52ND EDITION

AMERICAN BOOK TRADE DIRECTORY™

2006-2007

Information Today, Inc.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012

http://archive.org/details/lccn_15023627

REA

OVERSIZE

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 04887 394 4

WITHDRAWN

MAY 0 2 2006

52ND EDITION

AMERICAN BOOK TRADE DIRECTORY™

2006-2007

American Book Trade Directory™
52nd Edition

Publisher
Thomas H. Hogan

Vice President, Content
Dick Kaser

Director, ITI Reference Group
Owen O'Donnell

Managing Editor
Beverley McDonough

Associate Editor
Daniel Bazikian

Production Manager, Tampa Editorial
Debra James

Editorial Coordinator, Tampa Editorial
Lori Mercurio

Associate Project Coordinator, Tampa Editorial
Paula Watts

Data Entry Clerk, Tampa Editorial
Barbara Lauria

52ND EDITION

AMERICAN BOOK TRADE DIRECTORY™

2006-2007

Information Today, Inc.
Medford, New Jersey

ISSN 0065-759X
ISBN 1-57387-246-6
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 15-23627

COPYRIGHT © 2006 INFORMATION TODAY, INC. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording, or otherwise without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Information Today, Inc. uses reasonable care to obtain accurate and timely information. However, Information Today, Inc. disclaims any liability to any party for any loss or damage caused by errors or omission in *American Book Trade Directory*™ whether or not such errors or omission result from negligence, accident, or any other cause.

Information Today, Inc.
143 Old Marlton Pike
Medford, NJ 08055-8750
Phone: 800-300-9868 (Customer Service)
800-409-4929 (Editorial)
Fax: 609-654-4309
E-mail (orders): custserv@infotoday.com
Web Site: www.infotoday.com

Printed and bound in the United States of America

US $299.95
ISBN 1-57387-246-6
29995>
9 781573 872461

CONTENTS

Preface vii
Statistics ix
List of Abbreviations xv

I. Retailers & Antiquarians in the United States & Canada

United States 3
Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands 1285
Canada 1289
Major Chain & Franchise Headquarters 1405

II. Wholesalers of Books & Magazines in the United States & Canada

United States 1417
Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands 1490
Canada 1490
National Distributors of Paperbacks 1499
Wholesale Remainder Dealers 1501

III. Book Trade Information

Auctioneers of Literary Property 1505
Appraisers of Library Collections 1507
Export Representatives 1527
Exporters 1527
Importers 1545
National and Regional Associations 1561

IV. Dealers in Foreign Language Books 1567

V. Types of Stores Index 1579

VI. Index to Retailers & Wholesalers in the United States & Canada 1671

PREFACE

This is the 52nd edition of the *American Book Trade Directory*™, which has been published since 1915. A valuable reference guide to U.S. and Canadian booksellers, the directory lists 24,447 retailers and wholesalers, with 628 of these being new for this edition. In addition, there are 9,513 e-mail addresses, 16,373 fax numbers, and 10,870 web site addresses.

COLLECTION OF DATA

Questionnaires were sent to every business listed in the previous edition. If no reply was received, an effort was made to telephone any business that had not returned updated information. For those not reached by phone, information was obtained from secondary sources. Companies for which no verification could be obtained have been omitted from the directory.

STATISTICS

Following this preface are statistics which provide totals of the general categories of U.S. and Canadian businesses. A cross comparison of these statistics with those published in previous editions will indicate various trends within the industry. Included in these statistics are counts of the number of chain store headquarters, their branches, and the number of independent stores. Also in this section are the results of a bookseller survey that provide interesting and comparative information on the gross sales of books, average dollar transactions per customer, paperbound sales, and book-sideline ratios. We would like to thank all those who took time to provide this valuable information.

ARRANGEMENT AND CONTENT OF ENTRIES

Section I - Retailers and Antiquarians

Listing 23,318 retail outlets in the United States and Canada, this section is arranged geographically by state or province and city. Under each city, bookstores are arranged alphabetically by name. Businesses bearing the name of the owner are alphabetized under the person's last name. Stores that carry the name of a literary character or historical personality are alphabetized by the first name.

Each bookstore entry provides store name, street and mailing address, SAN, telephone number, name of owner, manager, and buyer. Also included is information on store size, number of volumes stocked, date of establishment, date of present ownership, types of books carried, subject specialties, and sidelines and services offered. When reported, branch stores and their ordering procedures are indicated.

Publishers and wholesalers continue to encourage the use of the SAN (Standard Address Number) to provide a more accurate system for shipping and invoicing between booksellers and suppliers. The *American Book Trade Directory*™ is the only complete public source for bookseller SAN. For SAN assignments or questions, contact SANnumber@bowker.com.

Beside the store name, the major categories of books stocked is shown. Classifications include, but are not limited to, the following:

Antiquarian - Dealers in old and rare books.

College - Booksellers dealing in college-level texts.

Educational - Outlets handling school textbooks up to and including high school level.

General - Bookstores stocking trade books and children's books in a general variety of subjects.

Mail Order - Businesses selling general trade books by mail (excluding book clubs); operations which specialize are further classified by subject.

Paperback - Shops consisting of more than an 80 percent stock of paperbound books.

Religious - Bookstores predominantly carrying religious and inspirational books; denomination is included when reported.

Used - Booksellers handling secondhand books, but not considered antiquarian dealers.

Special Subjects - Booksellers specializing in a subject to the extent that 50 percent or more of their stock is devoted to that specific subject.

Completing Section I is a listing of bookstore chain and franchise headquarters. This listing comprises headquarters information for the largest chain and franchise headquarters. Designed to assist readers in reaching the appropriate person or office, each entry provides the names and titles of key officers and buyers as well as the headquarters' name, address, telecommunications information, SAN, major specialty, and total number of branches.

Section II - Wholesalers

This section contains entries for 1,129 wholesalers, jobbers, and distributors of trade books and magazines. Listings include name of business, address, SAN, telephone number, key personnel, import-export information, territory limitations, types of accounts, types of

[illegible] Publishers [illegible] have been limited from [illegible]

Following the main text of this section are alphabetical listings of national distributors of paperbacks and wholesale remainder dealers

Section III - Book Trade Information

This part of the directory is dedicated to providing useful lists to assist the bookstore customer and the library patron in locating those in the book industry who can best fulfill a specific need. These are alphabetically arranged lists of exporters and importers, export representatives, appraisers of library collections, and auctioneers

Additionally, we have included a comprehensive list of national and regional booksellers' organizations which function to assist the retail bookseller and the book wholesaler. The purpose for listing these associations in the directory is to make readily available the addresses and telephone numbers of these professional organizations which can offer guidance in areas that will help the bookseller maintain a profitable business

Section IV - Dealers in Foreign Language Books

This section lists those retailers who carry foreign language books. Arranged by language, listings are sorted by state, then city and store name.

Section V - Types of Stores Index

Users may find lists of the kinds of stores they are looking for by using this index. The types of stores indexed cover a wide range, from Religious and General to Antiquarian, Classical Studies, Health, Music, Yoga, and many others.

Section VI - Index

Completing this directory is an alphabetical index to all retail and wholesale outlets included in this edition. Store names are alphabetized strictly letter-by-letter, with spacing between words and punctuation being disregarded

The editors have made every effort to include the material submitted as accurately and completely as possible within the confines of format and scope However, the publisher does not assume and hereby disclaim any liability to any party for any loss or damage caused by errors or omissions resulting from negligence, accident, or any other cause. In the event of publication error, the sole responsibility of the publisher will be the entry of corrected information in the succeeding edition.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Appreciation is expressed to the American Booksellers Association, Canadian Booksellers Association, Christian Booksellers Association, National Association of College Stores, and the many regional and specialized bookseller organizations for their cooperation in the compilation of this directory.

The editors also wish to thank all those who responded to our requests for information; without their efforts, the *American Book Trade Directory*™ could not be published. Suggestions and comments relating to the content and/or format of the directory are welcome and encouraged.

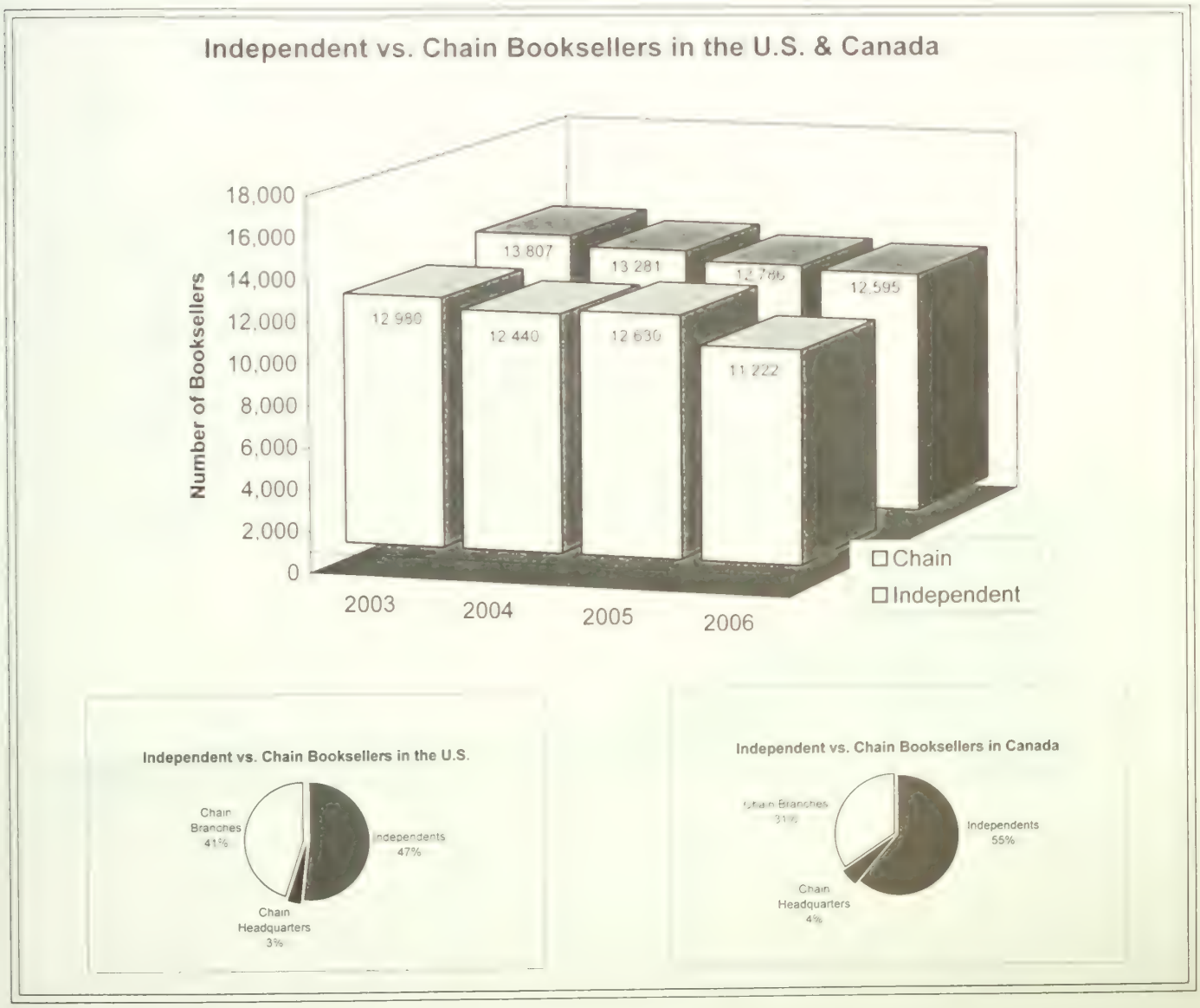
Beverley McDonough
Managing Editor

STATISTICS

The statistics printed here are representative of the businesses listed in this edition of the *American Book Trade Directory*™. This is a compilation of all active book dealers.

RETAILERS & WHOLESALERS IN THE UNITED STATES & CANADA

	United States	Canada	Totals
Bookstore Chain Headquarters	672	100	772
Bookstore Chain Branches	9,714	736	10,450
Independent Booksellers	11,289	1,306	12,595
Totals	**21,675**	**2,142**	**23,817**

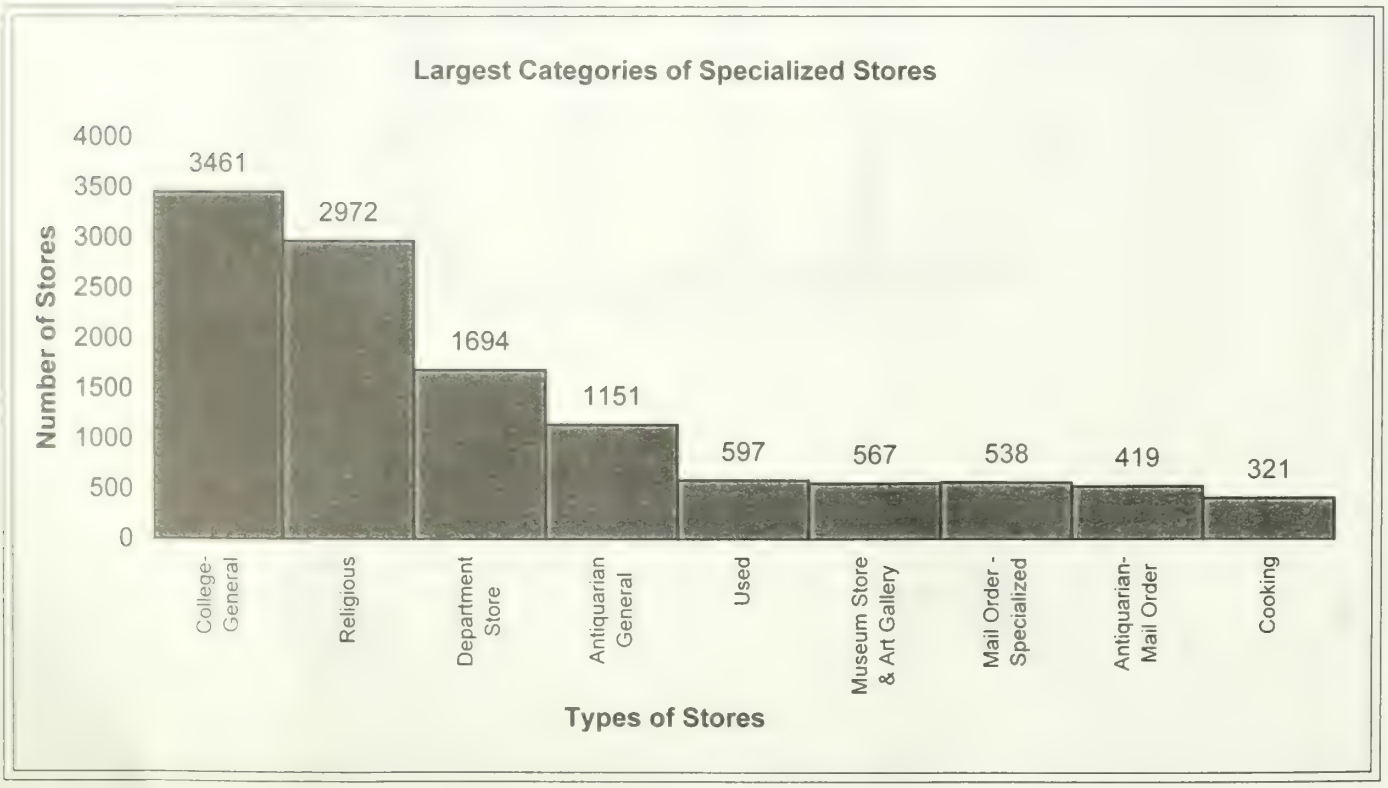


RETAILER CATEGORIES IN THE UNITED STATES & CANADA

Category	U.S.	Canada
Antiquarian General	1063	88
Antiquarian Mail Order	407	12
Antiquarian Specialized	198	6
Art Supply Store	77	1
College General	3282	179
College Specialized	119	10
Comics	225	23
Computer Software	2	0
Cooking	313	8
Department Store	1692	2
Educational[1]	187	37
Federal Sites[2]	246	1
Foreign Language	31	3
General	5211	746
Gift Shop	179	14

Category	U.S.	Canada
Juvenile[1]	175	24
Mail Order General	191	16
Mail Order Specialized	514	24
Metaphysics, New Age & Occult	198	26
Museum Store & Art Gallery	531	36
Nature & Natural History	148	8
Newsdealer	61	4
Office Supply	24	4
Other[4]	2112	384
Paperback[3]	164	8
Religious[1]	2741	231
Self Help/Development	27	10
Stationer	7	7
Toy Store	41	20
Used[1]	501	96
Totals	**20,677**	**2,028**

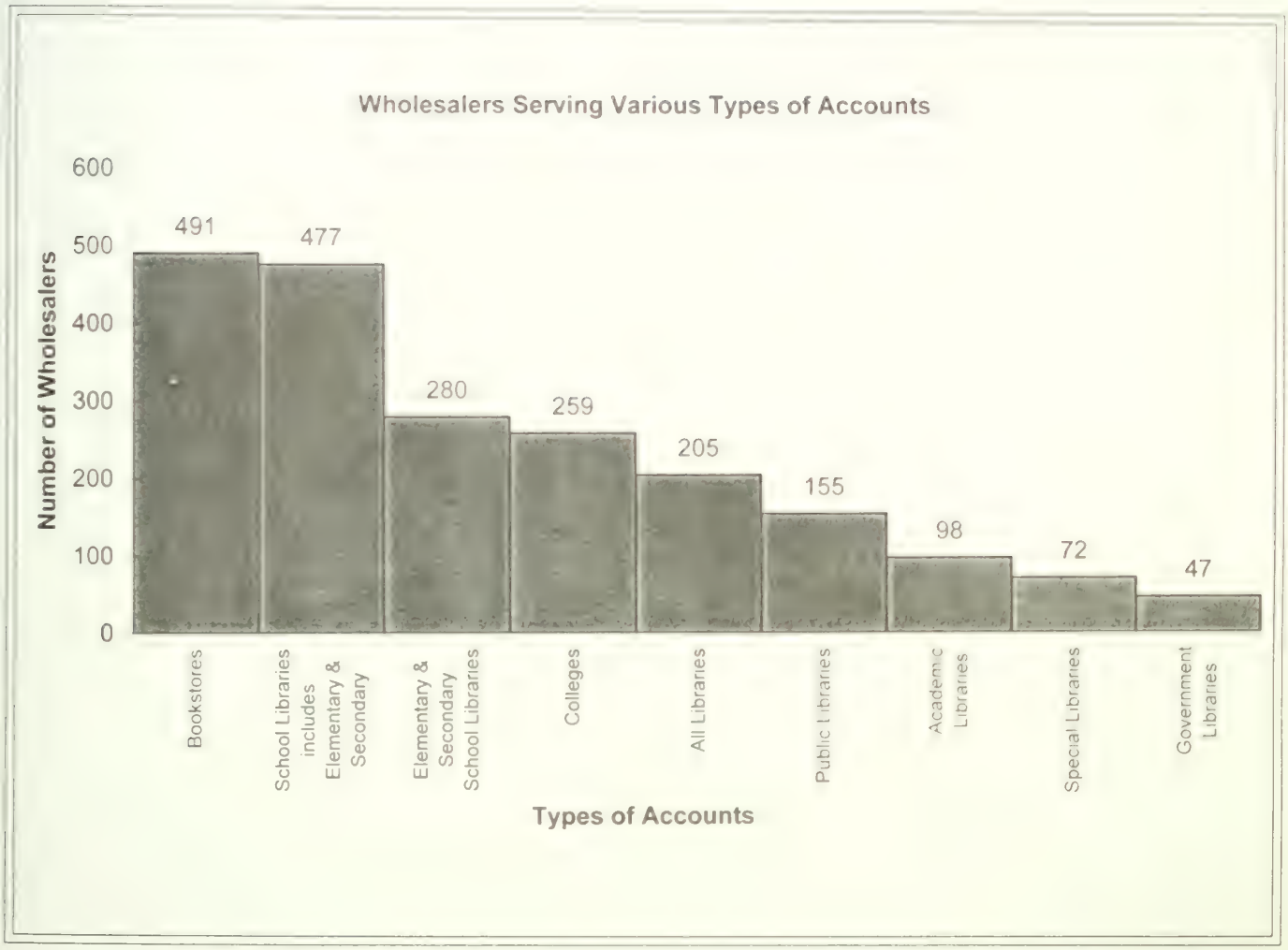
[1] Includes Mail Order Shops for this topic, which are not counted elsewhere in this survey.
[2] National Historic Sites, National Monuments, and National Parks.
[3] Includes Mail Order. Excludes used paperback bookstores, stationers, drugstores or wholesalers handling paperbacks.
[4] Stores specializing in subjects or services other than those covered in this survey.



WHOLESALERS IN THE UNITED STATES & CANADA

	United States	Canada	Totals
General Wholesalers	733	85	818
Paperback Wholesalers [1]	275	29	304
Totals	**1,008**	**114**	**1,122**

[1] This figure is the total of all wholesalers who indicated in the survey that at least 51% of their total title volume was accounted for by paperbound sales.



SURVEY

RETAILER SURVEY RESULTS

A supplementary statistical survey was sent to retailers contacted for listing in this directory. The statistics below are based on surveys returned for the last two years. Of the 20,767 sent, 2,800 were returned. Results are given in percentages based on the number of responses to each specific question but may not always total 100 because of rounding to the nearest whole number.

1. Approximate gross sales of books

Under $50,000	32	$250,000-$500,000	12
$50,000-$100,000	19	$500,000-$1,000,000	9
$100,000-$250,000	19	Over $1,000,000	9

2. **Average dollar transaction** per customer

Under $5	2	$20-$30	26
$5-$10	13	$30-$50	13
$10-$20	31	Over $50	14

3. Percentage of **title volume** accounted for by **paperbound** sales

25% or less	36	51%-75%	24
26%-50%	25	Over 75%	15

4. **Primary source** of books

Publishers direct	43	More than one wholesaler	45
One wholesaler	12		

5. Percentage of **total sales** accounted for by **sidelines**

25% or less	65	51%-75%	11
26%-50%	20	Over 75%	5

6. Percentage of **floor space** occupied by **sidelines**

25% or less	64	51%-75%	11
26%-50%	20	Over 75%	4

7. Nine percent indicated having **microfiche readers**.

   Of those bookstores having a **microfiche** reader, 27% **update** their microfiche weekly, 29% every other week, 22% monthly, 5% quarterly, 5% semi-annually, 12% annually.

8. Fifty-one percent maintain **mailing lists**.

   For those maintaining mailing lists, the following statistics were obtained:

   a) **Number of names** on mailing list:

Under 1000	41	10,000-25,000	6
1000-5000	37	25,000-50,000	3
5000-10,000	10	over 50,000	3

   b) **Purpose** of mailing lists:

Special promotions & announcements	83	Invoicing	29
		Catalogs, newsletters	80

9. Sixty percent use **computerized inventory management**.

WHOLESALER SURVEY RESULTS

A supplementary statistical survey form was sent to wholesalers contacted for listing in the directory. The statistics below are based on surveys returned for the last two years. Of the 1,106 sent, 232 were returned. Results are given in percentages based on the number of responses to each specific question, but may not always total 100 because of rounding to the nearest whole number.

1. Approximate **gross sales** of books

Under $50,000	25	$250,000-$500,000	9
$50,000-$100,000	10	$500,000-$1,000,000	15
$100,000-$250,000	11	Over $1,000,000	29

2. Percentage of **title volume** accounted for by **paperbound** sales

25% or less	23	51%-75%	28
26%-50%	10	Over 75%	40

3. Nine percent have their stock recorded on **microfiche** and available to bookstores for order selection.

   Of those wholesalers recording their stock on **microfiche**, 13% issue updates weekly, 0% every other week, 20% monthly, 13% quarterly, 20% semi-annually, 33% annually.

4. Sixty-nine percent maintain **mailing lists**.

   For those maintaining mailing lists, the following statistics were obtained.

   a) **Number of names** on mailing list:

Under 1000	25	10,000-25,000	12
1000-5000	31	25,000-50,000	8
5000-10,000	13	Over 50,000	10

   b) **Purpose** for maintaining mailing lists:

Special promotions & announcements	107	Invoicing	46
		Catalogs, newsletters	106

5. Sixty-nine percent use **computerized inventory management**

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

acad - academic, academy
acctg - accounting
accts - accounts
adv - advertising
Afr - Africa(n)
agr - agriculture
Alb - Albania(n)
alt - alternative
Am - America(n)
Amer - Americana
ann - annual(ly)
anthrop - anthropology
antq - antiques
appr libr collec - appraises library collections
appt - appointment
archaeol - archaeology
archit - architecture
Asst - Assistant
astrol - astrology
astron - astronomy
auth - author(s)
av mat - audiovisual material
Ave - Avenue
bibliog - bibliography
biog - biography
biol - biology
bk(s) - book(s)
bkst - bookstore
bldg - building
Blvd - Boulevard
br - branch(es)
Bulg - Bulgaria(n)
bus - business
Can - Canada, Canadian
cat - catalog(s)
cat 3x ann - catalog 3 times annually
cds - cards
chem - chemistry
Chmn - Chairman
chts - charts
class - classical
Co - Company
col - college
Coord(s) - Coordinator(s)
Ct - Court
ctr - center, centre
customer - cust
Czech - Czechoslovakia(n)
Den - Denmark
Dept - Department
dict - dictionary, dictionaries
Dir - Director
Div - Division
doc - document
Dr - Drive
econ - economics
educ - education(al)
EEur - East Europe
elem - elementary
el-hi - elementary & high school
encycl - encyclopedia(s)
Eng - England, English
engrg - engineering
envir - environment(al)
espec - especially
Eur - Europe
exec - executive
exp - export(s)
Expwy - Expressway
ext - extension
fac ed - facsimile edition(s)
fict - fiction
Fin - Finland, Finnish
1st ed - first edition
Fl - Floor
for - foreign
Fr - France, French
gen - general
geog - geography, geographical
geol - geology
Ger - Germany, German
govt - government
Gr - Greece, Greek
hb - hardbound
Hebr - Hebrew
hist - history, historical
hort - horticulture
hp - higher priced
Hq - Headquarters
Hwy - Highway
illus - illustration(s), illustrated
imp - import(s)
Inc - Incorporated
indep - independent(ly)
indust - industrial, industry
ins - insurance
intl - international
Isr - Israel
Ital - Italy, Italian
juv - juvenile
Kor - Korea(n)
lang - language(s)
LDS - Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
libr - libraries, library
lit - literary, literature
Lith - Lithuania(n)
Ltd - Limited
ltd ed - limited edition
mag - magazine(s)
mat - material
math - mathematics
mech - mechanic(s),(al)
merch - merchandise
metaphys - metaphysical, metaphysics
Mex - Mexico, Mexican
Mgr - Manager
mgt - management
mktg - marketing
mkt(s) - market(s)
mod - modern
nat - nature, natural
Neth - Netherlands
newspr - newspapers
nonfict - nonfiction
Norw - Norway, Norwegian
nutrit - nutrition
oceanog - oceanography
off equip - office furniture & supplies
off sup - office supplies
oper - operated, operates, operations
orig - original
papbk - paperback(s)
per - periodicals
Pers - Persia(n)
pharm - pharmacy
pharmaceut - pharmaceutical
Phil - Philippines
philos - philosophy
photog - photography
Pkwy - Parkway
Pl - Place
Pol - Poland, Polish
polit - political, politics
Port - Portugal, Portuguese
Pres - President
psychiat - psychiatry
psychol - psychology
pub - public
publ - publish(er), (ing), publication(s)
pvt - private
RD - Rural Delivery
Rd - Road
ref - reference
relig - religion, religious (C-Catholic, J-Jewish, P-Protestant)
relig gd - religious goods
remdr(s) - remainder(s)
remdrs dlr - remainders dealer
repro - reproductions
restr - restricted
RFD - Rural Free Delivery
Rm - Room
Rom - Romania(n)
RR - Rural Route
Rte - Route
Russ - Russia(n)
s&s - sidelines & services
SAfr - South Africa(n)
SAm - South America(n)
Scand - Scandinavia(n)
sch - school
sci - science
sci-tech - science-technology
S/Ctr - Shopping Center
sec - secondary
Secy - Secretary
sem - seminary
serv - service(s)
soc - social
sociol - sociology
Sp - Spain, Spanish
spec - special
Sq - Square
SS - Sunday School
St - Street, Saint
Sta - Station
stat - stationery
subj - subject(s)
subs - subscription, subsidiary
sup - supplies
Supvr - Supervisor
Swed - Sweden, Swedish
Switz - Switzerland
tech - technical, technology
theol - theology
Tib - Tibet(an)
Tpk - Turnpike
transp - transportation
Treas - Treasurer
Turk - Turkey, Turkish
tv - television
UK - United Kingdom
US - United States
Univ - University
vet - veterinary
VPres - Vice President
xmas cds - Christmas cards
Yugo - Yugoslavia(n)
zool - zoology

52ND EDITION

AMERICAN BOOK TRADE DIRECTORY™

2006-2007

Retailers & Antiquarians in the United States & Canada

ALABAMA

ALABASTER

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible] 35007.
Estab [illegible]
Gen Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham

ALBERTVILLE

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET [illegible]
Bibles
6125 US Hwy [illegible] 125. Toll Free Tel 888-422-42[illegible]
Fax 256-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Contact Chris Kruse
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk
Branches:
— Discount Bibles & More, Store No [illegible] US Hwy 431 S, 35950. Tel [illegible]
Fax 256-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: Sharon Garrison
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see index.

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9620, 7200 US Hwy 431, 35950. Tel 256-878-9030. Fax 256-878-9011.
SAN [illegible]X
Mgr Larry Ramsey
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ALEXANDER CITY

CENTRAL ALABAMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1675 Cherokee Rd, 35011-0699. Tel 256-215-4315 Tel 256-234-6346, Ext 4315. Fax 256-215-4316.
SAN 103-1279
Estab 1965
[illegible]
[illegible] Linda Williams,
E-mail lwilliams[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]lersburg

TALLAPOOSA CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Jeff Boone
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ANDALUSIA

CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
[illegible] Audio cassettes, av mat, compact discs, DVD, [illegible]
[illegible]

ANNISTON

ANNISTON MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY STORE
Museum
800 Museum Dr, 36201. Tel 256-237-6766. Fax 256-237-6776.
Web Site www.annistonmuseum.org.
SAN 126-2939
Estab 1975, 175 Titles, 350 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 1587, 36202
Dir, Sheryl Bragg; Museum Shop Mgr, Gina Cooper
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Nat & envir, nat hist
S&S: Children's programs, gifts
Open Mon-Sat 10-4:45, Sun 1-5 (closed Mon Sept-May)

APPLE TREE BOOK CO
General
[illegible]
SAN 154[illegible]
Estab 1996, 8,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Donnie Calhoun
[illegible]
[illegible] Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, travel
[illegible]
[illegible]
Used Paperback
2030 Quintard Ave, 36201. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
Fort McClellen Campus, 2nd fl, 100 Commandant [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 36201
Tel 256-236-5681.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kenneth Dickson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ARAB

KINGSWAY CHRISTIAN HOME & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1124 N Brindlee Mountain Pkwy, 35016. Tel 256-931-2053. Fax 256-931-2053.
SAN 187-4551
Estab 1996
Owner, Brenda King

[illegible]

ATHENS

[illegible] Beaty St.
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

CEI BOOKSTORE
Religious Christian
[illegible] Tel Free Tel 800-633-7216. Fax 256-232-0913.
E-Mail ceibooks@hiwaay.net.
Web Site www.truthmagazine.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Guardian of Truth; Mgr, Vernita Goodall
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, relig gds, staty, wholesale
Hq: The Truth Bookstore, Bowling Green, KY

OFF CAMPUS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] St, 35611. Tel 256-233-0888. Fax 256-230-0107.
E-Mail atext@occbs.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Floyd Douthit
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk, study guides, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Computer software, off sup, sch sup, staty, teaching sup
Hq: Huntsville

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9648, 104 Highway 31 N, 35611. Tel 256-233-1551.
SAN 189-9228
Mgr, Terry C Cox
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6271, Athens Town Ctr, Space A-104, 611 Hwy 72 W, 35611. Tel 256-771-1456.
SAN 197-4203
Estab 2001
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

ATMORE

[illegible] BIBLE BOOK CENTER
Religious Christian
[illegible] Ave, [illegible] 251-368-[illegible]
[illegible] .com
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] FL

JEFFERSON DAVIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Hwy 21, 36502. Tel 251-368-7629
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1149, 36504
Mgr, Ionia Presley
Branch
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Computer sci, Eng, hist, math, nursing
S&S: Clothing, col sup, insignia
Hq: Brewton

AUBURN

ANDERS BOOKSTORE INC OF AUBURN
College
Store No 225, 212 W Magnolia Ave, 36830-4757. Tel 334-821-1137. Toll Free Tel 800-263-3771. Fax 334-826-7447.
E-Mail anders@anders-bookstore.com.
Web Site www.anders-bookstore.com.
SAN 102-2466
Estab 1966, 8,750 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Ron Anders
Branch
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, ref, text books, used
Subj: Acad, art, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, art sup, audio cassettes, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, mags, maps, memorabilia, posters, sch sup, soft gds, xmas cds
Serving Auburn University; also have a catalogue on web page
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

AUBURN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1360 Haley Ctr, 36849. Tel 334-844-4241. Fax 334-844-1697.
E-Mail aubookstore@auburn.edu.
Web Site www.auburn.edu/bookstore.
SAN 100-0012
Estab 1945, 30,000 Vols
Dir, Katie Lee; Asst Dir, Kathy Harmon
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Art, educ, engrg, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, insignia, sch sup
Open Mon & Fri 7:45-4:45, Tues-Thurs 7:45-5:15
See Also: Montgomery

AUBURN VETERINARY EDUCATION SUPPLY SERVICE INC
Veterinary Medicine
2038 Lee Rd 137, No 3, 36832. Tel 334-821-7895. Fax 334-821-7895.
E-Mail avess1@bellsouth.net.
Estab 1973, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Allison Tevis
Types: Text books
Subj: Animals, bus & mgt, medicine

[illegible]
Open [illegible]

BIG BLUE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] College St, [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Gregory Seller
Types: Acad
S&S: Memorabilia
Open Mon-Sun [illegible]

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
1434 Opelika Rd, 36830. Tel 334-821-5185.
SAN 144-0039
Owner, Willie D Hewitt; Mgr, Evelyn Rowell
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 162, Market Sq, 1716 Opelika Rd, 36830. Tel 334-887-1888. Fax 334-887-6444.
SAN 154-1722
Gen Mgr, Sue Ruffman, Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Jackie Tyus
Branch
Hq: Birmingham

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9719, 750 E Glenn Ave, 36830. Tel 334-501-2000. Fax 334-501-2235.
SAN 156-7446
Mgr, Stephen Bradley
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

J & M BOOKSTORE INC
College
115 S College St, 36830. Tel 334-887-7007. Toll Free Tel 800-323-1405. Fax 334-826-8415.
E-Mail j_mbooks@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.jmbooks.com.
SAN 100-7793
Estab 1953, 4,000 Titles
Mailing Address: Box 3190
Owner & Mgr, Scott Johnston; CEO, Tracy Johnston
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, art, engrg, fict, lang arts
S&S: Art & col sup, memorabilia, off sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30, Sat 10-5
Branches:
— J & M Bookstore Inc, 1100 S College St, Suite 106, 36832. Tel 334-826-8844. Fax 334-826-8875.
Web Site www.jmbooks.com.
Estab 2003
Pres, Skip Johnston; Mgr, Scott Sorter
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, memorabilia, off sup

LIGHTHOUSE BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
1725 Opelika Rd, 36830. Tel 334-821-7779. Fax 334-821-8623.
E-Mail lighthouseaub@mindspring.com.
Web Site lighthousebookstore.net.
SAN 181-6977
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1991, 4,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Larry Grider

Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, lit
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, SS sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7059, 2047 E University Dr, 36830. Tel 334-821-4150.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Rita Robison
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNICORN LTD INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
108 Talleyho Ct, 36822. Tel 334-501-[illegible]
Fax 334-501-0404.
Web [illegible]
SAN 111-2384
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 609, 36831
Pres, W R McLeod.
E-mail mcleod@scotpress.com
Types: Audiobooks, juv, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Celtic lang, Gaelic lang, genealogy, hist, music, Scand, Scottish hist & lit
S&S: [illegible]

BAY MINETTE

FAULKNER STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1900 US Hwy 31 S, 36507. Tel [illegible]
Fax 251-580-2253
SAN 160-0052
Mgr & Bk Buyer, Kathy Kelley.
E-mail kkelley@faulknerstate.edu
Headquarters
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, insignia
See Also: Fairhope, Gulf Shores

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
108 McMeans Ave, [illegible]
Web Site www.gospellighthouse.com
SAN 178-3173
Owner, J H Rhymes, Sr; [illegible]
Mgr, J H Rhymes, III
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, prints, relig gds
Hq: Pensacola, FL

BESSEMER

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7007, Watermark Pl, Suite 135, 4500 Katie's Way, 35022. Tel 205-425-3888.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

CHRISTIAN WAY BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
618 19th St N, 35020-4873. Tel 205-428-1400.
Fax 205-428-1400.
SAN 185-3198
Pres & Mgr, Cephus Simmons
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, greeting cds
See Also: York

LAWSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - BESSEMER BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-235-5368 (AL only).
Fax 205-426-7451.
Web Site www.lawsonstate.edu
[illegible]
Auxiliary Servs Mgr, Al Young
[illegible]
construction, electronics, engines & machines, math, [illegible]
[illegible]

BIRMINGHAM

ALABAMA BOOKSMITH
[illegible]
[illegible] 100,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, [illegible]
[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
2101 Greensprings Hwy, [illegible]
[illegible] alphachurchsuppl[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Danny Bostany.
E-mail danny@alphachurchsup[illegible]
Makofsky.
E-mail ray@alphachurchsupply.com
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] records, relig gds, wholesale
[illegible]

THE BANANA BOAT
Gift Shop
2701 Jefferson Ave SW, 35211. Tel 205-923-6552.
Fax 205-923-9826.
SAN 138-5682
Dir, Fred Armstead
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, self-help
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2858, 201 Summit Blvd, Suite 100, 35243.
Tel 205-298-0665. Fax 205-298-0651.
SAN 192-5210
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BIRMINGHAM MUSEUM OF ART SHOP
Museum
2000 Eighth Ave N, 35203-2278. Tel 205-254-2777.
[illegible]
E-Mail museum@artsbma.org
Web Site www.artsbma.org.
SAN 195-7619
[illegible]
Mgr, Beverly Phillips
[illegible]
[illegible] Art, children's
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
[illegible] Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers
[illegible] General
Hq [illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible] 1772
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 100,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] SAN [illegible]
[illegible] to hq
Branches:
Bookland, Store No 200, 3000 Riverchase Galleria, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Books-A-Million [illegible] Wildwood S Ctr [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 152-7274
[illegible] Franklin, Regional VPres, Kim [illegible]
[illegible]
Tel 205-591-0573. Fax 205-591-5434.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Richard Stigani; Regional VPres, Kim [illegible]
Books-A-Million, Store No 181, Brook Highland Plaza, No 221, 5287 Hwy 280 S, 35242.
Tel 205-995-5181. Fax 205-995-5140.
SAN 152-7290
Gen Mgr, Amy Rawls; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Dana Beasley
— Books-A-Million, Store No 216, Colonial Promenade at Tutwiler Farm, 1624 Gadsden Hwy, 35235. Tel 205-661-9177. Fax 205-661-9477.
SAN 197-1042
Gen Mgr, Lori Ware; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Dana Beasley
— Books & Co, Store No 180, 757 Brookwood Village, 35209. Tel 205-870-0213.
Fax 205-870-0223.
SAN 140-5039
4,000 Vols
Gen Mgr, Doug Carver; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Dana Beasley
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Maps, per, posters

[illegible]

BOOKS BY THE POUND
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible] 6014
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Trudy & [illegible]
[illegible] Alabamana, biog, Civil War, discovery & exploration, hist, illus, military, music, Native Am [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] memorabilia, postcds, reading room
Open Mon [illegible]

BRIARWOOD CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2200 Briarwood Way, 35243. Tel 205-776-5210. Fax 205-776-5241.
Web Site www.briarwood.org
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Briarwood Presbyterian Church; Mgr, Pat Hammond.
E-mail phammond@briarwood.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Vestavia Hills S/Ctr, Suite 100, 632 Montgomery Hwy, 35216. Tel 205-822-5190. Toll Free Tel 888-380-6233. Fax 205-823-1374.
SAN 142-1018
Mgr, Christopher Jannot
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Shipping Address: Beeson Divinity School Bookshop, 800 Lakeshore Dr, 35229-2235
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-5
Branches:
— Cokesbury, Beeson Divinity School Bookshop, Samford University 2235, 800 Lakeshore Dr, 35229. Tel 205-726-2286. Fax 205-726-2188. Mgr, Charissa Hanson
Hq: Nashville, TN

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Birmingham Southern College, 900 Arkadelphia Rd, 35254. Tel 205-226-4736. Toll Free Tel 800-523-5793. Fax 205-226-3073.
E-Mail bookstore@bsc.edu
Web Site www.bsc.edu/bookstore
SAN 100-0039
500 Titles, 28,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Mgr, William Alexander
Types: Hb, mass mkt, papbk, new & used, text books
Subj: Business, math, music, relig studies, sci-tech

[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 11-4

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax 205-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Mark Pierson
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt [illegible]
Shipping Address: [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE, INC
Natural History
Store No [illegible] Riverchase Galleria, 35244. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 1-8:30
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EPISCOPAL BOOK STORE
Religious-Christian
2015 Sixth Ave N, 35203. Tel 205-323-2959. Fax 205-326-5818.
E-Mail ebsinfo@episcobooks.com.
Web Site www.episcobooks.com.
SAN 110-0726
Estab 1967, 6,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Cathedral Church of the Advent; Mgr & Buyer, Cindy Funderburk
Types: Bibles, gift bks, hb, imp, juv, papbk, Sp lang, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, self-development, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-4, Sun 9:30-11:30; Wed 10-6 (Sept-May)

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 403-002, Birmingham Municipal Airport, No 466, 5900 Airport Hwy, Concourse C, Upper Level C14, 35212
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 403-001, Birmingham Municipal Airport, No 467, 5900 Airport Hwy, Concourse B-B2, 35212.
— Hudson News, Store No 403-003, Birmingham Municipal Airport, Concourse C, No 465, 5900 Airport Hwy, Concourse C, Upper Level, Gate 2, 35212.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

JEFFERSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
PIONEER BOOKSTORE
College
Pinson Valley Pkwy, 2601 Carson Rd, 35215-3098. Tel 205-856-8578. Fax 205-856-8555.
Web Site www.jeffstateonline.com/bookstore.
SAN 102-3543
Estab 1965, 1,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Harvey Trull,
E-mail htrull@jscc.cc.al-us; Text Buyer, Joe Dial
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Business, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, sch sup
Branches:
— Pioneer Book II, Jefferson State Community College, 4600 Valleydale Rd, 35242. Tel 205-520-5925. Web Site www.jeffstateonline.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Harvey Trull, Supvr, Book Stock
Types: Hp papbk, new & used, text books
Subj: Social
S&S: Art & craft sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup

LAWSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Wilson Rd, 35221. Tel 205-925-2515, Ext 216 [illegible] Fax 205-923-[illegible]
Web Site www.lawsonstate.edu
SAN 160-0168
Mgr, Kenneth Gulley
E-mail kgulley@lawsonstate.edu
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, biol, bus & mgt, carpentry, computer sci, health & physical educ, lang art, math, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, col sup, compact discs, computer software, soft gds, staty

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4510, Wildwood S/Ctr, Suite 109, 265 Lakeshore Pkwy, 35209. Tel 205-942-7200. Fax 205-942-4620.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2019
Mgr, Mike Jolly
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Branches:
— LifeWay Christian Store, Store No 9265, 1672 Gadsden Hwy, 35235. Tel 205-655-9116. Fax 205-655-9146.
SAN 197-1565
Exhibit: Store No 9266, 1672 Gadsden Hwy, 35235. SAN 197-1573
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

PAPERBACKS II
Used Paperback
The Plaza, 1841 Montgomery Hwy, 35244. Tel 205-988-3399.
SAN 160-0192
Estab 1974, 15,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Carol S Hines; Mgr, Barbara Conley
Headquarters
Types: Juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30
See Also: Gulf Shores

PRATER & PRATER LLC
Education
2642 O'Neal Circle, 35226. Tel 205-822-8135. Fax 205-979-0912.
E-Mail pprater@gte.net.
SAN 134-4110
Estab 1983, 5,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Don Prater,
E-mail prater@gte.net
Types: Hb, papbk, univ presses, used
Subj: Hist

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4308, 7845 Crestwood Blvd, 35210. Tel 205-956-5186.
SAN 188-3674
Mgr, Charles Johnston

Branch.
Branches:
[illegible]
Chalkville Mountain, 35235. Tel 205-655-5150.
[illegible]
Mgr. Glennis Brown
Hq: [illegible]

REED BOOKS: THE MUSEUM OF FOND MEMORIES
Antiquarian
107 20th St S, 35233. Tel 205-326-4460
Web Site www.jimreedbooks.com.
SAN 111-1558
Estab 1980, 140,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jim Reed.
E-mail jim@jimreedbooks.com
Types: Children's, juv, out of print, used
Subj: Celebrities, comedy, humor, poetry, sci fict & [illegible]
S&S: Antq, ephemera, lit mag, maps, posters, reading room, repro, search serv, sheet music, wholesale
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

SAMFORD UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1957
Gen Mgr, Allan Morris; Text Bk Mgr, Marilyn Bailey
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, law, nursing, pharm
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds

SNOOZY'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1321 [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.snoozysbookstore.com.
SAN 108-2493
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Agatha Jones; Owner, George Jones; Oper Mgr, Jeff Wright
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, art, nursing, ref, sci
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

SOLOMON'S BOOKS & CHURCH SUPPLY STORE
Religious-Christian
529 [illegible]
Fax 205-672-3161.
SAN 182-1180
Estab 1961, 2,000 Titles
Owner, Ethel M Solomon
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Church sup, clothing, insignia, music sup, spec order, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30

SPIRIT FILLED CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1400 Third Ave W, 35208. Tel 205-780-0900. Toll Free Tel 800-597-0539. Fax 205-780-9141
E-Mail trob1408@aol.com.
SAN 187-1285
Estab 1992, 7,500 Titles, 8,500 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Mgr, Freddie Robinson; Mgr, Tiffany Robinson
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, large print
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30

TEXTSMART
General
1027 11th Pl S, 35205. Tel 205-322-7273.
Fax 205-322-7377.
E-Mail textsmart@bellsouth.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Dennis Jones; Mgr, Lukas Zarychta
[illegible] Text books
Subj: Educ, envir, fict, hobbies, lit criticism, nonfict, romance, sci-tech

[illegible]
College
[illegible] 3-1595. Tel 205-934-9003.
[illegible]
Estab 1967, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible] Steven Pierce
[illegible] Acad, computer sci, medicine, ref, sci-tech
[illegible] greeting cds, insignia items, maps, media [illegible] repro, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Toll [illegible]
E-Mail mail@vampandtramp.com
Web Site www.vampandtramp.com
[illegible]
Estab 1995, 2,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Victoria M Stewart; Owner, William R Stewart
[illegible]
[illegible] Artists
[illegible]

[illegible]
Ornithology
[illegible] 400 Cahaba Park Cir, 35242
[illegible]
Owner, Eric Swanson; Owner, Mary [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 335, The Summit, Suite 600, 209 Summit Blvd, 35243. Tel 205-970-2100. Fax 205-298-0864.
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: [illegible]

BOAZ

BIBLE OUTLET OF BOAZ
Religious-Christian
101 Elizabeth St, 35957. Tel 256-593-2071.
Fax 256-593-8497.
E-Mail bibleout@bellsouth.net.
SAN 175-8144
Estab 1989
Mailing Address: PO Box 670
Owner, Bill Elkins
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, staty, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

SNEAD STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
100 Elizabeth St, 35957. Tel 256-593-1861.
Fax 256-593-0869.
Web Site www.snead.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1935, 150 Titles, 3,328 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
E-mail gkitchens@snead.edu
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, [illegible] & [illegible], computer sci, econ, Eng hist & lit, hist, math, relig studies, sci-tech, soc sci
[illegible]

BREWTON

IT IS WRITTEN
General
[illegible]
Tel 251-867-9800. [illegible]
E-Mail itiswritten9800@bellsouth.net
[illegible]
Owner & Pres, Gail Williams

JEFFERSON DAVIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 958, 36427
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, nursing
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, insignia [illegible]
[illegible]

BRIDGEPORT

[illegible] NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
[illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/ruca.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, Stephen M [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Anthrop, archaeol, nat & envir
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

CARROLLTON

TENNESSEE TOMBIGBEE WATERWAY-TOM BEVIL BOOKSTORE
National Park
Tom Bevil Visitors Ctr, US Army Corps of Engineers, 1382 Lock & Dam Rd, 35447-9648.
Tel 205-373-8705.
SAN 195-542X
Contact, Mike Strickland
Branch.
Subj: Local hist
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

CENTRE

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CENTREVILLE

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Owner & Mgr: Rick Presbyterian Church, Mgr, Kim Vones
Types: Bibles, children's, hp papbk, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Tues, Thurs, Fri 10-4

CHILDERSBURG

THE AMEN CORNER
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 256-378-5064.
Fax 205-663-2446.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Darrel Holcombe,
E-mail dholcombe@narrowgate.net
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, teaching sup, xmas cds
Hq: Pelham

CENTRAL ALABAMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
34091 US Hwy 280, 35044. Tel 256-378-5576, Ext 6422.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 389
Mgr: Hazel Jackson
Branch.
Types: Text books
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Hq: Alexander City

CULLMAN

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 69, Cherokee Crossing, 1850 Cherokee Ave SW, 33055. Tel 256-734-3033. Fax 256-734-3033.
E-Mail bfo69@bibleoutlet.com
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com
Mgr, Kenny Boman
Branch
Hq: Albertville

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 299, Cullman S/Ctr, 719 Second Ave NW, 35055. Tel 256-734-7135. Fax 256-739-8114.
SAN 140-5055
Estab 1978, 3,000 Vols
Gen Mgr, Jason Patterson
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Birmingham

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 256-734-[illegible] Fax 256-734-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr: Dennis Chance, Owner & Mgr: Melissa Yates Chance
Types: Artbooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9571, 1731 Second Ave SW, 35055. Tel 256-734-4713.
SAN 189-8752
Mgr, David A Fortner
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

DAPHNE

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 315, Jubilee Square S/Ctr, Suite 9, 6850 US Hwy 90, 36526. Tel 251-625-8644.
Fax 251-625-8648.
SAN 197-7601
Gen Mgr, Scott Stokely; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Ron Bloodworth
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham

HOLY TARA CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN GIFTS
Religious-Catholic
2216-B Main St, 36526. Tel 251-626-4000.
Fax 251-626-4000.
SAN 187-4594
1,000 Titles
Owner, Tara Stewart
Types: Bibles, devotional, hp papbk
Subj: Prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, music, relig gds

DAVISTON

HORSESHOE BEND NATIONAL MILITARY PARK
BOOKSTORE
Museum
11288 Horseshoe Bend Rd, 36256. Tel 256-234-7111
Fax 256-329-9905.
Web Site www.nps.gov/hobe.
SAN 160-032X
Estab 1964, 110 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 20 sq ft
Contact, Ove Jenson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, hist, military, nat hist, Native Am studies
S&S: Maps, posters, repro
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

DECATUR

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 333, Beltline Plaza, Unit A, 1662 Beltline Rd SW, 35601. Tel 256-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 154-8018
Gen Mgr, Brenda Bevington; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Neil Armstrong
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham

CALHOUN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
Hwy 31 N, 35609. Tel 256-306-2573.
Fax 256-306-2866.
E-Mail ken@calhoun.edu
Web Site www.calhoun.edu.
SAN 160-0354
Estab 1965, 400 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 2216, 35609-2216
Mgr, June Holt
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds

THE GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE
Religious-Christian
2215-Danville Rd SW, 35601. Tel 256-355-0299.
Fax 256-351-7400.
Web Site www.gospel-lighthouse.com.
SAN 183-6986
Estab 1981, 3,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 3-5x ann
Owner & Mgr, Jerry White,
E-mail jwhite@hiwaay.com
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

LEARNING TREE
Juvenile
1820 S Gateway S/Ctr, 35601. Tel 256-350-3626.
Fax 256-350-5706.
E-Mail learningtree@charter.net.
SAN 153-2332
Mailing Address: PO Box 1544, 35602
Owner, Glenda Pentecost; Owner, Willie Pentecost
Types: Children's
Subj: Children's, educ, lit
S&S: Games, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7066, 1101 Beltline Rd, 35601. Tel 256-350-9150.
SAN 188-4832
Mgr, James Reagan, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DEMOPOLIS

ALABAMA SOUTHERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
186 Field of Dreams Dr, 36732. Tel 334-287-0174.
Fax 334-287-0246.
Web Site www.ascc.edu.

Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Sharon Rainey
Branch.
Hq: Monroeville

DOTHAN

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 341, Northwest Mall, No [illegible]
Clark Circle, 36303. Tel 334-712-1341
Fax 334-712-[illegible]
SAN 153-418
Gen Mgr, Rick Young; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Jackie Tyus
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Maps, per, posters
Hq: Birmingham

DOVE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
3112-B Ross Clark Circle NW, Suite 104
Tel 334-793-5691. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
Fax 334-671-1681.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 500 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Jerry McCollough; Owner, [illegible] McCollough
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Lit
SAS [illegible] greeting cds, relig gds, sheet music, teaching sup, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-8

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 105, [illegible]
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 193-161X
Mgr, Dean Rominger
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 196, 3500 Ross Clark Circle, Suite 310. SAN 193-1628
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

OLLIE'S BOOKS
Used
3201 Alderbrook Rd, 36305-1923. Tel 334-678-7371.
E-Mail ollies-books@sw.rr.com.
SAN 173-3753
Estab 1966, 4,000 Titles
Owner, Ollie McGarrh
Types: Hb, juv, out of print
Subj: Amer, astrol, biog, Civil War, cookbooks, fict, hist, how-to, lit, medical, mysteries, nonfict, poetry, relig, sports, World War I, World War II
S&S: Autographs, postcds, publ serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7360, 2214 Ross Clark Circle, 36301. Tel 334-793-6633.
SAN 188-624X
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3082, 2185 Reeves St, 36303. Tel 334-794-8756.
SAN 189-7136
Mgr, Gary Dismukes
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RED HOUSE BOOKS
General
2013 S Oats, 36301. Tel 334-792-1475.
Fax 334-677-3933.
E-Mail redhousebooks@centurytel.net.
SAN 160-0389
Estab 1975, 100,000 Titles
Mgr, Teresa Nyman
Types: Audiobooks, hb, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Classics, fict, nonfict
S&S: Spec order, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

TROY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 093, Campus Student Ctr, 501 University Dr, 36303. Tel 334-983-6556. Fax 334-556-1043.
E-Mail bksdothan@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Jamie Stange
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Commons Dr, 36303. Tel 334-792-4554
[illegible]
Mgr, Jackie Williams
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WALLACE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Wallace Community College, Mgr, [illegible] Fulford
[illegible]

ENTERPRISE

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 800-704-0647. Fax 334-347-5333.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Rex R Barnes
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, gifts, music sup
Open Mon-Fri, Sat 9-3

ENTERPRISE OZARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
600 Plaza Dr, 36330. Tel 334-347-2623, Ext 2278.
Fax 334-393-6223.
Web Site www.eocc.edu.
SAN 102-4965
Estab 1965
Mailing Address: PO Box 1300
Mgr, Susan Early,
E-mail searly@eocc.edu
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Business, econ, hist
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, insignia items, soft gds

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No [illegible] Enterprise S C, Space [illegible] Hwy 84 Bypass, 628 Boll Weevil Circle, 36330.
Tel 334-347-0481.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Sandy Rushton
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

EUFAULA

SONLIGHT CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail sonlight7@bellsouth.net
SAN 186-8047
[illegible] ann
Owner, Jeffrey Braun; Owner, Linda Braun
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, t-shirts, [illegible]

FAIRFIELD

MILES COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
5500 Myron Massey Blvd, 35064. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]-1432
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 3800, Birmingham [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FAIRHOPE

FAULKNER STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 36532. Tel 251-990-0420.
Fax 251-990-0428
SAN 174-3104
[illegible] Kathy Kelley
Branch.
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup
Hq: Bay Minette

THE GOOD BOOK
Religious-Christian
19A N Church St, 36532. Tel 251-928-0405.
Fax 251-928-3003.
SAN 154-599X
Estab 1996, 1,800 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Ken Summerlin,
E-mail kensummerlin@bellsouth.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-mail [illegible]
[illegible] text, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
[illegible] Art sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, staty

FAYETTE

BEVILL STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2631 Temple Ave N, 35555. Tel 205-932-3221. Toll [illegible] Fax 205-932-3294
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, 10,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
Mgr, Rammie Johnson,
E-mail rjohnson@bscc.edu
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] & used, papbk, text books
[illegible] Acad, educ
S&S: Art & col sup, insignia items, maps, soft gds, teaching sup
Hq: Sumiton

FEED MY SHEEP
Religious-Christian
509 Fayette Sq, 35555-1739. Tel 205-932-7137.
Fax 205-932-7137.
SAN 185-8556
Owner, Genella Oswalt; Owner, Gaines Oswalt
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, sell videocassettes, toys, Xmas cds
Use fax before 9am & after 6pm

FLORENCE

ARIANA'S BOOK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
1625 Darby Dr, 35630. Tel 256-764-7288.
SAN 170-4672
Present Owner 1993
Owner, Brenda Blanton,
E-mail brendabooklady@aol.com
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKLAND
General
Store No 375, Regency Square Mall, 301 Cox Creek Pkwy, 35630. Tel 256-766-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Neil Armstrong
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, spec order, toys
Branches:
Bookland, Store No 374, Downtown Florence, 114 N Court St, 35630. Tel 256-766-1163.
SAN 120-0828
Gen Mgr, Ouida Newsome; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Neil Armstrong
Books-A-Million, Store No 377, 302 Cox Creek Pkwy, 35630. Tel 256-766-2210.
Fax 256-766-2844.
SAN 153-7229
Gen Mgr, Jeanne Nelson; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Neil Armstrong
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 285, 396 Cox Creek Pkwy, 35630.
Tel 256-767-7400. Fax 256-767-5299.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 197-2286
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 286, 396 Cox Creek Pkwy. SAN 197-2294
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3848, 105 Cox Creek Pkwy S, 35630.
Tel 256-764-2223.
SAN 189-9562
Mgr, R R Shaw
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH ALABAMA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 773, University Ctr, Student Union Bldg, UNA Box 5034, 35632. Tel 256-765-4642.
Tel 256-765-4400. Fax 256-767-3521.
E-Mail bksunalabama@bncollege.com.
Web Site una.bkstore.com.
SAN 160-0451
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Melissa Foster
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Papbk, text books
Subj: Art, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-5, Fri 7:45-4:30, Mon-Fri 7:45-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Marina Dean; Mgr, Brad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] Art sup, gifts, [illegible]

FOLEY

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 38, Tanger Outlet Ctr, Suite M-37, 2601 S McKenzie St, 36535. Tel 251-943-2720.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-3223
Mgr, Janet Wolfe
Branch.
Hq: Albertville

THE BOOK FACTORY LLC
General
2601 S McKenzie St, Suite L-27, 36535.
Tel 251-943-8961. Fax 251-943-8962.
E-Mail bookfactory@gulftel.com.
SAN 155-0268
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1996, 30,000 Titles, 195,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Mike Howard; Owner, Pat Howard
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, health, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-9

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7033, Tanger Outlet Ctr, Suite 311, 2601 S McKenzie St, 36535. Tel 251-970-1344.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
606 S McKenzie, Hwy 59, 36535. Tel 251-943-4546.
Web Site www.gospellighthouse.com.
SAN 135-7158
Owner, J H Rhymes, Sr; Owner, Mrs J H Rhymes; Mgr, J H Rhymes, III
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, plaques, prints, spec order, SS sup
Hq: Pensacola, FL

FORT PAYNE

JAN'S HALLMARK
Religious-Christian
1815 Glenn Blvd SW, 35968. Tel 256-878-8194.
Tel 256-845-3659. Fax 256-845-3612.
Web Site www.jansonline.com.
SAN 185-9986
Estab 1985
Owner, Joe Alldredge

Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, holiday items, music sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] 901 Decatur Hwy SW, 35968. Tel 256-845-0114.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Russell Brown
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

GARY WAYNER BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian-Natural History
1002 Glenn Blvd SW, 35967-8413. Tel 256-84[illegible] Fax 256-845-8793.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.wayner.com.
SAN 157-2008
Estab 1976, 1,200 [illegible] 4x ann
Owner, Gary Wayner
[illegible] print, remdrs, used
Subj: Animals, botany, ornithology
S&S: Search serv

GADSDEN

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 74 [illegible] 35903. Tel 256-547-6676
E-Mail bfo74@bibleoutlet.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Albertville

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
201 N Third St, 35901. Tel 256-547-8203.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Hewitt & Causey, Inc; Owner, Ann Hewitt
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mysteries & [illegible]
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKLAND
General
Store No 395, Gadsden Mall, 1001 Rainbow Dr, 35901. Tel 256-546-7719.
SAN 142-5552
Gen Mgr, Brian Knight; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Dana Beasley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, per, staty
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham

GADSDEN CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
434 Broad St, 35901-3718. Tel 256-546-5911. Toll Free Tel 800-596-5911. Fax 256-547-8263.
Web Site www.gadsdenchristianbookstore.com.
SAN 186-3983
Estab 1979, 20,000 Titles, 3,800 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Bart Watts
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Home schooling, inspirational, lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av mat, church & SS sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, specialty programs, toys, xmas cds

GADSDEN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 459, Inzer Student Ctr, 1001 George Wallace Dr, 35903. Tel 256-546-3334. Fax 256-543-8881.
E-Mail bksgadsden@bncollege.com.
Web Site gadsdenstcc.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-6798
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Tim Myers
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, carpentry, electronics, ESL, nursing, welding
S&S: Art sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, [illegible]
Open Mon & Tues 7:30-6, Wed-Fri 7:30-4; Mon & Tues 7:30-6, Wed & Thurs 7:30-4, Fri 7:30am-12pm [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores, Inc, Ridge, NJ

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
Education
[illegible]
E-Mail offcampus@edumart.[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 160-046X
[illegible]
[illegible] Rawn Salvador
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 35903. Tel 256-547-4271
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

THE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] Broad St, 35902. Tel 256-547-6376
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Mary [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, greeting cds, jewelry, plaques, sell videocassettes, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

GARDENDALE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3359, 901 Decatur Hwy, 35071. Tel 205-631-5690.
SAN 188-1612
Mgr, Lewis Bates, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

GILBERTOWN

ALABAMA SOUTHERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
251 College St, 36908. Tel 251-843-5265.
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Pam Hurst
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GULF SHORES

FAULKNER STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3301 Gulf Shores Pkwy, 36542. Tel 251-968-[illegible]
SAN 174-[illegible]
Mgr & Buyer, Kathy K[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS
General
[illegible] Gulf Shores Pkwy, 36542-3438
[illegible]
Estab 1988, 2,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk [illegible] trade
Subj: Hist, lit, self-help

PAPERBACKS III
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN 111-9001
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Carol S Hayes; Mgr, Charlie Brown
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Birmingham

HAMILTON

BEVILL STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
PO Drawer 9, 35570. Tel 205-921-3177. Toll Free Tel 800-648-3271.
Web Site www.bscc.edu.
SAN 111-0020
Bkstore Mgr, Kay Holloway,
E-mail kholloway@bscc.edu
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup
Hq: Sumiton

HAYCEVILLE

[illegible]

HOMEWOOD

[illegible] BOOK CENTER
General
[illegible]
Franchise
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] 10-6
Hq: [illegible] MI

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Green Springs
[illegible]
SAN 190-[illegible]
[illegible] Walter Walker, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HOOVER

B & C NUTRITION CENTER INC BOOK DEPT
Natural Healing
1650 Montgomery Hwy, Suite 116, 35216.
[illegible]
Web Site www.bncnutrition.com.
SAN 108-2302
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Owner, John Kuklinski
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alternative medicine, cookbks & cooking, nutrit
S&S: Nat products
Open Mon-Fri 10-6:30, Sat 10-5

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2175, Patton Creek, 171 Main St, 35244.
Tel 205-682-4467.
SAN 179-5279
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 202, Hoover Commons, Suite 120, 1615 Montgomery Hwy, 35216. Tel 205-979-3046.
Fax 205-979-3024
SAN 138-1237
Gen Mgr, Jeff Taggart; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Dana Beasley
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PARENT-TEACHER STORE, INC
Education
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Jerry Stricklin
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] KY

STUDENT LIFE
Religious
[illegible] Tel 205-988-0760
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.studentlife.net
SAN 179-7425
Mailing Address: PO Box 36040, Birmingham, 35236
Mgr, Dir, Sarah Harris
S&S: Biblical studies, theol
S&S: Compact discs, online book serv

HUNTSVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2717, 5850-A University Village, 35806.
Tel 256-864-2090. Fax 256-864-2215.
SAN 192-3110
Estab 1998
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Jones Valley Mall, Suite 750, 2750 Carl T Jones Pkwy, 35802. Tel 256-885-0501.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK LEGGER
Used
4001-C Holmes Ave, 35816. Tel 256-895-0082.
SAN 160-0508
Estab 1976, Present Owner 2000, 100,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 3,750 sq ft
Owner, William Cooper
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 445, The Mall, Suite 1-A, 1001-7 N Memorial Pkwy, 35801. Tel 256-536-1940.
Fax 256-536-7532.
SAN 140-5004
Estab 1965, 5,000 Vols
Gen Mgr, Lera Buttram; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Neil Armstrong
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, per, posters, staty
Branches:
— Books-A-Million, Store No 444, Westbury S/Ctr, Space B, 975 Airport Rd SW, 35802.
Tel 256-883-1942. Fax 256-883-1197.
SAN 152-4259
Gen Mgr, Catherine Stevens; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Neil Armstrong
Hq: Birmingham

WILLIAM SHOBLIDON
Antiquarian Americana
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing [illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: Alabamiana, Civil War, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

LAWRENS
Gift Shop
809 Madison St, 35801. Tel 256-534-4428
Fax [illegible]
SAN 132-1757
Owner, Ron Pigeon
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Furniture, gardening
S&S: Crystal, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 4919, 1810 University Dr, 35801.
Tel 256-533-0660. Fax 256-533-0623
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
Mgr, David Collins
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-8
Hq: Nashville, TN

OFF CAMPUS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1009 Henderson Rd NW, 35816. Tel 256-837-9529.
Fax 256-837-0916.
E-Mail htext@occbs.com.
Web Site www.occbs.com.
SAN 170-4427
Estab 1981, 5,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Floyd Douthit
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, study guides, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Computer software, off sup, sch sup, staty
See Also: Athens, Tuscaloosa

OFF CAMPUS NO 2 BOOKSTORE
College
200-P Oakwood Ave, 35811. Tel 256-535-0924.
Fax 256-539-0883.
E-Mail offcampus2@mindspring.com.
SAN 156-1685
Owner, Bobby Douthit
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4312, 1401 Memorial Pkwy NW, 35801. Tel 256-539-0491.
SAN 189-126X
Mgr, Michael D Settlemire
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHAVER'S BOOKSTORE
General
2362 Whitesburg Dr S, 35801. Tel 256-536-1604.
E-Mail shaversbookstore@bellsouth.net.
SAN 133-2376
Estab 1987, 15,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, John Shaver

Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, new & used, old & rare, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Aviation, lit criticism, local hist, performing arts, [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-5

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
HUNTSVILLE-HUNTSVILLE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 318, University Ctr, 35[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966, 30,000 Vols
Mgr: Jeff [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, medicine, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Computer software, off sup, sch sup
Open [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] Mall, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN 145-533X
Estab 1984
Mgr, Beverly Martin
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible] Pkwy S, 35801. Tel 25[illegible]
Fax 256-534-4352
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 1-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

IRONDALE

ADVOCATE BOOKS & GIFTS, INC
Religious-Christian
4445 [illegible] Rd, 35210. Tel 205-[illegible]
Fax 205-957-0024.
Web Site www.advocateministries [illegible]
SAN 153-2634
Owner, Joyce French; Owner, Michael French; Owner, Leslie Hughes
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, relig gds
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed & Fri 9-4

JACKSON

CHRISTIAN BOOK & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
239 Commerce St, 36545. Tel 251-246-5815.
Fax 251-246-5789.
SAN 181-6659
Owner, Daniel Maharrey; Owner, Judy Maharrey
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, spec order, videocassettes

JACKSONVILLE

JACKSONVILLE BOOK STORE
College
104 SW Ladiga St, 36265. Tel 256-435-7407.
Fax 256-435-7559.
[illegible]
Mgr, Cindy Turner
[illegible] text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
[illegible]

JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bksjsu@bncollege.com.
[illegible] Site jsu.bkstor[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
videocassettes
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

JOY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail joychristian1430@bellsouth.net.
SAN 183-8741
Estab 1983, 18,000 Titles
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
cds, records, spec order

JASPER

BEVILL STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
1411 Indiana Ave, 35501. Tel 205-387-0511, Ext 5719. Toll Free Tel 800-648-3271 (AL only).
Fax 205-387-5191.
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, Cindy Brown.
E-mail cbrown@bscc.edu
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing, insignia items, sch sup
Hq: Sumiton

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9622, 300 Hwy 78 E, 35501.
Tel 205-384-3475.
SAN 189-9066
Mgr, Dwight Allen
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1109, Jasper Mall, Suite 312, 300 Hwy [illegible] 35501. Tel 205-387-2040.
SAN 145-[illegible]
Estab 19[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LIVINGSTON

UNIVERSITY OF WEST ALABAMA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1835, 3,500 Vols
Dir, Mike Graham.
E-mail mgraham@uwa.edu; Asst Mgr, Mamie Reed.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MADISON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: Birmingham

MARION

HUDSON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
302 Bibb St, 36756. Tel 334-683-5151.
Fax 334-683-5158.
Mgr, Donna Huey
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup, [illegible]

MARION MILITARY INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
1101 Washington St, 36756. Tel 334-683-2306.
Fax 334-683-2380.
Web Site www.marionmilitary.edu.
SAN 108-349X
Estab 1842
Contact, Captain Travis Vaughn.
E-mail tvaughn@marionmilitary.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Military

MOBILE

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Airport Blvd
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BIENVILLE BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Web Site www.bienvillebooks.com.
[illegible]
Contact, Russ Adams
[illegible] New & used
[illegible] Fict, hist, local interest, nonfict, regional
[illegible]

BISHOP STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
351 N Broad St, 36603. Tel 251-690-6415.
Fax 251-438-[illegible]
Web Site www.bscc.cc.al.us.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Tanya Augusta
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds
Branches:
— Bishop State Community College Bookstore-Carver Campus, 415 Stanton Rd, 36617. Tel 251-690-5917.
Web Site www.bscc.cc.al.us.
SAN [illegible]
Bus Mgr, Barbara Smith
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, auto, barbershops/shaving, welding
[illegible] Col & sch sup
— Bishop State Community College
Bookstore-Southwest Campus, 925 Dauphin Island Pkwy, 36605. Tel 251-665-4089.
Fax 251-473-2049.
Web Site www.bscc.cc.al.us.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Marlene French; Bus Mgr, Barbara Smith
[illegible] New & used, text books
Subj: Acad, auto, carpentry
S&S: Col & sch sup
Bishop State Community College Bookstore-Center Campus, 1365 Martin Luther King Ave, 36603.
Tel 251-405-4461. Fax 251-405-4505.
Web Site www.bscc.cc.al.us.
SAN 196-3716
Mgr, Lina Sullivan
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books

[illegible]

BLACK CLASSICS BOOKS & GIFTS
African American Studies
[illegible]
Owner, Adline [illegible]
[illegible]

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
[illegible] Blvd, 36693
[illegible]
SAN 144-0071
Estab 1974, 25,000 Titles
Owner, Joyce Kinney
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western artists
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOK STOP
Used
6345 Airport Blvd, Suite O, 36608. Tel 251-344-9726.
SAN 170-6071
Estab 1978, 87,500 Vols
Owner, Alice Haab
Types: Papbk
Subj: Classical studies, fict, humor, metaphys, nonfict, polit thought, sci fict & fantasy

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 626, Pinebrook S/Ctr, 3960 Airport Blvd, 36608. Tel 251-341-0133. Fax 251-343-0831.
SAN 152-4283
Estab 1967, 5,000 Vols
Gen Mgr, Lisa Kersteins; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Ron Bloodworth
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Maps, per, posters, staty
Branches:
— Books-A-Million, Store No 628, Bel Air Mall, 3206 Airport Blvd, 36606. Tel 251-471-3528.
Fax 251-471-5405.
SAN 151-265X
Gen Mgr, Charles Miller; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Ron Bloodworth
Hq: Birmingham

ENTREKIN BOOK CENTER
Antiquarian
250 Cody Rd S, 36695. Tel 251-460-2700.
E-Mail ebcinal@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/entrekin.
SAN 132-8964
Estab 1986, 12,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Dee Entrekin
Types: Hb, modern 1st eds, new & used, old & rare, papbk, trade
Subj: Amer, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, DVD, reading room

[illegible] BIBLE BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Blvd, [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, J H Bryant, Jr; Owner, Mrs. J H Bryant
Mgr, J H Bryant, III
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HUDSON'S NEWS
General
Store No 4 [illegible] Mobile Regional Airport, [illegible] Airport Blvd, Main Terminal-Upper Level, 36608
Branch.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ [illegible]

LIFE CHURCH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Zeigler Blvd, 36608. Tel [illegible]
Fax 251-633-3537.
Web Site www.life-church.org.
SAN 183-8784
Estab 1976, 3,000 Vols, 720 sq ft
Owner, Life Church of Mobile; Mgr, Terry Smith
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, health, inspirational, nutrit
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, greeting cds, relig gds

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4511, 3233 Airport Blvd, 36606-4099
Tel 251-476-0565. Fax 251-476-4436.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 141-2027
Contact, Sam Colletti
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

MOBILE MUSEUM OF ART
Museum
4850 Museum Dr, 36608. Tel 251-208-5207.
Fax 251-208-5201.
Web Site www.mobilemuseumofart.com.
SAN 108-2477
Estab 1983, 270 Titles
Fiscal Clerk & Order Mgr, Deborah Reinsmith
Types: Hp papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts
S&S: Greeting cds, jewelry, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4797, Tillman's Corner, Suite 14, 5451 Halls Mill Rd, 36619. Tel 251-661-6363.
SAN 188-753X
Mgr, Lauren Henderson
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7640, 312 Z Schillinger Rd, 36608. Tel 251-633-9080.
Mgr, John Hansmann
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SPRING HILL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 267, Campus Ctr, 1st fl, 4000 Dauphin St, 36608. Tel 251-380-3020. Fax 251-460-2113.
E-Mail bksshc@bncollege.com.
Web Site shc.bkstore.com.

SAN 101-4218
Mgr, Genevieve Morris
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Classes, col sup, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 7:45-4:15, Tues 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-2 [illegible] Mon-Thurs 7:45-4:15, Fri 7:45-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores Inc, [illegible] Ridge, NJ

UNIVERSITY OF MOBILE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 850, 5705 [illegible]
Tel 334-442-2460. Tel 334-679-9293
Fax 334-679-9136.
E-Mail umbookstore@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/umobile
SAN 196-2787
Mgr, Kathryn Still
Branch.
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:30-4 [illegible] 8:30-2
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA BOOKSTORE
College
307 University Blvd, 36688. Tel 251-460-7011. Toll Free Tel 888-524-7724. Fax 251-460-[illegible]
E-Mail usabookstore@usamail.usouthal.edu
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-7470
Estab [illegible]
Dir, Brian Catlin; Assoc Mgr/Bk Dept Supvr, Susie Jones
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, off sup, posters, prints, [illegible]
Branches:
— University of South Alabama Health Science Bookstore, 1504 Springhill Ave, 36604
Tel 251-434-3635. Toll Free Tel 866-872-[illegible]
Fax 251-434-5078.
Web Site www.southalabama.edu/bkhlth.html
SAN 135-7212
Mgr, Dot Kerr
Types: Text books
Subj: Medicine, nursing
S&S: Col sup
Also sell medical instruments, equipment & lab jackets

THE VISITATION SHOP
Religious-Catholic
2300 Spring Hill Ave, 36607. Tel 251-471-4106
SAN 184-5276
Estab 1981, 700 Vols
Owner, Visitation Monastery; Mgr, Russie Blackwell; Buyer, Jayn Gaillard
Types: Devotional, hb, juv, liturgical, papbk
Subj: Prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

MONROEVILLE

ALABAMA SOUTHERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2800 S Alabama Ave, 36460. Tel 251-575-3156, Ext 220. Fax 251-575-5356.
Web Site www.ascc.edu.
Estab 1965, 200 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 2000, 36461. SAN 132-1560
Mgr, Shirley Wiggins
Headquarters.
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, computer sup, sch sup
See Also: Demopolis, Gilbertown, Thomasville

FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE
Religious-Christian
28 E Claiborne St, 36460. Tel 251-575-3085.
Fax 251-575-7858.
E-Mail fhsake@frontiernet.net.
[illegible]
1,800 sq ft
Owner, Patsy McKenzie; Owner, Wayne McKenzie
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
music, sell videocassettes

MONTEVALLO

ECLIPSE COFFEE & BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
E-Mail eclipsecoffee@charter.net.
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
[illegible]

THE HOUSE OF SERENDIPITY
General
645 Main St, 35115. Tel 205-66[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Brian McCammon
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Alabamana, antq, classical studies, ref, [illegible]
S&S: Antq, art sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, search serv, staty, toys, xmas cds

UNIVERSITY OF MONTEVALLO BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 247, Sta 6575, 35115-6000.
Tel 205-665-6575. Fax 205-665-6572.
E-Mail uofmontevallo@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.uofmontevallo.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-0047
Mgr, Ryan Livengood.
E-mail livengoodr@montevallo.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, Eng hist & lit, trades
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col sup, computer sup, greeting cds, sheet music
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 8-12
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MONTGOMERY

ALABAMA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
6450 Atlanta Hwy, 36124. Tel 334-272-6450. Toll Free Tel 800-467-6450. Fax 334-244-[illegible]
E-Mail orders@gscsda.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1958, 840 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft, Cat [illegible] ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 240249, 36124-0249
Mgr, Dave Chase
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Relig studies
[illegible] sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-12
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

ALABAMA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1235 Carterhill Rd, 36106. Tel 334-229-4143
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
18,000 Vols
Bkst Mgr, Anthony Satterwhite,
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible] jewelry, posters, sch sup, soft gds, t-shirts

AUBURN UNIVERSITY AT MONTGOMERY BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 334-27[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@mail.aum.edu
Web [illegible]
SAN 102-8014
Estab 1971, 5,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 5,800 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Dir, Retail Sales, Jeff Vinzant; Text Buyer, Lynn Stoutermire
Branch [illegible]
Types: [illegible] trade
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-1
Hq: [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2710, 4075 Eastern Blvd, 36116.
Tel 334-284-4421. Fax 334-284-9729.
SAN 192-3765
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 636, Woodmere Crossing, 2752 Eastern Blvd, 36117. Tel 334-272-5580. Fax 334-272-7368.
SAN 152-4437
Gen Mgr, Caleb Ramage; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Jackie Tyus
Branch.
Branches:
— Books-A-Million, Store No 637, Montgomery/East Chase, 7074 E Chase Pkwy, 36117.
Tel 334-273-4679. Fax 334-273-4690.
SAN 197-9043

[illegible]

[illegible]

CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-mail dennis@christianresourcecenter.net
[illegible] Biblical studies
S&S: Teaching sup

COLLEGIATE TEXTBOOK SERVICES LTD
College
[illegible]
E-Mail collegiatebooks@hotmail.com.
SAN 109-1476
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Ross E Ryals; Mgr, Shannon Killough
Headquarters.
[illegible] hb, new & used, papbk
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6
[illegible]

FAULKNER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 484, J L Perry Bldg, 5345 Atlanta Hwy, 36109-3398. Tel 334-386-7160. Fax 334-386-7485.
E-Mail faulkner@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.faulkner.bkstr.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Linda Bavaro
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv
Subj: Law, relig-P
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, off sup, per, relig gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HEAVEN'S DEPOT
Religious-Christian
1006 Eastdale Mall, 36117-2116. Tel 334-270-8595. Fax 334-279-6153.
Owner, Karen Maurer
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, relig gds, rent videocassettes, robes

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

MONTGOMERY MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS
Museum
One Museum Dr, 36117. Tel 334-240-4333. Fax 334-240-4384.
Web Site www.mma.org
SAN 160-0818
Estab 1975, 66 Titles, 150 Vols, 800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 230819, 36123-0819
Dir, Mark M Johnson; Mgr, Pat Tomberlin; Librarian, Alice Carter
Types: Cloth, hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, xmas cds

SOUTH UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
5355 Vaughn Rd, 36116. Tel 334-263-1013. Fax 334-395-8813.
Web Site southuniversity.edu.
SAN 150-4290
Mgr, Candy Porter,
E-mail cporter@southuniversity.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup

TROY UNIVERSITY MONTGOMERY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 094, Campus Student Ctr, 231 Montgomery St, 36104. Tel 334-241-9510. Fax 334-241-5416.
E-Mail bksmontgomery@bncollege.com.
SAN 800-2835
Mgr, Jamie Stange
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, school subjects
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, soft gds
Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-7, Tues & Wed 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3; Mon 8:30-6, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 211, Shoppes at EastChase, Space D-140, 7252 EastChase Pkwy, 36117. Tel 334-244-2960. Fax 334-244-4063.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MOUNTAIN BROOK

JONATHAN BENTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989
Owner, Carrie Rebsamen; Mgr, Charles Rowell
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, lit mag

JOE MUGGS BOOKS & CO
General
Store No 197, 2037 Cahaba Rd, 35223. Tel 205-871-6009.
SAN 155-4514
Gen Mgr, Angela Brady; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Dana Beasley
Branch.
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham

MUSCLE SHOALS

LIVING FAITH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
714 State St, 35661. Tel 256-381-7922. Fax 256-381-0559.
E-Mail livingfaithms@yahoo.com.
SAN 183-2956
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1998, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Belinda Fowler; Owner, Jim Fowler
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty

NORTH WEST SHOALS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
800 George Wallace Blvd, 35662. Tel 256-331-5200. Toll Free Tel 800-645-8967 (local service area). Fax 256-331-5432.
Web Site www.nwscc.edu.
SAN 109-0682
450 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 2545
Mgr, Rena Hovater,
E-mail hovaterr@nwscc.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-3 & 4-5:30, Fri 7:30-3
See Also: Phil Campbell

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7045, 3401 Woodward Ave, 35661. Tel 256-383-7716.
SAN 188-4670
Mgr, Sheila Earnest
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NORMAL

ALABAMA A&M UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 011, Ralph Lee Student Ctr, Parker Dr, 35762. Tel 256-372-5626. Fax 256-372-5630.
E-Mail bksaamu@bncollege.com.
Web Site aamu.bkstore.com.
SAN 197-8853
Mgr, Reynard [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

NORTHPORT

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3672, 1700 McFarland Blvd, [illegible]
Tel 205-339-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jessica Doan
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

OPELIKA

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: Birmingham

SOUTHERN UNION STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE OPELIKA CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 109, Student Ctr, 1701 Lafayette Pkwy, 36801. Tel 334-745-6437.
E-Mail bkssusccopelika@bncollege.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kay Brooks
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-3; Mon 8:30-6, Tues -Thurs 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

OWENS CROSS ROADS

GIBSON'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
3137 Old Hwy 431, 35763. Tel 256-725-2558. Toll Free Tel 800-844-4757.
E-Mail info@gibsonbooks.com.
Web Site www.gibsonbooks.com.
Estab 1990, 26,000 Vols
Contact, Kari Gibson; Contact, Lonnie Gibson
Types: 1st ed, juv, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, Civil War, fict, hist, southern fict & nonfict, women's studies

OXFORD

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 746, 900-A Quintard Dr, 36203. Tel 256-835-5331. Fax 256-835-4710.
SAN 154-1706
Gen Mgr, David McKimmon; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Dana Beasley
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham

PELHAM

THE AMEN CORNER
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 35124. Tel 205-663-2370.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] 6692
Estab 1982, 6,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Darrel Holcombe,
E-mail dholcombe@narrowgate.net
[illegible]
Childersburg

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
Estab 1991
Owner, Julia Washburn, Owner, Kevin Washburn
[illegible]
educ, fict, nonfict, poetry

PELL CITY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 205-884-2900
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PHENIX CITY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 36867. Tel 334-291-9773.
SAN 190-4256
Mgr, Thomas Greenfield
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TROY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 095, 2603 College Dr, 36869. Tel 334-448-5138. Fax 334-448-5210.
E-Mail bksphenix@bncollege.com.
SAN 800-2843
Mgr, Terri Craig
Branch.
Types: Text books
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-6:30
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

PHIL CAMPBELL

NORTH WEST SHOALS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2080 College Rd, 35581. Tel 256-331-6213. Toll Free Tel 800-645-8967 (local service area)
Fax 256-331-6272.
Web Site www.nwscc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1963, 300 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Rena Hovater,
E-mail hovaterr@nwscc.edu
Branch.
[illegible]
S&S: Sch sup
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PRATTVILLE

BOOKLAND
General
[illegible] Premiere Pl S/Ctr, Suite A, 1953 Cobbs [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Linda Conover; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Jackie Tyus
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Prattville Marketplace, 1880 I [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Robert Dailey
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

RAINBOW CITY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 1162.
SAN 188-6258
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

TEABAKER'S
General
[illegible] 256-413-0611
E-Mail teabakery@gmail.com.
Web Site www.teabakery.com.
SAN 179-4027
Estab 2004, 7,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Carol Hawkins
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Pottery

ROBERTSDALE

CENTRAL CHRISTIAN BOOK STORE
Religious-Christian
Hwy 104 W, 36567. Tel 251-947-7754. Fax 251-947-5487.
SAN 177-851X
Mgr, Catherine Shelton,
E-mail catherine@gulftel.com

[illegible]

SARALAND

[illegible]
Gift Department
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible] Jackson
[illegible]
Type: [illegible] & [illegible]
Size: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] US Hwy 43 S, 36571
Tel 251-[illegible]
SAN 188-6118
Mgr, Floyd Shell
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SCOTTSBORO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kroger No [illegible] John T Reid Pkwy, 35768
Tel 256-259-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, William Craver
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SELMA

ROBES & GOWNS OF SELMA
Religious-Christian
21 Broad St, 36701-4605. Tel 334-874-7007.
Fax 334-874-9260.
E-Mail robesandgowns1@msn.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, Cat 6x ann
Mgr, Mattie Davis
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Biog, educ, health, inspirational, poetry, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, Masonic & Greek items, relig gds, sheet music, workshops & courses

SELMA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1501 Lapsley St, 36701. Tel 334-872-2533.
Fax 334-872-7746.
SAN 160-094X
Mgr, Allen Anderson,
E-mail anderson1512002@yahoo.com
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup

SPANISH FORT

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Hwy 181 [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Mall [illegible] Hwy, Suite 101-9
Hq: [illegible], NY

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible] Factory Store Ctr, Suite 814, 30500
State Hwy 181, 36527. Tel 251-625-6229
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: San Francisco, CA

SUMITON

BEVILL STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
101 State St, Box 800, 35148. Tel 205-648-3271. Toll Free Tel 800-648-3271. Fax 205-648-2288.
Web Site www.bscc.edu
SAN 175-8217
Mgr, Pat Williams.
E-mail pwilliams@bscc.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, soft gds
See Also: Fayette, Hamilton, Jasper

SYLACAUGA

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6185, Payton Park, Spaces C1 & C2, 41209 US Hwy 280, 35150. Tel 256-249-4090.
SAN 153-9485
Estab 1996
Mgr, Kathy Hammond
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

TALLADEGA

FISHERS OF MEN CHRISTIAN GIFT & BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Protestant
806 North St E, 35160-2530. Tel 256-362-7090.
Fax 256-362-7041.
SAN 184-1424
Estab 1975, 15,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Pres, June Cochran; VP & Treas, Jamie Cochran
Types: Bibles, devotional, juv
Subj: Biblical studies, cookbks & cooking, fict, lit, music, ref
S&S: Choir robes, church sup, collectibles, compact discs, computer software, DVD, engraving, gift wrap, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, wedding sup
Discounts for senior citizens, libraries, quantities & pastors; church accts available; first Wed-15%discount throughout store

TALLADEGA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W Battle St [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 186-[illegible]
Mgr, Lenell McGee
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, memorabilia items, staty

THOMASVILLE

ALABAMA SOUTHERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
Hwy 43 S, 36461. Tel 334-636-9642.
Fax 334-636-1380.
Web Site www.ascc.edu.
SAN 196-4739
Estab 1977, 625 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2000, 36784
Mgr, Jacque Henson,
E-mail jhenson@ascc.edu
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, sch sup
Open 7:30-4:30 daily; first week of each semester open 7:30-7
Hq: Monroeville

TROY

COLLEGIATE TEXTBOOK SERVICES LTD
College
110-B University Ave, 36081. Tel 334-566-5577.
Fax 334-807-0939.
E-Mail collegiatebooks@hotmail.com.
SAN 175-8225
Mgr, Pat Thomley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: Montgomery

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6111, 111-C Southland Village, 36081. Tel 334-807-0034.
SAN 152-853X
Estab 1995
Mgr, Laura Mitchell
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SHOUT OF JERICHO
Religious-Christian
1243 Hwy 231, 36081. Tel 334-670-0604.
Fax 334-670-0604.
SAN 186-8721
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1991, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Helen McLaney,
E-mail helenmclaney@peoplepc.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, lit, prayer, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, music sup, posters, repro, sell videocassettes

TROY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 096, 101 Trojan Ctr, 36082.
[illegible]
E-Mail bkstroy@bncollege.com.
Web Site troy.bkstore.com.
SAN 800-2851
Textbk Mgr, Kerry Andress; Store Mgr, Shawn Jennelle
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, school subjects
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, photog sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6:15, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-4; Mon 8:30-6, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

TUSCALOOSA

ALABAMA BOOK STORE INC
College
1015 University Blvd, 35401. [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.alabamab[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1939, Present Owner [illegible] sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, David M Jones
[illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Col sup, sch sup, wholesale
Branches:
[illegible]
Web Site www.bamastuff[illegible]
SAN 160-0966
Estab 1962, Present Owner 2003, 2,900 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, David M Jones; Mgr, Hal Thurmond
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, souvenirs

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
Parkview Ctr, 532 14th St, 35401-3434.
Tel 205-758-5770.
SAN 144-008X
Estab 1974
Owner, Hewitt & Causey Inc
Franchise
Types: Best sellers, old & rare
Subj: Romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 904, McFarland Mall, Suite 56, 900 Skyland Blvd E, 35405. Tel 205-759-2688.
Fax 205-759-2918.
SAN 151-3419
Gen Mgr, [illegible] Regional VPres, [illegible] District Mgr, Neil Armstrong
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, staty, toys
Hq: Birmingham

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
Store No 147, 807 Paul W Bryant Dr, 35401-1215.
Tel 205-758-9009. Fax 205-349-4917.
Web Site www.thecollegestore.com/bama.
SAN 151-8062
Mgr, Chris Church.
E-mail cchurch@nebook.com
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, text books
S&S: Art & col sup, engraving
Serving University of Alabama
Hq: Nebraska Book Co, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler

GOSPEL SUPPLY HOUSE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] McFarland Blvd E, 35405. Tel 205-556-5100.
Toll Free Tel 800-446-5101. Fax 205-554-0524
E-Mail gsh1@comcast.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] 1177
Owner & Mgr, Richard Thomason; Mgr, Margaret [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, prayer
[illegible]
greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, prints, toys

[illegible]
Antiquarian General
[illegible]
E-Mail info@lodowickadamsbooks.com
[illegible]
[illegible]12-6392
Estab 1985, 13,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, William H Dobbs
[illegible]
[illegible] Alabamana, military, Southern Amer

[illegible]
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Lillian A Clark
[illegible]
[illegible] collecting sup, search serv
Additional subjects include restaurants, beverages
Mail order only

OFF CAMPUS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail ttext@ocebs.com
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Floyd Douthit
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3194, 635 Skyland Blvd, 35405.
Tel 205-759-4461.
SAN 188-0934
Mgr, Randy Marks
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHELTON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
9500 Old Greensboro Rd, 35405. Tel 205-391-2238.
Fax 205-391-2920.
Web Site www.sheltonstatebkst.com.
SAN 108-2396
Estab 1979
Mgr, Judy Johnson; Asst Mgr, Brandy Acker
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup, soft gds

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA LAW BRANCH
University
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: Campus Box 870291
Dir, Robert Palmer; Assoc Dir, Teresa Shreve; Asst Dir, Bernadette Trull
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, souvenirs

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SUPPLY STORE
University
Ferguson Ctr, 35487. Tel 205-348-6126.
[illegible]
E-Mail supply.store@ua.edu.
Web Site www.supestore.ua.edu
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: Campus Box 870291
Dir, Robert Palmer; Assoc Dir, Teresa Shreve; Asst Dir, Bk Dept, Bernadette Trull
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, computer [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, col sup, computer software, [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
250 sq ft
[illegible] 0291
Dir, Robert Palmer; Assoc Dir, Teresa Shreve; Asst Dir, James Phifer
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Supply Store Tutwiler
Tutwiler Hall, 35487. Tel 205-348-7628. Toll Free
[illegible]
SAN 137-1428
[illegible]
Mailing Address: Campus Box 870291
Dir, Robert Palmer; Assoc Dir, Teresa Shreve; Asst [illegible]
[illegible] Hb [illegible] papbk [illegible] trade
Subj: Acad, computer sci
SA[illegible] Art sup, author/artist appearances, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, memorabilia, soft gds

TUSKEGEE

TUSKEGEE AIRMAN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
1616 Chappie James Ave, 36083. Tel 334-724-0922.
Fax 334-724-0952.
Web Site www.nps.gov/tuai.
Regional Mgr, Becky Burke.
E-mail becky@reg.office
Branch.
Subj: World War II
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE

[illegible]

[illegible]

VESTAVIA HILLS

CARPENTER'S SHOP CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Montgomery Hwy, 35216. Tel 205-823-7340.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, [illegible] sq ft
Owner Mary A Miller
E-mail markamiller2@charter.net
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, live music, relig gds, SS sup

WADLEY

SOUTHERN UNION STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE/WADLEY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Rte 8, 36276. Tel 256-395-2211.
E-Mail [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon & Thurs 8-6, Tues & Wed 8-9:5, Fri 8-5:30, Mar 8-5:6, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers, Inc, Backing Rdg, NJ

YORK

CHRISTIAN WAY BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fourth Ave, 36928. Tel 205-392-7089
SAN 174-3155
Pres & Mgr, Cephus Simmons
Branch
Types: Bibles, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds
Hq: Bessemer

[illegible]

SELMA U
College
1501 Lapsley
Fax 334-87-
SAN 160-094X
Mgr, Allen Ande
E-mail anderson1:
Types: Col text, hb
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col su

ANCHORAGE

ALASKA NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
Tel 907-274-8440. Toll Free Tel 866-257-2757.
[illegible]
Web Site www.alaskanha.org.
[illegible]
Estab 1959, 1,500 Titles, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Col text, el-hi text, hb, hp papbk, juv, travel guides
Subj: Alaskana, biog, educ, envir, forestry, hist, nat hist, nonfict, travel, US National Parks, wildlife
S&S: Author/artist appearances, sell videoca[illegible] wholesale
Branches:
— Alaska Public Lands Information Center [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
500 Titles, Cat ann
Types: Col text, el-hi text, hb, hp papbk, juv, travel [illegible]
Subj: Biog, educ, envir, hist, nonfict, travel, [illegible] National Parks
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software, maps, posters, prints, sell videocassettes, specialty programs
— Campbell Creek Science Center, 6881 Abbott Loop [illegible]
Fax 907-271-2744
[illegible]
Contact, Jeff Brune
See Also: Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Bethel, Gates of the Artic National Park & Preserve, Bettles, Coldfoot Interagency Visitor Center, Coldfoot, Wrangell-St Elias National Park & Preserve, Copper Center, Chugach National Forest-Cordova Ranger District, Cordova, Tongass National Forest-Craig Ranger District, Craig, Denali National Park & Preserve, Denali National Park, Yukon Charley Rivers National Preserve, Eagle, Alaska Public Lands Information Center, Fairbanks, Koyukuk-Nowitna National Wildlife Refuge, Galena, Begich Boggs Visitor Center, Girdwood Ranger District, Girdwood, Glacier Bay National Park & Preserve, Gustavus, Alaska Maritime Wildlife Refuge, Homer, Juneau Ranger District, Juneau, Southeast Alaska Visitors Center, Totem Bright State Park, Ketchikan, Katmai National Park & Preserve, King Salmon Visitor Center, King Salmon, Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, Fort Abercrombie State Park, Kodiak, Innaigvik Education & Information Center, Kotzebue, Innoko National Wildlife Refuge, McGrath, Bering Land Bridge, Nome, Petersburg Ranger District, Petersburg; Lake Clark National Park & Preserve, Port Alsworth, Kenai Fjords National Park, Seward, Sitka National Historical Park, Sitka Ranger District, Sitka, Klondike Goldrush National Historic Park, Skagway, Kenai National Wildlife Refuge, Soldotna, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, Tok, Denali State Park, Trapper Creek, Worthington Glacier State Recreation Site, Valdez, Wrangell Ranger District, Wrangell

ALASKA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
4101 University Dr, 99508. Tel 907-561-1266, Ext 8218. Fax 907-564-8806.
Web Site www.moose.alaskapacific.edu.
[illegible] 1024
[illegible]
Mgr, Lydia Harvey
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible] Alaskana, bus & mgt, educ, envir, humor, psychol
[illegible]

ANCHORAGE MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail anchmush@alaska.net
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Bk Buyer, Mark Weber
[illegible]
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, crafts, maps, orig art, repro, sell videocassettes, wholesale
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Northern Lights Blvd, 99508. [illegible] only). Fax 907-279-[illegible]
SAN 192-3722
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] 1100 E Dimond Blvd, 99515.
[illegible]
SAN 151-7511
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler [illegible]

BOSCO'S
Comics
2606 Spenard Rd, 99503. Tel 907-274-4112
Fax 907-274-4117.
E-Mail info@boscos.com.
Web Site www.boscos.com.
SAN 114-3697
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1988, 3,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 4,400 sq ft
Owner, Randall Ramuglia; Owner, John Weddleton; Mgr, Erik Helmic
Types: Illus, imp Fr, imp Japan, imp UK, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Horror, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, games, posters, reading room, sports cds, subs agency, toys
Open Mon-Sat 11-7, Sun 12-6
Branches:
— Bosco's II, 800 E Dimond Blvd, 99515-2028. Tel 907-349-3963. Fax 907-344-3963.
E-Mail info@boscos.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Mark Hess
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, games, sports cds, toys

BOUNTIFUL FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
300 E Dimond Blvd, Suite 6, 99515
Tel 907-258-2665. Fax 907-522-9441
[illegible]
SAN 160-1059
[illegible]
Owner, Kenny Petersen
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible] Art, music
S&S: Boy Scout sup, gifts, Girl Scout sup

C & M USED BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Kathleen Y Cervantes; Owner, Robert J [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Alaskana, auto, aviation, classical studies, fict, [illegible]
S&S: Mail order
[illegible]

CHARTER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2221 E Northern Lights Blvd, Suite 120, 99508.
Tel 907-277-1000. Fax 907-274-3342.
[illegible]
SAN 152-7991
In Charge, Blendi Sarachi
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, memorabilia, t-shirts

COOK INLET BOOK CO
General
415 W Fifth Ave, 99501. Tel 907-258-4544. Toll Free Tel 800-240-4148. Fax 907-258-4491.
E-Mail info@cookinlet.com.
Web Site www.cookinlet.com.
SAN 150-911X
Estab 1993, 80,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Ron Dixon; Owner & Buyer, Lynn Dixon
Types: Best sellers, hb, mag, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade, used
Subj: Alaskana, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, mail order, maps, per, sch sup, search serv, sell videocassettes, spec order, wholesale, xmas cds

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Airport, No SA1413, 5000 W International Airport [illegible]
[illegible] Airport, No SA1417, 5000 W International Airport [illegible]
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

LAST FRONTIER CHRISTIAN BOOK FAIR LLC
Religious-Christian
3901 Old Seward Hwy, Suite 9 [illegible]
Tel 907-258-8774. Fax 907-279-6046.
E-Mail lfcbf@hotmail.com.
SAN 135-731X
Estab 1985, 50,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, Pamela Pflueger; Mgr, William A Pflueger, Jr
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, home schooling
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, music sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

METRO MUSIC & BOOKS
General
5501 Benson, Suite 9, 99503-4155.
Tel 907-279-8622. Fax 907-277-3435.
SAN 138-6948
Estab 1981, 30,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, David Shimek,
E-mail ddshimek@hotmail.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alaskana, music, New Age
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-5

A NOVEL VIEW
Used
415 "L" St, 99501. Tel 907-278-0084.
Fax 907-278-0084.
E-Mail anovelview@msn.com.
Web Site www.homestead.com/anovelview.
SAN 107-8925
Estab 2001, 24,500 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Patricia Tegtmeier; Mgr, Matt Tegtmeier
Types: Collector's, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Alaskana, biog, business, children's, fict, hist, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, psychol, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, spiritual, western
S&S: Audio cassettes, notecards, orig art, spec order
Art reception every 1st Fri of each month: 6pm-8pm, plus occasional interactive novel dinner events to coincide with Alaska Reads Initiative

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.wavebooks.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Sq ft
Owner, Julie Drake; Owner, Steve Lloyd
Types: New & used, [illegible]
Subj: Alaskana, general
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 11am-7pm. Alaska's largest bookstore

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA ANCHORAGE BOOKSTORE
College
2905 Providence Dr, 99508. Tel 907-786-4759.
Fax 907-786-4790.
E-Mail bookstore@uaa.alaska.edu.
Web Site www.uaa.alaska.edu/bookstore.
SAN 102-2318
Estab 1969, 8,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Joyce Colajezzi; Buyer, Carol Stephan; Text Buyer, Dave Robinson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Engrg, lit, nursing, psychol, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, xmas cds

VINE & BRANCHES CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
1120 E Huffman Rd, Suite 12, 99515.
Tel 907-345-8778. Fax 907-345-8803.
E-Mail vine@alaska.net.
SAN 186-8101
Owner, Anthony Hooyer; Owner & Mgr, Gail Hooyer
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, toys, xmas cds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1003, Northway Mall, 3101 Penland Pkwy, 99508. Tel 907-276-2876.
SAN 148-6268
Mgr, Laura Sokol
Branch.
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1530, 320 W Fifth Ave, Suite 340, 99501. Tel 907-276-2522.
SAN 149-2179
Mgr, Lisa Kinnard
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
5530 Northern Light Blvd, Suite 24, 99504.
Tel 907-333-2277. Fax 907-337-8122.
Web Site www.wbu.edu.
SAN 135-7808

[illegible]
Branch
Types: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BETHEL

KUSKOKWIM CAMPUS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 800 Vols, 400 sq ft
Mgr, Ann Grover
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, Yupik lang
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup

THE MORAVIAN BOOK STORE
Religious-Christian
PO Box 327, 99559-0327. Tel 907-543-2474.
Fax 907-543-2474.
SAN 180-7129
Estab 1943, 100 Vols, 856 sq ft
Owner, Alaska Moravian Church; Mgr, Lydia Kinegak
Types: Adult, bibles, for lang, juv, large print, papbk, Yupik lang
Subj: Alaskana, arts & crafts, fict, hist, nonfict, philos, ref, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, music sup, orig art, sell videocassettes, staty, toys
Alaska native - owned & operated, non-profit remote western Alaska, population 5700

YUKON DELTA NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE
Museum
PO Box 346, 99559. Tel 907-543-3151. Toll Free Tel 800-621-5804. Fax 907-543-4413.
E-Mail yukondelta@fws.gov.
Web Site www.yukondelta.fws.gov.
SAN 137-8708
Estab 1987, 23 Titles, 371 Vols, 30 sq ft
Mgr, Donna Hanley,
E-mail donna_hanley@fws.gov
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Alaskana, envir, sci-tech
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, posters
US Fish & Wildlife Service
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

BETTLES FIELD

GATES OF THE ARCTIC NATIONAL PARK & PRESERVE
National Park
PO Box 26030, 99726. Tel 907-692-5494.
Fax 907-692-5400.
Web Site www.nps.gov/gaar/.
Contact, Rachel Hanft
Branch.
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

COLDFOOT

ARCTIC INTERAGENCY VISITOR CENTER - COLDFOOT
National Park
PO Box 9079, 99701. Tel 907-678-4566 (Winter). Tel 907-678-5209 (Visitor outlet). Fax 907-678-4566 (Winter). Fax 907-678-2005
E-Mail boreallodge@juno.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989
Mgr. Heidi Schoppenhorst
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Arctic, educ, envir, nat hist, world hist
S&S: Staty
Winter mailing address: Bureau of Land Management, [illegible]
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

COPPER CENTER

WRANGELL-ST ELIAS NATIONAL PARK & PRESERVE
National Park
106.8 Richardson H[illegible]
E-Mail wrst_interpretation@np[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alaskana, forestry, hist, wildlife
S&S: Sell videocassettes
Hq: [illegible] Anchorage

CORDOVA

CHUGACH NATIONAL FOREST-CORDOVA RANGER DISTRICT
National Park
PO Box 28[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 177-6118
Mgr. Kim K[illegible]
E-mail kkiml@fs.fed.us
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alaskana, educ, forestry, hist, nat hist, wildlife
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

ORCA BOOK & SOUND CO
General
507 First St, 99574. Tel 907-424-5305. Fax 907-424-7857.
E-Mail orcabooks@gci.net.
SAN 130-688X
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1987, 4,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1308, 99574-1308
Owner, Susan Ogle; Owner, Charles K Weaverling
Types: Hb, ltd ed, papbk
Subj: Alaskana, boating, children's, fict, fishing, hunting
S&S: Art sup, calendars, compact discs, crafts, greeting cds, maps, posters, toys

CRAIG

TONGASS NATIONAL FOREST-CRAIG RANGER DISTRICT
National Park
[illegible]
Web Site www.fs.fed.us/r10/tongass.
SAN 175-8233
Mgr. Jan Stevens
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alaskana, forestry, hist, oceanog
[illegible]
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

VOYAGEUR BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Estab 1996, 5,000 Titles
[illegible]
Owner, Gail Slentz
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Alaskana
[illegible] Art sup, coffee/snack bar, educ toys, gifts

DENALI NATIONAL PARK

DENALI NATIONAL PARK & PRESERVE
National Park
PO Box 230, 99755. Tel 907-683-9671 (Summer). Tel 907-683-9670 (Winter). Fax 907-683-1408 (Winter). Fax 907-683-1273 (Summer)
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Kathy Hennigan.
E-mail kathy_hennigan@partner.nps.gov. Mgr. Kris Wyant
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, young adult
Subj: Alaskana, India, rec[illegible]
S&S: Maps, posters, prints, sell videocassettes, staty, wholesale
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, [illegible]

EAGLE

YUKON CHARLEY RIVERS NATIONAL PRESERVE
National Park
PO Box 167, 99738. Tel 907-547-2233. Fax 907-547-2247.
Web Site www.nps.gov/yuch.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Pat Sanders.
E-mail pat_sanders@nps.gov
Branch.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Alaskana, botany, forestry, wildlife
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

EAGLE RIVER

GREATLAND CHRISTIAN CACHE
Religious-Christian
12212 Old Glenn Hwy, 99577. Tel 907-694-0724. Fax 907-694-1022
E-Mail gcc@mtaonline.net.
SAN 185-9951
Estab 1988, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, used
[illegible] inspirational
S&S: [illegible]

FAIRBANKS

ALASKA PUBLIC LANDS INFORMATION CENTER - FAIRBANKS
Alaskana
250 Cushman St, Suite 1-A, 99701. Tel 907-4[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Clay Alderson; Bk Buyer, Adia Cotter
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
[illegible] local hist, multicultural, wildlife
[illegible] Maps, posteds, posters, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, staty
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchor[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Branch
Hq [illegible]

THE COMIC SHOP
Comics
418 Third St, 99701. Tel 907-452-5780.
[illegible]
Owner, Randy Ramuglia; Mgr [illegible] Collins
[illegible]
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, games, sports cds

GOOD NEWS BIBLE & BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 180-9652
2,700 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, jewelry, live music, maps, posters, sell videocassettes, spec order, wedding sup

GULLIVER'S BOOKS
General
3525 College Rd, 99709. Tel 907-474-9574. Toll Free Tel 800-390-8999. Fax 907-474-9579.
Web Site www.gullivers-books.com.
SAN 174-4887
Estab 1975
Owner, David Hollingsworth; Owner, Jake Shau
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Alaskana, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy

[illegible]

[illegible]

Branches:
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA FAIRBANKS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] PO Box [illegible] 99775-0121
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.uaf.edu/bookstore
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles [illegible] Vols, 5,500 sq ft
Textbook Mgr, Steve Tate; Sup Buyer, Stephanie Bugg
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt [illegible] papbk, remdrs, study guides, text books, trade, travel guides, used
Subj: Acad, Alaskana, computer sci, lit
S&S: [illegible] sup, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, reading room, soft gds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1276, Bentley Mall, 32 College Rd, 99701. Tel [illegible] Fax 907-456-4281
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983
Mgr, Lori Wetherington
Branch
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
3419-B Airport Way, 99709. Tel 907-452-3236. Fax 907-452-3296.
Web Site www.wbu.edu
Dean, John Copeland; Mgr, Sonny Smart
Branch.
Hq: Plainview, TX

GALENA

KOYUKUK-NOWITNA NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE
National Park
PO Box 287, 99741-0287. Tel 907-656-1231. Fax 907-656-1708.
E-Mail r7kynwr@fws.gov.
Web Site www.r7.fws.gov/nwr/koyukuk/index.htm.
SAN 174-4895
Mgr, Karin Lehmkuhl.
E-mail karin_lehmkuhl@fws.gov
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Geology, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GIRDWOOD

[illegible] SAILORS CENTER
National Park
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Mgr, Mark Hall
Branch
Branches:
— Girdwood Ranger District, PO Box 129, 99587. Tel 907-783-3242. Fax 907-783-2094.
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

GUSTAVUS

GLACIER BAY NATIONAL PARK & PRESERVE
National Park
PO Box 140, 99826-0140. Tel 907-697-2230. Tel 907-697-2635. Fax 907-697-2654.
Web Site www.nps.gov/glba.
SAN 111-6584
Estab 1967, 50 Titles
Mgr, Karen Platt
E-mail karen_platt@nps.gov; Mgr, Julie Vathke
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Alaskana, US National Parks
S&S: Mail order, rent videocassettes
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

HAINES

THE BABBLING BOOK
General
223 Main St, 99827. Tel 907-766-3356. Fax 907-766-3356.
E-Mail babblingbook@aptalaska.net.
SAN 631-4341
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1998, 5,000 Titles, 980 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 935, 99827-0935
Owner & Mgr, Liz Heywood; Owner & Mgr, Tom Heywood
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Alaskana, fict
S&S: Av mat, calendars, greeting cds, maps, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-5:30, Sun 12-5 (Summer); Mon-Sat 11-5, closed Sun (Winter)

HOMER

ALASKA MARITIME NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE
National Park
95 Sterling Hwy, Suite 1, 99603-8021. Tel 907-235-6546. Fax 907-235-7469. Fax 907-235-7783.
E-Mail alaskamaritime@fws.gov.
SAN 111-6673
Mgr, Poppy Benson
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, maps, posters, sell videocassettes
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] Bay Dr, Suite [illegible] Homer, AK 99603
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

THE HOMER BOOKSTORE INC
General
[illegible] E Pioneer Ave, Suite 1, 99603. Tel 907-235-7496.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1978, 2,500 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Lee Post; Owner, Sue Post; Owner, Jenny Stroosch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Alaskana, art, boating, classical studies, nat & [illegible]
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag

KENAI PENINSULA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
533 E Pioneer Ave, 99603. Tel 907-235-7743. Fax 907-235-1686.
Web Site www.kpc.alaska.edu.
SAN 153-0984
Mgr, Theresa Dirks
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Soldotna

JUNEAU

ALASKAN HERITAGE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-Alaskana
PO Box 22165, 99802. Tel 907-789-8450. Fax 907-789-8450.
Web Site www.alaskawanted.com.
SAN 111-1965
Estab 1983, 18,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Mgr, Richard Alan Wood,
E-mail dick@alaskawanted.com
Types: Illus, new, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Arctic, birds, NAmer, photog
S&S: Orig art, photographs, postcds, prints

HEARTHSIDE BOOK INC
General
Nugget Mall, 8745 Glacier Hwy, 99801. Tel 907-789-2750.
Web Site www.hearthsidebooks.com.
SAN 123-9635
Estab 1975, 4,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Deborah Reifenstein; Owner & Mgr, Susan Hickey
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Alaskana, boating, educ, fict, health, local hist, nonfict, parenting
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, globes, greeting cds, maps, teaching sup, toys
Branches:
— Hearthside Book Incorporated, 254 Front St, 99801. Tel 907-787-2750.
Web Site www.hearthsidebooks.com.
SAN 160-1172
Estab 1975, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Deborah Reifenstein; Owner, Susan Hickey
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, spec order, toys

JUNEAU RANGER DISTRICT
Museum
Mendenhall Glacier Visitor Ctr, 8465 Old Dairy Rd, 99801. Tel 907-789-0097. Fax 907-789-6643.
Web Site www.fs.fed.us/r10/tongass/districts/mendenhall.
SAN 111-669X
40 Titles
Mgr: Mary [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Alaskana, nat hist, US National Parks
S&S: Posters, rent videocas[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Anchorage

NORTHERN ECHOES BIBLE SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
2245 N [illegible] Ave, 99801. Tel 907-789-9329. Toll [illegible] Fax 907-789-0992
E-Mail northernechoes@gci.net.
Web Site www.alaskalife.spreadtheword.com.
SAN 180-8397
[illegible]
Owner, Tanya Bartholomew
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
[illegible] videocassettes, sell videocassettes

THE OBSERVATORY, ABBA
Antiquarian-Alaskana
[illegible] N Franklin St, [illegible]
Fax 907-586-9606
Web [illegible]servatorybook[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Dee Longenbaugh.
E-mail deelong@alaska.com
Types: [illegible] old & rare, out of print, used
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Fr[illegible] (Summer)

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA SOUTHEAST BOOKSTORE
College
11120 Glacier Hwy, 99801-8693. Tel 907-796-6401. Fax 907-465[illegible]
E-Mail jybook@uas.alaska.edu.
SAN 103-1708
Estab [illegible]
Mgr: Sam Hagen
Types: Hb, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Alaskana
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, computer software, [illegible]

KENAI

GOOD BOOKS & MORE
Religious-Christian
130 S Willow St, Suite 4, 99611-9107. Tel 907-283-7977. Fax 907-283-7946.
Web Site www.goodbooksandmore.com.
SAN 153-9280
Owner, Laura Anderson.
E-mail lauraa@goodbooksandmore.com
Types: Bibles, hp papbk, travel guides
Subj: Fict, inspirational, music, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes, soft gds, t-shirts, toys

KETCHIKAN

PARNASSUS BOOKS
General
5 Creek St, 99901. Tel 907-225-7690. Fax 907-225-7690.
[illegible]
Estab 1985. Present Owner 2004. 6,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Maggie Freitag; Owner, Mary E Guss
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Alaskana, art, biog, children's, fict, Native Am studies, nonfict, women's studies
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, search serv, spec order

[illegible] HEAST ALASKA DISCOVERY CENTER
National Park
[illegible] 8-6234.
SAN 137[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail gmxon@fs.fed.us
Branch
[illegible] lb, papbk
[illegible] Alaskana, forestry, hist, water sports, wildlife
[illegible] maps, posteds
Branches:
[illegible] 99901. Tel 907-247-8574
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail mary_kowalczyk@dnr.state.ak.us
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] SOUTHEAST
[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2600 Seventh Ave, 99901. Tel 907-225-6177.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
[illegible]
forestry, hist, psychol, welding
S&S: Clothing, insignia items, t-shirts

WALLENBOOKS
General
Store No 1435, 2417 Tongas Ave, Suite 103 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jerry Pierce
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

KING SALMON

KATMAI NATIONAL PARK & PRESERVE
National Park
PO Box 7, 99613. Tel 907-246-3305. Fax 907-246-2116.
Web Site www.nps.gov/katm.
SAN 111-6614
Estab 1975, 75 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Mgr, Roy Wood
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, envir, multicultural, nat hist, sci-tech
S&S: Maps, posteds, posters, rent videocassettes, specialty programs, staty
Branches:
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Tel 907-246-4250. Fax 907-246-8[illegible]
SAN 175-825X
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

KODIAK

KODIAK NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE
Museum
1390 Buskin River Rd, 99615. Tel 907-487-2600. Fax 907-487-2144.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 11[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr: Samatha Bartling
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
[illegible] Alaskana, nat hist, wildlife
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Abercrombie Dr, 99615. [illegible] 1320
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible] ftaber.htm.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

THE TREASURY
Gift Shop
[illegible]
SAN 12[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Alaskana, cookbooks, crafts & hobbies, local hist, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, coff[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA KODIAK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
117 Benny Benson Dr, 99615. Tel 907-486-4161, Ext [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN 103-4774
[illegible]
Dir, Connie Colley; Clerk, Cathy Cordry
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, insignia items, soft gds

KOTZEBUE

INNAIGVIK EDUCATION & INFORMATION CENTER
National Park
PO Box 1029, 99752. Tel 907-442-8309. Fax 907-442-8316.
SAN 111-6606
350 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 100 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Linda Jeschke.

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

MC GRATH

[illegible]
Wholesale.
[illegible]
Types: Alaskana, hist, nat hist, wildlife
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

NOME

[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible]
E-Mail arctictrading@gci.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 500 Titles, [illegible] Vols
Owner, Mary Knodel
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, [illegible]

BERING LAND BRIDGE
National Park
PO Box 220, 99762. Tel 907-443-2522.
Fax 907-443-6139.
Web [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, [illegible]

TLC BIBLE & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
PO Box [illegible] 2922
SAN 182-631X
Estab 1979
Owner, True Life in Christ Ministries; Mgr, Lloyd Perrigo
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, posters, prints, rent videocassettes, spec order

PALMER

ALASKANA BOOKS
Antiquarian-Alaskana
564 S Denali, 99645. Tel 907-745-8695. Toll Free Tel 888-354-9483.
E-Mail alaskanabooks@alaska.com.

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, Melissa Behnke; Owner, David Cheezem
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible] hobbies, educ, fict, health, hist, how-to, mysteries, poetry, relig, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]

MATANUSKA-SUSITNA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Mile 2, Trunk Rd, 99645. Tel 907-745-9739.
Fax 907-745-9700.
E-Mail [illegible] matsu.alaska.edu.
Web Site www.matsu.alaska.edu.
SAN 133-9923
[illegible]
Mgr, Robin Burdick; Mgr, Andrea Laughin
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acctg, art, biol, bus & mgt, computer software, Eng hist & lit, geog, hist, human serv, math, philos, physics, psychol, sociol
S&S: Col sup, insignia, soft gds

PETERSBURG

PETERSBURG RANGER DISTRICT - STIKINE
National Park
PO Box 1328, 99833. Tel 907-772-3871.
Fax 907-772-5995.
SAN 174-1640
Estab 1992, 25 Titles, 250 Vols, 20 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Linda Slaght,
E-mail lslaght@fs.fed.us
Branch.
Subj: Archaeol, birds, botany, geol, nat hist
S&S: Specialty programs
Hq: Alaska National History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

SING LEE ALLEY BOOKS
General
11 Sing Lee Alley, 99833. Tel 907-772-4440.
Fax 907-772-9376.
E-Mail singleealleybooks@aptalaska.net.
SAN 129-8038
Estab 1981, 8,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 548
Owner & Partner, Tina Green; Owner & Partner, Nance Zaic
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Alaskana
S&S: Calendars, prints

PORT ALSWORTH

LAKE CLARK NATIONAL PARK & PRESERVE
National Park
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Subj: Art, educ, envir, multicultural, [illegible] wildlife
[illegible]
Hq: Alaska National History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

SEWARD

KENAI FJORDS NATIONAL PARK
National Park
PO Box 1727, 99664. Tel 907-224-2132.
Fax 907-224-7505.
Web Site www.nps.gov/kefj.
SAN 111-6622
Estab 1984, 175 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Mgr, Tye Long,
E-mail tye_long@nps.gov
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Guide bks, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, rent videocassettes
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

SITKA

OLD HARBOR BOOKS INC
General
201 Lincoln St, 99835. Tel 907-747-8808.
Fax 907-747-8813.
E-Mail oldharbr@ptialaska.net.
SAN 124-213X
Estab 1976, 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Don Muller
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Alaskana
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, maps, nautical charts

SHELDON JACKSON COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
801 Lincoln St, 99835. Tel 907-747-5244.
Fax 907-747-2556.
SAN 160-1261
Estab 1968, 200 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Mgr, Lori Fava,
E-mail lfava@sj-alaska.edu
Types: New
Subj: Alaskana, educ, ichthyology, liberal arts
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, insignia, posters

SITKA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK
Museum
106 Metlakatla St, 99835. Tel 907-747-0129.
Fax 907-747-5938.
E-Mail sitk_administration@nps.gov.
SAN 111-6592
Estab 1975, 50 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 738
Mgr, Donald Carter,
E-mail donald_carter@partner.nps.gov
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Cloth, papbk, trade

Subj: Educ, envir, hist, Native Am studies, Russ hist & lit, Western Amer
S&S: Postcds, rent videocassettes, specialty programs
Branches:
— Sitka Ranger District, 201 Katlian, Suite 109, 99835. Tel 907-747-4420. Fax 907-747-4453. SAN [illegible]
Mgr Melissa Dinsmore
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

SKAGWAY

KLONDIKE GOLD RUSH NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK
National Park
PO Box 517, 99840. Tel 907-983-9239 (bookstore) Tel 907-983-2921. Tel 907-983-2921 (offi[illegible] Fax 907-983-9249
E-Mail klgo_ranger_activities@nps.gov
Web [illegible]
SAN 111-3585
Estab 1974
Mgr, Terese Connolly,
E-mail terese_connolly@nps.partner.gov
Branch.
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

[illegible]
General
264 [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
Estab 1987, 800 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Alaskana
SAN [illegible]
Also, home of Lynn Canal Publishing

SOLDOTNA

KENAI NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE
National Park
PO Box 2139, 99669-2139. Tel 907-262-7021. Fax 907-262-3599
E-Mail kenai@fws.gov.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 111-6657
Estab 1959, 55 Titles, 100 sq ft, Cat upon request
Mgr, Candace Ward.
E-mail candace_ward@fws.gov; Asst Mgr, Brenda Wise,
E-mail brenda_wise@fws.gov
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Juv, travel guides
Subj: Educ, envir, nonfict, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Games, greeting cds, maps, posters, sell videocassettes
Wildlife refuge
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

KENAI PENINSULA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
34820 College Dr, 99669. Tel 907-262-0312 Tel 907-262-0306. Fax 907-262-[illegible]
Web Site www.kpc.alaska.edu.
SAN 153-0976
Mgr, Gwen Gere
Headquarters
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4 [illegible]
See Also: Homer

THE MASTER'S VINEYARD
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Kenai Spur Hwy, Suite 2, 99669. Tel 907-262-8777. Fax 907-260-3642
SAN 185-6642
Owner, Carleen Harper
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, t-shirts

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Sterling Hwy, Suite A, 99669
[illegible]
SAN 159-4664
Estab 1999, 18,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Peggy Mullen
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Author appearances, cafe/restaurant, community events, greeting cds, readings, toys

TOK

[illegible] NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE
National Park
PO Box 779, 99780. Tel 907-883-5312
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr Heather Johnson,
E-mail heather_n_joh[illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alaskana, educ, forestry, nat & envir
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

TRAPPER CREEK

DENALI STATE PARK
National Park
PO Box 13142, 99683. Tel 907-745-8931 (Wasilla office). Fax 907-745-0938 (Wasilla off[illegible])
SAN 196-3503
Contact Teri Zelt
E-mail teriz@dnr.state.ak.us
Branch.
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association, Anchorage

VALDEZ

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
General
303 Lowe St, 99686. Tel 907-834-1625. Fax 907-835-2581.
Web Site pwscc.edu.
SAN 106-4150
Estab 1981, 195 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 97
Mgr, Christine Karna
[illegible] Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Alaskana, fict, nonfict
[illegible] snack bar, gifts
Virtual online bookstore for students

WORTHINGTON GLACIER STATE RECREATION SITE
National Park
Mile 28 Richardson Hwy, 99686
Mgr, Mike Coppock
Branch
Hq: Alaska Natural History Association Bookstore, Anchorage

WASILLA

SHALOM CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Parks Hwy, Suite A-22, 99654 [illegible] Tel 907-376-8198. Fax 907-376-8194
E-Mail shalombooks@gci.net.
SAN 18[illegible]
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1999 [illegible] 2,500 sq ft
Owner Kim Holmberg
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

WALDEN BOOKS
General
[illegible] Mall, Suite G, 1801 Parks Hwy, 99654. Tel 907-376-1218.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible] greeting cds, rent videocassettes, toys
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WRANGELL

WRANGELL RANGER DISTRICT
Museum
PO Box 51, 99929. Tel 907-874-2323. Fax 907-874-7595.
Mgr, Darlene Rilatos
Branch.
Hq: Anchorage

M

W

Hq:

NOME

GREG
Gift Sh
PO Box
E-Mail
SAN 130
Estab 198
Owner, M.
sch sup.

BERING I
National P
PO Box 220
Web Site
Hq: Alaska N
Anchorag

H C BIBLE S
Religious-Ch
PO Box
SAN 182-6SIX
Estab 1979
Owner, True L
Perrigo
Types: Bibles, b
Subj: Biblical stu
S&S: Audio cass
eds, posters, pr

PALMER

ALASKANA BOO
Antiquarian-Alas
564 S Denali, 9964
Tel 888-354-948
E-Mail alaskanaboo

AJO

ORGAN PIPE CACTUS NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
[illegible]
Tel 520-387-7661. Fax 520-387-7144.
[illegible]
SAN 160-1288
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Subj: US National Parks
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson

APACHE JUNCTION

CENTRAL ARIZONA COLLEGE SUPERS[illegible] MOUNTAIN CAMPUS
College
278 Old West Hwy, Rm [illegible]
Tel 480-288-4009 [illegible]
SAN 137-8570
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
Hq: Central Arizona College, Signal Peak Campus, Coolidge

THE FLAMING NOVEL
Paperback
1985 W Apache Trail, 85220. Tel 480-982-4325
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, Present Owner 2001, 20,000 Titles
Owner, Byron Linsenmann
Types: Audiobooks, used
Subj: Fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, romance
S&S: Mail order
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

AVONDALE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 596, 10100 W McDowell Rd, 85323
Tel 623-478-9880. Fax 623-478-9891.
SAN 179-3691
Gen Mgr, Chris Bezile
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

ESTRELLA MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 344, Komatke Hall, 3000 N Dysart Rd, 85323-2420. Tel 623-935-8875. Fax 623-935-9487.
E-Mail estrella@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.estrella.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6508
Mgr, Joana Condra
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Western Americana
703 E Western, 85323. Tel 623-925-5445.
[illegible]
[illegible]stremezone.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, T A Swinford
[illegible]
Subj: Western Amer
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

BENSON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1993, 25,000 Titles, 26,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Art, lit, mystery & detective, needlecrafts, [illegible]
[illegible]

SINGING WIND BOOKSHOP
Southwestern Americana
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1974, 15,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, travel guides
[illegible]
Arizonana, Asian studies, biog, children's, [illegible] lang, hist, medicine, Mex-Am studies, military, [illegible] poetry, relig, sci fict & fantasy, travel, Utahiana, Western Amer, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, greeting cds, maps, postcds, sell videocassettes, specialty programs

BISBEE

ATALANTA'S MUSIC & BOOKS
General
38 Main St, 85603. Tel 520-432-9976.
SAN 125-6459
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1976, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 4,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 317, 85603-0317
Owner & Mgr, Joan Werner
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, comics, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, remdrs, Sp lang, trade (quality), travel guides, used
Subj: Arts & crafts, astrol, cookbks & cooking, energy, envir, fict, for lang, Latin Am, medicine, metaphys & occult, psychol, Western Amer
SAN: Art sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, DVD, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, per, search serv, sell videocassettes, sheet music, spec order, staty, toys

BOWIE

FORT BOWIE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Store No 32, PO Box 158, 85605. Tel 520-84[illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/fobo.
SAN 160[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Tucson

BULLHEAD CITY

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

MOHAVE COMMUNITY COLLEGE—BULLHEAD CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] No 026, 3400 Hwy 95, 86442.
[illegible]
SAN 179[illegible]
Supvr, Pat Wood
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-1; Mon-Thurs 8-6 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3375, Suite 256, 2250 S Hwy 95, 86442. Tel 928-763-7878.
SAN 189-7152
Mgr, Frank Aiello
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CAMP VERDE

MONTEZUMA CASTLE NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 58, 2800 N Montezuma Castle Hwy, 86322.
Tel 928-567-3322. Fax 928-567-3597.
Web Site www.nps.gov/moca.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CASA GRANDE

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

REALM'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: Dwayne Padilla
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

CAVE CREEK

BOOK BARN
Used
6051 E Hidden Valley Dr, 85331. Tel 480-488-9589.
SAN 178-0344
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1991, 15,000 Titles, 18,500 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 4437, 85327
Owner: Jim Zeno
E-mail jimzeno@earthlink.net
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances

GREAT SPIRIT BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
4227 E Palo Brea Lane, 85331-3864.
Tel 480-277-7599.
E-Mail greatspiritbooks@cox.net.
SAN 120-2553
Estab 2001, 15,000 Titles
Owner, James T Hill; Buyer, Janice M Hill
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Esoteric, hist, Native Am, philos, psychol, relig studies, relig-Eastern, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech
S&S: Appraisals, author/artist appearances, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, maps, off sup, search serv

CHANDLER

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2081, Chandler Fashion Mall, No 2054, 3111 W Chandler Blvd, 85226. Tel 480-792-1312 Fax 480-792-1850.
SAN 192-7787
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

CHANDLER-GILBERT COMMUNITY COLLEGE
[illegible]
College
[illegible] Fax 480-732-7349.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 8-12
Hq: [illegible] Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 78, 2860 W Chandler Blvd, Suite 15, 85224. Tel 480-899-5469. Fax 480-899-5731.
Mgr, Kirk Tenney; Asst Retail Mgr, Craig Linford
Branch
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Chandler Fashion Sq, No 2048, 3111 W Chandler Blvd, 85226. Tel 480-917-0135.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

GREEN GATE BOOKS
Antiques
6700 W Chicago St, Suite 1, 85226.
Tel 480-961-5176. Toll Free Tel 800-228-3816 (orders only). Fax 480-961-5256.
E-Mail ggbks@aol.com.
Web Site www.greengatebooks.com.
Cat 3x ann
Owner, Sonoran Publishing LLC; Mgr, George Fathauer
Types: Hb, hp papbk, new, remdrs
Subj: Collecting
See Also: Wholesaler section

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
Casa Paloma S/Ctr, Suite 14, 7131 W Ray Rd, 85226-1520. Tel 480-893-0660. Fax 480-853-7744.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Katherine Dering
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Seattle, WA

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 567, Chandler Fashion Ctr, 3111 W Chandler Blvd, 85226. Tel 480-899-0868. Fax 480-899-0863.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

CHINLE

CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/cach
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 900 Titles, 100 Vols
Mgr: Peter Joe
Branch. Buys through hq
Subj: US National Parks
S&S: Audio cassette, poster, shell, video cassette
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson

CHINO VALLEY

PAGE TURNERS INC
Antiquarian
471-A N Hwy 89 N, 86323. Tel 928-636-0061. Toll Free Tel 866-636-0061.
E-Mail pageturners@cableone.net.
Web Site www.pageturnersinc.com.
Estab 1996, 10,000 Titles, 500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 151, 86323-0151
Owner, Sharon Duling Moehn
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, hist, how-to, metaphys, nat healing, relig
Open Tues & Wed 10:30-6, Thurs-Sat 10:30-5

CLARKDALE

TUZIGOOT NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 84, PO Box 68, 86324. Tel 928-634-5564. Fax 928-567-3597.
Web Site www.nps.gov/tuzi.
Mgr, Jon Fistler
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Arizonana, US National Parks
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson

YAVAPAI COLLEGE VERDE VALLEY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 219, Bldg K, 601 Black Hills Dr, 86324-3736. Tel 928-634-6535. Fax 928-634-6534.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/yavcol.
SAN 173-2617
Branch.
Open Mon-Tues 9-6, Wed-Fri 9-2
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

COLORADO CITY

COLORADO CITY BOOKSTORE
College
480 S Central, 86021. Tel 928-875-2799. Fax 928-875-2831.
Web Site www.direct.mbs.com.
SAN 135-7395
Mgr, Kim Naylor,
E-mail kimnay@mohave.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, off sup

COOLIDGE

CASA GRANDE RUINS NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 14, [illegible]
Tel 520-723-3172, [illegible]
Fax 520-723-7209
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 122 Titles, [illegible]
Mgr. David Halvorsen
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, archaeol, nat hist, travel
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Bookstore, Tucson

CENTRAL ARIZONA COLLEGE SIGNAL PEAK CAMPUS
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.centralaz.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Leslie Rupp
Headquarters
Types: Text books
Subj: Agr, allied health, business, child development, communications, computer sci, crimin[illegible] manufacturing, math, nursing, nutrit, philos, physics, [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greet[illegible]
See Also: Superstition Mountain Campus, Apache Junction, Aravaipa Campus, Winkelman

CORTARO

THORN BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 520-743-8699.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 3,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Contact, Lynne Owens
Types: [illegible] ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, Eng hist & lit
S&S: [illegible]
Open by appt only

COTTONWOOD

ANCHOR BOOKS
Antiquarian
By Food City, 1431 E Hwy 89 A, 86326.
Tel 928-634-5658.
E-Mail anchorbooks@yahoo.com.
SAN 178-0220
Estab 1994, 7,500 Vols, 750 sq ft
Owner, George Thomson; Owner, Joyce Thomson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: General, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, western
Hq: Prescott

THE BOOK STORE
General
1645 E Cottonwood St, Suite A, 86326.
Tel 928-634-2390. Fax 928-639-3689.
Estab 1982, 60,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Lynda Pierce
[illegible]
Subj: Mystery & detective, New Age, sci fict & fantasy, Southwestern Amer, Western Amer
S&S: Gifts, per

DONALD HAHN NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 1004, 86326-1004. Tel 928-634-5016.
Fax 928-634-1217.
E-Mail hahnnatu@sedona.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Don Hahn
[illegible]
S&S: Back issue per, prints, search serv

DOUGLAS

BASEBALL BOOKS ONLY
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner, Lester P Percell,
[illegible] bertrails.com
[illegible]
[illegible] arch serv

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bkscochisedouglas@bncoll[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1972, 2,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Linda McGuire
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
electronics, lang arts, law, ref, sci-tech, trades
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, B[illegible] Ridge, NJ

EAGAR

MOUNTAIN VIEW BOOK & MUSIC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
33 N Main, 85925. Tel 928-333-2945.
Fax 928-333-2945.
E-Mail teddybear_den@yahoo.com.
SAN 110-1781
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1996, 2,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 580
Owner & Mgr, Ted Haws
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, inspirational, local hist, music
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, computer software, crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, [illegible]

FLAGSTAFF

ARADIA BOOKSTORE
Alternative
[illegible]
Fax 928-779-3817.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Kathleen Walters; Mgr, Martha Shideler
[illegible]
calendars, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, reading [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN 192-849X
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK NEST
Juvenile
[illegible] N Steves Blvd, 86004. Tel 928-714-1167.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Bilingual, multicultural
[illegible]

BOOKMAN'S USED BOOKS, MUSIC & SOFTWARE
Used
[illegible]
Web Site www.bookmans.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 151,000 Vols
[illegible] N Lindo Blvd, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
collectibles, compact discs, computer software, DVD, games, mags, puzzles, records, search serv, video games, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7, buy & trade over the counter from customers
Hq: Tucson

BUDDHA-NATURE MAPS & BOOKS
Used
13 N San Francisco St, Suite 3, 86001.
Tel 928-226-9030. Toll Free Tel 800-742-0556.
E-Mail question@mindbird.com.
Web Site www.mindbird.com.
SAN 193-1911
Estab 1999, 3,750 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 450 sq ft
Contact, Lee Dittmann
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, remdrs, trade

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols [illegible]
Owner, Mark Mathews Creek; Owner, Monica Mathews Creek; Mgr, Tricia Baker
Types: [illegible] bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, rent [illegible] cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-6; Sat 9-5

NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY
BOOKSTORE
College
Box 6044, NAU, 86011. Tel 928-523-4041. Toll Free Tel 800-426-7674. Fax 928-523-9121.
E-Mail carol.nel@nau.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.nau.edu.
SAN [illegible]
24,000 Titles, 30,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Mgr, Carol Nel; Trade Buyer, Laura Gagnon; Sup Buyer, Karen Meyers
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Educ, fict, nonfict, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, soft gds, stuff
[illegible]

STARRLIGHT BOOKS
Antiquarian
15 N Leroux St, 86001-5535. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail starlightbooks@hotmail.com.
SAN 195-0282
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1998, 12,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Evan Midling
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Art, lit, Native Am studies, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, greeting cds, reading room
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

[illegible]
National Monument
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/wupa
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kathy Hales
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 942, Flagstaff Mall, 4650-B-10 N Hwy 89, 86004. Tel 928-526-5196.
SAN 148-5717
Estab 1979
Mgr, Sharon Clark
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CROSSING
Ornithology
Green Tree Village S/Ctr, No 22, 1800 S Milton Rd, 86001. Tel 928-774-6942. Fax 928-774-6942.
E-Mail wbxflg@verdecomm5.net.
SAN 195-5934
Estab 1996
Mgr, Bill Archer; Mgr, Evelyn Polach
Franchise
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

FORT HUACHUCA

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Buffalo Education Ctr, Bldg 52104, La Guardia at Hatfield, 85613. Tel 520-459-6111. Fax 520-459-0928.
Web Site www.wbu.edu.
Dean, Jeff Barnes; Mgr, Sonny Smart
Branch
Hq: Plainview, TX

FOUNTAIN HILLS

LAGARE AUCTION GALLERY
Antiquarian
11605 Saguaro Blvd, 85268. Tel 480-837-6380.
SAN 178-0492
Estab 1974, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Gary McDaniel; Owner, Shelley McDaniel
Types: Hb, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, hobbies
S&S: Gifts

FREDONIA

[illegible]
National Monument
[illegible]
Branch. [illegible]
[illegible]
Native Am studies
[illegible]
Hq: Zion Natural History Association, [illegible]

GANADO

HUBBELL TRADING POST BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Store No 48, Hwy 264, 86505. Tel 928-755-3477. Tel 928-755-3475. Fax 928-755-3405.
E-Mail hubtrv@[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 150
Mgr, Hilda James
Branch
Hq: Western National Parks Association Bookstores, Tucson

GILBERT

BARNES & NOBLE
General
3807 S Gilbert St, 85296. Tel 480-917-0301.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

GLENDALE

AMERICAN GRADUATE SCHOOL
THUNDERBIRD CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 575, Hanger Bldg, 15249 N 59th Ave, 85306. Tel 602-978-7226. Fax 602-978-7026.
E-Mail bksthunderbird@bncollege.com.
Web Site thunderbird.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-0098
Estab 1947, 2,600 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Heidi Bonilla
Branch.
Types: Col text, for lang, imp Brazil, imp China, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Sp, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, insignia items, posters, sell videocassettes, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4; Mon-Thurs 10-4, Fri 10-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE BEAD MUSEUM STORE
Museum
5754 W Glenn Dr, 85301. Tel 623-930-7395. Fax 623-930-8561.
E-Mail info@beadmuseumaz.org.
Web Site www.beadmuseumaz.org.
SAN 133-2422
Estab 1986, 200 Titles, 300 Vols, 56 sq ft
Mgr, Marlies Hay-William
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, art history, arts & crafts
S&S: Jewelry

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] W Bell Rd [illegible]
Tel 623-457-9118 Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Delores Rangel
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

COLLEGE BOOK CENTERS INC
College
9189 N 59th Ave, 85302. Tel 623-435-6800.
Fax 623-435-6868.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 138-6123
Estab 1983
Owner [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup

THE COLLEGE STORE [illegible]
College
Store No [illegible] Thunderbird Rd, Tempe, AZ
85306-4914. Tel 602-564-1461. Fax 602-564-1463
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Dalyn Liptac
Branch.
Serving Arizona State University
Hq: [illegible]
section

COURY HOUSE ED & BETTE'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
5802 W Palmaire Ave [illegible]
E-Mail couryhouse[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1996, 45,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, [illegible]
Owner, Bette Lynn Sharpe; Owner, Edward A Sharpe
Types: [illegible]
used
Sales Hist [illegible]
S&S: Online book serv
Open Tues-Sat 11-4

DESERET BOOKS
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
5820 W Greenway Rd, 85306. Tel 602-439-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.deseretbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, 7,000 Titles, 13,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints;
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Archaeol, genealogy, hist, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, compact discs, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, sheet music

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 80, 5820 Greenway Rd, Suite 112, 85306.
Tel 602-439-4809.
Mgr, Kirk Tenney; Asst Retail Mgr, Craig Linford
Branch.
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 176, 6000 W Olive Ave, 85302-3006.
Tel 623-845-3551. Fax 623-934-4961.
E-Mail glendale@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.glendale.bkstr.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1965, 724 Vols
Mgr, Sonja Ibarra
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7:30, Fri 7:45-4, Sat 8-1
Hq: [illegible]lett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] W Glendale Ave, 85301. Tel 623-939-1462.
[illegible]
[illegible] net.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Glenda Stanley
[illegible]
[illegible], children's, classics, hist, presidents & presidency
[illegible] collectibles, furniture, games, sheet music, toys, wholesale

[illegible] PATTERSON [illegible]
EXCHANGE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 196[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] Osteopathic
Medicine, 19555 N 59th [illegible]
Tel 623-572-3231 [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Subj: Health, medicine
[illegible]
sch sup
[illegible]
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Bo[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 7236, 6767 W Bell Rd, 85308
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] II

GOODYEAR

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2147, Palm Valley Pavillions West, 1446 N Litchfield Rd, 85338. Tel 623-935-0128.
SAN [illegible]X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

GRAND CANYON

GRAND CANYON ASSOCIATION
National Park
PO Box 399 [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail gcassociation@grandcanyon.org.
Web Site www.grandcanyon.org.
[illegible]
Estab 1932, 400 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Exec Dir, Brad Wallis; CFO, John Pearson
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
[illegible] Arizonana, Coloradiana, US National Parks
[illegible]

GREEN VALLEY

[illegible]
General
231-B Esperanza Blvd, 856[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Corrine Maxwell, Mgr, Monica Tilley
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, mass mkt papbk,
[illegible]
Types: Fict, mysteries, non[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1995, 20,000 Titles,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] com, local auth, local hist, medicine, [illegible] & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studie[illegible]
Amer. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

HEREFORD

CORONADO NATIONAL MEMORIAL BOOKSTORE
Museum
Store No 26-410, E Montezuma Canyon Rd, 85615
Tel 520-366-5515. Tel 520-366-2504.
Fax 520-366-5705.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 166-1565
134 Titles
Mgr, Linda Connell
Branch. Buy through hq
Types: Board/pop-up, hb, papbk
Subj: Nat hist, Sp hist & lit
S&S: Compact discs, maps, postcds, posters, sell videocassettes
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson

HOLBROOK

[illegible]

KINGMAN

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] TX

MOHAVE COMMUNITY COLLEGE KINGMAN CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 019, 1971 Jagerson Ave, 86401-1234
Tel 928-[illegible] Fax 928-692-3058
SAN 179-3306
Estab 1971, 8,900 Vols, 1,260 sq ft
Mgr Sherri Goodman
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, Eng hist & lit, health, math, [illegible]
S&S: Art & crft sup, clothing, greeting cds, sch sup, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-1; Mon-Thurs 8-6 [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MOHAVE MUSEUM OF HISTORY & ARTS
Museum
400 W Beale St, 86401. Tel 928-753-3195
Fax 928-718-1562.
E-Mail mocohist@citlink.net.
Web Site [illegible]/mocohist/museum/index.htm
SAN 173-5586
Estab 1961, 400 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Mohave County Historical Society; Dir, Shannon Rossiter; Off Mgr & Buyer, Clarissa Lewis
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Animals, Arizonana, botany, Native Am studies, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, postcds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9528, 3520 E Andy Devine Ave, 86401
Tel 928-757-3202
SAN 188-9842
Mgr Gary Bokath
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LAKE HAVASU CITY

[illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] McCulloch Blvd [illegible]
[illegible] 272. Fax 928-680-[illegible]
SAN 151-841[illegible]
Mgr Kristin Torbensen
Branch
Hq: [illegible] TX

MOHAVE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LAKE HAVASU CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
1977 W Acoma Blvd, 86401-1234. Tel 928-692-3060
Tel 928-692-3006. Fax 928-692-3058.
E-Mail [illegible]mocollege.com
SAN 179-3578
[illegible] sq ft
Bkstore Mgr, Sherri Goodman
Branch.
Types: Text books
S&S: Art sup, back packs, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, toys
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-1; Mon-Thurs 8-6 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3707, 1870 McCulloch Blvd, 86403.
Tel 928-453-8919
SAN 189-7438
Mgr, Ron Wickenheisser
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MARANA

THE INTELLIGENT COWBOY® WESTERN SUPPLY CO INC
Antiquarian-Horses
Tucson Administrative Offices, 12515 N Eliese Ave, 85653-9434. Tel 520-616-9520.
E-Mail intelligentcowboy@msn.com.
SAN 174-6596
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2002, 8,900 Titles, 225,000 Vols
Owner, The Intelligent Cowboy®Companies Inc; Pres & CEO, Robert P Griset; Exec VPres, Eric C Lightin'horse; VPres, Oper, Eduardo Mesa; VPres, Sales, Andi Taylor
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Agr, animals, bus & mgt, gardening, Native Am studies, pets, Western Amer, Western artists
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, discounts/sales, greeting cds, orig art, prints, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, wholesale

[illegible]

MESA

ACCEPTANCE BOOKS
Self-Development
[illegible] W Baseline Rd, Suite [illegible]
Tel 480-820-8381. Toll Free Tel 888-548-8770
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1995, 600 Titles, 1,500 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Carl Bloom; Owner, Sheron Bloom
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: 12-step programs, addiction & recovery recovery, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY ASU EAST BOOKSTORE
College
7001 E Williamsfield Rd, 85212. Tel 480-727-1168.
Fax 480-727-1145.
SAN 195-640X
Mgr, Veda Pendleton
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Agr, sci-tech
Hq: Tempe

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2143, Dana Park Village Sq, 1758 S Val Vista Dr, 85204. Tel 480-545-8507.
SAN 179-4655
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 26, 1721 S Stapley Dr, Suite 5-A, 85204
Tel 480-813-1771, Ext 3420. Toll Free
Tel 877-227-7971. Fax 480-813-6797.
E-Mail store26@berean.com.
Web Site www.berean.com.
SAN 159-4788
Mgr, Josh Oldenburger,
E-mail joldenburger@berean.com; Asst Mgr, Sam Medar,
E-mail smedar@berean.com
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Cincinnati, OH, Wholesaler section

BOOK GALLERY/MESA
Antiquarian-General
50 W Main St, 85201-7308. Tel 480-835-0757.
E-Mail mesabooks@qwest.net.
SAN 138-2624
Estab 1987, 100,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Mike Riley
Branch.
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, auto, children's, fict, guns, hist, hunting, illus, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci, sci fict & fantasy, sports, Western Amer
Hq: Phoenix

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
2665 E Broadway, Suite B-106, 8502[illegible]
Tel 480-649-3380.
SAN 177-4077
Owner [illegible]
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, new & used
Subj: Romance
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5048, Factory Stores of America, Suite 1001, 2050 S Roslyn Pl, 85208. Tel 480-380-1400.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKMAN'S USED BOOKS, MUSIC & SOFTWARE
Used
1056 S Country Club Dr, 85210. Tel 4[illegible]
Fax 480-835-0026.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 177-4379
Estab 1993, 197,000 Vols, 22,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: 1135 N Jones Blvd, Tucson [illegible]
Mgr Sarah McGuire
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Audio books, audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, computer software, DVD, games, mags, puzzles, records, search serv, video games, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm; buy & trade over the counter from customers
Hq: Tucson

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 69, The Mesa Fiesta, 1361 S Alma School Rd, 85210. Tel 480-833-2244. Fax 480-833-1015.
SAN 151-170X
Estab 1994, 200,000 Titles, 29,000 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Gary Tchida
Branch.
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, live music, music, maps, music sup, readings, sell videocassettes, staty, video gds
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 59, Mesa South Ctr, Suite 4, 1350 S Gilbert Rd, 85204-6004. Tel 480-926-3234.
Fax 480-926-4887.
SAN 132-8409
Estab 1986
Mgr, Kirk Tenney; Asst Retail Mgr, Craig Linford
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, orig art, rent videocassettes, staty
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Sat 9-9
Branches:
— Deseret Book, Store No 55, Arizona Temple, Suite A, 144 S Mesa Dr, 85210-1424. Tel 480-969-2170. Toll Free Tel 800-266-4338. Fax 480-969-7663.
SAN 160-161X
Mgr, Kirk Tenney; Asst Retail Mgr, Craig Linford
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, sheet music, staty
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Sat 9-9
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

DESERT DREAMS
General
2251 N 32nd St, Suite 22, 85213-2445.
Tel 480-924-9615. Fax 480-833-0210.
E-Mail desertdreams@desertdreams.com.
Web Site desertdreamsbooks.com.
SAN 179-7328
Owner, Susan Scarla
Types: Hp papbk
Subj: Biog, hist, New Age, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Spec order

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES
[illegible]
General
6339 E Southern Ave, 85206. Tel 48[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Dallas, TX

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W Southern Ave, 85202-4822. Tel 480-461[illegible]
Fax 480-969-5424
E-Mail mesa@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] lb, papbk
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NEW STEAMSHIP CONSULTANTS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 30088, 85275-0088
Web Site www.oceanliner.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 50,000 Titles, Cat internet
[illegible]
Subj: B[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

PIONEER BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
2820 E University, No 102, 85213. Tel 480-832-8433.
Fax 480-832-1147.
E-Mail pioneerldsbooks@juno.com.
SAN 175-8438
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1996, 2,200 sq f[illegible]
books & things cat 4x ann
Owner & Opers Mgr, Weston Mills
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, live music, plaques, posters, relig gds, teaching sup

READ IT AGAIN BOOKS
Antiquarian
4210 E Main St, Suite 13, 85205-8607.
Tel 480-830-8990.
E-Mail riabooks@aol.com.
SAN 178-0263
Estab 1993, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Anita O'Hagan; Owner, Vern O'Hagan
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, juv, large print, papbk, used

[illegible]
computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, how-to, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
Open Mon-Sun 8-8

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4387, 1920 W Broadway, 85202.
Tel 480-833-1291.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Donna Morris
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7655, 1445 S [illegible]
Mgr, Daniel Gavin
[illegible] St 85213. Tel 480-832-2650
SAN 189[illegible]
[illegible] David Gelen
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible] BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-944-6257.
[illegible]
Web Site www.seagullbook.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: For lang, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible]
[illegible] church & SS sup, computer software, games, [illegible] repro, search serv, sell videocassettes
Hq: [illegible]

THE TEXTBOOK CO
College
Store No 193, 1840 W Southern Ave, Suite 1, 85202.
[illegible]
SAN 138-5577
[illegible] Titles, 6,000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Serving Mesa County Community [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Wholesaler section

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 937, Fiesta Mall, Suite 1126, 1445 W Southern Ave, 85202-4873. Tel 480-835-7188
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979
Mgr, Michael Tipton
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1750, Superstition Spring Ctr, 6555-1410 E Southern Ave, 85206.
Tel 480-396-2245
SAN 149-7642
Mgr, Barbie Ploog
— Waldenbooks & More, Store No 1697, Sun Valley Plaza, 7350 E Main St, 85207. Tel 480-981-7744.
SAN 149-7456
Mgr, Martha Jamieson
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MIAMI

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
1000 Plaza Ave, 85539-1007. Tel 520-617-0440. [illegible]
Web Site www.auctioncatalogcompany.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1989, 15,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Kathe Quinn
[illegible] Cat, remdrs
[illegible]
[illegible]
Remdrs of Auction Catalogs only

NOGALES

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 3923, 300 W Mariposa Rd, 85621.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Basel Anouti
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PAGE

FRONT PAGE
General
48 S Lake Powell Blvd, 86040. Tel 928-645-5333
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 2004, 5,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 338, 86040-0338
Owner, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Regional

SILK & SPICE
Used Paperback
1500 Coppermine Rd, 86040. Tel 928-645-3264.
Fax 928-608-0907.
Web Site www.silkspice.com
SAN 153-4432
Estab 1979
Mailing Address: PO Box 4270
Owner, Linda Dodds
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Florist, gifts

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

PAYSON

LEAVES OF ALL TREES BOOKS INC
Religious
518 W Main, 85547. Tel 928-474-3654.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 20,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 3,670 sq ft,
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Eleanor Baybrook; Owner, Garwood Baybrook; Mgr, Lori Vorce
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, spiritual, theol
S&S: Wholesale
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-12

PEORIA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2746, 7685 W Bell Rd, 85382.
Tel 623-487-9022. Fax 623-487-9028.
SAN 192-3420
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious-Christian
Store No 30, 7401 W Bell Rd, 85382.
Tel 623-979-7500.
E-Mail kgulley@berean.com.
Web Site www.berean.com.
SAN 800-3459
Mgr, Ron Springer,
E-mail rspringer@berean.com; Asst Mgr, James Alexander,
E-mail jalexander@berean.com
Branch.
Hq: Cincinnati, OH, Wholesaler section

CROSSROADS OF LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Protestant
6750 W Peoria Ave, No 131, 85345.
Tel 623-486-0313. Fax 623-487-7516.
E-Mail crossroadsoflife@qwest.com.
Web Site crossroadsoflifeonline.com.
SAN 181-6586
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1986, 2,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner & Mgr, Phil Kary; Owner, Karen Kary
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, prints, spec order, t-shirts

PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL PARK

PETRIFIED FOREST MUSEUM ASSOCIATION, INC
Museum
PO Box [illegible] Fax 928-524-5567
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1990, 300 Titles, [illegible]
Exec Dir, Paul DeBell
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Animals, botany, educ, local hist, multicultural, [illegible] National Parks
S&S: Wholesale

PHOENIX

ALL ABOUT BOOKS & COMICS
Comics
5060 N Central Ave, 85012. Tel 602-277-0757.
Fax 602-678-0065.
Web Site www.allaboutcomics.com.
SAN 160-1660
Estab 1973, 200,000 Vols, 3,300 sq ft
Owner, Alan Giroux,
E-mail alan@allaboutcomics.com; Owner, Marsha Giroux
S&S: Action figures, games, posters, trading cds, wholesale

ALPHA BOOK CENTER
Metaphysics
1928 E McDowell Rd, 85006. Tel 602-253-1223.
Fax 602-237-3213.
Web Site www.aznewage.com.
SAN 160-1695
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1975, 2,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, New Age Community Church; Mgr, Joy Rodgers,
E-mail rodgers@aznewage.com
Types: Audiobooks, hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Alt health, astrol, magic & conjuring, occult, pagan, parapsychol, relig, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bkmarks, classes, clothing, compact discs, crystals, games, gifts, herbs, incense, occult sup, oils, posters, t-shirts, tarot cards
Branches:
— Abracadabra, 4613 E Thomas Rd, 85018.
Tel 602-840-2041.
Web Site www.abrabooks.com.
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1990, 1,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Barbara Green
Types: Audiobooks, hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Alt health, astrol, magic & conjuring, metaphys & occult, pagan, parapsychol, relig, self-development

ARIZONA BOOK GALLERY
Antiquarian
PO Box 7541, 85011. Tel 602-263-8353.
E-Mail bookgallery@usa.net.
SAN 178-1073
Estab 1990, 20,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Tanya Fahey
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, small presses, used
Subj: Art, children's, genealogy, hist, metaphys, military, mystery & detective
S&S: Pictures

ARIZONA STATE CAPITOL MUSEUM STORE
Museum
1700 W Washington St, 85007. Tel 602-542-4342.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 500 Titles, 1,100 Vols, 700 sq ft
Mgr, Micki Henningsen,
E-mail mhenning@lib.a[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Arizonana, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, maps, memorabilia, readings, sell videocassettes

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOOKSTORE-WEST
College
4701 W Thunderbird Rd, 85069 [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Jennifer Marck
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, text books
[illegible] psychol
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software
Hq: [illegible]

AUTOM CO - BOOKS
Religious
2220 N [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 183-8539
Estab 1948, 3,000 Titles, [illegible]
Pres, Paul DiGiovanni; Office Mgr, Bryan [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Relig studies
[illegible] discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Branches:
— [illegible]
Tel 602-243-5200. Toll Free Tel 800-521-2914.
Fax 602-243-[illegible]
Web Site www.automonline.com.
SAN [illegible]
Pres, Paul DiGiovanni
[illegible]
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Discounts/sales

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2560, 10235 N Metro Pkwy E, 85051.
Tel 602-678-0088. Fax 602-678-0924.
SAN 192-1053
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Kierland Commons, Suite 150, 7030 E Greenway Pkwy, 85254. Tel 480-948-8551.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2781, 4847 E Ray Rd, 85044. Tel 480-940-7136. Fax 480-940-7932.
SAN 192-4052
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-11pm, Fri & Sat 9am-12am
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2039, Desert Ridge Marketplace, Suite 42, 21001 N Tatum Blvd, 85050. Tel 480-538-8520.
SAN 192-7728
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 9, 3434 W Greenway Rd, Suite 10, 85053.
Tel 602-843-2200, Ext 0700. Toll Free
[illegible]
E-Mail store9@berean.com.
Web Site www.berean.com.
SAN 141-5018
Estab 1965, 11,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Ron Springer,
[illegible] Alexander,
E-mail jalexander@berean.com
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade, used
Subj: Educ, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, records, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sheet music
Hq: Cincinnati, OH, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail bookgallery@qwest.net
[illegible]
[illegible] 60,000 Titles, 5,300 sq ft
Owner, Mike Riley
[illegible]
[illegible] of print
[illegible] guns, hist, hunting, illus, lit,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
3539 W Bell Rd, Suite 3, 8505[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Ed Callaghan,
E-mail ecallaghan@msn.com, Owner, Marcia Callaghan
Franchise
[illegible]
[illegible] detective, nonfict, relig studies, sci fi & [illegible] self-development, sports
Hq: Fort Lauderd[illegible]

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible]8, Outlets at Anthem, Suite 835, 4250 W [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKMAN'S USED BOOKS, MUSIC & SOFTWARE
Used
8034 N 19th Ave, 85021. Tel 602-433-0255.
Fax 602-841-5266.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1135 N Jones Blvd, Tucson, 85716
Mgr, Paul Sussman
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Audio books, audio cassettes, coffee/snack bar, collectibles, compact discs, computer software, DVD, games, mags, puzzles, records, search serv, video games, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm; buy & trade over the counter from customers
Hq: Tucson

BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 602-678-[illegible]
E-Mail bktinder@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/book[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Maryanne Ramirez
Types: Best sellers, bibles, for lang, hb, juv, large [illegible]
Subj: Biog, for lang, hist, music, mysteries, psychol, romance, sci, sci fict & fantasy, warfare
[illegible]

BOOKSTAR
General
[illegible] 1840, Town & [illegible]
[illegible]lback Rd, 85016. Tel 602-957-2001
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]athleen Yamanaka
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 54, Biltmore Fashion Park, Suite 200 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Marsha Morris
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler [illegible]

[illegible]
Architecture
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] www.buildersbook[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Yolanda Kizer; Mgr, Maria Collazos
[illegible] Av mat, hb, papbk
Subj: Computer software, constru[illegible]
[illegible] cassettes, special[illegible]

BY THE BOOK LC
Antiquarian
[illegible] E Cactlback Rd, 85014. Tel 602-222-8806.
[illegible]
E-Mail bythebooklc@att.net.
[illegible]
SAN 173-5667
[illegible] Present Owner 1994, 20,000 Titles, 6,200 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Betty Hessel, Owner, Sam Hessel
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, golf, lit, martial arts, medicine, Orientalia, sci-tech, Vietnam
S&S: Mail order, search serv

CENTRAL CHRISTIAN SUPPLY INC
Religious-Protestant
3525 N Central Ave, 85012. Tel 602-266-3031.
Fax 602-266-6462.
Web Site www.centralchristiansupply.com
SAN 160-1814
Estab 1972, 9,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious, Protestant
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Owner Mgr Richard Ebben,
E-mail richard.ebben@theparadisesshops.com
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

DEVRY UNIVERSITY, PHOENIX CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] 2149 W Dunlap Ave, 85021-2982. Tel 602-870-9222, Ext 714. Fax 602-331-9208.
SAN [illegible]
Cat ann
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 179, Instructional Bldg, Rm 124, 108 N 40th St, 85034-1704. Tel 602-286-8400. Fax 602-286-8319.
E-Mail gateway@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.gateway.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-5005
Mgr, Ron Rother
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GIFTS AND ON INC
Self-Help
4524 N Seventh St, 85014. Tel 602-277-5256. Toll Free [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 2,500 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Marilyn Rollins
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: 12-step programs, addiction & recovery, self-development, spiritual
S&S: 12 step items, audio cassettes, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, plaques, posters, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-7; Sat 10-5
See Also: Scottsdale

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Cat ann
[illegible] 1000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible]
Store [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES
Pet
General
[illegible] Cactus Rd, 85032. Tel 602-482-4100.
Branch
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TX

HEARD MUSEUM SHOP BOOK DEPT
Museum
2301 N Central Ave, 85004. Tel 602-252-8344. Toll Free Tel 800-252-8344. Fax 602-251-0246.
Web Site www.heardshop.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, 2,700 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
Mgr, Bruce McGee; Bk Buyer, Lynn Bullock,
E-mail lbullock@heard.org
Headquarters.
Types: Antiquarian, audiobooks, hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, hist, Native Am studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, crafts, greeting cds, orig art, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30, Sun 11-5:30
See Also: Heard Museum North, Scottsdale

RUTH KERN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 35366, 85021. Tel 602-943-0738. Fax 602-944-1753.
E-Mail rkern3@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.ruthkernbooks.com.
SAN 139-5467
Estab 1991, 4,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Ruth Kern
Types: New, out of print, used
Subj: Needlecrafts, parapsychol

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
Ahwatukee Foothills Towne Ctr, Suite 2, 4819 E Ray Rd, 85044. Tel 480-940-7700. Fax 480-940-2333.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Carson, CA

NORTH MOUNTAIN BOOKS
Antiquarian-Science-Technology
9226-C N Seventh St, 85020. Tel 602-997-1643.
E-Mail lwjerome@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/nmbooks.
SAN 159-0847
Estab 1981, 6,000 Titles, 700 sq ft
Owner, Lawrence W Jerome
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Chem, electronics, engrg, math, medicine, physics, trades
S&S: Spec order

PARADISE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Mail Stop [illegible] Student Services Bldg, 18401 N 32nd St, 85032-7042. Tel 602-493-2600.
Fax 602-493-2648.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Margaret Kelman
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 8am-10am.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PFA BOOKSTORE
General
1961 N Cave Creek Rd, 85022. Tel 602-[illegible]-5612. Fax 602-[illegible]-5600.
Web Site www.pfabookstore.com.
SAN 197-4785
Estab 2001, 142 Titles, 2 Vols, 600 sq ft
Mgr, Genelle Ellis
Types: Bibles
Subj: Christian Living, spiritual
S&S: Clothing, compact discs, music

PHOENIX ART MUSEUM STORE
Museum
1625 N Central Ave, 85004. Tel 602-257-2182. Fax 602-257-0176.
Web Site www.phxart.org.
SAN 160-2039
Estab 1950, 1,300 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Museum Store Mgr, Lee Werhan,
E-mail lwerhan@phxart.org
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, Asian studies, costuming, design, photog, Western artists
S&S: Cat, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, staty

PHOENIX COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 175, Central Services Bldg, 1202 W Thomas Rd, 85013-4208. Tel 602-285-7489. Fax 602-230-2081.
E-Mail phoenix@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.phoenix.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-8501
Estab 1982, 600 Titles
Mgr, Scott Ryan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 8-3, Sat 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3228, 2526 W Northern Ave, 85051. Tel 602-995-8867.
SAN 189-5923
Mgr, Robert Dito
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3108, 3401 W Greenway Rd, 85023. Tel 602-993-8050.
SAN 149-9890
Mgr, David Hurley
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3858, 336 E Baseline Rd, 85040. Tel 602-276-1181.
SAN 190-9185
Mgr, Mark Murrietta
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4269, 4225 W Indian School Rd, 85019. Tel 602-272-1317.
SAN 149-9742
Mgr, Jeffrey Bick
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 9825, 12025 N 32nd St, 85028. Tel 602-996-4950.
SAN 149-8681

Mgr. David Marsella
Hq: [illegible]

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
[illegible] 85032-7671. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 10-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SOUTH MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] No 180, Student Services Bldg, 7050 S 24th St, [illegible]2-5898. Tel 602-24[illegible]
E-Mail smountain@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Free Tel 800-247-2697 [illegible]
E-Mail swc@southwesterncollege.edu
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Counseling, educ
S&S: Sch sup

TEXTBOOK SOURCE [illegible]
College
[illegible] Fax 602-[illegible]
E-Mail info@textbooksource.net
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 1,000 Titles, 3,200 sq ft
Pres, Gary Sattelberger
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Buy back, clothing, sch sup, t-shirts

THOMAS BOOKS
Antiquarian-Science Fiction & Fantasy
PO Box 14036, 85063. Tel 623-247-9[illegible]
E-Mail sales@thomasbooks.com.
Web Site www.thomasbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 4,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Tom Miller
Types: Hb, out of print, small presses
Subj: Horror, mystery & detective
S&S: Author/artist appearances

VALLEY CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
General
4226 36th Pl, 85040-1810. Tel 602-955-9063. Toll Free Tel 800-444-9063. Fax 602-955-9063.
E-Mail ltesb@aol.com.
Web Site www.valleychristiansupply.com.
SAN 186-2936
Mgr, Leonard Valencia
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, educ, family studies, prayer, [illegible]
S&S: Church sup, photog sup, rent videocassettes, sell [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] center, Suite 1014, 9631 N Metro [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Alyce Dodds
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
[illegible] 2 E Bell Rd, 85022. Tel 602-863-2424.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

[illegible] UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
[illegible]
Dean, Glenn Simmons,
E-mail [illegible]
Hq: Plainv[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] 215 N Black Canyon Hw[illegible]
SAN 14[illegible]
Present Owner 1992, 200 Titles
[illegible]
E-mail ksmith@wiubookstor[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] lang
[illegible] Col sup, lit mag
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6:30, Fri 10-2; serving Western [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] section

[illegible] GALLERY
Western Americana
[illegible] W [illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail sales@maps4u.com
Web Site www.maps4u.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 10,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, James L Willinger,
E-mail james@maps4u.com; Buyer, Mike Bayne; Mgr, Jeff Diaz
Headquarters.
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Arizonana, hist, nat & envir, recreation, Southwestern Amer, travel
S&S: Globes, maps, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5
See Also: Mesa

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 20, Biltmore Fashion Plaza, 2450 E Camelback Rd, 85016. Tel 602-957-0430. Fax 602-955-9228.
SAN 132-5183
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

PINETOP

THE BOOKWORM
General
White Mountain Village, 85935. Tel 928-367-5335.
E-Mail bookworm19@sitlink.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1978, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1299
Owner, Linda Neel
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances posted[illegible]

PRESCOTT

[illegible]
Used
K-Mart Plaza, 1046 Willow Creek Rd, 8[illegible] 0629
E-Mail anchorbooks@yahoo.com
[illegible] 6999
Estab 1979, 20,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, George Thomson; Owner, Joyce Thomson
Headquarters
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOK NOOK
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail booknook@northlink.com
[illegible]
Owner, Marilyn K [illegible]
[illegible] antiquarian, best sellers, hb, juv, mag, out of [illegible]
[illegible] fantasy, sci-tech, Western Amer
[illegible]

RICHARD CADY RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] 100
E-Mail readia@aol.com.
SAN 156-9872
Estab 1980, 1,500 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Richard Cady
[illegible] pvt presses
Subj: 19th century, 20th century, Am hist & lit, [illegible] bkls on bks, Eng hist & lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, bkplates, manuscripts, orig art, prints, wholesale
Open by appt only, call first

EMBRY-RIDDLE AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 451, 3200 Willow Creek Rd, Bldg 77, 86301-3721. Tel 928-777-3733. Fax 928-777-3794.
E-Mail erau@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.erau.bkstr.com
SAN 103-2844

[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
Colorado River

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Tiffany Cartwright
Branch
Hq: [illegible], IN

PRESCOTT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
220 Grove Ave, 86301. Tel 928-778-2090, Ext 4307.
Fax 928-776-5137
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Carla Rellinger,
E-mail rellinger@prescott.edu
[illegible] New & used text books
Subj: Composition & writing, envir, humanities, local interest, photog, sociol
S&S: Col & sch sup, insignia

THE PROMISED LAND
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Hwy 69, Suite 104, 86301. Tel 928-771-1400.
Fax 928-708-9708.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Lee Giblin; Owner, Beth Giblin
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Art, fict, inspirational, nonfict, spiritual
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, t shirts, xmas cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3135, 1048 Willow Creek Rd, 86301
Tel 928-778-5800.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jorge Mart
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE WORM BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
128 S Montezuma, 86303. Tel 928-445-0361.
SAN 127-6867
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1992, 4,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,320 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Nina Daugherty
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, govt publ, health, hist, lit criticism, medicine, mystery &

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Maryland Heights, MO

PRESCOTT VALLEY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4880, 7550 E Hwy 69, 86314.
Tel 928-772-0017.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, David Wilson
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROOSEVELT

TONTO NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 78, HC02, Box 4602, 85545.
Tel 928-467-2241. Fax 928-467-2225.
Web Site www.nps.gov/tont.
SAN 160-2209
Estab 1965, 100 Titles, 500 Vols
Mgr, Pat Nelssen
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Archaeol, nat hist, US National Parks
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson

SCOTTSDALE

ALCUIN BOOKS
Antiquarian
4242 N Scottsdale Rd, 85251. Tel 480-946-1969.
E-Mail alcuinx@msn.com.
Web Site www.alcuinbooks.com.
SAN 135-8162
Estab 1979, 15,000 Titles, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Richard Murian,
E-mail rmurian@futureone.com
Types: Old & rare, scholarly
Subj: Humanities, medicine, military, philos, Renaissance hist & lit, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts
Open Mon-Sat 10-5 & by appt

THE ANTIQUARIAN SHOP
Antiquarian
4246 N Scottsdale Rd, 85251. Tel 480-947-0535.
Fax 480-947-7815.
E-Mail george@theantiquarianshopm.com.
Web Site www.theantiquarianshop.com.
SAN 170-4559
Estab 1963, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Anne Chamberlain Maroe

[illegible]

ANTIQUE TROUT
Antiques
[illegible]
SAN 155-686X
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Roseville, CA

ARIZONA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
13405 N Scottsdale Rd, 85254. Tel 480-991-8501. Toll Free Tel 800-765-6955. Fax 480-367-0275.
E-Mail azabc@azconference.org.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
Mailing Address: PO Box 12340, 85267-2340
Mgr, Judy McGee
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-2, Sun 12-3
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2680, Pima & Shea, 10500 N 90th St, 85258. Tel 480-391-0048. Fax 480-391-9783.
SAN 192-236X
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK MASTER
General
2949 N Scottsdale Rd, 85251. Tel 480-423-0501.
Fax 480-994-1913.
E-Mail bookmasterinc@aol.com.
Web Site www.bookmasterinc.com.
SAN 138-1784
Owner, James Cohen
Types: Audiobooks, collector's, hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, sci
S&S: Per, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Branches:
— Book Master, 10818 N Scottsdale Rd, 85254.
Tel 480-998-0606.
E-Mail bookmasterinc@aol.com.
Web Site www.bookmasterinc.com.
Mgr, Brenda Munday Gifford
Types: Audiobooks, hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Adventure, biog, children's, cookbooks, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nonfict, pets
S&S: Videocassettes

BOOKSTAR
General
Store No 1829, Scottsdale Pavillions, 8919 E Indian Bend Rd, 85250. Tel 480-443-4909.
Fax 480-443-4913.
SAN 138-6174
Estab 1990
Mgr, Jason Meyer
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 538, 7000 E Mayo Blvd, Suite 1050, 85054.
Tel 480-513-8848. Fax 480-515-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Douglas DeMeese
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

BRENTANOS
General
Store No 5054, Scottsdale Fashion Sq, Space 1064, 7014 E Camelback Rd, 85251. Tel 480-423-8717.
SAN 149-6581
Mgr, Kathy Roe
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc, Headquarters, [illegible] MI

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 39, Scottsdale Fashion Sq, 7014 E Camelback Rd, 85251. Tel 480-94[illegible]
SAN 173-5632
Mgr, Theresa Farkash
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Berkeley, CA

DULEY JONES GALLERY
Fine Arts
7100 Main St, 85251. [illegible]
Tel 800-229-8475. Fax 480-945-6640
E-Mail duleyjones@msn.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-[illegible]
Estab 2001
Dir, Kathy Duley
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Orig art

ESSENTIALLY BOOKS INC
General
6957 Fifth Ave, 85251. Tel 480-970-4288
SAN 158-2652
Estab 1990, 400 Titles, 950 Vols
Mgr, Mary Jane Benton
E-mail foxbenton@webtv.net
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, Native Am studies, nonfict, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, maps

ETERNAL BOOKS MUSIC
Religious-Christian
The Promenade, Suite 109, 16447 N Scottsdale Rd, 85254-1578. Tel 480-423-8765. Fax 480-275-[illegible]
E-Mail info@eternalbooksmusic.com.
Web Site www.eternalbooksmusic.com.
SAN 800-1693
Estab 2003, 10,000 Titles, 4,300 sq ft
Owner & CEO, Andrew Schirok,
E-mail andrews@eternalbooksmusic.com
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, col text, mag
Subj: Christian Living, fict, hist, inspirational, parenting
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, DVD, games, gifts, live music, music, relig gds, search serv, toys, xmas cds
Internet sales also applicable

GIFTS ANON INC
Self-Help
10427 N Scottsdale Rd, Suite A, 85257.
Tel 480-483-6006.
SAN 196-1608
Pres, Marilyn Rollins
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Wholesale
Hq: Phoenix

GUIDON BOOKS
Antiquarian-Western Americana
[illegible]
Fax 480-946-0521.
Web Site www.guidon.com.
SAN 121-5531
[illegible]
Owner, Aaron L Cohen
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Civil War
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, maps, orig art

HEARD MUSEUM NORTH
Museum
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Heard Museum Shop Book Dept, Phoenix

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner, William R Hecht
[illegible]

[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible]
CFO, Roberto Guerrien,
E-mail roberto@ugive.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]

ISHA ENTERPRISES INC
General
PO Box [illegible]
Tel 800-641-6015. Fax 480-502-9456
E-Mail [illegible]rammar.com
Web Site www.easygrammar.com.
SAN [illegible]3-5354
Estab 1986
Owner, James Phillips; Owner, Wanda Phillips
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Composition & writing
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Brochure available
See Also: Wholesaler section

JESUS CHAPEL DISCOUNT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
8029 E Roosevelt, 85257. Tel 480-945-4888.
Fax 480-945-0102.
E-Mail customerservice@thinkinnovative.com.
Web Site www.jesuschapel.com.
SAN 197-9418
Estab 1978, Present Owner 2003, 20,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Bonnie Solomon,
E-mail bsolomon@jesuschapel.com
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, inspirational, ref, relig [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, toys

CHARLES PARKHURST RARE BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
[illegible] N Scottsdale Rd, [illegible]
Fax 480-947-4563.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] Prescott [illegible]
Owner, Charles Parkhurst
[illegible]
Subj: Hist, railroadiana, Western hist

THE POISONED PEN: A MYSTERY BOOKSTORE LTD
Mystery & Detective
[illegible] N Goldwater Blvd, [illegible]
E-Mail sales@poisonedpen.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, [illegible] monthly
Owner, Barbara G Peters
[illegible] juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Bibliog, criminology, mystery & detective, ref [illegible]
clubs, classes, games, gifts, puzzles, workshops & courses

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4271, 7902 E McDowell Rd, 85257.
Tel 480-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il.

SCOTTSDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Student Ctr, 8000 E Chaparral Rd, 85256. [illegible] Fax 480-990-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Misty Jaworski
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Greeting cds, insignia, off sup, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
Kierland Commons, Suite 100, 7122 E Greenway Pkwy, 85254. Tel 480-998-0118. Fax 480-998-0519.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Tammy Gilbert, Asst Mgr, Katherine Dering
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-8, Sun 12-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

WALK WORTHY BOOKS & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
7601 E Shea Blvd, 85260-5551. Tel 480-824-7200.
Fax 480-707-0499.
E-Mail bookstore@sbcaz.org.
Web Site www.scottsdalebible.com.

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WORLDATWORK
Online
[illegible] hb, papbk, [illegible]
[illegible] Specialize in human resources, compensation (equity & executive), benefits (health, welfare & retirement) & performance management

SEDONA

THE BOOK LOFT
Used
[illegible] Tel 928-282-[illegible]
Fax 928-634-5404.
E-Mail bookloft@sedona.net.
Web [illegible]
SAN 139-939X
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1997, 10,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2966, 86339
Owner: Bob Dodds; Owner, Valerie Dodds
Types: New & used, old & rare
Subj: General, Native Am, Western Amer
SAS: Coffee, snack bar, reading room, search serv
Catalogue at web site

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 6007, Oak Creek Factory Outlets, Suite C-1, 6645 S Hwy 179, 86351. Tel 928-284-0042.
SAN 175-8411
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

CRYSTAL CASTLE BOOKCENTER
New Age
313 Hwy 179, 86336. Tel 928-282-5910. Toll Free Tel 800-688-2665. Fax 928-282-9003.
E-Mail ccastle@sedona.net.
Web Site www.crystalcastle.com
SAN 133-8676
Estab 1986, 5,000 Titles, 7,500 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box 3996
Owner, Emery McCall
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
New Age
[illegible] 2688
[illegible]
Web Site www.sedonanewagebooks.com
[illegible]
Owner, Mrs Janet Casey; Owner, Tim [illegible]
[illegible] healing, health, inspirational, metaphys, Native Am studies, psychol, relig, sci & related mat, sci-tech, self-development, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, [illegible] & newspr, posters, sell videocassettes, staty, [illegible]

SEDONA BOOKS & MUSIC
General
162 Coffee Pot Dr, Suite B-2, 86336
Tel 928-203-0711. Fax 928-203-9305.
E-Mail sedonabooksm@sedona.net.
SAN 155-8544
Estab 1998, 1,000 Titles, 13,000 sq ft
Owner, Stanley Jordan
Types: Best sellers, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Art, biog, cookbooks, fict, hist, movies, mysteries, nonfict, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, music sup

STORYTELLER BOOKSTORE
Southwestern Americana
336 Highway 179, Suite B105, 86336-6161.
Tel 928-282-2144. Fax 928-282-2391.
E-Mail info@sedonabooks.com.
Web Site www.sedonabooks.com
SAN 152-6073
Estab 1993, 700 sq ft
Owner, Richard Smith; Mgr, Scott Smith
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, geol, hist, Native Am studies
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, greeting cds, orig art, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty

THE WORM BOOK & MUSIC STORE
General
207 N Hwy 89A, 86336. Tel 928-282-3471.
Fax 928-284-2301.
E-Mail info@sedonaworm.com
Web Site www.sedonaworm.com.
SAN 125-2704
Estab 1968, 10,876 Vols
Owner, Christina Eich; Owner, Michael Eich
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, health, nat & envir, Native Am studies, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, author appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, maps, sell videocassettes, spec order

SHOW LOW

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]28X
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr
[illegible]
[illegible] Inspirational, prayer, spiritual theol
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, [illegible] videocassettes, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3924, 750 W Deuce of Clubs, 85901.
Tel 928-537-3192.
SAN 189-8183
Mgr, Robert Moromes
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SIERRA VISTA

COCHISE COLLEGE-SIERRA VISTA CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
901 N Columbo Rd, 800 Bldg, 85635.
Tel 520-458-0262. Tel 520-515-5419.
Fax 520-458-0262.
E-Mail bkscochise@bncollege.com
Web Site cochise-sv.bkstore.com.
Mgr, Linda McGuire
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-1 (closed Fri during Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
The Mall at Sierra Vista, Space No 1150, 2200 El Mercado Loop, 85635. Tel 520-458-2153.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: New York, NY

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9802, 3758 E Fry Blvd, 85635.
Tel 520-459-8130. Fax 520-459-0325.
SAN 134-4978
Mgr, Jose Aguillon
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3695, 2011 E Fry Blvd, 85635
Tel 520-459-0345.
SAN 189-7373
Mgr, Kim Spears
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SPRINGERVILLE

STUART BOOKS
General
PO Box 575, 85938. Tel 928-333-2031.
Fax 928-333-3526.
E-Mail stuartbooks@cybertrails.com.

Web Site [illegible]
SAN 153-1468
Estab 1995, [illegible] 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Robyn Burnham
Types: New & used
Subj: Biog, hist, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Jewelry

SUN CITY

THE BOOK TRADER
Paperback
14806 Del Webb Blvd, 85351. Tel 623-977-6404
SAN 173-5640
Estab [illegible], [illegible] 40,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Ken Connerly; Owner, Rene Connerly
Types: Best sellers, children's, large print, [illegible] papbk, new & used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk accessories, d[illegible]

RUSS TOLLY
Antiquarian
[illegible] W [illegible]
E-Mail rtodd58@cox.net
SAN 158-[illegible]
Estab 1978, 3,000 Titles
[illegible]
Subj: Arizonana, art, Native Am studi[illegible] Mexicana
S&S: Appr libr collec

SUN CITY WEST

BILL THE BOOKY
Antiquarian
[illegible] Fax 623-214-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site billthebooky.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1998, [illegible]
Owner, Bill Epstein; Owner, Irma Epstein, Owner, Wilbur Epstein
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art, baseball, cartoons/comics, journalism
S&S: [illegible]

FOUR INGREDIENT COOKBOOK
Cooking
20804 Limousine Dr, 85375. Tel 623-214-[illegible] Fax 623-214-7866.
SAN 13[illegible]
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1994, 3 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Marilyn M Miech,
E-mail mjmiech@juno.com
Types: Papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking

SURPRISE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2209, Surprise Marketplace, 13719 W Bell Rd, 85374. Tel 623-544-4435.
SAN 179-8952
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

KEEP ON BOOKIN
Used
[illegible] W Bell, No 18, 85374. Tel 623-972-6000.
[illegible] 1998, 50,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Hq: Palm Springs, CA

ROBERTA'S BOOKS
Online
PO Box 1374, 85378. Tel 623-975-1677.
E-Mail robertasbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/robertasbooks
[illegible]
Estab 1991, 6,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] General
[illegible]

TEMPE

AMAZING GRACE CHRISTIAN STORE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Estab 1997, 6,400 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
[illegible] Brian Law,
E-mail brian1@amazinggraceonline.com
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, devotional, hb, juv [illegible]
[illegible] Inspirational, prayer, spiritual
[illegible] cassettes, church & SS sup, computer [illegible] maps, posters, sch sup, sell videocassettes, xmas cds

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE-ASU
College
[illegible] 4170
[illegible] 1908
Web Site www.asu.edu, bookstore.asu.edu
[illegible]
Estab 1945, 20,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, educ, engrg, law, medicine, psychol, pub relations, sci-tech
[illegible] Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, per, spec order
[illegible]

ASH AVENUE COMICS & BOOKS
Comics
810 S Ash Ave, 85281. Tel 480-858-9447.
Fax 602-678-0065.
Web Site www.allaboutcomics.com.
SAN 178-8825
Owner, Drew Sullivan
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, games, trading cds

THE BOOK CONNECTION
General
6434 S McClintock Dr, 85283. Tel 480-820-2953.
E-Mail bconnection@qwest.net.
Web Site www.1bookconnection.com.
SAN 152-884X
Estab 1994, 40,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Michael Carnes
Types: Hb, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, health, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, self-help
S&S: [illegible]

BOOKSTORE AT RIO SALADO
College
[illegible] W [illegible] 81. Tel 480-517-8710. Fax 480-517-8719.
SAN 179-5392
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 460, 699 S Mill Ave, Suite 119, 85281
Tel 480-921-8659. Fax 480-921-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Mark Panza
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI, [illegible]

CHANGING HANDS BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] McClintock Dr, Suite C-101, [illegible]
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail chbookstore@guest.net.
Web Site www.changinghands.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible] Mary Mack [illegible]
[illegible] print, papbk, remdds
[illegible] alt life styles, cookbks, [illegible] metaphys, nat healing, nonfict, poetry, psychol, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] S Rural Rd, 8[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Mike Lammers,
E-mail mlammers@nebool[illegible]
Branch. Buys in[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Medicine
Serving Arizona State University
Hq: [illegible] NE, Wholesaler section

EASTSIDE RECORDS
General
217 W University Dr, 85281. Tel 480-968-2011.
Fax 480-804-1226.
Web Site www.eastsiderecordsaz.com.
SAN 134-9287
Owner, Ben Wood
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, remdds
Subj: Fict, pop culture, ref, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, per, soft gds

HEALING PAGES
Health
1100 E Apache Blvd, 85281-5822. Tel 480-994-9244.
Fax 480-946-8954.
SAN 155-2724
Estab 1995, 200 Titles, 500 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner, K C Miller; Mgr, Janet Bynon
Types: Hp papbk

[illegible]
Science-Technology
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: [illegible], NM

[illegible] INTERNATIONAL BOOK SERVICE, INC
Mail Order Science-Technology
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1000 sq ft
Pres, Richard Hauger; Buyer, Susan Hunt
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, engrg, envir, medicine
[illegible]

QUO VADIS CHRISTIAN BOOKS & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 480-968-[illegible]
Fax 480-968-[illegible]
E-Mail elijahquovadis@juno.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 19[illegible] Titles
Owner, Community Ministries Inc; Mgr, Bob Thompson
Types: B-[illegible], [illegible], hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, family studies, fict, music, relig studies
S&S: Compact discs
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-12

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 25, 1405 W Southern Ave, 85282-4446. Tel 480-967-5494. Fax 480-967-4139.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986
Mgr, Shawn Christie; Asst Mgr, Marianne Sals
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: How-to, sports, travel
S&S: Games, lit mag, maps, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 10-6
Hq: Kent, WA

STUDENT BOOK CENTER
General
704 S College Ave, 85281-3718. Tel 480-966-6226. Fax 480-968-2370.
Web Site www.studentbookcenter.com.
6,000 Titles
Owner, Francis Kellor; Mgr, Bill Stohlgren
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-5

THOSE WERE THE DAYS!
Antiques
516 S Mill Ave, 85281-3653. Tel 480-967-4729. Fax 480-967-1428
E-Mail twtd@twtdbooks.com

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
collecting, furniture [illegible]
[illegible]

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No [illegible] SAHL Ave, 85281-3619. Tel 480-966-7250. Fax 480-966-4377.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, humor
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri & Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 11pm-7pm
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
930 E University Dr, 85281. Tel 480-446-0800. Fax 480-446-0888.
Branch.
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Art
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

THATCHER

EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE-THE CAMPUS STORE
College
Store No 186, E A C Activities Ctr, 85552-0769. Tel 928-428-8381. Toll Free Tel 800-678-3808, Ext 838. Fax 928-428-8380.
E-Mail eac@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.eac.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-5455
2,000 Vols
Mgr, Debra Kight
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, music, sci-tech
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TOLLESON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3628, 8701 W McDowell, 85353. Tel 623-936-1284.
SAN 190-0870
Mgr, Larry Gallegos
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TOMBSTONE

FORT DEL REY MUSEUM
Antiquarian-Western Americana
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, 5,000 Vols, Alphabetized, Cat Scanned
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Barbara Deserie; Jr Owner, Dorothy Deserie
Types: Hb, hp, lit ed, new & used, old & rare
Subj: Folklore, hist
S&S: Gifts, [illegible]

TONALEA

NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 60, HC 71 Box 5, 86044-9704. Tel 928-672-2727 (Mgr). Tel 928-672-2700. Fax 928-672-2703.
Web Site www.nps.gov/nava
SAN 160-2489
Estab 1968
Mgr, Earl Sombrero
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Amer, biog, fict, hist, hobbies, lit criticism, nat hist, Native Am studies, Navajo hist, nonfict, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, maps, postcds, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, specialty programs
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson

TSAILE

DINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Rte 12, 86556. Tel 928-724-6750. Fax 928-724-6752.
SAN 160-2497
Estab 1968, 50 Titles, 930 sq ft
Mgr, Kathy Terry
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, greeting cds
See Also: Shiprock, NM

TUBAC

THE OLD BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian
28 Tubac Plaza, 85646. Tel 520-393-1415.
E-Mail oldbkshp@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.oldbookshop.com.
SAN 175-9701
Estab 1990, 5,000 Titles, 700 sq ft, Cat online only
Mailing Address: PO Box 1884
Owner, Barbara Young
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Arizonana, biog, children's, fict, hist, mod lit, nonfict, Southwestern Amer, technical
S&S: Crystals, ephemera, jewelry, mail order, minerals, online book serv
Specialize in out of print hb books, do not buy or sell new books

TORTUGA BOOKS INC
General
19 Tubac Rd, 85646. Tel 520-398-2807. Toll Free Tel 800-828-9301 (AZ & CA only).
E-Mail booksattortuga@aol.com.
SAN 112-8051

[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Betty Sims; Owner, Bill Sims
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, nature, photog, psychol, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

TUCSON

ANTIGONE BOOKS
Feminism
[illegible] N [illegible], Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Trudy Mills; Owner, Kate Randall
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: [illegible] music, parenting, psychol [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, [illegible]

ARIZONA BOOK [illegible]
College
[illegible] S [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch, Buys indep
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, [illegible] guides, used
Subj: Ref
S&S: [illegible]
Serving University of Arizona
Hq: [illegible] section

ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Museum
949 E [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail ahsref@vms.arizona.edu
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] papers
Subj: Arizonana, birds, cookbks & cooking, nat & envir, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Gifts

AUDUBON NATURE SHOP
Nature & Environment
[illegible] E University, Bldg [illegible]
Tel 520-629-0510, Fax 520-623-[illegible]
E-Mail natureshop@tucsonaudubon.org
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-5683
Estab 1983, 973 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Owner, Tucson Audubon Society; Mgr & Buyer, Jessie Shinn
Types: Hb, imp Afr, imp Asia, imp Central Am, imp Eur, imp SAm, juv
Subj: Animals, astron, birds, botany, educ, geol, oceanog
S&S: Col sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, wholesale, xmas cds
See Also: Wholesaler section

AZTEX CORPORATION
Mail Order-Transportation
PO Box 50046, 85703. Tel 520-749-2260.
[illegible]
E-Mail: aztexcorp@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.aztexcorp.com.
SAN 160-256X
[illegible]
Buyer, Elaine C Jordan
Types: Hb, hp papbk
[illegible]
Mkt: Wholesale
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOK STOP INC
Used
[illegible] 100,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner: Bettina Barley; Owner, Claire Fellows
[illegible] hist, lit, nat hist, [illegible]

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible] S Julian [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
[illegible]
Mkt: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOKMAN'S USED BOOKS, MUSIC & SOFTWARE-CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
Used
3733 W Ina Rd, 85741. Tel 520-579-0303.
[illegible]
Estab 1991, 95,000 Titles, 200,000 [illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible] N [illegible]
Mgr, Ian Hussey
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, computer software, DVD, games, mag & newspr, puzzles, records, search serv, video games, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm; buy & trade over the counter from customers
Branches:
— Bookman's Used Books, Music & Software, 3733 W Ina Rd, 85741. Tel 520-579-0303.
Fax 520-744-4436.
Web Site www.bookmans.com.
Estab 1991, 137,000 Vols
[illegible] N [illegible] Blvd, [illegible]
Mgr, Ian Hussey
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Audio books, audio cassettes, collectibles, [illegible]
— Bookman's Used Books, Music & Software, [illegible] E Speedway Blvd, 85712. Tel 520-748-9555.
Fax 520-745-0455
[illegible]
Estab 2001, 95,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 28,[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
Mgr, Robert Hale
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, computer software, DVD, games, mag & newspr, [illegible]
[illegible] counter from customers
Bookman's Used Books, Music & Software, 1930 [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1976, 100,000 Titles, 205,000 Vols, 20,000 [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Ed [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] DVD, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mall, Phoenix

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] Oracle Rd, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Kathryn Pellegrini
[illegible]
Branches
— [illegible]
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 193-2241
[illegible] Colleen O'Conner-Sloan
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible] DEL LIBRO
Spanish Language
5922 E Juarez St, 65711-6035. Tel 520-271-2811.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 133-7335
Estab 1988, 9,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, German E Fuentes; Owner, Norma B Fuentes
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Bilingual, children's, ref, relig, Sp lang
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, bkplate, [illegible] discs, gifts, music
See Also: Books on Wings, San Francisco, CA
Wholesale section

CLUES UNLIMITED INC
Mystery & Detective
123 S Eastbourne, 85716. Tel 520-326-[illegible]
Fax 520-326-9001
E-Mail info@cluesunlimited.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Type: [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 178-0514
Estab 1991, 1,000 Titles, 1,600 Vols, Cat occasionally
Owner, Khwaja Philip Boatright, Owner, Nuriya [illegible]
[illegible] old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible] Asian studies, Islamic studies, Middle East, spiritual, Tib studies
S&S: Reading room, search serv

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Park Pl, 5870 E Broadway, Space 324, 85711.
[illegible] 520-514-2552.
[illegible]

[illegible] SUPPLIES INC
Religious-Christian
5611 E Speedway, 85712. Tel 520-722-1441. Toll Free Tel 800-244-9667. Fax 520-722-4261.
E-Mail info@gospelsupplies.com.
Web Site www.gospelsupplies.com.
SAN 180-6009
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1983, 20,000 Titles, 12,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Delores Maddox; Owner, Winston Maddox, E-mail winston@gospelsupplies.com; Mgr, Colleen Bridges
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Inspirational, life style changes, philos, prayer, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Branches:
— Gospel Supplies Inc, 6032 N Oracle Rd, 85704. Tel 520-797-7491. Fax 520-797-7783.
E-Mail info@gospelsupplies.com.
Web Site [illegible]gospelsupplies.com
SAN 154-8867
Estab 1996, 10,000 Titles, 5,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Andy Littleton
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, gifts, music sup

HARDCASTLE COMICS & GAMES
Comics
1130 S Wilmot Rd, 85711. Tel 520-790-2246. Fax 520-790-2246.
SAN 178-6709

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]'S BOOKS LTD
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Type: [illegible]
[illegible] st ed, ltd ed
[illegible] Mystery & detective, Sherlock Holmes

KID'S CENTER
Juvenile
[illegible] N Swan Rd, 85712. Tel 520-322-5437.
[illegible] 5437.
E-Mail d4ntus@aol.com
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 10,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 12905, 85732
[illegible] Owner, Reba Davis
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, children's, fict, illus, nonfict
S&S: [illegible] appearances, bk signings, games sell videocassettes, toys

LATTER-DAY RESOURCE CO
Religious
7012 E Broadway Blvd, 85710-2805.
Tel 520-885-2635. Fax 520-733-4166.
E-Mail ldsbooks@theriver.com.
Web Site www.latterdayresources.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Joyce McRae
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, greeting cds, per, posters, teaching sup

MOSTLY BOOKS
General
6208 E Speedway Blvd, 85712. Tel 520-571-0110.
E-Mail mostlybooks@cox.net.
Web Site www.mostlybooks.biz.
SAN 133-8781
Estab 1988, 60,000 Vols, 2,950 sq ft
Owner, Bobbe Arnett; Owner, Tricia Clapp
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, trade, used
Subj: 12-step programs, graphology, recovery
S&S: 12 step items, author/artist appearances, classes, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, reading room, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

PARADIES SHOPS
General
Tucson Intl Airport, East Concourse, Pre-Security, 7250 S Tucson Blvd, 85706. Tel 520-573-4755 (office). Fax 520-573-4758.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Christine Smith,
E-mail christine.smith@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Hq: Atlanta, GA

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
[illegible]
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Branches:
— Pima Community College, Pima Bookstore, East Store No 038, [illegible] E Irvington Rd [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 160-2721
Mgr, Mary Salaz
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-3
— Pima Community College Bookstore—Northwest Store No 082, 7600 N Shannon Rd, Bldg D, 85709-7200. Tel 520-544-8082. Fax 520-544-8068.
Web Site www.pima.bkstr.com.
SAN 179-2792
Mgr, Shannon Kull
Open Mon & Tues 8:30-6, Wed & Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3
— Pima Community College, Pima-Desert Vista Bookstore, Store No 345, 5901 S Calle Santa Cruz, 85709-6000. Tel 520-741-8703. Fax 520-741-7114.
Web Site www.pima.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6516
Supvr, Rebecca Spillane
Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-6, Tues & Wed 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3
— Pima Community College, Pima Downtown Bookstore, Store No 117, 1255 N Stone Ave, 85709-3002. Tel 520-628-1348. Fax 520-628-8403.
Web Site www.pima.bkstr.com.
SAN 160-273X
Mgr, Raul Moraga
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

RAINBOW GARDENS BOOKSHOP
Mail Order-Horticulture
3620 W Sahuaro Divide, 85742-9754.
Tel 520-577-7406. Toll Free Tel 866-577-7406.
Fax 520-577-7413.
E-Mail orders@rainbowgardensbookshop.com.
Web Site www.rainbowgardensbookshop.com.
SAN 132-9189
Estab 1980, Present Owner 2005, 800 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Helen Barber; Owner, Kevin Barber
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, illus, imp, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang
Subj: Botany
S&S: Search serv, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4996, 7055 E Broadway St, 85710.
Tel 520-546-6565.
SAN 149-9955
Mgr, Jim Matthews
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

REDEMPTORIST BOOK SERVICE
Religious-Christian
7101 W Picture Rocks Rd, 85743. Tel 520-744-3400.
Fax 520-744-8021.
E-Mail office@desertrenewal.org.
Web Site desertrenewal.org.

SAN 170-1452
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 569, Cortaro, 85652
Dir, Rev Tom Santa
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk
Subj: Relig studies, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Greeting cds, posteds

RIMROCK WEST [illegible]
Antiquarian
3450 N Drake Pl, 85749. Tel 520-749-8774.
Fax 52[illegible]
E-Mail rimrockval@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1958, 2,500 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat occassional
Owner, Val D Robbins
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, used
S&S: Appr libr collec, art, autographs, collectibles, manuscripts, maps, orig art, photographs, prints
Open by appt

BEN SACKHEIM RARE BOOKS & FINE ART
Mail Order-Antiquarian
5425 E Fort Lowell Rd, 85712-1314
Tel 520-327-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 4,500 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Ben [illegible]
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, ltd ed, signed
Subj: Amer, art, fict, lit criticism, poetry
S&S: Autographs, manuscripts, orig art, prints

SAGUARO PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
5626 E 22nd St, 85711. Tel 52[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 18,000 Title[illegible]
Owner, Carolyn H Pyle
Types: Hb, juv, mag, novels
Subj: Fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Back issue[illegible]
staty

SCHOLAR'S BOOKSTORE
Used
2644 E Speedway Blvd, 85716-3819
Tel 520-326-3115. [illegible]
SAN 174-500X
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1992, 20,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Herman Fischer
Types: Col text, papbk

SIERRA TUCSON INC
Self-Development
39580 S Lago Delora Pkwy, 85739. Tel 520-624-4000, Ext 2128. Toll Free Tel 800-624-9001.
Fax 520-818-5805.
Web Site www.sierratucson.com.
SAN 133-9362
Estab 1985, 650 Titles, 350 sq ft
CEO, David Anderson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Addiction & recovery, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, greeting cds, soft gds, staty, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 11-4:30, Sun 11-6

SUMMIT HUT LTD
Recreation
5045 E Speedway Blvd, 85712-4736.
Tel 520-325-1554. Toll Free Tel 800-499-8696 (mail order only). Fax 520-795-7350.
E-Mail summit@summithut.com.
Web Site www.summithut.com.
SAN 138-4015
Owner, David Baker; Bk Buyer, Allison Taylor
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, nat & envir, sports, travel
S&S: Clothing, sport gds

TUCSON COLLEGE OF BUSINESS
College
7310 E 22nd St, 85710. Tel 520-296-3261. Toll Free Tel 800-234-2623. Fax 520-296-3484.
Web Site www.tucsoncollege.com.
SAN [illegible]
Dir, George Tesner
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible]

[illegible]
New Age
[illegible] N Camino Blanco, 85718. Tel 520-577-3300.
[illegible]
E-Mail unitytus@qwest.net.
[illegible] site www.unitytucson.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Owner, Stremel
[illegible]
[illegible] tes, greeting cds, incense, posters

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Ferras
[illegible] HB, [illegible] sup, author/artist appearances, [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Susan Buckley
[illegible]
[illegible] Medicine, nursing, pharm
S&S: Off sup

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA MUSEUM OF ART STORE
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 520-621-8770.
Web Site artmuseum.arizona.edu/art.html.
SAN 158-1201
400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 210002, 85721-0002
Buyer, Diane Hartman,
E-mail dhartman@email.arizona.edu
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Repro

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 38, 901 E University Blvd, 85719-5040.
Tel 520-791-3800.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-7pm
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
[illegible] Rd, 85705. Tel 520-293-6799
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WESTERN NATIONAL PARKS ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORES
National Park
[illegible]
Fax 520-623-9519
E-Mail info@wnpa[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 160-1539
Estab 1937, 900 Titles, Cat ann
Exec Dir, T J Priehs; Buyer, Mitch Peterson Downey,
E-mail mitch@wnpa[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
nat hist, Native Am studies, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, maps, posters, repro, sell [illegible]

Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq
Branches:
[illegible]
Web Site www.nps[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] National Park Bookstore, Store No 70, [illegible]
SAN 195-7201
Information Asst, Jay Loughlin
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Monument, Ajo, [illegible] Montezuma Castle National Monument, Camp Verde, Canyon de Chelly National Monument, Chinle, Tuzigoot National Monument, Clarkdale, Casa Grande Ruins National Monument, [illegible] Sunset Crater National Monument, Wupatki [illegible] Monument, Flagstaff, Hubbell Trading Post [illegible] Hereford, Tonto National Monument, Roosevelt, Navajo National Monument, Tonalea, Tumacacori National Historical Park, Tumacacori, Chiricahua National Monument, Willcox; Mojave National [illegible] Site, Danville, John Muir National Historic Site, Martinez, Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Park, Montrose, Pinnacles National Monument, Paicines, Santa Monica Mountain National Recreation Area, Thousand Oaks, Channel Islands National Park, Ventura, Whiskeytown National Recreation Area, Whiskeytown, CA; Cure[illegible] National Recreation Area, Gunnison, [illegible] Fort Historical Association Bookstore [illegible] Great Sand Dunes National Monument [illegible] Nicodemus National Historic Site, Bogue, Fort Scott National Historic Site, Fort Scott [illegible] National Historic Site, Larned, Brown v Board of Education National Historic Site, Topeka, KS; Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument, Crow Agency, MT; Lewis & Clark National Historic Trail, Omaha, NE; Great Basin National Park, Baker, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Boulder City,

[illegible] Alto [illegible] Meredith [illegible] Johnson City, Big Thicket National Preserve, Kountze, San Antonio Missions National Historic Park, San Antonio, TX Timpanogos Cave National Monument, American [illegible] Golden Spike National Historic Site, Brigham [illegible] Recreation [illegible]

WHEATMARK, INC
General
610 E Delano St, Suite 104, 85705. Tel 520-798-3306. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1999, Present Owner 2000
[illegible]
Types: Ref
Subj: Law, marketing
[illegible]

TUMACACORI

TUMACACORI NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
Store No 82, 1891 E Frontage Rd, 85640.
Tel 520-398-2341. Fax 520-398-9271.
Web Site www.nps.gov/tuma.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 67
Mgr, Gordon Cook
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson

WICKENBURG

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jane Lawson
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WILLCOX

CHIRICAHUA NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Park
Store No [illegible] 13001 E Bonita Canyon Rd, 85643-9703.
Tel 520-824-3560. Fax 520-824-3421.
Web Site www.nps.gov/chir.
SAN 160-2861
Estab 1950, 150 Titles, 144 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Karen Sartain; Mgr, Tina Thompson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Guide bks
Subj: Arizonana, biog, cookbks & cooking, envir, hist, hobbies, local hist, nonfict, ref, travel
S&S: Av mat, games, maps, posters, repro
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson

WINKELMAN

CENTRAL ARIZONA COLLEGE ARAVAIPA CAMPUS
College
80440 E Aravaipa Rd, 85292. Tel 520-357-2016.
Fax 520-357-2019.
SAN 160-287X
Estab 1974, 800 sq ft
Store Mgr, Sherri Perea
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, soft gds, staty
Hq: Central Arizona College, Signal Peak Campus, Coolidge

YUMA

ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 475, 9500 South Ave, No 8-E, 85366-0926.
Tel 928-344-7583. Fax 928-344-7713.
E-Mail bksarizwestern@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores, Inc, Barnes Rodgers, NJ

THE ARK CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1401 S Yuma Palms Pkwy, Suite G-01, 85364.
Tel 928-329-9268. Fax 443-244-2047.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 110-1412
Estab 1950, Present Owner 2001, 8,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Doyle Williams; Owner, Madelyn Williams
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, marriage studies, parenting, theol
S&S: Bk clubs, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2756, 819 W 32nd St, 85364.
Tel 928-317-1466. Fax 928-317-1504.
SAN 192-3293
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9810, 501 W Catalina Dr, 85364.
Tel 928-344-4614. Fax 928-726-1488.
SAN 173-7104
Estab 1990
Mgr, Luis Rios
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, xmas cds
Hq: Amarillo, TX

ARKADELPHIA

THE CROSS ROADS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail cwalk@iocc.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 950 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Family studies, fict, parenting, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, gifts, music [illegible]

HENDERSON STATE UNIVERSITY REDDIE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 71999-7874. [illegible]
E-Mail hsu@bkstr.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1991, 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 6,500 sq ft
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, text [illegible]
Subj: Educ
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Evans Student Ctr, OBU Box 3778, 410 Ouachita St, 71998. Tel 870-245-5299. Fax 870-245-5164.
E-Mail bookstore@obu.edu.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1886, [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General, liberal arts
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty

BATESVILLE

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9737, 2340 Harrison St, 72501. Tel 870-793-0002.
SAN 197-3282
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

LYON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2300 Highland Dr, 72501. Tel 870-698-4231. Fax 870-698-4254
Web Site www.lyon.edu.
SAN 103-1546
Estab 1978, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2317, 72503
Mgr, Sandy Michel.
E-mail smichel@lyon.edu
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: General
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, col & sch [illegible]

PAPER CHASE BOOKSTORE
Paperback
[illegible]
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1985, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible] snack bar
[illegible]

BEEBE

ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] St, 72012. Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.asub.edu
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1000, 72012-1000
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] ctg, bus & mgt, health & physical educ, hist, law, sc [illegible]
[illegible]

BENTON

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] 70502
SAN 134-515X
Mgr, Diane Brenkus
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

THE SHINING LIGHT
Religious-Christian
1416 Military Rd, 72015-2913. Tel 501-778-8337. Fax 501-778-4030.
E-Mail shinligh@swbell.com.
Web Site www.shininglight.net.
SAN 155-3445
Estab 1995, 10,000 Vols, 1,640 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Sandra Wiley; Owner, Laurie Loyd
Types: Best sellers, bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, ref, trade
Subj: Fict, grief & loss, self-help
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

BERRYVILLE

COUNTRY BAZAAR PUBLISHING & DISTRIBUTING INC
Mail Order
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, nat products, wholesale

HAPPENINGS
General
[illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Carol Rosenquist
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, pap [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]

BLYTHEVILLE

ARKANSAS NORTHEASTERN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Division St, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Vols
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE BOOKSTORE IN BLYTHEVILLE
General
316 W Main St, 72315. Tel 870-763-3333. Toll Free Tel 800-844-8306. Fax 870-763-1125.
E-Mail bookstbly@missconet.com.
Web Site www.tbib.com.
SAN 144-0098
Estab 1976, 19,000 Titles, 21,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, newsletter monthly
Contact, Mary Gay Shipley
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, local auth, local hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, educ toys, live music, reading room, spec order, tea room

CABOT

[illegible]

CAMDEN

[illegible]
Owner, Jeanne Rowland
[illegible] Christian
[illegible] cds, music sup, photog sup, relig gds, sell [illegible]

SOUTHERN ARKANSAS UNIVERSITY TECHNICAL BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
[illegible]
Mgr, Georgia Womack
[illegible] Computer software, Eng, envir, hist, math, psychol, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Col sup, computer software, soft gds

CLARKSVILLE

CHRISTIAN FAMILY RESOURCES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] W Main St, 72830. Tel 479-754-2295. Fax 479-754-4344.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 350 Titles, 500 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jessie A Payne
Types: Bibles, devotional
Subj: Biblical studies, children's
S&S: Bindings, off sup, relig gds, t-shirts

CONWAY

BARNEY'S BOOKS.COM
New & Used
921 Locust St, 72034. Tel 501-327-7704. Toll Free Tel 877-464-7704. Fax 501-327-8024
E-Mail info@barneysbooks.com.
Web Site www.barneysbooks.com, www.arkansasbarneysbooks.com.
SAN 135-7530
Estab 1986, Present Owner 2000, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Helen Pannell
Types: Best sellers, children's, comics, hb, mass mkt papbk, novels, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, Carol Puckett, Owner, James Puckett
[illegible]

THAT BOOKSTORE AT MOUNTBANQ PLACE
General
[illegible] Tel 888-287-7791. Fax 501-327-8966.
E-Mail thatbookstore@conwaycorp.net.
Web Site thatbookstore.com.
SAN 197-6869
Estab 2001, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Maryalice Hurst
Types: Hb, juv, large print, papbk, text books, travel guides
Subj: Arkansiana, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hist, medical, nonfict, philos, poetry
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, maps, teaching sup

CENTRAL BAPTIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1501 College Ave, 72034. Tel 501-329-6872. Fax 501-329-2941.
Web Site www.cbc.edu.
SAN 111-5618
Mgr, Carissa South,
E-mail csouth@cbc.edu
Types: Bibles, Gr lang, hb, Hebr lang, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Art, govt publ, health, hist, law, math, music, photog, psychol, relig studies
S&S: Clothing, gifts

CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET
Religious-Christian
670 Elsinger Blvd, 72032. Tel 501-513-2226. Fax 501-513-2227.
E-Mail conway@cbomail.com.
Web Site www.inspire4less.com.
SAN 156-1057
Mgr, Nicole Burns
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
Hq: Christian Book Outlet Distribution (CBO), AR

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY STORE
Religious-Christian
1055 Harkrider, 72032. Tel 501-327-0266. Toll Free Tel 800-874-7507. Fax 501-327-2921.
SAN 181-3501
Estab 1962, 26,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Arkansas Free Will Baptist; Mgr, David Winfrey
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, music sup, relig gds, videocassettes

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9623, 1360 Hwy 64 W, 72032. Tel 501-329-1108. Fax 501-336-8425.
SAN 158-3840
Mgr, Raymond Tittle
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col sup, computer [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-4 [illegible] Mon-Fri 8-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL ARKANSAS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 210, Student Ctr, 201 Donaghey Ave, 72035. Tel 501-450-3414. Tel 501-450-3166. Fax 501-450-5898.
E-Mail bksuca@bncollege.com
Web Site www.uca.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-8056
Mgr, Rick Burton
Branch.
Types: Juv, mass mkt papbk, text books
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, posters, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CROSSETT

BREAD OF LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
805 Main St, Suite D, 71635-3438. Tel 870-364-5886. Fax 870-364-5886.
E-Mail bobanddoris@alltel.net.
Estab 2002, 1,500 sq ft
Contact, Doris Rives
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds, t-shirts

DE QUEEN

COSSATOT COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS
College
183 Hwy 399, 71832. Tel 870-584-4471, Ext 164. Fax 870-642-8751.
E-Mail cca@texxasbookintranets.com.
Web Site www.cccua.edu.
SAN 800-448X
Mailing Address: PO Box 960
Asst Vpres, Darren Croom

DELIGHT

GOSPEL LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
431 E Antioch, 71940. Tel 870-379-2412. Toll Free Tel 800-308-4511. Fax 870-379-2634.
E-Mail gospellight@alltel.net.
SAN 160-2942
Estab 1930, 10,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 38

[illegible]
Alexander; Bus Mgr, Brent Alexander
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, nonfict, relig
[illegible]
Wholesale to religious bookstores

DEWITT

PHILLIPS COMMUNITY COLLEGE - DEWITT CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3015, 1210 Ricebelt Ave, 72042-04[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Br[illegible]

EL DORADO

JEFFERSON ST BOOK
General
117 N [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & [illegible] gardening, mystery & detective, nat [illegible]
[illegible] bkmarks, greeting cds, puzzles, readi[illegible] rental, staty

LASTING IMPRESSIONS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 2424.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Carolyn Yarbrough, Mgr, Eddie Yarbrough
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, self-help
S&S: Bk accessories, church & SS sup, greeting cds, relig gds

THE OLDE TOWNE STORE INC
Food
113 N Jefferson, 71[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Pres, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Health, relig-Christian
S&S: Gift baskets, gifts

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6015, Northwest Village S/Ctr, 2012 Northwest Ave, 71730. Tel 870-862-0991.
SAN 150-147X
Estab 1992
Sr Store Mgr, Michelle Owens
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SOUTH ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
300 SouthWest Ave, 71730. Tel 870-862-8131. Toll Free Tel 800-955-2289. Fax 870-864-7109.
Web Site www.southark.edu.
SAN 103-1953
Mgr, Betty Stinson.
E-mail bstinson@southark.edu.us
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: General
S&S: Col sup

EUREKA SPRINGS

GAZEBO BOOKS
General
86 Spring St, 72632. Tel 479-253-9556.
[illegible]
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1976
Owner, Karen Lindblad; Owner, Virginia Lindblad
[illegible] hb, journals, juv, papbk
[illegible] Art instruction, business, Civil War, cookbooks, [illegible] home improvements, lit, metaphys, mysteries, [illegible] fict & fantasy, self-help, spiritual, travel, [illegible]
[illegible] Audio cassettes, bkmarks, calendars, compact discs, DVD, greeting cds, incense, music, notecards, orig art, per, posters, spec order, staty, tarot cards, [illegible]

GREAT PASSION PLAY
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible] greeting cds, relig gds, toys

FAYETTEVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] 21, 4144 N [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOK EXCHANGE
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail dbe@nwark.com.
[illegible]
Contact, Bill Spear
[illegible]
Subj: Art, liberal arts
S&S: Copy shop, shipping

CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
624 W Dickson St, 72701. Tel 479-521-7048. Fax 479-442-8264.
E-Mail campusbook@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 102-0846
Estab 1968, 50,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft
Owner, James Barnes; Owner, Terry Barnes
Types: Papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Computer sci, educ, envir, govt publ, hist, law, lit criticism, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Clothing, sch sup, staty

CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET
Religious-Christian
3581 N Shiloh Dr, Suite 10, 72703. Tel 479-58[illegible] Fax 479-582-1095
E-Mail fayetteville@cbomail.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
System Mgr, Joseph Sorrell; Store Mgr, Jeff Bowles
Branch.
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
[illegible] Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell [illegible] cassettes, spec order
Hq: Christian Book Outlet Distribution ([illegible]
Harrison, AR

[illegible]
General
[illegible] N Shiloh Dr, 72703. Tel 479[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DICKSON STREET BOOKSHOP INC
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail dsbooks@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site abe.com, bibliofind.com
[illegible]
Owner, Don Choffel, Owner, Charles O'Donnell
[illegible] print, papbk, used
[illegible] hist, Irish hist & lit, lit, Ozarl[illegible]
[illegible]

THE EDUCATION STATION
Education
[illegible]
Web Site educationstationteachers.com
[illegible]
E-mail pjg@ipa.net; Mgr, Rebecca Haden
[illegible] Children's
[illegible] Multicultural
[illegible] puzzles, readings, teaching sup

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] Fiesta Square S/Ctr, [illegible] N College Ave, 72701. Tel 479-521-0244. Fax 479-442-4211.
SAN 173-7120
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

PASSAGES
General
930 N College Ave, 72703. Tel 479-442-5845.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 137-8856
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1989, 2,500 Titles, 2,800 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Barry Langford; Owner & Buyer, Lorraine Langford
Types: Mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Health, metaphys & occult, New Age, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, classes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, lit mag, music sup, posters, rent videocassettes, workshops & courses, xmas cds

[illegible]

[illegible]
Metaphysics
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Papbk
Hq: Sandyville, MO. Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Owner, David O'Dell
[illegible]

UNITY BOOKSTORE
Religious
4884 Wedington Dr, 72703. Tel 479-442-0680.
Fax 479-443-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Unity of Fayetteville; Mgr, Judith Matthews
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Healing, health & physical educ, New Age, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Tues-Wed & Thurs 10-4

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS BOOKSTORE
College
202 E Arkansas Union, 72701-1201.
Tel 479-575-2155. Fax 479-575-5761.
Web Site www.uark.edu/bookstor
SAN 197-6451
Estab 1935, 14,000 Titles, 90,000 Vols, 19,380 sq ft, Catalog
Gen Mgr, Scott Finley
Types: Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: General
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Spring Creek S/Ctr, Suite 116, 637 E Joyce Blvd, 72703. Tel 479-521-1110. Fax 479-521-1110.
E-Mail jhdowny@ix.netcom.com.
SAN 178-4463
Estab 1994
Mgr, Jill Humphries; Mgr, John Humphries
Franchise
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

FORREST CITY

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Subj: Biol, educ, fict, health, nonfict, relig, romance, [illegible]
S&S: Community events, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, [illegible] rent videocassettes, SS sup, [illegible]
[illegible]

EAST ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Newcastle Rd, 72335-9598. Tel 870-633-4480, [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 103-0841
Estab 1974, 150 Vols
Mgr, Debbie Wilkes,
[illegible] edu
Types: For lang, hb, papbk, remdrs, text books
Spec: Bus & [illegible] lit, math, soc sci
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

FORT SMITH

ALPHA BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Garrison Ave, 72902. Tel 479-785-5642.
E-Mail alphabooks@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 113-2040
Estab 1982, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Michael Hightower
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: General
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

BOOK NOOK
General
520-B N Greenwood, 72901. Tel 479-783-0277.
Web Site www.booknook3.com
SAN 170-6322
Estab 1979, 20,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Elizabeth Richards
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Classical studies, fict, genealogy, nonfict, relig studies

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 390, 7804 Rogers Ave, 72903.
Tel 479-484-5833. Fax 479-484-5866.
SAN 154-1692
Gen Mgr, Jennifer Gibson; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Theresa Clark
Branch
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CHRISTIAN FAMILY CENTER INC
Religious-Christian
1224 Towson Ave, 72901-5033. Tel 479-782-5362.
Fax 479-783-5673.
SAN 181-2718
Estab 1974, 10,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Coy D Frost; Owner, Chris Frost
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk

[illegible]

FORT SMITH NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE
BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible] Ave, 72901. Tel 501-994-0408
Fax 501-783-5307.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1406, 72901
Contact: Beverly Phillips
Branch: Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, Civil War, law, local hist, military, Native Am studies, state hist
Shipping Address: Corner Second & Rogers Ave
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9703, 6808 Rogers Ave, 72901.
Tel 479-484-7583. Fax 479-484-7588.
SAN 155-9362
Mgr, Erica Gregory
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7308, 7434 Rogers Ave, 72903.
Tel 479-452-8100.
SAN 189-8469
Mgr, Irene Ainsworth
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

REVELATION CHRISTIAN MUSIC & GIFTS
Religious-Protestant
5111 Rogers Ave, Suite 2, 72903. Tel 479-452-1808.
Fax 479-484-1914.
SAN 181-3099
Estab 1989, 5,500 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Bob Ball; Owner & Mgr, Laverne Ball
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies
S&S: Art, greeting cds, jewelry, per, staty

SNOOPER'S BARN USED BOOKS
Used
208 Towson, 72901. Tel 479-783-7100.
E-Mail snoopersbarn@aol.com.
SAN 160-3108
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1982, 100,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Janice Wade
Types: Col & el-hi text, for lang, hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Medicine, sci fict & fantasy

THE SOLID ROCK
Religious-Christian
8304 Phoenix Ave, 72903. Tel 479-452-4844.
Fax 479-452-2378.
Web Site solidrockbookstore.com.
SAN 180-9059
Owner, J M Bird
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FORT SMITH
College
5210 Grand Ave, 72913. Tel 479-788-7320.
Fax 479-788-7325.
Web Site www.uafortsmith.edu.
SAN 102-8502
Mailing Address: PO Box 3649, 72913-3649
Text Bk Mgr, Tommy Greb,
E-mail tgreb@uafortsmith.edu
Types: [illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Novelties, sch sup, sell videocassettes

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1227, 170 Central Mall, 5111 Rogers Ave, 72903. Tel 479-452-9860
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983
Mgr, Cleo Davidson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

GARFIELD

PEA RIDGE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK BOOKSTORE
Civil War
15930 Hwy 62 E, 72732. Tel 501-451-8122.
Fax 501-451-8615
Web Site www.nps.gov/peri.
SAN 160-3396
[illegible]
Contact, Ethel McCabe
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible] Nat & [illegible]
[illegible] videocassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

GILLETT

ARKANSAS POST NATIONAL MEMORIAL BOOKSTORE
Museum
1741 Old Post Rd, 72055. Tel 501-548-2207
Fax 501-548-2431.
Web Site www.nps.gov/arpo.
SAN 160-3116
Estab 1968, 18 Titles, 30 Vols, 500 sq ft
Contact, Donna Robertson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Civil War, local hist
S&S: Rent videocassettes, specialty programs
Hq: Eastern National, Conshohocken, PA

HARRISON

CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET DISTRIBUTION (CBO)
Religious-Christian
1901 Airport Rd, 72601. Tel 870-741-3623.
Fax 870-741-3624.
Web Site www.inspire4less.com.
SAN 800-3866
Mailing Address: PO Box 340
Systems Mgr, Joe Sorrell,
E-mail joe@cbomail.com
Headquarters.
Branches:
— Christian Book Outlet, Meadow Park Plaza, 1428-C Hwy 62/65 N, 72601. Tel 870-741-2600.
Fax 870-741-0764.
E-Mail harrison@cbomail.com.
Web Site www.inspire4less.com.
SAN 196-1535
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1977, 7,500 Vols, 2,700 sq ft
Mgr, Jennifer Marshall
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes, spec order
[illegible] Conway, Fayetteville, Harrison, Mountain Home; Rogers: Christian Gift Outlet, Branson, MO

NORTH ARKANSAS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1515 Pioneer Dr, 72601. Tel 870-743-3000, Ext 220
Fax 870-391-3220
SAN 102-910X
Cat ann
Mgr, Linda Jones,
[illegible]
Subj: General
[illegible]

TREASURE HOUSE BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Tel 870-743-5624. Fax 870-743-5624
E-Mail web@thbooks.com.
Web Site treasurehousebooks.com
Estab 2002, 35,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Contact, John Robichaux

HEBER SPRINGS

ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE HEBER SPRINGS
College
71 Cleburne Park Rd, 72543. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.herberspringsasub.edu.
Mgr, Brenda Mullins
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, health & physical educ, hist, law, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup
Hq: Beebe

CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER
Religious
217 W Main, 72543. Tel 501-362-8080
Fax 501-250-0283.
SAN 171-0338
Estab 1992, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Judy Roberson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music

HELENA

PHILLIPS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 200, Student Ctr, 1000 Campus Dr, 72342-0785. Tel 870-338-3731. Fax 870-338-6271.
E-Mail phillips@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.phillips.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-5471
Mgr, Cornelya Jackson
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HENSLEY

THE GENTLE SHEPHERD
Religious-Christian
20800 Arch St Pike, 72065. Tel 501-888-[illegible]
Fax 501-888-7355.
SAN 187-2[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, music, spec order

HOPE

TBC-UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE HOPE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Main, 71802. [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.uacchbookstore.com
SAN 197-6567
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Texas Book Co, Greenville, TX, Wholesaler section

HOT SPRINGS

AGAPE AVENUE CHRISTIAN RESOURCES
Christian Resources
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail agapeavenue@cox-internet.com
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, large print, papbk
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, fict, health
[illegible]

ALTERNATE WORLDS BOOK & COMICS
Comics
3812 Central Ave, Suite G, 71913. Tel 501-525-8999
SAN 107-962X
Estab 1982, 20,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Teresa Triplett
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict
S&S: Collectibles, games, toys, trading cds

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5008, Temperance Hill Sq, Suite H, 4328 Central Ave, 71913. Tel 501-525-0434.
SAN 175-8527
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: Birmingham, AL

[illegible]
National Park
[illegible]
Animals, botany, Civil War, folklore, health,
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

NATIONAL PARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE
CAMPUS STORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.npcc.edu
[illegible]
E-mail tcragg@npcc.edu
[illegible]
Art, biol, computer sci, Eng hist & lit, hist, lit
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1147, Hot Springs Mall, Space 151, 4501 Central Ave, 71913. Tel 501-525-1305.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982
Mgr, Eilene Rogers
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Cornerstone Marketplace, 252 Cornerstone Blvd, 71913. Tel 501-525-3581. Fax 501-525-3846.
E-Mail splitapart@earthlink.net.
Owner, Bruce Phillips; Owner, Phyllis Phillips
Franchise.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

GOLDEN LEAVES BOOK STORE & GOLDEN LEAVES GALLERY
Metaphysics
201 Malvern Ave, 71901-5346. Tel 501-623-7007. Fax 501-623-1706.
E-Mail goldenleaves@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site goldenleavesbookstore.com.
SAN 135-7573
Estab 1972, 30,000 Titles, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Donna M France; Mgr, Byron France
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]
Carry [illegible]

JACKSONVILLE

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

JONESBORO

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 513, 1515 S Carraway Rd, 72401
Tel 870-935-9447. Fax 870-935-2076.
SAN 155-4530
Gen Mgr, Brenda Greene; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Theresa Clark
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9672, Caraway Plaza, 1315 S Caraway Rd, 72401. Tel 870-935-1178. Fax 870-935-9245.
SAN 173-7155
Mgr, Helen Mead
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

INDIAN BOOK & SUPPLY INC
College
2106 E Johnson, 72401. Tel 870-935-2325. Fax 870-935-9706.
E-Mail indianbk@swbell.net.
Web Site www.indianbookstore.com.
SAN 152-1551
Estab 1984, 1,000 Titles
Owner, John Williams; Mgr, Brian White
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Ref
S&S: Art sup, col sup, engraving, gifts, sch sup

LANDMARK BOOKS
Religious-Christian
2807 E Nettleton Ave, 72401. Tel 870-935-2968. Toll Free Tel 800-669-9491. Fax 870-935-7026.
E-Mail lmb2807@msn.com.
SAN 185-8610
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1990, 38,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Tom Balcom
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, curriculum, home schooling, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, teaching sup
See Also: Edmond, OK

LIGHTHOUSE BOOKSTORE
Religious
2404 E Nettleton, 72401-4596. Tel 870-932-4525. Fax 870-932-0707.
SAN 156-3440

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

THE STOREHOUSE INC
Religious
1825 E Nettleton, 72401. Tel 870-972-6360. Fax 870-972-0287.
E-Mail [illegible]internet.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 182-6050
Estab 1977, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 3, 72403
Pres, Tronnia Johnson
Types: Adult, hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, av mat, church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, off sup, posters, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sheet music, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 929, 1901 S Caraway, Suite 139, 72401. Tel 870-972-5004.
SAN 148-558X
Estab 1979
Mgr, Stacy Haydar
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LITTLE ROCK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2658, 11500 Financial Center Pkwy, 72211. Tel 501-954-7646. Fax 501-954-7651.
SAN 192-2513
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOUTIETTE'S ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
11724 Fairway Dr, 72112. Tel 501-227-6060.
Web Site www.leatherbindings.com.
Estab 1983, 1,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, Cat video cat for $15, 6x ann
Owner, Arthur Boutiette
Types: Leather bound
Subj: 17th century, 18th century, 19th century, Civil War, classics, hist, poetry
S&S: Bindings
Specialize in leather bindings

BREAD OF LIFE BOOKSTORE
Religious
109 W Roosevelt Rd, 72206. Tel 501-975-0926. Fax 501-975-1487.
E-Mail breadoflifebookstore@alltel.net.
SAN 178-0654
Estab 1993
Mgr, Darlyl Hinton
Types: Bibles, commentary

Subj: 12-step programs, Afr-Am studies, Christian Living, family studies, parenting, ref
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 11-5; Sun 9-10:30am; Additional subjects include Men's Is

BRENTANOS
General
SAN 135-759X
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College-General
Mgr. John Albertson.
Branch.
Hq:

CHRIST CHURCH BOOKSTORE & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Episcopal
509 Scott St
htm.
Estab 1974, 3,000 Titles
Mgr. Sandra Smith.
E-mail ssmith@christchurchlittl
Subj: Church hist, fict, prayer, psychol, relig, spiritual
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
715 Center St at Seventh, 72201. Tel 5
Toll Free Tel 877-653-7113. Fax 501-372
SAN 142-1387
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Nashville, TN

THE COMIC BOOKSTORE
Comics
9307 Treasure Hill, 72227. Tel 501-227-9777.
E-Mail cbsrock@swbell.net.
SAN 137-8872
Estab 1989, 60,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Michael Tiernev
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, ltd ed, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Posters
Hq: Collector's Edition, North Little Rock

CROSS REFERENCE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
12601 Hinson Rd, 72212. Tel 501-224-3238.
E-Mail cross_reference@fbclr.org.
SAN 156-502X
Estab 1999, 4,200 sq ft
Owner, Fellowship Bible Church; Mgr. David Whitford
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational
S&S: Bk clubs, computer software, concerts, greeting readings
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30; Sun 8-1:30

DEEPER LIFE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3411 Asher Ave, 72204. Tel 501-663-1815.
Fax 501-663-0390
E-Mail tofchristm@aol.com.
53X
Mgr. Joe Nathan Sanders
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig

EDUCATOR BOOKS
Textbook
Dr, 72206. Tel 501-49
501-490-0006
Web Site www.educatorsbook.com.
Estab 1973, 30,000 Titles

GUARDIAN CHURCH GOODS STORE
Religious
E-Mail guardianchu
hanchurchgo
SAN 160-3221
1,000 Vols
Owner, Michael J Lipsmeyer
Church sup, greeting cds, re

HEIGHTS TOY CENTER
Toy Store
R" St, 72207. Tel 501-663-8383. Toll Free
Web Site www.heightstoy.com.
SAN 112-8566
Estab 1953. Present Owner 1966, 500 Titles, 1,200 Vols
Owner & Buyer, Greg Bonner
Types: Hb, juv
Subj: General
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, teaching sup

THE KNOWLEDGE TREE
Education
825 N University, 72205. Tel 501-663-2877.
Fax 501-663-3448.
E-Mail info@theknowledgetree.com.
Web Site www.theknowledgetree.com.
SAN 137-8880
Owner, Andrew Gattas; Mgr, Jan Leach
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Eng hist & lit, math, soc sci
S&S: Art sup, computer software, live music, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5; teachers' store
Hq: Memphis, TN

LAISSEZ FAIRE BOOKS
Mail Order
7123 Interstate 30, Suite 42, 72209. Tel 501-9
Toll Free Tel 800-326-0996. Fax 501-975-3651.
b.com.
Web Site www.lsb.com.
SAN 121-8778
Estab 1972, 1,500 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann & online
Publ, Kathleen Hiserodt; Editorial Emeritus, Jim
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Current events, econ, humor, libertarianism, philos, polit sci, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances,

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 150, 11600 Chenal Pkwy, Suite 1, 72211.
Tel 501-225-6009. Fax 50
SAN 141-2043
Estab 1902
Mgr, Larry Remington
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: TN

LORENZEN & CO BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
E-Mail lorenzenco@cei.net
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/keolrebs
art, humanities, lit
author/artist appearances,

NEWS MART BOOK DEPT
General
304 S Main, 72201. Tel 501-375
SAN 160
Owner, Jackie
Mag & newspr, papbk

PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Dr, 72202-3769. Tel 501-370-5358.
Fax 501-370-5394.
Web Site www.philander.edu.
SAN 142-6982
Mgr, Veda L Maxwell,
E-mail vmaxwell@philander.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, general
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, snacks

PULASKI TECHNICAL COLLEGE - KANIS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3067, 8901 Kanis Rd, 72205-6413.
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Types: [illegible] mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Collecting, guns, hist, int relations, military, self-development, survival
S&S: Memorabilia, wholesale

MOUNTAIN HOME

ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY MOUNTAIN HOME BOOKSTORE
College
Store 602, Roller Hall, 1600 S College St. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BARNEY'S BOOKSTORE
Used Paperback
Store No [illegible] 72653. Tel 870-4[illegible]
SAN 135-7069
Owner, Earl R White. Owner, Mildred Whi[illegible] Janice Bradley
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Adventure, fict, military, mysteries, relig, [illegible]
See Also: Barney's Used Books, Russellville

CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

NEWPORT

ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
7648 Victory, 72112. Tel 870-512-7806. Tel 870-512-7800. Fax 870-512-7807.
Web Site www.asun.edu.
SAN 175-856X
Mgr, Diana Holland.
E-mail dholland@asun.edu
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup

NORTH LITTLE ROCK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2182, 4000 McCain Blvd, 72116. Tel 501-771-1124.
SAN 179-4663
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, nat & envir
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 581, Lakewood Village Shopping Park, 2747 Lakewood Village Dr, 72116. Tel 501-771-7581. Fax 501-771-0876.
SAN 152-9994
Gen Mgr, Jamie Jones; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Theresa Clark
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

COLLECTOR'S EDITION
Comics
[illegible]
E-Mail cbsrock@swbell.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Michael Tierney
Headquarters
[illegible]
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
[illegible] videocassettes, toys, wholesale
[illegible] The Comic Bookstore, Little Rock

PULASKI TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 501-771-4319
E-Mail ptc@bkstr.com
Web Site www.ptc.bkstr.com
[illegible]
Mgr George Plaisted
Branch
Open Mon-Fri 7 45-4
Hq: [illegible]ett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TYLER & TYLER BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] titles, 15,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 94805, 72190
CEO, Michael Tyler
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS WALDENSIDE
General
Store No [illegible]9, McCain Mall, 3929 McCain Blvd, 72116. Tel 501-758-5447
SAN 148-2262
Estab 1973
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Greeting cds, repro, search serv, spec order
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PARAGOULD

BAKERS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE & PRESS
General
6905 W Kings Hwy, 72450. Tel 870-236-2220. Fax 870-236-2220.
SAN 160-337X
Estab 1964, Cat ann
Owner, Tom Baker; Mgr, Paula Hornton
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Relig studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Off sup, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
See Also: Walnut Ridge

THE LANTERN BOOKSTORE
Religious
1707 Paragould Plaza, 72450. Tel 870-239-4963
[illegible]
E-Mail lanternbooks@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site lanternbookstore.com.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Brenda Jordon
[illegible]
Subj: Music
S&S: Church sup, records, spec order

PINE BLUFF

SOUTHEAST ARKANSAS COLLEGE TEXT STYLES BOOKSTORE
College
1900 Hazel St, 71603. Tel 870-53[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]xtstylesbookstore@yahoo.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS AT PINE BLUFF BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 216, Lawrence A Davis Student Ctr, 1200 N [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1456, The Pines Mall, 2901 Pines Mall Rd, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Barbara Collins
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

POCAHONTAS

BLACK RIVER TECH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Fax 870-248-4100
[illegible]
SAN 154-683X
Mgr, Janice Harvey,
E-mail janice.harvey@blackrivertech.edu
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Educ, general
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds

ROGERS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2134, Scottsdale Ctr, 261 N 46th St, 72756. Tel 479-636-2002.
SAN 192-7035
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

STATE UNIVERSITY

ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 324, Carl R Reng Ctr, PO Box 180, [illegible] 72467-0180. Tel 870-972-2058. Fax 870-972-2201.
E-Mail arkstate@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.arkstate.bkstr.com.
SAN 171-029X
Mgr. Mike [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] records, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

STUTTGART

PHILLIPS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
SAN 179-5414
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TEXARKANA

BOOKS ETC
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 72,000 Vols, 820 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Troy Bradford, Owner & Mgr, Gloria Bradford
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, mystery & detective, [illegible]
S&S: Collectibles, crafts, gifts, housewares, toys

PATHWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
4613 Loop 245, 71854. Tel 870-772-1492. Toll Free Tel 800-333-1442. Fax 870-773-[illegible]
E-Mail pathway@bph.org.
SAN 180-5479
Estab 1950, 8,665 Titles, 1,600 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Baptist Missionary Asn of Am; Mgr, Sandy Hart
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, children's programs, church & SS sup, gifts, relig gds, subs agency

VAN BUREN

L H BRANDENBURG BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
816 Main St, 72956. Tel 479-471-9315.
E-Mail lhbboks@cs.com.
Estab 1996, 34,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Lawrence Brandenburg
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, relig

WALNUT RIDGE

BAKERS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE & PRESS
General
205 Main St, 72476. Tel 8[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, relig-Christian
[illegible]
Hq: Paragould

WEST MEMPHIS

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible] Cupples
[illegible] Bibles, juv
[illegible] inspirational
[illegible] Church sup, compact discs, DVD, gifts [illegible]

MID-SOUTH COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 774, Donald W Reynolds Ctr for Educational [illegible] Tel 870-733-6796. Fax 870-702-7346
E-Mail midsouth@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.midsouth.bkstr.com.
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
Holiday Plaza Mall, 72301. Tel 870-735-7553.
SAN 113-2059
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1986, 15,000 Titles, [illegible]0 Vols
Owner, Dixie Smith
Types: Trade
[illegible]

WYNNE

SONSHINE BOOKSTORE & NUTRITION CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, Cat ann
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, health food, rent videocassettes, staty

YELLVILLE

BUFFALO NATIONAL RIVER BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible] 72673-8755.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Camping & hiking, local hist, nat & envir
Hq: [illegible] Fort Washington, PA

AGOURA

TROPHY ROOM BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 3041, 91301. Tel 818-889-2469.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Ellen R Enzler-Herring
[illegible]
Subj: Afr, big game hunting, discovery & exploration, hunting
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, publ [illegible] search serv
See Also: Wholesaler section

AGOURA HILLS

[illegible]
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
Owner, Jerry [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Culver City

ALAMEDA

BOOKS INC
General
1344 Park St, 94501. Tel 510-522-2226
[illegible]
Web Site www.booksinc.net
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: San [illegible]

COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 187, 555 Atlantic Ave, Bldg F, 94501-2109. Tel 510-748-2247. Fax 510-522-[illegible]
E-Mail coa@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 8,000 Vols
Mgr, Erica Ramirez
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Ref
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, staty
Open Mon & Tues 7:45-7, Wed & Thurs 7:45-5, Fri [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

KEVIN PATRICK BOOKS
Used
2170 Encinal Ave, 94501. Tel 510-865-3880.
SAN 133-8145
Estab 1987
Owner & Mgr, Kevin Patrick Nelson.
E-mail kevinpnelson@cs.com
Types: Hb, imp, juv, out of print, papbk, romance lang [illegible]

SPELLBINDING TALES
General
[illegible]
E-Mail info@spellbindingtales.com.
[illegible]
Estab 2004, 12,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Contact, Karen Zimmerman
[illegible] Art, hist, metaphys, mysteries, polit sci

TAVISTOCK BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Webster St, 94501. Tel 510-814-0480
[illegible]
Web Site www.tavbooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1989, 20,000 Vols, 1,150 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bks on bks, British auth, collecting, lit [illegible] Vietnam
[illegible] Mail seller, search serv, wholesale
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WAYPOINT
Nautical
1813 Clement Ave No 24, 94501. Tel 510-769-1547
Toll Free Tel 800-584-4114. Fax 510-769-1573
E-Mail info@waypoints.com.
Web Site www.waypoint[illegible]
SAN 152-3228
[illegible]
2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Marilee M Shaffer
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Computer software, maps/atlases, media, nat & envir, oceanog, travel
S&S: Gifts, reading room, rent videocassettes, workshops & courses

WHALES & FRIENDS
Nature & Environment
2060 Lincoln Ave, 94501. Tel 510-769-8500.
Fax 510-865-0851.
SAN 129-7643
Estab 1980, 200 Titles, 500 Vols, Cat 2x ann (jewelry)
Pres, Christine M Gonsalves
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, art, humor, sci-tech
S&S: Art, bird feeders, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, toys, wholesale

WOODLINE: THE JAPAN WOODWORKER
Arts & Crafts
[illegible] Clement Ave, 94501. Tel 510-521-1810. Toll [illegible] 0-537-7820. Fax 510-521-1864
E-Mail support@thejapanwoodworker.com.
Web Site www.japanwoodworker.com.
SAN 13[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Art sup, author/artist appearances, classes, wholesale, workshops & courses

ALHAMBRA

LINDA BLEENS
Mystery & Detective
[illegible]
E-Mail crimetimebooks@aol.com
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] events for authors & book festivals

NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.newlifebks.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tudies, inspirational, self-help
[illegible] gifts, jewelry, music, music sup, plaques, sell videocassettes

ALISO VIEJO

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2882, Aliso Viejo Town Ctr, 26751 Aliso Creek Rd, 92656-2887. Tel 949-362-8027.
SAN 192-[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

CAHILL RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
31 Golden Rain, 92656. Tel 949-305-2361.
E-Mail cahillrarebooks@cox.net.
Estab 1986, 500 Titles, Cat ann
Contact, Michael Cahill
Types: 1st ed
Subj: Lit, mysteries

[illegible]

ALTADENA

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner, Priscilla Allen; Owner, Robert Allen.
[illegible]
[illegible] am hist & lit, Californiana, classical studies, [illegible] hist & lit, po[illegible]
[illegible]

THE BOOK MARKET
Antiquarian-Western Americana
Fine Books, PO Box 74, 91003-0[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail bookmarket@sbcglobal.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 4,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Joseph Cavallo; Owner, Sherry M Cavallo
[illegible] 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible]
Sell exclusively via Internet

THEOSOPHICAL UNIVERSITY
PRESS/THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY CENTER
Theosophy
[illegible] N Lake Ave, 91109-7107. Tel 626-798-8020. Fax 626-798-4749.
E-Mail tupress@theosociety.org.
Web Site www.theosociety.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box C, Pasadena
Owner, Theosophical Enlightenment Corp; Mgr, W I S Thackara; Buyer, Gertrude Rugland; Buyer, Ina Belderis
Subj: Eng hist & lit, philos, relig studies, sci-tech
S&S: Community events, publ serv, reading room, subs agency, wholesale, workshops & courses

ANAHEIM

BNI BUILDING NEWS
Construction
1612 S Clementine St, 92802. Tel 714-517-0970. Toll Free Tel 888-264-7483. Toll Free Tel 888-264-2665. Fax 714-[illegible]-5-8078.
E-Mail sales@bnibooks.com.
Web Site www.bnibooks.com
SAN 178-2428
Owner, Bill Mahoney
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Archit, engrg

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOK [illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Robert Wessmer; Mgr, Mark Salgado
[illegible] 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd [illegible] [illegible] print, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible]
[illegible] issue per, children's programs, collectibles, compact [illegible] search serv

BOOK-BIND
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 4344, 92801. Tel 714-535-4385.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 10,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, N Gigandet
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare
Subj: Art, hist, military, presidents & presidency, Western Amer
S&S: Restoration, wholesale

THE BOOK CELLAR
Religious-Protestant
5340 E LaPalma Ave, 92807. Tel 714-777-5400. Fax 714-777-5426.
E-Mail bookstore@vcfanaheim.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, Present Owner 2000, 4,500 sq ft, Cat newsletter bx ann
Owner, VCF Anaheim; Mgr, Sarah Hartman
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Christian music, church sup, crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, housewares, music sup, posters, relig gds, repro, SS sup, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:15-7, Fri 8:15-3:30, Sun 9:30-9

C M SCHOOL SUPPLY CO
Education
1025 E Orangethorpe Ave, 92801. Tel 714-680-6681. Fax 714-680-0963.
Web Site www.cmschoolsupply.com.
SAN 133-7475
Estab 1974, 10,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Steve Rajcic; Mgr, Kathy Prestia
Branch.
Types: Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, imp Russ, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Children's, lit, rel
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, children's programs, games, gifts, globes, greeting cds, reading room, sch sup, search serv, sell videocassettes, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 11-3
Hq: Upland

COMPASS BOOKS & CAFE
General
1565 S Disneyland Dr, Suite 102, 92802. Tel 714-502-9999 (store). Tel 714-635-9801 (office). Fax 714-502-9907.
Web Site www.booksinc.net.
SAN 197-1875
Gen Mgr, Mike Jezin
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE [illegible] LIGHT FOUNDATION
BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.learn[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Astrol, parapsychol, philos, psychol, self-development
S&S: Classes, occult sup, readings, workshops & courses

MIRACLE DISTRIBUTION CENTER
Spiritual
3947 E La Palma Ave, 92807. Tel 714-632-9005. Fax 714-632-9115.
E-Mail info@miraclecenter.org.
Web Site www.miraclecenter.org
SAN 170-2017
Estab 1978, 250 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Darin Zakich; Merch Mgr, Beverly Hutchinson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Psychol, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, wholesale

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3435, E Anaheim S/Ctr, 2222 E Lincoln Ave, 92806. Tel 714-991-6111.
SAN 189-5583
Mgr, Michael Dahn
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3363, 10870 Katella Ave W, 92804. Tel 714-534-7502.
SAN 189-6709
Mgr, Edward Segura
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TEACHER SUPPLIES
El-Hi Text
5630 E LaPalma Ave, 92807. Tel 714-777-2274. Fax 714-777-2289.
SAN 195-7171
Owner, Robert S Kim; Owner, Chul C Park
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Globes, maps, posters, repro, sch sup, teaching sup
Hq: Buena Park

ANDERSON

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 6008, Prime Factory Outlets, 1769 State Hwy 273, 96007. Tel 530-378-0621.
SAN 175-8586
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY OUTLET
Religious
Factory Outlet Rd, 1917 Hwy 271 [illegible]
Tel 5[illegible]
SAN 177-7866
Owner, Brad Yeager; Owner, Kelly Yeager
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9-9
Hq: Redding

ANGELS CAMP

SUSTENANCE BOOKS
General
1192 S Main [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Owner, Susan Shoaff
Branch.
Types: Hb, new, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Californiana, children's, hist
Hq: Murphys

ANGWIN

PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
9 Angwin Plaza, Box B, [illegible]
Tel 707-965-6271, Fax 707-965-7116
E-Mail textbooks@puc.edu
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-6466
Estab [illegible] 1900 sq ft
Dir, Jose L Rivero
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] studies, health & physical educ, hist, nat & envir, [illegible]
SAN [illegible] cds, posters, [illegible]

ANTIOCH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Lone Tree Way [illegible]
Tel 925-978-1031
SAN 179-4094
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS & BOOKS
Antiquarian
2329 Buchanan Rd, 94509. Tel 925-778-4310.
SAN 195-072X
Estab 1995, 45,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Sandra Hudgens
Types: Hb, new & used, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, hist, nonfict
Serv: Search serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4762, 3625 E 18th St, 94509.
Tel 925-777-0145.
SAN 189-5818
Mgr, Richard Sylvester
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WESTERN CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
5887-H Lone Tree Way, 94531. Tel 925-755-9620.
Fax 925-427-1502.
SAN 145-031X
Mgr, Stella Beard
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup
Billing Address: 1618 Franklin St, Oakland, 94612
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Oakland

APPLE VALLEY

HI DESERT CHURCH OF RELIGIOUS SCIENCE
Inspirational
[illegible]
Fax 760-242-[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, 45[illegible]
Mgr, Junne Doull
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Self-development
[illegible]
Open Tues-Fri 10-3

GAIL KLEMM-BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail klemmbooks@charter.net
Estab 1967, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible] children's, cookbooks, mysteries, Western Amer
S&S: Appraisals
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3699, 20777 Bear Valley Rd [illegible]
Tel 760-240-1488
SAN 149-8800
Mgr, Philip Wilkinson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

APTOS

BOOKWORKS
General
36 Rancho del Mar Ctr, 95003. Tel 831-688-4554
Fax 831-688-0460
E-Mail bookworksaptos@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.bookworksaptos.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 2003, 15,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat newsletter 4x ann
Owner, Traci Fishburn; Owner, Diana Mejia
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, ref, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Adventure, auto, biog, business, children's, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, envir, fict, health, local hist, New Age, parenting, psychol, relig, sci, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, travel, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, maps, rental library, spec order, staty, xmas cds

CABRILLO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
6500 Soquel Dr, 95003. Tel 831-479-6209
Fax 831-479-5011
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 1000 sq ft
Mgr, Susan Lonnblad; Merch Buyer, Mark Hoffmeister
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, computer software, nonfict, nursing, ref
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

COMMENDELL TO THE WORD
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Park Dr, 95003. Tel 831-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail ctw@coastland.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Compact discs, music
[illegible]

RARE ORIENTAL BOOK CO (ILAB, ABAA)
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 1599, 95001-1599. Tel 831-689-0203
Fax 831-689-0204
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966, 25,000 Vols, Cat Cat 70-100x ann
Pres, Jerrold G Stanton
E-mail jgs@rareorientalbooks.com
[illegible] 1st ed, illus, old & rare
[illegible] art, Asian studies, Asian-Amer studies, bibliog, Chinese studies, envir, for hist & lit, hist, Indo-[illegible] Mongolia, mountains, ref, relig-Buddhist, soc[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE WORD SHOP
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 199[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Classics, relig-Christian
[illegible]

ARCADIA

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
635 W Duarte Rd, 91006. Tel 626-446-2525.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Pat Carlson; Mgr, Diana Downing
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Romance, sci fict & fantasy
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 586, 400 S Baldwin Ave, Suite 920-L, 91007. Tel 626-445-1320. Fax 626-445-1305.
SAN 179-9223
Gen Mgr, John Acero
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible], Santa Anita Fashion Plaza, Suite 231, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: San Francisco

ARCATA

HSU BOOKSTORE
College
Humboldt State University, One E Laurel Dr, 95521. Tel 707-826-3741. Fax 707-826-[illegible]
E-Mail dl7001@humboldt.edu.
Web Site www.humboldt.edu/bookstore
SAN 100-9214
Estab 1972, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, John Greene
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Nat & envir, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup

NORTHTOWN BOOKS
General
957 "H" St, 95521. Tel 707-822-2834. Fax 707-822-0601.
E-Mail info@northtownbooks.com
Web Site www.northtownbooks.com.
SAN 122-3488
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1991, 26,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Art Burton; Owner, Barbara Turner
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, fict, nat & envir, Native Am studies, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances

MICHAEL OLAF CO-MONTESSORI SHOP
Mail Order-Juvenile
65 Ericson Ct, Suite 1, 95521. Tel 707-826-1557. Toll Free Tel 888-880-9235. Fax 707-826-2243. Toll Free Fax 800-429-8877.
E-Mail michaelola@aol.com.
Web Site www.michaelolaf.com.
SAN 114-4367
Estab 1984, 2,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Buyer, Jim Stephenson; Owner, Susan Stephenson
Types: Children's, ref, text books

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols [illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] greeting cds, mags,
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
1000 "H" St, 95521. Tel 707-822-1307. Fax 707-822-6450.
E-Mail tincan@northcoast.com.
Web Site www.northcoast.com/~tincan.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1999, 125,000 Vols, 4,100 sq ft
Owner, Wadeth Bory; Mgr, Samantha Brown
Types: Audiobooks, col text, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, fict, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes
Open Mon-Sun 10-7

ARLETA

EMMANUEL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
9038 Woodman Ave, 91331. Tel 818-893-8044. Fax 818-830-5443.
E-Mail info@libreriaemmanuel.com
Web Site www.libreriaemmanuel.com.
SAN 183-0147
Owner & Mgr, Robert Lozano
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Sp hist & lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk clubs, church & SS sup, games, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes, toys, xmas cds

ARROYO GRANDE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7552, 1570 W Branch St, 93420. Tel 805-481-8484.
SAN 189-6202
Mgr, Tony Monge
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ARTESIA

BOOKS N BITS
Ethnic Studies
11829 Artesia Blvd, 90701. Tel 562-809-9110. Fax 562-809-0084.
E-Mail booksnbits@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.booksandbits.com.
SAN 154-7542
Estab 1996, 5,500 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Nahid Jafarey; Owner, Nasrin Jafarey
Types: Adult, hb, juv, mag, papbk

[illegible]

ATASCADERO

[illegible] BOOKS
General
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, posters, spec order, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] El Camino Real [illegible] Tel 805-466-7700.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Ramiro Galvez
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

YE OLDE BOOK SHOPPE
Antiquarian-General
4303 El Camino Real, 93422. Tel 805-466-3000. Fax 805-466-3000.
E-Mail yobs@tcsn.net
SAN 139-4916
Estab 1991, 20,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Sally J McFarlane
Types: New & used
S&S: Appraisals, publ serv, readings, search serv, spec order

ATHERTON

DIANE PETERSON - BOOKLADY
Antiquarian
PO Box 2544, 94026. Tel 650-324-1201. Fax 650-322-2525.
E-Mail wnmkr@sbcglobal.com.
SAN 107-878X
Estab 1980, 8,000 Vols, Cat occasional
Owner, Diane Peterson
Types: 1st ed, illus, juv, ltd ed, miniature, old & rare, out of print, specialty
Subj: Mod lit, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
Open by appt only

ATWATER

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7481, 1085 Bellevue, 95301. Tel 209-357-3711.
SAN 190-0838
Mgr, Beverly Donley
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

AUBURN

ARGUS BOOKS & GRAPHICS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 9178, 95604-9178. Tel 530-613-8421. Fax 530-745-9732.
Web Site www.argusbooks.com.

Estab 1971, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner, William Ewald,
E-mail bill@argusbooks.com
Types: Fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Californiana, lit, local hist, mining, Western Amer
S&S: Ephemera, prints

THE BOOK HAVEN
Antiquarian-General
884 Lincoln Way, Suite 23, 95603. Tel 530-888-0229.
E-Mail bookhaven44@hotmail.com.
Estab 2000, 25,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Shelly Parson
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Hist, mysteries, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Art, bk signings, bkmarks, calendars, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-4

CINDY'S BOOK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
[illegible]
E-Mail cindysbooks@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 175-8608
Estab 1981, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, Melissa Borelli
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: General
S&S: Puzzles
[illegible]

FOOTHILL COMMUNITY CHURCH OF RELIGIOUS SCIENCE
Inspirational
[illegible]
Fax 530-887-9710.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Dan Williams; Mgr, Jan Williams
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig, self-development
S&S: Greeting cds, jewelry, magnets, relig gds
Open Tues & Thurs 10-4

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9608, 2505 Bell Rd, 95603.
Tel 530-823-6943.
Mgr, J D Stinson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

AZUSA

AZUSA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
701 E Foothill Blvd, 91702-7000. Tel 626-815-5044.
Fax 626-969-8806.
E-Mail bookstore@apu.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.apu.edu.
SAN 100-8986
Estab 1899
Mgr, Diane Teague
Types: Hb, hp papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, nursing, relig-Christian, relig-P
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, relig gds, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8; Fri 8:30-4:30; Sat 11-4:30

CENTURY ONE
Archaeology
125 N Aspen Ave, Unit No 2, 91702.
Tel 626-969-8859. Toll Free Tel 888-932-7123.
Fax 626-969-6099.
[illegible]
Estab 1996, 700 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Owner, M2 Communications; Mgr, Michael D McKinney
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, hist, relig
S&S: Computer software, online book serv
[illegible]

SUZI'S BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
[illegible] Citrus Ave, 91702. Tel 626-332-0559.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Susan Denny
[illegible] Horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, [illegible]

THE WORD SHOPPE
Religious
975 W First St, 91702. Tel 626-9[illegible]
Fax 62[illegible]
[illegible]
Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, finance, healing, marriage studies, parenting, relig studies
[illegible] Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, toys

BAKERSFIELD

B MOORE W CHRISTIAN BOOK & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
526 Olive St, 93304. Tel 661-324-2897
[illegible]1-324-5840
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Betty M Williams
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, readings, relig gds

BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1803 Panorama Dr, 93305. Tel 661-395-4506.
Fax 661-395-4041.
Web Site www.bakersfieldcollege.edu.
SAN 100-0209
Estab 1955, 25,000 Vols, Cat ann
Dir, Robert L Day; Mgr, Jennifer Caughron,
E-mail jcaughro@bakersfieldcollege.edu
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, computer sci, medicine, music, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, posters, staty

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2851, 4001 California Ave, 93309.
Tel 661-631-2575. Fax 661-631-0791.
SAN 192-5075
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 800-945-8121. Fax 661-834-1903
E-Mail store10@berean.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lisa Van Sickle,
E-mail lvansickle@berean.com; Supvr, Amanda Pollard,
E-mail apollard@berean.com
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Cincinnati, OH, Wholesaler section

THE BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
[illegible]
SAN 160-[illegible]
Estab 1976, 100,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Esther Lukins; Owner, Sandy Sowers
[illegible] Art, biog, children's, comedy, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, general, how-to, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sports, travel, warfare
[illegible]

BOOKS BOOKS ETC
Used
2800 Chester [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 100,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Laura Ryan
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, best sellers, hb, illus, juv, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
[illegible]1-328-9800. Fax 661-328-9802.
[illegible] Mgr, Jana Miller
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY RUNNER BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 498, Student Union Bldg, 8901 B Stockdale Hwy, 93311. Tel 661-664-3490. Tel 661-664-2273.
Fax 661-664-2402.
E-Mail bkcalstbakersfield@bncollege.com.
Web Site csubakersfield.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-3608
22,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Anne Dziadura
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-2; Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-12 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
Metaphysics
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: Valerie Dominici
[illegible] Audiobooks, books, [illegible] jewelry, occult sup, posters, readings, spec order, workshops & courses

[illegible] SCHOOL SUPPLY
Juvenile
[illegible]
SAN 133-5006
[illegible]
Pres, Judy Mills; Mgr, Vera Ivey
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible] Children's, hb, imp, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Games, sch sup, teaching sup, toys
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4361, 9000 Wilson Rd, 93309
Tel 805-8[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Andrew Bloom
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RUSSO'S BOOKS
General
9000 Ming Ave, No I-4, 93311. Tel 661-665-4686.
Fax 661-665-4685
E-Mail russosbooks@bak.rr.com.
Web Site www.russosbooks.com
SAN 154-6074
Estab 1989, 35,000 Titles, 6,500 sq ft, Cat Xmas
Owner, Mike Russo; Mgr, Linda Ross
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, bk signings, calendars, children's storytime, gifts, greeting cds
Branches:
— Russo's Books, 3000 Mallview Rd, Suite 1127, 93306. Tel 661-872-0029. Fax 661-872-4974.
E-Mail russosbooks@bak.rr.com.
Web Site www.russosbooks.com
Present Owner 2003, 8,000 Titles, 2,200 sq ft
Mgr, Val Lewis
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Bk accessories, calendars, gifts, greeting cds
— Russo's Books, 1416 17th St, 93301.
Tel 661-323-7323. Fax 661-323-0127.
E-Mail russobooks@bak.rr.com.
Web Site www.russosbooks.com.
SAN 196-2353
Estab 1989, 5,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Donna Billiet
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Bk accessories, calendars, gifts, greeting cds

SAINT MARY'S CATHOLIC SUPPLY
Religious-Catholic
2021 Chester Ave, 93301. Tel 661-323-5009.
SAN 160-3760

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SCHOOL SUPPLIES
Education
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Children's programs, sch sup, teaching sup, toys

BALBOA ISLAND

MARTHA'S BOOKSTORE
General
308 1/2 Marine Ave, 92662. Tel 949-673-7185.
Fax 949-673-1906
E-Mail marthasbookstore@balboaisland.com
SAN 134-6001
Estab 1989, 2,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Stephanie Thomas; Owner & Mgr, Kathy Wales
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bath prods, calendars, candles, collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, rent audiobooks, soap

BANNING

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3708, 300 S Highland Springs, 92220.
Tel 909-769-1394.
SAN 149-8762
Estab 1990
Mgr, Thomas Rynders
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BARSTOW

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 6006, Factory Merchants of Barstow, Bldg 7, Space B, 2817 Lenwood Rd, 92311.
Tel 760-253-2322. Fax 760-253-2312.
SAN 175-8616
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

MOJAVE NATIONAL PRESERVE BOOKSTORE
National Park
Store No 55, 222 E Main St, Suite 202, 92311.
Tel 760-733-4040. Fax 760-733-4027.
Web Site www.nps.gov/moja.
Mgr, Linda Thurn
Branch.
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson

THE SALING—HOP BARSTOW COLLEGE
College
[illegible] Rd 92311. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Buyer & Mgr, Kate Young
Types: Hb, papbk, [illegible] grades, text books, used
S&S: Cat sup, greeting cds, [illegible]

BELLFLOWER

DE RUS FINE ART BOOKS
Art Gallery
9100 E Artesia Blvd, 90706-6205. Tel 562-920-1312.
Fax 562-920-[illegible]
E-Mail derusgal@aol.com.
Web Site www.derusfinearts.com.
SAN 111-8765
Estab 1969, 82 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann
Owner & Dir, Dewitt C McCall; Owner & Mgr, Kenneth F Jones; Secy, Debra Flores
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, Californiana
S&S: Restoration, wholesale
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Wholesaler section

LIBRERIA CRISTIANA UN FARO DE LUZ
Religious-Christian
10070 Rosecrans Ave, 90706-2562. Tel 562-461-8852.
Fax 562-461-8898.
Web Site www.unfarodeluz.com.
Estab 2003, 800 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Types: Bibles
Subj: Christian Living
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4320, 10400 Rosecrans, 90706.
Tel 662-925-9561.
SAN 189-6601
Mgr, James Provenzano
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BELMONT

FULL CIRCLE BOOKS
Metaphysics
1538 El Camino Real, 94002. Tel 650-508-9546.
Fax 650-508-9547.
SAN 152-1837
Estab 1993, 6,200 Titles, 8,500 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Sandra Rath
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Candles, crystals, incense, jewelry, music, occult sup, tarot cards

NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 862, 1500 Ralston Ave, 94002-1908.
Tel 650-594-1257. Fax 650-508-3596.
E-Mail ndnu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ndnu.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-3319
Estab 1984, 500 Vols
Branch.
Types: Papbk

Subj: Bus & mgt, ref
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6:30, Fri 10-1
Hq:

BEN LOMOND

CONCILIAR PRESS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Eastern
10090 "A" Hwy 9, 95005. Tel 831-336-5118. Toll Free Tel 800-967-
E-Mail marketing@conciliarpress.com.
SAN
2x ann
Mailing Address: PO B
Owner, Conciliar Press; Mgr & Buyer, Deacon
Bibles, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, relig gds, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

BENICIA

BOOKSHOP BENICIA
General
Fax
E-Mail
Web Site
SAN
Owner & Mgr
papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Art, classical studies, computer sci, fict, gardening, health, hist, how-to, music, mystery & detective, poetry, psychol, romance
Open Mon-Sat

BERKELEY

ADAMS ANGLING BOOKS & PARAPHERNALIA
Antiquarian
1170 Keeler Ave, 94708. Tel 510-849-1324.
E-Mail adamsangling@comcast.net.
SAN 158-6904
Estab 1978, 6,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat 2-6x ann
Owner
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Fishing, hunting, nat & envir, nat hist
S&S: Appr libr collec

AFIKOMEN
Judaica
3042 Claremont Ave, 94705. Tel 510-655-1977. Fax 510-655-3598.
E-Mail mail@afikomen.com.
Web Site users.lmi.net/afikomen.
SAN 139-2824
Estab 1991, 5,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jerry Derblich
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, Judaica, relig-J
S&S: Gifts, orig art

AJANTA ENTERPRISES
General
1624 University Ave, 94703. Tel 510-845-6651. Fax 815-361
E-Mail info@ajantaenterprises.com.
Estab 1970, Present Owner 2002, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Sanjit Batra
Subj: India, philos, spiritual
lendars, greeting cds, wholesale

General
Fax 510-843-1819.
Web Site www.signalbooks.net.
SAN 179-3764
Estab 1995, Present Owner 2003, 10,000 Titles, 800
1st ed, comics, hb, journals, ltd ed, new, old &
lit, music

ARTISTS & CRAFTSMAN SUPPLY
Art Supply Store
Tel 510-704-4040. Toll Free Tel 888-217-3150.
www.artisteraftsman.com
Cat ann
Branch
Subj: Arts & crafts, how-to
Hq

BARNES & NOBLE
General
1859, 2352 Shattuck Ave, 94704. Tel 510-644-0861. Fax 510-644-1652
Branch
Small presses, univ presses
Subj: Computer sci, fict
Hq:

BERKELEY ART MUSEUM STORE
Museum
2625 Durant Ave, Suite 2250, 94720-2250 Tel 510-642-1475. Fax 510-642-4889
Estab 1970, 4,000 Vols, 475 sq ft
Owner, University of California; Mgr, John Douglas McCallister.
E-mail dug@uclink.berkeley.edu
Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Archit, art, films & filmmaking, hist, photog
S&S: Cat, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, per, wholesale

BLACK OAK BOOKS - BUSINESS OFFICE
New & Used
1491 Shattuck Ave, 94709. Tel 510-486-0698. Fax 510-486-0915.
E-Mail blackoak@infoconex.com.
Web Site www.blackoakbooks.com.
SAN 106-7702
Estab 1987, 60,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 5,500 sq ft
Pres, Robert Brown; Papbk Buyer, Donald Pretari
Headquarters.
Types: For lang, hb, journals, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, psychiat
S&S: Greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
See Also: San Franc

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
800, 811 University Ave, 94710. Tel 510-486-2600. Fax 510-486-2610.
Branch.
niture, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 10-7
Hq:

BUILDERS BOOKSOURCE
Construction
Fourth St, 94710. Tel
Tel 800-843-2028. Fax 510-
E-Mail service@buildersbooksourc
Web Site www.buildersbooksource.com
Estab 1982, 12,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat newsletter
Owner, George Kiskaddon; Owner, Sarah Kiskaddon
Types: Col text, hb, imp, papbk, remdrs, study guides, text books, trade (quality)
interior design
S&S: Author/artist appearances, rent videocassettes

CAL STUDENT STORE GENERAL BOOK DEPT
Technical
Fax 510-
Web Site www.ucberkeley.bkstr.com
remdrs, trade (quality), travel guides
computer sci, econ, engrg, fict, for lang, general,
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting

CARTESIAN BOOKSTORE
Used
E-Mail cartesianbooks@webtv.net.
Estab 1977, 3,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Wayne Brougham
1st ed, hb, out of print, papbk
philos, relig, scholarly lit, sci-tech

CODY'S BOOKS INC
General
2454 Telegraph Ave, 94704. Tel 510-845-7852. Toll Free Tel 800-995-1180. Fax 510-841-6185.
E-Mail info@codysbooks.com.
Web Site www.codysbooks.com.
SAN 197-8454
Estab 1956, Present Owner 1977, 170,000 Titles, 350,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft
Owner, Andy Ross; Fl Mgr, David Hartso; Bk Buyer, Philip Barry
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, imp, imp Fr, imp Ger, Ital lang, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, trade

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
[illegible] computer sci, cookbks & cooking, [illegible]
S&S: Bk accessories, children's programs, children's storytime, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, [illegible]
Open Mon-Wed 9-[illegible], Thurs-Sat 10-[illegible]
[illegible]

COMIC RELIEF
Comics
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 510-840-[illegible]
E-Mail info@comicrelief.net
Web Site www.comicrelief.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 20,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Rory Root; Mgr, Todd Martinez
[illegible] Novels, remdrs
[illegible] comics
S&S: Author/artist appearances, mail order, search [illegible]
Open Sun-Tues 11-7, Wed-Sat 11-9

DARK CARNIVAL – FANTASY & SCIENCE FICTION BOOKSTORE
Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible] Claremont, 94705. Tel 510-654-[illegible]
Fax 503-212-6299.
E-Mail books@darkcarnival.com.
Web Site www.darkcarnival.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 8,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jack Rems.
E-Mail jack@darkcarnival.com
Types: Hb, imp UK, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, fict, horror, mystery & detective
S&S: Author/artist appearances, autographs, bk clubs, crafts, greeting cds, posters, repro, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-7, Sun 12-6

DEJA VU – METAPHYSICAL BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
2018 Allston Way, 94704. Tel 510-644-1600.
Fax 510-644-1686.
E-Mail dejavu@berkeleypsychic.com.
Web Site www.berkeleypsychic.com.
SAN 175-7717
Owner, Deja Vu Publishing; Gen Mgr, Carmen Figueras; Bkst Mgr, Katie Fries
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, compact discs, crystals, jewelry, music, tarot cards

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
1608 Fourth St, 94710. Tel 510-528-9924. Toll Free Tel 800-889-9950 (cust serv). Toll Free Tel 800-627-9399 (orders). Fax 510-549-6312.
Web Site www.discovery.com
SAN 122-283X

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
The Nature Company: Corte Madera, Santa Mateo, Santa Clara, Palm [illegible] MD, Troy, MN [illegible] OH, Arlington, VA; Burlington, VT. for Discovery Channel stores, see [illegible]

DISCOVERY CORNER
Museum
[illegible] Hall of Science, University of California 94720-5200. Tel 510-642-1929 (store).
[illegible] Fax 510-642-1055
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 129-6884
Estab 1972, 3,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, travel guides
Subj: Educ, math, nat & envir, sci-tech
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, music, posters, sch sup, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, toys

EASTWIND BOOKS OF BERKELEY
Chinese-American Studies
2066 University Ave, 94704. Tel 510-548-2350.
Fax 510-548-3697.
E-Mail books@ewbb.com.
Web Site www.ewbb.com.
SAN 156-6830
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1996, 24,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Pres & Mgr, H Dong
Types: Chinese lang, hp papbk, imp China, juv, mag
Subj: Acupuncture, art, Asian studies, Asian-Amer studies, bilingual, Chinese medicine, Chinese studies, cookbks & cooking, health, hist, martial arts, philos, relig
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, calendars, staty

ECOLOGY CENTER BOOKSTORE
Nature & Environment
2530 San Pablo Ave, 94702. Tel 510-548-3402.
Fax 510-548-2240.
E-Mail store@ecologycenter.org.
Web Site www.ecologycenter.org.
SAN 125-2623
Estab 1969, 2,200 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jill Stapleton
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, gardening, multicultural, soc activism
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, games, garden sup, housewares, nat products, posters, specialty programs, staty, t-shirts, toys

GAMES OF BERKELEY
Games
2151 Shattuck Ave, 94704. Tel 510-540-7822.
Fax 510-540-7815. Fax 510-705-8792.
E-Mail customerservice@gamesofberkeley.com.
Web Site www.gamesofberkeley.com.
SAN 173-5799
Present Owner 2003
Owner, Michael Sloan; Mgr, Pat Stevens

[illegible]

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION BOOKSTORE
College Theological
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] Eastern, sociol
Open Mon-Fri 9-[illegible], Sat [illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No [illegible] 2036 Shattuck Ave at Addison 94704
Tel 510-526-6080. Fax 510-526-[illegible]
SAN 173-7147
Mgr, Tully Velte
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, new & used
S&S: Compact discs, lit mag, records, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Dallas TX

PHOEBE HEARST MUSEUM OF ANTHROPOLOGY STORE
Museum
University of California, 103 Kroeber Hall, 94720-3712. Tel 510-643-7648. Fax 510-642-6271.
E-Mail pahma@uclink.berkeley.edu.
Web Site hearstmuseum.berkeley.edu.
SAN 158-0779
Estab 1972, 600 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat newsletter 2x ann
Mgr & Buyer, Shorena Kurtsikidze
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Anthrop, archaeol, art, Californiana, ethnic studies, folklore, hist, NAmer
S&S: Art, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, textiles
Open Wed-Sat 10-4:30, Sun 12-4

MR MOPPS' CHILDREN'S BOOKSHOP
Juvenile
1405 M L King Way, 94709. Tel 510-525-9633.
Fax 510-525-0517.
SAN 160-3973
Estab 1962, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Eugene Yamashita; Owner, Jean Yamashita
Types: Audiobooks, children's, hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, maps, music, posters, teaching sup, toys

MOE'S BOOKS INC
General
2476 Telegraph Ave, 94704-2392. Tel 510-849-2087.
Fax 510-849-9938.
E-Mail moe@moesbooks.com.
Web Site www.moesbooks.com.
SAN 125-6963
Estab 1959, 250,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Mgr, Gene Barone
Types: 1st ed, best sellers, hb, illus, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Archit, art, illus, photog
S&S: Appr libr collec, greeting cds, sheet music

J B MUNS FINE ARTS BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
1162 Shattuck Ave, 94707-2[illegible] Tel 510-[illegible]
Fax 510-525-1142
E-Mail jbmuns@aol.com.
SAN 160-3981
Estab 1964, 2,500 Titles, Cat ann, each subject
Owner, J B Muns
Types: Hb, imp, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Archit, dance, fine arts, music, photog
S&S: Search serv, wholesale
Open by appt only

NED'S BERKELEY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 510-[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 151-[illegible]
Pres, Jason Shure; Mgr, Chris Weimer
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
S&S: Clothing, off sup, sch sup
Serving University of California
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

NOLO BOOKSTORE
Law
950 Parker St, 94710. Tel 510-704-2248. Toll Free Tel 800-728-3555. Fax 510-859-[illegible]
E-Mail noloberk@nolo.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 139-3057
Estab 1971, 1,500 Titles, [illegible] 2x ann
Supvr, Tom Silva
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, general, law, real estate
S&S: Computer software, publ serv, t-shirts

THE OTHER CHANGE OF HOBBIT
Science Fiction & Fantasy
2020 Shattuck Ave, 94704-1117. Tel 510-848-0413
Fax 510-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]otherchangeofhobbit.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 160-4023
Estab 1977, 20,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,375 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Hist lit, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Back issue per, computer software, DVD, per, search serv

PANDORA'S BOOKS INC (CORP OFF)
General
1223 Eighth St, 94710. Tel 510-528-3254.
Fax 510-528-0682.
E-Mail pandorabks@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.pegasusbookstore.com.
SAN 195-6388
Owner, Amy Thomas
Headquarters.
Types: New & used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Branches:
— Pegasus Downtown, 2349 Shattuck Ave, 94704. Tel 510-649-1320. Fax 510-665-6161.
Web Site www.pegasusbookstore.com.
SAN 154-5922
Mgr, Tim Rogers
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, per
— Pegasus Fine Books, 1855 Solano Ave, 94707. Tel 510-525-6888. Fax 510-525-1646.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Amy Thomas; Mgr, Marjorie Darraugh; Merch Mgr, J Armbruster
Types: 1st ed, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, hist, lit, metaphys, mystery & detective
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, per, spec order
See Also: Pendragon Fine Books, Oakland

[illegible] INTERNATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
[illegible] 12, 1338 San Pablo Ave, 94702-1094.
Tel 510-527-4140. Fax 510-527-7470
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Julie Harris; Asst Mgr, Jim Fischer; Asst Mgr, Sally McMillian
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, rent
[illegible]
Hq: Kent, WA

REVOLUTION BOOKS INC
Political Thought
[illegible] Channing Way, 94704. Tel 510-848-1196
[illegible]
E-Mail revolutionbooks@earthlink.net
SAN [illegible]8961
[illegible] Titles, 12,0[illegible]
Mgr, Reiko Redmonde
Franchise
[illegible]
Subj: Current events, econ, hist, radical polit, sci-tech
S&S: Per, posters, rental, spec order, specialty programs, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 11-6, Sun 1-4
Hq: New York, NY

SCHOYER'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
PO B[illegible]
Tel 800 [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail dsbooks@comcast.net.
Contact, Donnis De Camp; Contact, Marc S Selvaggio
SAN [illegible]

SERENDIPITY BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
1201 University Ave, 94702. Tel 510-841-7455.
Fax 510-841-1920
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 160-4058
Estab 1962, 400,000 Titles, 7,000 sq ft
Owner, Peter B Howard
E-mail pbhoward@serendipitybooks.com
Types: [illegible] old & rare, out of print, small presses
Subj: Amer, art, bibliog, biog, cookbks & cooking, Eng hist & lit, fict, govt publ, lit criticism, medicine, mod lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, sports, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, orig art, per, spec order
Cat avail on the Internet

SHAKESPEARE & CO BOOKSELLERS
General
2499 Telegraph Ave, 94704. Tel 510-841-8916.
E-Mail ulysses1@pacbell.net.
SAN 106-696X
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1987, 70,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Jon Wobber
Types: Hb, [illegible] & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, collecting, lit, metaphys & occult, nonfict, psychol, scholarly lit, soc sci
S&S: Search serv
Open [illegible]

SUNRISE BOOKSHOP & METAPHYSICAL CENTER
Metaphysics & Occult
3054 Telegraph Ave, 94705. Tel 510-841-[illegible]
Fax 510-834-2141.
E-Mail sunrisebooks@earthlink.net.
SAN 160-4082
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1975, 8,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Richard C Cook; Owner, David C Weatts
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Control, Eastern philos, health & physical educ, inspirational, relig, self-development
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 10-6; Wed-Fri 10-7; Sun 12-5

SURLA TABLE
Cooking
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Mary [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible], WA

TURTLE ISLAND BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Roger A Wicker
[illegible]
[illegible] nomy, hort, lit, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Martin Luther King Jr, 94720-4504. Tel 510-642-9000
Fax 510-[illegible]
E-Mail ucberkeley@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 142-7601
Dir, Greg Kiryakakis
Branch.
Shipping Address: 2373 Poplar St, Oakland, 94607-2314
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

UNIVERSITY PRESS BOOKS BERKELEY
University Press
2430 Bancroft Way, 94704. Tel 510-548-0585. Toll Free Tel 800-676-8722. Fax 510-849-9214.
E-Mail upb@universitypressbooks.com.
Web Site www.universitypressbooks.com.
SAN 160-4090
Estab 1974, 50,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, William McClung; Mgr, Christina Creveling
Types: Hb, new, papbk, used

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
SAN 174-5174
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

BEVERLY HILLS

BIBLIOCTOPUS
Antiquarian
[illegible] 90212. Tel 310-273-2173.
Web Site www.biblioctopus.com.
SAN 173-6027
Estab 1980, 250 Titles, Cat
[illegible]
Subj: Classics
S&S: Wholesale
[illegible]

A CHILDS ROOM
Juvenile
277 S Beverly Dr, 90212. Tel 310-273-2199.
[illegible]
Web Site www.achildsroombeverlyhills.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 1,350 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, June Tilem
Types: Children's, hb, illus, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Games, gifts, housewares, music sup, photog sup, puzzles, reading room, toys

DUTTON'S BEVERLY HILLS BOOKS
General
447 N Canon Dr, 90291. Tel 310-281-0997.
E-Mail duttons@earthlink.net.
SAN 179-8170
Mgr, Eileen Leach
Branch.
Hq: Valley Village

GOLDEN LEGEND INC
Antiquarian
211 S Beverly Dr, Suite 114, 90212.
Tel 310-385-1903. Fax 310-385-1905.
Web Site www.goldenlegend.com.
SAN 108-2736
Estab 1981, 700 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian Autographs
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Joseph Maddalena
[illegible]
Subj: Hist, historically oriented lit
[illegible]
Memorabilia, orig art

THE SCRIPTORIUM
General
PO Box 1290, 90213. Tel 310-278-4200.
Tel 310-677-0022. Fax 310-677-0010.
E-Mail the_scriptorium@sbcglobal.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles
Owner & Mgr, Charles W Sachs
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, lit, music, performing arts, polit sci, pop culture, presidents & presidency
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, wholesale
Open by appt only

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 2, 339 N Beverly Dr, 90210.
Tel 310-274-9127. Fax 310-274-9341.
SAN 132-5035
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco

BIG BEAR LAKE

BIG BEAR BOOK & BEAN
Antiquarian-General
596 Pine Knot Ave, 92315. Tel 909-878-4083.
Fax 909-584-9909.
E-Mail bbbookandbean@aol.com.
SAN 197-4564
Estab 2001, 3,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2881
Owner, Margaret Tiefenthaler
Types: Children's, hb, papbk, vintage papbk
Subj: Fict, inspirational, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, staty, trading cds
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-8, Sun 10-5

EDELWEISS BOOKSTORE
General
40804 Village Dr, 92315. Tel 909-866-7734.
Web Site www.edelweissbooks.com.
SAN 107-0606
Estab 1968, Present Owner 2001, 10,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1969
Owner & Mgr, Carla Ogilvie
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality)
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Shipping Address: 42126 Big Bear Blvd
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

BIG SUR

THE PHOENIX
General
48510 Hwy 1, 93920. Tel 831-667-2347.
Fax 831-667-2826.
Web Site www.nepenthebigsur.com.
SAN 122-5081
Estab 1964, 3,000 Titles, 7,500 Vols, 544 sq ft
Mgr, Bebe Wehmeier; Bk Buyer, Shelly Labinger
Types: Children's, hb, papbk, trade, univ presses
Subj: Archit, current events, fict, local hist, relig, self-help
S&S: Art, audio cassettes, clothing, compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, mags, mail order, maps, posters, puzzles, sell videocassettes, spec order, staty, toys
Shipping is available

THE STORE AT VENTANA
Gift Shop
Hwy 1, 93920. Tel 831-667-2787. Toll Free
Tel 800-294-0123. Fax 831-667-2841.
E-Mail ventanastore@redshift.com.
SAN 130-5190
Estab 1977, 1,000 Vols
Pres & Mgr, Alice Russell
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, gardening, local hist, photog
S&S: Art gallery, clothing, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, housewares, jewelry, orig art

BISHOP

EAST SIDE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
177-A Short St, 93514. Tel 760-873-6882.
E-Mail es.books@usamedia.tv.
SAN 177-5758
Estab 1982, Present Owner 2003, 60,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Diane Doonan
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, hb, large print, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, sell videocassettes, sheet music

EASTERN SIERRA INTERPRETIVE ASSOCIATION
Forest Service
190 E Yaney, 93514. Tel 760-873-2411.
Fax 760-873-9096.
E-Mail esia@schat.com.
Web Site www.r5.fs.fed.us/inyo.
SAN 132-7488
Estab 1970, 2,500 Titles
Chmn, Duane Buchholz; Exec Dir, Martha Miklaucic; Treas, Tommy Thompson; Buyer, Susie Fix; Admin Asst, Debbe Eilts
Headquarters.

Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books, travel guides
Subj: Californiana, children's, geol, hist, nat & envir, [illegible]
S&S: Children's programs, maps, memorabilia, [illegible]
Branches:
— Bristlecone Pine Forest Visitors Center, c/o White [illegible] Tel 760-873-2504. Fax 760-873-2563. [illegible] SAN [illegible] Mgr. [illegible]
S&S: Maps
See Also: Bridgeport Ranger Station, Bridgeport, Mono Basin Scenic Area Visitor Center, Lee Vining, Interagency Visitors Center, Lone Pine, Mammoth Lakes Visitor Center, Mammoth Lakes, Alpine County Visitors Center, Markleesville, Truckee Ranger Station, Truckee; Austin Ranger Station, Austin, Carson Ranger Station, Carson City, NV

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 760-872-7030
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SPELLBINDER BISHOP BOOKS & COFFEE
General
[illegible] Fax 760-873-8468
E-Mail spellbinderbooks@schat.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1998. [illegible]
Owner & Mgr. [illegible] Almeida; Owner & Mgr. Ginnie Traver
[illegible] guides
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, lit, local hist, mysteries, nat hist, parenting, philos, ref, sci, self-development, travel
S&S: Calendars, coffee/snack bar, compact disc [illegible] greeting cds, mags, maps, rent videocassettes, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 11-4; members of ABA, Booksense & NCIBA [illegible]

BLYTHE

PALO VERDE COLLEGE PIRATE BOOKSTORE
College
One College Dr, 92225. Tel 760-921-5500. Fax 760-921-3608.
Web Site www.paloverde.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1949, 450 Vols
Mgr. Luanne Schultz
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-3:30

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3881, 1455 W Hobson, 92225 Tel 760-921-8442.
SAN 188-9141
Estab 1978
Mgr. Steven Reid
Branch.
Types: Papbk
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BORREGO SPRINGS

ANZA-BORREGO DESERT NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION
Museum
PO Box 310, 92004-0310. Tel 760-767-3052. Fax 760-767-3099
E-Mail abdnha@uia.net.
Web Site www.abdnha.org.
[illegible]
[illegible] Antiquarian, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, botany, Californiana, hist, nat & envir, Native Am studies
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, maps, plush toys, posteds, posters, publ serv, sell videocassettes, staty, t-shirts, wholesale
Non-profit, educational organization pertaining to [illegible]

BREA

[illegible] BOOKS
General
[illegible] Birch, 92821-5799. Tel 714-255-1400
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] 714-672-0120. Fax 714-672-0140
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr. L Leigh
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE
Natural History
[illegible] Tel 714-671-0616
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Berkeley

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
[illegible] Tel 714-256-6770. Fax 714-256-6775.
SAN 195-7929
Owner, Mike Kaplan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-5
Hq: Carson

LEMSTONE CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious
203 W Imperial Hwy, Suite A-B, 92821.
E-Mail brea@lemstone.com.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 800-4420
Mgr. Susan Goellrich
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Hq: Lemstone Inc, Wheaton, IL

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4717, 2535 E Imperial Hwy, 92821. Tel 714-256-0277. Fax 714-256-0604.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 137-898[illegible]
Mgr. Dennis Sell
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

LIGHT IMPRESSIONS CORP
Mail Order-Photography
[illegible] Tel 800-828-6216. Fax 714-441-4564. Toll Free Fax 800-828-5539
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] & seasonal
Mailing Address: PO Box 787, 92822-0787
Parent Company, New Century Direct; Mktg Dir, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, scrapbooks
[illegible]
S&S: Framing, photog albums, photog sup

TOWER RECORDS VIDEO BOOKS
General
[illegible] Tel 714-579-9996 [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Tower Books, West Sacramento

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, pap, papbk, [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 505, 1016 Brea Mall, Imperial Hwy & Orange Freeway, 92821. Tel 714-256-9301 Fax 714-256-0312.
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-[illegible], Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco

BRIDGEPORT

BRIDGEPORT RANGER STATION
National Park
HCR 1, Box 1000, 93517. Tel 760-932-7070. Fax 760-932-5899.
Web Site www.r5.fs.fed.us/inyo.
SAN 113-2215
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Envir, geol, hiking, nature
S&S: Maps
Hq: Eastern Sierra Interpretive Association, Bishop

BREA/BANNING

[illegible] ANTIQUE MATERIALS
Mail Order
[illegible]

BUENA PARK

CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT
Religious Christian
[illegible]
Web Site www.christiangifts4u.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1993, 500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 1-4x ann
Owner, Kathy Wilson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, bks accessories, compact discs, computer software, DVD, gifts, music, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order, t-shirts, wedding sup

TEACHER SUPPLIES
Textbook
6561 Beach Blvd, 90621-2996. Tel 714-521-7607. Fax 714-521-6465.
SAN 139-4855
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1986, 8,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Robert S Kim; Owner, Chul C Park
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Globes, maps, posters, repro, sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-7
Branches: Anaheim, Torrance

HARRY YOUNG PUBLICATIONS INC
Mail Order
6261 Manchester Blvd, 90621. Tel 714-994-9977. Fax 714-994-9900.
E-Mail hypub@harry-youngpub.com.
SAN 110-6333
Estab 1968, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 5006, 90622-5006
Owner, Harry Young Kim; Dir, Anne Kim
Types: Col text, hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad, educ
S&S: Computer software, remdrs dlr, search serv, subs agency, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

BURBANK

A & S BARGAIN BOOKS
General
301 N San Fernando Blvd, 91502-1126. Tel 818-238-0371.
Adv Mgr, Mark Chiavaroli
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri-Sat 9am-12pm, Sun 11-10
Hq: San Diego

[illegible]
Automobiles
[illegible]
Owner, Autobooks/Aerobooks, Inc; Pres, Chester Wynne; Mgr, Annmarie Carey
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Media City Ctr, 351 N San Fernando Blvd, 91502. Tel 818-558-1383. Fax 818-558-1345.
SAN 192-2912
Estab 1995
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK CASTLE MOVIE WORLD
Used
212 N San Fernando Blvd, 91502. Tel 818-845-1563. Tel 818-846-0459. Fax 818-240-8586.
E-Mail castle1@pacbell.net.
Web Site www.bookcastlesmovieworld.com
SAN 130-0709
Estab 1983, 20,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Steve Edrington
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cinema, movies, music
S&S: Back issue per, per, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 11-8, Sun 11-5
Branches:
— Book Castle Bestseller Books, 130 N San Fernando Blvd, 91502. Tel 818-955-8243. Fax 818-240-8586.
E-Mail castle1@pacbell.net.
Web Site www.bookcastlesmovieworld.com.
SAN 135-7166
Estab 1987, 50,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Steve Edrington
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, military hist, mysteries, sci fict & fantasy
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6; Fri & Sat 11-8; Sun 11-5

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1780, Media City Mall, No 362, 201 E Magnolia Blvd, 91501. Tel 818-557-0828.
SAN 149-8347
Mgr, Rand Laverty
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

DARK DELICACIES
Horology
4213 W Burbank Blvd, 91505. Tel 818-556-6660. Toll Free Tel 888-327-5335.
E-Mail darkdel@darkdel.com.
Web Site www.darkdel.com.
SAN 177-0179
Estab 1994, 7,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Del Howison; Owner, Sue Howison
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, biog, criminology, hist, horror, media
S&S: Collectibles, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, staty, toys
Open Tues-Fri 10-7; Sat-Sun 11-6; closed Mon

HAROLD B DIAMOND BOOKSELLER
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Harold B Diamond
Types: [illegible] out of print
Subj: Addiction & recovery, Ancient, Ancient lit & lit anthol, art, [illegible] Brit lit, auth, classical, [illegible] criminology, econ, Eng hist & lit, evolution, Fr hist & lit, Ger hist & lit, gong, hunting, Judaica, Latin Am, law, medicine, mystery & detective, nat hist, optics, performing arts, polit sci, rel, scholarly lit, sci fict & fantasy, sci tech, Shakespeare, soc sci, Sp hist & lit, Western Amer, World Wars I & II
Open by appt

GEOGRAPHIA MAP & TRAVEL BOOKSTORE
Travel
4000 Riverside Dr, 91505. Tel 818-848-1414.
SAN 132-9863
Estab 1986
Mgr, Brian H Draper
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Globes, maps

MAGNOLIA PARK BOOK SHOP
Used
3508 W Magnolia Blvd, 91505. Tel 818-556-3441.
SAN 157-1648
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1993, 50,000 Titles, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Paul Hunt
Types: Hb, out of print
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, hist, military, nonfict, Western Amer
S&S: Rent videocassettes

PACIFIC COAST
Newsstand
Store No 9041, Bob Hope Airport, Terminal A, Post-Security, 2627 Hollywood Way, 91505. Tel 818-563-5570 (office). Fax 818-563-5567.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Vicki Orth,
E-mail vicki.orth@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mag & newspr, snacks
Branches:
— CNBC News, Bob Hope Airport, Terminal A, Post-Security, 2827 Hollywood Way, 91505. Tel 818-563-5570 (office). Fax 818-563-5567.
Web Site www.paradiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Vicki Orth,
E-mail vicki.orth@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mag & newspr, snacks
— Just Plane News, Bob Hope Airport, Terminal A, Pre-Security, 2827 Hollywood Way, 91505. Tel 818-563-5570 (office). Fax 818-563-5567.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Vicki Orth,
E-mail vicki.orth@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mag & newspr, snacks
— News, Bob Hope Airport, B-3, Post-Security, 2827 Hollywood Way, 91505. Tel 818-563-5570 (office). Fax 818-563-5567.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Vicki Orth,
E-mail vicki.orth@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Mag & newspr, snacks

– News & Gifts, Bob Hope Airport, Terminal B.
Pres [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Vicki Orth.
E-mail vicki.orth@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, snacks, souvenirs, [illegible]
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

PSYCHIC EYE BOOKSHOPS
New Age
[illegible] W [illegible]
Fax 818-842-5294.
Web [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: Sherman Oaks

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN 189-7985
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web [illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WOODBURY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
E-mail julie.patrick@woodbury.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Archit, art, bus & mgt, [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, col sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BURLINGAME

ALTA BOOK CENTER
General
14 Adrian Ct, 94010. Tel 650-692-1285. Toll Free Tel 800-258-2375. Fax 650-692-4654. Toll Free Fax 800-258-2329.
E-Mail info@altaesl.com.
Web Site www.altaesl.com.
Estab 1981, 1,500 Titles, Cat ann
Mgr, Luis Coloma
Types: Col text, el-hi text, teaching sup
Subj: Acad, ESL
S&S: Author/artist appearances, reading room, wholesale

BURLINGAME BOOKS INC
General
1375 Burlingame Ave, 94010. Tel 650-685-4911. Fax 650-685-4914.
Web Site www.booksinc.net.
Mgr, Christopher Stroth
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-9, Sun 9-7
Hq: Books Inc, San Francisco

HISTORICANA
Antiquarian-Americana
[illegible] Dr, 94010. Tel 650-343-9578.
[illegible]
Estab 1987, 2,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Irvin D [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lang, Hebr lang, imp UK, old & rare, signed
[illegible]
Open by appt only

CABAZON

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No [illegible]4, Desert Hills Premium Outlets, Suite [illegible] Seminole Rd, 92230
[illegible]5661
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

CALABASAS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2956, 4735 Commons Way, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 192-6039
Branch
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

ROBERT ROSS & CO
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 818-348-7867.
E-Mail robert@rossmaps.com.
Web Site www.rossmaps.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 3,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Marilyn Ross
Subj: Cartography, geog, hist, maps/atlases, travel
S&S: Appraisals, globes, prints
See Also: Wholesaler section

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 133, The Commons at Calabasas, Space H, 4776 Commons Way, 91302. Tel 818-876-0223. Fax 818-876-0628.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-8, Fri 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco

CALEXICO

NANA'S BOOK WAREHOUSE INC
Mail Order
[illegible]
E-Mail nanas@quix.net.
Web [illegible]
SAN 195-0525
Estab 1994, 600 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
Types: Adult, children's, juv
[illegible] multicultural
Open [illegible]

CALISTOGA

THE CALISTOGA BOOKSTORE
General
1343 Lincoln Ave, 94515. Tel 707-942-4123.
SAN 129-8240
[illegible]
McCann-Baswell
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]

COPPERFIELDS BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]perfields.net.
SAN 197-2227
Estab 2001, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Mgr [illegible]ette Tadiello
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, large print, new & [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]rt, children's, computer sci, computer software, [illegible]bks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, pets, sports
S&S: [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Sebastopol

CAMARILLO

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5050, Camarillo Premium Outlets, Suite [illegible] 740 Ventura Blvd, 93010. Tel 805-383-0777.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

THE BOOKWORM
General
2155 Ventura Blvd, 93010. Tel 805-482-1384.
SAN 120-7245
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1988, 18,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner, Mary Littell
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Greeting cds, spec order

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENT BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 591, The Cove, One University Dr, 93012-8599. Tel 805-437-8833. Fax 805-437-8834.
E-Mail csuci@bkstr.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious/Christian
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 805-[illegible]-4311
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Shahroc Naderash
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WESTERN CARDINAL INC
Aviation
[illegible] Tel 800-882-3018. Fax 805-484-2713.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner. Heidi Oyres.
E-mail heidi@heidisplace.com
[illegible] Hb. hp papbk. papbk
[illegible] Aviation
[illegible]
Pilot Shop

CAMBRIA

CAMBRIA BOOK CO
General
[illegible] 428. Tel 805-927-3995.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982. Present Owner 1992. 10,000 Vols. 800 sq [illegible]
Mgr. Jean Brody
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RUMPLESTILSKIN BOOK GALLERY
Juvenile
4070 Burton Dr. Suite 2. 93428. Tel 805-927-7228
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997
Owner. Rick Burse; Mgr. Patrick Milburn
Types: Adult. children's. hb. journals. papbk. young adult
Subj: Fict. inspirational. nonfict
S&S: [illegible] children's programs. children's storytime. greeting cds. posters. puzzles. reading room. spec order. toys

CAMPBELL

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner. Alex Wolf

CANOGA PARK

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Vanowen St. Unit D. 91306-3950.
Tel 818-716-6259.
[illegible]
SAN 139-7133
Estab 1984. 50,000 Titles. 120,000 Vols. 2,000 sq ft
Owner. Alice Massoglia; Owner. Martin Massoglia
[illegible] Juv. new & used. papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 299. 6510 Canoga Ave. 91303.
Tel 818-887-1999. Fax 818-887-3311.
Gen Mgr. Marjorie Warren
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc. Ann Arbor. MI. Wholesaler section

BUILDER'S BOOK INC BOOKSTORE
Construction
8001 Canoga Ave. 91304. Tel 818-887-7828. Toll Free
Tel 800-273-7375. Fax 818-887-7990.
E-Mail sales@buildersbook.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 152-0903
Estab 1991. 5,000 Titles. 20,000 Vols. 5,000 sq ft. Cat ann
Owner & Mgr. Oussa Awad
Types: Hb. papbk
Subj: Archit. computer software
S&S: Reading room. sell videocassettes. wholesale

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Topanga Plaza. 6600 Topanga Canyon Blvd. 91303.
Tel 818-883-8195.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9. Sat 10-8. Sun 11-7
Hq: New York. NY

CAPITOLA

AVALON VISIONS
General
208 Monterey Ave. 95010. Tel 831-464-7245
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 177-9095
Estab 1993. 1,000 Titles. 550 sq ft
Owner. Cheryl Ban
Types: Hb. juv. papbk. trade

[illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] MI

CAPITOLA BOOK CAFE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail postmaster@capitolabookcafe.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Best sellers. for lang. hb. juv. mass mkt papbk. papbk. remdrs. trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances. coffee/snack bar. games. greeting cds. maps. per. search serv. spec order. [illegible]

GRACELAND CHRISTIAN BOOKS OF CAPITOLA INC
Religious-Christian
4150 Capitola Rd. Suite 3. 95010. Tel 831-475-8575.
Fax 831-475-3452.
Web Site www.gracelandbooks.com.
SAN 197-1735
Estab 2000. 150,000 Vols. 5,000 sq ft. Cat 4x ann
Mgr. Bryan Barney.
E-mail bryan@gracelandbooks.com
Types: Audiobooks. bibles. hb. juv. papbk
Subj: Biblical studies. biog. children's. Christian Living. family studies. fict. theol
S&S: Art. clothing. compact discs. computer software. food & sundries. gifts. greeting cds. housewares. jewelry. music. online book serv. sell videocassettes. staty
Open Mon-Fri 10-7. Sat 10-6

KALEIDOSCOPE -THE PARENT TEACHER STORE
Education
828 Bay Ave. 95010. Tel 831-475-0210.
Fax 831-475-1151.
E-Mail learning@kaleidoscope-pts.com.
Web Site www.kaleidoscope-pts.com.
SAN 121-8018
Estab 1974. Present Owner 1992. 5,000 Titles. 10,000 Vols. 4,000 sq ft. Cat ann
Pres. Sheryl Guidera
Types: Audiobooks. hb. juv. papbk. Sp lang
Subj: Fict. sci-tech. self-development
S&S: Annual events. art sup. audio cassettes. compact discs. computer software. games. maps. music. posters. sch sup. sell videocassettes. teaching sup. toys

CARDIFF

MIRA COSTA COLLEGE SPARTAN BOOKSTORE SAN ELIJO CAMPUS
College
Store No 595. 3333 Manchester Ave. Bldg 300. Rm 307. 92007-1516. Tel 760-634-7831.
Fax 760-634-7859.
Web Site www.miracosta.bkstr.com.

SAN 142-7598
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CARLSBAD

ARMY & NAVY ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 455, 2605 Carlsbad Blvd, 92018.
Tel 760-729-2385. Fax 760-720-7852.
E-Mail armyandnavy@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.armyandnavy.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]42-7733
Mailing Address: PO Box 3000, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 520, 1905 Calle Barcelona, Suite 120, 92009. Tel 760-479-0242 [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982
Mgr, Jennifer Torre
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible]
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CALVARY CHAPEL BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Avenida Encinas, Suite 105, 92009.
Tel 760-929-0161. Fax 760-929-0480
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.calvarychapelbooks.com.
SAN 152-3414
Estab 1978, 3,800 Vols, 540 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, North Coast Calvary Chapel; Mgr, Harleen Denk
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds

DISCOUNT CHRISTIAN SOFTWARE & BOOKS
Mail Order-Religious
PO Box 389, 92049. Tel 760-722-4105.
Fax 760-722-4105.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 154-8735
Owner & Mgr, Barry Steinmar
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Calendars, computer software, SS sup

GIA GEM INSTRUMENT BOOKSTORE
Gemology
Gemological Institute of America, 5345 Armada Dr, 92008. Tel 760-603-4200. Toll Free
Tel 800-421-8161. Fax 760-603-4262.
Web Site www.gia.edu.
SAN 126-9712
Estab 1931, 680 Titles, 500 Vols, 1,083 sq ft, Cat ann
Buyer, Judy Steinberg-Bricker
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Gemology, jewelry, mineralogy
S&S: Per, sell videocassettes

JAMES HANSEN BOOKS
Mail Order
3514 Highland Dr, 92008. Tel 760-729-3383.
Fax 760-729-3331.
E-Mail bookpower@adelphia.net.
SAN 157-2105
Estab 1979, 15,000 Vols
Owner, James Hansen
Types: 1st ed, acad, fine bound, illus, out of print, used
Subj: Am hist & lit, art, Californiana, general, lit, math, sci, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Computer software
Listed on abebooks.com, amazon, bibliodirect, [illegible]
appt

JAX PHOTO BOOKS & VIDEOS
Photography
[illegible] Starwood Dr, 92009. Tel 760-931-0797.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]1544
[illegible]
Owner, Jack Qualman
Types: Hb, online ed, out of print, papbk
[illegible] Sell videocassettes

[illegible] MULLINS BOOKS
Antiquarian
6590 Petunia Pl, 92009-2516. Tel 760-4[illegible]
E-Mail pmullbk@aol.com
Web Site www.booksmailed.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Paul Mullins
[illegible]
[illegible] Californiana, golf, lit, scholarly lit
[illegible]

MYSTICAL DRAGON I
New Age
570 Grand Ave, 92008-2326. Tel 760-72[illegible]
Web Site www.mysticaldrag[illegible]
SAN 132-764X
Estab 1986, 1,500 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Elaina Jormen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Alt health, children's, gender studies, health, metaphys, psychol, self-development, women's studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, occult sup, orig art

SACRED PASSWAY
Metaphysics
300 Carlsbad Village Dr, 92008. Tel 760-436-7740.
Fax 760-729-2658.
SAN 127-7472
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2004, 10,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols
Owner, Mona Barr
Types: New
Subj: 12-step programs, addiction & recovery, astrol, philos, psychol
S&S: Art gallery, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, jewelry, sell videocassettes

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
1915 Calle Barcelona, Space No 130, 92009.
Tel 760-635-1316. Fax 760-635-1320.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Mark Da Vee
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

CARMEL

[illegible] ENTERPRISES INC
Antiquarian-Dogs
[illegible]
Tel 800-487-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN 631-[illegible]
Estab 1977, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Owner, Michael Zury
[illegible]
[illegible]

GALLERY GRAPHICS PRESS
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 5457, 93921. Tel 831-625-0226
[illegible]-625-0226
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Evelyn Ha[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Wholesale
Additional subjects carried include antique purses & combs; beaded purses; restoring antiques

KINGDOM COME BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]1290. Fax 8[illegible]
SAN 18[illegible]
Estab 1979, 1,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, novels, papbk
Subj: Bio [illegible]
[illegible] Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, [illegible]
M[illegible]anic books & CD's available

THE PILGRIM WAY BOOKSHOP & GARDEN SHOP
Metaphysics
[illegible]
Tel 831-624-4955. Toll Free Tel 800-549-9922.
[illegible]
E-Mail pilgrim@pilgrimsway.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 122-5219
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1993, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat website; newsletter 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1944
Owner, Paul Holland
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Bio, cookbks & cooking, envir, Feng Shui, fict, healing, health, New Age, nonfict, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, local art, music, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, statuary

SCOTCH HOUSE LTD
Gaelic Language
Ocean Ave & Dolores St, 93921. Tel 831-624-0595.
Toll Free Tel 800-700-8396. Fax 831-624-0595.
E-Mail scotchhouse@aol.com.
SAN 160-4511
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1972, 200 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1825

[illegible]

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Juvenile
San Carlos & Seventh Ave, 93921. Tel 831-6[illegible]
Web Site www.thinkertoys.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: Box 62[illegible]
Owner, Mark Phillips
[illegible] Board/pop-up, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, games, puzzles, toys

THUNDERBIRD BOOKSHOPS INC
General
3600 The Barnyard, 93922. Tel 831-624-1803. Toll Free Tel 800-942-6657. Fax 831-624-0549.
E-Mail info@thunderbirdbooks.com.
Web Site www.thunderbirdbooks.com
SAN 123-0417
Estab [illegible]. Present Owner 1970, 40,000 Titles, 8,400 sq ft. Cat newsletter monthly
Mailing Address: PO Box 22830
Owner, Mary Walkinsup
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, health, metaphys, psychol, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, candles, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, staty, toys, workshops & courses

CARMEL VALLEY

ZEN MOUNTAIN CENTER
Religious-Zen Buddhist
39171 Tassajara Rd, 93924. Tel 831-659-2229.
Web Site www.sfzc.org.
SAN 196-2299
Mgr, Diana Gerrard
Branch.
Open April-Sept
Hq: Zen Center Bookstore, San Francisco

CARMICHAEL

BOOK BAG
Used
4949 Marconi Ave, Suite J, 95608. Tel 916-488-2102.
Owner & Mgr, Renee Green
Branch.
Hq: Trent's Bookworm, Orangevale

CARPINTERIA

[illegible] INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
Education
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk, papbk, text book [illegible]
[illegible] trol, dreams, films & filmmaking, m[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, compact discs, figurines, gifts, insignia, jewelry, sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-7, Sat 11-7, Sun 11-5

CARSON

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY AT DOMINGUEZ HILLS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 886, Loker Student Union, 1000 E Victoria St, 90747-0006. Tel 310-243-3789. Fax 310-327-0329.
E-Mail csudh@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.csudh.bkstr.com
SAN 102-3144
Estab 1986, 1,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, soft gds
Shipping Address: 900 E Victoria St
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-2, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

COMIC VENDOR
Comics
1330 E 223rd St, Suite 508, 90745. Tel 310-830-0029. Fax 310-850-1800.
E-Mail info@comicvender.com.
Web Site www.comicvendor.com.
SAN 158-1287
Estab 1956, 48,500 Titles, 11,400,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner, Nick Scotto
Warehouse open Wed & Thurs 12-8
See Also: Exciting Times, Wholesale section

LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS
Education
2695 E Dominguez St, 90810. Tel 310-537-8600. Toll Free Tel 800-421-5354. Fax 310-603-2991.
E-Mail lakeshore@lakeshorelearning.com.
Web Site www.lakeshorelearning.com.
SAN 195-7937
Estab 1954, Cat ann
Owner, Charles Kaplan; Owner, Michael Kaplan; VPres, Sales & Mktg, Kevin Carnes
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Teaching sup, wholesale
Branches:
— Lakeshore Learning Store, 2695 E Dominguez St, 90895. Tel 310-537-4778. Fax 310-537-4614.
Web Site www.lakeshorelearning.com.
SAN 175-8683
Owner, Michael Kaplan
S&S: Sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-5
See Also: Brea, Fountain Valley, Los Angeles, Northridge, Pasadena, Roseville, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Jose, San Leandro, Upland, Ventura, Walnut Creek; Phoenix, AZ; Littleton, CO; Fern Park, Tampa, FL; Atlanta GA; Chicago, Palatine,

[illegible]

PLAYER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 310-533-0285
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman [illegible], IL

CASTRO VALLEY

FAMILY BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
19300 Redwood Rd, 94546. Tel 510-886-6300. Fax 510-276-1370.
SAN 174-5239
Estab 1986, 3,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 300 sq ft
Owner, Richard Blake,
E-mail richard330@yahoo.com; Mgr, Thelma Blake
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, hobbies, inspirational, nonfict, relig studies, travel
S&S: Church sup, computer software, games, rent videocassettes, search serv, sell videocassettes, SS sup, teaching sup, xmas cds

JORDAN'S VILLAGE BOOKS
General
3324 Village Dr, 94546. Tel 510-538-2249.
Web Site www.jordansvillagebooks.com.
SAN 130-9137
Estab 1980, 15,117 Titles, 35,300 Vols, 1,980 sq ft
Owner, Jim Jordan,
E-mail jimjordan2000@home.com; Owner, Teri Jordan
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, self-development
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, maps, specialty programs, staty, xmas cds

CEDAR RIDGE

MOUNT EDEN BOOKS & BINDERY
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 1014, 95924-1014. Tel 530-274-2665. Fax 530-274-2847.
E-Mail books@mtedenbooks.com.
Web Site www.mtedenbooks.com.
SAN 156-9562
Estab 1980, 10,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Jerry Pressler
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Geog, geol, mineralogy, mining
S&S: Maps, restoration, search serv

CERRITOS

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 224, 12615 Artesia Blvd, 90703. Tel 562-809-5775. Fax 562-809-0989.
Gen Mgr, Edward Cooper
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

READERS CLUB HOUSE MOBILE BOOK SERVICE
General
18326 Susan Place, 90703. Tel 562-865-4043.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Fran Kammel
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Children's
Mobile Book Service only

CHATSWORTH

WILSHIRE BOOK CO
Mail Order-Paperback
9731 Variel Ave, 91311. Tel 818-998-1388.
Fax 818-700-[illegible]
Web Site www.mpowers.com.
SAN 160-8789
Estab [illegible]
Cat 4x ann
Pres & Owner, M[illegible]
E-mail mpowers@mpowers.com
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, crafts & hobbies, health, horses, how-to, humor, metaphys & occult, music, nonfict, psychol, self-development, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, reading room, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale [illegible]

CHESTER

B & B BOOKSELLERS
General
241 Main St, 96028. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 179-4132
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Susan Bryner

CHICO

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS BOOKSTORE
College
California State Univ at Chico, 2nd & Orange Sts, 95928-0761. Tel 530-898-6044. Fax 530-898-6461.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-7998
Estab 1942, 12,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Steve Dubey; Trade Buyer, Mark Mooradian
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, new & used, papbk, ref, remdrs, text books
Subj: Children's, computer sci, educ, local auth
S&S: Art sup, av mat, coffee/snack bar, computer software, per, rent videocassettes, search serv, teaching sup

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2815, 2031 Whitman Ave, Suite 2, 95928. Tel 530-894-1494. Fax 530-894-1593.
SAN 192-396X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOUNTIFUL BOOKS
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
2525 Dominic Dr, Suite C, 95928. Tel 530-345-6060. Fax 530-345-6365.
E-Mail ldsbooks@shocking.com.
Web Site www.bountifulbooks.net.
SAN 195-4385
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1999, 8,347 Titles, 24,931 Vols, 1,420 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Stacey Hubbard
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, hist, parapsychol, relig studies
S&S: Art, compact discs, computer software, games, [illegible] videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-5 [illegible]

CHICO CHRISTIAN CENTER BOOK DEPT
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible]
E-Mail lucinda@chicochristiancenter.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Merv Parsons, Mgr, Jim Miller.
E-mail jim@chicochristiancenter.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact [illegible] cds, jewelry, post office, sell videocassettes, shipping

[illegible]
Education
2201 Pillsbury Rd, 95926. Tel 530-345-0122
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]0-4526
Estab 1980, 1,500 Vols, 3,100 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Donald Tarman; Owner, Sheri Tarman
Headquarters
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
[illegible] Yuba City

FANTASY GAME WORLD
Comics
[illegible]
E-Mail fantasygameworld@sbcglobal.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1982, 500 sq ft
Owner, Scott Russell
[illegible]
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, games, t-shirts

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3086, 2155 Pillsbury Rd, 95926. Tel 530-345-9461.
SAN 188-0519
Mgr, Donna Clark
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SPRINGS OF LIVING WATER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
15850 Richardson Springs Rd, 95973. Tel 530-893-6750, Ext 224. Fax 530-893-6759.
SAN 182-0869
Owner, Youth With a Mission; Mgr, Kelly Jackson
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music, specialty programs, t-shirts

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1657, Chico Mall, 1950 E 20th St, 95928.
[illegible]
SAN 135-7263
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CHINO

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 497, 3833 Grand Ave, 91710.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Brent Siddons
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE CHAPEL STORE
Religious-Christian
Calvary Chapel of the Chino Valley, 12205 Pipeline, [illegible]
E-Mail chapelstore[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 151-[illegible]
Mgr, Kari Sanders
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, lit
[illegible] compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, repro, sell videocassettes

KIDSAFETY OF AMERICA
Child Development
6251 Schaefer Ave, Suite B, 91710-5172.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] ann
Owner, Patty Orme
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Child abuse, children's, educ, family studies, health, parenting
[illegible] software, posters, sell videocassettes

CHULA VISTA

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1094, Chula Vista S/Ctr, Suite 142, 555 Broadway, 91910. Tel 619-425-7021.
SAN 148-6292
Estab 1981
Mgr, Fernanda Bobadilla
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CHULA VISTA NATURE CENTER GIFT SHOP
Nature & Environment
1000 Gunpowder Point Dr, 91910-1201. Tel 619-409-5911. Fax 619-409-5910.
Web Site www.chulavistanaturecenter.org.
SAN 153-1611
Estab 1987

[illegible]

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Spanish Language
[illegible] latintradingbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]; Merch Mgr, Jorge Luis Gaona
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, dict, el-hi text, hb, imp Argentina, imp Colombia, imp Mex, imp Sp, juv, papbk, travel guides
[illegible] children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, Latin Am, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol, sports
[illegible] maps, posters, typesr, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 10-3

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] 910 E Third Ave, 91911
Tel 619-420-9315.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Robert Newby
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7636, 875 E, 91910. Tel 619-482-2765.
Mgr, Robert Briggs
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
900 Otay Lakes Rd, 91910. Tel 619-482-6416.
Fax 619-482-6415.
Web Site www.swcbookstore.com
SAN 101-3866
Estab 1961, 1,100 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Bkstore Dir, Patti Larkin
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, buy back, computer hardware, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6:30; Fri 7:45-3:30

CITRUS HEIGHTS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2885, 6111 Sunrise Blvd, 95610.
Tel 916-853-1511. Fax 916-853-1424.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Local
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible] Headquarter, Ann Arbor, MI

CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
7975-B Greenback Lane, 95610-6907.
Tel 916-721-5722. Fax 916-721-5776.
E-Mail info@christianbookcenter.com.
Web Site www.christianbookcenter.com
SAN 181-2625
Present Owner 1975, 4,000 Titles
Owner, Jim Plutchak.
E-mail jim@christianbookcenter.com
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Archaeol, biblical studies, biog, family studies, fict, psychol, ref, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, rent videocassettes, spec order
Hq: Newark

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3376, 8501 Auburn Blvd, 95610.
Tel 916-726-3395.
SAN 188-2562
Mgr, Danny Mitchell
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

REFLECTIONS OF ASIA
Asian Studies
6301 Misty Wood Way, 95621. Tel 916-723-8528.
Fax 916-723-4228.
E-Mail roa@reflectionsofasia.com.
Web Site www.reflectionsofasia.com,
www.filipinobooks.com.
SAN 177-8463
Estab 1989, 1,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Jun Antolin; Owner & Mgr, David R Rogers
Types: Dict
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, folk music, hist, lit, martial arts
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, maps, posters, sell videocassettes
Open weekdays by appt only

THE REPORT CARD
Education
6366 Tupelo Dr, 95621. Tel 916-725-5320.
Fax 916-725-0669.
E-Mail info@reportcard.net.
Web Site www.reportcard.net.
SAN 175-8705
Estab 1991, Cat ann
Owner, Donald E Leisey; Mgr & Buyer, Marie Schlossman
Headquarters.
Types: Juv
Subj: Math, sci-tech

[illegible]
[illegible] Fairfield

CITY OF INDUSTRY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 588, 1000 S Azusa Ave, 91748
Tel 626-913-9344. Fax 626-913-1150
SAN 156-093X
Gen Mgr, Paula Cline
Branch
Hq: Borders, Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

CROWN BOOKS
General
18015 Gale Ave, 91748-1245. Tel 626-964-7913.
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 10-6
Hq: A & S Bargain Books, San Diego

CLAREMONT

BOON COMPANION
Toy Store
145 N Harvard Ave, 91711-4717. Tel 909-625-1993.
SAN 133-7386
Owner & Mgr, Nancy Johnson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Gifts, toys

BARBARA CHEATLEY ANTIQUES
Gift Shop
215 Yale Ave, 91711. Tel 909-621-4161.
Fax 909-621-6424.
SAN 133-7378
Owner & Mgr, Barbara Cheatley
Types: Hb, imp UK
Subj: Art, collecting, cookbks & cooking, decorating

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Claremont School of Theology, 1325 N College Ave, 91711. Tel 909-447-2519. Fax 909-624-9622.
E-Mail archivesbookshop@cst.edu.
SAN 197-6966
Branch.
Types: Papbk, remdrs
Subj: Church hist, philos, theol
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Thurs 9-7
Hq: Nashville, TN

HUNTLEY BOOKSTORE
College
175 E Eighth St, 91711-3980. Tel 909-621-8168.
Fax 909-607-1501.
E-Mail infodesk@cucmail.claremont.edu.
Web Site www.huntley.claremont.edu.
SAN 102-0854
Estab 1969, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols
Dir & Mgr, Johannah Bradley; Asst Dir & Bk Mgr, Linda Labrouche; Buyer, Rudy Diaz
Types: Best sellers, col text, hb, hp papbk, imp China, imp Fr, imp Japan, imp Sp, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, study guides, travel guides, used
Subj: Art, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, govt publ, hist, lit, lit criticism, philos, relig studies, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, off sup, sch sup, spec order, staty, xmas cds

WEBB SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
El-Hi Text
1175 W Base Line Rd, 91711. Tel [illegible]
Fax 909-62[illegible]
Web Site www.webb.org.
SAN 106-4576
Mgr. Tina Morrone
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Educ
S&S: Sch sup
Open [illegible]

CLAYTON

BONANZA STREET BOOKS
General
Clayton Station S/Ctr, Suite D, 5433-D Clayton Rd.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Peter Guadagni
Branch. Buys [illegible]
Types: For lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Californiana, lit, Native Am studies
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 10:45-7, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-6
Hq: Walnut [illegible]

CLEARLAKE

YUBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE - CLEAR LAKE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] 95422
Tel 707-995-9539 Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Nancy L'Hommedieu
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CLOVIS

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1680, Sierra Vista Mall, Space A-7, 1050 Shaw Ave, 93612. Tel 559-323-8070
SAN 135-7301
Mgr. Janine Howry
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
2820 Willow Ave, 93612. Tel 559-347-3016. Toll Free Tel 800-843-8585. Fax 559-347-3026.
E-Mail abcorders@cccsda.org.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN [illegible]
3,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 770, 93613-0770
Owner, Central California Conf of Seventh-Day Adventists; Mgr. Greg Keener
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Av mat, Christian music, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, SS sup, subs agency
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2, Sun 12-4
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] 93612. Tel 559-298-8131. Fax 559-298-8067.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] 5 Shaw Ave, 93612
Tel 559 [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

COALINGA

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WEST HILLS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@westhillscolle[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Dave Haury
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup

COLMA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2604, 280 Metro Ctr, 94014.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

COLTON

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 15, 1330 E Washington Ave, 92324. Tel 909-824-7200, Ext 7201. Toll Free Tel 800-765-8121. Fax 909-824-3418.
E-Mail store15@berean.com.
Web Site www.berean.com.
SAN 141-5255
Estab 1980, 15,000 Vols
Mgr. Susie Woodford,
E-mail swoodford@berean.com; Supvr, Linda Davidson.
E-mail ldavidson@berean.com
Branch. Buys indep.
Hq: Cincinnati, OH, Wholesaler section

SPECTROTAPE CORP
Religious
345 W Valley, 92324. Tel 909-825-6744.
Fax 909-825-6964.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Botany, health, parenting
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, spec order

COLUSA

DAVISON DRUGS & STATIONERY
Drug Store
640 Market St, 959[illegible]
Fax 530-458[illegible]
E-Mail davison@colusanet.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 138-4171
[illegible]
Owner, Frank Davison; Owner, Jim Davison; Owner, [illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, diet, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible]
Fax 5[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.galaxymall.com/books/medieval
SAN 193-1296
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]

COMMERCE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Blvd, 90022. Tel 323-724-2750.
Mgr. Celia Cradit
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

COMPTON

COMPTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 357, 1111 E Artesia Blvd, 90221.
Tel 310-639-8048. Fax 310-639-8056.
E-Mail bkscompton@bncollege.com.
Web Site comptoncc.bkstore.com.
Mgr. Cecil Brown
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-2; Mon 8-5, Tues-Thurs 10-6 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]

CONCORD

[illegible]

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible]
SAN 148-279[illegible]
[illegible] 973
Mgr, Donna Drummond; Mgr, Pam Salerno-Bell
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE
Natural History
[illegible]
[illegible] 6842.
SAN 174-5301
Branch.
Open [illegible] Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Berkeley

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 13, 1935 Mount Diablo St, 94520.
Tel 925-288-9060.
SAN 106-7516
Estab 1982, 15,000 Vols [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Amy Ensminger
Branch.
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, [illegible] & [illegible] text, fine bound, [illegible] hb, imp, [illegible] new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: Dallas, TX

HEALD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
5130 Commercial Circle, 94520. Tel 925-288-5800.
Fax 925-288-5896.
Web Site www.heald.edu.
SAN 111-4875
Mgr, Mario Selva.

[illegible]

PLANET CHARGE
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kelly Winters
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible] EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 46, 1975 Diamond Blvd, Suite B-100,
[illegible] 9400. Fax 925-825-8369.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, David Tracey; Asst Mgr, Seth Beresford
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-[illegible], Sun [illegible]
Hq: Kent, WA

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 194, 240 Sunvalley Mall, No A-129, 94520.
Tel 925-798-3700. Fax 925-969-0166.
SAN 174-5085
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco

CORONA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
The Crossings, Suite 101, 2470 Tuscany St, 92881.
Tel 951-735-0038.
SAN 179-8073
Branch.
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK BOUQUET LTD
Mail Order
3755 Summit View Ct, 92882-8687. Toll Free
Tel 877-800-2665. Toll Free Fax 800-783-3981.
E-Mail orders@bookbouquet.com.
Web Site www.bookbouquet.com.
SAN 155-8560
Estab 1997, 90 Titles, 300 Vols
Pres, Kim Shanahan
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, large print, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, children's, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, Internet access

TALKING BOOK WORLD
General
Store No 40, 1106 W Sixth St, 92882.
Tel 909-898-9500. Fax 909-898-9252.
E-Mail corona@talkingbooks.com.
Web Site audiobooks4me.com.
Estab 1999, 7,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Carol Powell
Franchise.
Types: Audiobooks
Subj: Business, fict, mysteries, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
Hq: Lake Barrington, IL

CORONADO

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax 619-[illegible]-2755.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Hours Mgmt, Mgr, Barbara Chambers
[illegible] Cat [illegible] imp Central [illegible] papbk, paperbc Sp lang, trade [illegible] Latin Am, military [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, [illegible]

SCOTTISH TREASURES & CELTIC CORNER
Gift Shop
1201 First St, No 213, 92118. Tel 619-435-1880.
Fax 619-435-3769.
E-Mail scottishtreasures@juno.com.
SAN 139-2484
2,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jim Logan; Owner & Mgr, Marjorie Logan
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Celtic lang, Irish hist & lit, Scottish hist & lit
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, hist clothing

CORTE MADERA

BOOK PASSAGE
General
51 Tamal Vista Blvd, 94925. Tel 415-927-0960. Toll
Free Tel 800-999-7909. Fax 415-924-3838.
Web Site www.bookpassage.com.
SAN 170-8414
Estab 1982, 80,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft,
Cat 6x ann
Owner & VPres, Bill Petrocelli; Owner & Pres, Elaine
Petrocelli
Headquarters
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, used
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, travel
S&S: Annual events, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bkplates, calendars, classes, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, Internet sales, jewelry, mail order, maps, per, reading room, staty, workshops & courses, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 10:30-9
See Also: San Francisco

THE COMPLETE TRAVELER
Travel
411 Town Ctr, 94925. Tel 415-924-4554.
Fax 415-924-4575.
SAN 178-3637
Owner, Sharna Law
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Globes, maps, travel accessories

THE NATURE COMPANY
Natural History
Store No 8, The Village at Corte Madera, Space D-15,
1630 Redwood Hwy, 94925. Tel 415-945-3214
SAN 111-6835
Mgr, Jane Peters
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Nat products
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Discovery Channel Store Inc, Berkeley

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No [illegible], 213 Corte Madera Town Ctr, [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 10-6
Hq: [illegible]

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible] The Williams-Sonoma Market [illegible]
Fax 415-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Open Mon-[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

COSTA MESA

APOLLO BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian
1670 Westminster [illegible]
Tel 949-646-6956
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, James L Currie
Types: [illegible]
Spec: [illegible]
S&S: Search serv

PATRICK AYRES ANGLING & HUNTING BOOKS
Antiquarian
1976 Pelican Pl, 92626 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Contact, Patrick Ayres
Types: [illegible]
Spec: [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1949, Triangle Sq, Suite 126, 1870-B Harbor Blvd, 92627. Tel 949-631-0614. Fax 949-631-4645.
SAN 192-0308
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Branches:
Barnes & Noble Store No 2774, 901 B S Coast Dr, Suite 150, 92626. Tel 714-444-0226. Fax 714-444-1404.
SAN 192-4265
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK SOUP
General
South Coast Plaza, Suite 2400, 2nd fl, 3333 Bristol St, 92626. Tel 714-689-2665. Fax 714-689-2442.
E-Mail info@booksoup.com
Web Site www.booksoup.com
SAN 197-6508
Estab 2002, 35,000 Titles
Owner, Glenn Goldman
Branch.
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Films & filmmaking, interior design, lit, music, photog
S&S: Author appearances, gift wrap, mag & newspr, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10-10, Sat 10-8, Sun 9-7
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOK STORE
General
130 E 17th St, Suite L, 92627. Tel 949-645-5[illegible]
E-Mail usedbks2000@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com (search-The Book Store California).
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Brad Wilson; Owner, Nancy Wilson
Types: [illegible] Californiana, children's, classics, hist, spec, Western Amer
[illegible] antq, collectibles, orig art, prints
Additional subjects carried are books & authors

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] 1800 Newport Blvd [illegible]
Tel 949-631-[illegible] Fax 949-631-[illegible]
Exec Mgr, [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
Exec Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail majorreno@msn.com
[illegible]
Estab 1992, 600 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat ann
Contact, Joyce Nichols; Contact, Ron Nichols
Hours [illegible]
Spec Mdtnry, [illegible]
[illegible]

CRYSTAL CAVE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
Owner, Barbara Rapp; Owner, Karen [illegible]
Types: Hb, imp Eng, papbk
Spec: [illegible] parapsychol, self-development, spiritual, Tarot, yoga
[illegible] classes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, occult sup, posters, readings, staty, workshops & courses

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No [illegible] South Coast Plaza, Suite [illegible] Bristol St, 92626. Tel 714-557-0656.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Regis Wilson
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Nat products
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6:30
Hq: Berkeley

EASTERN NEWSSTAND
Periodicals
Store No 4302, Southcoast Plaza, 3333 Bristol St, 92626. Tel 714-444-2884.
540 sq ft
District Mgr, Sayed Wahezi
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

THE GOLDEN DREIDLE
Religious-Jewish
[illegible] Newport Blvd, Suite A-111, 926[illegible]
E-Mail goldendreidle@msn.com.
Web Site www.goldendreidle.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Mgr, [illegible]
Spec: [illegible] videocassettes

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP
General
South Coast Plaza, Suite 1208, 3333 Bristol St, 926[illegible] Tel 714-435-9160. Fax 714-435-9620.
Mgr, [illegible]
E-mail rita.pastore@metmuseum.org
Hours [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

NEW & RECYCLED ROMANCES
Romance
[illegible] Fax 94[illegible]
E-Mail newrrbooks@hotmail.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Lisa Blanks
Types: HB, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

ORANGE COAST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site occ.bkstore.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 1,179 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Types: HB, [illegible] papbk, papbk, remdrs, text books
Spec: [illegible] ad, computer [illegible]
Open Mon-Thur [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PAULIST PRESS BOOK CENTER
Religious
[illegible] Tel 877-545-8815. Fax 714-545-6570.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Patty Broesamle
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, text books
Subj: Family studies, marriage studies
Spec: [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 10-4
Hq: Mahwah, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4047, 2200 Harbor Blvd, 92627. Tel 949-646-7701.
SAN 189-5850
Mgr, Stephen Mills
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sp lang
[illegible]

[illegible] & MYSTERY GIFT SHOP
Religious Christian
[illegible] 5410
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] compact discs, gifts, reading room, [illegible]
[illegible] Thurs & Sat 11-7, Sun 1-6

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
[illegible] Bristol St, [illegible]
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 178-1561
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 11-8
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

VISIONS & DREAMS METAPHYSICAL BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible] Newport Blvd, Suite 1, 92627.
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.voiceoforangecounty.com.
SAN 110-1463
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Joseph Newberry; Owner, Suandra Newberry
Types: 1st ed, hb, new, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Alt health, astrol, Dutch lang, hist, lit, New Age, philos, psychol, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Classes, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, incense, instrument rentals, jewelry, orig art, prints, reading room, readings, relig gds, rent videocassettes, videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-8; Sat & Sun 10-7

WHITTIER LAW SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Law
Store No 040, 3333 Harbor Blvd, 92626-1501.
Tel 714-424-9470. Fax 714-424-9472.
SAN 800-2819
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 504, South Coast Plaza, Space 2630, 3333 S Bristol St, 92626. Tel 714-751-1166.
Fax 714-751-6954.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

COTATI

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] puzzles, sell videocassettes, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5; Accept school purchase orders

CRESCENT CITY

THE BOOKCOMBER
General
299 "I" St, Suite 5, 95531. Tel 707-464-5811
SAN 151-7686
Estab 1983, 1,600 Titles, 7,500 Vols
Owner, Patti Pearcey
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, spec order

LIGHTHOUSE BOOKS
Religious-Christian
387 "M" St, 95531. Tel 707-465-4960.
E-Mail lighthousebooks@charterinternet.com.
SAN 197-2790
Estab 2001
Partner, Ron Kersh; Partner, Sandra Kersh
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, music

REDWOOD PARK ASSOCIATION
Natural History
1111 Second St, 95531. Tel 707-464-9150.
Fax 707-464-1812.
E-Mail redwoodparka@yahoo.com.
SAN 155-0225
Estab 1989
Mgr, Linda Appanaitis
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Envir, nat & envir
S&S: Educ mats, gifts, puzzles

CRESTLINE

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Drawer 3100, 92325-3100. Tel 909-338-6527.
Fax 909-338-6980.
E-Mail gfk@numislit.com.
Web Site www.numislit.com.
SAN 157-2652
Estab 1967, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, George Kolbe
Types: Fr lang, Ger lang, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Numismatics
S&S: Appr libr collec, auctions, publ serv, wholesale

MCCABE & CO BOOKSELLERS
General
23898 Lake Dr, 92325. Tel 909-338-1088.
Fax 909-338-4211.
SAN 157-8286
Estab 1979, 20,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft

Owner & Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, child development, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, health, how-to, humor, metaphys, mystery & detective, nat & envir, photog, psychol, relig, sci fict & fantasy, travel, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, maps, per, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order

SANDY'S HEART CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
General
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 909-338-1802.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Sandy Shaublin
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, orig art

CUDAHY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3337, 8017 S Atlantic Ave [illegible]
Tel 323-771-9500.
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

CULVER CITY

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No [illegible]
Tel 310-313-9352
SAN 191-183X
Mgr. Joseph [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

GRAPHAIDS INC
Art Supply Store
3030 S La Cienega Blvd, 90232. Tel 310-204-1212
Toll Free Tel 800-866-6601. Fax 310-204-5730.
E-Mail info@graphaids.com.
Web Site www.graphaids.com.
SAN 177-7572
Owner, Jerry Festa; Mgr, Jean Dolen
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, imp Eng, imp Fr, imp Japan, imp Switz, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, engrg, geographic arts, typography
S&S: Art gallery, classes, gifts
See Also: Agoura Hills, Los Angeles

GRAPHIC MEDIA INC
Art Supply Store
3030 S La Cienega Blvd, 90232. Tel 310-410-9996.
Fax 310-204-5730.
Web Site www.graphaids.com.
SAN 174-5530
Estab 1960
Owner, Frank Festa
Types: Hb, illus, papbk
Subj: Art

KROWN & SPELLMAN BOOKSELLERS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
3319 Cattaraugus Ave, 90232. Tel 310-842-9433.
Fax 310-842-9434.
E-Mail krownspl@pacbell.net.
Web Site www.krownspellman.com.
SAN 160-7367
Estab 1977, 10,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 948, 90232-0948
Owner, Franklin V Spellman
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, imp, incunabula, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, class lang, Egyptology, medieval studies, Renaissance hist & lit, theol
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, back issue per, manuscripts, maps
Open by appt only. Member of ABAA ILAB

[illegible] & MARQUAND
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 310-915-9922.
[illegible]
Web Site www.rugbooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1983, 3,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Types: Hb, out of print, used
[illegible] orientalia, textiles

TJARA NETWORKS INC
Religious
[illegible] 90230. Tel 310-642-0006
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]07-5137
Mailing Address: PO Box 3030, 90231-3030
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]

VAGABOND BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] W. Washington Blvd [illegible]
E-Mail vagabondbk@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 157-2407
Estab 1978, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft, Cat online
Mailing Address: 14177 W Sunset Blvd, Pacific Palisades, 90272
Owner, Craig Graham; Owner, Patricia Graham
[illegible] & [illegible] signed
Subj: Art, cinema, fict, hist, horror, mod lit, mystery & detective, photog, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr libr collec, bk fairs, manuscripts, prints, publ serv, search serv, wholesale
Home of Blood & Guts Press & Graham Press

WEST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
9000 Overland Ave, 90230. Tel 310-287-4560.
Fax 310-837-9320.
Web Site www.wlac.edu.
SAN 102-2482
Estab 1969, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Los Angeles Community College District; Mgr, Larry Packham
Types: Hb, mag, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, per, sch sup, spec order, staty

CUPERTINO

DE ANZA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
21250 Stevens Creek Blvd, 95014-5793.
Tel 408-864-8701. Tel 408-864-8455 (textbooks).
Fax 408-864-8468.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, 3,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 9,800 sq ft
Mgr, Deryl Jones
[illegible] new & used, text, study guides, text books
Store Asst
SAN [illegible] & col sup, computer software, computer sup, embroidery, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, soft gds

TIEN DAO CHRISTIAN MEDIA ASSN
Religious-Christian
[illegible] B S Blaney Ave, 95014. Tel 408-446-[illegible]
Fax [illegible] 1892
E-Mail info@tiendao.[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Inspirational, lit, lit criticism
S&S: Bk accessories, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Non profit orgnization

CYPRESS

ANDY'S BOOKS
Mail Order
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 714-527-4263
E-Mail andysbks@earthlink.net.
SAN 150-59[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Andy [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Horror, mystery & detective
[illegible] autographs, spec order
Mystery fiction signed specialty

CYPRESS COLLEGE TEXT BOOKSTORE
College
9200 Valley View St, 90630. Tel 714-484-7336.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-3918
[illegible]
Dir, Dave Okawa
[illegible] new & used, papbk
Subj: Medicine, nursing
[illegible] soft gds

STUDENT TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE
General
9209 Valley View, 90630. Tel 714-995-5129.
Fax 714-995-5729.
SAN 154-4365
Mgr, Jennifer Chen
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Open Mon-Thurs 9-2:30

SUNSHINE BOOKSTORE
Romance
4931 Lincoln Ave, 90630. Tel 714-761-1552.
E-Mail sunshinebooks1@netzero.net.
SAN 197-7393
Estab 1975, Present Owner 2002, 5,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft
Owner, Robyne Hanson
Types: Best sellers, new & used, papbk

DALY CITY

[illegible]
Mail Order, Antiquarian
[illegible]
South African history

WESTERN CHRISTIAN BOOKSHELF
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
lang, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, relig gds, sheet music
Billing Address: 1618 Franklin St, Oakland, 94612.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Oakland

DANA POINT

OCEAN INSTITUTE
Gift Shop
24200 Dana Point Harbor Dr, 92629.
Tel 949-496-2274, Ext 510. Fax 949-496-4296.
Web Site www.ocean-institute.org
SAN 133-7440
Mgr, Debbie Franks
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Envir, oceanog
S&S: Games, greeting cds, housewares, jewelry, t-shirts, toys

DANVILLE

BLACKHAWK AUTOMOTIVE MUSEUM SHOP & BOOKSTORE
Museum
3700 Blackhawk Plaza Circle, 94506.
Tel 925-736-2277, Ext 254. Fax 925-736-4818.
E-Mail bookstore@blackhawkmuseum.org.
Web Site www.blackhawkmuseum.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 3,000 Titles, 500 Vols, 900 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Fred Zimmerman
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Auto
S&S: Author/artist appearances, mail order, search serv, wholesale

EUGENE O'NEILL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Store No 51, 1000 Kuss Rd, 94526. Tel 925-838-0249.
Tel 925-943-1531. Fax 925-838-9471.
Web Site www.nps.gov/euon.
SAN 137-9070
Estab 1986
Mailing Address: PO Box 280
Mgr, Nancy Pierce
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

EARTHEAR [illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
South African history

WESTERN CHRISTIAN BOOKSHELF
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
lang, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, relig gds, sheet music
Billing Address: 1618 Franklin St, Oakland, 94612.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Oakland

DANA POINT

OCEAN INSTITUTE
Gift Shop
24200 Dana Point Harbor Dr, 92629.
Tel 949-496-2274, Ext 510. Fax 949-496-4296.
Web Site www.ocean-institute.org
SAN 133-7440
Mgr, Debbie Franks
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Envir, oceanog
S&S: Games, greeting cds, housewares, jewelry, t-shirts, toys

DANVILLE

BLACKHAWK AUTOMOTIVE MUSEUM SHOP & BOOKSTORE
Museum
3700 Blackhawk Plaza Circle, 94506.
Tel 925-736-2277, Ext 254. Fax 925-736-4818.
E-Mail bookstore@blackhawkmuseum.org.
Web Site www.blackhawkmuseum.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 3,000 Titles, 500 Vols, 900 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Fred Zimmerman
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Auto
S&S: Author/artist appearances, mail order, search serv, wholesale

EUGENE O'NEILL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Store No 51, 1000 Kuss Rd, 94526. Tel 925-838-0249.
Tel 925-943-1531. Fax 925-838-9471.
Web Site www.nps.gov/euon.
SAN 137-9070
Estab 1986
Mailing Address: PO Box 280
Mgr, Nancy Pierce
Branch. Buys through hq.

DAVIS

THE AVID READER
General
617 Second St, 95616. Tel 530-758-4040.
Fax 530-758-4084.
Web Site www.avidreader.booksense.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 30,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner, Alzada Nickerbocker
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, econ, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, metaphys, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nonfict, philos, photog, psychol, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol, sports, travel, women's studies
S&S: Bk signings, bkmarks, calendars, maps, postcds, readings
Branches:
— Avid Reader for Young Readers, 232 "E" St, 95616. Tel 530-758-7700.
E-Mail avidreaderdavis@aol.com.
Web Site www.avidreader.booksense.com.
Owner, Alzada Nickerbocker
Types: Activity bks, juv, picture books
Subj: Hist, nat & envir
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, puzzles, teaching sup

BOGEY'S BOOKS
General
223 "E" St, 95616. Tel 530-757-6127.
Fax 530-757-1614.
SAN 154-7844
Owner, Mark Nemmers
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, hb, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, readings

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 211, 500 First St, Suite 1, 95616.
Tel 530-750-3723. Fax 530-750-0931.
SAN 156-1022
Gen Mgr, Katharine Zodiaco
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DAVIS CHRISTIAN BOOKROOM
Religious
1260 Lake Blvd, Suite 120, 95616. Tel 530-756-3630.
SAN 186-5145
Estab 1992, 2,000 Titles, 400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Ellen Wong
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

DAVIS TEXTBOOKS
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Sharon Sarabia
Types: College, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, soft gds

THE NATURALIST
Gift Shop
608 Second St, 95616. Tel 530-758-2323.
Fax 530-758-5361.
SAN 127-0397
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1999, 2,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Patty Lintrock; Owner, Cheryl Winn
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Astron, birds, botany, Californiana, educ, energy, forestry, nat & envir, nat hist, travel
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, orig art, toys

THE OPEN BIBLE
Christian
638 G St, 95616. Tel 530-758-4130.
Fax 530-758-6130.
E-Mail theopenbible@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.davis411.com/site/theopenbible/index.cfm.
SAN 183-0317
Estab 1997, Present Owner 2003, 6,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Owner, Ken Bradford; Owner, Pat Bradford
Types: Best sellers, bibles
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, Christian Living, fict, inspirational
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty
Interdenominational

SWEET BRIAR BOOKS
Used
654 "G" St, 95616. Tel 530-750-2665.
Fax 530-750-2665.
SAN 195-4393
Estab 1996, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 2,280 sq ft
Owner, Sharon Segal
Types: Children's, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, hobbies, lit, lit criticism, martial arts, nat hist, philos, poetry, psychol, scholarly lit, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 12-5

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA UCD BOOKSTORE
College
2828 Cowell Blvd, 95616. Tel 530-752-6846.
Fax 530-752-4791.
E-Mail bookstore@ucdavis.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.ucdavis.edu.
SAN 100-7483
Estab 1905, 75,000 Vols, 25,584 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, Chuck Kratochvil
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, humanities, medicine, ref, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, prints

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat [illegible]
Branches:
— Silo Law School Bookstore, Univ of California, Silo Union Complex, 95616. Tel 530-752-2961. [illegible]
E-Mail lawbooksales@ucdavis.edu.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail lbcapozziello@ucdavis.edu
Subj: Law
S&S: Spec order
[illegible]
Bldg 1-B, Rm 135, 95616. [illegible]
E-Mail vetmedbooksales@ucdavis.edu
SAN [illegible]
Cat ann
Mgr, Mike Farag[illegible]
E-mail mafaragasso@ucdavis.edu
[illegible]
Subj: Medicine, vet medicine
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-4, Sat 12-4
[illegible]

DEATH VALLEY

DEATH VALLEY NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-478-8564. Fax 760-786-2236
E-Mail deathvalleynha@earthlink.net
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biol, Californiana, geol, hist, local hist, nat hist
S&S: Maps, posteds, specialty programs, wholesale

DEL MAR

AVIATION PUBLICATIONS SERVICE
Mail Order-Aviation
1327 Maiden Lane, 92014. Tel 858-755-1199. Tel 858-755-1190. Toll Free Tel 800-869-[illegible] Fax 858-755-5910.
E-Mail eureka@apscharts.com
Web Site www.vrotate.com.
SAN 157-2172
Estab 1953, Present Owner 1980, 11,601 Titles, 14,900 Vols, 2,700 sq ft, Cat on web
Mailing Address: Box 400
Owner, Aviation Designers & Consultants Inc; Merch Mgr & Text Buyer, David Weiss; Buyer, Kim Allee
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Aviation, bus & mgt, engrg, hist, how-to
S&S: Charts, computer software, memorabilia, search serv, wholesale
Reprints publ

EARTH-SONG BOOKSTORE
General
1440 Camino del Mar, 92014. Tel 858-755-4254. Fax 858-755-6787.
Web Site www.earthsongbooks.com.
SAN 121-2427
Estab 1970, Present Owner 2004, 15,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Donna Codd; Owner, Mike Torres
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Psychol, self-development
S&S: [illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible]
Estab 1961, Present Owner 1997, 2,000 Vols
Owner, Lindsey Davidson
Types: Papbk
Subj: Self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes, wholesale

THINKER THINGS
Toy Store
[illegible] De La Valle, 92014. Tel 858-755-4488
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 10-5

DELANO

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, Martin Mercado
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DESERT HOT SPRINGS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4857, 14011 Palm Dr, 92240
Tel 760-329-1093
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Bill Hawkins
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DIAMOND BAR

GOLDEN SPRINGS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
22324 Golden Springs Dr, 91765-2449.
Tel 909-396-0054. Fax 909-396-0553.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Marion Pardo
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, music sup, rent videocassettes, sheet music, t-shirts

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3169, 249 S Diamond Bar Blvd, 91765.
Tel 909-861-7741.
SAN 189-5605
Mgr, Danny Rami
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DINUBA

DINUBA BUSINESS MUSIC & GOSPEL
General
[illegible]
Fax 559-591-5051.
SAN 180-6521
Estab 1949, 3,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail myhof@inreach.com
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, relig
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3998, 2270 E El Monte Way, 93618.
[illegible]
SAN 190-1915
Mgr, Rafael [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DOWNEY

CHAPEL STORE
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols
[illegible] Hunsh
[illegible] onal, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Audio cassettes, compact discs, [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 435, Stonewood Mall, 354 Stonewood St, [illegible]
SAN 148-107X
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Dave Frembling
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, lit mag, rent videocassettes, spec order
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

DUBLIN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2942, 4972 Dublin Blvd, 94568.
Tel 925-560-1495. Fax 925-560-1494.
SAN 192-8708
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
7188 Amador Plaza Rd, 94568. Tel 925-829-3698.
Fax 925-829-1054.
E-Mail tracylighthouse@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.tracylighthouse.com.

[illegible]

DUNNIGAN

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]

DUTCH FLAT

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
with university libraries

EL CAJON

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 1[illegible] 189 Fletcher Pkwy 92020
Tel 619-[illegible] Fax 619-593-5151
SAN 19[illegible]
Estab 1[illegible]
Gen Mgr Beth Cosker
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc Ann Arbor MI Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1[illegible] Parkway Plaza 92020
Tel 619-[illegible]
SAN 1[illegible]
Estab 19[illegible]
Mgr Lance Lamb
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, rent videocassettes
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters Ann Arbor MI

CUYAMACA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3, 2[illegible] Rancho San Diego Pkwy Rm D 101 92019-4[illegible] Tel 619-660-4333
Fax 619-670-[illegible]
E-Mail bkscuyamaca@bncollege.com
Web Site cuyamaca.bkstore.com.
SAN 103-3131
Estab 1978 2,000 Titles 2,400 sq ft
Mgr. Michael Gilchrist
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, [illegible] papbk, used
Subj: Archit, art, auto, computer sci, educ, electronics, engineering, envir, hort, personal, real estate, sci tech
S&S: Acc sup, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds

[illegible]
Online
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Online
[illegible]

GROSSMONT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 111 [illegible] Grossmont College Dr, Santa B[illegible] Tel 619-[illegible] Fax 619-644-7954.
E-Mail bksgrossmont@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101[illegible]
Estab 1961, 300,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft
Mgr Michael Gilchrist
Branch
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, health & physical educ, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-4; Mon-Thurs [illegible] Fri [illegible] 10am-12pm (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4359, 298 Fletcher Pkwy, 92020
Tel 619-442-6651
SAN 189-6[illegible]6
Mgr Jason Lavegha
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROMANCE WORLD
Romance
884 Jackman St 92020 Tel 619-588-5494
Fax 619-588-1061
E-Mail info@romanceworldbooks.com
Web Site www.romanceworldbooks.com.
SAN 135-7441
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1997, 60,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Mary Roscom
Types: Hb, new, new & used, papbk, used
Subj: Hist, mod lit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, mail order

SAN DIEGO CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2100 Greenfield Dr, 92019. Tel 619-590-1720.
Fax 619-590-1757.
E-Mail bookstore@sdcc.edu
Web Site www.sdcc.edu
SAN 180-8273
Estab 1970, 1,200 sq ft
Dir. Cheryl Obst
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, nonfict, relig, sci-tech, theol
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty

[illegible] ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
Spiritual Science
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.unarius.org
[illegible]
Estab 1954, 140 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Mgr Carol Carol Robinson, Buys Mgr Franklin Garcia
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Evolution, inspirational, parapsychol, philos, poetry, psychol, sci tech, self development, UFO's
S&S: Annual event, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] publ art, reading room, self videocassettes, specialty programs, wholesale, workshop & courses
Nonprofit tax-exempt educational foundation/printing on demand
See Also: Wholesale section

EL CENTRO

FIFTH AVENUE BOOK CENTER
General
549 W Main, 92243. Tel 760-337-8067.
Fax 760-337-9428.
E-Mail 5thavebooks@sbcglobal.net
SAN 144-4751
Estab 1997, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr. Bonnie Olesh
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, metaphys, mysteries
S&S: Calendars, compact discs, greeting cds, Internet sales, mags, pens, posters, rent audiobooks, sch sup, spec order, teaching sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3151, 1950 N Imperial Ave, 92243.
Tel 760-337-8112.
SAN 149-8797
Mgr. Ramon Colon
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

REVELATIONS
Religious-Christian
1470 State St, Suite 1, 92243. Tel 760-353-0777.
Fax 760-353-1238.
E-Mail reve77@earthlink.net.
SAN 186-9639
Estab 1995, Present Owner 2004, 700 Titles
Owner, Chris Nunn
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, relig gds, staty

EL CERRITO

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2113, 6050 El Cerrito Plaza, 94530.
Tel 510-524-0087.
SAN 192-6713
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

GRAEME VANDERSTOEL
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Graeme Vanderstoel
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art, Asian studies, Australia, Islamic studies, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

WONDERLAND BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail wonderlandbooks@rcn.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 15,000 Titles [illegible]
Owner, Allan Friedman
Types: Mkt old & rare, used
Subj: Children's, sci-tech, travel, Western Amer
S&S: Ephemera, wholes[illegible]
Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 11-4:30

EL DORADO

BOOKS N' BEANS
General
6211-A Main St, 95623. [illegible]
E-Mail bnb@directcom.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Mgr [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
print, mass mkt papbk, travel guides, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, [illegible] mystery & detective, Native Am studies, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, free coffee & tea, gifts, greeting [illegible] readings, soft gds

EL GRANADA

MS INFORMATION
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 262, 94018-0262. Tel 650-72[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail msinfo@coastside.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 178-03[illegible]
Estab 1991, 2,000 Titles
Owner, Mary M Claret
Types: New, out of print
Subj: Antq, collecting
S&S: Collectibles, search serv

EL PORTAL

YOSEMITE ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
National Park
PO Box 230, 95318. Tel 209-379-2646.
E-Mail info@yosemite.org
Web Site www.yosemite.org
SAN 161-3898
Estab 1925, 1,400 Titles, 800 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Steve Medley; Sales Mgr, Patricia Wight
Types: Hb, hp papbk, travel guides
Subj: Anthrop, children's, geol, nat & envir, nat hist, travel
S&S: [illegible] publ serv, sell videocassettes
See Also: Wholesale section

EL SEGUNDO

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Circle, 90245. Tel 310-615-0116. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 310-640-6863.
[illegible]
Owner, Arthur Wallace; Owner, Garn A Wallace
[illegible] ptology, genealogy, relig
[illegible] sale

MICROCOSM ASTRONAUTICS BOOKS
Mail Order
[illegible] 625. Fax 310-726-4110.
[illegible]
Web Site www.smad.com, www.astrobooks.com.
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Alice V Wertz; Owner, James R Wertz; Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Tech, text books
Subj: [illegible] nautical, educ
[illegible]

UPTON & SONS BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS
Mail Order-Western Americana
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible] rupton1@socal.rr.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 8,000 Vols, Cat monthly
Pres, Richard [illegible]
E-mail richardupton@world.att.net; Mgr & Dir Mktg, [illegible] Frances Upton; Merch Mgr, Kip Upton
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] Native Am studies, Western artists
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, orig art, publ serv, [illegible]
[illegible]

ELK GROVE

THE BIBLE HOUSE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 916-683-9111. Fax 916-683-3805
SAN [illegible]
Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, [illegible] gds, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, repro, toys, [illegible] cds

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 190, 7415 Laguna Blvd, 95758.
Tel 916-691-1901. Fax 916-691-1912.
SAN 154-9855
Gen Mgr, Douglas Thompson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE REPORT CARD
Education
9163 E Stockton Blvd, No 310, [illegible]
Tel 916-685-8181. Fax 916-685-8255
E-Mail info@reportcard.net.
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, Marianne Yamamoto
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Juv
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

EMERYVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Bay St, 94608
Tel 510-547-0905
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 5, 5903 Shellmound St, 94608
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ENCINITAS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2785, 1040 N El Camino Real Dr, 92024.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

CHRONICLES CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
208 N El Camino Real, 92024. Tel 760-942-3358.
Fax 760-942-3393.
Web Site www.chroniclesstore.com.
SAN 155-1779
Mgr, Linda Weaver
Types: Bibles
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, gifts, relig gds, sell videocassettes

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
1590 Leucadia Blvd, 92024. Tel 760-944-9020.
Fax 760-944-9147.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible] 6003
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MD

ENCINO

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2583, 16461 Ventura Blvd, 91436
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

HEROES & LEGENDS
Science Fiction & Fantasy
18034 Ventura Blvd, Suite 204, 91316.
Tel 818-342-2800. Fax 818-609-9975.
E-Mail heroesross@aol.com.
Web Site www.heroesandlegends.net.
SAN 174-5050
Estab 1985, Stocks Titles 2,000 sq ft Cat 2x ann
Owner, Myron Ross
Subj: Metaphys & occult
S&S: Author/artist appearances, autographs, wholesale
[illegible] Wholesaler section

MALTER GALLERIES INC
Archaeology
17003 Ventura Blvd, No 205, 91316.
Tel 818-784-7772. Toll Free Tel 888-784-2131.
Fax 818-784-4726.
Web Site www.maltergalleries.com.
SAN 113-373X
Estab 1961, Present Owner 1996, 1,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 1,560 sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann
Owner, Joel L Malter,
E-mail jlmalter@adelphia.net; Owner, Michael Malter,
E-mail mike@maltergalleries.com
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Nonfict, numismatics
S&S: Auctions, gifts, maps
Also hold auctions

PHILLIPS GRADUATE INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
Psychology
5445 Balboa Blvd, 91316-1509. Tel 818-386-5600, Ext 674. Fax 818-386-5699.
Web Site www.pgi.edu.
SAN 132-2362
Estab 1978, 500 Titles
Mgr, Margo Boetticher
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ENGLEWOOD

[illegible]
African American Studies
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible], gifts [illegible]

ESCONDIDO

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2104, 810 W Valley Pkwy, 92025.
Tel 760-480-2760.
SAN 197-8667
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

COMIC GALLERY
Comics
322-J W El Norte Pkwy, 92026. Tel 760-745-5660.
Fax 760-745-5684.
E-Mail cgallery@cts.com.
SAN 177-8374
Owner, Steve Reizner; Mgr, David Deseoteau
Branch.
Types: 1st ed, new & used
Subj: Fict, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, games, sports cds
Hq: San Diego

CROWN BOOKS LIQUIDATION
General
415 N Escondido Blvd, 90205-2625.
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: A & S Bargain Books, San Diego

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
North County Fair, Suite 239, 200 E Via Rancho Pkwy, 92025. Tel 760-233-2866.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley

HERITAGE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
1785 S Escondido Blvd, Suite E, 92025.
Tel 760-746-6601.
E-Mail heritgebks@dslextreme.com.
SAN 160-5283
Estab 1966, 100,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Lydia R Nikuls; Mgr, Jennifer Delaney
Types: 1st ed, for lang, hb, juv, out of print, remdrs, signed
Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: Gifts

PALOMAR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3008, 1951 E Valley Pkwy, 92027.
Tel 760-432-0691.
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY & LIFE
[illegible]
Metaphysics
[illegible]
psychol, self-development, spiritual
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No [illegible] North County Fair Space [illegible]
Via Rancho Pkwy, 92025. Tel 760-746-4859.
SAN 113-4027
Mgr, Roberta Swier
Branch. Buys indep & throughbrhq
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

EUREKA

BOOKLEGGER
Antiquarian
402 Second St, 95501. Tel 707-445-1344.
SAN 108-4321
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1993, 60,000 Vols
Owner, J McFadden; Owner, N Short
Types: New & used, old & rare, remdrs
Subj: Art, auto, children's, how-to, lit criticism, women's studies
S&S: Greeting cds, posters

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 567, 3300 Broadway, Suite 320, 95501.
Tel 707-268-8000. Fax 707-268-3906.
SAN 197-9191
Gen Mgr, Desmond Mosley
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

P SCOTT BROWN, BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
PO Box 106, 95502. Tel 707-443-9562.
Fax 707-443-9572.
E-Mail books@downtownbrown.com.
Web Site www.downtownbrown.com.
Estab 1996, 2,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 300 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Scott Brown
Types: Hb, out of print
Subj: Chicano, Latin Am, urban studies
S&S: Appraisals

COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS BOOKSTORE
College
7351 Tompkins Hill Rd, 95501. Tel 707-476-4130.
Fax 707-476-4407.
E-Mail jean-lawry@redwoods.com.
Web Site www.redwood.edu.
SAN 101-6628
Mgr, John Greene
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, law, medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, staty

EUREKA BOOKS
Antiquarian
426 Second St, 95501. Tel 707-444-9593.
E-Mail ekabooks@humboldt1.com.

SAN 114-4138
Estab 1987, 75,000 Titles, 85,000 Vols
Owner, Carlos Benemann; Owner, Marilyn Benemann; Mgr, Jere Bob Bowden
Types: 1st ed, for lang, juv, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Californiana, music, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, prints, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] 4325 [illegible]
Tel 707-444-9605.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Domina Alexander
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

FAIR OAKS

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible]
Tel 916-967-5725. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 129-6000
Mgr, Paul Abbott
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Greeting [illegible]
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

RUDOLF STEINER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
Mail Order
9200 Fair Oaks Blvd, 95628. Tel 916-961-8729.
Fax 916-961-3032.
E-Mail rsc@steinercollege.edu.
Web Site www.steinercollege.edu.
SAN 122-7327
Estab 1962, [illegible]
Vols, Cat ann
Contact, Lisa Musilli
Types: Hb, imp Eur, juv, papbk
Subj: Anthrop, educ, Eur studies, metaphys & occult, philos, relig, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, toys, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

TREASURED TIME
Juvenile
8361 Sunset Ave, 95628. Tel 916-962-2520.
Fax 916-962-2037.
SAN 139-4789
Owner & Mgr, Judy P Laird
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Gifts, spec order

TRENT'S BOOKWORM
Used
8544 Madison Ave, 95628. Tel 916-961-0542.
SAN 196-0113
30,000 Titles
Owner, Donald Trent; Owner, Willa Trent
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Hq: Orangevale

FAIRFAX

THE BOOK BEAT
Used
28 Bolinas Rd, 94930. Tel 415-256-9060.
Fax 415-256-9040.
Web Site www.bookbeatfairfax.com.
Estab 1999, 10,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Contact, Gary Kleiman,
E-mail gary@bookbeatfairfax.com; Contact, Anee Schneeman
Subj: General
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, gifts, greeting cds, live music, maps, tarot cards

FAIRFIELD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN 192-7906
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4341, 2525 N Texas St, 94533.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Robert Lennon
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE REPORT CARD
Education
1595 Holiday Lane, 94534. Tel 707-426-3711
Fax 707-426-[illegible]
E-Mail info@reportcard.net.
Web Site www.reportcard.com
[illegible]
Mgr, Alicia Camarco
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Juv
[illegible] Math, sci-tech
S&S: Children's storytime, sch sup, teaching sup
Hq: Citrus Heights

SERENDIPITY BIBLE HOUSE
Religious-Christian
760 Madison, 94533. Tel 707-425-4147.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 182-1458
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1986, 5,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Joe & Debbie Garfield
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, music
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, jewelry, plaques, rent videocassettes, spec order, t-shirts

SOLANO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4000 Suisun Valley Rd, 94534. Tel 707-864-7111.
Fax 707-864-1357.
Web Site www.solano.edu.
SAN 102-549X
Estab 1971
Mgr, Jeff Yterdal
Types: Papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, greeting cds, staty, xmas cds

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1082, Solano Mall, 1476-B, 94533.
Tel 707-427-1411.
SAN 148-6306
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Donna Hibsch
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

FALLBROOK

THE GEMMARY
Mail Order
PO Box 2560, [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Sq ft [illegible]
Contact, R C Blankenhorn,
E-mail rcb@gemmary.[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] Antq, sci & related mat
Sell antique scientific instruments

FELTON

MOUNTAIN PARKS FOUNDATION
Environment
[illegible] Felt Rd [illegible]
Fax 831-335-4295.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Animals, biking, birds, Californiana, camping & hiking, forestry, nat hist, Native Am studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, posters, sell videocassettes, t-shirts

ORTHODOXBOOKS.COM
General
6180 Hwy 9, 95018. Tel 831-335-8109.
Fax 831-336-2927.
E-Mail orthodoxbooks@orthodoxbooks.com.
Web Site www.orthodoxbooks.com.
Estab 2001, Present Owner 2003, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Fr [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Eastern
SAN [illegible] compact discs, hats, icons, incense
Open Tues-Fri 10-4

THE WHITE RAVEN
Paperback
6253 Hwy 9, 95018. Tel 831-335-3611.
Web Site www.awhiteraven.com.
SAN 125-5274
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1983, 2,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Larry McNeill
Types: Hb, new
Subj: Addiction & recovery, fict, metaphys & occult, philos, psychol, ref, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, travel
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, maps, music sup, staty

FOLSOM

[illegible]

[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Discount bookstore
Hq: [illegible] Knoxville, TN

[illegible] BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] Bidwell St, 95630
Tel 916-984-5900. Fax 916-984-5912
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Sophia Garman
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

FOLSOM HISTORICAL SOCIETY
General
[illegible] Sutter St, 95630. Tel 916-985-2707.
Fax 916-985-[illegible]
SAN 631-5240
Estab 1969, 100 Titles
Dir, Karen [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, local hist, regional

FOLSOM LAKE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
c/o Folsom Lake College, 100 Scholar Way, 95630.
Tel 916-608-6565. Fax 916-608-6576.
Web Site www.flc.losrios.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 900 Titles, 700 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Los Rios Community College District; Mgr, [illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
S&S: Col & sch sup
Billing Address: 8401 Center Pkwy, Sacramento, 95823
See Also: Placerville

PACIFIC WESTERN TRADERS
Native American Studies
305 Wool St, 95630-2550. Tel 916-985-3851.
Fax 916-985-2635.
E-Mail pwtfolsom@aol.com.
Web Site www.pacwesttraders.com.
SAN 110-0866
Estab 1971, 2,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat American Indians, 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 95, 95763-0095
Owner & Mgr, Herbert C Puffer; Asst Mgr, Courtney Puffer
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, imp Can, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Anthrop, archery, art, arts & crafts, food, hist, hort, lang arts, music, wildlife

[illegible]
Grand Junction, CO, Sand Lake

[illegible]
Metaphysics
[illegible]
Owner, Darrell Trimble; Owner, Paula Watson
[illegible]
[illegible]
sup, wholesale

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
[illegible]
Mgr, Don Simmons
Branch
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

FONTANA

BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
9727 Sierra Ave, 92335. Tel 909-829-1494.
SAN 106-6242
Estab 1983, 30,000 Titles, Cat
Owner, Wally Lowe; Mgr, Jane Stehr
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, romance
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Lake Havasu City, AZ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7587, 17099 Valley Blvd, 92335.
Tel 909-822-2004
SAN 189-6687
Mgr, Raul Kirchfeld
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

FOREST FALLS

FOREST HOME CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE CENTER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
40000 Valley of the Falls Dr, 92339.
Tel 909-389-4351. Fax 909-389-2218.
E-Mail fhbookstore@foresthome.org.
Web Site www.foresthome.org.
SAN 180-636X
Estab 1968, 6,600 Titles, 20,159 Vols
Mgr, Nathan Zirkert
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, posters, relig gds, staty, toys

FOREST KNOLLS

SKYLINE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box T, 94933. Tel 415-488-9491.
E-Mail skyline@sweetbooks.com.

[illegible]
Owner, James P Mooney
[illegible]
[illegible]
Specialize in Classic Bookends, Richard Brumbaugh, Jack Kennedy & William Bonsack.

FORESTVILLE

GRAHAM ENTERPRISES
Mail Order-Antiquarian
8167 Park Ave, 95436. Tel 707-887-2856.
SAN 108-[illegible]
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1984, 20,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Ronald A Graham,
E-mail rongraham6@yahoo.com
Types: Used bibles, comics, used
Subj: Cartoons/comics, music, pop culture
S&S: Edison Records, 78 RPM Records, sheet music
Open by appt only

FORT BRAGG

CHESHIRE BOOKSHOP
General
345 N Franklin, 95437. Tel 707-964-5918.
Fax 707-964-5985.
SAN 120-9558
Estab 1974, Present Owner 2004, 15,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Linda Rosengarten
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Local hist, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, maps, repro, SS sup

LIVING LIGHT CULINARY ARTS INSTITUTE
Natural Foods
704 N Harrison, 95437. Tel 707-964-2420. Toll Free Tel 800-816-2319. Fax 707-964-1841.
E-Mail info@rawfoodchef.com.
Web Site www.rawfoodchef.com.
SAN 253-8962
Estab 1996
Dir, Cherie Soria
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, educ
S&S: Retail
Specialize in raw & living food chef training (raw "vegan" food, no animal or fish products). Mail order, online & phone

R L SHEP PUBLICATIONS
Mail Order
PO Box 2706, 95437-2706. Tel 707-964-8662.
Fax 707-964-8662.
E-Mail fsbks@mcn.org.
Web Site www.rlshep.com.
SAN 175-9078
Estab 1982, 22 Titles, Cat brochure upon request
Owner, Fred Struthers
Subj: Civil War, costuming, etiquette
S&S: Wholesale
Subjects also carried include Victorian-Edwardian tailoring

WINDSONG BOOKS & RECORDS
Antiquarian
324 N Main St, 95437. Tel 707-964-2050.
E-Mail windsong@saber.net.
SAN 158-4340
Estab 1985, 30,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft

Owner, Sally Nordman; Owner, Jeff Rickard; Owner & Mgr, Tom Rickard
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Art, children's, cookbooks, hist, metaphys, polit [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, records

FOUNTAIN VALLEY

BOOKPORT
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
18641 Brookhurst, 92708. Tel 714-963-4889. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail info@thebookport.com.
Web Site www.thebookport.com.
SAN 170-8112
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1980, 4,000 Titles, 12,000 [illegible]
Owner, Paulette Schmidt
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, genealogy, survival
S&S: Computer software, crafts, engraving, rent videocassettes

CAMELOT BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
18838 Brookhurst St, 92708. [illegible]
E-Mail camelotbooks@verizon.net.
[illegible]
SAN 137-9143
Estab 1986, 175,000 Titles, 210,000 Vols, [illegible]
Owner, Bill Phillips; Owner, Sherry Wendell
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, hist, lit, relig, World Wars I & II
S&S: Search serv, sheet music, spec order, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-5

COASTLINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
11460 Warner Ave, 92708-2597. Tel 714-241-6101. Fax 714-241-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1961, Present Owner 1983, 600 Titles
Mgr, Michael J Bare
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Astron, biol, bus & mgt, computer sci, for lang, indust & labor, law, math, real estate
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
18679 Brookhurst St, 92708. Tel 714-963-8255. Fax 714-963-8196.
SAN 137-9658
Estab 1988, Cat ann
Owner, Michael Kaplan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
S&S: Teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7, Sun 10-5
Hq: Carson

ARTHUR L NEWMAN
Mail Order
18247 Crater Lake, 92708. Tel 714-968-3706. Fax 714-968-3921.
E-Mail art.newman@verizon.net.
Web Site home.earthlink.net/~artnewman.
SAN 132-2494
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1987, 1,000 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Arthur Newman
Subj: Music-jazz

FREEDOM

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3725, 1702 Freedom Blvd, 95019. [illegible]
SAN 159-6156
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

FREMONT

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Tel 510-791-1060. Fax 510-791-0874.
SAN 192-[illegible]
[illegible] 1995
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Ann Mixson
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI [illegible]

DEVRY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 764, 6600 Dumbarton Circle, 94555-3615 [illegible] 510-574-1225. Toll Free Tel 888-201-9941. Fax 510-742-0684.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

GIANT STEPS
Online
PO Box 3602, 94539-0360. Tel 510-226-1058. Fax 510-226-1058
E-Mail giantsteps@comcast.net.
Web Site www.giantstepsbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]-9370
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, maps, puppets, [illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
39024 E Paseo Padre Pkwy, 94538. Tel 510-744-0333. Fax 510-744-1542.
SAN 195-5349
Mgr, Angela Margrave
Branch.
Types: Col & el-hi text, comics, hp papbk, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, lit mag, records
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: Dallas, TX

OHLONE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
43600 Mission Blvd, 94539-0390. Tel 510-659-6062. Fax 510-659-6018.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-98[illegible]
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1976, 1,250 Titles, 55,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mgr, Mona Farley
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, [illegible]

OWL'S HOUSE
Online
40951 Fremont Blvd, 94538-4307. Tel 510-668-1892 [illegible]
E-Mail hoot@owlshouse.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Chung-Yu Ting
Types: Children's
[illegible] Wholesale section

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
[illegible] Tel 510-651-0305. Fax 510-651-0309
Mgr, Bob Ward
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] WA

SHEN'S BOOKS
Mail Order-Juvenile
40951 Fremont Blvd, 94538. Tel 510-668-1898. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2001, 1,500 Titles, 15,000 [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Asian studies, Eur studies, Sp[illegible]
[illegible] cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, crafts, posters, publ serv, wholesale
[illegible]

FRESNO

ALLIANT INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Psychology
5130 E Clinton Way, 93727. Tel 559-456-2777. Fax 559-255-2223.
Web Site www.alliant.edu.
SAN 156-4072
Estab 1978
Dir, Louise Colbert-Mat
Types: Col text, hb, library, papbk
S&S: Sch sup

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2112, 7849 N Blackstone Ave, 93720. Tel 559-437-0484.
SAN 192-6772
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible] Thompson,
[illegible]
Branch: Buys indep
[illegible] hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] studies
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOK NOOK
General
[illegible]
SAN 177-6746
[illegible]
Owner, Twyla McGee; Mgr, Brandon McGee
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 212, 7722 N Blackstone Ave, 93720. Tel 559-435-5501. Fax 559-435-5518
SAN 155-2[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Loch Ockey
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE BRASS UNICORN INC
Metaphysics
845 E Fern, 93728. Tel 559-441-7107. Toll Free Tel 877-441-7107. Fax 559-237-7547.
E-Mail bu1@pacbell.net
Web Site brassunicorn.com
SAN 107-1696
Estab 1980, 4,000 Titles, 1,986 sq ft
Pres, Kathryn Barile
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade (quality), used
Subj: Astrol, health, magic & conjuring, nat healing, New Age
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances clothing, crystals, games, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, nat products, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, toys, wholesale, workshops & courses

CHAPEL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3428 E Shields, 93726. Tel 559-224-2411 Fax 559-222-6510.
SAN 107-1661
Estab 1981
Owner, Calvary Chapel Church; Mgr, Pastor Bruce Mumper
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, records, sell videocassettes

FAMILY BOOK CENTER
Used
4131 E Ashland Ave, 93726. Tel 559-227-2339.
Web Site www.familybookcenter.attglobal.net.
SAN 110-182X
Estab 1983, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Joanne Fortner

[illegible]

THE FAVELLE [illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Present Owner 1977, 1,800 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

FIG GARDEN BOOKSTORE
General
5094 N Palm, 93704. Tel 559-226-1845. Fax 559-226-3301.
E-Mail figgardenbooks@worldnet.att.net.
SAN 127-3027
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1987, 21,000 Titles, 23,000 Vols, 2,270 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Jean Shore; Buyer, Kathy Lamonski
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, bus & mgt, Californiana, children's, cookbks & cooking, diet, educ, fict, hist, hobbies, parenting, psychol, ref, self-help, travel
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, bkmarks, bkplates, calendars, gifts, orig art, shipping

FRESNO CITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1101 E University Ave, 93741. Tel 559-442-4600. Tel 559-265-5723. Fax 559-265-5700.
Web Site www.fresnocitycollege.edu.
SAN 100-0292
Estab 1910, 1,600 Titles
Asst Mgr, Donna Rivera,
E-mail donna.rivera@fresnocitycollege.edu
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, coffee/snack bar, gifts, maps, per, posters, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-5

GW SCHOOL SUPPLY
Juvenile
Store No 10, 5626 E Belmont Ave, 93727. Tel 559-251-6026. Toll Free Tel 800-234-1065. Fax 559-453-7753.
E-Mail sales@gwschool.com.
Web Site www.gwschool.com.
SAN 137-902X
Estab 1987, 13,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Pres, Judy Mills
Headquarters.
Types: Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, imp, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang
Subj: Child development, educ
S&S: Games, sch sup, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Sat 9-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Branches:
— GW School Supply, Store No 30, 5336 N Blackstone Ave, 93710. Tel 559-224-7716. Fax 559-224-7729.
SAN 174-5484
Mgr, Jennifer Jones
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, illus
S&S: Games, posters, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, toys

[illegible] Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
[illegible] Branch: Bakersfield, Chico, Clovis, Fairfield, Modesto, Roseville, Sacramento

THE HOLY CHILD BOOKSTORE & VINTAGE COFFEEHOUSE
Religious-Catholic
6911 N Palm Ave, 93704. Tel 559-439-9628 Fax 559-439-9008
SAN 19[illegible]
Estab 1999, Present Owner 2005, 700 Titles, 7,500 Vols, 3,900 sq ft
Owner, Brenda Curti
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Lit, theol
S&S: Art, coffee/snack bar

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 054-001, Fresno Intl Airport, Landside News, 5175 E Clinton Ave, 93727. Tel 559-251-8520.
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 054-002, Fresno Intl Airport, Center Concourse News, 5175 E Clinton, 93727. Tel 559-251-8520.
— Hudson News, Store No 054-003, Fresno Intl Airport, Main Concourse News, 5175 E Clinton, 93727. Tel 559-251-8520.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

KENNEL BOOKSTORE-CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY FRESNO
College
5284 N Jackson, 93740-0022. Tel 559-278-4062. Fax 559-278-4291.
Web Site www.kennelbookstore.com.
SAN 127-5267
Mgr, Ron Durham; Textbk Mgr, Susan Bartel
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, computer software, greeting cds, maps, per, posters

LINDEN PUBLISHING INC
General
2006 S Mary St, 93721. Tel 559-233-6633. Toll Free Tel 800-345-4447. Fax 559-233-6933.
Web Site lindenpub.com.
SAN 157-2229
Estab 1977, 1,100 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Richard Sorsky,
E-mail richard@lindenpub.com
Types: Hb, imp UK, new
Subj: Wood working
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale

MAJESTY BIBLE & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
7020 N Cedar Ave, 93720. Tel 559-299-9697. Fax 559-299-9680.
E-Mail majesty1@prodigy.net.
Web Site majestybible.com.
SAN 186-2626
Estab 1990
Owner & Mgr, Haryanto Daud
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, orig art, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup

PACIFIC BOOKSHOP
College
Fresno Pacific University, 1717 S Chestnut, 93702. Tel 559-453-2078. Fax 559-453-2266.
Web Site www.fresnobookshop.com.

[illegible]
Estab 1962, 6,000 Vols, 880 sq ft
Mgr: Erin Noel
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, bus & mgt, church hist, educ, int relations, lit criticism, philos, ref, relig-C, P, [illegible]
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, [illegible]

PEGASUS BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE
Juvenile
[illegible]
Fax 559-221-1828.
[illegible]
Owner, Ashkhen Keshishian
Types: For lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Disabilities, multicultural, parenting
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, children's [illegible]

PE[illegible]
Juvenile
2017 W Bullard Ave, 93711. Tel [illegible]
Fax 559-[illegible]
SAN 139-0803
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1991, 14,0[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Deborah Manning; Owner, Jean Fennacy
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Art, classics, educ, fict, folklore, for lang, hist, [illegible]
[illegible] children's programs, children's storytime, [illegible]

SAN JOAQUIN RELIGIOUS GOODS
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 160-5410
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1976, 9,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Pres, Jorge Acuna; Mgr, Robert Stock
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, family studies, music, relig studies, Sp lang
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, posters, prints, records, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5
[illegible]

SEQUOIA TEXTBOOKS
College
[illegible]
Fax 559-241-0465.
E-Mail textbooks2@aol.com.
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Text books
Subj: Art, biol, bus & mgt, Eng hist & lit, hist, math, nursing, psychol
S&S: Lit mag, sch sup
Hq: Visalia

UNITY BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
315 W Shields Ave, 93704. Tel 559-227-1889.
SAN 107-041X
Estab 1970
Owner, Unity Church; Mgr, Irene Carson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, greeting cds

VALLEY BOOK CENTER
Used
[illegible]
SAN 135-5074
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1990, 80,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, classics, cookbooks, fict, hist, [illegible] help
[illegible] Cliff notes, sheet music

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] Garden Village, 734 W Sh[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Comics
1409 N Vannass, 93728. Tel 559-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Wayne Barber
[illegible]

FULLERTON

ALADDIN BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail aladdinbooks@earthlink.net
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 152, 92836
[illegible]
[illegible] Memorabilia
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
1923 W Malvern Ave, 92833. Tel 714-871-9855
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 11, 1440 S Harbor Blvd, 92832.
Tel 714-680-9500, Ext 5185. Toll Free
Tel 800-925-8121. Fax 714-870-9387.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.berean.com.
SAN 141-5107
Mgr, Nancy Walden.
E-mail nwalden@berean.com; Supvr, Justin Herzog, E-mail jherzog@berean.com
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds
Hq: Cincinnati, OH. Wholesaler section

BOOK HARBOR
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 4174, 92834. Tel 714-738-1941
Fax 714-447-1354
SAN 160-5585
Estab 1976, 20,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Al Ralston
[illegible] 1st ed, hb, imp, juv, old & rare, out of print, [illegible]
Subj: Drama, fict, mystery & detective, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, western
[illegible]
Also stock collector paperbacks, rare records & [illegible] memorabilia

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Blvd, 92831. Tel 714-278-[illegible]
Web site www.bookstore.fullerton.edu
[illegible]
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1971, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 9,500 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]
trade, univ presses, used
[illegible]
[illegible]

FULLERTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
330 E Chapman, 92634. Tel 714-992-7557.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Col text, trade
[illegible] Computer sci, how-to
[illegible]
order

HOUSE OF BIBLES
Religious
[illegible] Tel 714-992-5081.
[illegible]
E-Mail houseofbible@sbcglobal.net.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOK CENTER
General
725 N Placentia Ave, 92831. Tel 714-996-3133.
SAN 144-2570
[illegible] 10,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
[illegible] Owner Delores O Connor
Franchise.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Bk accessories
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PCC HOPE INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 115, 2500 E Nutwood Ave, 92831-3102.
Tel 714-992-5911. Fax 714-992-1160.
E-Mail hope@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.hope.bkstr.com.
SAN 183-0341
Mgr, Robert Mercado
Branch.

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

TEXT MART
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Tables, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Barbara MacFarland; Asst Mgr, Bob MacFarland
Types: Ref, study guides, text books
[illegible] General
SAN [illegible]

GALT

BESTSPEAKER.COM
Education
[illegible] Self Esteem Lane, 95632. Tel 209-745-2212.
Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail orders@bestspeaker.com.
Web Site www.standparentsoul.com.
SAN 139-7176
Estab [illegible], [illegible] sq ft, Cat by ann
Owner & Mgr, Hanoch McCarty
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Parenting, self-development, self-help, soc sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, t-shirts
Phone and online orders only

UNIQUITY
Mail Order
Box 10, 95632-0010. Tel 209-745-2111. Toll Free Tel 800-521-7771. Fax 209-745-4430.
E-Mail uniquity@uniquitypsych.com.
Web Site www.uniquitypsych.com.
SAN 127-2284
Estab 1971, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Reuven E Epstein
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Child abuse, child development, counseling, parenting, psychol, soc sci
S&S: Games, posters, search serv, sell videocassettes

GARDEN GROVE

CRYSTAL CATHEDRAL BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
12141 Lewis St, 92840. Tel 714-971-4148.
Tel 714-971-4037. Fax 714-971-4108.
E-Mail giftshop@crystalcathedral.org.
Web Site www.crystalcathedral.org.
SAN 181-6705
Estab 1977, 3,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Crystal Cathedral Ministries; Mgr & Buyer, Lori McCoy

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982
[illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, puzzles, sell videocassettes, toys

TALKING BOOK WORLD
General
[illegible] Valley View St, 92845
Tel 714-521-5555 Fax 714-591-5889
E-Mail gardengrove@talkingbooks.com.
Web Site talkingbookworld.com.
Mgr, Megan Doyle
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks
Hq: Lake Barrington, IL

WORD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
9764 Garden Grove Blvd, 92844. Tel 714-530-2211.
Toll Free Tel 877-677-8080. Fax 714-530-8080.
E-Mail biblestore@yahoo.com.
SAN 186-5269
Estab 1991, Present Owner 2000, 40,000 Titles, 160,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Paul Jun,
E-mail pjun123@yahoo.com
Types: Bibles, hb, Kor lang, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, cat, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, sell videocassettes, SS sup, wholesale

GARDENA

GEOFFREY'S COMICS & CARDS
Antiquarian-Comics
15900 Crenshaw Blvd, Suite B, 90249.
Tel 310-538-3198. Toll Free Tel 888-538-3198.
Fax 310-538-1114.
SAN 114-4081
Estab 1978, 15,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 1,218 sq ft
Owner & Merch Mgr, Geoffrey Patterson; Mgr, Geoffrey Patterson, Jr; Asst Mgr, Jeff Bergdahl
Types: Illus, old & rare
Subj: Adventure, fict, media, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, back issue per, DVD, mags, search serv, subs agency, toys
Sell on ebay

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 419-002, Los Angeles Intl Airport, No 500, 13635 Gramercy Pl, Terminal 1, Arrivals, 90249.
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 419-003, Los Angeles Intl Airport, No 509, 13635 Gramercy Pl, Terminal 2, Arrivals, 90249.
— Hudson News, Store No 419-008, Los Angeles Intl Airport, No 496, 13635 Gramercy Pl, Terminal 6, Gifts, North Departure, 90249.
— Hudson News, Store No 419-009, Los Angeles Intl Airport, No 515, 13635 Gramercy Pl, Terminal 6, East Departure, 90249.
— Hudson News, Store No 419-006, Los Angeles Intl Airport, No 518, 13635 Gramercy Pl, Terminal 7, Gifts/News, 90249.
— Hudson News, Store No 419-009, Los Angeles Intl Airport, No 499, 13635 Gramercy Pl, Terminal 4, Gift/News, Departure, 90249.
— Hudson News, Store No 419-011, Los Angeles Intl Airport, No 512, 13635 Gramercy Pl, Terminal 7, News, Departure, 90249.
— Hudson News, Store No 419-012, Los Angeles Intl Airport, No 512, 13635 Gramercy Pl, Terminal 8, News/Gifts, Departure, 90249.
— Hudson News, Store No 419-013, Los Angeles Intl Airport, No 501, 13635 Gramercy Pl, TBIT Main, Northside Concourse, 90249.
— Hudson News, Store No 419-016, Los Angeles Intl Airport, No 515, 13635 Gramercy Pl, TBIT Gift/News, Intransit Level, 90249.
— Hudson News, Store No 419-014, Los Angeles Intl Airport, No 502, 13635 Gramercy Pl, TBIT Gift News, Southside, 90249.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ. Wholesaler section

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 508, Terminal 1C, c/o Anderson News, 13635 Gramercy Pl, 90249. Tel 310-338-2039.
Fax 310-338-2163.
SAN 152-8521
1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: LAX Airport, Terminal 3, Departure Level, 300 World Way, Los Angeles, 90245
Mgr, Robert Peterson
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 516, c/o Anderson News, 13635 Gramercy Pl, 90249.
Tel 310-568-0416. Fax 310-338-2163.
Mailing Address: LAX Airport, Terminal 3, Departure Level, 300 World Way, Los Angeles, 90245
Mgr, Lisa Zimmerman
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 507, Terminal 3B, c/o Anderson News, 13635 Gramercy Pl, 90249.
Tel 310-338-2030. Fax 310-338-2163.
SAN 179-5449
1,063 sq ft
Mailing Address: LAX Airport, Terminal 3B, Departure Level, 300 World Way, Los Angeles, 90245
Mgr, Eric Shoupe
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 497, Terminal 6B, c/o Anderson News, 13635 Gramercy Pl, 90249.
Tel 310-338-2087. Fax 310-338-2163.
SAN 152-8505
720 sq ft
Mailing Address: LAX Airport, Terminal 3, Departure Level, 300 World Way, Los Angeles, 90245
Mgr, Barbara Weldon
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 503, TBIT, c/o Anderson News, 13635 Gramercy Pl, 90249.
Tel 310-337-6753. Fax 310-338-2163.
SAN 154-1501
600 sq ft
Mailing Address: LAX Airport, Terminal 3, Departure Level, 300 World Way, Los Angeles, 90245
Mgr, Gene Onchango
Hq: Nashua, NH

SCIENCE OF UNDERSTANDING SOCIETY BOOKSTORE
Religious
15306 Crenshaw Blvd, 90249. Tel 310-323-9073.
Fax 310-323-9073.
SAN 131-8578
Estab 1994
Dir, D L Chapman
Types: Hb, papbk

TEXTBOOKS INC
College
16120 Crenshaw Blvd, 90249. Tel 310-715-[illegible]
Fax 310-715-6801.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Ronald T Lyons
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, textbks
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2
See Also: Norwalk

GILROY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2181, 6825 Camino Arroyo, [illegible]
Tel 408-846-5777.
SAN 179-4639
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5036, Gilroy Premium Outlets, Suite 340, 681 Leavesley Rd, 95021. Tel 408-848-5494.
SAN 178-1979
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

ELEPHANTBOOKS.COM
Online
5755 Rossi Lane, Suite J, 95020. Toll Free Tel 877-905-0004.
E-Mail customercare@elephantbooks.com.
Web Site www.elephantbooks.com
Estab 1998
Types: Antiquarian, out of print, rare, used
Subj: Amer, biog, cookbks & cooking, exploration, fict, health, hist, lit, mysteries, travel

GAVILAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 282, Administration Bldg, 5055 Santa Teresa Blvd, 95020-9578. Tel 408-848-4742.
Fax 408-847-0280.
E-Mail gavilan@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.gavilan.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-1502
Estab 1963, 350 Titles
Mgr, Kimberly Holcomb
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Ref
S&S: Art sup, av mat, greeting cds, staty, subs agency
Open Mon & Tues 8-7, Wed & Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GLENDALE

ABC CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES & HEALTH FOOD STORE
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
1501 E Chevy Chase Dr, 91206. Tel 818-546-8552.
Toll Free Tel 888-266-5047. Fax 818-546-8464.
E-Mail glendale-socal.abc@pacificpress.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN 160-5682
Estab 1929, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Gen Mgr, Melodi Hamilton
Branch.
Types: Adult, [illegible], hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, food, health, nonfict, nutrit, relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, computer software, DVD, greeting cds, health food, nat products, prints, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Sun 10-4
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2913, 245 N Glendale Ave, 91206
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible], 100 S Brand Blvd, 91204
Tel 818-241-8099 Fax 818-241-2135.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Amber West
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRAND BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-General
231 N Brand Blvd, 91203. Tel 818-507-5943.
Fax 323-666-1258.
E-Mail brandbooks@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 100,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Joseph M [illegible]
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, Eastern philos, lit, [illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, records, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 11-7

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
1156 Glendale Galleria, 91210. Tel 818-265-0751.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley

GABRIEL'S FIRESIDE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3537 N Verdugo Rd, 91208. Tel 818-249-8585.
Fax 818-249-8588.
SAN 186-6834
Owner, Lisa Flores
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Parenting, philos, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, jewelry, relig gds, tutoring

GLENDALE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1500 N Verdugo Rd, 91208-2894. Tel 818-242-1561.
Fax 818-545-7683.
Web Site www.glendalebookstore.com.
SAN 100-70[illegible]
Estab 1937, 1,950 Titles
Owner, Associated Student Body; Mgr, Anjali Stanislaus.
E-mail anjali@glendale.cc.ca.us
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, remdrs, textbooks
Subj: Acad
S&S: Computer software, sch sup, soft gds

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] N Orange St, [illegible] Tel 818-246-[illegible]
Fax 818-246-9244.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.lighthousestores.com
SAN 180-5304
Estab 1946, 8,000 Titles, 8,800 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Lighthouse Partners Inc; Pres, Mark Bingle; Mgr, Jim Blessing-Ellis
Branch: [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, music
S&S: [illegible] & [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Member of [illegible]
Hq: Long Beach

METZLER VIOLIN SHOP INC
Music Store
[illegible] S Central Ave, 91204. Tel 818-246-[illegible]
Fax 818-[illegible]
E-Mail shop@metzlerviolins.com
Web Site www.metzlerviolins.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Barbara Don
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Internet sheetmusic ordering; www.stringsheetmusic.com

MYSTERY & IMAGINATION BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible] Brand Blvd, 91203. Tel 818-243-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 107-8232
Estab 1976, 150,000 Vols, 4,100 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Christine Bell; Owner, Malcolm Bell
Types: [illegible], hb, papbk
Subj: Horror, mystery & [illegible] fict & fantasy
S&S: Author appearances, records

JEFF WEBER RARE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 3368, 91221-0368. Tel 323-344-9332.
Fax 323-344-9767
E-Mail weberbks@pacbell.net.
SAN 173-6035
Estab 1987, 12,000 Titles, Cat monthly
Contact, Jeff Weber
Types: Hb, old & rare
Subj: Bibliog, Californiana, medicine, nat hist, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec

WELLNESS WORKS COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
Health
540 W Broadway, 91204. Tel 818-247-2062.
Fax 818-240-6542.
E-Mail wellnessworks@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.wwchc.org.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Music
[illegible]
Web Site www.harpcenter.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Sylvia Woods
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Mail order, music sup, wholesale

YOUNG SCHOLAR
Juvenile
233 N Central Ave, 91203. Tel 818-246-7063. Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax 818-246-[illegible]
Web Site www.youngscholar.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 25,000 Titles, 69,000 Vols, 3,400 sq ft
Owner, Lois Simons; Mgr & Buyer, Leslie Simons,
E-mail les@youngscholar.com
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, study guides, workbooks
Subj: Arts & crafts, educ, how-to, parenting
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, games, gifts, maps, posters, sch sup, staty, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-6, Sat 10-5

GLENDORA

CITRUS COMMUNITY COLLEGE OWL BOOKSHOP
College
1000 W Foothill Blvd, 91741. Tel 626-335-8613. Fax 626-914-9426.
E-Mail bookstore@citruscollege.edu.
Web Site www.owlbookshop.com
SAN 101-5963
Estab 1915, 1,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owners, Student Body; Mgr, Joyce Dill; Text Mgr, Jason Segura; Buyer & Asst Mgr, Mike Bilbrey; Asst Text Mgr, Kathy Moyer
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Biol, bus & mgt, cosmetics, dentistry, electronics, math, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, clothing, computer software, engraving, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-4:30

VILLAGE BOOKSHOP
General
125 N Glendora Ave, 91741-3342. Tel 626-335-5720.
SAN 123-2126
Estab 1960, Present Owner 2005, 15,000 Titles, 28,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Deborah Gould

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

GOLETA

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Rayshaun Grimes
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

FRONT PAGE
General
5737 Calle Real, 93117. Tel 805-967-0733.
SAN 107-0479
Estab 1968
Owner, George Marcum
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
SAN [illegible]

ISLA VISTA BOOKSTORE
College
6553 Pardall Rd, 93117-4896. Tel 805-968-3600. Toll Free Tel 888-482-6657. Fax 805-968-2953.
E-Mail ivbooks@netpipeline.net.
Web Site www.ivbooks.com.
SAN 10[illegible]-8329
Estab 1965, 100,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Dennis Tokumaru; Mgr, Dan Daly
Types: Hb, new & used, old & rare, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Acad, biol, computer sci, engrg, for lang, nat & envir
S&S: Art & col sup, calculators, clothing, greeting cds, maps, off sup, per, posters

PAPERBACK ALLEY
Used Paperback
5840 Hollister Ave, 93117. Tel 805-967-1051. Fax 805-963-3342
SAN 157-2288
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1998, 50,000 Titles, 90,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Ruta Safranavicius
Types: Audiobooks
Subj: Children's, classical studies, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7195, 6865 Hollister Ave, 93117. Tel 805-968-4462.
SAN 189-6377
Mgr, Benjamin Michel
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MARTIN A SILVER MUSICAL LITERATURE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
7221 Del Norte Dr, 93117-1326. Tel 805-961-8190. Toll Free Tel 800-738-5807.
E-Mail masilver@cox.net.
SAN 122-8676
Estab 1970, 7,000 Vols
Owner, Martin A Silver
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, imp, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Art history, dance, lit, music
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv, sheet music

GRANADA HILLS

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GRASS VALLEY

AMES BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
509 Neal St, 95945. Tel 530-273-9261.
E-Mail amesbookstore@neteze.com.
SAN 161-3774
Estab 1968, Present Owner 2005, 250,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Adele Bunker; Owner, Gerry Bunker
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Animals, antq, art, aviation, biog, cookbks & cooking, drama, health & physical educ, mystery & detective, nat & envir, sci fict & fantasy, sci tech, World Wars I & II

THE BOOK SELLER
General
107 Mill St, 95945. Tel 530-272-2131. Fax 530-272-1013.
E-Mail booksgv@pacbell.net.
SAN 124-6895
Estab 1976, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Kathleen C Hattem; Mgr, Karen Weichhand; Children's Mgr, Alison Pomatto
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, local hist, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bkmarks, calendars, greeting cds, specialty programs

FOUR SEASONS CARD & BOOK INC
General
12027 Sutton Way, 95945. Tel 530-272-2209. Fax 530-272-2761.
SAN 126-3684
Estab 1977, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Norman Van Horne; Mgr, Celia Thomas
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-4; extended Dec hrs Mon-Fri 9-7

ODYSSEY BOOKS
General
989 Sutton Way, 95945. Tel 530-477-2856. Fax 530-477-5639.
SAN 151-0584
Estab 1993, Present Owner 2000, 12,600 Titles, 21,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Pres, Jeanne Michael
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, health, inspirational, local interest, polit sci, spiritual
S&S: Greeting cds

BUD PLANT COMIC ART
Comics
13393 Grass Valley Ave, No 7, 95945. Tel 530-273-2166. Toll Free Tel 800-242-6642. Fax 530-273-0915.
E-Mail csr@budplant.com.
Web Site www.budplant.com.

SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft, Cat 9x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1689, 95945-1689
[illegible]
Types: Hb, ltd ed, new, papbk, remdrs, trade
[illegible]
Direct mail & online. Open Mon-Fri 8 [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 530-272-9611.
SAN [illegible]-9678
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SIERRA COLLEGE-NEVADA COUNTY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 158, 250 Sierra College Dr, Suite [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

TOMES
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail tomes@neen.net.
SAN 195-0746
[illegible]
Owner, Eric Tomb
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, children's, drama, fict, hist, lang arts, math, Orientalia, philos, poetry [illegible]
SAN [illegible]

WAYSIDE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
762-D Freeman Lane, 95949-9622. Tel 530-273-3778. Fax 530-273-0461.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 183-5548
Estab 1990, Present Owner 2003, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Jay Chandler; Owner, Jim Chandler; Owner, Judy Chandler; Owner, Stephanie Chandler
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, collectibles, gifts, jewelry, sell videocassettes

GREENBRAE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1952, 2020 Redwood Hwy, 94904. Tel 415-924-1016. Fax 415-924-1096.
SAN 192-009X
Estab 1992
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9-9, Fri & Sat 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

GROVER BEACH

BIBLE DEPOT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
805-B Grand Ave, 93433. Tel 805-481-0470. Fax 805-481-3421
[illegible] 182-4236
Estab 1978, Present Owner 2005, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Scott Pigeon; Owner, Susan Pigeon
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, music sup
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

GUALALA

FOUR-EYED FROG BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
Estab 2003, 9,000 Titles, 13,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
[illegible]
Pres, Joel Crockett.
[illegible]
E-mail jeremy@foureyedfr[illegible]
[illegible] books, best sellers, juv, re[illegible]
[illegible] kbks & cooking, fict, local auth, mysteries, sci fict & fantasy, travel
[illegible]

GUERNEVILLE

RIVER [illegible]
General
[illegible] 2242
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, children's, hb [illegible] mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides, used
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & [illegible] Fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk [illegible]

HACIENDA HEIGHTS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4282, 333 S Hacienda Blvd, 91745. Tel 626-968-4689.
SAN 189-5869
Mgr, Steve Patterson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HALF MOON BAY

BAY BOOK & TOBACCO CO
General
80 N Cabrillo Hwy, Suite F, 94019. Tel 650-726-3488.
SAN 126-7434
Estab 1978, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft
Pres, Kevin Magee; Mgr, Jeff Broyles
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, child development, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health & physical educ, [illegible]
S&S: Audio books, author/artist appearances, DVD, greeting cds, maps, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8; Fri & Sat 10-9; Sun 11-7

COASTSIDE BOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN 160-[illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1977, 15,000 Vols, 2,200 [illegible]
Owner, Inge Hildebrand
[illegible]
[illegible] greeting cds

MOON NEWS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail moonnewsca[illegible]
SAN 155-[illegible]
Estab 1997
Owner, Mark Sipowicz
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, lit, travel
[illegible]

OCEAN BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail oceanbooks@earthlink.net
SAN 154-[illegible]
[illegible] 04, 20,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
[illegible] Saussotte
[illegible] rare, papbk
Subj: Art, fict, lit criticism, local hist, Native Am [illegible]
[illegible] ds, posteds

HARBOR CITY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 310-325-6771.
SAN 189-6121
Mgr, Eddie Silva
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

HAYWARD

THE BOOK SHOP
General
1007 " B" St, 94541. Tel 510-538-3943.
E-Mail thebookshp@aol.com.
SAN 120-4785
Estab 1961, Present Owner 1989, 35,000 Titles, 1,900 sq ft
Owner, Hank Maschal; Mgr, Renee Rettig
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, greeting cds, search serv, spec order

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]
MI

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Text Buyer, Sharron Daniels
[illegible] Afr Am studies, art, auto, bus & [illegible] dentistry, electronics, music, [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, computer sup [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] COLLEGE WEST BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Industrial Blvd, 94545. Tel 510-780-4502. Fax 510-780-4517.
Web Site www.lifewest.edu.
[illegible]
[illegible] 3,500 sq ft. Cat 2x ann
Bkstore Mgr, Toni Morlan,
E-mail tonimorlan@lifewest.edu
[illegible] & used, papbk, text books
[illegible] Chiropractic
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup, snacks, training prods

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Mission Blvd, 94544. Tel 510-582-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Bret Burzenski
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WESTERN CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORES
Religious-Protestant
22481 Foothill Blvd, 94541. Tel 510-881-8411. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail web_hayward@juno.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1914, Present Owner 1971, 12,000 Vols, Cat ann - Christmas
Mgr, Luann Wilkinson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, nonfict, psychol, relig studies, [illegible]
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, per, subs agency
Billing Address: 1618 Franklin St, Oakland, 94612. SAN 145-0255
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Sat 9:30-5:30
Hq: Oakland

HEALDSBURG

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, gardening, interior design, nonfict
[illegible] discs, greeting cds, maps

TOYON BOOKS
General
104 Matheson St, 95448. Tel 707-433-9270. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail toyondesk@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.toyonbooks.com.
SAN 132-56[illegible]
Estab 1986, 20,000 Titles
Owner, Martha Dwyer; Mgr, Jim Walter
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, new & used, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, hist, New Age, nonfict, psychol, self-development, travel, wines
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, calendars, compact discs, discounts/sales, greeting cds, maps, per, posters, readings
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6

HEMET

BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
2164 E Florida Ave, 92544. Tel 951-929-2205. Fax 951-929-2207.
SAN 182-1660
Estab 1969
Owner, Alan Choco; Owner, Nick Choco; Mgr & Buyer, Pam Choco
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, fict
S&S: Calendars, church sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music, spec order

THE BOOKSHELF CHAPEL STORE
Religious-Christian
26121 Hemet St, 92544. Tel 951-927-6117. Tel 951-927-4187. Fax 951-927-6267.
SAN 187-2907
Gen Mgr, Debbie Ekwall
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Christian music, gifts
Open Sun 8-12:30, Wed 6:45-9

CURT'S BOOKS
Paperback
219 E Stetson Ave, 92543-7153. Tel 909-652-7509. Fax 909-658-0665.
SAN 107-0673
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1991, 35,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Gordon Sangsland,
E-mail gsangsland@msn.com; Owner, Hazel Sangsland
Types: New & used
Subj: Adventure, criminology, horror, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Fri 9-5; Sat 9-2

THE OLIVE BRANCH
Religious-Evangelical
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 951-658-4144
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Owner, Dennis Lopez
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Stetson Ave, [illegible]. Tel 909-925-7741.
SAN 189-6[illegible]X
Mgr, William Rozycka
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1023, Hemet Valley Mall, 2200 W Florida Ave, 92545-3668. Tel 909-652-8348.
SAN 148-6314
Estab 1980
Mgr, Patti Scudder
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

HERMOSA BEACH

THE ECLECTIC COLLECTOR
Antiquarian
1116 Hermosa Ave, 90254. Tel 310-374-4240.
E-Mail ecbooks@gte.net.
Web Site homestead.com/eclecticcollector1.
SAN 195-0533
Estab 1995, Present Owner 1997, 21,000 Titles, 700 sq ft
Owner, Tom Allard
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Art, biog, cinema, drama, fict, hist, lit criticism, music, mystery & detective, nonfict, performing arts, sci-tech
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Sat 11-6, Sun 12pm-5

THE ECLECTIC COLLECTOR
General
1116 Hermosa Ave, 90254. Tel 310-374-4240.
E-Mail ecbooks@gte.net.
Web Site www.homestead.com/eclecticcollector1.
SAN 195-0533
Estab 1995, Present Owner 1998, 30,000 Titles, 750 sq ft
Owner, Tom Allard
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Art, biog, cinema, fict, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci-tech
S&S: Search serv

THE GOOD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
2420 Pacific Coast Hwy, 90254. Tel 310-374-2004. Fax 310-374-8223.
E-Mail pastorplus@hopechapel.org.
Web Site www.hopechapel.org.
SAN 183-8490
Estab 1981, 700 sq ft
Owner, Hope Chapel; Mgr, Willeanea Withrow
Types: Devotional, hb, papbk

Subj: Family studies, self-development
S&S: Greeting cds, posters, rent videocassette[illegible] videocassettes, t-shirts
Open Tues & Thurs 9-2, Wed 9-5, Fri, Sat & Sun [illegible]

HESPERIA

CHRISTIAN TREASURES
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 7[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, John Owen
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] greeting [illegible] jewelry, rent videocassettes

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Tel 760-949-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owne[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Janice Samsing; Mgr, Mildred Kaunas
[illegible]
Subj: Metaphys, nonfict, self-development
[illegible]
candles, classes, compact discs [illegible]
greeting cds, herbs, incense, jewelry, occult sup, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7606, 16968 Main St, [illegible]
Tel 760-244-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

HOLLISTER

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Christopher West
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HOLLYWOOD

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Fax 323-[illegible]
SAN 179-4302
Gen Mgr, Holly Peters
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

COLLECTORS BOOKSTORE INC
Online
6225 Hollywood Blvd, 90028-5209. Tel 323-467-3296.
E-Mail collectorsbookstore@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.collectorsbookstore.com.
SAN 160-6948
Estab 1965
Owner, Malcolm Willits; Owner, Mark Willoughby
[illegible]
Subj: Movies, scripts, tv
S&S: Mags, memorabilia, photographs, posters

LARRY EDMUNDS CINEMA & THEATRE BOOKSHOP INC
Performing Arts
[illegible]
Fax 323-463-4245.
E-Mail info@larryedmunds.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1938, 5,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
Owner, Gene Lubovski; Owner, Phil Lubovski; Owner, Gil Polin; Buyer, Jeff Mantor; Mgr, Dan [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Cinema, movies
[illegible] utographs, mags, mail order, memorabilia, orig art, photographs, posters

SAMUEL FRENCH THEATRE & FILM BOOKSHOPS
Performing Arts
[illegible]
E-Mail info@samuelfrench.com
Web Site www.samuelfrench.com
SAN 132-2443
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] filmmaking, hist, how-to, music, opera, performing arts, theater
[illegible] artist appearances, clothing, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, hats, staty, sweatshirts, t-shirts
[illegible]
Hq: Samuel French Inc, New York, NY, Wholesaler [illegible]

ALAN GORDON ENTERPRISES
Films & Filmmaking
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800 825-6684 [illegible]
SAN 134-0034
Estab 1984, Cat mail order ann
Pres, Grant Loucks
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Film store. Also video equipment

HOLLYWOOD BOOK & POSTER CO
Gift Shop
[illegible]
E-Mail info@hollywoodbookandposter.com.
[illegible]
SAN 133-7491
Estab 1977, 100 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann; Film & TV [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Comedy, films & filmmaking, horror, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, tv, warfare
S&S: Author/artist appearances, autographs, memorabilia, orig art, photog sup, posters, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, t-shirts

HOLLYWOOD BOOK CITY
Antiquarian-General
6627-31 Hollywood Blvd, 90028. Tel 323-466-1049. Tel 323-466-2525. Toll Free Tel 800-424-6362. Fax 323-962-6742.
E-Mail bookcity@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.hollywoodbookcity.com
[illegible]
Estab 1973, 200,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Owner, Alan Siegel; Owner, Francis Siegel; Mgr, Mitch Siegel
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, juv, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Archit, art, aviation, biog, celebrities, cinema, [illegible] World Wars I & II
[illegible] Autographs, orig art, photog sup, tv/movie scripts, wholesale
Branches:
-- Book City Collectibles, 6631 Hollywood Blvd, 90028. Tel 323-466-0120. Toll Free [illegible]
Web Site www.hollywoodbookcit[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 200,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols, 10,000 [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Cinema, music
[illegible]

SYLVESTER & ORPHANOS
Antiquarian-Online
[illegible]
www.biblio.com/bookstores/sylvanos.html
[illegible]
[illegible] studies, mod lit, theater
[illegible]

UNIVERSAL NEWS
Newsstand
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
Art Supply Store
3425 W Cahuenga Blvd, 90068. Tel 323-851-1350. Toll Free Tel 800-399-6753. Fax 323-851-1922.
E-Mail worldsupply@earthlink.net.
[illegible]
[illegible] 000 Vols
Owner, Geri Ross; Bk Dept, Mark Compton
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, cartoons/comics, interior design, [illegible]
S&S: Art gallery, art sup, author/artist appearances, mags, photog sup

HUNTINGTON BEACH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2743, 7881 Edinger Ave, No 110, 92647. Tel 714-897-8781. Fax 714-897-3720.
SAN 192-2785
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Firefighting
[illegible]
Web Site www.firebooks.com
[illegible]
Owner, Peggy Glenn
[illegible]
Subj: EMS
S&S: Computer software, sell videocassettes
[illegible] Wholesale section

GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.efollett.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Student Centers, Sgr [illegible] & Asst Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, art, computer sci, health, hist, linguistics
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, computer sup, [illegible] cds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-2

MR GOOD BOOKS
Online
9031 Colbreggan Dr, 92646. Tel 714-376-2953.
E-Mail mrgoodbooks@socal.rr.com.
SAN 112-7713
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1993, 20,000 Titles
Owner, Mary Banner; Owner, Mike Banner
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, illus, juv, out of [illegible] used
Subj: Am hist & lit, Amer, art, biog, Californiana, classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, govt publ, health, hist, how-to, military, mystery & detective, philos, [illegible] psychol, relig, sci-tech, sociol, sports
S&S: Internet sales, search serv
Internet sales store

MYSTERY INK
Mystery & Detective
PO Box H, 92648. Tel 949-376-0244.
E-Mail mysteryink@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.mysteryink.com.
SAN 139-312X
Estab 1991, 3,000 Vols
Owner, Debbie Mitsch
Types: [illegible] & used, signed
Subj: Mysteries
SAN [illegible]

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
7777 Edinger Ave, Suite 138, 92647.
Tel 714-379-1938. Fax 714-379-1901.
Branch.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible] Dog, game hunting, hunting, sporting firearms
S&S: Wholesale

[illegible]
Online
7942 Aldrich Ave, No 5, 92647. Tel 714-847-1990
E-Mail rprayers@yahoo.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1998, 2,000 Titles
Owner, Roberta Reighard
[illegible] Best sellers, [illegible] out of print, papbk, [illegible] grades, used
S&S: Search serv

TALKING BOOK WORLD
General
Store No 10, 16775 Beach Blvd, 92647.
Tel 714-843-9222. Fax 714-848-8676.
E-Mail huntingtonbeach@talkingbooks.com.
Mgr, Tiffany Hargrove
Branch.
Hq: Lake Barrington, IL

WORLD WIDE HUNTING BOOKS
Antiquarian
15621 Chemical Lane, Suite B, 92649.
Tel 714-894-9080. Fax 714-894-4949.
E-Mail info@safaripress.com.
Web Site www.safaripress.com.
SAN 114-4243
Estab 1983, 700 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, Ludo Wurfbain; Off Mgr, Susan Appleby
Types: Mail order, out of print
Subj: Hunting, sporting firearms

HUNTINGTON PARK

EBENEZER LIBRERIA CHRISTIANA
Religious-Christian
6115 Pacific Blvd, 90255. Tel 323-581-6463.
SAN 196-2051
Owner, Genaro Mendez
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, Sp hist & lit, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Los Angeles

IDYLLWILD

GREY SQUIRREL, THE HOME OF THE BOOK SHOP
General
54301 N Circle Dr, 92549. Tel 951-659-2227.
E-Mail bizlady1@netzero.net.
SAN 126-379X
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1995, 5,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 233

[illegible]
[illegible] help
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, clothing, [illegible]
Open [illegible]

LADY OF THE LAKE
Metaphysics
54225 N Circle Dr, Suite 12, 92549.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, 2,300 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: 27326 Jefferson Ave, Suite 19, Temecula, 92590
Owner, Linda Smith; Owner, William A Smith
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: New Age
S&S: Candles, clocks, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, readings
Open Mon-Sun 10-5
Hq: Temecula

SACRED SCIENCE INSTITUTE
Antiquarian-Online
PO Box 3617, 92549-3617. Tel 951-659-8181. Toll Free Tel 800-756-6141. Fax 951-659-8484.
E-Mail institute@sacredscience.com.
Web Site www.sacredscience.com.
Estab 1996, 500 Titles, Cat
Types: Reprints, specialty, used
Subj: Finance, occult, sci
S&S: Wholesale

IMPERIAL

IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 654, 380 E Aten Rd, 92251.
Tel 760-355-4457. Fax 760-355-1879.
E-Mail imperial@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.imperial.bkstr.com.
SAN 197-6184
Estab 2002, 600 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 158, 92251-0158
Mgr, Alfonso Ruiz
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Online book serv, sch sup, sweatshirts, t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-3, Sat 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

INDIO

B B'S BOOKS
Paperback
45-130 Oasis, 92201. Tel 760-347-4225.
SAN 110-4195
Estab 1982, 100,000 Titles, 172,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Kathleen Tolson
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, used
S&S: Author/artist appearances, search serv, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7551, 81691 Hwy 111, 92201.
Tel 760-342-2199.
SAN 189-6598

Mgr. Albert Byers
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

INGLEWOOD

THE BOOK NOOK
Religious-Christian
9550 Crenshaw Blvd, 90305. Tel 323-755-6193.
Fax 323-757-6910.
SAN 196-2833
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Gregory Dixon; Mgr, Barbara Dixon
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Child development, finance, gender studies, healing, inspirational, spiritual, theol
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, [illegible]

BRIGHT LIGHTS CHILDREN'S BOOKSTORE
Juvenile
[illegible]
Fax 805-583-0207.
E-Mail brghtlights@aol.com.
SAN 139-9039
Estab 1992, 400 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Claudette McLinn; Owner, Michael McLinn
Types: Children's
Subj: Multicultural
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, puzzles, teaching sup
Open Sat 11-5 only

JUDAH BOX
Religious-Christian
344 S Market St, 90301. Tel 310-672-8711
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail judahbox@bamcm.org.
Web Site www.bamcm.org.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk accessories, cafe/restaurant, music sup, reading room

MINISTERIOS LLAMADA FINAL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
8451 Crenshaw Blvd, 90255. Tel 323-971-2206
Fax 323-971-4628.
Web Site www.llamadafinal.com.
SAN 177-9559
Estab 1992, 120 Titles, 600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 3661, Huntington Park, 90305
Owner, Otto Azurdia; Mgr, Martin Azurdia; Asst Mgr Martha Elias
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Tues-Sat 11-6:30; all materials in Spanish lang

INVERNESS

SHAKER SHOPS WEST INC
Mail Order
Five Inverness Way, 94937. Tel 415-669-7256. Toll Free Tel 800-474-2537. Fax 415-669-7327.
E-Mail shaker@shakershops.com.
Web Site www.shakershops.com.
SAN 132-3199
Estab 1975, 50 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 487
Mgr, Thomas Williams; Buyer, Barbara C Williams
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, furniture, hist, philos, relig-Shaker
S&S: Gifts, repro, staty
Open Fri & Sat 10:30-5 or by appt

IRVINE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2539, 4600 Barranca Pkwy, 92604.
Tel 949-857-0322. Fax 949-857-4681
SAN 192-1029
Estab 1993
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Art, children's, computer sci, fict
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag, maps, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2141, 81 Fortune Dr, [illegible]
SAN 192-7051
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
— [illegible]
SAN 192-4540
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE FASHION INSTITUTE OF DESIGN & MERCHANDISING BOOKSTORE
College
17590 Gillette Ave, 92614. Tel 949-851-6200
Fax 949-851-6808
Web Site www.fidm.com.
Buyer, Joanne H[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Adv, design, fashion, interior design, textiles
S&S: Art sup, col sup, gifts, staty
Hq: Los Angeles

FOUNDERS BOOKSTORE AT CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY
College
1530 Concordia W, 92612. Tel 949-854-8002, Ext 1420. Fax 949-854-6707.
E-Mail bookstore@cui.edu.
Web Site www.cui.edu
SAN 158-8990
Estab 1980, 3,500 Vols
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

IRVINE VALLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 895, 5500 Irvine Center Dr, 92618-0301.
Tel 949-857-8834. Fax 949-857-2615.
E-Mail ivc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ivc.bkstr.com.
SAN 114-4936
Estab 1987
Mgr, Andrea Richard
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Text books, trade
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MARINERS CHURCH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
5001 Newport Coast Dr, 92603. Tel 949-854-7030, Ext 330. Fax 949-854-9311.
Web Site www.marinerschurch.org.
SAN 197-2030
Buyer & Mgr, Andrea Devin.
E-mail adevin@marinerschurch.org; Mgr, Erica Jusionif
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, music

PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY - ORANGE COUNTY CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 92612-0199. Tel 949-223-2552. Fax 949-223-2505.
E-Mail pepperdine-occ@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Judith Sumpter
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 1-7, Fri 1-6
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

SONSHINE CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Alton Pkwy, 92618. Tel 949 [illegible]
Fax 949-262-2299
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Mark Swenson
[illegible]
Hq: Mission Viejo

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT IRVINE BOOKSTORE - UCI BOOKSTORE
College
University of California, 210-B Student [illegible]
E-Mail books@uci.edu
Web Site www.book.uci.edu
SAN 156-5842
Estab 1981, 65,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 43,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Regents of the University of California; Dir Hiromi Ueha; Gen Bk Dept Mgr, Matt Astrella; Tech Bk Mgr, Felecia Harris; Medical Bk Mgr, Anne Perry
Types: [illegible] Computer sci, for lang, lit criticism, medicine, philos, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, col sup, [illegible] posters, staty, xmas cds

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 51, Irvine Spectrum Ctr, 81 Fortune Dr S [illegible] Tel 949-727-0981
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 11-9, Fri & Sat 11-11, Sun 11-9
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

A WHALE OF A TALE
Juvenile
4199 Campus Dr, Suite A, 92612. Tel 949-854-8288.
Fax 949-854-3189.
Web Site www.awhaleofatale.com.
SAN 134-4129
Estab 1989, 40,000 Titles, 175,000 Vols, 1,635 sq ft, Cat newsletter, 4x ann
Owner, Alexandra Uhl

[illegible]

JACKSON

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 149-8851
Mgr, Buddy Carr
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

JAMESTOWN

RAILTOWN 1897 STATE HISTORIC PARK
Railroadiana
California State Dept of Parks & Recreation, Fifth & Reservoir Sts, 95327. Tel 209-984-3953. Fax 209-984-4936.
E-Mail railtown@mlode.com.
Web Site www.railtown1897.org
Mailing Address: PO Box 1250
Mgr, Vaughan Stanton
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Author artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, toys
Hq: California State Railroad Museum - CSRM Store, Sacramento

JOSHUA TREE

COPPER MOUNTAIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
6162 Rotary Way, 92252. Tel 760-366-3791.
SAN 161-3405
Estab 1970, 300 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 1398
Dir, Barbara Eastes
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, greeting cds, soft gds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

JULIAN

BOOKS IN NOOKS
General
4336 Hwy 78, 92036. Tel 760-765-2852. Fax 760-765-2857.
E-Mail booksinnooks@earthlink.net.
SAN 800-1804
Estab 2005, 3,500 Titles, 3,900 Vols, 850 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2273, 92036-2273

[illegible]

KENTFIELD

COLLEGE OF MARIN BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Bldg, 835 College, [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-8706
Lead [illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble, Mgr, Kathy Gold
Branch
Types: Hb, new, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, engraving, insignia items, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-2; Mon-Thurs 8-4 Saturday
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

FIRST STREET BOOKS
General
880 College Ave, Suite A, 94904-2556. Tel 415-456-8770. Fax 415-461-9158.
SAN 124-3896
Estab 1974
Owner & Mgr, Mary Leary
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, jewelry

KING CITY

KING CITY BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
306 Broadway, 93930. Tel 831-385-0950. Fax 831-385-9334.
E-Mail fil@arilion.com.
SAN 139-6463
Estab 1992
Owner, Frances Sanchez
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds

KINGSBURG

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4705, 333 Sierra, 93631. Tel 559-897-0180.
SAN 190-3969
Mgr, Javier Delgado
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LA CANADA

LA CANADA BOOKS & TOYS
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] Author artist appearances, compact discs, DVD, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun [illegible]

LA HABRA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 527, 1310 S Beach Blvd, 90631. Tel 562-691-8969. Fax 562-691-8020.
SAN 197-6729
Gen Mgr, Sandra Kang
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

LA JOLLA

THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
General
7607 La Jolla Blvd, 92037. Tel 858-459-4021, Ext 247. Fax 858-459-2027.
Web Site www.bishops.com.
SAN 197-4114
Mgr, Gloria Cain,
E-mail caing@bishops.com
Types: Text books
Subj: Educ, lit
S&S: Sch sup, uniforms

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 61, 8657 Villa La Jolla Dr, Suite 121-B, 92037-2358. Tel 858-535-1404. Toll Free Tel 800-532-8535. Fax 858-535-1405.
SAN 134-2223
Mgr, Marren Kingsford,
E-mail mkingsfo@deseretbook.com
Branch. Buys through hq.
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

GENERAL STORE CO-OP
College
0323-G Student Ctr, 92037. Tel 858-534-3932. Fax 858-534-3167.
E-Mail gstorecoop@yahoo.com.
SAN 109-1506
Estab 1983, 100 Titles
Mgr, Maita Rodriquez
Types: New & used, text books
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, staty

GROUNDWORK BOOKS
Trades
UCSD Student Ctr 0323, 92037-0323. Tel 858-452-9625. Fax 858-452-0325.
E-Mail groundwork@libertad.ucsd.edu.
Web Site groundwork.ucsd.edu.
SAN 130-4941
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1994, 9,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Mgr, Lee Marvin
Types: Col text, papbk

[illegible] Gay & Lesbian [illegible] sci women's studies
S&S: Memorabilia, posters, t-shirts

LAURENCE MCGILVERY
Antiquarian-Art
PO Box 852, 92038-0852. Tel 858-454-4443
E-Mail laurence@mcgilvery.com.
Web Site www.mcgilvery.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, 25,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft, Cat occasional
Owner, Laurence McGilvery
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per

MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY [illegible]
DIEGO MUSEUM [illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
SAN 160-6123
Estab 1972, 7,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] staurant, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
[illegible]

SAINT JAMES GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Web Site www.stjamesbyt[illegible]
SAN 175-6540
[illegible]
E-mail kfast@aol.com
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, spec order, staty, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-4, Sun [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA UCSD BOOKSTORE
College
9500 Gilman Dr, 92093-0008. Tel 858-534-3149. Tel 858-534-7323. Toll Free Tel 800-520-7323. Fax 858-534-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]3041
Estab 1962, 80,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, 42,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Dir, John Turk; Public Rel, Meredith White; Med Buyer, Debbie Foreman; Asst Dir, Don Moon; Trade Buyer, Debbi Montisano; Computer Dept Mgr, Susie Serna
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, text books
Subj: Computer sci, medicine, scholarly lit, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, med instruments, medical sup, subs agency

WARWICK'S
General
7812 Girard Ave, 92037. Tel 858-454-0347. Tel 858-454-0348. Fax 858-454-9325.
E-Mail warwicks2000@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.warwicks.com.
SAN 123-2789
Estab 1890, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Nancy Warwick; Owner, Cathy Warwick-O'Neill; Mgr & Buyer, Adrian Newell
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, large print, new, papbk
Subj: Art, arts & crafts, decorating, fict, gardening, hist, mystery & detective, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, off sup

D G WILLS BOOKS
Used
7461 Girard Ave, 92037. Tel 858-456-1800
[illegible]
Web Site www.dgwillsbooks.com.
[illegible]1465
Estab 1979, 40,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Antiquarian, for lang, hb, new, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, general, lit, philos, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, wholesale
[illegible]

LA MESA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN 192-2955
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] York, NY

BOOKS N THINGS
Used
[illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1999, 20,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Dana Buffett,
[illegible]
Types: New, papbk
Subj: [illegible] stery & detective, romance
S&S: Spec order
[illegible]

CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Spring Gardens Dr, 91941-7964
Tel 619-589-9819. Toll Free Tel 888-334-8878
Fax 619-469-5150
Estab 1980, 3,000 sq ft
Contact, Joanne E McGill; Contact, Larry D McGill
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Church sup, relig gds, wholesale

THE YELLOW BOOK ROAD
Juvenile
8315 La Mesa Blvd, 91941. Tel 619-463-4900. Fax 619-463-2985.
E-Mail info@yellowbookrd.com.
Web Site www.yellowbookrd.com.
SAN 132-5841
Estab 1986, 25,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Dale Spector; Owner, Susan Zlotnik
Types: Hb, hp papbk, illus, novels, papbk
Subj: Educ, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, teaching sup, wholesale
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30; teacher & school discounts

LA MIRADA

BIOLA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College-Religious-Protestant
13800 Biola Ave, 90639-0001. Tel 562-903-4883. Tel 562-903-6000. Toll Free Tel 800-69[illegible] Fax 562-903-4783.
Web Site www.biolabookstore.com.
SAN 102-6275
Estab 1908, 5,000 Titles, 2,300 sq ft
[illegible]

LA QUINTA

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
78329 Hwy 111, 92253. Tel 760-771-3449.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LA VERNE

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
[illegible] Foothill Blvd, Suite B, 91750. Tel 909-596-7255
Owner, Lupe Kendall
Franchise
Hq: [illegible]

MRS NELSON'S TOY & BOOKSHOP
Juvenile
[illegible]
SAN 132-0025
Estab 1985, 25,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, [illegible] ann
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av mat, greeting cds, teaching sup, toys
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 871, 2079 Bonita Ave, 91750-4442. Tel 909-593-8962. Fax 909-392-4407.
E-Mail ulv@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ulv.bkstr.com.
SAN 160-6190
Estab 1985, 900 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, psychol
S&S: Clothing, gifts, jewelry, rent videocassettes, spec order
Shipping Address: 2079 Bonita Ave
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LAFAYETTE

[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

THE STORY TELLER
Juvenile
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, greeting cds, puppets, stuffed animals, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

LAGUNA BEACH

BARNABY RUDGE BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
1445 Glenneyre St, 92651. Tel 949-497-4079. Toll Free Tel 866-910-9969. Fax 949-376-3111
E-Mail book@barnabyrudge.com.
Web Site www.barnabyrudge.com
Estab 1992, 3,500 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Pres, Ed Postal
Types: Bibles, children's, leather bound
Specialties
S&S: Antiq appraisals, wholesale
Specialize in early printed books

BUCCANEER BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 518, 92652-0518. Tel 949-240-4311.
E-Mail buccaneerbooks@worldnet.att.net.
Estab 1962, 3,000 Titles
Contact, Jack C Vincent
S&S: Search serv

DE RUSSINE ART BOOKS
Art Gallery
1590 South Coast Hwy, 92651. Tel 949-376-3785. Fax 949-376-9915.
E-Mail lagunaderus@aol.com.
Web Site www.derusfinearts.com.
SAN 195-8542
Estab 1969
Owner, Kenneth F Jones; Owner, Dewitt C McCall; Mgr, Kathleen Barrett
Branch, Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fine arts
S&S: Art gallery, restoration, wholesale
Open Wed-Sat 11-5
Hq: Bellflower

LAGUNA ART MUSEUM STORE
Art Museum
[illegible]
S&S: Children's programs, gifts, jewelry, posteds
[illegible] Museum of Art Store, Orchard Mesa

LAGUNA BEACH BOOKS
General
[illegible] S Coast Hwy, Suite 105, 92651
Tel 949-494-4779. Fax 949-497-0905.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Irma Wolfson,
[illegible]

LATITUDE 33 BOOKSHOP
General
311 Ocean Ave, 92651. Tel 949-494-5403. Fax 949-497-4574.
E-Mail latitude33@earthlink.net.
SAN 152-4054
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1996, 18,800 Titles, 23,750 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Tom Ahern
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, maritime, mod lit, mystery & detective, performing arts, poetry, psychol, self-development, travel, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, readings, search serv, spec order, xmas cds

LAGUNA HILLS

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1506, 24155 Laguna Hills, Suite 2000, 92653. Tel 949-452-1761. Fax 949-452-1742.
SAN 192-1150
Mgr, Cherie R Singleton
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

LAGUNA NIGUEL

PAPERBACK TRADING CO
Used Paperback
27601 Forbes Rd, Suite 9, 92677. Tel 949-582-1320.
E-Mail paperbacktradingco@hotmail.com.
SAN 174-6138
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1996, 45,000 Titles, 880 sq ft
Owner, Sue Denison
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, business, Californiana, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, travel

TEACHING WORLD & TOYS INC
Education
28221 Crown Valley Pkwy, Suite F & G, 92677. Tel 949-643-2303. Fax 949-643-9974.
Web Site www.teachingworld.com.

[illegible]
Mgr, Jane Perry
Branch, Buys through
Hq: Teacher Supply of Long Beach, Long Beach

LAKE ARROWHEAD

DEL LAGOS
General
[illegible] Hwy 189, Suite E-210, 92352.
Tel 909-336-6884. Fax 909-336-9115
SAN 129-8194
Estab 1981, 12,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Don Fuller
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, lit, psychol, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, gifts, greeting cds

LAKE ELSINORE

PUBLISHER'S WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7059, Lake Elsinore Outlet, Suite 175, 17600 Collier Ave, 92530. Tel 951-245-6363.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

LAKE FOREST

COMIC QUEST
Comics
23811 Bridger Rd, Suite 100, 92630-3713. Tel 949-951-9668.
Web Site www.comicquest.org.
SAN 113-3713
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1986, 500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Don Allen
Types: 1st ed, illus, imp, imp Can, imp UK, juv, ltd ed, new, old & rare
Subj: Art
S&S: Author/artist appearances, back issue per, game room, games, greeting cds, orig art, posters
Open Mon-Sat 12-7

LAKEPORT

BUTTERCUP BOOKS
General
305 N Main St, 95453. Tel 707-263-5787.
SAN 134-7241
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2004, 50,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Benet Leigh,
E-mail benet@buttercup-books.com
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Adventure, autobiog, children's, cookbks & cooking, esoteric, fict, lit, metaphys, music, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, games, gifts, reading room

CATFISH BOOKSTORE
General
1013 11th St, 95453. Tel 707-263-4454. Fax 707-263-9547.
E-Mail lalloou@aol.com.
SAN 125-8265

Estab 1977, Present Owner 1994, 30,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Jack Fegan; Owner, Lynn Fegan
Types: [illegible] new & used, [illegible]
S&S: Art [illegible] spec order

MENDOCINO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1005 Parallel Dr, 95453. Tel 707-263-6713.
Web Site www.mendocinocollege.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 300 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 180 sq ft
Central Operations Supvr, Jim Mastin
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing
Hq: Ukiah

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Deirdre Ramondo
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LAKEWOOD

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible] Ave, 90712. Tel 5[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys [illegible]
Types: Hb [illegible]
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

LANCASTER

ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE MARAUDER BOOKSTORE
College
3041 W Ave K, [illegible] Fax 661-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-0808
Estab 1929, 5,000 Vols
Trade Buyer, Ruth Olson.
E-mail rolson@avc.edu; Mgr, David Moyer; Text Buyer, Rita Guerrero; Art & Sch Sup Buyer, Angela Wood; Greeting Cds Buyer, Kathy Crampton
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, computer sci, educ, envir, local hist, nat hist, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci-tech, self-development, sociol
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, sport gds

PARENT TEACHER AIDS
Education
44416 Valley Central Way, 93536. Tel 661-942-6355. Fax 661-940-0818.
Web Site www.ptashop.com
SAN 139-0139
Estab 1984, 3,800 Titles
Owner, Betty McClain
Types: Papbk, study guides, workbooks
Subj: Home schooling, sci
S&S: Art, games, music sup, teaching sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4367, 1810 W Ave, 93534. Tel 661-948-[illegible]
SAN 149-7502
Mgr, David Coe
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] W [illegible]
SAN 113-4663
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LEE VINING

MONO BASIN SCENIC AREA VISITOR CENTER
National Park
[illegible] 760-647-3046.
Web Site www.r5.fs.fed.us[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Jon Kazmierski
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Subj: Cook, hiking, nat & envir
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern Sierra Interpretive Association, Bishop

LEMOORE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3982, 215 W Hanford/Armona Rd, 93245. Tel 209-924-8896
SAN [illegible]0-1818
Mgr, Muni Sukhu
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

LIVERMORE

THE BOOK OASIS
Antiquarian
2369 First St, 94550. Tel 925-606-7876. Fax 925-606-9237.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 175-8853
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1993, 70,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Lawrence H Burdick
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci & related mat, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appraisals, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

BOTTLE BOOK & SMOKE SHOP
Paperback
62 S "L" St, 94550. Tel 925-449-6141. Fax 925-449-1251.
SAN 108-3813
Estab 1971, Present Owner 2004, 1,400 Titles
Owner, Gurmit Barn; Owner, Navdeep Barn
Types: New
Subj: Adventure, fict, mystery & detective, ref, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Comics, greeting cds, per, trading cds

FANTASY BOOKS & GAMES
Science Fiction & Fantasy
2247 First St, 94550. Tel 925-449-[illegible] Fax 925-449-3061.
SAN 108-5484
[illegible]
Owner, Robert Borden
Types: Comics, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Super heroes
[illegible]

LAS POSITAS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 389, 3033 Collier Canyon Rd, Bldg 1300, [illegible]
E-Mail laspositas@bkstr.com
Web Site www.laspositas.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
occult, music
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7:30, Fri [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

LODI

AUROMERE BOOKS & IMPORTS INC
Mail Order
2621 W Hwy 12, 95242. Tel 209-339-3710. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 160[illegible]
Estab 1974, 650 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 5,700 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Pres, Dakshina Vanzetti, VPres, Vishnu Eschner
[illegible]
wholesale

THE BOOK LADY
Antiquarian-General
440 E Kettleman Lane, 95240. Tel 209-368-8018.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Clara L Heller
Types: [illegible] out of print, papbk
Subj: Romance, western
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

THE BOOK RACK
Used
1321 W Lockeford St, 95242. Tel 209-368-6947. Fax 209-368-6947.
E-Mail bookrack@lodinet.com.
SAN 144-0128
Estab 1977, 20,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Charlotte Brewer; Owner, Cecil Brewer
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, new, papbk
Subj: Adventure, horror, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, bkmarks, gifts, readings, rental
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], IL

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Bonnie Biddle, Owner, Phil Biddle
[illegible]
[illegible]

LOMA LINDA

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-511
Estab 1900, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Gen Mgr, Jenny Butler
Branch. Buys wholesale & through hq
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Health, inspirational
S&S: Computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sun 10-4
Hq: Nampa, ID

LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY CAMPUS STORE
Health
11161 Anderson St, Suite 110, 92354-2897
Tel 909-558-4567. Fax 909-558-4554 (call first).
E-Mail campusstore@llu.edu.
SAN 101-6865
Estab 1940, 2,000 Titles, 12,000 sq ft
Owner, Loma Linda University; Mgr, Stan Crispin; Text Buyer, Gordon Foster
Types: Text books
Subj: Dentistry, medicine, nursing
S&S: Audio cassettes, col & sch sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, t-shirts

LOMPOC

THE BOOKSTORE
Used
1137 N "H" St, Suite Q, 93436-8132
Tel 805-735-9729. Fax 805-937-7385.
E-Mail bookstor@verizon.net.
Estab 1996, Present Owner 2002, 36,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Melva Lewis
Subj: General

COVENANT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1319 N "H" St, 93436. Tel 805-736-0333.
Fax 805-735-5183.
SAN 182-8797
Estab 1979, 4,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Kathy Chang; Owner & Mgr, Stan Chang
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian General
PO Box 1090, 93438-1090. Tel 805-736-7512
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1987, 23,000 Titles, 27,000 Vols, Cat e-mail, 3x [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, hp papbk, Hungarian lang, illus, imp, imp Ger, imp Sp, new & used, old & [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
computer software, discounts/sales, lit mag, mail [illegible] specialty programs, teaching sup, tutoring, wholesale

NORM LARSON BOOKS
Mail Order
5426 E Hwy 246, 93436. Tel 805-735-2095. Toll Free Tel 800-743-4766. Fax 805-735-8367.
E-Mail [illegible]@impulse.net.
SAN 108-0687
Estab 1980, 500 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Norman A Larson
Types: [illegible] hb, [illegible]
Subj: Blacksmithing, ironwork
S&S: Wholesale

READ MORE BOOKS
General
1313 N "H" St, Suite M, 93436. Tel 805-737-1900.
Fax 805-737-1966.
Web Site www.readmorebooks.ypgs.net.
Estab 2001
Owner & Mgr, Jerri Thiel
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's
S&S: Author appearances, educ toys, gifts, greeting cds, local art, mags, puzzles, spec order, teaching sup
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Sat 10-8, Sun 11-4

LONE PINE

INTERAGENCY VISITORS CENTER
National Park
Junc 395/136, 93545. Tel 760-876-6222.
Fax 760-876-6234.
Web Site www.r5.fs.fed.us/inyo.
SAN 177-5901
Mailing Address: PO Drawer R
Mgr, K C Wylie
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Geol, hist, nat & envir, nat hist
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, maps, memorabilia, rent videocassettes
Hq: Eastern Sierra Interpretive Association, Bishop

LONG BEACH

ACRES OF BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
240 Long Beach Blvd, 90802. Tel 562-437-6980.
Web Site www.acresofbooks.com.
SAN 160-6417

[illegible]
Third generation family ownership

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] E Pacific Coast Hwy, 90815
Tel 562-431-2253. Fax 562-431-1722.
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Branches:
Barnes & Noble Store No 2911, 1651 Carson Blvd, 90822. Tel 562-938-8330. Fax 562-938-8340.
SAN 192-5784
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BLUFF PARK RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
2535 E Broadway, 90803. Tel 562-438-9830.
Fax 562-438-8652.
E-Mail bluffpkbks@aol.com.
Web Site choosebooks.com.
SAN 175-906X
Estab 1985, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols
Owner, Joe Hix; Mgr, Al Hess
Types: Out of print
Subj: Californiana, children's, lit, movies
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Sat 11-6

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 139, Los Altos Market Ctr, 2110 Bellflower Blvd, 90815. Tel 562-799-0486. Fax 562-430-6196.
SAN 154-2648
Gen Mgr, Vanessa Cota
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

COTTER CHURCH SUPPLIES INC
Religious-Catholic
1960 Del Amo Blvd, 90807. Tel 562-424-0963. Toll Free Tel 800-446-3366.
E-Mail cotters@cotters.com.
Web Site www.cotters.com.
SAN 160-6476
Owner, Tim Cotter
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Los Angeles

CROWN BOOKS
General
240 Pine Ave, 90802-3042. Tel 562-901-9909.
Adv Mgr, Mark Chiavaroli
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: A & S Bargain Books, San Diego

CULTURA LATINA BOOKSTORE
Spanish Language
4125 Norse Way, 90808. Tel 562-982-1515.
Fax 562-982-1518.
E-Mail info@culturalatina.com.
Web Site www.culturalatina.com.
SAN 152-3511
Owner, Anita Cano
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Latin Am
S&S: Candles, greeting cds, repro

DEVRY UNIVERSITY - LONG BEACH CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible]
Tel 562-989-9230. Toll Free Tel 800-597-1[illegible]
Fax 562-427-0936.
E-Mail devrylb@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.devrylb.bkstr.com.
SAN 179-9576
Mgr, Carrie McCraw
Branch.
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 8-4, Tues & Wed 8-8
Hq: [illegible]

EQUAL WRITES
Gay & Lesbian
344 E Fourth St, 90802. Tel 562-491-5600.
Fax 562-491-0266
[illegible]
Web Site www.equalwrites.com.
SAN 179-9010
[illegible]
Pres, Daniel Wall.
E-mail danswall@equalwrites.com

EYE OF THE CAT
Mail Order
[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner 2005, 1,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Kelly Hernandez
[illegible]
Subj: Astrol, metaphys & occult, mythology, nat & [illegible]
S&S: Crystals, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, mail order, nat products, orig art, posters, rent videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 11-7

FORTY-NINER SHOPS INC
College
California State University, 6049 E Seventh St, 90840. Tel 562-985-5093. Fax 56[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1949, 30,000 Titles, 29,000 sq ft
Dir, Bkstore Servs, Fred R Neely; Trade Bk Mgr, Brian Fetterman; Textbk Mgr, Tim Willis
[illegible]
Subj: Art, biol, bus & mgt, educ, engrg, humanities, psychol, soc sci
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, posters, prints, soft gds

INDIO PRODUCTS INC
Metaphysics & Occult
2779 El Presidio St, 90810. Tel 323-636-1763. Toll Free Tel 800-944-1414. Fax 310-639-1103.
E-Mail sales@indioproducts.com.
Web Site www.indioproducts.com.
SAN 137-0871
Estab 1991, 385 Titles, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Off Mgr, Nidia Soto
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Dreams, New Age, Sp lang, spiritual
S&S: Candles, incense, jewelry, nat products, wholesale
Catalog $5 (US); $10 (Foreign); refundable
Hq: Los Angeles

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
3008 Bellflower Blvd, 90808-3799. Tel 562-425-1211.
Toll Free Tel 800-562-4253. Fax 562-421-2389.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1949, 13,500 Titles, 29,000 Vols, 13,000 sq ft, Cat yes, 5x ann
Owner, Lighthouse Partners Inc; Mgr, Erwin [illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] videocassettes
[illegible] Glendale, Orange, Pasadena

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
4901 E Carson St, 90808. Tel 562-938-4597.
Tel 562-938-4223. Fax 5[illegible]
Web Site www.lbccbookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1927, 4,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Campus, 1305 E Pacific Coast Hwy, 90806.
Tel 562-938-3106. Fax 562-938-3108
[illegible]
SAN 174-[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail bgonzalez@lbcc.cc.ca.us
[illegible]
[illegible] Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, per, staty

ONCE READ BOOK
Antiquarian-General
5422 E Village Rd, 90808. Tel 562-420-1034
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 40,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, military, Western Amer

ONCE UPON A STORY
Juvenile
3740 E Fourth St, 90814. Tel 562-433-6856.
Fax 562-439-3227.
Web Site www.onceuponastorybooks.com.
SAN 154-1781
Estab 1996, 3,500 Titles, 850 sq ft
Owner, Julee Morris
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, children's storytime, stuffed animals, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9328, 2900 Bellflower Blvd, 90815.
Tel 562-377-0618.
Mgr, Charles Mattson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAFE NAVIGATION
Nautical
129 W Fifth St, 90802. Tel 562-590-8744. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail sales@safenav.com.
Web Site www.safenav.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 35,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, how-to, nonfict, travel
S&S: Maps, sell videocassettes

TEACHER SUPPLIES OF LONG BEACH
Education
5232 E Second St, 90803. Tel 562-438-9473.
Fax 562-438[illegible]
Web Site www.teachingworld.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Dorothy Cohen; Mgr, Caroline Pomerantz
Headquarters.
Types: El-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] sup, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, toys
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY ART MUSEUM
Art
California State University of Long Beach, 1250 Bellflower Blvd, 90840-1901. Tel 562-985-5761.
[illegible]7602.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 37 Vols
Contact, Sarah Vinci
[illegible] Cat, journals
Subj: Photog
[illegible]

LOOMIS

CHLOE'S BOOKSTORE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 2249, 95650. Tel 916-6[illegible]
SAN 161-0015
Estab 1973, Cat 3x ann
Owner, P Ciapponi
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, out of print
Subj: Mod lit, poetry
[illegible]

LOS ALAMITOS

C & T BRIDGE SUPPLIES
Mail Order
3532 Katella Ave, Suite 103, 90720-3138.
Tel 562-598-7010. Toll Free Tel 800-525-4718.
Fax 562-430-8309.
Web Site www.ctbridge.com.
SAN 137-9313
Estab 1981, 600 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Ted Mills.
E-mail tedinlosal@aol.com
Types: New, papbk
Subj: Bridge
S&S: Computer software, games, rent videocassettes, wholesale

[illegible]
[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
greeting cds, live music, posters, records, sell
[illegible]

LOS ALAMOS

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Jan Klaft.
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
[illegible] Mon & Thurs-Sun 10-5

LOS ALTOS

ADVENTURE TOYS & TEACHERS SUPPLY
Juvenile
[illegible] Tel 650-941-6043.
Fax 650-941-6509.
SAN 132-974X
[illegible] Present Owner 1999, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Leslie Chiaverini
[illegible] Hb, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Lit
S&S: Art sup, games, gifts, globes, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

THE ANTIQUARIAN ARCHIVE
Antiquarian
330 Second St, Suite 2, 94022. Tel 650-949-1593.
E-Mail antarch@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.ippi.com/antiquarian-archive.html.
SAN 113-213X
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1986, 5,000 Titles, 800 sq ft
Pres, David B Ogle
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp Eur, juv, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Aviation, military, nautical, railroadiana, Western Amer
S&S: Search serv
Open by appt only

THE BOOK NEST
Antiquarian
366 Second St, 94022. Tel 650-948-4724.
E-Mail booknest@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 160-6581
Estab 1978, 12,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Edwin F Schmitz
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Am auth
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

[illegible] & THREE'S RECORDS & BOOKS
Comics
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
greeting cds, live music, posters, records, sell
[illegible]

WOODEN NICKEL
Military
[illegible] First St, 94022. Tel 650-948-8202.
SAN 151-7473
Pres, Tom Manhard
[illegible] Hb, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, jewelry, military collectibles, stamps & coins

LOS ALTOS HILLS

SYLVIA ASENDORF BOOKS
Mail Order-Used
14510 Manuela Rd, 94022. Tel 650-948-8903.
E-Mail asendorfbook@earthlink.net.
SAN 170-2319
Estab 1981, 3,000 Titles
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Illus, Wallace Stagner

FOOTHILL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
12345 El Monte Rd, 94022. Tel 650-949-7305.
Fax 650-949-2062.
Web Site books.fhda.edu.
SAN 101-0824
Estab 1957, 2,700 Vols, Cat
Assoc Dir, Romy Paule; Text Buyer, Roberto Sias
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, ref
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-2

LOS ANGELES

AFRICAN CULTURAL CENTER
Gift Shop
3018 W 48th St, 90043. Tel 323-299-6124
Fax 323-299-0261.
Web Site www.officialkwanzaawebsite.org.
SAN 139-7710
Mgr, Chimbuko Tembo
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds

ALPHA & OMEGA BOOKSTORE
Religious
807 S Euclid Ave, 90023. Tel 323-261-5381.
Fax 323-261-2017.
SAN 183-3847
Owner, Michael Protosowicki
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, Sp hist & lit
S&S: Audio cassettes
See Also: Santa Ana

ANOTHER WORLD COMICS & BOOKS
Comics
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
wholesale
Open Wed [illegible] Thurs-Sat [illegible] Sun 12-6

ARUNDEL BOOKS
Old & Rare
8380 Beverly Blvd, 90048. Tel 323-852-9852.
Fax 323-852-9853.
E-Mail rarebook@pacbell.net.
Web Site www.arundelbooks.com.
Estab 1984, 20,000 Titles
Subj: Archit, art, design, lit, photog

ASAHIYA BOOK STORES USA INC
Japanese-American Studies
2130 Sawtelle Blvd, 90025. Tel 310-575-3303.
E-Mail sales@asahiyausa.com.
Web Site www.asahiyausa.com
Owner, Takeshi Hayashima
Branch.
Types: Hb, imp Japan, mag
Subj: Japanese hist & lit

AUDREY'S AT SKIRBALL CULTURAL CENTER
Judaica
2701 N Sepulveda Blvd, 90049-6833.
Tel 310-440-4505. Fax 310-440-4507.
E-Mail audreys@skirball.org.
Web Site www.skirball.org.
SAN 155-0160
Estab 1996
Buyer, Barbara Lang
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: General, lit, relig-J
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, toys
Open Tues-Sun 11:30-5

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER-MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN WEST
Museum
4700 Western Heritage Way, 90027. Tel 323-667-2000.
Fax 323-666-4863.
E-Mail mstore@autrynationalcenter.org.
Web Site www.autrynationalcenter.org.
SAN 134-2819
Estab 1988, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Dir & Buyer, Bobbi Jean Bell
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, sell videocassettes, wholesale

BAHA'I BOOKSOURCE INTERNATIONAL
Religious-Baha'i
5755 Rodeo Rd, 90016. Tel 323-933-8291, ext 108.
Fax 323-933-0767.
SAN 177-8544
Estab 1940, 2,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Truitt White
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, trade, trade (quality)
Subj: Ethnic studies
S&S: Av mat, compact discs, greeting cds, t-shirts, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 12-6, Sun 10-5

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Grove Dr, 90036 [illegible]
SAN 192-6608
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2709, 10850 W Pico [illegible]
SAN 192-2580
Estab 1995
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 10-10, Fri & Sat 10am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

MESSRS BERKELOUW [illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail books@henryberkelouw.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 200,000 Titles
Owner, Henry Berkelouw
[illegible]
Subj: Afr, archit, art, Australia, disco [illegible]
S&S: Cat

BILINGUAL EDUCATIONAL SERVI[illegible]
Bilingual Books
2514 S Grand Ave, 90007-2651 Tel 213-749-6213
Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 5,000 Titles, Cat ann
[illegible]
Types: Imp Mex, imp Sp
Subj: Lang arts, Sp lang
[illegible] mat, games, prebindings, records, rent videocassettes, repro, sch sup, teaching sup
Markets under the names Modul.earn Inc & Penichet Publishing [illegible]
See Also: Wholesaler section

BLACK ACE BOOKS
Mail Order-Paperback
1658 Griffith Park Blvd, 90026. Tel 323-661 [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 175-887X
Estab 1990, 18,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 350 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Rose Idlet.
E-mail roseidlet@aol.com
Types: Vintage papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Annual events, auctions
Open by appt. Vintage papbk & papbk auction quarterly. Most vintage PB stock is listed online at abebooks.com

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 26300, 7301 W Beverly Blvd, 90036. Tel 323-933-9284. Fax 323-933-9794.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN 195-654X
Branch.
Types: Hb
Subj: Fine arts
S&S: Gifts, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Galesburg, IL

BNI BUILDING NEWS
Construction
10801 National Blvd, Suite 100, 90064. Tel 310-474-7771. Fax 310-474-6863.
[illegible]
Web Site www.bnibooks.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Bill Mahoney; Owner, Joanna Mahoney; Mgr, Peter Berec
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Subj: Archit, engrg
[illegible] omputer software
Hq: Vista

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] Tel 310-475-3444. Fax 310-474 [illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Jamie Labriola
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Center Dr, Suite 118, 90045. Tel 310-2 [illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Bill Castelvecchi
[illegible] 8048. Tel 310-659-4045.
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible] Macy's Plaza, 700 W Seventh St, 90017. Tel 213-624-5137.
SAN 148-2599
[illegible]
Mgr, Jeremy Singer
Branch.
Branches:
Brentanos, Store No 5007, Century City, Space [illegible]
Tel 310-785-0204.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michelle Schneider
[illegible]
8500 Beverly Blvd, 90048. Tel 310-652-8024.
Fax 310-652-2947
E-Mail bretanos5086@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Andrew Priest
Waldenbooks, Store No 1702, Baldwin Hills S/Ctr, Space 164, 3650 Martin Luther King Blvd, 90008
Tel 323-295-5905.
SAN 149-6549
Mgr, Senobio Gon [illegible]
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY AT LOS ANGELES BOOKSTORE
College
5155 State University Dr, 90032. Tel 323-343-2500. Tel 323-343-2501. Fax 323-222-1211.
E-Mail bkscalstla@bncollege.com.
Web Site calstate-la.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-9184
Estab 1956, 7,000 Titles, 28,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Kimberly Anvinson
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, computer software, computer sup, greeting cds, insignia items, maps, posters, prints, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-2, Sat 9-2 (closed Sat during Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CANCER BOOK HOUSE CANCER CONTROL SOCIETY
Health
2043 N Berendo St, 90027. Tel 323-663-7801. Fax 323-663-7757.
[illegible]
SAN 106-6943
[illegible] Vols
Mgr & Co-founder, Lorraine Rosenthal
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Alternative medicine, Cancer, medicine, nat healing, nutrit, therapy
[illegible]
Open by appt. Specialize in books on alternative therapies & nutrition appropriate to cancer & other diseases

CARAVAN BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail caravanbookstore@yahoo.[illegible]
SAN 160[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Leonard Bernstein
[illegible] print
Subj: Art, astron, Californiana, discovery & exploration, food, hist, nautical, railroadiana, [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, maps, prints, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 12-5 & by appt

CHABAD LUBAVITCH HERITAGE BOOK & GIFT CENTER
Judaica
[illegible] 7661.
SAN 108[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]

CHARISMA MISSIONS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
Fax 323-260-7221.
E-Mail charismisn@aol.com.
Web Site www.charismissions.com.
SAN 181-6713
Mgr, Dora Amaraz
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, healing, inspirational, mythology, relig-Evangelical
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, framed art, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Tues-Fri 9-5

CHEVALIER'S BOOKS
General
126 N Larchmont Blvd, 90004. Tel 323-465-1334. Fax 323-465-6093.
E-Mail chevaliers@earthlink.net.
SAN 120-9582
Estab 1939, Present Owner 1990, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Sue Otto; Owner, Filis Withrop
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Chinese Language
[illegible]
Subj: Chinese studies, cookbks & cooking, martial arts
S&S: Gifts, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

[illegible]
Chinese Language
[illegible] N Broadway, Suite 103, 90012. Tel 213-489-3827.
Fax 213-489-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2001, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Art, Chinese studies
S&S: [illegible] DVD, [illegible] greeting cds, maps, music, repro, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 11-[illegible] Chinese, related [illegible]

CIRCUS OF BOOKS
Newsdealer
4001 Sunset Blvd, 90029. Tel 323-666-1304.
Fax 323-666-0837.
Web Site www.circusofbooks.com.
SAN 112-5052
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds
Hq: West Hollywood

CLEVELAND CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE OF LOS ANGELES BOOK STORE
College-Medical
590 N Vermont Ave, 90004. Tel 323-660-6166.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.clevelandchiropractic.edu.
SAN 158-0795
Estab 1976, 1,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Pres, Carl Cleveland, III; Dir of Finance, Yvonne Moore; Mgr, Jake Salas
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Chiropractic, health
S&S: Postcds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, sport gds, t-shirts

[illegible]
Law
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
MGR Bill Gehr
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 196-6243
Estab 1994, 12,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat Online
Mgr Bill Gehr; Contact, Dan Israel,
E-mail dan.israel@lls.edu
Subj: Law
S&S: Clothing, sch sup
– Student Book Mart, 1725 N Eastern Ave, 90032.
Tel 323-262-5511. Fax 323-262-1858.
E-Mail bookmart@juno.com.
SAN 111-4883
Estab 1987, 5,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Owner, College Store Enterprises Inc; Mgr, Bill Gehr; Branch Mgr, Tom Satorhelyi
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: General
S&S: Sch sup
See Also: Whittier Law School Bookstore, Costa Mesa, Whittier, Book Mart & Copy Center of Pasadena, Pasadena, Thomas Jefferson School of Law, San Diego

GRAYSON D COOK BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
367 W Avenue 42, 90065. Tel 323-227-8899.
E-Mail graycook@mindspring.com.
SAN 108-8327
Estab 1971, 6,000 Titles, 250 sq ft
Owner, Grayson D Cook
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, out of print, used
Subj: Cinema, illus, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer

COOK'S LIBRARY
Cooking
8373 W Third St, 90048. Tel 323-655-3141.
Fax 323-655-9530.
Web Site www.thecookslibrary.com.
SAN 134-3130
Estab 1989, 7,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Ellen Rose
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Food, wines
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon 1-5, Tues-Sat 11-6

COSMOPOLITAN BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
7017 Melrose Ave, 90038. Tel 323-938-7119.
Fax 323-938-7110.
E-Mail betterbks@aol.com.
SAN 160-6964
Estab 1958, 300,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Eli Goodman
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, trade (quality), used

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 166-6971
[illegible]
Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-[illegible], Sat 10-[illegible]
See Also: Long Beach

COUNTERPOINT RECORDS & BOOKS/HARMONY FINE BOOKS & ART
Used
5911 Franklin Ave, 90028. Tel 323-957-7965.
Fax 323-957-7967 (call first)
E-Mail counterpointharmony@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.counterpointrecordsandbooks.com.
SAN 106-651X
Estab 1979, 10,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, John Polifronio; Owner, Susan Polifronio; Mgr, David Jones
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, rare
Subj: Art, cookbooks, lit, metaphys & occult, music, performing arts, philos, photog, poetry, relig, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, classical CDs, ephemera, jazz CDs, records, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Open Sun & Mon 1-9:30, Tues-Sat 11-11, (Counterpoint); Tues-Sat 12-7 or by appt (Harmony)

CRENSHAW CHRISTIAN CENTER
Religious-Christian
7901 S Vermont Ave, 90044. Tel 323-758-3777.
Fax 323-751-1109.
Web Site www.faithdome.org.
SAN 184-184X
Mailing Address: PO Box 90000, 90009
Mgr & Buyer, Tony Rhea
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sch sup

DAILEY RARE BOOKS & FINE PRINTS LTD
Antiquarian
8216 Melrose Ave, 90046. Tel 323-658-8515.
Fax 323-658-1170
E-Mail antiquare@aol.com.
Web Site www.daileyrarebooks.com.
SAN 160-6980
Estab 1974, 9,000 Titles, 1,250 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 69160, 90069-0160
Owner, William Dailey
Types: Illus, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Art, bks on bks, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec, orig art, prints

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 287, Los Angeles Mall, 201 N Los Angeles St, 90012. Tel 213-687-3050. Fax 213-625-1352.
SAN 147-2879
Mgr, Candy Parrish
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
Hq: New York, NY

DAWSON'S BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
535 N Larchmont Blvd, 90004. Tel 323-469-2186.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@dawsonbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 121-1560
Estab 1905, Present Owner 1995, 8,000 Vols, 3,233 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Michael Dawson
Types: Ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print, specialty, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, orig [illegible]
Open Mon-Tues by appt only, Wed-Sat 10-5

GENE DE CIENI BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail gdcbooks@earthlink.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Samantha Scully
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, cinema, general, lit, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 11-7, Sun [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
[illegible]
Santa Monica Blvd, 90067. Tel 310-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Florita Torres
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, prints, rent videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Berkeley

DONG-A BOOK PLAZA
General
3460 W Eight St, 90005. Tel 213-382-7100.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail donga@pacbell.net.
SAN 130-5298
Owner & Mgr, Mr Yoon
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Kor lang
[illegible]

DOROTHY'S SURRENDER
Gift Shop
7985 Santa Monica Blvd, Unit 111, 90046.
Tel 323-650-4111. Fax 323-656-2667.
E-Mail dorothyssurrender@yahoo.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Gene A Taylor
Types: Gift bks, hb, papbk
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies, humor, travel
[illegible]

D'S CARDS & BIBLES BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
931 W 83rd St, 90044. Tel 323-778-5338.
Fax 323-971-2396.
E-Mail dscards555@aol.com.
SAN 166-7154
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1989
Owner, Doll Daniels
Types: Bibles, dict, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, rel items
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

DUTTON'S BRENTWOOD BOOKS
General
11975 San Vicente Blvd, 90049. Tel 310-476-6263.
Fax 310-471-0399.
E-Mail duttons@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.duttonsbrentwood.com.
SAN 120-7768
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1984, 200,000 Titles, 5,100 sq ft
Owner, Ed Conklin; Owner, Douglas Dutton; Owner, Lise Friedman
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, ref, remdrs, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, humanities, lit, music, philos
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, mag & newspr, prints
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5

[illegible] LOS ANGELES OCCUPATIONAL CENTER
STUDENT BODY BOOKSTORE
College-General
[illegible]
E-Mail elaoc@lausd.k12.ca.us.
[illegible]
SAN 132-1471
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, new, papbk, text books
[illegible] Technical
[illegible] Sch sup

[illegible] LOBBY SHOPS
Periodicals
[illegible]
Tel 213-622-[illegible]
SAN 174-[illegible]
564 sq ft
District Mgr, Sayed Wahezi
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]ern Lobby Shops, Store No 4300, LA Union Sta, 541 N Alameda St, 90012. Tel 213-61[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
District Mgr, Sayed Wahezi
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 4030, First Interstate, World Ctr, 633 W Fifth St, 90071.
Tel 213-623-5616.
SAN 175-890X
[illegible]
District Mgr, Sayed Wahezi
— [illegible]
555 Fifth St, 90013. Tel 213-624-9968.
SAN 196-4070
596 sq ft
District Mgr, Sayed Wahezi
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

EBENEZER LIBRERIA CHRISTIANA
Religious-Christian
2030 W Eighth St, 90057. Tel 213-484-5032.
Fax 213-385-7679.
SAN 186-4467
Owner, Genaro Mendez; Mgr, Maria Mendez
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, Sp hist & lit, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
See Also: Huntington Park

ENTOMOLOGICAL REPRINT SPECIALISTS
Mail Order
Dockweiler Sta, PO Box 7224, 90007-0224.
Tel 323-227-1285. Fax 323-227-0595.
E-Mail bugbooks@aol.com.
SAN 121-3172
Estab 1968, 380 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat
Owner, Julian P Donahue; Asst Mgr, Kathy Donahue
[illegible], imp
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
Specializes in entomology

ESOWON BOOKS
African-American Studies
[illegible]
Tel 323-294-0462.
E-Mail esowon@aol.com.
Web Site www.esowonbooks.com.
SAN 138-[illegible]
Estab 1990, 15,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
Owner, Thomas G Hamilton; Owner & Mgr, James [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Hist, lit criticism, spiritual
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] specialty programs

THE FASHION INSTITUTE OF DESIGN & MERCHANDISING BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 1,500 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible] Joanne Hwang
Headquarters.
[illegible]
[illegible] design, fashion, general, interior design, textiles
[illegible]
See Also: Irvine, San Diego, San Francisco

FRANKLIN COMMUNITY ADULT SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Education
820 N Ave 54, 90042. Tel 323-256-2144
[illegible]
SAN 150-[illegible]
Mgr, Lito Narvaez.
E-mail anarvaez@lausd.k1[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]h sup

THE GALLERY BOOKSTORE
Art
Hammer Museum, 10899 Wilshire Blvd, 90024.
Tel 310-443-7063. Fax 310-443-7099.
[illegible]
SAN 138-645X
[illegible]
Owner, Armand Hammer Foundation; Mgr, Maggie Sarkissian.
E-mail ms@arts.ucla.edu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, ceramics, gifts, jewelry, staty

GOLDEN APPLE
General
7711 Melrose Ave, 90046. Tel 323-658-6047. Toll Free Tel 888-235-2400. Fax 323-852-9621.
E-Mail requests@goldenapplecomics.com.
Web Site www.goldenapplecomics.com.
SAN 107-8410
Estab 1979, 10,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Ryan Liebowitz; Mgr, Tony Edwards
Headquarters.
Types: Comics
Subj: Animation, fict, horror, media, music, pop culture, sci fict & fantasy

[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

GRAPHAIDS INC
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GREAT WALL BOOKS & ARTS
Foreign Language
[illegible] N Broadway, Suite 104, 90012. Tel 213-617-2817.
[illegible]
E-Mail gwbooksla@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.gwbooks.com,
www.amazon.com/shops/greatwallbooks.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1998, [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Jia Jian Jiang
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Chinese lang, hb, imp China, mag
Subj: Chinese medicine, Chinese-Am studies, cookbks & cooking, cultural theory, fine arts, hist, lit, martial arts, travel
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, sch sup, staty, wholesale
Hq: Cypress Book US Co Inc, San Francisco, Wholesaler section

HARVARD-WESTLAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Hi-Hi Text
700 N Faring Rd, 90077. Tel 310-274-7281.
Fax 310-288-3336.
SAN 128-2301
60 Titles, 25 Vols
Dir, Tina Cleveland
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, textbooks
Subj: Secondary sch subjects
S&S: Art sup, insignia items, sch sup, soft gds, stuffed animals
See Also: North Hollywood

HEDGEHOG HANDWORKS
Mail Order
8406 Flight Ave, 90045. Tel 310-670-6040. Toll Free
Tel 888-670-6040. Fax 310-216-2872.
Web Site www.hedgehoghandworks.com
SAN 151-4504
Estab 1987, 300 Titles, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 45384, Westchester
Owner, Joady Gorelick,
E-mail joady@hedghoghandworks.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Costuming, needlecrafts
S&S: Crafts

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] online
[illegible] illus, incunabula, old & [illegible]
[illegible]

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
History
[illegible] 0771 (call [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Denise S Spooner
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] California, gardening, local hist
S&S: Wholesale

GEORGE J HOULE RARE BOOKS & AUTOGRAPHS
Antiquarian
7260 Beverly Blvd, 90036-2545. Tel 323-937-5858.
[illegible] 5859. Fax 323-937-0091.
E-Mail houleg@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 15,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat occasional
Owner, George J Houle
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
S&S: Antq, autographs, manuscripts, orig art, prints
Member of ABAA, PADA

IL LITERATURE
General
456 S La Brea Ave, 90036. Tel 323-937-3506.
Fax 323-937-2046.
SAN 139-2131
Estab 1991, 500 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Sonia Deepak
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, scrapbooks
Subj: Archit, cookbks & cooking, fict, interior design, mod lit, nonfict, photog, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, photographs, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 10-6

INDIO PRODUCTS INC
Online
236 W Manchester Ave, 90003. Tel 323-778-2233
(cust serv). Tel 323-778-2231. Toll Free
Tel 800-944-1414. Fax 323-750-7048.
Fax 323-750-7048 (cust serv)
E-Mail sales@indioproducts.com.
Web Site www.indioproducts.com.
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
See Also: Long Beach; Dallas, TX

INKWORKS RARE & COLLECTIBLE BOOKS
Science Fiction & Fantasy
3700 Eagle Rock Blvd, 90065. Tel 323-344-0004.
Fax 323-256-9999.
SAN 177-0292
Estab 1987, 600 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, John L Dorman
Types: Antiquarian, ltd ed, modern 1st eds, out of print, signed
Subj: Horror

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] MUSEUM STORE
Museum
[illegible]
[illegible] Fax 310-440-7742.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk
[illegible] Art [illegible] medieval studies
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, greeting cds, posteds, posters, specialty programs
Open Mon-Thu 9-6, Fri & Sat 10-9

JES THE KOREAN BOOK CENTER
Korean Language
3921 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 501, 90010.
Tel 213-738-9140. Fax 213-738-9141.
E-Mail info@jesimports.com.
Web Site www.thekoreanbookcenter.com
SAN 173-6140
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2002, Cat Kor 6x ann, Eng 4x ann
Pres, Mark H Choi, Exec Dir, Bora Choi
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, lit mag, maps, per, sch sup, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Branches:
— The Korean Book Center, 928 S Western Ave, No 151, 90006. Tel 213-387-0234. Fax 213-738-9141.
E-Mail info@jesimports.com
Web Site www.thekoreanbookcenter.com.
SAN 173-6167
Estab 1977, Present Owner 2002, 30,000 Titles, 1,265 sq ft
Owner, Bora Choi; Owner, Mark H Choi
Types: Hb, imp Kor, juv, Kor lang, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, educ mats, educ toys, lit mag, per, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 11-7
See Also: Wholesaler section

JETWAY EXPRESS
General
8929 S Sepulveda Blvd, Suite 412, 90045.
Tel 310-215-3390. Fax 310-215-3393.
SAN 800-2444
Estab 2005, 2,990 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Pres, Chih Hsing Pei,
E-mail chpei@aol.com
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Biog, fict, health, hist, how-to, lit, mysteries, nonfict, philos, poetry, polit sci, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, mags, maps, staty
Airport bookstore

SAM JOHNSON'S BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
12310 Venice Blvd, 90066. Tel 310-391-5047.
Fax 310-391-5047.
E-Mail samjohnsons.books@verizon.net.
SAN 160-7286
Estab 1977, 25,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Robert E Klein; Owner, Lawrence D Myers
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: 17th century, 18th century, British auth, folklore, medieval studies, music, mystery & detective,

Renaissance hist & lit, scholarly lit, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: [illegible]

C G JUNG BOOKS [illegible]
Psychology
[illegible] W [illegible]
Fax 310-556-2290.
E-Mail bookstore@junginla.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 1,100 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, C G Jung Inst; Mgr, Nancy Mozur; Head Librarian, Nancy Forbes
Types: Hb, illus, imp UK, new, papbk
Subj: Art, dreams, fairy tales, mythology, psychol, relationships, relig, spiritual, symbolism
S&S: [illegible] order, rent videoca[illegible]
Open Wed-Sat 12-5

KETAB CORP - BOOK DEPT
Persian Language
1419 Westwood Blvd, 90024. Tel 310-4[illegible]
Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 077-7791
[illegible] Cat 3x ann
Owner, Bijan Khalili
Types: Imp Middle East, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Middle East
S&S: Appr libr collec, bk signings, coffee/snack bar, manuscripts, publ serv, reading [illegible]
Associations: [illegible]

KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA CO LTD
Japanese Language
123 Astronaut Ellison S Onizuka, Suite [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail los_angeles@kinokuniya.[illegible]
SAN 156-529X
Estab 1979, 15,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Chmn of Bd, Osamu Matsubara; Mgr, Ko Asakura
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, comics, hb, imp Japan, mag, papbk
Subj: Japanese hist & lit, lang arts
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, spec order, staty
Hq: San Francisco

KOMA BOOKS
Esoteric
1228 W Seventh St, 90017. Tel 213-623-6995.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1997, 600 sq ft
Owner, Dan Wininger,
E-mail danger@komabookstore.com
Types: Hb, mag, new & used, papbk
Subj: Anarchism, art, classics, conspiracy, fict, occult, sci fict & fantasy, surrealism, true crime, UFOs
S&S: Compact discs, records
Bookstore & Publisher of Esoterica

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
8888 Venice Blvd, 90034. Tel 310-559-9630.
Fax 310-559-1684.
SAN 113-3683
Owner, Michael Kaplan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Fr lang, hb, papbk, Sp lang
S&S: Sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Carson

LEGAL BOOKSTORE INC
Law
316 W Second St, 90012-3589. Tel 213-626-2139.
Fax 213-617-7777.
SAN 121-912X
Estab 1920, Present Owner 2003, 100,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner & Pres, Jesse Mendoza
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil serv, law enforcement, real estate
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, staty

[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible] 90071. Tel 213-228-7550
[illegible]
E-Mail libstore@lapl.org.
Web Site www.librarystore.org.
[illegible]
[illegible] Buyer, Christine Romero.
E-mail cromero@lapl.org
[illegible] Californiana, cookbks & cooking, how-to, travel
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

LIBRERIA AZTECA
Spanish Language
[illegible]
Estab 1982, 6,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 1,080 sq ft
Owner, Antonio Ayala; Mgr & Buyer, Teresa Ayala Forsberg
[illegible] Esoteric, fict, lit, nonfict, self-development

LIBRERIA MEXICO DE ECHO PARK
Spanish Language
1632 W Sunset Blvd, 90026. Tel 213-2[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 160-7421
[illegible] Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Eduardo Munos
[illegible]
Subj: Mex, SAm
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

LIBROS REVOLUCION
Political Thought
312 W Eighth St, 90014. Tel 213-488-1303.
Fax 213-488-1374.
E-Mail librosrevo@yahoo.com.
SAN 157-9495
Estab 1975, 1,300 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Mgr, Nicole Lee
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
Subj: Current events, econ, hist, radical polit, sci-tech
S&S: Per, posters, rental, spec order, specialty programs
Open Wed-Sat 10:30-6, Sun Noon-5pm
Hq: Revolution Books Inc, New York, NY

LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
5905 Wilshire Blvd, 90036. Tel 323-857-6146.
Tel 323-857-6140. Fax 323-857-4701.
Web Site www.lacma.org.
SAN 122-0209
Estab 1965, 5,000 Vols
Gen Mgr & Bk Buyer, Cim Castellon
Types: Cat, hb, hp papbk, remdrs
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, art, arts & crafts, costuming, [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, DVD gifts, postcds, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, [illegible]
Associations: [illegible]

LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM STORES
Museum
[illegible] Exposition Blvd, 90007. Tel 213-749-3079.
Tel 213-763-3336. Fax 213-749-[illegible]
E-Mail info@nhm.org
Web Site www.nhm.[illegible]
SAN 122-0217
Estab 1950, 3,500 Vols, 600 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Ancient hist & lit, animals, anthrop, archaeol, art, botany, Californiana, ethnic studies, geol, nat & envir, Native Am studies, oceanog, ornithology [illegible] wholesale
[illegible]
Branches:
Changing Exhibits Store, 900 Exposition Blvd, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.nhm.[illegible]
SAN 196-[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Adult, children's
Open during exhibits
[illegible] Museum Shop, 5801 Wilshire Blvd, 90036
[illegible]
E-Mail pagemuseumgiftstore@eventnetwork.net
Web Site www.nhm.[illegible]
SAN 129-6256
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1978
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Nat hist
[illegible] repro, sch sup, souvenirs, staty
[illegible] Petersen Automotive Museum, 6060 Wilshire [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 196-2175
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, David Myers
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Auto, hist
S&S: Gifts, mags, models
Open Tues-Sun 10-6

LOS ANGELES SOUTHWEST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1600 W Imperial Hwy, 90047. Tel 323-241-5227.
Fax 323-241-5380.
E-Mail cougarstore@lasc.edu.
Web Site www.lascbookstore.com.
SAN 102-1184
Estab 1967, 450 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat online
Mgr, Wendall Hubbard
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, bus & mgt, computer sci, english, math, nursing, trades
S&S: Bk accessories, clothing, col sup, off sup

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
Chinese
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART LOS ANGELES STORE
Museum
[illegible] 90012. Tel 213-621-1710
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 1,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,750 sq ft
Dir, Retail Opers, Grant Breding; Buyer, Zandra Van Battenburg
Headquarters
Types: Cat, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, design, photog, pop culture
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, toys, wholesale
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10:30-5:30, Thurs 10:30-8:30, Sat & Sun 10:30-6:30
[illegible] Santa Monica, West Hollywood

MYSTERY BOOKSTORE
Mystery & Detective
1036-C Broxton Ave, 90024. Tel 310-209-0415. Toll Free Tel 800-821-9017. Fax 310-209-0436
E-Mail orders@mystery-bookstore.com.
Web Site www.mystery-bookstore.com.
Estab 1989, 15,000 Titles, 1,384 sq ft, Cat monthly & online
Mgr, Bobby McCue
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, juv, new & used, papbk, signed
S&S: Author/artist appearances

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY
General
900 Exposition Blvd, 90007. Tel 213-749-3079.
Web Site www.nhm.org.
Branch.
Hq: Event Network, San Diego

NEW MASTODON
Antiquarian-General
5820 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 101, 90036.
Tel 323-525-1948. Fax 323-525-0266.
E-Mail newmastodon@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.paperview.com.
SAN 195-1297
Estab 1995, 10,000 Titles, 500 sq ft
Owner, Juergen Schacht
Types: Ger lang, hb, new, old & rare, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, reading room, wholesale
Open Tues-Sat 11-5

NI MING BOOK CO
Chinese Language
969 N Hill St, 90012. Tel 213-687-9817.
Fax 213-687-9824.
Web Site www.chinamodernbooks.com.
SAN 160-7413
Estab 1976, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, Dong Hao Lu
Types: Imp China, imp Hong Kong, papbk
Subj: Chinese medicine, fict, hist, martial arts, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, drug store, staty
Open Mon-Sun 10-5:30

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estd 1959, 8,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols
Mgr, Walt Trab; Buyer, D Johnson; Text Buyer, D Jackson
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Afro-Am, [illegible] & filmmaking, liberal arts, lit criticism
S&S: Clothing, col sup, convenience store, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2

OPAMP TECHNICAL BOOKS
Technical
1033 N Sycamore Ave, 90038. Tel 323-464-4322. Toll Free Tel 800-468-4322. Fax 323-464-0917
E-Mail opamp@opamp.com
Web Site www.opamp.com
SAN 160-7596
Estab 1977, 20,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat yes, online
Owner & Buyer, Lyn Luzwick
Types: New & used
Subj: Aerospace, business, computer sci, construction, engrg, professional, trades
S&S: Wholesale

OPERA SHOP OF LOS ANGELES
Opera
8384 Beverly Blvd, 90048. Tel 323-658-5811.
SAN 133-7548
Estab 1987, 1,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Larry Rappaport; Owner & Merch Mgr, Ray L Crenna
Types: Hb, imp Eng, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Ital, imp Russ, papbk
Subj: Ballet, music, opera
S&S: Compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, search serv, sheet music, staty, xmas cds

OTHER TIMES BOOKS
General
10617 W Pico Blvd, 90064. Tel 310-475-2547.
SAN 160-7626
Owner & Mgr, Andrew Dowdy
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, films & filmmaking, mod lit
Open Tues-Sat 12-6

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
3908 Sepulveda Blvd, 90230. Tel 310-397-8676.
Fax 310-397-8366.
E-Mail losangeles@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org.
SAN 113-3888
Estab 1990, 8,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Sister Mary Assumpta
Branch.
Types: Bibles, juv
Subj: Relig studies, soc sci, spiritual, theol
S&S: Av mat, music sup, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Boston, MA

PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY, WEST LA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 855, 6100 Center Dr, Suite 103, 90045-1590.
Tel 310-568-5741. Fax 310-258-2811.
E-Mail pepperdine-wla@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.pepperdine-plaza.bkstr.com.
SAN 135-2954
Estab 1983
Mgr, Joseph D'Antonio

Branch.
Shipping Address: 400 Corporate Pointe, Culver City, [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PHILOSOPHICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY INC
BOOK DEPT
Metaphysics
3910 [illegible] 90027. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail info@prs.org.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1934, 1,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat ann online
Pres & CEO, Dr Obadiah Harris; Founder, Manly P Hall; Mgr, Linda Ravenswood
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Occult, philos, relig, sci-tech
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible]

READ IT AGAIN SAN [illegible]
General
6208 W Manchester Ave, 90045. Tel 310-64[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Yvonne Kobler
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, mystery & [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7225, 6310 W Third St [illegible]
SAN 189-3580
Mgr, Mark Colton
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Vermont Ave, 90044. Tel 323-753-1464
Mgr [illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RHINO RECORDS
Music
2028 Westwood Blvd, 90025. Tel 310-474-8685. Toll Free Tel 800-555-8095. Fax 31[illegible]
E-Mail rhino@rhinowestwood.com.
Web Site www.rhinowestwood.com.
SAN 132-2680
Estab 1973, 50,000 Vols
Owner, Richard Foos; Mgr & Buyer, Marcus Keigler
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Jazz & blues
S&S: Compact discs, live music, per, records

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 310, 10714 Santa Monica Blvd, 90025. Tel 310-475-0768. Toll Free Tel 800-666-6257. Fax 310-475-0697.
Web Site www.seagullbook.com.
SAN 111-8331
CEO, Lew Kofford
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Church sup, computer software, games, greeting cds, relig gds, search serv, sell videocassettes
Hq: American Fork, UT

SEPULVEDA WEST CAR WASH
Gift Shop
2001 S Sepulveda Blvd, 90025. Tel 310-479-0655, Ext [illegible] Tel 310-478-9274 (store).
Fax 310-479-1942.
SAN 139-6145
[illegible]
Buyer, Elise Zebrack
[illegible] Best sellers, for lang, hb, juv, papbk, trade, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, staty, toys

SIAM BOOKS CENTER
Periodicals
[illegible] Hollywood Blvd, 90027. Tel 323-665-4236.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Awe Suranunt
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, Siamese lang
[illegible] Asian studies, Thailand
[illegible] & newspr

[illegible]
Religious-Jewish
[illegible] W Pico Blvd, 90035. Tel 310-247-9613
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 12,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Elizabeth Kraft; Owner & Buyer, Shimon Kraft
[illegible] Bibles, children's, Hebr lang
Subj: Judaica
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, children's programs, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-2, Sun 10-6

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail skylightbook@earthlink.net.
[illegible] www.skylightbook[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1996, 13,000 Titles, 19,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Kerry Slattery
[illegible]
[illegible] community events, greeting cds, mag & newspr, [illegible]

SOAP PLANT & WOLCO
Gift Shop
4633 Hollywood Blvd, 90027. Tel 323-663-0122. Fax 323-663-0243
Web Site www.laluzdejesus.com, www.soapplant.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1979, 5,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, William Shire
Types: Gift bks, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, auto design, counter-culture, Mex-Am studies, movies, music, pop culture
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, greeting cds, jewelry, lunchboxes, magnets, novelties, oils, posters, publ serv, relig gds, soap, staty, t-shirts, toys, wholesale, [illegible]
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs-Sat 11-9, Sun 12-6

SOCIEDAD BIBLICO CATOLICA INTERNACIO
Religious-Catholic
5003 Whittier Blvd, 90022. Tel 323-262-7861. Fax 323-262-1578.
SAN 196-0970
Owner, Society of Saint Paul; Dir & Mgr, Jose R Lopez

Types: Bibles, devotional, fine bound, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, orig art, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Branches:
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 12,500 Titles, Cat biennially
[illegible] Mgr, Arnulfo Gomez Beltran
[illegible] papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, orig art, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes

SOLOMON'S HEBREW & ENGLISH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Jewish
[illegible]
SAN 160-7774
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Isaac Noubaherestan
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Judaica
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sch sup

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY FOR SOCIAL STUDIES & RESEARCH
Rental Library
[illegible]
Fax 323-759-2252.
E-M[illegible]
Web Site www.socallibrary.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Yuses Omowale; Archivist, [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, rare, used
[illegible]
[illegible] 10-4

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM STORE
Museum
[illegible]
[illegible]23-224-8223
Web Site www.autrynationalcenter.org.
SAN 127-9165
[illegible] 1918, 3,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 850 sq ft
Dir [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Californiana, Central Am, NAmer, Native Am studies, SAm, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, jewelry, music, per, staty

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 721, 675 S Westmoreland Ave, 90005-3992. Tel 213-738-6737. Fax 213-738-6844.
E-Mail swlaw@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.swlaw.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-775X
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SPRING WATER BOOK CENTER
Korean Language
3003 W Olympic Blvd, Suite 105, 90006
Tel 213-380-0212. Fax 213-380-0264.
E-Mail sampuobook@hanmail.net.
SAN 173-6175

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] W Third St,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Audiobooks
Hq: Lake Barrington, IL.

THIRD WORLD ETHNIC BOOKS/WESTERN STATES BLACK RESEARCH & EDUCATIONAL CENTER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
African American Cinema Society, 3617 Montclair St, [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.wsbrec.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 30,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Dr Mayme A Clayton,
E-mail maymeclayton@comcast.net; Exec Dir, Avery Clayton,
E-mail [illegible]
Types: 1st ed, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Afr Am studies, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit, nonfict, poetry, relig, sports
S&S: Vending events, art sup, author/artist appearances, back issue per, greeting cds, mag & newspr, memorabilia, posters, reading room, research, search svc, sell videocassettes, sheet music, specialty programs
Sell & collect

MICHAEL R THOMPSON RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
8312 W Third St, 90048-4311. Tel 323-658-1901. Fax 323-658-5380
E-Mail mrtbooksla@aol.com.
Web Site www.mrtbooksla.com
SAN 106-8245
Estab 1972, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann & online
Owner, Carol Sandberg; Owner, Kathleen Thompson
Types: 1st ed, fine press, for lang, hb, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, for lang, hist, lit, philos, scholarly lit, soc sci
S&S: Appr libr collec, wholesale

TOMORROW BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
270 N Kenter Ave, 90049-2718. Tel 310-471-2530. Fax 310-471-2530.
E-Mail timescape@letterboxes.org.
SAN 193-1075
Present Owner 2000
Owner, Cindy C Miller; Mgr, Bruce R Miller
Types: Hb, imp, out of print, papbk, rare, remdrs, trade, trade (quality)

[illegible]

DOUBLE-D BOOKS
Travel
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 10,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner & Mgr, Priscilla [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] mag, maps, reading room, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun [illegible]

TREASURES OF JUDAICA UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM
Gift Shop
15600 Mulholland Dr, 90077. Tel 310-476-0772. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail treasures@uj.edu.
Web Site www.treasuresofjudaica.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 200 Titles, 400 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jacqui Rondinelli; Asst Mgr, Marian Kaufman; Personnel Chair, Lillian Katz
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, Judaica, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, toys
Open Mon-Thurs 10-4, Fri 10-2, Sun 10-1:30

UCLA HEALTH SCIENCES STORE
College
308 Westwood Plaza, CHS13-170, 90024. Tel 310-825-7721. Fax 310-206-3867.
E-Mail hsstore@asucla.ucla.edu.
Web Site www.uclaestore.com/uclahss.
SAN 102-5481
Gen Mgr, Guy Adams; Bk Mgr, John Talley-Jones
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Health, medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Insignia items, medical sup
Branches:
— Ackerman Textbooks, 308 Westwood Plaza, 90024-8311. Tel 310-206-0791. Fax 310-206-7141.
Web Site www.uclastore.com.
SAN 195-6949
Textbk Buyer, Anne Collum
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad, educ
S&S: Col sup, insignia items
— Book Zone, 308 Westwood Plaza, 90024. Tel 310-206-4041. Fax 310-825-0382.
E-Mail bookzone@asucla.ucla.edu.
Web Site www.uclastore.com.
SAN 196-2108
Mgr, Kelly Goodman
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, ref, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, insignia
— Lu Valle Commons, 308 Westwood Plaza, 90024. Tel 310-825-7238. Fax 310-206-8227.
Web Site www.uclastore.com.
SAN 135-3756
Bk Mgr, Scott Chapman,
E-mail schapman@asucla.ucla.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, law
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, snacks

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Mark Ewalt,
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Acad, for lang, hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, [illegible] computer sup, [illegible] Fine Arts & Filmmaking, [illegible]
S&S: Art & crft sup, author/artist appearances, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters
Branches:
USC Dental Bookstore, [illegible] W 34th St, Rm [illegible], 90089. Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 160-791X
Mgr, James Borden
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Dentistry
S&S: Dental sup, sch sup
USC Health Science Medical Bookstore, 1969 Zonal Ave, 90033. Tel 323-442-2674. Fax 323-442-3199.
E-Mail customerhelp@medbooksdirect.com
Web Site www.lamedicalbooks.com.
SAN 135-5058
Dir, Mark Ewalt,
E-mail ewalt@usc.edu
Types: Mag, new & used, text books
Subj: Medical, nursing
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, medical sup

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 32, 7650 Melrose Ave, 90046-7301. Tel 323-653-3231. Fax 323-845-4512.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 11-8
Branches:
— Urban Outfitters, 1100 Westwood Blvd, 90024-3412. Tel 310-443-9765.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Open Mon-Thurs 11-10, Fri & Sat 11-11, Sun 12pm-8pm
Hq: Urban Outfitters Headquarters, Philadelphia, PA

VEDANTA BOOKSHOP
Religious
1946 Vedanta Pl, 90068-3996. Tel 323-465-7114. Fax 323-465-9568.
E-Mail info@vedanta.org.
Web Site www.vedanta.org, www.vedanta.com.
SAN 144-9656
Estab 1947, 4,000 Titles, 4,500 Vols, 750 sq ft
Owner, Vedanta Society of Southern California Inc; Mgr, Pravrajika Saradeshaprana
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, hindu text, imp India, juv, papbk, Sanskrit lang, Sp lang
Subj: Relig-Hindu, spiritual
S&S: Greeting cds, incense, records, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-1 & 2-5:30, Sun 10-11 & 12pm-5:30pm
See Also: Trabuco Canyon

WALL STREET BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
Estab 1983, 3,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Owner, R G Klein
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Golf, investing, stock market
S&S: Appr libr collec, collectibles, search serv

WAYFARER PUBLICATIONS
Mail Order
PO Box 39938, 90039. Tel 323-665-7773. Toll Free Tel 800-888-9119. Fax 323-665-1627.
E-Mail taichi@tai-chi.com.
Web Site www.tai-chi.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 600 Titles, Cat 2x ann & online
Owner, Marvin Smalheiser
Types: Hb, mag, new, papbk
Subj: Chinese studies, martial arts
S&S: DVD, mags, publ serv, sell videocassettes

WEST ANGELES CHRISTIAN EMPORIUM
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986
Dir, Velena McBride
[illegible]
Subj: Counseling, inspirational, marriage studies, prayer, ref, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, sell videocassettes

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 10, Beverly Ctr, Suite 784, 131 N La [illegible] Fax 310-652-[illegible]
SAN 132-5094
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Fran[illegible]

WINDSOR HILLS CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER
Theology
4438 W Slauson Ave, 90043. Tel 323-290-3079. Fax 323-293-8196.
SAN 177-[illegible]
Estab 1991, 4,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat Holidays
Owner, N Curry-Webb
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, large print, ref, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, educ, health, hist, leadership, lit, poetry, psychol, recovery, ref, relig, self-development, sociol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, also Sun during holidays

LORRIN WONG BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Used
5924 Shenandoah Ave, 90056-1426. Tel 310-649-1965. Fax 310-649-2693.
E-Mail wongbooks@gmail.com.
Web Site www.wongbooks.com.
Estab 1995, 9,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, Lorrin Wong
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Art, fict, hist, military, sci-tech

WORD OF LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
7223 S Main St, 90003. Tel 323-758-2[illegible]
E-Mail wolcb@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN 181-320X
Estab 1961, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, Evelyn Curtiss; Owner, Joseph Curtiss
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, music, prayer, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sch sup, sheet music, staty, videocassettes
Branches:
— Word of Life Christian Bookstore, 6321 West Blvd, [illegible] Tel 323-295-8223. Fax 32[illegible]
E-Mail info@shopwordoflife.com.
[illegible]
20,000 Vols, 6,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Evelyn Curtiss; Owner, Joseph Curtiss; [illegible] Mgr, Jonathan Curtiss
[illegible] bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] hildren's, family studies, inspirational, music, prayer, relig studies, spiritual
[illegible] Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact [illegible] greeting cds, relig gds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty

ZAMBEZI BAZAAR
Gift Shop
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Jackie Ryan
[illegible]
[illegible] author/artist appearances, greeting cds, jewelry, memorabilia, records
[illegible]

LOS BANOS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3764, 1400 Mercey Springs, [illegible] Tel 209-826-[illegible]
SAN 189-7691
Mgr, Jesse Castillo
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

LOS GATOS

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 192, 50 University Ave, Suite 280, 95030. Tel 408-395-6622. Fax 408-395-6272.
Gen Mgr, Lisa Laylon
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
Old Town Center, 23 University Ave, 95030. Tel 408-395-6946. Fax 408-395-6976.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Jeanne Beautieu-Wang; Asst Mgr, Debra Foertsch
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat 10-8, Sun 10-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
King's Court Ctr, 792 Blossom Hill Rd, 95032. [illegible]
SAN 178-[illegible]
Estab 1995
[illegible]
E-mail jfhowell@attglobal.net
[illegible]
Subj: Animals, birds, children's
[illegible]
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 528, 122 N Santa Cruz Ave, 95030 Tel 408-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: San Francisco

LOS OLIVOS

BOOKENDS
Antiquarian
PO [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1974, 4,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Linda Patch
[illegible]
Subj: Cowboys, horses, Western Amer
[illegible]

LOS OSOS

BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
2149 Tenth St, 93402. Tel 805-528-16[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 0,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, George Kastner
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy

THOMPSON BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
344 Binscarth Rd, 93402-2432. Tel 805-534-9220.
E-Mail thompsonbooks@sbcglobal.net.
[illegible]
[illegible] 995
Owner, Ingrid Thompson; Owner, Terry Thompson
[illegible] Hb
Subj: Hort, world hist
Walk-ins by appt only

VOLUMES OF PLEASURE
General
1016 Los Osos Valley Rd, 93402. Tel 805-528-5565. Fax 805-528-3965.
E-Mail vop@thegrid.net.
SAN 128-6420
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1992, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann Christmas cat
Owner & Mgr, Carroll Leslie
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, trade, travel guid[illegible]

[illegible]

MADERA

[illegible]
General
[illegible] sq ft, Cat [illegible]
[illegible] Store Code [illegible] cookbks & [illegible] Int [illegible] medicine, metaphys, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, [illegible] snack bar, lit mag, reading room, readings, workshops & courses
Large special order business

THE WORD
Religious-Christian
2185 W Cleveland Ave, 93637. Tel 559-664-9673. Fax 559-664-1649.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Karen Leasure
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, fict
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, sell videocassettes

MALIBU

ART CONSULTING: SCANDINAVIA BOOKS ON ART & ARCHITECTURE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
3650 Cross Creek Rd, 90265-4946. Tel 310-456-8762. Fax 310-456-5714.
E-Mail info@nordicartbooks.com
Web Site www.nordicartbooks.com
SAN 153-260X
Estab 1985, 1,800 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Lena Torslow Hansen
Types: Imp
Subj: Archit, art, design, photog
Website has shopping cart & secure credit card payments
See Also: Wholesaler section

DIESEL, A BOOKSTORE
General
3890 Cross Creek Rd, 90265. Tel 510-654-9965. Fax 510-653-9964.
E-Mail info@dieselbookstore.com.
Web Site www.dieselbookstore.com.
SAN 179-5864
Owner, John Evans.
E-mail john@dieselbookstore.com
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Oakland

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] University Drescher Bookstore, Store No [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Law Bookstore, Store No [illegible]
E-Mail pepperdine-law@bkstr.com
Web Site www.pepperdine-law.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MAMMOTH LAKES

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 6019, Mammoth Luxury Outlets, Suite P, 3399 Main St, 93546. Tel 760-924-3551.
SAN 175-8942
Mailing Address: PO Box 2914
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKY JOINT
General
Minaret Village S/Ctr, Old Mammoth Rd, 93546. Tel 760-934-3240. Fax 760-934-2238.
E-Mail bookyjoint@qnet.com.
SAN 121-5329
Estab 1975, Present Owner 2001, 30,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1967
Owner, Mike Coffey; Mgr, Carol Adams; Mgr, Valerie Van Nest
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, hiking, local hist, mountaineering, nonfict, parenting
S&S: DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, puzzles, rent audiobooks, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 8-8

MAMMOTH LAKES VISITOR CENTER
Nature & Environment
2500 Main St, 93546. Tel 760-924-5500. Fax 760-924-5547.
Web Site www.r5.fs.fed.us/inyo.
SAN 114-4464
Estab 1968, 120 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 148, 93546-0148
Dir, Pennie Custer
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Nat guides, papbk

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MANHATTAN BEACH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Rosecrans Ave, Bldg B, 90266. Tel 310-725-7025. Fax 310-725-7022.
SAN 192-8465
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

DAVE'S OLDE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
850 N Sepulveda Blvd, 90266. Tel 310-376-0879.
E-Mail davesbooks@aol.com.
Web Site davesoldebookshop.com
SAN 178-0921
Estab 1994, 40,000 Titles, 1,900 sq ft
Owner, Dave Prentice
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Mystery & detective
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, collectibles, reading room, wholesale

HILLSIDE PHARMACY
Drug Store
1145 Artesia, 90266. Tel 310-376-9456. Fax 310-376-6026.
SAN 138-4082
Estab 1949
Owner & Mgr, Lyndall L Otto
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty

G F HOLLINGSWORTH BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 3725, 90266. Tel 310-374-1641.
E-Mail gfhwestbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 160-8150
Estab 1953, 5,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, G F Hollingsworth
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Western Amer

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 14, 1800 Rosecrans Ave, Suite E, 90266-3701. Tel 310-727-0728. Fax 310-727-0735.
Mgr, Juan Quintoro
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 10-6
Hq: Kent, WA

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 218, Manhattan Village, Suite A-9, 3200 N Sepulveda Blvd, 90266. Tel 310-546-1900. Fax 310-546-1899.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco

MANTECA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 209-825-3033.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Joel Heuston
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MARINA

THE BOOK HAVEN
Mail Order
713 Bandholtz Ct. 93933. Tel 8[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com
20,000 Titles
Owner, Patty Stuart
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: General

MARINA DEL REY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 184[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
9am-12am
Hq: New York, NY

SHIPS STORE INC
Maritime
[illegible]
Fax 310-823-5514
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Robert Nagle
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Boating, nautical
[illegible]

TWELFTH STREET BOOKSELLERS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel 310-822-1505.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/twelfthstreetbooks.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1985, 1,000 Titles, 1,500 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 3103, Santa Monica, 90408
Owner, Lillian Cole.
E-mail lcolebooks@vzavenue.net
Types: 1st ed, for lang, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Gemology, jewelry
[illegible]
Open by appt only

MARKLEEVILLE

ALPINE COUNTY VISITORS CENTER
Forest Service
PO Box 265, 96120. Tel 530-694-2475.
Fax 530-694-2478.
E-Mail info@alpinecounty.com.
Web Site www.alpinecounty.com.
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, nature
S&S: Maps
Hq: Eastern Sierra Interpretive Association, Bishop

MARTINEZ

ESTATES GALLERY BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
606 Ferry St. 94553. Tel 925-370-7635.
[illegible] mindspring.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Diana Lina; Mgr, Richard Lina
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, old & rare
[illegible]
[illegible] Antq, appr libr collec, lamps, search serv
Abe Books

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Tel 925-228-6422
[illegible]
E-Mail sgrilli@aol.com
[illegible]
Owner, Sheila A Grilli
[illegible]
trade, travel guides
[illegible] alifornia, fict, local auth, nonfict
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, notecards, spec order
Open Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-3

JOHN MUIR NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE
BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
[illegible] 4202 Alhambra Ave, 94553
Tel 925-228-8860. Fax 925-228-8192.
Web Site www.nps.gov/jomu.
[illegible]
[illegible] Titles
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Children's, envir, fict, nonfict, US National [illegible]
[illegible] Posteds, posters, sell videocassettes
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

MARYSVILLE

YUBA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 640, 2088 N Beale Rd, 95901-7605.
Tel 530-741-6998. Fax 530-741-6937.
E-Mail yuba-ccd@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1927
Mgr, Marylou Crawford
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, staty
Open Mon & Tues 8-6, Wed & Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MCKINLEYVILLE

BLAKE'S BOOKS
General
2005 Central Ave, 95519. Tel 707-839-8800.
E-Mail blakesbooks@sbcglobal.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 1,600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2083
Owner & Mgr, Courtney Blake
[illegible] Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, reading room, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-7

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7390, 1500 Anna Sparks Way, 95521
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

MENDOCINO

CHARLES BERRY BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian-Online
PO Box 81, 95460. Tel 707-937-5956
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/comptche
Estab 1985, 10,000 Vols
Contact, Charles B[illegible]
[illegible] out of print, trade (quality [illegible]
Subj: Fict, hist, lit, nonfict
Books listed at amazon.com, abebooks.com, & [illegible]

GALLERY BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible] 3737.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1980, 24,678 Titles, 39,474 Vols, 2,754 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO B[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Anthony Mo[illegible] & Mrs Linda Pack
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, children's, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Art, biog, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, games, hist, local hist, metaphys, mystery & detective, nat hist, parenting, photog, poetry, psychol, ref, sci fict & fantasy, sports, travel, women's studies, wood working
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, posters, search serv, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9-6, Fri & Sat 9:30-9

STANFORD INN BY THE SEA BOOKSTORE
General
44850 Comptche Ukiah Rd, 95460. Tel 707-937-5026.
Fax 707-937-0305.
E-Mail stanford@stanfordinn.com.
Web Site www.stanfordinn.com.
SAN 197-2871
Estab 1980, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 487, 95460-0487
Owner, Jeff Stanford; Owner, Joan Stanford
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, health, nature, philos, sci

MENLO PARK

[illegible]
Franchise
[illegible] Best sellers
[illegible] Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: [illegible]

KEPLERS BOOKS & MAGAZINES
General
1010 El Camino Real, 94025-4807. Tel 650-324-4321.
Fax 650-324-3361
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.keplers.com.
SAN 126-2319
Estab 1955, 115,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft.
[illegible]
Pres, Clark Kepler
[illegible] best sellers, children's, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, small presses, Sp lang, travel guides
Subj: Art, classical studies, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, films & filmmaking, multicultural, music, mystery & detective, philos, poetry, polit sci, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, soc activism, travel
S&S: Calendars, DVD, greeting cds, per, readings, [illegible]

MERCED

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2164, 1720 W Olive Ave, 95348.
Tel 209-386-0571.
SAN 179-2989
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

CHRISTIAN CONNECTION
Religious-Christian
661 Fairfield Dr, 95348. Tel 209-723-2900.
Fax 209-723-0970.
Web Site www.cemerced.com
SAN 185-4607
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1993, Cat 2-3x ann
Owner, Annette Macias,
E-mail annette@ccmerced.com; Owner, Rick Macias
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

MERCED COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-3 & 5:45-7:15, Fri 7:45-3

SECOND TIME AROUND BOOKS
General
524 W Main St, 95340. Tel 209-723-9521.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 5,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, James Barnett; Owner & Mgr, Jean Barnett
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, plays, used
S&S: Fict, hist, lit, nonfict, poetry
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5

MILL VALLEY

STUART BENNETT RARE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible] 94942. Tel 415-457-0121
Fax 415-457-0121.
E-Mail stuart@sbrarebooks.com.
Web Site www.sbrarebooks.com, www.abaa.org.
Estab 1980, 1,500 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Stuart Bennett
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare
S&S: Appr libr collec
Specialize in English literature printed before 1850

THE DEPOT BOOKSTORE & CAFE
General
87 Throckmorton Ave, 94941. Tel 415-383-2665.
Fax 415-383-1346.
Web Site www.depotbookstore.com.
SAN 132-9855
Estab 1987, 45,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: 91-E Blithedale Ave
Owner, Chris Beckman; Owner, Nicole Reed; Mgr & Buyer, Lenny Jay
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Fict, nonfict, polit sci
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, greeting cds, postcds, reading glasses

ETHNOGRAPHIC ARTS PUBLICATIONS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1040 Erica Rd, 94941. Tel 415-332-1646.
Tel 415-383-2998. Fax 415-388-8708.
E-Mail eap@tribalartbooks.com.
Web Site tribalartbooks.com.
SAN 126-2653
Estab 1978, 12,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Pres, Arnold M Rogoff
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, for lang, hb, hp papbk, imp, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used

[illegible]

FOUNDATION FOR INNER PEACE BOOK DEPT
Mail Order-Inspirational
PO Box [illegible] 94966. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 9 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Dir, Robert Skutch
Types: Dutch lang, French lang, Heb lang, Imp Chin, Imp Den, Imp Ger, Imp Ital, Imp Port, Imp Russ, imp Sp, Slavic lang
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Publish only "A Course in Miracles" & some directly related material

LIFEWAY CAMPUS STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4035, Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary, 201 Seminary Dr, 94941.
Tel 415-388-1133. Fax 415-388-8642.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 141-206X
Mgr, Jonathan Brooks
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, hp papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, maps, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4, Sat 10-2
Hq: Nashville, TN

MUIR WOODS VISITOR CENTER
National Monument
Muir Woods National Monument, 94941.
Tel 415-388-7368. Fax 415-389-6957.
Web Site www.parksconservancy.org.
SAN 160-8312
Estab 1963, 200 Vols, 600 sq ft
Mailing Address: c/o GGNPC, Fort Mason, Bldg 201, 3rd fl, San Francisco, 94123
Mgr, Alison Campbell; Contact, Clover Earl
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Guide bks, hb, papbk
Subj: Nat hist, US National Parks
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, maps, notecards, postcds, posters, videocassettes
Hq: San Francisco

MILPITAS

BLACK CAT COMICS
Comics
73 N Milpitas Blvd, 95035. Tel 408-942-6903.
Web Site www.blackcatcomics.biz.
SAN 173-6221
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, DVD, games, posters, statuary, t-shirts, toys

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 87, McCarthy Ranch Marketplace, 15 Ranch Dr, 95035. Tel 408-934-1180. Fax 408-934-9627.
SAN 152-7010
Gen Mgr, Kim Sanchez
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
[illegible]
Dr. 95035. Tel 408-934-1844. Fax 408-934-1867.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994
Gen Mgr. Kenneth Woods
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE POSTAL STOP
Shipping Service
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985. Present Owner 1994. 500 Titles [illegible]
Vols. 1,366 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat [illegible]

MINERAL

[illegible]
National Park
[illegible]
96063. Tel 5[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.lassenloomis.info
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1958. 148 Titles. Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Exec Dir. Anne Dob[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Botany, geol, hist, Nat Am Indian [illegible]
[illegible]

MISSION HILLS

BISHOP ALEMANY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 103. 11111 Alemany Dr, 91345-1105.
Tel 818-361-6014. Fax 818-361-6057.
E-Mail alemany@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Maria Myers
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-3:30, Fri 7:30-1:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MISSION VIEJO

BOOK CORRAL
Paperback
25571 Jeronimo Rd, Suite 9, 92691.
Tel 949-855-8054. Fax 949-380-9541.
SAN 170-8139
Estab 1981. Present Owner 1994. 42,000 Titles, 1,150 sq ft
Owner, Neil Hansell; Owner, Phyllis Hansell
Types: New & used
Subj: Children's, fict, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Bk covers, bk rentals

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 949-367-0005. Fax 949-367-9503.
SAN 151-4318
Estab 1994. 120,000 Titles, 30,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Gen Mgr. Cidne Balzer
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, gifts, live music, shipping, spec order
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible]
92691. Tel 949-364-[illegible]
SAN 148[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]
MI

[illegible]
Natural History
[illegible] 92691
Tel 94[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Robin Robanne
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SADDLEBACK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Pkwy, 92692 [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail saddleback@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Jim Harding
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

SONSHINE CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious-Christian
23681 Via Linda, 92691-2809. Tel 949-855-6711, Ext 100. Fax 949-855-8360
E-Mail info@sonshinemail.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Mark Swenson
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, study guides
Subj: Fict, inspirational, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, music sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10:30-6
See Also: Irvine

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 413, 2700 Crown Valley Pkwy, Suite 914, 92691. Tel 949-347-7190. Fax 949-347-7197.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Williams-Sonoma Corporate Office, San Francisco

MODESTO

THE ANONYMOUS PLACE
Mail Order
PO Box 583681, 95358. Tel 415-297-9894
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
5,000 Titles
Owner, Pete Russell,
E-mail pete@theanonymousplace.com
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: 12-step programs, addiction & [illegible] inspirational, psychol, recovery, self-development, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2805, 3501 McHenry Ave, Suite [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BEARDSLEY'S BOOKS & BIBLE STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Web Site www.beardsleysbookandbible[illegible]
SAN 160-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Linda Beardsley, Mgr, Kelly Spencer
[illegible] Audiobooks, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv
[illegible]
[illegible] omputer software [illegible]
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr. Rachel Hyden
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 775, 120 [illegible] Dale, 95356. Tel 209-527-7386
[illegible]
[illegible] 1977
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CUMORAH BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
3430 Tully Rd, Suite 18, 95350. Tel 209-523-7961.
Toll Free Tel 800-452-6657 (CA only).
Fax 209-523-7998.
E-Mail info@cumorahbook.com.
Web Site www.cumorahbook.com.
SAN 160-838X
Estab 1960. Present Owner 1979. 33,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Nikki Larsen
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, framed art, relig gds

[illegible]

[illegible]

Antiquarian-Online
[illegible] 000 Titles, [illegible]
[illegible] modern 1st eds, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible] Californiana, fict, general, hist, nonfict, western
[illegible] Ephemera, wholesale
Internet wholesale sales to schools, bookstores & [illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible] Woodward Rd, 95356. Tel 209-545-1600.
Fax 209-545-1669
E-Mail info@enasco.com.
[illegible]
SAN 153-2154
2,500 Titles
Mgr, Peter Canevari
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Agr, educ, vet medicine
[illegible] sup, crafts, gifts, posters, toys
Open Mon-Sat 8-5:30
Hq: [illegible] WI

PIRATES' BOOKSTORES
College
[illegible]
Tel 209-575-6840. Fax 209-575-6851.
E-Mail bookstore@yosemite.cc.ca.us.
Web Site www.bookstore.yosemite.cc.ca.us.
SAN 100-0489
Estab 1921, 2,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft, Cat online
Mgr, Rhonda Green
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
[illegible] Art sup, [illegible] sup, computer software, stat
Branches:
Pirates' Bookstores, Modesto Jr College, 2201 Blue Gum Ave, 95351. Tel 209-575-6966.
Fax 209-575-6851.
E-Mail bookstore@yosemite.cc.ca.us.
Web Site www.bookstore.yosemite.cc.ca.us.
[illegible]
1,600 sq ft, Cat online
Mgr, Rhonda Green
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, text books, trade

[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
Music Store
[illegible] 527-4010
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] celebrities, music
[illegible] Audio cassettes, compact discs, mags, posters, [illegible]

SAN JOAQUIN RELIGIOUS GOODS
Religious-Catholic
2900 Standiford Ave, No 26, 95350.
Tel 209-523-2579. Fax 209-523-2596.
[illegible]
Estab 1946, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat
[illegible] Anne Acuna
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, music, relig studies, Sp [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, records, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5
Hq: Fresno

UNITY CHURCH OF MODESTO BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
2467 Veneman Ave, 95356. Tel 209-578-5433.
Fax 209-521-3311.
E-Mail unitymodesto@earthlink.net
Web Site www.unitychurchmodesto.com
SAN 107-5195
Mgr, Dianne Marsh-King
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, relig studies, spiritual, theol
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds

YESTERDAY'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
3457 McHenry Ave, 95350-1445. Tel 209-521-9623.
E-Mail yesterdaysmodesto@sbcglobal.net
Web Site californiabookstores.com.
SAN 107-5187
Estab 1980, 100,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 4,700 sq ft
Owner, Kathleen Dorman; Owner, Laurence Dorman
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Lit, music, relig-P
S&S: Appr libr collec, bkplates, children's programs, search serv
Selected stock at abe.com

MONTCLAIR

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1920, 9041 Central Ave, 91763.
Tel 909-621-5553. Fax 909-625-4263.
SAN 192-0251
[illegible]
Hq [illegible] NY

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, classics, fict, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy [illegible]
New book orders taken

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] S Plaza [illegible]
Tel 909-625-0424. Fax 909-625-1297.
SAN 153-8187
Gen Mgr, Lyly Bird
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

MONTEBELLO

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1385, 1711 Montebello Town Ctr, Space 10, 90640. Tel 323-728-2738.
SAN 113-4051
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

MONTECITO

TECOLOTE BOOKSHOP
General
1470 E Valley Rd, 93108. Tel 805-969-4977.
Fax 805-969-3127.
SAN 123-0093
Estab 1925, Present Owner 1990, 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 5314, 93150-5314
Owner, Margaret Dent; Mgr, Mary Sheldon
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, design, fict, gardening
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, calendars, greeting cds

MONTEREY

BAY BOOKS
General
316 Alvarado St, 93940. Tel 831-375-1855.
Fax 831-375-1857.
E-Mail info@montereybaybooks.com.
Web Site www.montereybaybooks.com.
SAN 139-4932
Estab 1992, 25,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Joti Sidhu
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, trade, travel guides

Subj: Californiana, children's, fict, for lang, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, compact discs, greeting cds, lit mag, mag & newspr, [illegible]

THE BOOK HAVEN
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail oldbooks@redshift.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1998, Present Owner 2004, 50,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Gary [illegible]
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, collector's, hb, new, out of print, rare
Subj: Art, Californiana, children's, maritime, military hist, Western Amer
S&S: Bk covers, buy back, search serv

BOOKBUYERS IN MONTEREY
General
600 Lighthouse Ave, 94340. Tel 831-375-4208.
E-Mail online@bookbuyers.com
Web [illegible]
Owner, Rammurti Reed
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 252, 222 Del [illegible]
Tel 831-373-0987
SAN 148-0278
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Californiana, local hist
S&S [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

CARPE DIEM FINE BOOKS
Antiquarian
245 Pearl St, 93940. Tel 831-643-[illegible]
Fax 831-648-1704.
E-Mail carpediem@pacbell.net.
Estab 1995, 7,500 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, James Bryant
Types: 1st ed [illegible]
Subj: Californiana, hist, lit, Native Am, Texana, Western Amer
S&S: Art, photographs
Call for hours

MONTEREY BAY AQUARIUM GIFT & BOOKSTORE
Nature & Environment
886 Cannery Row, 93940. Tel 831-648-4952. Toll Free Tel 877-665-2665. Fax 831-648-4989.
E-Mail giftstore@mbayaq.org.
Web Site www.mbayaq.org.
Estab 1984, 1,200 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Andrew Fischer
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Marine biology, nat hist, oceanog, sci
S&S: Clothing, compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, puzzles, staty

MONTEREY BIBLE BOOKSTORE INC
Religious
487 Alvarado St, 93940. Tel 831-375-6487.
Fax 831-375-0359.
E-Mail mbbs@mbay.net
SAN 180-6564
Estab 1951, Present Owner 1978, 7,600 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Harry Atkins; Mgr, Blanche Atkins
Types: Devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, fict, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes

MONTEREY MUSEUM OF ART GIFT STORE
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 831-[illegible]
E-Mail museumstore@montereyart.org.
Web Site www.montereyart.org
SAN 132-599X
[illegible]
Dir, Michael Whittington; Buyer, Cathy Owen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, educ, ph[illegible]
[illegible] notecards, posters, prints, puzzles, staty, videocassettes
[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] Fremont St, 93940 [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail mpc@bkstr.com
[illegible] www.mpc.bkstr.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Ref
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Br[illegible] IL

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL NAVY EXCHANGE BOOKSTORE Mar
College
[illegible]
Fax 831-[illegible]
SAN 102-[illegible]
Supvr, Russell Grisso
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, engrg, math, physics
[illegible]

OLD MONTEREY BOOK CO
Antiquarian-General
136 Bonifacio Pl, 93940. Tel 831-372-3111.
Fax 831-372-5537.
E-Mail montbook@mbay.net.
SAN 160-8479
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1990, 12,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, J M O'Brien
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
S&S: Bindings
Open Wed-Sat 12-5

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
910 Del Monte Ctr, 93940. Tel 831-373-1000.
Fax 831-373-1016.
E-Mail birdingbythebay@sbcglobal.net.
Owner, Jill Himonas
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

MONTEREY PARK

EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1275 Avenida Cesar Chavez, 91754-6[illegible]
Tel 323-265-8729. Fax 323-265-8974.
[illegible]
SAN 100-042X
Owner, Los Angeles Community College District; Mgr, Tom Furukawa
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]

MONTROSE

BLACK CANYON OF THE GUNNISON NATIONAL PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible] Townsend Ave, 81401
Tel 970-249-1915. Fax 970-240-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]995X
[illegible]
Mgr, Carol Dominguez
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
S&S, Posters
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tu[illegible]

ONCE UPON A TIME BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Web Site www.onceupona.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] travel
[illegible]

MOORPARK

MOORPARK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 805-524-4942, Ext 1436.
[illegible]
SAN 101-9619
[illegible] 1967, 750 Titles
Auxiliary Servs Dir, Dave Leyba
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, maps, off sup

MORAGA

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE OF CALIFORNIA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 340, 1928 Saint Mary's Rd, 94556.
Tel 925-631-4373. Fax 925-631-4346.
E-Mail bksstmarysca@bncollege.com.
Web Site stmarys-ca.bkstore.com
SAN 143-005X
Estab 1978
Mailing Address: PO Box 5215, 94575-5215
Mgr, Michelle R Daugherty
Branch.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]

MORENO VALLEY

[illegible] BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] Town Circle, 92553. Tel 909-653-4455.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Richelle M Barnes
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE-MORENO VALLEY CAMPUS
College
[illegible] Tel 909-571-6222. Tel 909-571-6107.
Fax 909-485-6187.
E-Mail bksrccmv@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]noreno.bkstore.com.
SAN 177-78[illegible]
Mgr, Todd Murphy
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8-1; Mon-Thurs 8-5
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SELAH CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
11875 Pigeon Pass Rd, Suite C-2, 92557.
Tel 951-924-6265. Fax 951-924-1715.
Web Site www.selahchristianstore.com
SAN 186-0100
Estab 1989, 2,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 2,650 sq ft
Owner, Les Spoelstra
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, fict, gender studies, psychol, theol, women's studies
S&S: Church sup, DVD, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1795, Moreno Valley Mall, No 1129, 22500 Town Circle, 92553. Tel 909-653-5211.
SAN 191-0043
Mgr, Rhea Rojas
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MORGAN HILL

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Calendars, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, mag & newspr, repro

THE ELECTROSTATIC SOURCE
Science-Technology
16525 Jackson Oaks Dr, 95037. Tel 408-779-7774.
[illegible]9-7774.
E-Mail electro@electrostatic.com.
Web Site www.electr[illegible]
SAN 151-4571
Estab 1994, 115 Titles, 800 Vols, Cat online
Mgr, Barbara Crowley; Mgr, Joseph Crowley
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Electronics, optics
S&S: Internet access, mail order, publ serv
Catalog & online bookstore

MORRO BAY

COALESCE: A BOOKSTORE & MORE
Antiquarian-General
845 Main St, 93442. Tel 805-772-2880.
Fax 805-772-9205.
E-Mail coalesce@charter.net.
SAN 161-1933
Estab 1973, 15,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Linna Thomas
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Amer, art, cookbks & cooking, envir, health & physical educ, hist, lit, metaphys, nautical, New Age, nonsexist lit, polit sci, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bkplates, children's storytime, collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, holiday items, live music, reading room, search serv, toys

MOUNT HERMON

MOUNT HERMON BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
36 Conference Dr, Box 413, 95041-0413.
Tel 831-335-7737. Fax 831-335-9218.
E-Mail chall@mhcamps.org.
Web Site www.mhcamps.org.
SAN 180-6661
Estab 1960, 3,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Mount Hermon Association; Mgr & Buyer, Colleen Peterson
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, prayer, ref, relig studies
S&S: Clothing, gifts, jewelry, music sup, posters, staty

MOUNT SHASTA

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Occult, self-help, spiritual
[illegible]

VILLAGE BOOKS
General
[illegible] Mount Shasta Blvd, 96067. Tel 530-926-1658.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 151-525X
Estab 1993, 12,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner, Kathy Lancaster
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, films & filmmaking, hist, lit, metaphys, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, toys

MOUNTAIN VIEW

BOOKBUYERS
General
317 Castro St, 94041. Tel 650-968-7323.
Fax 650-968-3740.
E-Mail messages@bookbuyers.com.
Web Site www.bookbuyers.com.
Estab 1990, 300,000 Titles, 8,500 sq ft
Contact, Hotranatha Ajaya
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, new, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Computer sci, fict, how-to, metaphys, technical
S&S: Calendars
Open Mon-Thurs 10am-11pm, Fri & Sat 10am-12am, Sun 10am-11pm
See Also: Monterey

BOOKS INC
General
301 Castro St, 94041. Tel 650-428-1234.
Fax 650-428-6069.
Web Site www.booksinc.net.
SAN 197-3312
Mgr, Gary Sebastian
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8am-12am, Sat 9am-12am, Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: San Francisco

CHRISTIAN PRODUCTS HOUSE
Religious-Christian
1591 Spring St, 94043-1811. Tel 650-694-7984. Toll Free Tel 800-542-7672. Fax 650-227-2313.
E-Mail servicio@librosc.com.
Web Site www.librosc.com.
SAN 187-0971
Estab 1990, 30,000 Titles, 900 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 390704, 94039-0704
Owner, Francisco Juarbe
Types: Best sellers, bibles, juv, Sp lang, text books
Subj: Children's, educ, english, relig

[illegible]
Hispanic market

EAST WEST BOOKSHOP
Spiritual
324 Castro St, 94041-1297. Tel 650-988-9800. Toll Free Tel 800-909-6161. Fax 650-988-9884.
E-Mail info@eastwest.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1980, 27,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, James Conti; Bk Buyer, Diane Holcomb
Types: Audiobooks, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, ma[illegible] papbk
Subj: Astrol, healing, metaphys, psychol, relig, self-development, self-help, spiritual [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, classes, compact discs, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, live music, posters, reading room, readings, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri & Sat 10-11, Sun 12-8

LEE'S COMICS
Comics
1020-F N Rengstorff [illegible]
Fax 650-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Pres, Lee Hesse
E-mail lee@lcomics.com; VPres, Mark Crane,
E-mail mark@lcomic[illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Hb [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, lit mag, posters, [illegible]
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 11-8, Wed 10 [illegible] 11-6
See Also: San Mateo

TOWER BOOKS
General
Store No 126, [illegible]
Tel 650-941-7900. Fax 650-941-9454
SAN 144-8323
Owner, MTS Inc; Mgr, Pete Leon
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Open 9am-12am
Hq: West Sacramento

MURPHYS

MURPHYS BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
Sierra Hill S/Ctr, Hwy 4, 95247. Tel 209-728-9207.
E-Mail mbooks@goldrush.com.
SAN 177-2376
Estab 1992, 17,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 303
Mgr, Paul A Groh
Types: Hb, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Amer, fict, hist, hobbies, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, search serv

SUSTENANCE BOOKS/SASHA'S READING ROOM
General
416 Main St, 95247. Tel 209-728-2200.
Fax 209-728-2220.
E-Mail sustenancebooks@yahoo.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1977, Present Owner 2000, 6,500 Titles, 10,000 [illegible] 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Susan Shoaff
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new, out of print, papbk, trade (quality), [illegible]
Subj: Californiana, children's, hist, nature, western
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, music, postcds
[illegible]

MURRIETA

A PLUS TEACHING MATERIALS
Education
[illegible] Alta Murrieta Dr, 92563. Tel 951-698-3404
[illegible] 951-698-4105
[illegible] www.aplusteaching[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NAPA

[illegible]
General
Store No 5046, Napa Premium Outlets, 619 Factory [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOKENDS BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail bookendsnapa@sbcglobal.net
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2003, 15,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Alan Wastell; Owner, Kristin Wastell, Children's Buyer, Judith Granini; Adult Buyer, Barbara Heppe
[illegible] papbk, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Biog, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, health, hist, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkplates, compact discs, mag & newspr, maps, reading room

COPPERFIELD'S BOOKS
General
3900-A Bel Aire Plaza, Hwy 29 & Trancas St, 94558. Tel 707-252-8002. Fax 707-252-6506.
E-Mail mv@copperfields.net.
Web Site www.copperfields.net.
SAN 800-0956
Owner, Paul Jaffe; Mgr, Dave Rasson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbooks, counter-culture, fict, hist, nature, nonfict, pets
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-7
Hq: Sebastopol

CORNUCOPIA COPIA: AMERICAN CENTER FOR WINE, FOOD & THE ARTS
Museum
500 First St, 94559. Tel 707-265-5800. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.copia.org
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, wine & wine making

EDWIN A. GOLDSMITH BAKE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
503 Hunt St, 94559-4445. Tel 707-258-6281
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1964, 3,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner, Edwin A Goldsmith
[illegible]
[illegible] Hist of ideas, medicine, sci-tech
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Second St, 94559. Tel 70[illegible]
[illegible] 707-[illegible]-5466
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
[illegible] fict, lit, local interest, travel, wine [illegible]
[illegible]

NAPA VALLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1942, 5,500 sq ft
[illegible] Melton
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1492, 1370 Napa Town Ctr, Space 413, 94558. Tel 707-252-7326.
SAN 135-7735
Mgr, Kate McLeod
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NATIONAL CITY

CHRISTIAN BOOK & NUTRITION CENTER
Religious-Christian
2802 E Seventh St, 91950. Tel 619-475-1414.
Fax 619-475-1428
E-Mail cbnc7@hotmail.com.
SAN 160-8622
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1992, 2,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Books
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

NEVADA CITY

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Chinese studies, Feng Shui
S&S: DVD, gifts, online book serv, videocassettes
[illegible]

HARMONY BOOKS
General
231 Broad St, 95959. Tel 530-265-9564.
Fax 530-265-6595.
Web Site www.harmonybookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1999
Owner, Stacey Colin
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, philos, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, incense, per, readings
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 10-5

CARL MAUTZ PUBLISHING
Mail Order-Antiquarian
329 Bridge Way, PMB 522, 95959. Tel 530-478-1610.
Fax 530-478-0466.
E-Mail cmautz@nccn.net.
Web Site www.carlmautz.com
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Carl Mautz
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Californiana, photog
S&S: Appr libr collec, old photos, search serv, wholesale

MOUNTAIN HOUSE BOOKS
Antiquarian
418 Broad St, 95959. Tel 530-265-0241
Fax 530-265-2647
E-Mail mounthse@telis.org.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/mounthse/.
SAN 111-2643
Estab 1981, 4,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Len Berardi; Mgr, Elizabeth Dorbad
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, small presses, used
Subj: Amer, Californiana, hist, western
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, search serv

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NEWARK

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail bookendnewark@aol.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mary McCorkle
[illegible] out of print, used
[illegible] Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, spec order
Use Ingram Books In Print for special ordering

CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER INC
Religious-Christian
5866 New Park Mall Plaza, 94560-5219
Tel 510-794-7880. Fax 510-794-7933.
E-Mail info@christianbookcenter.com.
Web Site www.christianbookcenter.com.
SAN 156-5128
Estab 1983, 10,000 Titles, 28,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Jim Plutchak,
E-mail jim@christianbookcenter.com; Mgr, Michael Sparks
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order
Parable member store
Hq: Citrus Heights

SAN FRANCISCO BAY WILDLIFE SOCIETY
Natural History
PO Box 234, 94560-0234. Tel 510-792-0222.
Fax 510-792-5828.
Web Site www.sfbws.org.
SAN 111-9826
Estab 1987, 225 Titles
Prog Administrator, Sue TenEyck
Headquarters.
Types: Juv, papbk
Subj: Envir, geol, nat & envir, ornithology
S&S: Greeting cds, posters, t-shirts
Open Tues-Sun 10-5
See Also: Klamath Basin Wildlife Association, Tulelake, Altacal Audubon Society/Sacramento National Wildlife Refuge, Willows

NEWHALL

OLD TOWN BOOKS
Used
24054 San Fernando Rd, 91321. Tel 661-253-0250.
Fax 661-253-0274.
Web Site www.oldtownbooks.com.
SAN 155-6614
Owner & Mgr, Gene Baker,
E-mail gene@oldtownbooks.com
Types: Antiquarian, hb, out of print
Subj: Civil War, military hist, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

NEWPORT BEACH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

PAUL CUOMO PRESS INC
Online
538 Aliso Ave, 92663. Tel 714-968-8801. Toll Free Tel 888-266-5721. Fax 714-338-3669.
E-Mail info@pcpressinc.com
Web Site www.pcpressinc.com.
Estab 1974, Present Owner 2003, 175 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box 4337, 92661-4337
Pres & Owner, Paul Cuomo; VPres & Owner, Tom Cuomo
Types: Antiquarian, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Cartography, civil engrg, discovery & exploration, geosci, hist, surveying, Western Amer
S&S: Wholesale

INSTITUTE FOR HISTORICAL REVIEW
Mail Order-History
PO Box 2739, 92659. Tel 949-631-1490.
Fax 949-631-0981.
E-Mail ihr@ihr.org.
Web Site www.ihr.org.
Cat online; flyers 4x ann
Dir, Mark Weber
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Current events
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, online book serv, videocassettes
See Also: Wholesaler section

LIDO VILLAGE BOOK
General
Lido Village, 3424 Via Oporto, No 101, 92663.
Tel 949-673-2549. Fax 949-673-3547.
E-Mail lidovillagebooks@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 160-8657
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1993, 25,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Mgr, Dan Schmenk
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, lit criticism, mysteries, nautical, nonfict, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag, mag & newspr, maps

ORANGE COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART STORE
Museum
850 San Clemente Dr, 92660. Tel 949-759-1122, Ext 242. Fax 949-759-5623.
E-Mail store@ocma.net.
Web Site www.ocma.net.
SAN 114-474X
Estab 1986, 500 Titles
Asst Mgr, Hayley Miller
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Art gallery, gifts, glassware, home accessories

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
Corona del Mar Plaza, 832 Avocado Ave, 92660-7945
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: [illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 92, 8031 Pacific Coast Hwy, 92657.
Tel 949-464-2168. Fax 949-464-[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco

NORCO

RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE-NORCO CAMP[illegible]
College
Store No 387, 2001 Third St, 92[illegible]
Tel 951-372-7000. Tel 9[illegible]
Fax 951-372-7100
E-Mail bksrccnorco@[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 177-7882
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text b[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30 [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

NORTH HIGHLANDS

FAMILY BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
6349 Watt Ave, 95660-4217. Tel [illegible]
Fax 916-331-2067.
E-Mail info@ebooksandgifts.com.
Web Site www.ebooksandg[illegible]
SAN 179-745X
Gen Mgr, Pam Walton
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, toys

NORTH HILLS

LOIS GEREGHTY BOOKS
Mail Order-Search Service
9521 Orion Ave, 91343. Tel 818-892-1053.
Fax 818-892-1073.
E-Mail lgbooks99@earthlink.net.
SAN 157-2725
Estab 1969, 7,000 Vols
Owner, Lois Gereghty
Types: New & used, old & rare
S&S: Wholesale
Open by appt only; operation out of home; wholesale over the Internet

NORTH HOLLYWOOD

AARON M EPSTEIN BOOKSELLER
General
4945 Gentry Ave, 91607. Tel 818-981-7094.
E-Mail aaronep@pacbell.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1968, 3,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Aaron M Epstein
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs
Subj: Computer sci, general
S&S: Computer software

EROS ARCHIVES
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail info@erosarchives.com.
[illegible] Site www.erosarchive[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]

HARVARD-WESTLAKE SCHOOL
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1970, 1,100 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible] Address PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
Web Site www.thadbook[illegible]
SAN 174-6197
Estab 1987, 75,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Dan Weinstein
[illegible] Art, bks on bks, cinema, fict, lit, music, photog, [illegible]
[illegible] Mail order, reading room, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 12pm-6pm

THE LIVING WORD
Religious
PO [illegible]
E-Mail product_info@thelivingword.org.
Web Site www.thelivingword.org.
[illegible]
Bus Mgr, Sarah McMullen
[illegible] Bibles
Subj: Children's, family studies, prayer, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, compact discs, computer software, mags

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4421, 13007 Sherman Way, 91605.
Tel 818-764-0250
SAN 190-0153
Mgr, Kirk Hays
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RUDOLPH W. WILLIAM SABBOTT NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS
Antiquarian-Natural History
[illegible] 1619.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, 4,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 400 sq ft
Owner, Rudolph W Sabbott,
E-mail rudsab@earthlink.net
[illegible] out of print, used
[illegible] Search serv
Inventory listed on ABE (Advanced Book Exchange)
[illegible]

NORTHRIDGE

[illegible]
PSYCHOTHERAPY BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-Online
19834 Gresham St, 91324 [illegible]
E-Mail coop@worldnet.att.net
[illegible]
Estab 1977, 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Clint Weyand
Types: 1st ed, dict, fac ed, fine bound, Ger lan [illegible] illus, imp UK, new & used, old & rare, papbk, univ presses
[illegible] marriage studies, medicine, metaphys, philos, psychiat, psychol, ref, relig, scholarly lit, sci-tech, self-development, self-help, soc sci, sociol
[illegible] manuscripts, search serv, wholesale

[illegible]
General
17048 Devonshire St, 91325. Tel 818-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 154-0351
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cooking, [illegible] ist, mystery & dete[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 818-886-5443. Fax 818-886-5424.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Ken McCullagh
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORTHRIDGE - MATADOR BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 150, Bookstore Complex, Mail Drop 8304,
[illegible] St, 91330-0001. Tel 818-677-2952.
Fax 818-677-4728.
E-Mail matador@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.matador.bkstr.com.
SAN 127-6263
Estab 1958
Mgr, Amy Berger
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, jewelry, off sup, soft gds, specialty programs
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Reference
[illegible]
Owner, Derrick Hoffman
[illegible]

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible] 7804. Toll
[illegible]
Owner, Bill Liebowitz; Mgr, Warren Jaycox
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] mics, music, nonfict, pop culture [illegible] fict & fantasy
S&S: Back issue per, collectibles, crafts, DVD, gifts, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HOLLYWOOD RENTALS PRODUCTION SERVICES
Variety Store
[illegible] 818-407-7800. Toll [illegible] Fax 818-407-7875.
E-Mail info@hollywoodrentals.com.
Web Site www.hollywoodrentals.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible] paphk
Subj: Fict, lighting, nonfict
[illegible] lighting accessories
[illegible] *Also:* Charlotte, NC

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
17072 Devonshire St, 91325. Tel 818-366-4105.
Fax 818-366-8613.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: Carson

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] k mart No 4240, 19600 Plummer St, 91324.
[illegible] 886-9400.
[illegible]
Mgr, Linda Sehler
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 39, 18605 Devonshire St, 91324-1310.
Tel 818-831-5555. Fax 818-831-[illegible]
SAN 174-6219
Estab 1991
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

NORWALK

[illegible]
College
[illegible] 11190 Alondra Blvd, 90650-6203.
Tel 562-860-2451. Fax 562-467-5004.
E-Mail cerritos@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.cerritos.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, 2,450 Titles, 2,300 Vols
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Art, music, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TEXTBOOKS INC
College
11027 Alondra Blvd, 90650-6202. Tel 562-863-7699.
Fax 562-863-2045.
SAN 196-1888
Mgr, Mike Ball
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Acad
[illegible] Clothing, sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Fri 9-2
Hq: Gardena

NOVATO

R CRANDALL BOOKS
Antiquarian-Juvenile
40 Philip Terrace, 94945. Tel 415-209-9838.
E-Mail rpcrandall@aol.com.
SAN 107-8771
Estab 1986, 2,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Rick Crandall
Types: Hb, used
Subj: Adventure, aviation, children's, mystery & detective, sports
S&S: Search serv, wholesale
Open by appt only

JEREMY NORMAN & CO INC NORMAN PUBLISHING
Mail Order-Antiquarian
936-B Seventh St, PMB 238, 94945-3000.
Tel 415-892-3181. Fax 415-276-2317.
E-Mail orders@jnorman.com.
Web Site www.historyofscience.com.
Estab 1970, 5,000 Titles, Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box 867, 94948-0867. SAN 122-3380
Pres, Jeremy Norman
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

OAK PARK

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Alexander A Dzilvelis,
[illegible] arthlink.net
Types: [illegible] incunabula, [illegible] & [illegible] & [illegible] out of print [illegible]
Subj: Art [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, DVD, orig art, prints, records

OAKDALE

THE BOOK CENTER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 1387, 95361. Tel 209-847-6286.
SAN 139-9705
Estab 1992, 50,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols
Owner, Suzette Barton; Owner, Wayne Barton
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, large print, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Arts & crafts, auto, biog, collecting, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, cosmetics, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit, philos, psychol, relig, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, travel, Western Amer, World Wars I & II
S&S: Discounts/sales
Listed with abebooks.com, alibris, amazon

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3842, 175 S Maag Ave, 95361.
Tel 209-847-7091.
SAN 190-1370
Mgr, Douglas Cleary
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

OAKHURST

SUGAR PINE CHRISTIAN CAMPS GIFTSTORE
Gift Shop
48478 Mill Canyon Rd, 93644. Tel 559-683-4938.
Fax 559-683-4910.
E-Mail giftstore@sugarpine.org.
Web Site www.sugarpine.org.
SAN 182-9882
Estab 1978, 200 Titles, 320 sq ft
Mgr, Mary Oler
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, life style changes, prayer, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, soft gds, staty, toys

OAKLAND

ARCHAEOLOGIA
Antiquarian-Archaeology
707 Carlston Ave, 94610. Tel 510-832-1405
Fax 510-832-1410.
E-Mail info@archaelogia.com.

Web Site www.archaeologiabook.com.
SAN 157-258X
[illegible]
Dir. Andrew H Gordon; Dir. Arthur Richter
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, Egyptology, hist, Middle East
S&S: Autographs, prints

BARBARY COAST BOOKS
Antiquarian
5362 [illegible] Fax 510-653-6313
E-Mail 71034.456@compuserve.com.
Web Site www.berkslav.com.
SAN 697-0060
Estab 1985, 4,500 Titles, 1,300 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Contact: [illegible]
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, text [illegible]
Subj: Fict, hist, lit, poetry, ref
See Also: Berkeley Slavic Specialties, Oakland, Wholesaler section

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1922 [illegible] Tel 510-272-0120. Fax 510-272-[illegible]
SAN 192-0049
Estab 1992
Branch.
Open [illegible] 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLIOMANIA
Antiquarian
1816 Telegraph Ave, 94612-2116 [illegible] Fax 510-835-1008
E-Mail books@bibliomania.net
Web Site www.bibliomania.net.
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner [illegible] 15x ann
Owner & Mgr, Daryl B Van Fleet; Owner, Jean Van Fleet
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, feminism, hist, military, mod lit, philos, polit sci, social issues, sports
S&S: Ephemera

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 26500, 5301 Broadway, 94618. Tel 510-658-2787. Fax 510-658-8409.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN 101-1715
Estab 1950
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Greeting cds, mag & newspr, per
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 10-6
Hq: Galesburg, IL

THE BOOK TREE
General
6121 La Salle Ave, 94611. Tel 510-339-0513. Fax 510-339-0394
SAN 131-1042
Estab 1984
Owner & Mgr, Joseph M Sullivan
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, maps/atlases, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Autobiog, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, mysteries, New Age, nonfict, romance, travel
S&S: Calendars, gift wrap, gifts, greeting cds, maps, spec order

THE BOOKMARK BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Washington St, 94607. Tel 510-444-0473.
Web Site www.fopl.org.
[illegible]
Estab 1992, 20,000 Titles
Pres, Board of Dirs, Winifred Walters; Mgr, Bob Frey
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Biog, fict, lit, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, memorabilia, postcds, records, videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-5:30, Sat 10:30-3:30. Friends of the Oakland Public Library

CHANGE MAKERS BOOKS, GIFTS & EV[illegible] FOR WOMEN
Gay & Lesbian
[illegible] Telegraph Ave, 94609. Tel 510-655-2405.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@changemakersforwomen.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Sarah E J Cohen
[illegible] Children's, metaphys, nat healing, spiritual, [illegible]n's studies
[illegible]

[illegible]
Newsdealer
[illegible]
Owner, Charles De Lauer; Gen Mgr, Bud De Lauer
[illegible] papbk
[illegible] sci-tech
[illegible] Mag & newspr, maps
[illegible]

DIESEL, A BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, cookbks & cooking, lit, music, mystery & detective, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, classes, greeting cds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 10-6
[illegible]

DR COMICS & MR GAMES
Comics
[illegible] Fax 510-601-1371.
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1988, 5,000 Titles, 4,250 sq ft
Owner, Michael Pandolfo
Subj: Games
S&S: Action figures, toys

A GREAT PLACE FOR BOOKS
General
6120 La Salle Ave, 94611. Tel 510-339-8210. Fax 510-339-7315.
E-Mail books2nd@pacbell.net.
Web Site ggpbooks.com.
SAN 154-9979
Estab 1997, 12,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Debi Echlin
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, lit, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, community events, [illegible] greeting cds, Internet sales, search serv, spec order

[illegible] NAMES UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Madeline Brennan Hall, 3500 Mountain [illegible]
E-Mail holynames@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.holynames.bkstr.com
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

[illegible] CULTURAL CENTER OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
Religious
[illegible] Fax 510-419-[illegible]
[illegible]
Bookstore Mgr, Ali Sheikholeslami
Open [illegible] papbk
[illegible] fict, hist, Islamic studies, life style change
[illegible] compact discs
[illegible]

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Student Ctr, Bldg F, 900 Fallon St, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Shipping Address: 30 Seventh St [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LAUREL BOOKSTORE
General
4100 MacArthur Blvd, 94619. Tel 510-531-2073. Fax 510-531-2074.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 197-4823
Estab 2001, 800 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, current [illegible] nonfict
[illegible]

LIBERTY TREE NETWORK
Mail Order
100 Swan Way, 94621-1428. Tel 510-568-6047. Fax 510-568-6040.
E-Mail orders@liberty-tree.com.
Web Site www.liberty-tree.com.
SAN 114-4626
Estab 1986, 1,500 Titles, Cat 2x ann & online
Pres, David J Theroux
Types: Audiobooks, hb, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, remdrs, trade

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: Oakland Museum of California; Mgr, Katherine Ralph
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, arts & crafts, Californiana, hist, nat & envir, photog, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, per, prints, wholesale
[illegible]

PENDRAGON FINE BOOKS
General
[illegible] Ave, 94618. Tel 510-652-6259.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.pegasusbookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 60,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Amy Thomas; Mgr, Joy Hucklesby
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: 1st ed, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, [illegible] new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, hist, lit, metaphys, multicultural, mystery & detective
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per, spec order
Hq: Pandora's Books Inc, Berkeley

SAGRADA
Spiritual
4926 Telegraph Ave, 94609. Tel 510-653-7196. Toll Free Tel 877-724-7232. Fax 510-654-2147.
E-Mail mail@sagrada.com.
Web Site www.sagrada.com.
Estab 1994, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Carlo Busby; Owner, Mary Busby
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Clergy attire, greeting cds, icons, jewelry, mail order, music, nativity sets, spec order, staty

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 320, 5046 Woodminster Lane, 94602. Tel 510-530-0600. Toll Free Tel 800-805-6667. Fax 510-530-0695.
Web Site www.seagullbook.com.
Asst Mgr, Mona Lisa Fonga
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, mail order, posters, videocassettes
Hq: American Fork, UT

TAMMY'S BIBLE & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3725 MacArthur Blvd, 94619. Tel 510-530-2788. Fax 510-530-2789.
Web Site www.shop1.tammysbiblebook.com.
SAN 185-0024
Estab 1975, 3,000 Titles, 940 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Virginia Chestnut
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

WALDEN POND BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 126-7612
Estab 1972, 25,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 4,250 sq ft
Owner, Maureen E Christian
Types: Antiquarian, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, children's, fict, Latin Am, radical polit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, staty

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1662, Oakland Sq, Bldg B, No 28, 501 14th St, 94612. Tel 510-839-1983.
SAN 137-3935
Mgr, Elsie Mendoza
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

DAN F WEBB BOOKS
Aviation
15 Grand Ave, 94612. Tel 510-444-4572.
E-Mail danwebb@pacbell.net.
Web Site www.danwebbbooks.com.
SAN 177-1256
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1994, 10,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Dan F Webb
Types: Hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Military, military hist, railroadiana, sci-tech
S&S: Photographs
Open Tues-Sat 11-4

WESTERN CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORES
Religious-Protestant
1618 Franklin St, 94612. Tel 510-832-2040. Fax 510-832-6505.
Web Site www.wcbook.com.
SAN 145-0255
Estab 1914, Present Owner 1971, 30,000 Vols
Pres, Rick Myers; Mgr, Claudia Paris
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, ref, relig-Christian
S&S: Church & SS sup, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, orig art, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30
See Also: Daly City, Hayward, Pinole, Pittsburg, Pleasant Hill, Vallejo

OCEANSIDE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
2615 Vista Way, 92054. Tel 760-529-0106.
SAN 197-8691
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

CALVARY BOOKS
Religious-Christian
3715 Oceanic Way, 92056. Tel 760-754-[illegible]
Fax 760-754-4488.
E-Mail info@calvaryoceanside.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-5455
Opers Mgr, Cindy Kettle
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, prayer, ref, relig studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, rel items

MIRA COSTA COLLEGE SPARTAN BOOKSTORE
OCEANSIDE CAMPUS
College
Store No 593, Student Ctr, Bldg 3400, One Barnard Dr, 92056-3820. Tel 760-795-6630
Fax 760-433-6837.
E-Mail miracosta@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.miracosta.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-8418
Estab 1966, 1,800 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Todd Hannan
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup, [illegible] sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible]
Tel 760-630-7601.
SAN 190-1877
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

OJAI

BART'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
302 W Matilija, 93023. Tel 805-646-3755.
Fax 805-646-3755.
E-Mail bartsbooks@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.bartsbooksojai.com.
SAN 160-9092
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1976, 125,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Owner, David Ray
Types: 1st ed, for lang, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Metaphys & occult, relig studies
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, sheet music

KROTONA QUEST BOOKSHOP
Metaphysics
47 Krotona Hill, 93023-3901. Tel 805-646-0873.
Fax 805-646-7679.
E-Mail kitbooks@dock.net
SAN 160-9106
Estab 1924, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Krotona Institute of Theosophy
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, astrol, biog, health, Hermetic, lit, medieval studies, nat healing, New Age, nonfict, philos, psychol, relig studies, relig-Eastern, sci, self-development, theosophy, yoga
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, incense, posters, sell videocassettes, soap, spec order
Open Tues-Sat 11-5, Mon 1-5
Hq: Quest Book Shop, Wheaton, IL

MATILIJA PRESS
General
323 E Matilija St, Suite 110, PMB 123, 93023.
Tel 805-646-3045. Fax 805-640-8213.
E-Mail info@matilijapress.com.
Web Site www.matilijapress.com.
[illegible]
Contact, Patricia Fry
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, family studies, hist, how-to, [illegible]
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
Some wholesale to local bookstores & schools

OJAI TABLE OF CONTENTS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail elio@dmzpublishing.com
[illegible]
Estab 1986, 7,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Adriana Stadecker
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, current events, fict, nonfict

OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
K-Hi Text
[illegible]
Mgr, Jean Torres
[illegible]
Subj: College prep
[illegible]

ONTARIO

AUTHOR'S BOOKSTORE
General
Ontario Intl Airport, Terminal 2, 2900 E Airport Dr, [illegible]
Contact, Lori Lozano
Branch
Branches:
— Author's Bookstore, Ontario Intl Airport, Terminal [illegible]
Contact, Lori Lozano
Hq: HMSHOST Corp, Bethesda, MD

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 681, Ontario Mills, Space 706, One Mills Circle, 91764.
SAN 800-4188
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

NEWSBOY BOOKS & VIDEO
General
215 N Euclid Ave, 91762. Tel 909-984-0714.
E-Mail newsboybooks@yahoo.com.
SAN 144-8536
Estab 1959
Pres, Jack Gingold
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: DVD, mag & newspr, per, spec order, videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3483, 2530 S Euclid Ave, 91762.
Tel 909-983-2291.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michael Lane
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Fourth, 91764. Tel 909-984-6119.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE LAW BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3032, 320 East "D" St, 91750.
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

ORANGE

A & S BARGAIN BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Adv Mgr, Mark Chiavaroli
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2954, 791 S Main St, Suite [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BIBLE HOUSE OF ORANGE COUNTY
Religious
[illegible] Tel 714-628-0111
[illegible]
Web Site www.ocbiblehouse.com
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

BOOK CARNIVAL
Antiquarian-Mystery & Detective
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free
Tel 800-963-9266. Fax 714-538-3273.
E-Mail bookcarnival@earthlink.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 2,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Ed Thomas; Owner & Mgr, Pat Thomas
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Dark fantasy, mystery & detective
S&S: Author/artist appearances, orig art, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5

THE BOOKMAN
Antiquarian-General
840 Tustin Ave, 92867. Tel 714-538-0166. Toll Free Tel 800-538-0166. Fax 714-538-7417. Toll Free Fax 877-538-8572.
E-Mail info@ebookman.com.
Web Site www.ebookman.com.
SAN 177-2929

[illegible]

[illegible]

General

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]

General

[illegible]

[illegible]

SAN [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CHAPMAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE

College

Store No 851, Argyros Forum, 386 N Center St, [illegible]

E-Mail [illegible]

Web Site www.chapman.bkstr.com.

SAN [illegible]

Present Owner 1982, 800 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft

Branch. Buys through hq.

Types: Col text

Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, Eng hist & lit, math, psychol

S&S: Computer software

Billing Address: Argos Forum, One University Dr

Shipping Address: SAS Bldg, 150 W Sycamore Ave, 92866-1502. SAN 102-4973

Branches:

Chapman University Textbook Store, Store No 3031, Bhattal Student Services Ctr, 150 W Sycamore Ave, 92866-1502. Tel 714-997-6718. Fax 714-997-6888.

Web Site www.chapman.bkstr.com.

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4

Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DESERET BOOK

Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)

Store No 32, 1526 E Lincoln Ave, 92865-1928. Tel 714-279-3960. Toll Free Tel 800-972-0162.

SAN 150-7524

Estab 1962, 30,000 Vols, 3,900 sq ft

Mgr, Ian Cook

E-mail icook@deseretbook.com

Branch. Buys through hq.

Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs

Subj: Genealogy

S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia

Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9

Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN STORE

Religious-Christian

1845 E Chapman Ave, 92867. Tel 714-639-0810. Fax 714-639-1394.

Web Site www.lighthousestores.com.

SAN 156-6318

Estab 1999, 10,000 sq ft

Pres, Mark Bingle; Mgr, Donna Brearley

Branch.

Types: Bibles, hb, juv

Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, theol

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]

Hobbies

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1,600 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subj: Aviation, military, Vietnam, warfare, World Wars I & II

S&S: Back issue per, kits, models, per, search serv

PEPPERLAND MUSIC

Music Store

[illegible]

Web Site www.pepperlandmusic.com.

SAN [illegible]

Estab 1982, 500 Titles, 3,500 sq ft

Owner, Mike Lefebvre

Types: Hb, papbk

Subj: Biog, music

S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances compact discs, DVD, music sup, records

SONLIGHT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE

Religious-Christian

172 N Glassel, 92866. Tel 714-997-8501. Fax 714-997-8502.

SAN 183-942X

Owner, Sonlight Christian Center; Mgr, Nancy Macmate

Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

Subj: Inspirational, life style changes, prayer, relig studies

S&S: Audio cassettes

Open during church services

TALKING BOOK WORLD

General

Store No 20, 1715 E Katella Ave, Suite C, 92867. Tel 714-532-3939. Fax 714-532-3991.

E-Mail orange@talkingbooks.com.

2,000 Titles, 25 Vols, Cat Yes

Mgr, Chris Swanson

Branch. Buys indep & through hq.

Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, out of print

S&S: Rent audiobooks, wholesale

Hq: Lake Barrington, IL

ORANGEVALE

TRENT'S BOOKWORM

Used

6536 St Edgewood Ct, 95662-3972. Tel 916-987-1788. Fax 916-961-1740.

SAN 195-1424

Estab 1987, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft

Owner, Donald G Trent; Owner, Willa L Trent

Headquarters.

Types: Hb, papbk

Subj: Fict, nonfict

S&S: Audio books

See Also: Book Bag, Carmichael, Citrus Heights; for other branches of Trent's Bookworm, see index

ORINDA

TRAVEL HOUSE BOOKSELLER

Mail Order-Antiquarian

[illegible]

E-Mail [illegible]

SAN 108-0555

Estab 1978, 800 Titles, 900 Vols

Owner, Daniel O Holmes

[illegible]

[illegible] Good, US, Second Class

S&S: Search serv, wholesale

ORINDA BOOKS

General

276 Village Sq, 94563. Tel 925-254-[illegible]. Fax 925-254-5260.

E-Mail orindabooks@thegrid.net.

Web Site www.orindabooks.net.

SAN 103-0655

Estab 1976, 70,000 Titles, 4,500 sq ft, Cat newsletter 6x ann

Owner, Janet Boreta; Mgr, Catherine Jordan

Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, imp, juv, large print, papbk, remdrs, text books, trade (quality), travel guides

Subj: Amer, biog, children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, envir, fict, health, hist, how-to, law, lit, medicine, mysteries, nonfict, philos, poetry, psychol, relig, sci, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, travel

S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bk fairs, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, music, out-of-print searches, publ serv, search serv, spec order, staty, toys

PENDRAGON FINE BOOKS OF ORINDA

Mail Order-Antiquarian

125 Canon Dr, 94563. Tel 925-254-2788. Fax 925-254-7571.

Estab 1970, 10,000 Vols

Owner, Matt Wyse,

E-mail mattwyse@comcast.net

Types: 1st ed, illus, ltd ed, out of print, rare

Subj: 20th century, illus, jazz & blues, Oz

OROVILLE

THE BOOKWORM

Antiquarian-General

2310 Montgomery, 95965-4924. Tel 530-534-1974.

E-Mail bkworm2@quiknet.com.

Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/wormbook.

Estab 1988, 50,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft

Owner, April Hearn

Types: 1st ed, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used

Subj: Fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, Western Amer

BUTTE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

College

3536 Butte Campus Dr, 95965-8399. Tel 530-895-2331. Fax 530-895-2228.

Web Site www.buttecollegebookstore.com.

SAN 102-1001

Estab 1967, 800 Titles

Text Buyer, Lori Wanberg

Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade

Subj: Acad

S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, maps, soft gds, toys

THE LIVING WORD CHRISTIAN CENTER
Religious-Christian
1533 Myers St, 95965. Tel 530-534-1227.
Fax 53[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Eileen Green
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, spiritual
S&S: Church sup, gifts, teaching sup

WAYNE PIERCE WONDERFUL BOOKS BY MAIL
Mail Order-Antiquarian
4400 Pine Cluster Lane, 95965. Tel 530-533-0105.
E-Mail piercebooks@cncnet.com.
Web Site www.alibris.com, www.piercebook[illegible]
abebooks.com.
SAN 160-9203
Estab 1968, 200,000 Titles
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, rare, used
[illegible]
Postage paid on orders over $8

OXNARD

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 805-988-6886. Fax 805-988-1210
Web [illegible]
SAN 197-4157
Estab 2001
Gen Mgr, Robert Radford
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler [illegible]

CHRISTIAN FAMILY SUPPLIES
Religious-Christian
364 Esplanade Dr, 93030. Tel 805-48[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1954, Present Owner 1984, 6,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Pres, Paul Rudd; Mgr, Jane Rudd
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Bibles, children's, devotional, novels, ref
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, music
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, computer software, DVD, gifts
Hq: Camarillo

OXNARD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4000 S Rose Ave, 93033. Tel 805-986-5826.
Fax 805-986-5955.
E-Mail ocbookstore@vcccd.net.
Web Site www.oxnard.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-9738
Estab 1975, 320 Vols
Mgr, Gina Brenner
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, sch sup, sell videocassettes, soft gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4330, 1345 Channel Island Blvd, 93033.
Tel 805-487-6505.
SAN 190-1508
Mgr, Joseph Kuljis
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PACIFIC GROVE

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 6003, American Tin Cannery Premium Outlets, Suite 308, 125 Ocean View Blvd, 93950.
Tel 831-375-1840.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
[illegible]
maps
[illegible]
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKMARK
Performing Arts
[illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
E-Mail info@bookmarkmusic.com
Web Site www.bookmarkmu[illegible]
SAN 152-4788
[illegible]
Owner, Marcia D Stearns
[illegible]
[illegible] Dance, drama, films & filmmaking, media,
[illegible]
[illegible] Gifts, music software, search serv, sheet music

IMAGINEERING ~NOTHISM.COM
Mail Order-Philosophy
PO Box 1032 [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site nothism.com
Estab 1985
[illegible]
[illegible] Papbk
[illegible] Educ, poetry
[illegible] Educ consulting, wholesale

CHRISTOPHE STICKEL FINE BOOKS & AUTOGRAPHS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-899-1776. Fax 831-656-0112.
[illegible]
SAN 159-5555
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 569
Owner, Christophe Stickel,
E-mail stickelc@aol.com
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, old & rare, signed
S&S: Autographs, manuscripts
Open by appt only

THE WORKS
General
667 Lighthouse Ave, 93950-2687. Tel 831-372-2242.
Fax 831-372-9184.
E-Mail captian300@aol.com.
SAN 156-1626
Estab 1976, Present Owner 2005, 9,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Leela Marcum; Owner, Robert Marcum
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade, travel guides, used
Subj: Art, children's, local auth, local interest, mystery & detective, travel
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, mags, maps, per, posters, spec order, staty, xmas cds

PACIFIC PALISADES

VILLAGE BOOKS
General
1049 Swarthmore Ave, 90272. Tel 310-454-4[illegible]
Fax 310-454-4[illegible]
E-Mail villagebooks@verizon.net.
SAN 155-1868
[illegible]
Owner, Katie O'Laughlin
[illegible]
Subj: Art, biog, children's, computer sci, cookbks & [illegible] & fantasy
[illegible]
calendars, greeting cds, puzzles

PACIFICA

FLOREY'S BOOK CO
General
2120 Palmetto, 94044. Tel 650-355-8811.
[illegible]
SAN 126-[illegible]
Estab 1977, 30,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Mary [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Arts & crafts, classical studies, construction,
[illegible]
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, greetin[illegible]
reading room, readings, specialty programs, staty,
[illegible]

PAICINES

PINNACLES NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
[illegible] Fax 831-839-4489
[illegible]
40 Titles
Superintendent, Cicely Mul[illegible]
[illegible] Buys through hq
[illegible] Col, nat hist, US National Parks
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

PALM DESERT

A PLUS TEACHING MATERIALS
Education
44429 Town Center Way, Suite C, 92260.
Tel 760-568-1236. Fax 760-568-0436
Web Site www.aplusteaching.com.
SAN 177-6800
Estab 1992
Mgr, Kelli Murray
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: El-hi text, juv, study guides
Subj: Composition & writing
S&S: Games, posters, sch sup
Hq: Murrieta

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2130, 72-840 Hwy 111, Suite 425, 92260.
Tel 760-346-0725.
SAN 197-9256
Branch.

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BOOKS INC
General
157 Stanford S/Ctr, 94304. Tel 650-321-0600
Fax 650-321-6069
Web Site www.booksinc.net.
SAN 140-1033
Estab 1963, 8,000 sq ft
Mgr, Skip Barrett
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, maps
Hq: San [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 650-326-3670. Fax 650-326-3791
SAN 153-7121
Gen Mgr, Pam Pars[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Whol[illegible]

CONNIE'S COOKBOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
620 Sand Hill Rd [illegible]
Fax 650-323-2524
E-Mail conniescookbooks@hotmail.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Constance R Hoffner
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Antq, collectibles, search serv
Open by appt only

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
[illegible] 94304
Tel 650-321-[illegible]
SAN 160-9351
Estab 1978, 2,000 [illegible]
Owner, CMI [illegible]
Thomas W [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Subj: Nat & envir
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: Berkeley

MEGABOOKS
General
444 University Ave, 94301. Tel 650-326-4730.
E-Mail megabooks@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 197-7741
Estab 1968, Present Owner [illegible]
Pres, Cher Vercelli
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, new & used, out of print, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, philos, psychol, relig studies, sci-tech, sports
List on abebooks.com

RENAISSANCE BOOKS
Used
230 Hamilton Ave, 94302-1544. Tel 650-321-2846.
Fax 650-321-2846.
Web Site www.renaissancebooks.com.
SAN 156-4153
Estab 1977, 40,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 1544
Owner, John Hally.
E-mail john@renaissancebooks.com
Types: 1st ed, hb, new, out of print, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Compact discs, orig art, records

STANFORD UNIVERSITY-STANFORD MEDICAL TECHNICAL BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
Store No 675, 135 University Ave, 94301-1629.
Tel 650-614-0280. Fax 650-322-[illegible]
E-Mail stanbook@cerf.net.
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Insignia, medical sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

UNIVERSITY ART CENTER INC
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
E-Mail paloalto@universityart.com.
[illegible]
FAX [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Housewares
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: San [illegible]

PANORAMA CITY

[illegible] CHAIM & LINE BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian-General
14650 Parthenia St, 91402. Tel 310-395-4747.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Eric H Kline
[illegible]
Subj: Archit, art, Hebraica, Judaica, photog
[illegible]

PARADISE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9551, 6600 Clark Rd, 95969.
Tel 530-877-0733.
SAN 188-994X
Mgr, Joyce James
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PASADENA

ALEXANDRIA BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible] Ave, 91101. Tel 626-[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.alexandria2.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Buyer, Dina Chakalian; Owner, Ralph Chakalian
[illegible]
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, classes, crystals, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, posters, [illegible] videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 10-7

AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Quaker
[illegible]
Estab 1953, 2,700 Titles, 9,600 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible] Children's, criminal justice, crimin[illegible] feminism, gay & lesbian studies, Middle East, NAmer, race relations, soc activism
[illegible] Author/artist appearances

THE DEVOTEE'S BOOKSHOP
Theology
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

ART CENTER COLLEGE OF DESIGN STUDENT STORE
General
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] 111 W Colorado Blvd, 91105
Tel 626-585-0362. Fax 626-585-1586.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 80,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Spec order
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 26400, 44 S Raymond Ave, 91105.
Tel 626-795-4985. Fax 626-795-5665.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]

hist, illus, lit, poetry, theory
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
[illegible] 1st ed, children's, collector's, illus, leather bound, ltd ed, old, rare
[illegible] Art, arts & crafts, Californiana, hist, lit, local hist, poetry
[illegible]
[illegible]

BOOK MART & COPY CENTER OF PASADENA
College
1535 E Colorado Blvd, 91106. Tel 626-683-3391.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles
Mgr, Bill Gehr; Branch Mgr, Ignacio Medrano
Branch
Hq: Los Angeles

BOOKCASE BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible] 91116-6451. Tel 626-793-1369.
SAN 158-264X
Estab 1979, 2,000 Titles
Owner, Alice S Lee
E-mail alicelee@earthlink.net
Types: Hb
Subj: Children's
Open by appt only

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 263, 475 S Lake Ave, 91101.
Tel 626-304-9773. Fax 626-304-9774.
SAN 155-6320
Gen Mgr, Anthony Zavala
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BUNGALOW NEWS
Newsdealer
746 E Colorado Blvd, 91101. Tel 626-795-9456.
Fax 626-795-9818.
E-Mail bungalownews@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.bungalownews.com.
SAN 160-9459
1,400 sq ft
Owner, Larry Frisina
Types: Juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict

[illegible]

CALIFORNIA
Mining
[illegible]

[illegible] 2nd ed, for lang, hb, hp papbk, illus,
[illegible]
[illegible]

CLIFF'S BOOKS
Used
[illegible] E Colorado Blvd, 91101. Tel 626-449-9541
[illegible]
E-Mail cliffsbooks@earthlink.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1980, 1,000,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Cliff Gildart; Mgr, Bob Allikas
Types: Audiobooks, comics, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Antq, art, children's, fict, hist, lit, metaphys, sci-tech
S&S: Records, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] 2am, Sun 11-12am

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
478 E Colorado Blvd, 91101. Tel 626-796-5773. Toll Free Tel 877-432-8802. Fax 626-796-0207.
SAN 142-1026
Mgr, Peggy Hallock
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Hq: Nashville, TN

COOK BOOKS BY JANET JARVITS BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
1388 E Washington Blvd, 91104. Tel 626-296-1638.
E-Mail cookbkjj@cookbkjj.com.
Web Site www.cookbookjj.com
Estab 1989, 30,000 Titles, 1,700 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Janet Jarvits
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mag, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, food, wines
S&S: Search serv
Open Tues-Sat 11-6

CROSSROADS BOOKS
General
1196 E Walnut, 91106. Tel 626-795-8772.
SAN 139-7702
Owner, Pat Matke
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery
S&S: Gifts, spec order
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

DISTANT LANDS TRAVELERS BOOKSTORE & OUTFITTERS
Travel
56 S Raymond Ave, 91105. Tel 626-449-3220. Toll Free Tel 800-310-3220. Fax 626-398-7079.
E-Mail distantlands@earthlink.net.

[illegible]

THE FOLK TREE
Ethnic Studies
[illegible] 91106. Tel 626-[illegible]
E-Mail rfolktree@aol.com.
Web Site www.folktree.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 200 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Rocky Behr; Mgr, Edna Torres
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, bilingual, children's, Hispanic studies, Latin Am, photog
S&S: Art, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Emphasis on folk art

FULLER SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
509 E Walnut, 91101. Tel 626-584-5350. Toll Free Tel 800-235-2222. Fax 626-584-1270.
E-Mail bookstore@fuller.edu.
Web Site www.fullerseminarybookstore.com.
SAN 180-6203
Estab 1949, 65,000 Titles, 98,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Mgr, Susan Dow
Types: Col text, for lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, church hist, missions, psychol, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, mail order, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-5

THE GAMBLE HOUSE BOOKSTORE/USC
Arts & Crafts
4 Westmoreland Pl, 91103-3593. Tel 626-449-4178.
Fax 626-405-0466.
E-Mail ghbooks@usc.edu.
Web Site gamblehouse.usc.edu.
SAN 134-1839
Estab 1968, 1,600 Titles, 600 sq ft
Mgr, Christopher Molinar
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, decorating, design
S&S: Author/artist appearances, DVD, gifts, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 11:30-5

HARVEST ROCK CHURCH RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
1539 E Howard St, 91104. Tel 626-720-8191.
Fax 626-794-9035.
E-Mail resource@harvestrockchurch.org.
Web Site www.harvestrockchurch.org.
SAN 155-4549
Estab 1994, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Marietta Doane
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Charismatic, healing, music, relationships
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, t-shirts, videocassettes

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
3848 E Foothill Blvd, 91107. Tel 626-356-3848.
Fax 626-356-9920.
Branch.

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: Carson

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
250 N Lake Ave, 91101. Tel 626-796-6337. Toll Free Tel 800-564-6316. Fax 626-796-4960.
Web Site www.lighthousestores.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, [illegible]
Pres, Mark [illegible]; Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Hq: Long Beach

MARI INC
Mail Order-Education
2041 E Villa St, 91107. Tel 626-744-9533. Toll Free Tel 800-955-9494. Fax 626-744-9522. Toll Free Fax 800-309-2338.
E-Mail custserv@mariinc.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 134-6792
Estab 1989, 400 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Pres, [illegible]
Types: Jus
Subj: Children's, educ, ref
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, DVD, games, sch sup, videocassettes

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP
General
39 N Fairoaks Ave, 91103. Tel 626-793-8618. Fax 626-793-[illegible]
Mgr, Tatiana Lines.
E-mail tatiana.lines@metmuseum.org
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

MISSION RESOURCE CENTER
General
1605 E Elizabeth St, 91104. Tel 626-398-[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@uscwm.org.
Web Site www.uscwm.org.
SAN 127-7502
Estab 1978, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 672 sq ft, Cat biennially
Owner, US Center for World Mission; Exec Dir, Greg Parsons; Mgr, Paul Bell
Types: Text books
Subj: Biog, bus & mgt, children's, cultural theory, educ, for lang, int relations, linguistics, missions, ref, relig studies, Sp lang
S&S: Maps, sell videocassettes, specialty programs

MITCHELL BOOKS
Antiquarian-Mystery & Detective
1395 E Washington Blvd, 91104. Tel 626-798-4438.
E-Mail mb4mystery@aol.com.
Web Site www.mysteryfiction.com.
SAN 106-6919
Estab 1978, 15,000 Vols, 1,350 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, John W Mitchell
Types: 1st ed, collector's, hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used

NORTON SIMON MUSEUM BOOKSHOP
Museum
411 W Colorado Blvd, 91105. Tel 626-449-6840, Ext 221. Fax 626-796-4978.
E-Mail books@nortonsimon.org.
Web Site www.nortonsimon.org.
SAN 122-4700
Estab 1975, 2,500 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Andrew Uchin
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, photog
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, repro, staty, wholesale
Twenty percent discount to museum members; bookshop passes available to visitors not touring the museum

ORIENTAL BOOK STORE
Antiquarian-Orientalia
1713 E Colorado Blvd, 91106-2114. Tel 626-577-2413.
SAN 161-2921
Estab 1937, Present Owner 1980, 40,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Frank Mosher
[illegible]
Subj: Art, Asian studies, Asian-Amer studies, hist, Middle East, Pacific
S&S: Posters, wholesale

PACIFIC ASIA MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail info@pacificasiamuseum.org.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 2,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Mgr, Yu Ling Wong
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Art, Asian studies
[illegible] greeting cds, jewelry, posters, staty, wholesale
Open Wed-Thurs 12-5, Fri 12-8, Sat 11-5, Sun 11-5

PASADENA CITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Fax 626-585-7597
[illegible]
SAN 100-0527
Estab 1924, 4,000 Vols
Trade Buyer, Martha De Loera
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, gre[illegible] maps, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8:30pm, Fri 7:45-4

ROSE TREE COTTAGE
English History & Literature
828 E California Blvd, 91106. Tel 626-793-3337.
[illegible]
E Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.rosetreecottage.com.
SAN 132-3180
Estab 1982, 1,000 Titles
Owner, Mary Fry
Types: Hb, juv, novels, papbk, used
Subj: Eng hist & lit
S&S: Food related items, gifts, tea room
Open Tues-Sun 10-6

RUDOLF STEINER LIBRARY & BOOKSHOP
Philosophy
110 Martin Alley, 91105. Tel 626-578-7513. Fax 626-795-7105.
Web Site www.anthroposophy-socal.com/bookstore.html.
SAN 108-4283
Estab 1943, 2,000 Titles
Pres, Philip Mees
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, children's, educ, esoteric, hist, philos, sci-tech, spiritual
S&S: Search serv
Open Wed & Sat 10:30-5

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
161 W Colorado Blvd, 91105. Tel 626-744-9987. Fax 626-744-9984
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, Gary [illegible]; Asst Mgr, Edward [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 10-7
Hq: Seattle, WA

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 18, 139 W Colorado Blvd, 91105-1924. [illegible]
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] & Sun [illegible] 12pm-8pm
Hq: Urban Outfitters Headquarters, Philadelphia, PA

VROMAN'S BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
E Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 145-0417
[illegible] best sellers, hb, journals, juv, [illegible] inkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, tech, trade, travel guides
[illegible] filmmaking, health, hist, mysteries, nonfict, pets, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Foothill Blvd, 91107. Tel 626-351-0828. [illegible] 0798
E Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.vromansbookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] ft
Gen Mgr, Allison Hill; Mgr, Kris Ellis
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, journals, juv, [illegible] papbk, tech, trade, travel guides
Subj: Biog, cookbooks, fict, health, how-to, mysteries, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, travel
S&S: Calendars, games, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9, Sun 10-7

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 11, The Commons, 142 S Lake Ave, 91101. Tel 626-795-5045. Fax 626-449-6126.
SAN 132-5108
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-8, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco

PASO ROBLES

[illegible]

PETALUMA

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Premium Outlets, [illegible]
Hq [illegible]

CHINESE CHRISTIAN MISSION BOOKROOM
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Fiona Chiu
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mail order, wholesale
Hq: San Francisco

COPPERFIELD'S USED & RARE BOOKS
Used
140 Kentucky St, 94952-2994. Tel 707-762-[illegible]
Tel 707-782-0228. Fax 707-769-828[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 60,000 Vols, 3,300 sq ft
Owner, Paul [illegible], Mgr, Art Kasnetz
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: [illegible] out of print, rare
Subj: Art, Eastern philos, Judaica, lit, military hist, photog
SAN Pamphlets
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-6
Hq: Sebastopol

INSTITUTE OF NOETIC SCIENCES BOOK DEPT
Mail Order
101 San Antonio Rd, 94952. Tel 707-775-3500.
Fax 707-781-7420.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 152-1330
Estab 1973, 2 Titles
Dir of Communications, Matthew Gilbert
Types: Hb, mag
Subj: Alt health, medicine, sci, spiritual
S&S: Internet sales, mags
Non-profit educational foundation

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3501, 261 N McDowell Blvd, 94954.
Tel 707-778-6234.
SAN 196-1249
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

[illegible] BAYLOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

PICO RIVERA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Ruth Miranda
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

PINE GROVE

TWICE SOLD TALES & THE COPY CORNER
Used Paperback
19698-C Hwy 88, 95665. Tel 209-296-4533.
Fax 209-296-2679.
E-Mail tst@volcano.net.
Web Site www.twicesoldtales.com
SAN 174-6367
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1991, 22,000 Titles, 24,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Daniel Tintinger
Types: Hb, juv, new
Subj: Criminology, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Author/artist appearances, Internet access, printing, repro, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

PINOLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3531, 1500 Fitzgerald Dr, 94564.
Tel 510-222-5280.
SAN 188-2198
Mgr, Jeffrey Steuk
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WESTERN CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORES
Religious-Protestant
1504 Fitzgerald Dr, 94564. Tel 510-223-0263.
Estab 1914, Present Owner 1971
Mgr & Buyer, Debon Calixto
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, ref, relig-Christian
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds
Billing Address: 1618 Franklin St, Oakland, 94612.
SAN 145-0255
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-8
Hq: Oakland

PISMO BEACH

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

PITTSBURG

GRACELAND CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 925-706-0549.
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Brian Campbell
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, family studies, fict, nonfict, prayer, recovery, theol, women's studies
S&S: Art gallery, church & SS sup, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music, t-shirts, videocassettes

LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE MUSTANG CORNER BOOKSHOP
College
2700 E Leland Rd, 94565. Tel 925-439-2056.
Fax 925-439-5229.
Web Site www.losmedanos.edu.
SAN 102-9304
Estab 1974, 525 Titles, 25,000 Vols
Mgr, Robert Estrada,
E-mail restrada@losmedanos.edu
Types: For lang, hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Art, Eng hist & lit, engrg, math, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, repro, snacks

PLACERVILLE

FOLSOM COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
El Dorado Ctr, 6699 Campus Dr, 95667.
Tel 530-642-5656. Fax 530-642-5657.
Web Site www.flc.losrios.edu.
SAN 156-2754
Bkstore Mgr, Rob Mulligan
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup
Billing Address: 8401 Center Pkwy, Sacramento, 95823. SAN 102-4663
Hq: Folsom

HIDDEN PASSAGE BOOKS
General
352 Main St, 95667. Tel 530-622-4540.
Fax 530-622-0879.
E-Mail hiddenpassagebooks@hotmail.com.
SAN 125-703X
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1982, 10,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Barbara Holmes
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade, travel guides, used
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sports
S&S: DVD, memorabilia

THE LJR GROUP/HAMPTON BOOKS
Mail Order
PO Box 2481, 95667-2481. Tel 530-622-7777. Toll Free Tel 800-248-3555. Fax 530-295-9337.
E-Mail bfg3@directcon.net
Web Site www.bfg3.com.
SAN 139-5394
[illegible]
Contact, Ben Gav, III.
E-mail bfg3@direction.net
[illegible]
Mail & Telephone order
See Also: Wholesale section

PLACERVILLE NEWS CO
Stationers
409 Main St, 95667. Tel 530-622-4510. Fax 530-622-0357
E-Mail pvillenews@d-web.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1856, Present Owner 199[illegible] ft
Owner, Mary Meader
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Californiana, nat & envir
[illegible] maps, sch sup, sheet music

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 530-626-7080
SAN 149-9912
Mgr, Terri Knox
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PLEASANT HILL

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible] Fax 925-691-[illegible]
E-Mail pleasanthill-norcal.abc@pacificpr[illegible]
SAN 107-1505
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1997, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 23165, 94523-0165
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, prayer, relig-P
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Sun 10:30-4
Hq: Nampa, ID

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2644, 552 Contra Costa Blvd, Suite 90, 94523. Tel 925-609-7060. Fax 925-609-7160.
SAN 192-1975
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 351, 120 Crescent Dr, 94523. Tel 925-686-4835. Fax 925-686-4162.
SAN 193-0915
Gen Mgr, Pam Chadwick
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE -THE BOOK CENTER
College
321 Golf Club Rd, 94523. Tel 925-682-7363. Fax 925-825-7419.
E-Mail bookctr@dvc.edu.
Web Site www.dvc.edu.
SAN 100-851X
Estab 1949, 4,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols
Mgr, Bill Foster
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, for lang, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, engrg, hist, lit, math, sci-tech
[illegible] Art sup, av mat, computer software, computer sup, gifts, insignia, off sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45-4
[illegible] Ramon

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Chilpancingo, 94523
[illegible]
SAN 14[illegible]
Mgr, Bryan Hogge
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]RN CHRISTIAN SUPERSTORE
Christian
[illegible]lt Club Rd, 94523. Tel 925-687-1480
[illegible]8-6474
[illegible]webook.com
[illegible]
Mgr, Cyndi Tully
Branch
Billing Address, 1618 Franklin St, Oakland, 94612
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Oakland

PLEASANTON

[illegible] BOOKS
Antiquarian
5698 Stoneridge Dr, 94588. Tel 925-460-3213
[illegible]baybooks.net
[illegible]
Owner, SF Bay Books Inc; Pres, Richard Van [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Concord

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 117, 4575 Rosewood Dr, 94588
Tel 925-227-1412. Fax 925-227-1426.
SAN 153-713X
Gen Mgr, Kim Hunt
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 91, 2417 Stoneridge Mall, 94588.
Tel 925-416-0107.
SAN 175-9094
Mgr, Sara Farrar
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Berkeley

GLAD TIDINGS
Religious-Christian
6700 Santa Rita Rd, Suite K, 94588.
Tel 925-847-9787. Toll Free Tel 888-887-9463.
Fax 925-847-9767.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Aletha Maurice; Owner & Mgr, Dennis Maurice,
E-mail dennis@glad-tidings.net
[illegible]
Subj: Educ, fict, inspirational, nonfict, prayer, [illegible]
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearance [illegible] church sup, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell [illegible]

GOLDEN APPLE LEARNING STORE
Education
[illegible] Hopyard Rd, [illegible]
E-Mail mail@goldenapplels.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, John MacDougall
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Fax 925-462-7277
E-Mail towncenterbooks@sbcglobal.net
[illegible]
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1999 [illegible] Vols, 2,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, local auth, nonfict, travel
[illegible] author appear[illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: San Francisco

POINT REYES STATION

POINT REYES BOOKS
General
11315 Hwy 1, 94956-9998. Tel 415-663-1542.
E-Mail books@ptreyesbooks.com.
Web Site www.ptreyesbooks.com.
SAN 113-227X
Estab 1984, Present Owner 2002, 20,000 Titles, 1,128 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1502
Owner, Steve Costa,
E-mail steve@ptreyesbooks.com; Owner, Kate Costa
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Agr, archit, envir, gardening, lit, maritime, nat hist, Western Amer
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, maps, search serv
Weekly events, monthly Email newsletter

[illegible]

POMONA

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] animals, archit, bus & mgt, cookbks & [illegible] envir, food, hotel [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
CITi Books & Cafe, 3650 Temple Ave, 91768
Tel 909-869-4499. Fax 909-869-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, California Poly Pomona Foundation. Mgr Shirley Nietlhold
[illegible] & used, papbk, text books
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

DEVRY UNIVERSITY – POMONA CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Corporate Center Dr, 91768-2642. Tel 909-622-4389. Toll Free Tel 800-243-3660. Fax 909-622-[illegible]
SAN 137-9046
Branch.
Types: Text books
S&S: Sch sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WESTERN U BOOKSTORE
University
395 E Second St, 91766-1854. Tel 909-469-5416. Fax 909-469-5568
E-Mail bookstore@westernu.edu.
Web Site www.bookstorewesternu.edu.
SAN 106-5394
Estab 19[illegible]
Bkstore Dir, Elizabeth Guerra
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Health, vet medicine
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts, med instruments, sch sup, soft gds

PORTERVILLE

PORTERVILLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
100 E College Ave, 93257. Tel 559-791-2252. Fax 559-791-2484
Web Site www.portervillecollege.edu.
SAN 101-3734
Mgr, Carol Moorhead,

[illegible]

PORTOLA

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail highsierrabooks@sbcglobal.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Kelly Peroni, Mgr, Aggie Keese
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] toys

PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO

FORT POINT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE SUTLER STORE
National Historic Site
GGNPC, Fort Mason, Bldg 989, Long Ave & Marine Dr, 94129. Tel 415-673-5642. Fax 415-561-3003.
Web Site www.parksconservancy.org.
SAN 160-9688
Estab [illegible] Titles, 600 sq ft
Mailing Address: c/o GGNPC, Fort Mason, Bldg 201, 3rd fl, San Francisco, 94123
Mgr, Aaron Bluhm; Contact, Clover Earl
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Guide bks, hb, papbk
Subj: Californiana, Civil War, envir, hist, military, nat hist, oceanog
S&S: Clothing, maps, postcds, posters, staty
Hq: Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy, San Francisco

QUINCY

BOOKSHELF
General
373 W Main St, 95971. Tel 530-283-2665. Fax 530-283-2673.
E-Mail books@bookshelfstores.com.
Web Site www.bookshelfstores.com
SAN 124-0951
Estab 1975, 5,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Deborah Lane; Mgr, Dave Kirwan
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, fict, pop culture, ref
S&S: Framing, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6
Hq: Truckee

RAMONA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3678, 1855 Main St, 92065. Tel 760-788-7886.
SAN 189-8655
Mgr, David Vancura
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WILDLIFE ART BOOKSHOP
Wildlife
611 Main St, 92065. Tel 760-788-9455. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]. Fax 760-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2002, 120 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Pres, Kenig Hansen
Subj: Americana, art, artists, bird, how to, landscape, nat & envir, recreation, sculptor
S&S: Maps & [illegible] publ arts

RANCHO CORDOVA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3369, 2344 Sunrise Blvd, 95670. Tel 916-635-3400.
SAN 189-5974
Mgr, Charles Salem
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TOYS THAT TEACH INC
Education
12401 Folsom Blvd, 95742. Tel 916-351-9093. Fax 916-351-9094.
E-Mail toysthatteach@edumart.com.
Web Site www.toysthatteach.com.
SAN 178-5842
Estab 1984, 6,000 Titles, 2,400 sq ft, Cat yes, ann & online
Pres, Marlene Gabris
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Art sup, games, reading room, specialty programs, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12pm-8pm

TRENT'S BOOKWORM
Used
Sunriver Village, 2230 Sunrise Blvd, 95670. Tel 916-852-8525.
SAN 195-1440
Estab 1987, 30,000 Titles, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Donald G Trent; Owner, Willa L Trent
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
Hq: Orangevale

RANCHO CUCAMONGA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2729, 11090 Foothill Blvd, 91730. Tel 909-980-5586. Fax 909-980-0618.
SAN 192-3404
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

CHAFFEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
5885 Haven Ave, 91737-3002. Tel 909-941-2677. Fax 909-466-2804.
Web Site books.chaffey.edu.
SAN 101-3432
Mgr, Eunice Trotter,
E-mail eunice.trotter@chaffey.edu
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books

Subj: Art, educ, law, medicine
S&S: [illegible]

HERITAGE BOOKSTORE & MORE
Mail Order-African-American Studies
PO Box [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail heritageandmore@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 2000, 10,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Maleta Wilson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, figurines, games, gifts, Greek items, greeting cds, Inte[illegible] order, statv

LONG'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 909-987-8994
Web Site www.longchristianbook[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 40,000 Titles
Owner, Anna Myrl Long; Owne[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9[illegible]

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
[illegible]
Tel 909-646-8360. Fax 909-64[illegible]
Estab 2004
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 10-7
Hq: Kent, WA

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Victoria Gardens, 12587 N Main St, 91739-8889
Tel 909-803-2099
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 11-7
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

RANCHO DOMINGUEZ

BIOQUIP PRODUCTS INC
Entomology
2321 Gladwick St, 90220-6209. Tel 310-667-8800.
Fax 310-667-8808.
E-Mail bqinfo@bioquip.com.
Web Site www.bioquip.com.
SAN 129-864X
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1956, 1,300 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Opers Mgr, Louise H Fall; Buyer, Aric Mellott
Types: Col text, hb, imp Eng, imp Fr, imp Japan, imp UK, papbk, used
Subj: Biol, botany, envir, ref
S&S: Collecting sup

RANCHO MIRAGE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 760-779-1314. Fax 760-779-1952.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Tawny Raymond
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

RANCHO PALOS VERDES

MARYMOUNT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail marymountpv@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Irene Herrera-Shan
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PHILIPPINE EXPRESSIONS MAIL ORDER
[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible]
E-Mail bookspecialist@philippineexpressions.com
[illegible] www.philippineexpress[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail linda_nietes@sbcglobal.net
[illegible] DVD, notecards, posters, sell [illegible] cassettes, spec[illegible] wholesale
[illegible] Philippine-related materials published anywhere in [illegible]

RANCHO SANTA FE

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
SAN 153-9787
[illegible]
Mgr, Jane Scallan
Types: Hb, juv, new, old & rare, papbk
S&S: 12 step items, audio cassettes, compact discs, maps, records, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-4; non-profit organization with proceeds going to Rancho Santa Fe County Library; listed on eBay under Rancho Book Cellar

RANCHO SANTA MARGARITA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 521, 22372 El Paseo, 92688.
Tel 949-635-2800. Fax 949-635-2805.
SAN 197-6710
Gen Mgr, Darrel Shirk
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHRISTIAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 186-8144
[illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Theol
[illegible]
Also: Calgary, AB

RED BLUFF

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN 132-6171
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
metaphys, nature, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]

REDDING

ANOTHER CHAPTER
Used
[illegible] 241-5020
[illegible]
SAN 159-4621
[illegible]
[illegible] DVD, notecards, posters, sell [illegible] cassettes, [illegible] wholesale
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOGBEAN BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] California St, 96001. Tel 530-365-0407 (Anderson off). Tel 530-246-8657.
E-Mail bogbean@snowcrest.net.
SAN 177-0535
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Sharon Howland
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Av mat, compact discs, DVD, games, sell videocassettes, video games
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 12-8

THE PAPERBACK TRADER
Used Paperback
3312 Bechelli Lane, 96002-2003. Tel 530-221-6367.
SAN 174-6391
Estab 1983, 98,000 Titles, 140,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Terry Loomis
Subj: Fict
S&S: Wholesale

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] leocassettes, teaching sup
[illegible]
[illegible]stian Supply Outlet, Anderson

[illegible]
College-Religious
2951 Goodwater Ave, 96002. Tel 530-221-42[illegible] Toll [illegible] Fax 530-221-6929.
E-Mail ggunn@shasta.edu
Web Site www.shasta.edu.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Helen Baugh
[illegible] Bibles, col text, new & used
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, search serv

SHASTA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 651, Campus Ctr, Bldg 2300, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, 96049-6006. Tel 530-242-7574. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail shasta@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.shasta.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1948, 1,800 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Ref, text books
S&S: Art & [illegible] sup, gifts
Open Mon 7:45-7, Tues-Thurs 7:45-5, Fri 7:45-3:45
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC. BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 96, 55 Lake Blvd, 96003. Tel 530-241-0415. Fax 530-241-1447.
SAN 137-9461
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

SIMPSON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
2211 College View Dr, 96003. Tel 530-224-5600, Ext 2161. Fax 530-226-4[illegible]
Web Site www.simpsonuniversity.edu
SAN 102-5163
Estab 1966, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Karen Vonhof,
E-mail kvonhof@simpsonuniversity.edu; Textbook Coord, Jeanie Holt
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Liberal arts
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, clothing, greeting cds, off sup, relig gds, sch sup

REDLANDS

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], NY

[illegible]
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible] 92373
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1990, 4,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Judy Jones; Owner, Ross Jones
[illegible]
[illegible] Inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, computer software, framed art, greeting cds, jewelry, sheet music, teaching sup

THE FRUGAL FRIGATE CHILDREN'S BOOKSTORE
Juvenile
9 N Sixth St, 92373. Tel 909-793-0740.
E-Mail [illegible]frigate@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]frugalfrigate.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2004, 6,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat newsletter, for children & adults
Contact, Brad Hundman; Contact, Jana Hundman
Types: Hb, illus, new, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, posters, toys

INNER WISDOM BOOKSTORE & LIBRARY
Metaphysics
602 N Church, 92374. Tel 909-793-3004. Fax 909-335-2996.
Web Site spiritualtreatmentcenter.org.
SAN 108-2604
Estab 1975
Owner, Redlands Church of Religious Science; Contact, Ernestine Wilson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art, jewelry, spec order

LIBROS LATINOS
Mail Order
301 Ninth St, Suite B, 92374. Tel 909-793-8423. Fax 909-335-9945.
E-Mail books@libroslatinos.com.
Web Site www.libroslatinos.com
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1984, 60,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft, Cat 25x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1103, 92373. SAN 160-9750
Owner, Alfonso Vijil
Types: For lang, hb, imp, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fr lang, Latin Am, Sp hist & lit, Sp lang
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, reading room, search serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3368, 1625 W Redlands Blvd, 92373. Tel 909-793-0711.
SAN 189-6075
Mgr, Mike Cantu
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY MUSEUM
Museum
[illegible] Tel 909-[illegible] Fax 909-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, San Bernardino County, Museum, Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] greeting cds, jewelry, kids, museum [illegible]
Member of the Museum Store Association

SELAH CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
418 [illegible] St, 92373. Tel 909-792-21[illegible]
Fax 909-[illegible]-5415
E-Mail doug@soundtheology.com.
Web Site www.selahchristianbookstore.com
SAN 185-3635
Present Owner 1995, 10,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Les Spoelstra
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, fict, ref, theol
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, music sup, xmas cds

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 691, Student Ctr, 1239 E Colton Ave, 92374. Tel 909-335-4051. Fax 909-335-5102.
E-Mail bksredlands@bncollege.com.
Web Site redlands.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-0535
Estab 1909, 30,000 Titles
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Kelly Bailey
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, greeting cds, insignia items, repro, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

REDONDO BEACH

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
The Galleria at South Bay, Suite 332, 1815 Hawthorne Blvd, 90278. Tel 310-371-8737.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

ENCORE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
1704 S Pacific Coast Hwy, 90277. Tel 310-540-1106.
E-Mail encorebooks@earthlink.net.
SAN 178-4455
Estab 1993, 25,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Joe Moeller
Types: Used
Subj: Amer, art, aviation, biog, boating, Civil War, fict, hist, mod lit, philos, poetry, psychol, ref, sci-tech, self-help, World Wars I & II
S&S: Search serv
Open Tues-Sun 10-6

JIMMY B'S AUDIBOOKS INC
General
324 Ave "I", 90277. Tel 310-375-3134. Fax 310-375-3146.
E-Mail jimmyb@audiobooks.com.

Web Site audiobooks.com.
SAN 134-8442
Estab 1989, 60,000 Titles, 400,000 Vols
Owner, Jimmy Belson
Types: Audiobooks

REDWOOD CITY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1971, 1091 El Camino Real, 94063.
Tel 650-299-0117. Fax 650-299-0129.
SAN 192-0936
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

CANADA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4200 Farm Hill Blvd, 94061. Tel 650-306-3313
Fax 650-306-3136.
E-Mail bookstore@smccd.net
Web Site www.smccd.net/bookstore
SAN 102-0838
Estab 1968, 1,000 Titles, 3,600 sq ft
Mgr, Jai Kumar,
E-mail kumar@smccd.net
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 4346, [illegible]
Tel 650-364-7640
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Julieta Briones
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SZWEDE SLAVIC BOOKS
Foreign Language
1629 Main St, 94063. Tel 650-851-0748.
Tel 650-780-0966. Fax 650-780-0967.
E-Mail slavicbooks@szwedeslavicbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1958, 45,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft,
Cat yes 4x ann & [illegible]
Mailing Address PO Box [illegible] Palo Alto
94302-1214
Owner & Mgr, Irena Szwede
Types: Czech lang, Pol lang, Russ lang
Subj: Art, children's, fict, hist, lit, nonfict
S&S: Subs agency
Czech, Polish & Russian fiction & non-fiction. Books are imported from these countries. Books in English, translations of novels from the above languages & non-fiction written in English in the field of literature & history

REEDLEY

REEDLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
995 N Reed Ave, 93654-2099. Tel 559-638-0334.
Fax 559-638-0377.
Web Site www.reedleycollege.edu.
SAN 100-0543
Estab 1926
Asst Mgr, Donna Rivera
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, off sup, staty

RESEDA

CONTINENTAL ART SUPPLIES LTD
Art Supply Store
7041 Reseda Blvd, 91335. Tel 818-345-1044.
Fax 818-345-0976.
Web Site www.continentalart.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, 4,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Steven Aufhauser,
E-mail steve@continentalart.com
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, arts & crafts, calligraphy, films & filmmaking, fine arts, geographic arts, photog, ref, sci-tech, textiles, typography
S&S: Art sup

RIALTO

[illegible] CHRISTIAN CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Sylvia Cardin
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible] crafts, greeting cds, relig gds

RICHMOND

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Hilltop Plaza, [illegible] Way, [illegible]
Tel 510-222-3266. Fax 510-222-3911
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

JEFF MASER BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
[illegible] 3rd St, 94804-1536. Tel 510-524-[illegible]
E-Mail info@detritus.com
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Jeffrey Maser
Types: Fine bound, rare
Subj: Can lit, fict, mod lit, poetry
Open by appt only

TODD PRATUM BOOK CO
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] W Rosemead Ave, 94801. Tel 510-653-[illegible]
Fax 510-653-8694.
E-Mail knowledge@pratum.com.
Web Site www.pratum.com.
SAN 137-1517
Estab 1981, 22,500 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft,
Cat monthly
Owner, Todd Pratum
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, new, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, univ presses
Subj: Hist, medical, New Age, philos, ref, relig, scholarly lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, cat, search serv, wholesale

RIDGECREST

BREAD OF LIFE
Religious-Christian
111 Balsam St, 93555. Tel 760-371-9700.
E-Mail breadoflife@iwvisp.com.
Web Site mybreadoflife.com.
SAN 187-3164
Estab 1997, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Pat Helm
Types: Hb, [illegible], papbk
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes

CERRO COSO COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3000 College Heights Blvd, 93555. Tel 760-384-[illegible]
Fax 760-384-6391.
E-Mail [illegible]edu.
Web Site www.cerrocoso.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 700 Titles
Mgr, Natalie Dorrell
Types: Col text, hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sell [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3865, 910 N China Lake Blvd, 93555
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, E Musgraves, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RIPON

QUILL & PARCHMENT
General
111 E Main St, 95366. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RIVERSIDE

[illegible] BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible] Tel 951-509-2274. Toll
Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Pacific Office 1996, 20,000 Titles,
[illegible] Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association, Mgr
Jenny Butler
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Health, inspirational
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, games, gifts, greeting cds, reading room
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Sun 10-3; title database contains 1.5 million entries
Hq: Nampa, ID

ANANDA BOOKS & GIFTS
Metaphysics & Occult
5225 Canyon Crest Dr, Suite 17, 92507-6301.
Tel 951-686-3471.
Web Site www.anandabooks.com.
SAN 124-2210
Estab 1973, 4,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Eric Peterson,
E-mail eric@anandabooks.com
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.b[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail jkidder@bercan.com; Supvr, Denise Ballard, [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, relig gds
Hq: Cincinnati, OH, Wholesaler section

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

C M SCHOOL SUPPLY CO
Education
4103 Tyler St, 92503. Tel 909-689-6400.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.cmschoolsupply.com.
SAN 137-950X
Mgr, Jeff Rajcic
Branch.
Types: Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, imp Russ, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Children's lit, ref
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, av mat, children's programs, games, gifts, globes, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, repro, sch sup, search serv, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, toys, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 11-3
Hq: Upland

CALIFORNIA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
8432 Magnolia Ave, 92504. Tel 951-343-4259.
Fax 951-343-4457.
SAN 160-9912
Mgr, Carol Bracey
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Clothing, [illegible] & sch sup, insignia, music

CROWN BOOKS LIQUIDATION CENTER
General
10471 Magnolia Ave, 92505-1811. Tel 909-352-7795.
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: A & S Bargain Books, San Diego

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DOWNTOWNE BOOKSTORE
Used
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, [illegible] papbk, out of print, travel
Subj: Amer. art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & [illegible] health, hist, hobbies, horror, how-to, law, lit, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, ref, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sports, theol, travel
S&S: Antq, audio books, compact discs, DVD, greeting cds, mags, maps, orig art, prints, records, [illegible] videocassettes

DRAGONMARSH
Gift Shop
3744 Main St, 92501. Tel 951-276-1116.
E-Mail dragonmarsh@aol.com
Web Site www.dragonmarsh.com.
SAN 151-8860
Estab 1990, 2,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat online only
Owner, Linda Shrode; Mgr, Mora Blackmarsh
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp
Subj: Alt health, health, hist, hist preservation, hobbies, metaphys, relig studies
S&S: Greeting cds, relig gds, specialty programs, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 10:30-6:30

ELEGANTE ASPECT GIFTS
Gift Shop
3744 Sunnyside Dr, 92506. Tel 951-788-5221.
SAN 151-5373
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1993, 10 Titles, 500 sq ft
Owner, Vern Locke,
E-mail vclocke@aol.com
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Health, medicine, philos, poetry, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Greeting cds, repro, staty

THE GROVE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
19321 Grove Community Dr, 92508.
Tel 951-653-2002. Fax 951-653-2001.
Web Site www.thegrove.cc.
SAN 179-4159
Present Owner 2003, 1,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Aaron Kocsis,
E-mail akocsis@thegrove.cc
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, fict
S&S: Framed art, gifts, jewelry, music

HARVEST BOOKSTORE
Religious
6115 Arlington Ave, Bldg D, 92504.
Tel 951-351-6815. Fax 951-351-6819.
SAN 184-3494
Estab 1977, 30,000 Titles, 8,500 sq ft
Owner, Harvest Crusades; Gen Mgr, George Thomsen

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Judy Christensen
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Child development, children's lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's programs, children's storytime, craft, games, greeting cds, posters, puzzles, soft gds, toys, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thur & Fri 10-8, Sun 12-5

JOSEF'S BOOKS
Used
6070 Pachappa Dr, 92506. Tel 951-788-3063.
SAN 173-6426
Estab 1984, 10,000 Titles, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Josef Purkart,
E-mail josefsbk@earthlink.net
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, metaphys, mod lit, relig, Western Amer
S&S: Discounts/sales, reading room, search serv, wholesale
Open by appt only; located in historic Mission Inn District

PAPERBACK JUNCTION
Used
51884 Arlington Ave, 92504. Tel 951-688-1836.
Fax 951-688-1836
E-Mail ebooks@paperbackjunction.com.
Web Site paperbackjunction.com.
SAN 135-7697
Estab 1983, 6,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Sandy Joan Long
Types: Antiquarian, audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: General, horror, metaphys & occult, mystery & detective, political fict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Buy back, Internet sales, wholesale

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7175, 7840 Limonite Ave, 92509.
Tel 909-681-3391.
SAN 189-6423
Mgr, Mike Buttice
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4432, 3001 Iowa Ave, 92507. Tel 909-784-2383.
SAN 189-6571
Mgr, Robert Kuehl
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3106, 7200 Arlington Ave, 92503. Tel 909-687-6920.
SAN 149-9963
Mgr, Richard Luper
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4706, 375 E Allessandro Blvd, 92508. Tel 909-789-1076.
SAN 190-1826
Mgr, Arley Jacobs, II
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RENAISSANCE BOOKSHOP
Libertarianism
6639 Magnolia Ave, 92506. Tel 951-369-8843.
E-Mail renbook@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.renbook.com.

SAN 106-827X
Estab 1983, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Jane Henson; Owner & Mgr, Gene Berkman
Types: Antiquarian, dict, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, imp Eur, imp Japan, juv, new, out of print, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
Subj: Anarchism, Asian studies, bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, econ, Eng hist & lit, Eur studies, feminism, Judaica, philos, polit sci, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Compact discs, music, sell videocassettes, specialty programs

RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE-RIVERSIDE CAMPUS
College
Store No 376, 4800 Magnolia Ave, 92506-1242
Tel 909-222-8140, Tel 909-222-8156
Fax 909-682-8865.
E-Mail bksrcciverside@bncollege.com.
Web Site rcc.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-0551
2,800 Titles
Mgr, Todd J Murphy
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8-1; Mon-Thurs 8-5 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

LA SIERRA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 092, [illegible]
SAN 100-7459
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, educ, relig, sci-tech
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TALKING BOOK WORLD
General
Store No 9, 9496 [illegible]
Tel 909-359-5500, Fax 909-35[illegible]
E-Mail riverside@talkingbooks.com.
SAN 154-8524
Mgr, Guillermo Lopez
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Audiobooks
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances
Hq: Lake Barrington, IL

TOLLIVER'S TECHNICAL BOOKS
Antiquarian-Science-Technology
PO Box 56196, 92517. Tel 951-781-8859.
Fax 951-781-8859.
SAN 123-0557
Estab 1969, 20,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Rachel Tolliver; Buyer, John St John
Types: 1st ed, for lang, hb, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Chem, Egyptology, engrg, envir, math, medicine, Mex, nat hist, physics
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, bindings, computer software, manuscripts, orig art, rent videocassettes, search serv, wholesale

UCR BOOKSTORE
College
900 University Ave E, 92521. Tel 951-827-2665.
Fax 951-276-9105.
Web Site www.bookstore.ucr.edu.
SAN 100-9931
Estab 1954, 20,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Dir, Trade Bks, Dan Martin; Mgr, Scott Campbell; Text Buyer, Sean Cason
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Fict, humanities, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, soc [illegible]
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, per, search serv, subs agency
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-5

UCR/CALIFORNIA MUSEUM OF PHOTOGRAPHY BOOKSTORE
Museum
3824 Main St, 92501. Tel 951-784-3686 (information line), Tel 951-827-4787, Fax 909-827-4797.
[illegible]
SAN 111-[illegible]X
[illegible]
Types: Cat, hb, papbk
Subj: Photog
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, gifts, greeting cds, posters, wholesale
[illegible]

ROCKLIN

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
[illegible] Adventure Christian Church, 6461 Stanford Ranch Rd, 95678. Tel 916-771-808[illegible]
[illegible]
Franchise.
Hq: Wheaton, IL

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
[illegible] No 0102, Rock Creek Plaza, Suite 340, 2230 Sunset Blvd, 95765. Tel 916-787-9977.
[illegible]
E-Mail rocklin@lemstone.com.
Web Site www.lemstone.com
SAN 197-3940
Contact, Jan Sneed; Contact, Vic Sneed
Franchise
Hq: Wheaton, Il

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 916-624-7003
SAN 189-[illegible]
Mgr, Susan Fisher
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SIERRA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 339, 5000 Rocklin Rd, 95677.
Tel 916-781-0500, Fax 916-624-6518.
E-Mail bkssierra@bncollege.com.
Web Site sierra.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-0786
Estab 1962, 2,500 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 9,600 sq ft
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Matt Folsom
Branch.
Types: Cloth, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, off sup, posters, records, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6:30, Fri 7:30-4:30; Mon-Thurs 7:30-4:30, Fri 7:30-1:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WILLIAM JESSUP UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible]
Fax 916-577-2391.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 161-181X
[illegible]
Mgr, Justin Von Spreckelsen
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Hist, math, music, psychol, relig-Christian, sci
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds, hats, off sup, [illegible]

ROHNERT PARK

THE BOOKSTORE AT SONOMA STATE
College
Sonoma State University, 1801 E Cotati Ave, 94928
[illegible]07-664-2329, Fax 707-664-3064.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1961, 9,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] books
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, cat, computer software, greeting [illegible]

FORREST ERWIN BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cat
[illegible]
[illegible]
Emphasis on detective fiction

ROLLING HILLS ESTATES

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN 19[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 405, Avenues of the Peninsula Space B6-101, 550 Deep Valley Dr, 90274.
[illegible]
SAN 174-1756
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco

ROSEMEAD

ALTERYEARS
Costuming
PO Box 98, 91770. Tel 626-569-9919.
Fax 626-569-9909.
E-Mail sales@alteryears.com.
Web Site www.alteryears.com.

[illegible]

ROSEVILLE

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible] Antq, collecting
S&S: Antq, collectibles
[illegible] Scottsdale, AZ

RONALD J BALLOU, BOOKMAN
Antiquarian
124 Riverside Ave, 95678. Tel 916-786-8219.
E-Mail ballou@surewest.net.
[illegible]
SAN 178-7934
[illegible]
Owner, Ronald J Ballou
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, art, Californiana, children's, hist, illus, military, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, restoration, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2031, 1256 Galleria Blvd, 95678.
Tel 916-788-4320. Fax 916-788-4326.
SAN 192-8341
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 130, 2030 Douglas Blvd, Suite 9, 95661.
Tel 916-784-1088. Fax 916-784-6735.
SAN 153-7172
Gen Mgr, Raven Gillis
Branch.
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 438, 1173 Galleria Blvd, Suite P-114, 95678.
Tel 916-788-1580. Fax 916-788-1588.
SAN 193-4163
Gen Mgr, Mar[illegible] Ogburn
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Natural History
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: [illegible]

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

OLD ROSEVILLE BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] Main St, 95678. Tel 916-782-7323.
Fax 916-782-7313.
E-Mail info@oldrosevillebookshop.com.
Web Site www.oldrosevillebookshop.com.
Estab 1998, Present Owner 2004, 20,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Brian Lucas; Mgr, Michael Smythe
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, rare, used
Subj: Biog, children's, classics, cookbooks, fict, fishing, gardening, health, hist, hunting, math, military, nature, philos, poetry, railroadiana, regional, relig, sci fict & fantasy, theol
S&S: Internet sales, mail order, reading room, search serv
Open Tues-Sat 10-6

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 74, 1148 Galleria Blvd, 95678.
Tel 916-724-6750. Fax 916-724-6757.
Mgr, Mike Henry
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

TRENT'S BOOKWORM
Used
1000 Sunrise Ave, Suite 10-B, 95678.
Tel 916-789-9206.
Owner, Donald G Trent; Owner, Willa L Trent
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Orangevale

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 478, Galleria at Roseville, Suite 128, 1151 Galleria Blvd, 95678. Tel 916-788-1240.
Fax 916-788-1247.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat & Sun 10-8
Hq: San Francisco

ROWLAND HEIGHTS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1984, 17490 Colima Rd, 91748.
Tel 626-854-1833. Fax 626-810-2063.
SAN 192-0545
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CHINESE CHILD BOOK
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Ray Ritchie
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, DVD, music, videocassettes

DONG A BOOK PLAZA
General
18309 E Colima Rd, 91748. Tel 626-810-4737.
Fax 626-810-4737 (call first).
SAN 196-2078
Estab 1995, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Angie Chang
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Kor lang
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-8

RUNNING SPRINGS

ENCHANTED CRYSTAL
New Age
31982 Hilltop Blvd, 92382. Tel 909-867-1190.
E-Mail enchcrystal@earthlink.net.
SAN 195-4520
Estab 1994, 1,000 Titles, 1,200 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 3091
Owner, Anita Smith; Owner, M Zenah Smith
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: General, metaphys, recovery, relig, self-help
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, relig gds

SACRAMENTO

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
5207 Madison Ave, Suite G, 95841. Tel 916-972-7663.
Tel 916-486-7730. Toll Free Tel 800-400-1844.
Fax 916-483-4904.
E-Mail sacramento.abc@pacificpress.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Mgr, Ed Lindsay
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3, Sun 12-5
Hq: Nampa, ID

AMERICA'S LEGAL & PROFESSIONAL BOOKSTORES
Law
725 "J" St, 95814. Tel 916-441-0410. Toll Free Tel 800-359-8010. Fax 916-441-4641.
Web Site www.americaslegalbookstore.com.
SAN 134-9139
Estab 1983, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Maria A Finley; Owner, Richard Finley,
E-mail richard@americaslegalbookstore.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Construction, self-help

THE AVID READER
General
1003 "L" St. 95814. Tel 916-443-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail avidreadersac@aol.com.
SAN 151-3958
Estab 1993. 18,000 Titles. 1,800 sq ft
Owner. Stan Forbes
Types: Best [illegible] papbk. travel guides
Subj: Art. biog. business. computer sci. cookbks & cooking. educ. envir. fict. health. hist. hobbies. how-to. mystery & detective. nonfict. philos. relig studies. sci fict & fantasy. sci-tech. self-development. sociol. sports. travel
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30. Sat 11-3

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1996. 1725 Arden Way. 95815.
Tel 916-565-0644. Fax 916-5[illegible]
SAN 192-060X
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm. Sun 9am-10pm
Branches:
— Doubleday Book Shop [illegible]
Downtown Plaza. Suite [illegible]
Tel 916-442-7609. Fax 916-44[illegible]
SAN 14[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York. NY

BEACON BOOKSHOP
Religious-Unitarian
2425 Sierra Blvd. [illegible]
Fax 916-483-4934
E-Mail office@uuss[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 160-9963
Estab 1960. 1,000 Titles. 1,200 Vols. 100 sq ft
Owner. Unitarian Universalist Society of Sacramento
Types: Hb [illegible] papbk [illegible]
Subj: Econ. gender studies. hist. philos. psychol. self-development. sociol
Open on Sun only

BEAVER BOOKSTORE
College
American River College. 4[illegible]
Tel 916-484-8111. Fax 916-488-6115.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-[illegible]X
Estab 1955
Store Mgr. Carol Boyd
Types: Col text. papbk. trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8pm. Fri 7:45-[illegible]

BEERS BOOK CENTER
Antiquarian
915 "S" Street. 95814. Tel 916-443-9148.
Tel 916-442-9475. Fax 916-443-6417
E-Mail beersbks@pacbell.net.
SAN 120-2057
Estab 1936. Present Owner 1985. 50,000 Vols. 5,000 sq ft
Owner. James Naify; Mgr. William Senecal
Types: Hb. new & used. papbk
Subj: Amer. belles lettres. Californiana. metaphys & occult. Western Amer

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 13. 2659 Alta Arden Expressway. 95825.
Tel 916-488-6633. Ext 6674. Toll Free
[illegible]0-395-8121. Fax 916-488-9632.
E-Mail store13@berean.com.
Web Site www.berean.com.
SAN 141-5077
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr. Leslie Garcia.
E-mail lgarcia@berean.com; Supvr. Judy Wilson.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible] Bibles. hb. mass mkt papbk
Subj: Family studies. marriage studies. relig-Christian. [illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup. greeting cds. music sup. relig [illegible]
Hq: Cincinnati. OH. Wholesaler section

BOOK CHEK
General
[illegible]
Owner. Astrid Kinn
[illegible] Hb. juv. mass mkt papbk. new & used
[illegible]dy. horror. mystery & detective. nonfict. romance. sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Bk accessories. bkmarks. mags
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail bookcollector@sacfreepress.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
used
[illegible]
[illegible] Search serv
[illegible]

BOOKMINE.COM
Online
[illegible]
Tel 916-44[illegible]
E-Mail books@bookmine.com
Web Site www.bookmine.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984. 10,000 [illegible]
Owner. Steve Mauer
[illegible]
juv. ltd ed. old & rare. out of print
[illegible]

BOOKSAMERICA.COM
Online
PO Box 232233. 95823. Tel 916-422-8435. Toll Free
Tel 800-929-7889 (orders only). Fax 916-422-1918.
E-Mail booksamer@aol.com.
Web Site www.booksamerica.com.
Estab 1995. 300 Titles. Cat yes-online
Owner. Bobbie Christensen
Subj: Cookbks & cooking. fict. investing. self-help
Free consulting for writers

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 184. 2339 Fair Oaks Blvd. 95825.
Tel 916-564-0168. Fax 916-564-0396.
SAN 154-9480
Gen Mgr. Tom Hedtke
Branch.
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music. Store No 618. 4750 Natomas Blvd. 95835. Tel 916-515-1944
[illegible]
SAN 179-9231
Gen Mgr. John Sharp
Hq: Borders Inc. Ann Arbor. MI. Wholesaler section

CALIFORNIA STATE RAILROAD MUSEUM
CSRM STORE
Railroadiana
[illegible]
E-Mail museumstore@californiastaterailroadmuseum.org
[illegible]
Owner. California State Railroad Museum Foundation; Exec Dir. Catherine Taylor. Mgr & Buyer. Tom Grenache; Mktg. Paul Hammond
Headquarters.
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances. games. [illegible] cds. maps. posters. repro. sell videocassettes. [illegible]
[illegible] 10-5
[illegible] Railtown 1897 State Historic Park. Jamestown

[illegible]
SACRAMENTO HORNET BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers. for lang. hb. imp. juv. papbk. [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup. author/artist appearances. gifts. [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BARRY CASSIDY RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Barry Cassidy; Mgr. Larry Stenzel
Types: 1st ed. ltd ed. old & rare
Subj: Civil War. fict. travel. Western Amer
[illegible]phs. maps. photographs. prints
Open Mon-Sat 9[illegible]

THE CATHEDRAL BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
2620 Capitol Ave. 95816. Tel 916-442-9194
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bookshop@trinitycathedral.org.
Web Site www.trinitycathedral.org.
SAN 120-8942
Estab 1963. 5,000 Titles. 1,500 sq ft. Cat ann
Owner. Trinity Cathedral; Mgr. Claire Kinsley
Types: Bibles. hb. juv. papbk
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances. church & SS sup. gifts. greeting cds. jewelry. music. relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 10-4. Sun 9-1

[illegible]
Fine Orient Antiquarian
[illegible]

[illegible]
Newsstand
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Modern Literature
[illegible]
Owner, James R Crawford, Owner, Joyce Crawford
[illegible] mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
[illegible] Amer, art, fict, lit criticism, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD
[illegible]

CROCKER ART MUSEUM STORE
Museum
216 "O" St, 95814. Tel 916-264-5531 (store)
[illegible] Fax 916-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@[illegible]ofsacramento.org.
Web Site www.crockerartmuseum.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 5,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Art, fine arts
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, staty, toys, wholesale, xmas cds
Open Tues, Wed & Fri-Sun 10-5, Thurs 10-9

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 63, Arden Fair Mall, No 1250, 1689 Arden Way, 95815. Tel 916-641-8446.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Berkeley

EAST WEST BOOKS/WHITE ROSE LIGHT CENTER LLC
Metaphysics
2216 Fair Oaks Blvd, 95825. Tel 916-920-3837. Fax 916-920-3215.
E-Mail ewb@eastwestbooks.com.
Web Site www.eastwestbooks.com
SAN 152-0911
Estab 1994, Present Owner 2005, 6,000 Titles, 6,500 Vols, 2,600 sq ft, Cat 4x ann newsletter
Owner, Faye Bell; Owner, Bev Cooper; Owner, Karryl Hewitt; Owner, Claudia Morales; Owner, Natalie Reid; Owner, Judy Watanabe
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, papbk, used
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry,

[illegible]

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

KONNECTIONS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 5039. Tel 916-922-4253.
[illegible]
E-Mail konnectionseg@sbcglobal.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Essie Green
Types: Best sellers, bibles
[illegible] cds, music, relig gds

LEGALCOM INC
Law
4700 Northgate Blvd, Suite 135, 95834. Tel 916-565-0550. Fax 916-565-0220.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 177-1280
Estab 1991, 5,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann
CEO, David M Alden
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, finance, real estate, sci-tech, self-help
S&S: Col sup
Specialize in legal self-help & law students, legal professionals, as well as consumer & business self help

MCGEORGE SCHOOL OF LAW BOOKSTORE
College
3200 Fifth Ave, 95817. Tel 916-739-7144. Fax 916-739-7130.
Web Site www.mcgeorge.edu
SAN 102-5937
Mgr, Ross Odom
Types: Col text
Subj: Law
S&S: Posters, sch sup, staty

MR DICKENS BOOKS & VIDEO
Science Fiction & Fantasy
5325 Elkhorn Blvd, No 292, 95842. Tel 916-722-8942. Toll Free Tel 800-228-4246. Fax 916-722-4687.
E-Mail mdickens@softcom.net.
Web Site www.mdickens.com.
SAN 107-6671
Estab 1978, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Michael N Antonaros
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Polit sci
S&S: Mail order, sell videocassettes

THE OPEN BOOK LTD
Gay & Lesbian
PO Box 163148, 95816-9148. Tel 916-498-1004. Toll Free Tel 800-365-2401. Fax 916-498-1014.
E-Mail openbook@openbookltd.com.
Web Site www.openbookltd.com
SAN 153-9604
Estab 1996, 15,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Larry Bailey; Owner, Ron Grantz

[illegible]

RICHARD L PRESS FINE & SCHOLARLY BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] 95814. Tel 916-441-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 129-8453
[illegible] Titles, 800 sq ft
Owner, Richard L Press.
E-mail pressrl@sbcglobal.net
Types: Out of print
Subj: Art, Ceramics, glass, jewelry, photog, sculpture
S&S: Paintings

LA RAZA GALLERIA POSADA
General
1421 "R" St, 95814. Tel 916-446-5133. Fax 916-446-5801.
E-Mail bookstore@galleriaposada.org.
Web Site www.galleriaposada.org.
SAN 161-0139
Estab 1972, 2,500 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Exec Dir, Stephanie Cornejo
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, folklore, hist, Mex, Mex-Am studies, Native Am studies, Sp lang
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, crafts, lit mag, orig art, prints
Open Tues-Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 11-8

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4117, 5100 Stockton Blvd, 95820. Tel 916-452-7681.
SAN 188-2813
Mgr, Michael Meade
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 21, 1790 Expo Pkwy, 95815. Tel 916-924-8900. Fax 916-924-9070.
SAN 114-4634
Mgr, Rob Henderson; Asst Mgr, Louise Rogen
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

RUMPLESTILTSKIN
Needlecrafts
1021 "R" St, 95814. Tel 916-442-9225.
E-Mail lurumpel@comcast.net.
Web Site www.yarnyarnyarn.com.
SAN 132-408X
Estab 1972, 80 Titles, 100 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Linda Urquhart
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, weaving

TALKING BOOK WORLD
General
Store No 23, 3511 Fair Oaks Blvd, 95864. Tel 916-488-7829. Fax 305-847-5998.
E-Mail tbw23@comcast.net.
Owner, Ralph Sahugen
Franchise.

Types: Audiobooks
Hq: Lake Barrington, Il

TIME-TESTED BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
1114 21st Street, 95814. Tel 916-447-5696.
Fax 916-448-6471.
E-Mail ttbooks@sl.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-1252
Estab 1980, 40,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Peter R Keat
Types: 1st ed, juv, new & used, out of print, papbk, rare
Subj: Am hist & lit, Californiana, children's, hist, polit sc, Western Amer
S&S: Search serv, spec order

TOWER BOOKS
General
Store No 314, 2538 Watt Ave, 95821.
Tel 916-481-[illegible]
SAN 144-8331
1,518,266 Vols
Owner, MTS Inc, Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Calendars, maps, per, search serv
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Branches:
— Tower Books, Store No 112, [illegible]
95818. Tel 916-444-6688. Fax 916-444-7257
SAN 144-8348
30,000 Titles
Mgr, Clint Kawakami
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Hq: West Sacramento

UCD MEDICAL CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
2270 Stockton Blvd, 95817. Tel 916-734-3452.
Fax 916-739-6978.
E-Mail medbooksales@ucdavis.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 160-5003
Mgr, Karen Pennington
Branch
Types: Text books
Subj: Medicine
S&S: Clothing, gifts
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
Hq: University of California UCD Bookstore, Davis

UNIVERSITY ART CENTER INC
Art Supply Store
2601 "J" St, 95816. Tel 916-443-5721.
Fax 916-448-2956.
E-Mail uasac@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.universityart.com.
SAN 196-1314
Mgr, Dave Saalsaa
Branch.
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Thurs 9:30-7, Sun 12pm-4pm
Branches:
— University Art Center Inc, 2610 Marconi, 95821.
Tel 916-484-1640. Fax 916-486-0258.
E-Mail uamarconie@aol.com.
Web Site www.universityart.com.
Mgr, Rob Ferrara
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Thurs 9:30-7, Sun 12pm-4pm
Hq: Palo Alto

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
1612 Howe Ave, 95825. Tel 916-641-6400.
Fax 916-641-6481.
Branch.
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Art
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 389, Pavilions, 525 Pavilions Lane, 95825.
Tel 916-923-3301. Fax 916-646-1445
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco

SAINT HELENA

[illegible] INC
Cooking
[illegible]
Fax 707-967-9983
Mgr, Bill Braddock
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 7:30-7, Sun 9-7
Hq: [illegible], NY

MAIN STREET BOOKS
General
1315 Main St, 94574. Tel 707-963-1338
SAN [illegible]5727
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Spec order

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON SILVERADO MUSEUM
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 707-963-0917
E-Mail rlsnhs@calicom.net.
[illegible]
SAN 111-1256
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Curator & Archivist, Ann Kindred; Curator, Edmond Reynolds
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, papbk, used
S&S: Author/artist appearances, reading room, research, specialty programs
Open Tues-Sun 12-4

SALINAS

BEST CELLAR THE STEINBECK HOUSE
Biography
132 Central Ave, 93901. Tel 831-757-0508.
Fax 831-757-5608.
E-Mail valley-guild@juno.com.
Web Site www.steinbeckhouse.com.
SAN 132-5973
Estab 1978, 75 Titles, 1,600 Vols
Bkkeeper, Karen Shepherd
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Am auth
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, collectibles, crafts, gifts, specialty programs
Specializes in author John Steinbeck and other related subjects

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 42, 400 Northridge Ctr, 93906.
Tel 831-449-7245. Fax 831-449-4859
SAN 147-0426
Mgr, Paul Stringer
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

EDUCATIONAL STUFF INC
Juvenile
[illegible]
Fax 831-422-1832.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site abc2z.com/educationalstuff
SAN 134-7713
Present Owner 1981, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible]
Subj: Educ
[illegible]

HARTNELL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 831-755-6775. Fax 831-759-[illegible]
E-Mail hartnell@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN 101-[illegible]
Estab 1956, 600 Titles, 30,000 Vols, Cat ann
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

LIBRERIA MARANATHA
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Soledad St, 93901. Tel 831-422-3449. Toll Free
Tel 800 [illegible]
E-Mail information@libreria-maranatha.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1974, 300 Titles, 800 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 10271, 93912-7271
[illegible]
[illegible] Biblical studies, church hist, family studies, marriage studies
[illegible] maps, posters, relig gds, teaching sup,
[illegible]

NATIONAL STEINBECK CENTER
Online
[illegible]
Fax 831-796-3828.
Web Site steinbeck.store.org, www.steinbeck.org.
Estab 1998, 500 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Contact, Tiffany Di Tullio,
E-mail tmditullio@steinbeck.org
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Museum, wholesale
On-line store

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3412, 1050 N Davis Rd, 93907.
Tel 831-757-3601.
SAN 189-6555
Mgr, John Pawlik
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]

[illegible]

SAN ANSELMO

[illegible]
Antiquarian
8 Mariposa Ave, Suite B, 94960. Tel 415-456-1471.
[illegible]
Owner, Carl Blom[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Back issue per, posters, prints
[illegible]

DOODLEBUG
General
[illegible] San Anselmo Ave, [illegible] Tel 415-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail kidartistry@aol.com
Web Site www.doodlebugmarin.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2001, 1,000 Titles, 1,800 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Marnie Delaney
Types: Juv
Subj: Arts & crafts, educ
SAN: Art sup, classes, crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, pottery, staty, teaching sup, toys
Major focus on children & crafts

LEE BOOKS
General
524 San Anselmo Ave, Suite 215, 94960-2614. Tel 415-898-6886. Toll Free Tel 800-828-3550.
[illegible]
E-Mail lsc@lsc-associates.com.
Web Site www.lsc-associates.com
SAN 110-649X
Estab 1976, 17 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Contact, Lisa J Hanks
Types: Manuals
Specializes in vehicle identification, vehicle fires, vehicle theft & investigates vehicle claims for insurance companies

PAPER SHIPS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
630 San Anselmo Ave, 94960. Tel 415-457-3799.
E-Mail ships[illegible]@papership[illegible]
Web Site www.papership[illegible].com.
SAN 160-4821
Estab 1970, 500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Elaine Scheeter

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1550, 160 Inland Center Dr, 92408.
Tel [illegible]
SAN 135-8111
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SAN BRUNO

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2208, 1150 El Camino Real, Suite [illegible] 94066. Tel 650-871-2530.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

SKYLINE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3300 College Dr, 94066. Tel 650-738-4212.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-3365
Estab [illegible]
Pres. [illegible]
Dir. Tom Bauer; Mgr. Kevin Chak
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds

SAN CARLOS

THE DOOR CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
787 Laurel St, 94070. Tel [illegible]
Fax 650-593-7119
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Woody Willis
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, relationships
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, computer software, DVD [illegible] gds, sell videocassettes

MORRISON SCHOOL SUPPLIES
Education
400 Industrial Rd, 94070. Tel 650-592-3000
Fax 650-592-1679.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 133-9826
Mgr. Chris Morrison
Types: El-hi text, hb, new, papbk
Subj: For lang, math, sci
S&S: Art sup, sch sup

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 38, 1119 Industrial Rd, Suite 1-B, 94070-4125. Tel 650-508-2330. Fax 650-508-2325.
SAN 174-6480
Mgr. Richard Wylie; Asst Mgr. Michelle Hansen; Asst Mgr. Mike McCluskey
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SAN CARLOS AVIATION BOOKSTORE
Aviation
620 Airport Dr, 94070. Tel 650-592-2322
SAN 161-0406
Estab 1967. Present Owner 1985, 700 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Joyce Maganini
Types: Hb, manuals, papbk
S&S: Charts, gifts, maps, posters

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
926 El Camino Real, 94070. Tel 650-595-0300.
Fax 650-595-0341.
SAN 174-6499
Estab 1996
Mgr. Bonnie Regalia.
E-mail bonniesnc@aol.com
[illegible]
Open Tues-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

SAN CLEMENTE

JOY'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Estab 1983, 5,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, jewelry, prints, sell videocassettes, wedding sup
[illegible]

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
Fax 949-366-6789
E-Mail sales@macandmadi.com
[illegible] macandmadi.com
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Corey Bauman.
E-mail corey@macandmadi.com
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 3253-D, 926[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 161-0422
Estab 1958, 2,000 Vols
Owner, Ann Spigler
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Search serv, spec order
Also: Wholesale section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7092, 550 Camino de Estrella, 92672.
Tel 949-496-7811.
SAN 189-6407
Mgr. Nicole Gallo
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

VILLAGE BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
99 Avenida Serra, 92672-4760. Tel 949-492-1114.
Web Site abebooks.com.
SAN 108-1535
Estab 1982, 45,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Karen Palmer; Owner, Richard Palmer
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk accessories, bkmarks

SAN DIEGO

A & S BARGAIN BOOKS
General
14480 Amby Ct, 92129. Tel 858-538-2230
Fax 858-538-2265
Web [illegible]
Pres. Andy Weiss
[illegible]
Branches:
— Crown Book Liquidation Center, 2525 Clairemont Dr, 92117-6602. Tel 619-275-5286
[illegible]
— [illegible] Crown Books, City of Industry, Escondido, Long Beach, Riverside, Solana Beach, South Pasadena, Stanton, Temecula, Torrance, Vista; for [illegible]

[illegible]
Education
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Juv
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ABC'S FOR PROFESSIONALS
Online
PO Box [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
[illegible]-7755
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ADAMS AVENUE BOOKSTORE
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN 161-0430
[illegible] Present Owner 1[illegible] [illegible] Vols [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Brian Lucas
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, univ presses
Subj: Amer, hist, lit, military, mystery & detective, philos, relig, scholarly lit, sci-tech, theol

ALLIANT INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 841, 10455 Pomerado Rd, Bldg M-5, 92131-1799. Tel 858-271-0711. Fax 858-271-5827.
E-Mail aiu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.aiu.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-9231
Estab 1980
Mgr. Lyssa Stalter
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Arts Department
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] State University, 92182-1701
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
set-tech, trades
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, jewelry, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-3

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Hubard Center Dr, No 335, 92108. Tel 619-220-0175. Fax 619-220-0373.
SAN 192-0472
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2984, 10775 Westview Pkwy, 92126. Tel 858-684-3166.
Fax 858-831-0537.
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 1976, 11744 Carmel Mountain Rd, 92128. Tel 858-674-1055.
Fax 858-674-4062.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 1974, 12835 El Camino Real, 92130. Tel 858-481-4038. Fax 858-481-5450.
SAN 192-0561
Estab 1993
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

BAYVIEW CHRISTIAN CULTURAL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
6134 Benson Ave, 92114. Tel 619-262-8697.
Fax 619-262-8569.
E-Mail bookstore@bayviewbc.org.
Web Site www.bayviewbc.org.
SAN 187-1463
Estab 1995, 750 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Ruby B Gordon
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

S&S: Calendars, compact discs, maps, posters, sell [illegible]
Proceeds support educational, scientific & historic [illegible]

CAPE COD CLUTTER
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail sandeesbooks@aol.com.
SAN 161-0589
Estab 1974, 15,000 Titles, 350 sq ft
Owner, L L Gillis
Types: Hb, out of print, used
Subj: Bks on bks, food, lit, maritime, Sp hist & lit, travel

CAPT FITCH'S MERCANTILE
General
2627 San Diego Ave, 92110. Tel 619-298-3944. Fax 619-681-1975.
Web Site www.captainfitchs.com.
SAN 155-1264
Estab 1995, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Chuck Catania
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, educ, hist, [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, nautical items
Old Town San Diego State Historic Park [illegible]

CASA DEL LIBRO A SPECIALTY BOOKSTORE
Spanish Language
[illegible]
E-Mail casadellibro@earthlink.net
SAN 153-3908
Estab 1995, 11,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Marta-Luisa Sclar
Types: New & used
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting [illegible] readings
Books in English by Hispanic authors

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY HUBBARD DIANETICS FOUNDATION-SAN DIEGO BOOKSTORE
Religious
1330 Fourth Ave, 92101-4209. Tel 619-239-2091. Fax 619-239-2091 Ext 102.
E-Mail cofssandiego@earthlink.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 107-0681
Bkst Official, David Lambert
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Self-development, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, classes, jewelry, relig gds

COMIC GALLERY
Comics
4224 Balboa Ave, 92117. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail cgallery@cts.com.
SAN 133-3046
Estab 1980
Owner, Steve Reizner; Mgr, Karen Jones
Headquarters.
Types: 1st ed, new & used
Subj: Fict, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, games, trading cds
See Also: Escondido

CONTROVERSIAL BOOKSTORE
General
3021 University Ave, 92104. Tel 619-296-1560. Toll Free Tel 800-897-2665 (orders). Fax 619-296-3460.
E-Mail contro@adnc.com.
Web Site controversialbookstore.com.
SAN 121-0572
Estab 1963, Present Owner 1976, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Douglas Kimball; Mgr, Claudia Kimball
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Health, metaphys & occult
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, music sup, per, rent [illegible]

CRAWFORD-PETERS AERONAUTICA
Mail Order-Aviation
PO Box 152528, 92195. Tel 619-287-3933. Fax 619-287-3980
SAN [illegible]-4738
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, James P Peters
[illegible]
Subj: Space exploration
S&S: Online book serv

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] Horton Plaza [illegible]
Contact, Milla Ann Prettyman
Branch
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Gift Shop
[illegible] 92101
Tel 619-231-1185
SAN 111-6746
Mgr, Cynthia Almavan
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Valley, Suite 321, 7007 Friars Rd, 92108
[illegible]
SAN 173-6493
Hq: Berkeley

[illegible]
Religious-Jewish
[illegible] Marena Blvd, 92117. Tel [illegible] 9214
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 139-7753
[illegible]
Types: Adult, bibles, children's, hb, juv, [illegible]
Subj: Adult, children's, Judaica
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, compact discs, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty

EDUCATE
Spanish Language
1760 Palm Ave, Suite D, 92154. Tel 619-827-0227. Fax 619-827-0228.
SAN 133-7645
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2005, Cat ann
Mgr, Aissa Shelburn
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Eng, multicultural, self-development
S&S: Games, puzzles, toys

EVANGELICAL BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3812 Grim Ave, 92104. Tel 619-291-4381. Toll Free Tel 800-450-5858. Fax 619-291-3859.
Web Site www.evangelicalbookstore.com.
SAN 161-0643
Estab 1971, 25,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 11,500 sq ft
Owner, John D Cully,
E-mail jcully@ebbs.coxatwork.com; Owner, Sandra Cully
Types: Hb, papbk, Sp lang
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

EVENT NETWORK
General
1010 Turquoise St, Suite 325, 92109. Tel 858-488-1507. [illegible]
E-Mail info@eventnetwork.us.
[illegible]
Branches:
— San Diego Aerospace Museum, 2001 Pan American [illegible] Web Site www.aerospacemuseum [illegible]
[illegible] Chicago Children's Museum, Chicago, IL; Indianapolis Zoo, Indianapolis, IN; The Children's Museum, Boston, MA, Detroit Science Center, Detroit, MI, Union Station, Science City, Kansas City, Saint Louis Science Center, Saint Louis, MO, New York State Museum, Albany, NY; Cincinnati [illegible] Shops, Cincinnati, Center for [illegible] Industry (COSI), Columbus, OH; Longwood Gardens, Kennett Square, PA, Pacific Science [illegible]

THE FASHION INSTITUTE OF DESIGN & MERCHANDISING BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Ave, 92101-4902. Tel 619 [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] newsletter
Mgr, Mary Villa, Buyer, Joanne Hwang
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

THE REUBEN H FLEET SCIENCE CENTER [illegible]
Science-Technology
[illegible] Fax 619-685-5771.
[illegible] www.rhfle[illegible]
[illegible] 1989, 250 Titles
[illegible]
Mgr, Bob Johnson
[illegible]
S&S: Games, gifts, globes, maps
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-5, Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-8, Sun [illegible]

BARBARA GELINK BOOKS
Antiquarian
4756 Terrace Dr, 92116-2514. Tel 619-281-8962.
E-Mail cookwithbabs@cox.net.
SAN 108-7363
Estab 1979, 8,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 2-3x ann; cookbook newsletter, monthly
Owner, Barbara Gelink
Types: Old & rare, out of print, text books, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, general
S&S: Bindings, bk fairs, Internet sales, mag & newspr, search serv, wholesale
Branches:
— Otento Books, 4756 Terrace Dr, 92116. Tel 619-281-8962. E-Mail cookwithbabs@cox.com. SAN 161-0791

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Goods
[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.kbbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Ken Appel
E-mail ken@kbbooks.com
Types: Col text, new & used
Subj: General
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, sch sup
Branches:
KB Books, 7612 Linda Vista Rd, Suite 103, 92111. Tel 858-268-8398. Fax 858-268-8326.
E-Mail info@kbbooks.com.
Web Site www.kbbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Ken Appel.
E-mail ken@kbbooks.com
Types: Col text, new & used
Subj: General
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, sch sup
KB Books, 1415 "C" St, 92101. Tel 619-232-8398. Fax 619-232-8899.
E-Mail info@kbbooks.com.
Web Site www.kbbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Ken Appel.
E-mail ken@kbbooks.com
Types: Col text, new & used
Subj: General
S&S: Art sup, sch sup

LADY OF THE LAKE
Metaphysics
3102 University Ave, 92104. Tel 619-281-7231
Owner, Linda Smith; Owner, William Smith
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: New & used
S&S: Candles, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat & Sun 10-6
Hq: Temecula

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
Hazard Ctr, Suite 201, 7510 Hazard Ctr Dr, 92108. Tel 619-297-8494. Fax 619-297-1945.
SAN 113-3691
Owner, Michael Kaplan
Branch.
S&S: Sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Carson

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
women's studies
[illegible]

MARGARET MANNATT FINE BOOKS
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible] Fax 619-283-2127.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Margaret Mannatt
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Costuming, Egyptology, fashion, horror, illus, performing arts
[illegible] search serv

MAP CENTRE INC
Nautical
7576 Clairemont Mesa Blvd, 92111. Tel 858-278-7887. Toll Free Tel 888-849-6277. Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.mapworld.com.
SAN 157-8944
Estab 1969, 20,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft
VPres, Matt Moore
Types: Travel guides
Subj: Aeronautical, camping & hiking, gemology, geol, mineralogy
S&S: Globes, maps

MAPWORLD.COM
Travel
7576 Clairemont Mesa Blvd, 92111. Tel 858-278-7887. Fax 858-278-7847.
E-Mail maps@mapworld.com.
Web Site www.mapworld.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 15,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft
Owner, Steve Jacobs
Types: Travel guides
Subj: Southwestern Amer
S&S: Atlas, computer software, maps

MARITIME MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF SAN DIEGO
Museum
1492 N Harbor Dr, 92101. Tel 619-234-9153. Fax 619-234-8345.
E-Mail museumstore@sdmaritime.org
Web Site www.sdmaritime.org.
SAN 133-2511
Estab 1948, 300 Titles, 900 sq ft
Store Buyer, Carolyn Goben
Types: Adult, children's, juv
Subj: Maritime
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 9-8

MAYER-JOHNSON INC
General
6650 Flanders Dr, Suite F, 92121. Tel 858-550-0084. Fax 858-550-0449.
E-Mail mayerj@mayer-johnson.com.
Web Site www.mayer-johnson.com.

[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] Solana Beach, [illegible]
Mgr/Mkt Director, [illegible]

MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART SAN DIEGO MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible] Blvd, 92101. Tel 619-234-1001. Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.mcasd.org.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr & Buyer, J D Hancock
E-mail jdhancock@mcasd.org
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, design, photog
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 11-5
Hq: La Jolla

MUSEUM OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTS MUSEUM STORE
Museum
1649 El Prado, 92101. Tel 619-238-7559, Ext 209. Fax 619-238-8777.
E-Mail store@mopa.org.
Web Site www.mopa.org.
SAN 131-7326
Estab 1983, 5,000 Titles, 7,500 Vols, 1,050 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Tom Richardson
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, imp, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Movies, photog
S&S: Frames, gifts, staty

MYSTERIOUS GALAXY
Mystery & Detective
7051 Clairemont Mesa Blvd, Suite 302, 92111-1040. Tel 858-268-4747. Toll Free Tel 800-811-4747 (orders). Fax 858-268-4775.
E-Mail orders@mystgalaxy.com.
Web Site www.mystgalaxy.com.
SAN 150-536X
Estab 1993, 16,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Maryelizabeth Hart
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Horror, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, readings, spec order, workshops & courses
Bi-monthly newsletter

NINA'S BOOKS
Paperback
6165 El Cajon Blvd, Suite H, 92115. Tel 619-287-3000.
SAN 138-6883
Estab 1990
Owner, Nina Weber
Types: Hb, juv, new & used
Subj: General

OBELISK THE BOOK STORE
Alternative Life Styles
1029 University Ave, 92103. Tel 619-297-4171.
E-Mail obeliskwebsite@aol.com.
Web Site www.obeliskbooks.com.
SAN 150-4177
Estab 1993, 8,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Bruce Kerschner
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, music sup, t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 10-10, Fri & Sat 10am-11pm

OCEAN BEACH BOOKS & MUSIC
General
5017 Newport Ave, Ocean Beach, 92107.
Tel 619-222-5498
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 2,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Mark [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] occult, modern lang, music
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, posters, sheet music, t-shirts

OCEAN BEACH BOOKS
Used
1917 Cable St, 92107. Tel 619-2[illegible]
E-Mail obbooks@earthlink.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 20,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Keith Finley
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Lit, mod lit, nonfict

O'CONNOR'S CHURCH GOODS
Religious-Catholic, Jewish, Protestant
3720 El Cajon Blvd, 92105. Tel 619-283-2306. Toll Free Tel 800-854-6567. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.oconnorschurchgo[illegible] mychurchgoods.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1936, 28,000 [illegible]
Owner, Jackie O'Connor; Mgr, Bob Brant.
E-mail bob@oconnorschurchgood[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Av mat, calendars, candles, choir robes, church & SS sup, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, printing, relig gds, shipping, wholesale

THE OLD GLOBE'S HELEN EDISON GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
1363 Old Globe Way, 92101. Tel 619-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 151-0401
Estab 1935, 100 Titles, 600 sq ft
Theatre Mgr, Mike Callaway
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Performing arts
S&S: Gifts
Open 6pm & after intermission

PARMER BOOKS
Antiquarian-Travel
7644 Forrestal Rd, 92120-2203. Tel 619-287-0693. Fax 619-287-6135.
E-Mail parmerbook@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 111-2112
Estab 1984, 3,000 Titles, 4,500 Vols, Cat 10x ann
Owner, Jean M Parmer
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Antarctic, Arctic
S&S: Computer software

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
5945 Balboa Ave, 92111. Tel 858-565-9181. Fax 858-565-9295.
E-Mail sandiego@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org.
SAN 140-9026
10,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mgr, Sister Marie James; Asst Mgr, Charles Hernandez
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Philos, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, greeting cds, records, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5:30
Hq: Boston, MA

PENNYWISE PAPERBACKS
Used Paperback
1331 Garnet Ave, 92109. Tel 858-270-1640.
SAN 157-0129
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1981, 20,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Doak Davison
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict

POINT LOMA NAZARENE UNIVERSITY
COMMON KNOWLEDGE BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible]omaland Dr, 92106-2899. Tel 619-849-2342
[illegible]
SAN 102-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Martha Neal.
E-mail mneal@ptloma.edu
[illegible] Art, biol, bus & mgt, chem, educ, envir, hist, [illegible] cds, health & beauty aids, nat products, sch sup, [illegible]

[illegible]
CHILDREN'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Web Site www.oldkidsbooks.com
[illegible]
Estab 1988, 100,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat online
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, children's, elem text, hb, illus, juv, new, out of print, papbk, small presses, univ presses
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 29, Kearny Mesa, 5556 Copley Dr, 92111.
[illegible]
SAN 173-6515
Mgr, Kara Bitel
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, rent [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat & Sun 10-7
Hq: Kent, WA

ROSS BOOKS
College
8868 Navajo Rd, 92119. Tel 619-698-2665. Fax 619-698-2901.
E-Mail rossbks@aol.com.
SAN 196-3821
Estab 1995, 1,200 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Contact, Michael Ross
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

SAN DIEGO CITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1313 12th Ave, 92101. Tel 619-388-3548, Ext [illegible]
Fax 619-388-3972.
Web Site www.sdccd.edu.
SAN 102-2334
22,000 Vols
Owner, San Diego Community College District; Mgr, DeeDee Porter.
E-mail dporter@sdccd.edu
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, maps, per, soft gds
[illegible] SAN [illegible] 5955

SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Museum
1649 El Prado, Casa de Balboa, Suite 3, 92101.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 1,000 Titles
Dir, David Watson; Store Mgr & Buyer, Ann Hogan
[illegible]
[illegible] rts & crafts, Californiana, hist, local hist, Mex, [illegible]
[illegible] greeting cds, posteds, toys, wholesale
Branches:
George Marston House, 3525 Seventh Ave, 92103
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, gifts
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, David Watson
Field reps 1,950
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Tues-Sun 10 [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.sandiegohistory.org.
SAN 174-6553
Estab 1960, 20 Titles
Dir, David Watson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Hist, Victorian-Edwardian lit
S&S: Gifts, holiday items, soft gds

SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
7250 Mesa College Dr, 92111. Tel 619-388-2600. Tel 619-388-2714. Fax 619-388-2970.
SAN 101-2002
Estab 1961, 250,000 Vols
Dir, Nancy Wichmann; Mgr, Veronica Adame; Text Buyer, Melissa Copeland
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, computer sup, greeting cds, per, specialty programs

[illegible]
[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 21, Fashion Valley, Suite 583, 7007 Friars Rd, 92108. Tel 619-295-0510. Fax 619-295-7994
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 858-597-0611. Fax 858-558 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: San [illegible]

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SAN DIEGO
Museum
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 135-762X
Mailing Address [illegible] Dept, Buying Off, 92112 [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals
S&S: [illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO

AARDVARK BOOKS
Antiquarian
227 Church St, 94114. Tel 41[illegible]
Fax 415-552-6041.
E-Mail jhpg@[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, J Hadreas; Buyer, R Cahow; Buyer, D Lugn
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, mag, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, per
Buy & sell [illegible]

ABANDONED PLANET BOOKSTORE
Used
518 Valencia, 94110-1115. Tel 415-861-4695.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 11,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Scott Harrison
Types: Hb, remdrs, trade, travel guides
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, cultural theory, hist, lit, sci, soc sci

NOREEN ABBOT BOOKS
Mail Order
2666 44th Ave, 94116. Tel 415-664-9464.
E-Mail noreenabbot@aol.com.
SAN 174-660X
Estab 1987, 1,000 Titles
Owner, Noreen Abbot
Types: Children's, illus, out of print, used

ACORN BOOKS
Antiquarian
1436 Polk St, 94109-4616. Tel 415-563-1736.
Fax 415-563-8716.
E-Mail acornbks@acornbooks.com.
Web Site www.acornbooks.com.
SAN 158-0361
Estab 1980, 100,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat online & on demand
Owner, Joel M Chapman
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, biog, hist, lit, military, sports, transp, Western Amer
S&S: Ephemera, posteds

ALEXANDER BOOK CO
General
50 Second St, 94105. Tel 415-495-2992.
[illegible]
E-Mail correspondence@alexanderbook.com.
[illegible]
SAN 138-4465
Estab 1990, 55,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mgr, Michael Stuppin
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, children's, cookbks & cooking, design, int relations, lit
[illegible] appearances, gift wrap, greeting [illegible]

AMAZING ADVENTURES
Antiquarian-Comics
3115 Vicente St, 94116. Tel 415-661-1344
Fax 415-661-1694
[illegible]
Web Site www.amazing-adventur[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mics, hobbies, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy [illegible]
[illegible] wholesale

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Business & Management
55 Fourth St, 2nd fl, 94103. Tel 415-44[illegible]
Fax 415-442 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]rdon Silvera
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

ARGONAUT BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-Western Americana
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1941, 20,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Robert D Haines, Jr; Associate, Aaron C Haines; Associate, Angela C Haines
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, Californiana, cartography, illus, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, prints

ARKADYAN BOOKS & PRINTS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Irving St, 2nd floor, 94122. Tel 415-664-6212.
Fax 415-661-9884.
SAN 161-1054
Estab 1976, 2,000 Vols, 300 sq ft
Owner, Gerald Webb.
E-mail gerwebb@comcast.net
Types: Hb, illus, juv, used
Subj: Victorian-Edwardian lit
S&S: Maps, prints
Open by appt

ARKIPELAGO PHILIPPINE BOOKS
Americana
1010 Mission St, 94103. Tel 415-777-0108.
Fax 415-777-0113.
E-Mail orders@arkipelagobooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 177-0217
Estab 1998, 4,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
CEO Mark [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] Anthrop, art, Asian-Amer studies, children's, [illegible] lit, Philippine studies, poetry, ref, relig, soc sci
S&S: Mail order, music sup, prints, publ serv, wholesale
Open [illegible] self-publ
[illegible]

ALAN S BAMBERGER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2510 Bush St, 94115. Tel 415-931-7875.
[illegible]
E-Mail alanb@artbusiness.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1977, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Alan S Baml[illegible]
[illegible] Archit, art, collecting, design, pho[illegible] prints, search serv
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2690, Fisherman's Wharf, 2550 Taylor St, [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 153-064X
[illegible]
Owner, Eric Whittin[illegible]
[illegible] hist, lit, music, sci & related mat
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun [illegible]

BLACK OAK BOOKS
New & Used
540 Broadway, 94133. Tel 415-986-3872.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-3886
Present Owner 2000
Mgr, Judie Gray
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Art, auto, bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, for lang, hist, lit criticism, psychiat
S&S: Greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Sun 11-10
Branches:
— Black Oak Books Inc, 630 Irving St, 94122. Tel 415-564-0877. Fax 415-564-0879. E-Mail blackoak2@infoconex.com.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Arts & Crafts
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, John Durham; Owner, Mike Pincus
[illegible] Afr-Am studies, Am hist & lit, anarchism, art, Asian-Amer studies, Civil War, gay & lesbian studies, Hispanic studies, indust & labor [illegible] activism, Trotskyism, women's studies
S&S: Appr libr collec, collecting sup
Weekly email lists of new acquisitions issued by topic

BOOK PASSAGE
General
[illegible]
Tel 415-835-1020. Fax 415-924-3838.
Fax 415-835-1022.
E-Mail messages@bookpassage.com.
Web Site www.bookpassage.com.
Estab 2003
Owner & VPres, Bill Petrocelli; Owner & Pres, Elaine Petrocelli
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, used
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, local hist, local interest, mysteries, travel
S&S: Author appearances, calendars, greeting cds, per, reading room
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 8-7, Sun 10:30-6
Hq: Corte Madera

BOOKS INC-OFFICE
General
1501 Vermont St, 94107. Tel 415-643-3400.
Fax 415-643-2044.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 140-1009
Estab 1851, Present Owner 1946, 2,700 sq ft
Pub Relations Mgr, Philip Proc
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, maps
Branches:
— Books Inc, 3515 California St, 94118.
Tel 415-221-3666. Fax 415-221-3628.
Web Site www.booksinc.net.
SAN 140-1068
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— Books Inc, Market Village Mall, 2275 Market St.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
[illegible]
— Compass Books, San Francisco Intl Airport, North Terminal, 94128. Tel 650-244-0610.
Fax 650-244-0620.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Scott Kinberger
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, maps
Open daily 5:30am-10pm
See Also: Alameda, Mountain View, Palo Alto, Compass Books & Cafe, Anaheim; Burlingame Books Inc, Burlingame

BOOKS & BOOKSHELVES
Used
99 Sanchez St, 94114. Tel 415-621-3761.
Fax 415-241-9143.
E-Mail dlch7213@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 197-4556
Estab 1983, 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, David Highsmith,
E-mail dkhighsmith@msn.com
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, lit, nonfict
Furniture store specializing in custom bookcases

THE BOOKSMITH
General
1644 Haight St, 94117-2816. Tel 415-863-8688.
Fax 415-863-2540.
E-Mail read@booksmith.com.
Web Site www.booksmith.com
SAN 125-2410
Estab 1976, 85,000 Vols, 3,300 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Trade Buyer, Gary Frank
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, imp UK, juv, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, music, mystery & detective, polit sci, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, mag & newspr, per, spec order, staty, trading cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 10-6; listed on abebooks.com

BORDERLANDS BOOKS
Science Fiction & Fantasy
866 Valencia St, 94110-1739. Tel 415-824-8203. Toll Free Tel 888-893-4008. Fax 415-824-8543.
E-Mail office@borderlands-books.com.
Web Site www.borderlands-books.com.
Estab 1997, 18,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Alan Beatts; Gen Mgr, Jude Feldman
Types: 1st ed, imp UK, new & used, rare, small presses
S&S: Art, mags, mail order, search serv, shipping
Open Mon-Sun 12-8
[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE BRICK ROW BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian
49 Geary St, Suite 230, 94108. Tel 415-398-0414.
Fax 415-[illegible]
Web Site www.brickrow.com
SAN 161-1070
Estab 1915, Present Owner 1983, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, John Crichton,
E-mail crichton@brickrow.com; Mgr, Andrew Clark
Types: 1st ed, imp, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Am hist & lit, Amer, bibliog, Eng hist & lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, by appt on Sat

BROWSER BOOKS
General
2195 Fillmore St, 94115. Tel 415-567-8027.
Fax 415-567-5536.
SAN 129-8054
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1981, 55,000 Vols
Owner, Stephen Damon; Mgr, Sandra Mullen
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, lit, philos, psychol, relig
S&S: Greeting cds

BUDDHIST BOOKSTORE
Religious-Buddhist
1710 Octavia St, 94109. Tel 415-776-7877.
Fax 415-771-6293.
E-Mail bcahq@pacbell.net.
Web Site www.buddhistchurchesofamerica.com.
SAN 120-8128
Estab 1959, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Buddhist Churches of America; Mgr, Jerry Bolick
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Buddhism, general, lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, mail order, relig gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES/ACADEMY STORE
Museum
875 Howard St, 94103-3098. Tel 415-321-8201.
Fax 415-321-8614.
E-Mail store@calacademy.org.
Web Site www.calacademy.org.
SAN 132-571X
Estab 1987, 3,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft, Cat 4x ann members
Retail Operations Mgr, Paul Delucchi,
E-mail pdelucchi@calacademy.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

Subj: Children's, ichthyology, nat hist, sci-tech, wildlife
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fa[illegible] cafe/restaurant, gifts, jewelry, soft gds, specialty programs, [illegible]

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM STORE
Museum
678 Mission St, 94105. Tel 415-357-1848, Ext 230. Fax 415-[illegible]-1850.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-5274
Estab 1996
Mgr: Fran Link
Types: Guide bks, hb, papbk
Subj: Californiana, children's, lit criticism
S&S: Author/artist appearances, posters, staty, t-shirts

A CAVALLI ITALIAN BOOKSTORE & CO
Italian Language
1441 Stockton St, 94133. Tel 415-421-[illegible]
Fax 415-421-6462
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1880, Present Owner [illegible] ft, Cat ann
Owner, John Valentini,
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Ital hist & lit
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, greeting cds, novelties, per, staty

CHINESE CHRISTIAN MISSION BOOKROOM
Religious-Christian
8-14 Ross Alley, 94108. Tel 4[illegible]
Tel 415-398-2398. Fax 415-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 181-7620
Estab 1974, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Abraham Law; Asst Mgr, Judy Lau
Headquarters.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, search serv, sell videocassettes, wholesale
[illegible]

CHRISTOPHER'S BOOKS
General
1400 Ninth St, 94[illegible] Tel 415-255-[illegible]
Fax 415-255-8642.
E-Mail cbooks@ren.com
SAN 139-7958
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1996, 11,700 Titles, 13,800 Vols, 650 sq ft
Owner, Tee Minot
Types: New
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, food, lit, lit criticism, travel
S&S: Music, staty

CIIS INNERLIGHT BOOKSTORE
College
1453 Mission St, 94103. Tel 415-575-6179.
Fax 415-575-1264.
E-Mail bookstore@ciis.edu.
Web Site www.ciis.edu.
SAN 134-5907
Estab 1985, 7,000 Vols, 650 sq ft
Pres, Joseph Subbiondo; Mgr, Steven Swanson
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Eastern philos, envir, local auth, philos, psychol, relig, women's studies
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds

CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO BOOKSTORE (OCEAN PHELAN CAMPUS)
College
50 Phelan Ave, 94112. Tel 415-239-3470.
Fax 415-333-5300.
Web Site www.textbooks.ccsf.edu.
SAN 184-010X
Estab 1953
Gen Mgr, Don Newton
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer sup, soft gds
Branches:
— City College at San Francisco Downtown Campus Bookstore, 84 Fourth St, 94103. Tel 415-267-6585
Fax 415-267-6584.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Thinh Nguyen
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]
— City College of San Francisco Bookstore (Chinatown/North Beach Campus), 940 Silbert St, [illegible]
Web Site www.textbooks.ccsf.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
— City College of San Francisco Bookstore (John [illegible] Campus), [illegible]
Web Site www.textbooks.ccsf.edu
SAN 196-2221
Mgr, Ed[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
S&S: Clothing, sch sup
City College of San Francisco Bookstore ([illegible] Campus), 106 Bartlett St, 94117
Tel 415-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 196-[illegible]
Mgr, Frank Nguyen
[illegible]
[illegible]

CITY LIGHTS BOOKSELLERS
Paperback
261 Columbus Ave, 94133. Tel 415-362-8193
Fax 415-362-4921
Web Site www.citylights.com.
SAN 161-1143
Estab 1953, 32,000 Titles, 62,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft, Cat monthly newsletter
Owner, Lawrence Ferlinghetti; Owner, Nancy J Peters,
E-mail nancyp@citylights.com; Mgr, Elaine Katzenberger; Buyer, Paul Yamazaki
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Anthrop, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, films & filmmaking, health, hist, lit criticism, music, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, polit sci, psychol, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sociol, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, reading room

A CLEAN WELL-LIGHTED PLACE FOR BOOKS
General
601 Van Ness Ave, 94102. Tel 415-441-6670.
Fax 415-567-6885.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.bookstore.com.
SAN 130-500X
[illegible] 6x ann
[illegible] Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt [illegible]
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, lit criticism, music, mystery & detective, travel
[illegible] order

[illegible] NEWS
Newsstand
San Francisco Intl Airport, Domestic Terminal 3, United Airlines, PO Box 28040 [illegible]
Tel 650-821-7311 (office). Fax 650-821-7312
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible] Acevedo,
E-mail richard.acevedo@theparadisesshop[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]'S BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
22,000 sq ft
Owner, Andy Ross, Mgr, Patrick Marks,
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

COVER TO COVER BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible] St, 94114-3620. Tel 415-282-8080
E-Mail covertocover@juno.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 50,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat e-mail newsletter 3-4x ann
[illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, [illegible]
[illegible] detective, travel
[illegible] programs

CROSSROADS CAFE
General
[illegible] Clancey St, 94107. Tel 415-836-5624.
Fax 415-512-5186.
SAN 159-4656
Estab 1979, [illegible] Vols
Mgr, Ms Stephanie Muller
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, gifts, mag & newspr
Open Mon-Fri 7am-10pm, Sat 8am-10pm, Sun 8-5

CULTURAL INTEGRATION FELLOWSHIP BOOKSTORE
Asian Studies
2650 Fulton St, 94118. Tel 415-626-2442.
Fax 415-626-2442 (call first).
Web Site www.culturalintegration.org.
SAN 161-1194
Estab 1955, 9,600 Vols

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DANDELION
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Fax 415-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Pres Steve Fletcher,
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Art & [illegible] & cooking, dance, fine arts, gardening, geographic arts, interior design, music, photog, travel
S&S: Gifts, glassware, greeting cds, porcelain, puzzles, [illegible]

A DIFFERENT LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Gay & Lesbian
489 Castro St, 94114. Tel 415-431-0891.
Fax 415-431-0674
E-Mail adl@adlbooks.com.
Web Site www.adlbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1987, 16,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mgr, Jay Damon, Asst Mgr, Jackie Udm
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
S&S: Author/artist appearances, DVD, greeting cds, lit mag, mags, maps, per
Hq: West Hollywood

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Museum
Store No 3, 4 Embarcadero Ctr, 94111.
Tel 415-956-4911.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 2,000 Vols
Mgr, Michael Moore
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Branches:
— Discovery Channel Store Inc, Stonestown Galleria, Suite 226, 3251 20th Ave, 94132.
Tel 415-753-8761.
— Discovery Channel Store Inc, San Francisco Intl Airport, No 1-3-43, 100 Upper International Loop, 94128. Tel 650-821-8990.
Hq: Berkeley

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
Tel 415-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Kate Rosenb[illegible]
Subj: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, mass mkt [illegible]
S&S: Compact discs
Open [illegible]

EASTERN LOBBY SHOPS
Periodicals
Store No 3197, One Embarcadero Ctr, 94111.
Tel 415-433-4007.
SAN 174-6642
[illegible]
District Mgr, Sayed Wahezi
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk
Branches:
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3263, Embarcadero Center, Bldg No 3, 94111. Tel 415-982-4425
SAN [illegible]
420 sq ft
District Mgr, Sayed Wahezi
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3266, 101 California St, 94111. Tel 415-989-8986.
SAN 174-6693
1,133 sq ft
District Mgr, Sayed Wahezi
— Press Relay, Store No 3451, One California St, 94111. Tel 415-433-4008.
SAN 174-6715
700 sq ft
District Mgr, Sayed Wahezi
— Press Relay, Store No 4035, Bank of America Bldg, 555 California St, 94104. Tel 415-982-0477.
SAN 176-1609
360 sq ft
District Mgr, Sayed Wahezi
— Press Relay, Store No 3262, One Market Plaza, 94105. Tel 415-546-1488.
SAN 174-6650
716 sq ft
District Mgr, Sayed Wahezi
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

EASTWIND BOOKS & ARTS INC
Chinese-American Studies
1435-A Stockton St, 94133. Tel 415-772-5899 (English). Tel 415-772-5877. Tel 415-772-5888.
Fax 415-772-5885.
E-Mail contact@eastwindbooks.com.
Web Site www.eastwindbooks.com.
SAN 127-3159
Estab 1978, 150,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat online
Buyer, Joy Meng
Types: Col & el-hi text, hp papbk, imp China, juv, mag
Subj: Art, Asian-Amer studies, Chinese lang, Chinese studies, cookbks & cooking, health, hist, martial arts, medicine

[illegible] sq, [illegible] DVD, [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Education
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1977, 10,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Christopher Ghiorso, Owner, Michael Ghiorso
Mgr, Gregory Moreno
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Computers & [illegible]
A&S: [illegible] & [illegible]

[illegible] FINE ARTS
Art
49 Geary St, No 235, 94108. Tel 415-543-5155.
Fax 415-[illegible]
E-Mail f871@earthlink-net
SAN 114-4197
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1988, 12,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Adrienne Fish
Types: Hb, new, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: 20th century, photog
S&S: Art gallery

EXPLORATORIUM STORE
Science-Technology
3601 Lyon St, 94123. Tel 415-561-0393.
Tel 415-561-0392. Fax 415-353-0476.
E-Mail store@exploratorium.edu.
Web Site www.exploratoriumstore.com.
SAN 130-3074
Estab 1976, 2,500 Titles, 1,700 sq ft, Cat online
Dir, Retail, Mark Giberson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, professional, sci
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, teaching sup, toys

THE FASHION INSTITUTE OF DESIGN & MERCHANDISING BOOKSTORE
College
55 Stockton St, 94108. Tel 415-675-5200. Toll Free Tel 800-422-3436. Fax 415-296-7299.
Web Site www.fidm.com.
Buyer, Joanne Hwang
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, adv, design, fashion, interior design
S&S: Art sup, gifts, sch sup, staty
Hq: Los Angeles

FIELDS BOOK STORE
Antiquarian-Metaphysics
1419 Polk St, 94109-4615. Tel 415-673-2027.
E-Mail fields@fieldsbooks.com.
Web Site www.fieldsbooks.com.
SAN 121-3652
Estab 1932, Present Owner 2001, 30,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Ellen Francik; Owner, David Wiegleb
Types: Audiobooks, new & used, out of print
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, astrol, classics, health, magic & conjuring, martial arts, medieval & renaissance, metaphys & occult, mythology, parapsychol, philos, psychol, relig, self-development
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, incense, search serv, sell videocassettes, spec order, tarot cards
Open Tues-Fri 11-8, Sat & Sun 11-6

FINE ARTS MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO
MUSEUM STORE (LEGION OF HONOR)
Museum
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail museumstores@famsf.org
Web Site www.thinker.org.
SAN 161-1429
Estab [illegible]
Gen Mgr: [illegible]
E-mail johnpayne@fams.org
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art
S&S: Posters, staty

FLAX ARTIST MATERIALS
Art
1699 Market St, 94103. Tel [illegible]
Fax 415-864-7762.
Web Site www.flaxart.com.
SAN 121-3865
Estab 1938, [illegible]
Owner, Philip Flax; Mgr, Ron Ansley
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: How-to
S&S: Art sup
Hq: Brisbane

FOREVER AFTER BOOKS
Used
1475 Haight St, [illegible]
SAN 114-4200
Estab [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk [illegible]
print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Anthrop, archit, arts & crafts, bus & [illegible]
children's, [illegible]
health, hist, humor, math, military, mystery & detective, nonfict, psychol, relig, sci & related mat, sci fict & fantasy, spiritual, travel
S&S: Audio books, audio cassettes, calendars, ephemera, games, greeting cds, maps, puzzles, relig gds

FOTO-GRAFIX BOOKS
Photography
655 Mission St, 94105. Tel 415-495-7242
Fax 415-495-[illegible]
E-Mail fopbooks@friendsofphotography.org
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-[illegible]
Estab 1967, Present Owner 2001, 20,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat e-mail
Owner, Jun Ishimuro
Types: Hb, illus, papbk
Subj: Photog
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, posters, repro, search serv, sell videocassettes, wholesale, workshops & courses
Open Tues-Sun 11-5:30

GARY ON GEARY
Remainder
5138 Geary Blvd, 94118. Tel 415-933-9344.
SAN 159-0766
Estab 1939, Present Owner 1985, 25,000 Vols, 850 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, G Swartzburg
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fine arts, photog
Store mostly antiques & collectibles, 20% books (remainders, publisher's overstock, salesman samples)

GET LOST TRAVEL BOOKS, MAPS & GEAR
Travel
[illegible] Market St, 94103. Tel 415-437-0529.
Fax 415-437-0531.
E-Mail info@getlostbooks.com.
Web Site getlostbooks.com.
SAN 154-3288
Estab 1996, 9,800 Titles, 10,900 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, DVD, ephemera, [illegible]

GOLDEN GATE NATIONAL PARKS CONSERVANCY-HEADQUARTERS
National Park
[illegible]
Tel 415-561-3000. Fax 415-561-[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Hist, maritime, nat hist, travel
[illegible] author/artist appearances, maps, posteds, [illegible] rent videocassettes, wholesale
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Alcatraz Island Bookstore, Fort Mason, Bldg [illegible]
[illegible] parksconservancy.org
SAN 161-102X
[illegible]
National Park Store, Pier 39 J11, 941[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-7052
3,500 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible] Chu
[illegible] Children's, hb, papbk
[illegible] Parks, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, crafts, sell [illegible]
[illegible]
Store, Presidio of San Francisco

GOLDEN GATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 415-281-3969.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 156-7268
Estab 1975, 20,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Mailing Address: 536 Mission St, 94105-2921
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, law
S&S: Col sup, computer software, computer sup, greeting cds, off sup, per, soft gds
Open Mon 8:30-7, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THOMAS A GOLDWASSER RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
486 Geary St, 94102. Tel 415-292-4698.
E-Mail mail@goldwasserbooks.com.
Web Site www.goldwasserbooks.com.
SAN 177-2643
Estab 1990, [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Thomas A Goldwasser
Types: Fine bound, hb, papbk
Sales [illegible]

GREAT OVERLAND BOOK CO
Used
[illegible] Webster St, 94115. Tel [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Beau Beausoleil; Owner, Eric Flaherty
[illegible]
[illegible] Western Amer
[illegible]

GREEN APPLE BOOKS
General
506 Clement St, 94118. Tel 415-387-2272.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, 250,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols, 7,500 sq ft
Mgr, Pete Muvihill
[illegible] art, children's, lit, music
[illegible]

THE HARVEST BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1239 Noriega, 94122. [illegible]
E-Mail harvestbooks@sbcglobal.net
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Margaret Lee
[illegible]
Subj: Relig
S&S: Church & SS sup, clothing, compact discs, gifts, [illegible]

HENRY HOLLANDER BOOKSELLER
Judaica
[illegible]
Web Site www.hollanderbooks.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Henry Hollander
[illegible] old & rare
S&S: Wholesale

HOLY VIRGIN CATHEDRAL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Orthodox
6200 Geary Blvd, 94121. Tel 415-668-5218.
Fax 415-668-5218
Web Site www.orthodoxbooksandsupplies.com.
SAN 114-4219
Estab 1966, 4,000 Vols
Church Warden, Nick Loukianoff; Mgr, Rev Deacon Dimitri Jakimowicz,
E-mail frdcndimitri@aol.com
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Church hist, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, compact discs, greeting cds, icons, relig gds, repro, sell videocassettes, sheet music, xmas cds
Open Tues-Fri 10:30-2 & 3-6, Sat 10:30-3, Sundays for one hour after each Liturgy

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Marinecia Iaconi
Types: Children's, dict, imp, imp Mex, imp Sp
[illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, readings, sell [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat [illegible]
See Also: Wholesale section

ISLAMIC BOOKSTORE
Religious
20 Jones St, Third Fl, 94102. Tel 415-863-8005.
[illegible] Fax 415-863-[illegible]
E-Mail islamicsocietysf@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 5,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Contact, Amatullah Almarwani
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Islamic studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, compact discs, gifts, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 12-5; Sat & Sun 12-7

ISOTOPE
Comics
326 Fell St, 94102. Tel 415-621-6543.
Web Site www.isotopecomics.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 400 Titles
Owner, James Sime.
E-mail james@isotopecomics.com
Types: Hb, vintage papbk
Subj: Horror, mysteries, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 11-7:30, Sun 11-5

KAR'IKTER
General
418 Sutter St, 94108. Tel 415-434-1120.
Fax 415-434-2691.
E-Mail info@karikter.com.
Web Site www.karikter.com
60 Titles
Owner, Carol Malcolm; Owner, Cath Morrison
Headquarters.
Types: Children's, comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Design
S&S: Furniture, staty

[illegible]
Religious, Catholic
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

KAYO BOOKS
General
814 Post St, 94109. Tel 415-749-0554.
E-Mail kayo@kayobooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 2,[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Ron Blum; Owner, Maria Mendoza
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, gay & lesbian studies, mystery & detective, sci fi & related mat
Open Wed-Sun 11-6; specialize in paperbacks

KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA CO LTD
Japanese Language
1581 Webster St, 94115. Tel 415-567-7625.
Fax 415-567-4109.
E-Mail san_francisco@kinokuniya.com.
SAN 121-8441
Estab 1969, 60,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 8,300 sq ft
Pres, Osamu Matsubara; VPres, Shinichi Seino; Gen Mgr, Shuji Magashima
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, imp Japan, papbk
Subj: Japanese hist & lit, Japanese-Am studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, computer software, games, maps, per, spec order
See Also: Retail & Wholesale section: Los Angeles, San Francisco, San Jose; Beaverton, OR; Seattle, WA

LIMELIGHT BOOKS
Performing Arts
1803 Market St, 94103. Tel 415-864-2265.
Fax 415-864-7753.
E-Mail limelight@limelightbooks.com.
Web Site www.limelightbooks.com.
SAN 123-6415
Estab 1976, Present Owner 2003, 30,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Wopple World LLC; Pres, Joel Enos
Types: Hb, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Films & filmmaking, theater
S&S: Mag & newspr, manuscripts, per

THE MAGAZINE
Antiquarian
920 Larkin St, 94109-7113. Tel 415-441-7737.
SAN 114-4227
Estab 1973, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Trent R Dunphy
Types: Back list
Subj: Cinema, fashion, sports, transp
S&S: Back issue per, ephemera, maps, sheet music
Open Tues-Sat 12-7

MARCUS BOOKSTORES
African-American Studies
[illegible] Fax 415-346-4222
[illegible]
SAN 161-147X
[illegible] Vol, 1,500 sq ft
[illegible]
Owner, Dr Rosa Robertson; Mgr, Karen Johnson; Buyer, Lorraine Johnson
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's lit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, maps, posters, records, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-7
See Also: Oakland

THE MARITIME STORE
Museum
2905 Hyde St Pier, 94109. Tel 415-775-2665.
Fax 415-775-7307.
E-Mail info@maritime.org.
Web Site www.maritime.org.
SAN 110-7798
Estab 1984, 2,500 Titles
Owner, San Francisco Maritime National Park Association; Mgr, Toyo Yamamoto
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nautical, US National Parks, World War II
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters
Open Mon-Sun 9:30-5:30
Branches:
— Pampanito Store, Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 45, 94133. Tel 415-351-3105.
Web Site www.maritime.org.
Estab 1984, 2,500 Titles
Owner, San Francisco Maritime National Park Association; Retail Dir, Aaron Washington
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nautical, World War II
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters

MCDONALD'S BOOKSHOP
Used
48 Turk St, 94102. Tel 415-673-2235.
E-Mail mcdonaldsbookshop@prodigy.net
SAN 161-1461
Estab 1926, 1,000,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Itzhak Volansky
Types: Old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, mag & newspr, per, readings, records
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-6

MEYER BOSWELL BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
2141 Mission St, Suite 302, 94110. Tel 415-255-6400.
Fax 415-255-6499.
E-Mail rarelaw@meyerbos.com.
Web Site www.meyerbos.com.
SAN 157-2598
Estab 1976, 6,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Jordan D Luttrell
Types: Fac ed, fine bound, hb, imp, incunabula, new, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Law
S&S: Autographs, manuscripts

MODERN TIMES BOOKSTORE
General
888 Valencia St, 94110-1739. Tel 415-282-9246.
Fax 415-282-4925.
E-Mail mail@moderntimesbookstore.com.
Web Site www.moderntimesbookstore.com.
SAN 122-1949
Estab 1971, 30,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Owner, Agenda Pub Co; Pres, Michael Rosenthal; VPres & Secy, Ruth Mahaney

Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Feminism, gay & lesbian studies, int relations, mod lit, multicultural, polit thought
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, DVD, greeting cds, per, reading room, readings

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
Fax 415-781-1905.
E-Mail sanfrancisco@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, Cat ann
Mgr: Sister Bernardine
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] sup, greeting cds, records, relig gds, rent [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5
Hq: Boston, MA

PAULINE CENTER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
614 Grant Ave, 94108. Tel [illegible]
Fax 415-288-3850.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 133-3739
[illegible]
Dir, Timothy Keller
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian, relig-Ecumenical, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 9-6:30, Sun [illegible]

MARK POST BOOKSELLER
Used
2555 Ocean Ave, Suite 101, 941[illegible]
Fax 415-586-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1993, 10,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Mark Post
Types: Antiquarian
Subj: Hist, Scottish hist & lit

KEN PRAG PAPER AMERICANA
Antiquarian
Box [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, Cat old stock & bonds 4x ann
Owner, Ken Prag
Subj: Californiana, Hawaiiana, mining, Nevadiana, railroadiana, Western Amer
S&S: Ephemera, posteds

RECREATION EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 83, 840 Brannon St, 94103.
Tel 415-934-1938, Fax 415-863-1348.
Mgr, Annette Papa
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-7
Hq: Kent, WA

RUSSIAN HILL BOOKSTORE
Used
2234 Polk St, 94109. Tel 415-929-0997.
Fax 415-929-0998.
E-Mail rssnhllb@pacbell.net.
SAN 177-6509
Estab 1993, 25,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Carol Spencer
Types: Hb, journals, juv, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, photog albums, staty
Open Mon-Sun 10-10

SAN FRANCISCO BOTANICAL GARDEN AT STRYBING ARBORETUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
Golden Gate Park, Ninth Ave at Lincoln Way, [illegible]34. Tel 415-661-1316, Ext 308.
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@sfbotanicalgarden.org.
Web Site www.sfbotanicalgarden.org.
[illegible]
Estab 1968, 1,200 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 100 sq ft
[illegible] Buyer, Dennis Gutmann
[illegible] Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Birds, botany, gardening, hort, nat hist
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters
Open Mon-Sun 10-4; except major holidays

SAN FRANCISCO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Ortega St, 94122. Tel 415-759-3440
[illegible]
[illegible] San Francisco Conservatory of Music [illegible]
[illegible] music
[illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO MUSEUM STORE
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 41[illegible]
E-Mail museumstore[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Jana Machin; Mgr, Operations, Kevin G[illegible]
[illegible] Cat, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] posteds, posters, sell videocassettes, staty
[illegible]

THE SAN FRANCISCO MYSTERY BOOKSTORE
Mystery & Detective
4175 24th St, 94114. Tel 415-282-7444. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 415-282-7444
E-Mail sfmysterybooks@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN 157-261X
Estab 1976, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Diane Kudisch.
E-mail diane@sfmysterybooks.com; Mgr, Gary [illegible]
Types: Hb, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, per, [illegible]
Open Sun-Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 11-8

THE SAN FRANCISCO OPERA SHOP
Gift Shop
301 Van Ness, 94102. Tel 415-565-3229.
Fax 415-864-5727.
Web Site www.sfopera.com.
SAN 128-7060
Estab 1981, 25,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Jay Stebley.
E-mail jstebley@sfopera.com
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Children's, opera
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, sell videocassettes, staty
Open during performance [illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE (SFSU BOOKSTORE)
College
1650 Holloway Ave, 94132. Tel 415-338-2665
Fax 415-338-1450
E-Mail [illegible]sfsubookstor[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] cds, maps
[illegible]

SF CAMERAWORK BOOKSTORE
Photography
1246 Folsom St, 94103. Tel 415-863-1001
Fax [illegible] 1015
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN 170-[illegible]
Estab 1974, 400 Vols, 100 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, journal
Exec Dir, Bob Riley, Mgr, Cassie [illegible]
[illegible] cat, collector's
Subj: Art, biog, lit criticism
S&S: Author/artist appearances, re[illegible]
Non-profit store, governed by Board of Directors

THE [illegible] CATHEDRAL
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Grace Cathedral Corp, Mgr, Casey Batchelder
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] le/restaurant, DVD, [illegible] sell videocassettes
[illegible]

THE [illegible] OF BOOKS
Mail Order
159 Noe St, No A, 94114-1245. Tel 415-626-1245.
[illegible]
SAN 153-534X
[illegible] 1991, 100 Titles
[illegible]
E-mail ben@sibyllineofbook[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, AIDS, gay & lesbian studies, general, performing arts, poetry
S&S: Sell videocassettes
Fax by appt only

SIERRA CLUB MAIL ORDER
Online
85 Second St, 2nd Fl, 94105. Tel 415-977-5600
Fax 415-977-5792.
E-Mail bookstore@sierraclub.org.
Web Site www.sierraclub.org/store/.
SAN 125-7234
Estab 1976, 100 Titles
Types: Hb, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Camping & hiking, nat & envir, nat hist, travel

[illegible]
Hq: Brodart Co, Williamsport, PA. Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail artbooks@artbooks-ltd.com.
Web Site www.artbooks-ltd.com
[illegible]
Owner, Kenneth Staroscrak
[illegible]
[illegible] Archit, art, arts & crafts, decorating, fashion, interior design, textiles
[illegible]
[illegible]

SARAH STOCKING FINE VINTAGE POSTERS
Art Galleries
431 Jackson St, 94111-1617. Tel 415-984-0700.
[illegible]
E-Mail posters@sarahstocking.com.
Web Site www.sarahstocking.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1993, 40 Titles, 100 Vols, [illegible]
Owner, Sarah Stocking
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, design, [illegible]
S&S: Posters
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

WILLIAM STOUT ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS
Architecture
[illegible] Montgomery St, 94133. Tel 415-391-6757.
Fax 415-989-2341.
E-Mail libri@stoutbooks.com.
Web Site www.stoutbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 20,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, William K Stout, Mgr, Alan Silver
Types: Acad, imp, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Ital, Japanese lang, old & rare
Subj: Art, design, landscape
S&S: Cat
Open Mon-Fri 10-6:30, Sat 10-5:30

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
77 Maiden Lane, 94108-5401. Tel 415-732-7900.
Fax 415-732-7797.
Web Site www.surlatable.com
SAN 195-685X
Mgr, Kate Nelson; Asst Mgr, Melody McAllister
Branch.

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THINGS FROM ANOTHER WORLD
Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible]
Web Site www.tfaw.com
Estab 2001
Owner, Michael Richardson
[illegible]
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Super heroes
S&S: Collectibles, games, toys, trading cds
Hq: Beaverton, OR

JEFFREY THOMAS FINE & RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 471205, 94147-1205. Tel 415-359-9486.
Fax 415-359-9486.
E-Mail finebks@jeffreythomas.com.
Web Site www.jeffreythomas.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 3,000 Vols, 850 sq ft, Cat 2-3x ann
Owner, Jeffrey Thomas
[illegible] ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Amer, lit
[illegible]

TSE CHEN LING
Religious-Buddhist
[illegible] Webster St, 94117-3511. Tel 415-621-4215.
Fax 415-621-4144.
E-Mail office@tsechenling.org.
Web Site www.tsechenling.com
Estab 1998, 1,700 Titles
Dir, Michelle Stewart
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Tib studies
S&S: Art, gifts, incense, ritual sup
Open Wed-Sat 12-6; Tibetan Buddhist Meditation Center & Bookstore

UC HASTINGS COLLEGE OF THE LAW BOOKSTORE
College-Law
100 McAllister St, 94102. Tel 415-565-4610.
Fax 415-861-0384.
Web Site www.uchastings.edu.
SAN 102-5945
Owner, Hastings College of Law, UC; Mgr, John Effinger,
E-mail effinger@uchastings.edu; Operations Supvr, Erwin Gatchalian
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Law
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-5, Fri 9:30-4

UCSF BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
Box 0230, 500 Parnassus Ave, 94143-0230.
Tel 415-476-1666. Toll Free Tel 800-846-2144.
Fax 415-661-1731.
E-Mail bookstorecustomerservice@casmail.ucsf.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.ucsf.edu.
SAN 101-0948
Estab 1958, 12,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 3,331 sq ft
Dir, Jim Sobczyk

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

UNIVERSITY ART CENTER INC
Art Supply Store
[illegible] 415-974-1433
Fax 415-974-6777.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles
Mgr, Michael J Moses
Branch: [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Adv, art, design
S&S: Archit sup, gifts
Open Mon-Fri 8-[illegible] Sat 9am-5pm
Hq: Palo Alto

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 864, Phelan Hall, 2130 Fulton St, 94117-1080. Tel 415-422-6495. Fax 415-422-6585.
E-Mail sanfran@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.sanfran.bkstr.com
SAN 127-4740
Estab 1984
Mgr, Robert Gibson
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, records
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY BOOKSTORE
College-Dental
2155 Webster St, 94115. Tel 415-929-6467.
Fax 415-929-6608.
Web Site www.dentalstudents.com.
SAN 160-3272
60 Titles
Mgr, Maria L Murtagh,
E-mail mmurtagh@pacific.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Dentistry
S&S: Computer software, medical sup, soft gds

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 15, 80 Powell St, 94102-2816.
Tel 415-989-1515. Fax 415-882-7124.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
SAN 177-2236
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9:30, Sun 10:30-9
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
149 New Montgomery St, 94105. Tel 415-777-6920.
Fax 415-777-6957.
SAN 176-9626
Mgr, Jeff Olson
Branch.
Subj: Art, hist
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

VALENCIA STREET BOOKS
General
569 [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 415-552-7207.
E-Mail valenciastbks@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.valenciastreetbooks.com.
SAN 120-1441
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1999, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Amanda Cotten
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk accessories, calendars, greeting cds, per, readings
Open Mon-Sun 12-9; Member of the Northern California Independent Bookseller's Association

VEDANTA SOCIETY BOOKSHOP
Religious
[illegible]
Fax 415-922-1476.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site sfvedanta.org.
SAN 170-074X
Estab 1930, 2,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 335 sq ft
Owner, Vedanta Society of Northern California; Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, imp India, juv, papbk, Sanskrit lang
Subj: Children's, hinduism, mysticism, philos, relig, relig studies
S&S: Greeting cds, relig gds, wholesale
Extensive listing of titles on website. Online ordering

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1084, 4 Embarcadero Ctr, Street Level, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]8-6357
Estab 1981
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible] 94127. Tel 415-664-7596
SAN 112-3092
Mgr, Dave Jones
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WEST PORTAL BOOKS
Used
111 W Portal Ave, 94127. Tel 415-731-5291.
E-Mail wpbooks@lycos.com.
SAN 176-1625
Estab 1992, 30,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Diane Goodman; Owner, Jeffrey Goodman
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Antq, biog, criminology, fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6

CLAUDE FREDERICK WHITMYER II BOOKSELLER
Mail Order
529 Arkansas St, 94107. Tel 415-648-2667.
E-Mail claude@futureu.com.
Web Site www.futureu.com
SAN 139-3537
Estab 1986, Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box 882493, 94188-2493
Owner & Mgr, Claude Whitmyer
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, careers, general
S&S: Computer software, mail order, specialty programs

WILLIAMS-SONOMA CORPORATE OFFICE
Cooking
3250 Van Ness Ave, 94109. Tel 415-421-7900.
Web Site www.williams-sonoma.com.
SAN 132-5027
Estab 1956, 250 Titles, Cat monthly
Pres, Gary Friedman; VPres, Pub Relations, Patricia Fellman; Buyer, Bks & Furniture, Peter Perez
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, ceramics & figurines, coffee/snack bar, housewares
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 374, Stonestown Galleria, Suite No 158, 3251 20th Ave, 94132. Tel 415-242-1473. Fax 415-242-5167.
SAN 135-3802
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
— [illegible] Ctr, Street Level, 94111. Tel 415-421-2[illegible]
SAN 174-1799
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 392, 340 Post St, [illegible]
SAN 174-[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-7, Sun 11-6
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 252, 2000 Chestnut St, 94123. Tel 415-929-2520. Fax 415-922-[illegible]
SAN 178-[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
[illegible] index

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 123-[illegible]
[illegible]

ZEN CENTER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Zen Buddhist
300 Page St, 94102. Tel 41[illegible]
Fax 415-431-9220.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 1,000 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 400 sq ft
Owner, San Francisco Zen Center; Mgr & Buyer, Shinshu Roberts
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Buddhism, children's, cookbooks, ecology, poetry
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, incense, mags, orig art, reading room, t-shirts
Open [illegible]
Sister Stores: Zen Mountain Center, Carmel Valley; Green Gulch Zen Center, Sausalito

ZNANIE BOOKSTORE
Russian Language
4720 Geary Blvd, 94118. Tel 415-752-7555.
Fax 415-752-4347.
Web Site www.znaniebookstore.com.
SAN 161-1690
Estab 1958, Cat
Owner, Kirill S Sapelkin
Types: Imp Russ, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, fict, hist, music, performing arts, poetry
S&S: Gifts, maps
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

SAN JACINTO

MOUNT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 951-654-5294.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Susan Gettman
Headquarters
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45am-12pm
[illegible]

SAN JOSE

ANONYMOUSLY YOURS
Self-Development
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Susan Radnich
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Addiction & recovery [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, t-shirts
[illegible]

[illegible]
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Portland, MI

AVE MARIA COMMUNITY BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-741-6279. Fax 408-741-1820.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 120-1522
[illegible]
Owner, Merch Mgr & Buyer, Chris Metcalfe
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1944, 3600 Stevens Creek Blvd, 95117. Tel 408-984-3495. Fax 408-984-7452.
SAN 192-0537
Estab 1993
Branch.

[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Web Site www.calvarychapel.net.
SAN 107-3109
Pastor, Craig Lindquist; Mgr, Nikki Haro
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, crafts, greeting cds
Open Tues-Fri 9-4:30

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 491, 356 Santana Row, Suite 1030, 95128. Tel 408-241-9100. Fax 408-241-9105.
SAN 197-6656
Gen Mgr, Ken Alpen
Branch.
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 587, 925 Blossom Hill Rd, Suite 1741, 95123. Tel 408-363-6900. Fax 408-363-6922.
SAN 179-3705
Gen Mgr, David Gough
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1670, The Pavilion at Silicon Valley, Suite 117, 150 S First St, 95113. Tel 408-294-3068.
SAN 135-7662
Mgr, Tim Meissner
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CHIMNEY SWEEP BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 24649, 95154-4649. Tel 408-371-6719. Fax 408-371-6719.
E-Mail info@chimneysweepbooks.com.
Web Site www.chimneysweepbooks.com.

[illegible]

STEVEN G DOI BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Subj: Asian-Amer studies, immigration, Japanese-Am studies
[illegible]

DOUBLE EAGLE
Antiquarian-Online
1115 Thames Dr, 95129. Tel 408-255-3261.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.doubleeagleglobaloutlook.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Robert Whitehead
Types: Hb, juv, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Hist, railroadiana, sci-tech, Western Amer
[illegible]
Online bookseller

HICKLEBEE'S
Juvenile
1378 Lincoln Ave, 95125. Tel 408-292-8880. Fax 408-292-6233.
E-Mail hicklebees@hicklebees.com.
Web Site www.hicklebees.com.
SAN 127-4945
Estab 1979, 28,000 Titles, 3,400 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Monica Holmes; Owner, Valerie Lewis
Types: For lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Bilingual, crafts & hobbies, fict, medicine, parenting, poetry, sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, author appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, plush toys, posters, puzzles, sell videocassettes, staty, toys
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Thurs 10-8, Sun 12-4

KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA CO LTD
Japanese Language
685 Saratoga Ave, 95129. Tel 408-252-1300. Fax 408-252-2687.
E-Mail san_jose@kinokuniya.com.
SAN 173-6647
Mgr, Terumasa Fujieda
Branch.
Subj: Japanese hist & lit
Hq: San Francisco

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
1099 S Bascom Ave, 95128. Tel 408-998-0794. Fax 408-998-0786.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: Carson

LINCOLN AVENUE BOOKS
Antiquarian-Online
2194 Lincoln Ave, 95125-3542. Tel 408-448-0373.
E-Mail lincoln_avenue@hotmail.com.

[illegible]

THE MUSEUM STORE
Museum
[illegible] Fax 408-294-2977.
E-Mail info@sjmusart.org.
Web Site www.sjmusart.org
SAN 124-4078
Estab 1972, 1,100 Titles, 500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Dir, Retail, Pat Downnard
Types: Hb, hg, papbk, juv
Subj: Art, local hist, photog
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, sell videocassettes, toys, wholesale
Open Tues-Sun 11-5

RECYCLE BOOKSTORE
Used
1066 The Alameda, 95126. Tel 408-286-6275.
E-Mail recycleb@pacbell.net.
SAN 122-6487
Estab 1973, 40,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols
Owner, Cynthia Johnson; Owner, Eric Johnson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Amer, art, fict, films & filmmaking, gardening, metaphys & occult, mystery & detective, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: DVD
Open Mon-Thurs 11-9, Fri & Sat 11-7, Sun 12-7

ROBERT'S BOOKSTORE INC
College
330 S Tenth St, 95112. Tel 408-286-0930. Fax 408-286-1985.
E-Mail robertsbookstore@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.robertsbookstore.com.
SAN 101-1529
Estab 1958, 30,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Karen Ries
Types: Col text, new & used, study guides
Subj: Bus & mgt, engrg, nursing
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3

SAN JOSE BOOKSHOP INC
New Age
1231 Kentwood Ave, No E, 95129-3602. Tel 408-446-0590.
E-Mail info@sjbookshop.com.
Web Site www.sjbookshop.com.
SAN 122-7688
Estab 1932, Present Owner 2005, 11,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,350 sq ft
Owner, Sue Burnham; Owner, Savita Eisenberg; Owner, Sue Wilhite
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Health, metaphys, occult, pagan, philos, relig studies, Wiccan
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, jewelry, mag & newspr, posters, sell videocassettes, spec order, workshops & courses

SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
300 Bldg, 2100 Moorpark Ave, 95128. Tel 408-288-3737. Fax 408-298-6725.
Web Site www.compustore.sjcc.edu.
SAN 100-9842

Estab 1956, 5,000 Vols, 4,400 sq ft
Dir, David Parker
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Acad, educ, electronics, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col & sch sup, games, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Branches:
— Evergreen Valley College Bookstore, 3095 Yerba Buena Rd, 95135. Tel 408-270-6467
Fax 408-270-8327.
Web Site campusstore.edc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Text Buyer, Dale Cadile.
E-mail dale.cadile@evc.edu
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri [illegible]

SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY SPARTAN BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Fax 408-924-1818.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-0640
Estab 1935, Present Owner 1956, 15,000 Titles, 350,000 Vols, 24,000 sq ft
Owner, Spartan Shops Inc; Dir, Bill Molson; Trade Buyer [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] books
Subj: Children's, computer sci, educ, fict, lit, nursing
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, posters
[illegible]

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
Santana Row, Suite 1030, 378 Santana Row [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, Mitra [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Seattle, WA

TEACHERS SUPPLY HOUSE-LEARNING RAINBOW INC
General
1711 Branham Lane, 95118-5223. Tel 408-265-7744.
Fax 408-265-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1964, 15,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Pres, Marion Elkerton; Treas, Rich Elkerton; Secy, Joan Elkerton Weiner
Types: El-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, parenting
S&S: Art sup, children's programs, spec order, teaching sup

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION
Museum
201 S Market St, 95113. Tel 408-294-8324.
Tel 408-795-6276 (store). Fax 408-279-7167.
E-Mail info@thetech.org.
Web Site www.thetech.org.
Estab 1990, 1,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft, Cat online
Supvr, Retail Opers, David Golden
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Sci-tech, space exploration
S&S: Calendars, clocks, computer sup, games, gifts, hats, Internet sales, jewelry, postcds, puzzles, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, toys
Open Tues-Sun 10-5:30

TREE OF LIFE BOOKSHOP AT CENTER FOR SPIRITUAL ENLIGHTENMENT
New Age
1146 University Ave, 95126. Tel 408-283-0221, Ext 29. Fax 408-283-1722.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 193-0036
Estab 1981, 1,000 Titles
Mgr, Suzanne Samson
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Metaphys, nutrit, relig, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-2, Sun 9-5

UNIVERSITY ART CENTER INC
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
E-Mail sanjose@universityart.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 114-4944
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Open [illegible] hbt sup, gifts, photo [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: Palo Alto

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
[illegible] Suite 1050, 95128-2037
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WILLOW GLEN BOOKS
General
[illegible] 95125. Tel 408-298-8141
Fax 408-[illegible]
E-Mail wgbooks@att.net.
SAN 175-680X
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Catherine Adkins
Stock [illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, health & physical [illegible]
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 9-5

WINCHESTER MYSTERY HOUSE GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
525 S Winchester Blvd, 95128. Tel 408-247-2000.
Fax 408-247-2090.
Web Site www.winchestermysteryhouse.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1922, 100 Titles, 200 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Merch Mgr, Linda L Foerster
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, arts & crafts, guns, metaphys & occult, travel, Victorian-Edwardian lit
S&S: Maps, memorabilia, posters, toys
Open Mon-Sun 9-5

SAN LEANDRO

GRAY WOLF BOOKS
Used
14595 E 14th St, 94578. Tel 510-483-4163.
Fax 510-483-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
Estab 1996, Present Owner 1996, [illegible] Titles, 500,000 Vols, 14,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Discount, out of print
Subj: Auto, children's, computer sci, cookbks & [illegible]
Open Wed-Sat 10-6; Member of the Northern [illegible]

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 51[illegible]
SAN 189-[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Buyer, [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

BYRON WALKER
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 178-0379
Estab [illegible] 1,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Contact, Byron Walker
Types: [illegible] print
Subj: Guidbks, [illegible] & [illegible] mental health

A WORLD OF BOOKS
General
137 Pelton Center Way, 94577. Tel 510-483-5587.
Fax 510-483-3538.
E-Mail [illegible]@yahoo.com
SAN 130-6391
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1989, 50,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Barbara Luna Keenan
Types: For lang, hb, imp, juv, ltd ed, new & used papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, games, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, posters, reading room, relig gds, search serv, spec order, specialty programs, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat & Sun 10-6

SAN LUIS OBISPO

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 450 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Rea C Berg; Owner, Russell J Berg,
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] juv, papbk, reprints
[illegible]
S&S: Publ serv, sch sup, teaching sup, wholesale
Also publishers of D'Aulaire, Genevieve Foster, James [illegible] & History through Literature Study Guides

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] Madonna Rd, 93405.
Tel 805-544-8222. Fax 805-544-8250.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Lincoln Krautkraemer
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

EL CORRAL BOOKSTORE
University Press
California Polytech State Univ, 93407.
Tel 805-756-5350. Tel 805-756-1101.
Fax 805-756-5320.
Web Site www.elcorralbookstore.com
SAN 100-0659
Estab 1912, 20,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols
Owner, California Polytech State Univ; Dir, Frank Cawley,
E-mail fcawley@calpoly.edu
Types: Text books
Subj: Archit, bus & mgt, computer sci, engrg, sci-tech
S&S: Computer software, gifts, insignia, off sup, photog sup, sch sup, spec order

CUESTA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Hwy 1, 93405. Tel 805-546-3206. Fax 805-546-3103.
E-Mail cuestacbookstore@cuesta.edu.
Web Site bookstore.cuesta.edu.
SAN 101-7098
Estab 1965, 600 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 8106, 93403-8106
Owner, Cuesta Community College; Mgr & Buyer, Trudy Bell
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, James Hill; Owner, Christine Hill
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Mystery & detective, self-help
[illegible]

OLD MISSION GIFT & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
751 Palm St, 93401. Tel 805-543-6850.
Fax 805-781-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@[illegible]sanmarcosbispo.org
Web Site www.[illegible]sanmarcosbispo.org
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989
Mgr, Marcia Soto
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Prayer, spiritual
S&S: Greeting cds, jewelry, postcds, relig gds, souvenirs, statuary

THE PARABLE
Religious-Christian
883 Marsh St, 93401-3611. Tel 805-466-4410. Toll Free Tel 800-726-0076. Fax 805-461-7330.
Web Site www.parable.com
SAN 180-9202
Estab 1970, Present Owner 2003, 7,200 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Steve Potratz; Asst Mgr, Mike Borland
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Art, audio cassettes, bible covers, bk clubs, children's programs, compact discs, computer software, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Hq: San Luis Obispo

THE PARABLE
Religious-Christian
883 Marsh St, 93401. Tel 805-543-6146.
Fax 805-543-5655.
E-Mail parable@parable.com.
Web Site www.parableslo.com.
SAN 157-1451
Estab 1981, 2,800 Titles, 7,200 Vols, Cat 8x ann
Owner, Steve Potratz; Sales Mgr, Terry Foster; Mgr, Mike Borland
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
See Also: Atascadero

PHOENIX BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
990 Monterey St, 93401. Tel 805-543-3591.
Fax 805-543-7432.
E-Mail bigowerk@hotmail.com.
SAN 110-3105
Estab 1981, 60,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 5,100 sq ft

[illegible]
[illegible] new & [illegible] papbk, used
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed [illegible] Thurs-Sat [illegible]

UNITY BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] 93401. Tel 805-543-4250.
Fax 805-543-4298.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 155-9338
Contact, Sharon Mesker,
E-mail [illegible]@unityslo.org
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Metaphys, self-help
S&S: Candles, gifts, incense
Open Tues-Fri 10-[illegible] & following church services on Sun

THE WAGAPAW BOOKSELLERS
Mail Order
2359 Leona, 93401. Tel 805-544-5339.
Fax 805-545-8723.
SAN 106-4622
Estab 1982, 500 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1381, 93406-1381
Owner, Steve Mott,
E-mail sjmott2359@sbcglobal.net
Types: Fine bound, hb, new, papbk
Subj: Hist, printing/printmaking
Open by appt only

SAN MARCOS

A PLUS TEACHING MATERIALS
Education
314 S Twin Oaks Valley Rd, Suite 118, 92078.
Tel 760-736-4821.
Web Site www.aplusteaching.com.
Mgr, Mark Truax
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Games, posters, repro, sch sup
Hq: Murrieta

CALIFORNIA STATE SAN MARCOS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
333 S Twin Oaks Valley Rd, 92096.
Tel 760-750-4730. Fax 760-750-4741.
E-Mail bookstore@csusm.edu.
SAN 150-4436
Mgr, Kathy Brown
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-3

KAREN'S BOOKS
Mail Order
145 Vallecitos De Oro, Suite F, 92069.
Tel 760-736-9288. Fax 760-736-9283.
E-Mail info@karensbooks.com.
Web Site www.karensbooks.com.
SAN 173-6507
Estab 1987, 600 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Bill Lambert; Mgr, John Hickisch
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Auto, aviation, military, railroadiana
S&S: Calendars

OFF CAMPUS BOOKS
College
1450-F W Mission Rd. 92069. Tel 760-598-2665.
Fax 760-598-6230.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 150 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail hradvar@earthlink.net
[illegible]
Subj: Educ
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

PALOMAR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 760-744-1150. Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1946, 9,650 Titles, 16,000 [illegible]
Mgr, Walter Della Santina
Branch.
Types: Remdrs, text books, trade
Subj: Rel
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software [illegible]
cds, photog sup, soft gds
Hq: [illegible]

SAN MARINO

GOLDEN WEST BOOKS
Mail Order-Transportation
PO Box 80250, 91118-8250. Tel 626-458-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail trainbook@earthlink.com.
[illegible]
SAN 201-6400
Estab 1965, 39 Titles, 60,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Donald Duke; Mgr, Ruth Rodgers
[illegible] Hb
Subj: Railroadiana, sports
S&S: Wholesale

THE HUNTINGTON LIBRARY BOOKSTORE
Museum
1151 Oxford Rd, 91108-1299. Tel 626-405-2142
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 151-[illegible]
Mgr, Janet Crockett,
E-mail jcrockett@huntington.org
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, maps, [illegible]

SAN MARINO TOY & BOOK SHOPPE INC
Juvenile
2424 Huntington Dr, 91108-2643. Tel 626-309-0222.
Fax 626-309-0369.
Web Site www.toysandbooks.com
SAN 126-9615
Estab 1975, 4,000 sq ft
Pres & Owner, Betty Takeuchi
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, games, greeting cds, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5

SAN MATEO

AACP (ASIAN AMERICAN CURRICULUM PROJECT) INC
General
529 E Third Ave, 94401. Tel 650-375-8286. Toll Free Tel 800-874-2242. Fax 650-375-8797.
E-Mail aacp@asianamericanbooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN 161-200X
Estab 1972, 1,300 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 750 sq ft, Cat Fall, online
Mailing Address: PO Box 1587
Gen Mgr, Florence M Hongo
[illegible]
papbk, out of print, remdrs, travel guides
[illegible] Amer, art, Asian-Amer studies, bilingual, biog, [illegible]
how-to, law, lit criticism, nonfict, philos, poetry, [illegible]
greeting cds, lit mag, maps, per, posters, publ serv, repro, wholesale

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] 36, 11 W Hillsdale Blvd, 94403
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
22 E 25th Ave, 9440[illegible]
[illegible] 2644
Estab 1978, 36,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
Owner, Jeannie Mancini
[illegible] Hb, juv, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 141, 2925 El Camino Real, 94403
Tel 650-286-1895. Fax 650-286-1896
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO BOOKSTORE
College
1700 W Hillsdale Blvd, 94402. Tel 650-574-6366
Fax 650-358-6878.
Web Site www.collegeofsanmateo.com/bookstore.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1922, 2,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Mgr, Judy Worster
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, relig gds, subs agency
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-7:15pm, Fri 7:45-3

LEE'S COMICS
General
2222 S El Camino Real, 94403. Tel 650-571-1489.
Fax 650-571-1459.
Web Site www.lcomics.com.
Estab 1987, 1,400 sq ft
Mgr, Dave Chin; VPres, Mark Crane,
E-mail mark@lcomics.com
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Children's, comics, rare
Subj: Alternative, super heroes
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 11-8, Wed 10-9, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Mountain View

MCCOY CHURCH GOODS CO INC
Religious-Catholic
1010 Howard Ave, 94401. Tel 650-342-0924.
[illegible]
E-Mail sales@mccoychurch.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Pres, Michael Norton
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, relig [illegible]

[illegible]
Natural History
[illegible] 5, 152 Hillsdale S/Ctr, 94403-3491
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Sidney Parfet
[illegible]
Hq: Berkeley

[illegible]
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Maureen Richardson
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

[illegible]
Cooking
Store No 262, 115 Hillsdale Mall, 9440[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

SAN PABLO

CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]3582
[illegible]
SAN 101-028X
[illegible] 1948, 700 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Mgr, Janis Walsh
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Bk accessories, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, maps
Open Mon & Tues 8-7:15, Wed-Fri 8-4:30

SAN PEDRO

CABRILLO AQUARIUM GIFT SHOP
General
3720 Stephen White Dr, 90731. Tel 310-548-7563, Ext 216. Fax 310-548-2649.
Web Site www.cabrilloaq.org.
SAN 151-8852
Estab 1981, 1,040 sq ft
Mgr, Natalie Buchheim,
E-mail nbuchheim@rap.lacity.org

[illegible]

[illegible]

Antiquarian-Metaphysical & Occult
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1981, Present Owner [illegible], [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Craig Chase; Owner, Robert Chase
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] Buddhist, relig-Hindu, spiritual
[illegible] room, repro, specialty programs, [illegible] & courses
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 12-6

[illegible]

General
[illegible] Northgate Mall [illegible]
Tel 415-479-4474.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Catherine Gagarin
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WESTERN SPORT SHOP INC
Antiquarian-Sports
902 Third St, 94901. Tel 415-456-5454.
Fax 415-456-2577.
E-Mail westsprt@aol.com.
Web Site www.westernsportshop.com.
SAN 173-6639
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1987, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Jim Edgar; Sr Mgr, Tom Nelson
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Fishing, guns, hunting, nat hist
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, prints, search serv
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-6, Fri 7-7, Sun 10-4

SAN RAMON

BAY BOOKS
Antiquarian
2415 San Ramon Valley Blvd, Suite 3, 94583.
Tel 925-855-1524.
E-Mail baybooks@baybooks.net.
Web Site www.baybooks.us
SAN 195-5195
Estab 1988, 80,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 4,200 sq ft
Owner, SF Bay Books Inc; Pres, Richard Van Tassell
Branch.
Subj: General
Hq: Concord

BORDERS BOOKS MUSIC & CAFE
General
Store No 379, 120 Sunset Dr, 94583-2340.
Tel 925-830-1190. Fax 925-830-0507.
SAN 159-429X
Gen Mgr, Diane Tillemans
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

SAN RAMON VALLEY CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
3150 Crow Canyon Pl, 94583. Tel 925-830-9410.
Fax 925-830-1051.
E-Mail bookctr@dvc.edu.
Web Site www.dvc.edu.

[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS
Used Paperback
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Area Gen [illegible]
SAN [illegible] Audio cassettes, rental
Open, Mon-Sat 10:30-6:30, Sun [illegible]

SAN YSIDRO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] 4330 Camino de la Plaza, 92173.
Tel 619-428-0303.
Mgr, Sergio Hernandez
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAND CITY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 185, Edgewood Ctr, 2080 California Ave, 93955. Tel 813-899-6643. Fax 813-899-6695.
SAN 154-845X
Gen Mgr, Tracy Brown
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

SANTA ANA

ALPHA & OMEGA BOOKSTORE
Religious
640 S Harbor Blvd, 92704. Tel 714-775-1445.
SAN 114-4677
Mgr, Rosa Kuvshenickov
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Sp hist & lit
S&S: Relig gds
Hq: Los Angeles

BOWERS MUSEUM STORE GALLERY
Museum
2002 N Main St, 92706. Tel 714-567-3643.
Fax 714-567-3611.
Web Site www.bowers.org.
SAN 127-4619
Estab 1972, 1,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat
Dir, Sales, Pauline Rusterholtz
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr, art, ethnic studies, hist, Indianiana, nat hist, Orientalia
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, t-shirts, toys
Catalog with each new exhibit

THE CHAPEL STORE
Religious-Christian
3001 Sunflower Ave, 92704. Tel 714-540-2941, 979-4422. Fax 714-966-2060.
SAN 182-3264
9,600 Titles, 2,000 sq ft

Owner, Calvary Chapel of Costa Mesa; Mgr, Susan Grass
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-7:30

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
630 S Euclid St, Suite F, 90806. Tel 714-775-4885
SAN 195-0762
Estab 1992, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Redemptionist Mission; Treas, Dow Ngo; Asst, Than Bui
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Relig studies

DAVE HENSON [illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site abebooks.com.
SAN 161-2085
Estab 1959, 18,000 Titles
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Californiana, Western Amer

DENNIS MITOSINKA'S CLASSIC CARS & BOOKS
Automobiles
619 E Fourth St, 92701. Tel 714-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Dennis Mitosinka
Types: Out of print
Subj: Collecting
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles

QLP BOOKS
Online
2515 W [illegible]
Fax 714-979-0173.
E-Mail qlpmobile@[illegible]
Estab 1995, 10,000 Titles
Contact, Q Phillips
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art, hist, relig
S&S: Wholesale

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No [illegible]
Tel 714-543-4142. Fax 714-543-7850.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Steve Eaton
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 10-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SANTA ANA COLLEGE DON BOOKSTORE
College
1530 W 17th St, 92706. Tel 714-564-6436.
Fax 714-564-6329.
Web Site www.donbookstore.com
SAN 101-062X
Estab 1959
Mgr, Jared Ceja,
E-mail ceja_jared@sac.edu
Types: Best sellers, col text, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45am-12:30pm

SANTA BARBARA

AGAIN - BOOKS
Used
16-A Helena Ave, 93101. Tel 805-966-9312.
E-Mail againbooks@verizon.net.
SAN 161-2220
Estab 1978, 20,000 Titles, 640 sq ft
Owner, Belva A Sloan
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Auto, aviation, nautical, relig studies, warfare
Open Wed-Fri 1-6, Sat & Sun 11-6

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 805-962-8509. Fax 805-963-8260.
SAN 147-8826
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

BENNETT'S EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS BOOK [illegible]
Education
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]bennettseducational.com.
[illegible]
SAN 107-167X
Owner, Sally Bennett; Owner, Vernon Moore
Headquarters
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]
Ventura

THE BOOK DEN
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible] 2844
[illegible]
Web Site www.bookden.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1902, Present Owner 1979, 30,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Owner, Eric Kelley,
E-mail kelley@bookden.com
Types: New & used, out of print, scholarly
Subj: Hist, lit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, notecards, posteds, [illegible]

BOOKSTORE AT THE VEDANTA TEMPLE
General
925 Ladera Lane, 93108. Tel 805-969-5697
E-Mail sbbooks@vedanta.org.
SAN 144-9664
Estab 1975, 5,000 Titles, 1,190 sq ft
Owner, Vedanta Society of Southern California; Bk Buyer & Mgr, Kathy Densmore
Types: For lang, hb, imp India, juv, papbk, Sanskrit lang
Subj: Philos, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Candles, compact discs, crafts, greeting cds, [illegible] relig gifts, staty
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 129, 900 State St, 93101. Tel 805-899-3668.
Fax 805-899-9209.
SAN 153-2804
Gen Mgr, Cheryl Tovar
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHAUCER'S BOOKSTORE
General
Loreto Plaza, 3321 State St, 93105. Tel 805-682-6787.
Tel 805-682-4067. Fax 805-682-1129.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1974, 145,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, 6,300 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-10, Sun 9-6

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 44, Paseo Nuevo Mall, 209 Paseo Nuevo, 93101. Tel 805-564-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, prints, rent videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
[illegible]
Hq: Berl[illegible]

V L T GARDNER HORTICULTURAL & BOTANICAL BOOKS
Horticulture
2014 Garden St, 93105. Tel 805-563-9435
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
E-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Botany, design, gardening, hist
[illegible]

[illegible] THE BROTHER BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1996, 10,000 Titl[illegible] 4x ann
[illegible] Campbell
[illegible]
S&S: Autographs, cat, mail order, manuscripts
Open by appt only

LOST HORIZON BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible] St, 93101. Tel [illegible]-4606.
E-Mail losthorizon.books@gte.net.
SAN 111-1698
Estab 1983, 9,000 Titles, 700 sq ft
Owner, Jerry Jacobs; Owner, Angela Perko
Types: [illegible] hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, arts & crafts, Californiana, decorating
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

PACIFIC TRAVELLERS SUPPLY
Travel
12 W Anapamu St, 93101. Tel 805-963-4438. Toll Free Tel 800-546-8060. Fax 805-564-3138.
Web Site nationstravelstores.com.
SAN 131-9167
Estab 1984, 4,000 Titles, 5,500 Vols, 3,400 sq ft
Owner, Jan Koch

[illegible]
Manufacturer
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cassettes, sell [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Ronald R Randall; Mgr, Pia Oliver,
E-mail pia@randallhouserarebooks.com
[illegible] Collector's, fine bound, illus, old & rare [illegible] 19th century, 20th century, Amer, lit, Western [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, collectibles, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints, publ serv, specialty programs
Open [illegible] Sat 10-2 & by appt, issue subject [illegible]

READ 'N POST
General
1046-B Coast Village Rd, 93108. Tel 805-969-1148. Fax 805-969-2769.
SAN 159-5768
Estab 1976, 2,540 sq ft
Owner, George Erhart; Mgr, Carey Martindale
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, per
Open Mon-Sat 7am-9pm, Sun 8-5

SANTA BARBARA BOTANIC GARDEN SHOP
Gift Shop
1212 Mission Canyon Rd, 93105-2126. Tel 805-682-4726. Fax 805-563-0352.
Web Site www.sbbg.org
SAN 208-8398
Estab 1971, 2,000 Titles, 600 sq ft
Pres, Ed Schneider; Mgr, Gail Meadows Milliken
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Botany, children's, gardening, nat hist
S&S: Games, maps, posters, staty
Open Mon-Sun 9-5
See Also: Wholesaler section

SANTA BARBARA CITY COLLEGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
721 Cliff Dr, 93109. Tel 805-963-4661. Fax 805-963-4750.
E-Mail bookstore@sbcc.edu.
Web Site www.sbcc.edu
SAN 102-7395
Estab 1957, 5,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 18,000 sq ft
Mgr & Trade Buyer, John A Lorelli,
E-mail lorelli@sbcc.edu; Text Buyer, Anna Ravenscroft,
E-mail ravenscr@sbcc.edu

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] MUSEUM [illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Retail Operations, Janice Spi[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] wholesale
[illegible]

SANTA BARBARA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM STORE
Museum
[illegible] Rd, 93105. Tel 805-682-4711, Ext 310. Fax 805-[illegible]
Web Site www.sbnature.org.
SAN 157-2679
Estab 1916, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Dir, Karl Hutterer; Mgr, Amy Carpenter,
E-mail acarpenter@sbnature2.org
Types: Adult, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Anthrop, local hist, nat hist
S&S: Crafts, gifts, jewelry, toys, wholesale

STONEHENGE VIEWPOINT
Mail Order-Archaeology
PO Box 30887, 93130. Tel 805-687-6029.
E-Mail stonevue@aol.com.
SAN 138-3434
Estab 1973, 1,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Joan L Cyr
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, astron, sci-tech

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
821 State St, 93101. Tel 805-963-9669. Fax 805-963-9668.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Todd Morris
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-8, Sun 10-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

UNITY METAPHYSICAL BOOKSTORE
Religious
227 E Arrellaga St, 93101. Tel 805-966-2239. Fax 805-966-9221.
E-Mail unity@santabarbaraunity.org.
Web Site www.santabarbaraunity.org.
SAN 132-4950
225 Titles, 350 Vols
Mgr, Carol Barringer
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Metaphys, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SANTA BARBARA BOOKSTORE
College
Box 13400, 93107. Tel 805-893-3955. Fax 805-893-3099.
Web Site www.bookstore.ucsb.edu.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 143, 634 State St, 93101-[illegible]. Tel 805-[illegible]
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch
Open Mon, Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-8
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WESTMONT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
955 La Paz Rd, 93108-1099. Tel 805-565-6000, Ext 6063
Web Site www.westmontbookstore.edu.
SAN 100-0675
Mgr, Marilyn Loppnolo
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, computer sup, ephemera, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 351, La Cumbre Pl, Suite C-150A, 3835 State St, 93105. Tel 805-569-6913. Fax 805-682-4394.
SAN 114-4707
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco

SANTA CLARA

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 5005, Valley Fair Plaza, 2855 Stevens Creek Blvd, 95050. Tel 408-249-1728.
SAN 114-4715
Mgr, Glen Robbe
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

BRIAN'S BOOKS
Comics
2767 El Camino Real, 95051. Tel 408-985-7481. Fax 408-985-5610.
Web Site www.brians-books.com.
SAN 108-5913
Estab 1980, 880 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Andy Mead
Types: Collector's, mag, new, trade
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Games, sports cds, toys, trading cds

HANDEE BOOKS
Paperback
3026 Scott Blvd, 95054. Tel 408-844-8511.
E-Mail handee@pacbell.net.
Web Site www.handeebooks.com.
Estab 1997, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Tom Edwards; Owner, Scott Hamman

Types: Collector's, hb, juv, new & used, out of print, rare
Subj: Horror, humor, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Spec order

MICRO CENTER
Computers
Merc[illegible] 1255 [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

MISSION COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 597, Campus Center Bldg, 3000 Mission College Blvd, 95054-1897. Tel 408-[illegible] Fax 408-988-0923.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-5451
Estab 1975, 3,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, [illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Bryan Baldasare
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Arts & crafts, electronics, engrg, humanities, medicine
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri & Sat 9:30-2; Mon-Thurs 9:30-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE NATURE COMPANY
Natural History
Store No 13, [illegible] Stevens Creek Blvd, 95050. Tel 408-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
6,000 Vols
Mgr, Janice Buswell
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Prints, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-9:30, Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: Discovery Channel Store Inc, Berkeley

SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 2434, Alameda & Market St, 95053. Tel 408-554-2356.
SAN 192-6942
Mgr, Deborah Kendall
Branch.
Hq: Barnes & Noble Inc - Trade Div, New York, NY

SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 338, Alameda & Market St, 95053. Tel 408-554-2356. Tel 408-554-4356. Fax 408-554-7872.
E-Mail bkssantaclarau@bncollege.com.
Web Site scu.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-3408
Estab 1865, 5,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Deborah Kendall
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, remdrs, text books
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, classical studies, computer sci, fict, health, hist, humor, polit sci, psychol, ref, relig, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup, soft gds, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-1 (closed Sat during Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

TRADE A BOOK
Paperback
[illegible] Camino Real, 95051. Tel 408-248-7598.
Web Site www.tradeabook.com.
SAN 108-5905
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1982, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Audiobooks
Subj: Fict, nonfict, romance
S&S: Bk accessories, bkmarks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-7, Sat [illegible]

TRITON MUSEUM OF ART MUSEUM STORE
Museum
1505 Warburton Ave, 95050. Tel 408-24[illegible]
E-Mail tritonmuseumpr@aol.com.
Web Site www.tritonmuseum[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
prints, repro, wholesale

[illegible]
Cooking
Store No 25, Valley Fair, Space 1377, 2855 Stevens [illegible]
SAN 114-4731
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: San Francisco

SANTA CLARITA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 661-254-6604. Fax 661-254-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

COLLEGE OF THE CANYONS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 220, Student Ctr, 26455 N Rockwell Canyon Rd, 91355-1899. Tel 661-362-3255 Fax 661-284-6398.
E-Mail bkscotc@bncollege.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN 102-5686
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1975, 550 Titles, 2,200 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Mgr, Diane Rausch
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, remdrs, text books, trade
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 8am-12pm; Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-12, Sat 8am-12pm (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

FOUNDERS BOOKSTORE AT THE MASTER'S COLLEGE THE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
[illegible]
Web Site www.masters.edu/bookstore/bookstore.asp.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1961, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Heights, MO

HERITAGE SOURCE
Mail Order
[illegible]
E-mail carolyn@heritagesource.[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, wholesale

SANTA CRUZ

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] 0430
SAN 186-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 101-6873
[illegible] 8,000 sq ft
[illegible] Mgr, Rick [illegible] Mgr, Brian O'Connor
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books
Subj: Educ
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30; Sat 10-4

BOOKSHOP SANTA CRUZ
General
[illegible] Pacific Ave, 95060-3903. Tel 831-423-0900 Fax 831-423-8371.
Web Site www.bookshopsantacruz.com.
SAN 156-7217
Estab 1966, Present Owner 1973, 75,000 Titles, 125,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft
Owner, Bay Company Books Inc; Pres, Neal Coonerty; Mgr, Patrick O'Connell; Trade Buyer & Papbk Buyer, Judith Milton; Juv Buyer, G Lombard; Backstock Buyer, Lori Fukuda; Non-Book Merch Buyer, Felicia Gilman; Remdr Buyer, Joe Mancino
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, mag & newspr

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]

CASABELLA ART BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@cruzio.com.
Web Site www.casabellabooks.com.
SAN 176-168[illegible]
Estab 1990, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 820 sq ft
Owner, Samuel Leask
[illegible]
Subj: Archit, art, arts & crafts, decorating, design, photog

EMERGENCY TRAINING SERVICES
Medicine
[illegible] Paul Sweet Rd, 95065-1520. Tel 831-476-8813. Fax 831-477-4914.
E-Mail info@emergencytrainingservices.com.
Web Site www.emergencytrainingservices.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Ellica Nash
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: EMS
NOV Classes

GAME'ALOT HOBBY GAMES
Games
835 Front St, 95060-4510. Tel 831-429-9009. Fax 831-429-6609.
Web Site gamealot.com.
SAN 139-0244
Estab 1980, 40 Titles, 100 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Frank Kaehler,
E-mail westsidefrank@yahoo.com; Owner, Stephanie Kaehler; Mgr, Danielle Brown
Subj: Puzzles
S&S: Game room
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-5

GATEWAYS BOOKS & GIFTS
Metaphysics
1126 Soquel Ave, 95062. Tel 831-429-9600. Fax 831-429-1395.
Web Site www.gatewaysbooks.com.
SAN 127-8681
Estab 1978, 13,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Hanuman Fellowship Inc; Mgr, David Garbacz,
E-mail dgarbacz@gatewaysbooks.com
Types: Hb, imp, imp India, juv, papbk
Subj: Health, New Age, occult, psychol, relig-Buddhist, self-development, spiritual, yoga
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, crafts, crystals, gifts, incense, live music, relig gds, sell videocassettes

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 224, Center East, 177 Santa Maria Town Ctr. [illegible]
SAN 147-2240
Mgr, Sharon R Fairbanks
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4371, 2875 Santa Maria Way, 93455.
Tel 805-937-6351.
SAN 189-6350
Mgr, Darnell Freas
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNITY CHAPEL OF LIGHT OF [illegible]
Religious
1165 Stubblefield Rd, 93455-5672. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail onelight@best1.net.
Web Site unitysantamaria.com.
SAN 176-1706
[illegible]
Cat newsletter;monthly
CEO & Sr Minister, Pastor Jim Schotel, Bkst [illegible]
Doris Oakes; Comptroller, Frances Steele;
Administrator, Cliff Sharp
[illegible]
Subj: Educ, healing, health, metaphys, nonfict, philos, [illegible]
[illegible] counseling, gifts, greeting cds, posters, reading room, relig gds, t-shirts [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 12-4, Sat & Sun 10-4

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Tel 805-928-9656
SAN 148-9399
Mgr, Lauri Bean
Branch.
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, toys
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

KENNETH L WOLF BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 5673, 93456. Tel 805-938-7728.
E-Mail mrzipcode@verizon.net.
SAN [illegible]
2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols
Owner, Kenneth L Wolf
Types: Old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
S&S: Search serv

SANTA MONICA

A & R TEXTBOOKS
General
1703 Pico Blvd, 90405. Tel 310-314-4361
SAN 153-4696
Estab 1995
Owner & Mgr, Richard Homer
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad

ANGEL CITY BOOKSTORE & GALLERY
Out Of Print
218 Pier Ave, 90405. Tel 310-399-8767.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.angelcitybooks.com.
Estab 1998, 50,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat online
Proprietor, Rocco Ingala, Jr; Proprietor, Steve Rodriguez
[illegible] Fine bound, hb, new & used, papbk, rare
Subj: Archit, art, Buddhism, cinema, lit, philos, photog
S&S: Art gallery, compact discs
Open Mon-Sun 11-7

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2575, Third Street Promenade, 1201 Third St, 90401. Tel 310-260-9110. Fax 310-260-9429
SAN 192-219X
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

MARSHA BERMAN MUSICAL LITERATURE
Antiquarian Online
[illegible] Fourth St, 90405-3606. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail music@mberman.com
[illegible]
[illegible] Sheet music
[illegible]

BARBARA BILSON BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 310-450-4744
E-Mail bilswood@earthlink.net
SAN 177-3194
Estab 1983, 3,000 Titles, Cat Upon request
Owner, Barbara Bilson; Mgr, Bert Woodruff
[illegible]
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Californiana, children's, [illegible] women's studies
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 93, 1415 Third Street Promenade [illegible]
Tel 310-393-9290. Fax 310-458-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Becky Glenn
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CALIFORNIA MAP & TRAVEL CENTER
Cartography
3312 Pico Blvd, 90405. Tel 310-396-6277.
Fax 310-392-8785.
Web Site www.mapper.com.
SAN 138-2918
Estab 1940, Present Owner 2000, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 3,900 sq ft
Owner, John Eckstrom
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biking, camping & hiking, lang arts, maps/atlases, travel
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, globes, maps, photog sup, reading room

THE CLAYHOUSE
Arts & Crafts
2909 Santa Monica Blvd, 90404. Tel 310-828-7071.
Fax 310-829-9783.
SAN 151-7112
Present Owner 1995
Mgr, Tani Sims
Types: Mag
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, classes, crafts
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY
Juvenile
[illegible]
Fax 310-451-7177.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Subj: Art
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, games, [illegible] cds, orig editions, posters, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-7; Sun 11-4

HENNESSEY & INGALLS INC
Architecture
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 127-7413
Estab 1968, 80,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Robert Ba[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 10-8

HI DE HO COMICS & BOOKS WITH PICTURES
Antiquarian-Comics
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, back issue per, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, orig art, posters, prints [illegible]

THE HOLLYWOOD FILM INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
Films & Filmmaking
1223 Olympic Blvd, 90404. Tel 310-399-6699. Toll Free Tel 800-366-3456. Fax 310-581-0919.
Web Site www.webfilmschool.com.
SAN 139-8385
Estab [illegible] Vols, 8,500 sq ft
Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Dov S Simens
Types: Papbk
Subj: Composition & writing, films & filmmaking, performing arts, theater
S&S: Classes

KENNETH KARMIOLE BOOKSELLER INC
Antiquarian
1239-A Third St Promenade, 90401.
Tel 310-451-4342. Fax 310-458-5930.
E-Mail karmbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.abba.org/karmiole.
SAN 160-7308

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible] hb, imp UK, ltd ed, new &
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]

LIVING TORAH CENTER
Judaica
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Rabbi Boruch Rabinowitz
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts

THE MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART-SANTA MONICA
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail storeonline@moca.org.
Web [illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Retail Operations, Grant Breding; Buyer, Zandra Van Battenburg
Branch.
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: Archit, art, design, photog, pop culture
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, toys
Hq: Los Angeles

THE NOVEL CAFE
General
212 Pier Ave, 90405. Tel 310-396-8566.
Web Site www.novelcafe.com
SAN 139-0066
Owner & Mgr, John Chung
Types: New & used, papbk
Subj: Lit criticism
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, postcds
Open Mon-Sun 7am-1am

SANTA MONICA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1900 Pico Blvd, 90405. Tel 310-434-4258.
Fax 310-434-3647
E-Mail bookstore@smc.edu.
Web Site www.smc.edu
SAN 100-0683
Estab 1944, 6,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Mgr, David Dever
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, bk accessories, clothing, greeting cds, off sup, sch sup

SURF & FABRIC
Cooking
[illegible]
Fax 310-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Mgr, Carolyn Gilmore; Buyer, Susan Cincinnati Chair
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
Open Mon, Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 176-1722
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk, [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, gifts, housewares
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Open Sun 11-6
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WAVERLEY BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] Ninth St, 90403. Tel 310-393-4593.
E-Mail waverlybks@aol.com.
Web Site www.waverlybooks.com.
SAN 135-8731
Estab 1980, 21,000 Titles
Owner & Buyer, Daniel Adams
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed
Subj: Mod lit, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
Member of the Antiquarian Booksellers Association of America. Inventory listed on ABE.com

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 236, 110 Santa Monica Pl, 90401.
Tel 310-451-7633. Fax 310-260-8693.
SAN 176-1730
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco

WILSHIRE BOOKS
Used
3018 Wilshire Blvd, 90403. Tel 310-828-3115.
SAN 161-262X
Estab 1968, 10,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Leigh D Peffer
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk

SANTA PAULA

JOHNSON TECHNICAL BOOKS
Used
14 McKevett Heights, 93060. Tel 805-525-8955.
Fax 805-525-8955.
E-Mail corpsmanhm1@verizon.net.
Web Site www.johnsontechnicalbooks.com.
Estab 1984, 3,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Delton Johnson
Headquarters.
Types: Out of print, tech
Subj: Electronics, math, mechanics, physics
S&S: Antq, collectibles
Open Mon-Sun 10-6
See Also: Johnson Books & Collectibles, Saugus

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SANTA ROSA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible]03, 700 Fourth St, 95404.
Tel 707-576-7494. Fax 707-576-39[illegible]
SAN 192-1983
Estab [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 346, 2825 Santa Rosa Ave, 95407.
Tel 707-569-0991. Fax 707-569-0994.
SAN 156-7330
Gen Mgr, Nicholas Lone
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1374, 538 Coddington S/Ctr, 95401.
Tel 707-542-7065.
SAN 113-3985
Mgr, Duane Stockton
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

COPPERFIELD'S BOOKS
General
Montgomery Village, 2316 Montgomery Dr, 95405.
Tel 707-578-8938. Fax 707-578-1242.
E-Mail mv@copperfields.net.
Web Site www.copperfields.net.
SAN 130-5999
Estab 1983, 100,000 Titles
Mgr, Aaron Smith
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, military, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, maps, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Sebastopol

CORRICKS INC
Department Store
637 Fourth St, 95404. Tel 707-546-2423.
Fax 707-546-8750.
Web Site www.corricks.com.
SAN 121-0785
Estab 1915
Mailing Address: PO Box 1766, 95402
Pres, Corrick L Brown; Buyer, Rick Burmester
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, greeting cds, maps

HISTORICAL MUSEUM FOUNDATION OF SONOMA COUNTY
Museum
425 Seventh St, 95401. Tel 707-579-1500.
Fax 707-579-4849.
Web Site sonomacountymuseum.org.
SAN 197-405X
Estab 1985, 100 Titles, 200 sq ft

Dir. Ariege Arsequel
Subj: Art, local hist

INTERFAITH BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
531 [illegible]
Fax 707-525-8255.
E-Mail interfaithbooks@sonic.net
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church sup, gifts, jewelry, music sup, sell [illegible]

LAKESIDE VILLAGE [illegible]
General
4275 A [illegible]
E-Mail johnnybooks@msn.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1996, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, John Ammirati
Types: [illegible]
Specialize vintage National Geographics

PAPERBACKS UNLIMITED INC
Used
4625 [illegible]
Fax 707-539-8102.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 25,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, trade
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30; Sun 12-4

ROBERT PERATA BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2204 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]sonic.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 156-9899
Estab 1969, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner, Robert Perata
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Bks on bks, Californiana, hist, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, ephemera

PLAZA BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
215 Orange St, 95401. Tel 707-546-3544.
E-Mail plazabks@sonic.net
Web Site www.plazabooks.com
SAN 173-6698
Estab 1988, 15,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Boris Bruton
Subj: Latin Am, Mex, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Maps, prints
Open by appt only

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4340, 3771 Cleveland Ave, 95403.
Tel 707-544-2245.
SAN 149-7219
Mgr. Torry Mayfield
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 77, 2715 Santa Rosa Ave, 95407.
[illegible] 9025. Fax 707-540-[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Pioneer Hall, 222 Elliott Ave, 95401
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Lorraine Fazzolare
Headquarters
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, Eng hist & lit, math, modern lang, psychol, sci-tech
[illegible] maps, posters, staty
Open Mon-Thu [illegible]
[illegible]

STEPPING STONES BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible] Rd, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Santa Rosa Center for Spiritual Living, Mgr & Buyer, Toni Hodenfield
[illegible] mkt papbk
[illegible] ult, psychol, relig studies
[illegible] greeting cds, relig gds, rent vid[illegible]
workshops & courses

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

TREEHORN BOOKS
Antiquarian
625 Fourth St, 95404. Tel 707-525-1782
Fax 707-525-1789
E-Mail thornbks@aol.com
Web Site treehorn.com
SAN 158-6122
Estab 1979, 150,000 Titles, 125,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, K Hotaling; Owner, M Stephens
Types: Audiobooks, juv, new, out of print, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, soc sci
SAN Greeting cds

SANTEE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Trolly Sq, 9938 Mission Gorge Rd, 92071.
Tel 619-562-1755.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

SARATOGA

BOOK GO ROUND
Librarianship
c/o Friends of the Saratoga Community Library, 14410 Oak St, 95070. Tel 408-867-55[illegible]
Fax 408-867-4678.
E-Mail info@bookgoround.com.
Web Site www.bookgoround.com
Estab 1983
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Open Sun-Fri 12pm-5pm, Sat 10-5

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
[illegible]
Mgr. Jerry McKeon
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WEST VALLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 361, Student Ctr, 14000 Fruitvale Ave, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site westvalley.bkstor[illegible]
SAN 102-2342
Mgr. Christine Oakes
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

SAUGUS

THE BOOKMARK
Mail Order-Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail thebookmark[illegible]
Web Site www.thebookmark[illegible]
SAN 699-[illegible]
Estab 1980, 500 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] Santa Clarita, [illegible] SAN [illegible]
Contact, Ann Beals
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes

JOHNSON BOOKS & COLLECTIBLES
Used
Country Antique Fair Mall, 21846 Golden Triangle Rd, 93060. Tel 661-254-1474.
E-Mail corpsmanhm1@verizon.net.
Web Site www.johnsontechnicalbooks.com
Estab 1984, 3,000 Titles
Mailing Address: 14 McKevett Heights, Santa Paula
Owner, Delton Johnson
Branch.
Types: Out of print, tech
Subj: Electronics, hist, how-to, math, physics, relig studies, sci-tech
S&S: Antq, coffee/snack bar, lit mag, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
Hq: Johnson Technical Books, Santa Paula

SAUSALITO

[illegible]

[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Stock: Guide bks, hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GREEN GULCH ZEN CENTER
Religious-Zen Buddhist
[illegible] Fax 415-383-3128.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Subj: Buddhism, cookbks & cooking, meditation, poetry
Open Mon-Sat 9-12 & 1:30-4:30, Sun 9-2
Hq: Zen Center Bookstore, San Francisco

SCOTTS VALLEY

BETHANY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious-Protestant
800 Bethany Dr, 95066. Tel 831-438-3800, Ext 1461. Fax 831-438-1621.
Web Site www.bethany.edu.
SAN 702-9525
Estab 1952, 1,200 Titles
Busn Off, Jared Snow
Types: Bibles, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, relig gds, sheet music, staty

GEIGER'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-Western Americana
PO Box 66223, 95067-6223. Tel 831-335-5870. Fax 831-335-5870.
E-Mail books@baymoon.com.
SAN 176-1781
Estab 1991, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Gary Decker
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Fict, hist, mystery & detective
S&S: Mail order
Open by appt only

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9797, 270 Mount Hermon Rd, 95066. Tel 831-438-0545.
SAN 189-6164
Mgr, Antonio Gutierrez

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SEASIDE

JOHN BARBIER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Web Site www.4jb[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, John Barbier
Subj: 19th century
[illegible]

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY-MONTEREY BAY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] 100 Campus Ctr, Bldg 29, 93955-8001 Tel 831-883-1062. Fax 831-883-1128.
E-Mail bkscalstmonterey@bncollege.com.
Web Site csumonterey.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-3234
Owner, Barnes & Noble, Mgr, Kevin Haskin
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, acctg, educ, sci-tech, Sp lang
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 11-3; Mon-Fri 10-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SEBASTOPOL

COPPERFIELD'S BOOKS
General
138 N Main St, 95472. Tel 707-823-8991. Tel 707-823-2618 (store). Fax 707-823-3271.
E-Mail mv@copperfields.net.
Web Site www.copperfields.net.
SAN 161-2743
Estab 1981, 20,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
CEO, Paul Jaffe; Mgr, Marcy Johnson
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, metaphys, mysteries, nature, nonfict, psychol, sports
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 10-6
Branches:
— Copperfield's Used & Rare, 176 N Main St, 95472-3447. Tel 707-829-0429.
E-Mail eudora@copperfields.net.
Web Site www.copperfields.com.
SAN 195-7279
Mgr, Brandy Mow
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, geog, hist, magic & conjuring, mysteries, nature, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 10-6
See Also: Calistoga, Napa, Petaluma, Santa Rosa

SHERMAN OAKS

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 0795, 14006 Ventura Blvd, 91403
[illegible] Fax 818-[illegible]-6794
SAN 136-4866
Gen Mgr, Robert Asnary
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 5053, Sherman Oaks Sq, Suite 236, 14006 Riverside Dr, 91423. Tel 818-788-8661
SAN 149-6794
Mgr, Ed Haller
Branch
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

L CLARICE DAVIS
Antiquarian-Art
PO Box 56054, 91413. Tel 818-787-1322. Fax 818-780-3281.
E-Mail lcd-artbooks@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/LCAL
SAN 123-7195
Estab 1972, 8,000 Titles, 7,995 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat yes, irregular
Owner, L Clarice Davis
Types: Out of print
Subj: Art
Open by appt; mail order, fax & e-mail

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Fashion Sq at Sherman Oaks, Suite 74, 14006 Riverside Dr, 91423. Tel 818-906-0135.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley

MONROE STAHR BOOKS
Antiquarian
5112 Van Noord Ave, 91423. Tel 818-501-3419. Toll Free Fax 866-728-1119.
E-Mail mstahrbks@aol.com.
SAN 112-7780
Estab 1981, 3,000 Titles, Cat 4-6x ann
Owner, Tom Rusch
Types: 1st ed
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective

PSYCHIC EYE BOOKSHOPS
New Age
13435 Ventura Blvd, 91423. Tel 818-906-8263. Tel 818-784-3797. Toll Free Tel 800-843-3935. Fax 818-906-7668.
Web Site www.pebooks.com.
Owner, Mary Kara; Owner, Robert Leysen
Headquarters.
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-8
See Also: Burbank, Torrance; Henderson, Las Vegas, NV

RICH WORLDWIDE TRAVEL
Travel
15233 Ventura Blvd, 91403. Tel 818-528-2800. Toll Free Tel 888-882-7400. Fax 818-528-7907.
SAN 139-5041
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1993, 3,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Allan Rich; Owner, Ina Rich,
E-mail irich@richtravel.com
Types: Guide bks, mag

B & L ROOTENBERG FINE & RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 5049, 91403-5049. Tel 818-788-7765.
Fax 818-788-8839.
E-Mail blroot@rootenbergbooks.com.
Web Site www.rootenbergbooks.com.
Estab 1970, 3,000 Vols, Cat ann
Pres, Howard Rootenberg; Contact, Barbara Rootenberg
Types: Rare
Subj: 15th century, 16th century, 17th century, 18th century, 19th century, 20th century, astron, illus, manuscript workbks, math, medicine, nat hist, sci, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts

LEN UNGER RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 818-905-7909.
E-Mail lenunger@msn.com.
Web Site www.lenungerbooks.com.
SAN 107-7732
Estab 1981, 3,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner [illegible]
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed
Subj: 20th century, biog, lit, mystery & detective, theater, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec
Open by appt only

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 121, Sherman Oaks Fashion Sq, Space 268, 14006 Riverside Dr, 91423. Tel 818-906-2787
Fax [illegible]
SAN 174-1837
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco

SHINGLETOWN

MARK ZIESING BOOKSELLER & PUBLISHER
Mail Order
PO Box 76, 96088-0076. Tel 530-474-1580. Toll Free Tel 800-869-0348. Fax 530-474-1580.
E-Mail ziesingbooks@frontiernet.net.
Web Site www.ziesingbooks.com.
SAN 120-3320
Estab 1984, 30,000 Vols, 750 sq ft, Cat 8x ann
Owner, Mark Ziesing
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, imp, out of print, papbk, small presses, used
Subj: Horror, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Spec order, wholesale

SIMI

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4291, 51 E Tierra Rajada Rd, 93065. Tel 805-527-7900.
SAN 149-7340
Mgr, Wayne Benner
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SIMI VALLEY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 589, 2910 Tapo Canyon Rd, 93063. Tel 805-526-2800. Fax 805-526-2890.
SAN 179-3675
Gen Mgr, Nicole Virgili
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
1555 Simi Town Center Way, 93062. Tel 805-581-8031.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-7
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

SKY FOREST

CABIN FEVER BOOKSTORE
Used
[illegible]
SAN 152-6553
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, new, papbk, trade
[illegible]

SOLANA BEACH

ACACIA BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
Tel 858-481-6455
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1990, 40,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Myrna Roberts,
E-mail myrnar@cts.com
Types: Hb, juv, modern 1st eds, out of print, papbk

CREATIVE TEACHING SUPPLIES
Education
943 Lomas Santa Fe Dr, 92075. Tel 858-755-6871. Toll Free Tel 800-750-6871. Fax 858-755-[illegible]
SAN 151-7368
Owner, Doris Smith
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, teaching sup

SOLVANG

THE BOOK LOFT INC
Antiquarian-General
1680 Mission Dr, 93463. Tel 805-688-6010. Fax 805-688-9930.
E-Mail mail@bookloftsolvang.com.
Web Site www.bookloftsolvang.com.
SAN 120-3851
Estab 1970, 27,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Pres, Katheryn A Mullins; Mgr, Ed Gregory
Types: Best sellers, hb, imp, imp Den, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade (quality), travel guides, used
Subj: Children's, fict, Scand
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk signings, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, search serv, specialty programs, xmas cds
Open Mon & Sun 9-6; Tues-Thurs 9-8; Fri & Sat 9-9

WAYNE G KOSTMAN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
Box 587, 93464. Tel 805-686-0874.
Fax 805-686-0874.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 157-[illegible]
Estab 1975, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Wayne G Kostman
[illegible]
Subj: Travel
S&S: Search serv
Internet online business

SOLVANG ANTIQUE CENTER BOOK DEPT
Antiques
[illegible] Tel 805-688-6222.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Julie Palladino,
[illegible] Owner, Roland Palladino
[illegible] instruments, Restoration hist & lit
S&S: Antq, home accessories, restoration

SONOMA

CHANTICLEER BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail chantbks@vom.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1994, 8,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Stephen Blackmer
[illegible] 1st ed, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, [illegible]
[illegible] Art, cookbks & cooking, hist, hort, lit, wines
[illegible]

JACK LONDON BOOKSTORE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1595 Denmark St, 95476. Tel 707-996-2888
Fax 707-996-4107.
E-Mail jlondon@vom.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 12,000 Vols
Owner, Winifred Kingman
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Am auth, Californiana, Hawaiiana, Western Amer
S&S: Auctions, autographs, back issue per, research

PARSONS BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 1685, 95476-0991. Tel 707-935-0991
Fax 707-939-1299.
SAN 173-671X
Estab 1984, 4,000 Titles, 7,500 Vols, Cat
Owner, Gilman D Parsons
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, for lang, hb, illus, imp, incunabula, out of print, used
Subj: Art, hist, lit
S&S: Prints

SONORA

[illegible]
General
[illegible] S Washington St, 95370. Tel 209-532-5081. Fax 209-532-5062.
SAN 152-0563
Mgr, Mark Endicott
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Metaphys
S&S: Antq, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry

COLUMBIA COLLEGE MANZANITA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 209-588-5126. Fax 209-588-5280.
Web Site www.manzanitabookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 400 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Yosemite Community College Dist; Mgr, Sherry Bahten
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, posters, search serv

THE MOUNTAIN BOOKSHOP
General
Junction Center, 13769-I Mono Way, 95370. Tel 209-532-6117. Fax 209-532-8230.
E-Mail russel@[illegible].com
SAN 125-1546
Estab 1977, 44,200 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, John Russel; Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Susan Russel; Asst Mgr, Bess Parker
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, travel guides
S&S: Calendars, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, staty, toys, xmas cds

SONORA USED BOOKS
Used Paperback
21 S Washington St, 95370-4717. Tel 209-532-1884.
SAN 174-7533
Estab 1989, 50,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft

[illegible]

SOQUEL

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible] lwords.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Islamic studies, relig-Buddhist, relig-Christian, spiritual
[illegible]
[illegible]

SOULSBYVILLE

MAXIMUM LIVING INC
Health
20071 Soulsbyville Rd, 95372. Tel 209-536-9300. Toll Free Tel 800-647-5749. Fax 209-536-9375.
E-Mail info@maximumlivinginc.com.
Web Site www.maximizeyourlife.com
SAN 137-9429
Cat ann
CFO, Jerry Roberts
Subj: Health, nutrit
S&S: Wholesale
Wholesale to schools, libraries & over the Internet

SOUTH LAKE TAHOE

KEYNOTE USED BOOKS & RECORDS
Used
2660 Hwy 50, 96151. Tel 530-541-6967.
SAN 176-1811
Estab 1986, 81,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 16696
Owner, Ray Hadley,
E-mail rhadley@oakweb.com
Types: Antiquarian, best sellers, bibles, hb, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Amer, antq, art, astron, aviation, biog, children's, collecting, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, drama, fict, general, hist, lit, lit criticism, metaphys, music, mysteries, nat & envir, nonfict, ornithology, philos, poetry, railroadiana, relig, sci; sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, music, records, sell videocassettes, 78 RPM Records, sheet music, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 11-5

MOUNTAIN SPIRIT
Metaphysics
3045 Harrison Ave, 96150. Tel 530-544-2244.
SAN 155-1167
Estab 1997
Owner, Laurie Lopez
Subj: Esoteric, music, philos, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9153, 1056 Emerald Bay Rd, 96150. Tel 530-541-8971.
Mgr, Charles Roome

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SOUTH PASADENA

BOOKEM MYSTERIES
Mystery & Detective
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, [illegible] Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Mary Riley; Owner & Mgr, Barry Martin
E-mail barry@bookem.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Composition & writing, criminology, mystery & detective
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, bk clubs, t-shirts

CROWN BOOKS
General
900 Fair Oaks Ave, 91030. Tel 626-403-0010.
Adv Mgr, Mark Chiavaroli
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: A & S Bargain Books, San Diego

HOLY FAMILY BOOKSTORE
General
1527 Fremont Ave, 91030. Tel 626-403-6133. Fax 626-403-6134.
E-Mail hfb@holyfamily.org.
Web Site www.holyfamily.org/bookstore.
Estab 2000, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Anne McGann Yee,
E-mail anne@holyfamily.org
Types: Bibles, children's
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, prayer, relig-C, spiritual, theol
S&S: Art, collectibles, compact discs, jewelry, videocassettes

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

WEST COAST CHURCH SUPPLIES
Religious-Ecumenical
369 Grand Ave, 94080. Tel 650-583-5153. Toll Free Tel 800-767-0660. Fax 650-244-5803.
SAN 161-293X
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1973, 8,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Owner, Tom Hurley
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty

SPRING VALLEY

A & S BARGAIN BOOKS
General
9805 Campo Rd, Suite 180, 91977-1477. Tel 619-460-5114.
Adv Mgr, Mark Chiavaroli
Branch.
Open Daily 11-6
Hq: San Diego

CHINABERRY INC
Mail Order-Juvenile
2780 Via Orange Way, Suite B, 91978.
Tel 619-670-5200. Toll Free Tel 800-776-2242
[illegible]
E-Mail customerservice@chinaberry.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 600 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann seasonal
Pres [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, picture books
Subj: Fict
S&S: Educ mats, games, toys

STANFORD

THE BOOKSHOP-STANFORD UNIVERSITY
Museum
[illegible] Visual Arts, Museum Way & Lomita Dr.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 600 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Cat, hb, hp papbk, journals, juv
Subj: Art, art history, ethnic studies
S&S: Shipping
Mail orders only
Hq: [illegible]

QUEST RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
774 Santa Ynez, 94305. Tel 650-324-3119
[illegible]
SAN 135-8758
Estab 1986, 9,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann, also special lists
Owner, Gretl Meier; Owner, Gerald M [illegible]
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp UK, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Archit, design, econ, gardening, hort, polit sci
S&S: Mail order, search serv
Open by appt

STANFORD UNIVERSITY TRESIDDER EXPRESS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 671, Tresidder Union, 429 LaGunita, 94305-8218. Tel 650-723-9224. Fax 650-325-2013.
Web Site www.stanfordbookstore.com.
SAN 142-7725
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

STANFORD UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 670, 519 Lasuen Hall, 94305-3003.
Tel 650-329-1217. Toll Free Tel 800-533-2670.
Fax 650-322-1936.
E-Mail stanford@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.stanfordbookstore.com.
SAN 100-0705
Estab 1897, 150,000 Titles, 220,000 Vols, 55,000 sq ft
Dir, Ken Bowers
Branch.
Types: Acad, col text, discount, hb, juv, papbk, text books, trade, used
Subj: Art, biog, bus & mgt, children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, econ, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, law, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, publ serv, [illegible]
Distribution: 8424 Central Ave, Newark, 94560-3435.
SAN 138-6018
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-6
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

STANFORD UNIVERSITY SHOP BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 674, 150 Stanford S/Ctr, 94304-1406.
[illegible]
SAN 142-7709
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

STANFORD UNIVERSITY [illegible] SHOP BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 5-6104. Tel 650-327-8870. Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq [illegible] Group, Oak Brook, IL

STANTON

[illegible] SHOP
Religious-Catholic
12813 Beach Blvd, 90680. Tel 714-898-0085
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Joseph Droll, Mgr, Renee Klingensmith
[illegible]

STINSON BEACH

STINSON BEACH BOOKS
General
[illegible] Shoreline Hwy, 94970. Tel 4[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1976, 15,000 Vols, 1,500 [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner, Anne DeBeers Rand
[illegible] Guide bks, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nat & envir, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, repro, sch sup

STOCKTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2920, 4950 Pacific Ave, Space 319, 95207.
Tel 209-472-1885. Fax 209-472-1595.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKLAND
General
265 Lincoln Center, 95207. Tel 209-477-2009.
Fax 209-477-1250.
SAN 125-9393
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1977, 7,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Thomas Schuppe
[illegible] Hb, mag, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict
S&S: Spec order

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 621, 10776 Trinity Pkwy, 95219.
Tel 209-951-2226. Fax 209-951 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Susan Hoag
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

HUMPHREYS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Francia Borja
[illegible]
[illegible] ctg, hist, law, math

KIVA BOOKSTORE AT STANISLAUS
College
[illegible]
Tel 209-467 [illegible]
SAN 192 [illegible]
Mgr, Anne Morris
[illegible]
Types: HB [illegible] books, trade
[illegible] acid, business [illegible]
Hq [illegible]

MAXWELL'S BOOKMARK
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
SAN 124 [illegible]
Estab 1939, Present Owner 1981, 3,500 Titles
[illegible] old & rare, out of print, small presses
[illegible] Search serv

OUR DAILY BREAD CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
Religious
[illegible]
Fax 209-955-0292.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 800-2460
Estab 2002
Owner, Daymond Freeman,
E-mail daymond@softcom.net
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, [illegible] sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3174, 2180 E Mariposa Rd, 95205.
Tel 209-948-8205.
SAN 189-6490
Mgr, Steven Doig
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4277, 5757 Pacific Ave, 95207. Tel 209-478-6165.
SAN 190-0846
Mgr, Cecelia Hood
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

STUDIO CITY

BOOKSTAR
General
Store No 1837, Studio City Theatre, 12136 Ventura Blvd, 91604. Tel 818-505-9528. Fax 818-505-0834.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992
Mgr, Lucinda Keller
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: New York, NY

SAMUEL FRENCH THEATRE & FILM BOOKSHOPS
Performing Arts
11963 Ventura Blvd, 91604. Tel 818-762-0535.
SAN 114-412X
Estab 1987
Mgr, Gwen Feldman
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Films & filmmaking, music, performing arts, theater
S&S: Greeting cds, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Samuel French Inc, New York, NY, Wholesaler section

PORTRAIT OF A BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
4360 Tujunga Ave, 91604. Tel 818-769-3853. Fax 818-789-2768.
E-Mail portraitbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.portraitofabookstore.com.
Estab 1985, 1,100 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Julie Von Zernck
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Wholesaler section

DIGITALGUIDO BOOKSHOPS
Technical
[illegible] Tel 408-[illegible]-6139. Toll Free Tel 800-806-2916. Fax 408-[illegible]-6155
Web Site www.digitalguido.com
SAN 155-6185
Estab 1996, 9,300 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Reuben Kirkeche
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Internet
Corporate office: Diamond Bar, CA 91765

ALICE LEE BOOKS
Used Paperback
620 S Mary Ave, 94087. Tel 408-[illegible]-466
SAN 108-3880
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1995, 25,000 Titles, 950 sq ft
Owner, Virginia Truluck
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer

THE LION & THE LAMB BOOKSTORES
Religious-Christian
1348 S Mary Ave, 94087. Tel 408-738-3155. Fax 408-738-3442.
SAN 155-0500
Estab 1992
Owner, Bill Fleig; Owner, Pauline Fleig; Contact, Linda Kelsey
Types: Bibles
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, music sup, relig gds

R & K
Comics
568-A E El Camino Real, Suite A, 94087-1940. Tel 408-732-8775.
SAN 110-4373
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1992, 900 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Danjer Newton
Types: Illus
Subj: Adventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Back issue per, games, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sports cds, t-shirts, toys
Open Mon-Sat 11-8, Sun 12-6

SAN JOSE KOREAN CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
1082 E El Camino Real, No 5, 94087. Tel 408-246-2300. Fax 408-246-8996.
Web Site seoulbook.com, www.sjkbook.com.
SAN 184-0959
Estab 1982, 2,000 Vols
Owner, Yeon T Lee
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Eng hist & lit, Kor lang
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

SILICON VALLEY FINE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
922 Inverness Way, 94087. Tel 408-774-9507. Fax 626-608-3685.
E-Mail books@svbooks.com.
Web Site www.svbooks.com.
Estab 1995, 7,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols
Contact, Seth Steingraph
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Californiana, space exploration, technical
S&S: Wholesale

SUSANVILLE

FAMILY BOOK & VIDEO
Religious-Christian
710 Ash St, 96130. Tel 530-257-0444.
Fax 530-251-2998.
E-Mail fbv@citlink.net.
SAN 185-7754
Estab 1987, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Brad Reger; Owner, Sherri Reger
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, scrapbooks
S&S: Audio cassettes, framed art, gifts, music sup, prints

LASSEN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 530-251-8805.
E-Mail reinsel@lassen.edu
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Mary Murphy
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Art sup, col sup, sell videocassettes, soft gds

MARGIE'S BOOK STORE
General
722 Main St, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 8,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Marcia Bowen
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, spec order

SUTTER CREEK

LIZZIE ANN'S BOOKSTORE
General
59 Main St, [illegible]
Fax 209-267-9246
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 4,500 Titles, 9,149 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Dianne P Cassidy
E-mail [illegible] Crosby
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Californiana
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 10-5

SYLMAR

LOS ANGELES MISSION COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
13356 Eldridge Ave, 91342. Tel 818-364-7767.
Fax 818-364-7874.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-9673
Estab 1975, 650 Titles
Owner, Los Angeles Community College District;
Mgr, Charlotte Saldick.
E-mail saldickc@laccd.edu
Types: Papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Chem, educ, health, hist, law, lit criticism, philos, sociol
S&S: Back issue per, gifts, sch sup, soft gds

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO
Nonfiction
13657 Fenton Ave, 91342. Tel 818-362-2173.
Fax 818-362-2173.
E-Mail sanfernand@verizon.net.
Web Site sanfernandobooks.com.
SAN 161-0996
Estab 1969, 8,000 Titles, 17,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 447, San Fernando, [illegible]
Owner, Emil Eusanio
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mag, new & used
Subj: Antq, art, bks on bks, collecting, furniture, jewelry, military, numismatics, pottery
Subject specialty bookstore; open stock located in major antique malls in Los Angeles area

TAFT

THE BARGAIN BARN
[illegible] 2 Harrison St, 93268. Tel 661-763-5003
[illegible]
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1993
Owner, Gail Huffmon.
E-mail ghuffmon@lightspeed.net
[illegible]
[illegible] wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-2

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, Sean Johnson
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TAHOE CITY

BOOKSHELF AT THE BOATWORKS
General
Boatworks Mall, No 20, 760 N Lake Blvd, 96145
Tel 530-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 152-69[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Deborah Lane, Mgr, Jesse DeClercq
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, mag, papbk
[illegible] nonfict, regional
S&S: Greeting cds, staty
Hq: The Bookshelf at Hooligan Rocks, Truckee

THE RAINBOW BRIDGE
Metaphysics
[illegible] N Lake Blvd, [illegible]
Tel 530-583-4323. Fax 530-583-2443.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 195-0770
Estab 1993, 1,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft, Cat online in 2006
Mailing Address: PO Box 5843
Owner & Buyer, Sharon Freewoman
Types: Hb, hp papbk, journals
Subj: Aromatherapy, astrol, astron, Celtic lang, children's, Eastern philos, energy, envir, esoteric, fict, healing, health, holistic, inspirational, massage, Native Am studies, pagan, parapsychol, physics, psychol, relationships, relig-C, J, self-development, spiritual, Wiccan, women's studies
S&S: Aromatherapy, author appearances, candles, clothing, compact discs, counseling, crystals, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, music sup, photog sup, statuary, workshops & courses
[illegible] counseling

THE STORE
Department Store
Lighthouse S/Ctr, 850 N Lake Blvd, 96145.
[illegible]30-583-6511. Fax 530-583-0801
SAN 178-1294
[illegible] Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 6810
Mgr, [illegible] Adams; Contact, Marilyn Treabess; Contact, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cooking, fict, health, how-to, local interest, mystery & detective, nonfict, self-development, sports, travel
[illegible] videocassettes, repro, sch sup, toys
[illegible]

TARZANA

THE BOOKIE JOINT
Antiquarian
PO Box 572168, 91357. Tel 818-343-1055
[illegible]
E-Mail info@mybookiejoint.[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 100,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, [illegible]
[illegible] Anthrop, archaeol, biblical studies, comics, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

TEHACHAPI

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 661-822-[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TEMECULA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2991, 40570 Winchester Rd, 92591.
Tel 951-296-0253. Fax 951-296-0264
SAN 192-8481
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1857, Promenade Mall, Space 2255, 40820 Winchester Rd, 92591. Tel 951-296-0720.
SAN 191-1635
Mgr, Ted Costanzo

[illegible]

[illegible]

CITY OF THE LAKE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Idyliwild, San Diego

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 26471 Ynez Rd, 92591.
Tel 909-296-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Robert Klompenberg
Branch
Hq: [illegible] IL

TEMPLE CITY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3127, 5665 N Rosemead Blvd, 91780.
Tel 626-287-9646.
SAN 149-9866
Mgr, Michel Valenzuela
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TEMPLETON

BARB'S PEOPLE BUILDERS
Education
3420 Hwy 46 W, 93465. Tel 805-237-9639. Toll Free Tel 800-925-8587. Fax 805-237-9639.
E-Mail barb@barbsbooks.com
Web Site www.barbsbooks.com.
SAN 139-7745
Estab 1992, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner, Barbara Radisavljevic
Types: El-hi text, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs, Sp lang, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, educ, family studies, hist, hobbies, home schooling, lit, lit criticism, nonfict, sci-tech
S&S: Audio cassettes, CD ROM & video, greeting cds, repro, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9; home educ sup

MAGIC WINDOWS COFFEE CAFE & BOOKSTORE
General
590 S Main St, 93465. Tel 805-434-4955.
Fax 805-434-4958.
E-Mail mwinfo@magicwindows.com.
Web Site www.magicwindows.com.
SAN 152-1403

[illegible]

THOUSAND OAKS

ARASHIU BOOKSHOP & CENTER
Metaphysics
1414 E Thousand Oaks Blvd, No 103, 91362.
[illegible]
Web Site www.[illegible]center.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1985, 5,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Barbara Wagamat
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: 12-step programs, astrol, health, self-development, yoga
S&S: Audio cassettes, cafe/restaurant, crystals, gifts

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2751, 160 S Westlake Blvd, 91362
Tel 805-446-2820. Fax 805-370-1641.
SAN 192-4362
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOKANEER
Paperback
3186 E Thousand Oaks Blvd, 91362.
Tel 805-379-9667.
SAN 176-1854
100,000 Titles, 125,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Mgr, Tracey Benedict
Types: Comics, hb, juv
Subj: Biog, fict, metaphys, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs
Open Summer: Mon-Sat 10-6; Winter: Mon-Sat 10-5

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 118, 125 W Thousand Oaks Blvd, 91360.
Tel 805-497-8159. Fax 805-496-9371.
SAN 153-2758
Gen Mgr, David Moore
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 820, The Oaks, Space 1L005, 332 W Hillcrest Dr, 91360. Tel 805-497-2362.
SAN 148-4540
Estab 1978
Mgr, Cheri Insley
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College-Theological
Store No 846, 60 W Olsen Rd, No 2500, 91360-2700.
Tel 805-493-3270. Fax 805-493-3271.
E-Mail callutheran@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.callutheran.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-5117
Estab 1982, 650 Titles
[illegible] Barry indep & through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
SAN [illegible]
A&S: [illegible] sell sup, gifts, greeting crd, posters
Open Mon-Thur 7-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE LITERARY LION
Antiquarian-General
751 Wildwood Ave, 92360. Tel 805-493-1020
Tel 805-492-9189. Fax 805-492-0111
E-Mail athomblk@aol.com
Estab 1984, 20,000 Titles
Contact, Darol D Hill, Contact, Joan Denise Hill
Types: Children's, illus, rare, used
Subj: Animation, fict, fine arts, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appraisals, autographs, prints, search serv
Open by appointment only. We also deal in illustrator art, animation art, art sales & Disneyana

MYSTERIES TO DIE FOR
Mystery & Detective
2940 Thousand Oaks Blvd, 91362. Tel 805-374-0084.
Fax 805-492-7850.
E-Mail mail@mysteriestodiefor.com.
Web Site www.mysteriestodiefor.com
SAN 150-1267
Estab 1993
Contact, Deanne Harrington
Types: 1st ed, hb, papbk, signed
S&S: Bk signings

NEW HORIZONS
Education
1348-A Moorpark Rd, 91360. Tel 805-497-1164.
Fax 805-495-6874.
SAN 127-6743
Estab 1976, 5,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Nancy Sumers
Types: El-hi text, juv, study guides
Subj: Children's
S&S: Art sup, sch sup, teaching sup, toys

SANTA MONICA MOUNTAINS NATIONAL RECREATION AREA BOOKSTORE
National Park
Store No 74, 401 W Hillcrest Dr, 91360.
Tel 805-370-2302. Fax 805-370-1850.
Web Site www.nps.gov/samo.
SAN 111-8102
Estab 1978, 400 Titles
Mgr, Carolyn Westberg
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Children's, guide bks, Native Am lang
Subj: Californiana, nat hist, US National Parks
S&S: Calendars, maps
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

SPECTRUM BOOKS
Mail Order-Spanish Language
PO Box 4365, 91359. Tel 818-707-3336.
Fax 818-707-4446.
SAN 174-5522
Estab 1986, 500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Bud Fish,
E-mail bud9845@aol.com
Types: El-hi text, ref, teacher resource
Subj: Sp hist & lit

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
Promenade at Westlake, Suite E, 4050 E Thousand Oaks Blvd, 91362. Tel 805-381-0030.
Fax 805-381-0040.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Joann Guidi; Asst Mgr, Tara Harney
Branch.

Types: Hb, papbk, pamps
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: Seattle, WA

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
310 W Hillcrest Dr, 91360. Tel 805-494-7606.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-7
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 229, The Oaks, 480 W Hillcrest Dr, 91360. Tel 805-495-3632. Fax 805-495-[illegible]
SAN 178-2150
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco

TOPANGA

BOULEVARD BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 89, 90290. Tel 310-455-1036
Fax 310-455-0426.
E-Mail blvdbooks@yahoo.com.
SAN 160-6840
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1994, 8,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Maxine McCarty
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Mystery & detective

THE SPIRAL STAIRCASE
Gift Shop
128 Old Topanga Canyon Rd, 90290
Tel 310-455-3370. Fax 310-455-0033
Web Site innoftheseventhray.com.
SAN 128-9225
Estab 1980, 3,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health, inspirational, metaphys, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, crafts, health & beauty aids, jewelry, music sup, posters, stat[illegible]

TORRANCE

ASAHIYA BOOK STORES USA INC
Japanese-American Studies
21515 Western Ave, Suite 104, 90501.
Tel 310-787-0700. Fax 310-787-0503.
E-Mail sales@asahiyausa.com.
Web Site www.asahiyausa.com.
SAN 177-7599
Owner, Takeshi Hayashima
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, Japanese hist & lit, lang arts, martial arts
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, crafts
See Also: Los Angeles, San Diego; Arlington Heights, IL; New York

BARNES & NOBLE
General
21500 Hawthorne Blvd, 90503. Tel 310-370-5552.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 86, 3700 Torrance Blvd, 90503.
Tel 310-540-7000. Fax 310-316-9258.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Jodi Katz
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

EDUCATIONALLY DEVELOPED PRODUCTS
El-Hi Text
20720 Earl St, Bldg 1, 90503. Tel 310-793-0323
Fax 310-793-6623.
E-Mail eddevprod@aol.com.
Web Site www.edpinc.net.
SAN 176-8565
Estab 1992
Owner, Bradley Gamson; Mgr, Michael J Gamson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: [illegible] videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
Billing Address: PO Box 7000-859, Redondo Beach, [illegible]

EL CAMINO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Crenshaw Blvd, 90506. Tel 310-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, 2,500 Titles, Cat ann
Dir, Lynnda Nelson
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, maps, staty

PSYCHIC EYE BOOKSHOPS
New Age
[illegible]
Fax 310-378-9964
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, Jenna Harmon
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kingsdale Ave, [illegible] Hawthorne Blvd, [illegible]
Tel 310-542-8645
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Richard Slowikowski
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TEACHER SUPPLIES
El-Hi Text
25318 Crenshaw Blvd, 90505. Tel 310-530-0808.
Fax 310-530-1748.
SAN 174-7800
4,600 sq ft
Owner, Robert S Kim; Owner, Chul C Park; Mgr, Beth Spradley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Globes, maps, posters, repro, sch sup, teaching sup
Hq: Buena Park

THIRD PLANET
Science Fiction & Fantasy
3631 Pacific Coast Hwy, 90505. Tel 310-791-6227.
Web Site www.thethirdplanet.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 2,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 3,800 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Chris Shorb,
E-mail chris@thethirdplanet.com
Types: New, papbk
S&S: Games

WALSER'S
Art Supply Store
23145 Kashiwa Ct, 90505-4026. Tel 310-891-[illegible]
Fax 310-891-3403
E-Mail [illegible]walsers.com.
Web Site www.walsers.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 22,000 sq ft
Owner, J O Walser, Jr
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Archit, art, computer sci, graphic arts, photog
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software, repro, sch sup, staty, wholesale
Wholesale [illegible]

TRABUCO CANYON

VEDANTA BOOKSTORE
Religious
19961 Live Oak Canyon Rd, 926[illegible]
Tel 949-858-0342. Fax 949-858-[illegible]
Web Site www.vedanta.com, www.vedanta[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 500 Titles, 300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 408
Owner, Vedanta Society of Southern California Inc; Mgr, Pravrajika Saradeshaprana
Branch: [illegible]
Subj: Hinduism, meditation, relig-Eastern
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, incense
Hq: [illegible]

TRACY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Pavilion Rd, 95304
Tel 209-832-9744. Fax 209-832-9758.
SAN 192-6810
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7045, Prime Outlets at Tracy, Suite 159, [illegible] Pavilion Dr, 95304. Tel 209-834-2361
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

TRUCKEE

THE BOOKSHELF AT HOOLIGAN ROCKS
General
11310 Donner Pass Rd, 96161. Tel 530-582-0515. Toll Free Tel 800-959-5083. Fax 530-582-0789.
E-Mail books@bookshelfstores.com.
Web Site www.bookshelfstores.com.
SAN 139-6609
Estab 1992, 40,000 Titles, 42,000 Vols, 3,100 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner, Deborah F Lane; Mgr, Lydia Sparksworthy
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, new, papbk, regional titles
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, regional

[illegible]

[illegible]
Used Service
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Association, Bishop

TULARE

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Horizon Outlet Ctr, Suite D-80, 1459 [illegible]
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Harvey Rangel
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TULARE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
1051 E Prosperity, 93274. Tel 559-685-0679.
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Michael McClure
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, leather bound, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, puzzles, rent videocassettes
Hq: Visalia Christian Supply, Visalia

TULELAKE

KLAMATH BASIN WILDLIFE ASSOCIATION
Natural History
4009 Hill Rd, 96134. Tel 530-667-2231.
Fax 530-667-3299.
SAN 177-7521
Mgr, Ron Cole
Branch.
Subj: Birds, nature, wildlife
S&S: Magnets, maps, posteds, tshirts
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: San Francisco Bay Wildlife Society, Newark

LAVA BEDS NATURAL HISTORY ASSOC
National Monument
One Indian Well Headquarters, 96134.
Tel 530-667-8113. Fax 530-667-2737.
Web Site www.nps.gov/labe
SAN 161-3359
Estab 1961, 33 Titles, 4,100 Vols, 150 sq ft
Asst Mgr, Katie Eskra
Types: Hb, papbk, travel guides

[illegible]

TURLOCK

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mark [illegible]
[illegible] used
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Open [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 551, 2831 Countryside Dr, 95380.
Tel [illegible] Fax 209-632-3059
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY - STANISLAUS
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 525, 801 W Monte Vista Ave, 95382.
Tel 209-667-3161. Fax 209-667-3727.
E-Mail bkscalstkiva@bncollege.com
Web Site csustan.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-644X
Estab 1960, 1,500 Titles
Mgr, Linda Cullens
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, insignia items, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-5; Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 10-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

FAMILY BIBLE CENTER INC
Religious-Christian
121 W Main, Suite B, 95380. Tel 209-634-5359.
Fax 209-634-7650.
Web Site www.familybiblecenter.com.
SAN 180-1716
Estab 1949
Owner, Ken Freeby
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music

GARCIA-GARST BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
1516 N Daubenberger Rd, 95380. Tel 209-632-5054.
Fax 209-632-0805.
E-Mail ggbooks@jps.net.
SAN 161-3375
Estab 1978, 20,000 Vols, 1,350 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Beverly A Garst; Owner, Kenneth M Garst
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, picture books, used
Subj: Am auth, Amer, art, Californiana, children's, illus
S&S: Mail order, search serv
Member of ABAA & CVABA

TUSTIN

[illegible]
Natural History
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free [illegible] Fax [illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols [illegible] sq ft
Cat ann
Owner, Jennifer Rugh.
Types: Hb, hpt papbk, pbs, papbk
Subj: Educ, [illegible] nat & [illegible] tech
S&S: Mail order, [illegible], wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-8

BRINDLES BOOKSTORE
General
514 E First St, 92780-3313. Tel 714-731-5775
SAN 152-7118
Estab 1994, 100,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Julie Allen.
E-mail julieallc@aol.com
Types: New & used

COMICS, TOONS-N-TOYS
Comics
13542 Newport Ave, 92780. Tel 714-730-2117.
Fax 714-730-9224.
E-Mail comicstnt@earthlink.net.
SAN 113-230X
Owner & Mgr, Matthew Powers
Types: New & used
S&S: Audio cassettes, records, toys
Open Mon, Tues, Sat 11-6, Wed, Thurs, Fri 11-6:30, Sun 12-5:30

MICRO CENTER
Computers
1100 E Edinger Ave, 92780. Tel 714-566-8500 (gen info).
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

JUSTIN PORTERFIELD LTD
Gift Shop
17350 E 17th St, 92780. Tel 714-544-5223.
Fax 714-544-7649.
Web Site www.justinporterfield.com.
SAN 130-7002
Estab 1977
Owner, Tricia McKee
Types: Hb, juv
Subj: Holidays, inspirational
S&S: Art gallery
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

SATHYA SAI BOOK CENTER OF AMERICA
Religious
305 W First St, 92780. Tel 714-669-0522.
Fax 714-669-9138.
SAN 110-9235
Estab 1969, 123 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Owner, Sathya Sai Baba Society; Mgr, Robert Bozzani
Types: Imp India, Sp lang
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, orig art
Open Mon-Fri 10-4, Sat 10-3
See Also: Wholesale section

JOHN & LINDA STIMSON
Mail Order-Antiquarian
Rocks of Ages, PO Box 3503, 92781-3503.
Tel 714-730-8948. Fax 714-730-1644.
E-Mail rxofages@flash.net.

Web Site www.rxofages.com.
Estab 1986, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner, John Stimson; Owner, Linda Stimson
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Gemology, geol, jewelry, mineralogy, mining
S&S: Minerals, wholesale
Mail order/Trade Shows only

TUSTIN BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 139-486X
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1995, 20,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Pattie Eby
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes
Open Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-5

TWENTYNINE PALMS

JOSHUA TREE NATIONAL PARK ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
National Park
74485 National Park Dr [illegible]
E-Mail mail@joshuatree.org
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, 100 Titles, 1,200 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat online newsletter
Exec Dir, Nancy Downer
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Local hist, nat hist
S&S: [illegible] posters, sell videocassettes

RAVENS BOOKSHOP
Used
[illegible]22 Twentynine Palms Hwy, 9[illegible]
Tel 760-362-4900.
E-Mail [illegible]nfo@ravenbookshop.com.
Web Site www.ravensbookshop.com.
SAN 176-1870
Estab 1990, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Cliff Raven Ingram
Types: [illegible] papbk, papbk
Subj: Amer, art, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, [illegible] & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, romance, sci-tech, Sp lang
Open Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 11-5

UKIAH

LIVING WATER BIBLE HOUSE
Religious-Christian
810-A N State St, 95482. Tel 707-462-3446. Toll Free Tel 800-734-3134. Fax 707-462-3478.
E-Mail livingwater@adelphi.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1982, 10,000 Titles, 2,300 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Barbara Marshall
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Ref, relig-Evangelical
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

MENDOCINO BOOK CO
General
102 S School St, 95482-4826. Tel 707-468-5940. Fax 707-462-3646.
E-Mail mendobook@pacific.net.
SAN 139-6986
Owner, Ann Kilkenny
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 10-5:30

MENDOCINO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.mendocinocollege.edu.
SAN 10[illegible]
Estab 1973, 800 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 2,700 [illegible]
Owner, Mendocino-Lake Community College District; Mgr, Jim Mastin,
E-mail jmastin@mendocino[illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ
[illegible]

UNION CITY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 443, 32111 Union Landing Blvd, [illegible]
Tel 510-324-4005 [illegible]
SAN 197-0100
Gen Mgr, Angela Hanna
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

UNIVERSAL CITY

THINGS FROM ANOTHER WORLD
Science Fiction & Fantasy
1000 Universal Center Dr, No 179, 91608-1008
Tel 818-622-8464
Web Site www.tfaw.com.
Owner, Michael Richardson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Super heroes
[illegible]
Hq: Beaverton, OR

UPSTART CROW BOOKSTORE & COFFEEHOUSE
General
Universal Studios, No 146, 1000 Universal Studs Blvd, 91608. Tel 818-763-1811. Fax 818-763-1243.
E-Mail info@upstartcrowtrading.com.
Web Site www.upstartcrowtrading.com.
SAN 150-2778
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1996, 25,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Ivor Sack; Mgr, David Sack
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, humor, psychol, regional, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, maps, toys
Hq: San Diego

UPLAND

ASTARA INC
Metaphysics
792 W Arrow Hwy, 91785. Tel 909-981-4941.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible].org.
Web S[illegible]
SAN 120-1409
Estab 1951, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: Box 5003
[illegible] Chaney
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, astrol, gerontology, mysticism, philos, self-development
[illegible]
[illegible]

CM SCHOOL SUPPLY CO
Education
[illegible] N Central Ave, 91786-3500. Tel 909-982-9695
[illegible]
Web Site www.cmschoolsupply[illegible]
SAN 137-1444
[illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible] Sp lang
Subj: Children's, lit, ref
[illegible] videocassettes, workshops & courses
[illegible] Anaheim, Riverside, Temecula

[illegible] STORE
Education
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Carson

VACAVILLE

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible] Tree Rd, 95687. Tel 707-453-1050
SAN 19[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

WORDSWORTH USED BOOKS
Used
637 Merchant St, 95688-5313. Tel 707-452-9022.
E-Mail wwusedbk@pacbell.net.
[illegible] Present Owner 1997, 50,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Patsy Young
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict

VALENCIA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 297, 24445 Town Center Dr, 91355. Tel 661-286-1131. Fax 661-286-1155.
Gen Mgr, Irene Ochoa
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

VALLEJO

CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACADEMY
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax 707-654-1189
E-Mail calmaritime@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 132-8883
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 200 Maritime Academy Dr, 94590-8181
Mgr, Gary Murdough
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 8:30-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

VALLEJO NAVAL & HISTORICAL MUSEUM
BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible] St, 94590. Tel 707-643-0011
Fax 707-643-2443.
E-Mail valmuse@pacbell.net.
Web Site www.vallejomuseum.org.
SAN 132-4136
Mgr, Mimi Farone
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nat hist, navy
S&S: Bkmarks, gifts, greeting cds, posteds
Open Tues-Sat 10-4:30

WESTERN CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORES
Religious-Protestant
940 Admiral Callaghan Lane, 94591.
Tel 707-643-1019. Fax 707-643-0649.
SAN 145-0301
Estab 1914, Present Owner 1971
Mgr, Carolyn Millard
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig Christian
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, pictures
Billing Address: 1618 Franklin St, Oakland, 94612.
SAN 145-0255
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 10-6
Hq: Oakland

VALLEY CENTER

[illegible]
Antiquarian Latin America
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Textbk, fac ed, for lang, hb, illus, imp, old & [illegible]
Subj: Archaeol, archit, art, food, genealogy, hist, lit, [illegible] travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, search serv

VALLEY VILLAGE

DUTTON'S BOOKS
General
5140 Laurel Canyon Blvd, 91607. Tel 818-769-3866
Fax 818-769-6029.
E-Mail duttonsbooks@earthlink.net.
SAN 124-7496
Estab 1960, 250,000 Vols, Cat
Owner, Davis Dutton; Owner, Dirk Dutton; Owner, Judith Dutton; Mgr, April Hazen
Headquarters.
Types: Fine bound, for lang, hb, illus, imp, imp UK, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, classics, hist, humanities, lit criticism, music
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, orig art, posters, prints, xmas cds
See Also: Beverly Hills

HOUSE OF DAVID
Religious-Jewish
12506 Magnolia Blvd, 91607. Tel 818-763-2070.
Fax 818-763-2646.
E-Mail jewishbooks@earthlink.com.
SAN 160-872X
Estab 1956, Present Owner 1988, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Maurice Gabay
Types: Antiquarian, best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, out of print, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Judaica
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, reading room, relig gds, wedding sup, wholesale

VALYERMO

ABBEY BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Catholic, Jewish, Protestant
PO Box 40, 93563-0040. Tel 661-944-2178, Ext 120.
Fax 661-944-1076.
Web Site www.valyermo.com.
SAN 122-7262
Estab 1957, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, Father Lopez,
E-mail lopez@valyermo.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, statuary, xmas cds

VAN NUYS

BARGAIN BOOKS
Used
[illegible] St 91401. Tel 818-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 161-5866
Estab 1998, 149,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols,
Owner, Prime Shottar; Owner, William Watt
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, lit, sci-tech
S&S: Search serv
Open Tues-Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

EDUCATIVE TOYS & SUPPLIES
Juvenile
6416 Van Nuys Blvd, 91401-1459. Tel 818-782-5580.
Fax 818-782-0945.
SAN 161-3480
Estab 1958, 250 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 7,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Howard Anikstein; Owner, Ira Anikstein
Types: Hb, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Child development, children's, educ, fict, parenting
S&S: Art sup, games, maps, music, posters, sch sup, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

THEODORE FRONT MUSICAL LITERATURE INC
Antiquarian-Music
16122 Cohasset St, 91406. Tel 818-994-1902.
Fax 818-994-0419.
E-Mail music@tfront.com.
Web Site www.tfront.com.
SAN 124-2601
Estab 1961, 32,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner & Pres, Christine Clark; Prod Mgr, Albert Statti
Types: Av mat, for lang, hb, imp, new & used, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
S&S: Manuscripts, records, search serv

THE KING'S WAY BOOKROOM
Religious-Protestant
14800 Sherman Way, 91405. Tel 818-779-8470.
Fax 818-779-8473.
SAN 181-1371
Estab 1973
Mgr, Denise Milks
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Open Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed & Thurs 10-7, Sun 9-2

LOS ANGELES VALLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
5801 Ethel Ave, 91401. Tel 818-947-2313.
Fax 818-947-2716.
Web Site www.lavcbookstore.com.
SAN 100-8471
Estab 1949, 4,000 Titles
Owner, Los Angeles Community College District; Dir, Claudette Burns,
E-mail burnscc@laccd.cc.ca.us; Computer Analysis, Faith Brewer; Text Bk Buyer, Jonda Brooks
Types: Best sellers, col text, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, computer sci, educ, fict, law, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, nursing, philos, sci-tech, self-development, sociol
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, maps, posters, records, sch sup, soft gds, staty

VENICE

BEYOND BAROQUE BOOKSTORE
Poetry
681 Venice Blvd. 90291. Tel 310-822-3006
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 7,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 200 sq ft
Mgr, Teri Nojar
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Californiana, ethnic studies, fict, lit, local auth
S&S: Audio cassettes, lit mag, publ serv

RECYCLEPEDIA BOOKSTORE
General
1703 Lincoln Blvd, 90291. Tel 310-305-9880
[illegible]
Web Site www.recyclepedia.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mike Hansen
Types: Out of print, rare, used
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, law, sports
Open Mon-Fri 12pm-7pm, Sat & Sun 12pm-5pm

SMALL WORLD BOOKS
General
1407 Ocean Front Walk, 90291 [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.smallworldbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, Present Owner [illegible]
sq ft
Owner, Mary [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, fict, mystery & detective, poetry
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 10-8

VENTURA

ADVENTURES FOR KIDS
Juvenile
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail afk@jetlink.net.
Web Site www.adventuresforkids.com.
SAN 127-3175
Estab 1979, 35,000 Titles, 2,700 sq ft, Cat newsletter
Owner, Lady [illegible]
Types: Children's, for lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
[illegible]
discs, crafts, greeting cds, puzzles, stickers
Open Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri, Sat 10-5:30, Thurs 10-7, Sun 12-3

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2054, 4820 Telephone Rd, 93003.
Tel 805-339-0990.
SAN 192-6845
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BENNETT'S EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS BOOK DEPT
Education
2897 Johnson Dr, 93003. Tel 805-644-4975.
Fax 805-644-9474.
E-Mail info@bennettseducational.com.
Web Site www.bennettseducational.com.
SAN 107-1688
Estab 1969, 1,000 Titles
Owner, Sally Bennett; Owner, Vernon Moore; Mgr, Holly Hancock
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Acad
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, sch sup, teaching sup
Hq: Santa Barbara

[illegible]
Paperback
[illegible] Main St, 93003. Tel 805-641-3577.
SAN 114-4804
Owner, Kristin Kielsmeier
Franchise
[illegible]
Subj: Romance, sci fict & fantasy
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] rodigy.net
Web Site www.calicoatbooks.com
[illegible]
Estab 1975, 20,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Bente Margenat; Owner, Peter Margenat
[illegible]
[illegible] Art gallery, maps, posteds, prints

[illegible]
National Park
[illegible] 805-658-5799
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] posteds, specialty programs
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tu[illegible]

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
4705 Telephone Rd, Suite 3, 93003. Tel 805-28[illegible]
Fax 805-289 [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: [illegible]

RALPH'S COMIC CORNER
Comics
2379 E Main St, 93003. Tel 805-653-2732.
Web Site www.ralphscomiccorner.com.
SAN 107-0487
Estab 1980, 500,000 Vols
Owner, Ralph Holt,
E-mail ralph@ralphscomiccorner.com
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, games, posters, t-shirts
Open Mon & Wed-Sat 11-6, Sun 12-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4285, 1739 S Victoria Ave, 93003.
Tel 805-644-1876.
SAN 189-5710
Mgr, Paul Flores
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

REGAL BOOKS
Religious-Christian
1957 Eastman Ave, 93003. Tel 805-644-9721.
Fax 805-644-9728.
[illegible]
SAN 178-5060
Estab 1965, Cat
Owner, Gospel Light; Pres, Bill Greig, III; Contact, Kim Bangs
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies
We do not receive unsolicited manuscripts
[illegible]

VENTURA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4667 Telegraph Rd, 93003. Tel 805-654-6485.
Fax 805-654 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.venturacollege.edu.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
software, greeting cds, insignia
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1870, Pacific View Mall, Space 2260, 3301
[illegible]
SAN 191 [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

VICTORVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK EXCHANGE & MORE
Used
[illegible]
SAN 174-7630
[illegible]
[illegible] HB, papbk
[illegible] General

COLLEGE BOOKS & RESOURCES
College
[illegible] Hesperia Rd, Suite [illegible] 92392
Tel 760-951-2227. Fax 760-951-[illegible]
E-Mail college_books@eec.org.
SAN 155-2465
Estab 1997, 1,500 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Mgr, Mary Lou LeDanae
[illegible] New & used text books
Subj: Educ, medicine
[illegible] Per

RAM'S BOOKSTORE
College
Victor Valley College, 18422 Bear Valley Rd,
92392-9699. Tel 760-245-4271, Ext 218.
Fax 760-241-5723.
Web Site www.vvcrams.com.
SAN 101-952X

[illegible]

VISALIA

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Mgr, Dortanna Mendietta
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] S Mooney Blvd, 93277. Tel [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

PARTY WORKS - SCHOOL WORKS
General
191[illegible] W Caldwell, 93277. Tel 559-625-385[illegible]
Fax 559-625-38[illegible]
Web Site www.party-works.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991
Mgr, Louise Mateer
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] Educ
S&S: Crafts
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-7, Sun 10-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9761, County Ctr, 3247 Noble Ave, 93277. Tel 559-739-8491.
SAN 149-9971
Mgr, Cathie Anderson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ST JOSEPH'S CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
1318 W Walnut Ave, 93277. Tel 559-734-2691. Toll Free Tel 800-734-2691. Fax 559-734-2833.
SAN 175-7636
Mgr, Ken Ramage
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, pictures

SCRIPTURE HOUSE
Religious-Christian
226 E Caldwell Ave, 93277-7606. Tel 559-635-0732.
SAN 184-8712
Owner, Donna Kampsen; Owner, Elmer Kampsen
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, music sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Open: [illegible]
[illegible] Art, [illegible] & [illegible] math, nursing, psychol
[illegible] up, t-shirts
[illegible]

VISALIA CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
[illegible] S Mooney Blvd, 93277. Tel 559-734-4224.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail vesstore@lifespeed.net.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Michael McClure
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, leather bound, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, puzzles, rent videocassettes
See Also: Tulare Christian Supply, Tulare

VISTA

BNI BUILDING NEWS
Construction
990 Park Center Dr, Suite E, 92083.
Tel 760-734-1113. Fax 760-734-1540.
E-Mail sales@bnibooks.com.
Web Site www.bnibooks.com
Owner, Bill Mahoney
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Archit, engrg
See Also: Anaheim, Los Angeles

CROWN BOOKS LIQUIDATION CENTER
General
1762 University Dr, 92083-7772. Tel 760-414-9841.
Adv Mgr, Mark Chiavaroli
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10-9
Hq: A & S Bargain Books, San Diego

LOAVES & FISHES CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
510 Hacienda Dr, Suite 108, 92081. Tel 760-758-1902.
SAN 183-5297
Owner & Mgr, Dannie E Haemig
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6

WALNUT

MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE SAC BOOK RAC
College
1100 N Grand Ave, 91789. Tel 909-594-5611, Ext 4475. Fax 909-594-6476.
Web Site www.mtsac.edu.
SAN 100-8358
Estab 1946, 2,500 Titles, 80,000 Vols
Dir, Suzanne Luetjen
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books
[illegible] Art, [illegible] & mgt, engrg, indust & [illegible]
[illegible] Computer sup, gifts, maps, pet, records, soft gds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]

WALNUT CREEK

AMERICAN OPINION BOOKSTORE
Mail Order-Conservative Political
PO Box 5489, 94596-1489. Tel 925-93[illegible]-1405
Fax 925-93[illegible]-0149
Web Site www.freedomcoalition.com
SAN 174-7657
Mgr, Jerry Denham
E-mail jdenham@earthlink.net
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Amer, econ, hist, U S govt
S&S: Sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

THE ANONYMOUS PLACE WALNUT CREEK
Self-Help
1414 N Main St, 94596. Tel 925-933-5102.
Fax 925-648-9542.
E-Mail kandscrane@aol.com.
Web Site ananonymousplace.com.
SAN 139-5319
Estab 1991, Present Owner 2004, 1,500 Titles
Owner, Recovery Management Services Inc
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Psychol, recovery
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, t-shirts

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2569, 1149 S Main St, 94596.
Tel 925-947-0373. Fax 925-947-2319.
SAN 192-2408
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BONANZA STREET BOOKS
New & Used
1605 Bonanza St, 94596. Tel 925-932-2466.
Fax 925-933-1794.
E-Mail info@bonanzastreetbooks.com.
Web Site www.bonanzastreetbooks.com.
SAN 135-8812
Estab 1987, 40,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Peter Guadagni
Headquarters.
Types: For lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, rare, remdrs
Subj: Californiana, lit, Native Am studies
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-9:30pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-8
See Also: Clayton

DIABLO BOOKS
General
1831 Ygnacio Valley Rd, 94598. Tel 925-943-2400.
E-Mail diablobooks@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.diablobooks.com.
Estab 1998, Present Owner 2002, 20,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Kim Brandt
Types: Journals, new & used, old & rare
S&S: Compact discs, gift wrap, greeting cds, kites, music, records
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 10-6

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 14, 1236 Broadway Plaza, 94596.
Tel 925-935-9556.
SAN [illegible]
6,000 Vols
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, prints, rent videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Berkeley

DOLPHIN DREAM
Metaphysics
[illegible]
Fax 925-933-[illegible]
Web Site www.dolphindream.com.
SAN 139-0228
Owner. [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Astrol, spiritual
S&S: [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Sun 11-6

JAMES M DOURGARIAN BOOKMAN
Antiquarian
1595 A Third Ave, 94597-2674. Tel 9[illegible]
E-Mail bookman@jimbooks[illegible]
Web Site www.jimbooks.com.
SAN 158-8966
Estab 1980, 4,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, new, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Am auth, mod lit
S&S: Wholesale
Specialize in Jack London, Wallace Stegner, John Steinbeck, Armed Services Editions

HOOKED ON BOOKS
General
1956 Tice Valley Blvd, 94595. Tel 925-933-1025.
SAN 157-2784
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1977, 30,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner & Mgr. Pamela Carey
Types: Hb, new & used [illegible] papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-5

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
1929 Mount Diablo Blvd, 94596. Tel 925-944-1495
Fax 925-944-1585.
SAN 195-7910
Owner. Michael Kaplan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Carson

THE LINDSAY MUSEUM STORE
Museum
1931 First Ave, 94597. Tel 925-935-1978, Ext 28.
Fax 925-935-8015.
Web Site www.wildlife-museum.org.
SAN 128-6552
200 Titles, 300 Vols
Mgr. Diane De Bruno
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Nat & envir
S&S: Games, gifts, jewelry, postcds, toys
Open Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat & Sun 10-5

BEA & PETER SIEGEL BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 4978, 94596. Tel 510-796-7515.
Tel 925-945-7031. Fax 510-796-9858.
E-Mail siegelbook@aol.com.
Web Site www.siegelbooks.com.
SAN 113-3896
Estab 1981, 5,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Owner. Bea Siegel; Owner. Peter Siegel
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Californiana
S&S: Appr libr collec, auctions, maps, search serv
Open by appt only

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
1211 Broadway Plaza, 94596. Tel 925-210-0103.
[illegible]
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

UNITY CENTER OF WALNUT CREEK
BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible] 937-2191.
Fax 925-937-3916
Web Site www.unitycenter.com
SAN [illegible]
2,700 Titles, 8,000 Vols
Mgr. Tamara Helena
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Astrol, relig, spiritual
[illegible] vidio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, music sup
Open Sun 9-1:30

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible]
Tel 925-210-1215. Fax 925-210-[illegible]
SAN 114-4537
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco

WASCO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3968, 2785 Hwy 46, 93280.
Tel 661-758-9211
SAN 190-924X
Mgr. Kory Weber
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WATSONVILLE

CROSSROADS BOOKS
General
1935 Main St, 95076-3027. Tel 831-728-4139.
Fax 831-728-0132.
SAN 151-5357
Mgr. Jan Van Waardenberg
Types: Hp papbk
S&S: Toys
Open daily 10-7

OCEANVIEW BOOKS & GIFTS
Metaphysics
445 Summit Rd, 95076. Tel 408-847-0406
E-Mail melissa@mountmadonna.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 156-4552
Estab 1985, 1,000 sq ft
Types: Hp papbk
Subj: Hinduism, spiritual, yoga
S&S: Gifts

WEED

COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS STUDENT BOOKSTORE
College
800 College Ave, 96094. Tel 530-[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Loretta Clements
[illegible] papbk
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]

WEIMAR

WEIMART NATURAL FOODS
Natural Healing
[illegible] W [illegible]
7937. Tel 530-422-7937. Toll Free
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 159-3773
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WEST COVINA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] The [illegible] Dr, 91790
Tel 626-917-6382. Fax 626-917-2943.
SAN 192-2319
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3235, 730 S Orange, 91790.
Tel 626-960-3756.
SAN 188-171X
Mgr. Harry Manuel
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WEST HILLS

DEVRY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 683, 22801 Rosco Blvd, 91304-3200.
Tel 818-932-3066. Toll Free Tel 888-610-0800.
Fax 818-702-2598.
E-Mail devrywh@bkstr.com.

[illegible]

WEST HOLLYWOOD

[illegible]
Art
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Mailing address: PO Box [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch, Digital Consumer
Types: Cat, for lang, hb, imp, mail order, new, out of print, paperbk, used
Subj: Fing & G, photog
SAS: Mail order, [illegible]

[illegible]
Metaphysics & Occult
[illegible] Melrose Ave, [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 40,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 6,500 sq ft
Mgr, S Magnus; Mgr, E [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Nat & occult, New Age, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, workshops & courses

BOOK SOUP
General
8818 Sunset Blvd, 90069. Tel 310-659-3110.
Fax 310-659-3110.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.bookscup.com
30,000 Titles
Owner, Glenn Goldman
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Films & filmmaking, interior design, lit, music, photog
S&S: Author appearances, gift wrap, mag & newspr, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-7
See Also: Costa Mesa

CIRCUS OF BOOKS
Newsdealer
8230 Santa Monica Blvd, 90046. Tel 323-656-6533.
Fax 323-656-1640.
Web Site www.circusofbooks.com
SAN 131-0933
Estab 1985, 5,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Barry Mason; Owner, Karen Mason; Gen Mgr, Bill Palmer
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Greeting cds, rent videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sun 6am-2am
See Also: Los Angeles, Universal News, Hollywood

A DIFFERENT LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Gay & Lesbian
8853 Santa Monica Blvd, 90069. Tel 310-854-6601.
Fax 310-659-6430.
E-Mail adl@adlbooks.com.

[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Open [illegible]
See Also: [illegible]

HOLLYWOOD [illegible]
Antiques
[illegible]
Owner, Suzanne Rheinstein; Mgr, Jennifer Lees
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible] & cooking, decorating, gardening, interior design, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, housewares
Open [illegible]

LOS ANGELES AUDUBON SOCIETY BOOKSTORE
Ornithology
[illegible] Santa Monica Blvd, 90046-6694.
Tel 323-876-0202. Toll Free Tel 888-522-7428.
Fax 323-876-7609.
E-Mail [illegible]audubon.org.
Web Site www.laaudubon.org.
SAN 108-352X
Estab 1919, 300 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Martha Balkan
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nat hist, travel
S&S: Research
Open Tues-Sat 9:30-4

THE MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART-PACIFIC DESIGN CENTER
Museum
8687 Melrose Ave, 90069. Tel 310-289-5219.
Fax 310-289-4909.
E-Mail storeonline@moca.org.
Web Site www.moca.org.
1,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,750 sq ft
Dir, Retail Operations, Grant Breding; Buyer, Zandra Van Battenburg
Branch.
Types: Cat, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, design, photog, pop culture
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, postcds, t-shirts
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 11-5, Thurs 11-8, Sat & Sun 11-6
Hq: Los Angeles

MYSTERY PIER BOOKS INC, MURDER ABAA, ILAB
Antiquarian-General
8826 Sunset Blvd, 90069. Tel 310-657-5557. Toll Free Tel 888-410-5557. Fax 310-657-5566.
E-Mail mysterypierbooks@aol.com.
SAN 155-1140
Estab 1990, 8,500 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
CEO, Louis M Jason
Types: 1st ed, collector's, fine bound, old & rare, signed
Subj: Amer, collecting, criminology, mystery & detective
Open Mon-Sat 11-7, Sun 12-5; member ABAA, ILAB, ABA

WEST LOS ANGELES

[illegible]
Arts & Crafts
[illegible] Santa Monica Blvd
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, new, papbk, paperbk, text books
Subj: [illegible] & crafts, fabric, greeting cds, stats
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
[illegible] Santa Monica Blvd, 90025. Tel 310-478-5775.
Fax 310-478-5675.
Mgr, Maryanne Luce
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

WEST SACRAMENTO

TOWER BOOKS
General
2500 Del Monte St, 95691. Tel 916-373-2500.
Fax 916-373-2583.
SAN 111-7327
Estab 1962
Owner, Tower Records; VPres, John Fraser.
E-mail johfra@tower.com
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, toys
Warehouse: SAN 134-7314
See Also: Brea, Mountain View, Sacramento

WESTLAKE VILLAGE

BOOK CORNER
Antiquarian
32236 Oakshore Dr, 91361. Tel 818-889-7079.
SAN 134-1987
Estab 1982, 800 Vols, 250 sq ft
Owner, John R Phelan; Bookeeper, Catherine M Phelan
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Californiana, local hist
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-3

221 BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
760 Carlisle Canyon Rd, 91361. Tel 818-889-2640.
Fax 805-494-3408.
E-Mail phillipgold_221books@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.221books.com.
SAN 157-2792
Estab 1978, 10,000 Vols, 400 sq ft
Owner, Phillip Gold; Owner, Mary Lou Gold
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: British auth, Civil War, lit criticism, mystery & detective, Sherlock Holmes
S&S: Search serv, wholesale

WESTMINSTER

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No [illegible] Tel 714-894-0148.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Bronwyn Fitzgerald
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb [illegible]
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

COMICS UNLIMITED
Comics
16344 Beach Blvd, 92683. Tel 714-841-6646
Fax 714-84[illegible]
E-Mail comics@comicsunlimited.com
Web Site www.comicsunlimited.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987. Present Owner 199[illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Types: Hp papbk, mag, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, nonfict
S&S: Games, gifts, poster[illegible]
Open [illegible]

VAN KHOA BOOKSTORE
Foreign Language
9200 Bolsa Ave, Suite 123 [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 866-869-6[illegible]
E-Mail vankhoa@vinet.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981. Present Owner 1984. 2,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft [illegible]
Owner & Mgr. Do Dinh Tuan
[illegible] juv, Vietnamese lang
Subj: Nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearance[illegible] greeting cds, maps, sch sup, search serv, sheet music, staty, teaching sup, xmas [illegible]
See Also: Wholesaler section

WHISKEYTOWN

WHISKEYTOWN NATIONAL RECREATION AREA BOOKSTORE
National Park
Store No 88, Visitor Ctr, 14412 Kennedy Memorial Dr, 96095. Tel 530-246-1225. Fax 530-246-5154.
Web Site [illegible]
118 Titles, 100 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 188. SAN 161-3766
Mgr. Sheila Edridge
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk, travel guides
Subj: Californiana, nat hist
S&S: Maps, postcds, posters, specialty programs
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

WHITTIER

RIO HONDO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 890, Science Bldg, 3600 Workman Mill Rd, 90601-1616. Tel 562-699-8676. Fax 562-692-4007.
E-Mail rhc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.rhc.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4459
Estab 1986, 1,000 Titles
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8:30pm, Fri 7:45-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WHITTIER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] io 039, Dexter Student Union, 7214 S Painter, 90602-1450. Tel 562-907-4251. Fax 562-789-9439.
E-Mail bookstore@whittier.edu.
SAN 101-4692
Estab 1984, 2,200 Titles, 24,000 Vols
Mgr. J T Centonze
Branch.
[illegible] ext, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-2:30, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WILLITS

LEAVES OF GRASS BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail mail@leavesofgrassbooks.com
[illegible]
Owner, Rani S[illegible]
[illegible] calendars, compact discs, greeting cds, maps, toys
Open [illegible] 30, Sun 12-5

MENDOCINO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.medocinocollege.edu.
SAN 158-4820
Estab 1973, 50 Vols
Central Operations Supvr, Jim Mastin [illegible] Randrup
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup
Hq: [illegible]

WILLOWS

ALTACAL AUDUBON SOCIETY/SACRAMENTO NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE
Natural History
752 County Rd 99W, 95988. Tel 530-934-2801. Fax 530-934-7814.
Web Site www.fws.gov/sacramentovalleyrefuges.
SAN 177-753X
Estab 1989, 60 Titles
Mgr. Kevin Foerster
Branch.
Types: Guide bks
Subj: Birds, nature, sci, wildlife
S&S: Greeting cds, magnets, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Hq: San Francisco Bay Wildlife Society, Newark

WILMINGTON

LOS ANGELES HARBOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 310-233-4675.
SAN 100-8455
[illegible]
Owner [illegible] Community College District
Mgr. Mark Zankich
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, ethnic studies, hist, lit, nursing
[illegible]

WINDSOR

PAGES BOOKS ON THE GREEN
General
[illegible] St Clelland Dr, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Brenda Winegarner

WINNETKA

DANGEROUS VISIONS
Online
[illegible] PMB 355, 91306-2677.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr. Lydia Marano [illegible]
[illegible] d, old & [illegible] paper
[illegible]
[illegible]

WOODACRE

MICHAEL GOOD BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 521, 94973. Tel 4[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr. Michael Good
[illegible] Fine bound, old & rare
Subj: Art, hist, lit, Western Amer
[illegible]

WOODLAND

THE NEXT CHAPTER
General
622 Main St, 95695. Tel 530-668-4620
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail nextchap@aol.com.
Web Site www.members.aol.com/nextchap.
SAN 132-9561
Estab 1987. 20,000 Titles, 31,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, John Hamilton; Owner, Vicky Panzich
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Art, children's, fict, nat & envir
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, calendars, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-10, Sat 9-10, Sun 9-5

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

YUCAIPA

C M C PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
[illegible]
E-Mail cmcpaprbks@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982. Present Owner 1993. 15,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Rhonda Meadows
Types: Audiobooks, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, Western Amer

CRAFTON HILLS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
11711 Sand Canyon Rd, 92399. Tel 909-389-3250 Fax 909-389-3630.
Web Site www.craftonhills.edu
SAN 161-391X
Estab 1972, 1,300 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 5,800 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail dhemmstra@craftonhills.edu; Asst Mgr, Julie [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Appr libr collec, greeting cds, sch sup

YUCCA VALLEY

SAGEBRUSH PRESS BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
55684 29 Palms Hwy, 92284. Tel 760-365-5671.
E-Mail sagebrushbooks@verizon.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/101243
SAN [illegible]
50,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 87, Morongo Valley, 92256
Owner, Dan Cronkhite; Owner, Janet Cronkhite
[illegible]
S&S: Mail order, spec order, wholesale
[illegible]

ALAMOSA

ADAMS STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
208 Edgemont Blvd, 81102. Tel 719-587-7912.
Tel 719-587-7011. Toll Free Tel 800-824-6494
Fax 719-587-7656.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-4515
Estab 1921, 2,000 Vols
Dir Darrell M[illegible]
E-mail djmeis@adams.edu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
humanism, music, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, maps, posters, records, soft gds

NARROW GAUGE NEWSSTAND
Newsdealer
602 Main St, 81101. Tel 719-589-6712.
Fax 719-589-1036.
E-Mail ngnews@vaniln.com.
SAN 133-5022
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1980, 4,000 Title[illegible]
sq ft
Mgr Charise Mixa
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Fict, New Age, self-development, world hist
S&S: [illegible]
bkmarks, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posteds
Hq: Al's Newsstand, Fort Collins

ARVADA

BLACK & READ INC
General
7821 Wadsworth Blvd, 80003. Tel 303-467-3236. Toll Free Tel 800-467-3236. Fax 303-467-3269.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 177-848X
Owner, Danny Graul
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Compact discs, music, per, records

MISTY HILLS BOOKS
General
7509 Grandview Ave, 80002. Tel 303-403-9500.
Fax 303-403-4700.
E-Mail info@mistyhillsbooks.com.
Web Site www.mistyhillsbooks.com
Estab 2001, 8,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Contact, Diana Singer; Contact, Mark Singer
Types: New & used, out of print
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, search serv
Open Tues-Sat 10-6

OLD ALGONQUIN BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 861, 80001-0861. Tel 303-431-7072.
Fax 303-431-7072.
E-Mail books@oldalgonquin.com.
Web Site www.oldalgonquin.com.
SAN 137-981X
Estab 1984, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Contact, Helen Dunning; Contact, John Dunning
Types: Hb
Subj: Art, artists, biog, fict, hist, lit, mysteries, nature, photog, sports, technical, true crime

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 303-421-8[illegible]
S[illegible] 188-7467
Mgr, Ernest Caringola, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS & MORE
General
[illegible]
Tel 303-423-4202
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Ginny Williams
Branch
Hq: [illegible] MI

ASPEN

EXPLORE BOOKSELLERS & BISTRO
General
[illegible]
E-Mail books@explorebooksellers.com
SAN 123-8760
Estab 1975, 65,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]

UNICORN BOOKS
Mail Order
670 Johnson Dr, 81611. Tel 970-925-7500
SAN 123-1073
Estab 1966, Present Owner 1986, 15,000 Titles, Cat
Owner, Meg Haynes; Mgr & Buyer, Heather Haynes
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, illus, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps

AURORA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2084, 170 S Abilene St, 80012.
Tel 303-340-4475.
SAN 197-8683
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK NICHE
Used
1575 E Mississippi Ave, 80012. Tel 303-752-4499.
SAN 144-0187
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1986, 23,000 Titles, 78,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer

BOOK WORLD
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]3-695-1235.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 178-0824
Estab 1993, 35,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner [illegible]
E-mail jobenham@msn.com; Owner, Robert Benham
Types: Out of print
[illegible] children's, hist, illus, lit, military, photog, Western Amer
S&S: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 481, 6606 S Parker Rd, 80016
Tel 303-680-4023. Fax 303-680-4028
SAN [illegible]
Owner Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF AURORA
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 189, Student Center Bldg, Rm S-107, 16000 E [illegible]
Tel 303-360-6336. Fax 303-361-7387
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 500 Titles
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, compact discs, computer software, gifts
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CROSSLIFE EXPRESSIONS
21758 Omaha Ave, 80014-2602. Tel 303-840-5600
Toll Free Tel 800-750-6818. Fax 303-750-1228.
E-Mail info@crosslifebooks.com.
Web Site www.crosslifebooks.com.
SAN 169-0590
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1986, 300 Titles, 6,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner, Exchange Life Ministries; Mgr, Jackie Ehmann
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-C, P, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, retail, sell videocassettes

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 420, 14000 E Jewell Ave, 80012.
Tel 303-750-0055.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Music Store
[illegible] Mississippi Ave, 80012
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] June Maykowski
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 303-341-6811
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 702, Aurora Mall, Rm 344, 14200 E Alameda, 80012. Tel 303-364-5312.
[illegible]
Estab 1975
[illegible] Adams
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

BASALT

TOWN CENTER BOOKSELLERS LLC
General
211 Midland Ave, 81621. Tel 970-927-2665. Fax 970-927-2227.
SAN 179-8766
Bkstr Mgr, Fred Durham

BEULAH

BARRIE D WATSON BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
8760 Grand, 81023. Tel 719-485-3136. Toll Free Tel 800-785-3136. Fax 719-485-3838.
SAN 161-43[illegible]
Estab 1969, 20,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 38
Owner, Barrie D Watson,
E-mail watsonbk@fone.net
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, incunabula, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Am hist & lit, birds, hunting, law, nat hist
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, search serv

BOULDER

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Web Site www.highcrimesbooks.com.
SAN 161-4010
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb, new & used, old & rare, papbk, signed
Subj: Criminal justice, criminology, fict, nonfict, true crime
[illegible]

THE KING'S MARKET BOOKSHOP
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 709, 80306-0709. Tel 303-215-6836.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Types: Out of print, rare, used
Subj: Biol, exploration, geol, psychol, travel, Western [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec

LEFTHAND BOOK COLLECTIVE INC
Political Thought
[illegible]
Fax 303-443-8252 (phone [illegible]
Web Site www.lefthandbooks.org
SAN 159-0715
Estab 1979, 5,000 Titles, 5,200 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Collective Member, Ned Ludd
Types: Papbk
Subj: Feminism, fict, gay & lesbian studies, nat & envir, polit thought, soc activism, social issues, sociol
[illegible] mag & newspr, per, readings, t-shirts, videocassettes
All volunteer, not-for-profit

THE NAROPA INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Arapahoe Ave, 80302. Tel 303-546-3544
Fax 303-444-0410
SAN 153-0194
Owner, Ralph Basch
[illegible]
Subj: Educ, envir, poetry, psychol, relig
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds

PLAY FAIR TOYS
Mail Order
1690 28th St, 80308-8210. Tel 303-444-7502. Toll Free Tel 800-824-7255. Fax 303-440-[illegible]
Web Site www.playfairtoys.com.
SAN 131-7164
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1985, 1,100 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Marilyn Walker
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, parenting
S&S: Games, globes, greeting cds, maps, posters, toys
Open Mon-Sun 10-9

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 44, 1789 28th St, 80301. Tel 303-583-9970. Fax 303-583-9977.
Mgr, Al Bennett
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Kent, WA

TIME WARP INC
Comics
1631 28th St, 80301-1001. Tel 303-443-4500. Toll Free Tel 800-552-9108. Fax 303-443-1379.
E-Mail timewarp1@time-warp.com.
Web Site www.time-warp.com.
SAN 145-160X
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1984, 500,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 1,820 sq ft
Owner, Wayne Winsett; Mgr, Steve Swink
Headquarters.
S&S: Auctions, author/artist appearances, collectibles, posters, trading cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
See Also: Longmont

TRIDENT BOOKSELLERS INC
Used
940 Pearl St, 80302. Tel 303-443-3133.
[illegible]
E-Mail trident@indra.com.
[illegible]
SAN 108-1497
Estab 1981, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Mgr, Pelfine Riddle
Types: Imp, remdrs
Subj: Biog, general, hist, humor, mysteries, nature, [illegible]
[illegible]

TROUBADOUR BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] 303-444-2901
[illegible] 303-444-4030
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] luv, trade
[illegible]
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 303-442-5051. [illegible]
E-Mail bkscolorado@bncollege.com
Web Site colorado.bkstore.com
SAN 140-7104
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] Art sup, col sup, gifts, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 28, 934 Pearl St, 80302-5125.
[illegible]
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WATERSONG SANCTUARY BOOKSTORE
New Age
8765 Streamcrest Dr, 80302-9367. Tel 303-443-9695 Fax 303-546-0207.
E-Mail staff@watersongsanctuary.com.
Web Site www.watersongsanctuary.com
SAN 152-3449
Contact, Virginia Wadsworth
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Animals, botany, metaphys, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, nat products

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Buffalo Village S/Ctr, 1641 28th St, 80301. Tel 303-442-1322. Fax 303-786-9508.
E-Mail wbcboulderco@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989
Owner, Steve Frye
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Nat & envir
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-4
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WORD IS OUT WOMEN'S BOOKSTORE
Gay & Lesbian
2015 Tenth St, 80302. Tel 303-449-1415
Web Site www.wordisout.net.
SAN 152-4518
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Feminism, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, self-development, women's studies
[illegible] cds, jewelry, music

BRECKENRIDGE

WEBER'S BOOKS & DRAWINGS
General
100 S Main St, 804[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 583
[illegible]
[illegible] local hist, nonfict, [illegible]
[illegible] posters, publ serv
[illegible]

BRIGHTON

[illegible]'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
15315 Gadsden Ct, 80603-8842. Tel 303-655-9848. Fax 303-655-9122.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.tomfolio.com.
Estab 1997, 5,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Kim Taylor
[illegible] papbk, new & used, out of print, papbk, rare, trade
Subj: Children's, hist, humor, mysteries, relig, romance, sports, travel
S&S: Bk accessories, bk signings, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-6:30, Sat 10:30-4:30

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3890, 825 S Kuner Rd, 80601 Tel 303-654-0696.
SAN 190-9037
Mgr, John Prokop
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BROOMFIELD

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Natural History
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Ryan Osborne,
E-mail ryan@oldpossumsbooks.com, Owner, Sarah Osborne
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Biog, current events, hist, mystery & detective, true crime
SAN [illegible] CD ROM & [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 188-5006
Mgr: Kerry Emerson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 514, Flatiron Crossing, Space 2272, One W Flatiron Crossing, 80021. Tel 720-887-2900. Fax 720-887-1661.
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BUENA VISTA

BUENA VISTA DRUG INC
General
403 Hwy 24 S, 81211. Tel 719-395-2481.
E-Mail small230@chaffee.net.
SAN 197-3509
Mailing Address: PO Box 1670, 81211-1670
Mgr, Tom Smallwood
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, relig-Christian
SAN Gifts, staty

CANON CITY

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9758, 1811 Fremont Dr, 81212. Tel 719-276-[illegible]
SAN 179-5112
Branch
Hq: Amarillo, TX

[illegible]
Bookstore-Branch Campus
College
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CARBONDALE

THE NOVEL TEA SHOP
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, 2,700 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 950 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Wendy Anderson
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds

CASTLE ROCK

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 6024, Prime Outlets at Castle Rock, Suite 420, 5050 Factory Shops Blvd, 80104. Tel 303-688-8085.
SAN 176-5299
Branch
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
SAN Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

GRACE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
5050 Factory Shops Blvd, 80104. Tel 303-688-8836. Fax 303-688-8977.
SAN 187-2915
Estab 1995, 10,000 Titles, 3,600 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Bensley Newton
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality), used
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, family studies, fict, hist, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, repro, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, xmas cds

HOOKED ON BOOKS
General
440 Fourth St, 80104. Tel 303-688-1186.
SAN 132-7828
Estab 1986, 50,000 Titles, 2,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Kathy Church
Types: Audiobooks, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, used
Subj: Coloradiana, fict, nonfict, Western Amer, Western artists, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, maps, search serv
Open Tues-Fri 10:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-4:30

CENTENNIAL

B DILLON'S BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jeff Ryden
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

SPIRIT WISE
New Age
6590 S Broadway, 80121-2359. Tel 303-730-2974.
SAN 174-8947
Estab 1989, 8,500 Titles, 4,500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Connie Stahl
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Alt health, alt life styles, astrol, metaphys, NAmer, self-development, spiritual, witchcraft, women's studies
S&S: Classes, gifts, greeting cds, incense, occult sup, reading room, readings, specialty programs, workshops & courses
Open Tues 12pm-7pm, Wed-Fri 12pm-6pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm

COLORADO SPRINGS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2608, 795 Citadel Dr E, 80909. Tel 719-637-8282. Fax 719-637-8388.
SAN 192-2327
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2863, 1565 Briargate Blvd, 80920. Tel 719-266-9960. Fax 719-266-9950.
SAN 192-513X
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK HOME INC
Antiquarian
119 E Dale St, 80903. Tel 719-634-5885. Fax 719-634-4445.
SAN 120-3622
Estab 1942, 60,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 825, 80901
Owner, Richard Mohl
Types: 1st ed, Ger lang, hb, hp papbk, out of print, used
S&S: Search serv, subs agency, wholesale
Warehouse of catalogued bks

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
4335 N Academy Blvd, Suite A, 80918. Tel 719-593-9463.
SAN 144-1191
Estab 1980, 50,000 Vols
Owner, Dennis Bruns
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
S&S: Computer software
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
2710 S Academy Blvd, Suite 139, 80916. Tel 719-390-7657.
SAN 170-5350

[illegible]
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOK SLEUTH
Mystery & Detective
25[illegible] W Colorado, Suite 105, 80904.
Tel 719-632-2727
SAN 108-8319
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1991, 10,000 Titles, 27,5[illegible] Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Helen Randal
[illegible]
Subj: Mystery & detective
[illegible]

BOOKS FOR YOU
Antiquarian
1737 S Eighth St, 80906. Tel 7[illegible]
E-Mail booksforyou@adelphia.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols [illegible]
Owner, Gretchen Goldberg
[illegible]
Subj: Art, biog, children's, classics, cookbks & [illegible] fict & fantasy, self-help, Western Amer
S&S: Greeting cds, puzzles
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 719-266-1600 Fax 719-266-1900
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Brian Cole
Branch.
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 500, 2120 [illegible] Rd, [illegible]
Fax 719-632-6622.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Stephanie Daigle
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORN AGAIN USED BOOKS
General
4836 Flintridge Dr, 80918. Tel 719-528-8622.
Web Site www.bornagainusedbooks.com.
Estab 2004, 20,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Contact, Julie Herold; Contact, Thom Herold
Types: Used
Subj: Relig-Christian

CALVARY WORSHIP CENTER
Religious-Christian
505 Castle Rd, 80904. Tel 719-632-3311.
Fax 719-632-9092.
E-Mail contactus@cwccs.org.
Web Site www.cwccs.org.
SAN 108-6626
Mgr, Jennifer Drake
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, records, spec order

CELEBRATION NEW AGE STORE
Self-Development
2209 W Colorado Ave, 80904. Tel 719-634-1855.
Fax 719-634-4716.
E-Mail store@celebrationstore.com.
Web Site www.celebrationstore.com.
SAN 158-6130
Estab 1978, 4,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Glen Schilling; Owner, Joy Schilling
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Holistic, metaphys
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, crystals, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, posters, readings, relig gds, soft gds

CLAUSEN BOOKS
General
[illegible] N Weber St, 80907. Tel 719-471-5884. Toll Free Tel 888-412-7717.
E-Mail bookmail@clausenbooks.com.
Web Site www.clausenbooks.com.
Estab 1946, 50,000 Titles, 600 sq ft
Owner, Doug Clausen; Owner, Pam Clausen
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Hist, Native Am, western
[illegible] Appraisals, search serv, workshops & courses
Open Wed-Sat 10-6; member of Rocky Mountain Antiquarian Booksellers Association (RMABA)

CNBC NEWS
Newsstand
[illegible]ado Springs Municipal Airport, Gate 8, 7770 Drennan Rd, 80916. Tel 719-637-9497 (office)
Fax 71[illegible]
[illegible] www.theparadisesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Tammy Jarpe,
E-mail tammy.jarpe@theparadisesshops.com
Branch
Hq. [illegible]

THE COLORADO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Worner Center, 902 N Cascade Ave, 80946
Tel 719-389-6391 Toll Free Tel 800-8[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@coloradocollege.edu
Web Site www.coloradocollege.edu/bookstore
SAN 101-1545
Estab 1941, 4,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jenny Guy; Text Buyer, Margaret Ainsworth, Trade Buyer, Alicia Greis
[illegible] remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Computer sci, fict, hist, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, ref, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting [illegible]

COLORADO SPRINGS FINE ARTS CENTER MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible] W Dale St, [illegible]
Fax 719-634-[illegible]
Web Site www.csfineartscenter.org.
SAN 161-4169
Cat
Pres & CEO, Michael De Marsche; Mgr, Ben Taylor
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Crafts, gifts, jewelry, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
See Also: Wholesale section

COLORADO TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
4435 N Chestnut, 80907. Tel 719-598-0200.
Fax 719-598-3740.
E-Mail jschaetter@coloradotech.edu.
Web Site www.coloradotech.edu.
SAN 159-3110
Estab 1965, 171 Titles, 2,500 Vols
Mgr, Paulette Lopez
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, electronics, indust & labor, math
S&S: Computer software, gifts, insignia, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

THE COUNTERPOINT BOOKSTORE
Juvenile
[illegible] N [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Joyce Wood
[illegible]
Subj: Children's
S&S: Spec order

[illegible] COLORADO SPRINGS BOOKSTORE
College
University of Colorado, Box 7150, Austin Bluffs Pkwy, 80918-7150. Tel 719-262-3247. Toll [illegible]
Web Site www.uccs.edu/bookstore
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, 20,000 Titles
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, engrg, fict
[illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Citadel Mall, Suite 2012, 750 Citadel Dr E, 80909
[illegible]
Branch
Hq. [illegible]

THE FOUNTAIN
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
Estab 1954, Present Owner 1976, 4,000 Vols, 1,806 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, spiritual, theol
[illegible]

GARDEN OF THE GODS VISITOR & NATURE CENTER
Museum
[illegible] N [illegible]
Fax 719-634-0094.
E-Mail gardenofgods@rmi.net.
Web Site www.gardenofgods.com.
SAN 176-[illegible]
Dir, Opers, Bonnie Frum
Types: Guide bks, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Local hist, nat hist
S&S: Calendars, compact discs, gifts, sell [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 9-5; Mon-Sun 8-8 (summer)

GLEN EYRIE CASTLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3820 N 30th St, 80904. Tel 719-272-7410
Fax 719-594-2012.
E-Mail castlebookstore@navigators.org.
Web Site www.gleneyrie.org.
SAN 182-3795
Owner, The Navigators; Mgr, Marcus Constantino
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, relig

[illegible]

GOODWILL
Department Store
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Canton, MI

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Colorado Comic Book Co Inc; Gen Mgr, Kevin Krieg, Mgr, Court Crenshaw
Types: Hb, new, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

HOOKED ON BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]18 Maizeland Rd, 80909. Tel 719-596-1621.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@springswisp.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 150,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, 3,900 sq ft
Owner, Mary F Ciletti
Types: Hb, papbk, illus, juv, new & used, old & rare
Subj: Classical studies, fict, hist, mystery & detective, photog, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer, World Wars I & II
S&S: Audio cassettes, back issue per, greeting cds, maps, rental
Also rent audio books

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8117, Citadel Crossings, 651 N Academy Blvd, 80909. Tel 719-573-1977. Fax 719-573-1866.
SAN 150-794X
Estab 1993
Gen Mgr, Jeff Hostetler
Branch.
Branches:
— Media Play, Store No 8262, Market at Chapel Hills W, 7720 N Academy Blvd, 80920.
Tel 719-260-6800. Fax 719-528-1725.
SAN 153-8977
Estab 1996
Gen Mgr, Paul Kirkbride
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

H R MEININGER CO
Art
201 S Weber St, 80903. Tel 719-578-8070.
Fax 719-442-6523.
Web Site www.meininger.com.
SAN 196-2442
Owner, Henry R Meininger.
E-mail henrym@meininger.com
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, geographic arts, how-to, interior design
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Denver

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ONCE UPON A MIND
Juvenile
[illegible] Tel 719-520-9011
[illegible]
E-Mail onceupmind@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991
Owner & Mgr, Carolyn Frost
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Community events, sch sup, toys

ALAN J PETERSON BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] Frank Rd, 80908. Tel 719-495-0532
E-Mail rarebook@earthlink.com.
Web Site bookorbit.com.
SAN 173-6973
Estab 1990, 2,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Alan Peterson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, films & filmmaking, nat hist, sports, western, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec

PIKES PEAK COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
5675 S Academy Blvd, 80906-5498.
Tel 719-540-7569. Toll Free Tel 800-456-6847.
Fax 719-540-7017.
Web Site www.ppccbookstore.com.
SAN 102-3160
Estab 1969, 4,500 sq ft
Mgr, Lia Howard,
E-mail lia.howard@ppcc.edu; Text Buyer, Nick Schmidt,
E-mail nick.schmidt@ppcc.edu
Types: Hb, text books
S&S: Art sup, clothing, computer software, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup

POOR RICHARD'S DISCOUNT
General
320 N Tejon, 80903-1224. Tel 719-578-0012.
Fax 719-578-0323.
E-Mail pr@pcisys.net.
SAN 107-377X
Estab 1982, 35,000 Titles, 42,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Richard Skorman; Mgr, Kelly Patterson; Mgr, Ed Zasadny
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, for lang, metaphys, music, Western Amer
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3547, Chapel Hills S/Ctr, 1770 Briargate Blvd, 80920. Tel 719-594-6633.
SAN 188-3798
Mgr, Charles Winslow

[illegible]
Branches:
— Reader's Market, [illegible] Kmart No [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michael Orbal
— Reader's Market, [illegible] Kmart No [illegible] Airport Palmer Park Blvd, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, C. Clancy Austin
Hq: Hellman Estates, II

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 68, 1516 E Woodmen Rd, 80920-5162
Tel 719-266-1455. Fax [illegible]
Mgr, Rick Creekmore
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

REGIS UNIVERSITY - COLORADO SPRINGS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3045, 7450 Campus Dr, Suite 100.
80920-3196. Tel 719-204-7040. Fax 719-522-9647.
Web Site www.regisuniversity.bkstr.com.
SAN 106-3650
Estab 1979, 300 Titles, 300 Vols, 1,550 sq ft, Cat ann
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, acctg, biol, bus & mgt, careers, computer sci, econ, Eng hist & lit, linguistics, nursing, psychol, relig studies, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs 12pm-8pm, Sat 8am-12pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

STARSMORE DISCOVERY CENTER
Museum
2120 S Cheyenne Canyon Rd, 80906.
Tel 719-578-6146. Fax 719-578-6149.
Web Site www.tfocc.org, springsgov.com.
SAN 176-5329
400 Titles, Cat ann
Mgr, Bette Large
Types: Hp papbk, juv
Subj: Envir, hist, local hist, travel
S&S: Annual events, audio cassettes, maps, sell videocassettes
Open Sat & Sun (Winter), everyday (Summer)
Branches:
— Helen Hunt Falls Visitor Center, 3440 N Cheyenne Canyon Rd, 80903. Tel 719-633-5701.
Fax 719-634-0094.
Web Site springsgov.com, www.tfocc.org.
SAN 176-9472
Mgr, Cathy Railton
Types: Guide bks, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Local hist, nat hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, maps, sell videocassettes

SUNBIRD TRAIN MART
Hobbies
3650-130 Austin Bluffs Pkwy, 80918.
Tel 719-528-8811. Toll Free Tel 800-274-6179.
Fax 719-260-8166.
E-Mail sales@sunbirdtrainmart.com.
Web Site www.sunbirdtrainmart.com.
SAN 174-8815
Estab 1989, 300 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mgr, M J Zimmerman
Types: Hb, hp papbk, out of print
Subj: Railroadiana
S&S: Calendars, lit mag
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5:30, Sun 10-5

TOONS CULTURE STORE
Antiquarian-Music
802 N Nevada Ave, 80903. Tel 719-632-8484.
Fax 719-632-8484.
E-Mail toons@affront.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 177-3658
Estab 1990, 26,000 Titles, 32,000 Vols, 1,665 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Eric Verlo
Types: Hp papbk, out of print, used
Subj: Counter-culture, multimedia & graphics
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, lit mag, posters, records, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 10-9
Branches:
— The Bookman, 3163 W Colorado Ave, 80904.
Tel 719-636-0055
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 75,000 Titles, 87,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Eric Verlo.
E-mail ericverlo@wycott.com
Types: Hb, illus, papbk
Subj: Amer, biog, horology, nat hist
S&S: Lit mag, reading room, sheet music

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 505, The Citadel, 750 Citadel Dr E, [illegible]
Tel 719-597-4038
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Kim Reed
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Woodmen Commons S.C., [illegible] Fax
80920. Tel 719-548-[illegible] Fax 719-548-[illegible]
E-Mail wbcenter@qwest.net.
Web Site www.birdingstore.com.
Owner, Dixie Dodge; Owner, Frank Dodge
Franchise
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-4
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 700, Briargate Lifestyle Ctr, Space 519, 1885
Briargate Pkwy, 80920. Tel 719-593-0261.
Fax 719-593-0784.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WOODMEN VALLEY CHAPEL BOOKSTORE
General
350 Chapel Lane, 80919. Tel 719-599-4714
Fax 719-599-4718.
E-Mail bookstore@wvchapel.org.
Web Site www.wvchapel.org
SAN 197-2243
Estab 2001, 2,500 Titles
Mgr, Patrick Walter
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, music, relig, SAm, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds

COMMERCE CITY

BIBLE DISCOUNT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
6896 Hwy 2, 80022. Tel 303-287-7777.
Web Site www.biblediscount.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 40,000 Vols, 3,037 sq ft
Owner, Joan G Hill; Owner, Robert T Hill.
E-mail bob@biblediscount.com
Types: Bibles, Gr lang, hb, Hebr lang, imp UK, juv, [illegible]
[illegible]
gds, wedding sup

CORTEZ

HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
McElmo Rte, 81321. Tel 970-562-4282.
Fax 970-562-4283
[illegible]
SAN 161-4231
Estab 1967, 40 Titles
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, hist, local hist, Native Am studies
[illegible]

MAIN BOOK CO
General
[illegible]
E-Mail mainbookco@quest.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 4,100 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, inspirational, local hist, Native Am studies, sci-tech, self-development,
[illegible]

PUEBLO COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Southwest Center, Suite 1, 60 S Cactus, 81321
Tel 970-565-7496. Fax 970-565-7499
Web Site www.pueblocc.edu (select Southwest Center).
Contact, Kathy Rousset.
E-mail kathy.rousset@pueblocc.edu
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Educ
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
Hq: Pueblo

CRAIG

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7560, 1198 W Victory, 81625.
Tel 970-824-2966.
SAN 188-8951
Mgr, Derek Zuver
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DENVER

ABRACADABRA BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
7030 E 46th Avenue Dr, Unit E, 90216.
Tel 303-733-5700. Toll Free Tel 800-545-2665.
Fax 303-394-5701.
E-Mail orders@abrabks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 195-0924
Estab 1976, 80,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 3,400 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Alan Culpin
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, aviation, children's, Civil War, cookbks & [illegible]
military, nautical, philos, poetry, relig, sci-tech, Texana, Western Amer, World War I, World War II

THE ATTIC BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
295 S Pennsylvania St, 80209. Tel 303-777-5352.
E-Mail info@atticbookstore.com
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 2001, 60,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Debbie Rosenzweig
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

AURARIA CAMPUS BOOK CENTER
College
[illegible] Tel 800-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail auraria@bkstr.com
Web Site www.aurariabooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 45,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 25,000 sq ft,
[illegible]
Owner, Auraria Higher Education Ctr; Dir, Monica [illegible] Betty Ingels
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible]
[illegible] & col sup, computer software, gifts, [illegible]
Shipping Address: 955 Lawrence St, 80204
[illegible]
Denver, Metropolitan State College of Denver, Community College of Denver

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] 16th St, 80202. Tel 303-825-9166
Fax [illegible]
SAN 192-5741
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
4061 E Wesley Ave, 80222. Tel 303-756-9891.
Fax 303-816-0953.
SAN 144-0195
Estab 1977, 30,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Ann Milenovich; Owner, Fred Milenovich
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, new & used
Subj: Romance
S&S: Spec order
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
Children's, cookbks & cooking, educ, for lang, [illegible]
[illegible] teaching sup, toys
Discounts available

BOOKS UNLIMITED
Used
[illegible] Tel 303-[illegible]
Web Site www.booksunlimited.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 60,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, David Torres
[illegible] Owner: Joseph Torres
[illegible] papbk, trade
Subj: Amer, antq, archaeol, archit, art, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, lit, metaphys, nat hist, occult, performing arts, philos, photog, sci, theol, travel
S&S: Audio books
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

BOUTIQUE JUDAICA
Gift Shop
5082 E Hampden, 80222. Tel 303-757-1317. Fax 303-757-1326.
SAN 134-8426
Owner, Roslyn Weiss; Owner, Carolyn Auerbach
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, children's, fict, Hebr lang, holidays, Judaica, music, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds, sell videocassettes

CAPITOL HILL BOOKS
Used
300 E Colfax Ave, 80203. Tel 303-837-0700.
E-Mail caphilbks@estreet.com.
Web Site www.capitolhillbooks.com.
SAN 108-254X
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1995, 70,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Holly Brooks
Types: Best sellers, novels, old & rare
Subj: Biog, hist, mysteries, poetry, short stories, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, wholesale

CAROLYN'S BOOKS
Mail Order-Cooking & Nutrition
PO Box 36372, 80236-0372. Tel 303-781-8482. Fax 303-781-7445.
E-Mail cgcookbks@aol.com.
Web Site www.carolynscookbooks.com.
Estab 1991, 7,500 Titles

[illegible]

CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF DENVER
Museum
[illegible]
Web Site www.mychildsmuseum.org
[illegible]
Mgr, Angela Wilson
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] 50
S&S: Games, maps, posters, toys

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
1001 Second St Drive, Suite 112, 2298 E Iliff Ave, 80210-4798. Tel 303-765-1445. Fax 303-765-1439.
Mgr, Joanne Kaemmerlin-McLean
Branch.
Open Mon & Tues 9:30-6, Wed & Thurs 9:30-4, Fri 9:30-1
Hq: Nashville, TN

COLORADO HISTORY MUSEUM STORE
Museum
Colorado Historical Society, 1300 Broadway, 80203. Tel 303-866-4993. Fax 303-866-4614
SAN 158-5541
Estab 1977, 2,000 Titles
Mgr, David Knowling
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Archit, art, children's, Coloradiana, cookbks & cooking, hist, Native Am studies, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry

CONTINENTAL BOOK CO
General
625 E 70th Ave, Unit 5, 80229. Tel 303-289-1761. Toll Free Tel 800-364-0350. Fax 303-289-1764. Toll Free Fax 800-279-1764.
E-Mail cbc@continentalbook.com.
Web Site www.continentalbook.com.
SAN 169-5436
Estab 1961, 10,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Linette Hayat; Mgr, A Hayat
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, papbk
Subj: Art, children's, cookbooks, educ, ESL, for lang, Fr lang, Ger lang, Ital lang, Latin lang, lit, Russ lang, Sp lang
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, DVD, games
Ordering Address: 8000 Cooper Ave, Bldg 29, Glendale, NY 11385. SAN 178-8795
See Also: Wholesaler section

CREATOR MUNDI-GALLERY OF SACRED HEARTS
Religious
Cherry Creek North, 2910 E Third Ave, 80206. Tel 303-322-1901.
E-Mail creatmundi@aol.com.
Web Site www.creatormundi.com.
SAN 196-1624
Estab 1987, 1,200 Vols
Mgr, Hildegard Letbetter
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, spiritual, theol
S&S: Sacred art & music

CULTURAL LEGACY
General
[illegible] W [illegible] 80111. Tel 303-964-9049. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Celia Valenzuela Bichin
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Body, children's, cookbooks, current event, hist of medicine, nonfict, sports
S&S: Bk [illegible], educ toys
Mail book distributor

DENVER ART MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
100 W 14th Ave Pkwy, 80204. Tel 720-865-5035. Fax 720-865-5028.
E-Mail web-mail@denverartmuseum.org.
Web Site www.denverartmuseum.org.
SAN 161-4371
Estab 1971, 2,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 3,100 sq ft
Asst, Donna Garcia
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, art, arts & crafts, design, geographic arts, NAmer, needlecrafts, photog
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, posters, prints
Open Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5, Wed 10-9, Sun 12pm-5pm

DENVER BOOK FAIR
Used
44 S Broadway, 80209. Tel 303-777-9946. Fax 303-777-9946.
E-Mail denverbookfair@prolynx.com.
Web Site www.denverbookfair.com.
SAN 106-9500
Estab 1968, 100,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jerry Robinette; Owner, Maria Robinette
Types: Hb, juv, mag, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, children's, films & filmmaking, hist, nature, photog, poetry, relig, sports
S&S: Mag & newspr, per
Specialize in vintage magazines

DENVER BOOK MALL
Antiquarian
32 N Broadway, 80203. Tel 303-733-3808. Fax 303-778-9403.
SAN 177-0152
Estab 1994, Present Owner 2004, 100,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Patricia Grego; Owner, Linda Lebsack
Types: Hp papbk, large print, out of print, used
Subj: Art, biog, children's, hist, mysteries, nature, relig, sports
Twenty booksellers offering a variety of subjects; open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5

DENVER MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM SHOP
Gift Shop
2001 Colorado Blvd, 80205. Tel 303-322-7009. Tel 303-370-6366. Toll Free Tel 800-925-2250. Fax 303-370-6135.
E-Mail feedback@dmns.org.
Web Site www.dmns.org.
SAN 128-3715
Estab 1960, 2,000 Titles, 29,000 sq ft
Asst Mgr, Cynthia Killingeeck
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, educ, envir, nat hist, Native Am studies, sci-tech
S&S: Gifts, sell videocassettes, toys

DISCOUNT BARGAIN BOOKS
Mail Order
255 K[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Buyer, Maureen Dougl[illegible]
E-mail mdougbks@aol.com
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, illus, imp, juv, [illegible]
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, hist, lit, nature, nonfict, sports
S&S: Calendars, discounts/sales, spec order, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-6; no inventory, telephone orders only

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
[illegible] 80249. Tel 303-34[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: Store No 142, Denver Intl Airport, PO Box 49205
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, prints, rent vid[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 7-10
Branches:
[illegible] Creek Mall, Space [illegible] Tel 303-321[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, prints, rent videocassettes, [illegible]
Hq: Berkeley, CA

FAHRENHEIT'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
52 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.fahrenheitsbooks.com
SAN 174-884X
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1994, 60,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, J Steven Montague; Mgr, Jennifer Goetz; Mgr, William Montague
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, papbk, used
[illegible]

FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE NEW AGE INC
New Age
4885 Tennison St, Suite 1F, 80211-4631. Tel 303-964-9339. Fax 303-455-1920.
E-Mail info@forheavensake.com.
Web Site www.forheavensake.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1998, 3,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Pres & CEO, Rev Dianne Carol Fresquez
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, Native Am, relig, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Calendars, gifts, incense, jewelry

THE GALLAGHER COLLECTION
Antiquarian
Antique Guild, 1298 South Broadway, 80210. Tel 303-756-5821. Toll Free Tel 866-425-5225. Fax 303-756-7112.
E-Mail gallabks@dimensional.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/gallabks
Estab 1991, 15,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Contact, Don Gallagher; Contact, Sue Gallagher
Types: Fine bound, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, anthrop, archaeol, art, children's, illus, military, photog, railroadiana, Western Amer
S&S: Posters

HERBS & ARTS
Metaphysics
[illegible] Colfax Ave, 80206. Tel 303-388-2544. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail herbsandarts@happyhippie.com.
[illegible]
SAN 178-1367
Estab 1994, 2,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Herbs & Arts Inter Galactic Inc; Owner, John [illegible] Kulsar; Owner, Kaewyn Kulsur
[illegible]
Subj: Mythology, parapsychol, witchcraft
[illegible]

HERITAGE CHRISTIAN CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Florida Ave, 80247. Tel 303-3[illegible]
Fax 30[illegible]
E-Mail thebookshop@hcceweb.org
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
[illegible] ildren's, family studies, inspirational, prayer, theol
[illegible]

THE HERMITAGE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
290 Fillmore St, 80206-5020. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail hermitagebooks@qwest.net
[illegible]
SAN 161-4444
Present Owner 1973, 25,000 Titles, 2,000 sq [illegible]
[illegible] 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print
[illegible] Bks on bks, fine lit, fishing, hunting, military, [illegible]

HOUSE OF CARMEL RELIGIOUS GOODS & BOOKS INC
Religious-Catholic
5455 W 38th Ave, 80212. Tel 303-423-9022. Toll Free [illegible]0-754-9022. Fax 303-423-3232
E-Mail info@nw-cybermall.com.
[illegible]
SAN 156-6555
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Carol Mally; Owner & Mgr, John Mally; Asst Mgr, Alice Mally; Asst Mgr, Leanne Sprenger
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, poetry, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, engraving, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, repro, sell videocassettes, staty

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 407-001, Denver Intl Airport, Main Terminal, No 601, 80249.
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 407-002, Denver Intl Airport, Concourse A-47, No 607, 80249.
— Hudson News, Store No 407-003, Denver Intl Airport, Concourse B-51, No 604, 80249.
— Hudson News, Store No 407-004, Denver Intl Airport, Concourse B-21, No 605, 80249.
— Hudson News, Store No 407-005, Denver Intl Airport, Concourse C-47, No 603, 80249
— Hudson News, Store No 408-001, Denver Intl Airport, Benjamin's Main, 80[illegible]
— Hudson News, Store No 409-001, Denver Intl Airport, Benjamin's B, 80249.
— Hudson News, Store No [illegible] Denver Intl Airport, Benjamin's A, 80249.
— Hudson News, Store No [illegible] Denver Intl Airport, Benjamin's C, 80249.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 600, Denver Intl Airport, Warehouse Unit 38, Main Terminal Bldg, 8500 Pena Blvd, 80249
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 608, Denver Intl [illegible]
Fax 303-342[illegible]
SAN 152[illegible]
Mgr, Brenda Benjamin
[illegible] Airport, Warehouse Unit 38, Terminal B [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 152-9609
Mgr, Brenda Benjamin
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 602, Denver Intl Airport, Warehouse Unit 38 [illegible] Pena Blvd, 80[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Mgr, Brenda Benjamin
Hq: Nashua, NH

[illegible] BOOK STORE
Self Development
[illegible]
SAN 135-4841
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, astrol, magic & conjuring, metaphys, [illegible] sophy
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, ceramics & figurines, gifts, incense, jewelry, music [illegible]

THE LARGE PRINT BOOK
Used
[illegible] Broadway, [illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail largeprint@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 2,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 5375, Englewood, 80155
Owner, Marian C Haugh
Types: Antiquarian, large print, new
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, ref, romance, Western Amer

LINDA M LEBSACK BOOKS
Antiquarian-Americana
32 Broadway, 80203. Tel 303-832-7190.
E-Mail linlebbks@aol.com.
SAN 161-4517

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Protestant
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Travel
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Biking, camping & hiking, children's, maps/atlases, photog, US National Parks
[illegible] teaching sup
Primarily maps. Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Addison, TX

H R MEININGER CO
Art
499 Broadway, 80203. Tel 303-698-3838. Toll Free [illegible]
Web Site www.meininger.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1881, 500 Titles, 650 Vols
Owner, Henry R Meininger.
E-mail henrym@meininger.com; Bk Buyer, Ellen Schiff.
[illegible]meininger.com
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Biog, geographic arts, how-to, interior design
[illegible] Author/artist appearances
Open Mon-Fri 9-[illegible], Sat 9-5, Sun 12pm-5pm
[illegible] Colorado Springs

METAPHYSICAL BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-Metaphysics & Occult
2178 S Colorado Blvd, 80222. Tel 303-758-9113.
E-Mail metabooks4u@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner 2000, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Paul Roosa
Types: New & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Astrol, health, New Age, spiritual, UFOs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, classes, gifts, jewelry, lectures

MICRO CENTER
Computers
Denver Tech Ctr, 800 E Quincy Ave, 80237. Tel 303-302-8500 (gen info).
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

[illegible]
Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible]

MILWAUKEE STREET BOOKS & RESEARCH
Antiquarian General
PO Box 201593, 80220-7593. Tel 303-333-3114.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] used
[illegible]

MURDER BY THE BOOK INC
Mystery & Detective
1574 S Pearl St, 80210. Tel 303-871-9401. Toll Free Tel 800-300-2595. Fax 303-871-8253.
E-Mail info@murderbythebook.com.
Web Site www.murderbythebook.com
SAN 128-7680
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1997, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Pres, Lauri Ver Schure
Types: Hb, imp Eng, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, Sherlock Holmes
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, insignia

NATIONAL AMERICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1325 S Colorado Blvd, Suite 100, 80222. Tel 303-758-6700. Fax 303-758-6810.
Web Site www.national.edu.
SAN 111-7009
Estab 1941, 30 Titles, 160 sq ft
Pres, Nathan Larson; Bkst Coord, Mary Beth Morse
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb
Subj: Acctg, business, computer software
S&S: Col sup, sch sup
Hq: Rapid City, SD

NIC NAC NOOK METAPHYSICAL BOOKS
Metaphysics & Occult
4280 Morrison Rd, 80219. Tel 303-922-9063. Fax 303-935-2215
Web Site www.nicnacnook.com.
SAN 161-4509
Estab 1965, 12,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Grace Isaacs; Owner, Candy Tsuchiya
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Astrol, health, New Age, parapsychol
S&S: Classes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry

THE OLD MAP GALLERY
Antiquarian
1746 Blake St, 80202. Tel 303-296-7725. Fax 303-296-7936.
E-Mail store@oldmapgallery.com.
Web Site www.oldmapgallery.com.
Estab 1991, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Alanna Bird; Owner, Curtis Bird
S&S: Maps

[illegible]
Antiquarian General
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 415[illegible] W Evans Ave, 80219. Tel 303-936-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Robert Perez
Branch
Branches:
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7303, 363 S Broadway, 80209. Tel 303-733-7757.
Mgr, Brian Norton
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4121, 5051 Federal Blvd, 80221. Tel 303-433-8815.
SAN 188-283X
Mgr, Paul McCracken
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 18, 1416 Platte St, 80202. Tel 303-756-3100. Fax 720-855-7120.
SAN 114-1589
Mgr, Bob Voltz; Asst Mgr, Don Hicks; Asst Mgr, Denise Wright
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 10-6
Hq: Kent, WA

REELBOOKS DENVER
General
1580 Blake St, 80202. Tel 303-629-5528.
E-Mail reelbook@email.com.
SAN 150-8687
Estab 2002, 15,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Pres, Mgr & Buyer, Ben Anzman
Types: Audiobooks
Subj: Bus & mgt, classics, drama, fict, horror, humor, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, self-help
S&S: Rental

REGIS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 269, Student Ctr, 3333 Regis Blvd, 80221-1099. Tel 303-458-4216. Toll Free Tel 800-798-4153. Fax 303-964-5489.
E-Mail regisuniversity@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.regisuniversity.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-0956
Estab 1878, 1,000 Titles
Mgr, Ken Wiley
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, photog sup, posters, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

RELATIVELY WILDE
Gay & Lesbian
42 S Broadway, 80209. Tel 303-777-0766. Fax 303-777-0782.
Web Site www.relativelywilde.com.
SAN 130-2329

Estab 1981, Present Owner [illegible]
Vols 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Mary [illegible]; Owner, [illegible] Metz
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Alt life styles, biog, current events, fict, lit, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, lit mag, per, sell [illegible]

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
2520 S Downing St, 80210-5875. Tel 303-722-1101. Toll Free Tel 800-254-9687. Fax 303-722-2338.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1912, [illegible]
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Mgr, Suzanne Hafar
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, new, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, spiritual, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, posters, relig [illegible] videocassettes, subs agency, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-12
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

SURLA TABLE
Cooking
Cherry Creek SCTC, [illegible]
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: [illegible], WA

TATTERED COVER LOWER DOWNTOWN STORE & ADMINISTRATION OFFICE
General
1628 16th St, 80202. Tel 303-436-1070. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.tatteredcover.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Joyce Meskis; Dir, Mktg, [illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, imp, imp Eng, imp Fr, juv, large print, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, travel guides
Subj: Archit, art, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, gardening, hist, photog, poetry, psychol, relig, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, cafe/restaurant, calendars, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, computer software, globes, greeting cds, lit mag, mag & newspr, maps, per, posters, reading room, search serv, sell videocassettes, spec order, t-shirts
Branches:
— Tattered Cover Book Store, 2955 E First Ave, 80206. Tel 303-322-7727. Toll Free Tel 800-833-9327. Fax 303-399-2279.
E-Mail books@tatteredcover.com.
Web Site www.tatteredcover.com.
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1974, 40,000 sq ft, Cat monthly newsletter
Mailing Address: 1628 16th St
Owner, Joyce Meskis; Dir, Mktg, Heather Duncan; Trade Frontlist Buyer, Margaret Maupin
Types: Audiobooks, hb, imp, imp Eng, imp Fr, juv, large print, papbk, remdrs, small presses, travel guides
Subj: Archit, art, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, gardening, hist, photog, poetry, psychol, relig, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, cafe/restaurant, calendars, children's programs, [illegible] computer software, globes, greeting cds, lit mag, mag & newspr, maps, per, posters, reading room, search serv, sell videocassettes, spec order, t-shirts
See Also: Highland's Ranch

TREASURES & TRIFLES
General
8350 Washington St, 80229. Tel 303-288-8011.
SAN 108-1594
Estab 1973, 9,000 Vols
Owner, Marvin Grosz; Mgr, Marjorie Grosz
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Collectibles, gifts, greeting cds

UNDERGROUND RAILROAD BOOKSTORE
African-American Studies
[illegible] Chambers Rd, 80239. Tel 303-375-9343
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 1,000 Vols, 937 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Adult, children's, fict, nonfict, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, gifts, [illegible]

UNITY BOOKSTORE
Religious
3021 S University Blvd, 80210. Tel 303-758-5664 [illegible]-5676
E-Mail unitydenver@att.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 2,000 Vols
Owner, Unity Church of Denver; Mgr, Trish Morris
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: New Age, self-development, spiritual
[illegible] Audio cassettes, music sup

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER BOOKSTORE
Medicine
4200 E Ninth Ave, 80262. Tel 303-315-5725. Fax 303-315-5742.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-9230
[illegible] 3,500 Titles, 6,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box A057
Mgr, Kathy Duran
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] pharm
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, computer sup, [illegible] gds, staty

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER BOOKSTORE
College
2050 E Evans Ave, 80208. Tel 303-871-3251. Toll Free Tel 800-289-3848. Fax 303-871-2578.
E-Mail trudebus@du.edu.
Web Site www.dubookstore.com.
SAN 100-0799
15,885 sq ft
Dir, Tristy Rudebusch; Text Buyer, Mary Martinez
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
S&S: Computer software, computer sup, gifts, insignia, sch sup

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 56, Cherry Creek Mall, Suite 1101, 3000 E First Ave, 80206-5639. Tel 303-399-5606.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 5063, Cherry Creek, Suite 221, 3000 E First [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jeff Nueman
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: [illegible], MI

WESTSIDE BOOKS & CURIOS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 303-480[illegible]
E-Mail westsidebooks@qwest.net.
Web Site www.westsidebooks.com.
SAN 195[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Lois Harvey; Owner, Jim Harvey
[illegible]
S&S: Antq, author/artist appearances, ephemera, greeting cds, orig art, search serv, specialty programs

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Boulevard Ctr, 1685 S Colorado Blvd, 80[illegible]
Tel 303-758-7575. Fax 303-757-7214.
E-Mail wildbird@ecentral[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994
Mgr, Candace Stuart
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-4
Hq: [illegible], MN

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 161, Cherry Creek Mall, Suite 261, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], CA

DILLON

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 545, 264 Dillon Ridge Way, 80435. Tel 970-262-1220. Fax 970-262-1226.
SAN 197-7555
Gen Mgr, Samantha Kosanovich
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DINOSAUR

DINOSAUR NATIONAL MONUMENT
National Monument
4545 Hwy 40, 81610. Tel 970-374-3000. Fax 970-374-3003.
E-Mail DINO_Superintendent@nps.gov.
Web Site www.nps.gov/dino.
Exec Dir, Richard Millett
Branch. Buys through hq.

[illegible]

DOLORES

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] maps, nat products, reading room, [illegible]

DURANGO

THE BOOKCASE
Used
[illegible] E Second Ave, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
Estab 1984, Present Owner 2003, 20,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jon McClure,
E-Mail mccl@mydurango.net
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, comics, illus, juv, old & rare, papbk
Subj: [illegible] Western Amer, Western Amer
S&S: Antq, audio books, compact discs, DVD, search serv, sell videocassettes

CARL FREE BOOKS
Travel
[illegible] Main Ave, 81301. Tel 970-247-2273.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail cneill@colorado.aaa.com.
SAN 154-2559
Estab 1995
Owner, AAA
Types: Papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes

FORT LEWIS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1000 Rim Dr, 81301. Tel 970-247-7416.
Tel 970-247-7415. Fax 970-247-7420.
Web Site www.bookstore.fortlewis.edu.
SAN 101-3335
6,500 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Paul Mares
Types: Ger lang, hb, imp Fr, juv, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Educ
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, insignia, staty
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30

MARIA'S BOOKSHOP
General
960 Main Ave, 81301. Tel 970-247-1438.
Fax 970-247-5916.
E-Mail books@mariasbookshop.com.
Web Site www.mariasbookshop.com.
SAN 131-8683
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1998, 20,600 Titles, 22,500 Vols, 1,850 sq ft, Cat Winter & Summer catalog
Owner, Andrea Avantaggio; Owner, Peter Schertz
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
Music Store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] S Cherry Cr Dr, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Elizabeth Von Tauffkirchen
Branch
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

EDWARDS

THE BOOKWORM OF EDWARDS
General
105 Edwards Village Blvd, Suite E-4, 81632.
Tel 970-926-7323. Fax 970-926-7324.
E-Mail thebookworm@vail.net.
Web Site www.bookwormedwards.com
SAN 154-2605
Estab 1996, 8,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 153, 81632-0153
Owner, Neda Jansen; Owner, Nicole Madistro
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
Subj: Diet, health & physical educ
S&S: Bk clubs, gifts, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5

ENGLEWOOD

ALL ABOUT AUTHORS
General
3377 S Eliot St, 80110. Tel 303-762-1686.
Fax 303-806-0065.
E-Mail allaboutauthors@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.allaboutauthors.net.
SAN 179-9126
Owner, Mirth Deshler

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 163, 9515 E County Line Rd, 80112.
Tel 303-708-1735. Fax 303-708-1746.
SAN 154-2907
Gen Mgr, David Hauck
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHRISTIAN MILITARY FELLOWSHIP
Mail Order
3000 S Acoma St, 80110. Tel 303-761-1959.
Fax 303-761-4577.
E-Mail admin@cmfhq.org.
Web Site www.cmfhq.org.
SAN 179-0889
Estab 1977
Mailing Address: PO Box 1207, 80150-1207
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian

CHRISTIAN USED BOOKS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
730 W Hampden Ave, 80110. Tel 303-761-5070. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
SAN 142-1050
Mgr, Su Friedman
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-4
Hq: Nashville, TN

COLORADO PIONEER BOOKS
Antiquarian-Western Americana
4755 S Broadway, 80110. Tel 303-789-0379.
E-Mail larsonbks@aol.com.
SAN 108-2140
Estab 1982, 7,500 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Dan Larson; Owner, Eileen Larson
Types: Old & rare, out of print

CORNERSTONE BOOKS
Self-Development
3601 S Sherman St, 80110. Tel 303-762-0499.
Fax 303-789-4477.
E-Mail guinbook@ecentral.com.
Web Site www.cornerstonebooksco.com.
SAN 134-6369
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1991, 3,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Deborah Guinther
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: 12-step programs, gender studies, health, psychol, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: 12 step items, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, occult sup, posters, reading room, readings, rent videocassettes, rental, specialty programs, workshops & courses

GLOBAL ENGINEERING DOCUMENTS
Mail Order-Engineering
15 Inverness Way E, 80112-5704. Tel 303-397-2269.
Toll Free Tel 800-854-7179. Fax 303-397-2740.
Web Site www.global.ihs.com.
SAN 175-8837
Estab 1968, 1,000,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Types: Tech
Subj: Bus & mgt, sci-tech

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4131, 200 W Belleview, 80110.
Tel 303-794-1200.
SAN 188-2902
Mgr, Amber Oden
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 61, 9637 E County Line Rd, 80112.
Tel 303-858-1726. Fax 303-858-1729.
Mgr, Steve Carpenter

Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

ESTES PARK

MACDONALD BOOKSHOP
General
152 E [illegible]
E-Mail macdonaldbooks@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1925, Present Owner [illegible] 17,000 Titles, 21,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft, Cat newsletter
Mailing Address: PO Box 900
Owner & Mgr, Paula L Steige
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, lit mag, per, reading room, staty

ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATURE ASSOCIATION, INC BOOKSTORE
Museum
Rocky Mountain National Park, 80511
Tel 970-586-0108. Fax 97[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 161-[illegible]
Estab 1932, 1,500 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Doug Mour; Inventory Mgr, Hugh Pennock
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, nat & envir, nat hist, US National Parks
S&S: Audio cassettes, maps, sell videocassettes, wholesale
See Also: Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument, Florissant

SWORD & SCROLL BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
155 Moraine Ave, 80517-1434. Tel 970-586-3616
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1915, Present Owner [illegible] 7,000 Titles, 900 Vols, 900 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1434
Mgr, Dennis [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds

EVERGREEN

CENTURY BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 3881, 80437. Tel 720-933-3666.
E-Mail info@centurybooks.com.
Web Site www.centurybooks.com
Estab 1996, 2,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Julie Fauble
Types: Out of print
Subj: Geol, lit, mysteries, psychol
Mail order/Internet only

CORNER CUPBOARD BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 3221, 80437-3221. Tel 303-674-9113.
SAN 178-0735
Estab 1991, 7,500 Titles, 270 sq ft
Owner, Toni Dunrud,
E-mail dunrud@msn.com
Types: Children's, hb, out of print, used
Subj: Collecting, Coloradiana, cookbks & cooking, fict, lit, Western Amer
S&S: Mail order, search serv, sheet music
Almost entirely hardbound books

HEARTFIRE BOOKS OF EVERGREEN
General
2982 Evergreen Pkwy, 80439. Tel 303-670-4549.
Fax 303-670-4135.
E-Mail info@heartfirebooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1996, Present Owner 2004
[illegible]
Types: Regional
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts

FLORISSANT

FLORISSANT FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
PO Box [illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mon-Fri Bi-Weekly
Branch. Buys through hq
Open [illegible]
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, geol, local hist, nat & envir, nat hist, US National Parks
S&S: Posteds, posters, sell videocassettes
Hq: Rocky Mountain Nature Association Inc
[illegible]

FORT COLLINS

ALL SEASONS [illegible]
General
[illegible] College Ave, 80524. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Pam Orrell
Headquarters.
Open [illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 7:30am-9pm, Sun 7:30am-8pm
[illegible] Train, Glenwood Springs; City News, Loveland, [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2611, 4045 S College Ave, 80525
Tel 970-225-3777. Fax 970-225-0529.
SAN 192-2688
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLE SUPERSTORE
Religious-Christian
The Square of Horsetooth & College, 3500 S College Ave, 80525. Tel 970-223-7729. Toll Free Tel 800-789-7729. Fax 970-223-6434.
Web Site www.biblesuperstore.com.
SAN 180-0701
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1980, 45,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Jeff Schaefer
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Christian Living, fict, inspirational, marriage studies, parenting, scriptural studies, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software, discounts/sales, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order, SS sup
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-7 & Sun 12-5

THE BOOK RACK
General
1801 S College Ave, 80525. Tel 970-484-7898.
SAN 156-9279
Owner, Richard Sommerfeld; Owner, Susan Wilmer
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, papbk, used
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: [illegible]

CHILDREN'S MERCANTILE CO
Toy Store
[illegible] Ave, 80524. Tel [illegible] Toll Free Tel 888-326-8465. Fax 970-484-5138.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 8,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,768 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Shelly Dragan; Mgr, Stacy Dragan
[illegible]
[illegible]

COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-0810
[illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, used
[illegible] Professional, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, computer sup, [illegible]
Branches:
Software Cellar Computer Bookstore, Lory Student [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Adam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Computer software, computer sup

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] Mall, No A 16 [illegible] E Foothills Pkwy, 80525. Tel 9[illegible]
Fax [illegible]-207-1610.
Mgr, Joanne Kennedy
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 74, 101 E Foothills Pkwy, 80525.
Tel 970-223-6511.
SAN 178-2681
Estab 1993
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Sarah Marcikonis; Asst Mgr, Matt Davis
Branch. Buys through hq
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

FRONT RANGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - LARIMER CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
4616 S Shields, 80526. Tel 970-204-8144.
Fax 970-204-8484.
Web Site www.larimer.bkstr.com.
SAN 134-126X

[illegible]

[illegible]
Mengerian
[illegible]
philos, healing, self-help, [illegible]
[illegible] ls, music sup

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, for lang, hb, juv, lar[illegible] new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Art, biog, children's, classics, Coloradiana, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, law, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sports, Western Amer
SAN [illegible]

RAM'S BOOKSTORE
College
130 W Laurel, 80524. Tel 970-482-7917.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.ramsbookstore.com.
SAN 101-4781
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Griff Kull
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, engrg, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, prints, records
Serves Colorado State University

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4471, 2535 S College, 80525.
Tel 970-493-3232
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lonnie Davis
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 49, 4025 S College Ave, 80525.
Tel 970-223-0123. Fax 970-223-4545.
SAN 178-286X
Mgr, Amy Brannan; Asst Mgr, Dean De Gidio
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

REGIS UNIVERSITY-FORT COLLINS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3046, 1501 Academy Ct, 80524.
Tel 970-407-8328. Fax 970-472-2201.
Web Site www.regisuniversity.bkstr.com.

[illegible]
Education
[illegible]
sup, computer software, games, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup
Hq [illegible]

FORT LUPTON

AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
260 College Ave, 80621. Tel 303-857-4022, Ext 4328.
Fax [illegible] 5443.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles
Mgr, John Cordova
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Eng, Fr lang, Ger lang, math, Sp lang, technical
S&S: Col sup, gifts
Hq: Greeley

FORT MORGAN

MORGAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
920 Barlow Rd, 80701. Tel 970-542-3100, Ext 3140.
Toll Free Tel 800-622-0216. Fax 970-867-6608.
E-Mail cashier@morgancc.edu.
Web Site www.morgancc.edu.
SAN 161-4711
Estab 1972
Mgr, Melody Wiener
Types: Text books
S&S: Computer software, sch sup, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9046, 1209 N Main St, 80701.
Tel 970-867-9406.
SAN 188-7998
Mgr, Allen Rolstad
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

FRISCO

WINDS OF CHANGE BOOKS & GIFTS
General
60 W Main St, Unit A, Beaver Plaza, 80443.
Tel 970-668-5399.
SAN 150-1879
Estab 1993, Present Owner 2000, 3,850 Titles, 4,600 Vols, 520 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 5076
Owner, Maureen Keefe
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, metaphys, self-development, Western Amer

FRUITA

COLORADO NATIONAL MONUMENT ASSOCIATION'S BOOKSTORE
Nature & Environment
Colorado National Monument, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax 970-858-0372
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 191-0278
Estab [illegible] 750 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Operations Mgr, Renee Crowder; Financial Mgr, Denise Hight
Types: Antiq books, hb, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Indian, Pat [illegible] tech, Trans
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] maps, posters, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, teaching sup, wholesale

GEORGETOWN

ARTS AT GEORGETOWN
Antiquarian-General
612-B Sixth St, 80444. Tel 303-569-2302.
Web Site www.artsatgeorgetown.com.
Estab 1991, 4,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 698
Owner, Paula Conley.
E-mail paula@artsatgeorgetown.com
Types: Rare, used
Subj: Children's, classics, Coloradiana, lit, poetry, sports, Western Amer
S&S: Art gallery

GLENDALE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2554, 960 S Colorado Blvd, 80246.
Tel 303-691-2998. Fax 303-691-9193.
SAN 192-1630
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 76, 870 S Colorado Blvd, Suite D, 80246.
Tel 303-759-3080.
SAN 178-2703
Estab 1994
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Wes Green; Asst Mgr, Ian Decker; Asst Mgr, Curtis Low
Branch. Buys through hq.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

GLENWOOD SPRINGS

BOOK TRAIN
Newsdealer
723 Grand Ave, 81601. Tel 970-945-7045.
Fax 970-945-7824.
E-Mail bktrain@sopris.net.
SAN 145-207X
Estab 1975, 12,000 Titles
Mgr, Carole O'Brian
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Al's Newsstand, Fort Collins

COLORADO MOUNTAIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] County Rd 114, 81601. Tel 970-947-8273.
Fax 970-947-8010.
SAN 161-4738
[illegible]
Mgr. Paige Lilly
Headquarters.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, criminology, graphic arts, humanities, photog, recreation, sci-tech, trad[illegible] medicine
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, nat products, sch sup
See Also: Leadville, Steamboat Springs

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Ave [illegible] Mall [illegible] Ave
6, 81601. Tel 970-945-2[illegible]
Mgr. Kenneth O'Nan
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN.

SONLIGHT BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1999, 2,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Craig Hanson; Owner, Mary Hanson
Types: Bibles
S&S: Gifts, insignia, music sup, rent videocassettes

THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS
General
816 Grand Ave, 81601. Tel 970-945-5931.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, John J Graves; Owner, Sharon M Graves
Types: Juv
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds

GOLDEN

COLORADO RAILROAD MUSEUM BOOKSHOP
Museum
17155 W 44th Ave, 80403-1621. Tel 303-279-4591.
Toll Free Tel 800-365-6263. Fax 303-279-4229.
E-Mail info@crrm.org.
Web Site www.crrm.org.
SAN 161-4754
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1964, 900 Titles, 900 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 10, 80402-0010
Owner, Colorado Railroad Historical Foundation, Inc; Mgr, Jenine Stahl
Types: Hb, hp, papbk
Subj: Coloradiana, railroadiana
S&S: Maps, publ serv, repro, research, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 9-5

COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES BOOKSTORE
College
Ben Parker Student Ctr, 16th & Maple, 80401.
[illegible] 3115. Tel 303-273-3113.
Fax 303-273-3117.
E-Mail bksesm@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN 142-5161
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, electronics
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

GRAND JUNCTION

AUTHOR'S GALLERY BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail authors@acsol.net.
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Marge Rupp
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, John Bingham
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CRYSTAL - BOOKS & GIFTS
Metaphysics
439 Main St, 81501. Tel 970-242-5181.
Fax 970-242-5181.
E-Mail crystalbooksandgifts@earthlink.net.
SAN 138-7294
Estab 1986, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Cheryl A Lucas
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: NAmer, physics, relig, sci-tech
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting [illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9688, Teller Arms S/Ctr, 2401 North Ave, 81501. Tel 970-243-0781. Fax 970-243-5506.
SAN 139-9454
Mgr, Kimberly Golden
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo, TX

INTERMOUNTAIN CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2401 North Ave, No 3, 81501. Tel 970-242-9004.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1949, 9,000 Vols
Owner, Jane Shephard; Owner, Michael Shephard,
E-mail michaelicb@aol.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, jewelry, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sheet music

MESA STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Tracy Brodrick
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, text books, used
Subj: Educ
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 81501.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
NEWSTAND
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Present Owner 1984, 6,500 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, [illegible]

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
Tel 970-254-8970. Fax 970-254-[illegible]
Mgr, Joan Chapman
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

TWICE UPON A TIME BOOKSHOP
Used
2885 North Ave, Suite B, 81501. Tel 970-242-3911.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 178-1421
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1995, 30,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Cynthia Transmeier
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Amer, art, biog, Coloradiana, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, railroadiana, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sports, travel, Western Amer
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-7, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-5

[illegible]
Religious Center
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

GREELEY

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]m Cordova.
[illegible] Mgr, Kristina Crosby
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible] lang
[illegible]
posters, sch sup
[illegible] Fort Lupton

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible] J Meyer
Franchise.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Classical studies, cookbks & cooking, hist, nonfict, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

THE BOOK STOP
General
Store No 102, 931 16th St, 80631-5511.
Tel 970-356-1687. Fax 970-352-7907.
E-Mail bookstop@ctos.com.
Web Site www.thebookstop.com.
SAN 197-6915
Estab 1988, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Linde Thompson; Mgr, Steve Clark
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Lit
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-5; serving University of Northern Colorado
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 413, 2863 35th Ave, 80634.
Tel 970-506-9692. Fax 970-506-9693.
SAN 193-3639
Gen Mgr, Kimberly Manser
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

COINS & COLLECTIBLES
Comics
815 Tenth St, 80631. Tel 970-353-3115.
SAN 158-6149

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] W 29th St, 80631.
[illegible]
SAN 188-38-X
Mgr, Brian Smith
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN COLORADO BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 270, University Ctr, 2045 10th Ave, 80639.
Tel 970-351-2135. Fax 970-351-1488.
E-Mail bkstunorthcolorado@bncollege.com
Web Site unco.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-0158
Estab 1965, 12,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 15,650 sq ft
Mgr, Adam Bonus
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, educ
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, av mat, gifts, insignia, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 11-3; Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WOODY'S NEWSSTAND
Newsdealer
942 Ninth Ave, 80631. Tel 970-352-8117.
Fax 970-356-1230.
E-Mail woodys@frii.com.
SAN 161-4835
Estab 1900, Present Owner 1980, 4,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft
Mgr, Kim Bode
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Local auth
S&S: Author/artist appearances

GREENWOOD VILLAGE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1872, Arapahoe Marketplace, 8555 E Arapahoe Rd, 80112. Tel 303-796-8851.
Fax 303-796-8013.
SAN 147-8478
Estab 1992
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9am-12pm
Hq: [illegible] Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GUNNISON

BOOK WORM
General
[illegible] N Main, 81230. Tel 970-641-3693. Toll Free Tel 800-419-9070. Fax 970-641-3955.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1993, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Marcia M Duncan
Types: 1st ed, best sellers, hb, juv, new, old & rare, out-of print, papbk, travel guides, used
Subj: Coloradiana, local auth, local hist, nat hist, railroadiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, lit mag, mail order, maps, posters, search serv, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 10-4 (seasonal)

CURECANTI NATIONAL RECREATION AREA BOOKSTORE
National Park
Store No 28, 102 Elk Creek, 81230.
Tel 970-641-2337. Fax 970-641-3127.
Web Site www.nps.gov/cure.
SAN 161-4843
Estab 1965, 400 Titles
Mgr, Carol Dominguez
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Coloradiana, local hist, nat & envir, tools
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

WESTERN STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
600 N Adams, 81231. Tel 970-943-7195.
Fax 970-943-7069.
Web Site www.western.edu.
SAN 100-7025
Estab 1901, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Bk Dept Mgr, Teri Haus
Types: Papbk, trade, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, clothing, computer software, greeting cds, posters, t-shirts

HIGHLANDS RANCH

TATTERED COVER
General
Highlands Ranch Town Ctr, 9315 Dorchester St, 80219. Tel 303-470-7050. Fax 303-470-7047.
E-Mail books@tatteredcover.com.
Estab 2004
Owner, Joyce Meskis
Branch.
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, educ, fict, hist, photog
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, calendars, lit mag, spec order, t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-11, Sun 10-6
Hq: Denver

LA JUNTA

BENT'S OLD FORT NATIONAL HISTORICAL SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Store No 11, 35[illegible] Tel 719-[illegible] Fax 719-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 161-4851
Estab 1978, 125 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Mgr, Kris Illenberger
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Hist, Mex-Am studies, US National Parks, Western Amer
S&S: Sell videocassettes
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

OTERO JUNIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Student Ctr, 2001 San Juan, 81050 Tel [illegible] Fax 719-384-6880
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-8809
Estab 1941, 160 Titles
Mgr, Debra Nicholson
E-mail debby.nicholson@ojc.edu
Types: Text books
S&S: Computer software

PEACE ACADEMY BOOK STORE
General
318 Santa Fe Ave, 8105[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1984, 40,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Midge Cranson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Nonfict, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk fairs, calendars, maps

LAKE CITY

BACK COUNTRY NAVIGATOR
Coloradiana
131 Gunnison Ave, 81235, Tel 970-944-6277, Toll Free Tel 888-700-4174, Fax 970-944-3790.
E-Mail info@bcnavigator.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1995, 4,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Linda Matthews,
E-mail linda@bcnavigator.com
Types: Hb, juv, maps/atlases, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Birds, children's, cookbooks, fict, fishing, hiking, hort, local hist, recreation, regional
S&S: Educ toys, gifts, greeting cds, maps, puzzles, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-6 (Summer); Mon, Thurs-Sat 12-5 (Winter)

LAKEWOOD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2877, 14347 W Colfax Ave, 80401. Tel 303-215-9060. Fax 303-215-9064
SAN 192-4893
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
7800 W Jewell, Unit I, 80232. Tel 303-989-2338.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1979, 7,500 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 12,500 sq ft
Owner, Wilma Ruscio
Types: Papbk
Subj: Classics, fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk access[illegible]

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
1535 S Kipling Pkwy, Suite F, 80232. Tel 303-988-0040.
SAN 174-8831
[illegible]
Franchise.
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] Ave, Suite E-[illegible] 80401
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Kevin Kihn
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

COLORADO CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY
[illegible]
College
Store No 676, 180 S Garrison St, 8022[illegible] Tel 30[illegible] bkstr.com
Web Site www.ccu.bkstr.com.
SAN 152-2175
Estab [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

FULL MOON BOOKS & COFFEES
Metaphysics
9108 W Sixth Ave, 80215. Tel 303-23[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Cathy Washburn.
E-mail cathy@fullmoonbooks.com
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict, philos
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, community events, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, posters, staty, toys, xmas cds

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 35, Westland S/Ctr, 10755 W Colfax Ave, 80215. Tel 303-202-1500. Fax 303-202-1598.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 176-974X
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Mgr, Ed Serpas
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

HIGHER SHELF BOOKSTORE
Religious
9079 W Alameda Ave, 80226. Tel 303-233-9351.
SAN 139-3502
Mgr, Carol Righthouse
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Metaphys
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts

JOURNEY BOOKS & GIFTS
New Age
Villa South Mall, Unit M, 1050 S Wadsworth Blvd, 80226. Tel 303-239-8773.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 174-8866
Estab 1991
Mgr, Robert Blond
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]trol, parapsychol, psychol
S&S: Gifts, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-7, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Wichita, KS

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP
General
Store Shipping Dock, [illegible] W Alameda Dr, 80226
Tel 303-[illegible]
Mgr [illegible] Holbrook,
E-mail ciet.holbrook@metmuseum.org
Branch
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

MILE HIGH COMICS
Science Fiction & Fantasy
98 Wadsworth Blvd, Suite 108, 80226 Tel 303-238-8125
E-Mail lakewood@milehighcomics.com
Web Site www.milehighcomics.com
SAN 13[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Pres, Charles Rozanski; Mgr, David Saindon
Branch
Types: [illegible] papbk
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 11-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: [illegible]

MUTINY ART, BOOKS & COFFEE
Used
[illegible]
Owner, Jack Jensen
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: [illegible]

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 50, 5375 S Wadsworth Blvd, 80123-2229. Tel 303-932-0600. Fax 303-932-7579.
SAN 178-2878
Avid Mgr [illegible] Sporting [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-[illegible] Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

RED ROCKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 259, 13300 W Sixth Ave, 80228. Tel 303-914-6232. Fax 303-989-1822.
E-Mail bksrrcc@bncollege.com.
Web Site rrcc.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-7123
Estab 1968, 10,000 Titles, 2,293 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Donna Connolly
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, energy, firefighting
S&S: Archit sup, art & col sup, insignia items, soft gds, spec order

[illegible]

[illegible]
Art Supply Store
[illegible] rmcad.edu
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] WA

LAMAR

LAMAR COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] S Main, 81052. Tel 719-336-2248, Ext 1621.
Fax 719-336-2248.
Web Site www.lamarcc.edu
SAN 102-[illegible]X
Estab 1937, Present Owner 1994, 1,700 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Sheila Deiterle,
E-mail sheila.deiterle@lamarcc.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
SAN [illegible] coffee, snack bar, soft sup

LEADVILLE

COLORADO MOUNTAIN COLLEGE TIMBERLINE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
901 S US Hwy 24, 80461. Tel 719-486-4213.
Fax 719-486-3212.
SAN 161-4908
Estab 1968, 480 sq ft
Mgr, Mary Cook-Duarte
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, nat & envir, recreation
S&S: Col sup, computer software, soft gds, t-shirts
Hq: Glenwood Springs

HERITAGE MUSEUM & GALLERY BOOKSTORE
Museum
102 E Ninth, 80461-3302. Tel 719-486-1878.
SAN 158-0582
Estab 1971, 200 Vols, 100 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 962, 80461-0962
Owner, Lake County Civic Center Association;
Museum Dir, Board of Directors; Pres, Ray Stamps
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Local hist, Western Amer
S&S: Maps, postcds

LITTLETON

[illegible]
Antiquarian General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] business, fict, hist, mysteries, relig

ABERDEEN BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] W [illegible] 1890
Fax [illegible] 1890
E-Mail aberdeentp@earthlink.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Bob Peters
Types: Hb, out of print, used
Subj: Hist, military, philos
Open Mon-Sat 11-5, Sun 1-4

ARAPAHOE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 249, 5900 S Santa Fe Dr, 80120-1801.
Tel 303-797-5676. Fax 303-795-3657.
E-Mail accbookstore@arapahoe.edu.
Web Site www.arapahoe.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4521
Mgr, Paul Tolbert
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, used
SAN: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon & Tues 8-7, Wed-Fri 8-5
Hq: Follet Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2728, 8136 W Bowles Ave, 80123.
Tel 303-948-9565. Fax 303-948-0371.
SAN 192-4508
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOKSTORE AT SOUTHERN GABLES
Religious-Christian
4001 S Wadsworth Blvd, 80123-1358.
Tel 303-986-1527. Fax 303-986-3509.
E-Mail sgc@sgc.org.
Web Site www.sgc.org
SAN 153-8160
Estab 1994
Mgr, Robert O'Brien
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 375, 8501 W Bowles Ave, 80123.
Tel 303-933-6787. Fax 303-933-5269.
SAN 193-0877
Gen Mgr, Peter Mergendahl
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE CORNER BOOK STORE
Paperback
1500 W Littleton Blvd, 80120. Tel 303-797-2243.
Web Site www.cornerbookstore.net.
SAN 137-9917
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2004, 40,000 Titles,
50,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail [illegible]
Types: [illegible] out of print, trade, used
[illegible]

DENVER SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Dr, 80120. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]denverseminary.edu
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 150-[illegible]
Estab 1996, 3,500 Titles, 6,000 Vols
Mgr, Kim Backlund
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, church hist, family studies, Gr lang, Hebraica, metaphys & occult, missionaries, nat hist, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, CD ROM & video, gifts, music

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 60, 2010 E County Line Rd, Suite A,
80126-2439. Tel 303-797-3772. Fax 303-797-0093.
SAN 173-7058
Estab 1990, 3,360 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Bryce Wagstaff,
E-mail bwagstaf@deseretbook.com
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Bus & mgt, family studies, psychol, self-help
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon & Sat 10-6, Tues-Fri 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
8505 Park Meadows Ctr Dr, Suite 2044, 80124.
Tel 303-792-2011.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
8680-A Park Meadows Center Dr, 80124.
Tel 303-768-8484. Fax 303-768-8444.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Carson, CA

LOGOS OF LITTLETON
Religious-Christian
7562 S University, Unit M, 80122. Tel 303-973-5440.
Fax 303-973-5430.
E-Mail logosbookstore@eschelon.com.
Web Site www.littleton.logosbookstores.com.
SAN 197-775X
Owner, Linda Norris
Franchise.
Hq: Association Of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8132, Bowles Crossing S/Ctr, 8055-3 W
Bowles Crossing, 80123. Tel 303-933-7510.
Fax 303-933-9848.
SAN 151-6124
Estab 1994
Gen Mgr, Brenda Ward
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MILE HIGH COMICS INC
Science Fiction & Fantasy
50 W Littleton Blvd, Suite 105, 80120.
Tel 303-730-8160.
SAN [illegible]
Pres. Charles Rozanski; Mgr. Lynn Moulton
Branch.
Types: [illegible] papbk
S&S: Collectibles, games, sports cds
Hq: Denver

NEIGHBORHOOD BOOKSTORE
General
8021 S Broadway, 80122. Tel 303-730-3682.
SAN 177-1043
[illegible]
Pres & Owner, Elizabeth McCormick; Mgr, Jeanne Fourroux
Types: Audiobooks, children's, hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1821, Park Meadows Mall, Suite 2187, 8505 Park [illegible]
SAN 191-1082
Mgr, Karen Lipman
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible]
E-Mail wbcdnv@qwest.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991
Owner, [illegible]
Franchise
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 301, 8405 Park Meadows Center Dr, Suite 1160, 80124. Tel 303-790-2565. Fax 303-790-2532.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 566, Aspen Grove, Space 510, 7301 S Santa Fe Dr, 80120.
Tel 303-794-4744. Fax 303-794-5202.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LONE TREE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2755, 8374 S Willow St, 80124.
Tel 303-706-9660. Fax 303-706-9661.
SAN 192-382X
70,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Children's programs, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, workshops & courses, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
8401 Parkmeadows Center Dr, Suite 1400, 80124-5128. Tel 303-706-0226.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

LONGMONT

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 441, 1101 S Hover St, 80501.
Tel 303-684-6446. Fax 303-684-6473.
SAN 193-4465
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Religious
1515 N Main St, 80501. Tel 303-772-6088
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Becky Cox; Owner, Deena Kicera
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig-Christian, theol
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] N Main St [illegible]
Tel 303-772-1213.
SAN 188-140X
Mgr, Michael Rice
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

TIME WARP INC
Comics
321 Main St, 80501. Tel 303-485-0700.
E-Mail timewarp1@time-warp.com.
Web [illegible]
450,000 Titles
Owner, Wayne Winsett; Mgr, Mike Tehan
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-6:30, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4
Hq: Boulder

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1368, Twin Peaks Mall, 1250 S Hover Rd, 80501. Tel 303-651-2989.
SAN 111-6991
Mgr, Brent Grubb
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LOVELAND

AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
104 E Fourth St, 80537. Tel 970-667-4611.
Fax 970-635-9022.
Web Site www.aims.bkstr.com.
SAN 176-5418
Mgr, John Cordova
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fr lang, Ger lang, Sp lang
S&S: Col sup, gifts
Hq: [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2231, Promenade Shops at Centerra, 5835 Sky Pond Dr, 80537. Tel 970-663-9473.
SAN 800-1235
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK OF LOVELAND
General
422 E Fourth St, 80537. Tel 970-667-0118.
Fax 970-667-[illegible]
E-Mail dustjacket@aol.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1994, 31,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Owner, John Calhoun; Owner, Michelle Lamothe
Franchise
Types: Hb, papbk, used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5052, The Outlets at Loveland, Space D-150, [illegible] Blvd, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

THE BOOKBINDERS
Antiquarian
530 N Jefferson Ave [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1991, 25 Titles, 100 sq ft
Owner, Ralph Rasmussen
[illegible]
[illegible] Bindings, restoration
[illegible]

CITY NEWS
General
534 N Cleveland Ave, 80537. Tel 970-667-9508
Fax 970-613-0178.
E-Mail citynews@frii.com.
SAN 161-5009
Estab 1973, 4,000 Titles
Mgr, Jack Stonebrink
[illegible]
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, per
Hq: Al's Newsstand, Fort Collins

NORTHERN COLORADO CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1518 N Madison, Suite A, 80538-4080.
Tel 970-461-9550. Fax 970-461-9549.
E-Mail nocobo@mcleodusa.net.
Web Site nocobo.com.
SAN 159-4176
Estab 1999, 7,000 Titles, 19,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Jeff Myers
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, ref
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-6:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-6

[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

MEEKER

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1490, 81641-1490
[illegible]
E-mail asloshbaugh@nctelecom.net
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, [illegible]
[illegible] Children's, fict, fishing, hunting, nonfict, regional
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, compact discs, games, gifts, maps, puzzles, search serv, spec order, toys
[illegible]

MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK

MESA VERDE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
National Park
PO Box [illegible] Tel 970-529-4445
Fax 970-529-4446.
E-Mail [illegible]@mesaverde.org.
Web Site www.mesaverde.org.
SAN 161-5033
Estab 1931, 400 Titles
Exec Dir, Tracey Chavis
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, hist, local hist, Native Am studies
S&S: Gifts, maps, postcds, posters, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 8-5

MONTROSE

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9747, 2201-A S Townsend, 81401.
Tel 970-240-3165.
SAN 197-6907
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

SAGEBRUSH BOOKS
General
301 Main St, 81401. Tel 970-249-2062.
Fax 970-249-2699.
SAN 129-0258

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
Owner, Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

MONUMENT

COVERED TREASURES BOOKSTORE
General
105 Second St, 80132-1066. Tel 719-481-2665. Toll Free Tel 877-854-5854. Fax 719-481-4815.
E-Mail covrdtreas@aol.com.
SAN 150-8415
Estab 1993, 7,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Mailing Address: PO Box 1066
Owner, Tommie Plank
Buys indep.
Types: Best sellers, guide bks, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, regional, travel guides
Subj: Amer, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, horses, how-to, lit criticism, local hist, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, coffee/snack bar, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, reading room, search serv, spec order, SS sup

THE LOVE SHOP
Gift Shop
251 Front St, Suite 13, 80132-9149. Tel 719-598-3348.
Fax 719-481-8509.
SAN 184-1998
Owner & Mgr, Katharine Schuler
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, relig studies, spiritual, theol
S&S: Collectibles, gifts, music

MOSCA

GREAT SAND DUNES NATIONAL MONUMENT & PRESERVE BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 46, 11999 Hwy 150, 81146.
Tel 719-378-6300. Fax 719-378-2594.
Web Site www.nps.gov/grsa.
SAN 111-8099
Estab 1949, 390 Titles
Mgr, Kris Illenberger
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Coloradiana, hist, travel, US National Parks
S&S: Audio cassettes, rent videocassettes
call first
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

NEDERLAND

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Kelly Wells
Types: [illegible] hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, rendr, trade
Subj: Classics, local auth, mysteries, poetry
S&S: Author appearances, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, greeting cds, jewelry, local art, maps, music sup, postcds, sell videocassettes, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Sun 10-6 (Winter); Mon-Sun 10-8 (Summer)

NIWOT

BOOK MOUNTAIN
Antiquarian
8851 Comanche Rd, 80503. Tel 303-652-3950.
E-Mail infotoday@bookmtn.com.
Web Site www.bookmtn.com
Estab 1993
Pres, Phil Mueller; VPres, Mary Mueller
Types: Out of print, rare, used
Subj: General, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, publ serv, wholesale
Inventory listed at www.alibris.com

NORTHGLENN

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 361, 241 W 104th St, 80234.
Tel 303-920-1594. Fax 303-920-1724.
SAN 156-7349
Gen Mgr, Ryan Bergenthal
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CAREFREE PRODUCTS
Religious
516 E 116th Ave, 80233-1905. Tel 303-452-9300. Toll Free Tel 866-902-2700. Fax 303-255-3011.
Web Site www.carefreeproducts.com.
SAN 197-4505
Owner, Larry Wells
S&S: Mail order
Warehouse: PO Box 33552, 80233-0552

OURAY

BUCKSKIN BOOKSELLERS
General
505 Main St, 81427. Tel 970-325-4044.
Fax 970-325-0782.
E-Mail buckskin@ouraynet.com.
Estab 1987, Present Owner 2001, 6,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1876
Owner & Mgr, Caroline Stoufer; Owner, Robert Stoufer
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Coloradiana, cookbooks, fict, Native Am, self-help, Western hist
S&S: Antq, compact discs, games, greeting cds, jewelry, mag & newspr, maps, puzzles, reading room, search serv, spec order

Open daily 9-10
Branches:
— The Sandman Inc, 640-B Main St, [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1997 [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1884
Owner, Caroline Stoufer; Owner & Mgr, Robert Stoufer
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Geol, mining

PAGOSA SPRINGS

MOONLIGHT BOOKS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail moonlightbooks@centurytel.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1512
Owner & Mgr, [illegible] Rohwer
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] local hist, regional, Southwestern Amer, spiritual
[illegible]
A Booksense bookstore

TARA MANDALA [illegible]
Religious-Buddhist
903 San Juan, 81147. Tel 970-264-6098
Fax 970-254-6169
E-Mail info@taramandala.org
Web Site www.taramandala.org
SAN 195-0991
Estab 1993, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Contact, Vanessa Wilkerson
Subj: Relig-P
S&S: Audio cassettes, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

WOLFTRACKS BOOKSTORE & COFFEE CO
General
135 Country Center Dr, Suite A, 81147
Tel 970-731-6020
E-Mail wolftracks@pagosa.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1999, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Angie Dahm; Owner, Mark Dahm
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, local auth, nonfict, Western artists
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, search serv, spec order

PARKER

COLORADO BOOK ASSOCIATES INC
Mail Order
7217 E Parker Hill Ct, 80138-7922. Tel 303-840-3022.
Toll Free Tel 800-840-3022. Fax 303-840-0489.
E-Mail cba@foxtales.com.
Web Site www.foxtales.com.
SAN 153-4475
Estab 1995, 900 Titles, 1,400 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Pres, Sandra York
Subj: Animals
S&S: Staty

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 0401, 19190 E Main St, 80134.
Tel 303-841-8828. Fax 775-871-1144.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 179-9495
Owner, Scott Jerlow; Owner, Susan Jerlow
Franchise
Hq: [illegible]

NATIONAL WRITERS ASSOCIATION BOOKSHOP
Search Service
10940 S Parker Rd, No 508, 80134. Tel 303-841-0246
[illegible]
Web Site www.nationalwriters.com.
SAN 161-3995
[illegible]
E-mail sandywriter@aol.com
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, composition & writing, ref
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Stroh Ranch S/Ctr, 13019 S Parker Rd, [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail wbcprk@aol.com.
Owner, Howard Dressel; Owner, Kathy Dressel
[illegible]
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

PUEBLO

BARGAIN BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
Estab 1968, 50,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Nancy Catalano
[illegible] Per

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2840, 4300 N Freeway, 81008
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1997
Branch, Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] bar, reading [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOKERY
General
129 E Abriendo Ave, 81004-4296. Tel 719-544-1135
Fax 719-544-1135.
SAN 127-8479
Estab 1959, 8,000 Vols
Owner, Faith Bent
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Coloradiana, educ, hist
S&S: Engraving, globes, greeting cds, maps, per, sch sup, spec order, teaching sup

DIVINE SCIENCE BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
305 Broadway St, 81004. Tel 719-543-0812.
SAN 107-3788
350 Titles, 600 Vols, 180 sq ft
Owner, Pueblo Divine Science Church
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig

THE GREATEST GIFT & SCRIPTURE SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
[illegible] N Grand Ave, 81003. Tel 719-542-3672. Toll Free
[illegible]00-332-5604. Fax 719-542-2317.
E-Mail greatest@rmi.net.
[illegible]
SAN 180-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Buzz Fanning
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, family studies
[illegible] rent videocassettes, repro, sheet music

PUEBLO COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 719-549-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 111-4913
Sales Mgr, Beverly Dwyer.
E-mail bev.dwyer@pueblocc.edu
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4453, 3415 N Elizabeth St, 81008
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
Read[illegible]
[illegible] Ave, 81[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN COLORADO BOOKSTORE
College
2200 Bonforte Blvd, 81001. Tel 719-549-[illegible]
Fax 719-549-2857.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.csupueblobookstore.[illegible]
SAN 102-1516
Estab 1933, 35,000 Vols
Mgr, Cynthia Beyer
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, bus & mgt, computer sci, [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, spec order, staty

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 761, Pueblo Mall, 3255 Dillon Dr, 81008.
Tel 719-543-4512.
SAN 148-3978
Estab 1976
Mgr, Nikki Leimkuhler
Branch, Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

HIGHWAY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
healing, health, spiritual
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, nat products

SAGUACHE

RICK BARANDES
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel 719-655-0232
E-Mail old-mags@centurytel.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 70,000 Vols
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Rick Barandes
[illegible] Mag, out of print
[illegible] Arts & crafts, decorating, design, fashion, furniture
S&S: Collecting sup, per, search serv
Open [illegible]

SALIDA

ALL BOOKED UP BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
134 E First St, 81201. Tel 719-539-2344
SAN 173-7074
[illegible] Titles, 400 sq ft
Owner, Jeff Natterland
Types: Hb, papbk, juv, new & used, out of print
[illegible] Hist, geography & occult, Native Am studies, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Appr [illegible] collec, art gallery, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, incense, mail order, search serv, spec order

SILVERTHORNE

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7043, Silverthorne Factory Stores, 135A-1 Stephens Way, 80498. Tel 970-513-9299.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

SNOWMASS VILLAGE

[illegible] BOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Donald Meadows
Types: HB, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

STEAMBOAT SPRINGS

COLORADO MOUNTAIN COLLEGE, ALPINE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
1350 Bob Adams Dr, 80487. Tel 970-870-4427. Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Leslie Gooch
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup
Hq: Glenwood Springs

OFF THE BEATEN PATH
General
56 Seventh St, 80477. Tel 970-879-6830. Toll Free Tel 800-898-6830. Fax 970-879-1172.
E-Mail staff@skitownbooks.com.
Web Site www.skitownbooks.com
SAN 159-6667
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1988, 5,000 Vols, 760 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 774285
Owner, Leslie Ryan; Owner, Richard Ryan; Mgr, Sharon Hallard
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, health, humor, nonfict, photog, sports, travel, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, greeting cds, posters, staty

STERLING

THE BIBLE LIGHTHOUSE
Religious
125 N Second St, 80751. Tel 970-522-8315. Fax 970-522-3032.
SAN 181-348X
Estab 1975
Mailing Address: PO Box 991
Owner & Merch Mgr, Dorothy Duncan; Owner, Everett Duncan
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

NORTHEASTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
100 College Ave, 80751. Tel 970-521-6623. Fax 970-522-4664.
Web Site njc.edu/bookstore.
SAN 161-519X
Estab 1941, 5,000 sq ft
Dir & Trade Buyer, Janie Marin
Types: Best sellers, col text, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty

TELLURIDE

BEARDS THE COVERS BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1998, 800 sq ft
Owner, Sugar Brown
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, pr, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, aquarius, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, health, hist, lit criticism, local interest, metaphys, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, bd, crafts, children, [illegible] coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, per, readings, staty

THORNTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2091, Thorncreek S/Ctr, 701 E 120th Ave, 80233. Tel 720-872-2619.
SAN 192-6675
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 421, 9923 Grant St, 80229. Tel 303-450-8122.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 41, Thornton Town Ctr, 10001 Grant St, 80229. Tel 303-252-4100. Fax 303-252-1300.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 176-9758
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Mgr, Al Carpet
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

MILE HIGH COMICS
Science Fiction & Fantasy
9201 N Washington, 80229. Tel 303-457-2612.
SAN 176-5426
Pres, C W Rozanski; Mgr, Bob Heather
Branch.
Types: Comics, papbk
S&S: Collectibles, games, sports cds
Hq: Denver

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4917, 1400 E 104th Ave, 80233. Tel 303-252-8188.
Mgr, Eugene Hill
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TRINIDAD

TRINIDAD STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE TREK INN BOOKSTORE
College
600 Prospect St, 81082. Tel 719-846-5610. Toll Free Tel 800-621-8752. Fax 719-846-5419.
SAN 101-3882
Estab 1928, 500 Vols
Mgr. Dan Nuschy,
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, [illegible]

USAF ACADEMY

CADET BOOKSTORE
Paperback
Vandenburg Hall, Bldg 2360, 8[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 156-1782
Estab 1974, 3,000 Titles, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 5949, 80841-5949
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, off sup, staty
Hq: [illegible]

VAIL

VERBATIM BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1998, 40,000 Titles, 4,500 sq ft
Owner: Robert Adams
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mag, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
[illegible] greeting cds, search serv, spec order

WESTMINSTER

AMERICAN REAL ESTATE COLLEGE
Real Estate
2930 W 72nd Ave, 80030. Tel 303-426-6443. Tel 303-426-6404. Toll Free Tel 800-735-8904.
[illegible]
Web Site americanrealestatecollege.com.
SAN 138-7286
Estab 1991, 100 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Real estate

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2718, 9370 Sheridan Blvd, 80[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BELLEVIEW COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible] Wallram
[illegible]

[illegible] UNIVERSITY WESTMINSTER BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W 122nd Ave, 80234-2010
Tel 303-280-7680. Fax 303-280-7682
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

FRONT RANGE BOOKSTORE
College
Front Range Community College, 3645 W 112th Ave, [illegible]
Web Site www.frontrange.rightchoice.org
SAN 102-[illegible]
Estab 1968
Mgr. Cheryl Watts
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, computer sci, nursing
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, staty

GORDMANS
Department Store
[illegible] Sheridan Blvd, 80031. Tel 720-540-6949.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
Branch.
Hq: Omaha, NE

HERO HEADQUARTERS
Comics
8757 Sheridan Blvd, 80003-1440. Tel 303-426-0768.
E-Mail herohdqtrs@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Craig Davison; Mgr, Jim Stiveson
[illegible] Mag
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8146, Brookhill V S/Ctr, 9150 Wadsworth Pkwy, 80021. Tel 303-456-1991. Fax 303-456-8442
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1994
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN 148-4265
Estab 1977
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible] MI

WHEAT RIDGE

[illegible] BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Applewood Village Plaza, 3486 Youngfield St, 80033
[illegible]
E-Mail passerines@aol.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Franchise.
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12pm-4pm
Hq: [illegible] MD

BANTAM

TREBIZOND RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
931 Bantam Rd, 06777. Tel 860-868-2621.
Fax 860-868-2621.
SAN 165-1447
Estab 1975, 1,500 Vols, 720 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
Owner, Williston R Benedict
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare
Subj: Am hist & lit, Eng hist & lit, hist, lit, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec

BETHANY

WHITLOCK FARM BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
20 Sperry Rd, 06524. Tel 203-393-1240
SAN 161-6005
Estab 1948, 50,000 Vols, 6 [illegible]
Owner, Norman Pattis
Types: Fine bound, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, used
Subj: Agr, Amer, art, nat hist
S&S: Autographs, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints

BETHLEHEM

THE MONASTIC ART SHOP OF THE ABBEY OF REGINA LAUDIS
Gift Shop
273 Flanders Rd, 06751. Tel 203-266-7637.
Web Site www.abbeyofreginalaudis.com.
SAN 161-5297
Estab 1946, 100 Titles, 660 sq ft
Owner, Order of St Benedict; Mgr, Sister Catherine
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-C
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

BLOOMFIELD

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE SAINT THOMAS SEMINARY
Religious-Catholic
467 Bloomfield Ave, 06002. Tel 860-242-2799.
E-Mail catholicbookstore@aol.com.
Mgr, Donna Doutney
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, educ, inspirational, theol
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, music, relig gds, videocassettes
Open Tues-Thurs 10-4
Hq: Hartford

CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS 2000
Religious
1041 Blue Hills Ave, 06002-2701. Tel 860-242-5205.
Fax 860-242-1228.
SAN 186-6478
Estab 1990, 1,400 sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann
Mgr, Marcia McKenzie
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, music, relig [illegible]
S&S: Audio books, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, sell videocassettes

BRANFORD

RICHARD BLACHER
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel 203-481-3321
E-Mail dblacher@shet.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1978, 1,000 Titles
[illegible]
Subj: Am auth
[illegible]

BRANFORD BOOK & CARD SHOPPE
General
1020 Main St, 06405. Tel 203-488-[illegible]
Fax 203-488-3047
[illegible]
18,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Robert Esposito
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible] Collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, staty

BRANFORD RARE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Estab 1978
Mailing Address: PO Box 2088
Owner, John R Elliott
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, philately, travel
S&S: Ephemera, maps
Open by appt

JO ANN & RICHARD CASTEN LTD
General
5 Cottage St, 06405. Tel 203-315-0024
E-Mail castenmaps@castenmaps.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Jo Ann Casten; Owner, Richard Casten
Branch.
Hq: Old Field, NY

BRIDGEPORT

BLOODROOT LTD
Feminism
85 Ferris St, 06605. Tel 203-576-9168.
Web Site www.bloodroot.com.
SAN 161-5327
Estab 1977, 2,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 550 sq ft
Owner, Selma Miriam
Subj: Alt health, art, arts & crafts, biog, econ, fict, gay & lesbian studies, hist, humor, lit criticism, [illegible] sexuality, third world [illegible] studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, classes, crafts, greeting cds, lit mag, [illegible]

BREAD OF LIFE BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 203-371-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 182-0702
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Barbara Burgess
Types: Bibles, hb, imp Czech, imp Ger, imp Russ, imp Sp, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] studies, inspirational
[illegible]

HOUSATONIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1971
Mgr Lyl Duffy
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

MURRAY'S BOOKFINDING SERVICE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
292 Jackson Ave, 06606. Tel 203-335-5598.
Web Site www.biblio.com/murraynovickbooks, www.wantedbooks.com.
SAN 163-5174
[illegible]
Owner, Murray Novick
E-Mail [illegible]
Types: Children's, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Fict
SAN Search serv

UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT MANDEVILLE ANNEX BOOKSTORE
College-General
225 Myrtle Ave, 06601. Tel 203-576-4804.
Fax 203-576-4802.
Web Site www.bridgeportbookstore.com.
SAN 141-3511
Estab 1975, 4,500 Vols
Mgr, Gary Reeves
Types: Col text, dict, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, study guides, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds

BRIDGEWATER

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BRISTOL

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
Web Site www.omnicbbus.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, George Fietkiewicz
Headquarters
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Hist, mystery & detective, New Age, [illegible] sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Occult sup, sports cds, trading cds
Branches: East Hartford, Wethersfield

BROOKFIELD

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE INC
Used Paperback
640 Federal Rd, 06804. Tel 203-775-0710.
SAN 161-5428
Estab 1986, Present Owner 2004, 50,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Winnie Mercado
Types: Best sellers, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, western
Issue store credit for books traded by customers

BROOKLYN

LION & THE LAMB
Religious-Christian
PO Box 220, 06234. Tel 860-779-0568.
SAN 108-6650
Estab 1983
Owner, David Bell; Mgr, Cathy Morin
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, music
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

CANTON

ON THE ROAD BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-General
163 Albany Tpk, 06019. Tel 860-693-6029.
E-Mail dba.book.store@snet.net.
Web Site www.ontheroadbookshop.com.
Estab 1997, 8,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 64
Contact, Susan Grzyb
Subj: Archit, art, Eastern philos, lit

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, William Lester, Jr; Mgr, Chris Slate
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, rent videocassettes
Hq: Plainville

CLINTON

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5058, Clinton Crossing Premium Outlets, Space 145, 20 Killingworth Tpke, 06413. Tel 860-669-9784.
SAN 154-8545
Branch.
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

COLEBROOK

COLEBROOK BOOK BARN
Antiquarian
Rte 183, Box 108, 06021. Tel 860-379-3185. Fax 860-379-5998.
E-Mail colebrookbooks@charter.net.
SAN 161-5408
Estab 1955, 15,000 Titles
Owner, Robert Seymour
Types: 1st ed, out of print
Subj: Amer, general
S&S: Appr libr collec, wholesale
Member Antiquarian Booksellers Association of America

CROMWELL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3093, 45 Shunpike Rd, 06416. Tel 860-635-0400.
SAN 149-1350
Mgr, Thomas Kupec
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DANBURY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2511, Danbury Sq, 15 Backus Ave, 06810. Tel 203-730-2733. Fax 203-730-2334.
SAN 147-748X
Estab 1991
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 114, 110 Federal Rd, 06811. Tel 203-798-1106. Fax 203-798-1306.
SAN 153-2066
Gen Mgr, Kathi Mulvey
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Danbury Fair Mall, Suite G-203, 7 Backus Ave, 06810. Tel 203-739-0018.
Branch
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 77, Danbury Fair Mall, 7 Backus Ave, 06810. Tel 203-794-1043.
SAN 178-2711
Estab 1994
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Lisa Erling; Asst Mgr, Jud Conklin; Asst Mgr, Tony Reed
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: Peterborough, NH

MORNING STAR CHRISTIAN BOOK STORES
Religious-Catholic, Jewish, Protestant
Plumtrees Plaza, Rte 6, 61 Newtown Rd, 06810. Tel 203-791-1515. Toll Free Tel 800-979-9673. Fax 203-791-0616.
SAN 180-8036
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1989, 3,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Carl La Brousse; Mgr, Tony Rocca
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, sheet music, wedding sup
Hq: Fitchburg, MA

MUSIC PLUS
Music Store
425 Main St, 06810. Tel 203-744-4344. Fax 203-790-5796.
SAN 161-5467
Estab 1967, 500 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Kimberly Withka
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Music sup, search serv, sheet music

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1470, Danbury Fair Mall, Space 396, 7 Backus Ave, 06810. Tel 203-798-0785.
SAN 113-5023
Estab 1976
Mgr, Anthony Roman
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 374, Student Ctr, 181 White St, 06810. Tel 203-837-8464. Tel 203-837-8685. Fax 203-837-8730.
E-Mail bkswcsu@bncollege.com.
Web Site wcsu.bkstore.com.
SAN 142-4025
Mgr, Peter Stumpf
Branch.

Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-3; Mon 9-5:30, Tues-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-3 (Summer)
Branches:
[illegible]
Store No 374-A, Westside Campus, Lake Ave Ext, University Blvd, 06810. Tel 203-837-8465.
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Housewares
[illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

DANIELSON

THE DANIELSON BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Main St, 06239. [illegible]
E-Mail danielsonbooks@sbcglobal.net
SAN 159-4184
[illegible]
Owner, Jay Donald

THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE [illegible]
Education
[illegible]
Fax 860-774-4107.
[illegible]
Estab 1992, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Lynne McClements
[illegible] Adult, children's, juv, ref, teaching sup
Subj: Child development, self-development
S&S: Col & sch sup, games, sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-7; Sat 10-2

EXTENSIVE SEARCH SERVICE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
51 Squaw Rock Rd, 06239. Tel 860-774-1203. Toll Free Tel 800-223-1203. Fax 860-774-2949.
[illegible]
SAN 158-605X
Estab 1981, Cat 4x ann
Owner, David Haveles; Sales, Jonathan Haveles
[illegible] Juv, out of print, used
Subj: Cartoons/comics, Civil War, illus, Walt Disney
S&S: Art, comics, ephemera, games, memorabilia, orig art, posters, toys, wholesale

QUINEBAUG VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
742 Upper Maple St, 06239. Tel 860-774-9604, Ext 360. Fax 860-779-9108.
Web Site www.qvcc.com.net.edu.
SAN 103-5363
Estab 1979, Cat ann
Mgr, Betsy Santerre,
E-mail bsanterre@qvcc.commnet.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, fine arts, medicine

DARIEN

BARRETT BOOKSTORE
General
314 Heights Rd, 06820. Tel 203-655-2712. Fax 203-656-0736.
E-Mail barrett@discover.net.
SAN 156-255X
Estab 1934, Present Owner 1997, 25,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Tom Daley
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
calendars, greeting cds, maps, search serv, xmas cds

GEORGE KASSIS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 203-656-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, George Kassis,
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: 19th century, Middle East
[illegible] Maps, prints

DEEP RIVER

TOWN'S END BOOKS
Antiquarian
132 Hemlock Dr, 0641[illegible]
E-Mail john@townsendbooks.com.
Web Site www.townsendbooks.com
[illegible]
Owner, John D Townsend
[illegible]
[illegible] Amer, fict, hist, nat hist, nautical

DERBY

BOOKS BY THE FALLS SUCHODOLSKI
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel 203-734-6112.
E-Mail booksbythefalls@aol.com
[illegible]
SAN 113-4892
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1987, 40,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Ronald A Knox
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, for lang, hb, juv, leather bound, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, classics, leather bindings
S&S: Antq, appr libr collec, auctions, bindings, housewares, prints, readings, search serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 10-5, call first; auction house

EAST GRANBY

RESOURCE BOOKS LLC
Antiquarian-Online
PO Box 942, 06026. Tel 860-658-1191. Toll Free Tel 800-841-0786. Fax 860-658-0278.
Web Site www.resourcebooks.net, www.gallery-resource.com.
Estab 1997
Contact, Tami Zawistowski,
E-mail tami.z@gallery-resource.com
Subj: Nonfict
S&S: Wholesale
Online & mail order only

EAST HARTFORD

THE BOOKH[illegible]
Antiquarian-Comics
[illegible]
SAN 161-553X
[illegible]
ft
Owner, Harold Kinney,
E-mail hkinney@snet.net; Owner, Rose Kinney
[illegible]
[illegible] Antq, wholesale

OMNI COMICS & CARDS
Comics
[illegible]
[illegible] www.omni.ribhus.com.
[illegible]
Owner, George Fietkiewicz; Mgr, Scott Wool
[illegible]
Types: New & used, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Horror, mystery & detective, New [illegible] romance, sci fict & fantasy
Hq: Bristol

EAST WOODSTOCK

YESTERDAY'S GALLERY
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail mrstandfast@ren.com.
[illegible]
SAN 110-0939
[illegible]
[illegible] 1st ed, fine bound, illus, ltd ed, old & rare
[illegible]
[illegible]

ENFIELD

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 820, 170 Elm St, 060[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.asnuntuck.bkstr.com
SAN 143-0084
Estab 1971
Branch
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2132, 25 Hazard Ave, 06082. Tel 860-745-7315.
SAN 192-7116
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: New York, NY

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8252, Stateline Plaza, 136 Elm St, 06082-3825. Tel 860-253-4777. Fax 860-253-4774.
SAN 154-196X
Estab 1996
Gen Mgr, Fred Trinks

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

FAIRFIELD

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Religious/Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Eleanore Swendsen; Owner, James Swendsen
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Inspirational
S&S: Choir robes, church sup, relig gds

THE DINOSAUR'S PAW
Juvenile
[illegible] Post Rd, 06824. Tel 203-256-0797.
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's
S&S: Author/artist appearances, classes, gifts, greeting cds, readings, search serv, t-shirts, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds
[illegible] Fri 10-5

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No [illegible] Turnpike S/Ctr, 1939 Blackrock Tpk, 06825. Tel 203-334-7006.
SAN 140-5675
Estab [illegible] Titles
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH [illegible]
Mgr, Mitch Hirsch; Asst Mgr, Luke Fatsy; Asst Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Biking, camping & hiking, how-to, nat & envir, survival, US govt, water sports
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Peterborough, NH

FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 801, Barone Campus Ctr, N Benson Rd, 06824-5152. Tel 203-254-4262. Fax 203-254-4252.
E-Mail fairfield@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.fairfield.bkstr.com.
SAN 143-0092
Estab 1964
Mgr, Barbara Farrell
Branch. Buys through hq.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious/Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gift bks, hb, hymnals, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, DVD, games, gifts, greeting [illegible], posters, sell videocassettes, toys, wedding sup
[illegible]

SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Academic Bldg, 5151 Park Ave, [illegible] Fax 203-365-4783.
E-Mail sacredheart@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN 143-0262
[illegible] Vols
Mgr, Ramona Strang
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, metaphys, relig-C, J, P
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

JOHN M SKUTEL RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
251 Carroll Rd, 06430. Tel 203-259-1997.
E-Mail skuto1@aol.com.
SAN 161-5580
Owner, John M Skutel
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, aviation, illus, medicine, Native Am studies
S&S: Autographs, manuscripts, maps, prints, sheet music

FARMINGTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1963, 1599 S East Rd, 06032. Tel 860-678-9494. Fax 860-678-8540
SAN 192-0235
Estab 1963
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 55, 1600 S East Rd, 06032. Tel 860-674-8110. Fax 860-674-5257.
SAN 150-9888
Gen Mgr, Lisa Moretto
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1858, 433 Westfarms Mall, Space C-103, 06032. Tel 860-521-6579.
Mgr, Sarah Gay

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

[illegible]
Natural History
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MILLRACE BOOKS INC
General
[illegible] Mill Lane, 06032. Tel [illegible]
Fax 860-677-0714.
E-Mail millracebooks@yahoo.com.
SAN 122-168X
5,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Janet P Owens
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, postcds, posters, spec order

UCONN HEALTH CENTER BOOKSTORE
Medicine
263 Farmington Ave, 06103. Tel 860-679-2332. Fax 860-679-4448.
Web Site www.bookstore.uconn.edu.
SAN 102-6801
Estab 1969, 1,400 Titles, 2,600 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Tami Lee,
E-mail tlee@uchc.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Dentistry, health, nursing
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, medical sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Storrs

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 32, 500 Westfarms Mall, Space C-228, 06032. Tel 860-561-1494. Fax 860-521-5037.
SAN 132-5299
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Computer sup, housewares
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

GAYLORDSVILLE

DEER PARK BOOKS
Antiquarian
609 Kent Rd, Rte 7, 06755. Tel 860-350-4140.
E-Mail deerparkbooks@charter.net.
Web Site deerparkbooks.com.
SAN 135-8960
Estab 1985, 6,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Barbara De Palma
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, art, autographs, bks on bks, cookbks & cooking, illus, nonfict, photog, printing/printmaking, typography
S&S: Autographs, ephemera, mail order, maps, orig art, postcds, prints, search serv
Open 7 days a week by appt or chance

GLASTONBURY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2862, 175 [illegible]
Tel 860-657-1636. Fax 860-657-1643.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
333 New London Tpk, 06033. Tel 860-633-3354.
SAN 144-0209
Estab 1976, 8,000 Vols, 333 sq ft
Owner, [illegible]
Franchise
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & [illegible]
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

THISTLE NEEDLEWORKS INC
Needlecrafts
1005 Hebron Ave, 06033. Tel 860-633-8503. Toll Free Tel 800-635-9757. Fax 860-633-[illegible]
E-Mail thisneedle@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 152-5[illegible]
Estab 1985, [illegible]
Pres, Judith Cowan Solomon
Types: For lang, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Workshops & [illegible]

GRANBY

WILLIAM & LOIS PINKNEY ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ABAA
Antiquarian
24[illegible] N Country Rd, [illegible]
E-Mail wlp-bks@worldnet.att.net.
SAN 161-5645
Estab 1960, 12,000 Titles
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner, Lois Pinkney; Owner, William Pinkney
Types: 1st ed, [illegible]
Subj: Amer, genealogy, illus, travel, Western Amer

GREENWICH

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 810, 173 Greenwich Ave, 06830.
Tel 203-869-6342.
SAN 148-4443
Estab 1977
Mgr, Jason Pedersen
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CHRIST CHURCH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
254 E Putnam Ave, 06830-4871. Tel 203-869-9030.
Fax 203-869-0743.
Web Site www.christchurchgreenwich.com.
SAN 153-4327
Estab 1982, 288 sq ft
Mgr, Maryjane Marks,
E-mail mjmarks@aol.com
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, music [illegible]

DIANE'S BOOKS OF GREENWICH
General
8-A Grigg St, 06830. Tel 203-869-1515.
Fax 203-869-3680.
E-Mail dianesbks@aol.com.
Web Site www.dianesbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]8-5550
Estab 1990, Cat Xmas
Owner, Diane Garrett; Mgr, Theresa O'Connor
Types: Audiobooks, children's, Fr lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang, travel guides
Subj: Art, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, readings

[illegible]NWICH ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 06830. Tel 203-625-8900.
[illegible]
Web Site www.greenwichacaden[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: General
[illegible] & sch sup

GROTON

BOOK TRADER ETC
Used
1058 Poquonnock Rd, 06340. Tel [illegible]
SAN 16[illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1995, 30,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, comics, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Compact discs, games

CORNERSTONE BIBLES & BOOKS
Religious-Christian
220 Rte 12, 06340. Tel 860-445-7064.
[illegible]
SAN 183-4053
1,000 Vols, Cat monthly
Owner, Dennis McGee,
E-mail dmcgee77@aol.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, music
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, gifts

UCONN CO-OP
College
1084 Shennecossett Rd, 06340. Tel 860-405-9056.
Fax 860-445-1699.
E-Mail coopavry@uconn.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.uconn.edu.
SAN 102-7581
Estab 1975
Mgr, April Pendleton
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Computer software, computer sup, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4
Hq: Storrs

GUILFORD

BOOK SWAP
Used
Guilford Plaza, 639 Boston Post Rd, 06437.
Tel 203-453-6090.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 2001, 3,500 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Patricia Lang
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: General

BREAKWATER BOOKS
General
81 Whitfield St, 06437. Tel 203-453-4141.
Fax 203-453-4708.
SAN 120-7733
Estab 1972, 40,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Marion Young; Mgr, Jane Harder
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds

HAMDEN

AMERICAN WORLDS BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 6305, Whitneyville Sta, 06[illegible]
Tel 203-776-3558. Fax 203-776-[illegible]
Web Site biblio.com, abebooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 15,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols
Owner, Nolan E Smith,
E-mail nolan.smith@amworlds.net
Types: HB, [illegible] & [illegible] used print, used
Subj: Auctions & [illegible], women's studies
[illegible]

MCBLAIN BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Tel 203-281-0400
[illegible] 1629
E-Mail books@mcblainbooks.com
Web [illegible]
SAN 162-7848
[illegible] 1,[illegible] sq ft, [illegible]
Mailing Address PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Philip S McBlain, Owner, Sharon L McBlain
Types: OP & S, [illegible] used print
Subj: [illegible], Latin Am, local hist, Middle East, Pacific
By appt only

KENNESHEIM
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Rd, 06517. Tel 203-288-5904
Fax 203-288-8124.
E-Mail bnesheim@mindspring.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, Cat ann
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, incunabula, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints, search serv
Open by appt only

QUINNIPIAC UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 571, Carl Hansen Student Ctr, 275 Mount Carmel Ave, 06518-1961. Tel 203-582-8640
Fax 203-582-6305.
E-Mail quinnipiac@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.quinnipiac.bkstr.com.

[illegible]

HARTFORD

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] Art, music
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
125 Market St, 06103. Tel 860-246-5628. Toll Free Tel 800-308-3300. Fax 860-247-3490.
E-Mail catholicbookstore@aol.com.
SAN 120-9027
Estab 1935, 1,000 Vols
Owner, Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Hartford; Mgr, Donna Doutney
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, educ, inspirational, music, relig studies, theol
S&S: Gifts, music sup, relig gds, search serv, spec order
Open Tues-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9-4
See Also: Bloomfield

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE CENTER MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
77 Forest St, 06105. Tel 860-522-9258. Fax 860-522-9259.
E-Mail stowelib@stowecenter.org.
Web Site www.stowecenter.org.
SAN 110-2915
Estab 1965, 150 Titles, 400 Vols
Owner, Harriet Beecher Stowe Ctr; Visitor Center Coord, Abena Wanza
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Am auth, Civil War, soc activism, Victorian-Edwardian lit, women's studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, repro, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds
Open Tues-Sat 9:30-4, Sun 12-4

HARTFORD SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
Religious
77 Sherman St, 06105. Tel 860-509-9528.
Web Site www.hartsem.edu.
SAN 101-1944
Estab 1959, 17,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Sharon Burt
Types: Best sellers, bibles, col text, hb, hp papbk, juv, trade (quality)
Subj: Afr-Am studies, biblical studies, children's, church hist, Islamic studies, psychol, ref, relig studies, sociol, spiritual, theol, women's studies

THE [illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Dealer K W McBride
[illegible] 1st ed, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible] sci fict & fantasy, [illegible]
[illegible]

RENSSELAER AT HARTFORD
College
[illegible] Tel 860-548-2400.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.rh.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Purchasing Coord, Linda Johnson
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, engrg
S&S: Clothing, col sup, staty

TRINITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 581, Mather Hall, 300 Summit St, 06106. Tel 860-297-2191. Fax 860-297-2283.
E-Mail bkstrinityct@bncollege.com.
Web Site trinity.bkstore.com.
SAN 142-4033
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Mohammed Farooque
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4, Sat 11-4; Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

UCONN CO-OP LAW SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College-Law
35 Elizabeth St, 06105. Tel 860-570-5313. Fax 860-570-5326.
E-Mail coophart@uconn.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.uconn.edu.
SAN 103-2380
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1991, 8,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Jean Icaca,
E-mail jicaca@law.uconn.edu
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, col text, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Lit criticism
S&S: Per, sch sup, soft gds, subs agency
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Storrs

WADSWORTH ATHENEUM MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
600 Main St, 06103. Tel 860-278-2670, Ext 3052. Fax 860-249-7768.
Web Site www.wadsworthatheneum.org.
SAN 111-1450
Estab 1950, 2,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Asst Mgr, Jane Gallagher
Types: Hb, imp UK, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, arts & crafts, decorating, photog
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, posters, repro, toys, wholesale, xmas cds

HARWINTON

LAKESIDE PATH ANTIQUES & BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible] Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Carole Romano
[illegible]
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Art, children's, cookbks & cooking, gardening, hobbies, regional
S&S: Antiq, clothing, Internet sales, textiles
Internet & phone orders accepted, credit cards accepted

KENSINGTON

JULIAN J NADOLNY & CO
Antiquarian-Natural History
121 Hickory Hill Rd, 06037. Tel 860-225-5353.
SAN 161-5742
Estab 1967, 7,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Julian J Nadolny
Types: New, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Botany, geol, nat hist, paleontol, sci-tech, zool
S&S: Back issue per, mail order, search serv, wholesale
Additional subjects include Vertebrate Paleontology & Entomology

LAKEVILLE

HOTCHKISS SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Scholarly Literature
11 Interlaken Rd, 06039. Tel 860-435-2591, Ext 3670. Fax 860-435-9782.
Web Site www.hotchkiss.org.
SAN 101-1251
Mailing Address: PO Box 800, 06039-0800
Mgr, Shirley Barton
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, greeting cds, insignia, nat products, staty

MADISON

R J JULIA BOOKSELLERS
General
768 Boston Post Rd, 06443. Tel 203-245-3959. Toll Free Tel 800-747-3237. Fax 203-245-8126.
E-Mail books@rjjulia.com.
Web Site www.rjjulia.com.
SAN 138-046X
Estab 1990, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat Holiday
Owner, Roxanne Coady; Buyer, Nancy Brown
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, fict, hist
S&S: Annual events, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, maps, search serv, toys, xmas cds

MANCHESTER

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2167, Buckland Hills Mall, Suite 1024, 270 Buckland Hills Dr, 06040. Tel 860-648-1008.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7069, Outlet Marketplace, The Plaza at Burr Corner, 1181 Tolland Tpke, 06040. Tel 860-647-8105.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKS & BIRDS
Used
519 E Middle Tpk, Rte 6 & 44, 06040. Tel 860-649-3449.
E-Mail books.and.birds@snet.net.
Web Site www.booksandbirds.com.
SAN 159-5725
Estab 1980, 65,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Gil Salk
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Amer, art, cookbks & cooking, gardening, hunting, military, nat hist, ornithology, transp
S&S: Search serv
Open every day 10-5 except Thurs 10-8

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 60, 59 Pavilions Dr, 06040. Tel 860-649-1433, Fax 860-648-5729
SAN 150-9640
Gen Mgr, Melissa Elliott
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BURIED UNDER
Comics
188 W Middle Tpk, 06040. Tel 860-643-7295.
E-Mail bucollect@aol.com.
SAN 112-8582
Estab 1980, 1,550 sq ft
Owner, Brian Kozicki
Types: Collector's
Subj: Cartoons/comics, collecting
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sun 12-5

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 93, Plaza at Buckland Hills, 1470-C Pleasant Valley Rd, 06040. Tel 860-644-3517.
SAN 195-5233
Estab 1996
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Mike Lloyd; Asst Mgr, John Longmore; Asst Mgr, Josh Stiebel
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

MAJESTY BIBLES & BOOKS
Religious-Christian
412-B W Middle Tpk, 06040. Tel 860-649-3396. Fax 860-649-1904.
E-Mail customer.service@majestynet.com.
Web Site www.majestynet.com.
SAN 181-5628
Estab 1972, 2,800 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Louise Guido; Owner, Mike Guido
Types: Bibles, hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Lit, music
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, per, posters, records, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sheet music

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 814, Lowe Bldg, Great Path, MS 14, 06045-1046. Tel 860-645-3140. Fax 860-645-3142.
E-Mail mctc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mctc.bkstr.com.
SAN 143-0122
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1976, 600 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, linguistics
S&S: Greeting cds, staty
Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-4, Fri 9am-12pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MARION

FLYNN'S BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel 860-628-5424
E-Mail flynnsway@aol.com.
SAN 122-5766
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1984, 50,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Andreia J Flynn
Types: Best sellers, hb, mag, papbk, used
Subj: Classics, metaphys, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Jewelry, staty
[illegible]

MERIDEN

DUNN & POWELL BOOKS
Antiquarian-Mystery & Detective
PO Box 2544, 06450. Tel 203-238-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@delphia.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 178-[illegible]
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1991, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Pres, Steve Powell; VPres, William Dunn
Branch.
Open by appt only
Hq: Bar Harbor, ME

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 124, Westfield Shoppingtown Meriden, Space 45, 470 Lewis Ave, 06451. Tel 203-639-4884.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Karen Nachin; Asst Mgr, Frank Garitta
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

LUPACK RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
449 New Hanover Ave, 06451. Tel 203-237-9198.
Estab 1976, 5,000 Vols, Cat monthly lists
Owner, Stephen Lupack,
E-mail slupack@cox.net; Owner, Kathleen Lupack
Types: 1st ed, rare
Subj: 19th century, 20th century, lit
S&S: Appraisals, search serv
Open by appt - listings on ABE books

THE MARYHEART CRUSADERS INC
Religious-Catholic
22 Button St, 06450. Tel 203-238-9735. Toll Free Tel 800-879-1957. Fax 203-235-0059.
E-Mail maryheart@email.snet.net.
Web Site www.maryheartcrusaders.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 300 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Pres, Louise D'Angelo; VPres, Michael D'Angelo; Buyer, Teresa Perrotti
Types: Bibles, [illegible]
Subj: Biog, church hist, historically oriented lit, nonfict, spiritual
S&S: Figurines, gifts, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

PRAISE THE LORD CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 182-[illegible]
Owner, Barbara Vittoria
Types: Bibles, [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] studies, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, rent videocassettes

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 468, Westfield Shoppingtown Meriden, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Maureen Gradzewicz
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MIDDLEBURY

MICHAEL CARROLL DOOLING, RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS LLC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail info@doolingrarebooks.com.
Web Site www.doolingrarebooks.com.
SAN 110-3237
Estab 1976, 1,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 1047
Owner, Michael Dooling; Mgr, Joan Dooling
Types: Fine bound, illus, old & rare
Subj: Archit, art, discovery & exploration, nat hist
S&S: Manuscripts, orig art
Open by appt only

MIDDLETOWN

AMATO'S INC
Hobbies
395 Main St, 06457-3389. Tel 860-347-1893. Fax 860-346-6592.
Web Site amatostoyandhobby.com.
SAN 161-5793
Estab 1927, Present Owner 1940, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Vincent Amato
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, remdrs
Subj: Art, children's

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Alternative Life Styles
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Ann Marie Sataline, Owner, Don [illegible]
Mgr, David Muckle
[illegible]
[illegible] Health, nutrit [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Tues, Wed & Sat 9-6, Thurs & Fri 9-8, Sun 11-4

MIDDLESEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 842, Founders Hall, 100 Training Hill Rd, [illegible] Tel 860-[illegible] Fax 860-344-1058
E-Mail mxcte@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mxcte.bkstr.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 225 Titles, 750 sq ft
Mgr, Nancy Dolan
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, maps, posters, rent videocassettes
Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-4:30, Fri 9am-12pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MILFORD

EDUCATION WORKS
Education
116 Research Dr, 06460. Tel 203-877-8939. Fax 203-878-0650.
Web Site www.directclassroom.com.
SAN 138-9718
3,500 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Tim Desmond
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Teaching sup

KINGDOM LIFE BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
248 Bridgeport Ave, 06460. Tel 203-874-1646. Fax 203-874-1655.
SAN 187-2478
500 Vols
Buyer, Marco Palumbo,
E-mail marcopalumbo@kingdomlifeco.org
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds

PENNY'S BOOK SHELF
Used
1099 Bridgeport Ave, 06460. Tel 203-878-1411.
SAN 113-4957
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 814, 209 Connecticut Post Mall, 1201 Boston Post Rd, 06460. Tel 203-876-2258.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Judy Blair
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Milford Plaza, 209 Cherry St, 06460. Tel 203-874-3892. Fax 203-874-3909.
E-Mail wbcmilford@msn.com.
SAN 195-5942
Estab 1997
Mgr, Linda Seaholm; Mgr, Oden Seaholm
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

MONROE

THE BOOKSHOP
Used Paperback
150 Main St, 06468. Tel 203-261-6745.
SAN 133-9397
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1999, 50,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Mary Lou Saracino
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes
Open Tues; Wed & Fri 10-5; Thurs 10-6; Sat 10-4

MYSTIC

BANK SQUARE BOOKS LTD
General
53 W Main St, 06355. Tel 860-536-3795. Fax 860-536-8426.
E-Mail banksquarebks@msn.com.
Web Site www.banksquarebooks.com.
SAN 138-6794
Owner, Stuart H Lamson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Adult, children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, greeting cds, maps

BARELY USED BOOKS
Used
5 Roosevelt Ave, 06355. Tel 860-572-0003. Fax 860-536-3999.
E-Mail barelyusedbooks@hotmail.com.
SAN 174-4399
Estab 1999, Present Owner 1991, 15,000 Titles, 800 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Lori Sandoz
Types: Antiquarian, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Binding, restoration

MYSTIC AQUARIUM & INSTITUTE FOR EXPLORATION
Museum
55 Coogan Blvd, 06355-1991. Tel 860-572-5955. Fax 860-572-5969
Web Site www.mysticaquarium.org.
SAN 150-0024
Estab 1985, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Chris Lodico
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biol, cookbks & cooking, nat hist, oceanog, recreation
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, posters, records, sell videocassettes, spec order, staty

MYSTIC SEAPORT MUSEUM STORES INC, THE BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
47 Greenmanville Ave, 06355. Tel 860-572-5386. Toll Free Tel 800-331-2665. Fax 860-572-5324.
E-Mail dede@mystic.org.
Web Site www.mysticseaport.org.
SAN 124-3950
Estab 1955, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Buyer, Dede Wirth; Asst, Marlene Ross; Asst, Barbara Stefanski
Types: Hb, imp UK, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Antq, boating, nautical, New Eng, whales & whaling
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, charts, gifts, maps, per, posters, sell videocassettes

NAUTICAL BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
37 Riverbend Dr, 06355. Tel 860-536-0775.
Estab 1985, 2,000 Vols, 100 sq ft
Contact, Bill Abt,
E-mail wvabt@snet.net
Types: Hb
Subj: Local hist, nautical

NEW BRITAIN

AMATO'S DEPARTMENT STORE OF HOBBIES
Hobbies
283 Main St, 06051. Tel 860-229-9069. Fax 860-225-5316.
Web Site amatostoyandhobby.com.
SAN 161-5866
Estab 1957, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft
Owner, Phyllis Amato; Owner, Vincent Amato; Mgr, Steven Amato
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, remdrs
Subj: Aviation, cookbks & cooking, dolls, railroadiana, ref
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, greeting cds, sch sup, staty, toys
Hq: Amato's Inc, Middletown

CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 705, 105 Ella Grasso Blvd, 06053. Tel 860-832-2665. Fax 860-832-2598.
Web Site central-ct.bkstore.com.
SAN 141-3538
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Jack O'Leary,
E-mail olearyj@mail.ccsu.edu

Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 11-3; Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

NEW CANAAN

R J JULIA AT ELM STREET BOOKS
General
175 Elm St, 06840-0546. Tel 203-966-4545
Fax 203-966-4225
[illegible]
SAN 197-789X
50,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Gen Mgr, Lance Fensterman,
E-mail lfensterman@rjjulia.com
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts

NEW HARTFORD

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN 110-7372
Estab 1984, 20,000 Titles, [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 567, 0605[illegible]
Owner, Frances Hayes
Types: Hb, juv, new, remdrs

NEW HAVEN

ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 749, Campus Ctr, 831 Winchester Ave, [illegible]
E-Mail albertus@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Art
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, posters, prints
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BLACK PRINT HERITAGE ART GALLERY/BOOKSTORE
General
162 Edgewood Ave, 06511. Tel 203-782-2159
Fax 203-782-2159.
Web Site www.blackprint.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 5,000 Titles, 4,200 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat 2x [illegible] ann
Owner & Mgr, Bea Dozier-Taylor,
E-mail bea@blackprint.com
Types: Best sellers, bibles, col text, hb, juv, large print, new, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hist, lit criticism, nonfict, relig studies, self-development, sociol
S&S: Art gallery, church sup, frames, gifts, greeting cds, mail order, maps, prints, relig gds, repro, sell videocassettes, SS sup, teaching sup
Open Tues & Wed 11-6, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5
Branches:
— A Walk in Truth Christian Books, 162 Edgewood [illegible] 06511. Tel 203-782-2159. Fax 203-782-2159.
Web Site www.blackprint.com.
5,000 Vols
Owner & Proprietor, Bea Dozier-Taylor,
E-mail bea@blackprint.com
Types: Bibles
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, lit, self-help
S&S: Gifts

BRYN MAWR BOOKSHOP
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 40,000 Vols
Owner, Bryn Mawr College Alumni Association; Mgr, Patsy Recchia
Types: For lang, hb, imp, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, fict, nat & envir, philos, relig, sci-tech, [illegible]

THE FOUNDRY BOOKSTORE
Special Order Only
[illegible] Orange St, 06511. Tel 203-776-9658.
[illegible]
E-Mail hankdabooksella_foundry@compuserve.com.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Henry Berliner

FOUNDRY MUSIC CO BOOK DEPT
Music Store
[illegible]
Web Site www.foundrymusicco.com
[illegible]
Estab 1975, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jay Stevens
[illegible]
Subj: Music
S&S: Gifts, sheet music

GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE - LONG WHARF CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 809, 60 Sargent Dr, 06511-59[illegible]
Tel 203-865-5614. Fax 203-624-5080
E-Mail gctc@bkstr.com.
SAN 143-0130
Estab 1972
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HOPKINS SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 652, 986 Forest Rd, 06515.
Tel 203-397-1001, Ext 102. Fax 203-389-7041.
SAN 196-2795
Mgr, Tracy Bray
Types: Col text, hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-2:30, Wed 9-1:30

LABYRINTH BOOKS
General
290 York St, 06511. Tel 203-787-2848.
Fax 203-787-5178.
E-Mail books-nh@labyrinthbooks.com.
Web Site www.labyrinthbooks.com.
SAN 126-7507
Estab 1978, 20,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Mgr, Chris Evans
Types: Acad, hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, lit criticism, philos, polit sci, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, spec order

OLD BOOK & PHOTO
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 1070, 06504-1070. Tel 203-281-0066.
[illegible]
SAN 158-8206
Estab 1974
Owner, Russell Norton
Types: New, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Photog
S&S: Appr libr collec, orig art, photog sup

PEABODY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
MUSEUM YALE UNIVERSITY
Museum
170 Whitney Ave, 06520. Tel 203-432-6115 (office)
[illegible]
Web Site www.peabody.yale.edu/store.
SAN 133-7076
Mgr, Kathleen Sullivan
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, posters

WILLIAM REESE CO
Antiquarian-Americana
[illegible]
E-Mail coreese@reeseco.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 35,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Cat 24x ann
[illegible]

RHEMA CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible] 8339
SAN 187-0211
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, relig-Christian
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, incense, relig gds, sell videocassettes

R W SMITH BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
130 Cold Spring St, 06511. Tel 203-776-5564.
E-Mail rwsmithbooks@worldnet.att.net.
SAN 129-5187
Estab [illegible] Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Cat 2x ann
Owner, Raymond W Smith
Types: Out of print, rare
Subj: Archit, art, design, photog
S&S: Orig art, per, search serv
Member of ABAA (Antiquarian Booksellers of America)

SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 769, Crescent St, Lots 5 & 12, 06515.
Tel 203-392-5270. Fax 203-392-5278.
E-Mail bkssouthctst@bncollege.com.
Web Site southern-ct.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-2452
Estab 1964, 45,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Larry Gal

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Estab 1992, 50,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Maps/at[illegible]

NEWTOWN

AMERICAN POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY & AMERICAN POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY PRESS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
39 Boggs Hill Rd, 06470-1971. Tel 203-270-9777. Fax 203-270-0091.
E-Mail [illegible]arthlink.net.
Web Site www.apbpress.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat monthly
[illegible]
Types: Hb, out of print, remdrs, reprints, used
Subj: Polit sci, presidents & presidency
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
Publisher of reprints

THE PAGES OF YESTERYEAR
Antiquarian
9 Old Hawleyville Rd, 06470. Tel 203-426-0864 (by [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1964, 2,000 Vols, Cat
Owner, John Renjilian
Types: Fine bound, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, hist, music, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, sheet music

NORTH HAVEN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1897, 470 Universal Dr N [illegible]
Tel 203-234-1805. Fax 2[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993
Branch.
[illegible] Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE - NORTH HAVEN CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
Store No 823, 88 Bassett Rd, Rm 140, 06473-1901. Tel 203-239-3049. Fax 203-239-5988.
E-Mail gctcnh@bkstr.com.
SAN 157-1095
Estab 1981
Branch.
Types: Out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Chem, computer sci, math
S&S: Col & sch sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NORTHFORD

ELLIOT'S BOOKS - OUT OF PRINT SPECIALISTS
Antiquarian-Scholarly Literature
Box 6, 799 Forest Rd, 06472. Tel 203-484-2184. Fax 203-484-7644.
E-Mail outofprintbooks1@mindspring.com.
SAN 158-4774
Estab 1957, 200,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Owner, E Ephraim
Types: 1st ed, illus, imp, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Art, humanities, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, per, publ serv, search serv, wholesale
Mail-order & Internet only

NORWALK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] No 1898, 360 Connecticut Ave, 06854. Tel 203-866-2213. Fax 203-838[illegible]
SAN 192-0375
[illegible] 1993
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE MARITIME AQUARIUM AT NORWALK
Gift Shop
[illegible]
SAN 138-4201
Estab 1988, 2,500 Titles, 2,300 sq ft
Buyer, Angel[illegible]
Subj: Animals, nat & envir, nautical, New Eng
[illegible] author/artist appearances, av mat, games, [illegible] videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE, THE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail nk_bookstore@commnet.edu
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Kevin Gibson; Purchasing Mgr, Dee Munko
[illegible] Imp, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
335 Westport Ave, 06851. Tel 914-439-3845.
E-Mail wildbirdnorwalk@sbcglobal.net.
Owner, Jill Montesanto; Owner, Richard Montesanto.
E-mail montesanto1@hotmail.com
Franchise
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

NORWICH

EDGEWOOD BOOKSELLERS LLC
Antiquarian
The John Baldwin House, 210 W Town St, 06360. Tel 860-889-5990.
E-Mail edgewood@99main.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/edgewood.
Estab 1994, 6,000 Vols
Owner, James Yerrington; Owner, Pamala Yerrington
Types: Out of print, rare, used
Subj: Amer, ancient hist & lit, children's, folklore, mythology, philos, relig, sci fict & fantasy, theol
S&S: Appraisals, search serv

THREE RIVERS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 807, 7 Mahan Dr, 06360-2497. Tel 860-887-6842. Fax 860-886-4165.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.3rivers.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Nursing, ref
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Mall, [illegible] Town St
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Terry Cassar
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

OAKVILLE

DAVID BROWN BOOK CO
Archaeology
28 Main St, 06779. Tel 860-945-9329
Fax 860-945-9468
E-Mail david.brown.bk.co@snet.net
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 3,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Ancient hist & lit, classical studies, for [illegible] medieval studies
S&S: Wholesale
Branch of Oxbow Books, UK Ltd, Oxford
[illegible]

OLD GREENWICH

HAVE BOOKS TOO
General
28 Arcadia Rd, 06870. Tel 203-637-0707.
[illegible]
E-Mail bookshop[illegible]
Web Site www.justbooks.org.
[illegible] Cat newsletter;monthly
Owner, Jennifer Lawton; Mgr, Steve Smith
[illegible] papbk, new, papbk, trade
[illegible] Archit, art, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, interior design, travel
S&S: Audio books, author/artist appearances, compact discs, search serv
Open Mon 9-5:30, Tues-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4

OLD LYME

FLORENCE GRISWOLD MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
96 Lyme St, 06371. Tel 860-434-5542.
Fax 860-434-9778.
Web Site www.flogris.org.
SAN 158-0590
Estab 1975, 1,400 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Lois Bordner,

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Mailing [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

OLD SAYBROOK

AMAZING GRACE: A CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
891 Boston Post Rd, 06475. Tel 860-388-3156.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Millen Enterprises; Mgr, Jane Millen
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, children's programs, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Belong to the Munce Catalog group

EMERSON & COOK BOOK CO
General
665 Boston Post Rd, 06475. Tel 860-388-0686.
Fax 860-388-5037.
E-Mail emersonandcook1@aol.com
Web Site emersonandcook.com
SAN 130-6847
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1998
Owner, Karen Epess
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Bkplates, gifts, greeting cds, toys

ESSEX SAYBROOK ANTIQUE VILLAGE
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 411, 06475. Tel 860-388-0689.
SAN 177-588X
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1988
Owner & Pres, Judy Ganswindt; Mgr, Donna Chrostowski
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
S&S: Wholesale
Open Tues-Sun, 11-5

HARBOR BOOKS
Used
270 Main St, 06475. Tel 860-388-6850.
Fax 860-510-0132.
E-Mail harborbooks@aol.com.
Web Site harborbooks.com.
SAN 134-2649
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2001, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Graham Burton; Owner, Liz Burton
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, local interest, nautical
S&S: Author/artist appearances, search serv

[illegible]
Camping & Hiking
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] travel
[illegible]

ORANGE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Owner, Lowne Ctr, 109 Boston Post Rd, 06477. Tel 203-799-1266. Fax 203-799-1374.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

OXFORD

RON'S READING ROOM
Antiquarian
11 Pine St, 06478. Tel 203-881-2478.
SAN 174-4550
Estab 1988, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Ron Weston
Headquarters.
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, illus, juv, leather bound, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, children's, military
S&S: Wholesale
See Also: Stamford, Stratford

PLAINVILLE

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2218, 341 Cooke St, 06062.
Tel 860-747-5551. Fax 860-747-5552.
E-Mail 2218@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN 111-7270
Mgr, Sheri Schwartz
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Galesburg, IL

THE BOOK EXCHANGE
Antiquarian
311 East St, 06062. Tel 860-747-0770.
E-Mail bookex@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/BOOKEX/.
SAN 130-1217
Estab 1973, 90,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, John Boonstra
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Lit, mystery & detective, New Age, philos, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, records, videocassettes
Open Thurs & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

TREE OF LIFE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, William Foster, Jr
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, [illegible] cds
See Also: Canton

PUTNAM

ANTIQUES MARKETPLACE
Antiquarian
109 Main St, 06260. Tel 860-928-0442.
Fax 860-928-1039.
Web Site antiquesmarketplace.com.
SAN 177-5863
Mgr, John Person
Types: Leather bound, old & rare, used
Subj: Connecticutana
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, gifts
Open Mon-Sun 10-5

WONDERLAND BOOKS LLC
General
120 Main St, 06260. Tel 860-963-2600.
Fax 860-963-0606.
E-Mail alice@snet.net.
SAN 178-5370
Estab 1994, 30,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Patti Roden
Types: Children's, new, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, jewelry, occult sup

RIDGEFIELD

BOOKS ON THE COMMON
General
Copps Hill Common, 109 Danbury Rd, 06877.
Tel 203-431-9100. Fax 203-431-3233.
Web Site www.booksonthecommon.com.
SAN 130-9587
Estab 1984, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Annie Shapiro
Types: Hp papbk, juv
Subj: Fict, gardening, hist, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, staty

ROCKY HILL

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
1975 Silas Deane Hwy, 06067-1309.
Tel 860-529-1000. Fax 860-571-9115.
SAN 180-0183
Mgr, Mike Krawiec
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, orig art, plaques, sell videocassettes, spec order
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-4:30

EPIC INTERNATIONAL INC
Reference
41 New Britain Ave, 06067. Tel 860-563-2885.
Fax 860-563-1583.
E-Mail epicbooks@cs.com.
SAN 111-7288
Owner & Mgr, Joseph Romano
Types: Encycl, hb
Subj: Educ

SEYMOUR

ST ANTHONY'S BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious
131 Main St, 06483. Tel 203-888-3390. Toll Free
Tel 866-888-3390. Fax 203-888-3390
E-Mail godatwork@stanthonygift.com.
Web Site stanthonygift.com.
SAN 197-4963
Owner, Kathleen Cass
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, staty
Open Mon, Tues, [illegible]

SHARON

SHARON AUDUBON CENTER
Nature & Environment
325 Cornwall Ridge Rd, 06069. Tel 860-364-0520
Fax 860-364-[illegible]
E-Mail sharon_audubon_center@audubon.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 129-7740
25,000 Vols
Mgr, Scott Heath
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, envir
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Tues-Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

SIMSBURY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 378, 500 Bushy Hill Rd, 06070.
Tel 860-651-7305. Fax 860-651-7309.
SAN 193-0222
Gen Mgr, Bill Di Caprio
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 122, 530 Bushy Hill Rd, Suite 162, 06070.
Tel 860-651-8031.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough,
NH 03458
Mgr, Craig Berthiaume; Asst Mgr, Carol Stumbras
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-5
Hq: Peterborough, NH

SOMERS

RICHARD A LAPOSTA
Mail Order-Antiquarian
317 Turnpike Rd, 06071. Tel 860-763-0481.
Fax 860-763-0481.
E-Mail ralapost@aol.com.
SAN 177-3143
Estab 1982, 1,000 Titles, Cat 2-3x ann
Types: 1st ed, old & rare
Subj: Civil War
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

SOUTH KENT

SOUTH KENT SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Education
40 Bulls Bridge Rd, 06785. Tel 860-927-3539.
Fax 860-927-1161.
E-Mail southkent@southkentschool.net.
SAN 150-4630
107 Titles, 500 Vols
Busn Mgr, Steven E Camardi
Types: El-hi text
Subj: College prep

SOUTH WINDSOR

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Evergreen Walk, 200 Evergreen Way, 06074.
Tel 860-644-1990
Branch.
Hq: San Francisco, CA

JOHN WOODS BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail woodsappr@aol.com.
Web Site www.johnawoodsappraisers.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Types: Fine bound, ltd ed, out of print
Subj: Children's, dentistry, medicine
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

SOUTH WOODSTOCK

CHRISTIAN BOOK SERVICE
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Ruth Doughty
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, inspirational, music, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, games, gifts,
greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes,
SS sup, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

SOUTHBURY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4867, One Southbury Plaza, 100 Main
St N, 06488. Tel 203-264-7227.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Fred Savage
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 896, Southbury Plaza, New Haven Ave,
06488. Tel 203-264-2324.
SAN 148-5296
Estab 1979
Mgr, Lauren Daniels
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SOUTHPORT

HENRY BERRY BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 176, 06890. Tel 203-332-7629.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail henryberry@aol.com.
Estab 1999, 5,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, children's, hist, lit
S&S: Maps, prints, wholesale
Operating appointment, [illegible] hours on Internet & by
[illegible]

STAMFORD

BLACK BOOKS GALORE INC
General
[illegible]
Fax 203-359-3226
E-Mail bbg@blackbooksgalore.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1992, 1,500 Titles, Cat Newsletter;4x ann
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Children's programs, discounts/sales, Internet
sales, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
Store No 38, [illegible] Ridge Rd, 06905
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 150-0449
Gen Mgr, Raffaelo Pr[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No [illegible] Ridge Rd, 06905
Tel 203-461-9865.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough,
NH 03458
Mgr, Richard Hodgins; Asst Mgr, Debra Chapman;
Asst Mgr, Sarah Slowick
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12am-5pm
Hq: Peterborough, NH

FIR BOOKS
General
66 Three Lakes Dr, 06902. Tel 203-348-2105.
Fax 203-964-0011
SAN 129-878X
Estab 1981
Owner, Enid L Randall
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, relig
S&S: Search serv, spec order

RON'S READING ROOM
General
c/o Antiques & Artisan Ctr, 69 Jefferson St, 06902.
Tel 203-881-1517.
SAN 196-3112
Owner, Ron Weston
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Leather bound

[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, computer software, computer sup, sch sup, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No [illegible] Stamford Town Ctr, 100 Greyrock Pl [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr David Nelson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible] Stamford Town Ctr, 100 Greyrock Pl, 06901. Tel 203-961-0977. Fax 203-961-0913.
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Housewares
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

STONINGTON

THE BOOK MART
General
17 High St, 06378. Tel 860-535-0401.
Fax 860-535-4616
E-Mail stonbook@cs.com.
SAN 120-4017
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1993, 50,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat newsletter infrequent
Owner, Regan Morse
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, gardening, lit, mystery & detective, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds

STORRS

ALLINSON GALLERY INC
Antiquarian-Art
23 Dunham Pond Rd E, 06268. Tel 860-429-2322.
Fax 860-429-2825.
Web Site www.allinsongallery.com.
SAN 157-5597
Estab 1977, 100 Titles, Cat online
Owner & Mgr, Jane Allinson, PhD,
E-mail allinson@earthlink.net
Types: Out of print
S&S: Orig art, prints, wholesale
Monthly on-line catalogues

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS, MAPS & PRINTS
Antiquarian-Nautical
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.indianoceanbooks.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Terry W Boerman
Types: Used
Subj: Hist, maritime, travel
S&S: Antq, maps, prints

PAPERBACK TRADER
Used
1254 Storrs Rd, 06268. Tel 860-487-0261.
E-Mail jemono@aol.com.
SAN 110-6961
Owner & Mgr, George Norman
Types: Comics, new & used, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Greeting cds, trading cds

UCONN CO-OP GENERAL BOOKSTORE
College
2075 Hillside Rd, 06269. Tel 860-486-5027. Toll Free Tel 800-873-2348. Fax 860-486-0338.
E-Mail coopbks@uconn.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.uconn.edu.
SAN 102-9533
Estab 1975, 75,000 Titles, 180,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft
Pres, William P Simpson; Merch Mgr, Carol Mann; Text Mgr, Madeline Spata; Trade Mgr, Suzanne Staubach
Headquarters.
Types: For lang, hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Children's, educ, envir, fict, lit, local auth, local hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, children's programs, col sup, computer software, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
See Also: Farmington, Groton, Hartford, Stamford, Torrington, Waterbury, West Hartford

STRATFORD

RON'S READING ROOM
General
c/o Stratford Antique Ctr, 400 Honeyspot Rd, 06497. Tel 203-881-1517.
SAN 176-5566
Owner, Ron Weston
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Old & rare, papbk
S&S: Search serv
Hq: Oxford

WHISTLE STOP BOOKSHOP
General
2505 Main St, 06615. Tel 203-375-4146.
Fax 203-375-4146.
E-Mail wsbookshop@aol.com.
SAN 139-0899
Estab 1991, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Bonnie Lee
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk

[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

SUFFIELD

SUFFIELD ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
College
185 N Main St, 06078-0999. Tel 860-668-7315.
Fax 860-668-2966
SAN [illegible]164
Estab 1982
Mgr, Michelle Hamelin
Types: Hb, text, hb, imp Sp, papbk, romance lang
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, sch sup, stat, teaching sup

TORRINGTON

AND BOOKS TOO
Antiquarian
36 Main St, 06790. Tel 860-482-1556.
Web Site www.andbookstoo.com
Estab 1981, 6,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1974
Owner, Denis Gouey,
E-mail bibliopegist@yahoo.com
Types: Fine bound, out of print, used
Subj: Art instruction, ballet, dance, printing/printmaking
S&S: Paintings, prints
Most titles on web site

JOHN S CRAIG PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORIAN
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 1637, 06790. Tel 860-496-9791.
Fax 860-496-0664.
E-Mail john@craigcamera.com.
Web Site www.craigcamera.com.
SAN 157-5627
Estab 1970, 1,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, John S Craig
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, illus, new & used, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Photog
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, photog sup, prints

NUTMEG BOOKS
Antiquarian
354 New Litchfield St, 06790. Tel 860-482-9696.
E-Mail home@nutmegbooks.com.
Web Site www.nutmegbooks.com.
SAN 161-6366
Estab 1977, 15,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Bill Goring; Owner, Debby Goring
Types: Old & rare, out of print
S&S: Ephemera
Open Fri 12-5, Sat & Sun 11-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7283, 681 Main St, 06790.
Tel 860-489-1332.
SAN 189-0123
Mgr, Nancy Cooper
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UCONN CO-OP
College
855 University Dr, 06790. Tel 860-482-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail cooptorr@uconn.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975
Mgr, Pat Merrick
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-6:30, Fri 9-3
Hq: Storrs

TRUMBULL

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 525, Westfield Shopping Trumbull, Main St, [illegible]
SAN 148-1878
Estab 1972
Mgr, Kathy Bailey
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

UNCASVILLE

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Sky Casino, Space C-112, One Mohegan Sun Blvd, 06382. Tel 860-886-8217
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

UNION

TRAVELER BOOK CELLAR
Used
1257 Buckley Hwy, I-84 Exit 74, 06076. Tel 860-684-9042
E-Mail tbooks@snet.net.
SAN 112-7667
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1970, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Marty Doyle; Mgr, Kathy Lisiewski
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mail order
Connected to a restaurant which gives a free bk to every person

VERNON

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
435 J Hartford Tpk, 06066-4820. Tel 860-870-8870.
E-Mail thebookrack@rcn.com.
SAN 138-5798
Estab 1990, 20,000 Vols
Owner, Betty Edwards
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3216, 295 Hartford Tpk, 06066. Tel 860-872-8391.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Loreen Waldron
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SELECT BOOKS
General
145 Talcottville Rd, 06066. Tel 860-872-9413.
SAN 133-2953
Pres, Richard [illegible]
Types: Juv, papbk
S&S: Maps

WALLINGFORD

CHOATE ROSEMARY HALL SCHOOL STORE
Education
333 Christian St, 06492. Tel 203-697-2276
Fax 203-697-2492.
[illegible]
Estab 1935, 5,000 Vols
[illegible] greeting cds, sch sup, sport[illegible]

WASHINGTON DEPOT

HICKORY STICK BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
Fax 860-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1955, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, Cat holidays
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Frances Kielty; Owner, Michael Kielty
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Children's, fict, lit, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]

WATERBURY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2893, 235 Union St, 06706. Tel 203-759-7125. Fax 203-759-5723
SAN 192-5288
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BRODER'S RARE & USED BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
205 Columbia Blvd, 06710. Tel 203-755-1114. Fax 203-575-9308.
E-Mail info@brodersbooks.com.
Web Site www.brodersbooks.com.
Estab 1986, 6,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, Cat
Contact, Gary Broder; Contact, Kathi Handler
Types: Out of print, rare, used
Subj: Judaica
Catalog only for Judaica

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3152, 881 Wolcott St, 06705. Tel 203-753-2191.
SAN 149-15[illegible]
Mgr, Frederick Fuller
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

UCONN CO-OP
College
99 E Main St, 06702-2311. Tel 203-236-9872. Fax 203-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@uconn.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.uconn.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975
Mgr, Claudia De Palma
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup, soft gds
Open [illegible]
Hq: Storrs

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1832, Brass Mill Ctr, Space 104[illegible] 495 Union St, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

GEORGE D YONAN MEMORIAL BOOKSTORE
College
Naugatuck Valley Community Technical College, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]

WATERFORD

BORDER EXPRESS
General
Store No [illegible] Crystal Mall, Space R-215A, 850 Hartford Tpk, 06385. Tel 860-442-8684.
SAN 148-9429
Mgr, Jean Rosacker
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, toys
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 524, 915 Hartford Tpk, Space C-4, 06385. Tel 860-442-3366. Fax 860-442-3377.
SAN 179-3683
Gen Mgr, Deborah Woolbert
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 92, Crystal Mall, Space P-203, 850 Hartford Tpk, 06385. Tel 860-447-8448.
SAN 178-9759

[illegible]

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

O'NEILL BOOK CENTER
General
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]

WATERTOWN

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, Maryel Mastrianna
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WEST CORNWALL

BARBARA FARNSWORTH BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
[illegible] Rte 128, 06796. Tel 860-672-6571.
Fax 860-672-3099.
E-Mail bfbooks@farnsworthbooks.com.
Web Site www.farnsworthbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1978, 45,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft. Cat occasionally
Mailing Address: PO Box 9, 06796-0009
Owner, Barbara Farnsworth
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Am hist & lit, Eng hist & lit, food, hort
S&S: Appr libr collec, orig art

WEST HARTFORD

SHEILA B AMDUR BOOKS
Antiquarian
132 Lawler Rd, 06117. Tel 860-232-1514.
E-Mail s.amdur@snet.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/shemar
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 5,000 Titles
Owner, Sheila B Amdur
Types: Out of print
Subj: Amer, medicine, psychiat
Open by appt only

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2524, 333 N Main St, 06117.
Tel 860-236-7444. Fax 860-523-4608.
SAN 147-8494
Estab 1992
Branch.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOKWORLD
General
[illegible]

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible] A New Britain Ave, 06110. Tel 860-561-4302.
SAN 135-9118
Estab 1988, 300 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough NH 03458
Mgr, Gary Henderson; Asst Mgr, Lee Perkins
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, nat & envir
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-5
Hq: Peterborough, NH

DAVID E FOLEY BOOKSELLER
General
76 Bonnyview Rd, 06107. Tel 860-561-0783.
E-Mail drfiley@snet.net
Web Site www.davidfoleybooks.com.
SAN 173-7252
3,000 Vols, Cat 1-2x ann
Owner, David Foley
Types: Hb, out of print, used
Subj: Archery, fishing, guns, hunting
S&S: Search serv

THE JUDAICA STORE
Religious-Jewish
31 Cross Roades Plaza, 06117. Tel 860-236-9956.
Fax 860-233-6090.
Web Site www.jacobsladderjudaica.com.
SAN 161-5734
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1988, 1,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft
Owner, Rivka Weiselfish
Types: Bibles, col & el-hi text, hb, Hebr lang, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, puzzles, relig gds, sell videocassettes, wedding sup, wholesale

KINGSWOOD-OXFORD BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 650, 170 Kingswood Rd, 06119-1496.
Tel 860-233-9631, Ext 2275. Fax 860-232-3843.
SAN 178-1308
Mgr, Michelle Hamelin
Types: Hb, new, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: General
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 7:30-3, Wed 7:30-2

SAINT JOSEPH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 503, McGovern Hall, 1678 Asylum Ave, 06117-2791. Tel 860-233-2349. Fax 860-232-0807.
E-Mail sjc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.sjc.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-6537
Estab 1968, 500 Titles
Mgr, Timothy Galligan
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Text books
Subj: Educ, nursing
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, medical sup

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

TOWER BOOKS
College
[illegible] Rd, 06117. Tel 860-236-0197.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail towerbks@[illegible]
Web Site www.bookstore.uconn.edu.
SAN 101-162X
Estab 19[illegible]
Mgr, Paul Kessing
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-3
Hq: Storrs

UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 885, Harry Jack Gray Ctr, 200 Bloomfield Ave, 06117-1599. Tel 860-768-4801.
Fax 860-768-5024.
E-Mail hartford@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.hartford.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-3546
Estab 1986, 300 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Music
S&S: Music sup, sheet music
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WEST HARTFORD BOOKSHOP
Used
328 Park Rd, 06119. Tel 860-232-2028.
SAN 110-4209
Estab 1984, 50,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 330361, 06133
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Michael Polasko
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, illus, juv, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, art, cookbks & cooking, nat hist
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, orig art, search serv, sheet music
Open by appt only

WEST HAVEN

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAVEN BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 501, 300 Boston Post Rd, 06516-1916.
Tel 203-933-4000. Toll Free Tel 800-342-5864, Ext 7030. Fax 203-937-9450.
E-Mail unh@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.unh.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-6510
Estab 1967
Mgr, Dawn Cronin
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Col sup, records
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WESTPORT

BANKSIDE BOOKS
Antiquarian
372 Greens Farms Rd, 06880. Tel 203-255-5379.
Fax 203-259-6840.
E-Mail bankside@juno.com.
SAN 164-8438
Estab 1966, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Richard Lowenstein

Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Am auth, bks on bks, Mark Twain, mod lit, [illegible]
S&S: Search serv

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible]
Tel 203-221-7955. Fax 203-221-9246.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BERGANO REPRINT MARKETING CO
Business & Management
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bergano@aol.com.
SAN 174-4240
[illegible]
Subj: Agr, construction, engrg, general, marketing, [illegible]

HANNSLIK & WEGNER INTERNATIONAL BOOKSTORE
Foreign Language
48 Railroad Pl, 06880. Tel 203-454-7750. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail sales@hannslikandwegner.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 4,000 Titles, 5,500 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Johanna Straczek.
E-mail johanna@hannslikandwegner.com
Types: [illegible] lang, maps/atlases, Pol lang, Sp lang, text books, [illegible]
Subj: Linguistics, lit, travel
S&S: Atlas, author/artist appearances, globes, greeting cds, mail order, maps, rent videocassettes, search serv, [illegible]

PYMANDER BOOKS & GIFTS
New Age
215 Post Rd W, 06880. Tel 203-227-1715.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 161-6552
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2004, 800 sq ft
Owner, Kristen Howard
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Astrol, health, inspirational, metaphys & occult, recovery, relig studies, self-help
S&S: Crystals, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, mags, oils

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 237, Brooks Corner, 136 Main St, 06880. Tel 203-221-8667. Fax 203-454-2136.
SAN 176-5582
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Housewares
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WETHERSFIELD

OMNI COMICS & CARDS
Comics
[illegible]
Web Site www.omni.ribhus.com.
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Bristol

WILLIMANTIC

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 963, Eastbrook Mall, 95 Storrs Rd, 06226. Tel 860-456-3168.
SAN 148-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Patrick Pabouet
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible] MI

EASTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 860-[illegible]
E-Mail bkseeu@bncollege.com
Web Site eesu.bkstore.com.
SAN 143-0157
[illegible] Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Benjamin Blake
[illegible]
cds, insignia items, lit mag, posters, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8-5, Thurs 8-7; Mon-Fri 8-5 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

WILTON

STEPHEN AUSLENDER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 122, 06897. Tel 203-762-3455
SAN 170-3021
[illegible]
Owner, Stephen Auslender.
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Military, sci-tech
S&S: Per, postcds

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 530, Gateway Ctr, 14 Danbury Rd, 06897. Tel 203-834-0600. Fax 203-834-0337.
SAN 197-6737
Gen Mgr, Eileen Leheny
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE WILTON OPEN BOOKSHOP LLC
General
5 River Rd, 06897. Tel 203-834-2028.
Fax 203-834-2286.
Estab 1999, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Claudette Giblin
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, local auth, nonfict

WINDSOR

LOOMIS CHAFFEE BOOKSTORE
College
4 Batchelder Rd, 06095-3032. Tel 860-687-6[illegible]
Fax 860-683-8816.
Web Site www.loomischaffee.org/bookstore.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Laurie Bompart.
E-mail laurie_bompart@loomis.org
[illegible] papbk, imp, Latin lang, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang, [illegible]
[illegible] sci-tech
[illegible]

WINDSOR LOCKS

CNBC NEWS
Newsstand
Bradley Intl Airport, East Concourse, 06096
[illegible]
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com
[illegible]
[illegible] deb.donahue@theparadiesshops.com
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

COUNTRY ARTIST DISTRIBUTORS INC
Religious-Christian
18 Dexter Plaza, 20 Main St, 06[illegible]
[illegible]
Pres & Owner, Cheryl Merkt.
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, inspirational, relig studies
[illegible]
Open Mon 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-2, Sun 10-2 (Sun: Sept, Nov & Dec)

WINSTED

NORTHWESTERN CONNECTICUT COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 828, 2 Founders Hall, Park Place E, 06098-1706. Tel 860-379-6226. Fax 860-379-9866.
E-Mail nctc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.nctc.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-2156
Estab 1978
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, soft gds, spec order
Shipping Address: Greenwoods Hall, 119 N Main St, 06098-0000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9am-12pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WOODBRIDGE

[illegible]

Antiquarian, Americana

[illegible]

Proprietor: David M [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WOODBURY

[illegible]

Antiquarian

[illegible]

[illegible]

SAN [illegible]

Estab. 1974. 1,800 Titles

Owner: Bernie McMahon

[illegible]

Subj: Rare, art, Eng. children's, New Eng. poetry

Cat: [illegible]

Open by appt. only

MORE GOOD BOOKS

General

Barclay Square, 30 Sherman Hill Rd. 06796-3647

Tel 203 263-4000 Fax 203 264-8991

SAN 158-9128

Estab. 1991. 30,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols. 1,500 sq. ft.

Mailing Address: PO Box 1016

Owner: Charles Bell. Owner: Paul Hagzima

Types: Hb. imp. Eng. juv. paphk.

S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds.

BEAR

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4807, Governor Sq, 401 Governor Pl, 19701. Tel 302-834-5580.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, John Murray
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BETHANY BEACH

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No 579, 208-A Resort Plaza, Garfield Pkwy, 19930. Tel 302-539-9998. Fax 302-539-8504.
SAN 176-5590
Mailing Address: [illegible] Montgomeryville, PA 18936
Mgr, Crystal O'Neal
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

BETHANY BEACH BOOKS
General
99 Garfield Pkwy, 19930. Tel 302-539-2522. Toll Free Tel 800-509-2384. Fax 302-539-1824
E-Mail read@bethanybeachbooks.com.
Web Site www.bethanybeachbooks.com
SAN [illegible]8-8665
Estab 1990, 2,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 904
Owner, Nancy Oppenheim
Types: Hb, hp papbk, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, bus & mgt, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, [illegible] mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, [illegible] & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, maps

CLAYMONT

BETWEEN BOOKS
Science Fiction & Fantasy
2703 Philadelphia Pike, 19703. Tel 302-798-3378. Fax 302-798-3078.
E-Mail betweenbooks@verizon.net.
Web Site www.betweenbooks.com.
SAN 107-9336
Estab 1979, 100,000 Titles, 190,000 Vols
Owner, Greg Schauer
Types: Comics, hb, juv, papbk, small presses
Subj: Horror, metaphys, mystery & detective
S&S: Comics, games

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7110, Tri-State Mall, 333 Naamans Rd, 19703. Tel 302-792-2881.
SAN 189-2207
Mgr, Tom Sandner
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DELAWARE CITY

RENEWAL OF THE SPIRIT INSTITUTE
Mail Order-Self-Development
105 Clinton St, 19706. Tel 302-834-5407.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 195-0185
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Exec Dir, Dr Donia Gonzales-Copeland
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, counseling, educ, recovery, self-help, spiritual
[illegible]

DEWEY BEACH

BOOKS AND COFFEE
General
113 Dickinson St, 19971. Tel 302-226-[illegible] Fax 302-226-9671.
Web Site www.booksandcoffee.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2001, 10,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Highway One LP; Gen Mgr, Chris Weeks; Mgr, Terry Lake.
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, local interest
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, Internet access, music, maps, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 7am-10pm

DOVER

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No 602, 1159 N Dupont Hwy, 19901. Tel 302-734-1699. Fax 302-734-8285.
SAN [illegible]2668
Mailing Address: 979 Bethlehem Pike, Montgomeryville, PA 18936
Mgr, Al Dickerson
Branch.
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

THE BRANCH
Religious-Christian
128 Greentree Dr, 19904-2685. Tel 302-674-4652. Toll Free Tel 800-850-4652. Fax 302-674-3486.
E-Mail branch@dol.net.
SAN 186-5293
Owner, Brett Venable
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: DVD, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

DELAWARE STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 628, Martin Luther King Jr Student Ctr, 1200 N Dupont Hwy, 19901-2275.
Tel 308-857-6225. Fax 308-857-6226.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.dsu.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Nataniel Speaks-Hopkins
Branch.
Affiliation: Follett
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-5, Tues & Wed 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DELAWARE TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Terry Campus Bookstore, 100 Campus Dr, 19904
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 300 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Mgr, Linda Bourey,
E-mail lbourey@dtcc.edu
Types: Hb, [illegible] & used, papbk, text books
S&S: Art & craft sup, computer software, soft gds, stuffs

THE GOSPEL SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
1661 S Dupont Hwy, Suite One, 19901
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail psalm101@comcast.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 184-2919
Estab 1980, Present Owner 2004, 600 Titles, 1,100 sq ft, [illegible] & online
Owner, Grace Mast
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, self-development
S&S: Church & SS sup, clergy attire, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3158, 515 N Dupont Hwy, 19901
Tel 302-678-8020.
SAN 149-3248
Mgr, Gerald Hanhauser
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1181, 5036 Dover Mall, 1365 N Du Pont Hwy, 19901. Tel 302-674-8775.
SAN 148-740X
Estab 1982
Mgr, Debbie Snader
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

[illegible]

FENWICK ISLAND

[illegible] BOOK SHOPS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr: Grace Loveland
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GEORGETOWN

THE [illegible] FINANCIAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Rte 18, 19947. Tel 302-856-5400, Ext 4040.
Tel 302-855-1679. Fax 302-858-5453.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 610
Mgr: [illegible]
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
Sell: [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft [illegible]

HOCKESSIN

BOOKS & TOBACCO INC
General
214 Lantana Dr, 19707. Tel 302-239-4224.
SAN 177-6908
1,500 Vols
Owner, Andrew Somers
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance
S&S: Lit mag, maps
Open Mon-Sat 8-8, Sun 8-4
Hq: Wilmington

DALE A BRANDRETH BOOKS
Antiquarian
721 Whitebriar Rd, 19707. Tel 302-239-4608.
E-Mail dbrandreth3@comcast.net.
SAN 158-281X
Present Owner 1969, 8,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Dale A Brandreth

[illegible]

THE [illegible]
General
[illegible]
new & used, out of print, papbk, [illegible]

MILFORD

THE MUSTARD SEED
Religious Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail mustardseed@dol.net.
Web Site www.mustardseedinc.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1993, 50,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk
Sell: [illegible] compact discs, DVD, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, records, sell videocassettes, [illegible]

MILLSBORO

VILLAGE GREEN PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
General
Village Green Complex, Suite 7, Rte 24 E, 19966.
Tel 302-934-9540.
SAN 114-1716
Estab 1986, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 660 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 703
Owner, Joan M Boyce
Types: Hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, cookbks & cooking, Delawariana, fict, hist, horror, local auth, local hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, warfare, Western Amer, women's studies
S&S: Gifts

NEW CASTLE

AMAZON.COM FULFILLMENT CENTER
Online
One Centerpoint Blvd, 19720. Tel 302-395-7440.
Fax 302-395-7490.
E-Mail info@amazon.com.
Web Site www.amazon.com.
SAN 155-3992
Gen Mgr, David Clark
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, biog, business, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nonfict, pets, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Computer software, music, videocassettes
Hq: Seattle, WA

OAK KNOLL BOOKS
Antiquarian-Books on Books
310 Delaware St, 19720. Tel 302-328-7232.
Fax 302-328-7274.
E-Mail oakknoll@oakknoll.com.

[illegible]
Owner: [illegible] Pres & Mgr, Robert D Fleck
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Oak Knoll Press catalogue

READ HOUSE & GARDENS
Museum
[illegible] Tel [illegible] 6311
Fax 302-322-8557.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 174-4623
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Delawariana
S&S: Gifts, prints
Open Tues-Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4, weekends in Jan & Feb with weekday tours by appt
Hq: The Historical Society of Delaware, Wilmington

WILMINGTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
320 Dupont Hwy, 19720. Tel 302-328-9401, Ext 159.
Fax 302-328-0657.
E-Mail bookstore@wilmcoll.edu.
Web Site www.wilmcoll.edu.
SAN 102-1524
Mgr, Carmen Casanova
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Gifts, insignia, sch sup

NEWARK

THE BOOK GARDEN GALLERY
Used
PO Box 7292, 19714-7292. Tel 302-998-2886.
E-Mail bookshop@bookgarden.com.
Web Site www.bookgarden.com.
Estab 1995, 2,500 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Ian Brabner
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, out of print, rare
Subj: Cookbooks, decorative arts, hist, sci
Open by appt only

BOOKS & NEWS PLUS
General
Chestnut Hill S/Ctr, 756 E Chestnut Hill Rd, 19713.
Tel 302-366-0102. Fax 302-366-1372.
SAN 107-9328
Estab 1986
Owner, Nitin Amin
Types: Best sellers, comics, hb, juv, novels, papbk
Subj: Fict
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, per, staty

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 80, 101 Geoffrey Dr, 19713.
Tel 302-366-8144. Fax 302-366-0574.
SAN 152-0725
Gen Mgr, Michael Thompson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1722, 123 Christiana Mall, Space 460, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Harriet Guyton-Mention
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

DELAWARE BOOK EXCHANGE
General
Store No 224, 58 E Main St, [illegible]
Tel 302-737-6150. Fax 302-369-[illegible]
SAN 800-3386
Mgr, Stan Frost
Branch.
Serving University of Delaware
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

DELAWARE TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
400 Stanton Christiana Rd, 19713-2197.
Tel 302-454-3945. Fax 302-[illegible]
Web Site www.dtccbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968
Mgr, Stacy Brown
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Criminal justice, engrg, nu[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, computer software [illegible]

RAINBOW BOOKS & MORE
Used
54 E Main St, [illegible]
Fax 302-[illegible]
Web Site www.rainbow-online.com
SAN 154-2532
Estab 1985. Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, Chris Avino
Types: [illegible] papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: General
S&S: Audio books, compact discs, DVD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3800, 301 College Sq, 19711.
Tel 302-738-7290.
SAN 149-8606
Mgr, Joseph Cohen
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 2436, Perkins Student Ctr, Academy St, 19717. Tel 302-831-2637.
SAN 192-7094
Mgr, Jennifer Gait
Branch.
Hq: Barnes & Noble Inc - Trade Div, New York, NY

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 289, Perkins Student Ctr, 325 Academy St, 19717-5260. Tel 302-831-2637. Fax 302-831-2639.
E-Mail bksudel@bncollege.com.
Web Site udel.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-0969
16,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 7,600 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mgr, Cosmo Olivieri
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
Subj: Sci-tech
[illegible] Art & col sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, clothing, coffee/snack bar, computer software, gifts, lit mag, posters, repro, search serv, sell videocassettes, staty, subs agency, teaching sup
Shipping Address: General Services Bldg, 222 S Chapel St, 19716. SAN 156-7608
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 12pm-4pm; Mon-Fri 9-5 (Summer)
Branches:
— Yo UDee Shop, Store No 147, Trabant University Ctr, 17 W Main St, 19716. Tel 302-831-1798.
[illegible]
Mgr, Jennifer Galt
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-6pm; [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] 318 Christiana Mall, 19702.
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-9:30, Fri 10-10, Sun 11-7
Hq: [illegible]

OCEANVIEW

ANTIQUE PRINTS INC
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail antiqueprintsinc@yahoo.com
Web Site www.antiqueprintsinc.com
[illegible]
Estab 1972, 1,000 Vols
Owner, Brandon Case; Owner, Kerry [illegible]
[illegible] Illus, old & rare
[illegible]

REHOBOTH BEACH

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No 574, 47 Rehoboth [illegible]
Tel 302-227-0490. Fax 302-227-4364
SAN 111-9745
[illegible]
Mgr, Mike Smith
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible]
Branches:
— Atlantic Book Outlet, Store No 701, 4551 Hwy 1, Suite 6, 19971. Tel 302-644-2800.
Fax 302-644-7043.
SAN 197-596X
Mgr, Suzette Hurst
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 3, Tanger Outlets, Suite 1795, 36454 Seaside Outlet Dr, 19971. Tel 302-226-9199.
Fax 302-226-2921.
E-Mail bookwarehouse03@gmail.com.
SAN 176-5612
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1993, 45,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Shawn Kuhn; Owner, Tom Pilsch; Mgr, Wally [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, children's, gift bks, text [illegible]
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, cosmetics, fict, gardening, health, home improvements, psychol, relig, self-help, sports
S&S: Calendars, computer software, holiday items, maps
Branches:
— Book Cellar, Store No 8, Tanger Outlet Ctr, Suite [illegible]
Tel 302-644-1477. Fax 302-644-1478
E-Mail bookcellar08[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BROWSE ABOUT BOOKS & GIFTS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.browseaboutbooks.com
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1975, 25,872 Titles, 45,000 Vols
Owner, Steve Crane
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, children's, hb, mass [illegible]
[illegible] Mod lit, mystery & detective, regional
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, calendars, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, plush toys, puzzles, staty, toys

[illegible]
Gay & Lesbian
[illegible]
SAN 174-464X
[illegible] L Page Maccubbin, Mgr, Gretchen Clausen
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Best sellers, hb, imp, papbk [illegible] posters, records, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Hq: Washington, DC

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7725, 19563 Coastal Hwy, Unit A, 19971-1141. Tel 302-226-[illegible]
Mgr, Jim Simeone
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SMYRNA

PRESTWICK HOUSE INC
Education
58 Artisan Dr, 19977. Tel 302-659-2070. Toll Free Tel 800-932-4593. Fax 302-659-2790. Toll Free Fax 888-718-9333.
E-Mail info@prestwickhouse.com.
Web Site www.prestwickhouse.com.
SAN 154-5523
9,000 Titles, Cat 9x ann
Mgr, James Scott
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Eng hist & lit, general
S&S: Audio books, compact discs, DVD, posters, sell videocassettes

WILMINGTON

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Tel 302-477-0361. Fax 302-479-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

DELAWARE ART MUSEUM STORE
Museum
2301 Kentmere Pkwy, 19806. Tel 302-571-9590.
Fax 302-571-0220.
Web Site www.delart.org
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Connie Cordeiro.
E-mail ccordeiro@delart.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] posters, repro, staty

DELAWARE TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Shipley St, 19801. Tel 302-571-5316.
Fax 302-434-5539.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Acting Mgr, John Wiesen
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, staty

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 89, Concord Mall, No 290, 4737 Concord Pike, 19803. Tel 302-477-0859.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE FAIRFAX NEWSSTAND
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.fnsc.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
Types: hb, juv, mag & newspr, papbk, remdrs

GOLDEY BEACOM COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.gbc.edu/bookstore.
SAN 111-4727
[illegible]
Mgr, Valerie Hastings-Candeloro
[illegible] romance
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WINTERTHUR

WINTERTHUR MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
Rte 52, [illegible]
Tel 800-448-3883, Fax 302-888-4890
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1955, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann

Mgr. Barbara Hentschel
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Amer, antq, art, decorating, gardening, glass, hist, metallurgy, pottery, textiles
[illegible]
order, staty

WASHINGTON

THE ADC MAP & TRAVEL CENTER INC
Cartography
1636 "I" St NW, 20006. Tel [illegible]
Tel 800-232-6244. Fax 202-628-2610.
E-Mail adcmapstore@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 124-3098
Estab 1962. Present Owner 1972. 6,000 Titles, 700 sq ft. Cat ann & online
Pres, Mark Tarcotte. Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Maps/atlases, [illegible]
S&S: Globes, maps, prints, repro

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Business & Management
440 First St NW, 20001. Tel 202-347-3092.
Fax 202-347-4549
E-Mail bookstore@amanet.org.
Web Site www.amanet.org.
SAN 174-4674
Mgr, Richard Nusbaum
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, col & sch sup, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: New York, NY

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS BOOKSTORE
Mail Order-Architecture
636 Eye St NW, 20001. Tel 301-843-6383. Toll Free
Tel 800-787-2665. Fax 301-843-0159.
E-Mail asla@tascol.com.
Web Site www.asla.org.
300 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible], Wheaton, MD 20914
SAN 138-4759
Mgr, John Rogers
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, text/books
Subj: Botany, design, gardening, landscape
S&S: Search serv, sell videocassettes

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 412, Butler Pavilion, 4400 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20016-8008. Tel 202-885-6301.
Fax 202-885-6373
E-Mail american@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.american.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-0977
Estab 1990, 2,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, Robert C Blake
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes, repro, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 12pm-4pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

FRANZ BADER BOOKSTORE
Art
1911 "I" St NW, 20006. Tel 202-337-5440.
SAN 120-159X
Estab 1954. Present Owner 1985. 9,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Richard Yanul; Owner, Sabine Yanul
Types: Imp, trade (quality)
Subj: Archit, design, graphic arts, photog
S&S: Per, shipping, spec order

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible], [illegible] St NW, [illegible]
Tel 202-965-9880. Fax 202-965-9361.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Branches:
— [illegible] Store No [illegible] NW, [illegible]
SAN 192-7965
Open Mon-Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: New York, NY

BARTLEBY'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] "M" St NW, 20825. Tel [illegible]
Fax 202-686-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 15400, Chevy Chase, MD
Owner, Karen Griffin; Owner, John Thomson
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, econ, law, Southern Amer, Western Amer
Open [illegible]

BATTLE'S RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Street NE, [illegible]
Tel 202-399-2366. Fax 202-399-2466
SAN 161-6838
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, relig gds, sheet [illegible]

BIG PLANET COMICS
Comics
3145 Dumbarton St NW, 20007. Tel 202-342-1961.
Web Site www.bigplanetcomics.com.
Partner & Mgr, Peter Casazza
Branch.
Hq: Bethesda, MD

BIRD IN HAND BOOKSTORE & GALLERY
Art
323 Seventh St SE, 20003. Tel 202-543-0744. Toll Free Tel 800-872-3685. Fax 202-547-6424.
SAN 135-9142
Estab 1984, 700 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 275 sq ft
Owner, Christopher Ackerman,
E-mail chrisbih@aol.com; Owner, Ester E Ackerman
Types: New, out of print
Subj: Archit, art, cats, design
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, prints, search serv
Open Wed-Sat 11-6

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 948, 11 Dupont Circle NW, 20036.
Tel 202-319-1374.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 4,700 Titles
Gen Mgr, Alana Salinas; Regional VPres, Bruce Campbell; District Mgr, Jason Keyes
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Art, biog, fict, health, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, rel
SAN [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] "L" St NW, 20005
Tel 202-466-4999. Fax 202-466-2403.
SAN 150-4797
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Dan Kuehn
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible] Store No [illegible]
Fax 202-737-1386
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Borders Books & Music, Store No 285, 5333 Wisconsin Ave NW, 20015. Tel 202-686-8270
Fax 202-686-7104
SAN 155-9885
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesale section

BRIDGE STREET BOOKS
General
[illegible] Pennsylvania Ave NW, 20007. Tel 202-965-5200
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 15,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Philip G Levy; Mgr, Rod Smith
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Films & filmmaking, hist, Judaica, lit, multicultural, philos, poetry, polit sci, relig

C & O CANAL NHP-GEORGETOWN BOOKSHOP
Americana
Georgetown Visitor Ctr, 1057 Thomas Jefferson St NW, 20007. Tel 202-653-5190. Fax 202-653-5844.
Web Site www.nps.gov/choh
SAN 178-1898
Mgr, Kathy Kupper
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Hist
S&S: Gifts, maps, photographs, postcds, souvenirs
Open Wed-Sun 9-4:30
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]

[illegible]
Scholarly Literature
[illegible]

THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY AMERICA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Pryzbyla Ctr, 620 Michigan Ave NE, 20064-0002. Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Sat [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CNBC NEWS
Newsstand
Store No 9390, Dulles Intl Airport, Terminal C Gate C-4, PO Box 17501, 20041. Tel 703-572-6166 (office). Fax 703-572-6193.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Michael Amos,
E-mail michael.amos@theparadiesshops.com
Branch
Types: Papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mags, snacks, souvenirs
Branches:
— DC Express, Dulles Intl Airport, Terminal C at Gate C-4, PO Box 17501, 20041.
Tel 703-572-6166 (office). Fax 703-572-6193.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Michael Amos,
E-mail michael.amos@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mags, snacks, souvenirs
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Wesley Theological Seminary, 4500 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20016. Tel 202-885-8681.
Fax 202-244-6260.
Mgr, Chet Pritchett
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-6:30, Fri 9:30-4, Sat 10-2
Hq: Nashville, TN

THE CORCORAN SHOP
Museum
500 17th St NW, 20006-4804. Tel 202-639-1790.
Fax 202-639-1768.
Web Site www.corcoran.org
SAN 121-0629

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 1724
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible] INC
Cooking
[illegible]
Open Sun-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No [illegible] Union Sta Space 156, 50 Massachusetts Ave NE, 20002. Tel 202-842-3700.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EDITORIAL EL MUNDO
General
1796 Columbia Rd NW, 20009. Tel 202-387-8716.
Fax 202-393-7464.
E-Mail editorialelmundo@latinmail.com.
Web Site valdemartravel.com.
SAN 157-3004
Estab 1978, 2,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Leonor Rodriquez
Types: Children's, hb, mag, papbk, Sp lang
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, wholesale

FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY
Museum
201 E Capital St SE, 20003. Tel 202-544-4600.
Fax 202-544-4623.
E-Mail webmaster@folger.edu.
Web Site www.folger.edu.
SAN 302-6558
Estab 1932
Dir, Gail Keen-Paster
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Performing arts, Renaissance hist & lit, Shakespeare
S&S: Research

FORD'S THEATRE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSHOP
Americana
511 Tenth St NW, 20004. Tel 202-426-0179.
Web Site www.nps.gov/foth.
SAN 161-7079
700 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Site Supvr, Fazil Hamid
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Adult, children's, for lang, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Civil War, presidents & presidency, Washingtoniana
S&S: Bkmarks, bkplates, games, greeting cds, posters
Hours vary, please call
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL BOOKSHOP
National Park
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Contact, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

FREDERICK DOUGLASS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSHOP
Americana
1411 West St SE, 20020. Tel 202-426-5960.
Fax 202-426-0566.
Web Site www.nps.gov/frdo
SAN [illegible]
180 Titles, 600 sq ft
Mgr, Valerie English
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Children's, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Afr Am studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

FRIENDS OF THE NATIONAL ZOO BOOKSTORE
Zoology
3001 Connecticut Ave NW, 20008. Tel 202-663-4464.
Web Site www.fonz.org.
SAN 125-8354
Estab 1977, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Dir, Merva Crawford
Types: Adult, hb, juv, papbk, teaching sup
Subj: Animals, birds, envir, hort, nat hist
S&S: Collectibles, games, gifts, jewelry, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, soft gds, staty, teaching sup

GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
800 Florida Ave NE, 20002. Tel 202-651-5271.
Fax 202-651-5724.
E-Mail bookstore.mailorder@gallaudet.edu.
Web Site bookstore.gallaudet.edu.
SAN 127-5240
Estab 1959, 2,500 sq ft
Supvr, Priscilla O'Donnell,
E-mail priscilla.odonnell@gallua.gallaudet.edu
Types: Juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Disabilities, sign lang
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 122, Marvin Ctr, 800 21st St NW, 20052-0001. Tel 202-994-6870. Toll Free Tel 800-582-0777. Fax 202-296-9445.
E-Mail gwu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.gwu.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-5382
Estab 1957, 7,500 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 23,000 sq ft
Dir, Patricia Lee
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, posters, repro
Shipping Address: 2110 "I" St NW
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 11-4, Sun 12pm-4pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 873, PO Box 571083, 20057-1083.
Tel 202-687-7482. Toll Free Tel 800-548-5452.
Fax 202-687-4908
E-Mail georgetown@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 20,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols
Branch.
Types: Hb, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Bkmarks, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps
Shipping Address: Leavey Ctr, 2800 Reservoir Rd NW, 20007-2113
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat & Sun 11-5
Branches:
— [illegible]
"F" St NW, 20001-2015. Tel 202-662-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Types: Hb
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat [illegible]
— [illegible]
876, Preclinical Science Bldg, 3900 Reservoir Rd NW [illegible]
Fax 202-687-3186
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.georgetown-medical.bl[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Types: Hb
Subj: Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GINZA THINGS JAPANESE
Orientalia
1721 Connecticut Ave NW, 20009. Tel 202-331-7991
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail ginzashop@msn.com.
SAN 173-0118
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr [illegible]
Types: Dict, Japanese lang, juv, new & used, text books
Subj: [illegible] cookbks & cooking, fict, films & filmmaking, gardening, health, hist, ichthyology, Japanese hist & lit, lang arts, martial arts, multicultural, poetry, relig-Zen Buddhist, travel, wood working
S&S: Art sup, calendars, crafts, games, garden sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, staty, t-shirts, toys, xmas cds

GLOVER BOOKS & MUSIC
General
2319 Wisconsin Ave NW, 20007. Tel 202-338-8100.
Fax 202-338-0270.
Web Site www.gloverbooksmusic.com.
SAN 154-2389
Mgr, Bruce Stein
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, community events, compact discs, per, sell videocassettes

GOSPEL SPREADING BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2002 Georgia Ave NW, 20001-3027.
Tel 202-745-2665. Fax 202-797-8838.
SAN 187-2931
Mgr, James Stokes
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, mag, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, music sup, relig gds

GRADUATE SCHOOL USDA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Maryland Ave, Suite 120, 20024.
Tel 202-314-3313. Fax 202-314-3448.
Web Site www.grad.usda.gov.
[illegible]
Estab 1990, Present Owner 2000, 900 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Susann Campbell.
E-mail susann_campbell@grad.usda.gov
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Acctg, computer sci, for lang, nat hist, trades
S&S: Col sup, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6:30

WILLIAM F HALE BOOKS
Antiquarian-Online
[illegible]
E-Mail wfhale@rx.netcom.com
[illegible]
SAN 161-696X
[illegible]
Owner, William F Hale
[illegible] hist, scholarly [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] Albermarle St NW, 20016-9114
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Joshua Heller; Owner & Mgr, Phyllis Heller
[illegible] Fine bound, illus, imp UK, ltd ed, new, old & [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

HILLWOOD MUSEUM & GARDENS
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 202-237-2646
[illegible]
SAN 125-202X
[illegible]
E-mail lchapin@hillwoodmuseum.org
[illegible] crafts, decorating, decorative arts, [illegible] gardening, interior design, Russ hist & lit
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, gifts, prints, repro, wholesale
On line Retail sales site

THE HOLY LAND
Mail Order-Antiquarian
3041 Normanstone Terr NW, 20008
Tel 202-965-4831. Fax 202-965-4831.
SAN 173-7317
Estab 1985
Owner, Dr Samuel Halperin,
E-mail shalperin18@comcast.net
Types: Bibles, illus, maps/atlases, out of print, used
Subj: Art, Isr, Judaica, Middle East
S&S: Maps

HOWARD UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
2225 Georgia Ave NW, 20059. Tel 202-238-2640 (bookstore). Toll Free Tel 800-919-5997.
Fax 202-986-1981.
Web Site www.hubookstore.com.
SAN 101-1057

[illegible]
Dir, Antwan Clinton; Text Buyer, Myrtle Crabbe,
E-mail mcrabbe@howard.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, Afr-Am studies, archit, biol, bus & mgt, chem, computer sci, dentistry, econ, Eng hist & lit, [illegible] nursing, pharm, philos, physics, polit sci, psychol, [illegible]
S&S: Col sup, gifts
Branches:
— Howard Law School, 2900 Van Ness St NW 20008. Tel 202-806-8108. Fax 202-362-9321.
Web Site www.bookstore.howard.edu
SAN 176-5655
Estab 1992
Mgr, Sandra Forney,
[illegible]
Subj: Law
[illegible]

HUDSON NEWS
General
[illegible] Terminal A, Gate 1, 20001 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 017-002, Ronald Reagan National Airport, Terminal A, Gate 8 Cafe, 20001
[illegible]
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] Quincy St NE, 20017-2635. Tel 202-526-6061
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 174-[illegible]
Estab 1956, Present Owner 1989, 3,000 Titles, 3,500 [illegible]
[illegible] Joseph Lee
[illegible]
[illegible] Biblical studies, church hist, relig studies, [illegible]
[illegible] gifts, repro, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS [illegible]
[illegible] 12-1pm); specialize in Eastern Rite Catholic & [illegible]

IDLE TIME BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
2467 18th St NW, 20009-2004. Tel 202-232-4774.
E-Mail idletimebooks@hotmail.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 108-4372
Estab 1981, 30,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Jacques Morgan; Owner, Val Morgan
Types: For lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, trade (quality), travel guides, used
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, mag & newspr, records
Additional sidelines include newspapers

INTERNATIONAL FRANCHISE ASSOCIATION
General
1501 "K" St NW, Suite 350, 20005.
Tel 202-628-8000. Toll Free Tel 800-543-1038.
Fax 202-628-0812.
E-Mail ifa@franchise.org.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Owner, The Lantern Bryn Mawr Bookshop Inc; Pres, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] metal
[illegible]
Non-profit - proceeds used to support Bryn Mawr College scholarships

[illegible] ANTIQUES EARLY IMPRINTED BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] St SE, [illegible] Tel 202-546-2415
Web Site www.liberantiquus.com
Estab 1997, Cat 2x ann
Proprietor, Paul M Dowling
E-Mail paul@liberantiquus.com
Types: Rare
Subj: 15th century, 16th century, 17th century
Open by appt only

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS - CATALOGING DISTRIBUTION SERVICE
General
101 Independence Ave SE, 20541-4912.
Tel 202-707-6100. Toll Free Tel 800-255-3666 (US).
Fax 202-707-1334.
E-Mail cdsinfo@loc.gov.
Web Site www.loc.gov/cds
Estab 1901, 100 Vols, Cat ann
Contact, Patricia Gray
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
Additional subjects carried include: cataloging tools & authority records

LINCOLN MEMORIAL BOOKSHOP
Americana
23rd St NW off Constitution Ave, 20242.
Tel 202-653-9088. Fax 202-426-1937.
Web Site www.nps.gov/linc.
SAN 161-7109
Contact, Brett Winters
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Children's, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Civil War, presidents & presidency, soc activism, Vietnam, warfare
S&S: Photographs, postcds, posters
Open 9-9
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

MARY MCLEOD BETHUNE COUNCIL HOUSE BOOKSHOP
Americana
1318 Vermont Ave, 20005. Tel 202-673-2402.
Fax 202-673-2414
Web Site www.nps.gov/mamc.
Contact, Margaret Coleman
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Historically oriented lit
S&S: Gifts, maps, postcds, souvenirs
Hours vary by season, please call
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES SHOP
Museum
Foundation for National Archives, Rm G-12, Seventh & Tenth Ave NW, [illegible]
Fax 202-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1934, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Foundation for the National Archives; Dir Retail Operations, Tilden Spear; Mgr, Dyshawn Jenkins
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, Civil War, genealogy, local interest, photog, pres & presidents & presidency, travel, World Wars I & II
S&S: Clothing, crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, readings, repro, stats, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 10-5:30

NATIONAL BUILDING MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
401 "F" St NW, 20001. Tel 202-272-7706.
Fax 202-376-3637.
E-Mail nbmshop@nbm.org.
Web Site www.nbm.org.
SAN 152-2094
Estab 1985, 1,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft
Bk Buyer, Marcia Diehl
Subj: Archit, design, envir, home improvements
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, gifts, jewelry, posters, readings

NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
El-Hi Text
Hearst Hall, 3612 Woodley Rd NW, 20016.
Tel 202-537-6309. Fax 202-537-6683.
Web Site www.ncs.cathedral.org
SAN 110-6554
100 Vols
Owner, National Cathedral School; Buyer, Becky Rivera
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, sch sup, sport gds

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART BOOKSTORE
Museum
Constitution Ave at Sixth St NW, 20565.
Tel 202-842-6466. Fax 202-842-4043.
Web Site www.nga.gov.
SAN 161-7028
Estab 1941, 6,000 Vols
Chief, Ysabel Lightner; Bk Buyer, Donald Henderson; Reorder Bk Buyer, Dennis Callaghan; Off Asst, Mariam Davis
Types: Hb
Subj: Archit, fine arts
S&S: Greeting cds, posters, repro, sell videocassettes

THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
1250 New York Ave NW, 20005-3920.
Tel 202-783-7994. Fax 202-393-3235.
E-Mail museumbymail@nmwa.org.
Web Site www.nmwa.org.
SAN 151-7074
Estab 1987, 250 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat newsletter 4x ann
Retail Dir, Lynda Marks
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, remdrs
Subj: Art
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, wholesale, xmas cds

NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION DECATUR HOUSE MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
1610 "H" St NW, 20006. Tel 202-842-1856.
Fax 202-842-0030.
Web Site www.decaturhouse.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1964, 500 Vols, 900 sq ft
Museum Dir, Cindy Malinick; Retail Mgr, Rosemary Cohen
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Amer, antq, archit, arts & crafts, cookbks & [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, staty, toys

THE NEWMAN BOOKSTORE OF WASHINGTON
Religious-Catholic
3329 Eighth St NE, 20017. Tel 202-526-1036. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.newmanbookstore.com.
SAN 124-227X
Estab 1953, 25,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols
Owner, Paulist Press; Mgr, Andrew Ament
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Philos
S&S: [illegible] spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Hq: Paulist Press, Mahwah, NJ

THE OLD PRINT GALLERY
Antiquarian
1220 31st St NW, 20007. Tel 202-965-1818
Fax 202-965-1869
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.oldprintgallery.com.
SAN 161-7052
Estab 1971, [illegible]
Pres & Buyer, Judith Blakely; VPres, James R Von Ruster
Types: Illus, old & rare
Subj: Maps/atlases
S&S: Appraisals, conservation mats, maps, orig art, prints, search serv

OLSSON'S BOOKS & RECORDS
General
Dupont Circle, 1307 19th St NW, 20036.
Tel 202-785-1133. Fax 202-785-1736.
E-Mail olssons@olssons.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 156-7578
Owner, John Olsson; Mgr, Ryan McGovern
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, hp papbk, imp, papbk, remdrs, small presses
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit criticism, military, philos, psychol, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, live music, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 12-7
Branches:
— Olsson's Books & Records, The Lansburgh, 418 Seventh St NW, 20004. Tel 202-638-7610.
Fax 202-638-7466.
E-Mail olssons@olssons.com.
Web Site www.olssons.com.
SAN 151-2641
Mgr, Valdis Orleans
Types: Audiobooks, hb, hp papbk, imp, papbk, remdrs, small presses
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit criticism, military, philos, psychol, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, live music, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat 10-8, Sun 12-7:30
— Olsson's Books & Records, Reagan National Airport, Terminal C, Unit 10, 20001.
Tel 703-417-1087.
E-Mail olssons@olssons.com.
Web Site www.olssons.com.
SAN 197-4327
Mgr, Muriel Brown
Hq: Silver Spring, MD

THE PHILLIPS COLLECTION
Museum
[illegible] 239. Fax 202-387-2436.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1961, 1,600 Titles, 822 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Art
S&S: Art sup, discounts/sales, games, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-7

POLITICS & PROSE BOOKSTORE & COFFEEHOUSE
General
[illegible] Connecticut Ave NW, 20008. Tel 202-364-1919
Toll Free Tel 800-722-0790. Fax 202-966-7532.
E-Mail books@politics-prose.com
Web Site www.politics-pro[illegible]
SAN [illegible]7717
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks, children's, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, hist, lit, polit sci, psychol
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, bkplates, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelr [illegible]

PRAISE IN PRINT
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 202-678-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Union Temple Baptist Church; Mgr, Diane Paige
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Alt health, hist, inspirational
S&S: Gifts, spec order, staty, wedding sup

REITER'S SCIENTIFIC & PROFESSIONAL BOOKS
Science-Technology
2021 "K" St NW, 20006. Tel 202-223-5561. Toll Free Tel 800-537-4314. Fax 202-296-9103.
E-Mail books@reiters.com.
Web Site www.reiters.com.
SAN 161-7311
Estab 1935, Present Owner 1974, 100,000 Titles, 9,500 sq ft, Cat Online
Mgr, Natalie Elias; Front Desk Mgr, Daphne Gaskins
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Archit, astron, biol, bus & mgt, chem, computer sci, econ, engrg, math, medicine, philos, physics, psychol, ref
S&S: Per, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-5
Branches:
[illegible] St NW, 20006-4303. Tel 202-223-5543. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail law@reiters.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-0207
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1993, 30,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Zachary Corp; Buyer & Mgr, Claire Heberg
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] fairs, coffee/snack bar, discounts/sales, DVD [illegible]

REPRINT BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1955, Present Owner 1988, 25,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, 3,750 sq ft
Owner, Michael Sullivan
[illegible]
Subj: Afr-Am studies, hist, sci, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, search serv, spec order

ROCK CREEK PARK NATURE CENTER BOOKSHOP
Americana
[illegible] NW, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Dwight Madison
[illegible]
Subj: Hiking, hist, nat & envir
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], PA

ROCK CREEK PARK OLD STONE HOUSE BOOKSHOP
Americana
[illegible] 20008. Tel 202-426-6851.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Subj: Hist, nat & envir, nat hist, Washingtoniana
[illegible]
Hours vary by season, please [illegible]
Hq: [illegible], PA

ROCK CREEK PARK PIERCE MILL BOOKSTORE
National Park
5200 Glover Rd NW, 20008. Tel 202-426-6908
Fax 202-895-6015.
Web Site www.nps.gov/rocr.
Contact, Dwight Madison
Branch.
Hours vary by season, please call
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

ARTHUR M SACKLER GALLERY & FREER GALLERY OF ART SHOPS
Museum
Smithsonian Institution, 1050 Independence Ave SW, 20560. Tel 202-633-4880. Fax 202-633-9838.
Web Site www.asig.si.edu.
SAN 158-118X

[illegible]

[illegible]
Book Arts
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cultural theory, educ, films & filmmaking, hist
[illegible]

SECOND STORY BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
Dupont Circle, 2000 "P" St NW, 20036.
[illegible]
Web Site www.secondstorybooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Allan Stypeck
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, incunabula, [illegible] papbk, used
[illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, back issue per, cat, [illegible] search serv
Hq: Rockville, MD

SHIP'S STORE
Gift Shop
701 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Suite 123, 20004.
[illegible] Ext 731 or 745
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 138-8029
Estab 1991, 500 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 700 sq ft, Cat 2x ann & online
Owner, US Navy Memorial Foundation; Dir, Bill Wort
Types: Cloth, hb, papbk
Subj: Aviation, hist, nautical
S&S: Av mat, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, wholesale, xmas cds

SMITHSONIAN MUSEUM STORES
Museum
Victor Bldg, Suite 7100, 750 Ninth St NW, 20001. Tel 202-275-1231. Fax 202-275-1972.
Web Site www.si.edu.
SAN 161-7230
Estab 1970, 20,000 Titles
Dir, Merchandising, Lisa Mazzio; Sr Buyer, Richard Lowe
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr, Am hist & lit, anthrop, arts & crafts, aviation, biog, discovery & exploration, educ,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Open [illegible]
Dec 1-Feb 28 9-5
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

TREE TOP KIDS
Toy Store
3301 New Mexico Ave NW, 20016. Tel 202-244-3500.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 130-5514
[illegible]
Owner, Ann Ryder; Owner & Pres, John D Ryder
Headquarters.
Types: El-hi text, hb, juv, papbk, young adult
Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun in Dec 11-4
See Also: Arlington, Fairfax, McLean, VA

TRINITY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 083, Main Hall, 125 Michigan Ave NE,
20017-1004. Tel 202-884-9156. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail trinitydc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.trinitydc.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983
Mgr, Kimberly O'Connor
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, econ, educ, ref
S&S: Col sup, gifts, insignia items, off sup, [illegible]
stat
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8 [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TROVER SHOP
General
221 Pennsylvania Ave SE, 20003. Tel [illegible]
Fax 202-547-5584
E-Mail info@trover.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 135-5090
Estab 1957, 25,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 24,000 sq ft
Owner, Al Shuman; Owner, Andy Shuman; Owner,
Steve Shuman
Types: [illegible]
papbk, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Polit sci
S&S: Gifts, greeting [illegible]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING
OFFICE BOOKSTORE
US Government
710 N Capitol St NW, 20401. Tel 202-512-0132.
Fax 202-512-1355
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 143-1501
Estab 1921, 1,800 Titles, 3,600 sq ft
Mgr, Patricia A Simmons
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Govt publ
S&S: Mail order
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
See Also: Laurel, MD

UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL
MUSEUM
Museum
100 Raoul Wallenberg Pl SW, 20024-2150.
Tel 202-488-6144. Fax 202-488-0438.
E-Mail museum_shop@ushmm.org.
[illegible]
Estab 1993, 4,800 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Holocaust
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, DVD,
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 742, 4200 Connecticut Ave NW, B[illegible]
[illegible] 174. Tel 202-274-5110.
Fax 202-363-4767.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
posters
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 202-342-1012
[illegible]
SAN 176-[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, fict, health, humor
S&S: Clothing, gifts, housewares
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-8
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

[illegible]
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
Tel 800-257-1102. Fax 202-371-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Melissa [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, photog
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: [illegible], NJ

VARSITYBOOKS.COM INC
Online
1850 "M" St NW, Suite 1150, 20036.
Tel 202-667-3400. Fax 202-332-5498.
E-Mail help@varsitybooks.com.
Web Site www.varsitybooks.com.
SAN 156-1561
Pres, Eric Kuhn
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1537, Georgetown Park, 3222 "M" St NW,
[illegible]
SAN 148-7396
Mgr, Heather Guiles
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Branches:
[illegible] Store No [illegible] Washington National
Airport Commissary, 105 Air Cargo Rd, 20001.
[illegible]
Mgr, Warren Henderson
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WASHINGTON MONUMENT BOOKSHOP
Americana
900 Ohio Dr SW, 20024. Tel 202-472-6419
Web Site www.nps.gov/wash
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Presidents & presidency
S&S: Maps, memorabilia, posteds
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] PA

WASHINGTON NATIONAL CATHEDRAL
MUSEUM STORE
Antiquarian-Religious Studies
Mount Saint Alban, 20016. [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1945, 10,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft,
[illegible]
Head, Retail, Chris Dederian, Buyer, Dennis Braden
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, crafts, gifts, greet[illegible]
jewelry, posters, reading room, relig gds

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
SAN 13[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WORLD BANK INFOSHOP
General
701 18th St, MSN J1-100, 20433. Tel 202-458-4500.
Fax 202-522-1500.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.worldbank.org/infoshop
SAN 179-7271
Estab 1997
Publ Specialist, Marie-Helen Kabran
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Envir
Public information center for World Bank

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS

B & L BOOKS
Paperback
[illegible]
Tel 407-682-0090.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Janice Packwood; Mgr, Dena Russ
Types: New & used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, spec order, specialty programs

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 154-8441
Gen Mgr, Anne Hall
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

TEXTBOOKS PLUS
College
241 S Westmonte Dr, Suite 1020, 32714.
Tel 407-[illegible]
Web Site www.textbooksplus.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Barbara Cerni
Types: Hb, new & used [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, liberal arts
S&S: Col sup, computer software, sch sup

ATLANTIC BEACH

THE BOOK MARK
General
299 Atlantic Blvd, 32233. Tel 904-241-9026.
Fax 904-241-9026.
E-Mail bkmark@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.beachestowncenter.com.
SAN 138-3728
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1995, 1,900 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Rona Brinlee
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, gifts, shipping, spec order

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] Atlantic Blvd, 32233. Tel 904-246-1388.
Fax 904-246-[illegible]
E-Mail books@tappinbookmine.com.
Web Site www.tappinbookmine.com.
[illegible]
Pres, Douglas Tappin
[illegible] papbk, used
Subj: Floridiana, hist, lit
[illegible] Appr libr collec, collecting sup, reading room, search serv

AVENTURA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 192-0413
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 83, 19925 Biscayne Blvd, 33180
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Carol Geller
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

PIERRE NEU BOOKSTORE, AKA PIERRE BOOKS
French Language
18185 Biscayne Blvd, 33160. Tel 305-792-0766. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail pierrebooks@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.pierrebooks.com
SAN 155-5413
[illegible] Cat online
[illegible] Mgr, Nathalie Hill
[illegible] audiobooks, bibles, children's, comics, dict, hb, [illegible]
Subj: Art, children's, computer software, Ger lang, Ital [illegible]
S&S: DVD, gifts, mag & newspr, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order, wholesale

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1224, Aventura Mall, Rm 1265, 19575 Biscayne Blvd, 33180. Tel 305-937-1371.
SAN 148-8570
Estab 1967
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 359, 19575 Biscayne Blvd, Space 1605.
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12pm-8pm
Hq: [illegible]

AVON PARK

SOUTH FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE & PANTHER SHOP BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Alan [illegible]
[illegible]

BABSON PARK

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Estab 1980, 150 Titles, 986 sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]

BARTOW

BARTOW CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-533-2991. Fax 863-533-5223.
E-Mail bo@bosbooks.com.
SAN 181-589X
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, B Raulerson; Buyer, Sandy Raulerson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes

FAMILY BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
140 S Wilson, 33830. Tel 863-533-6338.
SAN 111-0276
Estab 1985, 7,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Linda Inzer
Types: Bibles, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: General, mysteries, romance

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] cloth, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, [illegible]

[illegible]'s, family studies, Judaica, mar[illegible]

S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, [illegible] ds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, teaching [illegible]

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr: Daniel Clement
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] Il

BOCA RATON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible]53, 1400 Glades Rd, 33431.
Tel 561-750-2134. Fax 561-392-8647.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKSMART ENTERPRISES INC
College
670 Glades Rd, Suite 180, 33431. Tel 561-394-6085.
Fax 561-394-6430.
SAN 152-2779
Estab 1992, 15,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 5,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, David Wulf,
E-mail david@booksmartusa.com; Text Mgr, Eric Fitzsimmons
Headquarters.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad, Amer, art, biog, computer sci, educ, fict, hist, lit criticism, medical, mystery & detective, nonfict, nursing, philos, poetry, ref, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Back packs, charts, col & sch sup, medical sup
Branches:
— Bookwise, 399 NE Spanish River Blvd, 33431.
Tel 561-347-6455. Fax 561-395-8772.
SAN 139-7552
Estab 1992, 50,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft
Mgr, Ann Wulf; Owner, David Wulf,
E-mail david@booksmartusa.com
Types: Used

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ballen
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] ML [illegible]

COHEN BOOKS & COLLECTIBLES
Antiquarian
PO Box 810310, 33481-0310. Tel 561-487-7888.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 135-9185
[illegible]
Owner, Joel J Cohen; Owner, Linda S Cohen
Types: [illegible] & [illegible]
Subj: Children's, Walt Disney
S&S: [illegible]
Buy & sell Disneyana, provide Disney appraisal [illegible]

FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY
BOOKSTORE-BOCA RATON CAMPUS
College
Store No 794, 777 Glades Rd, 33431.
Tel 561-297-3720. Fax 561-368-3504.
E-Mail bksfaubks@bncollege.com.
Web Site fau.bkstore.com.
SAN 140-7228
Estab 1964, 35,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Gen Mgr, Phil Silverman
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, business, nursing
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds, stat[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4; Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

PAULETTE GREENE RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
7152 Via Palomar, 33433. Tel 561-347-1948.
E-Mail greenebooks@juno.com.
SAN 165-2397
Estab 1970, 5,000 Titles
Owner, Paulette Greene
Types: 1st ed, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, small presses
Subj: Art, design, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, presidents & presidency, sci fict & fantasy

LOST REALMS
Comics
23066 Sandalfoot Plaza Dr, 33428. Tel 561-470-5700.
Fax 561-470-5777.
E-Mail lostrealms@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.comicsandgames.com.
SAN 177-5839
Owner, John Miller
Types: Comics
Subj: Cartoons/comics, role playing, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Collectibles, comics, games, trading cds

LYNN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
3601 N Military Trail, 33431. Tel 561-237-7035.
Fax 561-237-7037.
Web Site www.lynn.edu.
SAN 103-328X

Mgr: [illegible]
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

[illegible]
Newsdealer
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, [illegible]
Price Range [illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk, used
[illegible]
S&S: Soft gd[illegible]

PALM BEACH COMMUNITY COLLEGE-SOUTH BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 772, Bookstore Bldg, 3000 Saint Lucie Ave, 33431-6490. Tel 561-862-4360. Fax 561-347-0250.
E-Mail pbccsouth@bkstr.com.
SAN 176-5744
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3317, 1401 W Palmetto Park Rd, 33486. Tel 561-392-8665.
SAN 149-9211
Mgr, James Puglisi
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

THE REAL ESTATE LIBRARY
Online
PO Box 811929, 33481. Tel 561-995-7550.
Fax 561-995-2550.
Web Site www.therealestatelibrary.com.
SAN 153-2243
Estab 1992
Owner & Mgr, Todd Beitler
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Real estate

ST JOAN OF ARK BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
370 SW Third St, 33432. Tel 561-393-0006.
Fax 561-392-0074.
SAN 185-8238
Estab 1987, 800 Titles
Owner, St Joan of Ark Catholic Church; Mgr, Ann Voit
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig, spiritual
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, gifts, greeting cds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1873, Boca Town Ctr, Suite 1166, 6000 Glades Rd, 33431. Tel 561-394-0193.
SAN 191-1813
Mgr, Daniel Garcia
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 391, Town Center, Space 1051-A, 6000 W Glades Rd, 33431. Tel 561-620-0245.
Fax 561-620-0834.
SAN 114-1805
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking

Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BONITA SPRINGS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3677, 3302 Bonita Beach Rd, 34134.
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Arturo Magana
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BOYNTON BEACH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2874, [illegible]
Tel 561-374-5570. Fax 561-374-5981
SAN 192-5296
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Owner, Carol Moss
Franchise
Hq: Fort Lauderdale

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible]
Tel 561-734-2021. Fax 561-734-5405
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Isabel [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

PYRAMID BOOKS
African-American Studies
544-2 Gateway Blvd, 33435. Tel 561-731-4422.
Fax 561-731-0202.
E-Mail pyramidbks@aol.com.
Web Site pyramidbooks.net
SAN 195-6159
Estab 1993, 10,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 960 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Akbar Watson
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr, art, biog, bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, fict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, wholesale

SEMINARY OF SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL
VINCENTIAN BOOK MART
Religious-Catholic
10701 S Military Trail, 33436. Tel 561-732-4424, Ext 254. Fax 561-374-8443.
E-Mail vincentianbookmart@yahoo.com.
SAN 123-2401
Estab 1963, 1,100 Titles, 800 sq ft
Mgr, Dominic Corona
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Philos, theol
S&S: Hats, t-shirts

TROPICAL WORLD
Nature & Environment
One Tropical World Way, 33437. Tel 561-732-8813.
Fax 561-364-8641.
E-Mail tropicalw@aol.com.
Web Site www.tropicalworld.com.
SAN [illegible]
2,500 sq ft
Owner & Bk Buyer, Bruce Pearson; Mgr, Michael Marino
[illegible]
Subj: Botany, gardening
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1391, Boynton Beach Mall, Space 467, 801 N Congress Ave, 33426. Tel 561-736-5531.
SAN 111-6800
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

BRADENTON

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
41, 34205. Tel 941-748-3911. Fax 941-746-[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Brenda Willis; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Debbie Steinweg
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

CAMPUS BOOKS
College
6027 26th St W, 34207. Tel 941-752-1010.
Fax 941-752-2002
[illegible]
SAN 155-932X
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup, sof[illegible]

DESOTO NATIONAL MEMORIAL BOOKSTORE
National Park
75th St NW, 34209. Tel 941-792-0458
Fax 941-792-[illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/deso
SAN 161-7559
70 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 15390, 34280-5390
Regional Mgr, Karen Peters,
E-mail karenp@easternnational.org; Coord, Diana Bauman
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: US National Parks
S&S: Crafts
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

MANATEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LANCER SHOP
College
5840 26th St W, 34207. Tel 941-752-5451 (bookstore).
Fax 941-727-6061.
SAN 101-8353
Estab 1959, 300,000 Vols, 4,600 sq ft
Owner, Manatee Community College; Mgr, Papbk Buyer & Buyer, Betty Gibson,
E-mail gibsonb@mcc.cc.fl.us
Headquarters.
Types: For lang, hb, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Computer sci, math, medicine, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, posters, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:45
[illegible]

OUR LADY'S GARDEN
Religious-Catholic
6100 Riverview Blvd, 34209. Tel 941-794-1357.
Fax 941-794-1357.
SAN 186-0283
Owner & Mgr, Eileen Gimenez
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, relig gds, search serv, statv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 941-792-1223
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Joseph Brian
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN 148-2424
[illegible]
Mgr, Claudia Cook
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], MI

BRANDON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible] print, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides
[illegible] coffee/snack bar, computer software, [illegible]
Open [illegible] discounts offered; account & purchase order billing [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK CORNER
Antiquarian
728 W Lumsden Rd, 33511-6260. Tel 813-684-1133.
E-Mail bookcrnr@worldnet.att.net
Web Site www.bookcornerbooks.com.
SAN 174-478X
Estab 1987, 20,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Michael Tennaro; Owner, Tory Tennaro
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Aviation, children's, Floridiana, local hist, maritime, military hist, travel
S&S: Appraisals, mail order, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

THE BOOK STALL INC
Used Paperback
604 Oakfield Dr, 33511. Tel 813-685-8402.
Fax 813-689-2591.
E-Mail bcj1013@verizon.net.

[illegible]

[illegible]

General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Natural History
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Bakersfield, CA

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
[illegible] Brandon Town Center Dr. 33511
Tel 813-653-9828. Fax 813-651-5968.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 193-0001
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 9136, 169 Brandon Town Ctr Dr.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4311, 1602 W Brandon Blvd, 33511.
Tel 813-685-2994.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Debbie Scott
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BRISTOL

APALACHICOLA NATIONAL FOREST BOOKSTORE
National Park
11152 NW State Rd 20, 32321. Tel 904-221-6230.
Mailing Address: PO Box 579
Regional Mgr, Karen Peters.
E-mail karenp@easternnational.org
Branch.
Subj: Fishing, forestry, hunting
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

BROOKSVILLE

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CALLAWAY

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] 23 S [illegible]
Tel 850-763-3936.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CANTONMENT

BLUEJACKET.COM
General
2125 Mathison Rd, 32533-4723. Tel 850-587-4296.
Toll Free Tel 877-437-3412.
E-Mail books@bluejacket.com.
Web Site www.bluejacket.com.
Estab 1997, 5,000 Vols, Cat internet; monthly
Owner, Eugene E Oleson
Types: Out of print, used
Sale: Monthly list

CAPE CORAL

CULTURAL CONNECTION
Antiquarian
1217 SE 22nd Terrace, 33990.
E-Mail cultural1@juno.com.
Web Site artandbooks.com.
Estab 1999, 4,000 Titles
Owner, Gary Waselkov
Types: 1st ed, hb, out of print, signed, used
Subj: Archaeol, art, hist, nat hist

DAVE MATTSON NAUTICAL BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2514 SE 26th Ave, 33904. Tel 239-772-5723.
Fax 239-772-0506.
E-Mail grizzfl17@aol.com.
SAN 135-9223
Estab 1983, 4,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Dave Mattson
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Maritime, nautical

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7277, South Coralwood Mall, 2301 Del Prado Blvd, 33990. Tel 239-574-7181.
SAN 190-0544
Mgr, Gary Kruger
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CASSELBERRY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CLEARWATER

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2559, 2654 US 19 N, 33761
Tel 727-669-1688. Fax 727-669-5020.
SAN 172-4702
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BLUE MOON BOOKS & ANTIQUES
Antiquarian
1413 Cleveland St, 33755. Tel 727-441-1111
E-Mail bluemoon_books@verizon.net.
SAN 158-1570
Estab 1979, 50,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Lowell Kelly; Mgr, Jane Jorgensen
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, Civil War, Floridiana, nat hist, photog, ref
S&S: Antq, maps, prints

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 593, 2683 Gulf to Bay Blvd, 33759
Tel 727-723-2300. Fax [illegible]
SAN 179-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Dan Noah
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI

CLEARWATER CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3400 Gulf to Bay Blvd, 33759. Tel 727-726-1153, ext 203 or 218. Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.[illegible]
SAN 132-[illegible]X
Estab 1966
Mgr, Ruth Dockter; Mkt, [illegible]
Types: Hb, new & used, paperbk, [illegible]
Subj: Acad, relig-Christian
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Clearwater East S/Ctr, 2781 Gulf-to-Bay Blvd, 33759
Tel 727-797-7303. Toll Free Tel 877-865-5669.
Fax 727-797-7644.
SAN 142-1069
Estab 1974
Owner, United Methodist Publishing House; Mgr, Gary A Thomas
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, SS sup
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Thurs 9:30-7, Sat 10-5
Hq: Nashville, TN

FLIGHTSHOPS
Aviation
St Petersburg-Clearwater Airport, 14402 Airport Pkwy, 33762-2900. Tel 727-530-1415. Toll Free Tel 800-587-4568. Fax 727-539-8507.
E-Mail bo0ks@gte.net.
Web Site www.flightshops.com.
SAN 121-1706
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1994, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Paul Gagliano; Gen Mgr, Tom Barnett
Types: Col text, hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Gifts, memorabilia, per, posters, publ serv

THE MIDNIGHT BOOKMAN
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1908 Seagull Dr, 33764. Tel 727-536-4029 (by appt).
E-Mail midbooks@tampabay.rr.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1981, 1,000 Titles
Owner, Lee J Harrer
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
S&S: Appraisals
Internet/ABE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3140, 26996 US Hwy 19 N, 33761.
[illegible]
SAN 149-922X
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT PETERSBURG COLLEGE CLEARWATER CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 727-724-1781
[illegible]
Web Site www.spjc.bkstr.com
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Hoffman Estates, IL

TAMPA CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 727-446-0401
[illegible]
Arc Sup, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Charles Milner; Mgr, Patrick Pellizze
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, jewelry, music sup, spec order
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 711, Countryside Mall, Suite 1030, 27001 US Hwy 19 N, 33761. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975
Mgr, Kristine H Ahrent
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CLERMONT

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4870, 1002 E Hwy 50, 34711.
Tel 352-394-8667.
SAN 190-0552
Mgr, Jeneve Wise
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

COCOA

BOOK XCHG
New & Used
602 Brevard Ave, 32922. Tel 321-639-5624.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bookxchg@bellsouth.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
VPres, Bob Ivison; Dir, Marilyn Ivison
[illegible] Hb, juv, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Posteds

BREVARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE-COCOA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Rd, Bldg [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail bksbrevardcocoacc@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN 145-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Michele Collins.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] Computer sci, construction, medicine, real estate
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-1; Mon-Thurs 9-6, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Berkeley Heights, NJ

COCONUT CREEK

BROWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE-NORTH CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Coconut Creek Blvd, [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.broward.edu/bookstore
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, text books
[illegible]
[illegible] sup, greeting cds
Hq: [illegible]

BUTTERFLY WORLD
Museum
Tradewinds Park South, 3600 W Sample Rd, 33073.
[illegible]
Fax 954-977-4501.
E-Mail gardens@butterflyworld.com.
Web Site www.butterflyworld.com
SAN 154-3520
Estab 1988
Open, Mgr, Mary Jane Vandenberge
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Birds, nat & envir
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, crafts, gifts, jewelry, per, toys

COCONUT GROVE

GROVE ANTIQUARIAN
Antiquarian
241 Shore Dr E, 33133. Tel 305-856-4861.
E-Mail grovbook@bellsouth.net.

[illegible]

CORAL GABLES

[illegible] MORTHA SECRET CITY BOOKSTORE
Metaphysical & Occult
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, Sp lang
[illegible] Astrol, healing, health, magic & conj[illegible] music, mysticism, Orientalia, philos, spiritual, theosophy [illegible]
[illegible] jewelry, occult sup, specialty programs
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Tel 305-[illegible] Fax 305-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] 11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK HORIZONS
College
[illegible] Tel 305-665-6161
Toll Free Tel 800-426-0311. Fax 305-661-2026.
E-Mail info@bookhorizons.com
Web Site bookhorizons.com.
SAN 100-753X
Estab 1953, 1,750 sq ft
Owner, Arthur Sekoff; Mgr, Will Sekoff
Types: Cl, text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Law
S&S: Col & sch sup, soft gds, stat, wholesale

BOOKS & BOOKS INC
Antiquarian-General
265 Aragon Ave, 33134. Tel 305-442-4408.
Fax 305-444-9751
E-Mail books296@aol.com.
Web Site www.booksandbooks.com
SAN 129-9476
Estab 1981, 50,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Owner & Merch Mgr, Mitchell Kaplan
Headquarters.
Types: For lang, hb, imp Eur, imp Latin Am, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, fict, films & filmmaking, hist, poetry, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, stat
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
See Also: Miami Beach

LOWE ART MUSEUM STORE UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
Museum
1301 Stanford Dr, 33124-6310. Tel 305-284-6988.
Fax 305-284-2024.
Web Site www.lowemuseum.org.
SAN 108-6693

[illegible]

[illegible] FLORIDA INC
General
[illegible] Tel [illegible] 9584
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Ada Gutierrez
Branch
Types: Bibles, el-hi text, hb, imp SAm, imp Sp, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, fict, medicine, nonfict, sci-tech
[illegible] maps, off sup, per [illegible]
Hq: Coral Gables, FL. Wholesaler section

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 475, Whitten University Ctr, 1306 Stanford Dr, 33146-2006. Tel 305-284-4101.
Fax 305-284-4462.
E-Mail miami@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.miami.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-106X
Estab 1965, 20,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 35,000 sq ft
Dir, Gary D Spearow
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, computer sci, fict, lang arts, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, insignia, per, prints
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 10-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 13, Merrick Park, Space 2005, 350 Avenue San Lorenzo, 33146. Tel 305-446-9421.
Fax 305-446-9490.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

CORAL SPRINGS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2793, 2790 University Dr, 33065.
Tel 954-344-6291. Fax 954-344-0616.
SAN 192-8848
Estab 1992
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
10278 W Sample Rd, 33065. Tel 954-755-9300.
SAN 114-1759
Owner, Kate Geller
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] University Dr, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Chris Graham
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9083, 9200 Wiles Rd, 33067
Tel 954-341-5000
SAN 149-9580
Mgr, Brenda Burrows
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1312, Coral Sq, 9327 W Atlantic Blvd, 33071. Tel 954-755-6107.
SAN 137-4036
Mgr, James Knolles
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Av mat, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CRESTVIEW

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
1051 S Ferdon Blvd, 32536. Tel 850-689-4404.
Web Site www.gospellighthouse.com.
SAN 176-5779
Owner, J H Rhymes, Sr; Owner, Mrs J H Rhymes; Mgr, J H Rhymes, III
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Computer software, gifts, jewelry, SS sup
Hq: Pensacola

CRYSTAL RIVER

ANCHOR CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
430 NE Third St, Suite 5, 34429. Tel 352-563-0717.
Fax 352-563-0072.
E-Mail anchorchristianbookstore@hotmail.com.
SAN 156-2088
Estab 1998
Pres, Gary Bailey
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

POE HOUSE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
657-A N Citrus Ave, 34428. Tel 352-795-3887.
E-Mail poehousebooks@earthlink.net.
SAN 126-5652
Estab 2003, 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Kathy Ballo
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, hb, juv, large print, ltd ed, out of print, papbk, rare, used
Subj: Art, children's, classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, Judaica, lit, mysteries, nonfict, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Bk clubs, bkmarks, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-5; meeting space available for groups (book clubs)

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] [illegible]
Tel 352-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. David Kellner
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1774, Crystal River Mall, Suite 471, 1801 NW [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

DADE CITY

PASCO-HERNANDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE EAST CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
36727 Blanton Rd, Bldg A [illegible]
Tel 352-567-6701, Ext [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-[illegible]
Estab 1974, 550 Titles
Mgr. Georgia Coleman
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, nursing
S&S: Col sup
Hq: New Port Richey

DAVIE

BARRISTER INC
Antiquarian
6801 SW [illegible]
Estab 1983, 2,000 Titles, 2,300 Vols
Contact, Rosalind Kurland.
E-mail rkurland@att.net; Contact, Sheldon Kurland
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Amer, children's, Civil War, Floridiana, illus

BROWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3501 SW Davie Rd, Bldg 19, 33314-1604.
Tel 954-201-6830. Fax 954-201-[illegible]
E-Mail bkstores@broward.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 145-370X
Estab 1960, 1,300 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 4,900 sq ft
Dir, Bkst, George Masforroll; Asst Dir, Bkst, Deborah Rosier; Trade, Papbk & Text Buyer, Karen Dhuwalia; Supplies Buyer, Howard Cahen
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
See Also: Coconut Creek, Pembroke Pines

FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY-DAVIE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 488, 2912 College Ave, Modular 38E, 33314. Tel 954-236-1950. Tel 954-236-1614
Fax 954-236-1955.
E-Mail bksfau@bncollege.com.
Web Site fau-davie.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-2181
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Tamika Garvey
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-1:30; Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-1:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers, Basking Ridge, NJ

GIBSON'S BOOKSTORE SOUTH
College
[illegible]
SAN 152-5778
Owner, David Poquette
Branch. Buys indep
Serves Broward Community College & Florida Atlantic University-Davie Campus
Hq: East Lansing, MI

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] University Dr [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 141-2094
Cat ann
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible]
[illegible] greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

NOVA SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] University Park Plaza [illegible]
[illegible]
Tel 800-509-2665. Fax 954-262-4753
E-Mail bksnsubooks@bncollege.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

NOVA SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY - NOVA BOOKSTORE
College
University Park Plaza, 3562 S University Dr, 33328
Tel 954-262-4750. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
E-Mail bknsubooks@bncollege.com
Web [illegible]
SAN 111-0969
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, sport gds, t-shirts, wholesale

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 3176, 1901 S University Dr, 33324.
Tel 954-475-8240.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. David Morrison
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE TRUTH SHOP INC
Religious-Christian
4448 Weston Rd, 33331. Tel 954-659-7685.
Fax 954-659-7893.
E-Mail truthshop@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.thetruthshop.com.
SAN 179-9118
[illegible]
Pres, Jan Longo; VPres, Monique Pepper; Treas, Carol [illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Compact discs, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] sup, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-8

DAYTONA BEACH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible] COOKMAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]
Blvd. [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOKS & MORE
General
[illegible] Daytona Mall, 90 N Nova Rd, 32114
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Michelle Owen; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Robert Harper
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] staty
Hq: [illegible]

COLLEGE BOOK RACK
College
Store No 112, 1456 W International Speedway Blvd, 32114. Tel 386-238-0330. Fax 386-248-3080.
E-Mail cbr3@n-jcenter.com.
SAN 195-5004
Mgr, Chris Diaz.
E-mail cdiaz@nebook.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia, insignia clothing, soft gds
Serving Daytona Beach Community College & Embry Riddle Aeronautical University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

[illegible]

College

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]

College

[illegible]

Branch

[illegible]

Education

[illegible] Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2

Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MANDALA BOOKS

Antiquarian

127 W International Speedway Blvd, 32114.

[illegible]

SAN [illegible]

Estab 1980, 150,000 Titles, 175,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft

Owner, Mandala Media Unlimited; Pres, Victor Newman; Mgr, Joseph King

Types: [illegible] & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used

Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, fict, hist, metaphys & occult, nautical, nonfict, photog, scholarly lit, spiritual, travel

S&S: [illegible] compact discs, posters, records, search serv

PARADIES SHOPS

Gift Shop

Daytona Beach Intl Airport, Suite 201, 700 Catalina Dr, 32114. Tel 386-258-0676 (office). Fax 386-258-1157.

Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com

Gen Mgr, Pamela Marsh,

E-mail pamela.marsh@theparadiesshops.com

Branch.

Hq: Atlanta, GA

READER'S MARKET

Department Store

c/o Kmart No 44, 5-1300 International Speedway Blvd W, 32114. Tel 386-252-9691.

SAN 149-306X

Mgr, Russ Mason

Branch.

Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]

Christian

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

DE LUNIAK SPRINGS

[illegible]

Paperback

[illegible]

Owner, Liz Sinclair, Owner, Marilyn Louwers

Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & [illegible]

Subj: [illegible] & detective, [illegible] & Quilts

S&S: [illegible]

DEERFIELD BEACH

BARGAIN BOOKSELLERS

General

2227 W Hillsboro Blvd, 33442. Tel 954-480-9777.

SAN 178-7713

Estab 1993, Present Owner 1997, 45,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft

Owner, Patrick Vauthrin

Types: Discount, new & used

Subj: Fict, nonfict

S&S: Audio books

Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm

BOOKS-A-MILLION

General

Store No 323, 3825 W Hillsboro Blvd, 33442-9481. Tel 954-725-7536. Fax 954-725-8723.

SAN 156-5273

Gen Mgr, Tammy Jencik; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Debbie Steinweg

Branch.

Hq: Birmingham, AL

C L F BOOKSTORE

Religious-Christian

747 S Federal Hwy, 33441. Tel 954-428-8980. Fax 954-480-9755.

SAN 186-3541

Estab 1989, 500 sq ft

Owner, Christian Love Fellowship Ministries; Mgr, Cindy Stefan

Types: Hb, papbk

Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational

S&S: Gifts

DELAND

THE BREAD BASKET

Religious-Christian

218 N Woodland Blvd, 32720. Tel 386-736-1858. Fax 386-736-0380.

E-Mail thebreadbasket@bellsouth.net.

SAN 181-866X

Estab 1977, Present Owner 2002, 2,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft

Owner, Patti Reynolds

[illegible]

DAYTONA BEACH COMMUNITY COLLEGE

[illegible] BOOKSTORE

College

[illegible]

Branch

Hq: [illegible] Group, Oak Brook, IL

FAMILY BOOK SHOP INC

General

[illegible] N Woodland Blvd, [illegible]

E-Mail [illegible]

Web Site [illegible]

SAN 133-302X

Estab 1976, [illegible] 1,000 sq ft

Owner, Judy Mathys; Owner, Kelli Morvillo

Types: Hb, mag, new & used, out of print, papbk

S&S: Greeting cds, mags, per, spec order

MUSE BOOKSHOP

Antiquarian-General

112 S Woodland Blvd, 32720. Tel 386-734-0278.

E-Mail musebks@aol.com.

Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/muse112.

SAN 161-7761

Estab 1980, 8,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft

Owner, Janet L Bollum

Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, new, old & rare, remdrs

Subj: Floridiana, lit, nat hist, nautical

S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, maps

STETSON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE

College

Stetson University, Unit 8259, 421 N Woodland Blvd, 32720. Tel 386-822-7160. Fax 386-822-7161.

Web Site www.bookstore.stetson.edu.

SAN 100-7041

Estab 1883

Mgr, Brenda Galley.

E-mail bgalley@stetson.edu

Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books

Subj: Ref

S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, soft gds, spec order, t-shirts

DELRAY BEACH

BOOKS-A-MILLION

General

Store No 326, The Plaza at Delray, 1630 S Federal Hwy, 33483. Tel 561-243-3395. Fax 561-243-4059.

SAN 155-1183

Gen Mgr, Jessamyn Inglis; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Debbie Steinweg

Branch.

Hq: Birmingham, AL

HAND'S BOOKSTORE

Office Supply Store

325 E Atlantic Ave, 33483. Tel 561-276-4194. Fax 561-276-4190.

E-Mail handshasit@aol.com.

SAN 121-5779

Estab 1934, Present Owner 1964, 10,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft

Owner, Mgr & Buyer, L W Cook

Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs

Subj: Art, travel

S&S: Art sup, furniture, gifts, greeting cds, off sup

KATONAH BOOK SCOUT
Mail Order-Antiquarian
15205 Florenza Circle, 33446. Tel 561-381-7700
[illegible]
Fax 914-232-5768.
E-Mail nybooklady@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 1,500 Vols, Cat ann Afro-Am Studies
Owner, Anne M Lange
[illegible]
Subj: Afr-Am studies
S&S: Ephemera, postcds, sheet music

MURDER ON THE BEACH BOOKSTORE
Mystery & Detective
273 NE [illegible]
Free Tel 877-956-7770. Fax 561-279-7759.
E-Mail murdermb@gate.net.
Web Site murderonmiamibeach.com.
SAN 154-7879
Estab 1996, 8,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Joanne Sinchuk
[illegible]
papbk
Subj: Criminology, horror, mystery & detective, romance
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, puzzles, [illegible]

SHINING THROUGH
New Age
426 E [illegible]
Fax 561-279-0081
E-Mail shining1@shiningthru.com.
Web Site www.shiningthru.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992
Owner, Carlos Diaz-Ritter; Buyer, Wendy Bennett
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Eastern philos, Feng Shui, health, inspirational, metaphys, Native Am, recovery, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk [illegible]
greeting cds, jewelry, posters, spec order, specialty [illegible]

DESTIN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2051, Crystal Lake Plaza, Suite 118, 34904 Emerald Coast Pkwy, 32541. Tel 850-837-3243
Fax 850-654-5139
SAN 192-7523
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 328, 4250 Legendary Dr, Space D-100, 32541. Tel 850-650-3435. Fax 850-650-6436.
SAN 154-4470
Gen Mgr, Amanda Veech-Cook; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Ron Bloodworth
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

DUNEDIN

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
1240 County Rd 1, 34698. Tel 727-734-0073.
E-Mail brack73@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Chuck Faber
Franchise.
[illegible] Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale

EDGEWATER

BROWN'S BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
107 N Ridgewood Ave, 32132. Tel 386-426-5477.
[illegible]
Owner, James Brown; Owner, JoAnn Brown.
E-mail jbrown53@efl.rr.com
[illegible]
papbk
[illegible]
cds, sport gds, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-3

EGLIN AFB

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 064-001, Okaloosa Air Terminal, Aeromart [illegible]
Branch
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ELLENTON

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
[illegible]
Shops Blvd, 34222. Tel 941-722-0528
Fax 941-722-[illegible]
E-Mail bfo67@bibleoutlet.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Curt Vallenga
Branch
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7036, Prime Outlets at Ellenton, Suite 148, 5415 Factory Shops Blvd, Space 120, 34222.
Tel 941-721-9013.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4893, 6126 Hwy 301, 34222.
Tel 941-729-3711.
Mgr, Lisa Bowman
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ENGLEWOOD

MCBOOKS
General
3031 Placida Rd, Suite 10, 34224 [illegible]
Tel 941-697-8018.
E-Mail mcbooks42@aol.com.
Estab 1998, 5,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, search [illegible]
[illegible]

EUSTIS

RAINTREE BOOKS INC
Paperback
[illegible]
E-Mail raintreebooks@earthlink.net
Web Site www.raintreebook[illegible]
SAN 125-0086
Estab 1962, 250,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Antiquarian, new & used, remdrs
[illegible] General
[illegible]
[illegible] Smokey Mountain Books, Franklin, NC

FERN PARK

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner, John W Wall
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, lit mag, records, sell [illegible]
[illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 732, Fern Park Plaza, 167 State Rd 436 E, 32730. Tel 407-331-6607. Fax 407-331-3372.
SAN 153-7326
Gen Mgr, Lee Briggs; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Darryl Napolitano
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
335 E State Rd 436, Suite 101, 32730.
Tel 407-260-5531. Fax 407-260-5166.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: Carson, CA

CORNASHINA BEACH

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

FLAGLER BEACH

FLOATING BY THE SEA BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail books@pegasusbooksonline.com.
Web Site pegasusbooksonline.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 219
Owner & Mgr, Bonnie Lee Scott
[illegible] papbk, used
[illegible] Floridiana, maritime, metaphys
SAN [illegible]

FORT LAUDERDALE

ALL BOOKS & RECORDS
General
917 N Federal Hwy, 33304. Tel 954-761-8857.
E-Mail allbooks@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.allbooks.home.mindspring.com.
SAN 135-9304
Estab 1976, 300,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Roderick M Cronk, Jr
Types: Audiobooks, comics, for lang, hb, juv, new & used, out of print, papbk, ref, remdrs
Subj: Adventure, antq, art, arts & crafts, astron, biog, business, children's, classics, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, dance, electronics, gay & lesbian studies, hist, horror, how-to, law, medical, military, music, mystery & detective, nat & envir, New Age, nonfict, nursing, performing arts, philos, poetry, psychol, real estate, ref, relig, romance, sci, sci fict & fantasy, sexuality, sports, travel, wines
S&S: Av mat, collectibles, compact discs, games, mags, maps, records, rent videocassettes, sheet music, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Exhaustive Directories
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian Nautical
[illegible] Tel 954-763-6533. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 954-522-2278.
E-Mail help@bluewaterweb.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Present Owner 2000, 45,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, 9,000 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible] John J Mann, III; CFO, Vivien P Godfrey; Mail [illegible] April Poland; Bk Buyer, Lisa Koss
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, imp Australia, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
Subj: Astron, boating, maritime, nautical, oceanog, travel
[illegible] Calendars, computer software, globes, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, nautical charts, publ serv, wholesale, xmas cds
See Also: Armchair Sailor Books & Charts, Newport, RI

BOB'S NEWS & BOOKS
General
1515 S Andrews Ave, 33316. Tel 954-524-4731.
Fax 954-524-4731.
E-Mail receiveemails@aol.com.
Web Site www.wildbooks.com.
SAN 161-7842
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1974, 20,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Seth Cohen; Owner, Erin Steinberg
Types: Adult, hb, mag & newspr, old & rare, papbk
Subj: 20th century, bus & mgt, fict, for lang, photog, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, jewelry, off sup, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 7am-10pm

THE BOOK RACK FRANCHISING CORP
Used Paperback
2715 E Commercial Blvd, 33308. Tel 954-771-4310.
E-Mail bookrack@crtsys.org.
Web Site www.bookrack.org
SAN 144-0004
Estab 1963, 25,000 Vols
Owner & Franchise Mgr, Fred Darnell
Headquarters
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Fict, general, mysteries, romance, western
Franchises buy indep; direct correspondence to franchises
See Also: for locations of other Book Rack stores, see index

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 124, 2240 E Sunrise Blvd, 33304.
Tel 954-566-6335. Fax 954-630-0251.
SAN 153-2855

[illegible]
Remdrs
Hq: [illegible] MI. Worldwide [illegible]

CALVARY CHAPEL BOOKS & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 954-970-8759.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Chapel of Fort Lauderdale; Mgr, Michael Brown
[illegible]
[illegible] Biblical studies, inspirational, theol
[illegible]
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-10:30, Sat 12-6, Sun 9:30-2:30 & after service

CHRISTIAN FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] S State Rd No 7, 33317. Tel 954-587-8100.
E-Mail christianfamily@bellsouth.net.
SAN 185-5549
Estab 1984
Owner, Patti Jordan; Owner, Randy Jordan
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, Fr lang, marriage studies, Sp lang, spiritual
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, sell videocassettes, toys

CLARK'S OUT OF TOWN NEWS
Newsdealer
303 S Andrews Ave, 33301. Tel 954-467-1543.
Fax 954-467-7148.
SAN 161-7907
Estab 1931, Present Owner 2004, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Steve Cohen
Types: For lang, hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, fict, how-to, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr, mail order, maps, per, rent videocassettes

CNBC NEWS
Newsstand
Fort Lauderdale Intl Airport, Terminal 1, Concourse B, Rm 1020, 100 Terminal Dr, 33315.
Tel 954-359-5990 (office).
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Tom Hayes,
E-mail tom.hayes@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 30, The Galleria at Fort Lauderdale, Space E-9, 2388 E Sunrise Blvd, 33304.
Tel 954-563-6268.
SAN 173-7406
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, prints, rent videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5:30
Hq: Berkeley, CA

FAMILY BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
409 E Broward Blvd, 33301. Tel 954-527-6840.
Fax 954-831-1199.
Web Site www.fbcnet.com.
SAN 184-9115
Estab 1984, 3,000 sq ft

Owner, First Baptist Church of Fort Lauderdale; Mgr. [illegible]
E-mail marion.williams@fbcfl.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY-TOWER CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 671, Askew Tower Bldg, 220 SE Second Ave, 33301. Tel 954-762-5204. Fax 954-762-5677.
E-Mail bksfautower@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
S&S: Stats
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7; Mon-Thurs 10-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ROBERT A HITTEL BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel 954-563-1752. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 100,000 Titles, 2,600 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Robert Hittel
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, art gallery, author/artist appearances, autographs, manuscripts
[illegible] Society of Appraisers

KEISER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1500 NW 49th St, 33309. Tel 954-776-4456, Ext 319. Fax 954-776-[illegible]
Web Site www.keisercollege.edu.
SAN 153-[illegible]X
Mgr, Lloyd Currie
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, biol, computer sci, humanities, math
S&S: Sch sup, t-shirts
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Wed & Fri 7:30-5

MOUNT BETHEL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1295 NW Sixth St, 33311. Tel 954-761-9550. Toll Free Tel 866-365-6009. Fax 954-761-1633.
Web Site www.mountbethel.org.
SAN 187-0467
Estab 1995, 200 Titles, 110 sq ft
Owner, Mount Bethel Baptist Church; CEO, Dr C E Glover; Mgr & Buyer, Phyllis Wimbley
Types: Bibles, children's, dict, hb, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, educ, fict, lit, relig, romance, self-development
S&S: Church & SS sup, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30

MUSEUM OF ART GIFTSHOP
Museum
One E Las Olas Blvd, 33301. Tel 954-525-5500, Ext 251. Fax 954-524-6011.
Web Site www.moafl.org.
SAN 132-4896
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, photog
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, staty, t-shirts

NAVIGATION CENTER
Nautical
3311 S Andrews Ave, 33316. Tel 954-522-3321. Toll Free Tel 877-999-3321. Fax 954-522-[illegible]
E-Mail ssales@amnautical.com.
Web Site www.amnautical.com.
SAN 155-9494
Owner, Edward Hays
[illegible]
Subj: Marine biology, relig-Christian
S&S: Compact discs

[illegible] BOOKS & THINGS INC
New Age
[illegible]
E-Mail newage333@aol.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1980, 6,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Owner, Corrina Dehn
[illegible]
[illegible] jewelry, occult sup, posters, readings, sell videocassettes

[illegible] BOOKS
Used Paperback
[illegible] Davie Blvd, 33312. Tel [illegible]
SAN 127-6204
Owner, Grace Cardin, Owner, Paul Cardin
[illegible]
[illegible] Fict, nonfict

PROSPECT NEWS & BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
Fax 954-776-7075.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, James Maynard
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
S&S: Per, soft gds, spec order

THE UNICORN BOOKSTORE
General
PO Box 22550, 33335-2550. Tel 649-941-5458. Fax 649-941-5510
E-Mail unicorn@tciway.tc.
Estab 1995, 5,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Linda St Louis; Owner & [illegible] St Louis
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Art, author/artist appearances, crafts, educ toys, games, mags, maps, nautical charts, posters, puzzles, [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1054, Galleria Mall, 2380 E Sunrise Blvd, 33304. Tel 954-564-8437.
SAN 148-639X
Estab 1980
Mgr, Mary Martin
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 390, Fort Lauderdale Galleria, Suites A & B, 2414 E Sunrise Blvd, 33304. Tel 954-565-3717. Fax 954-568-6925.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

FORT MYERS

BANYAN TREE BOOKS & CAFE LTD
General
[illegible] 0585
Fax 239-332-7465
E-Mail banyantreebooks@earthlink.net
[illegible]
Contact, Barbara Graham; Contact, Bill Graham; Contact, Carl Palermo; Contact, Joan Palermo
[illegible] Hb, used
[illegible] cafe/restaurant
[illegible]

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]7414
[illegible] q ft
Owner, Carole Badger; Owner, Ken Badger
Franchise
[illegible] Best sellers
[illegible] & detective, romance
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] Knoxville, TN

BOOK CASTLE INC
General
Store No 385, Page Field Commons, 5007 S Cleveland Ave, 33907. Tel 941-936-8871. [illegible]
SAN 153-7237
Estab 1995
[illegible] Kim Huey
District Mgr, Debbie Steinweg
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, specialty programs
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CHRIST CENTERED BOOK & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
4650-5 S Cleveland Ave, 33907. Tel 239-936-2433. Fax 239-936-7599.
E-Mail info@shopchristcentered.com.
Web Site www.shopchristcentered.com.
SAN 193-0974
Estab 1997, 80,000 Titles, 12,400 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Victor Daniel Vera
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, teacher resource
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, spiritual

[illegible]

COASTAL NEWS
Newsstand
[illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible] hb, papbk
— [illegible] Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
— [illegible]
— CNBC News, Southwest Florida Intl Airport, [illegible]
— [illegible] Site www.theparadisesshops.com.
— [illegible] Mgr, Brian Brewer,
— [illegible] brian.brewer@theparadisesshops.com
— [illegible] Best sellers, hb, papbk
— [illegible] Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
— *S&S:* Gifts, mag & newspr, souvenirs, t-shirts
Hq: [illegible]

CYPRESS PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
[illegible] Tel 239-489-2822
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 20,000 Titles, 850 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, William E. Early
Types: Audiobooks, mass mkt papbk, new & used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

EDISON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 171, Madeleine R Taeni Student Service Hall, 8099 College Pkwy SW, 33919-5598. Tel 239-489-3345. Fax 239-489-2392.
E-Mail edisonat@bkstr.com
Web Site www.edison.bkstr.com
SAN 101-4706
Mgr, Brenda Taylor
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, jewelry
Shipping Address: 8099 College Pkwy SW, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

FLORIDA GULF COAST UNIVERSITY STORE
College
Store No 710, Student Union Bldg, 11090 FGCU Blvd N, 33965-6565. Tel 239-590-1150. Fax 239-590-1152.
E-Mail fgcu@bkstr.com
Web Site www.fgcu.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-7075
Branch.
Shipping Address: Activities & Recreation Ctr, 10501 FGCU Blvd S, 33908

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Branch hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Naples

MANNA READING CENTER
Metaphysics
2040 Collier Ave, Suite C, 33901. Tel 239-277-7866.
E-Mail info@mannareadingcenter.com.
Web Site www.mannareadingcenter.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, 2,000 Titles, 2,600 sq ft
Owner, Wendyl Jay; Mgr, Aaron Jay
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: 12-step programs, New Age
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, reading room
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 12-5

PLANET EARTH BOOK CENTER
Metaphysics
5100 S Cleveland Ave, Suite 315, 33907-2136. Tel 239-939-3969. Fax 239-939-5488.
Web Site www.planetearthbookcenter.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 2003, 2,700 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 3,250 sq ft
Owner, Helen Warkus,
E-mail helen@planetearthbookcenter.com
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Astrol, nat & envir, New Age
S&S: Author/artist appearances, classes, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, nat products, occult sup, reading room, readings, workshops & courses

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7067, 3853 Cleveland Ave S, 33901. Tel 239-939-2636.
SAN 190-0528
Mgr, Jerry Rainwater
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3573, 15271 33 McGregor Blvd, 33908. Tel 239-481-7111. Mgr, Terry Delozier
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1117, 16 Edison Mall, 4125 Cleveland Ave, 33901. Tel 239-936-5117.
SAN 148-7426
Estab 1981
Mgr, Allison Wood
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

FORT PIERCE

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
225 Orange Ave, 34950. Tel 772-466-4545. Fax 772-466-4545.
SAN 173-0320
Owner, Maggie Minchew
Franchise
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Romance, sci fict & fantasy
Hq: Fort Lauderdale

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3381, 2111 S Federal Hwy, 34950. Tel 561-465-4470.
SAN 189-241X
Mgr, Angeles Diaz
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE RIVER SHOP
College
3209 Virginia Ave, 34981. Tel 772-462-7700. Fax 772-462-4870.
E-Mail therivershop@ircc.edu.
Web Site www.ircc.edu.
SAN 101-6547
Mgr, Lissa Riley
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, art, Eng hist & lit, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds

FORT WALTON BEACH

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
29 E Miracle Strip Pkwy, 32548-6632. Tel 850-243-8020.
SAN 156-9287
Estab 1981, 1,460 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Nicola Harbeson; Owner & Mgr, Helen Wise
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, new
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Fort Lauderdale

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 393, Sun Plaza, 417-C Mary Esther Cut-Off NW, 32548-4019. Tel 850-301-0028. Fax 850-301-0093.
SAN 193-4406
Gen Mgr, Jennifer Brewer; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Ron Bloodworth
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
62 N Bed Pkwy [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 183-2832
4,000 Vols
Owner: J H Rhymes, [illegible] Mgr: J H Rhymes, III
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, plaques, prints, spec order, SS sup
Hq: Pensacola

OKALOOSA WALTON COLLEGE STORE
College
11[illegible] Martin Luther King Blvd, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 195-3621
100 Titles
Mgr: Christopher Page
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 850-243-8185
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Patty Waterman
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

FRUITLAND PARK

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Life Enrichment Ctr, 04991 Picciola Rd [illegible]
Tel 352-[illegible]
Fax 352-365-1792
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Della Stewart
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-4:30, Fri & Sat 12-7; Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GAINESVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1972, Butler Plaza West, 3910 SW Archer Rd [illegible] Tel 352-[illegible] Fax 352-[illegible]
SAN 192-0766
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK GALLERY WEST INC
General
4121 NW 16th Blvd, 32605. Tel 352-371-1234
Web Site www.bookgallerywest.com.
SAN 131-4114
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2004, 92,000 Vols
Owner, Jan Fronk; Mgr, Stephanie Samara Hamblen
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Floridiana, local auth, mod lit, psychol, self-help
S&S: Candles, jewelry, posters, staty

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 397, Walmart Plaza, 2601 NW 13th St, 32609. Tel 352-376-6623. Fax 352-376-7817.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Luke Schmidt; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Darryl Napolitano
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Rd, 32605. Tel 352-331-9093. Fax 352-331-9094.
SAN 155-3763
Gen Mgr, Phillip Mark; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Darryl Napolitano
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail booksinc@bellsouth.net.
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible] Anne Haisley; VPres, Phillip S Haisley
[illegible]
[illegible] appraisals, art gallery, author/artist appearances, [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 352-331-2722. Fax 352-331-8376
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 352-377-0751
E-Mail campuschurch@aol.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 184-4458
Owner, Campus Church of Christ; Mgr, Scott Holowasko
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes

THE CHRISTIAN GATOR
Religious-Christian
3501 SW Archer Rd, Suite 160, 32608. Tel 352-375-4555. Fax 352-375-0338.
E-Mail infor@christiangator.com.
Web Site www.christiangator.com.
SAN 153-7695
Estab 1995, Present Owner 2003, 10,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, David Massias; Mgr, Shane Lancaster, E-mail lancastercg@bellsouth.net
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, charismatic, Christian Living, fict, ref
S&S: Church & SS sup, clothing, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, spec order

CUSTOM COPIES & TEXTBOOKS
College
1202 NW Ninth Ave, Suite A, 32601
Tel 352-377-4221. [illegible]
Web Site www.obtbooks.com.
SAN 197-6265
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 352-392[illegible]
Web Site www.doce.ufl.edu.
SAN 159-3218
Estab 1919, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, University of Florida; Supvr, Susan Franklin
[illegible]

[illegible] & [illegible] BOOKS
Mail Order-Natural History
[illegible] SW [illegible]
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
Open: Col text, fac ed, for lang, hb, hp papbk, imp, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Biol, hist, medicine, nat & envir, pets, [illegible] travel, vet medicine
[illegible]

FLORIDA BOOK STORE
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GATOR TEXTBOOKS INC
College
[illegible]
Tel 352-374-4500. Fax 352-374-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]atlantic.net
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 155-9532
Estab 1998
Owner, Dean M Mehan; Owner, Donald Gray
[illegible] & used papbk text books
S&S: Insignia items, sch sup

GOERINGS BOOK STORE INC
General
3433 W University Ave, 32607. Tel 352-378-0363. Toll Free Tel 800-726-1487. Fax 352-378-1771.
E-Mail gbswest@bellsouth.net
Web Site www.goerings.com.
SAN 121-9642
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1981, 25,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann
Owner, Elizabeth Ann Rainbow; Owner, Thomas D Rider; Mgr, John Mahon; Text Bk Mgr, Frederic Rainbow
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict, travel

[illegible]

OMNI BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Type: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Sullivan
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SANTA FE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 2600. Tel 352-395-5241.
[illegible]
E-Mail bkssantafe@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Mary Jane Mahoney
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5, Fri 7:30-4; Mon-Fri 7:30-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

TIS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W University Ave, 32601. Tel 352-377-1788. Toll Free Tel 866-333-5781. Fax 352-377-0339.
E-Mail ufstore@tisbookuf.com.
Web Site tisbookuf.com.
SAN 197-3770
[illegible]
Owner, Ray Tichenor; Store Mgr, Pam Suminski.
E-mail suminski@tisbook.com
Branch.
Types: [illegible] hb, new & used, ref, study [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, insignia, research, staty
Serving the University of Florida
Hq: Tichenor College Textbook Co-Wholesale, Bloomington, IN, Wholesaler section

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA MAIN BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 779, Museum Rd, Bldg 886, 32611-8450. Tel 352-392-0194. Toll Free Tel 800-226-3015. Fax 352-392-3660.
E-Mail ufl-vet@bkstr.com
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Shipping Address: Law School Bookstore, Bldg [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible] 101, 1938 W University Ave, Bldg 261, [illegible] 352-392-6262.
SAN 197-7318
University of Florida Health Sciences Bookstore, Store No 780, J Hillis Miller Health Ctr, 1600 SW Archer Rd, 32610-0263. Tel 352-392-3478. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Amanda Kolman
[illegible]
Subj: Medicine
S&S: Medical sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30
— University of Florida Veterinary Medicine Bookstore, Store No 781, Vet Med Teaching Hospital, 2016 SW 16th Ave, 32611-3903. Tel 352-392-6255. Fax 352-392-7702.
E-Mail ufl-vetmed@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ufl-vetmed.bkstr.com.
SAN 178-3467
Mgr, Mary O'Neal
Types: Text books
Subj: Vet medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

USED SANTA FE TEXT BOOKS
College
3700 NW 91st St, Suite E-100, 32606. [illegible] 352-371-6330. Fax 352-371-0097.
E-Mail floridatex@yahoo.com.
SAN 174-2809
Mgr, Larry Ferguson
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 817, The Oaks, 6465 Newberry Rd, 32605. Tel 352-331-9031.
SAN 148-4516
Estab 1978
Mgr, Candice Ohlendorf
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD IRIS BOOKS
Feminism
802 W University Ave, 32601. Tel 352-375-7477. Fax 352-375-7719.
E-Mail wildirisbooks@bellsouth.com.
SAN 139-892X
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1996, 1,600 sq ft
Contact, Lylly Rodrigues
[illegible]

HAVANA

BLAKE'S HISTORICAL BOOKSHELF LTD
Antiquarian-History
[illegible] 32340. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 176-5833
[illegible]
Owner, Nikki Beare.
E-mail [illegible] Owner, Sandi Beare
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Aviation, biog, classics, feminism, hist, military, [illegible] & [illegible] presidents & presidency, travel
SAN: Prints, search serv

HERNANDO

AWESOME BOOK & GIFTS
General
2780 N Florida Ave, No 18, 34442. Tel 352-637-1182.
SAN 176-5841
Estab 1990, 20,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Zella Matthews
Types: Hb, new, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, gardening, health, hist, mysteries, nonfict, romance
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

HIALEAH

GEN'S CURIOS
Metaphysics & Occult
9808 NW 80th Ave, Suite 10-N, Hialeah Gardens, 33016. Tel 305-558-5021. Fax 305-825-3468.
SAN 124-8421
Estab 1971, 40,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Types: Imp Sp, imp UK, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Astrol, parapsychol, relig studies, witchcraft, yoga
S&S: Gifts, publ serv, relig gds, wholesale
Publish own books

LUCIANO CHRISTIAN BOOKCENTER
Religious-Christian
1512 W 49th St, 33012-2923. Tel 305-231-9090. Fax 305-231-9090.
SAN 154-0696
Estab 1998
Owner, Eva Rodriquez
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE - HIALEAH CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3042, 1776 W 49th St, 33012.
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LA MODERNA POESIA
General
3870 E Fourth Ave, 33013. Tel 305-556-7717.
E-Mail info@modernapoesia.com.
Web Site www.modernapoesia.com.
Cat 2x ann
Branch.
Types: Bibles, el-hi text, hb, imp SAm, imp Sp, juv, [illegible]
Subj: Eng hist & lit, Sp hist & lit
Hq: Coral Gables, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 305-822-7360.
Mgr, Donita Roberge
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible]
Tel 305-823-9032.
SAN 148-1355
Estab 1971, 4,400 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Lawrence Cabrera
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

HIGH SPRINGS

FLORIDA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible]
Fax 386-454-7976.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Health, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds
Hq: Winter Park

HOBE SOUND

FLORIDA CLASSICS LIBRARY PUBLISHING
General
11300 SE Dixie Hwy, 33455. Tel 772-546-9380.
Fax 772-[illegible]
SAN 131-3789
Estab 1975, Cat on request
Mailing Address: PO Box 1657, Port Salerno, 34992-1657
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Valentine R Martin
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Floridiana
S&S: Maps, publ serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-4

HOLLY HILL

UNITY BOOKSTORE & CARD SHOPPE
Metaphysics
908 Ridgewood Ave, 32117. Tel 386-253-4201.
Fax 386-253-4213.
E-Mail unitydbbkst@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.unitydaytonabeach.org.
SAN 158-6971
200 Titles, 200 sq ft
Owner, Unity of Daytona Beach; Mgr, Ellen Wheeler
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Self-help
S&S: Gifts, jewelry
Accept special orders if available. Church owned & operated

HOLLYWOOD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2534, 4170 Oakwood Blvd, 33020.
Tel 954-923-1738. Fax 954-923-5416.
[illegible]
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 954-961-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
Used
[illegible] Hollywood Blvd, 33020. Tel 954-922-2466
E-Mail booknet@webtv.net
SAN 134-2134
Estab 1990, 50,000 Titles
Owner, John Martin
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Compact discs, records, videocassettes

HOLMES BEACH

GAUNT INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
Gaunt Bldg, 3011 Gulf Dr, 34217-2199
Tel 941-778-5211. Tel 941-778-4832. Toll Free Tel 800-942-[illegible]
E-Mail info@gaunt.com.
Web Site www.gaunt.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1968, 1,200 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Law
S&S: Per, readings, subs agency, wholesale

HOMESTEAD

FLORIDA NATIONAL PARKS & MONUMENTS ASSOCIATION INC
National Park
10 Parachute Key, No 51, 33034-6735.
Tel 305-247-1216. Fax 305-247-1225.
E-Mail fnpma@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.nps.gov/ever/fnpma.htm.
SAN 161-8318
Estab 1951, 304 Titles, 625 sq ft, Cat 2-3x ann
Pres, Cal Singletary; Sales Dir, Beryl Given
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Animals, botany, camping & hiking, hist, nat & envir, US National Parks, wildlife
S&S: Av mat, charts, jewelry, photog sup, publ serv, sell videocassettes, wholesale

LIFETIME BOOKS & GIFTS
General
[illegible] SW 272nd St, 33031. Tel 305-248-8188. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail pssolis@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.lifetimebooksandgifts.com.
SAN 631-5690
Estab 1987, Present Owner 2005, 8,000 Titles, Cat online
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Vols, 1,050 sq ft
Owner, June MacDougal
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, theol
[illegible] reading room

[illegible] COLLEGE, HOMESTEAD
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

HUDSON

THE BOOK SWAP II
Used
[illegible]
Owner, Elizabeth Hopkins
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 727-863-2475.
SAN 189-5052
Mgr, Deborah Berry
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WORD OF LIFE BIBLE INSTITUTE & BOOKSTORE
Religious
13247 Word of Life Dr, 34669. Tel 727-856-7575.
Fax 727-856-9349.
Web Site www.wol.org.
SAN 174-2825
Mgr, Shannon Gower
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds staty
Hq: Word of Life Inn Bookstore, Schroon Lake, NY

INDIALANTIC

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

INVERNESS

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Buyer, Astrid Dunn
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Hwy [illegible]
[illegible]52-344-4600.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Budget Davis
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ISLAMORADA

FOUR WINDS
Office Supply Store
82245 Overseas Hwy, 33036. Tel 305-664-2291.
Fax 305-664-5339
SAN 181-7310
Estab 1952, Present Owner 1964, 2,000 Vols, 3,100 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 29
Pres, Border Makepeace; Mgr, Shirley Albury
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Birds, cookbks & cooking, Floridiana, hunting, local hist, maritime, nat & envir, relig studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, greeting cds, spec order, staty

JACKSONVILLE

ALL BOOKED UP
Antiquarian
10033 Atlantic Blvd, 32225-4843. Tel 904-855-0243.
SAN 153-9949
Estab 1995, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Ed McLuckie,
E-mail edmbookman@yahoo.com
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, general, hist, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, records, sell videocassettes

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] STUDENT STORE
Education
1400 San Jose Blvd, 32217. Tel 904-733-9292, Ext [illegible] Fax 904-739-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1933, 452 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Mgr, Tim Hunter
E-mail [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, Eng hist & lit, for lang, humanities, math, [illegible]
S&S: Hats, sch sup, sport gds, sweatshirts, t-shirts, teaching sup
Branches:
Bolles School Bartram Campus Bookstore, 2264 Bartram Rd, 32207. Tel 904-724-8850.
Fax 904-724-8862.
Web Site www.bolles.org
SAN 176-5868
Mgr, Barbara Durant,
E-mail durantb@bolles.org
Types: El-hi text
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup, sport gds, teaching sup

BOOK NOOK
General
1620 University Blvd W, 32217. Tel 904-733-4586.
Fax 904-737-3003.
SAN 126-7876
Estab [illegible] 25,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Glenn Hostetter
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, per

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 484, Riverplace S/Ctr, Suite 5, 11111 San Jose Blvd, 32223. Tel 904-262-0023.
Fax 904-260-7005.
SAN 150-262X
Gen Mgr, Sandra O'Connor; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Robert Harper
Branch.
Branches:
— Books-A-Million, Store No 488, Regency Park, 9400-015 Atlantic Blvd, 32225. Tel 904-805-0004.
Fax 904-805-0052.
SAN 153-9655
Gen Mgr, Tom Baker; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Robert Harper
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 207, 8801 Southside Blvd, Suite 10, 32256. Tel 904-519-6500. Fax 904-519-5198.
SAN 155-2554
Gen Mgr, Gayla Garner
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] See Wholesaler section

CHARLES BOOKEMIST
Antiquarian Online
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1970, 400,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Rob Chandler,
Types: Audiobooks, for lang, hb, juv, new, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: General, hist, military
S&S: Audio cassettes, rental, search for [illegible], spec order

COLLEGE BOOK RACK, VOL I
College
Store No 186, 3520-1 Saint John's Bluff Rd, 32224.
Tel 904-642-7582. Fax 904-642-7743.
E-Mail [illegible] leading net
SAN 134-0018
Estab 1987, 4,200 sq ft
Mgr, Laurie Hardy
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, bk accessories, clothing
Serving University of North Florida
Branches:
— College Book Rack, Vol II, Store No 187, 4273 Roosevelt Blvd, 32210. Tel 904-387-0565.
Fax 904-387-2252.
SAN 179-7697
Mgr, Naomi Johnson
Serving University of North Florida
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

THE CUMMER MUSEUM STORE
Museum
829 Riverside Ave, 32204. Tel 904-356-6857.
Fax 904-353-4101.
Web Site www.cummer.org.
SAN 125-4359
Estab 1974, 250 Vols
Dir, Maarten Van DeGuchte; Buyer, Susan Tudor,
E-mail studor@cummer.org
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, bk signings, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, readings, shipping, spec order

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1532, Regency Square Mall, No 250, 9501 Arlington Expwy, 32225. Tel 904-720-1781.
SAN 192-3633
Mgr, Vickie Delaney
Branch. Buys through hq.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 67, The Avenues, No 157, 10300 Southside Blvd, 32256. Tel 904-363-1699.
SAN 174-2841
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EDWARD WATERS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1658 Kings Rd, 32209. Tel 904-470-8159. Toll Free Tel 888-898-3191. Fax 904-470-8157.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 161-8393
Mgr, John Williams
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, educ, humanities, math, polit sci
S&S: Col sup

FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE - DOWNTOWN CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 425, 101 W State St, 32202-3099
Tel 904-356-9918. Fax 904-634-[illegible]
E-Mail fccjdt@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.fccjdt.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-453X
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Branches:
— Florida Community College at Jacksonville - Deerwood Campus Bookstore, Store [illegible] Old Baymeadows Rd, 32256-8117.
Tel 904-928-9973. Fax 904-92[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Distribution: Store No 960, FCCJ B[illegible]
Baymeadows Rd [illegible] SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-1
— Florida Community College at Jacksonville - Kent Campus Bookstore, Store No [illegible]
Blvd, Bldg F, 32[illegible] SAN [illegible]
Fax 904-387-0333.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.fccjkent.bkstr.com.
SAN 157-0463
Mgr, Martin Bekkedal
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-2
— Florida Community College at Jacksonville - North Campus Bookstore, Store No 423, 4501 Capper Rd, Bldg E-179, 32218-4436. Tel 904-766-6631
Fax 904-765-0829.
E-Mail fccjn@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.fccjn.bkstr.com.
SAN 157-0471
Mgr, Linda Scott
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 9-1
— Florida Community College at Jacksonville - South Campus Bookstore, Store No 424, 11901 Beach Blvd, Bldg B, 32246-6624. Tel 904-646-2000.
Fax 904-646-7639.
E-Mail fccj@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.fccj.bkstr.com
SAN 157-048X
Mgr, Richard Stone
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

FORT CAROLINE NATIONAL MEMORIAL BOOKSTORE
Museum
12713 Fort Caroline Rd, 32225. Tel 904-641-7111.
Fax 904-641-3798.
Web Site www.nps.gov/foca.
SAN 161-8431
Estab 1964, 50 Vols
Regional Mgr, Karen Peters
Branch. Buys through hq
Subj: Local interest, nat hist, nature
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

GOSPEL WORLD INC
Religious-Christian
3000-48 Dunn Ave, 32218. Tel 904-764-7670.
Fax 904-764-2870.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1976, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Johnathan Rudd
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, gifts, live music, music sup, spec order
Special order Sunday School curriculum

GOSPEL WORLD CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1066 Arlington Rd, 32211. Tel 904-724-9848.
[illegible]
SAN 184-4016
Estab 1977, 5,000 Vols, 5,200 sq ft
Owner, Johnathan Rudd
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Christian Living, fict, inspirational, scriptural studies
[illegible]

JACKSONVILLE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible]
Retail Opers Mgr, Felicia Bowen,
E-mail fbowen@jmoma.org
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, [illegible] repro, toys

JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 646, 2800 University Blvd N, 3221[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
1,800 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk, new & used, papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

JONES COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
5353 Arlington Expressway, 32211. Tel 904-743-1122.
[illegible]
SAN 102-5503
Corporate Treas & Bkst Supv, Kathy Dane
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, computer sci
S&S: Col sup
Branches:
— Jones College Bookstore - West Campus, 1195 Edgewood Ave S, 32205. Tel 904-743-1122, Ext 265. Fax 904-371-1127.
SAN 176-5884
Bkst Supv, Kathy Dane
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, sch sup
See Also: Miami

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4523, Saint John's Town Ctr, Suite 191, 10261 River Marsh Dr, 32246. Tel 904-645-7096.
Fax 904-997-8763.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2086
Mgr, Wayne Richardson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-8 [illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

MCQUERRY ORCHID BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.mcquerryorchidbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1954, Cat random
Owner, Mgr, Nancy McQuerry
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print
[illegible]
[illegible] books on orchids only

NEW COVENANT MINISTRY BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
SAN 184-[illegible]
Estab 1981, 1,500 Titles, 4,500 Vols
Owner, Store Manager, Mgr, Sabina Sun
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Alt health, inspirational, relig-Christian
[illegible] clothing, gifts, jewelry, relig gds, spec order

OASIS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Owner, Jane Fabrizio
E-mail [illegible]
Branches:
Hq: [illegible] Kent, OH

THE OLD BOOKSHOP INC
Used
[illegible] Tel 877-287-1449
E-Mail tobs3142@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.usedbooksandcomics.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1995, 200,000 Vols, 100,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Bob Lewis Gavlan
Types: 1st ed, comics, hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, relig, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr lib, colles, search serv

OLD TOWNE BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 9041, Jacksonville Intl Airport, Main Courtyard, 2400 Yankee Clipper Dr, 32218.
Tel 904-741-0452 (office). Fax 904-741-0453.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Chris Forner,
E-mail chris.forner@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, sports

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
— [illegible] Jacksonville Intl Airport, Concourse C, 2000 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, t-shirts
Hq: [illegible]

PAXON DISCOUNT CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Blvd [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Rev. Steve Dobbs, Mgr, Shane Osteen.
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, life style changes, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 9-9, Wed 9-[illegible]
Branches:
— Paxon Discount Christian Books & Gifts, 334 Blanding Blvd, Suite 206, 32073.
Tel 904-276-[illegible] Fax 904-276-6499
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Cindy Howell
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

PEBS BOOKSTORE
General
1537 Cesery Blvd, 32211. Tel 904-743-2778.
Fax 904-743-3330.
E-Mail pebsbook@comcast.net.
Web Site www.pebsbooks.com
SAN 130-4844
Estab 1971, 200,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Jeanette W Forrester
Types: Audiobooks, children's, hb, new & used, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Educ, fict, military, nonfict, relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, gifts
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4283, 5751 Beach Blvd, 32207.
Tel 904-396-6931.
SAN 149-3604
Mgr, James Clute, Jr
[illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
Blanding Blvd, 32210 Tel 904-772-8911
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

REDDI-ARTS
Art Supply Store
[illegible] Hendricks Ave, 32207. Tel 904-398-3161
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail customerservice@reddiarts.com.
Web Site www.reddiarts.com.
SAN 161-8474
Estab 1960, 1,000 Vols, 350 sq ft
Pres, Bruce E Meiselman
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, geographic arts
S&S: Av mat, globes, photog sup, repro, sch sup

RIBAULT CLUB - KINGSLEY PLANTATION
Museum
11676 Palmetto Ave, 32226. Tel 904-251-3537.
Branch.
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

ROCK SOLID OF JACKSONVILLE INC
General
376 New Berlin Rd, Suite 6, 32218-3881.
Tel 904-751-3569. Toll Free Tel 800-705-3452.
Fax 904-696-2455.
E-Mail sales@rocksolidinc.com.
Web Site www.rocksolidinc.com.
SAN 193-2799
Estab 1994, 1,575 Titles, 2,400 sq ft, Cat ann
VPres, Nathan Rachal
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Home schooling, relig-Christian
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, gifts

SAINT MARKS EPISCOPAL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
4149 Oxford Ave, 32210. Tel 904-389-4422.
Fax 904-389-7056.
E-Mail stmarkbkst@aol.com.
SAN 107-640X
Estab 1988, 550 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Owner, Saint Marks Episcopal Church; Mgr, Sara Jeanne Mooers
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, jewelry

SAN MARCO BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
1971 San Marco Blvd, 32207. Tel 904-396-7597.
E-Mail sanmarcobooks@aol.com.
SAN 161-8490
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1999, 34,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Mike Molyneaux
Types: Children's, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Am auth, art, biog, Floridiana, hist, military, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
See Also: Wholesale section

SCHOOL AIDS
Education
[illegible] Arlington Rd, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Pres, Jamey Firnberg,
E-mail [illegible]
Begun [illegible]
Types: Hb, illus, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, computer software, sch sup, teaching sup
Branches:
— School Aids, 11700 San Jose Blvd, 32223.
Tel 904-880-9888.
E-Mail sales@schoolaids.com
Web Site www.schoolaids.com.
Pres, Jamey Firnberg
Types: Hb, illus, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, computer software, sch sup, teaching sup
Hq: Baton Rouge, LA

TIMUCUAN ECOLOGICAL & HISTORICAL PRESERVE BOOKSTORE
Museum
11676 Palmetto Ave, 32226. Tel 904-251-3537.
Fax 904-641-3798.
Web Site www.nps.gov/timu.
SAN 176-8352
Regional Mgr, Karen Peters,
E-mail karenp@easternnational.org
Branch.
Subj: Civil War
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH FLORIDA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 647, 4567 Saint Johns Bluff Rd S, 32224-2645. Tel 904-620-1251. Fax 904-620-2889.
E-Mail unf@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.unf.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-6461
Estab 1972, 2,600 Vols, 6,490 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia, posters, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-5:30, Sat 10-4
Branches:
— University of North Florida - IPTM Store, Store No 3049, University Ctr, 32224-6698.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Village Shoppes at San Pablo, 1650-3 San Pablo Rd S, 32224. Tel 904-220-7518. Fax 904-220-7578.
Mgr, Mark R Hill,
E-mail hillwbcjax@aol.com
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 352, The Avenues, Suite 127-128, 10300 Southside Blvd, 32256. Tel 904-538-0750.
Fax 904-538-0019.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-5:30pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

YOGA PUBLICATION SOCIETY
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 600190, 32260-0190. Tel 904-287-0088.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1897, Present Owner 1986, 68 Titles
Gen Mgr, Bonnie Hennessy
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Metaphys, psychol, yoga
[illegible]

JACKSONVILLE BEACH

AGAPE BY THE SEA
Religious-Christian
742 N [illegible] St, [illegible]2250. Tel 904-24[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 177-4524
Owner, Cindy Leatherbarrow
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, fict, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing [illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No [illegible] 735 Monument Landing Blvd, [illegible]
Tel 904-273-8055. Fax 9[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
5,000 Vols
Gen Mgr, Kim [illegible]
District Mgr, Robert Harper
Branch. Buys through hq
Hq: Birmingham, AL

JENSEN BEACH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2816, 3001 NW Federal Hwy, 34957.
Tel 772-692-2270. Fax 772-692-[illegible]
SAN 192-[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 395, 3066 NW Federal Hwy, 34957.
Tel 772-692-0667. Fax 772-692-8668.
SAN 193-3787
Gen Mgr, Sheridan Nickelson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

RIDGE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1400 NE Savanna Rd, Suite 186, 34959.
Tel 772-219-0625.
E-Mail mlou2929@adelphia.net.
SAN 157-4485
Estab 1963, 3,000 Vols, 300 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 186, 34958
Owner, Peter E Scott
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, out of print
Subj: 20th century, Am auth
Specialize in beatnik writers

JUPITER

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 516, Chasewood Plaza, 6370 W Indiantown Rd, 33458-7981. Tel 561-743-8094.
Fax 561-743-6521.
[illegible]
District Mgr, Debbie Steinweg
Branch
Hq: Birmingham, AL

HEALTHY HEART NATURAL FOODS & JUICE BAR
Nutrition
[illegible]
Tel 561-622-4104. Fax 561-622-8113.
SAN 139-1925
[illegible]
Owner, Tony De Angelis
[illegible]
Subj: Healing, health
[illegible] sundries

KEY LARGO

MOORE BOOKS
General
[illegible] Overseas Hwy, Suite 113 [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail moorebooks@bellsouth.net
[illegible]
Estab 1972, 7,000 Titles, 27,000 Vols
[illegible] Floridiana, local auth, local hist
[illegible] bkmarks, compact discs, greeting cds, occult sup, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 149-9319
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

KEY WEST

BARGAIN BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1984, 650,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, William G Flagg
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, new & used, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Adult, Am auth, children's, cookbks & cooking, family studies, Floridiana, gay & lesbian studies, local auth, local interest
S&S: DVD, mags
Open Mon-Sun 6am-12pm

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1734, 2212 N Roosevelt Blvd, 33040.
Tel 305-294-5419.
SAN 149-7413
Estab 1980
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

FLORIDA KEYS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 788, Bookstore Bldg, 5901 College Rd, 33040-4315. Tel 305-296-9081. Fax 305-295-5155.
[illegible]
SAN 101-8442
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Art, medicine, psychol, sociol
[illegible]
am-12pm
Hq: [illegible]

KEY WEST ISLAND BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
Tel 888-715-0723. Fax 305-294-2920
[illegible]
SAN 124-[illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1986, 30,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Marshall Smith
[illegible] used, old & rare, papbk
[illegible] local auth, local interest
[illegible]

PLAZA'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 190-1583
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
Newsdealer
1200 Duval St, 33040. Tel 305-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] newspr, per

KISSIMMEE

BOOK BARGAINS
Used
[illegible]
SAN 154-5205
Estab 1996, 22,000 Titles, 37,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Valerie Yeager
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, current events, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Readings
Open Tues-Fri 11-7, Sat 11-6

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
1611 N Main St, 34744. Tel 407-933-2727.
Fax 407-933-6564.
Web Site www.cornerstonechristian.com.
SAN 185-5328
Mgr, Doh Boessel
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Bookstore
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Newsstand
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] nonfict, sports
S&S: Health & beauty ads, mags, snacks, souvenirs
Branches:
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr. Jim Mackey,
[illegible] jim.mackey@theparadiesshops.com
[illegible]
[illegible] Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Health & beauty ads, mags, snacks
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

VALENCIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE OSCEOLA CAMPUS
College
1800 Denn John Lane, 34744. Tel 407-299-5000.
Tel 407-582-4161. Fax 407-932-0855.
Web Site www.valencia.cc.fl.us/bookstore.
SAN 178-8698
Dir. Todd Hunt
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Col text, hb, papbk
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] greeting cds, posters, stuffy
Open Mon-Thurs 7-7, Fri 8am-12pm
Hq: Orlando

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1511, Vine Street Sq, 3105 W Vine St, 34741. Tel 407-847-3393.
SAN 113-4574
Estab 1987
Mgr. Laura Kinn
Branch.
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, per, rent videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LAKE CITY

[illegible]
Religious Goods
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LAKE CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN 101-8744
[illegible]
Mgr. Connie Knotts
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6193, Gleason Mall, Suite 179, 2469 W US [illegible] 32055. Tel 386-752-8222.
SAN 193-0508
Estab 1999
Mgr. Lashanda Sherrod
Branch
Types: Audiobooks, hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, nonfict, travel
S&S: Gifts, per, sell videocassettes, spec order, toys
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

LAKE MARY

GREATSITE.COM
Antiquarian
1703 Shadowmoss Circle, 32746-4433.
Tel 407-333-3343. Toll Free Tel 800-422-6243.
E-Mail director@greatsite.com.
Web Site www.greatsite.com.
Estab 1988, 3,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat Internet only
Owner & Dir, Mktg, John Lawton Jeffcoat,
E-mail jlj@greatsite.com
Types: Bibles, rare
Subj: Antq, theol
S&S: Wholesale
World's largest dealer of rare & antique bibles

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3642, Lake Mary Ctr Phase II, 3639 Lake Emma Rd, 32746. Tel 407-333-0009.
SAN 149-9114
Mgr. Dennis Gormish
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LAKE PARK

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3164, 1220 Northlake Blvd, 33403.
Tel 561-842-5711.
SAN 149-3159
Mgr. Vance Callahan
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LAKE PLACID

EMMANUEL BIBLE BOOKSHOP
Religious
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] 3221.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Charlotte McIntire
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] church & SS sup, games, gift, greeting cds, rel, relig, retail, sell videocassettes, soft cd, stuffy, toys, [illegible]

LAKE WALES

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1526, Eagle Ridge Mall, No 312, 735 Eagle Ridge Dr, 33853. Tel 863-679-9310.
Fax 863-678-9470.
SAN 192-3323
Mgr. Robin Robinson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

GALT BOOKSHOP
Law
24 W Park Ave, 33853. Tel 863-678-0011.
E-Mail galt@galtpress.com.
Web Site www.galtpress.com.
SAN 155-1159
Estab 1991, Present Owner 2000, 150 Titles
Pres. Mark Warda
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, real estate, self-help
S&S: Publ serv

WARNER SOUTHERN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
13895 Hwy 27 S, 33859-8725. Tel 863-638-2775.
Fax 863-638-1472.
E-Mail bookstore@warner.edu.
Web Site www.warner.edu.
SAN 102-8030
Estab 1968, 1,000 Vols, 875 sq ft
Mgr. Linda Snyder
Types: Col text, remdrs
Subj: Liberal arts
S&S: Col sup, gifts

LAKE WORTH

BOOKSMART
College
4469 S Congress Ave, Suite 109, 33461.
Tel 561-964-0023. Fax 561-964-1375.
SAN 150-5033
Owner, David Wulf; Mgr. Donna Campbell
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Medicine, nursing, professional
S&S: Col sup
Hq: Boca Raton

THE BOOKWORM, ETC
Used
4111 Lake Worth Rd, 33461-3926. Tel 561-965-1900. Fax 561-964-4248.
E-Mail bookwrmetc@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]968, Present Owner 1980, 200,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, J H DeWitt
Types: Best sellers, col text, comics, hb, juv, large print, [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] children's, comedy, computer sci, cookbks, cooking, fict, gardening, health, hist, humor, metaphys & occult, mystery & detective, nonfict, parenting, photog, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, sports, true crime, warfare, Western Amer
S&S: Back issue per, bk clubs, occult sup

OLD BOOK SHOP
Out Of Print
[illegible] Fax 561-588-5129
E-Mail info@anoldbooklook.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 10,000 Titles, 800 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Jack Owen,
E-mail owenobs@gate.net
Types: Hb, old & rare, used
Subj: Biog, Eng hist & lit, Floridiana, maritime, mystery & detective
S&S: Appr libr collec, bindings, search serv
Open [illegible]
Note [illegible]

PALM BEACH COMMUNITY
COLLEGE-CENTRAL CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 769, Bookstore Bldg, 4200 Congress Ave, [illegible]
E-Mail pbcccentral@bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, 1,500 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Branch.
Types: Paperbk [illegible]
Subj: Nursing, ref
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Hq: [illegible]

TRINITY CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
7255 S Military Trail, 33463-7899. Tel 561-965-4166. Fax 561-965-6665.
E-Mail pci@tci.org.
SAN 185-5336
Owner, Trinity Church International; Mgr, Pam Ehmke,
E-mail pehmke@tci.org
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order, staty, t-shirts

LAKELAND

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2633, 4136 U S Hwy 98 N, 33809. Tel 863-859-3334. Fax 863-853-7919.
SAN 192-1991
Estab 1994, 18,000 sq ft
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, spec order, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: [illegible] NY

BOOK BAZAAR
Used
[illegible]3 Combee Rd, 33801. Tel 863-6[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1977, Present Owner 2000, 200,000 Vols, 4,000 sq [illegible]
Owner, Sharon Daly; Owner, Bob Daly
[illegible] paperbk
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, hist, mod lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, Western Amer
S&S: Buy back

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible] Fax 863-644-[illegible]
[illegible]
Acting Gen Mgr, Armon Griner, Jr; Regional VPres, Kim Huey, District Mgr, Darryl Napolitano
Branch
Hq: Birmingham [illegible]

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
SAN 150-[illegible]
[illegible]
Open: [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, puzzles, [illegible]

[illegible]
Arts & Crafts
223 N Kentucky [illegible]
E-Mail brooke pottery@att.net.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Gloria Brooke
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, gardening, pottery
S&S: Compact discs, crafts, gifts, jewelry, shipping

CASEYLYNN ANTIQUES & BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Martin Ave, 33809-3325. Tel 863-682-2857.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/caseylynn.
Estab 1990, 5,000 Vols, 2,250 sq ft
Owner, Susan Goad
Types: 1st ed, hb, out of print
Subj: Amer, antq, art, children's, cookbooks, hist, mysteries, poetry
S&S: Internet sales
Open Tues-Sat 11-4:30 Eastern time or by appt

FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 306, Herbert Wolfe Bldg, 111 Lake Hollingsworth Dr, 33801. Tel 863-680-4186. Fax 863-680-6270.
E-Mail bksflasouth@bncollege.com.
Web Site flsouthern.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-2312
Estab 1975, 475 Titles, 37,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Barnes & Noble, Mgr, Nancy Johnson
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv & [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5; Mon-Fri 9-5 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 2, 4738 S Florida Ave, 33813. Tel 863-619-[illegible]
E-Mail lighthouse@sysmatrix.net.
SAN [illegible]0-4129
Owner, Brian G[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, spec order
Hq: Winter Haven

LVS CHURCH SUPPLIES
Religious-Protestant
119 Allamanda Dr, 33803. Tel 863-683-3226. Toll [illegible] 1941. Fax 863-[illegible]
Web Site www.lvschurchsupplies.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, Cat ann
Owner, Phyllis Allmon; Owner, Randy Allmon
Types: Bibles, Celtic lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, DVD, relig gds, rent
[illegible]

POLK COMMUNITY COLLEGE USF BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 853, 3425 Winterlake Rd, 33803-9765
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SCHOOL HOUSE INC
Education
[illegible] Z Park Rd, 33801. Tel 863-665-5707. Fax [illegible]-9200.
E-Mail schoolhousefl@e[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]6-8458
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1981, 3,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Children's, lit, math, music, sci
S&S: Art sup, av mat, church sup, games, globes, maps, sch sup, teaching sup

SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 634, 1000 Longfellow Blvd, 33801-6099 Tel 863-667-5048. Fax 863-667-5212.
E-Mail seuniversity@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.secollege.bkstr.com.
SAN 161-8687
Estab 1935
Dir, Michael Anderson
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, insignia clothing

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LAND O' LAKES

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MADEIRA BEACH

BOOKS TO THE CEILING
Antiquarian
15126 Madeira Dr, [illegible] Tel 727-392-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Judy Fish.
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, collector's, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nat hist, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Greeting cds, maps

MADISON

NORTH FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1000 Turner Davis Dr, 32340. Tel 850-973-2288, Ext 439. Fax 850-973-9497
E-Mail bookstore@nfcc.edu
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-7357
Estab 1973, 117 Titles
Mgr, Janie Mitchell
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, soft gds, t-shirts

MALABAR

WARRIOR BOOKS INC
Reference
1725 Krieger Dr, 32950. Tel 321-728-0805. Fax 321-728-0804
E-Mail books@warriorbooks.com
Web Site www.warriorbooks.com.
SAN 133-5510
Estab 1981, 10,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Ann Krieger; Owner, Donald Krieger
Types: Antiquarian
Subj: Engrg, nonfict, scholarly lit, sci-tech
S&S: Wholesale

MARATHON

FOOD FOR THOUGHT
General
5800 Overseas Hwy, Suite 23, 33050. Tel 305-743-3297.
Web Site www.foodforthoughtinc.com.
SAN 131-6737
Estab 1984, Present Owner 2002, 6,500 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Janyth Howard.
E-mail janyth@aol.com
Types: Audiobooks, hb, new, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, diet, health, local hist, New Age, psychol, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9224, 5561 Overseas Hwy, 33050. Tel 305-743-9434.
SAN 189-5060
Mgr, L Rampersand
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MARCO ISLAND

SUNSHINE BOOK SELLERS
General
677 S Collier Blvd, Suite 14, 34145-2530. Tel 239-393-0353. Fax 239-393-0354.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 4,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 883, 34146-0883
Owner, Kevin Merritt; Owner, Linda Merritt
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, Floridiana, inspirational, nat & envir, [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, posteds, repro, shipping

MARGATE

ABUNDANT LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 078-9101.
[illegible] 954-977-6346
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1976, 1,584 Titles, 40,648 Vols
Owner, Abundant Life Christian Center; Mgr, Ruth Kimm
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, insignia, music sup, spec order

JACOB'S LADDER CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 5412
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Bill Jones, Owner, Denise Jones
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] gds, SS sup, t-shirts, xmas eds

MARIANNA

CHIPOLA JUNIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 348, 3094 Indian Circle, Bldg K, 32446. Tel 850-718-2258. Fax 850-526-2722.
E-Mail bkschipola@bncollege.com.
Web Site chipolacc.bkstore.com.
SAN 103-3247
Estab 1984, 300 Titles
Mgr, Jennifer Meredith
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, local hist
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, jewelry, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 7-4, Fri 7-1; Mon-Thurs 7-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MARY ESTHER

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 215, Santa Rosa Mall, Suite 70, 300 Mary Esther Blvd, 32569. Tel 850-244-4153.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, David Morris
Branch. Buys through hq.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

MATLACHA

[illegible] & MORE
General
[illegible] Fax 239-282-2663
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Cindy Blackshear.
E-mail cindyblackshear@hotmail.com
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, cookbooks, fict, Floridiana, health, hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, candles, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds
[illegible]

MELBOURNE

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible] 4440
[illegible] District [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Birmingham, AL

[illegible] MUSEUM OF ART & SCIENCE
Museum
[illegible] Tel 321-242-2071
[illegible] 321-242-0737. Fax 321-242-0798
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 360835, 32936-0835
Contact, Jackie Borsanyi
[illegible]
Subj: Art, sci-tech
S&S: [illegible] mailing room, repro

CHAPTER 1
General
658 N Wickham Rd, 32935. Tel 321-242-7752.
E-Mail chapter1bookstore@yahoo.com.
SAN 152-0482
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1993, 47,000 Vols, 1,950 sq ft
Owner, Kimberly Davis
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, romance
S&S: Bk accessories, bkmarks

FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 798, Denius Student Ctr, 150 W University Blvd, 32901. Tel 321-674-8042. Tel 321-674-8198. Fax 321-725-7724.
E-Mail bksflatech@bncollege.com.
Web Site fit.bkstore.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hbs & mgt, computer sci, criminology, films & [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: [illegible]

SAINT JOSEPH GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] S Hibiscus [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail stjosephgifts@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, Cat First Communion & Confirmation
Owner & Mgr, Bernard Loftus
Types: Acc[illegible] books, [illegible] devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Holidays, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Accessories, [illegible] appearances, church & SS sup, gifts

SSD BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] A E New Haven, 32901. Tel 321-727-0401
[illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/ssd
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 266, 32902-0266
Owner, Al Szabo
E-mail aszabo@csl.rr.com
Types: 1st ed, hb, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Amer, general, hist, maritime, nonfict, treasure hunting
S&S: Search serv, wholesale

MELROSE

D E WHELAN - SAMADHI
Antiquarian-Metaphysics & Occult
155 Persimmon Rd, 32666. Tel 352-475-9520.
Fax 352-475-9520.
SAN 159-2181
Estab 1970, 2,000 Titles, 180 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 609
Owner, D E Whelan
Types: Old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Astrol, esoteric, parapsychol, UFOs, yoga
S&S: Mags, posters, prints, search serv
Additional subjects include "The Unexplained"

MERRITT ISLAND

[illegible]
Category
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] E Merritt Island Causeway, 32952. Tel 321-453-5177.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds
Hq: [illegible], AL

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & SUPPLIES INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] S Cocoa Blvd, [illegible] Tel 321-433-8490
Fax [illegible]
SAN 180-2011
Estab [illegible] 4,000 Titles, 2,100 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Anne M Hicks; Owner, Richard Hicks
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, music, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, specialty programs, teaching sup

MIAMI

A & M COMICS & BOOKS
Comics
6650 SW 40th St, 33155. Tel 305-661-3406.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Richard Cortina; Owner, George Perez
Types: Collector's, new & used
Subj: Adult, comedy, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Back issue per, collectibles, memorabilia, posters

AFRO-IN BOOKS & THINGS
African-American Studies
5575 NW Seventh Ave, 33127. Tel 305-756-6107.
Fax 305-756-6177
E-Mail afrobooksinc@cs.com.
SAN 106-830X
Estab 1979, 5,000 Vols, 1,675 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Stephana Clark; Owner, William Clark
Types: Hb, imp Afr, imp Caribbean, imp Central Am, imp Fr, juv, Latin lang, out of print, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, fict, inspirational, slavery
S&S: Greeting cds, orig art, posters, prints, repro, wholesale, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-6; Sun 10-5

K GEORGE ARTHURTON BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
8110 SW 17th Terrace, 33155-1324.
Tel 315-597-2637.
SAN 113-6925
Estab 1985, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, K George Arthurton
Types: Used
[illegible]
[illegible]

ETHERIAL INC
New Age
[illegible] Dixie Hwy, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Tol Free [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 4,000 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Charles Birnholz
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Astrol, metaphys, self-help
S&S: Calendars, crystals, incense, jewelry, orig art, posters, sell videocassettes, workshops & courses

AUTHORS LTD
General
c/o Advanced Logistics Inc, 33166. Tel 410-982-6535.
SAN 800-4285
Owner, Steven Bieber,
E-mail steven.bieber@gmail.com

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1820, 7710 N Kendall Dr, Suite B-1, 33156.
Tel 305-598-7292. Fax 305-279-1417.
SAN 133-9737
Estab 1988
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2792, 12405 N Kendall Dr, 33186. Tel 305-598-7727. Fax 305-598-8446.
SAN 192-4141
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK BARN INC
Paperback
10597 SW 40th St, 33165. Tel 305-223-0531.
Fax 305-223-0531.
SAN 157-3063
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1979, 90,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Suzie Loiacano
Types: Best sellers, hp papbk, mag, mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Lit mag, maps, per

BOOKS & ART PRINTS STORE
Antiquarian
4329 SW Eighth St, 33134-2654. Tel 305-444-5001.
SAN 161-8938
Estab 1958, 100,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, M B Ledoux
Types: 1st ed, out of print, papbk, rare, used
Subj: Art, fict, hist, metaphys & occult, music, nonfict, poetry, relig studies, scholarly lit
S&S: Maps, prints, records, search serv, sheet music

BOOKSMART
College
1415 SW 107th Ave, 33174. Tel 305-226-4400.
Fax 305-226-2156.
SAN 154-0491
Estab 1996, 4,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,300 sq ft
Owner, David Wulf; Mgr, Misha Gulliksen
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Col text, new & used
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Wholesale
Hq: Boca Raton

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
Store No 47 [illegible]
Tel 305-665-8800. Fax 305-665-0919.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 120,000 Titles, 18,000 sq ft
Gen Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Branches:
Borders Books & Music [illegible] W 12th St, Suite 512, 33172. Tel 305-597-8866. Fax 305-597-0140.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Spring McClure
Borders Books & Music [illegible] 107th Ave, 33176. Tel 305-27[illegible]
Fax 305-271-6763.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr [illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CERVANTES BOOKSTORE
Spanish Language
1898 SW Eighth St, 33135. Tel 305-642-5222
Fax 305-642-0071.
SAN 108-4720
Estab 1964, 5,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols
Owner, Herman Martin
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, medicine, metaphys
S&S: Calendars, games, greeting [illegible]

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1512 [illegible] Hwy, 33189. Tel 305-255-8698. Fax [illegible]
SAN 147-331X
Mgr, Susan Bain
Branch. Buys through hq
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Bayside Marketplace, Suite R106, 401 Biscayne Blvd, 33132. Tel 786-425-1100
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

DOWNTOWN BOOK CENTER INC
General
247 SE First St, 33131-1998. Tel 305-377-9939.
Fax 305-371-5926.
E-Mail raxdown@aol.com.
Web Site www.libros-direct.com
SAN 121-215X
Estab 1964, 45,000 Titles, 200,500 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat
Mgr & Buyer, Raquel R Roque
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fr hist & lit, Sp lang
S&S: Per, wholesale

EDUCATING HANDS BOOKSTORE
Health
120 SW Eighth St, 33130. Tel 305-285-6991.
Tel 305-285-0651. Toll Free Tel 800-999-6991.
Fax 305-857-0298.
E-Mail eduhands@aol.com.
Web Site www.educatinghands.com.
SAN 109-0070
Estab 1985, 900 Titles, 2,500 Vols, Cat
Owner, Iris Burman; Mgr, James Curry
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, Asian studies, massage, sci-tech, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, clothing, incense, mail order, publ serv, reading room, sell videocassettes, wholesale

FARMA INTERNATIONAL
Exporter
9501 Old S Dixie Hwy, 33156. Tel 305-670-4416.
Fax 305-670-4417.
E-Mail farma1@aol.com.
Web Site www.farmainternational.com.
SAN 156-8795
Estab 1965, 550 Titles, Cat 2x ann & online
Mailing Address: PO Box 1654, Coral Gables, 33134
Pres, George Medina
Subj: Pharm, sci-tech

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY MIAMI BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] SW Eighth St, 33174. Tel 305-[illegible]
[illegible] bksfiu@bncollege.com.
Web Site fiu.bkstore.com
[illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble, Mgr, Jim Brogan
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible] art sup, col sup, gifts, insignia items, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2, [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College [illegible] Bethpage, NY

FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail lionstore@fmc.edu.
[illegible]
SAN 161-9381
[illegible]
E-mail handerso@fmc.edu; Asst Mgr, Nicola [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Insignia, sch sup, soft gds

GET SMART INC
Juvenile
West/Kendall, 8700 SW 137th Ct, 33183
Tel 305-387-0834. Toll Free Tel 800-726-7627.
Fax 305-383-8449. Toll Free Fax 800-468-6028.
E-Mail info@getsmart.biz.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 131-0089
Estab 1979, 4,000 Vols, Cat biennially
Pres, Neal Hamel; Mgr, Laura Bauer
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Av mat, computer software, games, gifts, globes, maps, posters, staty, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12am-5pm
Branches:
— Get Smart Inc, Dade/Pinecrest, 11751 S Dixie Hwy, 33156. Tel 305-378-0834. Fax 305-378-0124.
Web Site www.getsmart.biz.
SAN 178-8744
Pres, Neal Hamel; Mgr, Marta Bernal
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
See Also: Miami, Palm Beach Gardens, Pembroke Pines

JESUS FELLOWSHIP BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
9775 SW 87th Ave, 33176-2900. Tel 305-595-5314
Fax 305-596-8547.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 183-7362
Mgr, Soraya Jiha
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts

JONES COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
11430 N Kendall Dr, Suite 200, 33176.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Bkst Supv, Kathy Dane
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
[illegible] Clothing, sch sup
Hq: Jacksonville

LAMBDA PASSAGES BOOKSTORE
Gay & Lesbian
7545 Biscayne Blvd, 33138. Tel 305-754-6900
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, John Drew
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] alt life styles, fict, nonfict
[illegible]
videocassettes, sell videocassettes

LEMOX COLLEGE BOOK & SUPPLY
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler [illegible]

LIBRERIA MAPOU CHEOLE & FRENCH BOOKSTORE
Foreign Language
[illegible]
Web Site www.librerimapou.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 996146, 33299
Owner, Jan Mapou; Owner & Mgr, Jean-Marie [illegible]
E-mail janmapou@aol.com
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, Fr lang, hb, imp, text books
Subj: Lit, polit sci
S&S: Art, art sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk signings, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, mail order, paintings, posters, reading room, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-7, Sat 11-9, Sun 12-6

LIBRERIA ALPHA
New Age
2710 SW Eighth St, 33135. Tel 305-642-0654.
Fax 305-541-6262.
E-Mail alphalib@aol.com.
SAN 157-9371
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1997, 7,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jose A Guntin

[illegible]

[illegible]
Spanish Language
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible] Max polit thought, ref, Sp hist & lit, Sp lang
[illegible] software, greeting cds, maps, wholesale
Issue cat for schools
[illegible] Wholesale section

LIBRERIA INTERAMERICANA
Religious
[illegible] W Flagler St, 33135. Tel 305-642-1079.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols
Owner, Rafael Toirac
Types: Bibles, devotional, Sp lang
Subj: Inspirational, prayer
[illegible] church sup

LIGHTHOUSE BOOKS & MORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] NW 167th St, 33015. Tel 305-827-8713.
[illegible]
E-Mail vlmiller@aol.com.
SAN 161-8237
Estab 1960, Cat 2x ann
Owner, New Testament Baptist Church; Mgr, Verna Miller
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, [illegible] order

THE LIVING WORD
Religious-Christian
18753 S Dixie Hwy, 33157. Tel 305-255-9673.
Fax 305-255-9462.
Web Site www.livingwordmiami.com.
SAN 186-7849
Owner, Jeff Leed
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Health, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-8

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]

MIAMI DADE COLLEGE - NORTH CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Campus Ctr, 11850 NW [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Aviation, gerontology, nursing, sci-tech
[illegible] greeting cds, per, soft gds [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 9-1
Branches:
— Miami-Dade College - Interamerican Campus Bookstore, Store No 3029, 627 SW 27th Ave, Rm [illegible]. Tel 305-[illegible]
— Miami-Dade College - EEC, Store No 3051, 6300 NW 7th Ave, Rm 1215, 33150.
— Miami-Dade College - Kendall Campus Bookstore, Store No 885, 11011 SW 104th St, Bldg H, 33176-3393. Tel 305-237-2361. Fax 305-237-2151.
E-Mail miamidade@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.miamidade.bkstr.com
SAN 101-8450
Mgr, Mary Vitelli
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-1
— Miami-Dade College - Medical Campus Bookstore, Store No 839, 950 NW 20th St, 33127-4622.
Tel 305-237-4178. Fax 305-237-4074.
E-Mail mdmed@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mdmed.bkstr.com.
SAN 156-837X
Mgr, Ron Pedms
Open Mon 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9am-12pm
— Miami-Dade College - Wolfson Campus Bookstore, Store No 837, 101 NE Fourth St, Rm 2103, 33132-2208. Tel 305-237-3236. Fax 305-237-3513.
E-Mail mdwolf@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mdwolf.bkstr.com
SAN 102-647X
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MIAMI MUSEUM OF SCIENCE
Museum
3280 S Miami Ave, 33129. Tel 305-646-4360.
Fax 305-646-4300.
E-Mail store@miamisci.org.
Web Site www.miamisci.org.
SAN 133-1922
Owner, Miami Museum of Science; Mgr & Buyer, Helga Wornick Luther
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Astron, envir, Floridiana, nat & envir, sci-tech
S&S: Compact discs, games, gifts, jewelry, postcds, posters, soft gds, t-shirts, toys

OASIS CENTER FOR SPIRITUAL ENRICHMENT
Metaphysics
14202 SW 62nd St, 33183. Tel 305-408-9006.
Fax 305-408-9006 (call first).
E-Mail oasiscenter1@excite.com.
Web Site www.oasiscenter.net.

[illegible]
Owner, Rio Cuba, Bernon
[illegible] Admin, Barbara Sloan
[illegible]
[illegible] Health, psychol, spiritual
[illegible] compact discs, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Wed [illegible]

PAGES OF LIFE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Seventh Ave NW, 33168-2903
Tel 305-688-5113. Fax 305-688-2991
E-Mail pagesoflife@aol.com
SAN 186-999X
Mgr, Alvce Miller
Types: Bibles, children's, Danish lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Holidays, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, relig gds, sell videocassettes

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
145 SW 107th Ave, 33174. Tel 305-559-6715. Toll Free Tel 800-376-9121 (cust serv).
Fax 305-559-6717.
E-Mail miami@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org.
SAN 140-9050
3,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Sister Annette Margaret
Branch: Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, greeting cds, records, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Boston, MA

PUBLICATIONS EXCHANGE INC
Mail Order
8306 Mills Dr, Suite 241, 33183. Tel 305-259-4747.
Toll Free Tel 888-458-2822. Fax 305-971-8272.
Web Site www.pexstore.com.
SAN 174-2884
Estab 1990, 1,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Josefina Hernandez; Merch Mgr, Silvia Correa
Types: Hb, imp Cuba, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Sp lang
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, sell videocassettes
See Also: Wholesale section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4298, 8400 Coral Way 24 SW, 33155.
Tel 305-223-4541.
SAN 190-0374
Mgr, Michael Jacobs
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3615, 7900 SW 104th St, 33156. Tel 305-274-2983.
SAN 189-4838
Mgr, Bernardo Barrera
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3074, Kendale Lakes S/Ctr, 14091 SW 88th St, 33186.
Tel 305-385-5970.
SAN 149-3612
Mgr, Bradford Randall
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7711, 20505 S Dixie Hwy, 33189. Tel 305-254-0455.
SAN 149-3949
Mgr, Curtis Confer
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4728, 3825 Seventh St NW, 33126. Tel 305-649-2688.
SAN 190-0803
Mgr, Dave Rodney

[illegible] Reader's Market [illegible] Eighth St. 33184. Tel 305-[illegible]
Mgr. Daniel Gentile
Hq: [illegible]

REAL WAY SCHOOL SUPPLY
Education
18699 SW 107th Ave. 33157. Tel 305-238-9194.
Fax 305-233-5613.
E-Mail info@real-way.com.
Web Site www.real-way.com.
SAN 150-6099
Estab 1975. 3,000 Titles. 4,950 sq ft. Cat ann
Pres. Valerie Fronk
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Art sup, bkmarks, computer software, globes, [illegible] staty, teaching sup, wholesale
[illegible]

REX ART CO
Art Supply Store
2265 SW [illegible] Tel 800-739-2782. Fax 305-445-1412
E-Mail books@rexart.com
Web Site www.rexart.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1950. Present Owner 1960. 4,000 Titles. [illegible] Vols. 15,000 sq ft
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp [illegible]
Subj: Archit, art, arts & crafts, fine arts, geographic [illegible]
S&S: Av mat, col & sch sup, per, rent [illegible] repro, workshops & courses

THE SHOP AT FAIRCHILD, FAIRCHILD TROPICAL BOTANIC GARDEN
Horticulture
10901 Old Cutler Rd. 33156. T[illegible]
Fax 305-661-8953.
E-Mail shop@fairchildgarden[illegible]
Web Site www.fairchildonline.com.
[illegible]
SAN 161-[illegible]
Estab 1938. 600 Titles. 1,200 Vols. 2,400 sq ft
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, botany, children's, cookbks & cooking, envir, gardening
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, publ serv, staty, teaching sup, wholesale

SOUTH DADE RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
16990 SW 96th Ct. 33157. Tel 305-253-4661.
Fax 305-253-4661
SAN 182-4813
Owner & Mgr. Remark Bell
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Bkmarks, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, plaques, relig gds, staty, t-shirts

TOM'S BOOKS & NEWS
General
9364 SW 56th St. 33165. Tel 305-595-8686.
SAN 150-6560
Estab 1999
Owner & Mgr. Tom Whitehurst
Types: Best sellers, hb, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gift wrap, greeting cds

TRINITY CATHEDRAL BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious
464 NE 16th St. 33132. Tel 305-789-0074.
Fax 305-373-6155.
E-Mail trinitybookstore@juno.com.
Web Site www.trinitybookstore.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966
Mgr. Rev Miguel Baguer, II
[illegible]
Subj: Relig-C, P, relig-Christian
[illegible] Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty

UNITY BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail unitymiami@aol.com.
SAN 195-[illegible]
Estab 1994. 100 Titles. 600 sq ft
Pres. Chrylann Forbes; Minister, Charline Manuel
[illegible]
S&S: Counseling, gifts
Open Tues-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-4

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI MEDICAL SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
Store No 476, Jackson Medical Ctr, 901 NW [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] www.miami-medical.bkstr.com
SAN 10[illegible]
Estab 1978. 3,500 Titles. 7,500 sq ft. Cat ann
Mgr. [illegible] Smith
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible] Health, medicine, vet medicine
[illegible] sup
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 36, Sunset Place, Suite 146, [illegible] St. [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Branches:
— Urban Outfitters, Aventura Mall, 19575 Biscayne Blvd. 33180-2324. T[illegible]
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
6250 S Dixie Hwy. 33143. Tel 305-740-7077.
Branch.
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Art
Open [illegible]
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

VIZCAYA MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
3251 S Miami Ave. 33129. Tel 305-250-9133.
Tel 305-856-8189. Fax 305-854-9585.
SAN 152-9900
Owner & Catering Production, Joy Wallace; Mgr, Brianne Nodal
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art history, Renaissance hist & lit
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, crafts, gifts, jewelry, [illegible], toys

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] Miami Int'l Mall, 1455 NW [illegible] Ave. 33172. Tel 305-594-0703.
SAN 148-7434
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] NJ

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 249, The Falls, 8888 SW 136th St. 33176.
[illegible]
SAN 178-2142
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] cookbks & cooking
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12pm[illegible]
Hq[illegible]

MIAMI BEACH

A-BOOK-A-BRAC SHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Steve Eisenstein, [illegible]
[illegible] bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old [illegible] out of print
Subj: Archit, art, guns, military, sports [illegible] autographs, map[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] OF ART GALLERY SHOP
Museum
[illegible]
Owner, Friends of Bass Museum; Exec Dir, Diane Camber; Asst Dir, Peter McElwain
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]

BOOKS & BOOKS INC
General
933 Lincoln Rd. 33139. Tel 305-532-3222.
Fax 305-532-3922.
Web Site www.booksandbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988. 30,000 Titles. 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Mitchell Kaplan; Mgr, Cathy Steele
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: For lang, hb, imp Eur, imp Latin Am, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, fict, films & filmmaking, hist, poetry, ref, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, repro, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sun 10am-12am
Hq: Coral Gables

[illegible]
Newsstand
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Subj: Children's, Eng hist & lit, Floridiana, mod lit
S&S: Art sup, [illegible] coffee/snack bar, games, gifts, greeting cds, readings, toys, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No. [illegible] Tel 352-735-1000
SAN 149-9041
Mgr. Virgil Feiock
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SOUTHEASTERN FLORIDA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
1701 Robie Ave, 32757-6339. Tel 352-735-3142. Fax 352-735-3562.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
Mgr. Tony Smith.
E-mail tsmith@secsda.org
Branch.
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

MURDOCK

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4886, 19400 Toledo Blade Rd, [illegible] Tel 941-255-5221.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Jack Nicklaus
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NAPLES

AVE MARIA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 075, 6215 Arbor Blvd W, 34119-1307. Tel 239-348-2939. Fax 239-348-1015.
SAN 179-8294
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2632, Waterside Shops, 5377 Tamiami Trail, 34108. Tel 239-598-5200. Fax 239-598-5205.
SAN 192-2572
Estab 1992
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BIG KATTS
Comics
1029 Airport Rd N, 34104. Tel 239-643-1020. Fax 239-643-6669.
E-Mail bigkatts@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.bigkatts.com.
SAN 150-651X
Estab 1982
Owner & Mgr. Chris Kobzina; Owner, Robert Kobzina
Types: Papbk
Subj: Art, humor, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, game room

THE BOOK TRADER
Antiquarian-General
600 Goodlette Rd N, Suite 108, 34102-5662. Tel 239-262-7562. Fax 239-262-3683.
SAN 125-3271
Estab 1976, 30,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Owner, Zena Nugent; Mgr. Larry Sellers
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, out of print, rare, remdrs, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict, ref, romance
S&S: Bindings, bk clubs, bkplates, greeting cds, reading room, search serv

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 661, Naples S/Ctr, 2063 Tamiami Trail N, [illegible]
SAN 154-5809
Gen Mgr. Denise Archer; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr. Debbie Steinweg
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 410, 10600 Tamiami Trail N, Suite 600, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Tel 239-262-7115.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-5:30pm
Hq: [illegible]

EDISON COLLEGE LELY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 288, 7007 Lely Cultural Pkwy, Bldg [illegible] 34113-8971 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Starr Pauley
Branch.
Open Mon & Tues [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2655 Northbrooke Dr, 34119. Tel 239-513-1122, Ext 6171. Toll Free Tel 800-466-8017
Fax 239-513-9054
Web Site www.internationalcollege.edu.
SAN 150-7419
Exec VP, Finance & Student Svcs, John White; Mgr. Kathleen Cook.
E-mail kcook@internationalcollege.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, health, law
S&S: Clothing, col sup, insignia, souvenirs
Open Mon-Tues & Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4
See Also: Fort Myers

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3144, 4383 N Tamiami Trail, 34103. Tel 239-261-2560.
SAN 149-3116
Mgr. Douglas Bartle
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3956, 4955 Golden Gate Pkwy, 34116. Tel 239-353-9555.
SAN 190-2547
Mgr. Mary Bullock
— [illegible]
Mgr. Scott Richard
Hq: [illegible]

WICKHAM BOOKS SOUTH
Antiquarian
4489 Beechwood Lake Dr, 34112. Tel 239-774-5519.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 14,000 Titles
[illegible]
Subj: Floridiana, nat hist, travel
S&S: Ephemera, mag & newspr, maps, prints
Open by appt only

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] 929, 5555 Tamiami Trail N, 34108
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
E-Site www.wiseoldowlonline.com
[illegible]
Owner, Jean Claude Pasquier
[illegible] pop-up, hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Games, teaching sup, toys

NEPTUNE BEACH

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7071, 500 Atlantic Blvd, 32266. Tel 904-249-7273.
SAN 189-3076
Mgr. Fred Smiley
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NEW PORT RICHEY

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Used Paperback
Trouble Creek S/Ctr, 5620 Trouble Creek Rd, 34652. Tel 727-845-1815.
SAN 106-5874
Estab 1983
Owner, Milton Tompkins; Owner, Theresa Tompkins
Types: Best sellers, new
Subj: General
S&S: Candles

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio books

BOOKS & CARDS AKA THE BOOK OUTLET
General
13130 Biscayne Blvd, 33181. Tel 305-893-8371.
Fax 305-893-3305.
SAN 127-8835
Estab 1977
Owner, Dennis Halka
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, staty

BOOKS OF PAIGE'S
General
2228 NE 123rd St, 33181. Tel 305-893-2931
SAN 173-0371
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1993, 40,000 Titles,
60,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat monthly newsletter
Owner & Buyer, Michelle Adams
Types: Best sellers, children's, large print, old & rare,
out of print, text books, used
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig [illegible]
& fantasy
S&S: Back issue per, lit mag, search serv
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Sat & Sun 12-5

BRANDEIS BOOKSTORE
General
R K [illegible]
Tel 305-651-7566. Fax 954-922-0042.
Web Site www.brandeisbooks.com.
SAN 174-2620
Estab 1988, 20,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 1,850 sq ft
Owner, Brandeis University National Women's
Committee, Mgr & Merch Mgr [illegible]
Types: Old & [illegible]
mass mkt papbk, out of print, remdrs, used
Open Mon-Wed & [illegible]

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY NORTH
MIAMI CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible]
NE 145th St, 33181. Tel 305-919-5580.
Tel 305-919-5303. Fax 305-919-5581.
E-Mail bksfiunmiami@bncollege.com.
Web Site fiubbc.bkstore.com.
SAN 140-7139
Estab 1977, 2,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Erica Garvey
Branch. Buys indep.
Subj: Bus & mgt, criminology, health, linguistics,
nursing, sociol
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-2, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs
9-4, Fri 9-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking
Ridge, NJ

KRAZY JAMES BOAT BOOKS
General
12864 Biscayne Blvd, No 219, 33181-2007.
Tel 305-754-9309. Fax 305-754-9309.
E-Mail info@krazyjames.com.
Web Site www.krazyjames.com/catalog.htm.
Estab 1999, 1,100 Titles
Owner, James F Ludway
Types: New, out of print, used
Subj: Boating, nautical
S&S: Internet access, wholesale
Internet company specializing in boating & nautical
related books only

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4295, 10700 Biscayne Blvd, 33161.
[illegible]5-893-3900.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible]
Miami Beach Blvd, 33162. Tel 305-944-1681.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michael D'Amico
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NORTH MIAMI BEACH

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Paperback
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, Flo Smith
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict,
health, lit criticism, mystery & detective, sci fict &
fantasy
[illegible] audio cassettes, rent videocassettes

SAINT BERNARD GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
16711 W Dixie Hwy, 33160. Tel 305-945-1462
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
[illegible]

WORLD WIDE NEWS
Newsdealer
1629 NE 163rd St, 33162. Tel 305-940-4090
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Narendra Brahmbhatt
[illegible]
[illegible] fict, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
SAN [illegible] & [illegible]
newspr, maps, per, posters, sell videocassettes,
specialty programs

NORTH PALM BEACH

BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
807 Northlake Blvd, 33408. Tel 561-863-1555.
Fax 561-863-1555 (before 10 AM).
E-Mail bookexchange2001@hotmail.com.
SAN 173-0436
Estab 1988, 100,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Owner, C L Bourque
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, back list, bibles, comics,
hb, hp papbk, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, new &
used, old & rare, out of print, trade (quality)
Subj: Art, biog, classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, govt
publ, health, hist, hobbies, horror, lit criticism,
mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, relig studies,
sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Search serv, subs agency
Also sell all new comic books & used collectible
comic books

HOLY LAND ART CO
Religious-Christian
[illegible] N Lake Blvd, [illegible] Toll Free
Tel 800-526-1294. Fax 561-881-5431.
E-Mail sales@holylandartcompany.com.
Web Site www.holylandartcompany.com.
SAN 186-8179
Mgr, John Ingrassia
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell
[illegible]
Hq: Westwood, NJ

OAKLAND PARK

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Oakland Park Blvd, [illegible]
Tel 954-563-6246
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

OCALA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Rd, Suite 300,
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOKS & [illegible]
General
[illegible] SW
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1980
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible] hb, imp, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE BURNING BUSH
Religious-Christian
3233 Maricamp Rd, 34471. Tel 352-694-4388.
Fax 352-694-[illegible]
SAN 186-4777
Mgr, Joan Martins
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang, text books
Subj: Prayer
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting
cds, maps, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet
music, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 258, 3001 SW College Rd, Bldg 36, 34474.
Tel 352-861-4412. Fax 352-861-4413.
E-Mail bkscfcc@bncollege.com.
Web Site cfcc.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-4137
Mgr, Marie Hicks
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: New & used, papbk
Subj: Art, medicine, music, sci-tech

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Mgr, Davis
[illegible] Inspirational
S&S: Children's programs, collectibles, computer sup, [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Estab 1967, 200,000 Titles
Mailing Address: 512 SE Ninth St, 34471
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] Col text, el-hi text, used
[illegible]
S&S: Greeting cds, military collectibles
[illegible] Waldo

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4420, 3711 E Silver Spring Blvd, 34470. Tel 352-694-2191.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Janine Smith
Branch.
Branches:
Reader's Market c/o Kmart No 4[illegible] 2403 SW 27th Ave, 34474. Tel 352-237-2211.
SAN 190-1699
Mgr, Billy Hall
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE TOP SHELF INC
General
103[illegible] 14th St, 34470. Fax 352-671-2733.
E-Mail thetopshelf@mindspring.com.
SAN 133-266X
Estab 1987, 4,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Pres, Kathy Jowett
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Children's
S&S: Gifts, spec order

OCOEE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 254, 9441 W Colonial Dr, 34761. Tel 407-532-2269. Fax 407-532-7593.
SAN 155-6347

[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 180 Blanding Blvd [illegible] Tel 904-272-7774.
SAN 149-[illegible]507
Mgr, A. Kilgore
Branch.
Hq: Hilliard Estates, IL

SAINT JOHNS RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
28[illegible] College Dr [illegible]2065. Tel 904-276-68[illegible]. Fax 904-276-6888.
SAN 173-0452
Estab 1957
Gen Mgr, Shelly Averett; Mgr, Annette Sperry
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, textbooks
Subj: Acad, art
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing
Hq: Palatka

ORLANDO

ABBEY CATHOLIC BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Catholic
2300 E Robinson, 32803. Tel 407-896-3866. Fax 407-896-3866.
Web Site www.theabbeybookandgifts.com.
SAN 183-4665
Estab 1981, 1,100 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Barbara Howell; Owner & Mgr, Sandy Wilkinson
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Inspirational, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, spec order, wedding sup

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2704, 2418 E Colonial Dr, 32803. Tel 407-894-6024. Fax 407-894-0108.
SAN 192-4206
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2998, Waterford Lakes, 481 N Alafaya Trail, 32828. Tel 407-275-1765. Fax 407-275-8439.
SAN 192-8589
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2576, Florida Mall, 8358 S Orange Blossom Trail, 32809. Tel 407-856-7200. Fax 407-856-0539.
SAN 192-1762
Estab 1994
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
— Barnes & Noble, Plaza Venezia, 7900 W Sand Lake Rd, 32819. Tel 407-345-0900.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BARRY SCHOOL OF LAW BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 086, 6441 E Colonial Dr, 32807-3650. Tel 321-206-5775. Fax 407-275-9427.
SAN 197-7040
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 23, [illegible] W [illegible] Rd, 32819. [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bfo23@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 156-911X
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

CHARLES BILLINGS BOOKS
Antiquarian
2010 N Orange Ave, 32804. Tel 407-896-04[illegible]
E-Mail charbook@bellsouth.net.
SAN 176-6171
Estab 1980. [illegible]
Mailing Address: 200 St Andrews Blvd [illegible] Winter Park, 32792
Owner, Charles Billings; Owner, John Martin
Types: Out of print, used
Size: [illegible]
S&S: Appraisals

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
6012 S Orang[illegible]
Fax 407-855-6636.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985. Present Owner 199[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Michele Oldenburg
Franchise
Types: New & used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, mystery [illegible] nonfict, romance
S&S: Bk accessories, readings
Hq: Fort Lauderdale

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7552 [illegible] International Dr, 32819. Tel 40[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, [illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 733, International Drive Value Ctr [illegible] Kirkman Rd S, 32819. [illegible] Fax 407-352-9885.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 154-[illegible]
Estab 1996
Gen Mgr, Maria Gonzalez; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Darryl Napolitano
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 279, 1051 W Sand Lake Rd, 32809. Tel 407-826-8912. Fax 407-251-6643.
Gen Mgr, Sandra Giffen
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BOYDS LDS BOOKS
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
8905 Conroy Rd, 32835. Tel 407-909-9150.
E-Mail info@boydsldsbooks.com.
Web Site www.boydsldsbooks.com
SAN 176-6066
Estab 1976, 2,100 Titles, 2,600 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, William Boyd; Buyer, Michael Boyd
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, inspirational, relig
S&S: Art, clothing, computer software, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, videocassettes

THE CARPENTER'S SHOP
Religious
First Presbyterian Church of Orlando, 106 E Church St, 32801. Tel 407-206-2406. Fax 407-829-6698.
E-Mail whastgolf@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] 197-2391
Estab 1999, 5,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Chris Boswell
[illegible] Bibles, juv, papbk, text books
[illegible] Inspirational, nonfict, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, games, gifts, [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
130 N Magnol[illegible]
E-[illegible] stlukescathedral.org
[illegible]
SAN 161-9411
[illegible]

CAVALRY ASSEMBLY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] calvaryorland[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, children's, hb, papbk
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
3103 W Colonial Dr [illegible]
Fax 407-299-5408
SAN 180-[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]sandra Phillips
[illegible] Devotional, for lang, hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer
[illegible] music

COLLEGE BOOK & SUPPLY
College
Store No 199, 12140 Collegiate Way, Suite 140, [illegible]817. Tel 407-382-1617. Fax 407-382-26[illegible]
Web Site www.collegebook.com.
SAN 150-7338
Estab 1993, 45,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr, David Fox,
E-mail dfox@nebook.com; Tradebk Mgr, Ann Dodd; Textbk Mgr, Craig Oberg
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, col sup, computer software, reading room, wholesale, workshops & courses
Serving University of Central Florida
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

CONCEPT: SYNERGY
General
[illegible]
Tel 407-876-8407. Toll Free Tel 80[illegible] Fax 407-84[illegible]
E-Mail conceptsynergy@lazaris.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Jack P[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Audio cassettes, videocassettes
[illegible]lize in Lazaris material

CRISTO LA ROCA CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]onio Burgos,
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible] Sp lang
[illegible]
[illegible]

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] International Dr, 32819. Tel 40[illegible]
SAN 192-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DE VRY UNIVERSITY - ORLANDO BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 657-5757
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Mall at Millenia, 4200 Conroy Rd, 32839. Tel 407-363-9292
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] CA

FAIRVILLA
General
[illegible] N Orange Blossom Trail, 32804. [illegible] 425-6005. Fax 407-423-3378.
E-Mail orlando@fairvillamegastore.com.
[illegible]
Cat online
Contact, Wade Ulrich
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Adult, how-to
S&S: DVD, mags, novelties, t-shirts

FAITHFUL BOOKSHOP
Religious
5041 Edgewater Dr, 32810-5226. Tel 407-522-7333. Toll Free Tel 866-474-8030. Fax 407-522-0055
E-Mail order@faithbookshop.com.
Web Site www.faithbookshop.com.
Estab 1998, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann

[illegible]

[illegible]

Branches

[illegible] Campus, 9200 Southpark Center Loop, 32819. [illegible]

[illegible]

E-mail rschultz@cci.edu

[illegible]

Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, criminal justice, massage, medicine, paralegal, sci-tech

S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, luggage

Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

[illegible] Melbourne

FRIENDS OF THE ORANGE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

Used

101 E Central Blvd, 32801. Tel 407-835-7323. Fax 407-835-7643.

Web Site www.ocls.info.

Estab 198[illegible], 3,700 sq ft

Mgr, Laura Murru

Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, trade

Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict

S&S: Audio books, compact discs, gifts, mags

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6

HUDSON NEWS

General

Store No 058-001, Orlando Intl Airport, Airside No 310, 9728 Airport Blvd, Box 107, 32827. Tel 407-825-4150.

Mgr, Brian Berkner

Branch.

Branches:

— Hudson News, Store No 058-002, Orlando Intl Airport, Landside Hyatt, No 311, 9728 Airport Blvd, Box 107, 32827. Tel 407-825-4150.
SAN 197-8977
Mgr, Brian Berkner

Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

[illegible]

General

[illegible]

Owner, Jam[illegible]

[illegible]arthlink.net

[illegible]

[illegible] DVD

LIBRERIA ESPIRITU SANTO

Religious-Christian

[illegible] S Semoran Blvd, 32807. Tel 407-282-1001. Fax 407-282-0052.

E-Mail espsanto@bellsouth.net.

SAN [illegible]

Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft

Mgr, Carmen Carrion

Types: Bibles, papbk

Subj: Art, music, Sp lang

S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, xmas cds

Open Mon-Fri 10-7; Sat 10-5

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE

Religious

Store No 4526, Colonial Plaza Market Ctr, 2522-B E Colonial Dr, 32803. Tel 407-894-0077. Fax 407-898-6437.

Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.

SAN [illegible]

Estab 1985, 20,000 Titles

Mgr, Brian Cline

Branch. Buys indep & through hq.

Types: Fr lang, hb, Sp lang

S&S: Audio cassettes

Open Mon-Sat 10-9

Hq: Nashville, TN

LONG'S CHRISTIAN BOOK & MUSIC STORE

Religious-Christian

1610 Edgewater Dr, 32804. Tel 407-422-6934. Fax 407-648-1308.

Web Site www.longschristian.com.

SAN 180-1996

Owner, Roger Long

Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, picture books

Subj: Prayer

S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, jewelry, orig art, relig gds, rent videocassettes

MARY QUEEN OF THE UNIVERSE SHRINE GIFTSHOP

Religious-Catholic

8300 Vineland Ave, 32821. Tel 407-239-4010. Fax 407-239-8560.

E-Mail giftshop@maryqueenoftheuniverse.org.

Web Site www.maryqueenoftheuniverse.org.

SAN 153-6710

10,000 sq ft, Cat online

Buyer, Valerie Runci; Mgr, Frances Jones

Types: Bibles, children's, hb, papbk

Subj: Art, family studies, grief & loss, lit, spiritual, travel

[illegible] DVD, gift, greeting [illegible]

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP

General

[illegible]

Mgr, Milton Cruz

E-mail [illegible]@metmuseum.org

Branch.

Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-[illegible]

Hq: New York, NY

MID FLORIDA TECH BOOKSTORE

Education

2900 W Oak Ridge Rd, 32809. Tel 407-251-6024. Fax 407-251-6196.

Web Site www.mft.ocps.net.

SAN 159-3897

Estab 1969, 600 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 600 sq ft

Owner, Orange County School Board, Mgr, Halina Wicyniak

Types: Col text, hb, text books

Subj: Archit, auto, bus & mgt, computer sci, electronics, engines & machines, firefighting, food, hospitality, marketing, photog, printing/printmaking, travel

S&S: Sch sup

Open Mon 7:30-7:30, Tues-Fri 7:30-2

MOJO

Gay & Lesbian

930 N Mills Ave, 32803. Tel 407-896-0204. Fax 407-898-2816.

SAN 150-6145

Estab 1992, 3,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat ann

Pres, Steve Flesher

Types: Hb, papbk, used

Subj: Biog, fict, nonfict, travel

S&S: Compact discs, DVD, greeting cds, memorabilia, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order, specialty programs, t-shirts

ORLANDO MUSEUM OF ART MUSEUM SHOP

Museum

2416 N Mills Ave, 32803-1483. Tel 407-896-4231, Ext 269. Fax 407-896-9920.

E-Mail info@omart.org.

Web Site www.omart.org.

SAN 122-0039

Estab 1969, 600 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft

Buyer & Mgr, Jamieson Thomas,

E-mail jthomas@omart.org; Asst Mgr, Andrea Boyd

Types: Hb, juv, papbk

Subj: Archaeol, archit, art, fine arts, hist, photog

S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, greeting cds, jewelry, repro, specialty programs

PALM CONSTRUCTION SCHOOL & BOOKSTORE

Construction

7448 Universal Blvd, 32819. Tel 407-345-0096. Toll Free Tel 800-457-7256. Fax 407-351-7828.

E-Mail schoolmaster@palm-school.com.

Web Site www.palm-school.com.

SAN 152-7398

Estab 1989, 100 Titles

Owner, Marlys Davis

Types: Hb, papbk, ref

Subj: Carpentry, electronics, Floridiana

READER'S MARKET

Department Store

c/o Kmart No 4390, 1801 S Semoran Blvd, 32822. Tel 407-275-0462.

SAN 149-3760

Mgr, Michael Repass

Branch.
Branches:
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3478, 7915 Turkey Lake Rd, 32819. Tel 407-352-5665.
SAN 149-[illegible]
Mgr, Silvia Jones
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3179, 7825 S Orange Blossom Trail, 32809. Tel 407-857-3060.
SAN 189-4254
Mgr, Jack R[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TREASURES OF BLESSING/TESOROS DE BENDICION
Religious-Christian
7339 E Colonial Dr, Suite 6, 32807.
Tel 407-380-8877. Fax 407-380-3848.
SAN 186-9736
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1994, 1,951 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Lao Flores; Owner, Brenda Rios
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Sp hist & lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, live music, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

TRIBE BOOKSTORE
General
7601 Forest City Rd, 32810. Tel 407-292-8888. Toll Free Tel 888-825-4226
E-Mail info@clintbrown.net.
Web Site www.clintbrown.net
SAN 197-4904
Mailing Address: PO Box 607608, 32861
Mgr, Amanda Kopatich,
E-mail amandak@clintbrown.net
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Healing, inspirational, poetry, relig
S&S: Gifts, videocassettes

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 327, John T Washington Ctr, 4000 Central Florida Blvd, 32816-2444. Tel 407-823-6186.
Tel 407-823-2665. Fax 407-823-[illegible]
Web Site ucf.bkstore.com
SAN 102-0889
Mgr, Denise Berrios,
E-mail dberrios@bncollege.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, col sup, gifts, insignia items, soft gds, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Fri 8-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 50, Mall at Millenia, 4200 Conroy Rd, 32839-2406. Tel 407-363-0050.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 11-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

URBAN THINK BOOKSTORE
General
625 E Central Blvd, 32601. Tel 407-650-8004.
Fax 407-650-8950.
E-Mail info@urbanthinkorlando.com.
Web Site www.urbanthinkorlando.com.
SAN 197-3614
Mgr, Jim Crescitelli
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict

VALENCIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1800 S Kirkman Rd, 32811. Tel 407-582-1471.
Tel 407-299-5000. Fax 407-582-1688.
Web Site www.valencia.cc.fl.us/bookstore.
SAN 101-9635
[illegible]
Dir, Todd Hunt
Headquarters
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, used
Subj: Medicine
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7-7, Fri 7am-12pm
Branches:
— Valencia Community College Bookstore-East Campus, 701 N Econlockhatchee Trail [illegible]
Dir, Todd Hunt; Mgr, Gustavo Alvarez
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7-7, Fri 7am-12pm
See Also: Kissimmee, Winter Park

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 584, Orlando Fashion Mall, 3493 E Colonial Dr, 32803. Tel 407-896-3981
SAN 1[illegible]-2408
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
— Borders Book Shop, Store No 1899, Orlando Intl Airport, 13100 Airport Blvd, [illegible]
Tel 407-816-[illegible]
SAN 197-7326
[illegible]
Space 203, 4200 Conroy Rd, 32839
Tel 407-354-2282
SAN 197-6877
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Mall, Space 732, 8001 S Orange Blossom Trail, 32809. Tel 407-859-8787.
SAN 1[illegible]-284X
Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 405, Florida Mall, Space 1124, 8001 S Orange Blossom Tr, 32809. Tel 407-251-8589.
Fax 470-888-2402.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 39, Mall of Millenia, Space 179, 4200 Conroy Rd, 32839.
Tel 407-354-3244. Fax 407-354-3796.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: San Francisco, CA

ORMOND BEACH

THE BOOK SHELF
Paperback
Ormond Oaks Plaza, 611 S Yonge St, 32174
Tel 386-676-9850.
E-Mail thebookshelf1@netzero.net.
SAN 111-5987
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2003, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, [illegible]
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & [illegible] fantasy, sci-tech, sociol, sports, survival
[illegible] order

GLADSTAR BOOKSHOP
Metaphysics & Occult
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 1[illegible]-5512
Estab 1982, 1,000 [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Children's, magic & conjuring, medieval studies, parapsychol, self-help
[illegible]

OVIEDO

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2945, 1260 Oviedo Marketplace Blvd, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler [illegible]

CANTERBURY BOOKSHOPPE
Religious
[illegible] Alafaya Trail, 32765-9485. Tel 407-366-7786.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 132-7844
[illegible]
Owner, Canterbury Retreat & Conference Ctr; Mgr, AnnMarie Calo
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, pvt presses
Subj: Addiction & recovery, biblical studies, healing, relig studies, relig-C, P
S&S: Gifts, mail order, relig gds, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

SEMINOLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - OVIEDO CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 794, 2505 Lockwood Blvd, 32765-9189.
Tel 407-971-5001. Fax 407-977-7102.
SAN 197-498X
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PALATKA

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] maps

[illegible]
Religious & Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] out of print, papbk
[illegible] computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hobbies, lit criticism, mystery & [illegible]tive, nonfict, poetry, relig studies, romance, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, [illegible] posters, reading room, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, toys, xmas cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, David Barden
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAINT JOHNS RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
5001 Saint Johns Ave, 32177-3897. Tel 386-312-4173. Fax 386-312-4263.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Shelly Averett
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, art, bus & mgt, Eng lit & lit, math, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup
[illegible] Orange Park, Saint Augustine

PALM BAY

BREVARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE-MELBOURNE/PALM BAY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 778, 250 Community College Pkwy, 32909-2206. Tel 321-952-4427. Tel 321-254-6651. Fax 321-951-4434.
E-Mail bksbrevardcc@bncollege.com
Web Site brevardcc.bkstore.com.
SAN 145-3564
1,500 Titles
Mgr, Patti Wynacht
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, greeting cds, posters, soft gds, staty

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

PALM BEACH

[illegible] BOOKSHOPS OF THE PALM BEACHES
General
310 S County Rd, 33480. Tel 561-655-2485. Fax 561-[illegible]
E-Mail info@classicbookshop.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 143-4519
[illegible] 1997. Present Owner: 1992. 1,000 sq ft. Cat ann
Owner, Virginia Jacobus
Types: Audiobooks, children's, hb, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Greeting cds, music sup, spec order

PALM BEACH BOOKSTORE
General
215 Royal Poinsiana Way, 33480. Tel 561-659-6700. Fax 561-659-6594.
E-Mail books@palmbeachbookstore.com.
SAN 139-6269
Estab 1991, 3,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Candice Cohen
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, fict, interior design, nonfict

REMAINS TO BE SEEN
Antiquarian-Autographs
3520 S Ocean Blvd, 33480. Tel 561-547-3786. Fax 561-582-4439.
E-Mail find4u@bellsouth.net.
SAN 195-0665
Estab 1991, 1,000 Titles, 570 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Lynne E Keyes
Types: Children's, old & rare
Subj: Art, autographs, aviation, fine arts, Judaica, polit sci, sports
S&S: Antq, appr libr collec, autographs, search serv, wholesale
Open by appt only

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 110, 3101 PGA Blvd, Suite B-109, 33410. Tel 561-776-7576. Fax 561-776-9175.
SAN 174-1861
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

PALM BEACH GARDENS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1983, 2480 PGA Blvd, 33410. Tel 561-627-2828. Fax 561-775-0362.
SAN 192-0839
Estab 1993
Branch.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOKSMART
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Dean Weed, Mgr, Mark Zolezzi
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Children, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Scholarly
S&S: Wholesale
Hq: Boca Raton

GET SMART INC
Juvenile
4366 Northlake Blvd, 33410. Tel 561-691-0091. Fax 561-691-0076.
Web Site www.getsmart.biz
SAN 178-8760
Mgr, Susan Miranda
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Miami

W GROSS
General
PO Box 31564, 33420. Tel 561-308-6313.
E-Mail wlgross@earthlink.net.
S&S: Wholesale

INSPIRATION HOUSE
Religious-Protestant
Promenade S/Ctr, 9920 Alt A1A, No 805, 33410 Tel 561-775-3456. Fax 561-627-4773.
E-Mail ihouse@earthlink.com.
SAN 176-6090
Owner, Albert Brown
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Music sup
Open Mon & Tues, Thurs-Sat 10-9, Wed 10-6
Hq: West Palm Beach

THE NATURE COMPANY
Natural History
Store No 28, The Garden at Palm Beach, Suite A-123, 3101 PGA Blvd, 33410. Tel 561-799-1510.
SAN 173-7554
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: Discovery Channel Store Inc, Berkeley, CA

PALM BEACH COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - EISSEY CAMPUS
College
Store No 770, Bookstore Bldg, 3160 PGA Blvd, 33410-2893. Tel 561-207-5660. Fax 561-207-5662.
E-Mail pbcceissey@bkstr.com.
SAN 176-6104
Branch.
Types: Papbk, trade
Subj: Nursing, ref
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
11701 Lake Victoria Gardens Ave, No 8104, 33410. Tel 561-799-3761. Fax 561-799-3927.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Branch.
Hq: Seattle, WA

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1665, The Gardens, Space C-117, 3101 PGA Blvd, 33410. Tel 561-775-1604.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977
Mgr, Michele Wheeler
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PALM COAST

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
7 Old Kings Rd N, Suite 6, 32137. Tel 386-446-1967.
Owner & Mgr, Jewel Colburn
Franchise.
Hq: Fort Lauderdale

PALM HARBOR

THE BOOK SWAP INC
Used
32840 US Hwy 19 N [illegible]
Web Site bookswapofpalmharbor.home.att.net
SAN 159-2025
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible]
80,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Mgr, Kathy Carlson
Types: Hb [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art [illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 749, 33550 US 19 N, 34684-2669
Tel 727-773-1362. Fax 727-773-0813.
SAN 156-5303
Gen Mgr, Brian Franklin; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Debbie Steinweg
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

OAK TRAIL BOOKS
Metaphysics
1219 Florida Ave, 34683-4314. Tel 727-785-1960
Fax 727-785-1960.
E-Mail oaktrail@tampabay.rr.com.
Web Site www.oaktrailbooks.com
SAN 153-4629
Estab 1995, 10,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Lesley Klein
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, New Age, self-help
S&S: Crafts, gifts, incense, occult sup

SAINT PETERSBURG COLLEGE TARPON SPRINGS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 434, 600 E Klosterman Rd, Agora, 34683-1299. Tel 727-712-5735. Fax 727-938-0193.
E-Mail tarpon@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.spjc.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-467X
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup, spec order
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PANAMA CITY

AGELESS BOOK SHOPPE
Antiquarian-General
1090 Florida Ave, 32401. Tel 850-763-5264.
SAN 112-2452
Estab 1984, 100,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 1,730 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2501, 32402-2501
Owner, Ann Humphreys
[illegible]
large print, old & rare, out of print, papbk, Sp lang, [illegible]
Subj: Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, educ, envir, fict, for lang, govt publ, health, hist, how-to, lit, medicine, mysteries, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, romance, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible]
Tel 850-784-3040. Fax 850-784-1641.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Kevin Dreyer; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston, District Mgr, Jackie Tyus
Branch
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] W 15th St, 32401. Tel 850-785-9743.
SAN 181-3811
Estab 1977
Owner & Mgr, Jim Bryan
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer
[illegible]

BAMBOO BOOKSELLER
General
Store No [illegible] Panama City Mall, [illegible] Mercer Center King Blvd, 32405. Tel 850-763-4619
[illegible]
SAN 14[illegible]
Mgr, Elise Jonkel
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 261, Barron Bldg, 4750 Collegiate Dr, 32405-1099. Tel 850-872-4750, Ext 158.
Fax 850-769-9731.
E-Mail fsu-panama@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.panamacity.bkstr.com
SAN 142-627X
Mgr, Patti Guinn
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GOSPEL BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious
2508 E Fifth St, 32401. Tel 850-763-2742.
SAN 180-1929
Estab 1952, 9,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Lois Spiva
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Fict, inspirational, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, off sup, posters, records, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order, [illegible]

GULF COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 850-913-3319.
[illegible]
SAN 101-8825
[illegible] Vols
Mgr, Gerard Chan,
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
math, music, sci-tech, soc sci
[illegible] sup, computer software, greeting cds, soft gds, spec order, t-shirts

HANEY TECHNICAL CENTER BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
[illegible]
SAN 103-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Bay County School District, Mgr, Terri Rains
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
[illegible] sup

MONEY HAVEN
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, T O Morgan
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Arrieta
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PANAMA CITY BEACH

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 850-234-6012
SAN 149-8908
Mgr, Charles Key
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

JACK L WHEELER BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
609 Granada Circle, 32413. Tel 850-230-8693.
E-Mail jackwhee@bellsouth.net.
SAN 173-7511
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1989, 10,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
Owner, Jack L Wheeler
Types: 1st ed, hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Amer
S&S: Antq, autographs, bk fairs, jewelry
Open by appt only

PEMBROKE PINES

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BROWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE PINE CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 954-201-3604
Web Site www.broward.edu/bookstore/pinesbook.jsp
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Davie

GET SMART INC
Juvenile
[illegible] Pines Blvd, 33024. Tel 954-431-5[illegible]
Web Site www.getsmart.biz.
Mgr, Barbara Verna
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Miami

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 7366, 10501 Pines Blvd, 33026. Tel 954-438-[illegible]
Mgr, Anthony Venzal
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

VOLUME ONE BOOKS INC
General
8910 Taft St, 33024. Tel 954-432-5188.
E-Mail volumeonebooks@bellsouth.net.
SAN 123-2495
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1993, 20,000 Titles, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Sharon Lappold
Types: Children's, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, trade
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Rental library

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1793, Pembroke Lakes Mall, 11401 Pines Blvd, 33026. Tel 954-436-1733.
SAN 191-0027

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PENSACOLA

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKER'S BOOKS
Search Service
4807 Huron Dr, 32507. Tel 850-492-0019.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-5363
Estab 1980, 3,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Robert Kirkbirski
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Spec order, wholesale

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
324 S Navy Blvd, 32507. Tel 850-456-0091.
SAN 144-0314
Owner, Willie Hewitt
Franchise
Hq: Fort Lauderdale

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 756, Pensacola Sq, 6235 N Davis Hwy, 32504. Tel 850-478-4849. Fax 850-478-5025.
SAN 152-4429
Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Ron Bloodworth
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE BOOKWORM
General
6116 Tippin Ave, 32504. Tel 850-477-3369.
SAN 138-5208
Estab 1993, 10,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Hulda Carastro
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Classics, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Spec order

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 133, Cordova Mall, No G-705, 5100 N Ninth Ave, 32504. Tel 850-475-9530
SAN 177-3348
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EVER'MAN NATURAL FOODS CO-OP BOOK DEPT
Health
315 W Garden St, 32502. Tel 850-438-0402.
Fax 850-434-2628.
E-Mail info@everman.org.
Web Site www.everman.org.
SAN 107-5055

[illegible]
Mgr, John Rivers
[illegible] Member Svcs Mgr, Acquisitions Director
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art books, cookbks & cooking, [illegible] local auth
S&S: Clothing, [illegible] event, nat products, rent videos/movies, sell videos/movies, specialty programs, workshops & courses

FARLEY'S OLD & RARE BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
6000 Upper Ave, 32504. Tel 850-478-8282
Fax 850-477-8282
SAN 157-7379
Estab 1955, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Owen Farley; Owner, Clara Moonean Farley,
E-mail moonearfarley@aol.com
Types: Un ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Hist, military, theol
S&S: Posteds, search serv, sheet music, stats, wholesale

FINDERS KEEPERS OUT OF PRINT BOOK SEARCH FOR LIBRARIES
Mail Order-Antiquarian
6847-A N Ninth Ave, Suite 325, 32504-7349. Tel 850-686-0940. Fax 850-476-4369.
E-Mail orders@fkbooks.com.
Web Site fkbooks.com.
SAN 110-3369
Estab 1983, 5,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Judi Patrick
Types: Out of print, used
S&S: Search serv

FOLLETT'S PJC BOOKSTORE - PENSACOLA CAMPUS
College
Store No 325, Student Ctr, Bldg 5, 1000 College Blvd, 32504-1276. Tel 850-484-1507. Fax 850-474-9833.
E-Mail pensacola@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.pensacola.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-0913
30,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 11276
Mgr, Eunice Carr
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5:30, Fri 7:30-4
Branches:
— Pensacola Jr College - Warrington Campus Bookstore, Store No 336, T Felton Harrison Bldg, 5555 Hwy 89 W, 32507-6565. Tel 850-484-2233. Fax 850-458-1169.
Web Site www.pensacola.bkstr.com.
SAN 173-7732
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE GATHERING AWARENESS & BOOK CENTER
African-American Studies
2737 Northeast St, 32501. Tel 850-438-4882.
Fax 850-438-0254.
E-Mail awarenessg@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.gatheringawareness.com.
SAN 150-8490
Owner & Mgr, Georgia Blackmon
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Self-development
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, bk signings, church sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, reading room, readings, spec order, specialty programs, workshops & courses

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 850-456-4846. Toll Free Tel 800-325-3787 (orders only). Fax 850-458-0920.
E-Mail gosplthse@aol.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1967, 6,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, J H Rhymes, Sr; Owner, Mrs J H Rhymes; Mgr, J H Rhymes, III
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] plaques, prints, relig gds, spec order, SS sup
Branches:
— Gospel Lighthouse Bible Book Center, [illegible] Creighton Rd, 32505. Tel 850-478-3361
[illegible]
5,000 Vols
[illegible] Mgr, J H Rhymes, III
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, plaques, prints, spec order, SS sup
[illegible] Atmore, Bay Minette, Foley, Mobile, Al [illegible] MS

HAWSEY'S BOOK INDEX
General
[illegible] Fax 85[illegible]
SAN 107-6353
[illegible]
Owner, Lana Creary; Owner, Dinah Tronu
[illegible] used, old & rare, papbk, trade
[illegible] gardening, health, hist, how-to, military hist, New Age, polit sci, relig, sports
S&S: Audio books, audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, per, videocassettes

KING & QUEEN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 10594, 32524-0594. Tel 850-477-2560
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail kqbooks@earthlink.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 6,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Lana Servies
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Floridiana, local hist, Southern Amer
Publisher & [illegible]

LEMOX BOOK CO
College
1014 Underwood Ave, 32504. Tel 850-478-2081. Fax 850-478-9148.
Web Site www.lemoxbooks.com.
SAN 102-2679
Estab 1966
Pres, Edward F Lemox; Mgr, Tom Adams
Types: New & used text books
Subj: Acad, general
S&S: Art sup, off sup, staty, wholesale

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 9155, 1654 Airport Blvd, Suite 500, 32504. Tel 850-473-0271. Fax 850-473-9658.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 193-3086
Mgr, Roger Smith
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 9156, 1654 Airport Blvd, Suite 500.
SAN 193-3094
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NAVAL AVIATION FLIGHTDECK MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
NAS Pensacola, 1750 Radford Blvd, Suite B [illegible] Tel 850-456-4182. Toll Free Tel 800 [illegible] Fax 850-456-0099.
E-Mail namfcatalogue@naval-air.org.
Web Site www.navalaviation.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1973, 400 Titles, 1,700 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Naval Aviation Museum Foundation; Mgr, Pat [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Aerospace, aviation, biog, hist, nautical, sci-tech [illegible] Author/artist appearances, av mat, coffee [illegible] bar, posters, reading room, repro, research, specialty programs

PENSACOLA CHRISTIAN CAMPUS STORE
College
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 108-1640
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4122, 4211 Mobile Hwy, 32506 [illegible] 416.
[illegible]
Mgr, Charlie Kimball
Branch
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4723, 1650 Airport Blvd, 32504. Tel 850-484-4551.
SAN 190-079X
Mgr, Caroline Henscheid
— [illegible] Tel 850-478-7785.
[illegible]
Mgr, Donald Llewellyn
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TRIANGLE OF TECHNOLOGY ACADEMY INC
Technical
One Pecan Dr, 32534-3043. Tel 850-476-1884. Fax 850-476-1262.
Web Site www.triangleacademy.com.
SAN 179-8502
Exec Dir, Dale R Simmons.
E-mail dale.simmons@triangleacademy.com; Exec Asst, Patricia A Fox

UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] University Pkwy, 32514-5750. Tel 850-474-2150. Fax 850-857-6268.
E-Mail uwf@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1967, 1,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Cat freshman booklist each fall term
Mgr, Michael Leonard
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, arts & crafts, bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, drama, games, health, hist, humor, [illegible] studies, sci-tech, soc sci, sports, trades, travel
[illegible] & col sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN 148-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Naomi Hoffman
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk, remdrs
Hq [illegible]

PENSACOLA BEACH

[illegible]
Civil War
1400 Fort Pickens Rd, Bldg [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1977, 300 Vols, Cat
[illegible] Southern
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

PERRY

[illegible]
Paperback
2115 S Byron Butler Pkwy, 32347-6101.
[illegible]
SAN 128-7931
[illegible]
E-mail pwaller@gtcom.net; Owner, Rod Waller, [illegible] rpwaller@perry.gulfnet.com
[illegible] Children's, hb, new & used
Subj: Fict, Floridiana, nonfict, relig-C
S&S: Art gallery, gifts, insignia, photog sup

COUNTRY CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
5600 Golf Course Rd, 32348-7522. Tel 850-584-4603. Toll Free Tel 888-369-7602. Fax 850-584-4629.
SAN 186-3606
Estab 1990, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Robert VandeBrake.
E-mail vande@gtcom.net
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Children's, home schooling, inspirational

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department Store
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Mg, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PINELLAS PARK

[illegible]
SCIENCES BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mg, [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Newsdealer
7620 49th St N, 33781. Tel 727-541-2729.
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Michael Thomas
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

PLANT CITY

HILLSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] N Park Rd, 33566-2799. Tel 813-757-2115
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Bill Wimberley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Acad, electronics, health, sci
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Tampa

PLANTATION

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2592, 591 S University Dr, 33324.
Tel 954-723-0489. Fax 954-723-0494.
SAN 192-3605
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 222, 12171 W Sunrise Blvd, 33323.
Tel 954-723-9595. Fax 954-723-9556.
SAN 155-2562

[illegible]

PLYMOUTH

INTERNATIONAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
Theology
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Address, PO Box 1208, 32768-1208
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] Gr lang, hist, lit criticism, philos, relig studies, sci-tech, self-development
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, [illegible]
[illegible]

POMPANO BEACH

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible]8, 2421 N Federal Hwy, 33064.
Tel 954-782-8822.
SAN 149-9238
Mgr, Allen Keith
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1269, US 1 & Atlantic Blvd, 10 N Federal Hwy, 33062. Tel 954-782-4858.
SAN 148-9054
Estab 1970
Mgr, Kim MacDonald
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PORT CHARLOTTE

BOOK TRADER
Antiquarian
2150 Tamiami Trail, Unit 8, 33949-2134.
Tel 941-624-4878.
E-Mail booksrus@pci2.net.
SAN 139-6277
Estab 1986, 20,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Mary Jo Robertson
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Biog, criminology, fict, military, mystery & detective, sci-tech, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, search serv

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 777, Village Market Place, 1825 Tamiami Trail, 33948. Tel 941-629-0340.
SAN 153-9620
Gen Mgr, Norm Brock; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Debbie Steinweg
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

GOSPEL GIFTS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, INC
Religious/Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Inc Stockholder Owner, Joan Stockton
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: Inspirational, motivational, poetry
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, sell rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

THE PAPER PAD
Paperback
2811 K Tamiami Trail, 33952-5135
Tel 941-627-0440.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1997, 45,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Linda N Mello
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, hist, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Search serv, shipping, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1710, Port Charlotte Town Ctr, Space 757, 1441 Tamiami Trail, 33948. Tel 941-743-3340.
SAN 149-6751
Mgr, Dennis Soucy
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PORT ORANGE

THE BOOK RACK
General
3818 S Clyde Morris Blvd, 32119. Tel 386-756-7816.
SAN 144-1329
Estab 1983, 30,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Betsy Glynn
Franchise.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk accessories, spec order
Hq: Fort Lauderdale

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7268, 3813 S Nova Rd, 32127.
Tel 386-788-1430.
SAN 189-2355
Mgr, Mike Winninger
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PORT RICHEY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 781, Embassy Crossing S/Ctr, 9570 US Hwy 19 N, 34668. Tel 727-847-3373. Fax 727-847-5436.
SAN 155-3747
Gen Mgr, Alexis Brown; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Debbie Steinweg
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BOOKS ETC
Used Paperback
Ridge Road Ctr [illegible]
Tel 727-845-7323. Fax 727-843-0303.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 25,000 Vols
Owner, Emily Lane
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Shipping, stamps

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible]
Hwy 19, 34668. Tel 727-842-6151.
SAN 148-608X
Estab 1980
Mgr, Anna Telak
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PORT SAINT LUCIE

ARCTURUS BOOKS INC
Mail Order
1443 SE Port Saint Lucie Blvd, 34952
Tel 772-398-0796. Fax 772-[illegible]
SAN 110-0505
Estab 1980, 500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Robert C Girard.
E-mail rgirard321@aol.com
Types: Hb, imp, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print
Subj: UFOs
S&S: Appr libr collec, per
Open Mon-Sun 9-5:30

PUNTA GORDA

ALL BOOKS
Antiquarian
111 W Marion Ave, 33950. Tel 941-505-0345.
Fax 941-505-0345
E-Mail allbookspg@earthlink.net.
Estab 1996, 30,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Alfred Leonard; Mgr, Madelon Becker
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, rare, used
Subj: General
S&S: Audio books, search serv

EDISON COLLEGE - CHARLOTTE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 882, Student Activities Bldg, 26300 Airport Rd, 33950-5759. Tel 941-637-5671.
Fax 941-505-0496.
E-Mail edisonchar@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.edison.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-694X
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

QUINCY

HONEYTREE
Health
16 W Jefferson St, 32351. Tel 850-627-2721.
Fax 850-627-2865.
E-Mail honeytree@thehoneytree.com.
Web Site www.thehoneytree.com.
Estab 1972, Present Owner 2004
Owner, Bill Foley; Owner & Gen Mgr, Marina Foley
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nutrit
S&S: Health food
Hq: Tallahas[illegible]

ROYAL PALM BEACH

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3540, 10101 Southern Blvd, 33411.
Tel 561-795-3303.
SAN 189-5559
Mgr, Michele Leiti
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT AUGUSTINE

AVENUE BOOKS & GALLERY
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]-829-9601
E-Mail avebooks@au[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Kathleen Mulholland, Contact, Allan Gerth
[illegible]
wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2796, 1930 US 1 S, 3[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 192-3706
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 32, Saint Augustine Premium Outlets, Suite 603, 2700 SR 16, 32092. Tel 904-819-0550
Fax [illegible]-819-0538
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com
SAN 197-0240
Mgr, Clare Dold
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7003, St Augustine Premium Outlets, Suite 303, 2700 State Rd 16, 32092. Tel 904-829-5757.
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BUY THE BOOK
Used Paperback
4255 US 1 S, 32086. Tel 904-797-3388.
Fax 904-797-3315.
E-Mail jbuythebook@aol.com.
SAN 177-0047
Estab 1994, 15,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Julie December
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, hobbies, mystery & [illegible]
S&S: Shipping, wholesale

CASTILLO DE SAN MARCOS NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
Museum
Avenida Menendez, 32084. Tel 904-824-6464.
Web Site www.nps[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 150 Titles, 392 sq ft
Contact, Bruce Harris
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Floridiana, local hist
S&S: Maps, posters, repro, sell videocassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

FLAGLER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]-825-4681
[illegible]
SAN 103-2356
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Robert K Smith
[illegible]
[illegible] fiction, school subjects
[illegible]

FORT MATANZAS NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Local hist, wildlife
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] PA

HEAVENLY PRESENTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 187-1773
[illegible]
[illegible] & Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7079, 1777 US 1 S, 32084.
Tel 904-824-8361.
SAN 149-9726
Estab 1989
Mgr, Alexandra Almonte
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Sign lang, Sp lang
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ST AUGUSTINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Museum
271 Charlotte St, 32084. Tel 904-824-2872.
Fax 904-824-2569.
E-Mail sahsdirector@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.oldesthouse.org.
SAN 112-7608
Estab 1935, 250 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 350 sq ft, Cat ann

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE QUIET OWL SHOP
Gift Shop
[illegible] biennially
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Relig, scriptural studies, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds, SS sup. [illegible]

WOLFS HEAD BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
[illegible] San Marco Ave, 32084. Tel 904-824-9357. Toll Free Tel 800-521-5061. Fax 904-824-2212.
E-Mail wolfhead@aug.com.
Web Site www.wolfsheadbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 35,000 Titles, 1,431 sq ft, Cat 8x ann
Owner & Mgr, Barbara E Nailler; Owner, Harvey J Wolf
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, signed, used
Subj: Aviat, autographs, aviation, fict, Floridiana, [illegible], military, mysteries, World War I
S&S: Appr libr collec, ephemera, mags, postcds, search serv, sheet music, wholesale

SAINT GEORGE ISLAND

HOOKED ON BOOKS II
General
[illegible] Pine Ave, 32328. Tel 850-927-3929
SAN 195-850X
Owner, Judy Schultz
Types: Used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, Floridiana, hist, nonfict
S&S: Games

SAINT LEO

SAINT LEO UNIVERSITY CAMPUS STORE
College
Store No 232, McDonald Ctr, Hwy 52 W, 33574-2480. Tel 352-588-8341. Fax 352-588-8996.
E-Mail saintleo@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.saintleo.bkstr.com
SAN 101-6075
Mgr, John Shewmaker
Branch.
Subj: Relig-C

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SAINT PETERSBURG

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BAYBOROO BOOKS
General
121 Seventh Ave S, 33701. Tel 727-821-5477.
[illegible]
E-Mail store@bayborobooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Susan Comas
[illegible] hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, col & sch sup, greeting cds, specialty programs

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 8, 3993 Tyrone Blvd, Suite 402, 33709. Tel 727-344-6809, Ext 6800. Toll Free Tel 800-477-8121. Fax 727-343-1259.
E-Mail store08@berean.com.
Web Site www.berean.com
SAN 141-5123
Mgr, Mark Satterfield,
E-mail msatterfield@berean.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, relig gds
Hq: Cincinnati, OH, Wholesaler section

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 291, 6999 Tyrone Sq, 33710-3936. Tel 727-381-8890. Fax 727-381-8891.
Gen Mgr, Jennie Elledge
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CATHEDRAL BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
136 Fourth St N, 33701. Tel 727-823-4198. Fax 727-895-9138.
E-Mail cathedralbook@ij.net.
SAN 126-3242
Estab 1976
Mgr, Cindy Campbell
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Philos, relig studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, jewelry

ECKERD COLLEGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 494, Edmundson Hall, 4200 54th Ave S, 33711. Tel 727-864-8350. Fax 727-864-7560.
E-Mail bkseckerd@bncollege.com.
Web Site eckerd.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-627X
Estab 1964
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Amy Comiskey
Branch.
Types: For lang, papbk
Subj: Acad, local auth, marine biology

[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4, Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores Inc, Backing Bridge, NJ

HASLAM'S BOOK STORE INC
General
[illegible] Tel [illegible]-2616
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 30,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Elizabeth Haslam; Owner, Ray Hinet; Owner, Suzanne Hinet
Types: Antiquarian, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt, papbk, new & used, out of print, papbk, rare, remdrs, trade
Subj: Art, autobiog, biog, cookbooks, Floridiana, general, health, metaphys, military, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, community events, maps

PETER HLINKA HISTORICAL AMERICANA
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2001 83rd Ave N, Lot 1081, 33702-3957. Tel 727-217-4823.
SAN 165-0106
Estab 1963, 200 Titles, 600 Vols, 300 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Peter Hlinka
Types: Hb, old & rare, remdrs, used
Subj: Hist, military, warfare
S&S: Memorabilia, wholesale

INGHAM PUBLISHING INC
Health
5650 First Ave N, 33733-2642. Tel 727-343-4811. Fax 727-381-2807.
E-Mail iir@tampabay.rr.com.
Web Site www.reflexology-usa.net.
SAN 177-2538
Estab 1977, 30,000 Vols, Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box 12642, 33710
Pres, Dwight C Byers; Mgr, Nancy Byers; Merch Mgr, Gail Byers
Types: Text books
S&S: Charts, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

INTER-FAITH METAPHYSICAL BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
1950 Second Ave N, 33713. Tel 727-822-3157. Fax 727-894-1913.
Web Site www.templeofthelivinggod.org.
SAN 132-537X
Estab 1970, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat monthly newsletter
Owner, Temple of the Living God; Mgr, Freida Meredith
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Astrol, inspirational, nat healing, parapsychol, philos, psychol, relig, self-development, yoga
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, candles, compact discs, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, incense, tarot cards

LIGHTHOUSE BOOKS
Antiquarian
1735 First Ave N, 33713. Tel 727-822-3278.
E-Mail lighthousebooks@sprintmail.com.
SAN 161-9888
Estab 1977, 30,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Michael F Slicker
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, incunabula, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs

Subj: Am hist & lit, Caribbean hist & lit, Floridiana, Latin Am, Southern Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, prints, search serv, wholesale

ARTHUR H MINTERS
Antiquarian
500 11th Ave N, [illegible]
Tel 727-579-1132. Fax 727-579-1132.
SAN 165-0556
Estab 1957, 3,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Pres, Arthur Minters,
E-mail artmint@ij.net
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, new, out of print
Subj: Archit, art, films & filmmaking, geographic arts, mod lit, photog
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, manuscripts, orig art, prints, search serv

THE MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
Museum of Fine Arts, 255 Beach Dr NE, 33701-3498
Tel 727-896-2667. [illegible]
Web Site www.fine-arts.org.
SAN 161-9896
Estab 1965, 200 [illegible]
Mgr & Buyer, Ellen Holte,
E-mail ellen@fine-arts.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Calendars, gifts, jewelry, posteds, posters, sell [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 727-544-2578.
SAN 189-4862
Mgr, Sherri Larkin
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible]
Mgr, Roy Allen, Jr
[illegible]
SAN 189-4870
Mgr, Roosevelt Jackson
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT PETERSBURG COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 432, 6700 Seventh Ave N, 33710-6800.
Tel 727-347-0310. Fax 727-347-5141.
E-Mail stpc@bkstr.com
Web Site www.spc.bkstr.com
SAN 142-4718
Mgr, Bruce Sumner
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Nursing
S&S: Col & sch sup, greeting cds, maps, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7:30, Fri 7:45-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SALVADOR DALI MUSEUM INC
Museum
1000 Third St S, 33701. Tel 727-823-3767.
Fax 727-894-6068.
E-Mail store@salvadordalimuseum.org.
Web Site www.salvadordalimuseum.org.
SAN 106-6528
Estab 1982, 100 Titles, 2,500 Vols, Cat online
Sales Dir, Diane Birmingham
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Art, fine arts, surrealism
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, puzzles, repro, sell videocassettes, staty, toys

STETSON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW BOOKSTORE
College
1401 61st St S, 33707. Tel 727-562-7806.
Fax 727-345-4439.
E-Mail bookstore@law.stetson.edu.
Web Site www.law.stetson.edu.
SAN 109-1565
Estab 1900, Cat ann
Mgr, Becky Evans
Types: Hb, hp papbk, text books
Subj: Law
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col & sch sup, search serv, stuffed animals, teaching sup

TAMPA CHRISTIAN SUPPLY INC
Religious-Christian
1941 34th St N, 33713. Tel 727-327-7197
[illegible]1242.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 5,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational
[illegible]
Hq: Tampa

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA-ST PETERSBURG CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 727-553-1141. Tel 72[illegible]
E-Mail sm024@bncollege.com.
Web Site usfstpete.bkstore.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible] NJ

WILSON'S FINE BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail gnostic@tampabay.rr.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/gnostic
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 89,000 Titles, 255,222 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Jeffery J Morris
Types: [illegible] incunabula, new & used, out of print, rare
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, ephemera, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, reading room, repro, wholesale
Online at ABEBOOKS.Com; Member FABA (Florida Antiquarian Booksellers Association)

SANFORD

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 734, Seminole Plaza, 200 N Entrance Rd, 32771. Tel 407-328-4700. Fax 407-328-4735.
SAN 156-2924
Gen Mgr, John Demasi; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Darryl Napolitano
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

SEMINOLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 567, 100 Weldon Blvd, Bldg C, 32773-6132.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] El-hi text, papbk, text books, used
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

[illegible] WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1817, Seminole Towne Ctr, 296 Towne Centre Cir, 32771. Tel 407-322-5141
SAN 191-0825
Mgr, Karen [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MI

SANIBEL

THE LARK
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Dennis Joyce; Owner, Francesca [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Archit, art, hist, [illegible]
[illegible]

MACINTOSH BOOKSHOP INC
General
[illegible] Periwinkle Way, 33957. Tel 239-472-1447.
[illegible]
E-Mail jddsanibel@hotmail.[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
www.booksaboutnature.com
SAN 122-039X
[illegible] Titles
18,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, hist, mysteries, nat & envir, pets, [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting [illegible] staty

SANIBEL ISLAND BOOKSHOP
General
1571 Periwinkle Way, 33957-4513. Tel 239-472-5223.
Fax 239-395-9651.
E-Mail holliesbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.sanibelbookshop.com.
SAN 132-8883
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1990, 17,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner & Mgr, Holly Smith
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade

[illegible]

SANTA ROSA BEACH

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian General
[illegible]
Types: Hb, out of print, rare, used
[illegible]

SARASOTA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible], 4010 S Tamiami Trail, 34231.
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 192-3242
Estab [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK NOOK
Used Paperback
3650 Weber St, 34234. Tel 941-922-8564.
E-Mail poquette@comcast.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 50,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Garland Poquette; Owner, Patricia Poquette
Types: Audiobooks, hb
Subj: Fict, nonfict

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 829, Gulf Gate Mall, 6591 S Tamiami Trail, 34231. Tel 941-922-7804. Fax 941-924-7037.
SAN 140-5357
Estab 1983
Gen Mgr, Jake Valenta; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Debbie Steinweg
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 626, 3800 S Tamiami Trail, 34239.
Tel 941-366-7970. Fax 941-366-7982.
Gen Mgr, Deborah Dennis
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

PARADIES SHOPS
Gift Shop
Store No [illegible] Sarasota/Bradenton Intl Airport
Post Security, 2nd fl, [illegible] Airport Circle
34243-2105. Tel 941-359-5371 (office).
Fax 941-359-6401.
Web Site [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Christine Spencer.
E-mail christine.spencer@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, maps, snacks, souvenirs, toys
Branches:
— Paradies Shops, Sarasota/Bradenton Intl Airport, Pre-Security, 2nd fl, 6026 Airport Circle, 34243-2105. Tel 941-359-5371 (office).
Fax 941-359-6401.
Web Site [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Christine Spencer.
E-mail christine.spencer@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, maps, snacks, souvenirs, [illegible]
Hq: Atlanta, GA

A PARKER'S BOOKS INC
Antiquarian-General
1488 Main St, 34236. Tel 941-[illegible] Toll Free
Tel 888-317-7300. Fax 941-957-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.apark[illegible]
SAN 133-820X
Estab 1976, [illegible]
Owner, G P Hurst; Mgr, Dan Christian
Headquarters
Types: Leather [illegible]
Note: Antiq art [illegible] sci
S&S: Maps
Open Mon-Sat 10-5
Branches:
— Book Bazaar Inc, 1488 Main St, 34236
Tel 941-366-2898. Toll Free Tel 888-317-7300
Fax 941-957-3779.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 177-[illegible]
Estab 1991, 90,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Owner, Gary Hurst; Mgr, Dan Christian
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Archit, art, hist
S&S: Prints
Open Mon-Sat 10-5
See Also Book Bazaar [illegible] Books Inc, New Orleans, LA; Commonwealth Books Inc, Boston, MA

THE RAIN FOREST STORE
Museum
The Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 900 S Palm Ave, 34236. Tel 941-366-5731, Ext 242
Fax 941-951-2348
E-Mail contact@selby.org.
Web Site www.selby.org.
SAN 139-4959
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1976, 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 750 sq ft
Dir, Robert McComb; Rainforest Store Mgr, Clare Howell
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Botany, children's, ecology, envir, gardening, hort, how-to, nat & envir, nat hist
S&S: Annual events, author/artist appearances, children's programs, classes, darts, gifts, greeting cds, lectures, posters
Botanical Gardens

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3464, 8191 S Tamiami Trail, 34231
Tel 941-921-7961. Fax 941-921-7866.
SAN 149-3973
Mgr, Randall Townsend
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3457, 501 N Beneva Rd, 34232. Tel 941-957-1460.
SAN 189-4625
Mgr, Daniel Meyers
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RINGLING CULTURAL CENTER - ART GALLERY
Museum
Store No 638, 5401 Bay Shore Rd, 34243.
Tel 941-359-5700. Fax 941-359-[illegible]
Web Site www.ringling.org.
SAN 130-1446
Estab 1946, 200 Titles, 500 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, circus
[illegible]
wholesale

RINGLING SCHOOL OF ART & DESIGN
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail ringlin[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 142-632X
Mgr, Martha Kinnecom
Branch. Buys indep
Subj: Art, computer sci, design
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SARASOTA NEWS & BOOKS
General
1341 Main St, 34236. Tel 941-365-6332 (bookstore)
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 155-2112
[illegible]
Mgr, David Chaplin
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Fict, Floridiana, interior design, mystery & detective, nonfict, performing arts, self-help, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, autographs, bk clubs, bk signings, cafe/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, postcds, publ serv, readings, shipping, spec order, staty

THE TURNER MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
930 N Tamiami Trail, 34236. Tel 941-365-4688.
Fax 941-365-4688.
E-Mail turnermuseum@turnermuseum.org.
Web Site www.turnermuseum.org.
SAN 110-2907
Estab 1973, 25 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Cat
Pres, Douglas Graham; Dir, Isis Graham
Types: Antiquarian
Subj: Art, multicultural
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, publ serv, reading room, repro, wholesale, xmas cds
The first virtual art museum in the world, nonprofit

UNITY CHURCH OF SARASOTA
Religious-Christian
800 Coconut Ave, 34236. Tel 941-955-3301
Fax 941-953-6688.
E-Mail unitysarasota@juno.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 138-4635
Estab 1980, 3,500 Titles, 600 sq ft
Bus Mgr, Corey Firnstahl
[illegible]
Subj: Health, philos, self-development
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, [illegible]

UNIVERSAL COLOR SLIDE CO
Mail Order-Art
8450 S Tamiami Trail, 34238. Tel 941-9[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-326-1367. Fax 941-966-4069. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 151-0479
[illegible]
[illegible] Mag & Bkstr. Tel Rel. [illegible]
Subj: Art, educ, hist
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA SARASOTA
CAMPUS BOOKSHOP
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bkssarasota@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Boston, [illegible] NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1313, Sarasota Sq, Space L-7, 8201 S Tamiami Trail, 34238. Tel 941-923-5229.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Norm Brock
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, toys
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No [illegible] South Gate Plaza, Space 1026, 3501 S Tamiami Trail, 34239.
Tel 941-952-1540.
SAN 135-9762
Mgr, Scott Davidson
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 337, 94 Southgate Plaza, 34239.
Tel 941-361-2400. Fax 941-366-8204.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-5:30pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

SATELLITE BEACH

[illegible]
Paperback
[illegible]

SEBRING

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
SAS: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, jewelry, SS sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] Lakeshore Mall, Suite [illegible] US 27 N, [illegible] Tel 863-471-2266.
SAN 190-1931
Mgr, Rodger Hardman
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SEMINOLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7544, 7850 Seminole Mall, 33772. Tel 727-392-3400.
SAN 190-4191
Mgr, Andrew Walker
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT PETERSBURG COLLEGE - SEMINOLE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 033, University Partnership Ctr, 9200 113th St N, 33772-2800. Tel 727-394-6160.
SAN 800-3750
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WILHITE BOOKS
Antiquarian
8701 Seminole Blvd, 33772. Tel 727-393-6707.
E-Mail blocator@tampabay.rr.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/booklocate.
SAN 162-0029
Estab 1972, Present Owner 2000, 60,000 Titles, 90,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
BOOKLOCATE
Estab 1998, Present Owner 2000, 20,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Colleen Wilhite; Owner, Virgil Wilhite
[illegible] out of print [illegible]
[illegible] Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]

SILVER SPRINGS

OCALA NATIONAL FOREST BOOKSTORE
National Park
Oklawaha Visitors Ctr, 3199 NE County Rd 315, [illegible] Tel 352-236-7666. Fax 352-625-1918.
SAN 195-5446
Contact, Carol Novak
Branch.
Subj: Firefighting, Floridiana, forestry, local hist, wildlife
Includes 4 sites in Central & N Florida
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

SOUTH MIAMI

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2878, 5701 Sunset Dr, Suite 196, 33143. Tel 305-662-4770. Fax 305-662-2166.
SAN 192-575X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

SPRING HILL

UNIVERSITY EXCHANGE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
6379 Alderwood St, 34606. Tel 352-683-0420. Fax 352-688-2722.
Web Site daliland.com.
SAN 101-5125
Estab 1962, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Mgr, Bill Newell,
E-mail wnewell@tampabay.rr.com
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Art
S&S: Appr libr collec, art gallery, computer software, engraving, posters, prints, reading room, repro, search serv, sheet music, wholesale
Specialize in Dali bks & prints

STUART

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
632 SE Monterey Rd, 34994. Tel 772-283-4644.
SAN 170-544X
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Owner, Colleen Wilhite; Owner, Virgil Wilhite
[illegible] out of print [illegible]
[illegible] Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]

[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Federal Hwy, 34994. Tel 772-283-4535. Fax 772-283-6675.
SAN 182-1717
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible] Mgr, Kim Orman
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, theol
SAS: Audio cassettes, gifts, spec order, teaching sup

FLYING GOOSE PRESS
General
522 Colorado Ave, 34994. Tel 772-221-0388. Tel 772-223-7093.
E-Mail gans@gate.net
Estab 1998, 2 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Henry Gans
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, sci & related mat

JOLIE J POND GLOBAL BOOK CONSULTANT
Mail Order-Antiquarian
817 Saint Lucie Crescent, 34994-2882. Tel 772-283-5876.
E-Mail jolie@adelphia.net.
SAN 178-708X
Estab 1978, 10,500 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Jolie J Pond
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Nautical, parapsychol
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, postcds, prints
Online inventory w/ABE & Alibris

STUART STITCHERY
Needlecrafts
214 SW Ocean Blvd, 34994-2944. Tel 772-283-8089. Fax 772-283-3042.
E-Mail stustitch@adelphia.net.
Web Site www.stuartstitcheryandyarns.com.
SAN 132-4799
Estab 1985, 800 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Jackie Dillard
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts
S&S: Classes
Yarn & stitchery supplies

SUNRISE

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
10107 W Oakland Park Blvd, 33351. Tel 954-572-7600. Fax 954-659-8512.
E-Mail bukrak@bellsouth.net.
SAN 176-6163
Estab 1992, 40,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Rafael A Rivera; Mgr, Myrna Rivera
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Romance, sci fict & fantasy
Hq: Fort Lauderdale

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No [illegible] Sunrise [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Gen Mgr [illegible]
District Mgr, Debbie Steinweg
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

TALLAHASSEE

BARANIK NEWS
General
1114 Thomasville Rd, Suite D, 32303
Tel 850-222-1920. Fax 850-222-[illegible]
SAN 145-4358
Estab 1936, Present Owner 2004, 5,800 Titles, 11,500 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Doris Baranik
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Floridiana
S&S: Mag & newspr
Open Mon-Fri 7am-2pm, Sat 7am-10:30am, Sun 7am-12:30pm; downtown newsstand/bkst near State Capitol

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] 2415 N [illegible]
Tel 850-383-0600. Fax 850-383-0660.
SAN 192-4699
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-7
Hq: New York, NY

BILL'S BOOKSTORE INC
College
111 S Copeland St, 32304-4301. Tel [illegible]
Toll Free [illegible]
Fax 850-224-1825
E-Mail bills@billsbookstore.com.
Web Site www.billsbookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1950, 5,000 Titles
Mgr, John McNeill
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, out of print, papbk, study guides, used
Subj: Computer sci, educ, for lang, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, art sup, col sup, greeting cds, soft gds
Shipping Address: 701 W Brevard St, 32304
Serving Florida State University
Branches:
— Bill's Bookstore II, 1411 W Tennessee St, 32304.
Tel 850-561-1495. Fax 850-561-8934.
Web Site www.billsbookstore.com.
SAN 174-3171
Estab 1990, 5,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Gen Mgr, John McNeill; Mgr, Hunter Snow
Types: Col text, hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Computer sci, educ, for lang, nursing
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 872, Thomasville Village Sq, 3521-E Thomasville Rd, 32308. Tel 850-893-3131.
Fax 850-893-3157
SAN 153-7334
Gen Mgr, Adria Bernard; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Jackie Tyus
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE BOOKSHELF
Used Paperback
1303 S Monroe St, 32301. Tel 850-224-2694.
E-Mail thebookshf@aol.com.
Web Site www.bookshelf-tally.com.
SAN 112-8809
Estab 1980, 85,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols
Owner, Tom Davis
Types: Audiobooks, comics, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Posters, toys

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 344, 1302 Appalachee Pkwy, 32301.
Tel 850-402-9863. Fax 850-878-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Scott Ringer
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CAPITAL NEWS & [illegible]
Gift Shop
Tallahassee Regional Airport, Landside, 3300 Capital Circle SW, 32310. Tel 850-574-6417 (office).
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Carl Tomberlin,
E-mail tom.tomberlin@theparadisesshops.com
Branch
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

THE CHRISTIAN BOOK STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 850-222-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Motivation, philos, theol
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] computer software, DVD, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]

COSMIC CAT BOOKSTORE
Science Fiction & Fantasy
1000 W Tharpe St, No 1, 32303. Tel 850-386-5551.
Fax 850-386-5551.
E-Mail kittylitter@cosmiccatcomics.com
Web Site www.cosmiccatcomics.com.
SAN 177-0810
Estab 1987, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Ned Stacey
Types: Comics
S&S: Games, gifts, posters, t-shirts

FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 753, Student Service Ctr, 501 Gamble St, 32307. Tel 850-599-3075. Tel 850-599-3070.
Fax 850-222-5987.
E-Mail bksfamu@bncollege.com.
Web Site famu.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-9443
Estab 1980
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Angela Williams
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6; Mon-Fri 9-5:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 208, Parking Garage, Main Level
32306-4113. Tel 850-644-2072. Toll Free
Tel 800-255-FSU1. Fax 850-644-9953.
E-Mail fsu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.fsu.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-1086
20,000 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Michael Duffy
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Acad, sci-tech
S&S: [illegible] computer software, greeting cds, per, posters, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 11-5
Branches:
[illegible] State University-Seminole Sportshop
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HONEYTREE
Health
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Bill Foley, Owner & Gen Mgr, Marina Foley
Headquarters
[illegible]
Nutrit
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 972, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, Bill Foley, Owner & Gen Mgr, Marina [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Nutrit
[illegible]
[illegible]

HOUSE OF BOOKS
Used Paperback
1219 N [illegible]
SAN 162-0088
[illegible] 20,000 Titles, 3,650 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Adene Beal
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Adventure, metaphys & occult, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, warfare, Western Amer

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Christian
Store No 9335, 1614 Governor's Square Blvd, 32301.
Tel 850-402-1800. Fax 850-877-9853.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 9336, 1614 Governor's Square Blvd, 32303. SAN 197-3185
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: LifeWay Christian Store, Nashville, TN

[illegible]
Antiquarian/Online
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

TALLAHASSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] & used, papbk, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, soft [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TALLAHASSEE MUSEUM OF HISTORY & NATURAL SCIENCE
Museum
3945 Museum Dr, 32310. Tel 850-575-8684.
Fax 850-574-8243.
Web Site www.tallahasseemuseum.org.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Dir, Russell S Daws; Store Mgr, Carol Fisher-Diamond.
E-mail cfdiamond@tallahasseemuseum.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Collectibles, crafts, games, jewelry, repro, staty, [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 916, Governor's Sq, No 2075, 1500 Apalachee Pkwy, 32301. Tel 850-877-9113
SAN 148-5474
Estab 1979
Mgr, Susannah Mater
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

TAMPA

AUTHOR'S BOOKSTORE
General
Tampa Intl Airport, Main Terminal, 3rd Level, 33607. Tel 813-396-3901.
SAN 135-0919
Contact, Susan Lebeau
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8-8
Hq: HMSHOST Corp, Bethesda, MD

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Dale Mabry Hwy, [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1996, 150,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 25,000 sq ft
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, reading room
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOK SWAP OF CARROLLWOOD
Used
[illegible] N Dale Mabry Hwy, 33618. Tel 813-963-6979. Fax [illegible]27-375-5215.
SAN 159-69[illegible]
Estab 1984, 110,000 Titles, 12,300 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Arlene Swartzman,
E-mail swartzman@ij.net
Types: For lang, hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Classical studies, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk accessories, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, gifts, reading room

BOOKS & MORE
College
[illegible] N Lois Ave, 33614-7044. Tel 813-876-8590.
Fax 813-876-4890.
E-Mail textbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.hccbookstore.com
SAN 109-1042
Estab 1990, 400 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Bryan Lord
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books
Subj: Acctg, nursing, psychol
S&S: Col & sch sup, search serv
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-12

BOOKS FOR THOUGHT
African-American Studies
10910 N 56th St, 33617-3004. Tel 813-988-6363.
Fax 813-988-6866.
E-Mail bft2@juno.com.
SAN 152-3201
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1994, 700 Titles, 2,100 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Felicia Wintons
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, cosmetics, educ, fict, nonfict, poetry, relig, romance, sports
S&S: Calendars, collectibles, games, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, prints
Open Mon-Sat 10-7; Sun 1-5

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 148, 909 N Dale Mabry, 33609.
Tel 813-874-5722. Fax 813-878-0005.
SAN 154-4535
Gen Mgr, Mart Sadler
Branch.
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 171, 12500 N Dale Mabry, 33618. Tel 813-265-8455.
Fax 813-269-4610.
SAN 154-3105
Gen Mgr, Renee Montgomery
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHRISTIAN MEMORY INC
Religious Christian
[illegible] S Dale Mabry Hwy, Suite 101, 33618-2414
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 181-8606
Estab [illegible] 1,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible] ann
Mailing Address: 1010 Dina Rd, 33612-4061
Pres & Owner, John R Tebo
Types: Bibles, children's, devotional, hb, juv, large print, papbk, ref, teaching sup
Subj: Biblical studies, busi, computer sci, educ, fict, health, hobbies, home schooling, medicine, ref, sci-tech, sociol, Sp lang, sports
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
International Plaza, Suite 119, 2223 N Westshore Blvd, 33607. Tel 813-348-9042.
Branch
Hq: Berkeley, CA

THE FLORIDA AQUARIUM GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
701 Channelside Dr, 33602. Tel 813-273-4000.
Web Site www.flaaquarium.com.
SAN 152-6537
Estab 1994, 500 Titles, 3,200 sq ft
Mgr, John Rodgers
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Ichthyology
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, live music

GRAY'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA
College
2836 E Fletcher Ave, 33612. Tel 813-971-2665.
Fax 813-978-8807.
E-Mail usf@graysbookstore.com.
Web Site graysbooks.com.
SAN 193-3949
Estab 2000, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Jim Gray; Mgr, Joe Ries
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Health, sci
S&S: Clothing, col sup
Hq: Gray's College Bookstore At University Of Louisville, Louisville, KY

HILLSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4011 N Lois Ave, 33614. Tel 813-253-7501.
Fax 813-253-7508.
SAN 102-2873
Estab 1968
Mailing Address: PO Box 30030, 33630
Mgr, Bill Wimberley
Headquarters.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Acad, children's, computer sci, electronics, health
S&S: Computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rental
Branches:
— Hillsborough Community College Bookstore, 2001 N 14th St, 33675-5096. Tel 813-253-7615.
SAN 173-0576
Mgr, Bill Wimberley
Types: Mass mkt papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, rental

— Hillsborough Community College Bookstore,
10414 Columbus Dr. 33619-7856.
Tel 813-253-7815.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Bill Wimberley
Types: Col text, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Firefighting, health, sci
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
See Also: Plant City

HOMETOWN NEWSSTAND
Newsdealer
[illegible]
Fax 813-971-8735.
E-Mail mrbigashe@msn.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 6,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, R [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, comics, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, Ital lang, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, lit mag, maps, per

INKWOOD BOOKS
General
216 S Armenia, 33609. Tel [illegible]
Fax 813-253-2396.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 139-3014
Estab 1991, 16,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Leslie [illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, Floridiana, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars [illegible] spec order

INSPIRATIONAL BOOKS, [illegible]
Religious-Christian
14664 Corkwood Dr, 33626-2334. Tel [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-778-0566. Fax 386-418-[illegible]
E-Mail sales@shopibo.com.
Web Site www.shopibo.com.
Estab 2004, 3,500 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Contact, Dean [illegible]
S&S: Imprinting, music, wholesale

JUST BOOKS INC
Used
2002 E Fletcher Ave, Suite GHI, 33612.
Tel 813-977-4648.
E-Mail justbks@yahoo.com.
SAN 135-0927
Estab 1987, 70,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Carl Jacoby; Owner, Marilyn Jacoby
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Classical studies, classics, cookbks & cooking, hist, nonfict, philos, poetry, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, theater
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 11-7, Sat 11-6

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
4501 W Kennedy Blvd, 33609. Tel 813-207-0468.
Fax 813-207-0387.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: Carson, CA

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4525, 12689 Citrus Plaza Dr, 33625-3008.
Tel 813-792-1377. Fax 813-792-1537.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2108
Mgr, David Lawrence
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

MONOCLE BOOKSHOP
General
Tampa Intl Airport, 33607. Tel 813-879-5728.
Fax 8[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1974, 7,000 Titles, 1,850 sq ft
Owner, Rohini Patel
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, [illegible] staty

OLD TAMPA BOOK COMPANY INC
Antiquarian
507 N Tampa St, 33602. Tel 813-209-2151.
[illegible]
Owner, David Brown; Owner, Ellen Brown
[illegible] Archit, art, auto, aviation, boating, film, [illegible] filmmaking, Floridiana, golf, hist, lit criticism, local [illegible] Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, reading room, wholesale
[illegible] items

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]89-4919
Mgr, Ronald Gamber
[illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible]
SAN 189-4943
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 189-4935
Mgr [illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE RIVER BOOKSTORE & CAFE
Religious
3738 River International Dr, 33610. Tel 813-971-9999.
[illegible]
SAN 156-3661
Estab 1987, Cat
Contact, David Wilson
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes

SAINT ANTHONY'S CATHOLIC GIFT SHOP
Religious-Catholic
4415 Wishart Blvd, 33603. Tel 813-876-1178.
Fax 813-876-1178.
SAN 178-6814
Estab 1990, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Sylvia Sierra; Mgr & Buyer, Stephanie Gleason
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, inspirational, relig
S&S: Compact discs [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

SIGN OF THE FISH
Religious-Christian
1728 S Dale Mabry Hwy, 33629. Tel 813-251-[illegible]
SAN 181-5067
Estab 1975, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Carol [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, inspirational, nonfict, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, jewelry, music sup, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

TAMPA ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS & [illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 35,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Jimmie S Kaiser
[illegible] print, used
[illegible] animals, arts & crafts, auto, biog, bus & [illegible] brities, children's, circus, cookbks & [illegible] fict, Floridiana, gardening, [illegible] railroadiana, relig, sports, travel
[illegible]
Open Tues-Fri 10-6; Sat [illegible]

[illegible] CHRISTIAN SUPPLY INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Web Site www.tampachristian.com
[illegible]
Estab 1960, Cat yes [illegible]
Owner, Chuck Milner, Supvr, Patrick Pellizzo, Mgr [illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible] jewelry, music sup, spec order
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
[illegible] Peter [illegible]

TAMPA MUSEUM STORE
Museum
[illegible]
Tel 813-274-8128. Fax 813-274-8732.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1,200 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Stephanie Saunders,
E-mail stephanie.saunders@ci.tampa.fl.us
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, archit, art, photog
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, mail order, orig art, posters, repro, spec order, staty, toys

TOMES & TREASURES
Gay & Lesbian
406 S Howard Ave, 33606-2036. Tel 813-251-9368
Web Site www.tomes-treasures.com.
SAN 173-0606
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1989, 10,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Bill Kanouff,
E-mail tandtbill1@aol.com
Types: Hb, imp Ger, imp UK, mag, mass mkt papbk, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE VILLAGES

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Lake Sumter Landing, [illegible]
Tel 352-751-6262. Fax 352-751-6263.
Owner, Dana Gaunt
E-mail danagaunt@hotmail.com; Owner, Floyd Gaunt
Franchise
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

TITUSVILLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7295, 810 Cheney Hwy, 32780
Tel 321-268-4940.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Richard Williams
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THEE KING'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3558 S Hopkins, 32780. Tel 321-268-8044
Fax 321-268-2511.
SAN 184-3052
Estab 1983, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Jean Long; Owner, Lonas Long
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 552, Miracle City Mall, 2500 S Washington Ave, 32780. Tel 321-267-7650.
SAN 148-2114
Estab 1972
Mgr, Elizabeth Scheiner
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

TREASURE ISLAND

BOOKS & BAGELS ON THE BEACH
Used
138 107th Ave, 33706. Tel 727-367-8029
SAN 177-0594
Estab 1992, 17,500 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Carolyn Moore; Owner, David Moore
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Adventure, biog, children's, fict, Floridiana, hist, horror, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nonfict, romance
S&S: Maps, postcds, repro, shipping
Open Mon-Fri 9-5; Sat 9-12

VENICE

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 922, Taylor Ranch Retail Ctr, 4230 S Tamiami Trail, 34293-5105. Tel 941-496-8422.
Fax 941-496-8953.
SAN 156-3564
Gen Mgr, Kory Cookson; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Debbie Steinweg
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE BOOKSHOP
General
241 W Venice Ave, 34285. Tel 941-488-1307.
SAN 120-6982
[illegible]
Owner, Some Tomes, Inc; Mgr, Joan R Williams
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, Floridiana, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, staty

MANATEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LANCER SHOP BOOKSTORE
College
8000 S Tamiami Trail, 34273. Tel 941-408-1466
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Manatee Community College; Bkstore Mgr, Betty Gibson.
E-mail gibson@mccfl.edu
Branch.
[illegible]
S&S: Back packs, clothing, gifts, sch sup, souvenirs
Open Mon 8:30-7, Tues-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8pm-12:45pm
Hq: Bradenton

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

ELAINE WOODFORD BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 1785, 34284. Tel 941-488-7325
[illegible]
E-Mail woodfordbks@comcast.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 8,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
[illegible]
[illegible] print
Subj: Children's, illus, nature
S&S: Search serv
[illegible]

VERO BEACH

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7046, Tanger Outlet Ctr, Suite F-140, 1691 94th Dr, 32966. Tel 772-794-2494.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 923, Ryanwood Plaza, 2006 58th Ave, 32966-4610. Tel 772-978-0274. Fax 772-978-5856.
Web Site booksamillion.com.
SAN 193-2438
Gen Mgr, Patrick Eden; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Darryl Napolitano
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

OUTLETS AT VERO BEACH
General
1657 94th Dr, Suite F-260, 32966.
Hq: Book Warehouse of Georgia, Atlanta, GA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 561-562-7801.
SAN 189-2436
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

VERO BEACH BOOK CENTER
General
[illegible]
E-Mail info@verobeachbookcenter.com.
Web Site www.verobeachbookcenter.com.
SAN 123-[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, children's, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
[illegible]
children's programs, games, greeting cds, out-of-print searches, per, puzzles, spec order, toys

WALDENBOOKS-WALDENKIDS
General
Store No [illegible] Indian River Mall, [illegible] 60th St, 32960. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

WINGS OF JOY CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Christian
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 7,500 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 4,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, large print, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, family studies, music, psychol
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, teaching
[illegible]

WALDO

[illegible] THE READERS BOOKSTORE
General
The Waldo Flea Market, Hwy 301, 32694
[illegible]
Estab 1999
Owner, Ray Cates
Branch.
Types: Used
Subj: Military
S&S: Antq, audio cassettes, comics, compact discs, records, videocassettes
Hq: Ocala

WELLINGTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2100, 10500 W Forest Hill Blvd, 33414.
Tel 561-792-1292
SAN 192-6683
Branch.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 10300 W

[illegible] Hb, papbk

[illegible]

WEST HOLLYWOOD

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
5945 W Hallandale Beach Blvd, 33023-5246.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Lydia Daniels; Owner & Mgr, Henry Daniels
[illegible] large print, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, cafe/restaurant, church & SS sup, clergy attire, compact discs, computer software, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds

WEST MELBOURNE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2834, 1955 W New Haven Ave, 32904. Tel 321-726-9505. Fax 321-726-8568.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

WEST PALM BEACH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2955, 700 Rosemary Ave, Unit 104, 33401. Tel 561-514-0811. Fax 561-514-0437.
SAN 192-7892
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 10-10, Fri & Sat 10am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 393, 1801 Palm Beach Lakes Blvd, 33401. Tel 561-689-4112. Fax 561-689-4334.
SAN 193-1970
Gen Mgr, Trevor Smith
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible] & GIFTS
Metaphysical
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible] Alpha & Ex Rates, Direct Order
Open: HB, [illegible] papbk
[illegible] spiritual
[illegible] DVD
[illegible]

CLEMATIS STREET NEWS STAND
General
[illegible] Clematis St, 33401. Tel 561-832-2302.
[illegible]
E-Mail psoreco@hotmail.com.
SAN 154-78[illegible]
Estab 1996
Owner, Harvey Blonder; Man Dir, Peter Soreco
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbooks, fict, hist, inspirational, mysteries, nonfict, polit sci, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds

DISKOVERY EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
Computer Software
1860 Old Okeechobee Rd, Suite 106, 33409. Tel 561-683-8410. Toll Free Tel 800-331-5489. Fax 561-683-8416.
E-Mail info@diskovery.com
Web Site www.diskovery.com.
SAN 109-1891
Pres & Owner, Dan Wechsler
Types: Manuals, papbk

INSPIRATION HOUSE
Religious-Protestant
1696 S Military Trail, 33415. Tel 561-966-2295. Fax 561-966-0730.
E-Mail ihouse@earthlink.com.
SAN 162-0444
5,000 Vols
Owner, Albert Brown; Owner, Althea Brown
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-7
See Also: Palm Beach Gardens

THE LEARNING PLANT INC
Online
6950 Country Pl Rd, 33411. Tel 561-686-9456. Fax 561-686-2415.
E-Mail lrnplant@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.learningplant.com.
SAN 135-9843
Estab 1978, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 17233, 33416. SAN 630-4001
Owner, Ruth T Levow
Types: Hb, Hebr lang, imp Isr, juv, papbk
Subj: Judaica, relig-J
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, games, maps, posters, relig gds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, toys

NER TAMID BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
Mail Order
104 Lake Paula Dr, 33411. Tel 561-686-9095.
SAN 162-0452

[illegible] Phone Order 770-906 Fax: 1-800-[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1069, Pompano Beach, 33061-0069
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
See Also: Pompano Beach, Wholesaler section

NEW ENGLAND TECHICAL PALM BEACH BOOKSTORE
College
2410 Metrocentre Blvd, 33407. Tel 561-712-5115. Fax 561-712-5872.
E-Mail bookstore@newenglandtech.com
Web Site www.newenglandtech.com
SAN 179-4930
Purchasing Agent, Blaise Tornatore; Bkstr Mgr, Casey Glisson
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Auto, bus & mgt, computer programming, culinary arts, electronics, medical, paralegal

NORTHWOOD UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 521, Turner Bldg, 2600 N Military Trail, 33409-2911. Tel 561-478-5519. Fax 561-478-5575.
E-Mail flbookstore@northwood.edu.
SAN 134-0050
Estab 1987
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, adv, auto, bus & mgt, computer sci, econ, finance, hist, hotel mgt, law, polit sci
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

NORTON MUSEUM OF ART
Museum
1451 S Olive Ave, 33401. Tel 561-832-5196, Ext 1153. Fax 561-832-2882.
E-Mail museum@norton.org.
Web Site www.norton.org.
SAN 130-2264
Estab 1977, 1,100 sq ft
Mgr, Heather Blades
Types: Adult, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Art, fine arts
S&S: Educ mats, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters

PALM BEACH ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1000 S Dixie Hwy, 33401. Tel 561-803-2180. Fax 561-803-2182.
Web Site www.pba.edu.
SAN 103-2259
Estab 1968, 600 Titles, 16,000 Vols, Cat online
Dir, Mandy Frantz,
E-mail frantzad@pba.edu
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad, relig-Christian
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sheet music
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 12-5

PARADIES SHOPS
Gift Shop
Store No 9120, Palm Beach Intl Airport, Main Terminal, Level 2, 1000 Turnage Blvd, 33406. Tel 561-233-7801 (office).
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Ken Paylor,

E-mail ken.paylor@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, souvenirs, toys
Branches:
— Paradies Shops, Palm Beach Intl Airport, Main Terminal, Level 2, 1000 Turnage Blvd, 33406. Tel 561-233-7801 (office).
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Ken Paylor,
E-mail ken.paylor@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, souvenirs, toys
— Paradies Shops, Palm Beach Intl Airport, Concourse B, 1000 Turnage Blvd, 33406. Tel 561-233-7801 (office)
Web Site [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Ken Paylor
E-mail ken.paylor@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Papbk
S&S: Clothing, gifts, mag & newspr, souvenirs, toys
Hq: Atlanta, GA

PAST, PRESENT FUTURE COMICS INC
Comics
1387 N Military Trail, 33409. Tel 561-6[illegible]
Fax 561-697-5152.
SAN 177-5847
Pres, Mark Gaffney, Mgr, [illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: New & used, [illegible]
Subj: Cartoons/comics, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, [illegible] toys
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible]
Tel 561-689-3130.
SAN 149-3590
Mgr, Michael Jandl
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

JOSEPH RUBINFINE
Antiquarian
505 S Flagler Dr, Suite 1301, 33401
Tel 561-659-7077.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Joe Rubinfine
Subj: Am hist & lit, autographs, Revolutionary War
Manuscript material only; by appt

STOP LOOK & LEARN
Education
6806 Forest Hill Blvd, 33413. Tel 561-641-7867.
Fax 561-641-3205.
SAN 150-5831
Owner, Dana Aksomitas
Types: Children's, juv, papbk, workbooks
Subj: Educ
S&S: Educ mats, games, puzzles, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8
Sun 12-5

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1598, Shopps at Cresthaven, 2625 S Military Trail, 33415. Tel 561-642-1257.
SAN 149-5615
Mgr, Laney Kaufman
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 499, 701 S Rosemary Ave, Space 151, 33401. Tel 561-833-0659. Fax 561-820-8807.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri-Sat 10-10, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WESTON

THE GIFTED CHILD BOOKSTORE
Toy Store
1721 Main St, 33326. Tel 954-38[illegible]
Fax 954-389-7301.
E-Mail thgftdchld@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Meir Aluma
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, lit, nonfict
[illegible]

WESTVILLE

[illegible]
Antiquarian-Religious Studies
[illegible]
E-Mail allenson@wfeca.net
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1924, Present Owner 1930, 70,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Pres, Robert D Allenson
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Bibliog, hist, philos, relig
[illegible] Advanced Book Exchange

WINTER GARDEN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 3668, 13105 W Colonial Dr, 34787.
Tel 407-877-9000
SAN 149-9106
Mgr, Carol Redhead
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WINTER HAVEN

BOOKTRADERS
Antiquarian
41 Third St NW, 33881. Tel 863-299-4904.
Web Site www.abooktrader.com.
SAN 162-0479
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1978, 75,000 Titles, 2,000,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Pres, Frank J Ujlaki
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, col text, hb, juv, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD
Online abooktrader.com internet #863 299 8170

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
501 Cypress Gardens Blvd, 33880. Tel 863-293-7669.
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1985, 7,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Brian Griggs; Owner, Scott G[illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, [illegible]
[illegible]

POLK COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 170, 999 Avenue "H" NE, 33881-4256
[illegible]
E-Mail polk@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Jennifer Henry
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Cypress Gardens Blvd
[illegible] 1223
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WINTER PARK

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 407-647-3300. Fax 407-647-6923.
Gen Mgr, Jo Sandon
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRANDYWINE BOOKS
Antiquarian
114 S Park Ave, Suite E, 32789-7012.
Tel 407-644-1711. Fax 407-644-1099
E-Mail brandywine@floridabooksellers.com.
Web Site www.brandywinebooks.com.
SAN 110-4764
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1986, 5,000 Titles, 550 sq ft
Owner, Evelyn W Pettit
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, ltd ed, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, antq, art, general, nonfict
S&S: Appraisals, mail order, search serv, wholesale

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ACWORTH

NORTH METRO TECH BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Tel 770-975-4033. Fax 770-975-[illegible]
SAN 173-0657
Branch.
Types: Textbooks
Subj: Computer sci, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-12
Hq: [illegible] Heights, MO

ALBANY

ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
504 College Dr, 31705. Tel 229-4[illegible] Fax 229-430-1614.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 101-2762
Estab 1903, 60,000 Vols
Mgr, Edgars Patani
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Soft gds, spec order

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 111, Albany Mall, Space 3, 2601 Dawson Rd, 31707. Tel 229-889-[illegible]
SAN 153-7199
Gen Mgr Rachel [illegible] Johnston; District Mgr, Jackie Tyus
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Birmingham, AL

DARTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2400 Gillionville Rd, 31707. Tel 229-430-6755. Toll Free Tel 866-775-1214.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-1028
Estab 1966, 10,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Dir, Martha M Snow
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 9401, 1218 N Westover Blvd, 31707. Tel 229-435-7822. Fax 229-435-7979.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 197-9663
Facilities Coord, Bob Pless,
E-mail robert.pless@lifeway.com
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3219, 2525 Dawson Rd, 31707.
[illegible]
SAN 149-340X
Mgr, Derrell Robinson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Albany Mall, Space A-12, 2601 Dawson Rd, 31707. Tel 229-436-8093
[illegible]
Mgr, Joyce Luke
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible] hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

ALPHARETTA

AVE MARIA GIFTS & BOOKS
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.ave-maria.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Maureen Colletta
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies
[illegible] Gifts, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Carry some Spanish products

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1955, Mansell Crossings S/Ctr, Suite 200, 7660 Northpoint Pkwy, 30022. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

DEVRY UNIVERSITY - ALPHARETTA CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 697, 2555 Northwinds Pkwy, Suite B, 30004-2232. Tel 770-521-4900. Fax 770-751-0944.
E-Mail devryalpha@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.devryalpha.bkstr.com.
SAN 195-8631
Branch.
Types: Text books
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 130, North Point Mall, 1192 Northpointe [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
Store No [illegible] Mansell Crossing S/Ctr, 7131 N Point Pkwy, 30022. Tel 770-442-1884. [illegible]
Web Site www.lifewaystor[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Exhibit: Store No 9296, Mansell Crossing S/Ctr, 7131 [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: [illegible]

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8108, North Point Market, 6440 North Point Pkwy, 30022. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE SCHOOL BOX
Education
7591 North Point Pkwy, Suite 8[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail info[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 178-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Kennesaw

SHAMROCK HILL
American History & Literature
12725 Bethany Rd, 30004-1080. Tel 770-402-[illegible]
E-Mail bks1966@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.bookguy.com.
SAN 152-3775
Estab 1992, 1,200 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner, Ed O'Dwyer
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, Civil War, hist, Irish hist & lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, sell videocassettes, specialty programs
Provide presentations for grade schs studying the Am Civil War

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1801, North Point Mall, 1132 North Point Circle, 30022. Tel 770-740-8341.
SAN 191-0396
Mgr, Ron Christiensen

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Contact
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6 [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] CA

AMERICUS

[illegible]
Contact
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] software, gifts, greeting cds

SOUTH GEORGIA TECH BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 150-1054
[illegible]
Mgr, Anne White
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, educ
S&S: [illegible]

ANDERSONVILLE

ANDERSONVILLE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
General
Hwy 49, Box 196, 31711. Tel 229-924-0343. Fax 229-928-9640.
Web Site www.nps.gov/ande.
SAN 162-0541
Estab 1976, 150 Titles
Owner, Fred Sanchez; Superintendent, Fred Boyles; Contact, Carole Zabadah
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Civil War, hist, local interest, military
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

ATHENS

ATHENS BIBLE BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
Homewood S/Ctr, Suite 5, 2405 Jefferson Rd, 30607. Tel 706-548-2444. Fax 706-548-2414.
Web Site www.athensbiblebookstore.com
SAN 180-1856
Estab 1957, Present Owner 1974, 3,000 Vols
Mgr, Charlotte Arnold
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BAGOLE & SOLE
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Vicki Johnson
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE CARPENTER'S SHOP
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail carpshop@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.thecarpentersshoponline.com
SAN 181-3803
Estab 1975, 10,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Dwain Chambers
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, prints, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order, SS sup

EMERITUS BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
145 Woodhaven Ridge, 30606. Tel 706-546-0378. Fax 706-546-0378.
SAN 158-314X
Estab 1971, 4,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, G S T Cavanagh,
E-mail gstcavan@negia.net
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Medicine, sci
S&S: Appr libr collec

FOLLETT TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 332, 723 Baxter St, 30605-1176. Tel 706-369-7399. Fax 706-369-8886.
E-Mail ftxgeorgia@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ftxgeorgia.bkstr.com.
SAN 138-3647
Estab 1993, 2,100 Titles, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr, Nicholas Baer
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, insignia
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Branches:
— The University Bookstore - University of Georgia, Store No 095, 100 Baxter St, 30602-1504. Tel 706-542-3171. Fax 706-583-0150.
E-Mail uga@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ugabookstore.com.
SAN 100-1124
Estab 1900, 30,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Dir, Jeremy Johnson

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HOMEPLACE
Gift Shop
[illegible]
SAN 129-7279
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, stuffy

KLON'S INTERPLANETARY BOOKS
Antiquarian
808 Stoneland Dr, 30606-2455. Tel 706-543-1127.
[illegible] Vols
Owner, T R Newell
Types: Collector's, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, horror, sci fict & fantasy
Open by appt only

OFF CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
696 Baxter St, 30605. Tel 706-548-9376. Fax 706-548-3225.
E-Mail ocbs@ocbs.com.
Web Site www.ocbs.com
SAN 111-4964
Estab 1985, 7,000 Titles
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, Eng hist & lit, hist, math, polit sci, psychol, socio
S&S: Col sup, copy shop, gifts, posters, repro, sch sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7637, 2000 Barnett Shoals Rd, 30605. Tel 706-548-8300.
SAN 190-0889
Mgr, Jo Johnson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ATLANTA

A CAPPELLA BOOKS
Used
1133 Euclid Ave, 30307-1925. Tel 404-681-5128. Toll Free Tel 866-681-5128.
E-Mail info@acappellabooks.com.
Web Site www.acappellabooks.com.
SAN 138-1067
Estab 1989, 20,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Frank Reiss; Mgr, Ken Mallory
Types: 1st ed, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, new, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, lit, music, soc activism
S&S: Mail order

AMERICAN INTERCONTINENTAL UNIVERSITY-BUCKHEAD BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 097, Campus Student Ctr, 3330 Peachtree Rd NE, 30326-1016. Tel 404-965-5774.
E-Mail bksaiubuckhead@bncollege.com.
Web Site aiubuckhead.bkstore.com.
SAN 800-3009

Mgr. Priscilla Marrero
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4; Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ARABESQUE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 12312, 30355. Tel 404-264-9649.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 4,000 Titles
Owner, John D Schulz
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Am auth, antq, archit, classics, Southern Amer

ATLANTA BOOK EXCHANGE
Antiquarian
1000 N Highland Ave NE, 30306. Tel 404-872-2665.
Fax 404-876-1068.
SAN 107-0029
Estab 1976, 100,000 Titles
Owner, Charles Henson; Mgr, Jim Degnan
Types: Discount, hb, modern 1st eds, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Art, fict, hist, humanities, lit criticism, philos
Branches:
— Beaver's Book Sale, Plaza S/Ctr on Ponce de Leon, 696-A Cleburn Terrace, 30306. Tel 404-876-1068
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1991, 100,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Charles Henson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Archit, art, children's, cookbooks, fict, hist, New Age, nonfict, psychol, relig, sports, travel
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 12-8

ATLANTA COLLEGE OF ART BOOKSHOP
Art Supply Store
1280 Peachtree St NE, 30309. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 162-0592
100 Titles, 800 sq ft
Mgr, Mary Beth [illegible]
E-mail mary.megrew@woodruffcenter.org
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Art sup

BACK PAGES
Antiquarian
DeFoor Centre, 1710 DeFoor Ave, 30318.
Tel 404-231-9107. Toll Free Tel 800-788-9107.
Fax 404-237-1062.
E-Mail bookspmts@aol.com.
SAN 196-4313
Estab 1989
Owner, Howard McAbee
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Scholarly lit

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1907, Buckhead, Suite 310, 2900 Peachtree Rd NE, 30305. Tel 404-261-7747.
Fax 404-261-1256.
SAN 192-0731
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2794, 2952 Cobb Pkwy, 30339. Tel 770-953-0966.
SAN 192-4044
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2846, 120 Perimeter Ctr W, Suite 300, 30346. Tel 770-396-1200.
Fax 770-396-5019.
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BAS BLEU, INC
Mail Order
515 Means St NW, 30318. Tel 404-577-9462. Toll Free Tel 800-433-1155. Fax 404-577-6626.
E-Mail customerservice@basbleu.com.
Web Site www.basbleu.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, 1,000 Titles, Cat 5x ann
[illegible]
Pres, Eleanor Edmondson; VP, Mktg, Christie Apicella
Types: Cat, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, lit criticism, travel
[illegible]

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 441 Cleveland Ave, 30315.
Tel 404-767-7514, Ext 7422. Toll Free Tel 800-944-8121. Fax 404-76[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 141-5131
Estab 1972, 6,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols
[illegible] Gene Ross,
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible] Hb, mass mkt papbk
[illegible] Church & SS sup, greeting cds, relig gds, rent [illegible] cassettes
Hq: Cincinnati, OH, Wholesaler section

BETHESDA BIBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Toll Free 888-777-2422. Fax 404-627-0702
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1918, 200 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr & Buyer, Michael Young
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, relig-P, theol, urban studies
[illegible]

BOOK WAREHOUSE OF GEORGIA
Remainder
PO Box 13253, 30324-0253. Tel 404-365-0075.
SAN 176-7151
Estab 1988
VPres, Anna Ware
Headquarters
Subj: General
S&S: Audio cassettes
See Also: Darien, Book Warehouse of Georgia & Three Dollar Book Sale, Lake Park, Savannah

BOOKEARS YOUR AUDIO BOOKSTORE
General
3944 Peachtree Rd NE, 30319. Tel 404-816-2665.
Web Site www.bookears.com.
SAN 178-6423
Estab 1993, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat daily
Owner, Suzanne Simkin
Types: Audiobooks
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Branches:
— Bookears Your Audio Bookstore, 5980 Rosewell, 30328. Tel 770-671-82[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1997
Owner, Suzanne Simkin; Mgr, Tara Wey
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5
— Bookears Your Audio Bookstore, 1579 Monroe Dr, 30324. Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Suzanne Simkin
Types: Audiobooks
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]

BOOKS & CASES & PRINTS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 12,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Virginia Velleca; Contact, Tommy White
[illegible]
Open by appt

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 15, 3637 Peachtree Rd NE, Suite C, 30319
Tel 404-237-0707. Fax 404-[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1985, 100,000 Titles [illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: For lang, hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
[illegible] computer sci, cookbks & [illegible] fict, health, hist, mystery & detective, philo[illegible] sports, travel
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, calendars, children's programs, children's storytime, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Pkwy, 30339. Tel 770-612-0940.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Fran Wallace
[illegible] 650 Ponce [illegible]
[illegible] 404-607-8207.
SAN 193-3620
Gen Mgr, Kelly Williams
Borders Books & Music, Store No 533, 1745 Peach Tree St NE, Suite A, 30309.
Tel 404-810-9004. Fax 404-810-9030.
SAN 197-6753
Gen Mgr, Charlotte Jackson
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

T BRENNAN BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian-General
Defoor Center Mall, 1710 Defoor Ave, 30318.
Tel 404-591-3901.
E-Mail bookreview@gaba.net.
Estab 1998, 5,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Tom Brennan
Types: Old & rare, scholarly, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Civil War, general, Georgiana, regional

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 41, Lenox Sq, Suite E-30, 3393 Peachtree Rd, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, prints, rent videocassettes, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: Berkeley, CA

DRUID HILLS BOOKSTORE
College
1401 Oxford Rd, 30307. Tel 404-727-2665. Fax 404-727-2123.
Web Site www.emory.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Francis Desiderio
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, ref, text books, trade
[illegible]
S&S: Spec order
Billing Address: Drawer F, 605 Asbury Circle, 30322-0630
A Follett store

EMORY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 549, 605 Asbury Circle, PO Drawer F, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.emory.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1900, 23,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 21,000 sq ft
Cat Emory Authors ann
Dir, Wendy Smith
Branch.
Types: Text books [illegible]
Subj: Law, local auth, medicine, scholarly lit
[illegible] sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, posters, reading room, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 10-4
Branches:
— Emory University - Druid Hills Bookstore, Store No 55[illegible]
Tel 404-727-2665. Fax 404-727-2123.
E-Mail druidhills@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.druidhills.bkstr.com.
SAN 197-5218
Mgr, Francis Desiderio
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 12pm-4pm
— Emory University Medical Bookstore, Store No 898, 605 Asbury Circle, PO Drawer F, 30322-0001.
Tel 404-727-0552. Fax 404-727-3885.
E-Mail emorymed@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.emorymed.bkstr.com.
SAN 197-6613
Present Owner 2002
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 10-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

ENGINEERS BOOKSTORE INC
Engineering
748 Marietta St, 30318. Tel 404-221-1669. Toll Free Tel 800-635-5919. Fax 404-221-1119.
E-Mail engrbook@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.engrbookstore.com.
SAN 145-4803
Estab 1954, 35,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr, Pat Cunningham
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Archit, construction, medical, sci-tech

FERNBANK MUSEUM STORE
Museum
Fernbank Museum of Natural History, 767 Clifton Rd [illegible]307-1221. Tel 404-929-6330.
Tel 404-929-6300. Fax 404-378-8140.
E-Mail museum.store@fernbank.edu.
Web Site www.fernbank.edu/museum.
SAN 139-7095
Estab 1992, 500 Titles, 2,100 sq ft
Exec Dir, Susan Neugent; Mgr & Buyer, Marie Napoli
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Astron, nat hist
[illegible] toys

[illegible]
Art Supply Store
1460 Northside Dr, 30318. Tel 404-352-7200. Toll Free Tel 800-726-3529. Fax 404-350[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1975, 200 Vols, 35,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, John Saltsman
[illegible]
Subj: Archit, art, engrg, graphic arts
S&S: Computer software, gifts, invitations, staty
Open Mon-[illegible]
Hq: Orlando, FL

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Pines Ferry Pl, 30305. Tel 404-848-1002
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail carol@fullcup.org
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] inspirational
[illegible]
[illegible]

GEORGIA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 404-659-0959. Fax 404-521-[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1955, 500,000 Titles
Mgr, David Greer
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Best sellers, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, health, law
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, author/artist [illegible] greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, sch sup, soft gds, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds
Serving Georgia State University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
66 Courtland St SE, 30303. Tel 404-651-2155. Fax 404-651-2872.
E-Mail gsu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.gsu.bkstr.com.
Estab 1987, 8,000 Titles, 17,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 3971, 30302-3971. SAN 125-0795
Mgr, Wade Douglas
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, ref, study guides, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, psychol, ref
S&S: Art sup, av mat, calendars, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12pm-4pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GEORGIA TECH BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 800-448-5458. Fax 404-894-2530.
E-Mail bksgeorgiatech@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Jerry Ma[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Chem, computer sci, construction, electronics, engines & machines, engrg, indust & labor, math
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 8am-10pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Inc, [illegible], Rutgers, NJ

[illegible] MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible]
Web Site www.high[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 2,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
[illegible] Marcelle H Male,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] snack bar, gifts, greeting [illegible] accessories, posters, repro, staty, toys, wholesale, xmas cds
[illegible]

[illegible] HARDWARE BOOK DEPT
Trades
1045 N Highland Ave NE, 30306. Tel 404-87[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-241-6748. Fax 404-876-1941.
E-Mail customerservice@highlandhardware.com
Web Site www.highlandhardware.com
[illegible]
Subj: Construction, hobbies, wood working
S&S: Sell videocassettes

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 400-001, Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta Intl Airport, Atrium No 402, 3600-B Zip Industrial Blvd, 30354.
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 400-002, Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta Intl Airport, Atrium South No 403, 3600-B Zip Industrial Blvd, 30354.
— Hudson News, Store No 400-003, Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta Intl Airport, Atrium North No 404, 3600-B Zip Industrial Blvd, 30354.
— Hudson News, Store No 400-005, Hartsfield Jackson Atlanta Intl Airport, A Concourse, No 410, 3600-B Zip Industrial Blvd, 30354.
— Hudson News, Store No 400-006, Hartsfield Jackson Atlanta Intl Airport, A Concourse, No 411, 3600-B Zip Industrial Blvd, 30354.

[illegible]
Hudson News, Store No 400,004,
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
A Concourse, 3600-B Zip Industrial Blvd [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 153-7830
[illegible]
Mgr, Ron Rice
Branch
Branches:
Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 413,
Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta Intl Airport, B
[illegible]
Tel 404-766-3003. Fax 404-768-2178
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 20767, 30320
Mgr, Ron Rice
Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 402,
Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta Intl Airport, Atrium,
3600-B Zip Industrial Blvd, 30354.
Tel 404-766-3003. Fax 404-768-2178.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 20767, 30320
Mgr, Ron Rice
Hq: [illegible] NH

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
2757 Cobb Pkwy, 30339. Tel 770-951-1700.
Fax 770-951-2600.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7, Sun 12-6
Hq: [illegible] CA

THE LIAHONA BOOKSTORE
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
855 Mount Vernon, 30328. Tel 404-252-6873.
SAN [illegible]
Floor Supv, Kim Hansen
Types: [illegible] hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, music, per, toys

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4527, 2480-17 Briarcliff Rd NE,
30329-3034. Tel 404-315-0400. Fax 404-315-9980.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2116
Estab 1920, Cat ann
Mgr, Tony Hayes
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Ath mat, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, staty

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Text
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]

THE MARTIN LUTHER KING JR CENTER GIFTSHOP & BOOKSTORE
Museum
449 Auburn Ave NE, 30312. Tel 404-526-8923.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.thekingcenter.org.
SAN 139-7877
70 Titles
Mgr, Carolyn Hightower
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

MARTIN LUTHER KING JR NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
African-American Studies
39 Boulevard NE Firestation, 30312.
Tel 404-331-6922.
Web Site www.nps.gov/malu.
SAN 173-7716
Estab 1991, 300 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 150 sq ft
Contact, Rich Klima
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Open Mon-Sun 9-5
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

MCDONOUGH FINE ART
Antiquarian
930 Wright Ave NE, 30326. Tel 404-814-0533.
Fax 404-814-1022.
E-Mail mcdonoughfineart@msn.com.
SAN 176-7801
Estab 1990
Mgr, Joe McDonough
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, old & rare
Subj: Discovery & exploration, nat hist, travel
S&S: Framing, maps, prints

MEDU BOOKSTORE
African-American Studies
2841 Greenbriar Pkwy SW, 30331. Tel 404-346-3263.
Fax 404-346-0161.
E-Mail medu@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.medubooks.com.
SAN 154-3369
Estab 1993
Owner & Mgr, Nia Damali
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, relig
S&S: Calendars, gift baskets, gifts, greeting cds, incense

MERCER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE-ATLANTA CAMPUS
College
Store No 577, Student Ctr, 3001 Mercer University Dr,
30341-4115. Tel 678-547-6350. Fax 678-547-6108.
E-Mail bksmercershop@bncollege.com.
Web Site mercer-atlanta.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-1206

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] Square Mall, Suite [illegible] Peachtree Rd
NE [illegible] Tel 404-364-1234
Mgr, Andrea Wise
E-mail [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: New York, NY

MOREHOUSE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 598, Parking Deck, Lower Level, 830
Westview Dr SW, 30314-3776. Tel 404-507-8685.
Fax 404-521-0839.
E-Mail morehouse@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.morehouse.bkstr.com
SAN 197-663X
Estab 2002
Mgr, Cedric Hughes
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Mugs, sch sup, sweatshirts, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 11-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

JOE MUGGS BOOKS & CO
General
Store No 147, 3275 Peachtree Rd, 30305.
Tel 404-364-9290. Fax 404-364-9232.
Gen Mgr, Jamilla Price; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Robert Senff
Branch.
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham, AL

NOTRE DAME BOOKSHOP INC
Religious-Catholic
Pine Tree Plaza, 5273-A Buford Hwy, 30340.
Tel 770-458-1779. Fax 770-457-7625.
E-Mail ndbookshop@aol.com.
SAN 123-4897
Estab 1948
Mgr, Jane Murphy
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, philos, psychol, relig studies, soc sci, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, plaques, prints, relig gds, wedding sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
4484 Peachtree Rd NE, 30319. Tel 404-364-8361.
Fax 404-364-8498.
Web Site www.oglethorpe.edu/bookstore.
SAN 126-1940
Estab 1835
Mgr, Chuck Wingo,
E-mail cwingo@oglethorpe.edu; Asst Mgr, Sheryl Murphy
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Greeting cds, off sup, sch sup, t-shirts

OLD NEW YORK BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
660 Spindlewick Dr, 30350. Tel 770-393-2997.
Fax 770-393-1288.
SAN 162-0711

Estab 1971, 10,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Cliff Graubart,
E-mail cgraubart@mindspring.com
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, signed, used
Subj: General
Open by appt only

OUTWRITE
Gay & Lesbian
991 Piedmont Ave, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail outwritebooks@usa.net.
Web Site www.outwritebooks.com
SAN 151-1963
Estab 1993, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Philip Rafshoon
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: AIDS, fict, hist, self-help, spiritual, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, DVD, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes

PARADIES SHOPS INC - HEADQUARTERS
General
5950 Fulton Industrial Blvd SW [illegible]
Tel 404-344-7905, Fax 404-349-[illegible]
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Chief Operating Officer, Lou Bottino, Pres, Greg Paradies
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
See Also: Pacific Coast, CNBC News, Just Plain News, News & Gifts, News, Burbank, CA, Market News & [illegible] Kissimmee, FL; [illegible] & Gifts, Albany, Heritage Bookstore, CNBC News, Ronkonkoma, NY; Southern Season, Plus Press, Press Plus, Press, CNBC News, Raleigh, NC, Heritage Book Store, Vandalia, OH, Heritage Booksellers, West Columbia, SC; Heritage Bookstore, [illegible] Midland, TX; CNBC News, DC Express, Dulles, VA, for other Paradies [illegible]

PARK PLACE BOOKSTORE
College
22 Park Pl S, 30303-2905, Tel 404-525-5100.
Fax 404-525-[illegible]
E-Mail parkplacebooks@bellsouth.net.
Web Site parkplacebookstore.com.
SAN 154-7291
Estab 1996, Present Owner 1997, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 sq ft
Owner, Gregory Latham
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, [illegible] trade
Subj: Acad, General
S&S: Sch sup

THE PERSONAL TOUCH
Gift Shop
2724 Clairmont Rd NE, 30329, Tel 404-633-3065.
Fax 404-633-8905.
SAN 183-5181
Estab 1985
Owner, Vivian Harrell; Owner, Faye Woodruff
Types: Hb, new
Subj: General
S&S: Candles, collectibles, greeting cds, plush toys, staty, xmas cds

PHOENIX & DRAGON BOOKSTORE
New Age
5531 Roswell Rd NE, 30342, Tel 404-255-5207, Toll [illegible] Tel 800-597-6800, Fax 404-255-8700.
E-Mail info@phoenixanddragon.com.
Web Site www.phoenixanddragon.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 5,500 sq ft
Pres & Buyer, Candace Apple; Bk Buyer, Katie Shirley
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Alt health, astrol, metaphys, philos, recovery, spiritual
S&S: Aromatherapy, author/artist appearances, [illegible] jewelry, music sup, per, posters, relig gds, toys, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12-6

PHOTOGRAPHY CENTER OF ATLANTA
Photography
1769 Cheshire Bridge Rd, 30324, Tel 404-872-7262
E-Mail photoatl@mindspring.[illegible]
Web Site www.magicsilver.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, William Gillespie
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] gallery, author/artist appearances

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]nda Calhoun
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
[illegible] Expressway NE, [illegible]
Tel 404-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Marc Reich; Asst Mgr, Judith Rich, Asst Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk, [illegible] videocassettes, xmas cds
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Equipment Inc, [illegible]
Perimeter Ctr W, Suite 200, 30346
Tel 770-901-9200, Fax 770-901-9340.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Mgr, Elizabeth Wheless
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

REVOLUTION BOOKS
Political Thought
PO Box 5333, 30307, Tel 404-577-4656.
E-Mail revbooksatl@hotmail.com.
Franchise
Hq: New York, NY

RMG ANTIQUITIES INC
Antiquarian
c/o Tara Antiques, 2325 Chesire Bridge Rd, 30324.
Tel 404-406-9741, Fax 404-471-9903.
E-Mail rmg@gaba.net.
Estab 1993
Contact, Robert M Giannetti
Types: Leather bound
Specialize in Victorian cloth bindings, leather, classical illustrators

SALVATION ARMY SUPPLIES & PURCHASING-SOUTHERN
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 404-728-6740.
Web Site www.usssalvationarmy.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1927, 5,000 Vols
Trade Secy, Robert Bagley
Types: Col text, hb, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: [illegible]mat, compact discs, sell videocassettes, sheet music, wholesale

SAVANNAH SCHOOL OF ART & DESIGN BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]2, 1600 Peachtree St, 30[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SHRINE OF THE BLACK MADONNA BOOKSTORE
African-American Studies
946 Abernathy Blvd SW, 30310, Tel 404-752-6125
Fax 404-753-[illegible]
Web Site www.shrinebookstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 525 Titles, 12,500 Vols
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Afr, art, fict, hist, poetry, psychol, relig, sociol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, rental, specialty programs
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], MI

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Mailing Address 2000 Sullivan Rd, Suite A, College [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], MD

SOUTH ATLANTIC CONFERENCE BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible]
Fax 404-792-7817.
E-Mail [illegible]southatlantic.[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Seventh Day Adventist-South Atlantic Conference; Mgr, Gary James
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, food related items, games, toys
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

SPELMAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-General
Store No 334, Manley College Ctr, 350 Spelman St NW, Box 562, 30314-1322, Tel 404-523-8520.
Fax 404-523-8622.
E-Mail spelman@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.spelman.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-646X
Mgr, Ameerah Muhammad
Branch.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

[illegible]
Metaphysics
[illegible]
SAN 165-1455
[illegible]
Owner & Buyer, Kanya Vashon McGhee.
E-mail drkanya9@hotmail.com
[illegible] Astrol, health, nat healing, New Age, nutrit
[illegible] workshops & courses

TRINITY BOOKSHOP INC
Religious-Catholic
6740 Riverside Dr NW, 30328. Tel 404-255-0530. Fax 404-255-3129.
E-Mail trinitybookshop@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Lisa Randolph
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Children's, relig, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, spec order, staty

UNITY BOOKSTORE
Religious
4146 Chamblee-Dunwoody Rd, 30341. Tel 770-457-9888. Fax 770-455-0326.
E-Mail unitybooks@atlantaunity.org.
Web Site www.atlantaunity.org
SAN 162-0978
Estab 1974, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Unity Church; Coord, Sweet Rhymes
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: 12-step programs, metaphys, psychol, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, candles, compact discs, greeting cds, incense
Open Sun 9-1

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 49, Lennox Square Mall, No 2241-A, 3393 Peachtree Rd NE, 30326-1109. Tel 404-264-8849.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN 148-1844
[illegible]
Mgr, Mark Freret
Branch
Types: [illegible]
Branches:
Waldenbooks, Store No 1880, CNN Ctr, Suite 265, One CNN Ctr, 30303. Tel 404-659-1949.
SAN 191-1791
Waldenbooks, Store No 599, 1222 Cumberland Mall, US 41 at I-285 NW, 30339.
Tel 770-432-3288.
SAN 148-2661
Estab 1975
Mgr, Mark Loeb
— Waldenbooks, Store No 731, Lenox Sq, Space 4017, 3393 Peachtree Rd NE, 30326.
Tel 404-261-2781.
SAN 148-3684
Estab 1978
Mgr, Rolena Horn
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WESTMINSTER SCHOOLS BOOKSTORE
Jr Hi-Hi Sch Text
1424 W Paces Ferry Rd NW, 30327.
Tel 404-609-6214. Fax 404-355-6606.
Web Site www.westminster.net.
SAN 134-0077
Mgr, Pat Miller
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Computer software, sch sup, t-shirts

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 22, Lenox Sq Mall, Suite 4003, 3393 Peachtree Rd NE, 30326. Tel 404-812-1703.
Fax 404-812-0209.
SAN 132-5205
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Housewares
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 470, Phipps Plaza, Space 1035-NE, 3500 Peachtree Rd, 30326.
Tel 404-237-0912. Fax 404-365-9351.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WIMSEY'S
Online
PO Box 80280, 30366. Tel 404-735-4779.
E-Mail wimsey@mindspring.com.
SAN 154-0629
Estab 1992, 40,000 Titles

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WORLD OF READING LTD
Mail Order Foreign Language
[illegible] 4042
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 13092, 30324-0092
[illegible]
Types: Arabic lang, audiobooks, Chinese lang, Danish lang, [illegible] Dutch lang, [illegible] lang, [illegible] lang, [illegible] lang, Japanese lang, Kor lang, Latin lang, new, Norw lang, papbk, Port lang, Russ lang, Sp lang, Swed lang, Turk lang, Ukrainian lang
Subj: Adult, children's, composition & writing, fict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, DVD, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, wholesale

YESTERYEAR BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
2580 Orchard Knob NW, 30339. Tel 770-436-7432.
E-Mail yesteryearbooks@bellsouth.net.
SAN 162-0843
Estab 1971, 8,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat Occasionally
Owner, Frank Ogden Walsh
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Am hist & lit, archit, arts & crafts, autographs, biog, bks on bks, Civil War, Georgiana, mod lit, Southern Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, ephemera, maps, prints
Member of ABAA (Antiquarian Booksellers Association of America); GABA (Georgia Booksellers Association of America); Open by appt

AUGUSTA

AUGUSTA BOOK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
1650 Gordon Hwy, 30906. Tel 706-793-7796.
Fax 706-793-0314.
E-Mail store1@comics-n-games.com.
Web Site www.comics-n-games.com.
SAN 158-8249
Estab 1974, 50,000 Vols, 4,800 sq ft
Owner, Michael Dorn; Gen Mgr, Paul Rogers
Types: Comics, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: General, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Collectibles, game room, games, trading cds
Branches:
— Augusta Book Exchange, 592 Bobby Jones Expressway, Martinez, 30907. Tel 706-860-6553.
Fax 706-860-2085.
E-Mail bookexchange2@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.comics-n-games.com.
SAN 177-736X
50,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Clay Cushman
Types: Comics, hb
Subj: Fict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Action figures, comics, games, trading cds
Take trade-ins of books

AUGUSTA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
2500 Walton Way, 30904-2200. Tel 706-737-1611.
Fax 706-667-4641.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1926, 1,000 Titles, 4,158 Vols, 8,800 sq ft
Dir, Kay [illegible]
Buyer, Pam Lightsey
Types: Best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, study guides, text books
Subj: Acad, ref
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, greeting cds, insignia, jewelry, memorabilia, off sup, soft gds, staty

AUGUSTA TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3200 Augusta Tech Dr, 1300 Bldg, 30906.
Tel 706-771-4118. Fax 706-771-4120
Web Site www.augustatech.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1961, 400 Titles
Mgr, Martha [illegible]
E-mail mdaley@augustatech.edu
Headquarters.
Types: New & used [illegible]
Subj: Auto, bus & mgt, educ, engrg, health, indust & labor, trades
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds, t-shirts
See Also: Thomson, Waynesboro

BARTER BOOKSTORE
Used Paperback
3120 Peach Orchard Rd, 30906. Tel 706-790-4641
Fax 706-790-4641.
SAN 107-8003
Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, Mary Murphy,
E-mail mmurphy300@aol.com
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk, trade
S&S: Fax service, notary, spec order

BOOKS-A MILLION
General
Store No 161, Washington Sq S/Ctr, 2834 Washington Rd, 30909. Tel 706-481-9090. Fax 706-481-9890
SAN 150-4282
Gen Mgr, Crystal [illegible]; District Mgr, Tina de Vowe
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 295, 257 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, 30909.
Tel 706-737-6962. Fax 706-737-6963.
SAN 156-2029
Gen Mgr, Sally Wilson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
642 Telfair St, 30901. Tel 706-823-2464
SAN 154-8840
Mgr, Yvonne Clark
Types: Bibles, children's, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, family studies, fict
S&S: Greeting cds

HAMILTON BOOKSTORE & ART GALLERY
Art Gallery
209 Ninth St, 30901. Tel 706-722-1301.
Fax 706-722-1301.
SAN 173-3605
Estab 1990, 61,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Vincent B Hamilton
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Afr-Am studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, mail order

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 4531, 1347 Augusta W Pkwy, 30909
Tel 706-855-5877. Fax 706-855-8860.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Steve Wysong
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

MORRIS MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSTORE
Museum
One Tenth St, 30901-0100. Tel 706-724-7501
Fax 706-724-7612.
Web Site www.themorris.org.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Kelly Boyd
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]

PAINE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 016, 1235 15th St, 30901. Tel 706-821-8286
Fax 706-823-1220
E-Mail cbapaine@mail.paine.edu.
SAN 152-7924
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

PARSONAGE BOOKS & GIFT
Religious-Episcopal
2232 Walton Way, 30904. Tel 706-733-6130. Toll Free
[illegible]-6177.
E-Mail parbook@bellsouth.net.
SAN 162-0894
Estab 1957, 1,080 sq ft
Owner, Church of the Good Shepherd; Mgr & Buyer, Susan Burton
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 4135, 1647 Gordon Hwy, 30906
Tel 706-733-2292
SAN 189-3564
Mgr, Thaddeus Dawson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

STUDENT CENTER BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
Medical College of Georgia, 30912. Tel 706-721-3581.
Toll Free Tel 800-721-3582. Fax 706-721-2686.
E-Mail bookstore@mcg.edu.
Web Site www.mcg.edu/bookstore.
SAN 101-675X
Estab 1828, 4,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Dianne Mundy,
E-mail dmundy@mcg.edu
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Dentistry, health, medicine, nursing, technical
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] Wheelebrate Rd, 30909. Tel 706-737-4287.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WHOLESALE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984
Mgr, Chris Cole
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, pictures
[illegible]

AUSTELL

[illegible] BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] Rd, 30106
[illegible]
SAN 156-7357
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI, Wholesaler section

THE SCHOOL BOY
Education
[illegible] Austell Rd, 30001. Tel 770-739-2244. Toll Free
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-7:30, Sun 1-5
Hq: [illegible]

BAINBRIDGE

BAINBRIDGE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2500 E Shotwell, 39819. Tel 229-248-2526.
Fax 229-248-2612.
Web Site www.bainbridge.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973
Mailing Address: PO Box 990, 39818
Acting Mgr, Mary Clark,
E-mail mclark@bainbridge.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Humanities, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup

RAYANN'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
1119 E Shotwell St, 39819. Tel 229-246-6585.
Fax 229-246-9541.
E-Mail rayanns@rose.net.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BARNESVILLE

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Supvr, Jerry Turner; Mgr, Connie Wade,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds, insignia, staty
[illegible]

BAXLEY

BARNES PHARMACY & CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
694 S Main St, 31513. Tel 912-367-7708.
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1921, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Mark Barnes
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Drug store, gifts, jewelry, music sup, sell videocassettes

BLACKSHEAR

CHRISTIAN BOOK & CARD SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
3416 W Hwy 84, 31516. Tel 912-449-4583.
SAN 173-7783
Owner, Metty L Bullard; Owner, Travis Bullard
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Tues-Thurs-Fri 10-5:30; Sat 10-4

BLAIRSVILLE

BOOK NOOK
General
115 Cleveland St, Suite A, 30512. Tel 706-745-7076.
Fax 706-745-3930.
SAN 133-1701

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1872, [illegible]
Buford Dr, 30519. Tel 678-482-2923.
SAN 191-1627
Mgr, Deeann Kline
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 4[illegible], [illegible]
Buford Dr, 30519. Tel 678-482-4049
Fax 678-482-4058.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12:30-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BYRON

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 54, [illegible]
511 Hwy 49 N, [illegible]
Fax 487-[illegible]
E-Mail bfo54@bibleoutlet.com
Web Site www.biblebookoutlet.com.
Mailing Address: PO Box 1662, 31008-1662
Mgr, Tameka Robinson
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK MARKET
General
Store No 7055, [illegible]
Hwy 49 N, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

CALHOUN

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7028, Prime Outlets at Calhoun, Space A003, 455 Bellwood Rd, 30701. Tel 706-60[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

JACOB'S WELL
Religious-Christian
Prime Outlets of Calhoun, Suite 36, 455 Belwood SE, 30701. Tel 706-625-4940. Fax 706-625-4939.
E-Mail jacobswell@bellsouth.net.
SAN 155-9982
Estab 1998, 4,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Contact, Jeffrey Jacobsen
Types: Best sellers, bibles, devotional, for lang, hb, juv, large print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, inspirational, relig, romance, self-development
S&S: Computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, toys

THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
196 Bryant Pkwy SW, 30701. Tel 706-629-2243.
Fax 706-629-4481.
E-Mail lighthouseclhn@aol.com.
SAN 185-6340
Estab 1987
Owner & Mgr, Wayne Fauber
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Home schooling
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9625, 122 W C Bryant Pkwy, 30701.
Tel 706-625-0625.
SAN 189-4293
Mgr, Fred McClure
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CANTON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
30114. Tel 770-479-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, H Satterfield
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

CARROLLTON

HORTON'S BOOKS & GIFTS
General
[illegible]
Estab 1892, Present Owner 1997
[illegible]
E-mail pittman[illegible]
[illegible] mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides, used
Subj: Arts & crafts, fict, gardening, inspirational
[illegible]

QUEST COMIC BOOK
Comics
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Greg Gowens, Mgr, Gail Gowens
[illegible] Hb, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, new
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 11-7, Sun 1-6
See Also: Wholesale section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7154, 620 Bankhead Ave, 30117.
Tel 770-832-1126.
SAN 189-2398
Mgr, Steven Foster
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE SHEPHERD'S CORNER
Religious-Christian
575 Newnan Rd, 30117-6432. Tel 770-830-8315.
SAN 186-4572
Estab 1991, 2,500 Titles, 3,700 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Owner, Linda Lester
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, fict, parenting, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, col sup, compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, t-shirts, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

STATE UNIVERSITY OF WEST GEORGIA
BOOKSTORE
University
120 Cunningham Dr, 30118. Tel 770-8[illegible]
Fax 770-836-6744.
Web Site www.bookstore.westga.edu.
SAN 101-2304
2,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Aux Dir, Jerry Mock; Text Bk Buyer, Laura Mayfield
[illegible]
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, bus & mgt, music, nursing, sci-tech, soc
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2

CARTERSVILLE

GEORGIA HIGHLANDS
COLLEGE-CARTERSVILLE CAMPUS
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 207, Campus Student Ctr, Hwy 20, 30121
E-Mail bksghc-cartersville@bncollege.com
SAN 80[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

THE OPEN DOOR CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
Religious
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible] gifts, greeting [illegible] videocassettes, search serv, sheet music [illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] East Main St, 30121
Tel 770-386-6980
SAN 149-970X
Mgr, Deborah Dowdell
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CHICKAMAUGA

WHISTLES IN THE WOODS MUSEUM SERVICES
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 309, 30707. Tel 706-375-4326.
E-Mail oldgoat@voy.net.
SAN 162-1637
Estab 1954, 3,200 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann
Owner, Robert L Johnson
Types: Cat, hb, imp, imp Eur, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, trade
Subj: Archaeol, arts & crafts, engines & machines, forestry, indust & labor, photog, railroadiana, sci-tech, trades, transp, wood working
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, per, search serv

CLARKSTON

[illegible]

[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Indian Creek Dr, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8 [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

CLEVELAND

OCEANSIDE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
149 Hardwood Dr, 30528. Tel 706-219-3286
E-Mail vandme3@alltel.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 5,500 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 750 sq ft, Cat 6x [illegible]
Pres, Adrienne Williams; VPres, Jeffery Williams
Types: [illegible] hb and [illegible] print, trade, used
Subj: Amer art, decorative arts, mystery & detective, Sherlock Holmes
S&S: Cat, search serv
Open Thurs Sat 12-6 or by appt, specializing in mystery & detective golden age

COCHRAN

MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1100 Second St, 31014. Tel 478-934-3041.
Fax 478-934-3370.
Web Site www.bookstore.mgc.edu
SAN 100-9338
Estab 1884, 5,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Zina Foskey,
E-mail zfoskey@mgc.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Engrg, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, prints, t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5:30, Fri 7:30-1
See Also: Dublin

COLLEGE PARK

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, memorabilia
Open [illegible]
[illegible] Duluth, Smyrna

COLUMBUS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2101, 5555 Whittlesey Blvd, Suite 1800, 31909. Tel 706-653-7880.
SAN 192-6802
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK HOUSE
General
4508 Armour Rd, 31904. Tel 706-596-9905.
Fax 706-596-1886.
SAN 178-1510
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1998, 15,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Steve Daniels,
E-mail sbdaniels@knology.net
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, children's, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, text books, trade, travel guides
Subj: Antq, arts & crafts, educ, law, relig
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30, Sat 9:30-4:30

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 281, Cross Country Plaza, No 101, 3201 Macon Rd, 31906. Tel 706-562-0300.
Fax 706-562-0077.
SAN 154-8344
Gen Mgr, Leslie Lane; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Mike Holland
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

COLUMBUS BOOK EXCHANGE
Paperback
6440 W Hamilton Park Dr, Suite B, 31909.
Tel 706-324-2559. Fax 706-324-2559.
SAN 162-1033
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1980, 15,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Patrick Robinson
Types: Comics
Subj: Biog, comedy, fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Sports cds, trading cds

COLUMBUS STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 560, 4225 University Ave, 31907-5654.
Tel 706-568-2007. Fax 706-568-2232.
E-Mail columbus@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.columbus.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-1421
[illegible]
Mgr, Rose Lovegood
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

COLUMBUS TECHNICAL COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 008, Patrick Hall, Rm 409, 928 Manchester Expwy, 31904-6572. Tel 706-649-1880
Fax 706-649-1932.
Web Site www.columbustech.org/bookstore.cfm.
SAN 150-0961
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup, soft gds
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 395, Columbus Park Crossing, Unit 1300, 5555 Whittlesey Blvd, 31909. Tel 706-653-8662.
Fax 706-653-8649.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 197-6052
Estab 2002, Cat monthly
Contact, Kevin Jackson,
E-mail kevin.jackson@lifeway.com
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, music, t-shirts
Exhibit: Store No 396, 5555 Whittlesey Blvd, Unit 1300. SAN 197-6060
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

MUSTARD SEED
Religious-Christian
5300 Sidney Simons Blvd, 31904. Tel 706-324-3809.
Fax 706-324-2546.
E-Mail mustardseed@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.mustardseedcolumbus.cc.
SAN 185-4178
Gen Mgr, Rodney Redmond
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, fict, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3675, Bldg 106, 5600 Milgen Rd, 31907. Tel 706-563-2742.
SAN 149-3809
Mgr, Joseph Cortner
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7388, 2500 Airport Thruway, 31904. Tel 706-322-1572.
SAN 149-9408
Mgr, Maurice Thomas
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4198, 3200 Macon Rd, 31906. Tel 706-561-4101.
SAN 149-3620
Mgr, David Williams
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THOMPSON'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
915-B Farr Rd, 31907. Tel 706-682-6733.
Fax 706-682-6733.
SAN 178-1529
[illegible]
Owner, Helen B Thompson; Owner, Kenneth Thompson, Sr
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Choir robes, church sup, gift certificates, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

TRADITIONS HALLMARK [illegible]
Gift Shop
3201 Macon Rd, 31906. Tel 706-561-6699.
Tel 706-568-7778. Fax 706-568[illegible]
SAN 132-8034
Estab 1986, 900 sq ft
Owner, Debbie Martin; Owner, Jim Martin; Mgr, Linda Williams
Types: Hb
Subj: Inspirational
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
[illegible]
31909. Tel 706[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

COMMERCE

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
[illegible]
Fax 706-335-7167.
E-Mail bfo05@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Bridgette Watts
Branch.
S&S: Gifts
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7012, Tanger Outlet Ctr, Suite 615, 800 Steven B Tanger Blvd, 30529. Tel 706-336-8225
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

CONYERS

THE CROSS & CROWN
Religious-Christian
1682 Hwy 138 NE, 30013-1264. Tel 770-929-8335.
Fax 770-929-8782.
SAN 184-5950
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2001, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Jeff O Neil
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, relig-Christian, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds, sell videocassettes

GEORGIA PERIMETER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE ROCKDALE CAMPUS
College
[illegible]
Tel 770-785-6870.
Branch.
Shipping Address: 555 N Indian Creek, Clarkston, [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 225, 1564-B Dogwood Dr, 30013.
Tel 770-922-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Lifeway Christian Store, Nashville, TN

[illegible]
Education
[illegible] 3151
[illegible]
Hq: Kennesaw

SHEPHERD'S DOOR BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Coupe Smith Rd, 30094. Tel 770-922-1494
[illegible]0-922-5442
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Haley Bonner
[illegible]
jewelry, music, t-shirts
[illegible]

TATTERSALL'S BOOK MERCHANTS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail tattersalls@mindspri[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 129-7767
[illegible]
Owner, Linda Moulton
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
S&S: Gifts, staty
Branches:
— Tattersall's Book Merchants, 3544 Hwy 20 S, 30013. Tel 770-483-4377.
E-Mail tattersalls@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.tattersallsbooks.com
SAN 135-9916
[illegible]
Owner, Linda Moulton
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts, staty

CORDELE

THE LAMB'S WELL
General
502 E 16th Ave, 31015. Tel 229-271-5300.
Fax 229-273-3515.
Web Site www.lambswell.com.
SAN 800-3823
2,500 Titles
Pres, Stan Cook.
E-mail stan@lambswell.com
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Warner Robins

CORNELIA

THE BOOKSTORE
General
401 Cornelia Plaza Dr, 30531. Tel 706-778-4563
SAN 138-6824
Owner, Glenda Boling
[illegible]
[illegible] Gifts, greeting cds, per, spec[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 706-778-2100
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jack Smith
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM COOLEY
Music Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]ree Barber
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

COVINGTON

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 156[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
prayer
[illegible] church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, music

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 770-787-7877
SAN 190-1184
Mgr, Donald Buckner
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TEACHER'S TOOL BOX
Education
1107 Washington St SW, 30014. Tel 770-786-5911.
Fax 770-786-5919.
SAN 179-4477
Cat
Owner, Bobby D Hamby

CUMMING

HEAVENLY DOVE CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS INC
Religious-Christian
433 Canton Rd, Suite 104, 30040. Tel 770-844-9878.
Fax 770-844-4408.
SAN 186-5641

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Owner [illegible] Gorman
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible] (fax)
[illegible]arthlink.net
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1991
Owner, Chas T Walsh
[illegible] text
[illegible]
Coordinate book sales to off-campus locations

CUTHBERT

ANDREW COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 014, 413 College St, 39840.
[illegible]2-5922. Fax 229-732-2176.
SAN 162-1122
[illegible]
Mgr, Aurora Pope
[illegible] text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, nat products, off sup, sch sup

DAHLONEGA

CAMPUS CONNECTION
College
MA College Circle & Church St, 30597.
Tel 706-864-1635. Fax 706-864-1466.
Web Site www.northgeorgiabookstore.com.
SAN 100-1140
Estab 1873, 400 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Laurie Davis; Asst Mgr, Jim Barnaby
Types: Hb, [illegible] & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, fict, hist, medicine, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, compact discs, computer software, DVD, gifts, memorabilia, posters, staty

THE HOMETOWN BOOK STORE
General
36 N Park St, 305 [illegible] Tel 706-864-7225
E-Mail info@hometownbookstore.com.
Web Site www.hometownbookstore.com.

[illegible]
E-Mail quigleys@alltel.net
[illegible]
Estab 1994, Present Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, children's, hb
[illegible] Cyd Wise Cat, hist, nonfict, sports, world hist
[illegible]

DALTON

AGAPE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2011 Cleveland Hwy, 30721-8147. Tel 706-226-6677.
Fax 706-278-5059.
Web Site www.sharednet.com/agapechristian1
SAN 181-1908
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1975, 5,200 sq ft
Owner, Brenda Jackson.
E-mail bjackson@dalton.net
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, toys

THE BOOK NOOK OF DALTON
Used
229 N Hamilton St, 30720-4215. Tel 706-226-8886.
E-Mail booknook@charter.net.
SAN 135-1079
Owner, Kevin Blankenship
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Children's, classics, fict, horror, inspirational, medical, military, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, true crime
S&S: Sell videocassettes

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5007, Dalton Outlet Ctr, No 29, 1001 Market St, 30720. Tel 706-278-1152.
SAN 176-6325
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKLAND
General
Store No 305, Walnut Sq, 2150 E Walnut Ave, 30720.
Tel 706-226-3780.
SAN 142-6044

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CLEMENTS & CHRETIEN BOOKS [illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres [illegible] Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Acad, fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

DALTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
213 N College Dr, 30720. Tel 706-272-4548.
Fax 706-272-4404.
Web Site www.dscollegestore.com.
SAN 101-983X
Estab 1967, 10,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mgr, Cathy Ingram.
E-mail cingram@[illegible].daltonstate.edu
Types: Best sellers, hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Archit sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup

IN HEAVEN'S NAME
Religious-Christian
2708 Airport Rd, Suite 1, 30721. Tel 706-277-6263.
Fax 706-217-1913.
SAN 152-9641
Estab 1995, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Darey Kittle.
E-mail dareyk@ocsonline.com; Owner, Larry Whitener; Mgr, Melody Kittle; Mgr, Geneva Whitener
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, young adult
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, fict, inspirational, prayer, ref
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, music
Free Bible imprinting

PEACHES
General
229 N Hamilton, 30720. Tel 706-277-4501.
Fax 706-226-1962.
E-Mail peaches4@alltel.net.
Web Site www.downtowndalton.com.
SAN 193-1938
Estab 1997, 4,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Annette Pritchard.
E-mail prtchard@alltel.net; Mgr, Dee Morrison
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, ref, remdrs, trade, travel guides
Subj: Art, children's, Civil War, classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, Georgiana, hist, Sp lang, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bk signings, collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, Internet sales, out-of-print searches, spec order, staty
Member of Southeast Booksellers Association

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7437, 1203 Cleveland Rd, 30721.
Tel 706-278-7437.
SAN 189-4366
Mgr, James Allen
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7064, 1308 W Walnut Ave, 30720. Tel 706-226-1980.
SAN 189-4390

Mgr. Mandy McAlister
Hq: [illegible]

DANIELSVILLE

MCMEANS BOOKS
Antiquarian
5535 Hwy 106 N [illegible]
Fax 706-789-2526.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 157-5651
Present Owner 1980. 10,000 Vols
Owner. James O McMeans, Jr
[illegible]
Subj: Art, children's, fict, Georgiana, hist, lit, military, mysteries, poetry, relig, Southern Amer
S&S: Maps, prints, search serv, wholesale

DARIEN

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 58. Georgia Islands Factory Shoppes, Suite [illegible] One Mcintosh Way [illegible]
Fax 912-437-2345
E-Mail bfo58@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com
SAN 179-3810
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE OF GEORGIA
Remainder
Store No 210. Georgia Islands Factory Shoppes, 31305. Tel 404-365-0003
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
VPres. Amy Ware
Branch.
Subj: General
Hq: Atlanta

DAWSONVILLE

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 66. North Georgia Premium Outlets, Suite 820, 800 Hwy 400 S, 30534. Tel 706-531-1517.
Fax 706-531-1517.
E-Mail bfo66@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 179-8774
Mgr. Judy Herndon
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7032. North Georgia Premium Outlets, Suite 240, 800 Hwy 400 S, 30534. Tel 706-265-4645.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

NATURE'S HEALTH & CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
General
3688 Hwy 53 E, 30534. Tel 706-216-6062.
Fax 706-216-4060.
SAN 187-4128
Estab 1997. 2,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 864
Owner. Linda Benson.
E-mail lindabens@aol.com; Contact. Rebecca Benson
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Health, home schooling, inspirational, prayer, [illegible]
S&S: Games, health food, relig gds, SS sup, vitamins & supplements

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
North Georgia Premium Outlets, 800 Hwy 400 S, 30534. Tel 706-216-5211.
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

DECATUR

[illegible] SCOTT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Hopkins Parking Lot-Modular Unit, 141 [illegible] Tel 404-471-63[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] bkstr.com
[illegible]
Mgr. Brooke Bedson
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

A BOOK NOOK
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] s, hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Classical studies, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, records, sell videocassettes
[illegible]

CATHEDRAL SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
4650 Flat Shoals Pkwy, 30034 Tel 404-241-15[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail cathedral@col.tv.
Web Site www.earlpaulk.com, www.col.tv.
SAN 134-0107
Estab 1984. 5,000 Titles
Owner. Chapel Hill Harvester Church; Mgr. Sarah Hamilton
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, ref, spiritual
S&S: Bkmarks, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, staty

CHAPTER 11 YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 1, Emory Commons, 2091 N Decatur Rd, 30033. Tel 404-325-1505. Fax 404-325-4721.
E-Mail contact@chapter11books.com.
Web Site www.chapter11books.com.
SAN 138-5070
Estab 1990. 25,000 Titles
Owner. Perry Tanner; Mgr. Grant Crow
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, [illegible]
S&S: Av mat, games, greeting cds, maps, per, posters, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Atlanta

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] wrenceville Hwy, 30033. Tel 404-320-1034.
Toll Free Tel 866-211-9322. Fax 404-320-1201.
SAN 142-1409
Mgr. Beth Haverfield
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TN

[illegible] SEMINARY
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 0520. Tel 404-687-4550.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible] ctsnet.edu
[illegible]
Owner. Columbia Seminary; Mgr. Marie [illegible]
[illegible] Hebr lang, nonfict, relig studies, theol
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10:30[illegible]

COVENANT CHRISTIAN BOOKS LLC
Religious-Christian
4919 Flat Shoals Pkwy, Suite 112, 30034
Tel 770[illegible]
[illegible]
CEO. Alden Brown.
[illegible]
Blasingame
[illegible]
[illegible] Biblical studies, children's, inspirational [illegible] videocassettes

[illegible] UNIVERSITY - DECATUR CAMPUS
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 696, 250 N Arcadia Ave, Suite B, [illegible]
Tel 800-221-4771. Fax 404-299-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-0746
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

GEORGIA-CUMBERLAND ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Memorial Dr, 30032. Tel 404-299-1191.
Fax 404-292-6727.
E-Mail dcgaabc@wmconnect.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com
SAN 162-1181
Estab 1901. 3,500 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat biennially
Owner. Georgia-Cumberland Conf of Seventh-Day Adventists; Gen Mgr. Bruce Jacobs; Branch Mgr. Pam Reifsnyder
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health

[illegible]

[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

DEMOREST

PIEDMONT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail bkspiedmont@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 179-5406
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Amanda Martinez
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Summer Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

DORAVILLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] Buford Hwy, 30340
Tel 770-458-9506.
SAN 149-3043
Mgr, William Bonsor
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DOUGLAS

GOSPEL WORLD INC
Religious-Christian
204 S Peterson Ave, 31533-3838. Tel 912-384-6442.
Fax 912-384-1059.
SAN 111-0330
Owner, Doralyn Paulk
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, gifts, music sup, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] used
[illegible] Acad, business, humanities, math, nursing, sci,
[illegible]
[illegible] sup

DOUGLASVILLE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 376, 6594 Douglas Blvd, 30135.
Tel 770-577-9787. Fax 770-577-4898.
SAN 159-4098
Gen Mgr, David Beltz
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DOUGLASVILLE BOOKS
Used Paperback
7191-B Douglas Blvd, 30135. Tel 770-949-4363.
Fax 770-949-1397.
SAN 132-795X
Estab 1986, 18,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Betty Mitchell
Types: Hb, juv, new
Subj: Fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sports, true crime
S&S: Audio cassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 355, 9345 The Landing Dr, 30135.
Tel 770-489-5196. Fax 770-489-9706.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 197-3649
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 356, 9345 The Landing Dr. SAN 197-3657
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7146, 9552 Hwy 5, 30135.
Tel 770-949-0362.
SAN 189-5516
Mgr, Marcus Earley
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE SCHOOL BOX
Education
Market Sq, Suite 303, 9559 Hwy 5, 30135.
Tel 770-577-6503.
E-Mail info@schoolbox.com.
Web Site www.schoolbox.com.
Owner, David A Persson
Branch. Buys through hq.

Types: Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible]
V&F: Soft sup, [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DUBLIN

HEART OF GEORGIA TECH BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 012, 560 Pearman Rd, 31021
Tel 478-274-7866. Fax 478-274-7941.
E-Mail bookstor@hgtc.org.
SAN 151-7836
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1992, 300 Titles, 500 Eq ft
Contact, Mina Brown
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, aviation, construction
S&S: Col sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-2, Mon & Tues 5-7

MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1900 Bellevue Ave, 31021. Tel 478-934-3041.
Fax 478-934-3199
Web Site www.mgc.edu
SAN 178-4048
Mgr, Zina Foskey.
E-mail zfoskey@mgc.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, staty, t-shirts
Hq: Cochran

THE OLIVE BRANCH
Religious-Christian
2036 Veterans Blvd, 31021. Tel 478-272-3203.
Fax 478-272-3550.
E-Mail olivebra@nlamerica.com.
Web Site www.eolivebranch.com.
SAN 162-122X
Estab 1984, 23,000 Vols, 6,300 sq ft, Cat 7-9x ann
Owner, Jewel Flanders; Owner, Ken Flanders; Owner, Carron Powell
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Ref
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, live music, music, posters, readings, relig gds, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3967, 116 Hillcrest Connector, 31021.
Tel 478-275-3369.
SAN 190-1087
Mgr, Kathryn Napier
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6098, Dublin S/Ctr, Suite 24, 2103 Veterans Blvd, 31021. Tel 478-272-5995.
SAN 152-8181
Estab 1995
Mgr, Brian Keith
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

DULUTH

ABC SCHOOL SUPPLY
Education
3312 N Berkeley Lake, 30096. Tel 770-497-0001. Toll Free Tel 800-669-4222. Fax 770-497-1407. Toll Free Fax 800-933-2987.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-7422
Cat ann
Mgr, Diane Crouch; Outside Sales, Mark Gurman
Types: Dict, el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk, ref, teacher resource
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, compact discs, puzzles, sch sup

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2843, Gwinnett, Suite 100, 2205 Pleasant Hill Rd, 30096. Tel 770-495-7200. Fax 770-495-7630.
SAN 192-4796
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Gwinnett Place, Suite 112, 2100 Pleasant Hill Rd, 30096. Tel 678-584-5776.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

MICRO CENTER
Computers
2340 Pleasant Hill Rd, 30096. Tel 770-689-25[illegible] info)
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

NEWSCENTER
General
PO Box 956455, 30095-9508. Tel 770-590-0688. Fax 770-590-1180.
SAN 174-3465
Owner, Alton Lewis
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, auto, fict, nonfict, relig-P, sci-tech
S&S: Per, soft gds, sports cds

THE SCHOOL BOX
Education
3865 Venture Dr, 30096. Tel 770-497-1005. Fax 770-497-9461.
E-Mail info@schoolbox.com.
Web Site www.schoolbox.com.
SAN 178-2290
Owner, David A Persson; Mgr, Dianne Selman
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Fict
S&S: Sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 1-5
Hq: Kennesaw

TITAN GAMES & COMICS
Comics
2131 Pleasant Hill Rd, 30136. Tel 770-497-0202. Fax 770-497-0202.
Web Site www.titangamesandcomics.com.
SAN 135-9924
Owner, Bill Titan; Mgr, Michael Loewnau
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cartoons/comics, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, t-shirts
Open Mon & Tues 11-6, Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 11-7, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: College Park

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
[illegible] 1609, Gwinnett Pl, Suite 250, 2100 Pleasant Hill Rd, 30096. Tel 770-476-7410.
[illegible]
Mgr, Monique Nerestan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] Hill Rd, 30096. Tel 678-473-0766. Fax 678-473-9298
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

DUNWOODY

[illegible] BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 104, 4745 Ashford-Dunwoody Rd, 30338
[illegible]
SAN 153-212X
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

GEORGIA PERIMETER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
DUNWOODY CAMPUS
College
Store No 704, Dunwoody Campus, Bldg B, 2101 [illegible] Rd, [illegible] Fax 770-551-7108.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 103-247X
Estab 1979, 1,500 Titles, 45,000 Vols
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, nursing
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Williamsburg at Dunwoody, Suite 400, 2472 Jett Ferry Rd, 30338. Tel 770-396-3353. Fax 770-396-3352.
E-Mail wbcdunwoody@charter.net.
Owner, David Boyd; Owner, Kimberly Boyd
Franchise.
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 11:30-4
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

EAST POINT

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2142, 3685 Market Place Blvd, 30344. Tel 404-349-0359.
SAN 197-8217
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

F & A CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2734 Ben Hill Rd, Suite 7, 30344. Tel 404-344-0423. Fax 404-344-5387.
E-Mail f&a@store.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Kiki Thomas
Branch.
Hq: Plaquemine, LA

ELBERTON

ATHENS TECHNICAL COLLEGE - ELBERTON
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

LOVE UNLIMITED CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail loveunlimited30635@yahoo.com
SAN 18[illegible]
Estab 1979, 2,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner & Mgr, Janice Dickerson; Mgr, Sandy [illegible]
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, music
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, SS [illegible]
Open Mon [illegible]

SEYMOUR'S BOOKS
Used Paperback
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail seymoursbooks@elberton.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 174-3430
Estab 1987, 100,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 507
Owner, Stuart Seymour; Owner, Theresa Seymour
[illegible]
Types: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Calendars
Open by appt only; on-line ordering

FAIRBURN

TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH
Religious-Jewish
5725 Northcutt Rd, 30213. Tel 770-964-1857.
E-Mail tzitzit@birch.net.
Web Site www.totheendsoftheearth.org, whatofthewatchman.org.
SAN 187-229X
Estab 1996, 50 Titles, 500 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner, Art Wolfenson; Owner, Gayle Wolfenson
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Hist
S&S: Candles, gifts, jewelry, Judaica Giftware

FAYETTEVILLE

[illegible]
Gamer
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

FITZGERALD

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, music, teaching sup

FORSYTH

[illegible]
Paperback
[illegible]
Fax 478-994-4033.
E-Mail musielady1012002@yahoo.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1995, 800 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Juanita Pennington
[illegible]
Subj: Afr-Am studies, children's, fict, romance
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds
[illegible]

FORT MCPHERSON

GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT FORT MCPHERSON
College
1316 Troop Row, Bldg 60, 30330. Tel 404-464-3155. Fax 404-755-[illegible].
Web Site www.gmc.cc.ga.us.
SAN 178-8922
Dir, Debbie Condon
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
Hq: Milledgeville

FORT OGLETHORPE

CHICKAMAUGA & CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
US Hwy 27, Box 2387, 30742. Tel 706-866-9287. Fax 706-752-5215.
Web Site www.nps.gov/chch.
SAN 162-1319
Estab 1954, 660 Vols
Contact, Jim Jolly
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Civil War, local hist, nat & envir
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

FORT VALLEY

[illegible]
College, General
[illegible] University Dr, 31030-3298.
[illegible] 6072.
[illegible]
SAN 101-7772
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci
[illegible] Audio cassettes, greeting cds, off sup, repro, sch sup, staty
[illegible] Mon 9-6, Tues-Fri 9-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

FRANKLIN SPRINGS

CAMPUS SHOPS
College
181 Spring St, 30639. Tel 706-245-2811. Fax 706-245-4424.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1919
Mailing Address: c/o Campus Shops Inc, PO Box 1429, Norcross, 30091
Owner, Tom Pike
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Hq: Norcross

LIFESPRINGS CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
2425 W Main St, 30639. Tel 706-245-3145. Toll Free Tel 800-541-1376. Fax 706-245-5488.
Web Site www.lifesprings.net
SAN 180-1864
Estab 1950, 8,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 9
Owner, International Pentecostal Holiness Church; Mgr, Martha Daniel,
E-mail mdaniel@lifesprings.net
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, clothing, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

GAINESVILLE

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 400, Colonial Lakeshore Mall, Space D-9, 150 Pearl Nix Pkwy, 30501-3563. Tel 770-503-7732. Fax 770-503-0527.
SAN 197-1034
Gen Mgr, David Fortner; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Robert Senff
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HALL BOOK EXCHANGE
General
1854 Thompson Bridge Rd, [illegible]
Web Site www.hallbookexchange.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Myra Meade,
E-mail myra@hallbookexchange.com

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 0103, 1210 Thompson Bridge Rd, 30501. Tel 770-531-0296. Fax 770-531-0296.
E-Mail gainesville@lemstone.com.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 135-1044
Contact, Karen Hoyt; Contact, Roger Hoyt
Franchise.
Hq: Wheaton, IL

GLENNVILLE

THE SHEPHERD SHOP
Religious-Christian
116 E Barnard St, 30427-1554. Tel 912-654-1511.
E-Mail shepherdshop@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.shepherdshop.com.
SAN 185-6871
Owner, Judy Bland
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, life style changes, marriage studies, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

GRIFFIN

BOOKLAND
General
Store No 420, North Griffin Sq, 1635 N Expressway, 30223. Tel 770-229-1974. Fax 770-229-1974.
SAN 142-6001
Gen Mgr, Wendy Sykes; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Robert Senff
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, spec order, staty
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham, AL

GRIFFIN TECH BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 009, 427 N Expressway, 30223. Tel 770-229-3331. Fax 770-467-6073.
E-Mail cbabookstore@griffintech.edu.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/griffin/.
SAN 150-0996
Mgr, Marilyn Hickman
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds

Open Mon-Wed 9-2 & 4-7:30, Thurs 9-2
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

HEAVEN TO EARTH CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1585 N Expressway, 30223. Tel 770-229-86[illegible]
SAN 185-8262
Estab 1987, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Janna Graham
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-7

HAZLEHURST

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 912-375-0632
SAN [illegible]
Owner, T M Bridges
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact d[illegible] videocassettes, spec order, t-shirts

HINESVILLE

SAVANNAH TECHNICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS SHOP
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Coord, Patricia Sippel,
E-mail psippel@savannahtech.edu
Branch,
Hq: Savannah

HIRAM

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 0105, Hiram Pavillion, Suite 106, 5220 Jimmy Lee Smith Pkwy, 30141. Tel 678-567-2306. Fax 678-567-2304.
E-Mail hiram@lemstone.com.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 197-4921
Owner, James Dunn; Owner, Mike Dunn
Franchise,
Hq: Wheaton, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3966, 4215 Jimmy L Smith Pkwy, 30141. Tel 770-439-8522.
Mgr, Brian Reed
Branch,
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

HOGANSVILLE

CLEMENS & CO BOOKS
Used
[illegible] Main St, 30230. Tel 706-637-9555.
E-Mail jack@clemensbooks.com.
Web Site www.clemensbooks.com.
[illegible]
Owner, John Leidner
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, large print, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Classics, hist, military hist, mystery & detective, relig, Southern auth
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, reading room
Open Mon, Tues, Wed 10-5, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

HOMERVILLE

[illegible] CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Estab 1984, [illegible]
Owner, Lorraine Richardson
[illegible]
[illegible] Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, prayer, relig studies
[illegible]

ILA

THE ILA BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
Main St, Hwy 106 [illegible]
Estab 2001, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Jim McMeans; Owner, Judi M [illegible]
E-mail jmcmeans@gaba.net
[illegible]
S&S: Maps, prints, wholesale
Open by appt only

JASPER

DAVIES HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES LLC
College
114 Airport Business Ct, 30143. Tel 706-253-7774. Toll Free Tel 866-200-7445. Fax 706-253-7764.
[illegible]
SAN 197-7334
Textbook Coord, Amy Ryan,
E-mail aryan@daviesbooks.com
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Sch sup

JESUP

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9217, 950 Sunset Blvd, 31545. Tel 912-427-9583.
SAN 189-3297
Mgr, Patricia Moody
Branch,
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

JONESBORO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3660, 7965 Tara Blvd, [illegible]
Tel 770-477-0521.
SAN 189-5265
Mgr, Jim Tarrer
Branch,
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

KENNESAW

[illegible] & [illegible] ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2222, 2615 George Busbee Pkwy, [illegible]
[illegible]sblick.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Alan Stewart
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
[illegible]
Hq: Galesburg, IL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN 191[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Sean Wa[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Tel 866[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Town Center at Cobb, Suite 140, 400 Ernest Barrett Pkwy, 30144. Tel 678-581[illegible]
Branch,
Hq: Berkeley, CA

KENNESAW MOUNTAIN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Civil War
900 Kennesaw Mountain Dr, 30152. Tel 770-427-4686. Tel 770-422-3696 Fax 770-423-1890
E-Mail info@kmha.org.
Web Site www.kmha.org.
SAN 162-1505
Estab 1964, 500 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 1,150 sq ft
Dir, Mary Helen Bernknopf; Supt, John Cissell
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
Subj: Envir, Georgiana, hist, military, mountains, nat & envir
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, clothing, compact discs, DVD, memorabilia, postcds, prints, sell videocassettes
Affiliated with National Park Service Visitor Center including a park museum & audio/visual program

[illegible]
Textbooks
[illegible]
[illegible] health, hist, lit [illegible] computer software, computer sup, discounts/sales, [illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious Protestant
[illegible]
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] SAN [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq [illegible] TN

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8106, Barrett Pavilion, Suite 500, 740 Barrett Pkwy, 30144. Tel 770-425-8387. Fax 770-425-2824.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Stewart Brunman
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE SCHOOL BOX
Education
900 Cobb Place Blvd, 30152. Tel 770-422-2440. Toll Free Tel 800-257-7224. Fax 770-919-2241.
E-Mail info@schoolbox.com.
Web Site www.schoolbox.com
SAN 178-2258
Owner, David A Persson
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Curriculum
S&S: Sch sup, staty, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 12:30-5:30
Serv [illegible] Alpharetta, Austell, Conyers, Douglasville, Duluth, Marietta, McDonough, Morrow, Newnan, Tucker

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1414, Town Ctr at Cobb, Suite 203, 400 Ernest Barrett Pkwy, 30144. Tel 770-427-7810.
SAN 113-5872
Mgr, Tracey Beal
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

KINGSLAND

CLASSIC ANTIQUES
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

LAGRANGE

THE BOOK SELLER
Used
[illegible]
Estab 1996, Present Owner 2000, 40,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Lucy Perkerson
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, home improvements, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help
S&S: Bkmarks, gift certificates

BOOKLAND
General
Store No 572, W Georgia Commons Mall, C-5, 1501 Lafayette Pkwy, 30240. Tel 706-884-4484.
SAN 142-5994
Gen Mgr, Donna Summer; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Jackie Tyus
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, spec order, staty
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham, AL

CAMPUS SHOPS
College
303 Fort Dr, 30240. Tel 706-812-5642. Fax 770-458-3808.
SAN 196-2957
Mailing Address: c/o Campus Shops Inc, PO Box 1429, Norcross, 30091
Owner, Tom Pike
Branch.
Hq: Norcross

LAGRANGE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
601 Broad St, 30240. Tel 706-880-8215. Fax 706-880-8347.
Web Site www.lagrange.edu.
SAN 102-9908
Dir, Anita Laney,
E-mail alaney@lagrange.edu; Mgr, Darlene Weathers; Asst Mgr, Vicki Jacks
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, fict, nonfict, nursing
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty

LAFAYETTE

SONSHINE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
310 S Chattanooga St, 30728-2808. Tel 706-638-1220. Fax 706-638-0726.
SAN 186-0380
Owner, Linda Ferguson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Counseling, family studies, prayer, ref, relig studies, self-help
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty

LAKE PARK

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE OF GEORGIA
Remainder
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 3,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 13253, Atlanta, 30324-0253
VPres, Anna J Ware
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Discount
Subj: General
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-7
Branches:
- Three Dollar Book Sale, 1150 Lakes Blvd, 31636. Tel 404-365-0075.
  SAN 174-3457
  Estab 1988, 3,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
  Mailing Address: PO Box 13253, Atlanta, 30324-0253
  Mgr, Anna J Ware
  Subj: General
  S&S: Staty
  Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-7

Hq: Atlanta

LAWRENCEVILLE

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 41, Discover Mills Mall, Suite 141, 5900 Sugarloaf Pkwy, 30043. Tel 678-847-5404. Fax 678-847-5404.
E-Mail bfo41@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 197-4521
Mgr, Doug Grubbs
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 149, Discover Mills, Space 321, 5900 Sugarloaf Pkwy, 30043. Tel 678-847-5115. Fax 678-847-5116.
SAN 197-4750
Gen Mgr, Roberta Meeks; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Robert Senff
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CALVARY BOOK NOOK
Religious-Christian
472 Buford Dr, 30045. Tel 770-963-5757. Fax 770-963-5757.
E-Mail calvarybiblebooks@aol.com.
SAN 162-1408
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1978, 7,500 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Samuel Pappy
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, children's, hb, imp UK, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, spec order

GEORGIA PERIMETER COLLEGE - GWINNETT CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 706, Gwinnett University Ctr, 100 University [illegible]
Fax 678-407-5287.
E-Mail gpclc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.gpc.bkstr.com.
SAN 173-0797
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GWINNETT TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 694, 5150 Sugarloaf Pkwy, Bldg 100, [illegible]
E-Mail gwinnett@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.gwinnett.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6:30, Fri 7:30am-12pm
Hq: [illegible]

OTR PUBLICATIONS
Antiquarian
1227 Raleigh Way, 30043. Tel [illegible]
SAN 178-1065
[illegible]
Contact, Cathy Flamholtz.
E-mail flamholtz@charter.net
Types: Hb, hp papbk, new & used, out of print
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, dogs, gardening
S&S: Wholesale
See Also: Wholesaler section

PCA CHRISTIAN EDUCATION BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 678-825-1100. Toll Free [illegible]
Fax 678-825-1101.
E-Mail bookstore@pcanet.org.
Web Site www.cepbookstore.com.
SAN 152-2329
Estab 1976, 2,300 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Mgr, Tim Schirm
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, faith
S&S: Publ serv, SS sup, wholesale

LILBURN

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 65, Centre at Lilburn, Suite 05A, 4030 Lawrenceville Hwy, 30047. Tel 770-931-4141
Fax 770-931-9098.
E-Mail bfo65@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 179-8375
Mgr, Chris Westberry.
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

JEAN BLICKSILVER BOOKSELLER
General
3235 Alcazar Dr, 30047. Tel 404-296-5933.
E-Mail jeanblicksilver@aspenbookshop.com.
Owner, Jean Blicksilver

PAUL BLICKSILVER ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Alcazar Dr, 30047. Tel 404-296-5933.
E-Mail paulblicksilver@aspenbookshop.com.
Web Site home.earthlink.net/~aspenbooks.
[illegible]
Owner, Paul Blicksilver
Branch
Types: Comics, for lang, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, bus & mgt, Civil War, hist, medicine, relig
S&S: Search [illegible]
Open by appt only
Hq: Aspen Bookshop, Stone Mountain

BOOK NOOK II
Used Paperback
4664 Lawrenceville Hwy NW, [illegible]
Tel 77[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Alex Nunan, Mgr, Alex Duvall
Branch. Buys indep
Hq: [illegible]

PRISCILLA'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]996, 1,000 sq ft
Contact, Molly Mathew; Contact, Thampy Mathew

PURPLE MOUTH PRESS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail nedbrooks@sprynet.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
website
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Wholesale

LITHONIA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]6-2517.
SAN 197-4483
Gen Mgr, Angie Short
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CALLED TO CONQUER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
6400 Woodrow Rd, 30038. Tel 678-824-1055.
Fax 770-696-9635.
E-Mail bookstore@newbirth.org.
Web Site www.newbirth.org.
SAN 197-4300
Owner, New Birth Missionary Baptist Church; Mgr, Reginald Finley
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Church & SS sup, clothing, greeting cds, jewelry, music, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order

LOCUST GROVE

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 11, Tanger Outlets, Suite 507, 1000 [illegible] Dr, 30248. Tel 770-898-8[illegible]
E-Mail bfo11@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 187-3717
[illegible] Dianne Sprouse
Branch.
[illegible] Fict
[illegible] greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes, t-shirts
Hq: [illegible]

PUBLISHER'S WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

LOGANVILLE

ANNA'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 154[illegible]
Estab 1997, 3,500 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Anna Alewine; Owner, Roy Alewine,
E-mail royalewine@bellsouth.net
Types: Bibles, children's, devotional, hb, papbk
[illegible] Christian Living, classics, family studies [illegible]
[illegible]

LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN

COVENANT COLLEGE TUCK SHOPPE
College
[illegible]0688
E-Mail tuckshoppe@covenant.edu.
[illegible]
SAN 142-5226
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9-4[illegible]
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Height[illegible] MO

LYONS

PRINCE BOOKS & GIFTS
Antiquarian-General
152 SE Broad St, 30436. Tel 912-526-4456
E-Mail princeglass@bellsouth.net.
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2001, 35,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft
Contact, Margery Prince
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, educ, fict, hist, lit, mysteries, nonfict, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western

[illegible]

ALBERTON

[illegible]
Paperback
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

MACON

ALQUANIMITAS MEDICAL BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail aeqbks@cox.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1995, 3,000 Titles, Cat Brochures 3-4x ann
Pres, Martin Dalton; Owner, Alice Dalton
[illegible]
Subj: Dentistry, medicine
S&S: [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Tel 478-757-2216. Fax 478-757-2202.
SAN 192-3021
Estab [illegible] 128,000 Vols, 21,000 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, coffee snack bar, computer software, mag & newspr, maps
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 589, Ogelsby Sq, 2115 Eisenhower Pkwy, 31206. Tel 478-755-8885. Fax 478-755-8815.
SAN 152-4445
Gen Mgr, Lisa Wesley; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Robert Senff
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CENTRAL GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE - MACON CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 063, 3300 Macon Tech Dr, 31206-3628. Tel 478-757-3409. Fax 478-757-3523.
SAN 150-0988
Estab 1991, 2,200 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN BOOK & BIBLE STORE
Religious-Protestant
682 Mulberry St, 31201. Tel 478-743-0416.
[illegible]
E-Mail fpbbs@mindspring.com.
SAN 181-060X
Estab 1973, 4,000 Titles, 13,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Mgr, Maureen P McCullough
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, greeting cds, search serv, staty
See Also: Wholesale section

GOLDEN BOUGH VINTAGE BOOKS
Antiquarian
371 Cotton Ave, 31201. Tel 478-744-2446.
Web Site www.goldenbough.com.
SAN 173-7899
Estab 1989, 15,000 Titles
Owner, Lilly Ambrose,
E-mail lilly@goldenbough.com
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, Civil War, classics, genealogy, Georgiana, lit, metaphys, poetry, Southern Amer, Southern auth
S&S: Author/artist appearances, reading room, readings, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 12-5

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 9365, 4664 Presidential Pkwy, 31206. Tel 478-405-0428. Fax 478-405-7173.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 197-4572
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 9366, 4664 Presidential Pkwy. SAN 197-4580
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

MACON CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2075 Bethlea Ave, 31204. Tel 478-743-0500. Fax 478-750-0217.
E-Mail maconcb@aol.com.
Web Site www.maconchristian.com.
SAN 180-1880
Estab 1957
Owner, Chris Childers; Owner, Janelle Childers; Mgr, David Harris
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Charismatic, children's, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, music, puzzles, sell videocassettes, wedding sup

MACON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

MAHOGANY FLOYD BOOKS & GIFTS
General
Macon Mall, Suite 56 A, 3661 Eisenhower Pkwy, 31206. Tel 478-474-6506. Fax 478-474-6665.
Web Site www.mahoganyfloyd.com.
Estab 1999, 2,000 Titles, 2,245 sq ft
Owner, Deloris Floyd Marsh; Owner, Laurie A Ward,
E-mail emailward@alltell.net; Mgr, Willie Jackson
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbooks, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bk signings, gifts, reading room, readings, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 10-6

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8194, Westgate S/Ctr, 2525 Pio Nono Ave, 31296. Tel 478-781-0055. Fax 478-781-4466.
SAN 153-4815
Estab 1995
Gen Mgr, Angie McCormick
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MERCER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 576, Penfield Hall, 1400 Coleman Ave, 31207. Tel 478-301-2945. Fax 478-301-2569.
E-Mail bksmercer@bncollege.com.
Web Site mercer.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-2207
Estab 1948, 1,200 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Ken Fisher
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, law, relig-P, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, prints, records, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 10-3; Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

OCMULGEE MUSEUM SHOP
Gift Shop
Ocmulgee National Monument, 31217. Tel 478-752-8257. Fax 478-752-8259.
Web Site www.nts.gov/ocmu.
SAN 162-1467
Estab 1984, 26 Titles
Mailing Address: 1207 Emery Hwy, 31217-4399
Mgr, Patty Ellis
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Native Am studies
S&S: Crafts, gifts, maps, orig art, posters, specialty programs
Specialize in Creeks (Muscogee) Indian tribes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3661, 156 Tom Hill Sr Blvd, 31210.
Tel 478-474-6194.
SAN 149-3833
Mgr. Rodney [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il.

WESLEYAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 125, Porter Bldg, 4760 Forsyth Rd, 31210.
Tel 478-757-5233. Fax 478-757-3793.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 162-1475
Mgr. Beverly Jackson
E-mail bjackson@wesleyancollege.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, relig-P
S&S: Art sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4, Fri 8:30-1
Hq: College Bookstores Of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

MARBLE HILL

ARIEL PRESS
Mail Order
90 Steve Tate Hwy, 30148. Tel 770-894-4226. Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 159-1498
Estab 1980, 200 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Publ, Carl Japikse.
E-mail carl@lightariel.com
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Health, metaphysics & [illegible] self-development
S&S: Bk clubs, computer [illegible]

MARIETTA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2656, Town Center Prado, Suite 1100, 50 Barrett Pkwy, 30066. Tel 770-422-2261.
Fax 770-422-1437
SAN 192-2750
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Ave at West Cobb, 3625 Dallas Hwy SW, 30064. Tel 770-424-0511
SAN 197-9329
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK EXCHANGE/MORE THAN WORDS LLC
Used
1951-270 Canton Rd, 30066. Tel 770-427-4848.
Fax 770-427-4848.
Web Site www.bookexchangemarietta.com.
SAN 112-6261
Estab 1975, Present Owner 2000, 85,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Cathy Blanco
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, new, rare
Subj: Children's, classics, fict, hist, home schooling, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, Southern Amer, sports, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gift certificates, wholesale
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-3, Fri & Sat 10-5; trading everyday but Sun. Same location for 30 years. See web site for southern author signing events & signed titles on hand

A BOOK NOOK
Used
1547 Roswell Rd, 30060. Tel 770-578-0604.
SAN 173-0800
Estab 1988, 35,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Alex Nunan; Mgr, Barry Swift
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, rent videocassettes, sheet music
Open Wed-Sat 10-6
Hq: Decatur

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Rd, 30062. Tel 770-565-0947. Fax 770-565-0948
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Michael Streetman
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHAPTER 11 YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 5, Highland Plaza, 3605 Sandy Plains Rd, [illegible]
E-Mail contact@chapter11books.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, fict, health, mysteries, nonfict, romance, [illegible]
S&S: Av mat, games, greeting cds, maps, per, posters, search serv, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-8
Hq: Atlanta

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
[illegible] Rd, 30068. Tel 770-565-5909. Fax 770-565-[illegible]
SAN 152-0768
Estab [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Becky Sullivan
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MICRO CENTER
Computers
Powers Ferry Plaza, Suite 50, 1275 Powers Ferry Rd SE, 30067. Tel 770-859-1540 (gen info).
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

MIDNIGHT BOOK CO
Mail Order-Antiquarian
3929 Ebenezer Rd, 30066. Tel 770-926-1102.
SAN 113-5856
Estab 1979, 5,000 Titles, Cat quarterly
Owner, Howard Dricks
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Orig art, search serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7184, 4269 Roswell Rd, 30062
Tel 770-977-2102. Fax 770-977-2103.
SAN 190-1893
Mgr, Ronnie Tillman
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible]
SAN 149-3094
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

[illegible]
Education
1205 Johnson Ferry Rd, 30068. Tel 770-578-4445.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@schoolbox.com
Web Site www.schoolbox.com
[illegible]
Hq: Kennesaw

SOUTHERN POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 3179
E-Mail bkssouthernpoly@bncollege.com
[illegible]
7,500 [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

SWEET SPIRIT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
EAST COBB
Religious-Christian
1100 Johnson Ferry Rd, Suite 80, 30068.
Tel 770-565-7722. Fax 770-565-9925.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 184-8208
Estab 1984, 10,000 Titles, 4,600 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, Frank Hood.
E-mail frank@sweetspirit.net; Owner & Buyer, Marilyn Hood
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, philos, psychol, relig-C, sociol, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, live music, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, repro, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6
Branches:
— Sweet Spirit Christian Bookstore Inc - West Cobb, The Point S/Ctr, Suite 130, 3451 Barrett Pkwy, 30064. Tel 770-919-1002. Fax 770-919-2887.
Web Site www.sweetspirit.net.

[illegible]

UNITY NORTH BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
Branch. [illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] self-development
[illegible]

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MARTINEZ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Rd [illegible]
Tel 706-860-0415.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, John Silva
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

MCDONOUGH

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 598, Henry Town Ctr, 1774 Jonesboro Rd, 30253. Tel 678-432-0788. Fax 678-432-1843
SAN 197-7628
Gen Mgr, Rebecca Alston; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Robert Senff
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE SCHOOL BOX
Education
Henry Town Ctr, 1926 Jonesboro Rd, 30253. Tel 770-898-2012.
E-Mail info@schoolbox.com.
Web Site www.schoolbox.com
Estab 2002
Owner, David A Persson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict
S&S: Sch sup, staty

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MENLO

GREWAL'S [illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]

MILLEDGEVILLE

CENTRAL GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE - MILLEDGEVILLE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 478-445-7281. Fax 478-445-2349.
SAN 152-7568
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il.

GEORGIA COLLEGE & STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
231 W Hancock St, Campus Box 3, 31061. Tel 478-445-4382. Toll Free Tel 800-342-0471 (GA only). Fax 478-445-6363.
E-Mail [illegible]@gcsu.edu
Web Site www.pawprints.gcsu.edu
SAN 101-5753
Mgr, Lynda Grable
Types: Hb, papbk, study guides, trade
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, clothing, compact discs, food related items, greeting cds

GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
201 E Green St, 31061. Tel 478-445-2712. Fax 478-445-2004.
Web Site www.gmc.cc.ga.us.
SAN 162-153X
Estab 1879, 25 Titles, 200 Vols
Mgr, Karen Seagraves
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, gifts, staty, t-shirts, uniforms
See Also: Fort McPherson, Robins AFB, Valdosta

PAWPRINTS BOOKSTORE/GEORGIA COLLEGE & STATE UNIVERSITY TEXT BOOKSTOE
College
Georgia College & State University, 115 S Wilkinson St, 31061. Tel 478-445-7303. Fax 478-445-7307.
E-Mail info@gcsu.edu.
Web Site www.pawprints.gcsu.edu.
Estab 1994, 30,000 Titles, Cat Christmas
Mgr, Lynda Grable
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, mugs, sch sup, spec order

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE SAVIOR'S TOUCH CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail saviorstouch@alltel.net
Mgr, [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 908, Hatcher Square Mall, 31061 Tel 478-452-8600
SAN 148-5407
Estab 1979
Mgr, Laura Smith
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MINERAL BLUFF

CHARING CROSS ROAD BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
351 Bailey Circle, 30559. Tel 706-374-9021. Fax 706-374-9021.
E-Mail charing@tds.net
SAN 178-5818
Estab 1993, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, H Lee Dunagan
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Archit, art, lit, military
S&S: Search serv

MORROW

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2865, 1939 Mount Zion Rd, 30260. Tel 770-471-2227. Fax 770-471-0447.
SAN 192-5008
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

CLAYTON COLLEGE & STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
University Ctr, 1st fl, 2000 Clayton State Blvd, 30260. Tel 770-961-3480. Fax 770-960-2161.
E-Mail ccsuestore@clayton.edu.
Web Site auxiliaries.clayton.edu/bookstore.htm.
SAN 102-3268
Estab 1969
Supvr, Mariel Jimenez
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, dentistry, middle sch educ, music, nursing
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col sup, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-2

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 4918, 1904 Mount Zion Rd, 30260.
Tel 770-473-2220. Fax 770-473-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 155-[illegible]
Mgr, Cal Cheatham
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: [illegible] TN

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8109, Southlake Pavilion, 1980 Mt Zion Rd, 30260. Tel 770-471-2609. Fax 770-471-3698.
SAN 151-0967
Estab 1994
Gen Mgr, Lou Stine
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE SCHOOL BOX
Education
1355 Mount Zion Rd, 30260. Tel 770-968-1737.
Fax 770-968-1757.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.schoolbox.com
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict
S&S: Sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 1-5
Hq: Kennesaw

WALDENBOOKS WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 752, 2310 Southlake Mall, B-3, GA 54 & I-75 S, 30260. Tel 770-961-6499
SAN 148-3889
Estab 1976
Mgr, Jennifer Goldman
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MOULTRIE

BOOKS & MORE
General
25 First St SE, 31768. Tel 229-985-[illegible]
Fax 229-985-[illegible]
E-Mail thesooses@alltel.net.
Web Site [illegible] home_page.htm.
Present Owner 1999, 50,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann newsletter
Owner, Jim Sooes
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, comics, hb, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
Subj: Fict, Georgiana, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Art sup, author appearances, greeting cds, mags
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

CHRISTIAN BOOKS ETC
Religious-Christian
2435 S Main St, 31768. Tel 229-985-7665.
Fax 229-985-7665.
SAN 154-0009
Owner, Dolores Griner
Types: Bibles, children's, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, philos, spiritual, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

MOUNT BERRY

BERRY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 536, Krannert Ctr, 2277 Martha Berry Blvd NW, 30149-0999. Tel 706-236-5499.
Fax 706-236-2286.
E-Mail berry@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.berry.bkstr.com.
Estab 1963, 2,500 Titles
Mgr, Annette Mitchell
Branch.
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, repro, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MOUNT VERNON

BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 2128, 30445-1000
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, english, hist, math, [illegible] hristian, sci-tech
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

NEWNAN

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Chet Corser
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: [illegible] hb, mag, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, nonfict, travel
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, computer software, music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo, TX

PARABLE CHRISTIAN STORE OF NEWNAN
Religious-Christian
1094 Hwy 34 E, Suite F, 30265. Tel 770-50[illegible]
Fax 770-502-9260.
E-Mail parableofnewnan@yahoo.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 800-3483
Estab 2000, 1,200 Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Steven Lipham,
E-mail stevenpeson@aol.com; Asst Mgr, Joshua Smith
Types: Best sellers, bibles, devotional
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, fict, inspirational
S&S: Church sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty, xmas cds

THE SCHOOL BOX
Education
1108 Bulls Boro Dr, Suite 1076, 30265.
Tel 770-251-3310.
E-Mail info@schoolbox.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Owner, David A Persson; Mgr, Patty Moore
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Fict
S&S: Sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 1-5
Hq: Kennesaw

SCOTT'S BOOKSTORE
General
28 S Court St, [illegible]
Fax 770-254-9862
E-Mail earlenescott@mail.newnanutilities.org.
SAN 125-0027
Estab 1976, 50,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Earlene S Scott
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, search serv, staty

NORCROSS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
5141 Peachtree Pkwy, 30092. Tel 770-[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CAMPUS SHOPS INC
College
[illegible] Lakbrook Pkwy, Suite [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible] Tom Pike
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible] Wholesale
[illegible]

CITY OF HOPE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
444 W Peachtree St, 30071. Tel 678-282-2535, Ext [illegible]
SAN [illegible]-728X
Mgr, Belinda Lindsey
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, marriage studies, prayer, relig studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

GREATER ATLANTA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1575 Indian Trail Rd, 30091. Tel 770-243-2370.
Fax 770-243-2377.
SAN 182-0451
Estab 1970, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Mgr, Peggy Walker,
E-mail peggywa@gacs.pvt.k12.ga.us
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

[illegible]
Clothing
[illegible]

OAKWOOD

[illegible]
College
[illegible] Mundy Mill Rd, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mauldin.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Billing Address: Box 1358, Gainesville, 30503

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Museum Education Dr, 30566
[illegible]
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/lanier/.
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-2
Hq: [illegible] Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

OXFORD

OXFORD COLLEGE OF EMORY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 899, 100 Hammil St, 30054-2268. Tel 770-784-8365. Fax 770-784-8493
E-Mail oxford@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.oxford.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Law, medicine
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PEACHTREE CITY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 751, The Avenue at Peachtree City, 258 City Circle, 30269. Tel 770-632-1296. Fax 770-632-9137.
SAN 197-7997
Gen Mgr, Christine Bolles; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Robert Senff
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk
Hq: Birmingham, AL

[illegible]
Antiques or General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] greeting
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-[illegible] Sun 12-5

[illegible] S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 3978, 400 Crosstown Rd, 30269.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Charles Baker
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] IL

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 531, Avenue at Peachtree City, Space 1240, 256 City Circle, 30269. Tel 770-632-0553. Fax 770-486-9084.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: San Francisco, CA

THE WORD CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
118 Peachtree Shopping E, 30269. Tel 770-632-6343. Fax 770-632-6462.
SAN 156-4005
Mgr, Amy Rhodes
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, juv
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Gifts

PERRY

THE PERRY BOOKSTORE NEW & USED
New & Used
907 Carroll St, 31069-3313. Tel 478-987-0600. Fax 478-987-6906.
E-Mail perrybookstore@alltel.net.
Present Owner 1999, 1,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Contact, Janie Singleton
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Gifts

PLAINS

JIMMY CARTER NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
Museum
300 N Bond St, 31780. Tel 229-824-3413. Fax 229-824-3441.
Web Site www.nps.gov/jica.
SAN 173-7864
Estab 1988, 92 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Contact, Elizabeth Angry
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Agr, cookbks & cooking, presidents & presidency, railroadiana, Southern Amer
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

POWDER SPRINGS

[illegible] BOOKS
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Cooking & cookbks, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, pop fict, relig, romance, self help, sports, travel, western
[illegible]
Internet only; used & out-of-print

HAVERSACK BOOKS & GIFTS INC
General
4826 Buckhorn Ct, 30127-[illegible]. Tel 770-794-8141. Fax 770-919-1268.
Estab 2001, 50,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Mark Luther
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, children's storytime, discounts/sales, gifts, greeting cds, reading room, rent audiobooks, spec order, staty

RINCON

BUTTERFLY CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
160 Jennifer Ctr, 31326-5707. Tel 912-964-6547. Fax 912-964-6547.
SAN 183-0694
Owner & Mgr, Dolores Denison
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, life style changes, prayer, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, robes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, spec order, t-shirts

RINGGOLD

BOOKS NEVER ENDING
General
4039 Cloud Springs Rd, 30736-8411. Tel 706-861-0774. Fax 706-861-2494.
E-Mail bookguru@usa.com.
SAN 197-0747
Present Owner 1996, 100,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Danielle Hargis
Headquarters.
Types: 1st ed, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, trade
Subj: Home schooling
S&S: Greeting cds, mail order, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6
See Also: Books! New & Used, Trenton

RIVERDALE

A BOOK NOOK
Used Paperback
6569 Church St, 30274. Tel 770-994-3444.
SAN 196-321X
Mgr, Vivian Shaw
Branch.
Hq: Decatur

ROBINS AFB

GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT ROBINS AFB
College
GMC 78 MSS/DPEE, 620 Ninth St, Suite 1[illegible]
[illegible] 2212 [illegible]
Web Site www.gmc.cc.ga.us.
SAN 178-8884
Mgr, Jackie Shaw
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, staty
Hq: Milledgeville

ROME

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible]
Turner-McCall Blvd, 30161. Tel [illegible]
SAN 197-82[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
2514 Shorter Ave NW, [illegible]
SAN 144-0357
Estab 1977, 10,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Carl Otto
Franchise
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

GEORGIA HIGHLANDS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3175 Cedartown Hwy SE, 30161. Tel [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax 706-802-5518
E-Mail bksghc-rome@bncollege.com.
Web Site www.highlandsbookstore.com.
www.floyd.edu.
SAN 800-4218
Estab 1970, 500 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Dir, Jan Pearson,
E-mail jan.pearson@highlands.edu; Mgr, Lisa Holder,
E-mail lholder@floyd.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, compact discs, online book serv
Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-7, Tues & Wed 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

HEAVEN'S ATTIC
Religious-Christian
1018 Martha Berry Blvd, 30165-1610.
Tel 706-291-4749, Fax 706-291-2292.
E-Mail hattic@earthlink.net.
SAN 185-1497
Estab 1988, Cat Occasional
Mgr, Debra King
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, fict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, reading room, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-9

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4719, 102 Hicks Dr, 30161.
[illegible]06-236-9880.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michael Barger
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROME BIBLE BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1977, 10,000 Titles [illegible]
Owner, James W Black; Owner, Judy Black
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]
Cartersville

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Mount Berry Sq NE, Space 530,
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

ROSSVILLE

COVINGTON SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail info@covingtontheo[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 500 Titles, 600 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Bible studies, Interpreting [illegible]
relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts

ROSWELL

BELLE'S BOOKS INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS
General
115 Inverness Approach, 30075. Tel 770-643-2056.
Estab 1997, 16,000 Titles, 28,000 Vols
Contact, Ted Pettay,
E-mail pettayc@bellsouth.net
Types: Adult
Subj: Educ, nonfict
S&S: Wholesale

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2216, 1117 Alpharetta St, 30075.
Tel 770-993-0240, Fax 770-992-8603.
E-Mail 2216@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN 111-7289
Mgr, Robert Stone
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Galesburg, IL

CHATTAHOOCHEE NATURE CENTER, THE
NATURE STORE
Gift Shop
[illegible] Wood Rd, [illegible]
[illegible] 770-552-0926.
E-Mail naturestore@chattnaturecenter.com.
Web Site www.chattnaturecenter.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 750 Titles, 2,100 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Nat & envir
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, holiday items, specialty programs
Send correspondence to, Attn: Store [illegible]

G DAVIS RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Wexford Overlook, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat occasional
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] bound, illus, leather bound, [illegible]
[illegible]

HOBBIT HALL CHILDREN'S BOOKS
Juvenile
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Kathy Ray
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's story [illegible]
wholesale
[illegible]
section

ROSWELL BOOKSTORE
Used Paperback
11055 Alpharetta Hwy, 30076. Tel 770-992-8485.
Fax [illegible]8485
[illegible]
Pres, Rey Vilar; Mgr, Betty Williams; Secy, Cathy [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, hb, new, old & rare, study guides
Subj: Civil War, fict, gardening, hist, mysteries, [illegible]
S&S: Bk covers, bkends, gifts, stuffed animals

SAINT MARYS

CUMBERLAND ISLAND NATIONAL SEASHORE BOOKSTORE
National Park
107 Saint Mary's Rd, 31558. Tel 912-882-6933.
Web Site www.nps.gov/cuis
SAN 162-1645
50 Vols
Regional Mgr, Karen Peters,
E-mail karenp@easternnational.org

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Archit, art, design, hist, hist preservation, interior design, jewelry, photog
S&S: Art gallery, art sup, author/artist appearances, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, holiday items, live music, memorabilia, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat & Sun 10-6
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE FOLK TRADITIONS STORE
Local History
12 Price St, 31401-2800. Tel 912-341-8898.
Fax 912-341-8566.
E-Mail info@folktraditionsstore.com.
Web Site www.folktraditionsstore.com.
Estab 2002, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, David Dirlam
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, domestic, hist, lang arts, relig, trades
S&S: Printed music, stringed instruments

FORT PULASKI NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Hwy 80 E, 31410. Tel 912-786-5787.
Fax 912-786-6023.
Web Site www.nps.gov/fopu.
SAN 162-170X
Estab 1954, 200 Titles, 200 sq ft, Cat quarterly
Contact, John Kelton
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk, regional, remdrs
Subj: Am hist & lit, Civil War, hist preservation, local hist, military, nat & envir, regional, sci-tech, World War II
S&S: Av mat, gifts, maps, memorabilia, repro
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

HANNAH BANANA BOOKS
General
4515 Habersham St [illegible]
Fax 912-353-7048.
E-Mail info@hannahbananabooks.com.
Web Site www.hannahbananabooks.com.
SAN 197-0674
Estab 2000, 10,000 Titles, 13,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Pres, Robin Gunn
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, new, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, current events, fict, hist, regional, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, discounts/sales, gifts, greeting cds, mugs, spec order, t-shirts, totes
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

JACQUELINE LEVINE ABAA
Antiquarian
107 E Oglethorpe Ave, 31401. Tel 912-233-8519.
SAN 161-6293
Estab 1938, Present Owner 1963, 10,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Jacqueline Levine
Types: Ltd ed, out of print
Subj: Amer, nautical
S&S: Appr libr collec

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4528, 11102 Abercorn, 31419.
Tel 912-921-7832. Fax 912-921-7835.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2132
Mgr, Emily Rickard
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8192, Largo Plaza, 11701 Abercorn Ext, 31419. Tel 912-925-9201. Fax 912-925-8262
SAN 153-0917
Estab 1995
Gen Mgr, Julee Buckley
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MOON DANCE
Metaphysics
306 W Saint Julian, 31401. Tel 912-236-9003.
Fax 912-232-6999.
E-Mail contact@moondancecenter.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-4414
Estab 1987, Present Owner 2000, 3,056 Titles, 2,300 sq ft
Owner, Gunn Young; Owner, Lisa Young; Mgr, Angela Jones
[illegible]
prayer
[illegible]
incense, jewelry, orig art, staty, workshops & courses

PARADIES SHOPS
Gift Shop
Store No 9130, Savannah Intl Airport, Post-Security, 466 Airways Ave, 31408. Tel 912-966-5392 (office)
[illegible] 1214.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com
Gen Mgr, Kimberly Schmoekel.
E-mail kimberly.schmoekel@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
[illegible]
Hq: Atlanta, GA

PARADIES SHOPS
Gift Shop
Savannah Intl Airport, Pre-Security, 466 Airways Ave, 31408. Tel 912-966-5392 (office).
[illegible]
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com
Gen Mgr, Kimberly Schmoekel.
E-mail kimberly.schmoekel@theparadiesshop[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Greeting cds, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs

PRINTED PAGE
Antiquarian
211 W Jones, 31401. Tel 912-234-5612.
SAN 135-9967
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1996, 7,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Rita Trotz
Types: Hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, Civil War, Georgiana, Southern Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, mail order, maps, prints
Open by appt only; please call ahead

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4189, 33 W Montgomery Cross Rd, 31406. Tel 912-925-0310.
SAN 149-3175
Mgr, Evelyn Day
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE SAVANNAH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
El-Hi Text
824 Stillwood Dr, 31419. Tel 912-925-8800, Ext [illegible]
Fax 912-920-7800.
Web Site www.savcds.org.
SAN 109-0607
Mgr, Lottie Anne Munday.
E-mail munday@savcds.org
[illegible] Hb, imp Fr, imp Sp, Latin lang, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Eng hist & lit, english, for lang, hist, math, [illegible]
[illegible] food & sundries [illegible]

SAVANNAH STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN 102-1745
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SAVANNAH TECHNICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS SHOP
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Mary Pearson
[illegible]
items, soft gds, t-shirts
[illegible]

SEEDS OF FAITH CHRISTIAN BOOKS & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Web Site www.seedfaith.com
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Charismatic, Christian Living, family studies, fict, inspirational, ref, theol
S&S: Art, art sup, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, live music, music, posters, search serv, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

E SHAVER BOOKSELLER
General
326 Bull St, 31401. Tel 912-234-7257.
Fax 912-234-7258.
SAN 123-9007
Estab 1975, 30,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Edwin W Shaver; Owner, Ester Shaver
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Amer, archit, art, local auth, local hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, game room, games, maps, search serv

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1740, Savannah Mall, 14045 Abercorn, 31419. Tel 912-927-1408.
SAN 149-7766
Mgr, Dorothy Bixler

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

SENOIA

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] prints
[illegible]

SMYRNA

[illegible]
Antiquarian General
1800 Mackinaw Pl, [illegible]
E-Mail eponabks@bellsouth.net
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Out of print
[illegible] Dogs, horses, mod lit, mystery & detective, Southern auth
[illegible]

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible] Spring Rd, 30080. Tel 770-433-8226.
[illegible]
Web Site www.titangamesandcomics.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Bill Titan; Mgr, Shelly Loewnau
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, memorabilia, posters, t-shirts
Open Mon & Tues 11-6, Wed-Sat 11-7, Sun 1-6
Hq: [illegible] Park

SNELLVILLE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 208, 1929 Scenic Hwy, 30078.
Tel 770-982-0454. Fax 770-982-0448.
SAN 155-1701
Gen Mgr, Robert Johnstone
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE CO INC
Religious-Christian
1770 Presidential Circle, 30078. Tel 770-972-2261.
Fax 770-972-1248.
E-Mail staff@cornerstonebook.com
Web Site www.cornerstonebook.com
SAN 182-046X
Owner, John Haynes; Mgr, Emmie Lofton
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, philos, spiritual, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, toys

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

STATESBORO

[illegible]
Religious Christian
603 Brannen St, 30458. Tel 912-489-8192.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Martha Morris, Owner, William Morris
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, ref
[illegible] biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] music sup, off sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, toys

GALLOP'S COMICS & GAMES
Comics
17066 Hwy 67 S, 30458. Tel 912-871-6440.
E-Mail gallopsstuff@gallopsstuff.com.
Web Site www.gallopsstuff.com.
SAN 174-349X
Estab 1988, 250 Titles, 62,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Ted Gallop
Types: Back list, hb, illus, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Games, posters, toys, trading cds
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 11-7, Thurs-Fri 11-10

GRAY'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT GSU
College
1550 Chandler Rd, Suite D, 30458. Tel 912-681-2665.
E-Mail gsu@graysbooks.com.
Web Site www.graysbooks.com
Dir, Opers, Christopher Merrifield,
E-mail chris@graysbooks.com
Branch.
Hq: Gray's College Bookstore at University of Louisville, Louisville, KY

OGEECHEE TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
One Joe Kennedy Blvd, 30458. Tel 912-871-1648. Toll Free Tel 800-646-1316. Fax 912-871-1615.
Web Site www.ogeechee.org.
SAN 155-0470
Mgr, J J Altman; Assoc, Angie Alston
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, child development, computer sci, cosmetics, health, indust & labor
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3957, 715 Northside Dr E, 30458.
Tel 912-764-6992.
SAN 190-1028
Mgr, Rose Krejca
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6110, Statesboro Mall, Hwy 80 E, 30458.
Tel 912-489-4192.
SAN 152-8904
Estab 1995
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE UNIVERSITY STORE AT GEORGIA SOUTHERN
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990
Mgr, Wendy Hogan
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, music, psychol, rel, relig C, J, P, sci tech
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, [illegible] sport gds, stat

STOCKBRIDGE

BETTERWAY CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
4340 N Henry Blvd, 30281. Tel 770-389-1357.
Fax 770-389-5376.
E-Mail bet4340@aol.com
Web Site www.betterwaychristianbooks.com.
SAN 186-0429
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1994, 2,400 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Judy Meyers
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Ref
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, prints, relig gds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, staty, toys

THE BOOK END
Used
6041 N Henry Blvd, 30281. Tel 770-474-1032.
E-Mail ps_bookend@hotmail.com.
SAN 162-1009
Estab 1973, 60,000 Vols, 2,250 sq ft
Owner, Paul McDonald
Types: Collector's, comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Collectibles, figurines, games, sports cds

EVERYTHING UNDER THE SON INC
General
PO Box 2940, 30281. Tel 678-565-9476.
Fax 678-565-9476.
E-Mail bookbiz11@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.undertheson.biz.
Estab 2002
Owner & Mgr, Naomi Palmer
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, inspirational, nonfict
S&S: Bk fairs, gifts

STONE MOUNTAIN

ACTS CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
General
1230 S Hairston Rd, Suite 16, 30083.
Tel 404-296-6349. Fax 404-296-6350.
E-Mail actsbooksgifts@msn.com.
SAN 800-4315
Owner, Karen Williams

ASPEN BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-General
5966 Memorial Dr, 30083. Tel 404-296-5933.
E-Mail aspenbooks@earthlink.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 75,000 Titles, 115,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Paul Blicksilver
Headquarters
Types: Audiobooks, col text, for lang, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, bus & mgt, Civil War, cookbks [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, greeting cds [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10:15-7:15, Sun 1:15-6:15
See Also: Paul Blicksilver Antiquarian Books, Lilburn

BALLEW'S OLDE BOOKS & COLLECTIBLES
Old & Rare
PO Box 289, 30086. Tel 770-938-[illegible]
Fax 770-938-3591.
E-Mail ballewsbooks@bellsouth.net.
Estab 1975, 30,000 Titles
Owner, Harold Ballew; Owner, Jean Ballew
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, fine bound, hb, illus, leather bound, ltd ed, out of print
Subj: Amer, Civil War, fict, hist, medical, m[illegible] mysteries, nature, nonfict, sports
S&S: Wholesale
Open by appt only
See Also: Wholesale [illegible]

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8114, Stone Mountain Sq, Suite 305 [illegible] Hwy [illegible]
Fax 770-879-6721.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993
Gen Mgr, Mark Bye
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MEMORABLE BOOKS
Antiquarian
5300 Manor Dr [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 25,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, George M Hines
Types: 1st ed [illegible] used
Subj: Amer, anthrop, archaeol, arts & crafts, biog, hist, military, mod lit

SUGAR HILL

SUGAR HILL UMC BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
4600 Nelson Brogdon Blvd, 30518. Tel 770-945-2845.
Fax 770-945-7799.
E-Mail booklib@sugarhillumc.org.
Web Site www.sugarhillumc.org.
SAN 187-4500
Mgr, Sue Compton
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, faith, family studies, fict
S&S: SS sup

SUWANEE

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
John's Creek Town Center, No 306, 3630 Peachtree Pkwy, 30024. Tel 770-813-9476. Fax 770-813-9473.
E-Mail wbcjohnscreek@charter.net.
Owner, Alex Valadez; Owner, Linda Valadez
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

SWAINSBORO

CHRISTIAN CORNER
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 478-237-6667.
SAN 187-103X
Mgr, Teri Meyers
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, drug store, gifts, sell [illegible]

EAST GEORGIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] College Circle [illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@ega.edu
[illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1998, 1,000 Vols, 400 sq ft
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon & Tues [illegible] Friday
Hq: [illegible] Heights, MO

SWAINSBORO TECH BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-2, Mon & Tues 5pm-7pm
Hq: [illegible] Heights, MO

THOMASVILLE

THE BOOKSHELF LLC
General
[illegible]
Fax 229-228-4478.
E-Mail bkshelf@rose.net
SAN 131-758X
[illegible]
Owner, Sheila Cone; Owner, Lorna McCollum
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides, used
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, local hist, nonfict, regional
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, gourmet foods, greeting cds, lit mag, music, out-of-print searches, spec order

RAYANN'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
214 S Broad St, 31792. Tel 229-226-9253. Toll Free Tel 800-736-7681. Fax 229-225-9791.
E-Mail rayanns@rose.net.
Web Site www.rayanns.net.
SAN 180-9237
Estab 1973, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Greg Eiford; Mgr, Danny Hendricks
Headquarters
[illegible]
Subj: Family studies, fict, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, church sup, [illegible] teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6
See Also: Bainbridge

THOMSON

AUGUSTA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE THOMSON MCDUFFIE CAMPUS
College
[illegible] 06-595-3011
[illegible]
Mgr, Martha Daley-Weeks
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Augusta

TIFTON

ABRAHAM BALDWIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Student Ctr, 31793. Tel 229-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 101-6490
[illegible]
Mailing Address: ABAC-16/2802 Moore Hwy
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad, fict, nonfict
[illegible] computer software, gifts [illegible]

CONGREGATIONAL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail cnrbkst@friendlycity.net
SAN 180-[illegible]
Estab 1974
Owner, Madine Hill; Owner, Winston Hill
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, [illegible]
[illegible] Audio cassettes, church sup, greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7028, 144 Virginia Ave S, 31794.
Tel 229-386-2822.
SAN 189-3149
Mgr, Terence McClam
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6112, Tifton Mall, 458 Virginia Ave, 31794.
Tel 229-387-9966.
SAN 152-8548
Estab 1995
Mgr, Warren Washington
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

TOCCOA

[illegible]

TOCCOA FALLS

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 8008[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, juv, papbk
[illegible] Educ, linguistics, music, relig, relig-Christian
[illegible] Church & SS sup, greeting cds, relig gds, staty

TOWNSEND

THE BOOK SHOP INC
Antiquarian-General
262 Sutherland Bluff Dr, 31331. Tel 912-832-6352.
Fax 912-832-2322.
E-Mail bookshop@darientel.net.
Web Site www.gacoast.com/hightide/bookshopinc.html.
SAN 153-6125
Estab 1968, 70,000 Titles, Cat as needed
Owner & Pres, Harold E Hicks; Owner & Mgr, Virginia Hicks
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, old & out of print, papbk
Subj: Children's, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist & classic, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, free coffee & tea, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, reading room, search serv
Mail order, full service bookstore

BOOKS ON THE BLUFF AT THE BOOK SHOP INC
Antiquarian
Sutherland Bluff Plantation, 262 Sutherland Bluff Dr, 31331-9239. Tel 912-832-6352. Fax 912-832-2322.
E-Mail bookshop@darientel.net.
Web Site www.gacoast.com/hightide/bookshopinc.
SAN 153-6125
Estab 1968, 70,000 Vols
Contact, Virginia Hobson Hicks
Types: Best sellers, children's, new, old, out of print, young adult
Subj: General, regional, relig, warfare
S&S: Bkbinding sup, search serv, wholesale
Supply books to the Darian Hotel, antiques in Darian, Ga & to CBS Trading Co in Eulonia & the Antique Mall on Newcastle St, Brunswick, GA

TRENTON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: Books Never Ending, Ringgold

TUCKER

THE SCHOOL BOX
Education
[illegible] Vista Rd, Suite 311, 30084. Tel 770-414-9686.
Fax 770-414-5762.
E-Mail [illegible]schoolbox.com.
Web Site www.schoolbox.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, David A Persson; Mgr, Cynthia Denman
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Fict
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 1-5:30
Hq: Kennesaw

VALDOSTA

THE BOOK RACK
Used
1727 Norman Dr, 31601. Tel 229-242-1706.
SAN 170-5539
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1992, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Elizabeth Mahan
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 920, Promenade Plaza, 1705-C Norman Dr, 31601. Tel 229-253-1155. Fax 229-253-1318.
SAN 154-5817
Gen Mgr, Kevin Summerall
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT MOODY AFB
College
2113 Bemiss Rd, 31602. Tel 229-293-6012.
Fax 229-293-6001.
Web Site www.gmcvaldosta.com.
SAN 178-8892
Dir, Leslie Haser
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, staty
Hq: Milledgeville

THE POTTER'S HOUSE
Religious-Christian
3119 N Oak St Ext, 31602. Tel 229-247-5262.
Fax 229-247-1397.
Web Site www.pottershouseinc.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1974, Cat Price, 20,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Diane Gaines
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, gift, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, fiction, inspirational, hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, poster, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty

VALDOSTA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1906 N Patterson St, 31698. Tel 229-[illegible]
Fax 229-245-[illegible]
Web Site www.thevsubookstore.com
SAN 101-014X
Estab 1940, 18,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Dir & Mgr, Tommye H Miller,
E-mail tmiller@valdosta.edu
Types: Col text, hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, posters, staty

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1214, 1118 Valdosta Mall, 31601.
Tel 229-247-0332.
SAN 148-8279
Estab 1983
Mgr, Terry Erskine
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

VIDALIA

THE CROSS CONNECTION
General
110 Church St, 30474-4704. Tel 912-537-3344.
Fax 912-538-0047.
Owner, Jim Gaultney,
E-mail jlgaultney@msn.com

VIENNA

LIVING BREAD
Religious-Christian
103 S Third St, 31092. Tel 229-268-7418.
E-Mail living@sowega.net.
Web Site www.livingbreadvienna.com.
SAN 186-1948
Estab 1989, Present Owner 2000, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Brenda Lockerman
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, fict, inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri- 9:30-5:30; Sat 9:30-4:00

WALESKA

EAGLE'S EYE CAMPUS BOOKSHOP INC
College
Reinhardt College Pkwy, 30183. Tel 770-479-9538.
Fax 770-720-1411.
Web Site www.reinhardt.edu.
SAN 145-496X
Present Owner 1974, 75 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 7

Gen Mgr, Carla Roach
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, soft gds, staty

WARM SPRINGS

THE CHRISTIAN CONNECTION
Religious-Christian
69 Broad St, 31830. Tel 706-655-2166.
Fax 706-655-2166.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Allan Moore; Owner, Teresa Moore
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, philos, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gift baskets, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, off sup, sell [illegible]

WARNER ROBINS

ABC BOOKS
General
Northgate Plaza, 31093. Tel 478-923-4110.
SAN 162-184X
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1983, 60,[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
Owner, Sam Meador
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, general, mysteries, nonfict
Western Union

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible] Watson Blvd [illegible]
Fax 478-328-6683.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Amellia Schlott; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Robert [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
237 N Davis Dr [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 400 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, William Jones
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, crafts, gifts, music sup, relig gds

THE LAMB'S WELL
Religious-Christian
115 Margie Dr, 31093. Tel 478-971-2677.
Fax 478-971-4124.
E-Mail service@lambswell.com.
Web Site www.lambswell.com.
SAN 193-2640
Estab 2000, Present Owner 2002, 2,500 Titles, 8,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner & Mgr, Carla Cook; Owner & Mgr, Stan Cook,
E-mail stan@lambswell.com
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, inspirational, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sun 10-9
See Also: Cordele

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3289, 2063 Watson Blvd, 31093.
Tel 478-922-9371.
[illegible]
Mgr, Jerome Buford
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WATKINSVILLE

BOOKS GALORE
General
1011 Stonebridge Pkwy, 30677. Tel 706-769-1443
Toll Free Tel 888-694-7442. Fax 706-769-1619
E-Mail booksgalore@worldnet.att.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1995, 41 [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
[illegible] Audio cassettes
[illegible]

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible] 7492
[illegible]
Owner, Betty S MacPherson, Mgr, R T MacPherson
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, military, mystery & detective,
[illegible] Search serv
Open Mon-Thurs 12-6; Fri & Sat 10-6

WAYCROSS

OKEFENOKEE HERITAGE CENTER
Museum
[illegible]
SAN 110-4772
Estab 1974, 30 Titles, 300 Vols
Contact, Carol Clarke
[illegible]
Subj: Georgiana, local hist, railroadiana
[illegible]
Open Tues-Sat 9-5

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6181, Hatcher Point Mall, 2215 Memorial Dr, 31501. Tel 912-284-0800.
SAN 153-8861
Estab 1996
Mgr, Donna Walton
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE TEBEAUVILLE STORE
Used Paperback
801 Tebeau St, 31501. Tel 912-285-1377.
SAN 177-0055
Estab 1995, 46,000 Titles, 86,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Owner, Shirley P Merk; Owner, Harry J Merk
Types: Hb
Subj: Fict, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes

WAYCROSS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2001 S Georgia Pkwy, 31503. Tel 912-28[illegible]
Fax 912-284-2908.
[illegible]
SAN 103-1198
[illegible]
Mgr, Maria Neugent,
E-mail mneugent@mail.way.peachnet.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad, fict, nonfict
[illegible] sch sup

WAYNESBORO

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE-WAYNESBORO/BURKS CAMPUS
College
[illegible]
Estab 2001
[illegible]
[illegible] health, indust & labor, trades
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WINDER

CORNER BOOKSTORE & COFFEE CAFE
General
[illegible]
SAN 124-9916
[illegible] Present Owner 1996, 50,000 [illegible] 80,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] fict, inspirational, military, nonfict, ref, relig studies, Southern Arm[illegible]
[illegible]

WOODSTOCK

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
[illegible] Hwy 92, 30188. Tel 678-445-4290
Fax 678-445-4290.
[illegible]
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Tim Smalley
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

SONNY IDEKER BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
1525 Maplewood Ct, 30189. Tel 770-516-9295.
Fax 770-516-1461
Estab 1992, 4,000 Vols
Owner, Lester (Sonny) Ideker, Jr,
E-mail rekedi@aol.com
Types: Fine bound, leather bound
Subj: Fr lang, hist, Latin lang, lit, medical, relig
Call for appt

AIEA

THE CHAPEL STORE
Religious-Christian
98-[illegible] Kaonohi St, Ste [illegible], [illegible]
Tel 808-524-2594 Fax 808-524-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 300 sq ft
Mgr, Teri Roney
Types: Bibles, children's, devotional, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, poetry, prayer, theol
S&S: Av mat, computer software, games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, search serv, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds

PRAISE HIM CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
98-[illegible] Hekaha St, Suite 26, 96701 Tel 808-4[illegible]
Fax 808-[illegible]
SAN 185-2124
Estab 1985, 800 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Ron Farol
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, prayer, self-development, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, music sup, sell videocassettes, [illegible]

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
99-080 Kauhale St, Suite D-14, 96701.
Tel 808-488-8570. Fax 808-488-8576.
Web Site www.wbu.edu
Mgr, Sonny Smart
Branch.
Hq: Plainview, TX

HALEIWA

HIDDEN TREASURES CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
66-437 Kamehameha Hwy, Suite 101, 96712-1471.
Tel 808-637-6225. Fax 808-637-0072.
E-Mail hiddentreasure@hawaii.rr.com.
Web Site www.calvarychapel.com/nscs.
SAN 158-7838
Estab 1979, 3,000 Vols, 615 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Joey Gruber
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, philos, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, SS sup
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-3, Sun 10:15-11 & 11:15am-12pm

HAWAII NATIONAL PARK

HAWAII NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
National Park
PO Box 74, 96718-0074. Tel 808-985-6050.
Fax 808-985-7333.
E-Mail havo_hnha@nps.gov.
SAN 162-1920
Estab 1933, 400 Titles
Owner, Hawaii Natural History Association; Exec Dir, Margot Griffith
Headquarters.
[illegible]
[illegible] wholesale
[illegible] Historic sites in Hawaii & American Samoa
Locations: Pu'uhonua O Honaunau National Historic Park Bookstore, Kalaupapa National Historic Park Bookstore, Kawaihae, Haleakala National Park Bookstore, Makawao

HILO

BASICALLY BOOKS
Antiquarian-Travel
160 Kamehameha Ave, 96720. Tel 808-961-0144 Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.basicallybooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Petroglyph Press, Ltd; Mgr, Christine Reed
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hawaiiana, inspirational, spiritual, yoga
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, globes, maps, posters, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

THE BOOK GALLERIES INC
Juvenile
259 Keawe St, 96720. Tel 808-935-4943.
Fax 808-935-4913.
SAN 174-3538
Estab 1968, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Barbara Nakamoto
Types: Hb, remdrs
Subj: Hawaiiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 205, Waiakea Ctr, 301 Maka'ala St, 96720.
Tel 808-933-1410. Fax 808-933-1385.
SAN 155-1728
Gen Mgr, Kris Arnett
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE SEVENTH GATE
Religious
1221 Kilauea Ave, Suite 80, 96720. Tel 808-961-5668
Fax 808-935-6093.
SAN 185-0121
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Inez Johnson
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII AT HILO BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.bookstore.hawaii.edu
SAN 145-5419
Estab 1972, 1,000 Titles
[illegible] Clifford Kaneshiro,
[illegible] ckaneshi@hawaii.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8:15-3:30
Hq: [illegible] Honolulu

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1337, Prince Kuhio Plaza, 111 Puainako St, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], MI

HONAUNAU

PU'UHONUA O HONAUNAU NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK
National Park
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 808-328-9485
SAN 162-1963
[illegible]
Owner, Hawaii Natural History Association
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Subj: Hawaiiana, ichthyology, local hist
S&S: Crafts, gifts, maps, photog sup, postcds, posters
Open Mon-Sun 8-4
Hq: Hawaii Natural History Association Bookstore, Hawaii National Park

HONOLULU

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2649, Kahala Mall, 4211 Waialae Ave, 96816. Tel 808-737-3323. Fax 808-737-3552.
SAN 192-2335
Estab 1995

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

HONOLULU ACADEMY OF ARTS
Art Museum
Academy Shop, 900 S Beretania St, 96814.
Tel 808-532-8704. Tel 808-532-8703. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail academyshop@honoluluacademy.org.
Web Site www.honoluluacademy.org.
SAN 121-6724
Estab 1965, 500 Titles, 750 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat
museum publications lists for wholesale
Mgr, Kathee Hoover; Asst Mgr, Martha German; Asst
Mgr, Victoria Hill; Asst Mgr, Dixie Lindlay
Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Asian studies, fine arts
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, jewelry,
prints, staty, wholesale, xmas cds

HONOLULU COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
874 Dillingham Blvd, 96817. Tel 808-845-9105.
Fax 808-847-6021.
Web Site www.bookstore.hawaii.edu
SAN [illegible]
450 Titles
Mgr, Yvonne K[illegible]
E-mail yvonne@hcc.hawaii.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Classical studies, rel[illegible]
S&S: Sch sup, soft gds
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS COLLEGE
College
1601 Kapiolani Blvd, Suite 1000, 96814.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 40 Titles
Dir, Joel Weaver; Asst Dir, Christine Guro
Types: Textbooks
Subj: Bus & mgt, [illegible] & [illegible]
arts, travel
S&S: Classes, [illegible]
Learning Center for independent study, includes a
computer, video, reading & tape lab

KAPIOLANI COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
4303 Diamond Head Rd, 96816-4496.
Tel 808-734-9589. Tel 808-734-9592.
Fax 808-734-9452
Web Site www.bookstore.hawaii.edu
500 Vols
Mgr, Kendra Zane
E-mail zane@hawaii.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, food, nursing
S&S: Col & sch sup, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30
Hq: University of Hawaii Bookstore at Manoa

LOGOS OF HONOLULU
Religious-Christian
1050 Ala Moana Blvd, 96814. Tel 808-596-8890.
Fax 808-593-1850.
E-Mail logos@logosbookstorehawaii.com.
Web Site www.honolulu.logosbookstores.com.
SAN 141-1365
Estab 1983, 13,000 Titles, 17,700 Vols, 2,510 sq ft,
Cat Spring & Christmas
Mgr, Carl Ashizawa
Franchise.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup
Hq: Association of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

NATIVE BOOKS NA MEA HAWAII
Hawaiiana
1050 Ala Moana Blvd, No A8, 96802-3080.
Tel 808-596-8885. Toll Free Tel 800-887-7751.
Fax 808-596-[illegible]
E-Mail info@nativebookshawaii.com.
Web Site www.nativebookshawaii.com.
SAN 176-3709
Estab 1994, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat
4x ann
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, lit, local hist
[illegible]
appearances, clothing, coffee/snack bar, food &
sundries, gifts, music sup, reading room, sell
[illegible] cassettes, wholesale, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sun 10-5
Branches:
— Na Mea Hawaii, Fort Street Mall, 851 Fort St,
[illegible]
Web Site www.nativebookshawaii.com
— [illegible]
Kalia Rd, 968[illegible]
[illegible] Site www.nativebookshawaii.com

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
1143 Bishop St, 96813. Tel 808-521-2731. Toll Free
[illegible]
E-Mail honolulu@pauline.org.
Web Site www.paulin[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Sister Mary Theela
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, Chinese lang, hb, imp, imp Chi[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, counseling, family studies,
marriage studies, relig studies, spiritual
[illegible]
greeting cds, records, relig gds, rent videocassettes,
sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Hq: Boston, MA

PUNAHOU SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Education
1601 Punahou St, 96822. Tel 808-944-[illegible]
Fax 808-943-3246
SAN 100-7939
1,200 Titles
Mgr, Bertha Ueoka
Types: Col text, el-hi text, papbk
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, Eng hist & lit, lang art [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, sch sup, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7480, 500 Nimitz Hwy, 96817.
Tel 808-528-2280.
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7680, 4561 Salt
Lake Blvd, 96818. Tel 808-486-6118.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

REVOLUTION BOOKS
Political Thought
2626 S King St, 96828. Tel 808-944-3106.
Fax 808-944-3106.
E-Mail revbks@prodigy.net.
SAN 157-9517
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1978, 1,600 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 11228
[illegible]
Types: Chinese lang, col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Feminism, fict, radical polit, third world
S&S: Memorabilia, per, posters, rental, spec order,
t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 12pm-8pm, Fri & Sat 10-6
Hq: New York, NY

UNITY BOOKSTORE
New Age
[illegible] Hawaii, [illegible] Diamond Head Circle,
96815. Tel 808-735-4436, Ext 310.
Fax 808-737-0890
E-Mail celebrations@unityhawaii.org.
Web Site www.unityhawaii.org
SAN 130-3112
Estab 1981, 5,000 Titles, 72,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Adult, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
self-development, spiritual
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances,
[illegible]
workshops & courses

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII BOOKSTORE AT
MANOA
College
2465 Campus Rd, 96822. Tel 808-[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Randy Tanaka,
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible] sup, author/artist appearances,
computer software, computer sup, discounts/[illegible]
[illegible]
— Kapiolani Community College B[illegible]
[illegible]
Community College Bookstore, Kahului, Windward
Community College Bookstore, Kaneohe, Kauai
Community College Bookstore, Lihue, Leeward
Community College, Pearl City, HI

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII MEDICAL
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Jane St, 96813. Tel 808-[illegible]
Fax 808-692-1240.
Web Site www.bookstore.hawaii.edu.
Mgr, Lynn Yamaguchi-Chang,
E-mail lyamaguc@hawaii.edu
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-3
Hq: University of Hawaii Bookstore at Manoa

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII RAINBOWTIQUE AT
THE STAN SHERIFF CENTER
College
2465 Lower Campus Rd, 96822. Tel 808-956-7120.
Fax 808-956-5161.
Web Site www.uhrainbowtique.com.
Mgr, Radite Soewondopranoto,
E-mail radite@hawaii.edu

[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Branch: Buys indep
[illegible] mkt papbk, text books, used
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] & cooking
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

KAHULUI

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 153, Maui Marketplace, Suite 190, 270 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible] Kaahumanu, Mall, 96732
Tel 808-871-6112.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jean [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

BY THE BOOK INC
Religious-Christian
Maui Mall, 70 E Kaahumanu Ave, 96732.
Tel 808-873-8578. Fax 808-871-8402.
E-Mail bythebook@verizon.net.
Web Site www.bythebookhawaii.com.
SAN 197-5684
Estab 2002
Pres, Kelly Apo
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, poetry, prayer, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds

COMPLEAT COMICS CO
Comics
PMB 229, 415 Dairy Rd, Suite E, 96732.
Tel 808-242-5875. Fax 808-242-5875.
Web Site www.compleatcomics.com.
SAN 135-1117
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1986, 1,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Types: Hb, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, trade, used

[illegible]
Open Tues-Sat 11-6

MAUI COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible] mkt papbk, text books, used
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-30-4
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 7683, 420 Dairy Rd, 96732
Tel 808-871-8555
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SPIRIT OF LIFE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Mokulele Hwy, 96732. Tel 808-871-7311.
Fax 808-871-9708.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 150 Titles
Mgr, Patty Peterson
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, philos, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, sell videocassettes, t-shirts

KAILUA

BOOK ENDS
General
600 Kailua Rd, 96734. Tel 808-261-1996.
Fax 808-263-0267.
E-Mail kailuabook@aol.com.
SAN 155-8978
Estab 1998, 50,000 Titles, 1,900 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Pat Banning
Buys indep.
Types: New & used
Subj: Hawaiiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, mail order, search serv, xmas cds

KAILUA KONA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 206, 75-1000 Henry St, 96740.
Tel 808-331-1668. Fax 808-331-1568.
SAN 155-1744
Gen Mgr, Todd Presley
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7683, 74-5456 Kamaka'eha Ave, 96740.
Tel 808-326-2331.
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

KAMUELA

HAWAII PREPARATORY ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Mountain Rd, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1964, 100 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Margaret Dunlap
Types: Cul text, for lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, secondary sch subjects
S&S: Greeting cds, gift sup, sch sup, post cds

KANEOHE

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1159, Windward Mall, A-6, 46-056 Kamehameha Hwy, 96744. Tel 808-235-8044.
SAN 148-7493
Estab 1982
Mgr, Mike Bumgarner
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

KALAMANSI BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
47-233 Kamehameha Hwy, 96744-8439.
Tel 808-239-6365. Fax 808-239-5445.
E-Mail bookbook@lava.net.
Web Site www.bookbook.com.
SAN 178-1634
Estab 1993, 500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 250 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Rose Cruz Churma; Owner, Thomas P Churma
Types: Children's, electronic, imp Phil, ref, Tagalog lang
Subj: Lit, travel
S&S: Maps, readings, search serv, sheet music, specialty programs, wholesale
Open by appt only; special focus on bks from the Philippines & by & about Filipino Americans
See Also: Wholesale section

STRAIGHT STREET RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
45-815 Pookela, 96744-5700. Tel 808-235-5814.
Fax 808-247-2070.
E-Mail hopechapel@hopechapel.com.
Web Site www.straightstreet.com.
SAN 174-3546
Estab 1984, 250 Titles, 600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Debra Grant; Asst Mgr, Lani Haia
Types: Devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, leadership, spiritual
S&S: Greeting cds, mail order, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, wholesale
Open Tues-Fri 10-4
See Also: Wholesale section

WINDWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
45-720 Keaahala Rd, 96744. Tel 808-235-7418.
Fax 808-247-9330.
Web Site www.bookstore.hawaii.edu.
SAN 145-5451
Estab 1972, 400 Titles
Mgr, Tricia Egima
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Japanese lang, Sp lang

[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30
Hq: University of Hawaii Bookstore at Manoa, Honolulu

KAPAA

5TH GOSPEL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
General
4-361 Kuhio Hwy, [illegible]
Tel 808-821-9499.
E-Mail 5thgospel@hawaiilink.net.
SAN 800-2908
Estab 2002, 100 Titles, 800 sq ft
Owner, Lyn Garcia; Owner, Leah Ragsac
Types: Best sellers, [illegible]
Subj: Christian Living, relig
S&S: Children's storytime

TIN CAN MAILMAN BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS
Antiquarian
4-356 Kuhio Hwy, 96746. Tel 808-822-3009
E-Mail tincan@hawaiian.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, Present Owner 2003, 16,000 Titles, 19,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, [illegible]
Owner, Stan Oswah
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Discovery & exploration, Hawaiiana, Pacific, South Seas
S&S: Antq, collecting sup, crafts, maps, prints, wholesale
Internet Sales on abebooks.com

WRITERS DIRECT/TITLEWAVES
Mail Order
1579 Kuhio Hwy, No 104, 96746. Tel 808-822-7449
Toll Free Tel 800-835-0583. Toll Free Tel 800-867-7323. Fax 808-82[illegible]
E-Mail support@bestplaceshawaii.com.
Web Site www.bestplaceshawaii.com, www.writersdirect.com [illegible]
SAN 152-1357
Estab 1993, 50 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner & CEO, Robert C Sanford
Types: Best sellers, hp papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Biog, fict, health, how-to, law, nonfict, philos, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, Internet access, publ serv, search serv, specialty programs, wholesale
Imprint of Titlewaves Publishing

KAPAAU

KOHALA BOOK SHOP
Mail Order
PO Box 789, 96755-0789. Tel 808-889-6400.
Fax 808-889-6344.
E-Mail kohalabk@gte.net.
Web Site www.kohalabooks.com.
Estab 1998, 25,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Jan Morgan
Types: Hb, new & used, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Hawaiiana, hist, mysteries, nature, Pacific, sports, travel

KAPOLEI

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9430, 500 Kamokila Blvd, 96707.
Tel 808-674-9355.
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

KAWAIHAE

PU'UKOHOLA HEIAU NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE
[illegible]
National Historic Site
62-3601 Kawaihae Rd, 96743. Tel 808-882-7218.
Fax 808-882-4610.
[illegible]
Estab 1975, 150 sq ft
Owner, Hawaii Natural History Association
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Local hist
[illegible]
specialty programs
Open Mon-Sun 8-4
Hq: Hawaii Natural History Association Bookstore, Hawaii National Park

KEALAKEKUA

ISLAND BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel 808-322-2006. Toll Free Tel 866-322-2006
SAN 195-1270
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1998, 50,000 Titles, 1,000 [illegible] ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2114, 96750-2114
Owner, Marcus Medler,
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, films & filmmaking, hist, nonfict, relig
S&S: Compact discs

KIHEI

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No [illegible]8, Piilani S/Ctr, Suite 122, 291 Piikea Ave, 96753. Tel 808-875-6607.
SAN 191-1864
Mgr, Joyce Yaji
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

KIHEI CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
300 Ohukai Rd, Suite C-209, 96753.
Tel 808-879-1193, Ext 234. Fax 808-874-2886.
E-Mail kcbookstore@aol.com.
SAN 173-0878
Estab 1991
Mgr, Pattie Franks
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, poetry, prayer, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

LAHAINA

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1498, 1221 Honoapilani Hwy, Space D-5, 96761. Tel 808-667-6172
SAN 149-1865
Mgr, Kevin Lambert
Branch
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Pkwy, 96761. Tel 808-661-86[illegible]
SAN 191-1597
Mgr, Tracy Morisaki
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

LAIE

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY-HAWAII
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Kulanui St, No 1961, 96[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site byuhbookstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]nway Kua,
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Col text, hb, imp, imp China, imp Japan, imp [illegible] imp New Zealand, imp Phil, imp Thailand, juv, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

LIHUE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 95, 4303 Nawiliwili Rd, 9676[illegible]
Tel 808-246-0862. Fax 808-246-6847.
SAN 152-5646
Gen Mgr, Helaine Perel
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

KAUAI COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]1901 Kaumualii Hwy, 96766. Tel 808-245-8273.
Fax 808-245-8296
Web Site www.bookstore.hawaii.edu
SAN 145-546X
Estab 1970, 400 Titles, 3,782 sq ft
Mgr, Jolynne Uyesono,
E-mail jolynne@mail.kauaicc.hawaii.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, memorabilia, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30
Hq: University of Hawaii Bookstore at Manoa, Honolulu

[illegible]

[illegible]

MAKAWAO

[illegible]
Nature Park
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible] 2125
E-Mail tutuking@aol.com
[illegible]
Owner, Benny D'Enbeau
[illegible]
Subj: Hawaiiana, lit, Pacific
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, clothing, games, gifts, greeting cds, toys

MILILANI

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1289, Town Center of Mililani, 95-1249 Meheula Pkwy, 96789. Tel 808-623-2138.
SAN [illegible]X
Mgr, James Jeweler
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

MILILANI OAHU

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] lang, hb, papbk
[illegible] studies, child development, family studies, fict, missionaries, ref, theol
[illegible] ls, sell videocassettes, shipping, spec order, study, t-shirts

PEARL CITY

THE GIVING TREE
Religious-Christian
Pearl Highlands Ctr, 1000 Kamehameha Hwy, 96782. Tel 808-455-8733.
E-Mail info@thegivingtree.com.
Web Site www.thegivingtree.com.
SAN 183-6978
[illegible] Titles, 5,610 sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann
Owner, Herbert T Miyata; Gen Mgr, Carol Miyata
Types: Best sellers, bibles, cloth, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, fict, inspirational, music, ref, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9, Sun 11-5

LEEWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE
College
96-045 Ala Ike St, 96782. Tel 808-455-0205. Tel 808-455-0207. Fax 808-456-5331.
Web Site www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/lcc
SAN 145-5478
Estab 1969, 600 Titles
Mgr, Sylvia Hirata,
E-mail sylviah@hawaii.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Classical studies, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30
Hq: University of Hawaii Bookstore at Manoa, Honolulu

WAILUKU

MAUI HISTORICAL SOCIETY BAILEY HOUSE MUSEUM
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]org
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 250 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Owner, Maui Historical Society, Lono Dr, Rodgers Lyman
Types: Hb, sig, papbk
Subj: Hawaiiana, local hist
S&S: Crafts, gifs, maps, music, prints, stat
Open Mon-Sat 10-4

WAIPAHU

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 49, Waikele Ctr, 94-821 Lumiaina St, 96797. Tel 808-676-6699. Fax 808-676-8426.
SAN 150-4770
Estab 1993, 135,000 Titles, 800,000 Vols, 28,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Gen Mgr, David Hull
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag, maps, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7478, 94-825 Lumiaina St, 96797. Tel 808-676-8886.
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

REFUGE CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
94-897-B Waipahu St, 96797. Tel 808-677-5609. Fax 808-677-7352.
SAN 186-0445
Contact, Dr Wayne E Anderson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

AMMON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4748, 3101 E 17th St, 83406.
Tel 208-522-1229.
SAN 190-0935
Mgr, Fred Suxo-Sanchez
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

ARCO

CRATERS OF THE MOON NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION
National Monument
Box 29, 83213. Tel [illegible]
SAN 162-2277
[illegible]
Exec Dir, Judy Rindfleisch
Types: Juv, papbk
Subj: Biol, geol, nat hist
S&S: DVD, maps, posteds

BOISE

A & B PAPERBACK BOOK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN 162-2366
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1979, 60,000 Vols, 1,650 sq ft
Owner, Beverly Smith
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Biog, children's, classics, fict, inspirational, [illegible] romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, Western Amer
All books in store are used

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2740, 1315 N Milwaukee, 8[illegible]
Tel 208-375-4454. Fax 208-375-1898.
SAN 192-2963
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE BENCHMARK
Nature & Environment
625 Vista Ave, 83705. Tel 208-338-1700.
Fax 208-345-6275.
E-Mail thebenchmark@mcleodusa.net.
SAN 137-1053
Estab 1970, 2,000 Titles, 2,100 Vols, 15,000 sq ft
Owner, E M Hutton
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp
Subj: Adventure, biking, birds, camping & hiking, general, mountains, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, maps, reading room, rent videocassettes, specialty programs

BOISE ART MUSEUM STORE
Museum
670 Julia Davis Dr, 83702. Tel 208-345 [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Trustees of the Boise Art Museum; Mgr, [illegible]
E-mail catherine@boiseartmuseum.org
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
[illegible]

BOISE BIBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] & Marigold St, 83714. Tel 208-376-7731.
[illegible]
E-Mail boisebible@boisebible.edu.
[illegible]
Owner, Boise Bible College; Mgr, Barbara Hooper
[illegible]
Subj: Relig-C, P
[illegible]

BOISE BOOK & GAME CO
General
[illegible]
Fax 208-344-1886.
[illegible]
Owner, Sean Ahern
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, [illegible]
S&S: Games, greeting cds, puzzles, toys

BOISE BOOK FARM
Used
5600 Hill Rd, 83703. Tel 208-345-0451.
E-Mail boisebook@mac.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1974, 500,000 Vols
Owner, Ethel D Ficks
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: General, nonfict
S&S: Games, plush toys

BOISE BOOKS & SEARCH INC
Antiquarian
2301 Spaulding St, 83705-3556. Tel 208-345-8670.
E-Mail bbooks@qwest.com.
SAN 137-1061
Estab 1986, 50,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Beryl Mary; Owner, Julie Weston
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, illus, incunabula, juv, ltd ed, new & used, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Hist, hunting, military, photog, polit thought, relig, Western Amer
S&S: Search serv

BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1700 University Dr, 83725. Tel 208-426-2665
Fax 208-42[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1932, 15,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
[illegible]
Dir, Kim Thomas; Operation Mgr, Jim Goodman
[illegible]
Subj: Idahoana, nursing, Western artists
[illegible] & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting [illegible]

THE BOOK SHELF INC
Mail Order
[illegible]
Fax 208-331-2666
[illegible]
Owner, Lisa Funkhouser; Owner, Liane Lemons
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] mputer sci, military, sci-tech
[illegible]
Discount corp/institutional bk sales, distribution for professional & corp institutions

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible]
SAN 17[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Knoxville, TN

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] N Milwaukee, 8[illegible]
Tel 208-322-6668. Fax 208-322-6563.
SAN 153-2774
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CNBC NEWS
Newsstand
Boise Airport, 3201 Airport Way, Suite 300, 83705.
Tel 208-424-0424 (office). Fax 208-424-0083.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Karen Bottemane,
E-mail karen.bottemane@theparadiesshops.com
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 56, Overland Park Ctr, 7147 Overland Rd, 83709-1912. Tel 208-322-1855. Toll Free
Tel 800-264-3886. Fax 208-322-8538.
SAN 150-7591
Estab 1979, 12,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Kris Bleazard,

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HYDE PARK BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible] Present Owner 1983, 50,000 Titles
Owner, Rita Barnes; Owner, Russell Barnes
[illegible]
shipping, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

IDAHO ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
7777 Fairview Ave, 83704-8418. Tel 208-375-7527. Toll Free Tel 800-524-2665. Fax 208-375-7526.
E-Mail idaho.abc@pacificpress.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN 107-492X
Cat
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Mgr Betty Britton
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, imprinting, vegetarian products
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Sun 11-3
Hq: Nampa

KING'S KOMIX KASTLE
Comics
1706 N 18th St, 83702. Tel 208-343-7142.
SAN 162-234X
Estab 1973, 400 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Willford King
Types: Vintage papbk
S&S: Back issue per, per, search serv, wholesale

MINERAL LAND PUBLICATIONS
Mail Order
790 Troutner Way, 83712. Tel 208-343-9143.
SAN 177-3909
Estab 1977, 2 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 1186, 83701
Owner, Louise Maley,
E-mail lomaley@aol.com

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE PAPERBACK PLACE
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Carol [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE QUILT CROSSING
General
[illegible] Ave, 83706. Tel 208-376-0087.
Fax 208-376-9587.
E-Mail qltxing@worldnet.att.net.
Web Site www.quiltcrossing.com
SAN 153-3428
Estab 1987, 300 Titles, 3,300 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Patty Hinker
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Quilting
S&S: Gifts, teaching sup
Quilting supplies & bookstore. Also sewing machines

RAINBOW BOOKS
Used
1310 W State St, 83702-5030. Tel 208-336-2230.
Fax 208-884-4868.
E-Mail robbdeines@hotmail.com.
SAN 158-2283
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1980, 50,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Lauren Deines
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3298, 10477 Fairview Ave, 83704.
Tel 208-376-9221.
SAN 188-1310
Mgr, Dennis Hill
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 47, 8300 W Emerald St, 83704-8303.
Tel 208-322-1141. Fax 208-322-1191.
SAN 177-350X
Estab 1993, Cat 6x ann
Mgr, Tom Chelstrom; Asst Mgr, Rick Creekmore
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Biking, boating, camping & hiking, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, specialty programs
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

REILLY'S BOOKS & MUSIC
Religious-Catholic
822 Vista Ave, 83705. Tel 208-342-1600.
Fax 208-343-2792.
E-Mail reillyschurchsup@qwest.net.
SAN 162-2390
Estab 1952, Present Owner 1995, 1,500 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Rheda Daugherty
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, greeting cds, jewelry

[illegible]
Science-Technology
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
[illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 65, 4168 Fairview Ave, 83704-8426.
Tel 208-323-9240. Fax 208-327-0622.
SAN 173-0886
Store Mgr, Jeff Jones
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Branches:
Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 95, 2655 S Broadway Ave, 83706. Tel 208-345-8723.
Fax 208-343-6591.
SAN 173-0894
Store Mgr, Reanne Lemons
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

VISTA BOOK GALLERY
General
890 Vista Ave, 83705. Tel 208-336-3011. Toll Free Tel 800-786-3011. Fax 208-367-9448.
E-Mail vistabk@spro.net.
Web Site www.vistabook.com.
SAN 124-5805
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1991, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Diane Leaverton
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Children's, Idahoana, mystery & detective, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, maps

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1683, Boise Town Sq, Space 2067, 350 N Milwaukee, 83704. Tel 208-375-6211.
SAN 137-107X
Mgr, Corey Lawler
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 532, Boise Town Sq, Space 1077, 350 N Milwaukee Ave, 83704. Tel 208-685-0455.
Fax 208-685-0459.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BONNERS FERRY

BONNERS BOOKS
General
7195 Main St, 83805-0079. Tel 208-267-2622.
E-Mail bonnersbooks@imbris.net.
SAN 139-4428
Mailing Address: PO Box E
Owner & Mgr, John O'Connor
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, new & used, papbk
S&S: Globes, greeting cds, incense, maps, music

BURLEY

THE BOOK PLAZA
General
[illegible]
SAN 131-7016
Estab 1960, 25,000 Titles, 15,000 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible]
new & used, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: How-to, relig, relig-LDS (Mormon)
S&S: Autographs, church & SS sup, crafts, games, [illegible] teaching sup, xmas [illegible]

CALDWELL

ALBERTSON COLLEGE OF IDAHO BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 528, McCain Student Ctr, 2112 Cleveland Blvd, 83605. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail bksalbertson@bncollege.com
[illegible]
SAN 101-2185
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, insignia [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE
Religious-Christian
212 S Kimball Ave, 83605. Tel 208-45[illegible]
Fax 208-459-[illegible]
SAN 154-9421
Estab 1997, 8,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, imp Sp, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Biog, educ, fict, health, relig studies, romance, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty, t-shirts, xmas cds

CHUBBUCK

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 42, Pineridge Mall, Suite 1265, 4155 Yellowstone Ave, 83202-2452. Tel 208-237-3921. Fax 208-237-4913.
SAN 158-3050
Estab 1981, 10,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Chris Nelson
E-mail cnelson@deseretbook.com
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Juv, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1099, Pine Ridge Mall, Space 244, 4155 Yellowstone Hwy, 83202. Tel 208-237-9785.
SAN 148-7523
Estab 1981
Mgr, Sheri Styhl
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

COEUR D'ALENE

THE BOOK TRADER
General
4055 N Government Way, No 8, 83815.
Tel 208-664-[illegible]
E-Mail readersalley@aol.com
[illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2005, 16,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Janna Robnett
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, hp papbk, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Tues-Sat [illegible]

THE BOOKWORM
Used
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, hb, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk, trade
Subj: Educ, fict, lit criticism, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] 450 W Wilbur Ave [illegible]
Tel 208-762-4497. Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BROWERS UNCOMMON BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
Tel 208-667-3964.
E-Mail uncommonbooks@verizon.net
[illegible]
Estab 1986, 20,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, John R Hiller
Types: Fr lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Amer, classics, lit, metaphys & occult, military, philos, relig, sci fict & fantasy, self-help
S&S: Search serv, wholesale

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 44, 1520 W Appleway, 83814.
Tel 208-765-8008. Fax 208-765-3509.
SAN 180-6971
Present Owner 1977, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Ruthie Blosser
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, family studies, inspirational, psychol, ref, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, jewelry, music sup, posters, prints, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6
Hq: Portland, OR

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9696, 101 Best Ave, 83814.
Tel 208-664-0464. Fax 208-664-0505.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Mgr, Daniel Kasza
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] remdrs
Subj: Biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Computer software, lit mag, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo, TX

GEORGE NOLAN BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] N Fourth St, 83814. Tel 208-667-2222
E-Mail gnbooks@mindspring.com
SAN 110-1617
[illegible]
[illegible] 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Classics, fict, nonfict
[illegible]

NORTH IDAHO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@nic.edu
[illegible]
SAN 101-5494
Estab 1935, 500 Titles
Mgr, Bob Semmler; Buyer, Billie French; Buyer, Patty [illegible]
[illegible]

FRED MEYER MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 188-5464
Mgr, Dan Hammon
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible] W Appleway Dr, 83814
Tel 208-664-8496. Fax 208-765-3786.
SAN 173-0940
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

THE SOWER BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
7352 Government Way, Suite A, 83815.
Tel 208-762-9091. Fax 208-772-2361.
SAN 187-1358
Owner, Pam Deem
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, music sup
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 10-5

DRIGGS

[illegible]

GRANGEVILLE

THE BOOK SHOPPE
General
[illegible] Main St, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail thebookshoppe@connectwireless.us
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1995, [illegible] Times [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Richard Oie; Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Ruth Oie
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Idahoana, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, maps, staty

IDAHO FALLS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] 2555 E 17th St, 83404. Tel 208-522-1010. Fax 208-522-2214.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 46, Grand Teton Mall, Space 145, 2300 E 17th St, 83404-6551. Tel 208-523-5061. Fax 208-523-5063.
SAN 132-7526
Branch.
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, ceramics & figurines, crafts, jewelry, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Branches:
— Deseret Book, Store No 82, Idaho Falls Temple, 950 Memorial Dr, 83402. Tel 208-525-2500.
SAN 112-8612
5,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Ken Blais
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, vegetarian products
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

[illegible]

IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY [illegible]
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Types: [illegible]
SAN Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thur 9-6, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
2261 E 17th St, Suite A-12, 83402. Tel 208-552-7453.
Web Site www.seagullbook.com.
Branch.
Hq: American Fork, UT

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 68, 800 E 17th St, 83404. Tel 208-522-3061. Fax 208-522-3066.
SAN 173-0967
Store Mgr, Sherri Rhodes
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

KETCHUM

CHAPTER ONE BOOKSTORE
General
160 N Main St, 83340. Tel 208-726-5425. Fax 208-726-0081.
E-Mail chapterone@svidaho.net.
Web Site www.chapteronebookstore.com.
SAN 125-0671
Present Owner 1980
Mailing Address: PO Box 790
Owner, Traci Ireland
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Current events, metaphys, nat & envir
S&S: Crystals, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, music, occult sup

ICONOCLAST BOOKS, INC
Antiquarian-General
211 Main, 83340. Tel 208-726-1564. Toll Free Tel 877-726-1564. Fax 208-726-4190.
E-Mail order@iconoclastbooks.com.
Web Site www.iconoclastbooks.com.
SAN 195-0223
Estab 1993, 40,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: Box 806
Pres, Gary Hunt; Mgr, Darren Sutherland
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade

[illegible]

LEWISTON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, Present Owner [illegible] Lines [illegible] sq ft
Owner, [illegible]
Types: [illegible] hb, juv, [illegible] papbk & used papbk, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, [illegible] appearances, bus [illegible] cards, greeting cds, [illegible] sup, [illegible] order
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

CHRISTIAN GIFT CENTER
Religious-Christian
914 21st St, 83501. Tel 208-743-[illegible]
Fax 208-743-9572.
E-Mail cgc[illegible]@lewiston.com
SAN 180-5894
Estab 1955, Present Owner 1994, 5,400 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, Clay White
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, games, gifts, maps, music, rent videocassettes, sheet music
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sun 9:30-5:30

FAMILIES FOREVER BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
145-G Thain Rd, 83501. Tel 208-746-4143.
E-Mail fam4ever@mstar.net.
SAN 151-9247
Owner, Gary Kellogg; Owner, Randi Kellogg
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Art, audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9887, 139 Thain Rd, 83501. Tel 208-798-8464. Fax 208-798-8511.
SAN 155-154X
Mgr, Shane Fenton
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

KLING'S STATIONERY
Office Supply Store
704 Main St, 83501-1836. Tel 208-743-8501. Fax 208-746-4965.
E-Mail klings@lewiston.com.
SAN 121-8522
Estab 1880, Present Owner 1984, 5,000 Titles, 8,500 Vols, 3,125 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Gerald Aucutt; Mgr, Karen Witty
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, gifts, sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30, Sat 10-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7033, 1815 21st St, 83501. Tel 208-743-4587.
SAN 188-4581

Mgr. Lauren Pearce;
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC. BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 72, [illegible]
Tel 208-746-6804. Fax 208-746-0744.
SAN 173-0916
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

TWIN RIVERS BOOKSTORE
College
Lewis-Clark State College, 500 Eighth Ave, 83501.
Tel 208-792-2242. Fax 208-792-2480
Web Site www.lcsc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1895, Present Owner 1970, 600 Titles, 500 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Col text
Subj: Am hist & lit, chem, physics
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, clothing, col sup, gifts, [illegible]

MC CALL

BLUE GROUSE BOOKS
General
1001 Second & Lenora, 83638. Tel 208-634-2433. Toll Free Tel 800-682-9703. Fax 208-634-[illegible]
SAN 134-4404
[illegible] Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Mike McGee; Mgr, Millie Taplin
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Arts & crafts, fict, Idahoana, nat hist, Western Amer
S&S: Art sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, off sup, posters, reading room, staty, toys, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-7, Sun 10-5

MERIDIAN

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 81, 1180 N Eagle Rd, Suite 101, 83642
Tel 208-895-8668. Fax 208-895-8678.
Mgr. Kris Bleazard
Branch.
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9759, 1769 Northlakes, 83642.
Tel 208-855-9877.
SAN 179-8987
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
3055 E Fairview Ave, No 100, 83642.
Tel 208-888-9013.
Web Site www.seagullbook.com.
Branch.
Hq: American Fork, UT

SHOPKO STORES INC. BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 169, 3499 E Fairview Ave, 83642.
Tel 208-884-0294. Fax 208-884-1186.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

MOSCOW

BOOKPEOPLE OF MOSCOW INC
General
[illegible] Main St, 83843. Tel 208-882-7957.
Fax 208-883-4347.
E-Mail bookpeople@moscow.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1981, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr. Robert Green
[illegible]
Subj: Agr, feminism, fict, local hist, poetry, sci fict & [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Sun 9-8

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] Pullman Rd, 83843. Tel 208-882-8912.
[illegible]
SAN 159-4842
[illegible]
Mgr. Scott McMasters
Branch
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, mag, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, travel
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, computer software, music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 10am-11pm
Hq: Amarillo, TX

NUART THEATER
Religious-Christian
516 S Main, 83843. Tel 208-882-0459
SAN 183-4789
Estab 1971, 400 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
[illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, for lang, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, current events, family studies, fict, lit, poetry, relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, live music, reading room
See Also: Oasis Books, Logan; One Way Books, Pullman, WA

T J'S BOOKS & TREASURES
Used
205 S Almon St, 83843-2028. Tel 208-882-8781.
E-Mail tjs@turbonet.com.
SAN 162-2501
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1984, 65,000 Titles, 90,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Joanna Whitacre
Types: Antiquarian, children's, hb, out of print, papbk, young adult
Subj: Fict, military hist, nonfict, northwest, Pacific, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Search serv
Online Internet sales

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO BOOKSTORE
College
710 Deakin St, 83844-4301. Tel 208-885-6469.
Fax 208-885-5953.
E-Mail uibooks@uidaho.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.uidaho.edu.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Peg Godwin; Mgr, Sch Sup, Julie Bollman; Trade Buyer, Patty Carscallen; Asst Mgr & [illegible] Buyer, Larry Martin
[illegible]
Subj: Agr, archit, art, bus & mgt, econ, educ, engrg, forestry, humanities, law, mining, music, sci-tech
[illegible] insignia, maps, per

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Rd, 83843. Tel 208-882-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MOUNTAIN HOME

FOOTNOTES BOOKSTORE
General
165 E Second N, 83647-2751. Tel 208-587-6659
[illegible]delphia.net
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

JOHN HILLER FINE BOOKS
Antiquarian
520 N Tenth E, 83647-0688. Tel 208-587-5416
[illegible]
E-Mail jmhiler@mindspring.com
[illegible]6-9448
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible] John Hiler
[illegible]
[illegible] hist, hunting, Idahoana, Western Amer
Open by appt

MURTAUGH

READ ALL ABOUT IT BOOKSTORE
General
PO Box 213, 83344-0213. Tel 208-788-1415. Toll Free Tel 888-708-2665. Fax 208-788-1415.
E-Mail info@raaibooks.com.
Present Owner 1997, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Sheri Lauritsen
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, music, travel

NAMPA

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
1350 N Kings Rd, 83687-3193. Tel 208-465-2532.
Fax 208-465-2531.
E-Mail nampa-idaho.abc@pacificpress.com.

[illegible]
Adventist Book Center, Montgomery, AL [illegible] Hutchinson, Maple Grove, MN; Montana Adventist Book Center, [illegible] Adventist Book Center, Nashville, TN; Southwest Region Adventist Book Center, Dallas, Texas Adventist Book Center, Keene, TX; Wisconsin Adventist Book Center, Madison, WI; Mountain View Adventist Book Center, Parkersburg, WV; Alberta Adventist Book Center, Lacombe, AB; Eastern Canada Adventist Book Center, Oshawa, ON; Quebec-Librairie Adventiste, Longueuil, PQ; [illegible] Adventist Book Centers, see index

BOOK EXCHANGE OF NAMPA
General
205 15th Ave S, 83651. Tel 208-465-0327.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1990, 10,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Owner, Larry B White; Mgr, Jill Pfeiffer
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, warfare, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 122, Karcher Mall, Hwy 30 & Karcher Rd, 83651. Tel 208-467-2142.
SAN 147-122X
Mgr, Neva Scott
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

NAMPA CHRISTIAN BOOK & SUPPLY CO
Religious-Christian
517 12th Ave Rd, 83686. Tel 208-467-9400. Fax 208-467-2673.
SAN 152-2167
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1994
Owner, Larry Sweeney
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, music sup, SS sup

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] gifts, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 1813 Caldwell Blvd, 83651.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Harold Simmons
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 64, 2100 Caldwell Blvd, 83651-1510. Tel 208-466-8984. Fax 208-466-8990.
SAN 173-0975
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

TWICE SOLD TALES INC
General
1215 First St S, 83651. Tel 208-467-3329.
E-Mail tstales@qwest.net.
SAN 174-3600
Estab 1990, 10,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Janet Benson
Types: El-hi text, fine bound, hb, incunabula, juv, mag, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Children's
S&S: Greeting cds, mail order, prints, sheet music, vintage movie mag
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5

THE YESTERYEAR SHOPPE
Antiquarian-General
1211 First St S, 83651. Tel 208-467-3581.
E-Mail yesteryearshoppe@qwest.net.
Web Site www.yesteryearshoppe.com.
SAN 162-2544
Estab 1974, 125,000 Titles, 175,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 797, 83653-0797
Owner, Dave C Gonzales; Asst Mgr, Stephan Gonzales
Types: Illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Amer, Idahoana, Western Amer
S&S: Back issue per, photog sup, postcds, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 11-5:30

PAYETTE

ANNIE'S BOOKS
Used
35 S Main St, 83661. Tel 208-642-3812.
SAN 151-329X
Owner, Ann Curtis
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict
Open Mon & Tues 10-5

POCATELLO

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]

COLLEGE MARKET BOOKS & COFFEE
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
SAN 139-9209
[illegible]
Mgr, Gail White
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Trades
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 7am-7:30pm

IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 663, Pond Student Union Bldg, S Eighth St, 83209-8013. Tel 208-282-3237. Fax 208-282-4605.
E-Mail idaho@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.idaho.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-1191
Estab 1941, 15,000 Titles, 13,000 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Computer sci, professional, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, av mat, computer software, greeting cds, spec order
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

OUR LADY'S BOOKSTORE
Religious
1023 Yellowstone Ave, Suite K, 83201-4478. Tel 208-233-6547. Fax 208-233-6547.
SAN 178-1642
Estab 1993, 1,600 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Edward P Arehart.
E-mail eda2142@aol.com
Types: Bibles, novels
Subj: Children's, church hist, healing, hist, ref, relig-C, relig-Christian, spiritual, theol, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, posters, reading room, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7057, 3945 Poleline Rd, 83201. Tel 208-237-4330.
SAN 188-476X
Mgr, Henry Wehking
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 63, 4215 Yellowstone Hwy, 83202-2419. Tel 208-237-6610. Fax 208-237-6640.
SAN 173-0908
Store Mgr, Todd Becraft
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

WALRUS & CARPENTER BOOKS
General
251 N Main St, [illegible]
SAN 133-879X
Estab 1988, 20,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Will Peterson
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, posters, reading room
Open Mon-Sat 11-6

PONDERAY

THE BOOK GALLERY
Antiquarian
PO Box 39, 63852-0039. Tel 208-263-0178.
E-Mail bookgal@icce.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 174-3651
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1994, 44,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Barbara Forman; Owner, Joel Mack
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, for lang, hb, illus, imp Eur, juv, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: [illegible] boating, children's, guns, how-to, hunting, Idahoana, local auth, metaphys, NAmer, railroadiana, relig, Western Amer
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-4

POST FALLS

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store Number [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computers
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

CHAPEL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2281 W Seltice Way, 83854. Tel 208-773-7100. Fax 208-777-1729.
E-Mail bookstore@northcountrychapel.com.
Web Site www.northcountrychapel.com.
SAN 197-1972
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Lit, theol

REXBURG

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY IDAHO BOOKSTORE
College
Manwaring Ctr 116, 83460-0715. Tel 208-496-2211. Fax 208-496-2267.
Web Site www.byui.edu, www.byuibookstore.com.
SAN 100-1205
Estab 1888, 18,000 Titles, 90,000 Vols, 8,946 sq ft
Owner, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; Mgr, Doug Mason,
E-mail masond@byui.edu
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, for lang, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, travel guides
Subj: Relig-LDS (Mormon)
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, cat, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, relig gds, search serv, sheet music, SS sup, subs agency, toys, [illegible]
Hq: Provo, UT

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible] Tel 208-356-9570. Fax 208-356-5321.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Matt Manning
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, theol
[illegible] cds, vegetarian products
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax 208-[illegible]
E-Mail porters@portersonl[illegible]
SAN 125-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Fred Miller
[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, crafts, gifts, reading room, sch sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-8

[illegible]
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9630, 125 Valley River Dr, 83440
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-9104
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RIGBY

IDAHO FREE BOOK [illegible]
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, David Calley
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Drug store, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, medical sup, photog sup

RIGGINS

MINERS INC
Mail Order-Geology
35 Pollack Rd, 83549. Tel 208-628-3247. Toll Free Tel 800-824-7452. Fax 208-628-3749.
E-Mail sales@minerox.com.
Web Site www.minerox.com.
Estab 1963, Present Owner 1977, 200 Titles, 1,300 Vols, 4,600 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1301, SAN 122-1728
Pres, Mary E Carter
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Geol, geosci, mining

RUPERT

THE BOOKSTORE
General
515 Fifth St, 83350. Tel 208-436-5661. Fax 208-436-5662.
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1974, 7,000 sq ft
Owner, Victor Claridge; Owner, Steve Seamons
[illegible]
Subj: Relig-LDS (Mormon)
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, [illegible] statv

SAGLE

HERZINGER & CO, INC
Online
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail books@herzingerco.com
Web Site herzingerco.com
[illegible]
Owner, Lana Herzinger; Owner, Mark Herzi[illegible]
[illegible] art, collecting
S&S: Wholesale

SAINT MARIES

BOOKS AT THE PAPERHOUSE
Office Supply Store
[illegible]
Estab 1979, 30,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat Christmas ann
[illegible] Margie B[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, computer[illegible] envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, [illegible] poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, [illegible]
[illegible] Art sup, computer software, maps, sch sup, [illegible]

SANDPOINT

BAGGAGE CAR BOOKS
Antiquarian
504 Oak St, 83864. Tel 208-263-7620.
E-Mail bcbooks@amerion.com.
SAN 137-1126
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2004, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,240 sq ft
Owner, Dale Hefley; Owner, Katy Hefley
Types: Hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Amer, Western Amer

VANDERFORDS
General
201 Cedar St, 83864. Tel 208-263-2417. Toll Free Tel 800-232-0201. Fax 208-263-1712.
SAN 121-2621
Estab 1975
Owner, Marcia Vanderford; Owner, Tom Vanderford
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs

[illegible]

SUN VALLEY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

TWIN FALLS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] A Pole Line Rd E, 83301
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv
S&S: [illegible] greeting cards, [illegible] cds
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BILL'S BOOK [illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BELL'S FAMILY BOOK INC
Religious Christian
761 Second Ave N, 83301 [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Dwight Bell; Pres & Mgr, Raedene Kulm
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, church sup, compact discs, computer software, DVD, jewelry, spec order, SS sup

BOOK TERRITORY
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible] Tel 208-733-1962
E-Mail [illegible]@mindspring.com
Owner: Ad Solan
Types: Out of print
Subj: Western Amer

COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO BOOKSTORE
College
315 Falls Ave, 83303-3367. Tel 208-733-9554. Fax 208-736-3015.
Web Site www.bookstore.csi.edu
SAN 102-4930
Estab 1965, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1238, 83303-1238

BEST MAIL [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] & web sup, computer software, gifts, [illegible] gifts

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No [illegible] Blue Lakes N Blvd, Suite [illegible]
[illegible] Tel 208-733-0134 Fax 208-[illegible]
SAN 171-6997
Mgr: Michael McClain
Branch
Hq: Amarillo, TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7006, 2258 Addison Ave E, 83301. Tel 208-734-5400.
SAN 188-4360
Mgr: Roland Sorensen
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 67, 1649 Pole Line Rd E, 83301-8397. Tel 208-734-0902. Fax 208-736-7476.
SAN 173-0991
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

ADDISON

BIBLE TRUTH PUBLISHERS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1899. Present Owner 1947. 30,000 Vols. 19,000 sq ft. Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 649
[illegible]
S&S: Relig gds, SS sup, staty, wholesale
[illegible] Wholesale section

DEVRY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE-DUPAGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 630-652-8792. Toll Free Te[illegible]
Fax 630-628-3661
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
S&S: Sch sup
Hq: [illegible]

ALGONQUIN

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 847-658[illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
Gen Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

LEMSTONE CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious
708 S Randall Rd. 60102.
E-Mail algonquin@lemstone.com.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN [illegible]
Contact. Bob Erickson
Franchise.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Hq: Lemstone Inc, Wheaton

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 817, Algonquin Commons, 1952 Rendell Rd. 60462
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

ALTON

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] 47, 111 Alton Sq. 62002.
Tel 618-462-8699. Fax 618-462-8566
SAN 147-3476
Contact. Lucia McNeair
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]art No 3422, 2851 Homer M Adams Pkwy.
[illegible] Tel 618-462[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Charlene Willard
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] CITY NUTRITION
Health
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Carl Muckler; Mgr. Jutta Lewis
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Kirkwood, MO

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] 865, 132 Alton Sq. 62002
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1918
Mgr. Tara Gould
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ANTIOCH

SONSHINE BOOKS INC
Religious-Christian
504 Orchard St, 60002. Tel 847-395-7737.
Fax 847-395-4773.
E-Mail sonshinebooks@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.sonshinebooks.net.
SAN 185-5662
Estab 1987, 5,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Jim Matson; Owner, Karen Matson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, psychol
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, music

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

ASAHIYA BOOK STORES USA INC
Japanese-American Studies
[illegible]
Fax 847-228-9606
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.asahiyausa.com.
Owner, Takeshi Hayashima
[illegible]
Types: Hb, mag, new, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible] lit, travel

ARTHUR

GOSPEL BOOK & MUSIC STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
SAN 180-460X
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, maps, music sup, sell videocassettes

AURORA

AURORA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
347 S Gladstone Ave, 60506. Tel 630-844-5524.
Fax 630-844-7872.
E-Mail bookstore@admin.aurora.edu
Web Site www.aurora.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-123X
Mgr. Pamela Sim
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, lit
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious, Protestant
[illegible]
studies
[illegible]
mat, children's programs, church sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, holiday items, mail order, music sup, prints, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, xmas cds
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.robertmorris.edu
Estab 2001
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 9-3
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975
Mgr, Frank Stascik
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WAUBONSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Gardena Blvd, 60506-4178. Tel 630-801-7900, Ext 2908. Fax 630-892-8470.
Web Site www.waubonsee.edu/bookstore.
SAN 173-7996
Estab 1987, 2,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, col text, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds, posters, t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Sugar Grove

BELLEVILLE

THE BOOKWORM
Used Paperback
4711 W Main, 62226. Tel 618-233-4711.
SAN 106-9926

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
studies
[illegible]
mat, children's programs, church sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, holiday items, mail order, music sup, prints, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, xmas cds
E-mail pfieser@oblateusa.org; Bk Buyer, Mary Moore
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE-BELLEVILLE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 265, 2500 Carlyle Ave, 62221. Tel 618-222-5282. Tel 618-222-5334. Fax 618-222-7286.
E-Mail bksswicbelleville@bncollege.com.
Web Site swic-belleville.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 5,500 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 3,750 sq ft
Mgr, Damon Mitchell
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, Eng hist & lit, health, psychol, sociol
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, off sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-4; Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

TWILIGHT COMICS
Comics
1-A Bellevue Park Plaza, 62226. Tel 618-233-1085. Fax 618-233-1093.
E-Mail info@twilightcomics.com.
Web Site www.twilightcomics.com.
SAN 177-7076
Owner, Brian Hillier
Types: New & used
Subj: Adventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, games, toys

THE VINEYARD RELIGIOUS SUPPLY HOUSE
Religious
6500 W Main St, 62223. Tel 618-394-2050. Fax 618-394-2052.
E-Mail jimorlet@aol.com.
SAN 186-5706
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1988, 1,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Jim Orlet
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, gifts, jewelry

BELVIDERE

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC BOOK DEPT
Oregoniana
[illegible]
SAN 176-666X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

BENSENVILLE

YE OLDE BOOK WORM
Antiquarian-General
115 W Main St, 60106. Tel 630-616-1590. Fax 630-616-1591.
E-Mail yeoldebookworm@comcast.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/yeoldebookworm/home.html.
SAN 123-9112
Estab 1973, 100,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Dale Brownewell; Owner, Ann Brownewell
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, new, out of print, papbk, ref, tech, used
Subj: Amer, art, autobiog, biog, fict, films & filmmaking, fishing, hist, hunting, metaphys & occult, sci fict & fantasy, sports, travel
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, Internet access, maps, search serv

BENTON

BOOKS AT THE BUZZ
General
601 Public Sq, 62812. Tel 618-438-2899. Fax 618-438-2080.
SAN 179-7743
Estab 2004, 1,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Mary Jane Graham
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Local interest, mysteries

BERKELEY

ESTATE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
5827 Burr Oak, 60163-1424. Tel 708-547-6239.
E-Mail rosebooks@comcast.net.
SAN 158-4766
Estab 1974, 5,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Rose Lasley
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, Civil War, Western Amer
S&S: Wholesale
Listed on Ebay & Amazon

BLOOMINGDALE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2861, 200 S Gary Ave, 60108.
Tel 630-671-9760. Fax 630-671-9767.
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] 60108
Tel 630-307-0260.
SAN 190-3837
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

SANDPIPER BOOKS INC
Used
160-F S Bloomingdale Rd, 60108. Tel 630-980-3199.
Fax 630-307-0968
E-Mail the_novel_idea@hotmail.com.
SAN 106-8989
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Ron Budovec; Mgr, Beverly Brando
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, novels, papbk
Subj: [illegible] fantasy, western
S&S: Search serv, wholesale
Hq: Novel Idea Book Exchange, Downers Grove

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1615, 603 Stratford Sq, 60108.
Tel 630-893-7573.
Mgr, Terri Smith
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

BLOOMINGTON

ABOUT BOOKS
Antiquarian
221 E Front St, 61701. Tel 309-829-3999.
E-Mail aboutbooks@aboutbooksstore.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 176-9375
Estab 1993, Present Owner 2005, 100,000 Titles
Owner, Connie La Leman
Types: Old & rare, used
S&S: Bk accessories, search serv

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2590, 1701 E Empire, 61701.
Tel 309-662-1506. Fax 309-662-3402.
SAN 192-1673
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
300 E Beecher St, Hansen Student Ctr, 61701.
Tel 309-556-3059. Fax 309-556-3551.
Web Site bookstore.iwu.edu.
SAN 100-1248
Estab 1960, 500 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Mgr, Thad Sutter.
E-mail tsutter@titan.iwu.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4031, 1608 E Empire St, 61701.
Tel 309-662-3351.
SAN 188-2465
Mgr, Terry Hotwick
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

THE SCHOOL SHOP
Juvenile
1224 Towanda Plaza, 61701. Tel 309-827-5555.
Fax 309-827-7400
SAN [illegible]
Owner/Mgr, Barbara Lauritson
Type: Children's
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Educ toys, sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri-Sat 10-5

BOLINGBROOK

[illegible] BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 480, 161 N Webber, 60440.
Tel 630-771-9560. Fax 630-771-9593
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

GRAHAM CRACKERS COMICS LTD
Comics
120 N Bolingbrook Dr, 60440. Tel [illegible]
Fax 630-739-6820
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]-7772
10,000 Titles, 1,250 sq ft
Mgr, John Robinson
Branch. Buys through hq
S&S: Author/artist appearances, posters, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
Hq: Naperville

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
Fax 630-739-1329.
E-Mail [illegible]sombolingbrook@yahoo.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 159-5156
Cat
Dir, Jaqie Braden
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Self-help
Hq: Windyville, MO, Wholesaler section

BOURBONNAIS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
1577 N State Rte 50, 60914. Tel 815-935-2209.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

HAMMES BOOKSTORE AT OLIVET NAZARENE UNIVERSITY
College
Store No [illegible] Tel 815-939-5331. Fax 815-928-5531.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.onu.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1940, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, Darlene Dee Grable
Branch
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Counseling, educ, nursing, relig, relig-Christian
S&S: Col sup, compact discs, greeting cds, insignia, [illegible]
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:00-[illegible], Lock & Thurs [illegible] Sat 10-2
Hq: [illegible]

BRADLEY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7525, 990 N Kinzie Ave, 60915
[illegible]
SAN 189-1332
Mgr, Kenneth Baldauff, Jr
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates

BRIDGEVIEW

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 190-[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BROOKFIELD

BROOKFIELD ZOO CHICAGO ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Web Site www.brookfieldzoo.org
SAN 162-2765
Estab 1968, 2,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Animals, nat hist, zool
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, greeting cds, posters, toys

CALUMET CITY

AMAZING FANTASY BOOKS & COMICS
Comics
582 Torrence Ave, 60409. Tel 708-891-2260.
Fax 708-891-5562.
Web Site www.afbooks.com.
SAN 174-3694
Estab 1980, 925 Titles, 1,200 Vols, 200 sq ft
Owner, Joe Gentile; Mgr, Dave Ulanski
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Horror, pop culture, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Comics, games, gifts, per, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, toys, trading cds

[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order-Figurines
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

CANTON

LEGACY
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Estab 1995, 1,500 Titles
Owner, Charlene Ricca; Owner, Phillip Ricca
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, theol
S&S: Church sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, music, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4783, 1651 E Chestnut St, 61520. [illegible] 309-649-0075.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Linda Almasi
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

SPOON RIVER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
23235 N County 22, 61520. Tel 309-649-6295. Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.spoonrivercollege.edu
SAN 101-7195
Mgr, Brad O'Brien
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds

CARBONDALE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2695, 1300 E Main St, 62901. Tel 618-351-0404. Fax 618-351-0211.
SAN 192-4575
Estab 1997, 175,000 Titles, 20,000 sq ft
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, live music, sch sup
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Figurines
[illegible]
S&S: DVD, [illegible]

[illegible]
Games
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Used
[illegible]
S&S: Games, search serv, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

SALUKI BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 125, 701 E Grand Ave, 62901. Tel 618-529-0122. Fax 618-529-0131.
E-Mail manager@salukibookstore.com.
Web Site www.salukibookstore.com
SAN 154-2893
Estab 1995, Present Owner 1998, 7,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Peter Doddema
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Col text
S&S: Computer software, gifts, soft gds, staty
Serving Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

710 BOOKSTORE
College
710 S Illinois, 62901. Tel 618-549-7304. Fax 618-549-0151.
E-Mail seventen@seventen.com.
Web Site www.seventen.com.
SAN 145-8914
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1972, Cat ann for office products
Pres, Joseph Kennedy; Gen Mgr, Randy Johnson
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, calendars, col sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, off sup, posters, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 8-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Kennedy Book Store, Lexington, KY

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 625, Student Ctr, 1255 Lincoln Dr, 62901-4422. Tel 618-536-3321. Fax 618-453-5207.
E-Mail siu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.siu.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-1256
Estab 1930, 8,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 14,000 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, computer sci, law, medicine, music, relig-C, J, P, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 12-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr & Mus, Mgr, Doris Buchanan
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Dominiana
S&S: Cat, gifts, posters

CARLINVILLE

BLACKBURN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
700 College Ave, 62626. Tel 217-854-3231, Ext 4279. Fax 217-854-3713.
SAN 162-2803
Estab 1902, 2,400 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
VPres, Admin, William Fanning; Supvr & Buyer, Steve Oberman
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, biol, bus & mgt, chem, computer sci, econ, educ, health & physical educ, hist, linguistics, lit, math, music, philos, physics, psychol, soc sci, Sp lang
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, posters, sch sup

THE BOOK SHELF
General
252 South Side Sq, 62626. Tel 217-854-4040. Fax 217-854-4040.
E-Mail bookshelf@accunet.net.
SAN 151-0002
Estab 1993, 6,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Donna Boatman; Owner, Harold Boatman
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hist, hobbies, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, puzzles

CARMI

BOOKS
Automobiles
1060 County Rd 2400 N, 62821. Tel 618-382-2227.
E-Mail books@clearwave.com.
SAN 179-3837
Owner, Patti Williams
Subj: Automotive design, collecting, tractors

CAROL STREAM

CHURCHMART LLC
Mail Order-Religious
335 E Geneva Rd, PMB 374, 60188. Tel 630-681-7591. Toll Free Tel 800-223-0001. Fax 630-681-7592.
E-Mail service@churchmart.com.
Web Site www.churchmart.com.
SAN 183-9365
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1997, 20,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, John Watkins; Owner, Sheryl Watkins
Types: Pvt presses
Subj: Fict, ref, relig-Christian

S&S: Church sup, SS sup
Sell Sunday School curriculum & church supplies

JOHN'S CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious-Christian
520 S Schmale Rd, 60188. Tel 630-653-4244
Fax 630-653-4263.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 183-2263
Estab 1979, 35,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft, Cat 5x ann
Owner, John W [illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, children's, juv, study guides
Subj: Biog, classical studies, educ, fict, ref, relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, coffee/snack bar, discounts/sales, games, gifts, [illegible] videocassettes, t-shirts, teaching sup, toys
See Also: Lake Zurich, Naperville

CARTERVILLE

JOHN A LOGAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
700 Logan College Rd, 62918. Tel 618-985-4166.
Fax [illegible]
613 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Pres, Joseph Kennedy; Gen Mgr, Randy Johnson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: Kennedy Book Store, Lexington, KY

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4630, Lakeshore Plaza, 110 E Plaza Dr, Hwy 13, 62918. Tel 618-985-3702. Fax 618-985-2767.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Sharon K Frossard
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-6
Hq: Nashville, TN

CENTRALIA

KASKASKIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
27210 College Rd, 62801. Tel 618-545-3000.
Fax 618-532-1990.
Web Site www.kaskaskia.edu.
SAN 162-7409
Estab 1970
Mgr, James Kellermann
Types: Col text, hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing

CHAMPAIGN

BALOGH INTERNATIONAL INC
Mail Order
1911 N Duncan Rd, 61822. Tel 217-355-9331.
Fax 217-355-9413.
E-Mail balogh@balogh.com.
Web Site www.balogh.com
SAN 297-2344
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1996, 10,000 Titles, Cat weekly; on-line
Owner,-Pamela Burns-Balogh; Owner, Michael Balogh
Types: Acad, ref
Subj: Botany, engrg, envir, geol, hist, law, medicine, military, nat hist, nautical, travel, zool
S&S: Internet [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-12

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 217-355-2045. Fax 217-355-2219.
SAN 192-2904
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Linda Bantz
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

GORDMANS
Department Store
[illegible] N Market St, 61820. Tel 217-403-1434
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

INSIGHT
Metaphysics & Occult
[illegible]
E-Mail dreamtime@insight-books.[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1987, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Self-help, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, crafts, incense, jewelry, occult sup

JANE ADDAMS BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian
208 N Neil St, 61820. Tel 217-356-2555.
E-Mail janeaddamsbooks@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 126-6977
Estab 1984, 75,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Flora Faraci.
E-mail ffaraci@aol.com
Types: Hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Archit, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, econ, fict, hist, Judaica, lit criticism, mystery & detective, poetry, psychol, soc sci, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, per, posters, reading room, search serv

NOTES & QUOTES
General
502 E John St, 61820. Tel 217-344-4433.
Fax 217-344-4224.
SAN 195-8348
Mgr, Jamie Kurucar
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Hq: Paradigm Books & Lecture Notes Service, Austin, TX

OLD MAIN BOOKSHOPPE
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail oldmain@prairienet.org.
Web Site www.oldmain.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Steve Kysar
[illegible] ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
[illegible] & presidency
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, back issue[illegible] ephemera, mail order, maps, orig art, posteds, posters, prints, records, search serv, sheet music
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 10-8, Sun [illegible]

PARKLAND COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 1,000 Titles
Mgr, Diane Kiest,
E-mail dkiest@parkland.edu
[illegible]

STONEHILL BOOKS
Antiquarian-Americana
[illegible]
E-Mail stonehillsbksl@yahoo.com.
SAN 162-[illegible]
Estab 1976, 1,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Allan Steinberg
[illegible] lit ed, children's, hb, illus, old & rare, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

TIS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail uistore@tisbookst.[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 138-4341
Estab 1994, 19,000 Titles
Pres & Owner, Ray Tichenor; Mgr, Jon Tichenor
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Dict, for lang, new & used, papbk, ref, remdrs, study guides, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Bk accessories, computer software, gifts
Hq: Tichenor College Textbook Co-Wholesale, Bloomington, IN, Wholesaler section

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 221, 627 S Wright St, 61820-5709.
Tel 217-356-1368. Toll Free Tel 800-455-4640.
Fax 217-356-8117
E-Mail uofi@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.uofi.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4378
Estab 1938, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Stephen Mesker

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, children's storytime, maps, posteds
[illegible]

WALDEN BOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Doug Ball
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CHARLESTON

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY UNION BOOKSTORE
College
600 Lincoln Ave, 61920-9989. Tel 217-581-5821. Toll Free Tel 800-242-0757. Fax 217-581-6625.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.eiubookstore.com.
SAN 101-7780
Mgr, Mitch Coe
Types: [illegible] bkt papbk, study guides, text books, trade
Subj: Ref
SAN [illegible] sup
Branches:
— Textbook Rental Service, 600 Lincoln Ave, 61920. Tel 217-581-7484. Fax 217-581-3590.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 179-129X
Deputy Dir, Carol Miller
Types: Text books
Subj: General
Textbook rental service, also sells outdated textbooks to wholesalers

MADIGAN'S BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
16707 E CR 1600 N, 61920. Tel 217-345-3657.
Web Site www.madigansbooks.com.
SAN 135-1370
Estab 1986, 3,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Matt Madigan,
E-mail mmadigan@starband.net
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Family studies, genealogy, hist
S&S: Repro

CHICAGO

[illegible]
Antiquarian History
[illegible]
Owner, Daniel Weinberg; Admin, Sylvia Castle
[illegible]
[illegible] & pres
[illegible] graphs, prints, wholesale

ACCENT CHICAGO
Gift Shop
3516 N Knox Ave, 60641-3729. Tel 773-545-4700.
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 153-5781
Buyer, Jonny Gieselman
Branches:
Accent Chicago, Watertower Place, 835 N Michigan, 60611. Tel 312-944-1354.
Fax 312-944-8156.
Web Site www.lovefromtheusa.com
SAN 196-4356
Mgr, Kimberly Salinas
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, souvenirs
— Accent Chicago, Chicago Hilton Towers, 720 S Michigan, 60605. Tel 312-360-0115.
Web Site www.lovefromtheusa.com
SAN 196-4380
Mgr, Linda Skinner
— Accent Chicago, Sears Tower, Lower Level 2, 233 S Wacker Dr, 60606. Tel 312-993-0499.
Fax 312-993-0984.
Web Site www.lovefromtheusa.com
SAN 196-4348
Mgr, Linda Skinner
— Accent Chicago, John Hancock Ctr, 875 N Michigan, 60611. Tel 312-654-8125.
Fax 312-654-8140.
Web Site www.lovefromtheusa.com.
SAN 196-4364
Mgr, Bradley Waters

RICHARD ADAMIAK
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 5368, 60680-5368. Tel 312-640-1610.
Fax 312-640-1613.
E-Mail adambook@mcs.net.
SAN 158-6157
Estab 1971, 25,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann
Owner, Richard Adamiak
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Econ, hist, law, philos, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec

ADLER SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
Psychology
65 E Wacker Pl, Suite 2100, 60601-7203.
Tel 312-201-5900. Fax 312-201-5917.
E-Mail bmt@adler.edu.
Web Site www.adler.edu.
SAN 177-0632
Present Owner 1993, 500 Titles
Bkst Mgr, Michele King
Types: Hb
Subj: Scholarly lit
[illegible]

[illegible]
New & Used
[illegible] Tel 312 464-1110
[illegible]
SAN 155-0241
[illegible] 8,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Owner, Beverly D[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, J C Mayfair
Types: Best sellers, bibles, juv, out of print, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, hist, gen publ, health, hist, lit, lit criticism, mystery & detective, philos, photog, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, greeting cds, Internet access, maps, search serv, stuffy, wedding sup

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Business & Management
8655 W Higgins Rd, 60631. Tel 773-693-5511.
Fax 773-693-3260.
E-Mail bookstore@amanet.org.
Web Site www.amanet.org.
SAN 120-0615
Estab 1975, 3,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Desi Dakalis
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Communications, composition & writing, finance
S&S: Audio cassettes, coffee/snack bar, reading room, spec order, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:30
Hq: New York, NY

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
Religious
O'Hare Plaza, 8765 W Higgins Rd, 60631-4101.
Tel 773-380-2424. Toll Free Tel 800-627-8765.
Fax 773-380-2467.
SAN 176-8042
Mgr, William Bergkamp
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Hq: Minneapolis, MN, Wholesaler section

AURUM SOLIS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
1203 W Bryn Mawr, 60640-6824. Tel 773-334-2120.
Toll Free Tel 800-348-6766.
Web Site www.alchemy-arts.com.
SAN 150-4169
Estab 1989, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat online; 4x ann
Owner & Buyer, Jack Armstrong,
E-mail jack@alchemy-arts.com; Mgr, Ken Kwilosz
Types: Fine bound, hb, out of print
Subj: Metaphys & occult, relig, self-help
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, rent videocassettes, search serv, sell videocassettes

JANE AUSTEN BOOKS
Antiquarian
860 N Lake Shore Dr, Suite 21-J, 60611.
Tel 312-266-0080. Fax 312-266-0081.
E-Mail jabooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.janeaustenbooks.net.
SAN 154-1773
Estab 1987, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Patricia Latkin
Subj: British auth, lit
Specialize in literature from the Jane Austen period in England

AUTUMN LEAVES
Used
[illegible] Fax 773-375-6659.
SAN 154-7917
Estab 1996, 6,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Charles E Spohrer; Owner, Darlene A Spohrer
Types: Out of print, rare
[illegible]

BALZEKAS MUSEUM OF LITHUANIAN CULTURE
Museum
6500 S Pulaski Rd, 60629 Tel 773-582-6500
[illegible] E-Mail editor@lithuanianmuseum.com.
[illegible]
Pres, Stanley Balzekas, Jr
Types: Illus, juv, Lith lang, new, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, folklore, hist, numismatics
S&S: Author/artist appearances, autographs, [illegible] manuscripts, maps, orig art, posters, prints, reading room, rent videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 10-4
[illegible]

BARBARA'S BOOKSTORE
General
1218 S Halsted St, 60607-5026, Tel 312-413-2665
[illegible] 312-642-0522
E-Mail barbarasbookstore@earthlink.net.
[illegible]
SAN 145-6008
Mgr, Dave Schwartz
Headquarters.
[illegible] occult, mod lit, mystery & detective, photog, poetry, psychol, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10-8
Branches:
— Barbara's Bookstore, Marshall Fields, Lower Level, 111 N State St, 60602, Tel 312-[illegible]
E-Mail barbarasbookstore@earthlink.net.
[illegible]
SAN 179-[illegible]
Mgr, Barton Crouch
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
[illegible] 233 S Wacker Dr, 60606, Tel 312-466-[illegible]
Fax 312-466-0506.
E-Mail barbarasbookstore@earthlink.net.
[illegible]
SAN 154-5841
Mgr, Nigel Gillett
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sports
S&S: Autographs, spec order
— Barbara's Bestsellers, Store No 12, Northwestern Hospital, 201 E Heron, 60611, Tel 312-926-2665.
E-Mail barbarasbookstore@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.barbarasbookstore.com.
SAN 193-1458
Mgr, Nigel Gillet
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, health, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Spec order
See Also: Oak Park; Barbara's Bestsellers, Boston, MA; Flushing, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Mayuba Bookstore, Minneapolis, MN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1894, Lincoln Park, 659 W Diversey, 60614.
[illegible] 3-871-9004, Fax 773-871-5893.
SAN 147-8680
Estab 1992, 76,000 Titles, Cat seasonal
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Subj: Camping & hiking, fict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
Branches:
- [illegible] 60610, Tel 312-280-8155, Fax 312-280-11[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-10
- [illegible] Ave, 60614, Tel 773-871-3610, Fax 773-871-[illegible]
Estab 1992
Subj: Fict
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, lit mag, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

MARY BETH BEAL
Antiquarian
[illegible] mbbeal@ameritech.net
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Appraisals, manuscripts, maps, prints

BEASLEY BOOKS
Antiquarian
1533 W Oakdale, 60657, Tel 7[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail beasley@beasleybooks.com
[illegible]
SAN 1[illegible]-0634
Estab 1979, 7,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Paul Garon; Owner, Elizabeth Garon
[illegible]
[illegible] Afr-Am studies, fict, jazz & blues, lit, mystery & detective, poetry, psychiat, psychol, radical polit
[illegible]

BECK'S BOOKSTORE INC
College
4520 N Broadway, 60640, Tel 77[illegible]
[illegible] 773-784-7107.
E-Mail textbook@becksbooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN 100-9265
Estab 1955, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Pres, Robert L Beck; Mgr, Ron Tomko
[illegible]
[illegible] Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup, wholesale
Branches:
— Beck's Bookstore Inc, 6550 N Sheridan Rd, 60626.
Tel 773-743-2281, Fax 773-743-2356.
E-Mail lls@becksbooks.com.
Web Site www.becksbooks.com.
SAN 103-3166
Mgr, John Mazar
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, ref
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-3
— Beck's Bookstore Inc, 50 E Chicago Ave, 60611
Tel 312-944-7685, Fax 312-944-4832.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.becksbooks.com.
SAN 111-5006
Mgr, Linda Olson
Types: Best sellers, col text, mass mkt papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
— Beck's Bookstore Inc, 209 N Wabash, 60601.
Tel 312-630-9113, Fax 312-630-[illegible]
E-Mail hwc@becksbooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN 173-7937
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun [illegible]
- Beck's Bookstore Inc, 5500 N Saint Louis, 60625.
[illegible]
SAN 102-1761
Mgr, Michael Small.
E-mail m-small1@neiu.edu
[illegible] fict, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, ref, sociol
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8-[illegible]
[illegible]

BIBLIODISIA BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail cmartbooks@aol.com
[illegible]
[illegible] 20,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Carlos Martinez
[illegible]
[illegible] mer, biog, hist, lit
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
[illegible]
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOK BOX - SHAKE, RATTLE & READ
Used
4812 N Broadway, 60640, Tel 773-334-5311.
[illegible]
Estab 1967, 60,000 Vols
Owner, Ric Addy
[illegible] Comics, hb, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Back issue per, compact discs, per, records, rent [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 12-6; listed on [illegible]

BOOKLEGGER'S
Used
2907 N Broadway, 60657, Tel 773-404-8780.
E-Mail books@bookleggers.com.
Web Site www.bookleggers.com.
SAN 158-2410
Estab 1980, 40,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Janet Van De Carr; Owner, Lawrence Van De Carr
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, Amer, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Compact discs

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ft

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible] Clark St.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail thebookworks@msn.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, ephemera, records

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] N [illegible] N Michigan, 60611.
Tel 312-573-0564. Fax 312-573-0120.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 5, [illegible] N Lincoln Ave, 60659. Tel 773-267-4822.
Fax 773-267-4829.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Greg Tipton
Borders Books & Music, Store No 554, 4718 N Broadway Ave, 60640. Tel 773-334-7338.
Fax 773-334-8354.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Shannon Snider
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 564, 755 W North Ave, 60610. Tel 312-266-8060.
Fax 312-266-8063.
SAN 179-4876
Gen Mgr, Judith Warren
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 549, 1539 E 53rd St, 60615. Tel 773-752-8663.
Fax 773-752-8664.
SAN 197-9612
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 405, 150 N State St, 60601. Tel 312-606-0750.
Fax 312-606-0751.
SAN 197-0658
Gen Mgr, Dave Walsh
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 101, 2817 N Clark St, 60657. Tel 773-935-3909.
Fax 773-935-4184.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Marla Greenwell
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 284, 2210 W 95th St, 60643. Tel 773-445-5471.
Fax 773-429-9769.
SAN 156-1766
Gen Mgr, Robbie Delson
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Classics
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Business & Management
310 S Michigan, 60604. Tel 312-408-0667. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail bsr@wwa.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1994, 12,000 Titles, 2,400 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Harlan Smith
[illegible] hb, papbk
[illegible] computer sci, finance, real estate

C & W BOOKS INC
College
Richard J Daley College, 7500 S Pulaski, 60652.
Tel 773-581-3200. Fax 773-581-9777.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-826X
Estab 1972, [illegible] Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Pres, William Raft
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
[illegible] Acad, nursing
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, insignia, sch sup, soft gds, staty
Branches:
— C & W Books at Kennedy-King College Bookstore, 6800 S Wentworth Ave, 60621.
Tel 773-224-0086. Fax 773-224-1019.
Web Site www.ccc.edu.
SAN 109-0097
Pres, William Raft; VPres, Donna B Hayes
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, mugs
— Malcolm X College Bookstore, 1900 W Van Buren, 60612. Tel 312-829-6482. Fax 312-829-6928.
SAN 134-0158
Mgr, Sheri Seawood
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup
— Olive Harvey College Bookstore, 10001 S Woodlawn Ave, 60628. Tel 773-821-5963.
Fax 773-821-1962.
Web Site www.ccc.edu.
SAN 135-4019
Mgr, Donna B Hayes
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, nursing
S&S: Col sup

CHICAGO ARCHITECTURE FOUNDATION SHOP & TOUR CENTER BOOKSTORE
Architecture
224 S Michigan, 60604. Tel 312-922-3432, Ext 242.
Fax 312-922-0481.
Web Site www.shopcaf.org, www.architecture.org.
SAN 129-5225
Estab 1976, 2,600 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 650 sq ft
Mgr, Michael Klein
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Design, Illinoisiana
S&S: Games, gifts, maps, posters, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-6:30, Sun 9-6

CHICAGO CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] h, spiritual
[illegible]

CHICAGO CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER
Religious
[illegible] S [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 183-8458
Estab 1978, 40,000 Vols, Cat biennially
Owner, Lee Kwan
Types: Bibles, hb, imp Kor, papbk
Subj: Children's, holidays, inspirational, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts

CHICAGO COMICS
Antiquarian-Comics
3244 N Clark St, 60657. Tel 773-528-1983. Toll Free Tel 800-509-0333. Fax 773-528-1979.
E-Mail info@chicagocomics.com.
Web Site www.chicagocomics.com
SAN 153-3290
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1991, 5,000 Titles, 2,300 sq ft
Owner, Eric Kirsammer; Mgr, Eric Thornton
Types: For lang, hb, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, sell videocassettes, subs agency, toys

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM STORE
Museum
1601 N Clark St, 60614. Tel 312-799-2262.
Fax 312-799-2561.
E-Mail jenniferv@chicagohistory.org.
Web Site www.chicagotogo.org.
SAN 158-4367
700 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Beth Hubbartt
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Antq, archit, arts & crafts, Civil War, costuming, hist, Illinoisiana
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters

CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 460, Robinson University Ctr, Suite 111, 9501 S Martin Luther King Dr, 60628-1598.
Tel 773-995-2323. Fax 773-995-2596.
E-Mail chistate@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.chistate.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-6054
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

CHICAGO TEXTBOOK INC
College
1076 W Taylor St, 60607. Tel 312-733-8398.
Fax 312-733-9842.
E-Mail chicagotext@ameritech.com.
SAN 155-6118
Mgr, Christy Coco
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Buy back

CHILDREN IN PARADISE
Juvenile
969 N Rush St, [illegible] Tel 312-[illegible]
E Mail [illegible]ipbooks@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 151-1157
Estab [illegible] [illegible]
Owner, Jodi Block; Mgr, Sara Wright
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Child development, children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, children's storytime, compact discs, sell videocassettes

CHRIST UNIVERSAL TEMPLE LIBRARY BOOKSTORE
Religious
11901 S Ashland Ave, 60643. Tel 773-568-1666.
Fax 773-568-2268.
Web Site www.cutemple.org.
SAN 170-5172
Estab 1975, 1,300 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Mgr, Gavlon McDowell
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Health, metaphys, nutrit, self-help
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, staty, [illegible]

CITY NEWSSTAND
Newsdealer
4018 N Cicero Ave, 60641. Tel 773-545-7377.
Fax 773-545-7306
E-Mail mike@citynewsstand.com.
Web Site www.citynewsstand.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1988, 6,000 Titles [illegible] Vols, [illegible]
Owner, Joe Angelastri.
E-mail joe@citynewsstand.com
Types: Mag [illegible]
S&S: Per

COLUMBIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 184, [illegible] S Michigan Ave, 60605-1904. Tel 312-427-4860. Fax 312-427-3526.
E-Mail columbia@bkstr.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 142-4904
2,500 Titles
Mgr, Eileen Cleary
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Adv, dance, films & filmmaking, geographic arts, hist, journalism, music
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri-Sat 10-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

COVENANT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3200 W Foster Ave, 60625. Tel 773-478-4676.
Fax 773-478-2622
E-Mail info@convenantbookstore.com.
Web Site www.covenantbookstore.com.
SAN 100-137X
Estab 1966, 17,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Owner, The Evangelical Covenant Church; Gen Mgr, Jeff Lennard
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Church hist
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes

STEPHEN DAITER GALLERY
Mail Order-Antiquarian
311 W Superior, Suite 404, 60610. Tel 312-787-3350.
Fax 312-787-3354.
Web Site www.stephendaitergallery.com.
SAN 135-1176
Estab 1985, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Owner, Stephen Daiter; Mgr, Paul Berlanga,
E-mail paul@stephendaitergallery.com; Mgr, Michael Welch
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Photog
S&S: Orig art, photographs
Open Wed-Sat 11-6 & by appt

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1159, 222 The Merchandise Mart, Suite 204, [illegible] Tel 312-329-1881. Fax 312-320-0733.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Elena C Anderson
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-3
Hq, [illegible] York, NY

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY - LINCOLN BOOKSTORE
College
Seton Hall, 2419 N Sheffield Ave, 60614-2214
Tel 773-325-7700
E-Mail bksdepaul@bncollege.com.
Web Site depaul.bkstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Stan Lohman
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
Branches:
— De Paul University - Loop Bookstore, De Paul Ctr, [illegible]
E-Mail bksdepaul@bncollege[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, t-shirts
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores, Inc, Business Ridge, NJ

DEVRY UNIVERSITY - CHICAGO BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] N Campbell Ave, [illegible]
Tel 773-477-2600. Fax 773-477-3003.
E Mail [illegible]bkstr.com.
Web Site www.devrychi.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lashan Windham
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Careers, computer sci, engrg
S&S: Off sup, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

DRAUGAS LITHUANIAN DAILY FRIEND
Religious
4545 W 63rd St, 60629. Tel 773-585-9500.
Fax 773-585-8284.
Web Site www.draugas.com.
SAN 162-3125
Estab 1909, Present Owner 1940, 1,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, Cat every 2-3 yrs
Owner, Lithuanian Catholic Press Society; Administrator, Vytas Paskus
Types: Hb, juv, Lith lang, mag, papbk
Subj: Hist, romance
S&S: Per, publ serv, wholesale

DREAM HAVEN BOOKS
Mail Order-Science Fiction
PO Box 269150, 60626. Tel 773-338-1650.
Fax 773-465-2399.
E-Mail stars@sfbooks.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 133-8102
[illegible] Vols, Cat monthly
Owner, Greg Ketter
[illegible] used
Subj: Horror, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible] mag, t-shirts

[illegible] THE MUSEUM STORE
Museum
[illegible] Ext [illegible]
Web Site www.dusablemuseum.org
SAN 139-2352
[illegible]
[illegible] Am studies
[illegible] greeting cds, maps, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, staty, teaching [illegible]

EASTERN LOBBY SHOPS
Periodicals
Store No 3288, Water Tower Pl, 845 N Michigan Ave, 60611. Tel 312-337-1830
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
District Mgr, Jeanne Fong
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Wacker, 60601. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
District Mgr, Jeanne Fong
[illegible] & Monroe St, 60606. Tel 312-368-0132.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
District Mgr, Jeanne [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 176-3814
[illegible]
District Mgr, Jeanne Fong
[illegible] 222 S Riverside, 60606. Tel 312-441-1721.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
District Mgr, Jeanne Fong
[illegible] S Riverside, 60606. Tel 312-441-1720
SAN 176-3830
[illegible]
District Mgr, Jeanne Fong
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 4222, 2 Illinois Ctr, 233 N Michigan Ave, 60601
Tel 312-819-1606
655 sq ft
District Mgr, Jeanne Fong
— Press Relay, Store No 4002, Chicago Mercantile Exchange, 30 S Wacker Dr, 60606.
Tel 312-454-0299.
SAN 174-3945
975 sq ft
District Mgr, Jeanne Fong
— Press Relay, Store No 4042, Union Street Historical Train Sta, 210 S Canal, 60606.
Tel 312-876-1845.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Branch.
Branches:
— [illegible] Business Ctr, 559 S Archer Ave, Unit 2, 60638. Tel 773-767-2210. Fax 773-767-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 265, Chicago Midway, Center Terminal c/o, 559 S Archer Ave, Unit 2, 60638. Tel 773-767-2210.
Fax 773-767-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Nashua, NH

ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY ICO BOOKSTORE
College
3241 S Michigan Ave, 60616. Tel 312-949-7471
Fax 312-949-7650.
Web Site webmedbooks.com/ico/default.aspx
SAN 800-1448
Estab 1967, Present Owner 2005, 550 Titles, 1,200 Vols
Mgr: [illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, optics
S&S: Col & sch sup, spec order

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] S State St, 60616. Tel 312-[illegible]
Tel 312-567-5703. Fax 312-567-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1940, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jeffrey Kamal
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Archit, computer sci, engrg, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, records
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3, Sat 10-1; Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY-KENT BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 378, 565 W Adams St, C-60, 60661-3691. Tel 312-906-5605. Fax 312-906-5604.
SAN 111-4824
Mgr, Anita Laurencell
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Law
S&S: Col & sch sup, col sup
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

INDIA BOOKHOUSE & JOURNALS
General
2551 W Devon Ave, 60659. Tel 773-764-6567.
Fax 773-764-7195.
E-Mail ibh3077@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.indiabookhouse.us.
SAN 195-4512
Estab 1995, 4,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mgr, Mahesh C Sharma
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: India, Pakistan
S&S: Author/artist appearances, wholesale

JAPAN BOOKS & RECORDS
Japanese Language
3450 W Peterson, 60659. Tel 773-463-7755.
Fax 773-463-4319.
SAN 157-9800
5,000 Vols, Cat monthly
Owner & Mgr, Mrs Kwon; Mgr, Junko Otobe
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General, Japanese hist & lit
S&S: Rent videocassettes

JESUS FIRST CHRISTIAN ONE STOP
Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail jesus1afc@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] 7159
Owner, AFC, Mgr, Autry Phillips
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible] jewelry, relig gds

THOMAS J JOYCE & CO
Antiquarian
[illegible] Racine, Suite 103-A, 60622-6041.
[illegible] Fax 312-243-[illegible]
E-Mail tjoyceco@comcast.net.
SAN 162-4458
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, [illegible] print, pvt presses, used
[illegible] mer, Illinoisiana, law, medicine, mod lit, [illegible]
[illegible] pr libr collec, author/artist appearances, [illegible] search serv, wholesale

[illegible]
Religious
3023 W Belmont Ave, 6061[illegible]
Tel 773-267-7031 [illegible]
E-Mail info@kazi.org
Web Site www.kazi[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1972, 2,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Liaquat Ali
Types: Dict, imp Middle East, imp Pakistan, imp UK, imp US
Subj: Islamic studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, computer [illegible] gds, videocassettes, wholesale
[illegible]

CHARLES H KERR PUBLISHING CO
Mail Order-History
1740 W Greenleaf Ave, 60626. Tel 773-465-7774.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.charleshkerr.org.
SAN 110-3091
Estab 1886, 15,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Penelope Rosemont; Buyer, M Lenoir
Types: Trade
Subj: Am hist & lit, anarchism, biog, humor, pop culture, radical polit, socialism, surrealism, utopias
S&S: Author/artist appearances, wholesale

KOREAN BOOKS
Foreign Language
5773 N Lincoln Ave, 60659. Tel 773-769-1010.
Fax 773-769-6506.
Web Site www.koreanbooks.com.
SAN 152-5239
Owner, Hyung Lee
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts
Open Mon-Sat 10-8
See Also: Des Plaines

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
2255 W 95 St, 60643. Tel [illegible]
Fax 773-233-9219.
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LEFT OF CENTER BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail leftofcenterbooks@att.biz
[illegible] www.leftofcenterbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cultural theory, envir, fict, lit, philos, poetry, [illegible]
[illegible]

LIBRERIA GIRON INC
Spanish Language
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible] www.gironbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Ada A Giron, Mgr, Patricia Giron-[illegible]
Merch Mgr, Gladys Giron
[illegible] engines & machines, hist, medicine, poetry, psychol, [illegible]
[illegible] cds, lit mag, maps, records, sell videocassettes
Branches:
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 158-3565
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]
Giron Spanish Books Distributor, 2130 W 21st St, [illegible]
Tel 800-405-4276. Fax 773-847-9197.
E-Mail info@gironbooks.com.
Web Site www.gironbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1985, 5,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Ernesto Martinez; Buyer, Sergio Gonzalez
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: New Age, self-help
S&S: Gifts
— Libreria Giron, 2851 W Cermak Rd, 60623.
Tel 773-847-9860.
Web Site www.librieriaramiraz.spreadtheword.com
Mgr, Ada Ramiraz
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, occult, relig, self-help
S&S: Mags, toys, xmas cds
— Libreria Giron Inc, 3811 W 26th St, 60623.
Tel 773-762-1770.
SAN 158-3581
Mgr, Patricia Giron
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, music sup

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NEW WORLD RESOURCE CENTER
Political Thought
[illegible] N Western Ave, [illegible] Tel 773-[illegible]
Fax 773-489-5942.
E-Mail nwrc_2600@yahoo.com
Web Site www.newworldresourcecenter.com.
SAN 162-3575
Estab 1972, 20,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Rob Bunting
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Gender studies, hist, indust & labor, philos, polit sci, race relations, soc sci, third world
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, mag & newspr, reading room, readings
Open Tues-Fri 3-9, Sat-Sun 12-7

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY ABBOTT HALL BOOK CENTER
College
Store No 776, Abbott Hall, 710 N Lake Shore Dr, 60611. Tel 312-503-8486. Fax 312-503-0101
E-Mail bksnorthwestern@bncollege.com.
Web Site abbotthall.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-1418
[illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble, Mgr, Michael Kochanny
Branch. Buys indep.
Subj: Bus & mgt, health, law, medicine
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 11-3, Mon-Fri 9-5:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE OCCULT BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics & Occult
1579 N Milwaukee Ave, Suite 321, [illegible]
Tel 773-292-0995
E-Mail occult@rcn.com
Web Site www.occultbookstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1920, Present Owner 1967, 20,000 Titles
Owner, R Thorne
Subj: Astrol, yoga
S&S: Incense, jewelry, per, posters, readings, repro

OUT OF THE LOOP BOOKS
General
1821 S Racine Ave, 60608. Tel 312-666-5567.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, 20,000 Titles, 1,750 sq ft
Owner, Mark Carlson; Owner, Kenneth Corrigan
Types: Acad, new, remdrs, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Discounts/sales

PARAGON BOOK GALLERY
Antiquarian
1507 S Michigan Ave, 60605. Tel 312-663-5155. Toll Free Tel 800-552-6657. Fax 312-663-5177.
E-Mail paragon@paragonbook.com.
Web Site www.paragonbook.com.
SAN 125-6882
Estab 1991, 50,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Jeffrey [illegible]
Types: New, old & rare
Subj: Asian studies, hist, lit
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
172 N Michigan Ave, 60601. Tel 312-346-4228.
Fax 312-346-3554.
E-Mail chicago@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org
SAN 146-9190
Estab 1979, 8,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Sister Frances
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, greeting cds, records, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5:30
Hq: Boston, MA

PEKING BOOK HOUSE
Paperback
[illegible] W Howard St, 60645. Tel 773-262-7871.
[illegible]
Estab 1971, 24,500 Titles, 41,200 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, C C Cheng
Types: Chinese lang, imp China, imp Japan
Subj: Martial arts, medicine, Orientalia, philos, relig studies, sociol, third world
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, reading room, rent videocassettes, subs agency

POLONIA BOOKSTORE
Polish Language
[illegible]
E-Mail books@polonia.com.
Web Site www.polonia.com
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, live music, music sup, per, sell videocassettes

POSTER PLUS
Art
[illegible] S Michigan Ave, 60604. Tel 312-461-9277. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail info@posterplus.com.
Web Site www.posterplus.com
SAN 175[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, David A Gartler
[illegible]
Subj: Archit
S&S: Art gallery, framing, posters, prints

POWELL'S BOOKSTORE
Used
1501 E 57th, 60637. Tel 773-955-7780.
[illegible]3-955-2967
E-Mail [illegible]ellschicago.com.
[illegible]
SAN 158-8273
Estab 1970, 200,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Brad Jonas; Owner, Michael Powell; Mgr, Ryan Jack[illegible]
Types: Remdrs
Subj: Anthrop, hist, lit criticism, philos, psychol, theol
S&S: Calendars, wholesale
Branches:
— Powell's Bookstore, 828 S Wabash Ave, 60605. Tel 312-341-0748. Fax 312-341-1614.
SAN 135-4221
Estab 1989, 200,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Silvia Cave
Types: Remdrs
Subj: Art, fict, hist, philos, scholarly lit
S&S: Calendars
— Powell's Bookstore, 2850 N Lincoln Ave, 60657. Tel 773-248-1444.
SAN 173-1017
Estab 1987, 100,000 Vols
Mgr, Mai Wagner
Types: Old & rare, remdrs
Subj: Art, films & filmmaking, music, photo[illegible] scholarly lit
SAN [illegible]
See Also: Wholesaler section

PRAIRIE AVENUE BOOKSHOP LTD
Architecture
418 S Wabash, 60605. Tel 312-922-8311. Toll Free [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 126-7183
Estab 1961, 17,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft
Pres, Marilyn Hasbrouck
[illegible]

PRINTERS ROW FINE & RARE BOOKS
General
[illegible] N Dearborn St, [illegible] 1905
E-Mail [illegible]global.net.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1998, Present Owner 2003, 12,000 Titles, [illegible]
Contact, John La Pine; Contact, Patrick Olsen
Types: Antiquarian, collector's, fine bound, fine press, [illegible]
S&S: Bindings, conservation mats, restoration

QUIMBY'S BOOKSTORE
General
1854 W North Ave, 60622-1310. Tel 773-342-0910
[illegible]
E-Mail info@quimbys.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, Present O[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] order
[illegible] issue on-line catalog at www.qui[illegible]

RAINY DAY BOOKS & CAFE
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Richard Vokoun
Types: Hb
Subj: Amer, art, lit, lit criticism, philos, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3371, 3443 W Addison, 60618. Tel 773-478-1334.
SAN 188-168X
Mgr, Peter Mirambeau
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4235, 7050 S Pulaski, 60629. Tel 773-767-2800.
SAN 188-333X
Mgr, Edgardo Ayala
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3594, 5050 S Kedzie Ave, 60632. Tel 773-476-7887.
SAN 188-4107
Mgr, Charles Wyatt
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4729, 1360 Ashland Ave N, 60622. Tel 773-292-9400.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

REVOLUTION BOOKS INC
Political Thought
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Franchise
[illegible]
S&S: Posters, rental, specialty programs, subs agency
Open Wed-Sat 12pm-8pm, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
2031 W Summerdale Ave, 60625-1191.
[illegible]
E-Mail rippsos@sbcglobal.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1991, 2,000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible] Archit, art history, decorative arts, design, illus, photog
[illegible]
[illegible]

ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
401 S State St, 60605. Tel 312-935-4476. Toll Free Tel 800-225-1520. Fax 312-935-4463.
Web Site robertmorris.edu.
SAN 106-3499
350 Titles
Dir, Julie Meller; Mgr, Daniel Rivera
Headquarters.
[illegible] Text books
Subj: Acctg, computer sci, Eng hist & lit, law, math, medicine, sociol
S&S: Col sup, sch sup, staty
[illegible] Aurora, Orland Park, Springfield

ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 347, Student Ctr, 431 S Wabash Ave, 60605-1208. Tel 312-341-3592. Fax 312-341-2405.
E-Mail bksroosevelt@bncollege.com.
Web Site roosevelt.bkstore.com.
SAN 142-4319
Mgr, Eric Medalis
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
Religious Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] SS sup, wholesale

[illegible] UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
[illegible] Muline St, 60612. Tel 312-942-5845. Toll Free Tel 800-621-3314. Fax 312-942-3475.
E-Mail logmbk@flash.net
Web Site rushuniversitybookstore.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1911, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Joe Pirano; Dir, Bkst Servs, Arthur Baker
[illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, used
Subj: Dentistry, medicine, nursing
[illegible]
[illegible] Medical School Bookstore, North Chicago

JOHN RYBSKI BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
2319 W 47th Pl, 60609. Tel 773-847-5082.
Fax [illegible]3-847-6750.
E-Mail rybskibk@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site rybskibk.com
SAN 162-3761
Estab 1968, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols
Owner, John Rybski; Owner, Mary Rybski
Types: Hb, imp, out of print
Subj: Alaskana, Am hist & lit, Arctic, art, Civil War, Latin Am, Native Am studies, Revolutionary War, Western Amer
S&S: Internet sales, search serv
Open by appt

SAINT XAVIER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
3700 W 103rd St, 60655-3198. Tel 773-298-3115. Fax 773-298-3117.
Web Site www.sxu.edu.com.
SAN 101-9848
6,800 Vols, 1,840 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Sisters of Mercy of the Americas, of Chicago; Mgr, Janice McMahon
Types: Dict, hb, imp, juv, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, art, educ, Fr lang, law, relig-C, J, P, Sp lang
S&S: Art sup, church sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds

SANDMEYER'S BOOKSTORE IN PRINTER'S ROW
General
714 S Dearborn, 60605. Tel 312-922-2104.
Fax 312-922-2104.
E-Mail sandmeyers@aol.com.
SAN 130-1403
Estab 1982, 20,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Ulrich Sandmeyer; Owner, Ellen Sandmeyer
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, lit, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, maps, staty

THE SAVVY TRAVELER
Travel
[illegible] Toll
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible] W Irving Park Rd, 60641. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 199-5164
Dir, Jay McCormick
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Papbk
Hq: Windyville, MO, Wholesaler section

SELECTED WORKS
Used
3510 N Broadway, 60657. Tel 773-975-0002.
E-Mail selworks@ync.net.
SAN 110-2834
Estab 1984, 40,000 Titles, 20,000 sq ft
Mgr, Keith Peterson
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Hist, philos, relig
S&S: Sheet music

SEMINARY COOPERATIVE BOOKSTORE INC
General
5757 S University Ave, 60637. Tel 773-752-4381. Toll Free Tel 800-777-1456. Fax 773-752-8507.
E-Mail orders@semcoop.com.
Web Site www.semcoop.com.
SAN 122-8307
Estab 1961, 111,000 Titles
Mgr, John L Cella
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Branches:
— 57th Street Books, 1301 E 57th St, 60637.
Tel 773-684-1300. Fax 773-684-2804.
E-Mail fiftysev@semcoop.com.
Web Site www.semcoop.com.
SAN 170-4230
Estab 1983, 40,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Scott McWilliams
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag
— Newberry Library Bookstore, 60 W Walton St, 60610. Tel 312-255-3520.
Web Site www.semcoop.com.
SAN 196-3767
Mgr, Laura Prail
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, humanities, lit, local hist
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps

SEOUL BOOKS & RECORDS
Korean Language
3450 W Peterson, 60659. Tel 773-463-7756.
Fax 773-463-4319.
E-Mail seoulus@netsgo.com.
Web Site www.seoulus.com
SAN 157-9827

Mgr. K Chin
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: [illegible] nonfict
S&S: [illegible] gifts

JOHN G SHEDD AQUARIUM MUSEUM STORES
Museum
1200 S Lake Shore Dr, 60605. Tel 312-939-2438. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.sheddaquarium.org.
SAN 122-8471
Estab 1930, 200 Titles, 600 Vols, 5,300 sq ft
Dir Merch, Matthew Ferguson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Ichthyology, oceanog
S&S: Gifts, t-shirts

JOHN G SHEDD AQUARIUM
Oceanography
1200 S Lake Shore Dr, [illegible]
Fax 312-939-8069
E-Mail contactus@sheddaquarium.org
Web Site [illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
— Chicago Children's Museum, 700 E Grand Ave, Suite 127, 60611. Tel 31[illegible]
Fax 312-32[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Hq: Frost Noturak? San Diego [illegible]

SINGER MARK
Religious-Protestant
112 W 87th St, 60620. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 150-0945
Present Owner 2004
Owner, Cliff Goins
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: [illegible]

HARRY L STERN LTD
Antiquarian-Americana
777 N Michigan Ave, Suite 2805, 60611.
Tel 312-337-1401. Fax 312-214-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 100 Titles, 200 Vols, [illegible] sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, Harry L Stern
Types: Incunabula, old & rare
Subj: Am hist & lit, antq, travel
S&S: Appraisals, maps, prints

STERN'S PSYCHOLOGY BOOKS
Psychology
2004 W Roscoe, 60618. Tel 773-883-5100.
Fax 773-477-6096. Toll Free Fax 888-475-2665.
E-Mail sternbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.sternbooks.com
SAN 124-678X
Estab 1971, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Kathryn Stern
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, art, children's, counseling, psychiat, self-help, soc sci, social issues, therapy
S&S: Mail order, wholesale
Bibliographic cat on 25 different subjects in psychol

THE SUQ - ORIENTAL INSTITUTE GIFT SHOP
Museum
1155 E 58th St, 60637. Tel 773-702-9510.
Fax 773-702-9853.
E-Mail oi-suq@uchicago.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
oi.uchicago.edu/oi/mus/suq/suq_store.html.
SAN 122-9[illegible]
Estab 1966, 300 Titles, 343 sq ft
Owner, University of Chicago - Oriental Institute; Mgr, Denise Browning.
E-mail d-browning1@uchicago.edu
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, text books
Subj: Ancient hist & lit
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, posters, repro

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
[illegible] Walton St, 60611-1420. Tel 312-337-0600
Fax 312-337-7454
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Michael Taylor; Asst Mgr, Jani Kushla
Branch
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Branches:
— Sur La Table, 755 W North Ave, Space N [illegible] 5111. Fax 312-787-[illegible]
Web Site www.surlatable.com
Mgr, Shelly Pribanic; Asst Mgr, Melissa Ovesen
[illegible]
Hq: Seattle, WA

J TOGURI MERCANTILE CO
Gift Shop
851 W Belmont Ave, 60657-4496 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Imp Japan
Subj: Drama, Japanese-Am studies, martial arts
S&S: [illegible]

TOYS ETCETERA & MORE INC
Toy Store
[illegible]
Tel 800-546-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968
Owner, Nancy Stanek; Mgr, Lauri Mathews
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Children's programs, games, gifts, reading [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5
[illegible]

TOYS ETCETERA BOOK DEPT
Toy Store
2[illegible] Clyborne, 60614. Tel 773-348-1772.
Fax 773-348-2075.
Web Site [illegible]
Owner, Nancy Stanek; Mgr, Bianca Covington
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-7, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5

TRANSITIONS BOOKPLACE
Self-Development
1000 W North Ave, 60622. Tel 312-951-7323. Toll Free Tel 800-979-7323. Fax 312-951-5595.
E-Mail orders@transitionsbookplace.com.
Web Site www.transitionsbookplace.com.
SAN 179-4361
Estab 1989, 30,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Howard Mandel
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, music sup

TRES AMERICAS BOOKS INC
Spanish Language
[illegible] N Pulaski Rd, 60641. Tel 773-481-9090
Fax 773-481-0090.
Web Site www.tresamericasbooks.com
SAN 138-8908
[illegible] sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Carlos A Carbrera; Owner, Humberto Gamboa
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, for lang, hb, illus, imp, juv, new, papbk, text books
Subj: Children's, educ, how-to, lit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, lit mag, mail order, maps, posters, reading room, sch sup, sell
[illegible]

UIC MEDICAL BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
[illegible] S Wolcott, 60612. Tel 312-413-555[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.uicmedbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, 5,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, University of Illinois; Dir, Kathy Stoutner, Med Buyer, Phil King; Sup Buyer, Marilyn Jackson
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Dentistry, health, medicine, nursing, pharm [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] posters, staty
Branches:
[illegible] S Halsted [illegible]
Tel [illegible]500. Fax 31[illegible]
E-Mail uicbookstore@hotmail.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Maxfield,
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: [illegible]

UNABRIDGED BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Edward J Devereux
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] studies, lit
S&S: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LABORATORY SCHOOLS BOOKSTORE
Hi-Hi Text
1362 E 59th St, 60637. Tel 773-702-2599
Fax 773-702-7455.
SAN 132-2117
Mgr, Margaret Gawel
Types: Ger lang, hb, imp Fr, imp Sp, Latin lang, papbk
Subj: Eng hist & lit, math, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Col sup, sch sup

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 491, 970 E 58th St, 60637.
Tel 773-702-7712. Fax 773-702-0821.
E-Mail bksuchicago@bncollege.com.
Web Site uchicago.bkstore.com.
SAN 127-7960
Estab 1919, 12,000 sq ft
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, David Shield
Branch.

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NJ

CROSSROADS [illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Branches:
Urban Outfitters, Store No 19, 935 N Rush St, [illegible]
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

CURECHI
Art Supply Store
332 S Michigan Ave, 60604. Tel 312-922-7565. Toll Free Tel 800-223-9132. Fax 312-922-8597.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kevin Kuehneman
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, photog
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

VARIETY COMICS
Comics
4602 N Western Ave, 60625. Tel 773-334-2550.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Chuck Viton
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Adventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Toys

VEDANTA BOOK CENTER
Religious
5423 S Hyde Park Blvd, 60615. Tel 773-363-0027. Fax 773-667-7882.
Web Site www.vedantasociety-chicago.org.
SAN 174-4194
Estab 1930, 1,100 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 100 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Vivekananda Vedanta Society; Mgr, Buyer & Text Buyer, Swami Varadananda,
E-mail varadananda@sbcglobal.net
Headquarters.
Types: Imp India, Sanskrit lang
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Relig gds, wholesale
See Also: Wholesaler section

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Main fl.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

LIND WALDOCK
Mail Order
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail traders-catalog@lind-waldock.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 400 Titles, 50 Vols, Cat ann
Contact, Belinda Iwe
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Computer software, Internet access, lit mag

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 455, 900 N Michigan Ave, Space L2-14, [illegible] 60611. Tel 312-[illegible]8080. Fax 312-587-8273.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WOMEN & CHILDREN FIRST INC
Feminism
5233 N Clark St, 60640. Tel 773-769-9299. Toll Free Tel 888-923-7323. Fax 773-769-6729.
E-Mail wcfbooks@aol.com
Web Site www.womenandchildrenfirst.com.
SAN 127-9084
Estab 1979, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Linda Bubon; Owner, Ann Christophersen
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, chem, children's, fict, gay & lesbian studies, general, mystery & detective, nat childbirth, poetry, polit sci, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, sociol, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, children's storytime, community events, greeting cds, jewelry, per, posters, records, soft gds, specialty programs, staty
Specialize in books by & about women & children

WRIGHT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 191, Science Bldg, 4300 N Narragansett Ave, 60634-1591. Tel 773-545-7924. Fax 773-545-1074.
E-Mail wright@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.wright.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4211
Estab 1943
Mgr, Lauren Bomicino
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Archit sup, art sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

YESTERDAY
Nostalgia
[illegible]
Owner, Tom Boyle
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Open [illegible]

ZEPHYR PRESS
Mail Order
814 N Franklin St, 60610. Tel 312-[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-232-2187. Fax 312-337-5110
E-Mail frontdesk@zephyrpress.com
Web Site www.zephyrpress.com.
SAN 111-3550
Estab 1979, Cat 2x ann
Acqs, Jerome Pohlen
Types: El-hi text, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, professional
S&S: Wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

CHICAGO HEIGHTS

PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 425, Main Bldg "Lot A", 202 S Halsted St, 60411. Tel 708-709-3589. Fax 708-756-0986.
E-Mail bksprairiest@bncollege.com.
Web Site prairie.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-9945
Estab 1960, 2,500 Titles
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Danny Brooks
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-3 (closed Fri during Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CHICAGO RIDGE

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1614, 410 Chicago Ridge Mall, Ridgeland & 95th St, 60415. Tel 708-424-9190.
SAN 144-7408
Mgr, Chris Genarro
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CHILLICOTHE

THE AMERICAN BOTANIST BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
1103 W Truitt, 61523-1403. Tel 309-274-5254.
E-Mail agbook@mtco.com.
Web Site www.amerbot.com.
SAN 110-3415
Estab 1983, 3,000 Titles, 3,800 Vols, 700 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

Owner, D Keith Crotz
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare [illegible]
Subj: Agr, botany, gardening, hort, NAmer
S&S: Appr libr collec, publ serv, reading room, search serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-9; weekends by appt

CICERO

MORTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3801 S Central Ave, 60804. Tel 708-656-8000, Ext 222. Fax 708-656-9839.
Web Site www.morton.edu.
SAN 102-2520
Estab 1975, 400 Titles, 6,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Morton College; Mgr & Buyer, Eugene L Suire.
E-mail suireg@morton.cc.il.us
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art, auto, bus & mgt, counseling, Eng hist & lit, nursing, psychol
S&S: Bk fairs, col sup, computer software, [illegible] sup

COLLINSVILLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3758, 1101 Beltline Rd [illegible]
Tel 618-346-8879.
SAN 189-7667
Mgr, Roger Wells
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

SON LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1203 Vandalia, 62234. Tel 618-345-4224.
Fax 618-345-4470.
Web Site www.sonlifechurch.org.
SAN 183-9187
Mgr, Joyce Hilmes; Mgr, Ray Hilmes
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, prints, spec order
Open Sun 12:30-1

COUNTRY CLUB HILLS

TEACHER'S STOREHOUSE OF KNOWLEDGE
Education
4047 W 183rd St, 60478. Tel 708-798-4311.
Fax 708-798-4384.
SAN 195-3540
Owner, Janet Hilton Grandy; Mgr, Dan Deweese
Types: Hb, papbk, trade, workbooks
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup, teaching sup

CRESCENT CITY

SCHEIWE'S PRINT & CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
407 Main St, 60928-0057. Tel 815-683-2398.
Fax 815-683-2403.
E-Mail tcscheiwe@colint.com.
SAN 180-9555
Estab 1974, 2,616 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 57
Owner, Glenn Scheiwe; Owner, Irma Scheiwe
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Church & SS sup, posters, teaching sup

CRESTWOOD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9378, 13200 S Cicero, 60445.
Tel 708-371-1451.
Mgr, Walter Perry
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

CRYSTAL LAKE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 815-444-0824. Fax 815-444-0829
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 815-455-0302. Fax 815-455-0[illegible]
SAN 155-9893
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CRYSTAL LAKE HEALTH FOODS BOOK DEPT
Health
25 E Crystal Lake Ave, 60014. Tel 815-459-7942.
Fax 815-479-6351.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Pres, Ed [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, nutrit
S&S: Nat products

KEP'S PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
2507 Walkup Rd, 60012-1162. Tel 815-459-4343
SAN 133-2562
Mgr, Anthony Feitlich
Types: Hb, juv
Subj: Fict, hist, mystery & detective [illegible] & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes

THE LITTLE WAY BOOKSELLERS
Religious-Catholic
50 Brink St, 60014. Tel 815-455-4877.
Fax 815-455-4877.
E-Mail thelittleway@aol.com.
SAN 186-3592
Estab 1989, 3,000 Titles
Mgr, Catherine Siatta
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

MCHENRY COUNTY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 815-455-8700
Fax 815-455-3754.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-5260
Estab 1968, 5,000 Vols
Mgr & Buyer, Cathleen Scherman,
E-mail cscherma@mchenry.edu
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, t-shirts

MCHENRY HEALTH FOOD STORE BOOK DEPT
Health
100 S Walkup Ave, 60014-6131. Tel 815-363-6848
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alternative medicine, nutrit
S&S: Health food, herbs, minerals, vitamins & supplements

NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 181-5237
Estab 1975, 4,000 Vols, Cat monthly
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, clothing, compact discs, computer software, gifts, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 3474, Crystal Point Mall, 6000 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

DANVILLE

BLUE KANGAROO
Juvenile
142 N Vermillion St, 61832-4709. Tel 217-442-2665.
Fax 217-443-[illegible]
E-Mail info@bluekangaroobooks.com.
Web Site www.bluekangaroobooks.com
SAN 197-7253
Estab 2000
Owner, Vicki Auditore,
E-mail vicki@auditore.com
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, videocassettes

COE'S BOOK COTTAGE
Religious-Protestant
717 N Gilbert St, 61832. Tel 217-443-0859.
Fax 217-443-3871.
SAN 180-4588
Owner, Todd Van Ryn
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, records, relig gds

[illegible]

[illegible]

General

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

TRINITY BOOKSTORE
College-Theological
2065 Half Day Rd, 60015. Tel 847-317-6800. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-7284
Estab 1979, 25,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School; Dir, Stacey Douglas
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] church sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, orig art, posters, sheet music, SS sup
Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues, Wed, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5

DEKALB

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible], Oakland Ctr, 2439 Sycamore Rd, 60115. Tel 815-78[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BASS BOOK SERVICE
Mail Order
224 Rolfe Rd, 60115-3148. Tel 815-756-1227
SAN 162-4083
Estab 1969
Owner, Abraham Bass
Types: Hb, hp papbk, remdrs
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 498, 2520 Sycamore Rd, 60115
Tel 815-758-8771 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Julie Morsch
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES GIFTS
Religious-Christian
2731C Sycamore Rd, 60115. Tel 815 [illegible]
Fax 815-756-44[illegible]
SAN 186-9019
Owner, Richard Quest
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, SS sup, staty, toys

GRAHAM CRACKER COMICS
Comics
901 Lucinda Ave, Suite C, 60015. Tel 815-748-3883.
Fax 815-748-3993.
Web Site www.grahamcrackers.com
Mgr, Rick Berg
Branch.
Types: New & used
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Hq: Naperville

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Northern Illinois Univ, 340 Carroll Ave, 60115.
Tel 815-753-1081. Toll Free Tel 800-999-6488.
Fax 815-753-1099.
E-Mail universitybookstore@niu.edu.
Web Site www.niubookstore.niu.edu.
[illegible]
Estab 1962, 20,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, Mitch Kielb.
E-mail mkielb@niu.edu
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, repro, search [illegible]

VILLAGE COMMONS BOOKSTORE INC
College
901 Lucinda Ave, 60115-2198. Tel 815-758-0613.
Fax 815-758-5578.
E-Mail books@vcbs.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]0-1477
[illegible] alumni
Mgr, Lee Blankenship
Types: Best sellers, bibles, col text, hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
[illegible]

DES PLAINES

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branches:
Hudson News, Store No 405-002, Chicago O'Hare [illegible]
Hudson News, Store No [illegible] Intl Airport, No 542, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, [illegible]
Hudson News, Store No [illegible] Intl Airport, No 543, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, K1-Terminal 3, Gate K2, 60018
— Hudson News, Store No 405-005, Chicago O'Hare [illegible]
— Hudson News, Store No 405-007, Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No 546, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, H2-Terminal 3, Gate H5, 60018.
Hudson News, Store No [illegible] Intl Airport, No 547, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, [illegible]
Hudson News, Store No [illegible] Intl Airport, No 550, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, E-Terminal 2, E3, 60018.
— Hudson News, Store No 405-011, Chicago O'Hare [illegible] 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd United Main Terminal 2, Security, 60018.
— Hudson News, Store No 405-013, Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No 554, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, B2-Terminal 1, Gate B11-Trans, 60018.
— Hudson News, Store No 405-016, Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No 557, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, C1-Terminal 1, Gate C18, 60018.
— Hudson News, Store No 405-010, Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No 551, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, F-Terminal 2, Gate F6A, 60018.
— Hudson News, Store No 405-018, Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No 559, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, C3-Terminal 1, Gate C30-Trans, 60018.
— Hudson News, Store No 405-020, Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No 562, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, G-Terminal 2, Gate G19, 60018.
Hudson News, Store No [illegible] Intl Airport, No [illegible] N Mount Prospect Rd, G1, Terminal 3, 60018.
— Hudson News, Store No 405-023, Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No 565, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, K4, Terminal 3, 60018.
Hudson News, Store No [illegible] Intl Airport, No [illegible] N Mount Prospect Rd, [illegible]
— Hudson News, Store No 405-014, Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No 555, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, [illegible]
Hudson News, Store No 405-019, Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No 560, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, [illegible]
Hudson News, Store No [illegible] Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No [illegible] N Mount Prospect Rd, [illegible]
— Hudson News, Store No 405-024, Chicago O'Hare [illegible] Rd, B13-Terminal 1, Gate B15 News, 6[illegible]
Hudson News, Store No [illegible] Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No 563, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, T3, Gate G-2, 60018
Hudson News, Store No [illegible] Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No 583, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, [illegible]
Hudson News, Store No [illegible] Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, No 558, 2311 N Mount Prospect Rd, [illegible]
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ. Wholesaler section

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible]
SAN 154[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 564, Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, Concourse G, 2311 Mount Prospect Rd, 60018. Tel 773-686-7535.
[illegible]
SAN 197-5374
Hq: Atlanta, GA
Hudson's Booksellers, Store No [illegible] O'Hare Intl Airport, Terminal 2, 2311 Mt Prospect [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Cheryl Williams
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict
[illegible]
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 588, Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, Terminal 3, 2311 Mt Prospect Rd, 60018. Tel 773-686-0985. Fax 773-601-8316.
SAN 154-0319
1,022 sq ft
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 588, Chicago O'Hare Intl Airport, Terminal 3 Kiosk, 2311 Mt Prospect Rd, 60018. Tel 773-686-1852.
Fax 773-601-8316.
SAN 154-8719
Hq: Nashua, NH

KOREAN BOOKS
Foreign Language
9820 Milwaukee Ave, 60016. Tel 857-795-1414
Web Site www.koreanbooks.com.
Owner, Hyung Lee

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] ter sci, music, nursing, sci-tech
[illegible] ol sup, computer software, gifts, photog sup.
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] 4214, 1155 Oakton St, 60018
Tel 847-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates

SALVATION ARMY SUPPLIES & PURCHASING BOOK DEPT
Religious-Protestant
10 W Algonquin Rd, 60016. Tel 847-294-2018.
Fax 847-294-[illegible]
SAN 181-[illegible]
Estab 1935, 500 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr & Buyer, Robert Jones.
E-mail bob.jones@ucs.salvationarmy.org
[illegible]
Spec Music, relig studies
S&S: Jewelry, relig gds, rent videocassettes, wholesale

DIXON

BOOKS ON FIRST
General
202 W First St, 61021-3028. Tel 815-285-2665.
Fax 815-285-2666.
E-Mail chin@booksonfirst.com.
Web Site www.booksonfirst.com
Estab 1998, 12,450 Titles, 5,700 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Mgr Larry Dougherty
Types: New
Subj: Children's, Illinoisiana, jazz & blues, poetry
S&S: Classical CDs, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, music, puzzles, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 7-6, Fri 7-9, Sat 8-9, Sun 10-4; Independent bookseller with Book Sense

FROG TOOL CO BOOK DEPT
Mail Order
2169 Illinois, Rte 26, 61021. Tel 815-288-3811.
SAN 170-6802
Estab 1955, 1,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Richard Watkins
Types: Trade
Subj: Carpentry, construction, home improvements, tools, wood working

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 815-284-9043 Fax 815-284-6094
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] WI

DOWNERS GROVE

ANDERSON'S BOOKSHOP
General
5112 Main St, 60515. Tel 630-963-2665.
SAN 129-5632
Estab 1980, Cat
Owner, Robert Anderson; Mgr, Don Hailman; Buyer, Mary Yockey
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, staty, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-5
Hq: Naperville

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2640, 1550 W 75th, 60516.
Tel 630-663-0181. Fax 630-663-0188.
SAN 192-2203
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 314, Butterfield Plaza, 1330 Butterfield Rd, 60515. Tel 630-629-8988. Fax 630-629-8997.
SAN 131-5277
Gen Mgr, Len Foote; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Bonnie Thompson
Branch.
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BRAIN SNACKS
Science Fiction & Fantasy
5239 Carpenter St, 60515-4546. Tel 630-241-1040.
Fax 630-241-1043.
Web Site www.brnsncks.com.
SAN 152-3848
Estab 1994, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Susan Petersen
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance

[illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1987, 1,000 Titles, 1,250 sq ft
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: New & used [illegible]
Subj: Mystery & [illegible] & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, posters, sell [illegible]
Hq: Naperville

MATTHEWS MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY CHICAGO BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 291, 555 31st St, 60515. Tel 630-515-6143.
Fax 630-971-6094.
E-Mail mwubookstore@earthlink.net.
SAN 101-8159
Estab 1988, 1,250 Titles, 3,250 Vols, 1,152 sq ft
Mgr Kevin Curtin
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Text books
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Serves Midwestern University Chicago
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co, Maryland Heights, MO

THE NOVEL IDEA BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
6310 Woodward, 60516. Tel 630-963-8480.
E-Mail the_novel_idea@hotmail.com.
SAN 177-7513
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1993, 60,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Ron Budovec; Mgr, Beverly Brando
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Search serv, wholesale
See Also: Sandpiper Books Inc, Bloomingdale

EAST PEORIA

ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
One College Dr, 61635. Tel 309-694-5207.
Fax 309-694-5523.
Web Site www.icc.edu.
SAN 101-9384
Estab 1967, 1,200 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Dir, Janet Duffy; Asst Mgr, Carlo Greer
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8-3
See Also: Peoria Perley Campus Bookstore, Peoria

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 173, 105 N Main St, 61611.
Tel 309-694-4275. Fax 309-694-6426.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

EAST SAINT LOUIS

THE WORD CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1265 N [illegible]
Fax 618-394-0870.
E-Mail wordii@apci.net.
SAN 187-0149
Owner & Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 9-7

EDWARDSVILLE

PIECE OF MIND BOOKS
General
1530 Troy Rd, 62025. [illegible]
SAN 139-259X
Estab 1991, 50,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 7,500 sq ft
Mgr. Andi Allen
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, readings, xmas cds

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE AT SIUE
College
[illegible]
Mailing Address: Campus Box 1171, 62026-1171.
SAN 101-1332
Mgr. Darlene Fox.
E-mail darfox@siue.edu; Asst Mgr. Cindy Reinhardt
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, study guides, trade, univ [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S [illegible]
Branches:
— Textbook Service, Campus Box 1053, 62026.
Tel 618-650-3020.
SAN 138-2055
7,000 sq ft
Asst Dir, King Lambird.
E-mail klambir@siue.edu
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, study guides
[illegible] grad students

EFFINGHAM

LANGE'S NEWS & BOOKS
General
129 E Jefferson, 62401. Tel 217-342-6066.
Fax 217-342-6066.
E-Mail info@langesbooks.com.
Web Site www.langesbooks.com.
SAN 121-8875
Estab 1967, Present Owner 2002
Mgr. Pat Rickelman
Types: Hb [illegible] papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Greeting cds, mags, per, spec order

LIFELINE CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
Lincolnland Bldg, Suite 10, 1901 S Fourth St, 62401-4162. Tel 217-342-3406. Fax 217-342-3251.
E-Mail lifeline@ineffingham.com.
Web Site www.lifeline.christianbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]31-1231
[illegible] Titles, 2,100 [illegible]
Owner, Betty Goeckner
Franchise.
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, greeting cds, [illegible]
Hq: Association Of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 1006 N Keller Dr, 62401.
Tel 217-347-0411.
SAN 188-9869
Mgr. Theresa Mathy
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

ELGIN

ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] rian Dr, 601, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Asst Mgr. Susan Bauman
[illegible] Col text, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible]

PARABLE NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 84[illegible]
Web Site www.newlifebooks[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Wayne Rees.
E-mail wayner@owc.net; Mgr. Mary Castillo; Mgr. [illegible] Nesbitt
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational
[illegible] software, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

ELMHURST

ELMHURST COLLEGE BOOK COLLAR
College
Store No 241, Goebel Hall, 190 Prospect Ave, 60126-3271. Tel 630-617-3185. Fax 630-617-3756.
E-Mail elmhurst@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.elmhurst.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-422X
Estab 1965, 3,500 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,550 sq ft
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, col text, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
Subj: Art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, [illegible] health, hist, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, Sp lang, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, sch sup, search serv, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues & Wed 9-8, Fri 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9433, 265 S IL Rte 83, 60126.
Tel 630-617-5300.
Mgr. Scott Johnson
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

ELSAH

PRINCIPIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 5061. Toll Free
Tel 800-277-4648. Fax 618-[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@prin.edu.
Web Site www.prin.edu/bookstore
SAN 100-1493
Estab 1937, 2,000 Vols
Owner, Principia Corp; Mgr. James Brown
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, [illegible]

EUREKA

[illegible] BOOK SUPPLY
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

EVANSTON

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
[illegible] 1991, 15,000 [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail jwwarm[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 847-328-0883. Fax 847-328-159[illegible]
SAN 147-829X
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

RICHARD S BARNES & CO
Mail Order-Antiquarian
727 Roslyn Terrace, 60201. Tel 847-869-2272.
Fax 847-869-4119.
SAN 162-4296
Estab 1951, 35,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Patricia N Barnes
Types: Hb, out of print, scholarly, used
Subj: Amer, art, hist, lit, scholarly lit, travel
Please: Business by mail, telephone or fax only

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SEABURY WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOK SHELF
Religious
2122 Sheridan Rd, 60201. Tel 847-491-1980. Toll Free Tel 800-232-6028.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Holly Krahling
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Ref, relig studies, theol
S&S: Jewelry, [illegible]

SOMETHING WICKED BOOKS & MORE
General
816 Church St, 60201. Tel 847-328-1300.
E-Mail smwicked@aol.com.
SAN 154-116[illegible]
Owner, Linda De Woskin; Mgr, Aaron Alexuk
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Horror, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Buy back, cafe/restaurant, comics, games, search serv, spec order

PHYLLIS THOLIN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
824 R[illegible] Terrace, [illegible] Tel 847-[illegible] (by appt).
E-Mail tholbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 10,000 [illegible]
Owner, Phyllis Tholin
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Hist, local interest, relig, women's studies
S&S: Search serv
Partial inventory listed with Advanced Book Exchange (abebooks.com)

TOYS ETCETERA BOOK DEPT
Toy Store
711 Main, 60202. Tel 847-475-7172
Fax 847-475-3031.
Web Site www.toysetcetera.com.
SAN 170-5075
Estab 1933, Cat Holiday
Owner, Nancy Stanek; Mgr, Valerie Lehnhard
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict
S&S: Children's programs, games, gifts, reading room
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Chicago

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 42, 921 Church St, 60201-3125
Tel 847-492-8542
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

EVERGREEN PARK

JUST THE SCENT OF IT
General
9500 S Weston Ave, 60805. Tel 708-952-0800.
Fax 708-952-0800.
E-Mail justthescentofit@mail.com.
Web Site www.justthescentofit.com.
SAN 154-5620
Owner, Deborah Chambers
Subj: Nat healing
S&S: Incense

FAIRBURY

KAEB'S GOSPEL GIFTS
Religious-Christian
127 W Locust St, 61739. Tel 815-692-2437. Toll Free Tel 866-692-2437. Fax 815-692-2437.
E-Mail kaebsgospelgift@route24.net.
Web Site www.kaebsgospelgifts.com.
SAN 187-2761
1,350 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Nicholas Kaeb
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, toys

FAIRFIELD

CELEBRATION
Religious-Christian
[illegible] W Main St, [illegible] Tel 618-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1[illegible]
Owner, Edna Todd; Owner, James Todd
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, SS sup

FRONTIER COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2 Frontier Dr, 62837. Tel 618-842-3711, Ext 4400.
Fax 618-842-4425.
Web Site www.iecc.cc.il.us.
SAN 155-5278
Mgr, Scott Talbert,
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup

FAIRVIEW HEIGHTS

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2203, Crossroads Ctr, Suite 5-A, 10850 Lincoln Trail, 62208. Tel 618-394-0222
Fax 618-[illegible]
E-Mail 2203@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN [illegible]5200
Mgr, Thomas Bouseman
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Galesburg

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 257, 6601 N Illinois, 62208.
Tel 618-397-6097. Fax 618-397-6284.
SAN 155-6312
Gen Mgr, Tracy Bowe
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 157, 122 Saint Clair Sq, Hwy 159 & Hwy 50, 62208. Tel 618-632-7650.
SAN 147-1570
Mgr, Susan Randant
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 27, 81 Ludwig Dr, 62208. Tel 618-398-[illegible]
Fax 618-398-2768.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 178-1960
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Mgr, John Downs
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NI

RE[illegible]ER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] N [illegible] Ave, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 188-1353
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 674, 228 Saint Clair Sq, 62208
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Marjorie Smith
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible] MI

FLOSSMOOR

JOEL'S FIGLEAFTEAS
Mail Order
[illegible] Hunter Hill [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site joelsfigleafteas.com
Estab 1986, Cat upon request
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] Homewood, 60430
SAN 152-5018
Owner, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Alt health, health, medicine
S&S: Wholesale

FOREST PARK

CENTURIES & SLEUTHS BOOKSTORE
Mystery & Detective
7419 W Madison St, 60130. Tel 708-771-7243.
Fax 708-771-7412
Web Site www.centuriesandsleuths.com
SAN 138-6298
Estab 1990, 8,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, August Aleksy,
E-mail augitraj@aol.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bk signings, bkmarks, housewares, maps, mugs, specialty programs

[illegible]
Religious/Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

S&S: Art sup, mail order
Branches:
[illegible]
Galesburg Outlet, 695 US Hwy 150 E, 61401.
[illegible]
E-Mail 2295@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
Mgr. Linda Nemecek
[illegible]
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-[illegible]
See Also: For location of branches in other cities [illegible] index

BRIGHTER LIFE BOOKSHOPPE LTD
Religious
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 900 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Mary Spring; Mgr. Dana Johnson
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, study guides
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

CARL SANDBURG COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 311, 2400 Tom L Wilson Blvd, 61401.
Tel 309-341-5[illegible]
E-Mail cba@sandburg.edu
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-8693
Estab 1973, 351 Titles, 1,410 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Col text
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, comedy, computer sci, educ, Eng hist & lit, math, music, nursing, psychol, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, bk accessories, greeting [illegible] sup, posters, [illegible] programs
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-1
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

KNOX COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Seymour Student Union, 61401. Tel 309-341-[illegible]
Fax 309-343-4258.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.knox.edu.
SAN 127-5720
Estab 1949, 20,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mgr. [illegible] Asst Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Hist, mod lit, philos, polit sci, soc sci
S&S: Col sup, gifts, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4:15, Sat 11-3

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3620, Carl Sandburg Mall, 1150 W Carl Sandburg Dr, 61401. Tel 309-344-2979.
SAN 190-387X
Mgr. William Gier
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 710, Sandburg Mall, C-14, 1150 W Carl Sandburg Dr, 61401. Tel 309-344-1945.
[illegible]
Estab 1975
Mgr. Chad Wyant
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

GENESEO

[illegible]ZARDO'S HALLMARK SHOP
Paperback
[illegible] State St, 61254. Tel 309-944-6796. Toll Free Tel 877-206-6062. Fax 309-944-6796.
SAN 11[illegible]
Mgr. Sharon Van Wynsberghe
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible]
[illegible] children's storytime, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]zzardo's Inc, Kewanee

GENEVA

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 60134. Tel 630-262-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] 630-262-8747. Fax 630-262-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 173, Geneva Commons, Space 2120, 322 Commons Dr, 60134. Tel 630-262-8390.
Fax 630-262-8496.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

GLEN ELLYN

BECK'S BOOKSTORE INC
College
481 Roosevelt Rd, 60137. Tel 630-469-9080.
Fax 630-469-9151.
E-Mail cod@becksbooks.com.
Web Site www.becksbooks.com.
SAN 152-5794
Mgr. A J Olson
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, computer software, greeting cds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Hq: Chicago

THE BOOKSTORE
General
475 Main St, 60137. Tel 630-469-[illegible]
E-Mail justbook@sbcglobal.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Jane Stroh; Owner, Timothy Stroh
[illegible] fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] 2361. Fax 6[illegible]
E-Mail cod@bkst[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 102-2881
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1996, 3,000 Titles [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Jim Sexton.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GLENCOE

BOOKS ON VERNON
General
[illegible]non Ave, 60022. Tel 847-835-5180.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 139-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Rahmann
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, travel guides
[illegible] Fict, nonfict, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, mags, music, relig gds
Live theatre in room back of store

KENNETH NEBENZAHL INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 370, 60022. Tel 847-835-0515
Fax 847-835-0519
SAN 162-3567
Estab 1957, 3,000 Titles
Pres, Kenneth Nebenzahl; Owner, Jossy Nebenzahl; Off Mgr, Linda Kreft
Types: 1st ed, imp, incunabula, old & rare
Subj: Amer, discovery & exploration, econ, geog, nat hist, polit sci, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, maps, prints
Open by appt

GLENDALE HEIGHTS

[illegible]

GLENVIEW

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Best sellers, hb, papbk
[illegible]

THE [illegible] MARKET
General
[illegible] Town Ctr, 1950 Tower Dr, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hb, papbk, remdrs
Biog, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports, western
SAN [illegible]
Billing Address: 5700 Casey Dr, Knoxville, TN 37909
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

THE LEARNING POST
Education
1817 Waukegan Rd, 60025. Tel 847-724-1400
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Sue Wichter
Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, curriculum, lit
S&S: Games, gifts, staty, teaching sup, toys

NEW WORDS OF WISDOM BOOKS LTD INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Howard Shopping Plaza, 1722 Milwaukee Ave, 60025. Tel 847-298-9306. Toll Free Tel 888-447-9306. Fax 847-298-1203
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1985, 2,000 Titles
Owner, Doyle Peck; Mgr, Julie Butler
Types: Devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sheet music, teaching sup
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-6

GODFREY

GODFREY BOOKSTORE
General
Monticello Plaza, 5735 Godfrey Rd, 62035. Tel 618-466-0203. Fax 618-466-8045.
SAN 130-8254
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1983, 30,000 Titles
Owner, Frances Pfeiffer; Owner, Ken Pfeiffer

[illegible]

[illegible] & [illegible] COLLEGE
SAMUELTORE
College
[illegible] Rd, [illegible]
[illegible] Titles
[illegible] edu
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed [illegible] Fri 9-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

GRANITE CITY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kroger No 31-7, 3655 Nameoki Rd, 62040. Tel 618-451-9[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, James Williams
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

SONSHINE UNLIMITED
Religious-Christian
4025 Pontoon Rd, 62040. Tel 618-797-0420. Fax 618-797-1598.
SAN 184-9743
Owner, Carole L Canady
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, spiritual
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, gifts, music sup, records, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, toys

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE-GRANITE CITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 266, 4950 Maryville Rd, 62040. Tel 618-931-0600. Tel 618-797-1402. Fax 618-931-6083.
E-Mail bksswicgranite@bncollege.com.
Web Site swic-granite.bkstore.com.
SAN 106-5327
Estab 1983, 720 Titles, 7,500 Vols
Mgr, Darla Greer
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, aviation, bus & mgt, health
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-3:30; Mon-Fri 8am-8:30pm (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

GRAYSLAKE

COLLEGE OF LAKE COUNTY BOOKSTORE
College
19351 W Washington St, 60030. Tel 847-543-2086. Fax 847-223-9106.
Web Site www.clcbooks.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-3276
Estab 1969, 1,100 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft

[illegible]

GREENVILLE

[illegible]

GREENVILLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Canton Circle, Suite A, 62246. Tel 618-664-[illegible]. Fax 618-664-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

GURNEE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 397, 6971 W Grand Ave, 60031. Tel 847-249-1845. Fax 847-249-1470.
SAN 193-449X
Gen Mgr, Gerald Reynolds
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

HARRISBURG

SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3575 College Rd, 62946. Tel 618-252-5400, Ext 2535. Fax 618-253-3713.
Web Site www.sic.cc.il.us.
SAN 103-1341
Estab 1968
Mgr, Nyla Woolard,
E-mail nyla.woolard@sic.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, ref
S&S: Sch sup, soft gds

HAVANA

THE NEVERENDING STORY
Antiquarian
219 W Main St, 62644. Tel 309-543-3475.
E-Mail picture@theramp.com.
SAN 177-8579
Estab 1991, 75,000 Titles, 4,400 sq ft
Owner, Lynette Coots; Owner, Daniel E Pitcher
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit, mystery & detective, relig, sci fict & fantasy, US govt
S&S: Antq, author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, search serv, wholesale, xmas cds

HAZEL CREST

FAITH FOOD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3451 W 175th St, 60429. Tel 708-922-1229. Fax 708-957-0833.
SAN 154-5884
Mgr, Rhonda Robotham
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk

Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, relig gds

HIGHLAND

LITTLE FLOWER GIFTS & BOOKS
Religious-Christian
207 Suppiger Ln, Suite 200, 62249-1135.
Tel 618-654-7729. Fax 618-654-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988. Present Owner 1999. 700 Titles, 2,[illegible] ft.
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent [illegible]

HIGHLAND PARK

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 506, 595 Central [illegible]
Tel 847-433-9130 [illegible]
SAN 197-6516
[illegible] Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

HELIX CAMERA & VIDEO
Photography
22[illegible] Skokie Valley Rd, 60035. Tel 847-831-1000
[illegible] 0118.
SAN 178-8965
Mgr. Cindy Buchman
Branch.
Hq: Chic[illegible]

FRANK S POLLACK [illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1214 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985. 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft. Cat 2-3x ann
Owner, Frank S Pollack
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Mystery & detective
S&S: Cat, search serv, wholesale

TITLES INC
Antiquarian
1931 Sheridan Rd, 60035. Tel 847-432-3690.
Fax 847-432-3699.
E-Mail titlesbk@earthlink.net.
SAN 162-[illegible]547
Estab 1977. 6,000 Vols
Pres. Florence Shay
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Amer, art, Illinoisiana, lit
S&S: Autographs, manuscripts, search serv

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 452, Renaissance Place, Suite 158, 1866 Second St, 60035. Tel 847-681-9615.
Fax 847-681-9622.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

HINSDALE

[illegible] & MILLER
General
Store No 432, Grant Square Ctr, No 12, 60521.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr. Donna Barnes; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr. Bonnie Thompson
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

[illegible] BOOKS & ARTS LTD
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail sales@geminibooks.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] updated weekly
Contact, Arik Verezhensky
[illegible] Out of print
[illegible]

LOAVES & FISHES
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Estab 1973. 1,500 Titles, 3,500 Vols, Cat
Owner, Wyn Amerlan
[illegible] Devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies inspirational, lit, philos, theol
[illegible] rent videocassettes

HOFFMAN ESTATES

BOOK WIZARD
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail bookwhiz@comcast.net
Estab 1998. 6,000 Vols
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Wholes[illegible]

LIOK ORG
Mail Order
[illegible]
E-Mail service@liok[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 179-342X
Pres. Max Liokumovich
Types: Directories, hb, papbk
S&S: Search serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart, 3333 Beverly Rd, 60179.
Tel 847-286-[illegible]
Web Site www.kmart.com.
SAN 189-0018
CEO, Alywin Lewis; Sr VPres, Mktg, Steve Feuling
Headquarters.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4082, 100 E Maple Rd, Troy, MI 48083. Tel 248-588-9966.
SAN 188-6886
Mgr. Randy Haney
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see index.

HOMEWOOD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7416, 17550 S Halstead St, 604[illegible]
Tel 708-922-1500.
SAN 188-[illegible]
Mgr. Marty Nealon
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

HUNTLEY

[illegible] BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
6312 Ridgeview Dr, 60142. Tel 847-669-9490.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible] 1st ed, fac ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt
[illegible]

INA

REND LAKE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible] sch sup, computer software, soft gds

ITASCA

[illegible] BOOK SELLER
Mail Order-Used
619 Walters Lane, 60143. Tel 630-250-7472.
[illegible]
[illegible] Vols
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Internet sales

JACKSONVILLE

ILLINOIS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 036, Caine Student Ctr, 1101 W College Ave, 62650-2122. Tel 217-245-3444.
Fax 217-245-3472.
SAN 100-1566
Estab 1967
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Games, greeting cds, soft gds, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail villagebookshop@juno.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Melanie Rueter
Types: Bibles, devotional, juv
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, children's, fict, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes

JOLIET

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2723, 2621 Plainfield Rd, 60435
Tel 815-254-2253. Fax 815-254-2503.
SAN [illegible]
Branch:
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK MARKET PAPERBACK SALES & TRADING CENTER
Paperback
1157 W Jefferson, 60435. Tel 815-744-4240.
SAN 170-5083
Estab 1978, 50,000 Titles, 130,000 Vols
Owner, Janet Staley
Types: Jay, new & used
Subj: Fict, mysteries, nonfict, romance
S&S: Gifts, rental, search serv

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 844, Westfield Shoppingtown, 3340 Loop Dr, 60435. Tel 815-439-2025.
SAN 148-4788
Estab 1975
Mgr, Jane Biro
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CHERRY HILL BOOKSTORE
Business & Management
2505 E Washington St, 60433. Tel 815-722-0166. Toll Free Tel 800-469-9461. Fax 815-722-2726.
E-Mail chbooks@aol.com
Web Site www.cherryhillbooks.com.
SAN 154-2494
Estab 1995, 200 Titles, 600 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, Steve Baker; Mgr, Nancy Peters

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr & Buyer, Michael M[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] W Jefferson, 60435
Tel 815-725-9354.
SAN 188-2694
Mgr, Michael Williams
[illegible]
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3751, 2700 Plainfield Rd, 60435. Tel 815-436-1046.
SAN 189-7624
Mgr, Dale Kopp
Hq: Hoffman Estates

SUNRISE BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
1256 W Jefferson, 60435-6857. Tel 815-725-1900. Toll Free Tel 800-794-5673. Fax 815-741-1300.
SAN 184-3184
Estab 1979, 6,000 Vols
Owner, Charles Rains; Mgr, Debora Olszta
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, music, poetry, prayer, relig studies
S&S: Av mat, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes

UNIVERSITY OF ST FRANCIS BOOKSTORE
College
500 N Wilcox St, 60435. Tel 815-740-3394. Toll Free Tel 800-729-2700. Fax 815-740-3538.
Web Site www.stfrancis.edu.
SAN 102-6690
Estab 1969, 1,600 sq ft
Mgr, Mary F Yahnke
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, philos, psychol
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, staty
Branches:
— University of St Francis Auxiliary Bookstore, 500 N Wilcox St, 60435-6188. Tel 815-740-3394.
Fax 815-740-3538.
E-Mail books@stfrancis.edu.
Web Site www.stfrancis.edu.
SAN 156-644X
Mgr, Mary Yahnke
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, philos, psychol
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, staty

VARDAL ENGINEERING SUPPLY
Science-Technology
15 E Cass St, 60432-2813. Tel 815-722-6679.
Fax 815-722-2981.
E-Mail vardaleng@aol.com.
SAN 162-4598
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1998, 35 Titles, 175 Vols, 300 sq ft

[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Artist, [illegible]
S&S: Artist sup

KANKAKEE

KANKAKEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Rd, 60901. Tel 815-802-8590
Fax 815-802-8101.
Web Site www.kankakeecc.edu
SAN 102-4766
Mailing Address: PO Box 888, 60901-0888
Supvr, Jill Christy,
E-mail jchristy@kcc.edu
Types: New & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds

LINDSAY PUBLICATIONS INC
Mail Order
2895 Festival Dr, 60901. Tel 815-935-5353.
Fax 815-935-5477.
E-Mail lindsay@lindsaybooks.com
Web Site www.lindsaybooks.com.
SAN 112-7535
Estab 1979, 325 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 5,400 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 538, Bradley, 60915
Mgr, Tom Lindsay
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: How-to, sci-tech
S&S: Cat, wholesale

LOVE BOOKSTORE
Religious
249 S Schuyler Ave, 60901. Tel 815-933-2822.
Fax 815-933-0030.
SAN 181-7817
Estab 1977, 5,000 Vols, 5,500 sq ft
Owner, Robert Cross; Mgr, Zandra Cross
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Art sup, col sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, staty, toys

TOOLS FOR SCHOOLS
Education
1015 N Fifth Ave, 60901. Tel 815-935-5750.
Fax 815-935-3239.
SAN 134-7497
Estab 1986, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Carolyn Gianotti
Types: Guide bks, juv, teacher resource
Subj: Educ, ref
S&S: Laminating, sch sup, tutoring

KENILWORTH

KAY'S TREASURED KOOKBOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 17, 60043. Tel 847-256-4459.
E-Mail kaysbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.kayscookbooks.com.
SAN 113-6186
3,000 Titles
Owner, Kay Sullivan
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Search serv
Open by appt only

KEWANEE

BLACK HAWK COLLEGE EAST CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
1501 Illinois State Hwy 78, 61443. Tel 309-852-5671, Ext 6243. Fax 309-856-6005.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 162-4652
Estab 1967, [illegible] Titles
Mgr. Linda [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Col & el-hi text
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
Hq: Moline

GUZZARDO'S INC
Gift Shop
235 1/2 S Chestnut St, 61443-2831. Tel 309-852-5621 Toll Free Tel 800-747-1314. Fax 309-852-5622.
Web Site www.guzzardo.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1943, Present Owner 1964, 10,000 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, George Guzzardo; Secy & Bkkeeper, Claudia Croegart
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
See Also: Geneseo, Princeton, Streator; Clinton, IA

LA GRANGE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 495, One N La Grange Rd, 60525. Tel 708-579-9660. Fax 708-579-9110.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Siobhan Conroy
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

LAKE BARRINGTON

TALKING BOOK WORLD CORP
General
22272 N Pepper Rd, Suite A, 60010. Tel 847-381-9900. Toll Free Tel 888-508-2737. Fax 847-381-2447.
E-Mail information@talkingbooks.com.
Web Site www.talkingbooks.com.
SAN 151-2374
Cat ann
CEO, Stuart Craig
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, wholesale
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see index

LAKE FOREST

THE BOOK BLOCK
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 256, 60045-0256. Tel 847-482-0098. Toll Free Tel 866-211-6134. Fax 847-615-1036.
E-Mail rarebooks@thebookblock.com.
Web Site www.thebookblock.com.
SAN 157-292X
Estab 1979, 500 Titles, 750 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Bruce Barnett; Owner, David M Block
Types: Fine bound, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, pvt presses
Subj: Belles lettres, illus
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, bindings, manuscripts, restoration
Open by appt

D J FLYNN BOOKS
Mail Order
421 E Westleigh Rd, 60045. Tel 847-234-1146. Fax 847-234-1633.
E-Mail djflynnbooks@aol.com.
SAN 113-6135
Estab 1974, 8,000 Titles
Owner, Doris J Flynn
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict
[illegible]
Telephone orders accepted

LAKE FOREST BOOK STORE
General
624 N Western Ave, 60045. Tel 847-234-4420. Fax 847-234-[illegible]
E-Mail lfbooks@aol.com
[illegible]
Estab 1949, Present Owner 1995, 30,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Sue Boucher
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, current events, fict, health & physical educ, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sports, wildlife
[illegible]

LAKE FOREST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 60045-2399. Tel 847-735-5221. Fax 847-735-[illegible]
E-Mail lfc@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN 101-157X
Mgr, Ann Maria Pausha
Branch.
Types: Mass [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, staty, subs [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

MISSIONS POSSIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
400 E Westminster Rd, 60045. Tel 847-234-4760. Fax 847-234-[illegible]
Web Site epischicago.org, dfms.org, www.chslf.org.
SAN 162-4709
Estab 1974, 3,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Church of the Holy Spirit Episcopal; Mgr, Linda [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, self-development, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: Greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 10-4, Sat 10-12

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 41, 271 Market Sq, 60045. Tel 847-295-7045. Fax 847-295-5217.
SAN 135-1214
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LAKE ZURICH

ACANTHUS BOOKS
Antiquarian
830 W Main St, No 150, 60047. Tel 847-726-9811. Fax 847-726-9811.
E-Mail info@acanthus-books.com.
Web Site acanthus-books.com.
SAN 151-5306
[illegible]
Owner, Amanda Anderson
Types: Imp, old & rare, reprints
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, food, hist, home improvements
[illegible]

JOHN'S CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 847-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Melissa [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible] self-help, spiritual, theol
[illegible] Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sheet [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LANSING

BOOKS & COMICS OF LANSING
Comics
3427 Ridge Rd, 60438. Tel 708-474-6880
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 280,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Margaret Jonassen; Owner, Walter Jonassen
Types: Back list, collector's, new, papbk, used
[illegible] mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes, western
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 708-474-8000
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Howard Hathaway
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

LEBANON

MCKENDREE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 305, 701 College Rd, 62254-9990. Tel 618-537-2377. Fax 618-537-2377.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/mcken.
SAN 162-4725
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

LIBERTYVILLE

[illegible]

[illegible]

LINCOLNWOOD

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Ave, 60712. Tel 847-677-1797.
SAN 149-7111
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MI

LISLE

BENEDICTINE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 313, Krasa, 1st Fl, 5700 College Rd, 60532-0900. Tel 630-829-6010. Fax 630-960-1758.
E-Mail bksbenedictine@bncollege.com.
Web Site ben.bkstore.com
SAN 100-1890
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1977, 16,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr, Gerri Kuna
Branch.
Types: New & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 8:30-1 (closed Sat during Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

BENET ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
El-Hi Text
2200 Maple Ave, 60532. Tel 630-969-6550. Fax 630-719-0929.
Web Site www.benet.org.
SAN 103-4278
Estab 1922, 132 Titles
Gen Mgr, John Leffler
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, lit
S&S: Sch sup

BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA INC
Antiquarian
4714 Main St, 60532. Tel 630-969-3639.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 177-9400
Estab 1994, 25,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Pres, David N Holcomb.
E-mail dnholco@attglobal.com
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, hist, mysteries, nat & envir, relig, self-help, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk covers, reading room, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 11-9, Sun 2-5

LOCKPORT

AMAZING GEMS & BOOKS & COMICS
Comics
[illegible]
Open Tue-Sat 11-6
Branch Bookshelf & Shelved by
Type: Hb, bp, papbk, mass mkt papbk, pap bk
Sub: Horror, sci fi & fantasy
Sal: Comics, games, gifts, per, all video & music
Open Mon & Sat 11-[illegible] Tues-Fri 11-8, Sun 11-5
Hq: Calumet City

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9218, Summit Plaza S/Ctr, 300 Summit Dr, 60441. Tel 815-838-5814.
SAN 188-9087
Mgr, Tom Vahey
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates

LOMBARD

HELIX LTD
Photography
Yorktown Convenience Ctr, 60148. Tel 630-932-9350. Fax 630-932-8513.
SAN 178-8973
Mgr, Brad Harris
Branch.
Hq: Chicago

MORNING STAR BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Catholic
28 W Saint Charles Rd, 60148. Tel 630-629-1720. Fax 630-629-1722.
SAN 193-3159
Estab 2000, 1,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Pres, Ms Christine Regan
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 377, 200 E Roosevelt Rd, 60148. Tel 630-889-6527. Fax 630-889-6886.
E-Mail bookstore@nuhs.edu.
SAN 192-6209
Bkst Coord, Barb Cramer
Types: New & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-2, Tues 4:30-6, Fri 9-12

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4100, 345 W Roosevelt Rd, 60148. Tel 630-629-3700.
SAN 188-7106
Mgr, Walid Halit
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 277, 261 Yorktown S/Ctr, 60148. Tel 630-627-1274.
SAN 148-0448
Estab 1968

Mgr. Gary Chelin
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Spec order
Hq: [illegible] MI

LOVES PARK

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 815-877-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Stephen Orozco
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

TOMORROW IS YESTERDAY INC
Comics
[illegible]
Fax 815-633-3977.
E-Mail info@tomorrowisyesterday.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 25,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
Pres. [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Games, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Game room, games, gifts, posters, sell videocassettes, subs agency, toys, trading cds

LYONS

PERSISTENCE OF MEMORY
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail bookcat@execpc.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 15,000 Titles
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, [illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Classics, lit, mystery & detective, sci fict & [illegible]
S&S: Search serv

MACHESNEY PARK

GORDMANS
Department Store
1548 W Lane Rd, 61115. Tel 815-877-8[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Omaha, NE

MACOMB

CHAPMAN'S BOOK & SUPPLY INC
College
717 W Adams, 61455. Tel 309-833-4509.
Fax 309-836-9999.
E-Mail chapmans@macomb.com.
SAN 100-1612
Estab 1903, Present Owner 1955, 5,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 344
Pres & Bk Buyer, Tracy Brightwell
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, fict, lit, nonfict
S&S: Col & sch sup, globes, off sup

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKS INC
Religious-Christian
520 E Jackson, 61455. Tel 309-837-2628.
[illegible]
Estab 1985, 700 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, John Buren
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, fict
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, music sup, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 309-837-3311.
SAN 190-2539
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman [illegible]

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY UNION BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN 102-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
[illegible]

MALTA

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.kishwaukee.bkstr.com
SAN 162-4776
Estab 1968, 5,000 Vols
Dir, Lynn Durin
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds

MARION

THE BOOK CELLAR
Used
[illegible]
Fax 618-993-9741.
E-Mail cellar@midamer.net.
SAN 177-784X
Estab 1973, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Brian Elijah Copher
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Repro

BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
108 E Jefferson St, 62959. Tel 618-993-6223.
SAN 106-9950
Estab 1970, 30,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Greg Wollard
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Adventure, fict, mysteries, nonsexist lit, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Comics

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6302, Illinois Ctr, Suite 688, 3000 W [illegible] Deyoung St [illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
Estab 2002
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Deyoung St [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MI

MARTINTON

MARTINTON BOOK COMPANY
Antiquarian
RR1 Box 148A, 60[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail martinbk@localline.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Leonard Hoffnung
[illegible] ed, old & rare, out of print
[illegible]

MATTESON

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

MATTOON

CORNERSTONE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 217-234-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, self-development, [illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, music

LAKE LAND COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
5001 Lake Land Blvd, 61938. Tel 217-234-5275.
Fax 217-234-5535.
Web Site www.lakeland.cc.il.us/.
SAN 102-406X
Estab 1967, 60,000 Vols
Dir, Donna Sherman
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, auto, nursing
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds

[illegible]
Music Shop
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MAYWOOD

FREE YOUR MIND BOOKSTORE
African American Studies
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Abdoulaye Mbaye
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, hist, music
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, clothing, crafts, gifts, incense, jewelry, music sup, orig art, per

MC HENRY

THE BOOK VINE FOR CHILDREN
Mail Order
3980 W Albany St, Suite 7, 60050. Tel 815-363-8880. Fax 815-363-8888.
E-Mail [illegible]@bookvine.com
Web Site www.bookvine.com.
SAN 131-[illegible]
Estab 1982, 500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Amy Vandament
Types: Hb, juv, picture books, pop-up books
Subj: Children's lit
S&S: Games, puzzles, toys
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 503, 2221 Richmond Rd, Rte 31, 60050. Tel 815-578-9330. Fax 815-578-9376.
SAN 197-520X
Gen Mgr, Stephen Jurczyk
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3619, 1900 N Richmond Rd, 60050. Tel 815-344-3886.
SAN 188-0438
Mgr, Carolyn Hill
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

MENDOTA

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]

MOKENA

MY OWN BOOKS
General
12236 Thomas Ct, 60448. Tel 708-479-8091. Toll Free Tel 888-705-8462. Fax 708-479-8091.
E-Mail [illegible]@yahoo.com
Web Site www.myownbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1996, 100 Titles, 400 Vols, [illegible] sq ft. Cat on request
Owner, Paul Lyons; Owner, Vicki Lyons
Types: Adult, children's
Subj: Fict
S&S: Holiday items, relig gds, SS sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat & Sun 12-5

MOLINE

BLACK HAWK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
6600 34th Ave, 61265. Tel 309-796-5500. Fax 309-796-5504.
E-Mail bookstore@bhc.edu.
Web Site www.bhc.edu.
SAN 102-289X
400 Titles
Mgr, Sonda Reinartz; Buyer, Louise Getz
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon & Tues 7:30-6, Wed-Fri 7:30-5
See Also: Kewanee

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2231, Plaza South, 4601 16th St, 61265. Tel 309-762-2787. Fax 309-797-1630.
E-Mail 2231@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN 111-7262
Mgr, Bruce Carter
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Galesburg

CNBC NEWS
Newsstand
Quad City Intl Airport, Airside, 2200 69th Ave, 61265. Tel 309-736-2208 (office). Fax 309-736-1240.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Jana Brau,
E-mail jana.brau@theparadiesshops.com
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

GOODMANS
Department Store
[illegible]
Web Site www.goodmans.com
Pres, Office, Goodman Stores Mgr, Sue Tossatti.
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

MUSTARD SEED
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] 52nd St, 61265. Tel 309-793-8448.
SAN 184-9662
Estab 1984, 100 Titles, 2,100 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Michael Breeden
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4297, 5000 Avenue Of The Cities, 61265. Tel 309-797-2561.
SAN 189-0999
Mgr, Tena Knapp
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

READMORE BOOK WORLD II
General
180 19th Ave, 61265. Tel 309-764-2653. Fax 309-764-5201.
SAN 156-1855
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2004, 15,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Randy Pearson; Mgr, Vicki Pearson
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: New Age, women's studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, spec order

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 639, South Park Mall, John Deere Expwy & 16th St, 61265. Tel 309-797-8140.
SAN 148-2831
Estab 1974
Mgr, Cathy Davis-Myers
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MONMOUTH

GENESIS CHRISTIAN BOOKS & SUPPLIES
Religious-Christian
89 Public Sq, 61462-1773. Tel 309-734-6003. Toll Free Tel 800-777-6003.
E-Mail genesis@maplecity.com.
Web Site www.godownswemanage.com.
SAN 186-9493
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1993, 4,000 Titles, 4,500 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Carol Olsen
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, relig studies
S&S: Av mat, children's programs, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, music sup, reading room, rent videocassettes, spec order

MONMOUTH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE INC
College
Store No 303, McMichael Dorm, Lower Level, 700 E Broadway, 61462. Tel 30[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Hq: [illegible] Heights, MO

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 145, [illegible] N State St, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: [illegible] WI

MONTGOMERY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7399, 1900 Douglas Rd [illegible]
Tel 630-896-2000
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Herschel Farmer
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

MORTON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7185, 1075 W Jackson, 61550
Tel 309-263-2114.
SAN 188-5359
Mgr. Ron Barnett
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

MOUNT CARMEL

WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2200 College Dr, 62863. Tel 618-262-8641, Ext 3310
Fax 618-262-8962.
Web Site www.iecc.cc.il.us.
SAN [illegible]
800 Titles, 4,100 Vols
Mgr. Greg Goldmann.
E-mail goldmang@iecc.cc.il.us
Bus [illegible]
Types: Papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, jewelry, nat products

MOUNT PROSPECT

BOOKMARKS USED BOOKS
Antiquarian
718 E Northwest Hwy, 60056. Tel 847-398-7767.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/bookmarks
SAN 162-4873
Estab 1975, Present Owner 2004, 30,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Mark Schmitz
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Am auth, Am hist & lit, Eur studies, hist, military, mod lit, mystery & detective, sci fict & [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 363, 909 N Elmhurst Rd, 60056.
Tel 847-342-6421, Fax 847-342-6905.
Gen Mgr, Nora Whitlock
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

HOOKED ON HISTORY INC
Antiquarian
[illegible] Kensington Rd, Suite 108, [illegible]
E-Mail histor1@attglobal.net.
Web Site www.hookedonhistory.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Bruce Herrick, Owner, Karen Streator
[illegible]
& lit, Mex-Am studies, military, Native Am studies, presidents & presidency, Revolutionary War, World [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] INSTITUTE
College
1401 Feehanville Dr [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Acct [illegible] sup

JOE SARNO'S COMIC KINGDOM
Antiquarian-Comics
PO Box 72, 60056-0072. Tel 847-398-6060
E-Mail joesarno@earthlink.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 700 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Joseph A Sarno
Types: Children's, mail order, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective
S&S: Trading cds

MOUNT VERNON

B & B NEWS & HOBBY SHOP
General
114 N Ninth St, 62864. Tel 618-244-1565.
SAN 107-2579
Owner, Mike Charron
Types: Best sellers, dict, for lang, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, hobbies, movies, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, crafts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, per, sports cds

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 620, Times Square Mall, 42nd & Broadway, 62864. Tel 618-244-4400. Fax 618-244-4390.
SAN 147-6203
Mgr. Carole A Keegan
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: New York, NY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] N Broadway, 62864
Tel 618-244-6200
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Anita Riley
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

MUNDELEIN

REGINA CLERI BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible] Saint Mary-of-the-Lake Mundelein Seminary, 1000 E Maple Ave, 60060.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1945, 200 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Mgr. Robert Zwilling
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, music, philos, relig studies, [illegible]
greeting cds, nat products, per, rent videocassettes, stat[illegible]
An additional subject carried includes ethics

NAPERVILLE

ANDERSON'S BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
E-Mail andersonsbookshop@aol.com
Web Site www.andersonsbookshop.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Robert Anderson; Mgr, Kris Nugent; Buyer, [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, gardening, health, inspirational, mystery & detective, nonfict, parenting, sci fict & fantasy, travel, women's studies
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, mags, mail [illegible]
[illegible] SAN [illegible]
Warehouse: 520 Exchange Ct, Aurora, 60504 [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
[illegible]: Downers Grove

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] E Chicago Ave, Suite 152
60540-5354. Tel 630-579-0200. Fax 630-579-6921.
SAN 192-5768
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 28, 1943 Glacier Park Ave, 60540.
Tel 630-527-7024, Ext 9091, Toll Free
Tel 800-845-1691, Fax 630-527-9108.
Web Site www.berean.com.
SAN 179-2954
Mgr, Kay Bertschi,
E-mail kbertschi@berean.com; Supvr, Jesse Racine,

[illegible]

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible]

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]

[illegible]
Online
[illegible]
Sell via Amazon.com, BNBQ, Abebooks.com & [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 73, 336 S Rte 59, 60540. Tel 630-637-9700. Fax 630-637-1482.
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

GRAHAM CRACKERS COMICS LTD
Comics
1271 Rickert Dr, No 135, 60540. Tel 630-355-4300 (comics hotline). Tel 630-355-4310. Fax 630-778-0700.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 178-7799
Estab 1982, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Jamie Graham; Owner, John Robinson,
E-mail johnrobinson@grahamcrackers.com; Mgr, Dal Bush
Headquarters.
Types: New & used
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Action figures, author/artist appearances, per, toys
Open 12-7
See Also: Bolingbrook, Chicago, Dekalb, Downers Grove, Saint Charles, Wheaton

JOHN'S CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious-Christian
1212 S Naper Blvd, Suite 105, 60540. Tel 630-983-0076. Fax 630-983-0273.
Web Site www.johnschristianstores.com.
Mgr, Shelly Traen

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
Tel 630-355-[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible] inspirational [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] Benton Ave, 60540-4690.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 30 N Brainard St, 60540-4607
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, used
[illegible]
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-4, Tues 9-7
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] E Ogden Ave [illegible]
Tel 630-357-1950.
[illegible]
Mgr, Yvonne Parker
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Hq: Hoffman Estates

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
55 S Main St, Space 1-D, 60540. Tel 630-428-1110. Fax 630-428-1092.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Lisa Okeson; Asst Mgr, Steven Meuret
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Seattle, WA

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 410, 9 W Jackson Ave, Suite 103, 60540. Tel 630-369-4167. Fax 630-369-4250.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

NEW LENOX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3328, 1500 W Lincoln Hwy, 60451. Tel 815-485-4486.
SAN 188-1477
Mgr, Leo Marek
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

NILES

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: Birmingham, AL

[illegible]
Judaica
7777 N Merrimac, 60714. Tel 847-966-4040. Toll Free Tel 800-426-2567 (orders). Fax 847-966-4033.
E-Mail service@jewishsource.com.
[illegible]
SAN 121-5698
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1976, 10,000 Vols, 7,500 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 48836
Owner, Herschel Strauss; Contact, Naomi Strauss
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, imp Isr, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, hist, relig
S&S: Av mat, gifts, orig art, per, relig gds, wholesale
Wholesaler open Mon-Fri 8-4
See Also: Wholesaler section; Hamakor Gallery Inc, Skokie, Retailer section

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 40, Four Flaggs S/Ctr, 8225 Golf Rd, 60714-1156. Tel 847-470-9090. Fax 847-470-9098.
SAN 176-3946
Mgr, Kris Klontz; Asst Mgr, Winton Porter
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 513, Golf Mill S/Ctr, A-251, 60714. Tel 847-824-2218.
Mgr, Barbara Nova
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NORMAL

THE ALAMO II
College
Store No 319, 319 North St, 61761-4531. Tel 309-452-7400. Fax 309-888-1101.
Web Site www.thealamoII.com.
SAN 101-2576
Estab 1933, Present Owner 1969, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Mike Flanigan
Branch.
Types: Juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, music, relig-C, J, P
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, off sup, sch sup, teaching sup
Serving Illinois State University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE. Wholesaler section

BABBITT'S BOOKS
General
104 North St, 61761. Tel 309-454-7393. Toll Free Tel 888-875-3773.
E-Mail babbitts.books@gte.net.
Web Site www.babbittsbooks.com.

SAN 138-8053
Estab 1990
Owner, Brian K Simpson
Types: Used
Subj: Art, fict, films & filmmaking, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, photog, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sports, state hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, mags, readings

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 516, 200-A N Greenbriar Dr, 61761.
Tel [illegible]
SAN 197-6699
Gen Mgr, Tami Whiteaker
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

GORDMANS
Department Store
Shoppes at College Hill, 306 S Towanda Ave, 61761.
Tel 309-451-9706.
Web Site [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Omaha, NE

HARVEST BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
1500 N Airport Rd, 61761. Tel 309-451-5001.
Fax 309-451-5015.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.harvestbookstore.com.
SAN 173-2609
Estab 1991
Mgr, Cheryl Jennings
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, inspirational, prayer, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

HEARTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 633, 1500 W Raab Rd, [illegible]
Tel 309-452-9007. Fax 309-452-9117.
E-Mail heartland@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.heartland.bkstr.com.
SAN 197-1468
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 246, Bone Student Ctr, 2nd Fl, Suite 223, 100 University St, 61761. Tel 309-452-0535. Toll Free Tel 800-226-3042. Fax 309-454-5487.
E-Mail bksilstu@bncollege.com.
Web Site ilstu.bkstore.com.
SAN 142-4866
Estab 1992, 20,000 Titles
Mgr, Ann Harner
Branch. Buys indep
Types: New & used, pvt presses, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, insignia items, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 11-3; Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

NORRIDGE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 483, 7100 W Forrest Preserve Dr, 60706.
Tel 708-457-2111. Fax 708-457-2144.
SAN 197-5196
Gen Mgr, Abigail Walters
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9348, 4201 N Harlem Ave, 60634.
Tel 708-457-0153.
Mgr, Scott Stevens
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1241, Harlem Irving Plaza, Space 146, 4154-E N Harlem Ave, 60706. Tel 708-452-1370.
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NORTH CHICAGO

CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
3333 Green Bay Rd, 60064. Tel 847-578-3407.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Top Private Mgt Stone Yard
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Medical
S&S: Medical sup
Hq: Rush University Bookstore, Chicago

NORTH RIVERSIDE

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1535, North Riverside Park Mall, 7501 W Cermak Rd, 60546. Tel 708-442-9[illegible]
Fax 708-442-1915.
SAN 192-4842
Contact, Brenda Roberson
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

NORTHBROOK

THE BOOK BIN
Antiquarian-General
1151 Church St, 60062. Tel 847-498-4999. Toll Free Tel 877-795-6949. Fax 847-498-4991.
E-Mail bookbin@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.bookbin.booksense.com.
SAN 120-291X
Estab 1971, 25,000 Vols, 1,850 sq ft, Cat Christmas; newsletter 6x ann
Pres, Janis Irvine; Secy & Treas, Lex Irvine
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, mystery & detective, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bkmarks, gifts, greeting cds, readings, rental, search serv, xmas cds

MED BOOKSELLER
Medicine
2745 Quail Ln, 60062-7629. Tel 847-437-1417.
Fax 847-[illegible]
E-Mail medbook@mw.mwsc.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 6,000 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Victor Kahn
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Computer sci, dentistry, electronics, medicine, nursing, vet medicine
S&S: Sch sup

O'FALLON

THE FANTASY SHOP
Comics
[illegible] W Hwy, [illegible] 618 [illegible]
Web Site www.fantasyshoponline.com
Estab 1981
Owner, Dave Wallace,
E-mail davewallace@fantasyshoponline.com
Branch.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
SAN [illegible]
Hq: [illegible], MO

OAK BROOK

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 20, 1500 16th St, Suite D, 60523
[illegible]
SAN 134-1928
Estab 1989, 115,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, Cat ann
Gen Mgr, Bill [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Sales [illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesale section

FOLLETT HIGHER EDUCATION GROUP
College
1818 Swift Dr, 60523-1576. Tel 630-279-2330. Toll Free [illegible]
Web Site www.fheg.follett.com.
SAN [illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Text books, trad.
Sales [illegible]
Warehouse: Westmont DC Facility, 600 Oakmont Lane, Westmont, 60559-4400. SAN 800-2096
Branches buy indep & through hq; direct correspondence to hq Course Track facility 1818 Swift Dr, Oak Brook, IL 60523-1576, SAN 800-384X
See Also: The Hammes Bookstore at Olivet Nazarene University, Bourbonnais, University Bookstore, Carbondale, Follett e2 Bookstore, Champaign, Columbia Bookstore, Wright Bookstore, IIT Center for Law & Business Bookstore, CSU Bookstore, DePaul University Bookstore-Lincoln & Loop, DeVry Chicago Bookstore, Spirit Shop, Chicago, Sauk Valley CC Bookstore, Dixon, Book Cellar, Elmhurst, Follett's College of DuPage Bookstore, Glen Ellyn, Follett's College Bookstore at Lake Forest College, Barat College Bookstore, Lake Forest, North Central College Bookstore, Naperville, Heartland CC Bookstore, Normal, Quincy University Bookstore, Quincy, Triton College Bookstore, River Grove, Rockford College Bookstore, Rockford, Lewis University Bookstore, Romeoville, UIIS Bookstore, Springfield, DeVry Tinley Park Bookstore, Tinley Park, Follett's GSU

[illegible] Mountain Home Bookstore, Mountain [illegible] Bookstore, State University, Phillips Community [illegible] Mountain Community College Bookstore, Avondale, Chandler-Gilbert Community College Bookstore, Chandler, Glendale Community College Bookstore, [illegible] Mesa, DeVry University Phoenix Campus Bookstore, Gateway Community College Bookstore, Grand Canyon University Bookstore, Paradise Valley Community College Bookstore, Phoenix College Bookstore, South Mountain Community College Bookstore, Phoenix, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University Bookstore, Prescott, Scottsdale Community College Bookstrore, Scottsdale, Bookstore at Rio Salado, Tempe, Eastern Arizona College-The Campus Store, Thatcher, Pima Community College Bookstore, Tucson, AZ; College of Alameda Bookstore, Alameda, Notre Dave de Namur Bookstore, Belmont, University of California Berkeley Bookstore, Berkeley, California State University Student Bookstore, Camarillo, Mira Costa College Spartan Bookstore-San Elijo Campus, Cardiff, Army & Navy Academy Bookstore, Carlsbad, California State University at Dominguez Hills Bookstore, Carson, Palomar College Bookstore, Escondido, DeVry University Bookstore, Fremont, PCC Hope International University Bookstore, Fullerton, Gavilan College Bookstore, Gilroy, Imperial Valley College Bookstore, Imperial, Irvine Valley College Bookstore, Pepperdine University Orange County Center Bookstore, Irvine, University of La Verne Bookstore, La Verne, Las Positas College Bookstore, Livermore, DeVry University Bookstore, Long Beach, Pepperdine University, West LA Bookstore, University Hall Bookstore, Loyola Marymount University Bookstore, Mount Saint Mary's College Chalon Bookstore, Mount Saint Mary's College, Doheny Bookstore, Pepperdine University, Southwestern University School of Law Bookstore, Los Angeles, Pepperdine University Malibu Bookstore, Malibu, Yuba College Bookstore, Marysville, Bishop Alemany Campus Bookstore, Mission Hills, Saddleback College Bookstore, Mission Viejo, Monterey Institute of International Studies Bookstore, Monterey Peninsula College Bookstore, Monterey, California State University at Northridge-Matador Bookstore, Northridge, Cerritos College Bookstore, Norwalk, Holy Names University Bookstore, Laney College Bookstore, Merritt College Bookstore, Mills College Bookstore, Oakland, Mira Costa College Spartan Bookstore-Oceanside Campus, Oceanside, University of LaVerne Law Bookstore, Ontario, Chapman University Bookstore, Orange, Stanford University-Stanford Medical Bookstore, Palo Alto, Art Center College of Design Student Bookstore, Pasadena, DeVry University Bookstore, Pomona, Marymount College Bookstore, Rancho Palos Verdes, Shasta College Bookstore, Redding, La Sierra University Bookstore, Riverside, Hartnell College Bookstore, Salinas, Alliant International [illegible] Bookstore, Whittier, Woodland Community College Bookstore, Woodland, CA; Community College of [illegible] Bookstore, Regis University, Colorado Springs, Regis University Bookstore, Denver, Greenwood [illegible] Colorado Christian University Bookstore, Lakewood, Arapahoe Community College Bookstore, Littleton, DeVry University, Westminster, CO; Housatonic Community College Bookstore, Bridgeport, Asnuntuck Community College Bookstore, Enfield, Fairfield University Bookstore, Sacred Heart University Bookstore, Fairfield, Quinnipiac College Bookstore, Hamden, Capital Community Technical College Woodland Campus Book, Hartford, Manchester Community College Bookstore, Manchester, Broad Street Books-Wesleyan University Bookstore & Cafe & Middlesex Community College Bookstore, Middletown, Albertus Magnus College Bookstore & Gateway/Long Wharf Campus Bookstore, New Haven, Connecticut College Bookstore, New London, Gateway Community-Technical College-North Haven Campus Bookstore, North Haven, Three River Community-Technical College Mohegan Bookstore, Norwich, Saint Joseph College Bookstore & University of Hartford Bookstore, West Hartford, University of New Haven Bookstore, West Haven, Northwestern Connecticut Community College Bookstore, Winsted, CT; American University Bookstore, Georgetown University Bookstore, Georgetown Medical Bookstore, Georgetown Law Bookstore, The Catholic University DC Bookstore, Trinity College Bookstore, University of the District of Columbia Bookstore & George Washington University Bookstore, Washington, DC; Delaware State University Bookstore, Dover, Salesianum School Bookstore, Wilmington, DE; Palm Beach Community College Belle Glade Campus Bookstore, Belle Glade, Palm Beach Community College-South Bookstore, Boca Raton, Saint Petersburg College Clearwater Bookstore, Clearwater, University of Miami Bookstore, Coral Gables, Daytona Beach Community College Bookstore, Bethune-Cookman College Bookstore & Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University Bookstore, Daytona Beach, Daytona Beach Community College DeLand Campus Bookstore, DeLand, Edison Community College Bookstore & Florida Gulf Coast University Store, Fort Myers, University of Florida Main Bookstore, University of Florida Health Sciences Bookstore, Vet Med Bookstore, Law School Bookstore & UF Gift Shop at Emerson Alumni Hall, Gainesville, Miami-Dade Community College-Hialeah Campus Bookstore, Hialeah, Miami-Dade Community College-Homestead Campus Bookstore, Homestead, Florida Community College at Jacksonville-Downtown Campus Bookstore, Florida Community College at Jacksonville-Kent Campus Bookstore, Florida Community College at Jacksonville-North Campus Bookstore, Florida Community College at Jacksonville-South Campus Bookstore, Florida Community College at Jacksonville-Deerwood Campus, Jacksonville University Bookstore, University of North Florida Bookstore & University of South Florida-IPTM Store, Jacksonville, Florida Keys Community College Bookstore, Key West, Palm Beach Community College Central Campus Bookstore, Lake Worth, Palm Beach Community College Lake Bookstore & Southeastern College Bookstore, Lake Worth, Lake Sumter Community College Bookstore, Leesburg, Miami-Dade Community College-South Campus Bookstore, Miami-Dade Community College Medical Campus Bookstore, Miami-Dade Community College-Kendall Campus Bookstore, Miami-Dade Community College-Wolfson Campus Bookstore, Miami-Dade Community College-Interamerican Campus Bookstore, Miami-Dade Community College-FIU & University of Miami Medical School Bookstore, Miami, Barry University Bookstore, Miami Shores, Pensacola Jr College Bookstore Milton Campus, DeVry University Bookstore, Miramar, Edison College Lely Bookstore, Ave Maria University Bookstore, Naples, Saint Thomas University Bookstore, Opa Locka, Barry School of Law Bookstore & DeVry University-Orlando Bookstore, Orlando, Seminole Community College Oviedo Campus Bookstore, Oviedo, Palm Beach Community College Bookstore-Eissey Campus, Saint Petersburg College Tarpon Springs Campus Bookstore, Palm Harbor, Florida State University Panama Bookstore, Panama City, Follett's PJC Bookstore-Pensacola Campus, Pensacola Jr College-Warrington Campus Bookstore & University of West Florida Bookstore, Pensacola, Saint Petersburg Junior College Health Sciences Bookstore, Pinellas Park, Edison Community College Charlotte Campus Bookstore, Punta Gorda, Saint Leo University Campus Store, Saint Leo, Saint Petersburg, Seminole Community College Bookstore, Sanford, Ringling School of Art & Design-Campus Bookstore, Sarasota, Florida State University Bookstore & Florida State University-Seminole Sportshop Bookstore, Tallahassee, Seminole Community College-Seminole Campus Bookstore, Seminole, Polk Community College Bookstore & Rollins College Rice Family Bookstore, Winter Park, FL; DeVry University-Alpharetta Campus Bookstore, Alpharetta, Follett Textbook Exchange-University of Georgia Bookstore & University Bookstore-University of Georgia, Athens, Spelman College Bookstore, Emory University Bookstore, Emory University-Druid Hills Bookstore, Emory University Medical Bookstore, Georgia State University Bookstore, Clark Atlanta University Bookstore & Morehouse College Bookstore, Atlanta, Georgia Perimeter College-Central Bookstore, Truett-McConnell College-The Dane Shop, Cleveland, Columbus State University Bookstore, Columbus, Georgia Perimeter College Bookstore-Rockdale Campus, Conyers, Agnes Scott College Bookstore, DeVry University-Decatur Campus Bookstore & Georgia Perimeter College Bookstore-Decatur Campus, Decatur, Georgia Perimeter College Bookstore-Dunwoody Campus, Dunwoody, Fort Valley State University Bookstore, Fort Valley, Gwinnett Technical Institute Bookstore & Georgia Perimeter College-Gwinnett Campus Bookstore, Lawrenceville, Central Georgia Technical College-Macon Campus Bookstore, Macon, Life College Bookstore, Marietta, Central Georgia Technical College-Milledgeville Campus Bookstore, Milledgeville, Berry College Bookstore, Mount Berry, Oxford College of Emory University Bookstore, Oxford, Savannah State University Bookstore & Ex Libris Bookstore, Savannah, GA; Coe College Bookstore, Cedar Rapids, University of Dubuque Bookstore, Dubuque, Simpson College Bookstore, Indianola, Graceland University Bookstore, Lamoni, Buena Vista University-Lehnus Campus Store, Storm Lake, IA; DeVry University Bookstore-DuPage, Addison, Hammes Bookstore at Olivet Nazarene University, Bourbonnais, Southern

Illinois University Bookstore, Carbondale, University of Illinois Energy Squared Bookstore, Champaign, Chicago State University Bookstore, Columbia College Bookstore, De Paul [illegible] University-Loop Bookstore, DeVry University-Chicago Bookstore, Illinois Institute of Technology-Kent Bookstore, Spirit Shop & Wright College Bookstore, Chicago, Sauk Valley Community College Bookstore, Dixon, Elmhurst College Book Cellar, Elmhurst, College of Du Page Bookstore, Glen Ellyn, Barat College Bookstore & Lake Forest College Bookstore, Lake Forest, North Central College Bookstore, Naperville, Heartland Community College Bookstore, Normal, Quincy University Bookstore, Quincy, Triton College Bookstore, River Grove, Rockford College Bookstore, Rockford, Lewis University Bookstore, [illegible] Bookstore, Springfield, DeVry University Bookstore-Tinley Park, Governors State University Bookstore, University Park, IL; Tri-State University Bookstore, Angola, Indiana-Purdue Univers[illegible] Bookstore, Fort Wayne, Franklin College Bookstore, Goshen College Bookstore, Purdue University Calumet Bookstore, Hammond, Hanover College Bookstore, Hanover, Butler University Bookstore, University of Indianapolis Bookstore, Marian College Bookstore & NCAA Bookst[illegible] Bookstore, Lafayette, University of Notre Dame-The Hammes Bookstore, Notre Dame, University of [illegible] Dame Catalog Fulfillment Center, South Bend, [illegible] University-Boiler Bookstore, Purdue University Village Bookstore, Purdue University Black & [illegible] Mine Bookstore, Purdue University Stadium Shop, West Lafayette, Purdue University North Central Bookstore, IN; Fort Scott Community College Bookstore, Fort Scott, Garden City Community College-Broncbuster Bookstore, Pittsburg State University Bookstore, Pittsburg, Pratt Community College Bookstore, Pratt, Kansas State University-Salina Bookstore, Salina, Southwestern College Bookstore-Book Cave, Winfield, KS; Centre College Bookstore, Danville, Follett's APSU Bookstore, Fort Campbell, Kentucky State University Bookstore, Frankfort, Northern Kentucky University Bookstore, Highland Heights, Transylvania University Bookstore, Lexington, Bellarmine University Bookstore & Spalding University Bookstore, Louisville, Kentucky Wesleyan Bookstore, Owensboro, KY; Louisiana State University at Alexandria, Alexandria, Southern University/A&M College Bookstore, Baton Rouge, Nunez Community College Bookstore, Chalmette, Granbling State University Bookstore, Grambling, Southeastern Louisiana University Bookstore, Hammond, University of Southwestern Louisiana Bookstore, Lafayette, Dillard University Bookstore & Our Lady of Holy Cross Bookstore, New Orleans, LA; University of Massachusetts Bookstore, University Store Textbook Annex, Amherst, Donahue's Bookstore-Lasell College, Auburndale, Middlesex Community College-Bedford Bookstore, Bedford, Endicott College Bookstore, Beverly, Emerson College Bookstore, Massachusetts College of Art Bookstore, University of Massachusetts Bookstore & Wentworth Institute of Technology Bookstore, Boston, Bridgewater State College Bookstore, Bridgewater, Massasoit Community College Bookstore, Brockton, Massachusetts Maritime Academy Bookstore, Buzzards Bay, Massasoit Community College-Canton Campus Bookstore, Canton, Fitchburg State College Bookstore, Fitchburg, Framingham State College Bookstore, Framingham, Dean College Bookstore, Franklin, Simon's Rock College of Bard Bookstore, Great Barrington, Becker-Leicester Bookstore, Leicester, Bay Path College Bookstore, Longmeadow, Middlesex Community College-Lowell Bookstore, Lowell, Milton Academy Bookstore, Milton, Mount Ida College Bookstore, Newton, Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts Bookstore, North Adams, Smith College Grecourt Bookstore, Northampton, Stonehill College Bookstore, North Easton, Wheaton College-Old Town Hatt Bookstore, Norton, Quincy College Bookstore, Quincy, Salem State College Bookstore, Salem, Mount Holyoke College Bookstore, South Hadley, American International College Bookstore, Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame Bookstore, Springfield College Bookstore & Western New England College Bookstore, Springfield, Dana Hall School Bookstore, Wellesley, Massachusetts Bay Community College Bookstore, Wellesley Hills, [illegible] Barnstable, Westfield State College Bookstore, Westfield, Regis College Bookstore, Weston, Water Street Books, Williamstown, Becker College Worcester Bookstore & Worcester State College Bookstore, Worcester, MA; College of Notre Dame Triangle Bookshop, University of Baltimore Bookstore, Loyola College Bookstore & [illegible] College-Columbia Campus Bookstore, Columbia, University of Maryland Eastern Shore Bookstore, Princess Anne, Loyola College Timonium Campus [illegible] Bookstore, Bangor, University of New [illegible] Bookstore, Biddeford, Main Maritime Academy Bookstore, Castine, University of New England at Westbrook College Bookstore, Portland, Saint Joseph's College Campus Store, Standish, York County Community College Bookstore, Wells, MI Jackson Community College-Lewannee Bookstore & Siena Heights University Bookstore, Adrian, Macomb Community College Center Campus Bookstore, Clinton Township, Mott Community College Bookstore, Flint, Grand Rapids Community College Bookstore, Grand Rapids, Jackson Community College Bookstore, Jackson, [illegible] Warren, MI; Saint Cloud State University Husky Bookstore, Saint Cloud, Metropolitan State University Metro State Bookstore & William Mitchell College of Law Bookstore, Saint Paul, MN; Jefferson College Bookstore, Hillsboro, Lincoln University Bookstore, Jeffer[illegible] DeVry College Bookstore, Kansas City, Fontbonne College Bookstore, Harris-Stowe State [illegible] Bookstore, Washington University Bookstore & Webster University Bookstore, Saint Louis, Ozarks Technical Community College Bookstore, Springfield, MO; Alcorn State University Bookstore, Alcorn State, Jimmy R Williams University Bookstore, Cleveland, Mississippi College Bookstore, Clinton, The Bookend Bookstore, Columbus, Holmes Community College Campus Bookstore, Goodman, Hommes Community College Grenada Campus Bookstore, Grenada, Jackson State [illegible] Jackson, Mississippi State University Meridian Bookstore, Meridian, Tougaloo College Bookstore, Tougaloo, Mississippi State University Bookstore, Mississippi State, Holmes Community College-Ridgeland Campus Bookstore, Ridgeland, MD; Rocky Mountain College Bookstore, Billings, MT; Brevard College King's Creek Bookstore, Brevard, CPCC Central Bookstore, CPCC West Campus Bookstore, CPCC Southwest Campus Bookstore, CPCC Northeast Campus Bookstore, The Village Bookstore, Charlotte, Durham Technical Community College Bookstore & North Carolina Central University Bookstore, Durham, College of the Albemarle Bookstore, Elizabeth City, Fayetteville State University Bookstore, Fayetteville, Alamance Community College Bookstore, Graham, Addam's University Bookstore at University of North Carolina Greenboro & Guilford College Bookstore, Greensboro, Richmond Community College Bookstore, Hamlet, CPEC North Campus Bookstore, Huntersville, Davidson County Community College Bookstore, Lexington, Central Piedmont Community College South Bookstore, Matthews, Addam's University Bookstore, Meredith College Bookstore, Raleigh, Winston-Salem State University Bookstore, Winston-Salem, NC; Bellevue University Bookstore, Bellevue, Central Community College Columbus Campus Bookstore, Columbus, Metropolitan Community College Bookstore, Elkhorn, Central Community College Grand Island Bookstore, Grand Island, Central Community [illegible] Bookstore, Kearney, Metropolitan Community College Bookstore, La Vista, University of Nebraska Bookstore, Lincoln, McCook Community College Bookstore, Mc Cook, Mid-Plains Community College North Platte Bookstore, North Platte, [illegible] Community College Bookstore & Metropolitan Community College-Gomez Avenue Bookstore, Omaha, NE; Saint Paul's School Bookstore, [illegible] England College Bookstore, Henniker, Antioch New [illegible] Anselm College Bookstore, Southern New Hampshire University Bookstore, Manchester, [illegible] College Bookstore & Rivier College Bookstore, [illegible] NH; Bloomfield College Bookstore, Bloomfield, Rutgers University District Bookstore, Camden, Salem Commun[illegible] Point, Union County College-Cranford Campus [illegible] College-Elizabeth Campus Bookstore, Elizabeth, Centenary College Bookstore, Hackettstown, [illegible] Bookstore, Jersey City, Rider University Bookstore, [illegible] Drew University Bookstore & Fairleigh Dickinson [illegible] New Jesey Campus Store, Mahwah, Atlantic [illegible] Community College Bookstore, Mays Landing, [illegible] Laurel, Rutgers University Bookstore, Rutgers University Convenience Bookstore, Rutgers University Spirit Shop Bookstore, New Brunswick, New Jersey Institite of Technology Bookstore & Rutgers University-Newark Bookstore, Newark, Sussex County Community College Bookstore, Newton, DeVry University Bookstore, North Brunswick, Bergen Community College Bookstore, Paramus, Passaic Community College Bookstore, Paterson, Burlington County College Bookstore, Pemberton, Livingston College of Rutgers University Bookstore, Livingston College of Rutgers University Sweetshoppe Bookstore, Rutgers University Busch Campus Bookstore, Piscataway, Union County College-Plainfield Campus Bookstore, Plainfield, Richard J. Stockton College of New Jersey Bookstore, Pomona, Westminster Choir College Bookstore, Princeton, Seton Hall University Bookstore, South Orange, Fairleigh Dickinson University Bookstore, Teaneck, Montclair State University Bookstore, Upper Montclair, Warren County Community College Bookstore, Washington, William Paterson College Bookstore, Wayne, NJ; Albuquerque Technical Vocational Institute-Albuquerque Bookstore & Albuquerque Technical Vocational Institute Albuquerque-JMCC, Albuquerque, New Mexico Military Institute Cadet Store, Roswell, Western New Mexico University

[illegible] Bookstore, Dobbs Ferry, Tompkins Cortland Community College Bookstore, Dryden, Queens College Bookstore, Flushing, St John's University-Queens Campus Bookstore, Jamaica, Keuka College Bookstore, Keuka Park, Sullivan County Community College Bookstore, Loch Sheldrake, Devry Institute of Technology Bookstore, [illegible] Rochelle Campus Store, New Rochelle, Baruch [illegible] Bookstore & Lincoln Center for Performing Arts [illegible] Bookstore, Old Westbury, Erie Community College South Bookstore, Orchard Park, Manhattanville College Bookstore, Purchase, College of Mount Saint Vincent Bookstore, Riverdale, Roberts Wesleyan College Bookstore, Rochester, Molloy College Bookstore, Rockville Centre, Saint Bonaventure University Bookstore, Saint Bonaventure, New York Chiropractic College Bookstore, Seneca Falls, Saint Thomas Aquinas College Bookstore, Sparkill, St John's University Bookstore, Staten Island, SUNY Ulster Bookstore, Stone Ridge, Rockland Community College Bookstore, Suffern, Le Moyne College Bookstore, Onondaga Community College Bookstore & Syracuse University Orange Bookstore, Syracuse, Russell Sage College-Troy Bookstore, Troy, New York Medical College Bookstore, Valhalla, Erie Community College Bookstore-North Campus, Williamsville, NY; Follett's University Bookstore, Athens, Cincinnati State Technical & Community College Bookstore, College of Mount Saint Joseph Bookstore & Xavier University Bookstore, Cincinnati, Ohio Dominican University Bookstore & DeVry University Bookstore, Columbus, Kent State University Bookstore, Kent, James A Rhodes State College Campus Bookstore, Lima, North Central State College-OSU Bookstore, Marietta College Bookstore, Marietta, Miami University of Ohio Co-Op Bookstore, Oxford, Ursuline College Bookstore, Peppeer Pike, Lourdes College Bookstore, Sylvania, John Carroll University Bookstore, University Heights, Kent State University Trumbull Bookstore, Warren, Otterbein College Bookstore, Westerville, Wilmington College Bookstore, Wilmington, OH; Northwestern Oklahoma State University Bookstore, Alva, Oklahoma Christian University of Science & Arts Bookstore, Edmond, Redlands Community College Bookstore, El Reno, Northwestern Oklahoma State University Enid Campus Bookstore, Enid, Langston University Bookstore, Langston, Cameron University Bookstore, Lawton, University of [illegible] Bookstore, Portland, OR; [illegible] Bookstore, Blue Bell, The Shipley School Bookstore, Bryn Mawr, California University of [illegible] Student Bookstore, California, DeVry [illegible] Gwynedd-Mercy College Bookstore, Gwynedd [illegible] Huntingdon Philadelphia Biblical University Bookstore, Langhorne, Keystone College Campus Shoppe, La Plume, Chestnut Hill College Bookstore & Saint Joseph's University Bookstore, Philadelphia, Cartow College Bookstore, Chatham College Bookstore & La Roche College Bookstore, Pittsburgh, Montgomery County Community College West Campus Bookstore, Pottstown, Cabrini College Bookstore, Radnor, Alvernia College Bookstore, Reading, Rosemont College Bookstore, Rosemont, Eastern University Bookstore, Saint Davids, Lehigh Carbon Community College Bookstore, Schnecksville, Lackawanna College Bookstore & University of Scranton Bookstore, Scranton, Susquehanna University Bookstore, Selinsgrove, Valley Forge Military Academy College Bookstore, Wayne, Waynesburg College Bookstore, Waynesburg, King's College Bookstore, Wilkes University Bookstore, Wilkes-Barre, Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary Bookstore, Wynnewood, PA; Salve Regina University Bookstore, Newport, Bryant University Bookstore, Smithfield, RI;College of Charleston Bookstore, Charleston, Presbyterian College Bookstore, Clinton, Addam's South Carolina Bookstore & Columbia College Bookstore, Columbia, Coastal Carolina University Bookstore, Conway, Francis Marion University-Patriot Bookstore, Florence, Winthrop University Bookshop, Rock Hill, Wofford College Bookstore, Spartanburg, SC; Pellissippi State Technical Community College-Blount County Bookstore, Alcoa, Northeast State Technical Community College Bookstore, Blountville, Chattanooga State Technical Community College Bookstore & Tennessee Temple University Bookstore, Chattanooga, Austin Peay State University Bookstore, Clarksville, Lee University Bookstore, Cleveland, Dyersburg State Community College Bookstore, Dyersburg, Volunteer State Community College Bookstore, Gallatin, Roane Community College Bookstore, Harriman, Lincoln Memorial University Bookstore, Harrogate, Lambuth University Bookstore, Jackson, Pellissippi State Technical Community College Campus Bookstore & Pellissippi State Technical Community College-Division Street Bookstore, Knoxville, Maryville College Bookstore, Maryville, Motlow State Community College Bookstore, McMinnville, Southwest Tennesse Community College Bookstore, Southwest Tennessee Community College Bookstore, Southwest Tennessee Community College Baptist Medical Center, TTC Bookstore, Christian Brothers University Bookstore & Rhodes College Bookstore, Memphis, Lipscomb University Bookstore, Tennessee State University Main Bookstore, Tennessee State University William Bookstore & Vanderbilt University Bookstore, Nashville, Roane State Community College Oak Ridge Campus Bookstore, Oak Ridge, Motlow State Community College Bookstore, Tullahoma, TN; Hardin-Simmons University Bookstore, Abilene, University of Texas at Arlington Bookstore, [illegible] Hospital College Bookstore, Big Spring, Montgomery College Bookstore, Conroe, Cy-Fair College Bookstore, Cypress, El Centro College DCCC Bookstore, Mountain View College DCCC Bookstore & Richland College DCCC Bookstore, University of South Texas Bookstore, South Texas Book & Supply, Denton, Brookhaven College DCCC Bookstore, Farmers Branch, Texas Southern University Bookstore, Texas Wesleyan University Bookstore, Tomball College Wilson Chase Bookstore, Fort Worth, DeVry University Houston Campus Bookstore, North Harris College Bookstore & Parkway Center Bookstore, University of Saint Thomas Bookstore, Houston, DeVry University Bookstore, North Lake College DCCC Bookstore & University of Dallas Bookstore, Irving, Kingwood College Bookstore, Kingwood, Cedar Valley College DCCC Bookstore, Lancaster, LeTourneau University Bookstore, Longview, East Texas Baptist University Bookstore, Marshall, South Texas Community College Bookstore, McAllen, Eastfield College-DCCC Bookstore, Mesquite, University of Texas-Permian Basis Bookstore, Odessa, Texas Chiropractic College Bookstore, Prairie View A&M University Exchange Bookstore, Prairie View, Howard College Bookstore, San Angelo, University of the Incarnate Word Bookstore, San Antonio, Austin College Bookstore, Sherman, Tomball College Bookstore, Tomball, Tyler Junior College Bookstore, Tyler, Baylor University Bookstore & McLennan Community College Bookstore Waco, TX; Snow College Bookstore, Ephraim, Westminster College Bookstore, Salt Lake City, UT; Devry University Bookstore-Crystal City, Arlington, Bridgewater College Bookstore, Bridgewater, Piedmont Virginia Community College Bookstore, Charlottesville, Tidewater Community College-Tidewater-Chesapeake Bookstore, Chesapeake, John Tyler Community College Bookstore, Chester, New River Community College Bookstore, Dublin, Germanna Community College Fredericksburg Bookstore, Fredericksburg, Rappahannock Community College Glenns Campus Bookstore, Glenns, Thomas Nelson Community College Bookstore, Hampton, Eastern Mennonite University Bookstore, James Madison University Bookstore, Eastern Mennonite University Bookstore, Harrisonburg, Germanna Community College Bookstore, Locust Grove, Patrick Henry Community College Bookstore, Martinsville, Lord Fairfax Community College Bookstore, Middletown, John Tyler Community College Midlothian Campus Bookstore, Midlothian, Norfolk State University Bookstore & Tidewater Community College Thomas Moss Campus Bookstore, Norfolk, Richard Bland College Bookstore, Virginia State University Bookstore, Petersburg, Tidewater Community College Portsmouth Campus Bookstore, Virginia Commonwealth University-Energy Squared Bookstore, Virginia Commonwealth University Medical Center & Virginia Union University Bookstore, Richmond, Hollins University Bookshop, Roanoke, Tidewater Community College Virginia Beach Campus Bookstore, Virginia Beach, Lord Fairfax Community College Warrenton Campus Bookstore, Warrenton, Blue Ridge Community College Bookstore, Weyers Cave, VA; Champlain College Bookstore, Burlington, Johnson State College Summit Bookstore, Johnson, Lyndon State College Bookstore, Lyndonville, Norwich University Bookstore, Northfield, Green Mountain College Bookstore, Poultney, Vermont Technical College Bookstore, Randolph Center, VT; City University Bookstore, Bellevue, DeVry University-Seattle Bookstore, Federal Way, Lake Washington Technical College Bookstore, Kirkland, WA; Lakeshore Technical College Bookstore, Cleveland, Saint Norbert College Bookstore, De Pere, Chippewa Valley Technical College Bookstore, Eau Claire,

Gateway Technical College Gateway-Elkhorn Bookstore, Elkhorn, Blackhawk Technical College [illegible] Parkside Bookstore & Gateway Technical College Kenosha Bookstore, Kenosha, Viterbo College Bookstore, La Cross, University of Wisconsin Stout Bookstore, Menomonie, Cardinal Stritch University Bookstore & Marquette University Bookstore, Milwaukee, University of Wisconsin Platteville Bookstore, Platteville, Lakeland College Campus Shop, Plymouth, Gateway Technical College Gateway-Racine Campus Store, Racine, Ripon College Bookstore, Ripon, University of Wisconsin-River Falls Bookstore, River Falls, Carroll College Bookstore, Waukesha, WI; University of Charleston Bookstore, Glenville State College Bookstore, Glenville, Marshall University Bookstore, Huntington, Marshall University Graduate College Bookstore, South Charleston, Wheeling Jesuit College Bookstore, Wheeling, WV; Casper College Bookstore, Casper, WY; DeVry Institute of Technology Bookstore, Calgary, AB; New Brunswick University Bookstore, Fredericton, NB; Loyalist College Bookstore, Belleville, Sheridan Institute of Technology & Advanced Learning-Brampton Campus Bookstore, Brampton, Saint Lawrence College-Brockville Campus, Brockville, Saint Clair College of Applied Arts & Technology Bookstore, Chatham, Saint Lawrence College Cornwall Campus, Cornwall, Humber Institute of Technology & Advanced Learning Bookstore, Etobicoke, Saint Lawrence College-Kingston Campus, Kingston, Sir Sanford [illegible] Niagara College-Glendale Campus Bookstore, Niagara on the Lake, Sheridan Institute of Technology & Advanced Learning Trafalgar Campus Bookstore, Oakville, Carleton University Bookstore, Saint Paul University Book[illegible] University of Ottawa Bookstore, University of Ottawa Health Sciences Bookstore, Ottawa, Sir Sanford Fleming College- Sutherland Campus Bookstore, Trent University Bookstore, Peterborough, Sault College Bookstore, Sault Sainte Marie, Cambrian College Bookstore, Sudbury, Confederation College Bookstore, Thunder Bay, Northern College-Timmins Campus Bookstore, Timmins, Institute of Technology & Advanced Learning College Bookstore, Toronto, Niagara College Campus Bookstore, Welland, Saint Clair College of Applied Arts & Technology Bookstore, Windsor, ON; Bishop's University Bookstore, Lennoxville, Champlain Regional College Bookstore, Saint Lambert, QC

THE NATURE COMPANY
Natural History
Store No 57, 79 Oakbrook Ctr, 60523.
Tel 630-571-1813.
SAN 174-2057
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Discovery Channel Store Inc, Berkeley, CA

QUIDLIBET RESEARCH INC
Law
1415 W 22nd St, Tower Suite, 60523
Tel 603-516-3600. Fax 630-563-0953.
E-Mail nsc@quidlibet.com.
Web Site www.keycomsel.com, www.cleer.org, www.quidlibet.com
SAN 126-6462
Estab 1978, 2,500 Titles, 830 sq ft
Pres, Nina Cunningham
Types: Col text, hb, imp Fr, imp Ger, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Bibliog, bus & mgt, computer sci, computer software, Eur studies, genealogy, hist, law, philos, scholarly lit
S&S: Internet access, search serv, wholesale

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 18, 142 Oakbrook Ctr, 60523.
Tel 630-571-2702. Fax 630-572-9365.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

OAK FOREST

VALLEY TREASURES BOOKSTORE
General
5300 W 151st St, 60452. Tel 708-535-9434.
Fax 708-535-[illegible]
SAN 197-5595
[illegible]
Pres, Patricia Bryant
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible]
Open Sun 11-2, Wed 7pm-9pm

OAK LAWN

HEAVEN SENT SPECIALTIES
Religious
[illegible]
Fax 708-422-7780
E-Mail heavensentspecialties[illegible]
SAN 18[illegible]
Estab 1992, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
[illegible] Anne Marie Haugh
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, church sup, sch sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 708-422-5872.
SAN 188-123X
Mgr, L A Kirkland
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3515, 11000 S Cicero Ave, 60453. Tel 708-499-1391.
SAN 188-364X
Mgr, Mike Siuda
Hq: Hoffman Estates

OAK PARK

BARBARA'S BOOKSTORE
General
1100 Lake St, 60301. Tel 708-848-9140
Fax 708-848-9956.
E-Mail barbarasbookstore@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.barbarasbookstore.com.
SAN 145-6024
Estab 1975, 30,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Nancy Deuchler
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, children's, cookbks & cooking, feminism, metaphys & occult, mod lit, mystery & detective, parenting, photog, poetry, psychol, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Per, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: Chicago

THE BOOK TABLE
General
1045 Lake St, 60301. Tel 708-386-9800.
Fax 708-386-9805.
E-Mail mail@booktable.net.
Web Site www.booktable.net.
SAN 179-4264
Owner, Jason Smith; Owner, Rachel Weaver

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 708-386-6927. Fax 708-386-6941.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

LOGOS OF OAK PARK
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.logosoakpark[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 15,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, Tammy Daugherty-Holzer; Mgr, Beth Ann O'Reilly-Amandes
[illegible]
Subj: Recovery, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, relig [illegible] sell videocassettes, wedding sup
Hq: [illegible] Kent, OH

MAGIC TREE BOOKSTORE
Juvenile
[illegible]
Fax 708-848-0775
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Rose Joseph; Owner, Iris Yipp.
[illegible]
Subj: Classics, educ, fict, multicultural, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's programs, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, soft gds, specialty programs, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 12-4

OAKBROOK TERRACE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1883, One S 550, Rte 83, 60181
Tel 630-571-0999. Fax 630-571-4480
SAN 192-0006
Estab 1992
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Housewares, lit mag, t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 51, 17 W 160 22nd St, 60181-4445.
Tel 630-574-7700. Fax 630-574-7701.
SAN 178-2886

[illegible]

GOLESBY

[illegible]

OLNEY

OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] North West St, 62450. Tel 618-395-7777.
[illegible]
SAN 103-1309
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail wrighte@iecc.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds
[illegible]

OREGON

NOAH'S ARK BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
313 W Washington St, 61061. Tel 815-732-7859.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 150 Vols, 475 sq ft
Owner, LaVerne Davis
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, stats
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

ORLAND PARK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2964, 160 Orland Park Pl, 60462.
Tel 708-226-9092. Fax 708-226-0231.
SAN 192-8503
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 169, 15260 S La Grange Rd, 60462.
Tel 708-460-7566. Fax 708-460-7683.
SAN 154-2915
Gen Mgr, Mike Leyden
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
ORLAND PARK
College
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Education
[illegible]
Estab 1998, 12,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Ronald Czepiel; Owner, Sue Czepiel; Buyer, Shawn Deignan
Branch
Hq: Lafayette, IN

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1806, 100 Orland Sq, 60462.
[illegible]
SAN 191-0639
Mgr, Dave Strong
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

OSWEGO

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 0302, Oswego Commons, 3050 Rte 34, 60543. Tel 630-554-9361. Fax 630-554-9641.
E-Mail oswego@lemstone.com.
Web Site www.lemstone.com
SAN 179-4248
Mgr, Bob Steller; Mgr, Sandy Steller
Franchise.
Hq: Wheaton

OTTAWA

BOOK MOUSE
General
820 La Salle St, 61350. Tel 815-433-7323.
E-Mail thebookmouse@hotmail.com.
SAN 151-2730
Estab 1993, 13,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner, Doris Iverson; Owner, Theresa Jones
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides
S&S: Discounts/sales, spec order

ILLINOIS WATERWAYS BOOKSTORE
Museum
Rte No 1, N 27th Rd, 61530-9736. Tel 815-667-4054.
Fax 815-667-4954.
SAN 195-5462
Contact, Kevin Ewbanks
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Boating, engrg, nat & envir, presidents & presidency, transp
S&S: Audio cassettes, maps, sell videocassettes, toys
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

PALATINE

BEYOND TOMORROW COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION
Comics
[illegible]
Owner, David [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible], papbk, [illegible], used
[illegible]
[illegible]

HARPER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1200 W Algonquin Rd, Liberal Arts Center, 60067.
Tel 847-925-6275. Fax 847-925-6721.
Web Site www.harpercollege.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, 2,500 Titles, 11,500 sq ft
Mgr, Rich Seiler
Types: Best sellers, dict, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, pvt presses, remdrs, study guides, text books, trade (quality), used
Subj: Computer software, educ, lit, medicine, ref, trades
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, mags, maps, soft gds, stats
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 9-12

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
1403 N Rand Rd, 60074. Tel 847-705-5052.
Fax 847-705-2190.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: Carson, CA

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
222 W Wilson, 60067. Tel 847-991-0140.
E-Mail sompalatine@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.som.org.
SAN 159-5172
Dir, Dr Pam Blosser
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Inspirational, self-help
Hq: Windyville, MO, Wholesaler section

TOP SHELF BOOKS
Used
Palatine Ctr, 47 E Northwest Hwy, 60067.
Tel 847-705-9940.
E-Mail topshelfbooks@juno.com.
Web Site www.topshelfbooks.org.
SAN 177-1116
Estab 1991, Present Owner 2003, 30,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Katie Redding
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, new, out of print, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit, military, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Antq, author/artist appearances
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 10-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-5

PALOS HEIGHTS

TRINITY CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
6601 W College Dr, 60463. Tel 708-239-4701.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@trinity.edu.
SAN 102-2903
Estab 1959, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, D Greenfield
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty

PALOS HILLS

MORAINE VALLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 708-974-5640.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 1,000 Titles
Dir, Kashif Shah
Buys indep.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
[illegible] soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri [illegible]

PARIS

BOOK SHELF
Online
[illegible]
Fax 217-463-1094.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-8062
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1986, 7,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner, [illegible]
E-mail damita@thebookshelf.com
Types: Papbk, used
S&S: Wholesale

HISTORY HARDBACKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
310 Monterey St, 61944. Tel 217-463-4555.
E-Mail butch@tigerpaw.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 176-3989
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1995, 2,500 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Chuck Hand
Types: Hb, out of print, used
Subj: Abe Lincoln

PARK RIDGE

BURKE'S BOOKS OF PARK RIDGE
General
116 Main St, 60068. Tel 847-692-2300.
Fax 847-692-2375.
E-Mail burkesbooksofpr@aol.com.
Estab 2002, 15,000 Vols, 4,200 sq ft
Owner & Pres, Pat Willougby
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's
S&S: Bk clubs, children's storytime, discounts/sales, readings, spec order

PEKIN

BOOK-A-RAMA
Paperback
522 Court St, 61554. Tel 309-346-5174.
Fax 309-347-2560.
SAN 162-5128
Estab 1948, 75,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Dean Bacon
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, old & rare
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, staty, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 6646
SAN 190-1311
Mgr, Ray Dalberg
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

PEORIA

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Free Tel 800-821-4080. Fax 309-692-4058
SAN 186[illegible]
Estab 1993, 100,000 Vols
Mgr, Bill Hille[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Church hist, family studies, missionaries, parenting, relig studies
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2778, 5001 N Big Hollow Rd, 61615
Tel 30[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK NOOK
Paperback
6926 N University, 61614. Tel 309-693-3612.
Fax 309-69[illegible]
SAN 137-0065
Estab 1987, 28,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Helen Daniel
[illegible]
S&S: Spec order
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-5:30

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
4408 N Knoxville, No B-2, 61614. Tel 309-682-2666.
Owner, Pat Leary
Franchise.
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 547, 5201 W War Memorial Dr, Suite 100, 61615. Tel 309-692-3082. Fax 309-692-3319.
SAN 197-890X
Gen Mgr, David Gritzmacher
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRADLEY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 309-677-2320. Fax 309-677-3709.
E-Mail bksbradley@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 134-8094
[illegible]
Mgr, Paul Kroenke
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, engrg, medical, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5; Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible] NJ

FOREST PARK NATURE CENTER
Museum
[illegible] Forest Park Dr, 61616. Tel 309-686-3360.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Kay Helms; Chief Naturalist, Mike Miller
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Computer sup, games, gifts, holiday items, readings, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, staty, toys

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No [illegible] Dr, 61615
[illegible]
Web Site www.gandermountain.com
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

LAGOON MILLER COMPANY INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Tim Gould
Types: Adult, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Spiritual
[illegible] cassettes, bk signings, church & SS sup [illegible] music, posters, relig gds, sell [illegible]

PEORIA PERLEY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] St, 61605-0001. Tel 309-999-4512
Fax 309-673-9650.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 178-8930
Dir, Janet Duffy
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup
Open at beginning of semesters & during buy back only
Hq: Illinois Central College Bookstore, East Peoria

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9335, 901 W Lake Ave, 61614.
Tel 309-682-0350.
Mgr, Kevin Thompson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PEORIA HEIGHTS

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Sieberling, 61616. Tel 309-681-8180
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Whole World Books, Fort Wayne, IN

PERU

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 1608 36th St, 61354
Tel 815-224-[illegible]
SAN 188-[illegible]
Mgr, Raymond Selner
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 692, Peru Mall, Suite G-6, 3940 Rte 251, 61354. Tel 815-223-4910.
SAN 148-3315
Estab 19[illegible]
Mgr, Luanne Evans
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PITTSFIELD

CASTEELS INSPIRATION CORNER
Religious
114 W Adams, 62363. Tel 217-285-2822.
Fax 217-285-4849.
E-Mail casteel@casscomm.com
SAN 111-9850
Estab 1972, 1,600 Titles, 2,100 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Carolyn Casteels
Types: Bibles, juv
Subj: Biog, fict, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, records, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 7:30-5, Fri 7:30-6

PLAINFIELD

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] RELIGIOUS RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] W Lincoln Hwy, 60544. Tel 815-436-7201.
Fax 815-436-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 9,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Delores McAnally,
E-mail delores1942@sbcglobal.net
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, mass [illegible] papbk
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Church sup, gifts, music sup

PLANO

ON A WING & A PRAYER INC
General
115 E South St, 60545. Tel 630-552-7117.
Fax 630-552-8011.
E-Mail info@onawingandaprayerinc.com.
Web Site www.onawingandaprayerinc.com.
SAN 197-3762
Estab 1999, 3,500 sq ft
VPres, Anita Eversole
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-C, relig-Christian, relig-P
S&S: Games, gifts, music, sch sup, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-9:30

PONTIAC

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9163, Vermillion Plaza, 61764.
Tel 815-842-3893.
SAN 188-8765
Mgr, Thomas Rankin
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

PRINCETON

GREEN RIVER BOOKS
General
440 S Main St, 61356. Tel 815-879-0049.
Fax 815-879-2058.
E-Mail greenriverbooks@insightbb.com.
SAN 197-6818
8,000 Titles, 1,700 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 549, 61356-0549
Owner, LuAnn Salz
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Author appearances, bk signings, bkmarks, reading room, readings, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 9-6, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sun 12-4

GUZZARDO'S BOOK NOOK
Gift Shop
[illegible] Main, 61356. Tel 815-879-[illegible] Toll Free Tel 877-[illegible] Fax [illegible] (call first)
Web Site www.guzzardo.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991
Mgr, Laura Magnuson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Children's, hb, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
Hq: Guzzardo Inc, Kewanee

VILLAGE BOOKS
Online
1611 Willow Way, 61356. Tel 815-872-1511.
E-Mail vilbks@ud.net.net.
SAN 1[illegible]0960
Estab 1968, 4,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Laura J Prendergast
Types: Out of print
S&S: Search serv
Online only, www.abebooks.com

PROSPECT HEIGHTS

JUST FOR KIDS
Juvenile
664 N Milwaukee Ave, Suite 209, 60070.
Tel 847-229-8783. Fax 847-229-8783.
Web Site www.justforkidsbooks.com.
SAN 155-2708
Estab 1996, 74,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Susan Finkle,
E-mail sfinkle@justforkidsbooks.com
Types: Board/pop-up, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, educ, parenting
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, games, maps, teaching sup, toys
On-line sales

QUINCY

JOHN WOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1301 S 48th St, 62305. Tel 217-224-6500, Ext 4230.
Fax 217-224-4208.
Web Site www.jwcc.edu.
SAN 111-5049
Mgr, Alan F Bracy
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds

MUSTARD SEED
Religious-Christian
Quincy Mall, 3331 Broadway St, 62301.
Tel 217-224-1616. Toll Free Tel 800-828-8514.
Fax 217-224-1667.
SAN 185-271X
Owner, Paul Lawler; Mgr, Jay Lawler
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, plaques, posters, relig gds, sheet music, staty, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Springfield

QUINCY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Tel 217-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.quincy.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Aaron Kuhn
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Art, relig-C
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, gifts, staty
Open Mon 8-5:30, Tues-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4:30, Sat [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] Tel 217-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Daryl Stockstill
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC. BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 139, 3200 Broadway, 62301 [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 871, 3382 Quincy Mall [illegible]
Tel 217-224-9762.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978
Mgr. Donna Cogdal
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

RIVER FOREST

CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
7400 Augusta, 60305-1499. Tel 708-209-3172.
Fax 708-209-3530.
E-Mail crfbookstore@curf.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-1671
Present Owner 1999
Mgr. Alla Rayzman
Types: Text books
S&S: Art & col sup, bkmarks, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, off sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-2

DOMINICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
7900 W Division St, 60305. Tel 708-524-6893.
Fax 708-488-5022.
E-Mail bkstore@email.dom.edu.
Web Site www.dominicanuniversity.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1901, Present Owner 1922, 600 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Pres. Donna M Carroll; Mgr. Lori Filby
Types: Col text, Fr lang, Ger lang, imp Sp, Ital lang, mag, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, educ, librarianship
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4:30

RIVER GROVE

TRITON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 109, 2000 Fifth Ave, 60171-1907.
Tel 708-452-1180. Fax 708-452-8945.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-689X
Estab 1965, 1,800 Titles, 13,800 sq ft
Mgr. Greg Hartooman
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, auto, health & physical educ, medicine, music, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, computer software, greeting cds, maps, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 8-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

RIVERSIDE

COMIC COLLECTOR
Comics
3246 S Harlem, 60546. Tel 708-442-0399
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Collectibles, posters
Open Mon 12-6, Wed-Fri 12-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5

ROBINSON

LINCOLN TRAIL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969
Mgr. Liz Grant.
E-mail grantl@iecc.edu
Owner [illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Archit sup, art & col sup, computer software, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]

ROCHELLE

GLORY BE CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1124 Lincoln Hwy, 61068. Tel 815-562-7086.
E-Mail glorybe@rochelle.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2000, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Jennie O'Rorke; Owner, Elizabeth Reed
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, children's programs, gifts, greeting cds, holiday items, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-4

ROCK ISLAND

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
639 38th St, 61201. Tel 309-794-7541.
Web Site augustana.edu.
SAN 101-4102
Estab 1969
Mgr. Bradley A Bridges
Types: Chinese lang, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, Japanese lang, papbk, Sp lang, Swed lang, used
Subj: Acad, lit
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, col & sch sup, gifts, sell videocassettes, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3287, 3840 46th Ave, 61201.
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

ROCKFORD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Tel 815-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLE BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
1020 W Riverside Blvd, 61103-2195.
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, ju[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational
Open [illegible]

BOOKSTALL OF ROCKFORD INC
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 158-6874
Estab 1980, 15,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner [illegible]
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, military, sci-tech
S&S: Back issue per
Open Mon-Fri 11-2, Tues & Fri eves, Sat 10-5

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 271, 199 Deane Dr, 61107.
Tel 815-399-2898. Fax 815-399-2098.
SAN 156-0921
Gen Mgr. Kevin Becker
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DUBS
Used Paperback
2233 Charles St, 61104-1574. Tel 815-398-8460.
E-Mail dubs1994@netzero.net.
SAN 154-0211
Estab 1994, 35,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, DiAnna Rosquist
Subj: Fict
S&S: Collectibles, games
Open Tues-Fri 10:30-6, Sat 10:30-4

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible] hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] music sup

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] 61108-2428.
Tel 815-398-5100. Fax 815-398-5151.
E-Mail rockford@lemstone.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Faith Reese; Mgr, Jon Reese
Franchise.
Hq: Wheaton

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
[illegible] No 8100, Forest Plaza, 6449 E State St, 61108.
Tel 815-226-1470. Fax 815-226-1685.
SAN 150-1534
Estab 1992
Gen Mgr, Russ Wallace
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] Minnetonka, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 521 Sandy Hollow Rd, 61109.
Tel 815-226-9490.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Gerald St Marie
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Market, [illegible] Kmart No 4423, 5909 E State St, 61108. Tel 815-229-5711.
SAN 190-1524
Mgr, Marsha Gibson
Hq: Hoffman Estates

GERALD RILLING
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1315 Ryan St, 61115-1844. Tel 815-654-0389.
Fax 815-633-2361.
E-Mail eafricabx@ix.netcom.com.
SAN 173-8127
Estab 1975, 1,000 Titles, 1,500 Vols, Cat occasionally
Owner, Gerald Rilling
Types: Hb, out of print, used
Subj: Afr
S&S: Appr libr collec
Books on East Africa only

ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Mathews Rd
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble College Bookstores Inc, Barnes & Noble, NJ

ROCKFORD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 068, Blanche Walker Burpee Ctr, 5050 E State St, 61108-2311. Tel 815-226-4019.
Fax 815-394-5129
E-Mail rockford@bkstr.com
Web Site www.rockford.bkstr.com
SAN 100-168X
Estab 1847, 850 Vols
Mgr, Andrea Mahan
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

ROCKFORD OFFICE SUPPLY HOUSE
Office Supply Store
119 S Main St, 61101. Tel 815-968-8841.
Fax 815-968-8842.
E-Mail rkfd-office-supply@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 124-1532
Estab 1909, 400 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Pres & Owner, Curtis Scribner
Types: Dict
S&S: Globes, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Serves Rock Valley College

ROYAL HOBBY SHOP
Hobbies
3920 E State St, 61108. Tel 815-399-1771.
Fax 815-399-1823.
E-Mail royalhobby@aol.com.
SAN 159-5695
Estab 1971, 600 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Kenneth Lythgoe
Types: Fr lang, Gr lang, hb, imp, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Military, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games

TOAD HALL BOOKS & RECORDS
Antiquarian
2106 Broadway, 61104. Tel 815-226-1259.
Fax 815-226-9887.
E-Mail toadhallbooks@worldnet.att.net.
SAN 174-3023
Estab 1972, 50,000 Titles, 7,000 sq ft, Cat X (bid lists 4x ann for music memorabilia)
Owner, Beverly Mason
Types: 1st ed, comics, fac ed, fine bound, for lang, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, mag, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, lit, music, nostalgia, pop culture, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr libr collec, art gallery, autographs, av mat, back issue per, coffee/snack bar, games, gifts, lit mag, manuscripts, maps, orig art, posters, prints, records, sheet music, toys, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 12-7

THE [illegible] BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] 61101
[illegible] 9777
Fax 815-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, L C Wickert Inc, Mgr, Carol Wickert
[illegible] Mgr, Eileen Wickert
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] staty

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] The Mall at Cherryvale, G26SE, Suite S, 7200 Harrison Ave, 61112. Tel 815-332-2038
SAN 148-3390
Estab 1975
Mgr, Andrew Bradt
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WONDERLAND BOOKS & TOYS INC
Juvenile
1625 N Alpine, 61107. Tel 815-394-1633.
SAN 133-3224
Estab 1987, 5,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols
Owner, Carol Delheimer; Owner, Mary Ann Butler
Types: Fr lang, hb, hp papbk, imp Can, mass mkt papbk, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Fict, nonfict, parenting
S&S: Art sup, bk signings, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records, sch sup, sell videocassettes, staty, toys

ROLLING MEADOWS

HARVEST BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
800 Rohlwing Rd, 60008. Tel 847-398-3230.
Fax 847-398-7030.
E-Mail bookstore@harvestbible.org.
Web Site harvestbible.org.
SAN 197-1999
Mgr, Carl Massa; Asst Mgr, Lori Wisz
Types: Bibles, juv
Subj: Christian Living, theol
S&S: Art, audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 11-6, Sun 10-1:30

ROMEOVILLE

LEWIS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 192, De La Salle Hall, One University Pkwy, 60446-2200. Tel 815-836-5401. Fax 815-834-1927.
SAN 142-4742
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

ROUND LAKE BEACH

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 847-[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

SAINT CHARLES

ANGEL KISSES OF SAINT CHARLES
Religious-Catholic
504 E Main St, 60174. Tel 630-377-0588
Fax 630-377-0588.
E-Mail deacons@aol.com.
SAN 186-5315
Estab [illegible] 700 Titles, 2 Mo Vols, Cat ann
Owner, John Kulpin; Owner, Patricia Kulpin
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, mysticism
S&S: Collectibles, gifts, orig art, relig gds

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 408, 3539 E Main, 60174. Tel 630-443-8160.
Fax 630-443-8166.
SAN 197-0712
Gen Mgr, Helen Nakos
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

GRAHAM CRACKERS COMICS LTD
Comics
610 S Randall Rd, 60174. Tel 630-584-0610
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 178-7802
Estab 1984, 10,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr: Mike Wall
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Hq: Naperville

LIFELINE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
c/o Christ Community Church, 37W100 Bolcum Rd,
60175. Tel 630-513-7500, Ext 248
Fax 630-513-7501.
Web Site ccclife.org.
SAN 154-0114
Mgr, Heather McCulloh
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, relig gds
Open Mon 1-8, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

TOWN HOUSE BOOKS
General
105 N Second Ave, 60174. Tel 630-584-8600.
Fax 630-584-4341.
E-Mail thb105@inil.com.
Web Site www.townhousebooks.com.
SAN 123-0697
Estab 1974, 30,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, David L Hunt
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, mod lit, nat & envir,
women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant,
children's storytime, spec order, specialty programs

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1761, Charlestowne Center Mall, Space
F-210, 3800 E Main St, 60174. Tel 630-513-8183.
SAN 149-8045
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SAINT ELMO

DRIFTSTONE PUEBLO, INC
Native American Studies
702 W Tower Rd, 62458. Tel 618-829-3158.
Fax 618-829-[illegible]
E-Mail driftstone@papadocs.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1992, 540 Titles, 1,500
Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Owner & Pres, Mike McCall
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, repro, wholesale

SAVOY

PAGES FOR ALL AGES BOOKSTORE INC
General
[illegible]
Tel 217-351-7243. Toll Free Tel 888-724-3716.
Fax 217-351-1566
E-Mail pagesforallages@hotmail.com
Web Site www.pagesforallages.com
SAN 133-6150
Estab 1988, 70,000 Titles
Owner, Brandon Griffing,
[illegible] Mgr, Rebecca
Hoeche
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio books, compact discs, DVD, gifts,
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun
10-9

SCHAUMBURG

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2505, 500 E Golf Rd, 60173
Tel 847-310-0450. Fax 847-310-1289.
SAN 192-0030
Estab 1992
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm,
Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

DICK BLICK ART & CRAFT
Arts & Crafts
Store 2253, 1975 E Golf Rd, 60173.
Tel 847-619-1115. Fax 847-619-0023.
E-Mail 2253@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
Estab 2002
Mgr, Jane Marzano
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Galesburg

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 61, 1540 Golf Rd, 60173. Tel 847-330-0031.
Fax 847-330-0250.
SAN 150-9659
Gen Mgr, Phillip Weatherford
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

COLLEGE TEXTBOOKS INC
College
639 E Algonquin Rd, 60173. Tel 847-925-18[illegible]
Fax 847-925-1863.
E-Mail shesofast79[illegible]
Web Site whoneedstextbooks.com.
SAN 179-4272
1,000 Titles
Pres, Berj Arakelian; Textbk Mgr, Dahlia Arakelian
[illegible]
[illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
[illegible]
Tel 84[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Brian Schellback
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Berkeley, CA

DREAMLAND COMICS
Comics
Schaumburg Plaza, 1451 W Schaumburg Rd, 60194
Tel 847-524-6060. Fax 847-524-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.dreamlandcomics.com
SAN 178-[illegible]
Owner, Richard Biedrzycki; Mgr, Sean Kirk
Types: Papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Games, sell videocassettes, sports cds, toys
[illegible]

ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY ROBIN CAMPUS
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 351, 1400 N Roosevelt Blvd, Rm 126,
60173. Tel 847-619-8660. Fax 847-619-7142.
E-Mail [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-12
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores, Inc, Backing
Ridge, NJ

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 847-517-3362.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA
19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 5058, Woodfield Mall, Space L-330,
60173-5097. Tel 847-619-6850.
SAN 148-1428
Estab 1971
Mgr, Jenny Johnson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Greeting cds, per, repro, spec order
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun/Hours Open
Branches:
[illegible] Old Orchard [illegible] Fax 847-676-1745.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994
Open Mon-Sun/Hours Open
Hq: New York, NY

DISTRIBOOKS INC
General
8124 N Ridgeway, 60076. Tel 847-676-1596.
Mgr: [illegible]

HAMAKOR GALLERY INC
Religious-Jewish
4150 W Dempster St, 60076. Tel 847-677-4150.
Fax 847-677-4160.
E-Mail [illegible]@jewishsource.com
Web Site www.jewishsource.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1975, 1,000 Titles, Cat 6x ann
Mgr: Jason Schiff
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, imp Isr, imp UK, juv
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, hist, lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, av mat, games, gifts, jewelry, orig art
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-3, Sun 10-5
Hq: Hamakor Judaica, Niles

HISTORICAL NEWSPAPERS & JOURNALS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
9850 Kedvale, 60076. Tel 847-676-9850.
SAN 157-3225
Estab 1974
Owner, Linda Alsberg,
E-mail lalsberg@earthlink.net; Owner, Steve Alsberg
Types: Illus, mag & newspr, old & rare
Subj: Civil War, hist, Illinoisiana, presidents & presidency, Revolutionary War
S&S: Autographs, back issue per, manuscripts, maps, per, prints, search serv, wholesale
Open by appt only

OAKTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
7701 N Lincoln Ave, Rm A-130, 60077.
Tel 847-635-1421. Fax 847-635-1884.
Web Site www.oakton.edu.
SAN 102-4078
Present Owner 1970, 900 Titles
Mgr, Sally Neist
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Acad, acctg, computer sci, math

[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Paperbound
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 10,000 Vols, 300 sq ft
[illegible] Fran Sardel
[illegible]
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, notecards

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] Old Orchard Ctr, Suite D-115
[illegible] 60803. Fax 847-933-0102.
SAN 178-9643
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

SOUTH BARRINGTON

SEEDS RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible] E Algonquin Rd, 60010. Tel 224-512-1365.
E-Mail info@willowcreek.org.
Web Site www.willowcreek.org.
SAN 183-8520
Estab 1981, 10,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Cynthia Hoppe
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
S&S: Greeting cds

SOUTH HOLLAND

AMERICAN CATHOLIC PRESS
Religious-Catholic
16565 S State St, 60473-2025. Tel 708-331-5485.
Fax 708-331-5484.
E-Mail acp@acpress.org.
Web Site www.americancatholicpress.org,
www.acpfamilybookstore.org.
SAN 162-4989
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1972, 700 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat online www.acppublications.org
Mgr, Pat Thompson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Church hist, music, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, mag & newspr, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, wholesale

CALVARY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
16125 S Park Ave, 60473. Tel 708-333-1115.
Fax 708-333-7884.
E-Mail calvarybk@aol.com.
SAN 180-4391
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1989, 5,000 Vols, 2,860 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Noreen Van Deursen
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, family studies, fict, inspirational, marriage studies, self-help
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, collectibles, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty, wedding sup

SOUTHSUBURBAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] order
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]

SPRINGFIELD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2565, 5111 S Veterans Pkwy, 62704.
Tel 217-546-9440. Fax 217-546-8801.
SAN 192-1134
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Used
2943 White Oaks Dr, 62704. Tel 217-241-2102.
SAN 156-0514
Estab 1996, 2,300 sq ft
Mgr, Harland DeGroot
Franchise.
Types: Papbk
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 777, White Oaks Mall, A-12, 2501 W Wabash Ave, 62704. Tel 217-787-9076.
SAN 148-7566
Estab 1977, 1,400 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, Lisa Wieneke
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CHAPTER ONE BOOKSTORE
General
54 Andover Dr, 62704. Tel 217-546-0305.
SAN 156-3580
Estab 1975, 20,000 Vols
Owner, Patricia Gresham; Owner, Stuart Gresham
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, per, staty

DANA-THOMAS HOUSE FOUNDATION, SUMAC SHOP
Museum
301 E Lawrence Ave, 62703. Tel 217-744-3598.
Fax 217-788-9450.
E-Mail dthf@warpnet.net.
Web Site www.sumacshop.com.
SAN 132-8913
Estab 1983, 200 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 350 sq ft, Cat ann
Merch Mgr, Joelle Sawicki
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, arts & crafts
S&S: DVD, gifts, postcds, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Wed-Sun 10-4; also handle books on Frank Lloyd Wright

EPPERSON'S BOOKS ETC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
57 Circle Dr, 62703. Tel 217-528-9296.
E-Mail eppersonbks@hotmail.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 134-[illegible]
Estab 1985, Present Owner [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Virginia Sayles
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Adventure, biog, classics, criminology, hist, [illegible] fict & fantasy, self-help, true crime, western
Open Mon-Sat 12-6

GORDMANS
Department Store
[illegible] Fax 217-793-2843.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Mgr, John Kuhlman
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: [illegible]

ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARD BOOKSTORE
General
2921 Baker Dr, 62703-5929. Tel 217-5[illegible] 1108. Fax 217-528[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.iasb.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968
Publ Associate, Tammy Call
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Calendars

THE ILLUMINATED EYE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2204 Lowell Ave [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991
Owner, Julie Hulvey; Owner, Ross Hulvey.
E-Mail [illegible]
Types: Old & [illegible]
Subj: Art, lit, music
S&S: Search serv

LINCOLN HOME NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
426 S Seventh St, 62701-1905. Tel 217-523-3421. Fax 217-492-4648.
Web Site www.nps.gov/liho.
SAN 106-5580
300 Titles
Contact, David Mull
Branch.
Subj: Civil War, nat & envir, presidents & presidency
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

LINCOLN LAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
5250 Shepherd Rd, 62794. Tel 217-786-2300. Fax 217-786-2313.
Web Site www.llcc.edu
SAN 102-2350
Estab 1967
Dir, Barbara Euler.
E-mail barbara.euler@llcc.edu
Types: Text books
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5

MATTHEWS SPRINGFIELD MEDICAL BOOKSTORE
Medicine
Store No 285, 131 W Reynolds, 62702. Tel 217-523-6103. Toll Free Tel 800-523-6103. Fax 217-523-0642.
E-Mail springfieldbs@earthlink.net.
SAN 162-542X
Estab 1976, 1,000 Titles, 1,650 sq ft
Mgr, Jennifer Ridder
Branch.
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, medical sup, posters
Serves Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] SEED
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fax 217-787-7263
[illegible]122X
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-10, [illegible]
[illegible]

PRAIRIE ARCHIVES
Antiquarian
522 E Adams, 62701-1510. Tel 217-522-9742.
[illegible]
E-Mail books@prairiearchives.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 162-5446
Estab 1971, 120,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, 18,500 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, John R Paul
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Am auth, Civil War, general, hist, Illinoistana, poetry, polit sci, presidents & presidency
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, orig art, prints, records, wholesale
Open [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3241, 2500 W Wabash, 62704. Tel 217-787-7330
SAN 188-1116
Mgr, Dennis [illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4048, 3250 Clear Lake Rd, 62702. Tel 217-528-7595.
SAN 177-5073
Mgr, James Crocker
Hq: Hoffman Estates

READER'S WORLD
Remainder
2739 S Sixth St, 62703-4071. Tel 217-753-3909. Fax 217-241-0108.
E-Mail rdrsworld@aol.com.
SAN 195-086X
Estab 1992, 4,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, John B Podeschi; Mgr, Dave Autzen
Types: Hb, juv, mag, remdrs
Subj: General
S&S: Collecting sup, games, sports cds, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6

ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT SPRINGFIELD
College
Montvale Plaza II, 3101 Montvale Dr, 62704. Tel 217-793-4209. Fax 217-793-4210.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 178-8957
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Text books
[illegible]
Hq: Chicago

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 150, 3030 Wabash Ave, 62704-6413. Tel 217-546-6800. Fax 217-546-1761.
Branch
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] S Dirksen Pkwy, 62702-4502. Tel 217-529-9376.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] WI

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1500 N Fifth St, 62702. Tel 217-525-1420, Ext 225.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 159-3684
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Col & sch sup

SUNDANCE METAPHYSICAL BOOKSTORE
New Age
[illegible] 62702. Tel 217-788-[illegible]
E-Mail rsundance1@aol.com
[illegible]
Owner, Rick Bridges
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies, metaphys, recovery, self-development
S&S: Gifts, globes, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, lit mag, posters, sell videocassettes

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT SPRINGFIELD BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 193, Public Affairs Ctr 122, 4900 Shepherd Rd, 62794-9243. Tel 217-206-6766. Fax 217-529-2001.
E-Mail uis@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.uis.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4874
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1981, 10,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft
Mgr, Brenda Butler
Branch.
Types: Papbk, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, econ, feminism, math, polit sci, psychol, ref, sci-tech, self-help
S&S: Col & sch sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 9-2, Fri 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

STEGER

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] hq
SCV [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

STERLING

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 546, Northland Mall, 2900 E Lincolnway, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972
Mgr, Tina Dauen
[illegible] Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

STREAMWOOD

FAMILY BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1044 E Schaumburg Rd, 60107. Tel 630-830-3698. Fax 630-830-4566.
Web Site www.efamilybooks.com
SAN 155-0497
Estab 1997, 10,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Ed Martinez
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes

STREATOR

GUZZARDO'S HALLMARK
Paperback
2375 N Bloomington St, 61364. Tel 815-672-4289. Toll Free Tel 877-669-9699. Fax 815-672-4289 (call first).
Web Site www.guzzardo.com.
SAN 145-6644
Estab 1969
Contact, Sallie Lesak
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Guzzardo's Inc, Kewanee

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9804, 11 N Point S/Ctr, 61364. Tel 815-673-4348.
SAN 189-9961
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SUGAR GROVE

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 9454.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Lynne Leibold
Headquarters
[illegible] HB, papbk, text books, trade
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri [illegible]
[illegible]

TAYLORVILLE

EMMERLING GIFT & BOOK EMPORIUM
General
210 W Market St, 62568. Tel 217-824-9400.
E-Mail gittemporium@consolidated.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2004
Owner, Tat Emmerling
Types: Hb

TINLEY PARK

AMAZING FANTASY BOOKS & COMICS
Comics
18948 S Harlem, 60477. Tel 708-633-0837.
Web Site www.afbooks.com.
SAN 176-4063
Owner, Joe Gentile; Mgr, Garrett Anderson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Horror, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Comics, games, gifts, per, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, toys, trading cds
Open Mon & Sat 11-7, Tues-Fri 11-8, Sun 11-5
Hq: Calumet City

DEVRY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE - TINLEY PARK
College
Store No 773, 18624 W Creek Dr, 60477-6243. Tel 708-342-3798. Toll Free Tel 877-305-8184. Fax 708-342-3797.
E-Mail devrytp@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.devrytp.bkstr.com.
SAN 193-4074
Branch.
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6:30, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4984, 16300 Harlem, 60477. Tel 708-633-7300.
Mgr, William Seubert
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

TUSCOLA

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
[illegible] Outlets, Suite [illegible] A 901 [illegible] Blvd, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Tammy Eckart
Branch
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5041, Factory Stores at Tuscola, Suite D700, Box 4050, Tuscola Blvd, 61953. Tel 217-253-3404.
SAN 178-2037
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

ULLIN

SHAWNEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
8364 Shawnee College Rd, 62992. Tel 618-634-3200, Ext 3218. Fax 618-634-3227.
Web Site www.shawneecc.edu.
SAN 102-3489
Estab 1969
Mgr, Madonna Slife,
E-mail madonnas@shawneecc.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Ref
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col & sch sup, gifts, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

UNIVERSITY PARK

GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 372, 60466-0975. Tel 708-534-4558. Toll Free Tel 877-525-6578. Fax 708-534-8048.
E-Mail governors@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.governors.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4734
Estab 1970, 1,500 Vols
Mgr, Jerad Garrison
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, urban studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7:30, Fri 10-3, Sat 10-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook

URBANA

PRICELESS BOOKS
Antiquarian
108-A W Main St, 61801. Tel 217-344-4037.
E-Mail priceles@advancenet.net.
Web Site abebooks.com.
SAN 178-1677
Estab 1993, 38,000 Titles, 42,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, William Thornhill; Owner, Michael Vaillancourt
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, hist, lit criticism, music, mystery & detective, philos, poetry, scholarly lit, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Compact discs, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
1009 E Main, 61820. Tel 217-344-2270.
[illegible]
Dir, Rory Colgan
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Astrol, esoteric, fict, health, psychol, self development, self-help
Hq: Windyville, MO. Wholesaler section

VETERINARY STUDENTS OF ILLINOIS BOOKSTORE
College-Veterinary Medical
[illegible] Tel 217-333-5552. Fax 217-244-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995
Pres, Becky Rader; Mgr, Daniel Skirvin
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Vet medicine
S&S: Col sup

VINEYARD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fax 217-384-3081.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Vineyard Christian Fellowship; Church Admin, Brian Harvey
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, music

VANDALIA

GLORIA'S CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious
[illegible]
SAN 181-1886
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Gloria Durbin; Owner, Steve Durbin
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, relig-Christian
[illegible] software, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, off sup, relig [illegible]

VERNON HILLS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2691, 720 Hawthorne Ctr, 60061. Tel 847-247-1157. Fax 847-247-1175.
SAN 192-[illegible]
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKIDS AT HAWTHORN CENTER
Juvenile
208 Hawthorn Ctr, 60061. Tel 847-918-8160. Fax 847-918-8067.
SAN 139-181X
Estab 1991, 3,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Carol Van DeHoef; Owner, Larry Van DeHoef
Types: Hb, papbk, young adult
Subj: Educ, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, games, gifts, search serv, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, toys

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 924, Rivertree Plaza, 701 N Milwaukee Ave, 60061. Tel 847-816-1421. Fax 847-816-3569.
SAN [illegible]55X
[illegible] Johnston; District Mgr, Bonnie Thompson
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 8401, Westfield Shopping Town-Hawthorn, 401 Hawthorn Ctr, 60061. Tel 847-367-7100 Fax 847-367-0466.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Hoef
Franchise.
[illegible] Bibles
Subj: Relig studies
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, sell videocassettes
Hq: [illegible]

VILLA PARK

[illegible]
General
130 N Third Ave, 60181. Tel 630-567-2665
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.booksanywhere.net.
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Contact, Keith A Clark
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CORNERSTONE USED BOOKS
Used
28 S Villa, 60181. Tel 630-832-1020 Fax 630-833-6818.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 108-7452
Estab 2002, 30,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Kathy Carwell
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict

VIRDEN

THE SLY FOX
Juvenile
123 N Springfield St, 62690. Tel 217-965-3641. Toll Free Tel 877-848-3100.
E-Mail slyfox@royell.org.
Web Site www.slyfoxvirden.com.
SAN 156-5109
Estab 1998, 5,000 Titles, 6,500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, George Rishel
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, regional
S&S: Collectibles

WARRENVILLE

EDUCATIONAL AIDS INC
Education
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-562-1192. Fax 630-393-3542.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1987, Cat 1-2x ann
Pres, Julie Langlas
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Games, online book serv, staty
[illegible] grade

WASHINGTON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 309-444-4212.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

WATSEKA

IROQUOIS CO MUSEUM
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail ichs@localline.[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Contact, Judy Ficke
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Hist
S&S: Clothing, gifts, posteds

DALE ST PETER BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 10,000 Titles, 864 sq ft
[illegible] St Peter.
E-mail dalebren@sbcglobal.net; Owner, Dale St Peter,
E-mail dalebren@sbcglobal.net
Types: Hb, juv, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, military
S&S: Ephemera
Open by appt only

WAUKEGAN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3032, 3110 Belvidere Rd, 60085 Tel 847-244-3650.
SAN 149-91[illegible]
Mgr, Randall House
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

WEST CHICAGO

CHAPTER & VERSE
Religious-Christian
1410 Northwest Ave, 60185-1630. Tel 815-777-6677. Fax 815-777-1953.
E-Mail chapverse@netexpress.net.

[illegible]

WEST DUNDEE

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

WEST FRANKFORT

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

WESTERN SPRINGS

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
1062 Hillgrove Rd, 60558. Tel 708-246-2225
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 60 sq ft
Owner, Sue Wisthuss
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Classical studies, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 947, Garden Market, No 43-A, 4700 Gilbert Rd, 60558. Tel 708-246-9161. Fax 708-246-8728.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Georgette Coan; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Bonnie Thompson
Branch.
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Hq: [illegible] AL

WESTMONT

MICRO CENTER
Computers
80 E Ogden Ave, 60559. Tel 630-371-5500 (gen info)
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

WHEATON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Open [illegible] 10pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2238, 51 Danada Sq E, 60187.
[illegible] Fax 630-653-7329.
E-Mail 2238@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
[illegible] Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] Rice Lake Sq, 60187.
Tel 630-871-9595. Fax 630-871-5721.
SAN 154-263X
Gen Mgr, Linda Arquilla
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

GRAHAM CRACKERS COMICS LTD
Comics
1207 E Butterfield Rd, 60187. Tel 630-668-1350.
Web Site www.grahamcrackers.com
Mgr, Jimmie Hayes
Branch.
Hq: Naperville

LEMSTONE INC
Religious
1749 S Naperville Rd, Suite 200, 60187.
Tel 630-682-1400. Fax 630-682-1828.
Web Site www.lemstone.com, www.lemstone.net.
SAN 106-6013
Estab 1982, 2,500 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Scott Macdonald; VPres, Rusty C Bland; VPres, Phil Darr; Contact, Rick Regenfuss
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, records, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Franchiser compiles list of approved vendors from which stores can buy; direct correspondence to franchiser
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see index

PAGES
Used
300 S Main, 60187. Tel 630-690-7945.
SAN 153-4408
Owner, Carrie Rezmer
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Gifts

[illegible]
Metaphysics
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: [illegible] psychol, relig studies, theosophy, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] jewelry, posters, sell videocassettes, workshops & courses
Open [illegible]
[illegible] Kinokuniya Quest Book Shop, Orig Cir, New York, NY; Seattle, WA

RICHARD OWEN ROBERTS BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian-Theology
139 N Washington St, Box 21, 60189-0021.
Tel 630-752-4122. Fax 630-653-8616.
E-Mail roberts@safeplace.net.
SAN 157-3233
Estab 1961, [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Richard Owen Roberts
Types: 1st ed, bibles, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, incunabula, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Biog, hist, philos, psychol, relig studies
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, autographs, back issue per, bindings, manuscripts, prints, publ serv, reading room, search serv, wholesale
Publisher
See Also: Wholesale section

WHEATON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
418 N Chase St, 60187. Tel 630-752-5119.
Fax 630-752-5324
E-Mail bookstore@wheaton.edu
Web Site www.wheatonbooks.com.
SAN 100-1698
Estab 1860, 8,500 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 9,200 sq ft
Mgr, Sandy Rienks
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: British auth, local interest, relig, scholarly lit, Scottish hist & lit
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
39 Danada Sq E, 60187. Tel 630-871-0800.
Fax 630-871-0866.
Web Site www.wildbirdwheaton.com.
SAN 178-8388
Estab 1995
Owner, Cathy Matovich,
E-mail cathymatovich1162@hotmail.com; Owner, Paul Matovich
Franchise.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 200, Wheaton Town Sq, 121 Town Sq, 60187. Tel 630-665-7250. Fax 630-665-7552.
SAN 176-408X
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WILLOWBROOK

ILLINOIS ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
619 Plainfield Rd, [illegible] 60527.
Tel 630-321-1832. Toll Free Tel 800-373-7791.
Fax 630-321-1835.
E-Mail illinois.abc@pacificpress.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association. Mgr, Paul Neal
Branch.
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-12, Sun 10-4
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4459, 840 Plainfield, 60521.
Tel 630-325-9725.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Larry Rose
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

WILMETTE

BEST OF BOOKS
Religious-Christian
508 Skokie Blvd, 60091. Tel 847-256-5770.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, Present Owner 2001, 1,600 Titles, [illegible] Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Todd Van Ryan
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible]
Tel 847-256-3220. Fax 847-256-3386.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Doug Rose
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

HELIX CAMERA & VIDEO
Photography
1515 N Sheridan Rd, [illegible]
Fax 847-251-7996.
Mgr, Dan Locke
Branch.
Hq: Chicago

LOYOLA ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
Education
1100 N Laramie, 60091-1089. Tel 847-920-2486.
Tel 847-256-1100.
SAN 132-3768
Mgr, Maral Binnebose
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-C
S&S: Col & sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-5:30

WINNETKA

THE BOOK STALL AT CHESTNUT COURT
General
811 Elm St, 60093. Tel 847-446-8880.
Tel 847-446-0882. Toll Free Tel 800-678-2242
Fax 847-446-2894.
E-Mail books@thebookstall.com.
Web Site www.thebookstall.com.
SAN 120-5110
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1982, 80,000 Titles, 4,000 [illegible]
Owner, Roberta Rubin; Mgr, Jay Schwandt; Children's Buyer, Lynn Stewartz; Back Buyer, Mary Joyce Dicola; Travel Bks Buyer, Jean Huyler
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Alt life styles, children's, fict, ref, travel
S&S: Bk accessories, compact discs, DVD, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 11-5

MONCKTON GALLERY INC
Antiquarian
913 Greenbay Rd, 60093. Tel 847-446-1106.
Fax 847-446-1103.
SAN 113-6216
Estab 1985, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Discovery & exploration, travel
[illegible] Framing, maps, prints
Open Tues-Sat 9-5

SCOTT ANTIQUARIA BOOKS LTD
Mystery & Detective
[illegible]
Owner, Judy Duhl
Types: Adult, hb, mag, papbk, used
Subj: Criminology, fict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, readings
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5

WINNETKA BIBLE CHURCH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
555 Birch St, 60093-2281. Tel 847-446-7413.
Fax 847-446-7412.
E-Mail wbc@wbc.org.
Web Site www.wbc.org.
SAN 183-9179
Estab 1957, 1,000 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Mgr, Karen Smuda
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Sun 8:30am-12pm

WINTHROP HARBOR

GALAXY OF BOOKS
Used
1702 Seventh St, 60096. Tel 847-872-3313.
E-Mail msgalaxy@iconnect.net.
SAN 158-7277
Estab 1976, 35,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Eileen M Donohue
Types: Comics, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, discovery & exploration, how-to, hunting, military, mysteries, nat hist, nautical, New Age, nonfict, romance, sci, sci fict & fantasy
SAN [illegible]

WOODSTOCK

CREATIVE FUN
Juvenile
124 Cass St, 60098. Tel 815-334-[illegible]
[illegible]815-334-9925
E-Mail cre8fun9@aol.com.
Web Site www.toyforest.com.
SAN 196-4399
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]

READ BETWEEN THE LYNES INC
General
[illegible]
Web Site www.readbetweenthelynes.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Arlene Lynes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] N Eastwood Dr, 60098.
Tel 815-338-[illegible]
SAN 188-6827
Mgr, Sam Lake
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates

WORTH

PALOS BOOKS LTD
Antiquarian
6432 W 115 St, 60482. Tel 708-361-2163.
[illegible]
E-Mail palosbooks@earthlink.net.
SAN 177-[illegible]
Estab 1995, 50,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Pres, Marlene [illegible]
[illegible] Old & [illegible]
[illegible] Bus & [illegible] cookbks & cooking, fict, military
S&S: Search serv, wholesale
Open by appt only

ZION

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7084, 3355 Sheridan Rd, 60099
Tel 847-872-1717.
SAN 188-4921
Mgr, Roger Wipf
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates

ALEXANDRIA

GATHER FAMILY RESOURCES
General
[illegible] Tel 800-520-4664. Fax 765-724-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 187-1803
Mailing Address: PO Box 520
Owner, Gloria Gather
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Counseling, recovery, self-help
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 7-7, Sat 9-7

ANDERSON

ANDERSON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 275, Olt Student Ctr, 1215 E Third St, [illegible]
Web Site www.andersonbookstore.com.
SAN 100-1701
[illegible]
Owner, Darren Campbell; Owner, Nancy Campbell; Owner, Gary Minnick; Owner, Pamela Minnick; Owner, Amy Rees; Owner, Jeremy Rees
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Trades
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, posters, sch sup, soft gds, staty

BOGGS SPACEBOOKS
Used
672 E 500 North, 46012-9502. Tel 765-649-3211. Fax 765-649-3211
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site boggsspace.com.
Estab 1999, 2,500 Titles, 2,700 Vols, Cat monthly
Owner, Donald Boggs; Owner, Tamara Boggs
Types: Antiquarian, signed
Spec: [illegible]
S&S: Memorabilia
Open by appt only

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
104 W 53rd St, 46013. Tel 765-643-7133. Toll Free Tel 800-644-4882, Ext 330. Fax 765-643-3294.
Web Site www.ivytech.edu/east/central/student_affairs/bookstore.html.
SAN 137-012X
Mgr, Belinda Favors,
E-mail bfavors@ivytech.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, health, sci-tech, trades
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Indianapolis

NOTRE DAME BOOK SHELF
Religious-Catholic
1219 Fletcher St, 46016. Tel 765-642-9774.
Web Site www.notredamebookshelf.com.
SAN 162-5772
Estab 1972, 600 Vols
Owner & Buyer, Joanne Smith
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, theol
S&S: Games, gifts, relig gds, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7393, 2828 N Broadway, 46012. Tel 765-649-5524
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1423, Mounds Mall, 2109 S Scatterfield Rd, [illegible]3634
SAN 114-0078
Mgr, Glenna Leisure
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ANGOLA

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] 46703. Tel 219-665-3928. Fax 219-665-5427
E-Mail [illegible]ensangola@hotmail.com
SAN 139-7273
Estab 1992, 10,500 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 11,300 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: 205 E Jefferson Blvd, Mishawaka, 46544
Mgr, Kathy Moring; Asst Mgr, Joyce Armstrong
Branch. Buys indep
Spec: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Mishawaka

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible] 46703. Tel [illegible]
SAN 197-6494
Estab 2002
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

TRI-STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 300, 300 S Darling St, 46703-1700. Tel 260-665-4153. Fax 260-665-4165.
E-Mail tristate@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.tristate.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-171X
Estab 1946, 1,000 Vols
Mgr, Sarah Brown
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, engrg
S&S: Archit sup, col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, off sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

AUBURN

MJ'S BOOKMARK INC
General
[illegible] Fax 260-925-4944
SAN [illegible]
E-mail [illegible]
Pres & Owner, Mary Jane Smith
E-mail mjbs40@aol.com
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Wed [illegible]

AURORA

GOLDEN RULE BIBLE CENTER
Religious-Christian
411 Second St, 47001. Tel 812-926-3552.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, Cat 3x ann
Owner & Mgr, Martha Hill
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, fict, inspirational, marriage studies, poetry, rel
S&S: [illegible] live music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, specialty programs, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Tues, Wed & Sat [illegible] Thurs & Fri [illegible]

AVON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Tel 317-271-5857.
SAN 192-7744
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER LLC
General
275 Shiloh Crossing Dr, 46123. Tel 317-209-8480. Fax 317-472-2409.
Web Site christiansupplycenter.com.
SAN 197-8950
Estab 2003, 12,000 Titles, 36,000 Vols, 14,000 sq ft, Cat 8x ann
Owner, Judith King,
E-mail judy@christiansupplycenter.com
Types: Bibles
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, fict, relig, theol
S&S: DVD, framed art, gifts, music, staty, videocassettes

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BATESVILLE

THE BOOKSHELF
General
[illegible]
E-Mail bookshelf101@hotmail.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Chris Fairchild
[illegible]
[illegible] children's, fict, how-to, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, sell videocassettes, spec [illegible]

BEDFORD

BEDFORD BIBLE BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 812-279-9988
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bedfordbible@insightbb.com.
Web Site bedfordbiblebookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, Present Owner 1975, 33,625 Titles, [illegible]00 Vols, 5,640 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Danny L Maynard
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, diet, family studies, finance, relig studies, self-help, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, repro, search serv, workshops & courses

H & H BOOKSTORE
Used Paperback
824 Lincoln Ave, 47421. Tel 812-279-6229.
SAN 124-3489
Estab 1975, 15,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,914 sq ft
Owner, Vesta Hutton
Types: Hb

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
7956 SR 37, 47421. Tel 812-279-9979.
Fax 812-279-5990.
Web Site www.lighthouse-for-christ.com
SAN 187-1730
Present Owner 1996, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Brenda Harrison; Owner, Keith Harrison
Types: Adult, bibles, children's
Subj: Home schooling
S&S: Church sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, music sup
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Wed & Sat 10-6

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Rosanne Miller
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
Music Store
[illegible] 9, Wal-Mart Plaza S/Ctr, Suite 1, 2647
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

BERNE

FAITH & LIFE BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] W Main St 46711
SAN 162-5845
[illegible] Titles, 6,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jilaine Graber
Types: Bibles, bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, relig
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, ofl sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5

BLOOMINGTON

ALMAGRE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
4615 Cranbrook Rd, 47401. Tel 812-334-0465.
Web Site www.abebooks.com, www.antiqbook.com.
SAN 171-0257
Estab 1979, 9,000 Titles, Cat monthly
Proprietor, William Wroth.
E-mail wwroth@kiva.net
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, art, Mex, Native Am studies, photog
S&S: Appr libr collec, orig art, wholesale

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2741, 2813 E Third St, 47408.
Tel 812-331-0669. Fax 812-331-0934.
SAN 192-3145
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK CORNER
General
100 N Walnut, 47404. Tel 812-339-1522. Toll Free Tel 800-595-0000 (IN only)
E-Mail bookcorner@ameritech.net.
SAN 128-2794
Estab 1964, 55,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Barbara Spannuth; Buyer, Margaret Taylor
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr, maps

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
Williamsburg Village, Suite 8, 223 S Pete Ellis Dr, 47408. Tel 812-339-1169.
SAN 144-0373
Owner & Mgr, Sunny Gallo
Franchise.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], FL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] 115, Eastland Plaza, 2634 E. Third St, 47401
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Dulcie Heltz
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler [illegible]

CAVEAT EMPTOR
Antiquarian
112 N Walnut, 47404. Tel 812-332-9995.
Web Site www.caveatemptorbook.com
SAN 162-5861
Estab 1971, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Janis Stares
Types: Rare, used
Subj: Biog, hist, scholarly lit, sci fict & fantasy, soc sci
S&S: Appr libr collec

FRIENDS OF ART BOOKSHOP
Fine Arts
Fine Arts Bldg IU, Rm 120, 1201 E Seventh St, 47405-5501. Tel 812-855-1333. Fax 812-855-7498.
E-Mail foabooks@indiana.edu.
Web Site www.fa.indiana.edu/foart.
SAN 123-5540
Estab 1968, 9,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Man Dir, Colleen McKenna; Asst Mgr, Marci Hughes
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, imp Fr, imp Ital, imp Neth, imp UK, juv, out of print, used
Subj: Archit, art, arts & crafts, ethnic studies, interior design, photog
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, mag & newspr, posters, xmas cds

HOWARD'S BOOKSTORE INC
General
Fountain Sq 116, 47404-6110. Tel 812-336-7662.
Fax 812-336-6730.
E-Mail howards116@aol.com.
SAN 121-6988
Estab 1970, 50,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft
Pres, Joie Canada; VPres, Donna Hawley
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, health, hist, music, mystery & detective, nat & envir, parapsychol, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, maps, readings, spec order

INDIANA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
900 E Seventh St, 47406. Tel 812-855-0547. Toll Free Tel 800-553-6471.
E-Mail bksgm@indiana.edu.
Web Site www.iubookstore.com.
SAN 100-1736
Estab 1890, 50,000 Titles, 55,000 Vols, 6,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Dede Poynter
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, text books, trade, used
Subj: Belles lettres, careers, fict, for lang, hist, law, music, philos, poetry, psychol, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, av mat, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, spec order, subs agency

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
[illegible]
Tel 812-330-6089. Fax 812-330-6211.
Web Site [illegible]/student_services/bookstore.shtml.
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri [illegible]
Hq: Indianapolis

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 812-339-8781.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Branches:
[illegible] Third St, 47401. Tel 812-336-0191.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Timothy Moore
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
[illegible] 47408-4059. Tel 812-323-2929. Fax 812-337-1034
Web Site [illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

BRAZIL

SUNSHINE BIBLE & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
112 W National Ave, 47834. Tel 812-448-1106. Fax 812-442-8606.
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] SAN 181-1347
Owner & Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

BROWNSBURG

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7527, 975 N Green St, 46112. Tel 317-852-6555.
SAN 188-6983
Mgr. William Lund
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BURROWS

LEONARD'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 52, 46916. Tel 574-652-2151.
E-Mail leonards@carlnet.org.
Web Site www.leonardsbook.com
SAN 173-1319
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1988, 9,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Eric J Haley
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Am hist & lit, anthrop, sci-tech, soc sci, theol
S&S: Appr libr collec, ephemera, restoration

CAMBY

KELLER'S METAPHYSICAL BOOK CENTER
Metaphysics
5445 E N County Line Rd, 46113. Tel 317-831-2499.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 9,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner & Mgr. Ardith Keller
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, used
Subj: Astrol, health, hypnosis, numerology, self-development, Tarot
S&S: Audio cassettes, classes, compact discs, crystals, greeting cds, jewelry, reading room

CARMEL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN 192-5962
Branch.
[illegible] Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible] BOOKS & MORE
General
[illegible]
Tel 317-843-0450. Fax 317-843-0455
SAN [illegible] 5269
Owner Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
[illegible] Village Park Plaza, 2009 [illegible] Greyhound Pass, 46033-7754. Tel 317-84[illegible]
Fax 31[illegible]
E-Mail carmel@lemstone.com
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Bob Steller; Owner, Sandy Steller
Franchise
Hq: Wheaton, IL

THE MYSTERY COMPANY
Mystery & Detective
1323 S Range Line Rd, 46032. Tel 317-705-9711. Toll Free Tel 800-643-6737. Fax 317-705-1402.
E-Mail accomplices@themysterycompany.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 139-6005
Estab 1992, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Jim Huang; Owner, Jennie Jacobson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Mysteries
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, discounts/sales, mail order, publ serv, readings

MYSTERY MIKE'S
Antiquarian-Mystery & Detective
PO Box 3172, 46082-3172. Tel 317-575-9975. Fax 317-575-9984.
E-Mail orderdept@mysterymikes.com.
Web Site www.mysterymikes.com.
SAN 152-9137
Estab 1986, 8,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Mike Bursaw
Types: Hb, papbk
Online at abebooks.com

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
14400 Clay Terrace Blvd, Suite 130, 46032. Tel 317-575-0953. Fax 317-575-09[illegible]
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

TREEHOUSE TALES
Juvenile
[illegible] Fax 317-846-5152
SAN 135-3160
Estab 1986, 9,500 Titles, 6,800 Vols
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, discounts/sales

CHESTERFIELD

TREE OF LIFE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
E-Mail store@campchesterfield.net.
[illegible]
SAN 162-5985
Estab 1962, 200 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 132
Owner, Indiana Association of Spiritualists; Pres, Rev [illegible] Mgr, Harolyn Temple
Types: Bibles, fine bound, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Esoteric, inspirational, magic & conjuring, metaphys & occult, mysticism, Native Am studies, relig, self-development
[illegible] crystals, gifts, incense, jewelry, per, readings
[illegible]

CHESTERTON

JENNY PAPERBACK BOOK EXCHANGE
General
546 Indian Boundary Rd, 46304. Tel 219-926-6311.
SAN 108-7975
[illegible]
Owner, Virginia Royer
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio books, maps

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7498, 750 Indian Boundary Rd, 46304. Tel 219-926-7521.
SAN 188-686X
Mgr. Jeff Crabtree
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CICERO

INDIANA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
24845 State Rd 19, 46034. Tel 317-984-5393. Toll Free Tel 866-222-6687. Fax 317-984-6683.
E-Mail indiana.abc@verizon.net

[illegible]
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

CLARKSVILLE

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Donna Sloan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

COLUMBIA CITY

H & B BOOKSTORE
General
444 W Plaza Dr, 46725-1019. Tel 260-244-7580.
Fax 260-244-7547.
E-Mail [illegible]@[illegible]online.com.
SAN 130-4054
Estab 1982, 10,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Alta Bellam
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, spec order, staty

COLUMBUS

THE ARK BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
2622 Eastbrook Plaza, 47201. Tel 812-376-9548.
Fax 812-376-9554.
SAN 182-2845
Estab 1978, Present Owner 2002, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Brenda Hodler; Owner, Peggy Stafford
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, plaques

IUPUI COLUMBUS BOOKSTORE
College
4601 Central Ave, 47203. Tel 812-348-7225.
Fax 812-314-8517.
Web Site www.bookstore.iupui.edu.
SAN 103-2771
Mgr, Robert Jordan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]ytech.edu
[illegible] Buys indep
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Indianapolis

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 189-7594
Mgr, Christopher Skelton
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

VIEWPOINT BOOKS
General
358 Commons Ctr, 47201. Tel 812-376-0778.
Fax 812-[illegible]-1089
E-Mail shop@viewpointbooks.com.
Web Site www.viewpointbooks.com.
SAN 156-272X
Estab 1973, 15,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Susan Whittaker; Owner, Terry Whittaker
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, fict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, children's storytime, gifts, greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1797, Fair Oaks Mall, No 116, 2306 25th St, 47201. Tel 812-372-2144.
SAN 191-0175
Asst Mgr, Heather Abshire
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CONNERSVILLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9187, 2500 Park Rd, 47331.
Tel 765-825-5102.
SAN 188-8927
Mgr, Mark Fishback
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CORYDON

CORYDON CAPITOL MUSEUM SHOP
National Historic Site
Store No 452, 202 E Walnut St, 47112.
Tel 812-738-4890. Fax 812-734-0211.
E-Mail corydoncapitol@disknet.com.
SAN 177-7742
Estab 1930, 40 Titles
Site Mgr, Bill Brockman; Asst Mgr, Rebecca Riley

[illegible]
Open [illegible]

FAITH HOPE & LOVE CHOP
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Barbara Owens; Owner, Dean Owens
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

LEMSTONE CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious
Store No 0303, Old Capital Ctr, Suite 117, 2363 Hwy 135 NW, 47112. Tel 812-[illegible]
Fax 812-738-4898.
E-Mail corydon@lemstone.com.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 179-4310
Mgr, John Hodges; Mgr, Trish Hodges
Franchise.
Hq: Wheaton, IL

CRAWFORDSVILLE

WABASH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
301 W Wabash Ave, 47933. Tel 765-361-6271.
Fax 765-361-6229.
E-Mail onlinestore@wabash.edu.
Web Site www.wabash.edu/bookstore.
SAN 101-5141
10,000 Vols, Cat
Mgr, Michael Bachner
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, gifts, per, posters
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

CROWN POINT

HYLES-ANDERSON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE-THE BOOKSHELF
College-Religious
8400 Burr St, 46307. Tel 219-365-4031.
Fax 219-365-2259.
Web Site www.hylesanderson.com.
SAN 159-401X
Estab 1972
Mgr, Lynette Stroud
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, col & sch sup, soft gds

LIGHTHOUSE GALLERY & BOOKSTORE
General
1187 W 132nd Lane, 46307. Tel 219-663-8282.
Fax 219-663-9974.
SAN 298-6914
Estab 1994
Owner, Heather Anne Harder
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Self-development, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Crystals, gifts, incense, relig gds

CULVER

CULVER EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION BOOKSTORE
School Bookstore
1300 Academy Rd, 46511-1291. Tel 574-842-8379. Fax 574-842-[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@culver.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 109-0585
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Papbk
Subj: Art, dance, Eng hist & lit, hist, lang arts, math, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds

DANA

ERNIE PYLE STATE HISTORICAL SITE MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
State No [illegible] 127 W [illegible]
Tel 765-665-3633. Fax 765-665-9312
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible] historic.asp.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Site Mgr. Rick Bray
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: World War II
Open Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

DECATUR

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] S [illegible] St, [illegible]
Tel 219-728-2010.
SAN 188-7610
Mgr. Brenda Rambo
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6182, Wal-Mart Plaza, [illegible] N [illegible] St, [illegible] 46733. Tel 260-728-4521.
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1995
Mgr. Jim Barnes
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

DONALDSON

ANCILLA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
9601 S Union Rd, 46513. Tel 574-936-8898. Toll Free Tel 866-262-4552. Fax 574-935-1773.
Web Site www.ancilla.edu.
SAN 159-3285
135 Titles
Mgr. Scott Reese,
E-mail sreese@ancilla.edu; Asst Mgr. Steve Helm
Types: Bibles, hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, computer sci, educ, govt publ, health, hist, law, lit, medicine, philos, relig, sci
S&S: Art sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, xmas cds

EAST CHICAGO

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
410 E Columbus Dr, 46312. Tel 219-392-3600. Fax 219-392-3609.
Branch.
Hq: Indianapolis

EDINBURGH

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 48, Edinburgh Premium Outlets, Space D-060, 11730 NE Executive Dr, 46124
Tel 812-526-9860. Fax 812-526-9861.
E-Mail bfo48@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com
SAN 197-9434
Mgr. Sharon Canada
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No A040, Edinburgh Premium Outlets, Suite A-100, 1911 N Executive Dr, 46124
Tel 812-526-6389.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

ELKHART

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
2521 Industrial Pkwy, 46516-5430. Tel 574-29[illegible]
Web Site book1.southbend.ivytech.edu/wm_home.htm
Mgr. Mike D'Angelo,
E-Mail [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Indianapolis

MAJEREKS HALLMARK READER'S WORLD
General
Store No 26, North Pointe Plaza, 3237 Northview Dr, 46514. Tel 574-262-8986. Fax 574-262-9199
SAN 174-5794
Mgr. Kathy Miller
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per, staty
Hq: Hall of Cards & Books Inc, Niles, MI

MENNONITE COOPERATIVE BOOKSTORE
Religious
3003 Benham Ave, 46517-1999. Tel 574-296-6251. Fax 574-295-0092.
E-Mail bookstore@ambs.edu.
SAN 159-3846
Estab 1952, Present Owner 1998, 4,500 Titles, 6,000 Vols
Mgr. Carole Boshart
Types: Bibles, hb, Hebr lang, imp Gr
Subj: Spiritual, theol
S&S: Greeting cds, out-of-print searches, sch sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3556, 52401 Interchange Dr, 46514.
Tel 574-262-0711.
SAN 189-8213
Mgr. Robert Hartz
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] Concord Mall, Space [illegible] S Main St, [illegible] 46516. Tel 219-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972
Mgr. Cindi Fitzsimmons
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ELWOOD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9124, 1519 State Rd 37 S, 46036
Tel 765-552-3348
SAN 18[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

EVANSVILLE

ANGEL MOUNDS MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
State No 464, 8215 Pollack Ave, 47715.
Tel 812-842-0825. Tel 812-853-3956
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]7734
Exec Dir, Brooks Martin; Site Mgr. Mike Linderman; Cultural Admin, Bill Spellazza
Types: Hb, juv [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2692, 624 S Green River Rd, 47715.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995
Branch
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2206, 4924 Plaza E Blvd, 47715.
Tel 812-476-9551. Fax 812-476-9680.
E-Mail [illegible]@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com
SAN 177-5219
Mgr. Ruth Oakley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Galesburg, IL

THE BOOK BROKER
Antiquarian
2717 Covert Ave, 47714. Tel 812-479-5647. Fax 812-473-8196.
E-Mail bbr1975@aol.com.
SAN 162-6183
Estab 1975, 140,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Charles A Redding

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Av

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Expwy, Suite 1, 47715.
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
4818 W Lloyd Expressway, 47712. Tel 812-423-5029
[illegible]
E-Mail bofl4818@aol.com
[illegible]
Mgr, Dianne Moll
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry

CAMPFIRE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
6016 Sarabeth, 47712-3626. Tel 812-401-5937.
Fax 812-401-5937.
[illegible]
Estab 1981, 3,500 Titles, 500 sq ft
[illegible] Madden
E-mail maddenjerry@hotmail.com
Types: Hb, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Alaskana, guns, hunting
S&S: Prints, search serv
Open by appt only

THE CORNERSTONE CATHOLICS BOOKS & GIFTS
Gift Shop
4671 Bayard Park Dr, 47714. Tel 812-476-1534. Toll Free Tel 800-278-0904. Fax 812-476-4377.
E-Mail cornerstonevv@earthlink.net.
SAN 153-0372
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1993, 2,700 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Anne Simms; Secy, J A Skip Simms
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, relig-C, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, relig gds

GORDMANS
Department Store
6200 E Lloyd Expwy, 47715. Tel 812-471-8531.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
Branch.
Hq: Omaha, NE

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3501 First Ave, 47710-3398. Tel 812-429-1418.
Web Site www.ivytech.edu/evansville/studentservices/bookstore.html.

[illegible]
Hq: Indianapolis

SPIRAL DANCE
Metaphysics
1541 S Greenriver Rd, 47715. Tel 812-479-8979.
[illegible]
E-Mail thespiraldance@sbcglobal.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Kathy Paine
[illegible] papbk, new papbk, trade
[illegible] Alt health, metaphys, Native Am studies, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, crafts, gifts, incense, jewelry, mail order
Open Tues Sat 11-6

U S I BOOKSTORE
College
University of Southern Indiana, 8600 University Blvd, 47712. Tel 812-464-1717. Fax 812-464-2467
E-Mail bookstore@usi.edu.
Web Site www.usi.edu.
SAN 102-4590
Estab 1965, 3,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Mgr, Mike Goelzhauser, CSP
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Acctg, medicine, nursing, psychol
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, subs agency, wholesale

UNIVERSITY OF EVANSVILLE BOOKSTORE
College
1935 Lincoln Ave, 47714. Tel 812-479-2678.
Fax 812-475-6411.
E-Mail bookstore@evansville.edu.
Web Site www.evansville.edu.
SAN 100-1760
Estab 1959
Mgr, Kevin Collins
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, staty

THE VINEYARD
Religious-Christian
5721 E Virginia St, 47715. Tel 812-479-8777. Toll Free Tel 800-578-7984. Fax 812-479-8805.
E-Mail info@vineyardonline.com.
Web Site www.vineyardonline.com.
SAN 180-3344
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1978
Owner, James Peters
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, games, greeting cds, maps, posters, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm

FISHERS

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, William J [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, medicine, music, relig
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, 10-4 (Summer)
Hq: Nashville, TN

CONNER PRAIRIE MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
13400 Allisonville Rd, 46038-4499. Tel 317-776-6000. Toll Free Tel 800-966-1836. Fax 317-776-6014
E-Mail info@connerprairie.org
Web Site www.connerprairie.org.
SAN 133-2870
Estab 1987, 800 Titles, 1,600 Vols
Mgr, Elaine Molm; Bk Buyer, Becky Brown
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: 19th century, children's, gardening, hobbies, lit, nat & envir
S&S: Audio cassettes, crafts, gifts, housewares, repro, spec order, toys

CORNERSTONE GIFTS & BOOKS
Religious-Christian
7850 E 96th St, 46038. Tel 317-842-8942.
SAN 174-5824
Mgr, Sandy Roesener
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, juv, papbk, used

THE VILLAGE DOVE
Religious-Christian
11523 Lantern Rd, 46038. Tel 317-845-5487.
E-Mail vildove@aol.com.
Web Site www.villagedove.com.
SAN 178-899X
Owner, Elizabeth Kuczkowski; Owner, Cathy Papesh
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, rel items, videocassettes
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Thurs 10-6:30, Sat 10-5
Hq: Indianapolis

FORT WAYNE

ABBA HOUSE
Religious-Christian
3209 N Anthony Blvd, 46805. Tel 260-482-8299.
Fax 260-471-0215.
E-Mail abbahutch@aol.com.
SAN 154-6031
Estab 1996, 1,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Dennis Hutchings
Types: Bibles, hb, large print, papbk, ref
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, classics, counseling, family studies, home schooling, marriage studies, prayer, theol
S&S: Art, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup

ANCHOR ROOM BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
Corner Stellhorn & Lahmeyer, 4530 Lahmeyer, 46835. Tel 260-485-0812. Fax 260-486-4197.
E-Mail mail@anchorroom.com.

Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 65,000 Titles, 21,000 sq ft, Cat 10x ann
Owner, Paul Holsopple; Owner, Pauline Holsopple
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] mat, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2036, 4140 W Jefferson Blvd, Bldg J, 46804. Tel 260-432-3343. Fax 260-432-[illegible]
SAN 192-7582
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
[illegible] State Blvd, 46805. Tel 26[illegible]
SAN [illegible]44-0381
Estab 1975, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Art Tonsing
Franchise.
Types: New & used
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance
S&S: Rental
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 260-432-2527
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Art Tonsing
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKMARK
General
342[illegible] N Anthony Blvd, 46805. Tel 260-484-2665. Fax 260-484-2776.
Web Site www.thebookmark.net.
SAN 120-3347
Estab 1986, 6,000 Titles
Owner, Lanni Connelly.
E-mail lanni@thebookmark.net
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, spec order

BOOKS, COMICS & THINGS
Comics
2212 Maplecrest Rd, 46815. Tel 260-446-0025. Fax 260-446-0030.
E-Mail bct@bctcomics.com.
Web Site www.bctcomics.com.
SAN 107-7635
Estab 1981, 50,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Tracy Scott
Types: Papbk
Subj: Cartoons/comics, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, posters
Branches:
— Books, Comics & Things, Times Corner Mall, 5936 W Jefferson, 46804. Tel 260-431-4999. Fax 260-431-1105.
E-Mail bct@bctcomics.com.
Web Site www.bctcomics.com.
SAN 135-4094
Estab 1990, 25,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Judy Scott
Types: Papbk
Subj: Cartoons/comics, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, posters

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 198, 4320 Coldwater Rd, 46805. Tel 260-471-5598. Fax 260-471-7369.
SAN 154-862X
Gen Mgr, Nancy Alexander
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHAPEL BOOKSTORE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Religious
300 W Wayne St, 46802. Tel 260-426-7421. Fax 260-422-5111.
SAN 162-6388
Estab 1965, 500 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Owner, First Presbyterian Church; Mgr, Doris Mather
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty

CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
[illegible] N Clinton St, 46825-4996. Tel 260-452-2159. Fax 260-452-2253
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, John Klinger
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, counseling, hist, inspirational, relig-C, P, theol
[illegible] greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, staty

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible]
Mgr, Kent Marr
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-5
Hq: New York, NY

FORT WAYNE MUSEUM OF ART SHOP
Museum
[illegible]
Dir, Charles Shepard, III
[illegible]
Subj: Archit, art history, arts & crafts, cookbks & cooking, design, fine arts, local hist, photog
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, posters, [illegible]

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 187, 6043 Lima Rd, 46818. Tel 260-416-0943.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GEYER INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS CO INC
Mail Order
404 E Hawthorne St, 46806. Tel 260-745-5408. Toll Free Tel 800-447-9368. Fax 260-744-4186.
E-Mail info@geyerinstructional.com.
Web Site www.geyerinstructional.com.
SAN 162-6418
Estab 1960, 400 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 10060, 46850
Pres, Treas, L Geyer; Jr VPres, A Treas, Van M Geyer; Mgr, Andy Broom; Secy, Marcia J Spangle
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Math, sci-tech
S&S: Col & sch sup, teaching sup

HEAVEN'S TREASURES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Spartan Dr, 46804-4991. Tel 260-436-0785
SAN 187-0033
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, jewelry, t-shirts

HYDE BROTHERS, BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail info@hydebros.com.
Web Site hydebros.com
SAN [illegible]3208
[illegible]
Owner, Joel Hyde; Owner, Samuel Hyde
[illegible]

INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN 162-6434
Estab 1936
[illegible] Campus Bks, Tracie Hopkins,
E-mail plhopkin[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, engrg, hotel mgt, humanities, recreation, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]

INDIANA PURDUE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 281, Kettler Hall, 2101 E Coliseum Blvd, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN 142-4254
[illegible]
Mgr, John Krause
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Ref
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7:30, Fri 8:30-3, Sat 10-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3800 N Anthony Blvd, Bldg 3, 46805-1489. Tel 260-480-4216. Toll Free Tel 888-489-5463. Fax 260-480-4193.
E-Mail new_edition_bkstfw@lists.ivytech.edu
Web Site www.ivytech.edu/fortwayne/bookstore/index.html.
SAN 103-3824
Estab 1963, 1,000 Titles, 2,400 sq ft
Mgr, Robin L Bertsch; Asst Mgr, Michelle Wilbur
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text
Subj: Acctg, computer sci, nursing, trades
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, per, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-5
Hq: Indianapolis

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

GENEVA

LIMBERLOST GIFT SHOP
Museum
Store No 45[illegible]
Tel 260-368-7428. Fax 260-368-[illegible]
E-Mail limberlost@adamswells.com.
Web Site genestrattonporter.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Curator, Randy Lehman
Types: Hb, large print, papbk
Subj: Biog, hist, lit, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, posters, staty, videocassettes

GLENWOOD

SONSHINE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
[illegible] W Pace Rd, 46133-9514. Tel 765-827-9777.
Fax 765-827-9777.
E-Mail sonshinechristian@juno.com.
SAN 155-8870
Estab 1998, 1,000 Titles, 1,100 Vols, 2,600 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Patricia Barnard
Types: Adult, bibles, children's, hb, mag, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, music, nonfict, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, computer software, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

GOSHEN

CHRISTIAN LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No [illegible]
Tel 574-533-9521. Fax 5[illegible]
E-Mail pbsgosh@mph.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1946, 4,300 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Mennonite Publ House Inc; Mgr, Mattie Chupp
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, cookbks & cooking, family studies, home schooling
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, xmas cds
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs & Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6
Hq: Nappanee

GOSHEN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 517, Union Bldg, 1700 S Main St, 46526-4724. Tel 574-535-7482. Fax 574-535-7348.
E-Mail goshen@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.goshen.bkstr.com
SAN 100-1787
Estab 1903, 2,000 Vols
Mgr, Linda Miller
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MAJEREKS HALLMARK READER'S WORLD
General
Store No 33, Goshen Market Ctr, 519 S Main St, 46516. Tel 574-875-1727. Fax 574-875-5720.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Ann Beachy
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Hq: Hall of Cards & Books Inc, Niles, MI

GRABILL

CATALPA TREE SHOPS/HELPING YOU, HELP [illegible]
Metaphysics
13405 Main St, 46741. Tel 260-627-3012.
Fax 260-627-3012.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 4,254 Titles, 6,708 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 364
[illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk
Subj: Health, NAmer, self-help, spiritual, Wiccan
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, classes, compact discs, DVD, games, [illegible] rent videocassettes, rental, rental library, repro, staty, workshops & courses, xmas cds

GREENCASTLE

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 765-658-4926. Fax 765-658-4925.
E-Mail bksdepauw@bncollege.com.
Web Site depauw.bkstore.com
SAN 121-1765
Estab 1953, 20,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 608
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Fine arts, philos, polit sci, sci-tech
S&S: Cos & sch sup, gifts, repro, subs agency
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-3, Sat 11-3; Mon-Fri 10-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

FINE PRINT BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] W [illegible] St, [illegible]
Fax 765-653-6966.
[illegible]net.
Estab 1995, 7,200 Titles, 24,400 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Ernie Ford
Types: Best sellers, col text, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, Indianiana
S&S: Art sup, copy shop, games, instrument rentals, printing, puzzles, sheet music, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, closed Sun

GREENWOOD

AARON ELFINWOOD BOOKSTORE & ART GALLERY
Antiquarian-General
202 W Wiley St, 46142. Tel 317-865-3905.
E-Mail aaronelf@earthlink.net.
Estab 1970, 3,600 sq ft
Contact, Don Cain; Contact, Vivian Cain
Types: Collectibles
Subj: Children's
S&S: Wholesale

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 273, 1049 N Emerson, 46143.
Web Site [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
Used
Store 38, 844 N US 31, 46142. Tel 317-889-1076.
Fax 317-889-1081
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Jeff Ganaway; Contact, Tony Warmus
[illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, records, sell videocassettes, staty
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 188-1825
Mgr, Gregory Randolph
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TREE OF LIFE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Bill Kerchner
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, counseling, philos
S&S: [illegible] discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1310, Greenwood Park, 1251 US Hwy 31 N, 46142. Tel 317-882-0270.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Nita Royer
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

GRIFFITH

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9354, 430 W Ridge Rd, 46319.
Tel 219-972-0135.
Mgr, Donna Goldasich
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HAMMOND

[illegible]

HANOVER

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 47243. Tel 812-866-7120. Fax 812-866-4206.
[illegible]
Web Site www.hanover.bkstr.com.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
[illegible] Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HIGHLAND

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 176, 10135 Indianapolis Blvd, 46322. Tel 219-922-1103. Fax 219-922-4912.
SAN 154-8190
Gen Mgr, John Bodnar
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

MILES BOOKS
Antiquarian
2816 Highway Ave, 46322. Tel 219-838-8700.
SAN 131-9280
Mgr, James Raumbos
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Appraisals

HOBART

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 16, 5612 Castleton Corner Lane, 46250.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Steven [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: [illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible]
31 S, 46227. Tel 317-859-2949. Fax 317-859-2943.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Marcella McFarlin
— [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]158
Gen Mgr, Richard Branch
— [illegible]
Meridian St, Suite 110, 46204. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Tim Culbertson
Hq: [illegible]

BUTLER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 123, Atherton Union, 704 W Hampton Dr.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 142-5439
[illegible] Titles
Mgr, Allison Scott
Branch.
Types: Juv, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, fine arts, [illegible]
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-7:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE CHILDREN'S MUSEUM
Juvenile
3000 N Meridian, 46206-3000. Tel 317-334-4606. Toll Free Tel 800-820-6214. Fax 317-920-2020.
Web Site www.childrensmuseum.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 7,400 Titles, 13,950 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 3000
Pres, Jeff Patchen; Museum Store Mgr, Robert Tate
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Anthrop, biol, children's
S&S: Computer software, crafts, games, gifts, jewelry, [illegible]

CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
Religious
1000 W 42nd St, 46208. Tel 317-931-2377.
Fax 317-924-3939.
E-Mail bookstore@cts.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 10,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, David Kays
Types: Col text, hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Hist, philos, psychol, theol
S&S: Gifts

COMIC CARNIVAL & NOSTALGIA EMPORIUM
Science Fiction & Fantasy
7225 N Keystone Ave, Suite B, 46240.
Tel 317-253-8882.
Web Site www.comiccarnival.com.
SAN 162-6655
Estab 1977, 250,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Mark D Hylton; Mgr, Dan Gaines
Types: 1st ed, comics, hb, ltd ed, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Cartoons/comics
S&S: Art sup, back issue per, posters, subs agency, wholesale
Branches:
— Comic Carnival East, 9729 E Washington St, 46229. Tel 317-898-5010. Fax 317-898-5010.
Web Site www.comiccarnival.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Ron Hon; Owner, Mark Hylton; Gen Mgr, Brad Keen
[illegible]
S&S: DVD, games, sell videocassettes, toys
[illegible]
Owner, Ron Hon; Owner, Mark Hylton; Gen Mgr, Brad Keen
[illegible]
S&S: DVD, games, sell videocassettes, toys
— [illegible]
46254. Tel 317-293-4386 [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Ron Hon; Owner, Mark Hylton; Gen Mgr, Brad Keen
[illegible]

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible]
46220. Tel 317-257-1373. Fax 317-[illegible]
SAN 147-0248
Mgr, Jon Mikel Pearson
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Branches:
— B Dalton Bookseller, Store No 149, Washington Sq, No 0420, 10202 E Washington St, 46229
Tel 317-899-4150. Fax 317-899-1023
SAN 147-149X
Mgr, David Garrison
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: [illegible]

DOWNTOWN COMICS INC
Comics
11 E Market St, 46204. Tel 317-955-9901. Toll Free Tel 888-430-1656. Fax 317-237-0398.
E-Mail dtc@indy.net.
Web Site www.downtowncomics.com.
Pres, Kevin M Dolen; Mgr, Mike Costello
Types: Collector's, new & used, papbk
Subj: Adventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, collectibles, [illegible]
Branches:
— Downtown Comics Inc, 11 E Market St, 46204-4267. Tel 317-237-0397. Fax 317-237-0398.
E-Mail dtc@indy.net.
Web Site www.downtowncomics.com.
SAN 176-943X
Estab 1993, 1,000 Titles, 18,000 sq ft
Pres, Kevin M Dolen
Types: Collector's, new & used
Subj: General, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, collectibles, games, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 11-4
Downtown Comics North, 5767 E 86th St, 46250
Tel 317-845-9991.
[illegible]
Mgr, Pete Kilmer
Open Mon-Sat 11-8, Sun 12pm-5pm

EVANGELICAL METHODIST PUBLISHING [illegible]
Religious-Protestant
PO Box 17070, 46217. Tel 317-780-8011
[illegible]7-780-8078.
E-Mail headquarters@emchurch.org
Web Site www.emchurch.org.
SAN 181-1932
Estab 1964, 1,000 Vols
Mgr, Rev Jim Coulston
[illegible]
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, relig [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS INC
Juvenile
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Cynthia Thompson
[illegible]
Subj: Children's
[illegible]es, puppets, puzzles

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible]
Tel 317-577-1114
Web Site www.gandermountain[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MN

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Wallman
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Branches:
— Half Price Books, Records, Magazines Inc, Store No [illegible]
SAN 177-8447
Mgr, Chris Turner
Types: Hp papbk, juv
Open Mon-Sat 9am-9pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas, TX

HISTORY MARKET
Indianiana
450 W Ohio St, 46202-3269. Tel 317-234-0026. Toll Free Tel 800-447-1830. Fax 317-234-0562.
E-Mail orders@indianahistor.org.
Web Site www.indianahistory.org.
Estab 1999, 1,800 sq ft, Cat biennially
Owner, Indiana Historical Society; Mgr, Marge Ringel
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit
S&S: Atlas, audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, Internet sales, maps, music, orig art, pottery, publ serv, toys, wholesale

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Indianapolis Intl Airport, 2500 S High [illegible] (317) 481-8438
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Northern NH

INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY AT INDIANA, CAVANAUGH HALL BOOKSTORE
College
850 W 18th St, 46202. Tel 317-278-2665. Fax 317-274-7158.
Web Site www.bookstore.iupui.edu.
SAN 108-1837
Estab 1966
Mgr, Joe Malick.
E-mail jmalick@iupui.edu; Dir, Marty Van Dyke
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Av sup, col & sch sup, greeting cds, insignia clothing
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:30
Branches:
— The Jags Store, 850 W Michigan, 46202. Tel 317-278-4000. Fax 317-278-4024.
Web Site www.bookstore.iupui.edu.
SAN 103-2755
Mgr, Jeremiah Jackson
Types: Text books
Subj: Art
S&S: Art sup
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
— The Union Medical Bookstore, 620 Union Dr, 46202. Tel 317-274-7167. Toll Free Tel 800-446-2670. Fax 317-274-5058.
Web Site www.bookstore.iupui.edu.
SAN 108-1841
Mgr, Andy Minter
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Dentistry, law, medicine, nursing
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
See Also: The Jags Store, The Union Medical Bookstore; IUPUI Columbus Bookstore, Columbus

INDIANAPOLIS ZOO
Zoology
1200 W Washington St, 46222. Tel 317-630-2001.
Web Site www.indianapoliszoo.com.
Branch.
Hq: Event Network, San Diego, CA

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
50 W Fall Creek Parkway North Dr, 46208-5257. Tel 317-921-4793. Tel 317-921-4889. Fax 317-921-0179.
Web Site www.ivytechbookstore.com.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Branch
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4196, 7201 Pendleton Pike, 46226. Tel 317-545-5386.
SAN 188-9966
Mgr, Elizabeth O'Blenis
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4438, 2715 Madison Ave, 46225. Tel 317-783-6621.
SAN 188-4190
Mgr, Chad Clark
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4203, 7425 E Washington St, 46219. Tel 317-357-8556.
SAN 189-0034
Mgr, Brian Kramer
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3251, 6780 W Washington St, 46241. Tel 317-247-4771
SAN 188-1779
Mgr, Michael McClung
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
6138 N Hillside, 46220. Tel 317-251-5285.
E-Mail somindianapolis@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.som.org.
SAN 173-1270
3,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Dir, Amy Passow
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Self-help
S&S: Wholesale
Hq: Windyville, MO, Wholesaler section

FLO SILVER BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
8442 Oakwood Ct N, 46260. Tel 317-255-5118.
Fax 317-255-5118.
E-Mail flosilver@aol.com.
SAN 137-0197
Estab 1987, 2,500 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Florence Silver
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, Latin Am
S&S: Appr libr collec

SIMPLY BOOKS
General
Indianapolis Intl Airport, Suite 158, 2500 S High School Rd, 46241. Tel 317-487-2300.
Contact, Karen Rose
Branch
Hq: HMSHOST Corp, Bethesda, MD

TURNING POINT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
General
4554 N Post Rd, 46226. Tel 317-897-8575.
Fax 317-897-0146
E-Mail info@tpbookstore.com.
Web Site www.tpbookstore.com.

UNIVERSITY OF INDIANAPOLIS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 224, Schwitzer Ctr, 1400 E Hanna Ave, 46227-3630. Tel 317-788-3228. Fax 317-788-3487.
E-Mail uindy@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.uindy.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-3599
Mgr, Janine Frainier
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE VILLAGE DOVE
Religious-Catholic
722 E 65th St, 46220. Tel 317-253-9552. Toll Free Tel 888-240-1858. Fax 317-253-1334 (call first).
E-Mail vildove@aol.com.
Web Site www.villagedove.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1986, 500 Titles, 700 Vols, Cat 2x ann, fall & spring
Owner, Elizabeth Kuczkowski; Owner, Cathy Papesh
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Healing, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, ceramics & figurines, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Thurs 10-6:30, Sat 10-5
Branches:
— The Village Dove, 7015 S US 31, 46227.
Tel 317-881-6296.
E-Mail vildove@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 176-4152
Owner, Elizabeth Kuczkowski; Owner, Cathy Papesh
Types: Bibles, hb, juv
Subj: Relig studies, theol
S&S: [illegible] videocassettes
Open Mon-Wed & Fri [illegible] Sat 10-5
[illegible] Fishers

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No [illegible] Castleton Square Ctr, [illegible] Lafayette Rd, 46284. Tel [illegible]
SAN 148-043X
Estab 1968
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
— Waldenbooks Waldenkids, Store No 543, Castleton Sq, Space 188, 6020 E 82nd St, 46250.
Tel 317-849-2175.
SAN 148-2033
Estab 1972
Mgr, Blake Tanner
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 506, Fashion Mall at Keystone, Space 145, 8702 Keystone Crossing Blvd, 46240.
Tel 317-848-1431. Fax 317-848-2351.
SAN 174-1918
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WORLD OF WISDOM INC
Metaphysics
5142 Madison Ave, Suite 4, 46227. Tel 317-787-3005.
Toll Free Tel 800-549-3005. Fax 317-787-0018.
E-Mail sales@worldofwisdombooks.com.
Web Site www.worldofwisdombooks.com.
SAN 174-8742
Estab 1983, 5,300 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Julie Agard
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: New Age, spiritual
S&S: Classes, gifts, greeting cds, occult sup, readings, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, workshops & courses

X-PRESSION BOOKS & GALLERY
General
970-B Fort Wayne Ave, 46220. Tel 317-264-1866
Web Site ww.x-pressionbookstore.com.
SAN 150-8237
Estab 1988, 1,000 Titles, 800 sq ft, Cat on request
Types: Novels, teaching sup
Subj: Afr-Am studies, fict, hist
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, sch sup, sell videocassettes, staty, Xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

YE OLDE GENEALOGIE SHOPPI
Antiquarian
9605 Vandergriff Rd, 46239-0128. Tel 317-862-[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-419-0200. Fax 317-862-2599
E-Mail yogs@iquest.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 10,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box 39128
Owner, Patricia Gooldy
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

JASPER

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] Third Ave, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 189-7942
Mgr, Mark Kuss
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No [illegible] Centennial Ctr, [illegible] Newton St, 47546. Tel 812-481-1803
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993
Mgr, Brett Pinkstaff
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SON SHOP
Religious-Catholic
3831 W State Rd 56, 47546-9235. Tel 812-634-7766.
Fax 812-482-3108
SAN 184-878X
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1991, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Beverly Mendel
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, jewelry, rent videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

WORDS OF WISDOM INC
General
1201 Main St, 47546. Tel 812-634-7323.
Fax 812-634-7324.
SAN 800-3661
Pres, Michelle O'Connor
Types: Hb, new, papbk

HUTTERSONVILLE

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner, Jon Whyland,
[illegible]

KENDALLVILLE

GLAD THINGS BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, Present Owner 2004, 5,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Caudill Enterprise LLC; Mgr, Katherine Bilbee
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict, self-help, sports
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4

KOKOMO

BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious
2635 S Dixon Rd, 46902-2798. Tel 765-455-1444. Fax 765-864-0944.
Web Site www.bbcministries.org
SAN 193-1016
Estab 1950, 16,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Paul D Carter; Asst Mgr, Ruth Carter
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Autobiog, biblical studies, fict, grief & loss, inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Billing Address: PO Box 2798, 46904-2798

THE BOOK EXCHANGE
Paperback
1017-B Apperson Way S, 46902. Tel 765-452-4353.
SAN 135-3187
Owner, Larry Swhier; Mgr, Monica Pratt
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, military, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
Hq: Book Center, Muncie

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 560, Markland Mall, 1117 S Reed Rd, 46902-1929. Tel 765-456-3170. Fax 765-456-3180.
SAN 193-0664
Gen Mgr, Tiffany Montgomery; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Daniel Pike
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Penny Lutes
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
[illegible]

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
[illegible] E Morgan St, Suite B, 46901. Tel 765-459-0561. Fax [illegible]. Toll Free Tel 800-459-0561, Ext 362. Fax [illegible]
Web Site campusconnection.ivytech.edu.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles
Bkst Mgr, Melissa Padgett,
E-mail mpadgett@ivytech.edu
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, posters, soft gds
Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 8:30-5
Hq: Indianapolis

KOKOMO SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Education
303 E Superior St, 46901. Tel 765-454-7010. Fax 765-454-7010.
SAN 162-6957
Owner, Kokomo Center Twp Consolidated School Corp; Mgr, Frank McDorman
Types: El-hi text
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup

LIVING WATER CHRISTIAN BOOK & MUSIC CENTER
Religious-Christian
631 S Reed Rd, 46901. Tel 765-457-7700. Toll Free Tel 800-487-1408. Fax 765-452-8831.
Web Site www.parable.com.
SAN 181-6292
Estab 1974, 28,310 Titles, 91,751 Vols, 10,600 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Wayne Pence
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, cloth, devotional, leather bound, papbk
Subj: Children's, curriculum, family studies, fict, marriage studies, relig studies
S&S: Church sup, clothing, computer software, figurines, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, rent videocassettes, SS sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7243, 705 N Dixon Rd, 46901. Tel 765-457-1111.
SAN 189-3599
Mgr, David Whitlock
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TEACHER'S DELIGHT
Education
1556 East Blvd, 46902. Tel 765-452-2341.
Web Site www.teachersdelight.com.
SAN 173-1289
Estab 1982, 4,600 sq ft, Cat ann

[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
[illegible]
Hq: Lafayette

LA PORTE

CHUCK'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
701 Michigan Ave, 46350. Tel 219-324-4734. Toll Free Tel 888-690-4734.
SAN 158-240
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2004, 60,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Kate Doyle,
E-mail katesbookcafe@csinet.net
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

MAJEREKS HALLMARK READER'S WORLD
General
Store No 6, Maple Lane Mall, 1402 State Rd 2 W, 46350. Tel 219-326-5980. Fax 219-326-9112.
SAN 146-2962
Estab 1977
Mgr, Janet McCoy
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per
Hq: Hall of Cards & Books Inc, Niles, MI

THE NEW COVENANT
Religious-Christian
59 Pinelake Ave, 46350-3107. Tel 219-326-8015. Fax 219-326-5610.
Web Site www.covenantchristiansupply.com.
SAN 183-9462
Estab 1982, 3,000 Vols
Owner, Mark Litza; Owner, Sherri Litza
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7127, Maple Lane Mall, 1460 State Rd 2 W, 46350. Tel 219-326-7755.
SAN 188-509X
Mgr, David Waite
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LAFAYETTE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2810, 2323 Sagamore Pkwy S, 47905. Tel 765-449-4330. Fax 765-449-2690.
SAN 192-4974
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE CARPENTER'S SON CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
217 Farabee Dr N, 47905-5910. Tel 765-448-6434.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail carpson@juno.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 2,000 Vols, 5,600 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Pres & Gen Mgr [illegible]
Types: Bibles, [illegible]
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, music sup, rent videocassettes

CITY NEWSSTAND
426 Main St, 47902. Tel 765-742-6426.
SAN 169-2402
Estab 1950, 7,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 466, 47902-0466
Pres & [illegible]
Sales area restr
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, pub libr, supermarket

EARL PLAZA BOOKS
Used
402 N Earl, 47904. Tel 765-448-1305.
SAN 158-58[illegible]X
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1993, 150,000 Titles, [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 6324 [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Martin J Atkins
Types: Audiobooks, children's, hb, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Comedy, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, travel, Western Amer

GROWING CHILD
Mail Order-Juvenile
PO Box [illegible]
Tel 800-927-7289, Fax 765-464-1219.
E-Mail service@growingchild.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1971, 8 Titles
Merch Dir, Nancy Kleckner
Types: Children's
Subj: Parenting

IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF INDIANA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 449, Ivy Hall, Rm 1370-D, 3101 S Creasy Lane, 47905-6299. Tel 765-269-5123, Toll Free Tel 800-669-4882, Ext 123, Fax 765-269-52[illegible]
E-Mail itsc@bkstr.com
Web Site www.itsc.bkstr.com.
SAN 173-1300
Estab 1986, 5,000 Titles, Cat
Mgr, Vernon Jackson
Branch.
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Biog, hist
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LOGOS2U
Religious-Christian
5421 S 375 W, 47909. Tel 765-538-3883.
Fax 765-538-3883.
E-Mail logos2upjv@aol.com.
Web Site www.logos2u.biz.
Franchise
Hq: Association of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

[illegible]
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7775, 3530 State Rd 38 E, 47905.
Tel 765-447-6262.
SAN 190-1397
Mgr, Daryl Slucter
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TEACHER'S DELIGHT
Education
127 Farabee Dr N, 47905. Tel 765-448-1545. Toll Free Tel 800-726-9516. Fax 765-448-9473.
[illegible]
SAN 133-5057
Estab 1982, 6,400 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Ronald Czepiel; Owner, Sue Czepiel,
E-mail sue@teachersdelight.com; Gen Mgr & Buyer, Shawn Deignan
Headquarters
Types: Hi text, hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's pro[illegible] gifts, sch sup, sell videocassettes, staty, [illegible]
[illegible] Kokomo; Orland Park, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Charlene Fink
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LAGRANGE

MY FATHER'S BUSINESS
Religious-Christian
107 S Detroit, 46761. Tel 260-463-3613
Fax 260-463-3999.
SAN 185-9064
Estab 1988, 2,000 sq ft
Pres, Gerald L Cook; Mgr, Jeffrey Cook
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, staty

LAWRENCEBURG

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
500 Industrial Dr, 47025-1661. Tel 812-537-4010. Toll Free Tel 800-715-1058. Fax 812-537-0993.
Web Site www.ivytech.edu/southeast/bookstore/bookstore.html.
SAN 179-3233
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-4:30
Hq: Indianapolis

LEBANON

MARANATHA CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT CENTER
Religious-Christian
2458 N Lebanon St, 46052-1100. Tel 765-482-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976
Owner, Vicki Atkins
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

LINCOLN CITY

LINCOLN BOYHOOD NATIONAL MEMORIAL BOOKSTORE
Museum
Hwy 162, 47552. Tel 812-937-4541.
Fax 812-937-9929
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 75, 47552-1816
Contact, Rowena Weyer
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Civil War, nat & envir, presidents & presidency
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

LOGANSPORT

CANAAN BIBLE BOOKSHOP
Religious
800 Burlington Ave, 46947. Tel 574-753-4888
[illegible]
E-Mail canaanbiblebookshop[illegible]
SAN 106[illegible]
Estab 1971, 5,680 sq ft
Owner, Anita "June" Gaddis; Owner & Mgr, Eva [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig-Christian, Rom lang, self-development, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, children's programs, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, mags, maps, music sup, post office, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, toys, xmas cds

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
2815 E Market, 46947. Tel 219-753-5101, Ext 311.
Fax 765-256-6195
Web Site campusconnection.ivytech.edu.
Mgr, Melissa Padgett,
E-mail mpadgett@ivytech.edu
Branch.
Open Mon & Tues 8:30-1, Wed & Thurs 1:30-6
Hq: Indianapolis

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 478, Logansport Mall, US 24 E, 46947.
Tel 574-753-2925.
SAN 148-1479
Estab 1971
Mgr, Jan Newton
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LIBRARY'S INDEX

[illegible]

LOWELL

LOWELL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]

MADISON

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
bookstore.html.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail pwebner@ivytech.edu; Sales, Marilyn Lewis
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Subj: Technical
[illegible]
Hq: Indianapolis

LANIER MANSION STATE HISTORIC SITE
MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
601 W First St, 47250-3731. Tel 812-265-3526.
Fax 812-265-3501.
E-Mail laniermansion@laniermansion.org.
Web Site www.laniermansion.org
SAN 177-7777
Curator, Link Ludington
Subj: 19th century, archit
Historic house museum specializing in 19th century Indiana history & architecture

THE PERFECT GIFT
Religious-Christian
220 Clifty Dr, Suite F, 47250-1658. Tel 812-273-1954.
SAN 186-0593
Mgr, Marilyn Jackson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty, xmas cds

LAKEWOOD
Music Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MARION

CHAPPELL HILL ATTIC BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Carolyn S[illegible]
[illegible]

INDIANA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
4201 S Washington St, 46953-4974. Tel 765-677-2210.
[illegible]
Web Site www.indes.edu/bookstore.
SAN [illegible]
20,000 Vols
Mgr, Pam Couch
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
1015 E Third St, 46952. Tel 765-651-3100. Toll Free Tel 800-544-1159 (IN only). Fax 765-664-4256.
Web Site www.ivytech.edu/eastcentral/Student_affairs/bookstore.html.
SAN 135-3179
[illegible]
Mgr, Belinda Favors.
E-mail bfavors@ivytech.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, trades
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, plaques, sch sup, teaching sup
Hq: Indianapolis

TREE OF LIFE
Religious-Christian
3700 S Western Ave, 46953. Tel 765-677-1633.
Fax 765-677-1630.
SAN 155-0535
Mgr, Jeremy Reese
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, healing, health, self-help
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, compact discs, sell videocassettes

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1616, 25 N Park Mall, Kem Rd & Baldwin Ave, 46952. Tel 765-664-9962.
SAN 144-5162
Mgr, Vivian Bennett
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MARTINSVILLE

AMERICAN CAMPING ASSOCIATION INC
Mail Order
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Publ Am Camping Association related materials & sell [illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] Martinsville Plaza, 2020 Burton Lane, 46151. Tel 765-349-1867.
SAN 189-7829
Mgr, Jane Locke
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

MERRILLVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2613, 2240 E 80th Ave, 46410.
Tel 219-736-7788. Fax 219-736-0841.
SAN 192-1789
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 185, 1630 Southlake Mall, 46410.
Tel 219-793-1700. Fax 219-793-1710.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
SAN 196-2558
Mgr, Ryan Morgan
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3180, 101 W Lincoln, 46410.
Tel 219-769-4221.
SAN 188-1221
Mgr, Joseph Kelly
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

REMARKABLE BOOKSHOP
General
7227 Taft St, 46410. Tel 219-738-2084.
Fax 219-738-2084.
SAN 106-9993
Estab 1979, 6,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 950 sq ft
Owner, Ken Vanderlugt.
E-mail kvlugt@sbcglobal.net
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Sports cds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 669, Southlake Mall, Space BU-628, 2250 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, repro, spec order
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MICHIGAN CITY

THE BOOKSTORE
General
1203 Lighthouse Pl, 46360. Tel 219-879-[illegible] Fax 219-879-6248.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Betty Pellegrini; Owner, Tom Pellegrini
Types: Discount, hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds, [illegible] staty, t-shirts

HIGHER GROUND BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1945, 3,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, staty

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
3714 Franklin St, 46360. Tel 219-879-91[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.gary.ivytech.edu/web/admissions/bookstore.html.
Branch.
Hq: Indianapolis

MAJEREKS HALLMARK READER'S WORLD
General
Store No 21, Marquette Mall, 4027 Franklin St, 46360. Tel 219-872-1882. Fax 219-872-0673.
SAN 133-4867
Mgr, Janet McCoy
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Bookmarks, gifts
Hq: Hall of Cards & Books Inc, Niles, MI

MIDDLEBURY

NEW LIFE BOOK & MUSIC STORE
Religious-Christian
100 S Main St, 46540-0636. Tel 574-825-5407.
SAN 183-2190
Present Owner 1982, 700 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 636
Mgr, La Mar Mishler
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Computer sup

MISHAWAKA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

[illegible] HALLMARK [illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible] hallmark.com
[illegible]
Branch. Buy [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch. Buy [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8180, Wilshire Plaza, 5518 Grape Rd, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 574-259-6361.
SAN 188-7971
Mgr, Greg Rinehart
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

MONTICELLO

AUTONOMY HOUSE PUBLICATIONS
Antiquarian
421 N Main St, 47960-1932. Tel 574-583-6465. Fax 574-583-6465.
SAN 110-2494
Estab 1981, 2,000 Titles, 2,200 Vols, Cat bklist & inventory list available
Owner, Clifford Boram
Types: Fac ed, illus, new & used, old & rare, out of print

[illegible]
[illegible]

MOORESVILLE

REVELATIONS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 202
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Wendy Patton,
E-mail wprevelations@sbcglobal.net
[illegible]

MUNCIE

BALL STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-3; Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Barnes & Noble [illegible]

BOOK CENTER
General
[illegible]
Estab 1972, 30,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols
Owner, Larry Swhier; Mgr, Bonnie Swhier
[illegible]

BOOKLAND
General
Store No 653, Muncie Mall, 3501 N Grandville Ave, 47303. Tel 765-286-406[illegible]
SAN 138-5402
Gen Mgr, Debbie McKillip; Regional VPres, Alison [illegible]; District Mgr, Bonnie Thompson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham, AL

COLLEGIATE BOOK EXCHANGE
College
Store No 141, 1716 W University Ave, 47303. Tel 765-282-3768. Fax 765-282-4989
Web Site www.salukibookstore.com.
SAN 101-4471
1,500 Vols
Mgr, Scott Ronnau,
E-mail sronnau@nebook.com
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Text books
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters

[illegible]

[illegible]

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College [illegible]
[illegible] html
[illegible]
Hq: Indianapolis

MUNCIE CHILDREN'S MUSEUM
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail museum@munciechildrensmuseum.com.
Web Site www.munciechildrensmuseum.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 40 Titles, 6 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 544, 47308
Dir, Jana Cashdollar
[illegible] Guide bks, hb, papbk
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] McGalliard Rd, 47303
Tel 765-282-3434.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Robert Fields
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TIS BOOKSTORE
College
1717 University Ave, 47303. Tel 765-282-1811. Toll Free Tel 888-723-6404. Fax 765-287-2459.
E-Mail bsustore@tisbookbsu.com.
Web Site www.tisbookbsu.com.
SAN 132-3423
Estab 1986, 9,600 Titles
Pres & Owner, Ray Tichenor; Store Mgr, Fred McIlrath
Branch
Types: Col text, dict, for lang, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs, study guides, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Candles, clothing, computer software, gifts, insignia, plush toys, [illegible] sch sup, staty
Serving Ball State University
Hq: Tichenor College Textbook Co-Wholesale, Bloomington, Wholesaler section

NAPPANEE

CHRISTIAN LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches
Christian Light Bookstore, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 226
Mgr, Mattie Chupp
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5
See Also: For locations of other Christian Light Bookstores, see [illegible]

NASHVILLE

BOOK LOFT
General
45 S Jefferson St, 47448. Tel 812-988-0202.
SAN 133-1299
Estab 1987, 2,000 Titles, 4,500 Vols
Owner, Judy Berg; Mgr, Henry Berg
Types: Juv
Subj: Children's, Indianiana, metaphys, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nonfict, philos
S&S: Bkmarks, greeting cds

TC STEELE STATE HISTORIC SITE MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
Store No 465, 4220 TC Steele Rd, 47448.
Tel 812-988-2785. Fax 812-988-8457.
E-Mail tcsteele@bloomington.in.us.
Web Site www.tcsteele.org.
SAN 177-7815
Estab 1995, 25 Titles, 100 Vols, 300 sq ft
Site Mgr, Andrea de Tarnowsky
Types: Hp papbk
Subj: Art, children's, fine arts, Indianiana, local hist, nature reserve, regional
S&S: Art gallery, gifts, jewelry, postcds, posters, prints

NEW ALBANY

CULBERTSON MANSION STATE HISTORICAL SITE MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
Store No 453, 914 E Main St, 47150.
Tel 812-944-9600. Fax 812-949-6134
E-Mail culbertson@disknet.com.
Web Site www.indianamuseum.org.
SAN 177-7769
Curator, Joellen Bye; Asst Curator, Charlotte Bass
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Victorian-Edwardian lit
S&S: Local art

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gifts, printing

GREAT EPIC BOOKS, ABAA
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2602 Stover Dr, 47150-4435. Tel 425-745-3113.
E-Mail greatepicbooks@att.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1981, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Paula Rae Brody
Focus: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, incunabula, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Afr, hist, lit, polit sci
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, orig art
Open by appt or invitation

INDIANA UNIVERSITY SOUTHEAST BOOKSTORE
College
4201 Grant Line Rd, 47150. Tel 812-941-2234.
Fax 812-941-2580.
Web Site www.bookstore.ius.edu.
SAN 102-3748
3,996 sq ft
Mgr, Juanita Schickel.
E-mail jschicke@ius.edu
Types: Col text, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty

A JOYFUL NOISE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
307 New Albany Plaza, 47150. Tel 812-944-8955.
Fax 812-944-4662.
E-Mail joyful-noise705@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.wellspringcbc.com.
SAN 156-1375
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2005, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Barb Stattman; Owner, Randy Stattman
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7317, 3525 Grantline Rd, 47150.
Tel 812-948-5007.
SAN 188-6053
Mgr, Jon Foree
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NEW CASTLE

AMAZING GRACE
Museum
200 S 14 St, 47362. Tel 765-529-8387.
Fax 765-529-8415.
E-Mail amgrace@insightbb.com
SAN 187-4012
Owner, Terrie Crabtree

Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts, music, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup

NEW HARMONY

GOLDEN RAINTREE BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 629, 47631. Tel 812-682-181[illegible]
E-Mail info@goldenraintreebooks.com.
Web Site www.goldenraintreebooks.com.
SAN 132-9650
Estab 1991, Present Owned 1995, Annual Sales [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Lisa La Budde
Types: Rare, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict

NEW HAVEN

THE PROMISE-CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
1010 Werling Rd, 46774-1877. Tel 2[illegible] Fax 26[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 186-[illegible]
Estab 1991, 1,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Martha Hoeppner
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, av mat, church sup, col & sch sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, [illegible] videocassettes, SS sup, staty, subs agency, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

NEWBURGH

TRINITY COLLEGE & SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
College
4233 Medwell Dr, 47630. Tel 812-853-0611. Toll Free Tel 800-545-3306. Fax 812-858-5154.
E-Mail contact@trinitysem.edu.
Web Site www.trinitysem.edu.
SAN 152-6219
Estab 1979, 315 Titles
Dir Sup Servs, Becky Day
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Theol
S&S: Workshops & courses

NOBLESVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2149, Stony Creek Marketplace, 17090 Mercantile Blvd, 46060. Tel 317-773-7952.
SAN 179-2822
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

LIGHTSOURCE
Religious
c/o Grace Community Church, 5504 E 146th St, 46060. Tel 317-848-2722. Fax 317-848-2674.
E-Mail lightsource@gracecc.org.
SAN 197-7024
Store Operator, Jim Blickendorf; Store Operator, Joni Blickendorf

LIVING TRUTH
Christian
17665 Cumberland Rd, 46060. Tel 317-770-7753.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.living-truth.com.
[illegible]
Pres, Brenda Milthaler.
E-mail brenda@living-truth.com
[illegible] Adult, bibles, juv, young adult
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, fict, nonfict, ref, women's studies
S&S: Computer software, DVD, games, gifts, jewelry, mags, music, search serv, spec order, videocassettes

NORTH MANCHESTER

MANCHESTER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1964, 2,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols
Mailing Address, 604 E College Ave
[illegible]
[illegible] Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, [illegible] J, P
[illegible]

NOTRE DAME

HAMMES HOLY CROSS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Driscoll Bldg, Rm 104, 54515 SR 933
[illegible] holycrosscollege@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] PO Box [illegible] 46556-[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Gift & [illegible] sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5 Sat [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MOREAU SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
107 Moreau, 46556. Tel 574-631-5046. Fax 574-631-9233.
E-Mail morsmlib.morsmlib.1@nd.edu.
SAN 159-3072
Estab 1968, 100 Vols, 500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 668, 46556-0668
Owner, Moreau Seminary; Mgr, Thomas Cashore
Types: Col text
Subj: Theol

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
46556. Tel 574-284-4719. Fax 574-284-4716.
E-Mail bdezenzo@saintmarys.edu.
Web Site www.saintmarys.edu.
SAN 101-2649
20,000 Vols, Cat online
Mgr, Michael Hicks
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, per, relig gds, staty

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME - THE HAMMES BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 1[illegible], Bookstore Bldg, PO Box [illegible]
[illegible] Tel 574-631-[illegible] Fax 574-631-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.ndbookstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Dir, Sally Wiatrowski
Branch
Estab [illegible], used
SAS: All sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME VARSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Tel 574-631-8596
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

PERU

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] 11 Stonewall Sq, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PLYMOUTH

BOOKWORM INC
General
Pilgrim Plaza S Ctr, 1434 Pilgrim Lane, 46563
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 155-8846
Present Owned 1995, 12,000 Titles, 1,197 sq ft
Pres, Kay Garrison
Types: Hb, papbk

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3571, 1500 Pilgrim Lane, 46563-3409. Tel 574-936-4000
SAN 189-725X
Mgr, Joe Tebben
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PORTAGE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4108, 6050 US Hwy 6, 46368. Tel 219-762-0195.
SAN 188-7513
Mgr, Kevin Thomas
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PORTER

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] PA

PORTLAND

THE CORNER SHOP
General
[illegible] Mystery & [illegible] king, mystery &
[illegible]

PRINCETON

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Dean Ponton
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SONSHINE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Broadway St, 47670-1865. Tel 812-385-8939.
Fax 812-385-3339.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible] Owner: Pam Robb
[illegible] bibles, hb, [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, [illegible] cds, posters, relig gds, sheet music, staty, greeting sup, xmas cds

RENSSELAER

SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE STORE
College
Box 950, 47978. Tel 219-866-6134.
Fax 219-866-6494
SAN 100-1752
Mgr. Sheila Wood.
E-mail sheilaw@saintjoe.edu
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, gifts

RICHMOND

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] 9547.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Anthony Young, Jr
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

INDIANA UNIVERSITY EAST CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] N Chester Blvd, 47374. Tel 765-973-8273.
[illegible] 8467.
Web Site www.campus-bookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1975, 2,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Mgr. Michele Parrish
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, text books, used
[illegible] Nursing, ref
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, soft gds
Also serves students of Ivy Tech State College & Perdue

IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE-NINTH EDITION BOOKSTORE
College
2357 Chester Blvd, 47374. Tel 765-966-2656.
Fax 765-962-8741. Fax 765-962-5323 (on demand).
Web Site www.ivytech.edu.
SAN 800-4099
Bus Off Dir. Becky Smith.
E-mail bsmith@ivytech.edu

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
Johnson Hall, 2357 Chester Blvd, 47374-1220.
Tel 765-966-2656. Toll Free Tel 800-659-4562.
Fax 765-962-8741.
Web Site www.ivytech.edu/richmond/bookstore/index.html.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Indianapolis

QUAKER HILL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Quaker
101 Quaker Hill Dr, 47374. Tel 765-962-7575. Toll Free Tel 800-537-8838. Fax 765-966-1293.
E-Mail quakerhillbooks@fum.org.
SAN 180-331X
Estab 1946, 30,500 Vols
Mgr. Retha McCutchen
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, young adult
Subj: Children's, fict, inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] 47374
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible] Cottrill, Jr
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

TRINITY GIFTS & BOOKS
Religious
[illegible] National Rd E, 47374-1753.
Tel 765-962-0727. Fax 765-962-1990
E-Mail trinitygb@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 180-9938
Owner. Sharon Brant
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Bkmarks, gifts, music sup

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1703, Richmond Sq, Space 721, 3801 National Rd E, 47374. Tel 765-966-5488.
SAN 149-6972
Mgr. Trista Vasvary
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ROCHESTER

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
802 Main St, 46975-1543. Tel 574-223-4111.
Fax 574-223-4111.
SAN 184-9808
Estab 1984, 972 sq ft
Owner. Pierre Absi
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sheet music, staty, toys, xmas cds

ROME CITY

GENE STRATTON-PORTER MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
1205 Pleasant Point, 46784. Tel 260-854-3790.
Fax 260-854-9102.
E-Mail gsporter@kuntrynet.com.
Web Site www.genestrattonporter.com.
SAN 177-7807
Present Owner 1969, 200 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 639
Cultural Admin, Martha Swartzlander
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Am auth, nat & envir
Trails on 123 acres

ROSSVILLE

GOOD NEWS BOOKS
Antiquarian-Religious Studies
18 N Plank St, Box 527, 46065. Tel 765-379-3686.
SAN 173-8224
Estab 1975, 150,000 Titles, 450 sq ft
Owner. Ken Jones.
E-mail kenj@hotmail.com
Types: Juv, out of print, used
Subj: Indianiana, relig studies, romance
S&S: Relig gds, search serv

SAINT JOHN

BORIC RELIGIOUS SUPPLY INC
Religious
10951 Thiel St, 46373. Tel 219-365-4386. Toll Free Tel 888-412-2775. Fax 219-365-6916.
E-Mail boricrs@jorsm.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 186-1980
Estab 1953, Present Owner 1990, 7,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 39
Mgr, Helen Dorin
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Nonfict, philos, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty, toys, wholesale, xmas cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Camden Lovell
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT MARY-OF-THE-WOODS

SAINT MARY OF THE WOODS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 703, Hulman Hall, Saint Mary's R[illegible] Tel 812-535-5228. Fax 812-535-[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@smwc.edu
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-1650
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30, Sat [illegible]
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

SAINT MEINRAD

ABBEY PRESS GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
SR Rte 545, 47577. Tel 812-357-8290 Fax 812-357-8555
E-Mail giftshop@abbeypress.com.
Web Site www.abbeypress.com; www.abbeypress.com/giftshop
SAN 185-4208
Estab 1968, 3,000 Titles
Mgr, Kathy Hedinger
E-mail khedinger@abbeypress.com
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Greeting cds, staty

THE SCHOLAR SHOP SAINT MEINRAD ARCHABBEY
Theological Seminary
200 Hill Dr, 47577. Tel 812-357-6571. Fax 812-357-6966.
E-Mail scholarshop@saintmeinrad.edu.
Web Site www.saintmeinrad.edu.
SAN 100-8935
Estab 1890, 3,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,575 sq ft
Mgr, Donna Hagedorn
Types: Acad, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, philos, relig-C, J, P, spiritual
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup, spec order

SALEM

HEAVENS SENT GIFTS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fax 8[illegible]
E-Mail hsentgifts@epowerc.net.
[illegible]
Owner, John M Trinkle
[illegible] cassettes, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes

SCOTTSBURG

B & W BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian General
[illegible]
Owner, Bill Lewis
[illegible] print, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
[illegible] cooking, mystery & detective, relig, [illegible]

SELLERSBURG

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College Science-Technology
[illegible]
E-Mail student-connection-bkstr@lists.ivytech.edu
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Owner, [illegible]
Subj: Acctg
S&S: [illegible] sup
Open Mon & Tues 8-6, Wed & Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4:45
Hq: Indianapolis

SEYMOUR

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6118, Jackson Park S/Ctr, 1210 E Tipton St, 47274. Tel 812-522-5427.
SAN 152-9927
Mgr, Brian Jerrell
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SHELBYVILLE

THREE SISTERS BOOKS & GIFTS LLC
General
7 Public Sq, 46176. Tel 317-392-2270. Fax 317-392-2278.
E-Mail 3sistersbooks@lightbound.com.
SAN 197-5919
Estab 2002, 2,500 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Mary Kay Fox; Owner, Bonna L Rosen; Owner, Carolyn Statler
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Children's storytime, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, [illegible]
Open Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri 10-6, Thurs [illegible]

SHIPSHEWANA

[illegible] GARDENS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1999, 4,113 Titles [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Duane Cross; Owner, Verba Cross; Mgr, Amy Sommers
[illegible]
local interest [illegible]
[illegible]

THE [illegible] BOOKSTORE
Gift Shop
[illegible]

SOUTH BEND

AQUINAS BOOKSHOP
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] Fax 574-287-8311.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 120-1077
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, psychol, self-development, sociol, theol
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, prints, relig [illegible]

CHRISTIAN CENTER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
530 1/2 E Ireland Rd, 46614. Tel 574-299-4211. Fax 574-299-1106.
E-Mail christiancenterbookstore@lesea.org
Web Site www.christiancenterbookstore.org.
SAN 152-8661
Mgr, Twain Carden
Types: Bibles
S&S: Crafts, gifts, staty

CUSHING MANOR INN
Used
508 W Washington St, 46601. Tel 574-288-1990 Fax 574-287-1311.
E-Mail info@cushingmanorinn.com.
Web Site www.cushingmanorinn.com.
SAN 177-2775
Estab 1990, Present Owner 2002, 8,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INDIANA UNIVERSITY SOUTH BEND
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN 102-2113
Univ Bkstr Dir, Brian Fre[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] sup, computer software, gifts, [illegible]

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
220 Dean Johnson Blvd, 46601-3415.
[illegible] Fax 574-245-7183.
Web Site [illegible]/home.htm
SAN 102-[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Mike D'Angelo.
E-mail mdangelo@ivytech.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records
Hq: Indianapolis

PANDORA'S BOOKS
Paperback
808 Howard St, 46617. Tel 574-233-2342.
SAN 162-7392
Estab 1971, 25,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Mary Wilkins
Types: Best sellers, col text, [illegible] papbk, cross mkt papbk, used
Subj: Acad, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, hc, [illegible] hobbies, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, per, spec order

[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TERRE HAUTE

BOOKNATION
General
[illegible] Wabash Ave, 47807. Tel 812-232-2595.
E-Mail booknation@earthlink.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1991, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Todd Nation
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Local hist, state hist
S&S: Search serv, spec order

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 875, 3370 S US Hwy 41, 47802.
Tel 812-232-0856. Fax 812-232-4558.
Gen Mgr, Michael Gordon; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Bonnie Thompson
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 270, 3602 S US Hwy 41, 47802.
Tel 812-237-0940.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 524, Hulman Memorial Student Union, Suite 102, 550 Chestnut St, 47808. Tel 812-237-3500.
Fax 812-237-3498.
E-Mail bksindianast@bncollege.com.
Web Site indiana-state.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-1914
Estab 1921
Mailing Address: PO Box 9027
Mgr, Terri Lotz
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, maps, posters, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 11-3; Mon-Fri 9-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, text books
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] software, greeting cds, sch sup, stat[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible], Fri [illegible]
Hq: Indianapolis

NEW CONCEPT BOOKSTORE
General
61 Southland S/Ctr, 7th & Margaret, 47802.
Tel 812-232-2363. Fax 812-235-8824.
E-Mail ncbs60@cs.com.
Web Site www.giftmaster.net, www.almostwholesale.net.
SAN 158-5878
Estab 1979, 100,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 8,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, James Atkins; Mgr, Gary Switzer
Types: Comics, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Comedy, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Compact discs, discounts/sales, DVD, games, gifts, sell videocassettes

OPEN DOOR
Religious
3125 Third Pl, 47802. Tel 812-238-1047. Toll Free Tel 800-270-5313 (IN & IL). Fax 812-238-2373.
E-Mail opendoorin@aol.com.
Web Site www.opendoor-christian-store.com.
SAN 184-8119
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1993, 7,000 sq ft, Cat ann; home schooling ann; sales irreg
Mailing Address: PO Box 6007
Owner, Ron Forster
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Home schooling
S&S: Church sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup
Supply Sales & Home catalog published annually

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4913, 4651 S US Hwy 41, 47802.
Tel 812-299-3325.
SAN 188-0160
Mgr, Kevin Beykirch
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

READMORE TEXTBOOK RECYCLERS
College
618 Wabash Ave, 47807-3275. Tel 812-232-4699.
Fax 812-238-3602.
Web Site www.readmorebookstore.net.
SAN 153-8721
Estab 1995, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr, Rebecca Knezevich
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs, text books
Subj: Computer sci, medicine
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, repro, sch sup

ROSE-HULMAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 812-877-8937.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1941, 300 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible] Students, Peter Gustafson
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Engrg, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, repro, sport gds, staty, subs agency

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Mgr. Elizabeth Hopper
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

UNION CITY

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 765-964-4451
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Cheryl Cash; Owner, Kevin Cash
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music, t-shirts, videocassettes

UPLAND

TAYLOR UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 765-998-4910.
Web Site www.tayloru.edu.
SAN 100-1930
Estab 1846, 3,800 sq ft
Mgr. Richard Ehresman
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, educ
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 10:30-1
See Also: Fort Wayne

VALPARAISO

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Valparaiso Marketplace, Suite 120, 150 Silhavy Rd, 46383. Tel 219-531-6551.
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BUSINESS FIRST BOOKS
General
111 Library Lane, 46383. Tel 219-464-4499. Toll Free Tel 888-232-7800. Fax 219-464-3257.
E-Mail service@bfbks.com.
Web Site www.businessfirstbooks.com.
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci
[illegible]
Corporate accounts, most major credit cards, American [illegible]

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2401 Valley Dr, 46383-2520. Tel 219-464-8514
[illegible]
Hq: Indianapolis

MAJEREKS HALLMARK READER'S WORLD
General
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MI

[illegible] MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] IL

[illegible]
College
[illegible] 148, 1109 Union St, 46383-6493
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 4,000 Titles, 7,000 [illegible]
Mgr. Doug Gustwiller.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys [illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, text books
[illegible]
Serving Valparaiso University
Hq: [illegible] NE, [illegible]

WANTA BOOK
General
8 Calhoun Ct, 46383. Tel 219-464-1111.
[illegible]
Web Site www.wantabookvalpo.com.
Estab 1987
Owner, Susan Schenone
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, hist
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-7

VERSAILLES

THE WRITTEN WORD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2377 E County Rd, 250 South, 47042. Tel 812-689-5503. Fax 812-689-4087.
E-Mail cifwc@seidata.com.
Web Site www.cicentral.net.
SAN 183-7788
Estab 1976, 200 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, C P I Family Worship Center; Mgr. Leon Walters
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]

VINCENNES

GEORGE ROGERS CLARK NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible]
SAN 162-[illegible]
[illegible]
Fr hist & lit, hist, military, Native Am studies, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] PA

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MN

VINCENNES UNIVERSITY OLD POST BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.vincennesuniversity.com.
SAN [illegible]
Trade Bk Mgr, Kim Kehl.
[illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, prints

WABASH

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
277 N Thorne St, 46992. Tel 270-563-8828. Fax 765-236-0198.
Web Site campusconnection.ivytech.edu.
Mgr. Melissa Padgett.
E-mail mpadgett@ivytech.edu
Branch.
Open Mon-Wed 9-5
Hq: Indianapolis

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
Owner, Barbara Klosinski
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
[illegible] 6124.
Mgr, Mike D'Angelo,
E-mail mdangelo@ivytech.edu
[illegible]
Hq: Indianapolis

READERS MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 9122, 3350 Lake City Hwy, 46580.
Tel 574-269-3410.
SAN 188-8625
Mgr, Todd Reynolds
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

READERS WORLD
General
Store No 29, 112 N Buffalo St, 46580.
Tel 574-267-5662. Fax 574-267-7596.
SAN 162-7503
Estab 1906, Present Owner 1961, 1,900 Vols
Mgr, Nan Hill
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Antq, indust & labor, numismatics, philately, photog
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, sch sup, staty
Hq: Hall of Cards & Books Inc, Niles, MI

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6047, Warsaw Market Pl, Spaces P & O, 2884 Frontage Rd, 46580. Tel 574-269-9433.
SAN 151-7732

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WEST LAFAYETTE

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Fax [illegible] 7776
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq [illegible] MI [illegible]

MIDNIGHT BOOKMAN
Antiquarian Books on Books
[illegible] 2448 Tel 765-743-1790.
[illegible]
[illegible] 10,000 Vols, 450 sq ft
Owner, Edwin D Posey
E-mail posey2@verizon.net
[illegible] 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, [illegible]
[illegible] Bks on bks, calligraphy, collecting, illus, printing/printmaking, technical, typography
[illegible]
[illegible] Books on ABEBOOKS.COM

PURDUE UNIVERSITY WEST BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 303, 1400 W State St, 47906-3405.
Tel 765-743-9642. Toll Free Tel 800-837-5388.
Fax 765-743-5039.
E-Mail purdue@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.purdue.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Dir, Jeff Gauck
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-7, Sun 10-6
Branches:
— Purdue University Black & Gold Mine Bookstore, Store No 304, 714 Northwestern Ave, 47906-2659.
Tel 765-743-5342. Fax 765-743-4811.
Web Site www.purdue.bkstr.com
SAN 142-4416
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 11-5
— Purdue University Boiler Bookstore, Store No 301, 616 W Stadium Ave, 47906-2668.
Tel 765-743-9696. Fax 765-743-7507.
Web Site www.purdue.bkstr.com
SAN 142-6834
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3, Sun 11-4
— Purdue University Stadium Shop, Store No 3052, RAPP, 350 Victory Dr, 47907-2105.
— Purdue University Village Bookstore, Store No 302, 308 W State St, 47906-3539.
Tel 765-743-4616. Fax 765-743-3940.
Web Site www.purdue.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4394
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 11-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE INC
College
360 W State St, 47906. Tel 765-743-9618.
Fax 765-743-8659.
Web Site www.purdueu.com.
SAN 109-1840
Estab 1940, 100,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Thomas C Frey; Text Mgr, Joseph Martin
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books, trade, used

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Tel 765-743-1915
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1,000 sq ft
[illegible] Mgr & Buyer, James Mazzig
[illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] philos [illegible] & fantasy
[illegible] Greeting cds and videocassettes, spec order

WESTFIELD

UNION BIBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
434 S Union, 46074. Tel 317-896-9324.
Fax 317-867-0784.
Web Site www.ubca.org.
SAN 162-752X
Estab 1928, 1,400 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 750 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 900
Mgr, Sandra Pyle
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, relig studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sheet music, staty, subs agency

WESTVILLE

PURDUE UNIVERSITY NORTH CENTRAL BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 153, LSF Bldg, 1402 S US Hwy 421, 46391-9542. Tel 219-785-5482. Toll Free Tel 800-872-1231. Fax 219-785-5490.
E-Mail purduenc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.purduenc.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4785
Estab 1987
Mgr, Mary A Thode
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Ref
S&S: Col sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WHITING

CALUMET COLLEGE OF SAINT JOSEPH BOOKSTORE
College
2400 New York Ave, 46394. Tel 219-473-4395.
Fax 219-473-4259.
Web Site www.ccsj.edu.
SAN 101-4374
Estab 1960
Mgr, Sandy Laurinas,
E-mail slaurinas@ccsj.edu
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, relig-C
S&S: Col sup

WINONA LAKE

EISENBRAUNS INC
Ancient History & Literature
PO Box 275, [illegible] Tel 574-269-2011
Fax 574-269-6788. Toll Free Fax 800-736-7921.
E-Mail orders@eisenbrauns.com.
Web Site www.eisenbrauns.com.
SAN 204-7535
Estab 1976. 4,750 Titles. 15,000 Vols. 12,000 sq ft.
Cat 6x ann
Owner & Mgr. James E Eisenbraun; Owner, Merna M Eisenbraun; Operations Mgr, Marti Dalhlquist
Types: Col text, hb, imp, imp EEur, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, biblical studies, for lang, hist
[illegible]

THE HERALD BOOKSTORE/BMH BOOKS
College-Religious
1104 King's Hwy, 46590. Tel 574-267-7158. Toll Free Tel 800-348-2756. Fax 574-267-4745
[illegible]
SAN 101-112X
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Brethren Missionary Herald Co; Mgr & Buyer, Paul Hutchison.
[illegible]
[illegible] Col text, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Music, relig-P
[illegible]
software, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, prints, SS sup, wholesale

ALGONA

FRAN'S PRAISE SHOP
Christian
516 S Phillips, 50511. Tel 515-29[illegible]
Fax 515-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Fran Deal
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, prayer, worship
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9220, 1501 Hwy [illegible]
Tel 515-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Karen Youngwirth
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

ALTOONA

HEALING TOUCH BOOK & BIBLE
Religious-Christian
12[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail lutzrxht@prairienet.net
Web Site www.healingtouchbookbibl[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]

AMANA

LEHM BOOKS & GIFTS
General
4536 220 Trail, 52203. Tel 319-622-6447
Fax 319-622-[illegible]
E-Mail info@lehmbooksandgifts.com.
Web Site www.lehmbooksandgifts.com.
SAN 152-2485
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1996, 1,150 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 223
Owner, Wenda Kaufer
Types: Best sellers, bibles, Ger lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, inspirational, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, sports, tractors
S&S: Collectibles, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, prints, puzzles, stamps, staty, toys, xmas cds

AMES

AMES CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
213 Main St, 50010. Tel 515-233-1848.
SAN 162-7570
Owner, Margie Rosenberry; Mgr, Julie Carlson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, inspirational, music
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

[illegible] TABLE BOOKS
General
[illegible] 6148. Tel 51[illegible]
Fax 515-232-[illegible]
E-Mail order@bigtablebooks.com
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, readings

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 572, 1200 S Duff Ave, 50010
[illegible]-2830
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Arbor, MI. Wholesaler [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.cbsames[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
16,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Floyd Ballein
[illegible]
[illegible] Col text, hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Acad
[illegible] ol sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts, globes, maps, posters, staty

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9717, 620 Lincoln Way, Suite B, 50010
[illegible]
SAN 159-4834
Estab 1999
Mgr, Mike Wagner
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, nonfict, travel
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, computer software, music, per, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo, TX

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 8504, Main Street Sta, Suite 104, 546 Main St, 50010. Tel 515-233-5515. Fax 515-233-9413.
E-Mail ames@lemstone.com.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 185-3651
Owner, Char Van Kerckvoorde; Owner, Steve Van Kerckvoorde
Franchise.
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, records
Hq: Wheaton, IL

THE PUMPKIN PATCH
Juvenile
[illegible] Main St, 50010. Tel 515-232-6398
SAN 131-[illegible]
Estab 1978, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Emily Munson; Mgr, Barb Wulkow
[illegible] Board/pop-up, hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Children's, disabilities, for lang, lit
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]rt No 3971, 1405 Buckeye Ave, 50010
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1875, 25,000 Titles, 28,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft,
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Lynette Seymour; Buyer, Joyce O'Donnell
[illegible] papbk
remdrs, study guides
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 487, N Grand S/Ctr, 2801 N Grand, 50010. Tel 515-232-2544.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Lori Berg
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ANKENY

FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
1900 NW Fourth St, 50021-2199. Tel 515-964-7946
Toll Free Tel 800-352-0146. Fax 515-964-4895
E-Mail books@faith.edu.
Web Site www.faith.edu/bookstore.
SAN 180-3700
Estab 1967, 8,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Mgr, Mike Griffin
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, text books, used

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subj: Biog, children's, fict, hist, lit criticism, philos, poetry, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar

THE [illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail visualaddict@cfu.net
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mike Blanchard
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Action figures, collectible [illegible]

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible]
SAN 147-6149
Mgr, E Winter
Branch,
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

UNIVERSITY BOOK & SUPPLY INC
College
[illegible]
Fax 319-277-1266
Web Site www.panthersupply.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Pres & Mgr, [illegible]
Coreen Mattfeld,
E-mail cmattfeld@panthersupply.com, Text Buyer, Jeremy Strohman; Trade Buyer, Julie [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
gds, staty, subs agency, teaching [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds, souvenirs

WILEY'S CHRISTIAN BOOK STORE
Religious
2520 Waterloo Rd, 50613-4440. Tel 319 [illegible]
SAN 108-5964
Estab 1976, 1,464 sq ft
Owner, Wanda Bailey
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds

CEDAR RAPIDS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2587, Bldg One, 333 Collins Rd NE, 52402
Tel 319-393-4800. Fax 319-393-8418.
SAN 192-1886
Estab 1994
Branch,
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

CEDAR RAPIDS MUSEUM OF ART/MUSEUM GATE
Museum
410 Third Ave SE, 52401. Tel 319-366-7503.
[illegible]-4111.
[illegible]
Estab 19[illegible]
Owner, Museum of Art; Dir, Terence Pitts
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, children's
[illegible] amics & figurines, gifts, greeting [illegible]
jewelry, posters, repro, staty

[illegible]
Newsdealer
[illegible] Tel 319-364-8942
[illegible]
SAN 135[illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1989, 168 Titles, 1,050 sq ft
Owner, Paul Penningroth, Mgr, Lyn Schneider
[illegible] Mass mkt papbk
[illegible] nonfict
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 319-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Amy Wiggins
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] ABOUT FAIT
Sports
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]lermountain.com
Branch
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Iowa Hall, 6301 Kirkwood Blvd SW, 52406
Tel 319-398-5469. Tel 319-398-5411.
Fax 319-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-9589
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 2068
Mgr, Kathy Lacy; Textbook Coordr, Sarah Goettsch
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk, study guides, text books
Subj: Acad, agr, bus & mgt, nursing, soc sci
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia clothing

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 304, Walmart SW Ctr, No 114, 3005 Wiley Blvd SW, 52404. Tel 319-396-1800.
Fax 319-396-1816.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
Owner, Chris Pickering; Owner, Mike Pickering
Franchise
Hq: Wheaton, IL

MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1330 Elmhurst Dr NE, 52402. Tel 319-368-6461
[illegible]
Web Site www.mtmercy.edu.
SAN 102-7034
[illegible]
Mgr, Janie Mills,
E-mail jmills@mtmercy.edu
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, educ, nursing
[illegible]

[illegible] MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Rd NE, 52402
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4289, 180 Collins Rd NE, 52402
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

[illegible]
General
Store No 909, 722 Westdale Mall, 52406
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch, Buys indep & through [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CENTERVILLE

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
Office Supply Store
[illegible]
Fax 641-856-3394
[illegible]
[illegible]
1,200 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

CHARLES CITY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7767, 1405 S Grand, 50616.
Tel 641-228-7935.
SAN 188-7947
Mgr, Greg Carolan
Branch,
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CHEROKEE

THE BOOKSELLER
General
109 E Main, 51012. Tel 712-225-2212. Toll Free Tel 800-794-2216 (midwest). Fax 712-225-2212.
E-Mail abookflr@netins.net.
Web Site www.abookseller.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]

General

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1501 W Townline St, 50801. Tel 641-782-7081, Ext 430. Tel 641-782-1430. Toll Free Tel 800-247-4023. Fax 641-782-3312.
Web Site www.swcc.cc.ia.us.
SAN 162-7708
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Anne Gerritsen
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Agr, auto, carpentry, chem, electronics, fine arts, music, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4 [illegible]

DAVENPORT

AVATAR BOOKS
Antiquarian
2218 E 11th St, 52803. Tel 563-322-4159
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 170-4788
Estab 1981, 20,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Phyllis Erickson; Owner, Richard W Erickson
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Amer, Civil War
S&S: Search serv

BARNES & NOBLE
General
North Park Mall, [illegible] W Kimberly Rd, [illegible]
Tel 563-445-8760
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 292, 4000 E 53rd St, [illegible]
Tel 563-359-7830. Fax 56[illegible]
SAN 156-2444
Gen Mgr, Kit Whan
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHESSCO
Mail Order
1101 W Fourth St, 52802. Tel 563-323-7117. Toll Free Tel 800-397-7117. Fax 563-323-0511.
E-Mail tpi@chessco.com.
Web Site www.chessco.com.
SAN 176-4632
Estab 1967, 1,300 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 3037, 52805-3037
Owner, Robert B Long
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Chess
S&S: Wholesale
See Also: Thinkers' Press, Wholesaler section

DESIGN RANCH & FIGGE ART MUSEUM
Museum
225 W Second St, 52801. Tel 563-326-7804, Ext 6. Fax 563-326-7876.
Web Site www.figgeartmuseum.org.
SAN 128-3227
Estab 1980, Present Owner 2005, 200 Titles
Mgr, Beth Bergquise
Types: Hb, juv
Subj: Art, hist
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, prints

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 145, 3940 Elmore Ave, 52807.
Tel 563-344-8880.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GORDMANS
Department Store
3860 Elmore Ave, 52807. Tel 563-359-8013.
[illegible]
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Store Mgr, Brian Garon
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
[illegible] ft gds
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] CHIROPRACTIC BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] W Kimberly Rd, [illegible]
Tel 319-386-6560
SAN 188-1922
Mgr, Craig [illegible]
Branch
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 9359, 3808 Brady St, 52806. Tel 319-391-8392
Mgr, Gerald Jorgensen
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RELIGIOUS SUPPLY CENTER INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Ridge Rd, [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-553-0025. Fax 563-324-0830.
E-Mail info@religioussupply.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 162-7724
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Mark D Gould
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, church sup, greeting cds, relig gds

SAINT AMBROSE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1936 Harrison St, 52803. Tel 563-333-6336.
Fax 563-333-6337.
E-Mail books@sau.edu.
Web Site www.sau.edu/bookstore.
SAN 100-2031
Estab 1882
Mgr, Kathy Cameron
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, acctg, bus & mgt, counseling, criminology, health
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, coffee/snack bar, col sup, gifts, greeting cds

THE SOURCE BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible] W [illegible] St, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail books@sourcebookstore.com.
SAN 162-7732
Estab 1939, Present Owner 1999, 200,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Dan Pekios; Mgr, Cheryl Raley-Kirk
Types: [illegible] & [illegible] print, papbk
[illegible] Iowana, lit
S&S: [illegible] mag & newspr, maps, per, records, search serv, videocassettes

DECORAH

BOOKENDS & BEANS LTD
General
[illegible] Water St, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, [illegible] Owner & Mgr, Jason Duranceau
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]

LUTHER COLLEGE BOOKSHOP
College
[illegible] Toll Free
Tel 888-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Cat [illegible]
Dir, [illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, [illegible] appearances, computer [illegible]

VESTERHEIM NORWEGIAN-AMERICAN MUSEUM
Museum
[illegible] W Water St, [illegible] Toll Free
Tel 800-979-3346. Fax 563-382-8828.
E-Mail giftshop@vesterheim.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 111-1981
[illegible] Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat ann
Deputy Dir, Steve Johnson; Dir, Janet Blohm Pultz; Supply Shop Mgr, Donna Zidlicky; Dir, Visitor Servs, Carla Scott; Bookeeper, Kathy Wilbor
Types: For lang, imp Norw
Subj: Immigration, Norw lang
S&S: Art sup, gifts, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sun 9-5 (summer); Tues-Sun 10-4 (winter)

DENISON

BECKY'S HALLMARK BOOKSHOP
General
515 Hwy 39 N, 51442. Tel 712-263-5580.
Fax 712-263-5583.
SAN 129-5136
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1999, 4,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Holly Gruhn

[illegible]

DES MOINES

[illegible]

THE BOOK STORE
General
[illegible] hb, juv, new, papbk, scholarly, small presses, trade, travel guides, univ presses, workbooks, young adult
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, lit mag, maps
[illegible]

THE BOOK TRADER
General
[illegible] Mall, [illegible] Army Post Rd, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 15,000 Vols
Owner, Tim Boucher
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, trading cds, videocassettes

CAPITAL NEWS & GIFTS
Gift Shop
Store No 9034, Des Moines Intl Airport, Landside, 5800 Fleur Dr, 50321. Tel 515-256-5640 (office). Fax 515-256-5641.
Web Site www.theparadisesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Amy Beeghley.
E-mail amy.beeghley@theparadisesshops.com
Branch
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mag & newspr, souvenirs, toys
Branches:
— Paradies Shops, Des Moines Intl Airport, Concourse C, 5800 Fleur Dr, 50321. Tel 515-256-5640 (office). Fax 515-256-5641. Web Site www.theparadisesshops.com Gen Mgr, Amy Beeghley. E-mail amy.beeghley@theparadisesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mag & newspr, souvenirs, toys
— Paradies Shops, Des Moines Intl Airport, Airside (next to Gate A-3), 5800 Fleur Dr, 50321. Tel 515-256-5640 (office). Fax 515-256-5641.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CHREDOWA
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible]
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

DES MOINES ART CENTER - MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible] Tel 515-271-0330. Fax 515-271-0357.
E-Mail museumshop@desmoinesartcenter.org.
Web Site www.desmoinesartcenter.org.
SAN 162-7805
[illegible]
Owner, Edmundson Art Foundation; Museum Shop Mgr & Buyer, Christine Goodwin
Types: Hb, hp papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, orig art, wholesale

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 21, 2590 Hubbell Ave, 50317. Tel 515-265-4264. Fax 515-262-7675.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 177-7920
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Branches:
Gordmans, Store No 19, 1200 SE Army Post Rd, 50315. Tel 515-256-1900. Fax 515-256-8039. Web Site www.gordmans.com. SAN 176-9723 Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Mgr, Sherry Little *Types:* Hb, papbk *Subj:* Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict *S&S:* Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

NANCY JOHNSON BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
2737 E Euclid Ave, 50301-0037. Tel 515-262-6714.
E-Mail njohnson@collectorsextravaganza.com.
SAN 146-4663
Estab 1977, 20,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 37
Owner, Nancy E Johnson
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp U.K. ltd ed
Subj: Art, collecting, nostalgia
S&S: Author/artist appearances, wholesale

KNOWLEDGE KNOOK BOOKSTORE - URBAN CAMPUS
College
1100 Seventh St, 50314. Tel 515-248-7212. Fax 515-248-7535.
Web Site www.dmacc.edu.
SAN 145-7926
Estab 1980, 150 sq ft
[illegible]
Hq: Ankeny

MATTHEWS DES MOINES UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
[illegible] Grand Ave, 50312. Tel 515-277-3800. Toll Free Tel 800-377-0509. Fax 515-277-9779.
E-Mail [illegible]@earthlink.net
SAN 102-9568
Estab 1977, 1,500 Titles, 1,600 Vols
Owner, John Marcus; Mgr, Tina Monkhouse; Dir Dennis Mekelburg
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Mass mkt papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Serves Des Moines University Osteopathic Medicine & Health Sciences
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co, Maryland Heights, MO

MORNING LIGHT STORE & WELLNESS CENTER
Metaphysics
1251 73rd St, Suite C, Windsor Heights, 50311. Tel 515-255-9256. Toll Free Tel 800-728-5693.
E-Mail morninglight27@aol.com.
Web Site www.morninglightstore.com.
SAN 177-9001
Estab 1990, Present Owner 2000, 2,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Lenore Hamill; Mgr, Ray Hamill
Types: Mag, papbk
Subj: Holistic, NAmer, relig-Christian, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, classes, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, incense, music, orig art, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4160, 2535 Hubbell Ave, 50317. Tel 515-262-5628.
SAN 188-8404
Mgr, Peter Willems
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
3715 University, 50311. Tel 515-255-5570.
E-Mail somdesmoines@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.som.org.
SAN 159-5199
Dir, John Harrison
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk
Hq: Windyville, MO, Wholesaler section

SCIENCE CENTER OF IOWA EXPLORER SHOP
Gift Shop
401 W Martin Luther King Pkwy, 50309. Tel 515-274-6868, Ext 229. Fax 515-274-3404.
Web Site www.sciowa.org.
SAN 162-7813
Estab 1970, 75 Titles, 200 Vols
Mgr, Shelly Riekeberg
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Author/artist appearances

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 171, 3003 Forest Ave, 50311.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1919, Present Owner 1975, 30,000 Titles, 55,000 Vols, 11,500 sq ft
Mgr [illegible]
E-mail dwilz@nebook.com
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Ref
[illegible]
Serving Drake University
Hq: [illegible] section

UPSTART CROW BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Estab 1992, 7,500 Vols
Contact, David Thuente, Contact, Karen Thuente
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Hist, lit, philos

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Rd, 50315. Tel 51[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & thr[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Spec order
Branches:
[illegible] 50310. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

DUBUQUE

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
College-Religious
Wartburg Theological Seminary, 333 Wartburg Pl, 52003. Tel 563-589-02[illegible]
SAN 162-7961
Mgr, Wanda Gacioch,
E-mail gaciochw@augsburgfortress.org
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: Minneapolis, MN Wholesaler section

BORDERS BOOKS & MORE
General
Store No 625, 555 John F Kennedy Rd, 52002. Tel 563-585-0085. Fax 563-585-0086.
Gen Mgr, Becky Hauder
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
1090 University Ave, 52001. Tel 563-582-4393. Fax 563-557-3101.
Web Site mymgo.net/cbc/.
SAN 181-6470
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Mabel Boelk; Owner & Mgr, Robert D Boelk.
E-mail bmboelk@aol.com
Types: Bibles, commentary, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Liv[illegible] health, inspirational, marriage studies, music, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact [illegible] videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, t-shirts, [illegible]

CLARKE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ls, insignia, prints
[illegible]

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible] hn F Kennedy Rd, 52002 [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 2002, 200,000 Vol[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] Main St, 52001. Tel 563-556-8920
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Tim Sullivan
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] church & SS sup, relig gds, wholesale

KNIPPEL'S CHURCH SUPPLIES
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] St, 52001-7661. Tel 563-582-5845. Toll Free [illegible]17-838-4755. Fax 563-585-0149.
SAN 162-7937
[illegible]
Owner, Kathleen Reekie
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Bkplates, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, [illegible]

LORAS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 392, Academic Resource Ctr, 1450 Alta Vista, 52001. Tel 563-588-4939. Tel 563-588-7130. Fax 563-588-4959.
E-Mail bksloras@bncollege.com.
Web Site loras.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-2082
Mgr, Renee Menne
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, engrg
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sch sup
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr John Stangl
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

RIVER LIGHTS BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 8,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] psychol, travel
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible]
Open Mon Sun 8am-10pm
Hq [illegible]

[illegible] OF DUBUQUE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 563-589-3131. [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Group Oak Brook, Il

EMMETSBURG

IOWA LAKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3200 College Dr, 50536. Tel 712-852-5282. Toll Free Tel 800-242-5108, Ext 282 (IA). Fax 712-852-2152.
Web Site www.iowalakes.edu.
SAN 162-7988
Estab 1967
Coord, Sandra Naig,
E-mail snaig1@iowalakes.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new, papbk, tech, text books, used
Subj: Art, carpentry, math, nursing, psychol, sci, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 7:30-4
See Also: Estherville

EPWORTH

[illegible]

ESTHERVILLE

[illegible]

FAIRFIELD

[illegible] BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] Madison, 52556. Tel 641-472-8643
E-Mail [illegible]u.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Eldon J Bryant
Types: Old & rare, out of print, trade, used
[illegible]

MAHARISHI UNIVERSITY OF MANAGEMENT BOOKSTORE
College
Student Union Bldg, 52557. Tel 641-472-1119.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.mum.edu.
SAN 122-0880
Estab 1972, [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mgr, Andy Cozzens
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, bus & mgt, music, philos, psychol, soc sci
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, incense, soft gds, staty

FOREST CITY

ENCHANTED FOREST BOOKS AND COFFEE
General
136 N Clark St, 50436-1643. Tel 641-585-1415.
E-Mail efbooks@wetatel.net.
Web Site www.enchantedforestbooks.com.
Estab 1999, Present Owner 2003, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Tracy Eden
Types: Best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade, used

[illegible]
Religious Chrstn
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] inspirational
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 641-585-8159.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 100-2112
[illegible]
[illegible] Schaeter
[illegible] Hb, papbk, ref, text books
[illegible] art, biol, business, communications, computer sci, educ, hist, humanities, math, philos, relig, sci [illegible] computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia clothing, off sup, [illegible]

FORT DODGE

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 382, Crossroads Mall, C-125, 217 S 25th St, 50501. Tel 515-955-6083. Fax 515-955-2209.
SAN 14[illegible]
Mgr, Carol J Jones
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

IOWA CENTRAL BOOKSTORE
College
330 Avenue "M", 50501. Tel 515-576-7201, Ext 2040. Fax 515-576-2795.
SAN 102-[illegible]
Owner, Iowa Central Community College, Mgr, Sharon McNeil,
E-mail mcneil@triton.iccc.cc.ia.us
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, health, nursing, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds

FORT MADISON

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 142, 4810 Avenue "O", 52627. Tel 319-372-4217. Fax 319-372-8698.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

GRINNELL

GRINNELL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1210 Park St, 50112-1670. Tel 641-269-3424. Fax 641-269-4888.
E-Mail bookstor@grinnell.edu.
Web Site www.grinnell.edu/offices/bookstore.
SAN 100-2120
Estab 1959, 14,000 Titles, 2,400 sq ft

[illegible] mkt papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mag, repto

GUTTENBERG

BOOKS LTD
General
[illegible] S River Park Dr, 52052-9252. Tel 563-252-1310.
E-Mail booksltd@alpinecomnet.net
Web Site www.alpinecomnet/~booksltd
Estab 1991, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 610, 52052-0610
Contact, Juanita J Loven
Types: Used
S&S: Spec order

HARPERS FERRY

EFFIGY MOUNDS NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
Museum
Box 151 Hwy 76, 52146. Tel 563-873-3491 Fax 563-873-3743.
Web Site www.nps.gov/efmo.
SAN 162-8186
Estab 1968, 60 Vols
Contact, Ken Block
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hp papbk, travel guides
Subj: Archaeol, folklore, nat hist, nature
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

INDIANOLA

SIMPSON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 447, Brenton Student Ctr, 701 N "C" St, 50125-1297. Tel 515-961-1635. Fax 515-961-1270.
E-Mail simpson@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.simpson.bkstr.com
SAN 100-2139
3,000 Vols
Mgr, Cynthia Harlan
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad, humanities, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, computer software, greeting cds, relig gds, subs agency
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

IOWA CITY

KARL M ARMENS BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
740 Juniper Dr, 52245-5419. Tel 319-337-7755.
E-Mail karldot@mchsi.com.
SAN 162-8062
Estab 1973, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols
Types: 1st ed, out of print, used
Subj: Am hist & lit, Amer, Eng, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr libr collec

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2232, 201 S Clinton, Suite 180, 52[illegible]
Tel 319-337-5745. Fax 319-351-1788.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Craig Carman
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Galesburg, IL

THE BOOKERY
General
28 [illegible] 52240. [illegible]
E-Mail bookery@avalon.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 15,000 Titles
Owner, Joseph Michaud
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible]
S&S: Restoration
Open by appt

CAMP POPE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-Civil War
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, W [illegible]
Types: Hb [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

EBLE MUSIC CO. BOOK DEPT
Music Store
115 S [illegible] 52240. [illegible]
Fax 319-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 162-8089
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1989, 40,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2570, 52244
Owner, David Hempel
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, music
S&S: Art gallery, children's programs, music sup, sheet music, wholesale

GERMANSENSE
Mail Order
920 River St, 52246-3827. Tel 319-887-3822. Toll Free Tel 800-523-8077. Fax 319-887-3366.
E-Mail germansense@att.net.
Web Site www.germansense.com.
Estab 1998, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Lothar Beyer
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Ger lang, music
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs

THE HAUNTED BOOKSHOP
Used
520 Washington, 52240. Tel 319-337-2996.
E-Mail thehauntedbookshop@earthlink.net
Web Site thehauntedbookshop.com.
SAN 162-8100
Estab 1978, Present Owner 2004, 35,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Nialle Woods
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Iowiana, Judaica, mod lit, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes
Open Fri-Wed 11-6

IOWA BOOK LLC
College-General
8 S Clinton, 52240. Tel 319-337-4188.
[illegible]
E-Mail iowabook@iowabook.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] 2155
[illegible]
Mailing Address: Box 2030, 52244
Owner, Peter Vanderhoef; Trade Buyer, Matt Lage; [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, computer sci, fict, lang arts, ref
[illegible]
[illegible]

MURPHY BROOKFIELD BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail murphyb2@inavia.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Mark Brookfield; Owner, Jane Murphy
[illegible]

OLD MULBERRY SEED INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, prayer
[illegible] Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 11-5; Sat 10-5

NORIKO E CIOCHON NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS
Antiquarian
1025 Keokuk St, 52240. Tel 319-354-9088.
Fax 319-354-0844.
E-Mail nathist@avalon.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1987, 4,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Contact, Noriko Ciochon
[illegible] Mail order, old & rare
Subj: Botany, herpetol, nat hist, ornithology
S&S: Search serv
Appt by request

PRAIRIE LIGHTS BOOKS
General
15 S Dubuque St, 52240. Tel 319-337-2681. Toll Free Tel 800-295-2665. Fax 319-887-3084.
E-Mail info@prairielights.com.
Web Site www.prairielights.com.
SAN 126-5334
Estab 1978, 3,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, James Harris
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, current events, fict, hist, lit, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Bk accessories, calendars, greeting cds, posteds t-shirts
[illegible] over website

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kalona, [illegible] Hazelwood Road, 52245
Tel 319-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kelli Springer
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] IL

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.book.uiowa.edu
SAN 123-1421
Estab 1968, 25,000 Vols
[illegible] Herbert
[illegible] Text books, trade
[illegible]
[illegible]

WALDEN BOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Marie Tharp
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

IOWA FALLS

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible] Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, prayer
[illegible] Church & SS sup, compact discs, [illegible] sell videocassettes

ELLSWORTH COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] College Ave, 50126. Tel 641-648-4611. Fax [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-322-9235. Fax 641-648-3128.
Web Site www.iavalley.edu.
SAN 162-8143
Mgr, Prentice Lofstedt
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad

KALONA

JUBILEE BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious
406 Fifth St, 52247-0490. Tel 319-656-2234.
Fax 319-656-2234.
E-Mail manmanm@kctc.net.
SAN 162-8151
Estab 1949, Present Owner 2000, 5,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 490, 52247

[illegible]

KEOKUK

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]

LAMONI

[illegible] (GRACELAND UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE)
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cookbks & [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MAQUOKETA

TIMBER CITY BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible] 52060. Tel 563-652-5604.
E-Mail tcbooks@caves.net.
Web Site www.clinton.net/~tcbooks.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 20,000 Vols
Owner, David L Rosheim
Types: [illegible] hardcover, hb, illus, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: [illegible] & [illegible] Far studies, hist, medieval studies, sci fict & fantasy, theol

MARION

THE BOOK TRADER
Used
1464 Twixt Town Rd, Collins Rd Ne, 52302-3080. Tel 319-373-2708.
SAN 107-7309
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1994, 3,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Derrell Dempster
Types: Juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: Sidney, [illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]

LEARNING LADDER
Education
[illegible] Tel 319-[illegible]
E-Mail learning@learningladderstore.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict, professional
[illegible]
Hours Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm

IOWA SQUEAKY PAPERBACK
Used Paperback
1090 Seventh Ave, 52302. Tel 319-377-6138.
SAN 162-8232
Present Owner 1993, 900 sq ft
Owner, Nancy Hansen
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
SAN [illegible]

MARSHALLTOWN

MARSHALLTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3700 S Center, 50158. Tel 641-752-7106, Ext 240 & 340. Fax 641-752-8149.
Web Site www.iavalley.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966, 7,000 Vols
Mgr & Buyer, Lisa Thompson,
E-mail lisa.thompson@iavalley.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, computer sci, electronics, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7583, 1720 S Center, 50158. Tel 641-753-0945.
SAN 188-719X
Mgr, Jackie Salzgeber
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 529, Marshalltown Plaza, 2500 S Center Rd, 50158. Tel 641-752-3535.
SAN 148-1908
Estab 1972
Mgr, Jessica Burt
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MASON CITY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail thebookery@netconx.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Carsie Bakken; Owner, Don Bakken
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Classics, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, romance, Western Amer
S&S: Wholesale

CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT STORE
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible] E State St, 50401. Tel 641-423-5465.
SAN 180-3751
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1992, 10,000 Vols, 1,460 sq ft
Owner, Dorothy Heinold
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, sell videocassettes

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 822, 303 Southbridge Mall, 100 S Federal, 50401. Tel 641-424-1193. Fax 641-423-2997.
SAN 147-2941
Mgr, Nancy Hillman.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE LIGHTHOUSE
Religious-Christian
The Southbridge Mall, 50401. Tel 712-262-7524.
SAN 195-7430
Owner, Helen Anderson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds
Hq: Spencer

NORTH IOWA BOOKSTORE
College
500 College Dr, Box 1433, 50401-0433. Tel 641-423-7293. Fax 641-422-4107.
E-Mail niaccbooks@netconx.net.
Web Site www.niaccbooks.com.
SAN 101-9457
Estab 1966, Present Owner 1992, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Peggy Pitzenberger; Owner, Deb Robinson
Types: Col text, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, maps, soft gds, staty

OAK LEAF COLLECTIBLES
Comics
23 Fifth SW, 50401. Tel 641-424-0984. Tel 641-424-0333. Fax 641-424-0175.
E-Mail miket@dustcatchers.com.
Web Site www.dustcatchers.com.
SAN 107-8313
Estab 1977, 1,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols

Owner, Mike Tickal; Mgr. Dennis Heitland
Types: Illus
Subj: Cartoons/comics, sci fict & fan
S&S: Games, gifts, sports cds, stuffed animals, t-shirts,

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
Tel 641-424-1620
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC. BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 52, 615 S Monroe Ave, 50401-5061
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

MC GREGOR

PAPER MOON
General
206 "A
SAN 3617
Estab 1989, 2,400 sq ft
Subj: Civil War, cookbks & cooking, envir, ethnic
& Nativ Am studies, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances

MONTICELLO

TALL SHIPS BOOKS
Antiquarian-Nautical
PO Box 188, 52310. Tel 319-465-3142. Toll Free Tel 877-465-3143. Fax 319-465-
E-Mail shipsbooks.com
SAN 195-1033
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1998, 10,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Amy Jepson; Owner, George Jepson
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, new, out of print, used
Subj: Art, maritime, nautical
Publish monthly newsletters called Bowspirit

MOUNT VERNON

CORNELL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 101, The Commons, 600 First St W, 52314. Tel 319-895-4378. Fax 319-895-5266.
E-Mail bookstore@cornellcollege.edu.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/cornell.
SAN 101-0131
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

MUSCATINE

BEACON OF HOPE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
General
No 49, 52761-5346
Tel 563-264-8093
E-Mail pohren@hotmail.com.
Owner, Lynn Pohren
Subj: Autobiog, biog, fict, health, nonfict, relig
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters

ATINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
St, 52761 Tel 563-288-6110
8-6112.
Mgr. Karon Watson.
E-mail kwatson@eicc.edu
, chem, computer sci, econ,
sch sup

NEWTON

KNOWLEDGE KNOOK BOOKSTORE - NEWTON
College
600 N Second Ave, 50208 Tel 641-791
Web Site www.dmacc.edu
E-mail jekastner@dmacc.edu
Hq:

General
113 W Second St N, 50208. Tel 641-792-3250. Toll
E-Mail matmusic@iowatelecom.net.
Estab 1965, 25,000 Vols
Owner, Elaine Mattingly; Owner, John Mattingly
remdrs
Subj: General
S&S: Author/artist appearances, autographs, bk accessories, church sup, games, gifts, globes, instrument rentals, lit mag, manuscripts, maps, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, spec order, teaching sup

CARROLL M PROCTOR PHD
Mail Order-Antiquarian
831 Woodland Dr, 50208-4440. Tel 641-792-3902.
E-Mail cproctor@netins.net.
Web Site www.showcase.netins.net/web/booksnmusic.
SAN 137-0227
Estab 1983, 15,000 Titles, 600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann; also online
Owner, Carroll M Proctor
Types: Col text, Fr lang, Ger lang, imp, Ital lang, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, biog, children's, Iowiana, math, music, poetry
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, back issue per, mail order, manuscripts, search serv, sheet music

OELWEIN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
Tel 319-283-4931.
Mgr. Brian Nelson
Hq:

ONAWA

JODY EWING'S FIRST EDITIONS
Mail Order
Owner, Jody Ewing.
E-mail jrewing@pionet.net
Types: Best sellers, hb, out of print, trade (quality)
govt publ, health, hist, nonfict

ORANGE CITY

NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
208 Eighth St SW, 51041-1997. Tel
SAN 103-0914
Subj: Acad, bus &

OSCEOLA

BOOKS N STUFF
Online
Tel 877-342-6496
E-Mail bksnstff@iowatelecom.net
SAN 177-8595
Estab 1990, 100,000 Vols
Owner, Denise Hardy; Owner, John Hardy
hb, old & rare
out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, relig, romance, sci fict
S&S: Games, stuffed animals
Internet only, otherwise by appt

OSKALOOSA

THE EAGLE'S NEST
Religious-Christian
117 S Market, 52577. Tel 641-673-8776. Fax 641-673-9579.
E-Mail eagle@kdsi.net.
SAN 154-6813
Owner, Phil Brager
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, sell videocassettes

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

OTTUMWA

[illegible]
Colleges
[illegible]
Sch sup

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] 1131 N Quincy Ave, 52501.
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

OXFORD

GINNIFF BOOKS
Antiquarian
2096 Kestrel Ridge SW, 52322. Tel 319-683-2822.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 151-0320
Estab 1993, 10,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat only on Internet
Owner, Delores Thompson; Owner, Stan Thompson
Types: Hb, juv, used
Subj: Bks on bks, children's, medicine
S&S: Reading room

PELLA

CENTRAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 103, Maytag Student Ctr, 401 Broadway St, 50219. Tel 641-628-5240. Fax 641-628-5351.
E-Mail bookstore@central.edu.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/central/.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Maryland

GOSSELINKS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious Christian
[illegible] Franklin St, 50219-1619. Tel 641-628-4911.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Ron [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, music sup, sell [illegible]

MAIN STREET BOOKS
General
[illegible] Franklin St, 50219. Tel 641-628-3235.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail mainstreetbooks@hotmail.com.
Web Site mainstreet.booksense.com.
SAN 151-5233
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1999, 10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Kate Bearce
Types: Adult, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, regional
S&S: Calendars, educ toys, greeting cds, per

POCAHONTAS

MARY'S BOOKSHELF POCAHONTAS PHARMACY
Drug Store
701 W Elm, 50574. Tel 712-335-3119.
Fax 712-335-4145
Web Site www.pocahontaspharmacy.com.
SAN 151-0194
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1983, 2,100 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Pat Sturtz; Mgr, Mary Sturtz
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, SS sup, staty, xmas cds

RED OAK

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9243, RR 2, 2501 N Broadway, 51566. Tel 712-623-2586.
SAN 188-9257
Mgr, Kristy Parde
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROCK VALLEY

[illegible] CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 100 Titles [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Jack Anderson; Owner, Mary Dorhout
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup

RUSSELL

GERALD PETTINGER BOOKS
Mail Order-Sports
47827 300th Ave, 50238. Tel 641-535-2239.
E-Mail gpettinger@lisco.com.
SAN 173-8313
Owner, Gerald Pettinger
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Collecting, fishing, guns, hunting

SERGEANT BLUFF

ALTERNATIVES FOR SIMPLE LIVING
Mail Order
109 Gaul Dr, 51054. Tel 712-943-6153. Toll Free Tel 800-821-6153. Fax 712-943-1402.
E-Mail alternatives@simpleliving.org.
Web Site www.simpleliving.org.
SAN 158-1422
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1995, 2,500 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 340
Natl Coord, Gerald Iversen; Bus Mgr, Sharene Schwarz; Off Mgr, Rose Ann Pridie
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
Subj: Consumerism, cookbks & cooking, holidays, relig studies, relig-Christian, soc activism
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, games, greeting cds, mags, reading room, relig gds, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, wholesale
Library 3500 titles

SHELDON

GOD'S FAMILY TOO
Religious-Christian
913 Third Ave, 51201. Tel 712-324-4297.
Owner, Jean Cosens
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, staty
Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Sat 10-5
Hq: God's Family Bookstore, Spirit Lake

NORTHWEST IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
603 W Park St, 51201. Tel 712-324-5061. Toll Free Tel 800-352-4907. Fax 712-324-4136.
Web Site www.nwicc.edu.
SAN 159-3064
Estab 1964, 120 Titles, 2,500 Vols
Mgr, Rod Borer,
E-mail rborer@nwicc.edu
Types: Text books

[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup

RADIO & TV CENTER BOOK DEPT
Religious
[illegible]
SAN 162-8046
[illegible]
Owner, Henry Kiers; Owner & Mgr, Mrs Lila Kiers
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Health, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact [illegible]

SIOUX CENTER

DORDT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
498 Fourth Ave NE, 51250. Tel 712-722-6420
Fax 712-722-6416
[illegible]
Web Site www.dordt.edu.[illegible]
SAN 102-1362
[illegible]
Mgr, Cornie Rylaarsdam
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, educ, [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, clo[illegible]

THE TRUE VINE CONFERENCE & RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
251 N Main Store 106 [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail truevine@mtenet.net
SAN 180-0886
Estab [illegible] Vine
Pres, Sue Carr
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, prayer, spiritual
S&S: Greeting cds, music sup, plaques, posters, [illegible]

SIOUX CITY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2179, Southern Hills Mall, Unit 550, 4400 Sergeant Rd, 51106. Tel 712-[illegible]
SAN 179-4574
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK PEOPLE
General
Marketplace, 2923 Hamilton Blvd, 51104.
Tel 712-258-1471. Fax 712-252-1412.
E-Mail bookpeople@qwest.net.
SAN 125-6785
Estab 1977, Present Owner 2003, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Chriss Camenzend.
E-mail premierchriss@yahoo.com; Mgr, Janet Hart
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, travel
S&S: Frames, gifts, plush toys, puzzles, staty, wine & wine making

BOOKS & MORE ISLAND GIFTS
General
Southern Hills Mall, Suite 136, 4400 Sergeant Rd, 51106. Tel 712-276-5667.
Pres, Terri Bourne; Mgr, Marilyn Quilleash
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Mag & newspr, souvenirs
Hq: Dakota News Inc, Sioux Falls, SD. Wholesaler section

BRIAR CLIFF UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible] 712-279-5416. Toll [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail sandy.valenti@briarcliff.edu
[illegible]

GORDMANS
Department Store
[illegible]
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Mgr, Linda Morrison
[illegible]
[illegible] kbooks, fict, nonfict
[illegible] lt gds
Hq [illegible]

MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible] www.morningside.edu.
SAN 102-681X
Estab 1894, 1,800 sq ft
[illegible] ndy Hansen.
E-mail hansen@morningside.edu
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Gordon Dr, 51106.
Tel 712-276-[illegible]
SAN 189-3319
Mgr, Agustin Garcia
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 40, 3025 Hamilton Blvd, 51104-2495.
Tel 712-255-4004. Fax 712-255-4784.
SAN 173-1475
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

SPENCER

THE LIGHTHOUSE II
Religious-Christian
Southpark Mall, Suite 28, 51301. Tel 7[illegible]
SAN 181-6853
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
[illegible] & SS sup [illegible]
relig gds
[illegible] Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12pm-5pm
[illegible]

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible] Southpark Mall, 51301
Tel 712-262-6115
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Ken M[illegible]
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SPIRIT LAKE

[illegible] FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational
[illegible] mat, church & SS sup, compact [illegible] DVD [illegible]
videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty
[illegible]
[illegible] Family Too, Sheldon

HILL AVENUE BOOK CO
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Jill Krebs
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
humor, nat & envir, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk [illegible]

STORM LAKE

BUENA VISTA UNIVERSITY – LEHNES CAMPUS STORE
College
Store No 293, Siebens Forum, No 973, 610 W Fourth St, 50588-1713. Tel 712-749-2395.
Fax 712-749-1458.
E-Mail bvu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.bvu.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-218X
Mgr, Jacqueline Hansen
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, used
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, nat products, rent videocassettes, soft gds

STORY CITY

Religious-Christian
elopment
ramics &

TRAER

Antiquarian
E-Mail brianbks@netins.net.
Owner, Brian McMillan
Subj: Lit, mysteries, sci fict & fantasy

URBANDALE

Juvenile
Tel 800-524-5011. Fax 515-727-1995.
Estab 1977, 11,790 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Darlene Miller; Gen Mgr, Monti Miller
Headquarters.
S&S: Art sup, av mat, games, gifts, globes, maps,
videocassettes, SS sup, teaching sup, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4156, 7501 Hickman, 50322.
Tel 515-276-6712.
SAN 188-8269
Mgr, Keith Dentlinger
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

General
03. Tel 319-232-0191.
19-232-0191
E-Mail blackinkbookstore@hotmail.com.
e www.blackinkbookstore.com.
Estab 2002, 300 Titles
Address: PO Box 2281, 50704
Owner & Mgr, Tanica Washington
Subj: Children's, fict
Art, calendars, figurines, greeting cds, Internet
magnets, mail order, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, closed Sun

BARNES & NOBLE
General
No 2168, 1518 Flammang Dr, 50702.
Tel 319-232-0475.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

FRIEND TO FRIEND CHRISTIAN BOOK
Religious-Christian
Alabar Ave, 50701. Tel 319-291-7881.
Fax 319-232-6423.
Estab 1995, 1,800 sq ft
Assistant, Deb Miller; Contact, Deloris Wilberding
Bibles, children's, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk,
papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, educ,
self-development
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds,
music sup, sch sup
Book fairs

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 23, Crossroads Ctr Mall, 200 Crossroads Ctr,
50702. Tel 319-233-7100. Fax 319-233-7236.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 177-7947
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Mgr, Tim Raymond
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4158, 3810 University Ave, 50701.
Tel 319-232-6511.
SAN 188-302X
Mgr, Jeffrey McCarthy

General
Hq:

WAUKEE

BY THE WAY BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 1060, 50263. Tel 515-440-0373.
Fax 515-440-0371.
E-Mail btwb@bythewaybooks.com.
Web Site www.bythewaybooks.com.
SAN 176-6341
Estab 1988, 5,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat
Occasionally
Owner, Elizabeth Evans; Owner, James Evans
Types: New & used
Subj: Classics, lit, mysticism, philos, relig-Eastern,
spiritual, theol
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale

WAVERLY

WARTBURG COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
100 Wartburg Blvd, 50677. Tel 319-352-8227.
Fax 319-352-8266.
E-Mail bookstore@wartburg.edu.
Web Site www.wartburgbookstore.com.
SAN 100-2198
Estab 1935, 2,700 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Arlene Schwarzenbach; Asst Mgr, Carol Bahr
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, local auth, relig-P, travel
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds,
soft gds, spec order

WEBSTER CITY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9309, 2307 Superior St, 50595.
Tel 515-832-5523.
SAN 188-9613
Mgr, Rhonda Dewey
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WEST BRANCH

HERBERT HOOVER NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE
BOOKSTORE
National Park
Parkside Dr & Main St, 52358. Tel 319-643-2541
Fax 319-643-5367.
Web Site www.nps.gov/heho.
SAN 162-847X
49 Titles, 36 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 607, 52358-0607

Coord. Bonnie Blayford
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Agr, hist, hist preservation, Iowiana, metallurgy, presidents & presidency, US National Parks
S&S: Calendars, games, posters, puzzles, sell videocassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

WEST BURLINGTON

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No [illegible] 52655. Tel 319-753-1681. Fax 319 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Chris Murphy
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: [illegible]

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BLACKHAWK BOOKSTORE
College
Bldg 400, 1500 W Agency Rd, Bldg 400 [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@sccIowa.edu
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
1,100 Titles
Dir. Dale Walker; Sales Mgr. Jean Kelly
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, computer sci, nursing
S&S: Art sup, clothing, coffee/snack bar, computer software, sch sup

WEST DES MOINES

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
1005 Grand Ave, 50265. Tel 515-[illegible]
Tel 800-765-6955. Fax 515-223-[illegible]
SAN 107-6442
2,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 65665
Owner. Seventh Day Adventist Church; Mgr. Pablo Ayala
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, games, SS sup, vegetarian products
[illegible] MO

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2529, 4550 University Ave, 50266.
Tel 515-221-9171. Fax 515-226-0930.
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Branches:
[illegible] Pkwy, Unit 12170, 50266. Tel 515 [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Gen Mgr. Trever Jayne
[illegible]
For lang, hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

GORDMANS
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 5[illegible]
[illegible]
Pres. Jeffrey Gordman, Mgr. Ling Wong
[illegible]
Hb, juv, papbk
Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
[illegible] ft gds
Hq: [illegible]

KNOWLEDGE KNOOK BOOKSTORE [illegible] CAMPUS
College
[illegible]

[illegible]
Supvr. Carol Tomb; Mgr. Jeanine Putzier
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, sch sup
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 707, Valley West Mall, Space 154, 1551 Valley West Dr, 50266-1108. Tel 515 [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] 101 Jordan Creek Pkwy, 50266. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WILLIAMSBURG

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

ANDOVER

BUTLER COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
715 E 13th St, 5000 Bldg, 67002. Tel 316-2[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.butlercc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Rita Sullivan.
[illegible]
Branch [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Gifts, greeting [illegible]
Hq: El Dorado

ARKANSAS CITY

BROWN'S OFFICE SUPPLY [illegible]
Office Supply Store
225 S [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Kim Ebert.
E-mail ebertkim@hotmail.com. Buyer, Earline Brown
[illegible] Children's, hb, juv
Subj: Cook[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearan[illegible]
[illegible]

COWLEY COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
207 W Fifth Ave, 67005. Tel 620-441-[illegible]
Fax 620-441-5550
Web Site www.cowleycollegebooks.com.
SAN 106-5750
Estab 2000, 200 Titles, 3,800 sq ft
Mgr, Shannon O'[illegible]
E-mail otooles@cowley.cc.ks.us
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft sup, soft gds

BALDWIN CITY

J HOOD BOOKSELLERS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
507 E 1600 Rd, 66006. Tel 785-594-4070.
Fax 785-594-3386.
E-Mail books@jhoodbooksellers.com.
Web Site www.jhoodbooksellers.com.
Estab 1974, 45,000 Titles
Owner, John J Hood; Owner, Gloria J Hood
Types: Scholarly
Subj: Art, lit criticism, medieval & renaissance, sci

CHANUTE

THE MARTIN AND OSA JOHNSON SAFARI MUSEUM [illegible] ARK SHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail osajohns@safarimuseum.com.
Web Site www.safarimuseum[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1961, 25 Titles, 1,000 Vols
[illegible] Shirley
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, old & [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Wholesale

NEOSHO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN 106-3421
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Computer sci, criminology, electronics, nursing
[illegible] sup, soft gds
[illegible]

COFFEYVILLE

COFFEYVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE UNION BOOKSTORE
College
Union Bldg, 400 W 11, 67337. Tel 620-252-7555.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Darla Barner.
E-mail darlab@coffeyville.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

COLBY

HEALTH COTTAGE
Health
1919 S Range, 67701. Tel 785-462-8609. Toll Free Tel 800-447-6991. Fax 785-462-8600.
SAN 184-1939
Owner & Mgr, Darlene Ackerman
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Health food

CONCORDIA

CLOUD COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box [illegible] Ext [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]-1043
SAN 103-0396
Estab 1965, 500 Titles
Mgr, Elsie Brummett.
E-mail brumm@cloud.edu
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]
[illegible]

DODGE CITY

CHRISTIAN BOOK HOUSE
Religious Christian
[illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Russell Gall.
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, imp Sp, juv, papbk
[illegible] & [illegible] sup, computer
dises [illegible], greeting gds, [illegible]
[illegible]

DODGE CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 14th Ave, 67801. Tel 620-[illegible]
Fax 620-227-9114.
E-Mail dseatvet@dccc.cc.ks.us.
[illegible]
SAN 102-5368
Mgr, Dennis [illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, used & used papbk
Subj: Art, medicine, music, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9615, Comanche Plaza S/Ctr, 1701 N 14th St, 67801. Tel 316-227-7220. Fax 316-227-9679.
SAN 134-5044
Mgr, John Crespin
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

EL DORADO

BUTLER COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1000 Bldg, Student Union, 901 S Haverhill Rd, 67042. Tel 316-733-3197. Fax 316-323-6431.
Web Site www.butlercc.edu.

[illegible]

EMPORIA

[illegible] ds, insignia items,
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Mall, 1646 Industrial Rd,
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] KS

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax 620-343-2663.
E-Mail townerier@sbcglobal.net.
[illegible]
SAN 129-6108
[illegible] Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,880 sq ft, Cat Christmas, spring & [illegible]
Owner, Limited Liability Co; Mgr, Becky Smith
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, search serv, xmas cds

FAIRWAY

RAINY DAY BOOKS
General
2706 W 53rd St, 66205-1705. Tel 913-384-3126. Fax 913-384-9209.
E-Mail mailbox@rainydaybooks.com.
Web Site www.rainydaybooks.com.
SAN 128-9055
Estab 1975, 30,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Pres, Vivien B Jennings
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, staty

FORT LEAVENWORTH

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sup, staty
Hq: [illegible] TX

FORT SCOTT

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 142-3136
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, rental, soft gds, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

FORT SCOTT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Store No 38, Old Fort Blvd, 66701. Tel 620-223-0310. Fax 620-223-0188.
Web Site www.nps.gov/fosc.
SAN 173-1491
230 Titles, 2,300 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 918, 66701-0918
Mgr, Barry Geertsen
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Agr, civil serv, Mex-Am studies, military, Native Am studies, Western Amer, women's studies
S&S: Av mat, repro
Call first
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

GARDEN CITY

THE FAMILY BOOKHOUSE
Christian
519 N Main, 67846. Tel 620-272-9142. Fax 620-275-4301.
SAN 155-4417
Owner, Joan Lobmeyer; Mgr, Chris Lobmeyer
Types: Bibles, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, rent videocassettes, t-shirts, ties
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

GARDEN CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BRONCBUSTER BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 585, Student Ctr, 801 Campus Dr, 67846-6333. Tel 620-275-2461. Fax 620-275-7099.
E-Mail broncbuster@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.broncbuster.bkstr.com.
SAN 134-0220
Mgr, Virga West
Branch.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Group, Oak Brook, Il

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Hq: Amarillo, TX

SANDHILL BOOKS
General
914 Evans St, 67846-5824. Tel 620-275-4998.
E-Mail sandhill@gardencity.net
SAN 152-4771
Estab 1994
Owner, John Dailey
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Teaching sup

GOODLAND

KNOTT JUST BOOKS
General
902 Broadway, 67735-3039. Tel 785-890-7105. Toll Free Tel 800-756-7105.
Web Site www.knottjustbooks.com.
SAN 181-1185
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1994, 2,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Linda Knott,
E-mail lknott@wwwebservice.net
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, collectibles, gifts, sell videocassettes, spec order

GREAT BEND

BARTON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
245 NE 30th Rd, 67530. Tel 620-792-2701, Ext 229. Toll Free Tel 800-748-7594. Fax 620-786-1162.
SAN 162-8674
Estab 1969, 450 Titles, 500 Vols
Mgr, Connie Kerns
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, criminology, nursing
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds

EVERYTHING UNDER THE SON
Religious
407 McKinley, 67530-4400. Tel 620-792-1951. Fax 620-792-1551.
SAN 162-8682
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1992, 20,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Krista Ball
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-C, P
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, records, relig gds, wedding sup

HAYS

FORT HAYS STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 354, Student Memorial Union, 600 Park St, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site fhsu.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Subj: Acad
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 10-1; Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-11:30 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

THE GOOD BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible] Tel 800-281-[illegible]
SAN 182-[illegible]
Estab 1977, 2,000 Titles, [illegible] 2x ann
[illegible]
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, chu[illegible] music

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

STERNBERG MUSEUM STORE
Museum
3000 Sternberg Dr, 676[illegible] Fax 785-628-4518
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Brad Penka
Types: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, posteds, souvenirs [illegible]

HESSTON

HESSTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
325 S College Dr, 67062. Tel 62[illegible] Fax 620-327-8300.
SAN 101-1200
Estab 1909
Mailing Address: PO Box 3000
Mgr, Melissa Unruh; Asst Mgr, Jan Diller
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, aviation, bus & mgt, nursing, relig-P
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty

HIGHLAND

HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
606 W Main St, 66035. Tel 785-442-6008. Fax 785-442-6101.
Web Site www.highlandcc.edu.
SAN 152-7541
Estab 1858
Mgr, Sarah Albers,
E-mail salbers@highlandcc.edu
[illegible]
S&S: Bk rentals, clothing, col sup, computer software

HILLSBORO

TABOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Jefferson, 67063. Tel 620-947-3121.
[illegible]
[illegible] Anne Brenneman,
E-mail an[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Estab 1921, Present Owner 2003, 10,000 Vols
[illegible] Brenda Hamm
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, study guides
[illegible] ls, music, plaques,
[illegible] SS sup, teaching sup

HUMBOLDT

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail spiritoflove@humboldtks.com
[illegible]
Estab 1995, Present Owner 2001, 5,000 Title[illegible] Vols, 4,000 sq ft
[illegible] Rice
[illegible]
[illegible] Clothing, coffee/snack bar, gifts

HUTCHINSON

BENJAMIN D. WIT BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail dewitbooks@starband.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 25,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Econ, linguistics, math, medieval studies, philos, scholarly lit, sci-tech, theol
Open by appt only

GOSPEL BOOK STORE
Religious
6405 W Morgan Ave, 67501-9024. Tel 620-662-2875.
SAN 107-9417
Estab 1986, 950 sq ft
Owner, Glenn Miller; Mgr, Linda Miller
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, plaques, posters, relig gds, toys, xmas cds

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9690, 416 E 30th St, 6[illegible] Tel 620-663-5407. Fax 62[illegible]
SAN 175-7628
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq [illegible] TX

HUTCHINSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.hutchcc.edu
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] Bus & mgt, computer sci, nursing
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr Susan Robertson
Branch
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible]

INDEPENDENCE

BETTE & PHIL [illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible] 1480
[illegible]
Present Owner 1981, 1,000 Titles, 2,900 Vol[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Philomen [illegible] Bates [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, local auth, local hist, nonfict, self-development
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, globes, greeting cds, relig gds, sch sup, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-6; Sat 9-5

INDEPENDENCE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1057 W College Ave, Box 708, 67301. Tel 620-331-4100, Ext 5440. Toll Free Tel 800-842-6063. Fax 620-331-5344.
SAN 103-2631
Estab 1970, 4,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Supvr, Teresa Vestal,
E-mail tvestal@indycc.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Aviation, bus & mgt, fine arts, hist, humanities, math, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, greeting cds, posters, soft gds

JUNCTION CITY

Religious-Protestant
Hq: Concordia

KANSAS CITY

Religious-Protestant

DONNELLY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Mgr. Betty Ogden
Hb, papbk, text books

KANSAS CITY KANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
7250 State Ave, 66112. Tel 913-288-7633.
Fax 913-288-7653.
E-Mail bookstor@toto.net.
SAN 102-4299
Estab 1967, 6,800 sq ft
Mgr. William R Ethridge
Types: Mass mkt papbk, used
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty

Department Store
Branch
Hb, papbk
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
4323 Rainbow, 66103. Tel 913-236-9292.
E-Mail somkck@yahoo.com.
SAN 159-5210
Dir, Dory Wheatley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hb, papbk
Subj: New Age, philos, self-development, spiritual
Hq: Windyville, MO. Wholesaler section

LAKE QUIVIRA

GLENN BOOKS
Antiquarian
360 Kaw Lane E, 66217. Tel 913-268-0767.
Estab 1933, Present Owner 1987, 5,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat occasionally
Owner, Fred Gilhousen
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, incunabula, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Hist, illus, printing/printmaking, scholarly lit, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, maps, wholesale
By appt only

LARNED

FORT LARNED NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Store No 36, Rte 3, 67550-9321. Tel 620-285-6911.
Fax 620-285-3571.
Web Site www.nps.gov/fols.
SAN 162-8755
Mgr, Rusti Gardner
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Kansasana, Western Amer
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

National Historic Site
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

LAWRENCE

General
No 203, 700 New Hampshire St, 66044
SAN
Gen Mgr, Lisa Bakke
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

CHILDREN'S BOOKSHOP
General
Fax 785-842-1574.

THE DUSTY BOOKSHELF
Antiquarian-General
708 Massachusetts Ave, 66044. Tel 785-749-4643.
Fax 785-749-2281.
SAN 195-7511
Mgr, Tanessa Strokamp
Branch.
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
S&S: Postcds
Hq: Manhattan

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
1519 W 23rd St, 66046. Tel 785-856-4253.
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas, TX

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9676, Southwest Plaza, 1900 W 23rd St, 66046. Tel 785-832-0719. Fax 785-841-1085.
SAN 173-8356
Mgr, Todd Pierce
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

JAYHAWK BOOKSTORE
College
1420 Crescent Rd, 66044. Tel 785-843-3826.
Fax 785-843-9578.
Web Site jayhawkbookstore.com.
SAN 103-278X
Estab 1977, 5,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, William Muggy
Types: Hb, new, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup, sheet music, staty

KANSAS UNION BOOKSTORES
College
University of Kansas, Kansas Union Level 2, 66045.
Tel 785-864-4640. Toll Free Tel 800-458-1111 (orders). Fax 785-864-5264.
Web Site www.jayhawks.com
SAN 100-2252
Estab 1946, 60,000 Titles

[illegible]
Trade Buyer, Lisa Eitner
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Children's, humanities, lit, ref, sci-tech, soc [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, gifts, greeting cds, per
Branches:
— Burge Union Bookstore, Irving Hill & Burdock Rd, 66045. Tel 785-864-5697. Fax 785-864-51[illegible]
Web Site www.jayhawks.com.
SAN 108-1241
[illegible]
Subj: Local auth, local hist, ref
[illegible]
— Oread Books, University of Kansas, Kansas Union, [illegible]
Tel 785-864-4431 [illegible]
E-Mail oreadbooks@ku.edu
[illegible]
www.jayhawks.com.
[illegible]
Types: Juv, trade
Subj: Humanities, lit, ref, sci-tech [illegible]
DVD, mags
Division of Kansas [illegible]

KWALITY COMICS
Comics
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Imp Fr, imp Ger, Japanese lang, papbk [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE RAVEN BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Tel 866-294 [illegible]
E-Mail ravenbookstore@aol.com
Web Site www.ravenbookstore.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, [illegible]
Owner: Pat Kessler, Owner, Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Gardening, local auth, local hist, nat & envir, travel
[illegible]
staff

SPENCER MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSTORE
Museum
Univ of Kansas, 1301 Mississippi St, 66045.
Tel 785-864-4710. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail spencerart@ku.edu
Web Site www.spencerart.ku.edu.
SAN 126-1576
Estab 1978, 2,000 Vols, 225 sq ft
Contact, Carolyn Chinn Lewis
Types: Hb, imp UK, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, Asian studies, hist, photog
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, specialty programs, staty

THE TOY STORE
Toy Store
841 Massachusetts St, 66044. Tel 785-331-3218.
Present Owner 2000
Owner, Margaret Guffey; Owner, Melvin Guffey
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Juv
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, av mat, gifts, globes, sch sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Topeka

UNIVERSITY BOOK SHOP
College-General
[illegible] W 2nd St, [illegible]
[illegible] 785-749-5247.
Web Site www.kubooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1992, 8,000 sq ft
Mgr, Kristin Vickers,
E-mail kvickers@nebook.com
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible] Hp papbk, text books
[illegible]
Serving University of Kansas
Hq [illegible] section

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible] 2162
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq [illegible] PA

YARN BARN VICTORIAN VIDEO
Textiles
[illegible] Massachusetts St, 66044-2868. Tel [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-468-0035. Fax 785-842-0794.
[illegible]
Web Site www.yarnbarn-k[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1971, 1,500 Titles, 4,500 sq ft, Cat online
Owner & Mgr, Jim Bateman, Owner & Mgr, Susan Bateman
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] gifts, Internet sales, mail order, sell videocassettes
Fiber arts: weaving, spinning, knitting, dyeing store
[illegible]

LEAVENWORTH

ANTIQUESKS INC DBA COLLECTOR BOOKSTORE
General
203-A Delaware St, 66049. Tel 913-651-0600
[illegible]
E-Mail antiquesks@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN 197-3487
Estab 1997, 3,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat Internet, quarterly
Pres, Kim Kincaid
Types: Ref
Subj: Antq, china & crystal, collecting, dolls, glass
S&S: Out-of-print searches, porcelain, pottery, toys
Additional subjects include toys & interest to antique/collectible dealers & collectors

BOOK BARN
General
410 Delaware, 66048. Tel 913-682-6518.
SAN 162-881X
Estab 1979, 30,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Barbara Spear; Owner, Robert Spear
Types: Children's, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used
Subj: Children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9647, 4820 S Fourth St Trafficway, 66048. Tel 913-727-6530.
SAN 189-921X
Mgr, Scott Clingan
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAINT MARY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Fourth Traffic Way, 66048. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1923, 900 sq ft
Mgr, Dave Rush
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
[illegible]
philos, relig, sci
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sch sup, soft gds, [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 492, Leavenworth Plaza S/Ctr, 3400 S Fourth St, 66048. Tel 91[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LEAWOOD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

DEAN & DELUCA INC
Cooking
[illegible]
[illegible] 8071.
50 Titles
Mgr, Josh Hodapp
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 7am-9pm
Hq: New York, NY

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 291, Town Center Plaza, 5204 W 119th St 66209. Tel 913-345-1989. Fax 913-345-8422.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LENEXA

BOOKMARK INC
Construction
13976 Santa Fe Trail Dr, 66215-3382.
Tel 913-894-1288. Toll Free Tel 800-642-1288.
Fax 913-894-1842.
E-Mail bookmark@birch.net.
Web Site www.bookmarki.com.
SAN 131-4017

Department Store

Hq:

READER'S MARKET
Department Store

SAN

Hq:

LIBERAL

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General

SAN

Mgr,
Branch
Hq: Amarillo, TX

SAINTS BOOKSTORE
College

E-Mail bookstore@sccc.edu.

SAN
Estab 1967, 586 Titles, 7,800 Vols, 3,441 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box
Dir & Buyer, Jerri Lynn Lyddon,
E-mail jlyddon@sccc.net; Asst Mgr-Supplies, Ashley Lehnert
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, trade, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, criminology, educ, health
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, sch sup, soft gds, teaching sup

SECOND STREET BOOKSTORE
General
11 W Second, 67901. Tel 620-624-8105.
SAN 138-4910
Owner, Janice Nipple; Owner & Mgr, Kermit Nipple
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Adult, fict, nonfict

LINDSBORG

BETHANY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Pihlblad Union, 335 E Swensson, 67456-1895.
Tel 785-227-3311, Ext 8155. Fax 785-227-3357.
SAN 102-0897

MANHATTAN

Religious Christian

S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music,
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat 9-6

CLAFLIN BOOKS & COPIES
General
1814 Claflin Rd, 66502. Tel 785-776-3771.
Fax 785-776-1009.
E-Mail claflin@interkan.net.
SAN
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1986, 3,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Stormy Kennedy
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, local auth, local hist
S&S: Greeting cds, publ serv
Open Mon-Fri 9-7; Sat 9-5; Sun 1-5

THE DUSTY BOOKSHELF
Antiquarian
700 N Manhattan Ave, 66502. Tel 785-539-2839.
Fax 785-539-3187.
E-Mail dbkshelf@kansas.net.
SAN
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1987, 60,000 Titles, 3,600 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Diane Meredith
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: General
S&S: Postcds
See Also: Lawrence

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9876, 626 Tuttle Creek Rd, 66502.
Tel 785-537-7320. Fax 785-537-8264.
SAN 154-0084
Mgr, Christopher Jones
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

K-STATE UNION BOOKSTORE
College
Kansas State Univ, 820 "K" St Union, 66506.
Tel 785-532-6583. Toll Free Tel 800-578-2287.
Fax 785-532-2388.
Web Site ksubookstore.com.
SAN 121-8069
Estab 1970, 18,000 Titles, 31,000 Vols, 21,000 sq ft

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
Tel 785-776-4026.
SAN
Mgr, Connie Weber
Branch
Hq: Heffman Estates, IL

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE INC
College
623 N Manhattan Ave, 66502. Tel 785-539-0511.
Fax 785-537-2351.
E-Mail varneys@varneysbookstore.com.
Web Site www.varneysbookstore.com.
SAN 100-2279
Estab 1890, Present Owner 1992, 8,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Jon Levin
Types: Hb, imp, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, gifts, posters, search serv, staty

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1551, 1001 Manhattan Town Ctr, TLP 150, 66502. Tel 785-537-0201.
SAN 137-0286
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MCPHERSON

BODY & SOUL
General
109 N Main St, 67460-4303. Tel 620-241-1840.
Fax 620-241-0119.
SAN 179-440X
Mgr, Jerry Rogers,
E-mail rogersjl@swbell.net
Types: Hb, new, old, papbk, used

THE BOOKSHELF
General
204 N Main, 67460. Tel 620-241-6602.
SAN 125-2836
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1980, 2,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Linda A Crick
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, children's, computer sci, fict, Kansasana, law, medicine, music, nonfict, relig, sci-tech
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, compact discs, DVD, lit mag, maps, music sup, rent videocassettes, spec order
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-8:30

CENTRAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1200 S Main St, 67460. Tel 620-241-0723.
SAN 179-4167
Mailing Address: PO Box 1403
Mgr, Jeff Miller

Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: General

MCPHERSON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box [illegible] Fax 620-241-8443.
SAN 103-4049
2,500 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, soft gds, spec order, staty

MERRIAM

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 913-236-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MISSION

BOOKS PLUS
General
6104 Johnson Dr. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, rental

I LOVE A MYSTERY
Mystery & Detective
[illegible] Martway, 66205-291[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Karen Spengler.
E-mail kas@iloveamystery.net, Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Mystery & detective
S&S [illegible]

MOUNDRIDGE

GOSPEL PUBLISHERS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
420 N Wedel Ave, Box 230, 67107. Tel 620-[illegible] Fax 620-345-2582.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 1,800 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Dale W Koehn; Buyer, Jerry Friesen
Types: Bibles, text books
S&S: Greeting cds, relig gds, sch sup, xmas cds

NEWTON

ANDERSON BOOK & OFFICE SUPPLY
Office Supply Store
627 Main St, 67114-2269. Tel 316-283-3570. Toll Free Tel 800-794-4587. Fax 316-283-1851.
SAN 108-4747
Estab 1892
Owner, Phil Anderson, III
Types: Children's, juv, trade
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, regional
[illegible]

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible] Newton Factory Outlet Stores, Space [illegible] 601 SE 36th St, 67114. Tel 316-282-0706.
Branch.
Hq [illegible] Knoxville, TN

PROVIDENT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Main St, 67114. Tel 316-283-2210.
[illegible]
Web Site providentbookstores.com.
SAN 182-5313
[illegible] Cat ann
Quality Indicators [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] posters, rent videocassettes, sheet music
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

NORTH NEWTON

[illegible]
Used
2511 N [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bartel
[illegible] Mennonite, nonfict, psychiat, relig
[illegible]

THRESHER BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 800-522-1887. Fax 316-284-5286
SAN 100-7556
Estab 1887
Pres, Lavern Epp; Mgr, Ma[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, [illegible]

OLATHE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] 15850 W 119th St, 66062 Tel 913-764-0336. Fax 913-764-2177.
SAN 193-0842
Gen Mgr, Jim Scolastico
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT CO
Religious-Christian
11941 S Strang Line Rd, 66062. Tel 913-764-1752. Toll Free Tel 800-844-2525. Fax 913-764-3736.
E-Mail olathe.ks@christianbookandgift.com.
W.S [illegible]
SAN 181-4184
[illegible]
E-mail ken@christianbookandgift.com; Mgr, Craig Stout
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible] programs, church & SS sup, computer software, live music, music sup, rent videocassettes, specialty programs
[illegible] Topeka

FOOZLES
General
[illegible]
SAN 155-199X
[illegible]
Hq: National Book Warehouse, Knoxville, TN

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

MIDSUMMER'S NOVAREL UNIVERSITY COLONIAL BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Liberal arts
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 913-782-8080
SAN 188-1469
Mgr Marcus Pharr, IV
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

OTTAWA

CORNERSTONE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
217 S Main, 66067. Tel 785-242-2112.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1992, 2,000 Titles, 2,300 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Beth Hotaling
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, relig gds, staty

NEOSHO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
College
226 S Beach St, 66067. Tel 785-242-2067. Fax 785-242-2068.
Web Site www.neosho.edu.
SAN 195-7848
Branch. Buys indep.

[illegible]

OVERLAND PARK

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 140,000 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, children's, computer sci, hist, psychol
S&S: [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Borders Books & Music, Store No 109, 12055 Metcalf Ave, 66213. Tel 913-[illegible]. Fax 913-663-2284.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat 3x ann
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, children's programs, coffee/snack bar
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
Store No 118, 12002 College Blvd, 66210. Tel 913-661-0355. Fax 913-661-0869.
Web Site www.thecollegestore.com/jccc.
SAN 150-2549
Mgr, Brad Heins
Branch
Serving Johnson County Community College
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

THE COMPLETE TRAVELER
Travel
7321 W 80th St, 66204. Tel 913-648-1560. Toll Free Tel 888-862-0888. Fax 913-648-3648.
E-Mail info@completetrav.com.
Web Site www.completetrav.com.
SAN 154-0459
Estab 1996, Present Owner 2003, 2,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Gerard Buckley
Types: Papbk, travel guides
S&S: Author/artist appearances, luggage, maps, travel accessories

[illegible]
Genera
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Natural History
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES
[illegible]
General
[illegible] 66212. Tel 913-383-3373.
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Dallas, TX

HEARTLAND BOOKSTORE
General
8301 Lamar, 66207. Tel 913-341-5820. Fax 913-341-2355.
SAN 179-8219
Mgr, Laurel McElvain,
E-mail laurelm@heartlandchurch.org

HERALD & BANNER PRESS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Metcalf, 66204-0060. Tel 913-432-0331. Fax 913-722-0351.
E-Mail bookstore@heraldandbanner.com.
Web Site heraldandbannerbooks.com.
SAN 180-491X
Estab 1945, 10,000 Titles, 2,100 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 4060
Gen Mgr, Arthur L Scott; Bkst Mgr, Joyce McClure
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, self-help, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, repro, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5; nonprofit corporation

JOHNSON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
12345 College Blvd, 66210. Tel 913-469-8500, Ext 3326. Fax 913-469-2529.
Web Site bookstore.jccc.net.
SAN 100-929X
Estab 1969, 2,000 Titles, 7,100 sq ft
Mgr, Chris Worthington,
E-mail cworthin@jccc.net
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, medicine, nursing, trades
S&S: Greeting cds, posters, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6; Fri 7:45-4; Sat 9-1; closed Sun

THE LAST CHAPTER
General
11128 Antioch, 66210. Tel 913-339-6616. Fax 913-339-9548.
Web Site www.thelastchapter.com.
SAN 152-2345
Estab 1990
Owner, Jerry Schaumberg; Owner, Jane Schaumberg
Types: Juv, new & used, papbk

[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

MICRO CENTER
Computers
[illegible] info)
Branch
[illegible]
Open [illegible] Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

NATIONAL AMERICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
10310 Mastin, 66212. Tel 913-217-2900. Fax 913-981-8705.
Web Site www.national.edu.
Bkst Coord, Kent Bowling
Branch
Hq: Rapid City, SD

OTTAWA UNIVERSITY KANSAS CITY BOOKSTORE
College
10865 Grandview Dr, Suite 2000, Bldg 20, 66210. Tel 913-451-1431. Fax 913-451-0806.
Web Site www.ottowa.edu.
SAN 111-4646
300 Titles
Mgr, Kathie Wayne
Types: Col & el-hi text, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, Eng hist & lit, health, indust & labor, polit sci, soc sci, women's studies

PACKET BOOKS
Antiquarian
11652 Stearns St, No 127, 66210. Tel 913-498-8558.
E-Mail packetbook@aol.com.
Estab 1992, 2,000 Vols, 300 sq ft
Types: Rare, used
Subj: Aeronautical, art history, nautical, sports
S&S: Jewelry
Collector market & online seller at ABE.com

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4443, 9401 Metcalf, 66212. Tel 913-381-7300.
SAN 189-3114
Mgr, David Vitale
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PARSONS

LABETTE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
200 S 14th St, 67357. Tel 620-421-6700, Ext 1165. Toll Free Tel 888-522-2883. Fax 620-421-0180.
SAN 102-8537
Estab 1971
Mgr, Joyce Burnett
Types: Text books
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, criminology, math, music, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts

THE MUSTARD SEED
Religious-Christian
119 S 18th St, 67357. Tel 620-421-6454. Fax 620-421-0734.
Web Site www.mustardseed.fnc.com.

SAN 17[illegible]25
Owner & Mgr. Peggy Weidert
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
[illegible]

PEABODY

JACK RABBIT [illegible]
General
113 N Walnut St. 66866. Tel 620[illegible]
E-Mail book@dtnspeed.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Games, g[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

PHILLIPSBURG

SCOTT MCCOPP'S [illegible]
Office Supply Store
767 Third St. 67661. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail scott-mccopp[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 183-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty

PITTSBURG

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
State No [illegible] N Broadway [illegible]
Tel 620-231-7699. Fax 62[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Terrance Boyd
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

MOSTLY BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail books@mostlybk.com.
Web Site www.mostlybk.com.
SAN 173-8364
Estab 1989. 70,000 Titles, 6,400 sq ft. Cat ann
Owner, Jan O'Connor; Owner, Roger O'Connor
Types: Hb, out of print, used
Subj: Kansasana, scholarly lit, Western Amer
S&S: Maps, prints

PITSCO CORP
General
PO Box 1708, 66762. Tel 620-231-0000.
Fax 620-231-1339.
SAN 151-1351
CEO & Owner, Harvey Dean
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:30

PITTSBURG STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]veland St. 66762-6865. Tel 620[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail pittstate@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN 142-4386
[illegible]
Mgr. Ralph Wallace
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, educ, medicine
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PRAIRIE VILLAGE

THE LEARNING TREE
Child Development
[illegible]
Owner, Jane Girson
[illegible]
Children's, educ
[illegible]

THE [illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 187-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Hillcrest Covenant Church, Mgr. Joyce Burner.
E-mail jburner@hillcrestcov.org
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Relig
[illegible]

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Corinth Sq S/Ctr, 4046 W 83rd St, 66208.
[illegible]
E-Mail prywbc05@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 178-4668
Estab 1992
Owner, Bill Bahorich; Owner, Mary Jo Bahorich.
E-mail mojabaho@worldnet.att.net
Franchise
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

PRATT

PRATT COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 158, Student Service Ctr, 348 NE SR 61,
67124-9714. Tel 620-672-6937. Toll Free
Tel 800-794-3091, Ext 176. Fax 620-672-3903.
E-Mail pcc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.pcc.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-5110
Mgr. Krystal Atteberry
Branch.
Types: Hb, text books
S&S: Clothing, col sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SALINA

THE BOOK NOOK
Used
[illegible] S Fourth St, 67401. Tel 785-823-6577.
E-Mail booknook@altel.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977. Present Owner 1997. 15,000 Titles,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict [illegible]

BROWN MACKIE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Grayce Dicks
[illegible]
[illegible] bus & mgt, computer sci, criminol[illegible]
medicine
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 184-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr. Larry Hurlbut
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Family studies, inspirational
[illegible] & SS sup, pictures, publ serv, sell
[illegible]issettes, wholesale
[illegible]

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Archit, aviation, computer sci, electronics,
engines & machines
S&S: Church sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2259 S Ninth St, 67401-7313. Tel 785-825-6250. Toll
Free Tel 800-468-6250. Fax 785-825-6848.
E-Mail lighthouse@informatics.net.
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr. Marcy Keim
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting
cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7169, 400 S Broadway, 67401
Tel 785-825-1591.
SAN 188-5286
Mgr. Bret Keck
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]

SCOTT CITY

[illegible]

SHAWNEE

[illegible]
General
Store No 1661, Westbrooke Village, 7311 Quivera Rd. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MI.

SHAWNEE MISSION

TRINITY HOUSE
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] W 97th St. 66201. Tel 913-652-0080.
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, 6,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Patrick B White,
E-mail pat@trinityhousegifts.com; Mgr, Bryan White
Types: Bibles, hb, journals, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds

SMITH CENTER

THE MANNA SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
110 S Main, 66967. Tel 785-282-6981
E-Mail mannashoppe@informatics.net
SAN 185-7533
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1998, 500 Titles, 650 Vols. 3,000 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner, Zidana Watts
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, relig gds, wedding sup

STANFORD

[illegible]

STERLING

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 6[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr Debbie Staton,
E-mail dstaton@sterling.edu
[illegible]
Subj: Classics, ref, relig-Christian, relig-P
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds

TOPEKA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible]26, 6130 SW 17th St, 66615.
Tel 785-273-9600. Fax 785-273-7125.
SAN 192-3307
Estab 1998
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BROWN V BOARD OF EDUCATION NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Store No 9, 1515 SE Monroe St, 66612.
Tel 785-354-1489. Fax 785-354-8726.
Web Site www.nps.gov/brvb
Mgr, Dave Pitts
Branch.
Hq: Western National Parks Association Bookstores, Tucson, AZ

CAPPER'S BOOK SERVICE
Mail Order
1503 SW 42nd St, 66609. Tel 785-274-4300.
Fax 785-274-4305.
SAN 130-8335
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1996, 500 Titles
Publ & Gen Mgr, Bryan Welch; Asst Publ, William Windsor
Types: Juv, young adult
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, relig-Christian
S&S: Mail order, publ serv, shipping, wholesale
Publisher

CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT CO
Religious-Christian
2121 SW Fairlawn Plaza Dr, 66614.
Tel 785-228-2858. Toll Free Tel 800-444-3826.
Fax 785-228-9365.
E-Mail topeka.ks@christianbookandgift.com.

[illegible]

DEAN'S BOOKS
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Gary Allen
Types: Hb, papbk
Size: [illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, mags, per, sell videocassettes
Branches:
— Dean's Books, 1426 S Kansas Ave, 66612
Tel 785-357-4[illegible]
SAN 145-8442
Owner, Tom Allen
Types: Comics, hb
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, mags, sell videocassettes

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 29, 3245 Topeka Blvd, 66611.
Tel 785-266-3500. Fax 785-266-0085.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 177-7998
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Mgr, Doris Jackson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9682, 5317 SW 22nd Pl, 66614.
Tel 785-271-8808. Fax 785-271-8560.
SAN 139-2204
Mgr, Thomas Luxem
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7444, 1740 SW Wanamaker Rd, 66604.
Tel 785-273-9100.
SAN 189-2932
Mgr, Douglas Horn
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7409, 2240 N Tyler St, 66608. Tel 785-233-1110.
SAN 188-6452
Mgr, Richard Wilson
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE TOY STORE
Toy Store
5300 SW 21 St, 66604. Tel 785-273-0561.
Fax 785-273-2245.
SAN 139-2123
Estab 1975
Owner, Margaret Guffey; Owner, Melvin Guffey
Headquarters.
Types: Juv
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, av mat, gifts, globes, sch sup, toys

Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12pm-5pm
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1578, [illegible]
SW [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Stephanie Johnson
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WASHBURN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Memorial Union Bldg, [illegible] SW College Ave, [illegible]
Tel 785-231-1049. Fax 785-231-[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, Eng hist & lit, fict, hist, law, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] gds

WOLFE'S CAMERA SHOPS INC
Photography
635 S [illegible]
Free Tel 800-[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr. Mike Worswick
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Photog sup, search serv, spec order

LLOYD ZIMMER BOOKS & MAPS
Antiquarian
117 SW Sixth St, 6[illegible]
E-Mail lloyd@ksbiblio.com.
Web [illegible]
Estab 1991, [illegible]
Contact, Lloyd B Zimmer
Types: Collector's, out of print, rare, used
Subj: Amer, general, psychoanalysis, psychol, regional

WICHITA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2698, [illegible] N Rock Rd, [illegible]
Tel 316-636-1835. Fax 316-636-9352.
SAN 192-2947
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2824, 8021 E Kellogg Ave, 67207. Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 192-401X
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK-A-HOLIC
Antiquarian
924 S Oliver St, 67218. Tel 316-684-2600. Toll Free Tel 800-595-2005.
E-Mail bookholic1@aol.com.
SAN 178-1871
Estab 1992, 60,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 13,000 sq ft
Owner, David W Lovett
Types: Remdrs, used
Subj: Art, fict, Fin, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5

THE BOOK NOOK
General
[illegible] S Oliver St, 67218. Tel 316-686-3901.
SAN 114-0140
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1981, 15,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner & Papbk Buyer, Lois Hinds; Sales, Pat Gibson
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & [illegible]
S&S: Spec order
Open Mon-Wed, Fri, Sat 9-6, Thurs [illegible]

BOOKMARK BOOKS
Online
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.bookmarkbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Rochelle Neville Wilson
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, children's, women's studies

BORNS BOOKS INC
College
1748 N Hillside, 67214. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible], 20,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft, [illegible]
Owner & Buyer, [illegible]
Types: [illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biblical studies, classics, hist, theol
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] S Rock Rd & [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 153-[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Branch
Branches:
Borders Books & Music, Store No 486, 2441 N Maize Rd, Suite 401, 67205. Tel 316-7[illegible]
SAN 197-4408
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CATHOLIC ART & GIFTS
Religious
1005 E Douglas, 67211. Tel 316-263-4981.
Fax 316-263-4997
E-Mail sales@zieglers.com.
Web Site www.zieglers.com.
SAN 156-9058
Owner, F C Ziegler Co; Mgr, Jeanie Zeller
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, records, relig gds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-4:30
Hq: F C Ziegler Catholic Arts & Gifts, Tulsa, OK

CELESTAIRE INC
General
416 S Pershing Ave, 67218. Tel 316-686-9785. Toll Free Tel 800-727-9785. Fax 316-686-8926.
Web Site celestaire.com.
SAN 139-8695
Estab 1972, 65 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Ken Gebhart
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Maritime
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale

CITY NEWS
General
[illegible] S Seneca, [illegible] Tel 316-262-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Mgr. Jamie Griffin
Branch.
Hq: Cowley Distributing Inc, Jefferson City, MO, [illegible]

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No [illegible] Towne West Sq, 4600 W Kellogg, 67209. Tel 316-945-5081. Fax 316-94[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

EIGHTH DAY BOOKS
General
[illegible] Douglas [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 20,000 Titles, 39,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner & Buyer, [illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biblical studies, classics, hist, theol
[illegible]

FRIENDS UNIVERSITY UNION BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail bkstore@friends.[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN 16[illegible]
Operations Mgr, Nancy Nelson
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 370, 605 N Wichita St, 67202.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com
Branch.
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 28, 2057 N Rock Rd, 67206.
Tel 316-686-1800. Fax 316-686-8399
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 177-8005
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Store Mgr, Kim King
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Branches:
— Gordmans, Store No 81, 7011 W Central, No 300, 67212. Tel 316-941-9449. Fax 316-941-9537.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 177-8013
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Mgr, Vic Lopes
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

[illegible]

[illegible]
Miscellaneous
[illegible]
Open [illegible] papbk
[illegible] psychol, psychol, sci [illegible]
S&S: Candles, clothing, compact discs, crystals, [illegible] ng cds, incense, [illegible] art, posters, readings, t-shirts
[illegible] wood, CO

NEWMAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible] Tel 316-942-4291, Ext [illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@newmanu.edu
Web Site www.newmanu.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 3,000 Vols, 918 sq ft
Mgr, Melanie McMillian,
E-mail mcmillianm@newmanu.edu
Types: Best sellers, hbs, ref, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, [illegible] computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, mags, posters, sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 8-6, Tues Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4

PAPERBACK EMPORIUM
Used Paperback
932e W Central, 67212. Tel 316-722-0060.
SAN 195-0037
Estab 1995, 25,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Jason Lavender; Owner, Sherry Lavender; Mgr, Heidi Lavender
Types: Mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-7

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
455 N West St, 67203. Tel 316-945-7202.
SAN 158-9156
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1985, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Kenya Young
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible] Children's, mystery & detective, romance
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 0 S Broadway, 67216.
[illegible] 4751.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible] Sheldon
Buyer [illegible]
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4171, 4200 W Kellogg, 67209. Tel 316-942-7438.
Fax 316-942-7998.
SAN 188-3097
Mgr Larry Mader
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1288, Towne West Mall, Space R-2, 4600 W Kellogg, 67209. Tel 316-942-6104.
SAN 148-9275
Estab 1984
Mgr, Michelle Allred
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WATERMARK BOOKS & CAFE
General
4701 E Douglas, 67218. Tel 316-682-1181. Fax 316-682-1506.
E-Mail books@watermarkbooks.com.
Web Site www.watermarkbooks.com
SAN 134-7683
Estab 1978, 35,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Sarah Bagby; Owner, Bruce E. Jacobs
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Classics, lit criticism, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, puzzles, rental, soft gds

WICHITA ART MUSEUM STORE
Museum
1400 W Museum Blvd, 67203. Tel 316-268-4975. Fax 316-268-4980.
Web Site wichitaartmuseum.org.
SAN 139-4533
Estab 1952, 550 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Museum Dir, Charles Steiner,
E-mail steinerc@wichitaartmuseum.org; Shop Mgr, Kevin Bishop,
E-mail bishopk@wichitaartmuseum.org

[illegible]
Miscellaneous
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible] 4 Vols, 9,000 sq ft
Mgr, Kevin Kendig; Trade & Text Buyer, Lisa [illegible]; Soft Goods & Gifts Buyer, Debi Alexander; Sup Buyer, Cheryl Gomez
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, ref, text books, trade
Subj: Art, computer software, crafts & hobbies, fict, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, per, prints, sell videocassettes, soft gds
Branches:
— University Bookstore at Southside Education Center, Wichita State University, 4501 E 47 St S, 67210. Tel 316-978-8108.
E-Mail cacbooks@twsu.edu.
Web Site www.wsubooks.com.
Contact, Shiela Goodwin
Types: Text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
The Shops at Tallgrass, Suite 500, 8336 E 21st St, 67206. Tel 316-683-2121. Fax 316-683-3666.
E-Mail wbcwch@sbcglobal.com.
SAN 174-5670
Estab 1991
Mgr, Cathy Clausen; Mgr, Nick Clausen
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 342, Bradley Fair, Suite 152, 2000 N Rock Rd, 67206. Tel 316-636-5990. Fax 316-636-2056.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WINFIELD

SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - BOOK CAVE
College
Store No 699, Student Ctr, 1820 Warren Ave, 67156-6229. Tel 620-229-6229. Fax 620-229-6348.
E-Mail bookcave@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.bookcave.bkstr.com.
SAN 103-149X
Branch.
Types: Fr lang, Ger lang, papbk, Sp lang, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, relig-P
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

ALEXANDRIA

LOGOS OF NORTHERN KENTUCKY
Religious
[illegible]
Fax 859-635-9694
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.logosbookstorenky.com.
SAN 179-3179
Owner: [illegible]
Franchise
Hq: Association of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

ASHLAND

ASHLAND COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
41101. Tel 606-326-2014. [illegible]
E-Mail bksashlandctc@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
E-mail charlene.qualls@kctcs.net
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ASHLAND NEWS
General
1327 Winchester Ave, 41101. [illegible]
Fax 606-329-9053.
SAN 107-3028
Owner & Mgr, Shirley Ellenberg
Types: Mag, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Games, postcds

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
1110 Pollard Rd, 41101. Tel 606-329-0922.
E-Mail bookex1@earthlink.net.
SAN 107-4105
Estab 1979, 70,000 Titles
Owner, Diane Di Lego
Subj: Fict

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6290, Russell Ctr, 370 Diederich Blvd, 41101. Tel 606-326-0198.
SAN 197-7954
Estab 2002
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1779, Ashland Town Ctr, Suite 336, 500 Winchester Ave, 41101. Tel 606-324-0000
SAN 149-[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

BARBOURVILLE

COOPER'S TLC CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Bibles, dict, juv
[illegible]

BARDSTOWN

[illegible] ROBINSONS BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
[illegible] 483-9494
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1997, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Deena Jones
Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Kentuckiana, local hist
Antiq, author/artist appearances, coffee/[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, reading room

THOMAS MERTON BOOKS AT BARDSTOWN
[illegible]
Christian
214 W Stephen Foster Ave, 40004. Tel 502-348-6488.
Web Site www.thomasmertonbooks.com.
Estab 1980, 550 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat biennially
Owner, Jeannette Cantrell.
E-mail jcantrell@thomasmertonbooks.com; Owner, Jim Cantrell
Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Eastern spirituality
S&S: Art, compact discs, music, paintings, sell videocassettes

BEAVER DAM

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
108 N Main St, 42326. Tel 270-274-8900.
Fax 270-274-8900.
SAN 187-2516
Owner, Wanda Saling
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
S&S: Clothing, gifts, jewelry

BELLEVUE

THE MUSTARD SEED RELIGIOUS BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious
341 Fairfield Ave, 41073. Tel 859-[illegible]
SAN 179-826X
Pres, Tina Guth

BENTON

MORROW BOOK SERVICE
Mail Order
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1951, 120,000 Vols
Owner, Paul Morrow
[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, greeting [illegible]

BEREA

BEREA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
30,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Hb, papbk
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Col sup, staty, t-shirts

TWICE SOLD TALES
Used
[illegible] Chestnut St, 2nd fl, 40403. Tel 859-986-6087
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Harry Robie.
E-mail robieandrobie@dsl.chpl.net
Branches:
— Robie & Robie Fine Books, 307 Chestnut St, 40403. Tel 859-228-0499
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
Owner, Harry Robie.
E-mail robieandrobie@dsl.chpl.net

BOWLING GREEN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2753, 1680 Campbell Lane, 42104. Tel 270-746-9779. Fax 270-746-9357.
SAN 192-3676
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-9
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CORBIN

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible]
Gap Pkwy, 40701. Tel 606-523-0799.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977
[illegible]
Johnston; District Mgr. Mike Holland
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Appalachia
S&S: Games, per, staty
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Henry Westerfield
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Audio [illegible]

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY-CORBIN CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]
Rdge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 606-528-0651
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Benny [illegible]
Branch.
Shipping add: US 25 E
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No [illegible]
Pkwy, 40701. Tel 606-526-1684.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1999
Mgr. Chris Harris
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Art, fict, hist, nonfict, ref, travel
S&S: Gifts, per, sell videocassettes, spec order, toys
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SONSHINE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
141 W Cumberland Gap Pkwy, 40701.
Tel 606-523-2787. Fax 606-523-2788.
E-Mail sonshine@charterbn.com.
Web Site www.sonshinechristianstore.com.
SAN 187-4241
Estab 1997
Owner, Perry Sears
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts

COVINGTON

GATEWAY COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Amsterdam Rd, 41011.
[illegible]
E-Mail bksgateway@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN 179-8723
Mgr. Heather Jones
Branch
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3 (closed Fri during Summer)
Hq: [illegible]
Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] Scott Blvd, 41014. Tel 859-261-6435
[illegible]
Owner, Dan Nagle
[illegible] Civil War, Kentuckiana
Internet sales only

CRESTVIEW HILLS

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THOMAS MORE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
More Pkwy, 41017. [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail bksthomasmore@bncollege.com
Web Site thomasmore.bkstore.com
SAN 101-2614
[illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr. Sharon Gloff
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Chem, computer sci, Eng hist & lit, physics
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-5:30, Fri 10-3; Mon, Tues & Fri 9-3, Wed 9-6:30, Thurs 9-5:30
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CUMBERLAND

SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 54, Student Ctr, 700 College Rd, 40823.
Tel 606-589-3086. Tel 606-589-2145.
Fax 606-589-2054.
E-Mail bkssecc@bncollege.com.
Web Site secc.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-8421
[illegible]
Mgr. Linda Powers
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, [illegible]
[illegible] (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CYNTHIANA

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 34-6615.
[illegible] 859-234-4047
SAN 186-[illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1993, 1,000 Titles [illegible] Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Marvin Keane
[illegible]
studies [illegible]
[illegible]

DANVILLE

CENTRE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

DANVILLE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & MUSIC CENTER
Religious-Christian
200 High Tower Rd, 40422-2424. Tel 859-236-5973.
Fax 859-236-1017.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site danville[illegible]
SAN 162-9409
[illegible] Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Dan McClelland; Owner & Buyer, Jennifer McClelland; Mgr, Lisa Grigsby
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, nonfict, poetry, ref, romance, self-development, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gift wrap, gifts, greeting cds, imprinting, insignia, mail order, relig gds, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9651, 1455 Danville Bypass, Suite 150, 40422-2476. Tel 859-236-1260.
SAN 189-9252
Mgr, Jacquelin Williams
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]

DRY RIDGE

[illegible]

ELIZABETHTOWN

ALPHA & OMEGA CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible] eds

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
323 N Mulberry, 42701. Tel 270-737-9500.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, J Alton Rider; Owner, Ruth Ann Rider
Franchise.
[illegible]
Subj: Romance, sci fict & fantasy
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 57, Central Regional Postsecondary Education Ctr, Rm 410, 610 College Street Rd, 42701. Tel 270-769-2371. Fax 270-766-5136. Fax 270-769-0736.
E-Mail bkselizabe[illegible]bncollege.com
Web Site elizabethtownctc.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-8456
Estab 1967, Present Owner 2004, 5,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Mgr, Anissa Carlisle; Asst Mgr, Mary Ann Aton
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, math, nursing, psychol, real estate, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Computer software, spec order

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LAURAT CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious Goods
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4753, 1809 N Dixie Ave, 42701.
[illegible]
Mgr, Kevin Campbell
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible], Towne Mall, Space B006, 1704 N Dixie Hwy, 42701. Tel 270-737-[illegible]
SAN 111-68[illegible]
Mgr, Colleen Kindrick
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], MI

ERLANGER

OUR DESIGNS
Mail Order
1211 Cox Ave, 41018. Tel 859-282-5500.
Fax 859-282-5508.
Web Site www.ourdesigns.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 125 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Pres, Carol Daugherty; VPres, Michael Daugherty; Dir, Sales, Tony Johnson
Types: Juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Firefighting, law enforcement, medicine
S&S: Gifts, sch sup, sell videocassettes, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3029, 3071 Dixie Hwy, 41018.
Tel 859-331-7080.
SAN 149-3469
Mgr, Todd Ballard
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

FLORENCE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2654, 7663 Mall Rd, 41042.
Tel 859-647-6400. Fax 859-647-6903.
SAN 192-2025
Estab 1994, 120,000 Titles, 170,000 Vols, 18,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Subj: Children's, fict, hist
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Paperbad
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

COMIC BOOK WORLD INC
Comics
[illegible]
Fax 859-371-6925.
E-Mail cbwinfo@one.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 50,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Paul Mullins; Asst Mgr, Mark Craddock
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cartoons/comics, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, games
Specialize in game tournaments & animated products
See Also: Louisville; Cincinnati, OH

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8163, Houston Lakes, 87 Spiral Dr, 41042.
Tel 859-647-6950. Fax 859-647-6956.
SAN 152-2655
Estab 1994
Gen Mgr, Jeff Flannery
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4830, 8040 Burlington Pike, 41042.
Tel 859-283-5980.
SAN 190-2784
Mgr, Johnny Palmer
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 749, 2006 Florence Mall, 41042.
Tel 859-371-0216.
SAN 148-3854
Estab 1976, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Donnie McKinnon
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, maps, repro
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

FORT CAMPBELL

FOLLETT'S APSU BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3058, Glen English Army Education Ctr, Bldg 202, Rm 1115, Bastogne Ave, 42223.
Tel 931-221-1461. Fax 931-221-1272.
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

FORT KNOX

SULLIVAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Dir. Ann Vest.
E-mail avest@sullivan.edu; Mgr. Barbara Dean
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: [illegible] cooking
S&S: Computer software
Hq: Louisville

FORT MITCHELL

THE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner. Mary C Bauer; Owner. [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes [illegible]

SOUTHERN OHIO COLLEGE - NORTHERN KENTUCKY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 72 Titles [illegible]
Mgr. Nicole Arrowsmith
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, computer sci, indust & labor, medicine
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, s[illegible]

FORT THOMAS

THE BLUE MARBLE
Juvenile
1356 S Fort Thomas Ave, 41075. Tel 859-781-0602. Fax 859-781-0728.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 128-5572
Estab 1979, 30,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr. Pilar G Moore
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, games, gifts, posters, specialty programs, toys

FRANKFORT

CORINTH CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
1303 US 127 S, Suite 103, 40601. Tel 502-223-0660. Fax 502-223-0659.
E-Mail sales@corinthchristianstores.com.
Web Site www.corinthchristianstores.com.
SAN 181-5032
Estab 1976
Owner. Bonnie Harrod; Owner. Steve Harrod
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible]

KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY 1792
[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible] 502-564-3016. Fax 502-564-4701.
[illegible]
E-mail nina.elli[illegible]
[illegible]

KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Carl Hill Student Ctr, 400 E Main St, [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible] Col text, papbk
[illegible] bus & mgt, criminology, lit criticism, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

[illegible]
Antiquarian-Kentuckiana
233 W [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, ren[illegible]
[illegible] bar, per, search serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 188-9702
Mgr. Chris Bogie
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6085, Brighton Park S/Ctr, 108 Brighton Park Rd, 40601. Tel 502-695-9293
SAN 152-5034
Estab 1994
Mgr. Chris Harris
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

GEORGETOWN

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 59, Factory Stores of America, Suite 145, 401 Outlet Center Dr, 40324. Tel 502-570-4119.
E-Mail bfo59@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 179-437X
Mgr. Melody Ragland
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, Al

BOHANNONS' BOOKS WITH A PAST
General
[illegible] Fax 502-863-6640.
E-Mail bookswithapast@aol.com
[illegible]
Estab 1997, 15,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat Online
Owner & Mgr. Barbara Hoffman; Owner & Mgr. [illegible] Vincent
[illegible]
used, out of print, papbk, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible] trade
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner. Carey Glover; Owner. John Glover
[illegible]
[illegible] & rare, out of print, papbk, rent[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 4847, 1501 Parr [illegible]
[illegible] 502-868-0599
SAN 190-[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

GLASGOW

IVY BOOKS & GIFTS
General
[illegible] Fax 270-659-0903.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, Present Owner 2001, 2,700 sq ft
Owner. Randall Lambirth.
E-mail lambirth@scrtc.com
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Kentuckiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, bkplates, maps, reading room, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3822, 230 South L Roger Wells Blvd, 42141. Tel 270-651-4989.
SAN 188-848X

[illegible]

[illegible]

GRAYSON

[illegible]

[illegible] CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
[illegible] Vols, 636 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Relig-P
[illegible] cds, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] W Stevens Blvd, 41143
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HARRODSBURG

J SAMPSON ANTIQUES & BOOKS
Antiquarian
107 S Main St, 40330. Tel 859-734-7829.
SAN 111-784X
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1997, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Jerry Sampson
E-mail jsampson@kih.net
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, used
Subj: Classics, Kentuckiana
S&S: Antq, appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, reading room, shipping
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat 10-6, Sun 1:30-5

WORDS OF LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
511 Joseph Dr, 40330. Tel 859-734-4044.
Fax 859-734-3333.
SAN 182-7642
Owner & Mgr, Maryann Strickland
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds

HAZARD

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE DRUMMER CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
539 Second St, 42420. Tel 270-826-0784.
Fax 270-826-0784.
E-Mail thestr@bellsouth.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976
Owner, Melba Cates; Mgr, Beverly Paris
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, rent video cassettes
See Also: Morganfield

HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 56, Student Ctr, 2660 S Green St, 42420
Tel 270-831-9781. Fax 270-831-[illegible]
E-Mail bkshenderson@bncollege.com.
Web Site henderson.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Andrea [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Music, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps
Open [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3688, 2606 Zion Rd, 42420
Tel 270-827-3772
SAN 189-7349
Mgr, Kevin Meyer
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HIGHLAND HEIGHTS

NORTHERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 797, University Ctr, Nunn Dr, 41099-8701.
Tel 859-572-5142. Fax 859-572-6994
E-Mail nku@bkstr.com
Web Site www.nku.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-6739
Estab 1972, [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Ken Pegram
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, fine arts, hist, law, math, mod lit, nursing, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, repro
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 11-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HODGENVILLE

ABRAHAM LINCOLN BIRTHPLACE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Monument
2995 Lincoln Farm Rd, 42748. Tel 270-358-0016.
Fax 270-358-3874.
Web Site www.nps.gov/abli.
SAN 162-9522
Estab 1949, 30 Vols
Contact, Nell Ray
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Civil War, folklore, hist, presidents & presidency, state hist
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

HOPKINSVILLE

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
Skyline S/Ctr, 2735-B Fort Campbell Blvd, 42240.
Tel 270-885-7028.
[illegible]
Estab 1978, 15,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Ray Ethridge
[illegible]
S&S: Rental
Hq: [illegible] Lauderdale, FL

HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Academic Bldg, 720 North Dr, 42240
Tel 270-707-3290. Fax 270-885-7977.
E-Mail bkshopkinsville@bncollege.com
Web Site hopkinsvillecc.bkstore.com
[illegible]
Estab 1965, 200 Vols
[illegible]
Orton
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

PENNYROYAL BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel 270-885-1532.
SAN 162-9530
[illegible]
Owner, D D Cayce.
E-mail ddcayce@bellsouth.net
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Genealogy, hist, Kentuckiana, philos, relig, Tennesseeana, Virginiana
S&S: Deal libr only

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7607, 3010 Fort Campbell Blvd, 42240.
Tel 270-885-0136.
SAN 188-7300
Mgr, Dennis Kendziorski
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6045, Skyline S/Ctr, 2775 Fort Campbell Blvd, 42240. Tel 270-885-1546.
SAN 151-3834
Estab 1994
Mgr, Shelley Henderson
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE SHEPHERD'S SHOP
Religious-Protestant
2209 Fort Campbell Blvd, 42240. Tel 270-886-0720.
SAN 181-4931
Estab 1974, 750,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Pennyrile Christian Community; Pres, Billy Russell; Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, new, papbk
Subj: Music, relig-Christian
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, records, relig gds, [illegible]

JACKSON

HAZARD COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE-LEES COLLEGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Jackson Hall, 728 Washington Ave
[illegible]
[illegible]4943
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site hazardlees.bkstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Mary Ann Carpenter
Branch.
[illegible]
8-11:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LA GRANGE

KAREN'S BOOK BARN
General
[illegible] Main St, 40031. Tel 502-222-0918
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 17[illegible]
Owner, Karen Eldridge
Types: Hb, [illegible] & used papbk
S&S: [illegible]

LEXINGTON

MORGAN-ADAMS BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, David Adams; Owner, Mary E Morgan
Types: Hb, lg papbk, imp mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Adventure, art, arts & crafts, astrol, auto, biog, bks on bks, bus & mgt, celebrities, collecting, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, criminology, disabilities, feminism, fict, health, horses, how-to, hypnosis, Kentuckiana, lit, local auth, martial arts, metaphys, metaphys & occult, music, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nat healing, Native Am studies, nutrit, philos, presidents & presidency, psychol, recovery, ref, relig-Christian, relig-Eastern, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, travel, warfare, Western Amer, wood working, yoga
S&S: Search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-6; Sun 1-5

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2953, 1932 Pavilion Way, 40509.
Tel 859-543-8518. Fax 859-543-1167.
SAN 192-6020
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Antiquarian

[illegible]

Owner, J Michael Courtney

[illegible] Kentucktana, lit, military

[illegible]

CENTRAL KENTUCKY TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

College

Store No 61, Student Ctr, Bldg C, 164 Opportunity Way, 40511. Tel 859-226-2400. Tel 859-246-66[illegible] Fax 859-259-1364.

E-Mail bksektc@bncollege.com

Web Site cktc.bkstore.com.

SAN 179-8634

Mgr, Lynn Alex Sarley

Branch.

Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-12

Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CHRIST CHURCH BOOKSTORE

Religious-Episcopal

166 Market St, 40507. Tel 859-252-8064. Fax 859-254-7876.

E-Mail ccbookstore@ccclex.org.

SAN 159-4214

Estab 1975, 2,000 Titles, 375 sq ft

Mgr, Tracey A Meyers

Types: Bibles, devotional, hymnals, liturgical

Subj: Children's, spiritual, theol

S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds

Open Mon-Fri 10-2, Sun 9:45-11

COKESBURY

Religious-Protestant

Woodhill Circle Plaza, Suite 122, 1555 E New Circle Rd, 40509-1044. Tel 859-268-0274. Toll Free Tel 877-260-0573. Fax 859-268-1395.

SAN 142-1573

Mgr, Dinah Adamson

Branch.

Open Mon-Sat 10-6

Hq: Nashville, TN

[illegible]

Religious-Catholic

[illegible]

Online

[illegible]

Dr, 40509. Tel 859-514-5200. Toll [illegible]

[illegible]

Pres, Mark Montgomery; VPres, Mark Carson; Client [illegible]

[illegible] Clothing

[illegible]

EVANS FIREARMS & ARCHERY

Hunting

[illegible] Southland Dr, 40503. Tel 859-277-7770. Fax 859-277-7770.

E-Mail evansfirearmsarchery@earthlink.net.

SAN [illegible]

Estab 1981, 500 Titles, 800 Vols, 2,500 sq ft

Owner & Buyer, Jay Evans

[illegible] Hb, papbk, remdrs, used

Subj: Archery, arms & armor, guns, tools

[illegible] Maps, posters, scel, videocassettes

GLOVER'S BOOKERY ABAA

Antiquarian

862 S Broadway, 40504. Tel 859-253-0614.

E-Mail bookery@post.com.

Web Site www.gloversbookery.com

SAN [illegible]

Estab 1978, 60,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft

Owner, Carey Glover; Owner, John Glover

Headquarters.

Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used

Subj: Amer, art, Civil War, fict, horses, Kentuckiana, local hist, military, nat hist, sports

S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, prints, search serv

See Also: The Bookery, Georgetown

HEADLEY - WHITNEY MUSEUM STORE

Museum

4435 Old Frankfort Pike, 40510. Tel 859-255-6653. Fax 859-255-8375.

Web Site www.headley-whitney.org.

SAN 158-4294

Estab 1975, 50 Vols

Museum Dir, Jennie Leavell

Types: Papbk

Subj: Arts & crafts, decorating, gemology, mineralogy, seashells

S&S: Gifts, jewelry, posters, repro, staty

JOSEPH-BETH BOOKSELLERS

General

The Mall at Lexington Green, Suite B-1, 161 Lexington Green Circle, 40503. Tel 859-273-2911. Toll Free Tel 800-248-6849. Fax 859-273-6933.

E-Mail news@josephbeth.com.

Web Site www.josephbeth.com.

SAN 132-8166

Estab 1986, 135,000 Titles, 230,000 Vols, 47,000 sq ft

Owner, Neil J Van Uum; Mgr, Gary Cremeans

Branch. Buys indep & through hq.

Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs

[illegible]

Hq: The Joseph-Beth Group, Cincinnati, OH

KENNEDY BOOK STORE

College

[illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]

E-Mail [illegible]

Web Site www.KennedysBookstore.com.

SAN 145-8906

Estab 1950, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann

Pres, Joseph Kennedy; Mgr, Carol Behr

Headquarters

Types: Hb, papbk

Subj: Archit, art, engrg, philos, polit sci

S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, posters, prints

See Also: 710 Bookstore, Carbondale, John A Logan College Book Store, Carterville, IL; Lexington Community College Bookstore, UK Medical Bookstore, University of Kentucky Bookstore, Lexington, KY

LEMSTONE BOOKS

Religious

Store No 9503, Fayette Mall, Space D-404, 3401 Nicholasville Rd, 40503. Tel 859-273-9779. Fax 859-224-4566.

Web Site www.lemstone.com.

SAN 153-5706

Mgr, Ed Garner; Mgr, Emily Garner

Franchise.

Hq: Wheaton, IL

LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

General

104 Oswald Bldg, Cooper Dr, 40506. Tel 859-257-6694. Fax 859-257-4320.

SAN 193-4058

Mgr, Mike Burke,

E-mail mburke@lcc-bookstore.com

Branch. Buys indep & through hq.

Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk

Subj: Acad

S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-5, Fri 7:45-3

Hq: Kennedy Book Store, Lexington

LEXINGTON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE

Religious-Christian

631 S Limestone, 40508. Tel 859-252-0361. Fax 859-254-7814.

E-Mail ltsbookstore@lextheo.edu.

SAN 138-5232

Estab 1990, 14,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft

Mgr, James H Trader, II

Types: Hb, papbk

Subj: Theol

S&S: Sch sup

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE

Religious-Protestant

Store No 4454, Regency Ctr, 2325-A Nicholasville Rd, 40503. Tel 859-276-3025. Fax 859-276-5165.

Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.

SAN 186-5773

Mgr, Mickey Hyder

Branch.

Open Mon-Sat 10-8

Hq: Nashville, TN

PARADIES SHOPS
Gift Shop
Store No 9370, Lexington-Fayette Urban County Airport, Main Terminal Airside, Post-Securi[illegible] Terminal Dr, 40510. Tel 859-231-7466 (off[illegible] Fax 859-231-8341.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Tevis Perkins.
E-mail tevis.perkins@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs [illegible]
Branches:
— Paradies Shops, Lexington-Fayette Urban County Airport, Landside, 4000 Terminal Dr, 405[illegible] Tel 859-231-7466 (office[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Tevis Perkins.
E-mail tevis.perkins@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, [illegible]
Hq: Atlanta, GA

PARENT TEACHER STORE, INC
Education
3301 Keithshire Way, Suite 109 [illegible]
Tel 859-22[illegible]
SAN 106-9411
Mgr, Suzanne Hudson; Asst Mgr, Elaine Palmer
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, study [illegible]
Subj: Parenting
S&S: Art sup, church & SS sup, game[illegible]
Hq: Bowling Green

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4232, 2520 Nicholasville Rd, Suite 10, 40503. Tel 859-278-8481
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Tracy [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
3805 Rapid Run Dr, 40517. Tel 859-971-6556
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Dir, Taliana Woods
Branch.
Types: Papbk
Hq: Windyville, MO, Wholesaler section

SQECIAL MEDIA INC
General
371 S Limestone St, 40508. Tel 859-255-4316.
Web Site www.sqecialmedia.com.
SAN 122-9311
Estab 1972, 30,000 Vols, 2,750 sq ft
Pres, Mary Morgan; Secy-Treas, David Adams
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Arts & crafts, feminism, metaphys & occult, nat & envir, philos, poetry, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, soc activism, Western Amer
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, occult sup, spec order, t-shirts, toys

THRIFTY BOOKWORM
Used Paperback
719 Allendale Dr, 40504-1270. Tel 859-254-4595.
E-Mail thriftybookworm@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.thriftybookworm.com.
SAN 107-3826
[illegible] 1981, 20,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft
Owner, Felice Porter.
E-mail feliceporter@bellsouth.net
Subj: Antq, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, wholesale
[illegible]

TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Mitchell Fine Arts Bldg, [illegible] N [illegible] 3646
E-Mail transy@bkstr.com.
[illegible]te www.transy.bkstr[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]dent Ctr Annex, 405 S Limestone St, [illegible] 6304. Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Exec Mgr, Chris Lawrence.
[illegible]
Wms
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] Computer softw[illegible]
cds
[illegible]
Hq: Kennedy Book Store, Lexing[illegible]

UK MEDICAL BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] S Limestone St, [illegible]
Tel 859-257-2947. Fax 859-257-8892
E-Mail ukmed@ukmedicalbookstore.com.
[illegible] www.ukmedicalbookstor[illegible]
SAN 111-7114
Estab 1985, 2,500 Titles
Mgr, Brenda Ogden
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Health
S&S: Spec order
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Hq: Kennedy Book Store, Lexington

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 483, Fayette Mall, Space C-321, 3401 Nicholasville Rd, 40503. Tel 859-272-5615.
SAN 148-1517
Estab 1971
Mgr, Mary Braun
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1617, Turfland Mall, Suite 120, 2033 Harrodsburg Rd, 40504.
Tel 859-276-2914
SAN 144-5189
Mgr, Cheryl Wurtele
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILDCAT TEXTBOOKS
College
563 S Limestone, 40508. Tel 859-225-7771.
[illegible] 859-255-6381.
E-Mail [illegible]attext.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 4,800 sq ft
Owner, Dennis Jones; Owner, Joann Jones
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, fict
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, staty

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] Nicholasville Rd, 40503. Tel 85[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LONDON

BROOKHAVEN CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 186-064X
[illegible]
Owner, Sharon Kidd
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] W Hwy [illegible]
Tel 847-6-878-2991
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE LAUREL
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 60, Student Ctr, 100 University Dr, 40741. Tel 606-877-1421. Fax 606-878-1467.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site somersetcc-laurel.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-8626
Mgr, Edna Jackson; Asst Mgr, Clara Minton
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LOUISVILLE

ALPHA CHURCH SUPPLIES
Religious-Christian
558 S 20th St, 40203. Tel 502-775-6064. Toll Free Tel 877-412-5742. Fax 502-231-5450.
E-Mail alphachurchsupplies@msn.com.
SAN 186-2014
Owner, Larry Moseley
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds, robes, SS sup

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible] NEWS
Newsstand
Louisville Intl Airport, Outside, 600 Terminal Dr, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
E-mail chris.williams@theparadisesshops.com
Branch
Hq: [illegible] Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

[illegible]
Used Paperback
8[illegible]B Lyndon Lane, 40222. Tel 502-425-5100.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 925 sq ft
Owner, Barbara Stein
Types: Audiobooks, dict, juv, large print, mag
Subj: Biog, children's, classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, horror, humor, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, romance, sci, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, western
S&S: Audio books, compact discs, DVD, games, videocassettes

BOOKRACK
Used Paperback
2804 Crums Lane, 40216. Tel 502-449-0046.
E-Mail shbookrack@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1995, 40,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Linda Crowe
Types: Best sellers, juv, out of print
Subj: Biog, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy
Branches:
— Bookrack Iroquois, 802 Kenwood, 40214
Tel 502-363-5389
E-Mail djbrown182@aol.com.
SAN 108-3945
Estab 1980, Present Owner 2000, 35,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Judy Persons
Types: Best sellers, juv, out of print
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Springhurst Towne [illegible]
[illegible] Johnston, District Mgr, Theresa Warman
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 556, 400 S [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Deborah Lepper
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 616, 4600 Shelbyville Rd, 40207. Tel 502-893-0133.
Fax 502-896-0452.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Mike Jones
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 571, 2520 Hurstborne Gem Lane, 40220. Tel 502-495-6640.
Fax 502-495-1435.
SAN 179-3160
Gen Mgr, Sara Hyatt
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BROWNSBORO BOOK CENTER
Used Paperback
4802 Brownsboro Ctr, 40207. Tel 502-895-2665.
E-Mail bbcky@msn.com.
SAN 108-4917
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1998, 50,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Melinda Van Sickle
Types: Out of print
Subj: Biog, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Search serv

CARMICHAEL'S BOOKSTORE
General
1295 Bardstown Rd, 40204. Tel 502-456-6950.
Fax 502-456-6951.
SAN 126-3196
Estab 1978, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat Holiday Catalog
Owner, Carol S Besse; Owner, Michael Boggs
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies, metaphys & occult, philos, psychol, scholarly lit, sci fict & fantasy, women's studies
S&S: Lit mag

CHILDREN'S PLANET
General
129-D Saint Matthews Ave, 40207. Tel 502-893-3311.
E-Mail alex26@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.childrensplanet.com.
Estab 1978, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, David R Friedlander
Types: Antiquarian, old & rare

[illegible]
[illegible]

COLLEGE BOOK WAREHOUSE
College
[illegible] 319 S Brook St, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 153-7725
Mgr, Sonja White
E-mail [illegible]
Branch
Types: Col text, new & used, text books
S&S: Clothing, insignia, sch sup
Serving University of Louisville
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

THE COMIC BOOK WORLD
Comics
6905 Sheppardsville Rd, 40219. Tel 502-964-5500.
Fax 502-964-5500.
E-Mail cbworld@bnc.net
Web Site www.comicbookworld.com
SAN 174-5727
Estab 1988
Owner, Paul Mullins; Mgr, Doug Adams
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cartoons/comics, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, game room, games
Hq: Florence

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 506, 100 Jefferson Mall, 4801 Outer Loop Rd, 40219. Tel 502-966-9228. Fax 502-966-9733.
SAN 147-5061
Mgr, Christeina White
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

EVANGEL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
5400 Minors Lane, 40219. Tel 502-962-9664.
Fax 502-962-9669.
SAN 185-1535
Mgr, Margaret Rodgers
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Av mat, church sup, col sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, search serv, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

GRAY'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE
College
1915 S Fourth St, 40208. Tel 502-634-1708.
Fax 502-636-2209.
E-Mail uofl@graysbookstore.com.
Web Site www.graysbookstore.com.
SAN 134-0271
Estab 1987, 5,600 sq ft
Owner, Chuck Gray; Owner, Ellen Gray; Mgr, Jon Peters
Headquarters.
Types: Acad, hb, new & used, papbk, study guides, text books
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, per, soft gds, wholesale
See Also: Tampa, FL; Statesboro, GA; Louisville, KY; Charlotte, NC

GRAY'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
College
[illegible] Fax 502-584-0031.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 138-6050
Estab 1990, 2,500 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Charles Gray; Mgr, Phillip Hender[illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible] Books
Subj: Acad, dentistry, educ, medicine, nursing
S&S: [illegible] insignia, medical sup, sch sup
Hq: Gray's College Bookstore at Universi[illegible] Louisville

THE GREAT ESCAPE
Used
2433 Bardstown Rd [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Mark [illegible]
Branch, Buys [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art, comedy, geographic arts
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

HALF PRICE BOOKS [illegible] INC
General
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TX

TIMOTHY HAWLEY [illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
E-Mail hawleybk@insightbb.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 5,000 Titles, Cat 12x ann
Owner, Timothy Hawley
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Bks on bks
S&S: Back issue per

J B SPEED ART MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
2035 S Third St, 40208. Tel 502-634-[illegible] Fax 502-6[illegible]
E-Mail info@speedmuseum.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 162-9778
Estab 1[illegible] 500 Vols
Bk Buyer, Mindy Johnson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Greeting cds, posters

JEFFERSON COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 62, Hartford Bldg, 649 S First St, 40202. Tel 502-584-1343. Fax 502-589-6975.
E-Mail bksjeffersonctc@bncollege.com.
Web Site jeffersonctc.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-8480
Estab 1968, 10,000 Vols, 5,750 sq ft
Mgr, Pete Hylem
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-12
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

JEFFERSON COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE SOUTHWEST CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Student Ctr, 1000 Community College [illegible]
E-Mail bksjeffersonsw@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible] Judy Dial.
E-mail judy.dial@ketes.net
Branch
[illegible] 6, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible] BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible] legacybook [illegible]
SAN 13[illegible]
Estab 1984, 12[illegible]
[illegible] Dean
[illegible] Hb, out of print, used
[illegible] genealogy, Kentuckiana
[illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] No 4434, 2120 S Hurstbourne Pkwy, 4[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 141-2167
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible] Store No 4689, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2825 Lexington Rd, 40280. Tel 502-897-4506. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1964, 1,500 sq ft
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TN

LOUISVILLE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
University
3901 Atkinson Dr, 40218. Tel 502-456-6509, Ext 218. Fax 502-456-[illegible]
Web Site www.sullivan.edu.
SAN 132-2664
Dir, Ann Vest.
E-mail avest@sullivan.edu; Mgr, Tara Fox
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, travel
S&S: Col sup, sport gds
Hq: Sullivan University Bookstore

OLD LOUISVILLE BOOKS
Antiquarian-Rare
2600 Meadow Dr, 40220. Tel 502-451-1130
SAN 162-9735
Estab 1973, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, Cat rarely
Owner, Don Grayson
[illegible] & rare, out of print, papbk, used
[illegible] Kentuckiana, local auth, regional, relig, travel, Western Amer
SAN [illegible]
Open [illegible]

THE PARENT TEACHER STORE & TOYS TOO
Education
[illegible] 502-899-1262
Web Site www.theparent-teacherstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Barbara Rubenstein
[illegible]

LEE PENNINGTON
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail leepennington@insightbb.com
SAN 178-0395
[illegible] Titles
[illegible] philos

PHILLIES BIBLIOPOLE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1819 Gresham Rd, 40233-6006. Tel 502-451-0317
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 36006
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, imp, incunabula [illegible] Orig, philately
S&S: [illegible]
Open [illegible]

RAINBOW BLOSSOM NATURAL FOOD STORE & DELI INC BOOK DEPT
Health
[illegible] Lexington Rd, 40207. Tel 502-896-0189. Toll Free [illegible]
Web Site www.rainbowblossom.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 500 Vols
Pres, Ron Auerbach; VPres & Gen Mgr, Summer Auerbach
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Art, health, [illegible] cookbks & cooking, health, medicine, nat & envir, self-development
S&S: Audiocassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, sell videocassettes, staty
Branches:
— Rainbow Blossom Natural Food Store & Deli Inc Book Dept, 12401 Shelbyville Rd, Middletown, 40243. Tel 502-244-2022. Fax 502-254-1134.
Web Site www.rainbowblossom.com
SAN 195-2986
VPres & Gen Mgr, Summer Auerbach; VPres, Pumkin Auerbach; Bk Buyer, Karen Patten
— Rainbow Blossom Natural Food Store & Deli Inc Book Dept, 3608 Springhurst Blvd, 40241. Tel 502-339-5090. Fax 502-339-5680.
Web Site www.rainbowblossom.com.
VPres & Gen Mgr, Summer Auerbach; Store Mgr, Hanna Graham

[illegible]

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

[illegible]
Religious Protestant
[illegible] 9062
[illegible]
Web Site religioussupply.org
[illegible]
Estab 1965, 8,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 4,400 sq ft, [illegible]
Pres, James Berryman
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible] wholesale

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
2704 Hike's Lane, 40218. Tel 502-452-2501.
E-Mail somlouisville@yahoo.com.
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Chris Sheehan
Branch
Hq: Windyville, MO, Wholesaler section

DON SMITH'S NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINES
Mail Order
3930 Rankin St, 40214-1748. Tel 502-366-7504.
SAN 159-186X
10,000 Vols
Owner, Don Smith
S&S: Maps
Produce a price guide booklet every few years

SPALDING UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 685, Egan Leadership Ctr, 901 S Fourth St, 40203-2188. Tel 502-585-7108. Fax 502-585-7109.
E-Mail spaldingu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.spaldingu.bkstr.com
SAN 124-9746
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, relig-C

[illegible]

[illegible]
University
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SULLIVAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
3101 Bardstown Rd, 40205. Tel 502-456-6504, Ext [illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-844-1354.
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 106-4916
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 33-308, 40232
[illegible]
E-mail avest@sullivan.edu; Mgr, Jan Ashley
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, travel
SAN [illegible] sport gds
See Also: Fort Knox, Louisville Technical Institute Bookstore, Spencerian College Bookstore, Louisville

THOUSAND & ONE PAPERBACKS
General
7405-B Fegenbush Lane, 40228. Tel 502-239-7224. Fax 502-493-0808.
E-Mail fleamarketbooks@earthlink.net.
SAN 108-8033
Estab 1982, 48,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Shelly Ryan
Types: New & used, papbk
S&S: Bkmarks, greeting cds, staty

TONINI CHURCH SUPPLY CO BOOK DEPT
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
966 Breckenridge Lane, 40207. Tel 502-897-7100. Toll Free Tel 800-626-3545. Fax 502-897-7190.
E-Mail info@tonini.net.
Web Site www.tonini.net.
SAN 162-9794
Estab 1886, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Pres & Owner, Elmore Tonini; Mgr, Bill Tonini
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, relig gds, repro, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

TWICE-TOLD BOOKS
Used
1578 Bardstown Rd, 40205. Tel 502-458-7420.
E-Mail twicetol@igloo.com.
SAN 108-8041
Estab 1983
Owner, Harold Maier
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Hist, Kentuckiana, mod lit
S&S: Records, search serv

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] papbk
[illegible] & [illegible]
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, [illegible] gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4, Sat 11-2, Mon-Thurs 8-9:5, Fri 8-4, Sat 11-2 (Summer)
Branches:
[illegible] at Louisville Health Sciences Bookstore
Store No 254, K-Wing Bldg, 555 S Floyd St, 40202. Tel 502-852-5284. Fax 502-852-0867.
E-Mail bkslouisvillehsc@bncollege.com.
Web Site louisvillehsc.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-6321
Mgr, Jack Shelman
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, medical sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 837, Jefferson Mall, Space B-428, 4801 Outer Loop Rd, 40219. Tel 502-966-5783.
SAN 148-4710
Estab 1978
Mgr, Lisa Rexroat
Branch.
Branches:
— Waldenbooks Waldenkids, Store No 1297, Oxmoor Ctr, Space J-5, 7900 Shelbyville Rd, 40222.
Tel 502-423-1596.
SAN 148-9364
Estab 1984
Mgr, Karleene Cox
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WELLSPRING CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
4121 Shelbyville Rd, 40207-3205. Tel 502-895-4071. Toll Free Tel 800-428-3486. Fax 502-895-2044.
E-Mail info@wellspringcbc.com.
Web Site www.wellspringcbc.com, www.parable.com.
SAN 141-0695
Estab 1976, 6,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Ward Wells
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Branches:
— The Wellspring Christian Book Center, Dixie Manor S/Ctr, 6801 Dixie Hwy, 40258.
Tel 502-933-3330. Toll Free Tel 800-428-3486.
Fax 502-933-3939.
E-Mail wspring807@aol.com.
Web Site www.wellspringcbc.com.
SAN 193-4023
Owner, Ward Wells; Mgr, Randy Maricle
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, jewelry

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Shelbyville Rd Plaza, Suite 220, 4600 Shelbyville Rd, 40207. Tel 502-894-8282. Fax 502-894-8313
E-Mail wbcfeedthebirds@bellsouth.net.
Mgr, Walt Christensen
Franchise.

Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 258, Saint Matthews Mall, Suite 80, 5000 Shelbyville Rd, 40207. Tel 502-899-9255. Fax 502-899-3180.
SAN 178-9600
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LOWMANSVILLE

SWORD OF THE SPIRIT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Evangelical
PO Box 51, 41232-0051. Tel 606-789-[illegible] Fax 606-789-4782.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2000 [illegible]
Owner & Mgr: [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Charismatic, fict
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, closed Sun

MADISONVILLE

MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 69, John H Gray Bldg, N Campus, 2000 College Dr, 42431. Tel 270-821-2261 Fax 270-824-[illegible]
E-Mail bksmadisonville@bncolle[illegible]
Web Site madisonvillectc.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-8669
Estab 1972
Mgr, Sonya Burns
Branch
Types: Col text
Subj: Acad, computer sci, counseling, nursing
S&S: Computer software, insignia, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-12; Mon 8:30-6, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9121, Madison Square S/Ctr, 50 Madison Square Dr, 42431. Tel 270-825-3233.
SAN 188-8617
Mgr, Daryl Stephens
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

READMORE BOOK-N-CARD
General
Store No 535, Parkway Plaza Mall, Madison Square Ave, 42431. Tel 270-825-0120. Fax 270-825-0423.
SAN 145-9295
Estab 1980
Owner, Basin Co Inc; Mgr, Bobbie Forker
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, health, horror, local interest, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nonfict, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sports, travel
S&S: Collectibles, crafts, gifts, wedding sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 1-5
Hq: Readmore Inc, Paducah

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6086, Madison Square S/Ctr, 184 Madison Square Dr, 42431. Tel 270-825-9596.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994
Mgr, Lashanda Sherrod
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MAMMOTH CAVE

MAMMOTH CAVE NATIONAL PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
SAN 162-9859
150 Vols
[illegible]
Contact, Linda Guess
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

MANCHESTER

LIGHTHOUSE BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]2500
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2004, 5,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, toys, xmas cds

MAYFIELD

THE GOOD NEWS SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] South St, 42066. Tel 270-247-5217.
E-Mail goodnews@wk.net.
SAN 182-8754
Estab 1979, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Gay Willett
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, inspirational
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, live music, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, toys, xmas cds

MAYSVILLE

MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 65, Student Ctr, 1755 US Hwy 68, 41056. Tel 606-759-7141.
E-Mail bksmaysvillectc@bncollege.com.
Web Site www.maysvillectc.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-857X
Mgr, Kaye High,
E-mail k.high@kctcs.edu
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9684, 1581 US 68 S, 41056. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MIDDLESBORO

BOOKLAND
General
[illegible] Middlesboro Mall, US Hwy 25 E, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible] Skelton; Regional VPres, Alison [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, staty
Hq: [illegible] Birmingham, AL

CUMBERLAND GAP NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK BOOKSTORE
History
[illegible] South, 40965. Tel 606-248-[illegible] Fax 606-248-7276.
Web Site www.nps.gov/cuga.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 156
Contact, Deborah Golden
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, Civil War, folklore, forestry, hiking, local hist, music, nat hist, nature, Revolutionary War, state hist
S&S: Av mat, repro
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

J & J CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1867 N 25 St, 40965. Tel 606-248-2087. Fax 606-248-2087.
E-Mail jjbooks@wwwgap.net.
SAN 180-8001
Estab 1972
Owner, Charlisa Dooley; Owner, Penny Killian
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup

[illegible]

MOREHEAD

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]

MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE ROWAN TECHNICAL COLLEGE
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail bksrowanctc@bncollege.com.
Web Site rowanctc.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-8650
Mgr, Jeanie Bradley; Mgr, Kaye High
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8-4; Tues & Wed 8-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE MUSTARD SEED CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
Cornerstone S/Ctr, 238 Stone St, 40351.
Tel 606-784-7366. Fax 606-784-6996.
SAN 155-8420
Estab 1998, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Karen Wood
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6129, 280 Trademore S/Ctr, Space 27, 40351. Tel 606-784-7789.
SAN 153-0291
Estab 1995
Mgr, Angel Thornberry
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Phoebe Royse
[illegible]
Serving: Morehead State
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

MORGANFIELD

THE DRUMMER CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
121 N Morgan St, 42437-1409. Tel 270-389-3776.
Fax 270-389-3776.
E-Mail store1323@bellsouth.net.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Melba Cates; Mgr, Nita Cates
Branch.
Hq: Henderson

MOUNT STERLING

BRANHAM BOOKS INC
General
120 Westwood Dr, 40353. Tel 859-498-6509.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Joyce Branham
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, biblical studies, composition & writing, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hist, hobbies, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig studies
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, maps, relig gds, sch sup, teaching sup

MURRAY

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
519-A S 12th St, 42071. Tel 270-753-4821.
SAN 144-0454
Estab 1978, 1,000 Vols
Owner, Gayle Edwards
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, new & used, remdrs
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

THE COTTAGE
General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Willard Alls; Owner, Martha Alls
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, bindings, church & SS sup, col sup, collectibles, games, gifts, greeting cds, insignia [illegible]

BRADLEY BOOK CO
College
1503 Chestnut St, 42071. Tel 270-753-8767.
Fax 775-871-6988.
Web Site www.bradleybook.com.
SAN 109-1018
Owner, Bob Bradley,
E-mail bob@bradleybook.com; Mgr, Denise Boaz
Types: New & used, text books

GINGER'S HALLMARK
General
Store No 540, 640 N 12th St, 42071.
Tel 270-759-9758. Fax 270-753-6298.
SAN 145-9341
Estab 1982
Owner, Basin Co Inc; Mgr, Debbie Jones
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Readmore Inc, Paducah

MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
201 Curris Ctr, Murray State Univ, 42071.
Tel 270-762-4388. Toll Free Tel 800-749-8580.
Fax 270-762-4389.
E-Mail books@murraystate.edu.
Web Site murraystate.edu.
SAN 100-7572
Estab 1922, 15,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mgr, Jack Vaughn
Types: Col text, el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, music, relig-C, sci-tech
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, maps, posters, prints, records

NEWPORT

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2059, One Levee Way, Suite 2127, 41071.
Tel 859-581-2000.
SAN 192-7736
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

COLLECTOR BOOK & PRINT GALLERY
Antiquarian
703 Park Ave, 41071. Tel 859-581-9100.
Fax 859-581-9100.
SAN 176-294X
Estab 1992, 3,000 Titles, 600 sq ft
Mgr, Roger Stephens,
E-mail rmsteph@eos.net
Types: Used
Subj: Mod lit
Open Wed & Sun 1-6 or by appt

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, James Demetrakis
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

OWENSBORO

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Amber Duke; Regional VPres, Alison [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BRESCIA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
101 W Ninth St, 42301 [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Beverly McCandless
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, computer softwar[illegible]

KENTUCKY WESLEYAN BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 3000 Frederica St, 4[illegible]
Tel 270-686-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Emily Beeny
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Medicine, relig
Open [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4435, 5221 Frederica St, Suite 102, 42301. Tel 270-685-4901. Fax 270-684-4210.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2183
Mgr, Dana Cooper
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

OWENSBORO COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 68, Campus Ctr, 4800 New Hartford Rd, 42303. Tel 270-686-4614. Tel 270-686-4523. Fax 270-686-4617.
E-Mail bksowensboro@bncollege.com.
Web Site www.octc.ktcts.edu.
SAN 179-867[illegible]
Estab 1986, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Sonya Southard, E-mail sonya.southard@kctcs.edu
Branch.
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Child development, Eng hist & lit, engrg, hist, math, nursing, psychol, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-1
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3230, 2760 Frederica St, 42301. Tel 270-684-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Brian Schroeder
Branch
Branches:
— [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]ard Rudovich
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
Paperback
[illegible]
[illegible] t, music, nonfict, romance
[illegible]

PADUCAH

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1981, 20,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Kathi Jones
[illegible]
detective, nonfict, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, [illegible]
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 748, 2929 James Sanders Blvd, Suite E, 42001-9158. Tel 270-443-6334. Fax 270-443-6705.
SAN 156-5311
Gen Mgr, Ashley Daniels; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Theresa Warman
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1187, Kentucky Oaks Mall, Suite 330, 5101 Hinkleville Rd, 42001-9023. Tel 270-442-9365.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982
Mgr, Tamarah Huyck
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

BOULANDS BOOKSELLERS
Used
West Oaks Ctr, 3165 Olivet Church Rd, 42001-9609. Tel 270-443-0805.
E-Mail booked4u@hcis.net.
Web Site booked4u.com.
Estab 1995, Present Owner 1997, 30,000 Titles, [illegible]000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Michael Boulands
Types: Antiquarian
Subj: General

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY HOUSE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail cshmusic@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.christiansupplyhouse.com.
SAN 186-5447
Estab 1992, 7,000 sq ft
Owner, Sheila Puckett; Mgr, Deborah Shaw
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
[illegible]
SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible]
Web Site www.gandermountain.[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

THE GOODBOOK STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 18[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Jeanne Grief
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: Inspirational
[illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fax 270-415-9113
[illegible]
SAN 197-[illegible]
Branch
Exhibit: Kentucky Oaks Plaza, Suite 990, 5101 Hunkleville Rd, SAN 197-0798
Open [illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 188-0586
Mgr, David Bender
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

READMORE INC
General
2201 Broadway, 42002-3070. Tel 270-443-1366. Fax 270-444-6450
SAN 145-935X
Estab 1940, 20,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 300, 42001
Corp Retail Mgr, Marcia Purcell
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, fict, health, law, music, mysteries, nonfict, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Gifts, staty
Branches:
— Ginger's Hallmark, Kentucky Oaks Mall, Suite 350, 5101 Hinkleville Rd, 42001-9023. Tel 270-442-6834. Fax 270-442-6836
Mgr, Nat Riley
See Also: Ginger's Hallmark, Murray, Paducah; Smyrna, TN; Readmore Book-N-Card, Madisonville

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

PAINTSVILLE

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, gifts, [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] 144 N Mayo Trail, 41240
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

PIKEVILLE

LIGHTHOUSE BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious
[illegible] N Mayo Trail, [illegible] Tel 606-432-2394
Fax 606-432-2394
E-Mail veggie@se.tel.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Lee Ratliss
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Church sup, clothing, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, live music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, toys

PIKEVILLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
147 Sycamore St, 41501. Tel 606-218-5700.
Fax 606-218-5710.
Web Site www.pc.edu.
SAN 100-2422
Mgr, Hilda Blair
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, maps, stat

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7174, 3889 N Mayo Trail, 41501.
Tel 606-432-0105.
SAN 188-5308
Mgr, Jeffrey Ferrell

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PIPPA PASSES

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]040X
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] inc, technical
S&S: Crafts, food & sundries, gifts, novelties, sch sup, [illegible]

PRESTONSBURG

BIG SANDY COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 67, Johnson Bldg, J-102, One Bert T Combs Dr, 41653-9502. Tel 606-886-3863.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bksbigsandy@bncollege.com.
Web Site bigsandyctc.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1964, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Pat Wiley
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, nursing, real estate
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-3:30
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READMORE BOOKSTORE
General
63 Glyn View Plaza, 41653. Tel 606-886-2266.
Fax 606-886-2266.
E-Mail readmore@mikrotec.com.
SAN 134-2479
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1988, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,875 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Elliot P Fraim
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Hist, how-to, Kentuckiana
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, xmas cds

RADCLIFF

THE BOOKSTORE
General
301 W Lincoln Trail, 40160. Tel 270-351-1801. Toll Free Tel 888-626-1801. Fax 270-351-1869.
E-Mail bookie75@hotmail.com.
SAN 124-3802
Estab 1976, 12,752 Titles, 19,356 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 999, 40159-0999
Owner, Literary Properties Inc; Pres, Jerry L Brown
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Military, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles

RICHMOND

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Johnson Bldg, [illegible] Lancaster Ave, 40475. [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Types: [illegible] text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, educ, law enforcement, [illegible] nursing, relig, C L P, women's studies
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] items, prints, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 11-3; Mon-Fri 8-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9715, Richmond Mall, 830 Eastern Bypass, 40475. Tel 859-626-5078. Fax 859-624-9553.
SAN 156-6016
Mgr, Robert Bailey
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

MIRACLE BOOK ROOM
Religious-Christian
232 E Main St, 40475. Tel 859-623-6023.
SAN 162-9964
Estab 1967, 500 Titles, 800 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Tom Mayfield; Mgr, Kaye Mayfield
Types: Hb, juv, novels, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, records, relig gds, sheet music

UNIVERSITY BOOK & SUPPLY
College
Store No 124, 1090 Lancaster Rd, 40475.
Tel 859-624-0220. Fax 859-624-9982.
Web Site www.ubs-eku.com.
SAN 106-391X
Estab 1981, 2,000 Vols
Mgr, Becky Coyle,
E-mail bcoyle@nebook.com; Bk Mgr, Kari Thorsen
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, text books
S&S: Off sup, prints, sch sup
Serving Eastern Kentucky University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

RUSSELL SPRINGS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3941, Northridge S/Ctr, 301 US Hwy 127 S, 42642. Tel 270-866-7161.
SAN 190-0773
Mgr, Mark Brinton
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RUSSELLVILLE

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
Market Square S/Ctr, 208 Market Sq.
Tel 270-726-2213.
Franchise
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

SHEPHERDSVILLE

THE PROMISE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
100 Grindstone Dr, 40165-6349. Tel 502-921-2621
E-Mail promise@bullitt.net.
Estab 1997, Present Owner 1998
Owner, Dina Gribbins
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, dating, parenting

SOMERSET

BOOKLAND
General
Fax 606-679-
SAN 138-323X
Branch.
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty
Hq:

CD & BOOK XCHANGE
General
SAN 155-
Owner, Tom Richardson
Subj: Fict, hist, New Age, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, toys

THE HERITAGE RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
304 Sallee St, 42501. Tel 606-679-3658.
Fax 606-679-9319.
SAN 180-2569
Estab 1968, 3,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Janet Rutherford
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, live music, maps, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7255, 420 E Hwy 80, 42501.
Tel 606-679-7366.
SAN 188-5731
Mgr, Patrick Tynan
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
42501-3062. Tel 606-678-
Tom Phelps
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE
College
E-Mail bkssomersetcc@bncollege.com
Jackson
Hb, papbk, used
Health, law enforcement, nursing
Open
Hq: NJ

VERSAILLES

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
501 Marsailles Rd, 40383
Hq: IL

Antiquarian
PO Box 983, 40383. Tel 859-873-1673.
E-Mail books@rebooks.com
Owner, Elisa Devera

WHITESBURG

SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY
COLLEGE-WHITESBURG CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 73, Student Ctr, 30 Bentley Ave, 41858.
Tel 606-633-0279. Fax 606-633-5596.
E-Mail bkswhitesburg@bncollege.com.
Web Site secc-whitesburg.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-8693
Mgr, Lana Baker
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nursing
S&S: Clothing, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WILLIAMSBURG

RAYMOND M SUTTON JR BOOKS
Antiquarian-Natural History
430 Main St, 40769. Tel 606-549-3464.
Fax 606-549-3469
E-Mail suttonbks@2geton.net.
Estab 1986, 13,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, Cat 9x ann
Birds, botany, forestry, gardening, geol, herpetol, hist, ichthyology, nat hist, paleontol, travel
& by appt

College
Boswell Campus Ctr, 7325 College Station Dr
E-Mail bkscumberlan
Hb, papbk, text book
Hq: Ridge, NJ

WILMORE

ASBURY COLLEGE STUDENT STORE
College
Online
Mgr, Doug Dawson

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Tel 859-858-4242. Toll Free Tel 866-855-8252.
Fax 859-858-8137.
Mgr, Rob Holifield
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: Nashville, TN

FOOTNOTES BOOKSHOP
General
106 Tococo Ct, 40390. Tel 859-858-3541. Toll Free Tel 866-858-3541. Fax 413-669-4587.
E-Mail footnote@iglou.com.
Web Site www.footnotesbookshop.com
Estab 1998, Present Owner 2002, 25,000 Titles, 2,200 Vols
Contact, Christina Espinosa
Types: Out of print, rare, used
Subj: Children's, hist, philos, relig

WINCHESTER

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ALEXANDRIA

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 116, Books-A-Million Plaza, 3660 North Blvd, 71301. Tel 318-448-5116. Fax 318-448-5190.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Kiama Johnson; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Daniel Pike
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER INC
Religious-Protestant
1800 MacArthur Dr, Suite C, 71301
Tel 318-443-2989. Fax 318-443-8144
SAN 180-5193
Estab 1965, 60,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Pres, J D Davis
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music, relig-Christian
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software [illegible] greeting cds, posters, reading room, relig gds, rent videocassettes

EPISCOPAL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1626 Murray St, [illegible]
Fax 318-473-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 122-4638
Present Owner 1982
Owner, Western [illegible] Mgr, [illegible] Herren
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, hist, lit criticism, philos, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry [illegible] gds

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4537, 2634 S MacArthur Dr, 71301
Tel 318-445-0631. Fax 318-448-3930
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2191
Mgr, Roger Wise
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AT ALEXANDRIA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 072, Wing Student Ctr, Rm 111, 8100 Hwy 71 S, Middleton Dr, 71302-9119. Tel 318-473-6420. Fax 318-473-6550.
E-Mail lsua@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.lsua.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-2274
Estab 1960
Mgr, Martha Jean Carrington
Branch.
Types: Acad, hb, papbk
S&S: Computer software, games
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4:30, Fri 7:30-3:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SCHOOL AIDS
Education
[illegible] Memorial Dr, 71301. Tel 318-487-0706
Fax 318-473-2136.
E-Mail sales@schoolaids.com.
Web Site www.schoolaids.com.
SAN 178-9147
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Bill Firnberg
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] Art sup, computer software, sch sup, teaching sup
Hq: Baton Rouge

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Dr, 71301. Tel 318-443-4620
SAN 148-2440
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WHITE STEEPLE BOOKS & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
2817A Rapides Ave, 71301. Tel 318-487-8997
Fax 318-445-5406
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Bruce LeBlanc
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, live music, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty

ARCADIA

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5042, Factory Stores of America, Suite 111, 700 Factory Outlet Dr, 71001. Tel 318-263-3686.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BATON ROUGE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2837, 2590 Citiplace Ct, 70808.
Tel 225-926-2600. Fax 225-926-2396.
SAN 192-4257
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

THE BIBLE & BOOK CENTER
Religious-Protestant
4242 Government St, 70806. Tel 225-383-5168
Fax 225-343-[illegible]
E-Mail biblebook@127.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Billie Sykora; Mgr, Janet Dearman
[illegible]
[illegible] relig-Christian
[illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible]
SAN 151-1645
Estab [illegible]
[illegible] Johnston, District Mgr, Daniel Pike
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible] cds, posters, staty
Branches:
[illegible] Marketplace, 10533 S Mall Dr, 70809
[illegible]
SAN 19[illegible]-61X
[illegible] Jonston; District Mgr, Daniel Pike
Types: Hp papbk
Hq: [illegible] AL

CAPITOL NEWS
Newsstand
Baton Rouge Metropolitan Airport, 70807.
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Atlanta, GA

CATHOLIC ART & GIFTS
Religious-Catholic
6184 Florida Blvd, 70806. Tel 225-926-1216.
Fax 225-926-1244.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.zieglers.com.
SAN 184-0517
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1999, 5,000 Titles, 4,200 sq ft
Owner, F C Ziegler Co; Mgr, Cherie Jarreau
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, parenting, theol, women's studies
S&S: Art, church sup, collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9:30-4:30
Hq: F C Ziegler Catholic Arts & Gifts, Tulsa, OK

CENTRAL BOOKSOURCE
General
14931 Brent Ave, 70818. Tel 225-261-6702. Toll Free Tel 888-261-8017. Fax 225-261-0084.
E-Mail cbooks@eatel.net.
Web Site www.centralbooksource.com.
SAN 155-5537
Cat monthly

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Blue Bonnet Blvd, 70836. Tel 225-757-8290.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Mall of Louisiana, 6401 Bluebonnet Blvd, 70836.
Tel 225-767-[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley [illegible]

[illegible]
Newsdealer
311 North Blvd, 70801. Tel 225-343-2606.
[illegible] 2606.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] & Mgr, William A Cliburn
[illegible] Mag, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag

HIBISCUS BOOKSTORE
General
635 Main St, 70802. Tel 225-387-4264.
E-Mail bradhottales@hotmail.com.
SAN 178-6733
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1995, 20,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Damon Veach
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Fict, gay & lesbian studies, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, jewelry, rent videocassettes

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 415, 5915 Bluebonnet Blvd, Bldg C, 70836.
Tel 225-769-3540. Fax 225-769-3760.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 197-7644
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

LIGHTHOUSE BOOKS & BIBLE CENTER
Religious-Christian
8930 Plank Rd, 70811. Tel 225-357-9223.
Fax 225-357-9416.
SAN 184-0797
Owner, Church of God & Christ; Mgr, Linda Spell
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, sell videocassettes, toys

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 396, 110 Student Union Bldg, 70803-0001.
Tel 225-578-5137. Fax 225-578-5441.
E-Mail bkslsu@bncollege.com.
Web Site lsu.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-2457
Estab 1917, 23,000 Titles, 175,000 Vols, 26,000 sq ft
Mgr, Paul Stevenson
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, text books
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, local auth, local hist, ref, trades
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 10-4; Mon-Fri 8-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

PAPER 'N THINGS
Stationers
7649 Jefferson Hwy, 70809. Tel 225-924-7725.
Fax 225-924-4817.
SAN 132-5485
Estab 1979
Owner & Mgr, Stacy Miremont
Types: Hb, juv
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, travel
S&S: Calendars, gifts, greeting cds, staty, wedding sup

SCHOOL AIDS
Education
9335 Interline Ave, 70809. Tel 225-923-0294. Toll Free Tel 800-673-1576. Fax 225-923-1650. Toll Free Fax 888-200-2166.
E-Mail sales@schoolaids.com.
Web Site www.schoolaids.com
SAN 163-013X
Estab 1977, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Celeste Daigle
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, new, papbk, teacher resource
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, av mat, church sup, computer software, sch sup, SS sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
See Also: Alexandria, Lake Charles; Jacksonville, FL; Ridgeland, MS

SCHOOL OF COMICS
Comics
660 Jefferson Hwy, 70707. Tel 225-922-9080.
E-Mail schoolofcomics@charter.net.
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, ceramics & figurines, game room, toys, trading cds
See Also: Mandeville

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY A&M COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 622. 500 Jesse Stone Ave. 70813-0001.
Tel 225-771-4330. Fax 225-771-1672.
E-Mail su@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN 100-9516
Present Owner 1988
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Br[illegible]

THE TEXAS BOOK CO AT BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 171. 5310 Florida Blvd [illegible]
Tel 225-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Greenville, TX. Wholesaler [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
[illegible]
Tel 225-924-7665
SAN 148-382X
Estab 1976
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
Bluebonnet Blvd. 70836. Tel 22[illegible]
Fax 225-[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9. Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BELLE CHASSE

GOOD NEWS BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Protestant
201 Schlief Dr. 70037. Tel 504-394-3087.
Fax 504-394-3085.
E-Mail ibelievegodslove@juno.com.
SAN [illegible]
5,000 Titles, 15,000 sq ft
Mgr. Emma Cummings
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order

BOGALUSA

AGAPE HOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
Penney Mall, 419 Columbia St. 70427.
Tel 985-735-8882. Fax 985-735-8882.
SAN 182-7774
Estab 1984
Owner, Chinese Keif
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, parenting, ref, theol, women's studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes

BOSSIER CITY

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Estab 1975, 20,000 Vols, 750 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]ssical studies, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, Western Amer
[illegible] author/artist appearances, staty, wedding sup, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible]
Airline Dr. 71111. Tel 318-746-4876
[illegible]
[illegible] Cedillo, Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr. Joyce Withers
[illegible]
Hq: Birmingham, AL

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] bpcc.edu
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Vonna Steadman
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3016, 3045 E Texas St. 71111.
Tel 318-742-6811.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] No 1180, 554 Pierre Bossier Mall, 2950 E Texas St. 71111. Tel 318-742-8181
SAN 148-7612
[illegible]
Mgr. Betty Mangum
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CHALMETTE

DA-PARISH.COM
General
3104 Mumphrey Rd, 70043. Tel 504-271-6407.
Fax 504-271-9700.
Web Site www.da-parish.com.
SAN 193-1563
Estab 1999
Owner, Westley Annis.
E-mail westley@da-parish.com
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
sup

JEAN LAFITTE CHALMETTE NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
Fax 504-271-0494
[illegible]
SAN 163-0059
Estab 1985, 200 Titles
Contact, Julie Castille
[illegible]
[illegible] Am hist & lit, local hist, presidents & [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] PA

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] IL

COVINGTON

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr. Daniel [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
Fax 985-892-9104.
SAN 132-7860
[illegible] 1981
Owner & Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Teaching sup, toys

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible]
Tel 985-892-0585. Fax 985-892-1261.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991
Owner, Jerry Leonard.
E-mail jklenny@bellsouth.net; Owner, Karol Leonard
Franchise.
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs [illegible]
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

DARROW

HOUMAS HOUSE GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
40136 Hwy 942, 70725. Tel 504-891-9494.
Fax 225-474-0480.
Web Site www.houmashouse.com.

[illegible]

DE RIDDER

[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] sup

[illegible]
Music Store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] MN

DES ALLEMANDS

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail goodnews@internet8.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Leslie Dufrene; Mgr, Todd Dufrene
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, [illegible]cords

EUNICE

JEAN LAFITTE PRAIRIE ACADIAN CULTURAL CENTER BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
[illegible] 262-6862
SAN [illegible]
Regional Mgr, Karen Peters
Branch.
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, music
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AT EUNICE BOOKSTORE
College
Box 1129, 2048 Johnson Hwy, 70535.
Tel 337-457-7311, Ext 281. Toll Free Tel 888-367-5783. Fax 337-550-1397.
Web Site www.lsue.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-1877
Mgr, Robin B Smith; Dir, Arlene Tucker
Types: Acad, hb, papbk, text books, used

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

FOLSOM

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible] Old Uneedus Rd, 70437-1390
[illegible]-301-8009.
[illegible]
E-Mail whiswind@i-55.com.
Web Site www.writtenheritage.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Present Owner 1995, 650 Titles, 2,500 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1390
[illegible] Owner, Jack Herland
[illegible]
Subj: Native Am studies
S&S: DVD, retail, sell videocassettes, wholesale

FRANKLINTON

MANNING'S BOOK HOUSE
Religious-Christian
1910 Washington St, 70438. Tel 985-839-3291. Toll Free Tel 866-584-7206. Fax 985-839-9465.
E-Mail mannings@hunt.net.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Bertress Moses
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Greeting cds, posters, relig gds

GONZALES

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 55, Tanger Outlets, Suite 141, 2400 Tanger Blvd, 70737. Tel 225-647-4105. Fax 225-647-4105.
E-Mail bfo55@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 179-2849
Mgr, Kisha Holmes
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

THE BOOK COTTAGE
General
1203 E Cornerview, Suite D, 70737-3038.
Tel 225-644-2665. Fax 225-644-6507.
Estab 1999, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Jan Yates

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5017, Tanger Factory Outlet, Suite 117, 2200 Tanger Blvd, 70737. Tel 225-647-3808.
SAN 178-2061
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

CHRIS HUNTSOOK EXCHANGE WAREHOUSE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991
Mgr, Louise Gardner
Branch
Types: Text books
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] SAN [illegible]
See Also: Chris's Medical Book Store, Baton Rouge; Chris's Textbook Exchange, Baton Rouge; New Orleans

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7623, 115 S Airline Hwy, 70737.
Tel 225-647-7970.
SAN 189-8299
Mgr, Windy Aucoin
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

GRAMBLING

GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 107, Campus Student Ctr, 403 Main St, 71245. Tel 318-247-0430. Fax 318-247-1005.
E-Mail bksgram@bncollege.com.
Web Site gram.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-1227
Mailing Address: PO Box 1194, 71245-1194
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
S&S: Gifts, off sup, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5; Mon 8:30-6, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

GREENWELL SPRINGS

BOOK WAREHOUSE OF BATON ROUGE
General
22101 Greenwell Springs Rd, 70739-6005.
Tel 225-925-9521. Fax 225-925-9505.
SAN 138-2977
Estab 1988, 50,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft, Cat 6-8x ann
Owner, G Phares
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Local auth
S&S: Author/artist appearances, reading room

GRETNA

BAYOU BOOKS INC
Antiquarian-Louisianiana
1005 Monroe St, 70053. Tel 504-368-1171.
Fax 504-368-1171.
SAN 120-1913
Estab 1961, 20,000 Vols
Owner, Nancy Calhoun; Owner, Milburn Calhoun; Mgr, Ruth McAnespy
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Biog, nonfict, philos, relig studies, travel
S&S: Search serv

GOSPEL BOOKSTORE
Religious
12 Westside S/Ctr, 70053. Tel 504-362-7707.
Fax 504-368-8401.
SAN 181-3137
Estab 1975
Owner, Essie Smith; Owner, John Smith
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Family studies, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact di[illegible] greeting cds, relig gds, rent vide[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 504-392-6970.
SAN 188-154X
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Hq: [illegible]

HAMMOND

BAYOU BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Marsha Adams
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Children's, lit, Southern Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, readin[illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Brenda Addison; Regional VPres, Alison [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SONLIFE CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT CENTER INC
Religious-Christian
1417 W Morris, 70401. [illegible]
Fax 985-345-9178.
E-Mail sonlifebookstore@i-55.com.
Web Site www.sonlifebookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 3,500 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Kim Smart; Owner, Whit Smart
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Computer software, gifts, music sup, rent videocassettes, t-shirts

SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 190, War Memorial Student Union, 500 Western Ave, 70401-1700. Tel 985-549-5393.
Fax 985-549-5410.
E-Mail selu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.selu.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-5390
Estab 1925, 8,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 751, 70402-0751
Mgr, Rebecca Clements
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, music, relig-P
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5, Fri 7:30-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
[illegible]
College
SLU 10-816, North Campus, Bldg F, Tornado Dr, [illegible]
Rental service only

HARVEY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
[illegible] Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, [illegible]
Hq [illegible]

HOUMA

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Birmingham, [illegible]

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 558, Southland Mall, Suite 2059, 5953 W [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible] EDUCATION CENTER
Education
[illegible]
E-Mail lees@edumart.com.
Web Site www.leeseducationcenter.com.
SAN 137-1398
Mgr, Rita Rudolph
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Children's
[illegible]
Hq: Thibodaux

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3320, 133 Monarch Dr, 70364.
Tel 985-868-7055.
SAN 188-1442
Mgr, Michael Olivier
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RELIGIOUS HEALTH & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
6468 W Park Ave, 70364 [illegible]
SAN 183-5262
Estab 1980, 3,000 Vols
[illegible]
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible]

IOWA

[illegible]
General
[illegible] suite 118, [illegible] Factory Outlet Dr, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] TN

KENNER

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Branches:
Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 460, New Orleans
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SOUTHWEST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
2200 Veterans Blvd, 70062 [illegible]
E-Mail southwest@southw[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Grayce Lee, PhD
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] criminology, psychol
[illegible] Coffee/snack bar, wholesale

LAFAYETTE

ACADIANA BOOK & COMIC SHOP
Paperback
2506 Johnston St, 70503. Tel 337-234-9639
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 15,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Teresa Roberts-Moran
Types: Comics, new & used
Subj: Romance
S&S: Audio cassettes, per, subs agency, t-shirts

ALEXANDER BOOKS
Used
2001 W Congress, 70506. Tel 337-234-2096
E-Mail alexbook@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.alexanderbooks.net.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Paperback
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Audio cassettes, rent videocassettes, rental
Hq: [illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible] Acadiana Sq, Suite 1200, 5700 Johnston St, 70503. Tel 337-988-4717.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Regional VPres: Alison [illegible] District Mgr: Daniel Pike
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] AL

CROSSROADS CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
4416 Johnston St, Suite 1-A, 70503.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Diane Kincel
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig, relig-C, self-help
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, music sup, relig gds

CHUCK HAMSA ASSOCIATES
Antiquarian
612 Alonda Dr, 70503. Tel 337-984-9305.
Fax 337-984-9305
E-Mail squeezebox1@hotmail.com.
SAN 159-1592
Estab 1980, 200 Vols
Owner, Chuck Hamsa
Types: Hp papbk, out of print
Subj: Arts & crafts, leathercraft, military, weaving, Western Amer
S&S: Music sup, search serv, wholesale

[illegible]
National Park
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LAFAYETTE NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM
Museum
[illegible] 844
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 200 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 128 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] paper
Subj: Astron, Louisiana, nat & envir, sci-tech
[illegible]
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 9-5; Tues 9-9; Sat & [illegible]

LILY'S FOR BOOKS
General
117 Heymann, 70503. Tel 337-234-8499.
Fax 337-234-8499.
SAN 121-9413
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 52025, 70505
Owner: James Morrow
E-mail jmorrow4186@aol.com; Owner, Lily Morrow
Types: Children's, hb, juv, remdrs
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, gardening, local hist, Louisianiana, self-help, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds

TRI TEXTBOOKS OF LAFAYETTE
College-General
600 General Mouton, 70501. Tel 337-236-3070.
Fax 337-236-9911
E-Mail tritext@cox-internet.com.
SAN 179-8863
Textbook Mgr: Rebecca Arceneaux
Headquarters
See Also: Rustin; Jackson, MS

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE
College
600 McKinley St, Union Bldg, 70503.
Tel 337-851-2665.
E-Mail bookstore@louisiana.edu.
Web Site www.louisiana.edu.
Estab 1900, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, Robert Richard; Text Buyer, Richard Delaloire
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, music
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, prints, records
Billing Address: UU Box 41209, 70504

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 440, 210 E Saint Mary Blvd, 70503-2099.
Tel 337-232-2087. Fax 337-234-0727.
E-Mail uofl-laf@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.uofl-laf.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4882
Estab 1966, 17,000 sq ft
Mgr, Crystal Brothers
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Art, fict, hist, poetry, psychol, ref
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, off sup

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LAKE CHARLES

THE BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Pleasant Grove 1991 [illegible] Lthg 2,700 sq ft
Owner: Lisa Bolin
Types: Papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
SAN [illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 577, South Gate S/Ctr, 2934 Ryan St, 70601
Tel 337-436-3577. Fax 337-436-3545.
SAN 154-4667
Gen Mgr: Carrie Fulling; Regional VPres: Kim Huey
District Mgr, Daniel Pike
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CALCASIEN CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
2021 Opelousas St, 70601. Tel 337-491-9758.
Fax 337-491-9244.
SAN 186-4599
Owner, Thelma Coverson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, relig gds, repro, sheet music, teaching sup

CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER
Religious-Protestant
329-A W Prien Lake Rd, 70601. Tel 337-478-1184.
Toll Free Tel 800-737-4363. Fax 337-474-1360.
SAN 180-5096
Estab 1983, 2,400 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Joe Gilmore,
E-mail jgilmore3@juno.com; Buyer, Maxine Sangar
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, greeting cds, rent videocassettes

CROSSROADS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
601 W Prien Lake Rd, 70601. Tel 337-474-7100.
Fax 337-474-7132.
E-Mail xroadman@cox-internet.com.
SAN 121-1242
Estab 1966, 7,000 sq ft
Owner, Our Lady Queen of Heaven Church; Mgr, John Cramer
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, relig gds

MCNEESE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
McNeese State Univ, PO Box 90695, 70609-0695.
Tel 337-475-5494. Fax 337-475-5497.
SAN 100-2481
Estab 1940, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, Denise Simms
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, trade, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, medicine, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, publ serv, relig gds, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] Rouge [illegible]
Tel 318-477-9665.
SAN 188-2880
Mgr. Fred Peninger
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SCHOOL AIDS
Education
3735 Kirkman St, 70607. Tel 337-474-4646.
Fax 337-474-4733.
E-Mail sales@schoolaids.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Pres. James [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, computer software, sch sup, teaching sup
Hq: Baton Rouge

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] Prien Lake Rd, 70601. Tel 337-477-4106
SAN 148-1665
Estab 1972
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LEESVILLE

GALILEAN GIFT & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1804-C S Fifth St, 71446. [illegible]
Fax 337-238-9680.
E-Mail thegalilean@bellsouth.net
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1973, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Contact, Dot Sarver; Contact, Tami Sarver
Types: Best sellers, bibles, for lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes, wedding sup

MANDEVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2983, Premier Ctr II, Suite 10, 3414 Hwy 190, 70471. Tel 985-626-8884. Fax 985-626-0551.
SAN 192-8449
Branch.
Open Mon-Thur 9am-9:30pm, Fri & Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
3317 Hwy 190, 70448. Tel 985-727-2557.
SAN 177-4166
Owner, Marsha Maestri
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, remdrs, used
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
S&S: Audio cassettes, rental
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

THE LAMPSTAND
Religious-Christian
5280 Hwy 22, 70471. Tel 985-845-2123
Fax 985-845-2123.
Web Site www.lampstand.fnc.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 3,000 sq ft, Cat Seasonal
Owner & Mgr. Rose Giordano
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Calendars, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 985-626-5258.
SAN 188-6320
Mgr. Lynn Cook
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible] (call first).
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr. Kevin Erwin, Owner & Mgr. William [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, ceramics & figurines, [illegible] room, games, toys, trading cds
Hq: [illegible]

SIMPLE GOODNESS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] N Causeway, 70471. Tel 985-809-7770.
[illegible]
E-Mail simplego@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.simplegoodness.com
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1999, 65,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Anthony Campo
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, cafe/restaurant, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-7

MARRERO

JEAN LAFITTE BARATARIA BOOKSTORE
National Park
6588 Barataria Blvd, 70072. Tel 504-589-2330.
Fax 504-589-2690.
SAN 173-8518
Regional Mgr. Karen Peters
Branch.
Subj: Nature
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

WESTBANK RELIGIOUS SUPPLY HOUSE
Religious-Christian
5100 Westbank Expwy, No 8, 70072.
Tel 504-341-6558. Fax 504-340-3296.
SAN 185-5786
Mgr. Diane Leake
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, church & SS sup, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, xmas cds

MERAUX

ANGELS OF PEACE
Religious-Christian
3132-A E Judge Perez Dr, 70075. Tel 504-[illegible]
Fax 985-781-1048.
SAN 153-9779
Mgr. Deborah Cordes
Types: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Lewis Fajardo
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

METAIRIE

BAKER, LYMAN & CO INC
Importer
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] wholesale
[illegible]
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2768, 3721 Veterans Memorial Blvd [illegible]
SAN 192-3781
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] 11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

BESTSELLERS AUDIO
General
[illegible] Seventh Ave, Suite [illegible] Tel 504-[illegible]
SAN 154-5302
Mgr. Ric Smith
Types: Audiobooks
S&S: Rental

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
2305 Metairie Rd, 70001. Tel 504-834-7569.
SAN 175-2650
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1997, 40,000 Titles, 2,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr. Phyllis Feran
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, juv, new & used, trade
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 280, 3131 Veterans Memorial Blvd, 70002-6047. Tel 504-835-1363. Fax 504-835-7922.
SAN 155-8811

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-5
Hq: Boston, MA

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] 7223, 7000 Veterans Memorial, 70003.
Tel 504-885-1364.
SAN 188-5561
Mgr, Eric Hetzel
Branch.
Branches:
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4810, 2940 Veterans Blvd, 70002. Tel 504-834-5883.
Mgr, Anthony Roach
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MINDEN

SEMINARY BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] Tel 318-371-1111
Fax 318-371-1190.
SAN 163-0482
Owner, Louisiana Missionary Baptist Institute & Seminary; Pres, Don McCormick; Mgr & Buyer, Gail Gray
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds

MONROE

THE BOOK RACK
General
1617 N 18th St, 71201. Tel 318-322-2056.
SAN 110-9243
Estab 1980, 2,500 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, H B Bennett; Owner & Mgr, Daisy Bennett
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Per

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 631, 1201 Lamy Lane, 71201.
Tel 318-323-3322. Fax 318-323-0501.
SAN 153-9647
Gen Mgr, Kyle Arrington; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Daniel Pike
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

NORTHEAST TEXTBOOKS INC
College
3900 Desiard, 71203. Tel 318-345-5009.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 1,200 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Robert Ingram; Mgr, Larry Ingram
Types: New & used
Subj: Acctg, biol, nursing
S&S: Sch sup

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used
117 Louisville Ave, 71201. Tel 318-325-9904.
Fax 318-325-9904.
SAN 110-5388
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1985, 20,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Donna Tolar
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE BOOKSTORE
College
4020 North East Dr, 71209. Tel 318-342-1982.
Fax 318-342-1989.
E-Mail campuscornerinc@ulm.edu.
Web Site www.ulmbookstore.com/ulm.
SAN 101-269X
Mgr, Darlene Richardson
Types: Col text, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Northgate S/Ctr, 1836 Forsythe Ave, 71201.
Tel 318-410-9464. Fax 318-410-9454.
E-Mail wbcmon@aol.com.
Owner, Sissy Miller
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WINDOWS A BOOKSHOP
General
609 Park Ave, 71201-4029. Tel 318-361-9004.
E-Mail bookwindows@juno.com.
SAN 150-6404
Estab 1993, 12,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Elisabeth Grant-Gibson; Owner, Patricia Grant
Types: For lang, hb, imp, juv, large print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, biog, educ, lit, mystery & detective, poetry, relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, greeting cds, readings, t-shirts
Monthly newsletter

MORGAN CITY

D J S MUSIC & MORE
General
611-1/2 Brashear Ave, 70380. Tel 985-384-0935.
Fax 985-384-0991.
SAN 107-2633
Owner & Mgr, D J Blanco
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, per, sheet music

THE HALLELUJAH SQUARE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Vector II Blvd, 70380-1306. Tel 985-384-9991
[illegible]
SAN 181-4117
Owner, Pat Berseduey
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, music, ref
[illegible]

NATCHITOCHES

THE BOOK MERCHANT
General
512 Front St, 71457. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail jmichael@thebookmerch[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, local auth, local interest, [illegible]
S&S: Antq, maps, music, readin[illegible]

CANE RIVER CREOLE NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE
Local History
400 Rapides Dr, 71457. [illegible]
Fax 318-352-4549
[illegible]
Regional Mgr, Karen Peters.
E-mail karenp@easternnational[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY NATCHITOCHES CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 262, Friedman Student Union Bldg, Caspari St, 71497. Tel 318-357-4473. Fax 318-357-3206
E-Mail cc5@campuscornerinc.com.
Web Site [illegible]
main.asp.
SAN 100-249X
Mailing Address: PO Box 5325, 71497-0040
Mgr, Cathy Cramer
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6282, Wal-Mart Plaza, Space 1, 929 Keyser Ave, Suite 1, 71457. Tel 318-352-2770.
SAN 197-4378
Estab 2001
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

NEW IBERIA

BOOKS ALONG THE TECHE
General
[illegible] St, [illegible]
Tel 877-754-0849. Fax 337-367-7621.
E-Mail techebooks@msis.net.
[illegible]8-2349
Estab 1990, 4,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Lorraine Kingston; Owner, Howard Kingston
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, local auth, local hist
[illegible] tes, author/artist appearances, bk [illegible]ories, compact discs

GLORIOUS CHURCH CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Herman Polk
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
176 Duperier, 70563. Tel 337-364-0521
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail maleeson@cox-inter[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NEW ORLEANS

A GALLERY FOR FINE PHOTOGRAPHY
Art Gallery
241 Chartres St, 70130. Tel 504-568-1313.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Joshua Mann Pailet.
E-mail joshuamann@att.net
Types: Antiquarian, hb, imp, old & rare, papbk
Subj: 19th century, 20th century, antq, photog
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, photog sup, publ serv, reading room, specialty programs, wholesale

BALE BOOKS
Mail Order-Investing
5121 Saint Charles Ave, Suite 13, 70115.
Tel 504-895-5750.
SAN 163-0520
Estab 1963, 850 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Donald Charles Bale
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Econ, investing, numismatics
S&S: Collecting sup, publ serv, wholesale

BEAUCOUP BOOKS
General
5414 Magazine St, 70115. Tel 504-895-[illegible]
SAN 125-6696
[illegible]
16,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, M P Robinson Dunbar
[illegible]
Subj: Art, children's, cookbks & cook[illegible]
envir, photog, Southern auth, Sp lang, travel
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]

CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]anne Wall
[illegible]
Subj: Spiritual, theol
[illegible]

CHABAD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Jewish
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hebr lang, juv, young adult
[illegible]
[illegible]
sell videocassettes, spec order, toys

CHIME'S TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE
College
514 City Park Ave, Suite F, 70119. Tel 504-482-2276.
Fax 504-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Joann J[illegible]
Branch
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CRESCENT CITY BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
[illegible] St, [illegible] Tel 504-[illegible]499. Toll Free
Tel 800-546-4013. Fax 504-524-4997
E-Mail books@crescentcitybooks.com.
SAN 177-4034
Estab 1992, 25,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Gary Hurst; Owner, Joe Phillips; Mgr, Mike Dear
Branch.
Types: New, old & rare, out of print, univ presses, used
Subj: Art, hist, lit
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-4
Hq: A Parker's Books Inc, Sarasota, FL

DE VILLE BOOKS & PRINTS
Antiquarian
734 Union St, Suite 101, 70130. Tel 504-525-1846.
Fax 504-525-5264.
SAN 126-2998

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ORLEANS OF THE CONFEDERACY MUSEUM STORE
Museum
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Alison [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Civil War, cookbks & [illegible] crafts & hobbies, fict, Fr hist & lit, lit, local hist, Louisianiana, music, mysteries, photog
S&S: [illegible] per, prints, repro [illegible] stationery

GARDEN DISTRICT BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian-General
2727 Prytania St, 70130. Tel 504-895-2266.
Fax 504-895-0111.
E-Mail betbooks@aol.com.
Estab 1976
Owner, Britton Trice; Mgr, Deb Wahmeier
Types: Hb, papbk, used

THE HISTORIC NEW ORLEANS COLLECTION MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
The Historic New Orleans Collection, 533 Royal St, 70130. Tel 504-598-7147. Fax 504-598-7108.
Web Site www.hnoc.org
SAN 158-0957
Estab 1974, 500 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Kemper Foundation; Mgr, Diane W Plauche,
E-mail diane@hnoc.org
Types: Antiquarian, Fr lang, hb, juv, Sp lang
Subj: Archit, biog, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, hist, local hist, local interest, Louisianiana, Mississippiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, maps, reading room, repro, staty, wholesale

[illegible]
Air
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HUDSON NEWS
General
[illegible]
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 421-002, New Orleans Intl Airport, [illegible] Security-Terminal B, No 453, 800 Airline Hwy, Gate 167V, [illegible]
— Hudson News, Store No 422-001, New Orleans Intl Airport, [illegible] B B, No 461, 800 Airline Hwy, Gate 167V, 70062.
— Hudson News, Store No 421-003, New Orleans Intl Airport, Concourse C-C5, No 455, 800 Airline Hwy, Gate 167V, 70062.
— Hudson News, Store No 421-004, New Orleans Intl Airport, Concourse D-D2, No 456, 800 Airline Hwy, Gate 167V, 70062.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

JEAN LAFITTE FRENCH QUARTER BOOKSTORE
National Park
419 Decatur St, 70130. Tel 504-589-2636, Ext 229.
Fax 504-[illegible].
Web Site www.nps.gov/jela
SAN 173-8542
Estab 1987, 100 Titles
Regional Mgr, Karen Peters
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Local hist, Louisianiana
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

LIBRAIRIE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
823 Chartres St, 70116. Tel 504-525-4837.
SAN 121-9324
Estab 1967, 25,000 Vols
Owner, Carey C Beckham
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Louisianiana
S&S: Prints
Branches:
— Beckham's Bookshop, 228 Decatur St, 70130. Tel 504-522-9875.
SAN 163-058X
Estab 1972, 50,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Owner, Carey C Beckham; Owner, Alton L Cook
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
S&S: Records

LA LIBRAIRIE D'ARCADIE - AKA ARCADIAN BOOKS & PRINTS
Antiquarian-General
714 Orleans St, 70116. Tel 504-523-4138.
SAN 130-0377
Estab 1981, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Russell Desmond
Types: 1st ed, for lang, Fr lang, new & used, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Louisianiana
S&S: Greeting cds, orig art, postcds, prints, repro
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-6:30; Sun 12-5

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Ave,
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] text books
Mgr, [illegible] posters, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
433 Bolivar St, 70112. Tel 504-568-2120.
Fax 504-568-2121.
Web Site www.auxent.lsuhsc.edu.
SAN 163-061X
Estab 1959, 8,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Susan Carriere,
E-mail scarri@lsuhsc.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Allied health, medicine, nursing
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, computer sup, greeting cds, soft gds, staty
Branches:
— LSUHSC Dental Bookstore, 1100 Florida Ave, 70119. Tel 504-619-8522. Fax 504-619-8125.
Web Site www.auxent.lsuhsc.edu.
SAN 163-0628
Mgr, Andrew Sylve
Types: Hb, papbk

MAPLE STREET BOOK SHOP
General
7523 Maple St, 70118. Tel 504-866-4916.
Tel 504-862-0008. Fax 504-866-1361.
Web Site maplestreetbookshop.com.
SAN 112-854X
Estab 1964, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Rhoda K Faust; Mgr, Carol Antosiak
Types: Hb, journals, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, local hist, mystery & detective, psychol, ref, travel
S&S: Maps, notecards, postcds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Branches:
— Maple Street Children's Book Shop, 7529 Maple St, 70118. Tel 504-861-2105. Fax 504-866-1361.
E-Mail people@maplestreetbookshop.com.
Web Site www.maplestreetbookshop.com.
SAN 134-3602
Estab 1972, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Rhoda K Faust
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Calendars, posters, stuffed animals
Open Mon-Sun 10-6

NEW ORLEANS JAZZ NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE
Museum
365 Canal St, Suite 2400, 70130. Tel 504-589-4841.
Fax 504-589-3865.
Web Site www.nps.gov/neor.
Regional Mgr, Karen Peters,
E-mail karenp@easternnational.org
Branch.
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

NEW ORLEANS MUSEUM OF ART SHOP
Museum
One Collins, Diboll Circle, 70124. Tel 504-488-2631.
Fax 504-484-6662.
E-Mail info@noma.org.
[illegible]
SAN 123-5788
Estab 1975, 5,000 Titles, 7,500 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 19123, 70179-0123
Mgr, Patricia Trautmann
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, photog
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, repro, wholesale

OCTAVIA BOOKS LLC
General
513 Octavia St, 70115-2055. Tel 504-[illegible]
Fax 504-891-6477.
E-Mail bookworm@octaviabooks.com
[illegible]
SAN 197-0151
Estab 2000, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat Newsletter; 6x ann
Owner, Judith Lafitte; Owner, Tom Lowenburg
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Autobiog, biog, children's, fict, Judaica, local hist, military hist, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio books, author/artist appearances, bk accessories, bk clubs, bk fairs, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, games, gift wrap, maps, notecards, online book serv, shipping, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

OUR LADY OF HOLY CROSS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible]
Tel 504-394-4116. Fax 504-[illegible]
E-Mail olhcc@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN 142-6230
Estab 1989
Mgr, Ivon Eason
Branch.
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Open Mon & Thurs 9-5, Tues & Wed 9-7, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-12
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

RADIO BIBLE & BOOK ROOM
Religious
438 Opelousas Ave, 70114. Tel 504-366-5377
Fax 504-368-8011.
SAN 108-0059
Owner, First Baptist Church of Algiers; Mgr, Pastor Albert Pendarvis; Asst Mgr, Mary Brewer
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio books, audio cassettes, calendars, compact discs, gifts
Open Wed 9-4; Sat 9:30-2:15

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3423, 1400 S Clearview Pkwy, 70123.
Tel 504-733-5290.
SAN 188-1868
Mgr, Nelson Brenson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY NEW ORLEANS (SUNO)
College
Student Ctr, 6400 Press Dr, 70126-0002.
Tel 504-286-5262. Fax 504-284-5533.
SAN 163-0717
Estab 1959
Mgr, Althea Franklin.
E-mail afrankli@suno.edu
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, soft gds

STARLING MAGICKAL BOOKS & CRAFTS
Antiquarian
1022 Royal St, 70116. Tel 504-595-6777.
Web Site www.starlingmagickal.com.
Estab 1995, 500 Titles, 600 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat
Contact, Jan Spacek.
E-mail jan@starlingmagickal.com; Mgr, Claudia Williams
Types: New, used
Subj: Metaphys, occult
[illegible]
Open Thurs-Mon 11-7

TEMPLE SINAI JUDAICA SHOP
Religious-Jewish
[illegible] Saint Charles Ave, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 132-2478
[illegible]
Mgr, Yvonne Strug
[illegible] Bibles, children's, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@uno.edu.
[illegible]
Mgr, Pat Linn; Bk Dept Mgr, Gwen Castellano
[illegible] books, trade, used
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, off sup, sch sup, soft gds, staty

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
[illegible]
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-8
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WILLIAM CAREY SCHOOL OF NURSING
College
NOBTES, 4103 Chef Menteur Hwy, Suite 100, 70126.
Tel 504-286-3275. Fax 504-286-3299.
SAN 176-4918
Mgr, Dana Philips
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: William Carey College Bookstore, Hattiesburg, MS

PINEVILLE

LOUISIANA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1140 College Dr, 71359. Tel 318-487-7630.
Fax 318-487-7064.
Web Site www.lacollege.edu.
SAN 100-252X
562 Vols
Owner, Southern Baptist Convention; Mgr, Linda Billingsley.
E-mail billingsley@lacollege.edu
[illegible] new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad, relig
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, off sup, toys

NEW HORIZONS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail christianbooks@bellsouth.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 3,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Charlotte Malone; Owner, Mike Malone
[illegible] Bibles
[illegible] Family studies, fict, finance, marriage studies, music, relig studies, self-development, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 318-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PLAQUEMINE

F & A CHRISTIAN STORE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990
Owner & Mgr, Rose Mary Richard Young
[illegible]
Types: Bibles
[illegible] Living, inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, xmas cds
[illegible] East Point, GA

PRAIRIEVILLE

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
17424 Airline Hwy, Suite 8, 70769. Tel 225-744-4421.
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

GOOD NEWS BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
40180 Ronda Ave, 70769-5356. Tel 225-622-2993.
Fax 225-622-2993.
SAN 183-9195
Estab 1982, 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Grady Noland; Owner, Gregg Noland
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible] 30, Ruston Ctr, 219 N Service Rd E.
[illegible]
SAN 193-3523
Estab 2000
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

TRI TEXTBOOKS OF RUSTIN
College-General
810 W California St, 71270. Tel 337-236-3070.
Fax 337-236-9911.
E-Mail tritext@cox-internet.com.
SAN [illegible]
Textbook Mgr, Rebecca Arceneaux
Branch
Hq: Lafayette

SAINT BENEDICT

SAINT JOSEPH SEMINARY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
75376 River Rd, 70457. Tel 985-892-1800.
Fax 985-867-2270.
E-Mail aesec@stjosephabbey.org.
SAN 111-509X
Mgr, Carol Bryant
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, algebra, lit, philos, relig, relig-C, sci & related mat
S&S: Relig gds, t-shirts

SHREVEPORT

[illegible]

Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, vegetarian products
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN 192-5089
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
8925 Jewella Rd, Suite 2, 71118. Tel 318-686-8686.
SAN 144-0500
Estab 1986, 20,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Joe C Reppond; Owner, Roseann Reppond
Franchise.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used
Subj: Classics, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, wedding sup
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 843, South Park Mall, 8932 Jewella Rd, 71118. Tel 318-688-4488. Fax 318-688-0140.
SAN 154-1714
Gen Mgr, John Williams; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Joyce Withers
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CAMPUS CORNER INC
College
Campus Walk S/Ctr, 8510-B Youree Dr, 71115.
Tel 318-797-6147. Fax 318-797-2097.
E-Mail egtext@campuscornerinc.com.
Web Site www.campuscornerinc.com.
SAN 155-2031
Owner, Lee Waskom; Mgr, Lisa McCary
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, general
S&S: Clothing, teaching sup

CHRISTIAN LIFE TAPES & BOOKS
Religious-Christian
8026 Jewella Ave, 71108. Tel 318-687-8363. Toll Free Tel 800-523-6119. Fax 318-687-1624.
SAN 181-1630
Estab 1973, 20,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Owner, Edgar Henley
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, teaching sup

[illegible]
Comic
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 429-001, Shreveport Airport, Main Terminal-Upper Level, 5103 Hollywood Ave, 71109.
Branch.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

THE INK COMPANY
Antiquarian
5930 Dillingham Ave, 71106. Tel 318-773-2153.
Fax 253-369-5197.
E-Mail orders@inkcobooks.com.
Web Site www.inkcobooks.com.
Estab 1995, 4,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owners, Don and Meg Jernigan
Types: 1st ed, out of print, rare, used
Subj: Biog, feminism, hist, military, performing arts, sci, space exploration, travel

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4539, 7050 Youree Dr, 71105.
Tel 318-797-7685. Fax 318-797-0537.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2647
6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Julie Highfill
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Family studies, marriage studies, relig studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY IN SHREVEPORT BOOKSTORE
College
One University Pl, 71115. Tel 318-797-5212.
Fax 318-797-5175.
SAN 102-5708
Estab 1967
Mgr, Robert Lewis
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, general
S&S: Clothing, computer software, insignia items, teaching sup

NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY-SHREVEPORT CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 263, 1800 Line Ave, 71101.
Tel 318-424-2875. Fax 318-424-2841.
SAN 178-8132
Mgr, Brad Bragg
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, nursing
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8-1

BOOKS D & B RUSSELL
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
Free Tel 888-215-6944
E-Mail russells@shreve.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 15,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Beth Russell; Owner, Don Ru[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, Louisianiana, nonfict, relig, sci-tech
S&S: Search serv

13TH DISTRICT FLYNN'S CHURCH SUPPLY INC
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1900, Present Owner 1997, 2,000 Vols, 2,450 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, 13th District Association; Mgr, Karla McCulloch.
E-mail karla@sayaword.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig, relig studies, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

TOWER BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
Tel 888-754-6951 [illegible]
E-Mail towerbookshop[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, Louisianiana, nonfict, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's programs, greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
University Place/Target S/Ctr, 7034 Youree Dr, 71105
Tel 318-797-2473, Fax 318-797-2472
E-Mail wbcshr@bellsouth.net.
Mgr, Dennis Forshee; Mgr, Janice Forshee
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

SLIDELL

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 828, 2009 North Shore Sq, 150 North Shore Blvd, 70460. Tel 985-641-0501. Fax 985-641-0771
SAN 112-5982
Mgr, Mary Barney
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

EDUCATION STATION
Education
670 Brownswitch Rd, 70458-1252. Tel 985-641-8692.
SAN 151-735X
Owner & Mgr, Kay Everman
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, study guides
S&S: Sch sup, teaching sup, toys

FAITH CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
Festival Mall, 1337 Gause Blvd, 70458.
Tel 985-641-7776.
[illegible]
Owner, Edward Paul; Owner, Linda Paul
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, theol
[illegible] greeting cds, relig gds, SS sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

LAMPLIGHT CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious
[illegible] Front St, 70458. Tel 985-641-1696
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Christian Living, inspirational, theol
[illegible] ting cds, relig [illegible]
[illegible] sup, staty, videocassettes
[illegible]

SULPHUR

SONSHINE SHOP
Religious-Christian
[illegible]

THIBODAUX

CLEARWATER POOLS
Religious-Christian
306 Jackson St, 70301. Tel 985-446-7418.
SAN 153-7709
Owner, Francis Guidroz; Mgr, Brian Brerwood
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, theol
[illegible] rafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat [illegible]

JEAN LAFITTE - WETLANDS ACADIAN CULTURAL CENTER BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
314 Saint Mary's St, 70301. Tel 504-448-1375.
Fax 504-448-1425.
SAN 176-4934
Regional Mgr, Karen Peters
Branch.
Subj: Fishing, nature
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

LEES EDUCATION CENTER INC
Education
300 E Seventh St, 70301. Tel 985-447-7885.
Fax 985-447-8828.
E-Mail lees@edumart.com.
Web Site www.leeseducationcenter.com.
SAN 133-2880
Mailing Address: PO Box 5027, 70302
Owner & Mgr, Lela Wesche
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's

[illegible]

NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 261, Bollinger Student Union Bldg [illegible] First St, 70310. Tel 985-448-4543
Tel 985-448-4540. Fax 985-448-4928
E-Mail [illegible]com
Web Site nich.bkstore.com
SAN 101-4994
Estab 1948, 9,200 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 2034 NSU
Mgr, Angelle Caillouet
[illegible]
[illegible] Lead, art, computer sci, educ, govt publ, health, hist, law, lit criticism, medicine, music
[illegible]
[illegible] (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

VIDALIA

[illegible]
Religious
609 Carter [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 18[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

VILLE PLATTE

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] urt St, 70586. Tel 337-363-6835.
Fax [illegible]7-363-6844.
E-Mail readabook@centurytel.net.
SAN 151-6000
Owner, Angie Schexnayder
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] inspirational, market, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gift
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

WALKER

DISTINCTIVE GIFT BIBLES & MORE
Religious-Christian
9384 Florida Blvd, Suite D, 70785. Tel 225-665-0709
Fax 225-665-0521.
E-Mail distgift@tlxnet.net.
Mailing Address: 39265 Tyler Ballard Rd
Owner, Jerry Cook; Owner, Terry Cook
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6; Fri, Sat 10-5

WEST MONROE

[illegible]

WINNSBORO

[illegible]

[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30.

ALFRED

DE WOLFE & WOOD BOOKS
Antiquarian
2 [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail dwlswdbk@gwi.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 100,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 425
Owner, Scott De Wolfe, Owner, Frank [illegible]
Types: [illegible] remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, Maineana, radical polit, relig-Shaker utopias
S&S: [illegible]

ARROWSIC

JAMES E ARSENAULT BARN [illegible]
Antiquarian-General
19 Old [illegible] Fax 207-442-9719.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, James E Arsenault.
E-mail jamesa@gwi.net
Types: [illegible] of print
Note: [illegible]
SAN: Maps [illegible]
Open by appt only.

AUBURN

CW ENTERPRISES INC. BIBLE BOOKSTORE & GIFT CENTER
Religious-Christian
945 Center St, 04210. Tel 207-783-0687. Toll Free Tel 800-338-1860. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail biblebk@megalink.net.
Web Site www.biblebookmaine.com.
SAN 800-109X
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1984, 13,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Cheryl Garnett
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, ref
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, greeting cds, maps, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3021, 603 Center St, 04210. Tel 207-784-2911.
SAN 149-3795
Mgr, Cheryl Brown
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
[illegible] No 912, Auburn Mall, 550 Center St, 04210.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Open: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

AUGUSTA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible] Stephen King Dr, 04330. Tel 207-623-2712
[illegible] Kirsten Hildonen; Asst Mgr, Heather Hamilton
[illegible]
Hq: Peterborough, NH

THE MELANCHOLY LOBSTER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
18 Blaine Ave, 04330-7243. Tel 207-623-0417.
[illegible]
E-Mail melancholybks@aol.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Bruce Kirkham
[illegible] General
[illegible]

MR PAPERBACK
Paperback
[illegible] No 270, Capitol S/Ctr, 04330. Tel 207-622-3471.
E-Mail augusta@mrpaperback.com.
Web Site www.mrpaperback.com
SAN 156-286X
Mailing Address: 152 Western Ave, Suite 8, GA
Mgr, Helen Paganucci
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, remdrs
Subj: Fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 9-5
Hq: Bangor

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7133, Augusta Plaza S/Ctr, 58 Western Ave, 04330. Tel 207-623-3821.
SAN 189-207X
Mgr, Sharon Carter
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

UMA BOOKSTORE
College
46 University Dr, 04[illegible]
E-Mail umabookstore@maine.edu
[illegible]
SAN 102-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
[illegible]

BAILEY ISLAND

[illegible]
General
2164 Harpswell Island Rd [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 405, 04003-0405
Owner & Mgr, Dotti O'Connor.
[illegible]
[illegible]

BANGOR

BETTS BOOKSTORE
General
584 Hammond St, 04401. Tel 207-947-7052.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.bettsbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Present Owner [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible] Owner & Mgr, Sarah Tasker
Types: Collector's, hb, ltd ed, new & used, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Am auth, auto, aviation
S&S: Audio books, DVD, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sat 9-3; other hours by appt. Specialize in Stephen King

BOOKMARC'S
General
78 Harlow St, 04401. Tel 207-942-3206. Fax 207-942-3206.
E-Mail bookmarc@bookmarcs.com.
Web Site www.bookmarcs.com.
SAN 134-420X
Estab 1987, 22,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Owner, Marc Berlin
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, lit, nat & envir, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, lit mag, maps

[illegible]

[illegible]

General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Acad, sci-tech, trades
[illegible]

[illegible] GRASSHOPPER SHOP
Gift Shop
[illegible]
E-Mail hopshop@prexar.com.
SAN 137-0421
Owner, Laurie Schweikert; Owner, Rick Schweikert; Mgr, Nancy Peerf
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Child development, cookbks & cooking, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, cosmetics, gifts, [illegible]

HUSSON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Husson College Circle, 04401-2999. Tel [illegible] Fax 207-941-0218.
E-Mail husson[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 163-092X
Estab 1985
Branch.
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, indust & labor
S&S: Col & sch sup, greeting cds, staty, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

LAMBS BOOK & BIBLE STORE
Religious-Christian
877 Stillwater Ave, 04401-3601. Tel 207-942-0142. Toll Free Tel 800-924-2537. Fax 207-947-9942.
E-Mail lambs@midmaine.com.
SAN 182-645X

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail lippincottbooks@midmaine.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, old & [illegible] print, papbk, used
[illegible] Maineana, mystery & detective, philos, sci fict & fantasy
A&S: Appraisals, bindings, wholesale

MR PAPERBACK
General
1135 Hammond St, 04401. Tel 207-990-4107. Fax 207-942-9226.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 145-9554
Estab 1963
Pres, Pamela Williams; Gen Mgr, Jim McCree
E-mail jim@mrpaperback.com
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, music
Branches:
— Mr Paperback, Store No 1000, Airport Mall, 1129 Union St, 04401. Tel 207-942-9191.
E-Mail bangor@mrpaperback.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 145-9562
Mgr, Diane Grant
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, music
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-5
See Also: Augusta, Belfast, Caribou, Dexter, Dover-Foxcroft, Ellsworth, Farmington, Lewiston, Skowhegan, Waterville

PRO LIBRIS BOOKSHOP
Used
10 Third St, 04401. Tel 207-942-3019. Fax 207-942-3019.
E-Mail prolibris@webtv.net.
SAN 158-474X
Estab 1980, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Eric Furry
Types: Out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Mags

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4460, 688 Hogan Rd, 04401. Tel 207-942-4833.
SAN 149-3256
Mgr, Christopher Fereday
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
Metaphysics
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] self-development
S&S: [illegible] courses

BAR HARBOR

ACADIA NATIONAL PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
Hulls Cove, Rte 3, 04609. Tel 207-288-3338 (Winter). Tel 207-288-4988. Fax 207-288-9645.
Web Site www.nps.gov/acad
SAN 163-0946
200 Titles, Cat ann
Contact, Ann Cummings
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Botany, hiking, local hist, Maineana, nat & envir, oceanog, US National Parks
S&S: Rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

DUNN & POWELL BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
13 Hideaway Lane, 04609. Tel 207-288-4665.
E-Mail dpbooks@adelphia.net.
Web Site www.dpbooks.com.
SAN 111-2120
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1992, 20,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Pres, Steve Powell; VPres, William Dunn
Headquarters.
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective
S&S: Wholesale
Open by appt only; also wholesale to dealers, libraries & other institutions
See Also: Meriden, CT

SHERMAN'S BOOKS & STATIONERY
General
56 Main St, 04609. Tel 207-288-3161. Fax 207-288-5673.
Web Site www.shermans.com.
SAN 800-4072
Estab 1963, 25,000 Vols
Owner, Jeff Curtis.
E-mail jeff@shermans.com
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Acad, Maineana
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, puppets, puzzles, souvenirs, staty, toys
Hq: Boothbay Harbor

BATH

BATH BOOK SHOP
General
96 Front St, 04530-2607. Tel 207-443-9338.
E-Mail bathbook@suscom-maine.net.

Estab 1999, 900 sq ft
Owner & Mgr: [illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, regional
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, maps, out-of-print searches, puzzles, spec order, staty, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5

F B FREEMAN RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
190 Front St, 04530. Tel 207-443-8098
E-Mail fbf@gwi.net.
SAN 173-8593
Estab 1974, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 925 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 4873, Portland, 04112
Owner, F Barrie Freeman
Types: Old & rare, used
Subj: General
S&S: Antq, appr libr collec, autographs, discounts/sales, ephemera, globes, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5

FRONT STREET BOOKS & ANTIQUES
Antiquarian-General
192 Front St, 04530. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, F B Freeman, Owner, Barbara Weinz
[illegible]
S&S: Antq

MAINE MARITIME [illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 207-443-1665
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Rea Turet,
E-mail turet@bathm[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Boating, maritime
S&S: Gifts, prints, t-shirts, wholesale

MAINE WRITERS & PUBLISHERS ALLIANCE
General
[illegible]
Fax 207-386-1401.
SAN 224-2303
Owner, Sarah Cecil,
E-mail sarah@mainewriters.org
Subj: Anthologies, cookbooks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5

OPEN DOOR BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
178 Front St, 04530. Tel 207-443-8689.
E-Mail opendoor@gwi.net.
Web Site www.opendoorbooks.us.
14,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Contact, John Ring
Types: Out of print, used

THE REYNOLDS
Antiquarian
352 Front St, 04530-2749. Tel 207-443-8812.
Fax 207-443-2638.
E-Mail oldeport@ttlc.net.
SAN 175-3657
Estab 1991, 3,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Phil Reynolds
Types: Hb, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, wines
S&S: Antq

BELFAST

FERTILE MIND BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] Main St, 04915. Tel 207-338-2498.
Fax 207-930-9819.
SAN 127-9505
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1987, 4,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Bruce Hayne
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, local auth, local hist, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, spec order

MR PAPERBACK'S
Paperback
[illegible]
Belmont Ave, 04915. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail belfast@mrpaperback.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-6
Hq: Bangor

BETHEL

[illegible] NATURE'S OF BETHEL
General
[illegible]
Fax 207-824-0276
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
nonfict, ref
[illegible]
puzzles

NTL INSTITUTE BETHEL RESOURCE CENTER
Mail Order
PO Box 359, 04217. Tel 207-824-2693.
Fax 207-824-2206.
E-Mail book@nh.org.
SAN 173-8550
Estab 1975, 150 Titles, 250 Vols, Cat ann
Supvr, Gretch Rasor
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Indust & labor, multicultural, self-development, soc activism, soc sci
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Open June through Aug; located in victorian mansion
Hq: Alexandria, VA

BIDDEFORD

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 730, Campus Ctr, 11 Hills Beach Rd, 04005-9529. Tel 207-282-3025. Fax 207-282-3346.
E-Mail newengland@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.newengland.bkstr.com.
SAN 163-1004

Estab 1939, 4,500 Vols
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, Eng hist & lit, hist, lang arts, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

BLUE HILL

BLUE HILL BOOKS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail bluehillbooks@acadia.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Nicholas Siehterman
[illegible] Fict, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag, [illegible]

NORTH LIGHT BOOKS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail north_light_books@hotmail.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, local auth, local hist
[illegible]
appearances, calendars, coffee/snack bar, games, [illegible]

BOOTHBAY HARBOR

SHEPMAN'S BOOKS & STATIONERY
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 134-2061
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
Subj: Maritime
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, av mat, [illegible]
See Also: Bar Harbor, Camden, Freeport

BRIDGEWATER

BROOK FARM BOOKS
Mail Order
479 US Hwy 1, 04735. Tel 506-375-4680. Toll Free Tel 877-375-4680. Fax 506-375-4680.
Web Site www.brookfarmbooks.com.
SAN 133-9095
Estab 1981, 2,000 Vols, Cat 2-3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 246
Owner, Jean Reed,
E-mail jean@brookfarmbooks.com
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, home schooling, liberal arts

BRIDGTON

BROOKLIN

GEORGE & PATRICIA FOWLER BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
Owner, George Fowler,
E-mail gfowler@hypernet.com; Owner, Patricia Fowler
Children's, lit, Maineana, mod lit, Western Amer

BROOKS

MILITARY HISTORY BOOKSTORE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 97, 04921-0097. Tel 207-722-3620.
E-Mail info@militaryhistorybookshop.com.
Web Site www.militaryhistorybookshop.com.
SAN 111-2988
Estab 1968, 20,000 Titles
Owner, Ray J McGuire; Mgr, Andrea L McGuire
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Aeronautical, Chinese studies, military, nautical
S&S: Appr libr collec, per

BRUNSWICK

BOWDOIN BOOKSTORE
College
Bowdoin College, 6100 College Sta, 04011.
Tel 207-725-3204. Toll Free Tel 800-524-2225.
Fax 207-725-3215.
E-Mail bookstore@bowdoin.edu.
Web Site www.bowdoin.edu.
SAN 100-2554
Estab 1947, 30,000 Vols, Cat ann
Course Mat & Gen Bk Mgr, Michael Tucker; Asst Dir, Bkst Opers, Cindy Breton; Merch & Cat Coord, Kathy Baribeau

BUCKSPORT

BOOKSTACKS
General
71 Main St, 04416. Tel 207-469-8992. Toll Free Tel 888-295-0123. Fax 207-469-8995.
E-Mail bookstks@prexar.com.
SAN 155-2775
Estab 1997, 10,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1879, 04416-1879
Owner, Andy Lacher; Mgr, Judy Somes
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, regional
S&S: Audio cassettes

CALAIS

College
Subj: Acad, technical
sup

CAMDEN

MEETINGBROOK BOOKSHOP & BAKERY
General
50 Bayview St, 04843. Tel 207-236-6808.
Fax 207-236-4346.
E-Mail meetingbrook@meetingbrook.org.
Web Site www.meetingbrook.org.
SAN 154-3253
Owner, Bill Halpin; Owner, Saskia Huising
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, trade, used
Subj: Nature, philos, poetry, spiritual
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, greeting cds, music sup, occult sup, orig art, readings, relig gds, workshops & courses

THE OWL & TURTLE BOOKSHOP
General
Knox Mill S/Ctr, 32 Washington St, 04843.
Tel 207-236-4769. Toll Free Tel 800-876-4769.
E-Mail info@owlandturtle.com.
Web Site www.owlandturtle.com.
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1998, 15,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
S&S: Maps, nautical charts, staty

SHERMAN'S BOOKS & STATIONERY
General
8 Bay View St, 04843. Tel 207-236-2223. Toll Free Tel 800-803-5949. Fax 207-236-2443.
Web Site www.shermans.com.
SAN 179-5430
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1998, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols
Owner, Jeff Curtis,
E-mail jeff@shermans.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, Maineana, nautical
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, reading room, search serv, spec order
Hq: Boothbay Harbor

STONE SOUP BOOKS
Antiquarian
35 Main St, 04843. Tel 207-763-3354.
E-Mail ssoupbks@midcoast.com.
SAN 170-3854
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1985, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Agnes Joy; Owner, Paul Joy
Types: Collector's, out of print, papbk, trade, used
Subj: Art, aviation, hunting, nautical, nonfict, photog, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio books, records

THE VILLAGE SHOP
Office Supply Store
25 [illegible]
Fax 207-236-6081.
Web Site www.camdenvillageshop.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr: [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Maineana
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, off sup, posters, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas [illegible]

CAPE NEDDICK

ARTISTIC AMAZON
Feminism
182 Clay Hill Rd, 03902. Tel 207-361-1717. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.artisticama[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997
Owner & Mgr: Dorothy E [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]

CARIBOU

MR PAPERBACK
Paperback
[illegible] Tel 207-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.mrpaperback.com
SAN 175-2782
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Bangor

RAINBOW BOOKS, CRAFTS & GIFTS
General
25 Sweden St, Downtown Mall [illegible]
Fax 207-492-1616.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 186-0836
Estab 1987, 1,000 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 749, 04736-0749
Owner, Clarence Dow; Mgr & Buyer, Jeremiah Dow
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Art sup, church & SS sup, crafts, framing, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, repro, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30

CASTINE

THE COMPASS ROSE BOOKSTORE & CAFE
General
3 Main St, 04421-0360. Tel 207-326-9366.
Fax 207-326-0694.
E-Mail compassrosebookstore@verizon.net.
SAN 193-3930
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2000, 2,000 Titles, 4,000 [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 846
Owner, Ruth H Heffron; Owner, John Vernelson
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, regional
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, search serv, shipping
Issue an e-mail newsletter

DOLPHIN BOOKS & PRINTS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail pete@media2.hypernet.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner [illegible]
Vols, 800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 225, 04421-0[illegible]
Owner, Leon H Ballou, Jr; Print Mgr, Elizabeth S Ballou
[illegible] out of print, used
[illegible] Art, drama, fict, illus, Maineana, music, nautical
[illegible] Back issue per, orig art, prints, sheet music

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 861, Curtis Hall, Pleasant St, 04420
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN 103-0299
Estab [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] rg, maritime, nautical, sci-tech
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CHARLESTON

FAITH SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY BOOKSTORE
Religious
29 Main Rd, 04422. Tel 207-285-3373, Ext 225.
Fax 207-285-7505.
Web Site www.faithschool.org.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: David McQween
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Theol
S&S: Christian music, compact discs, greeting cds, sch sup

DAMARISCOTTA

MAINE COAST BOOKSHOP INC
General
158 Main St, 04543-0309. Tel 207-563-3207.
Fax 207-563-2817.
E-Mail mcbooks@midcoast.com.
SAN 122-0640
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1986, 7,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 3,400 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, children's, cookbks & [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, [illegible]

DEXTER

MR PAPERBACK
General
28 Main St, 04930. Tel 20[illegible]
E-Mail dexter@mrpaperback.com
Web Site www.mrpaperback[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DOVER-FOXCROFT

MR PAPERBACK
Paperback
[illegible] 3646
E-Mail dover@mrpaperback.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DRESDEN

THE MATHOM BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
40 Blinn Hill Rd, 04342. Tel 207-737-4512. Toll Free Tel 800-485-0253. Fax 207-737-4078.
E-Mail [illegible] gwi.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 170-2777
[illegible] upon request, in categories
Mailing Address: PO Box 161, 04342-0161
Owner, Lewis Turco
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Amer, hist, poetry, scholarly lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, maps, prints

EAST BOOTHBAY

RARE BOOKS AT VAGABONDS' HOUSE
Antiquarian-General
5 Lincoln St, 04544. Tel 207-633-7518.
E-Mail books@vagabondshouse.com.
Estab 2000, 2,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 169
Contact, Pam Riml; Contact, Ron Riml
Subj: Maritime, nautical
S&S: Search serv

ELLSWORTH

[illegible]
Owner, Annegret Cukierski, Owner, Chad Cukierski
[illegible] Amer, furniture, hunting, Maineana, maritime, [illegible]
S&S: Antq, coffee/snack bar, reading room, wholesale

THE BOOK SHELF
Used
14 State St, 04605. Tel 207-667-1120.
[illegible]
Contact, Peter Johnson
[illegible] Animals, art, children's, cookbks & cooking, gardening, lit, music, mysteries, nature, sci-tech

GLORY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
385 High St, Suite B, 04605. Tel 207-667-3355. Toll Free Tel 800-770-3344. Fax 207-667-0860.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 186-8217
Estab 1993, Present Owner 2002, 4,000 Titles, 1,200 [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Glenn Willis
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, ref, relig
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, music, posters, relig gds, repro, sell videocassettes, toys, xmas cds

THE GRASSHOPPER SHOP OF ELLSWORTH
Gift Shop
124 Main St, 04605. Tel 207-667-5816.
Fax 207-667-4247
SAN 156-7896
Owner, Ken Schweikert; Mgr, Lass King
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Chem, cookbks & cooking, Maineana, nutrit
S&S: Clothing, housewares, jewelry, posters, records, soft gds, staty, toys

MR PAPERBACK
General
Store No 130, Maine Coast Mall, Suite 13, 225 High St, 04605. Tel 207-667-5089.
E-Mail ellsworth@mrpaperback.com.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

EUSTIS

MACDOWALL'S MILITARY MEMORABILIA
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner, Thomas L MacDowall
[illegible]
Civil War, fishing, hunting, Maineana, military
S&S: Research, wholesale
Lists items on EBay

FAIRFIELD

THE BOOK BINDERY
College
Kennebec Valley Community College, 92 Western Ave, [illegible] Tel 207-453-5135
Fax 207-453-5182.
Web Site www.kvcc.me.edu.
SAN 109-0771
Estab 1989
Mgr, Clifford J Fecteau
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, nursing
S&S: Col & sch sup, sell videocassettes

LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE & GIFT INC
Religious-Christian
199 Ridge Rd, 04937. Tel 207-453-4444.
Fax 207-453-4472
E-Mail lighthouse_bookstore@hotmail.com.
SAN 197-7199
Pres, Dennis Baker
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, toys

FALMOUTH

THE BOOK REVIEW
General
Falmouth S/Ctr, 251 US Rte 1, 04105.
Tel 207-781-4808.
E-Mail bookrevu@aol.com.
SAN 128-8873
Estab 1980, 15,000 Vols
Pres, Donna Williams; VPres, Stephen Fournier
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, games, gifts, greeting cds, mags, prints, staty

BOOKS ETC
General
The Shops at Falmouth Village, 240 US Rte 1, 04105.
Tel 207-781-3784.
Web Site www.mainebooksetc.com.
SAN 197-0933
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MAINE AUDUBON NATURE STORE
Museum
20 Gilsland Farm Rd, 04105-6009. Tel 207-781-2330.
Fax 207-781-0014.
Web Site www.maineaudubon.org.
SAN 127-7448
Estab 1976, 850 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 750 sq ft
Sales Mgr, Carroll J Tiernan
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Gardening, nat & envir, nat hist
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, staty

FARMINGTON

DEVANEY DOAK & GARRETT BOOKSELLERS
General
193 Broadway, 04938-1932. Tel 207-778-3454.
Fax 207-778-3454.
E-Mail info@ddgbooks.com.
Web Site www.ddgbooks.com.
SAN 176-4969
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1992, 9,200 Titles, 11,450 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Kenny Brechner
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, envir, health, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, greeting cds, lit mag, music sup, occult sup, puzzles, reading room, search serv, staty, teaching sup
Distributor for Juniper Press

MR PAPERBACK
Paperback
Store No 86, Shop & Save Plaza, 115 Shop-n-Save Dr, 04938. Tel 207-778-4372.
E-Mail farmington@mrpaperback.com.
Web Site www.mrpaperback.com.
SAN 145-9619
Mgr, Louise Mitchell
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, remdrs
Subj: Fict, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-5
Hq: Bangor

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT FARMINGTON BOOKSTORE
College
Student Ctr, 111 South St, 04938-1721
Tel 207-778-7325. Fax 207-778-7328.
Web Site www.umf.edu/bookstore
SAN 163-1144
Estab 1864, 2,500 Titles, 2,800 sq ft
Mgr, Mary Ellen Martin,
E-mail martinme@maine.edu
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk, trade, used
Subj: General
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, spec order

FORT KENT

COUNTRY COTTAGE
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.countrycottagegiftsandbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990. Present Owner 1998. 3,000 Titles. 5,000 sq ft
Owner. Laurel Daigle.
E-mail ldaigle@sjv.net; Owner. Priscilla Daigle
Types: Hb. hp papbk. juv. mass mkt papbk. papbk
Subj: Fict. nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup. author/artist appearances. candles. coffee/snack bar. collect[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT FORT KENT BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail asaucier@maine.edu
SAN 179-3942
Owner. Lucy Beaulieu
Types: Hb. new. old. papbk
Subj: Nursing

FREEPORT

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER OF N[illegible]
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible] Rd. 040[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.adventistb[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Jill Johnson
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Bibles. hb. juv. papbk
Subj: Biog. inspirational
S&S: Cafe/restaurant. compact discs. computer software. gifts. greeting cds. relig gds. sch sup. SS sup
Hq: South Lancaster. MA

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
General
The Freeport Outlet. 475 US Rte 1. 04032. Tel 207-865-3406
E-Mail anniesfreeport@gwi.net.
SAN 110-7453
Estab 1984. Present Owner 2001. 20,000 Titles. 40,000 Vols. 1,100 sq ft
Owner. Kevin Cole
Types: Hb. juv. mass mkt papbk. new & used. trade
Subj: Adventure. biog. cookbks & cooking. fict. health. hist. hobbies. how-to. mysteries. nonfict. poetry. romance. sci fict & fantasy. self-development. sports. travel
S&S: Audio books. bkmarks. gifts. greeting cds. maps. postcds

L L BEAN INC BOOK DEPT
General
Casco St. 04033. Tel 207-865-4761. Fax 207-552-7773.
Web Site www.llbean.com.
SAN 128-6196
Estab 1912. 1,000 Titles
Pres. Christopher McCormick; Inventory Bk Buyer. Meredith Wnek; Retail Merchandiser. Megan Davis
Types: Hb. papbk
Subj: Recreation
S&S: Author/artist appearances. coffee/snack bar

SHERMAN'S BOOKS & STATIONERY
General
[illegible] 3. 128 Main St. 04032. Tel 207-869-9000. Toll Free Tel 877-474-3762. Fax 207-865-1460.
[illegible]
Owner. Audrey Curtis; Owner. Jeff Curtis.
E-mail jeff@shermans.com
Branch.
[illegible] Hb. juv. mass mkt papbk. papbk. remdrs [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup. author/artist appearances. av mat. [illegible] sup. staty. toys. xmas cds
Hq: Boothbay Harbor

20TH MAINE INC
Antiquarian-American History & Literature
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@20thmaine.com.
Web Site www.20thmaine.com.
[illegible] 0423
[illegible]
Pres. Patricia S Hodgdon.
E-mail pat@20thmaine.com; VPres. Ronald Hodgdon
[illegible] print
[illegible] War. Revolutionary War. World War II
S&S: Antq. games. music sup. wholesale

GORHAM

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers. hb. juv. mass mkt papbk. new & used. trade. young adult
[illegible] children's. cookbks & cooking. fict. health. [illegible] fantasy
S&S: Bk fairs. crafts. games. gifts. greeting cds. search serv. spec order. staty. toys

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE GORHAM BOOKSTORE
College
37 College Ave. 04038. Tel 207-780-5476. Fax 207-780-5185.
E-Mail bookstore@usm.maine.edu.
[illegible]
SAN 102-6550
9,000 Titles. Cat ann
Dir. Nicki Piaget
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers. hb. juv. papbk
Subj: Art. educ. music. performing arts. ref
S&S: Art & col sup. gifts. per. prints. records
Hq: Portland

HOLLIS CENTER

UHR BOOKS
General
122 Cape Rd. Rte 117. 04042. Tel 207-929-5100.
E-Mail uhrbooks@uhrbooks.com.
Web Site www.uhrbooks.com.
Estab 1992
Mailing Address: PO Box 306. 04042-0306
Owner. Bonnie Fossett; Owner. John Fossett
Types: Hb
Subj: Health. medicine. nursing
S&S: Prints
Specializes in the history of medicine. microbiology. nursing. public health. sanitation and surgery.

HOULTON

MOUNTAIN & MEADOW BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail books@houlton.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1990. 3,000 Titles. 400 sq ft
Owner. John Folsom
[illegible] hist. Maineana
[illegible]

VOLUMES BOOK STORE
Antiquarian-General
8 Water St. Suite 1. 04730. Tel 207-532-7727.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] art. repro. search serv. spec order. staty

YORK'S BOOKSTORE INC
Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968. 2,000 Titles. 10,000 Vols. [illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers. hb. juv. mass mkt papbk
[illegible]

HULLS COVE

HULLS COVE TOOL BARN
Antiquarian
[illegible] Rd. [illegible] Tel 207-288-5126.
Fax 207-288-2725.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1970. 15,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr. H G Bass
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Old & rare. used
Subj: Art. fict. hist. lit
S&S: Wholesale
Open Sat 9-5. Sun 12-5; July & Aug: [illegible]
Hq: Captain Tinkham's Emporium. Searsport

JAY

RIVER OAKS BOOKS
Antiquarian
7 Knight Lane. 04239-4826. Tel 207-897-3734. Fax 207-897-5734.
E-Mail kburdin@localnet.com.
Web Site www.riveroaksbooks.com.
SAN 110-5027
Estab 1984. Present Owner 2000. 60,000 Titles. 85,000 Vols. Cat 7-8x ann & mail auction 3x ann
Owner. Karen Black; Asst. Kristin Salvati
Types: 1st ed. old & rare. out of print. papbk
Subj: Humor. mysteries. nonfict. sci fict & fantasy. warfare
Open by appt & chance

KENNEBUNK

[illegible]

[illegible] prints

KENNEBUNKPORT

PRISCILLA JUVELIS INC
Antiquarian
[illegible] .com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Ltd ed, illus, pvt presses, rare
[illegible] women's studies
[illegible]

KENNEBUNKPORT
General
[illegible]
Tel 800-382-2710. Fax 207-967-4977.
E-Mail info@kbookport.com.
[illegible]
SAN 121-828X
Estab 1972. Present Owner 1996. 14,000 Titles, 21,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft. Cat 2x ann
[illegible] PO [illegible]
Owner. Ellen Chasse; Owner. Richard Chasse
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Children's, Maineana, nautical
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkplates, calendars, compact discs, maps, posters, puzzles

KITTERY

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7034, Kittery Place Outlet Stores, Space E-2, [illegible] Tel 207-439-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

LEBANON

[illegible]

LEWISTON

BATES COLLEGE STORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.bates.edu.
[illegible]
Estab [illegible] 30,000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible] sup, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, prints, [illegible]

LEWISTON AUBURN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
51 Westminster St, 04240. Tel 207-753-6520. Fax 207-753-6525.
E-Mail lacbookstore@usm.maine.edu.
Web Site [illegible] edu/books
Mgr, Lynn Philbrick
Branch.
Hq: University of Southern Maine Portland Bookstore, Portland

MR PAPERBACK
General
Store No 9009, Promenade Plaza, 855 Lisbon St, 04240. Tel 207-783-2273. Fax 207-795-0551.
E-Mail lewiston@mrpaperback.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 145-9791
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Cheryl Perrino
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per, posters
Open Mon-Sat 8-8, Sun 9-4
Hq: Bangor

LIBERTY

LIBERTY TOOL CO
Antiquarian
Main St, 04949. Tel 207-589-4771. Fax 207-589-3581.
E-Mail jwood@jonesport-wood.com.
Web Site www.jonesport-wood.com.
SAN 111-3607
Estab 1976. 15,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 346, 04949-0346
Mgr, H G Brack
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb
Subj: Lit criticism, poetry
S&S: Wholesale
Open Thurs, Fri & Sun 9-5, Sat 8-5; closed Jan & Feb for restocking
Hq: Captain Tinkham's Emporium, Searsport

LISBON

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Types: Juv

LUBEC

BOBROVNIKOFF BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 207-733-4773.
E-Mail [illegible] net
SAN 112-2274
Estab 1983. 10,000 Titles, 800 sq ft
Owner, Stephen P Bobrovnikoff
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, bibliog
S&S: Autographs, maps

MACHIAS

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT MACHIAS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 51, 9 O'Brien Ave, 04654-1397. Tel 207-255-1232. Fax 207-255-1402.
Web Site www.umm.maine.edu/resources/bookstore/bookstore.shtml.
SAN 103-1562
300 Titles
Mgr, Sue Derickson,
E-mail susand@maine.edu
Types: Best sellers, col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, Eng hist & lit, envir, hist, math
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4

MADAWASKA

BREAD OF LIFE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
293 Main St, Suite 101, 04756. Tel 207-728-6244.
SAN 107-7880
Estab 1982
Owner, Rita Cormier
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty, xmas cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9521, 389 Main St, 04756. Tel 207-728-6361.
Mgr, Guildo Cyr
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MADISON

C SEAMS BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Main St, 04950-1224. Tel 207-696-8361.
Fax 207-[illegible]
E-Mail cjsbooks@kynd.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 66, Anson, 04911-0066
Owner, Colby J Seams
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Search serv

MANCHESTER

CHARLES ROBINSON RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Road Rd, 04351. Tel 207-622-[illegible]. Toll Free Tel [illegible]. Fax 207-[illegible]
E-Mail rarebks@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 5,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, [illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Owner, Charles L Robinson
Types: [illegible] of print, used
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, orig art, photographs, prints

MOUNT DESERT

PORT IN A STORM BOOKSTORE
General
1112 Main St, 04660. Tel 207-244-4114. Toll Free Tel 800-694-4114. Fax 207-244-[illegible]
E-Mail portbks@[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 139-4681
Estab 1992, 15,000 Titles, 17,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat newsletter 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 609
Owner, Jan Coates
Types: Children's, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, Maineana, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, reading room, spec order, staty
Twice a year newsletter mailed out; numerous author programs at store

WEYHE ART BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
PO Box 217, 04660. Tel 207-288-4281. Toll Free Tel 800-477-4281.
E-Mail libris@prexar.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/weyhe.
SAN 123-319X
Estab 1916
Owner, Deborah Weyhe Kiley
Types: 1st ed, Dutch lang, fac ed, hb, illus, imp Fr, imp Ger, incunabula, Ital lang, new & used, old & rare, out of print, Sp lang
Subj: Archit, arts & crafts, decorating, fine arts
S&S: Back issue per, maps, prints

NEW GLOUCESTER

UNITED SOCIETY OF SHAKERS
Museum
707 Shaker Rd, 04260. Tel 207-926-4597.
E-Mail usshakers@aol.com.
Web Site www.shaker.lib.me.us.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1783, 24 Titles, 181 Vols, 150 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir & Buyer, Leonard L Brooks
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Alt health, arts & crafts, nat & envir, relig-Shaker
[illegible] posters, relig gds, wholesale
[illegible]

NEW HARBOR

TARA'S BOOKS & GIFTS
Civil War
15 Captain James Rd, 04554. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail teg@lincoln.midcoast.com.
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1992, 10,000 Titles, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] naps, posteds

NEWBURGH

[illegible] BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 113-261X
[illegible] 1st ed, fac ed, hb, illus, incunabula, ltd ed, old [illegible]
[illegible] hist, Maineana, nat & envir
[illegible] orig art, prints, search serv, sheet music
Open by appt only

NEWPORT

BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD
Mail Order-Used
3 Oak St, 04953. Tel 207-368-5110.
E-Mail bookman3@webtv.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/bookman3.
SAN 112-2355
Estab 1985, 5,500 Titles
Owner, Jerry Robichaud
Types: Hb, out of print
Subj: Children's, gardening, guns, hunting, Maineana, military hist, sports

NORRIDGEWOCK

SNOWBOUND BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
41 River Rd, 04957. Tel 207-634-4398.
E-Mail snowbook@kynd.com.
SAN 108-3597
Estab 1981, 100,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 458, 04957-0458
Types: 1st ed, juv, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, Maineana, military
S&S: Search serv, wholesale

NORTHEAST HARBOR

WIKHEGAN OLD BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Main St, [illegible]. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] Mount Desert [illegible]
Owner, LeAnne Eaton
[illegible] & [illegible] used
Subj: Antq, biog, cookbks & cooking, fine arts, local hist, Maineana, maritime, nat hist, Native Am [illegible]
[illegible]
Broad subject matter, strong in the Mount Desert [illegible]

NORTHPORT

PRESCOTT HILL BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Donald Jarvella
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible]

ORONO

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE BOOKSTORE
College
University of Maine, 5778 University Bookstore, [illegible]
E-Mail umbook@maine.edu
[illegible]
SAN 100-2562
[illegible] sq ft, Cat Gift [illegible] at Hannaff,
Asst Dir, Wendy Gavett
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books [illegible] Computer sci, multicultural, women's studies
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting [illegible]

OXFORD

BOOKS N THINGS
General
Oxford Plaza, Suite 3, 1570 Main St, 04270. Tel 207-743-7197. Fax 207-743-5063
E-Mail booksnthings@gwi.net.
Web Site www.oxfordbooksnthings.com.
SAN 125-6564
Estab 1977, Present Owner 2000, 12,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Middlekauff Books, Inc; Pres, Jennifer Keen
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade, used
Subj: Antq, arts & crafts, children's, classics, fict, Maineana, New Eng, nonfict, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk accessories, compact discs, greeting cds, kits, maps, music, per, plush toys, puzzles, spec order, staty

[illegible]

[illegible]
Art Supply Store
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Candles, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

BOOKS ETC
General
38 Exchange St, 04101. Tel 207-774-0626.
Web Site www.mainebooksetc.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1987, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Allan Schmid
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, gay & lesbian studies, Maineana, poetry, self-help, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, maps, per, staty
[illegible] Falmouth

CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
337 Forest Ave, 04101. Tel 207-780-0958. Fax 207-780-9881.
Web Site www.campbook.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 40,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Pres & Owner, Wayne Diffin.
E-mail wdiffin@campbook.com
Types: Col text, new & used
Subj: Acad

CARLSON & TURNER BOOKS
Antiquarian
241 Congress St, 04101. Tel 207-773-4200. Toll Free Tel 800-540-[illegible]
SAN 163-1314

[illegible]
Antiquarian Comics
[illegible]
SAN 195-4318
[illegible]
E-mail rick@casablancacomics.com
Headquarters
[illegible] Alternative, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
[illegible]

CASCO BAY BOOKS
New & Used
151 Middle St, Suite 100, 04101. Tel 207-541-3842.
E-Mail info@cascobaybooks.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN 197-2960
Estab 2000, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Mark High
Types: 1st ed, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, trade
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, [illegible] accessories, spec order, staty, t-shirts

NATHAN COPELAND BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
72 Groveside Rd, 04102. Tel 207-773-3996.
E-Mail w1oda@msn.com.
SAN 157-3365
Estab 1962, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Nathan Copeland
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Maineana, maritime, mystery & detective, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

CUNNINGHAM BOOKS
Antiquarian
188 State St, 04101. Tel 207-775-2246.
SAN 157-7530
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1993, 50,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, N S Grayson
Types: 1st ed, hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 29, 87 Marginal Way, 04101. Tel 207-541-1919.
SAN 140-5705
Estab 1980, 800 Titles
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Chris Mahaney; Asst Mgr, Nicole Pisani
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Travel guides
Subj: Camping & hiking
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

[illegible] MAPS & PRINTS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Subj: Art, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, [illegible]
[illegible]

LONGFELLOW BOOKS
General
One Monument Way, 04101. Tel 207-772-4045 Fax 207-772-6743.
E-Mail info@longfellowbooks.com.
Web Site www.longfellowbooks.com
SAN 145-9805
Pres, Stuart Gersen
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk accessories, greeting cds, pens, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9:30-7, Sun 9:30-5

F M O'BRIEN ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
38 High St, 04101. Tel 207-774-0931.
SAN 163-1357
Estab 1934, 100,000 Vols
Owner, Bevinn H O'Brien.
E-mail bevinno@aol.com
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Am hist & lit, Amer, Maineana
S&S: Orig art
Open by appt only

PORTLAND MUSEUM OF ART MUSEUM STORE
Museum
7 Congress Sq, 04101-3802. Tel 207-775-6148, Ext 3219. Fax 207-773-7324.
E-Mail store@portlandmuseum.org.
Web Site www.portlandmuseum.org.
SAN 106-8156
Estab 1983, 8,000 Vols, 950 sq ft
Museum Dir, Daniel O'Leary; Dir, Earned Revenue, Eileen Arsenault
Types: Cat, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, arts & crafts, biog, fine arts, photog
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, games, gifts, jewelry, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, xmas cds

PWN NEWS EXPRESS
Newsstand
Portland Intl Jetport, Landside, 1001 Westbrook St, 04102. Tel 207-772-1823 (office). Fax 207-879-0497.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Gregg Fluckiger.
E-mail gregg.fluckiger@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND AT WESTBROOK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 205, Alexander Hall, 716 Stevens Ave, 04103-2693. Tel 207-797-7261. Fax 207-878-2702.
E-Mail unew@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.unew.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-6852
400 Titles, 1,000 sq ft

Mgr. Cheryl Woolley
[illegible]
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Dentistry, medicine, nursing, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Mail order, photog sup, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@usm.maine.edu
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
15,000 Titles
Dir, Nicki Piaget
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text [illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, for lang, law, medicine, nursing, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 5-[illegible]
See Also: Gorham, Lewiston Auburn [illegible] Bookstore, Lewiston

PRESQUE ISLE

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] Main St, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Rhonda [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

PIECES OF EIGHT/THE KNITTING STORE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 1,000 Titles, 500 sq ft
Owner, Florence Zettergren
Types: Children's, [illegible]
Subj: Adult, children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, crafts, gifts, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4709, Aroostook Mall, 830 Main St, 04769. Tel 207-764-3351.
Mgr, Richard Phillips
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UMPI BOOKSTORE
College
181 Main St, 04769. Tel 207-768-9572.
Fax 207-768-9505.
E-Mail pelkey@umpi.maine.edu.
SAN 106-3510
Estab 1903, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, University of Maine; Mgr, Peggy Smythe
Types: Mass mkt papbk, text books
Subj: General
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds

RANGELEY

ECOPELAGICON NATURE STORE
Nature & Environment
7 Pond St, 04970. Tel 207-864-2771.
[illegible]7-864-5600.
E-Mail ecostore@ime.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1993, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Linda Dexter
[illegible]
Subj: Gardening, Maineana
S&S: [illegible]

ROCKLAND

[illegible]
General
91 Camden St, 04841. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail [illegible]

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail farnsworth@midcoast.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Rachel Murphy
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Maineana
[illegible]

THE GRASSHOPPER SHOP OF ROCKLAND
Gift Shop
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Johanna Strasberg
[illegible]
Subj: Child development, cookbks & cooking

MID COAST CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Main St, 04841. Tel 207-594-5200
Fax 207-594-5200
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Deb Doherty
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, greeting cds, music, puzzles, toys

THE READING CORNER INC
General
408 Main St, 04841-3345. Tel 207-596-6651.
Fax 207-594-0915.
SAN 123-5842
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1978, 20,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Pres, W W Bodine; Treas, B R Harden
Types: Best sellers, bibles, for lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Art, fict, health & physical educ, Maineana, maritime, nat & envir, New Age, photog, psychol
S&S: Audio books, author/artist appearances, bkmarks, bkplates, calendars, children's programs, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, shipping, spec order

SECOND READ BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
328 Main St, Studio 102, 04841. Tel 207-594-4123
[illegible]
E-Mail ebooks@secondreadbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Art, fict, Maineana, maritime, mysteries, spiritual
[illegible]

ROCKPORT

MAINE STORE OF LETTERS
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Stuart Smith, Mgr, Gregg Perry
[illegible]
[illegible] Adventure, biking, boating, hunting [illegible] travel
[illegible]

ROUND POND

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1961, 20,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Jean Gillespie
[illegible]

RUMFORD

BARTASH STATIONERY
Gift Shop
[illegible] Congress St, 04276. Tel 207-369-0166.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, John F Bartash
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, juv
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order

SACO

NONESUCH BOOKS & CARDS SACO
General
Saco Valley S/Ctr, Suite 24, 4 Scamman St, 04072. Tel 207-282-2638. Fax 207-282-3021.
E-Mail sacospo@nonesuchbooks.com.
Web Site www.nonesuchbooks.com.
SAN 145-9813
Estab 1976, Present Owner 2000, 5,400 sq ft
Mgr, Paula Dutko; Asst Mgr, Karen Boutin
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-5
Hq: Scarborough

[illegible]

SANFORD

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner, David H Fowler
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

SCARBOROUGH

LOMBARD ANTIQUARIAN MAPS & PRINTS
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Reginald T Lombard, Jr,
[illegible] Owner, Nancy C Lombard
[illegible] Maps/atlases, miniature, travel guides
[illegible] Archit, botany, nat hist
S&S: Maps
[illegible] on web site; mail/phone/e-mail orders accepted

NONESUCH BOOKS & CARDS - OFFICE
General
683 US Route One [illegible] Tel 207-883-1281
Fax 207-883-3052.
Web Site www.nonesuchbooks.com.
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Jon Platt,
E-mail jplatt@nonesuchbooks.com
Headquarters.
Corporate office only
See Also: Saco, South Portland

SEARSPORT

CAPTAIN TINKHAM'S EMPORIUM
Antiquarian
34 Main St, 04974. Tel 207-548-6465.
Fax 207-548-6465
E-Mail jwood@jonesport-wood.com.
Web Site www.jonesport-wood.com.
SAN 107-3311
Estab 1983, 3,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 144, Hulls Cove, 04644
Owner & Mgr, H G Brack
Headquarters
Types: Hb
Subj: Eng hist & lit, hist, philos, poetry
S&S: Art sup

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible] Rue
[illegible]
[illegible] fine arts, photog, sculpture

SEBAGO

[illegible] COLLECTION
Antiquarian
[illegible] Rd, 04029. Tel 207-787-2730.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Allen Crabtree; Owner, Penny Crabtree
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, general, hist, nat & envir
S&S: Search serv

SIDNEY

NEW ENGLAND BIBLE SALES
Religious
262 Quaker Rd, 04330. Tel 207-495-3590.
E-Mail jptbooks@prexar.com.
SAN 193-2446
Estab 1965
Mgr, Jim Thompson
Types: Bibles
Subj: Biog, fict, nonfict, theol
S&S: Art, audio cassettes, children's programs, compact discs

SKOWHEGAN

MR PAPERBACK
General
Store No 75, Skowhegan Village S/Ctr, 338 Madison Ave, Suite 6, 04976. Tel 207-474-5806.
E-Mail skowhegan@mrpaperback.com.
Web Site www.mrpaperback.com.
SAN 145-9635
Mgr, Trudy Squire
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-5
Hq: Bangor

SOUTH BERWICK

CHAPTER ONE BOOKS
Used
30 Hickory Lane, 03908. Tel 207-384-5754.
E-Mail chapteronebooks@copper.net.
Web Site www.chapteronebooks.com.
Estab 1996, 5,000 Vols
Contact, Gerald E Cosenza; Contact, Sandra D Cosenza
Subj: General

SOUTH CASCO

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 10,000 Vols, 480 sq ft, Cat
Owner & Spouse
Mailing Address: PO Box 83
Owner, A Lee Varney
Types: Hb, rare, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, Xmas, keepsake books, general
S&S: Search serv
Open Tues & Aug 10-5, other times by chance or appt

SOUTH PORTLAND

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 133, 430 Gorham Rd, 04106.
Tel 207-775-6110. Fax 207-871-1863.
SAN 153-467X
Gen Mgr, Gail Sanborn
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
239 Maine Mall, Space E-133, 04106.
Tel 207-879-9757.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 17, 220 Maine Mall Rd, 04106.
Tel 207-874-6788.
SAN 195-6051
Mgr, Sean Carroll
Branch.
Hq: Brighton, MA

NONESUCH BOOKS & CARDS MILL CREEK
General
Mill Creek S/Ctr, 50 Market St, 04106.
Tel 207-799-7824. Tel 207-799-2659. Toll Free Tel 800-370-2659. Fax 207-767-8046.
E-Mail millcreekspo@nonesuchbooks.com.
Web Site www.nonesuchbooks.com.
SAN 106-7915
Mgr, Jeanne Wells; Asst Mgr, Elizabeth Sarizin
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-6
Hq: Scarborough

SOUTHERN MAINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
2 Fort Rd, 04106. Tel 207-741-5532.
Fax 207-741-5676.
E-Mail books@smcc.me.edu.
Web Site www.smcc.me.edu.
SAN 163-1454
Estab 1970
Mgr, Katherine Goode
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Allied health, carpentry, construction, cookbks & cooking, electronics, firefighting, law enforcement, liberal arts, medicine, nursing
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, insignia, soft gds

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
[illegible]
Tel 207-772-8166.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Ruth Volpe
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
Fax 207-772-[illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Fran[illegible]

SOUTHWEST HARBOR

RUE COTTAGE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Bo[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Staty

SPRINGVALE

HARLAND H EASTMAN BOOKS
Antiquarian
567 Main St, 04083. Tel 207-324-2797
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, [illegible] sq ft, [illegible]
Henty
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Harland H Eastman
Types: [illegible] out of print, used
Subj: Maineana

STANDISH

SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
Store No 418, Mercy Hall, 278 Whites Bridge Rd, 04084-5263. Tel 207-893-6653. Fax 207-893-7863.
E-Mail sjcme@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.sjcme.bkstr.com.
SAN 163-1284
Estab 1915
Mgr, Maureen Tarpey
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, insignia, posters, sch sup, staty
Distribution: 999 Roosevelt Trail, Windham, 04062
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

STOCKTON SPRINGS

VICTORIAN HOUSE BOOK BARN
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 163-1500
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1982, 10,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 397, 04981-0397
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
[illegible] relig, travel

STONINGTON

STONINGTON PRINTS & REPRINTS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] 04681 Tel 207-367-5821
[illegible]
Owner, Virginia Burnett
[illegible] ed, hb, imp, old & rare, remdrs, used
[illegible] Maineana, nautical, poetry, travel
[illegible]

THOMASTON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-mail martibooksource@earthlink.net
[illegible] Best sellers, for lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
[illegible] Maineana, nat & envir, nautical, spiritual
[illegible]

VINALHAVEN

VINAL'S NEWS STAND THE PAPERSTORE
Newsdealer
[illegible]
SAN 107-4687
[illegible]
Owner, Carlene Michael
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, maps, off sup, staty

WATERVILLE

CHILDREN'S BOOK CELLAR
Juvenile
52 Main St, 04901. Tel 207-872-4543.
Fax 207-872-4543.
E-Mail kidsbooks@panax.com.
SAN 133-3089
Estab 1987, 2,000 Titles, 800 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Ellen Richmond
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Children's, educ, lit, parenting
S&S: Games, puzzles, toys

COLBY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Roberts Union, 5400 Mayflower Hill Dr, 04901.
[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1813, 4,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad, local auth, local hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col sup, computer [illegible]

MR PAPERBACK
General
[illegible]
E-Mail waterville@mrpaperback.[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buy [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Concourse, 04901. Tel 207-877-2484
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Robert Sezak
[illegible]
hist, mystery & detective, poetry, relig, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3380, Elm Plaza S/Ctr, 18 Elm Plaza, 04901. Tel 207-873-5641.
SAN 189-1952
Mgr, Roger Sanborne
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THOMAS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 50, 180 W River Rd, 04901-5097.
Tel 207-872-6167. Fax 207-872-5182.
E-Mail bookstore@thomas.edu.
Web Site www.thomas.edu/bookstore.
SAN 103-3972
Mgr, Janet Pennington
Branch.
Types: Text books
S&S: Computer software
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8-2
Hq: College Bookstores of America, Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

[illegible]

WELLS

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
[illegible] Wrington,
E-mail garring1@maine.rr.com; Owner, Eleanor [illegible]
[illegible] 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible] Military, world hist
[illegible] manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints
Open June-Dec 10-5, 7 days; Jan-May 10-4

THE BOOK BARN
Antiquarian
PO Box 557, Rte 1, 04090. Tel 207-646-4926.
E-Mail book-barn@earthlink.net.
SAN 112-0565
Estab 1985, 4,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Ann Polizzi; Owner, Harry Polizzi
Types: 1st ed, comics, fac ed, fine bound, hb, hp papbk, illus, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, antq, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sports, travel
Open Summer: daily 10-5; winter: Sat & Sun 10-5; usually by [illegible]

EAST COAST BOOKS
Antiquarian
Depot Rd & Rte [illegible] Tel 207-646-0416. Fax 207-646-3584.
E-Mail ecbart@gwi.net.
SAN 163-1519
Estab 1976, 20,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 849, 04090-0849
Owner, Kaye Slotnick; Owner, Merv Slotnick
Types: Out of print, rare, used
S&S: Art cells & drawings, autographs, ephemera, prints

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] 1st ed, fine bound, imp, juv, old & rare, used
[illegible] Arctic, Can, local hist, Maineana, New [illegible]
Open Fri-Sun 9-5 (Jan-Memorial Day), Mon-Sun 9-8 (Memorial Day-Labor Day), Mon-Sun 9-6 (Labor Day-[illegible])

HARDINGS BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible] Post Rd, 04090. Tel 207-646-8785.
[illegible]
Estab 1962, 100,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 184, 04090-0184
Owner, Douglas N Harding; Mgr, Cheryl Cole
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, imp, juv, old & rare, used
Subj: Arctic, Can, local hist, Maineana, New [illegible]
Open Fri-Sun 9-5 (Jan-Memorial Day), Mon-Sun 9-8 (Memorial Day-Labor Day), Mon-Sun 9-6 (Labor Day-[illegible])

LIGHTHOUSE DEPOT
Nautical
2178 Post Rd, 04090. Tel 207-646-0515. Toll Free Tel 800-758-1444. Fax 207-646-0516.
Web Site www.lighthousedepot.com.
SAN 155-0443
Estab 1993, 200 Titles, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 8x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 427
Mgr, Rusty Boone; Buyer, Lorraine Davis
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lighthouses, maritime
S&S: Clothing, collectibles, gifts

YORK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 073, 112 College Dr, 04090-5341. Tel 207-646-2449. Fax 207-641-2145.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WEST GARDINER

BUNKHOUSE BOOKS
Antiquarian-Maineana
429 Lewiston Rd, 04345. Tel 207-582-2808.
SAN 163-1160
Estab 1975, 15,000 Titles, 950 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Isaac Davis, Jr
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Fishing, hunting, local hist
S&S: Search serv, wholesale

WINDHAM

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP INC
Paperback
North Windham S/Ctr, 842 Roosevelt Trail, 04062. Tel 207-892-9366.
SAN 113-2571
Estab 1986
Mailing Address: PO Box 509, 04062-0509
Owner, Linda Hoffman

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
Estab 1987, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, novels, papbk, small presses
Subj: Alternative, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 11-[illegible] Sat 10-6, Sun 12-[illegible]
Hq: Portland

GODSPEED
Self-Development
787 Gray Rd, 04062. Tel 207-893-1786. Fax 207-893-1786.
E-Mail gods787@aol.com.
SAN 132-8425
Estab 1986, 300 Titles, 4,500 Vols
Owner, Gordon Greenlaw; Mgr, Maureen Greenlaw
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, counseling, recovery
S&S: 12 step items, greeting cds, memorabilia, posters, staty

WINTHROP

APPLE VALLEY BOOKS
General
121 Main St, 04364. Tel 207-377-3967.
E-Mail applebooks@ctel.net.
Web Site www.applevalleybooks.com.
SAN 152-7436
Estab 1994, 12,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Rita Moran; Owner, Eric Robbins
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Fict, New Age, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, search serv, wholesale, xmas cds

YARMOUTH

DELORME'S MAP STORE
Cartography
2 DeLorme Dr, 04096. Tel 207-846-7100. Toll Free Tel 800-642-0970 (outside ME). Fax 207-846-7050.
Web Site www.delorme.com.
SAN 156-9635
Estab 1981, 6,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 298
Owner, DeLorme Mapping Co; Mgr & Buyer, Mike Tucker
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Recreation, travel
S&S: Computer software, gifts, globes, maps, posters

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
500 Rte 1, Suite 9, 04096. Tel 207-846-8002. Fax 207-846-8009.
E-Mail wildbirdcenter@yarmouthbirds.com.
Web Site www.yarmouthbirds.com.
Mgr, Derek Lovitch; Mgr, Jeannette Lovitch
Franchise.
Open Mon, Wed-Sun 10-6
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

YORK

RICHARDSON BOOKS LTD
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 470, 03909. Tel 207-363-9874.
Fax 207-363-0719.
E-Mail yorkharborbooks@aol.com.
Estab 1982, 1,500 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Contact, Jon Richardson
Subj: Eng hist & lit

WEISER ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS INC
Antiquarian-Metaphysics & Occult
97 Raydon Rd, 03909. Tel 207-363-7253.
Fax 207-351-3300.
[illegible]
Web Site www.weiserantiquarian.com.
SAN 113-7700
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 2050, York Beach, [illegible]
Owner, Donald Weiser; Dir, Marilyn Rinn

Types: 1st ed, fine bound, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible] & conjuring, philos, psychol, relig
S&S: Wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

ABINGDON

ASTROLOGY CENTER OF AMERICA
Astrology
2124 Nicole Way, 21009. Tel 410-569-2670. Toll Free Tel 800-475-2[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 153-8101
Estab 1993. 1,700 Titles, 2,000 V[illegible]
Mgr. Dave Roell.
E-mail dave@astroamerica.com; Contact. William R [illegible]
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Astrol, Tarot
S&S: Tarot cards, wholesale
[illegible]

EASTERN CHRISTIAN COLL[illegible]
Religious-Christian
PO [illegible]
Fax 410-734-[illegible]
Web Site www.lcec[illegible]
SAN 158-8455
Mgr. Kevin Larsen.
E-mail klarsen[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Church hist, family studies, for lang, Gr lang, Hebr lang, inspirational, theol
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

ANNAPOLIS

ANTIQUE BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 410-268-0845.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 12,500 Titles
Mgr. David [illegible]
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Fine arts
S&S: Mail order

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2866, 2516 Solomon's Island Rd, 21401. Tel 410-573-1115. Fax 410-573-0009.
SAN 192-0081
Estab 1997, 150,000 Titles, 175,000 Vols, 26,000 sq ft
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, law, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, reading room, search serv, specialty programs, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BE BEEP A TOY SHOP
Toy Store
[illegible] Dr, 21401. Tel 410-224-4066.
Fax 410-224-4067.
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Margaret Rea
Branch
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Subj. Children's, lit
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Mgr. Jackie Kelly
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP
Religious
[illegible]
Bob P[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj. Relig-Christian
[illegible] sup, church & SS sup, [illegible] cds, posters, relig gds, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-S[illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
1230 Annapolis Mall, 21401. Tel 410-897-0830
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible] No 69, Annapolis Harbour Ctr, 2554 Solomons Island Rd, 21401. Tel 410-573-1240.
SAN 178-2673
Estab 1993
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr. Bruce Kellman; Asst Mgr. Richelle Barber
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-5
Hq: Peterborough, NH

FAWCETT BOAT SUPPLIES INC BOOK DEPT
Nautical
PO Box 4817, 21403. Tel 410-267-8681.
Fax 410-267-7547.
E-Mail fawcboat@bellatlantic.net.
Web Site www.fawcettboat.com.
SAN 121-3547
Estab 1948, 620 Titles
Mgr. Bill Griffin; Buyer, Susan Kaufman
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Boating, cookbks & cooking, maritime
[illegible] Sell videocassettes

[illegible] & BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible]
Fax 410-263-2899
E-Mail beansandbook[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr. Gary Amoth
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Bk accessories, bk clubs, bk signings, [illegible] snack bar, mags, mail order, maps, reading room, spec order, staty, tea room, toys

INSIGHT CONCEPTS
Metaphysics
[illegible] 1540
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, healing, inspirational, philos, psychol
[illegible]

MIDSHIPMENT STORE
College
[illegible]
SAN 102-7891
[illegible] 1867, 2,000 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Military
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, computer software, greeting cds, posters, reading [illegible]
Restricted to student use only

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
60 College Ave, 21401. Tel 410-626-2540
Fax 410-295-5550.
E-Mail bookstore@sjca.edu
Web Site www.sjca.edu.
SAN 122-7378
Estab 1930, 8,900 Titles, 11,700 Vols, 1,550 sq ft
Mgr. Robin Dunn
Types: Bibles, col text, for lang, hb, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Fict, lit, math, philos, relig, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, spec order
See Also: Santa Fe, NM

US NAVAL INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
Military
118 Maryland Ave, 21402. Tel 410-295-3754.
Fax 410-269-3755.
Web Site www.usni.org.
SAN 151-3265

[illegible]

[illegible]

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] CA

ARBUTUS

UNIVERSAL COMICS
Comics
5300 East Dr, 21227. Tel 410-242-4578.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Cartoons/comics
[illegible]
Open [illegible] Sat [illegible]

ARNOLD

ANNE ARUNDEL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
101 College Pkwy, 21012. Tel 410-777-2220.
Fax 410-777-2596
E-Mail bookstore@aacc.edu.
Web Site aaccbooks.com
SAN 101-7292
Estab 1967, 1,200 Titles
Mgr, Steven Pegg
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sport gds, teaching sup

BOOKFACTORY BOOKSELLERS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 3, 21012. Tel 410-384-9712.
Fax 410-384-9713.
E-Mail bookfactory@worldnet.att.net.

[illegible]

ASHTON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Estab 1976, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

BALTIMORE

ALLEN'S BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible] St, 21218. Tel 410-243-4356.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/allensbookshop.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1987, 30,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 7264, 21218-7264
Owner, David S Ray; Owner, Marcia J Ray
Types: Hb, mag, out of print, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, engrg, lit, lit criticism, local hist, Marylandiana, math, music, philos, railroadiana

ARCHITECTS BOOKSTORE
Architecture
11 1/2 W Chase St, 21201. Tel 410-625-2585.
Fax 410-727-4620.
E-Mail info@aiabalt.com.
Web Site www.aiabalt.com.
SAN 133-7823
Estab 1988, 400 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Baltimore Chapter AIA (AIABALTIMORE); Mgr, Karen Lewand
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK
Subj: Design, hist, interior design
S&S: Art gallery, reading room
Non-profit

ATOMIC BOOKS
General
1100 W 36th St, 21211. Tel 410-662-4444.
Fax 410-467-5686.
E-Mail info@atomicbooks.com.
Web Site www.atomicbooks.com.
SAN 178-2495
Estab 1992, Present Owner 2001, 500 Titles, 300 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Benn Ray; Owner, Rachel Whang
Types: Comics, hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Counter-culture
S&S: Author/artist appearances, comics, novelties, per, toys
Open Sun-Tues 11-6, Wed-Sat 11-8

SHIRLEY BALSER 16TH TO 20TH CENTURY PAINTINGS PRINTS & BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 5803, 21282-5803. Tel 410-484-0880.
SAN 163-2639
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible] Maryland [illegible]
S&S: Appr [illegible] manuscripts, maps, orig art, paintings, print
Open by appt only

BALTIMORE BOOK CO INC
Antiquarian
[illegible] St, 21218. Tel 410-659-0550.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 173-1580
Estab 1989, 2,000 Titles, 500 sq ft, Cat auction 5x ann
Owner & Buyer, Christopher H Bready
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints, search serv, sheet music
Open Mon-Fri 1-6

BALTIMORE CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBERTY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 498, Administration Bldg, Rm 25, 2901 Liberty Heights Ave, 21215-7807.
Tel 410-462-8484. Fax 410-333-7757.
Web Site www.bccc.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-2597
Estab 1947
Mgr, Brenda Wiley
Types: Juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Biol, cosmetics, Eng hist & lit, hist, sociol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, search serv, subs agency, xmas cds
Branches:
— Baltimore C M Community College-Community Harbor Bookstore, Store No 499, 600 E Lombard St, 21202-4031. Tel 410-986-5454.
Fax 410-333-8668.
Web Site www.bccc.bkstr.com.
SAN 103-1325
Mgr, Debbie Parker
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Biol, Eng hist & lit, hist, linguistics, sociol
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds

BALTIMORE INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
204 E Water St, 21202-3206. Tel 410-752-4985.
Fax 410-576-5060.
Web Site www.bic.edu.com.
SAN 142-6400
Mgr, Amy Czawlytko
Types: Col text
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, trades
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds

BALTIMORE MUSEUM OF ART
Museum
10 Art Museum Dr, 21218. Tel 410-396-6338.
Fax 410-243-9130.
Web Site artbma.org.
SAN 163-1632
Estab 1950, 4,000 Titles, 13,000 Vols, 1,950 sq ft
Mgr, Deana L Karras
Types: Cat, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, design, photog
S&S: Art sup, posters, repro, staty

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 8am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Branches:
[illegible]
Reisterstown Rd, 21208. Tel 410-415-5758.
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
[illegible]
Tel 410-385-1709.
Open Mon-Sat 8am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: [illegible]

MARILYN BRAITERMAN
Antiquarian
20 Whitfield Rd, 21210. Tel 4[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
2,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Marilyn Braiterman
[illegible]
Subj: Archit, art, decorative arts, illus, Judaica, landscape, performing [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec[illegible]

BRYN MAWRKET
El-Hi Text
109 W Melro[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Barbara Peters.
E-mail petersb@brymawr.[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Gifts, sch sup

BUTTERNUT & BLUE
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 410-25[illegible]
E-Mail butternutandblue@hotmail.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat 5-6x ann
Owner, [illegible]
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, new, out of print
Subj: Civil War
S&S: [illegible]
See Also: Wholesaler section

CENTRAL HEBREW BOOKSTORE
Religious-Jewish
228 Reisterstown Rd, 21208. Tel 410-65[illegible]
Fax 410-653-0814.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1947, [illegible]
Owner, B Simon
Types: Hb, imp Isr, imp UK, juv, papbk
Subj: Judaica
S&S: Gifts, [illegible]

THE CHILDREN'S BOOKSTORE
Juvenile
737 Deepdene Rd, 21210. Tel 410-532-2000.
Fax 410-433-8309.
Web Site www.thecbstore.com.
SAN 125-538X
Estab 1978, 750 sq ft
Owner, JoAnn C Fruchtman
Types: Children's, for lang, young adult
Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, greeting cds, spec order, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30, Sun 12-4

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Rolling Road Plaza, 1102 N Rolling Rd, 2[illegible]
Tel 410-788-1900. Toll Free Tel 877-75[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Anne Murphy
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
tech
[illegible] prints, staty
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-6, Thurs & [illegible]
Hq: Nashvil[illegible]

COLLEGE [illegible]
College
[illegible] 36, Gibbons Hall, 4701 N Charles St, 21210-2404. Tel 410-532-5395. Fax 410-532-5622
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] Educ, nursing
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible] Roland Ave, 21211. Tel 410-889-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Sheldon Pearlman.
E-mail shelmanr@aol.com; Mgr, Tony Taylor
[illegible]
[illegible] posters, sell videocassettes, toys
[illegible]

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF BALTIMORE
[illegible]
College
College Community Ctr, 7201 Rossville Blvd, 21237.
Tel 410-780-6944. Fax 410-780-6142.
[illegible]
Estab 1957, 700 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 3,800 sq ft
Mgr, James Stoecker; Text Buyer, Wayne Zink
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, text books, used
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:45, Fri 9-3:45

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF BALTIMORE COUNTY - DUNDALK BOOKSTORE
College
7200 Sollers Point Rd, 21222. Tel 410-285-9670.
Fax 410-285-9444.
Web Site www.bookstore.ccbcmd.edu.
SAN 126-0863
Present Owner 1971
Mgr, Nancy Kacala; Coord of Auxiliary Servs, Amanda Smith
Types: Best sellers, hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, hort
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, imprinting, mags, sch sup, soft gds, staty

CONTINENTAL DIVIDE TRAIL [illegible]
Antiquarian-Western Americana
3704 N Charles St, Suite 601, 2[illegible]
Tel 410-235-9610.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.cdtsociety.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 500 Titles, 1,000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

COPPIN STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.coppin.bkst[illegible]
[illegible]
500 Vols
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, hp papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Audio cassettes, prints, rent videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
[illegible]
Hq: Berkele[illegible]

DRUSILLA'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-Juvenile
817 N Howard St, 21201-4696. Tel 410-225-0277.
[illegible]
E-Mail books@drusillasbooks.com.
Web Site www.drusillasbooks.com.
SAN 163-2574
Estab 1977, 10,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Drusilla P Jones; Owner, Pen Jones
Types: 1st ed, children's, hb, illus, leather bound, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Antq, archit, art, children's, illus, photog
S&S: Ephemera, greeting cds, posters, prints
Open Tues-Sat, 12-5 & by appt

EVERYONE'S PLACE AFRICAN BOOKSTORE & CULTURAL CENTER
General
1356 W North Ave, 21217. Tel 410-728-0877.
Fax 410-383-0511.
SAN 138-4708
Mailing Address: PO Box 16447

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Jewish
[illegible] Rd, Suite 208, 21208.
[illegible]
SAN 153-5188
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Paul S Lande
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
Subj: Folklore, hist, multicultural, philos, relig studies, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, relig gds

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY BOOKCENTER
College
Store No 714, Gillman Hall, 3400 N Charles St, 21218. Tel 410-516-8317. Toll Free Tel 877-548-2665. Fax 410-516-7599.
E-Mail bks@hopkins@bncollege.com
Web Site johns-hopkins.bkstore.com.
SAN 142-4114
20,000 Titles, Cat 1-2x ann
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Paul Lynch
Branch.
Types: Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, imp, Ital lang, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
Subj: Classical studies, lit criticism, philos, poetry, ref
S&S: Jewelry, spec order
Division: Store No 2391 (Trade Div), 3400 N Charles St. SAN 192-5482
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-3; Mon & Tues 9-6:30, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

KELMSCOTT BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
34 W 25th St, 21218. Tel 410-235-6810. Fax 410-366-9446.
E-Mail info@kelmscottbookshop.com.
Web Site www.kelmscottbookshop.com.
SAN 157-3403
Estab 1977, 80,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Frances Durako
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Archit, art, hist, local auth, Marylandiana, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, bindings, bk repair & sup, maps, orig art, prints

LAMBDA RISING BALTIMORE
Gay & Lesbian
241 W Chase St, 21201. Tel 410-234-0069. Fax 410-234-0069.
SAN 131-694X
Estab 1984, 3,200 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, L Page Maccubbin; Mgr, Michael Lemmon
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Current events, fict, hist, mod lit

[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat [illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

LOVELY LANE MUSEUM OF UNITED METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Antiquarian-Religious Studies
2200 Saint Paul St, 21218-5897. Tel 410-889-4458.
E-Mail lovlnmus@bcpl.net.
SAN 111-1795
Estab 1955, 70 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 120 sq ft, Cat biennially
Dir, Suni Johnson
Types: New, used
Subj: Church hist, relig-P
S&S: Bk fairs, maps, posters, publ serv, reading room, specialty programs, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon & Fri 9-3 & by appt

LOYOLA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 816, Andrew White Student Ctr, 4501 N Charles St, 21210-2699. Tel 410-617-5738. Fax 410-617-5799.
E-Mail lcb@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.lcb.bkstr.com.
SAN 143-0165
Estab 1967
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MARYLAND INSTITUTE COLLEGE OF ART STORE
College
1200 W Mount Royal Ave, 21217. Tel 410-225-2276. Fax 410-225-2307.
SAN 163-1799
Estab 1970, 2,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Keri Lavoie
Types: Hb, mag, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, fict, poetry
S&S: Art & col sup, art sup, computer software, orig art, per, reading room

MARYLAND SCIENCE CENTER SCIENCE STORE
Museum
601 Light St, 21230-3899. Tel 410-545-5924. Fax 410-545-5974.
Web Site www.marylandsciencecenter.org
SAN 124-7603
Estab 1976, 500 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Mgr & Buyer, Donna Plitt,
E-mail dplitt@marylandsciencecenter.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Games, gifts, toys
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5 (Sept-May); Sun-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-8 (June-Labor Day)

MATTHEWS JOHNS HOPKINS MEDICAL BOOK CENTER
College-Medical
[illegible]
Tel 410-955-3931. Toll Free Tel 800-266-[illegible]
Fax 410-955-0576.
E-Mail jhu@mattmccoy.com.
SAN 101-9783
Estab 1965, 10,000 Titles
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Health, nursing
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, medical sup, sch sup
[illegible]
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co.
[illegible]

MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1700 E Cold Spring Lane, 21251. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 102-3594
Estab 1970, 1,200 Titles [illegible]
Dir, Jay Nelson
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, computer sof[illegible]

MYSTERY LOVES COMPANY
Mystery & Detective
[illegible]
Web Site www.mysterylovescomp[illegible]
SAN 139-1518
Estab 1991, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 700 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Kathy Harig,
[illegible]
of print, papbk, used
Subj: Marylandiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gift baskets, [illegible]

NATIONAL AQUARIUM GIFT SHOP
Museum
Pier No 3, 501 E Pratt St, [illegible]
Fax 410-576-8641.
SAN 132-8[illegible]
Estab 1985, 600 Titles, 4,000 [illegible]
Contact, Gail Anderson
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Marine biology
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, staty, t-shirts, toys

NEWS CENTER
General
4000 Coolidge Ave, 21229. Tel 410-242-5587.
Fax 410-247-2950.
SAN 176-5051
Dir, Fred Prediger
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, prebindings, soft gds, staty
Branches:
— News Center, Wilkens Beltway, 4626 Wilkens Ave, 21229. Tel 410-242-2242.
SAN 176-506X
Mgr, Peggy Rayford
See Also: Easton, Ocean City

19TH CENTURY SHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible] Hollins St, 21223. Tel 410-539-2586.
Fax 410-727-[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.19thcenturyshop.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1981, 1,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
Mgr, Thomas Edsall
[illegible]
Subj: Am auth, Amer, evolution, hist of ideas, lit, [illegible]
[illegible]

PERN'S HEBREW BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Jewish
7012 Reisterstown Rd, 21215. Tel 410-65[illegible]
Fax 41[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] maps, posters, relig gds, repro

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] 21206
[illegible]
SAN 149-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible]
Wabash Ave, 21215. Tel 410-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Mark Swanathan
[illegible]r's Market, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Michael Sommer
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3517, 7923 Belair [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Blvd, 21224. Tel 410-285-7100
SAN 13[illegible]
Mgr, Pete Schepis
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE RUG BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian
2603 Talbot Rd, 21216-1621. Tel 410-367-8194.
E-Mail enquiries@rugbookshop.com.
[illegible]
SAN 108-[illegible]
Estab 1976, 900 Titles, 8,500 Vols, 300 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Paul Kreiss
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Ital, imp Scand, imp UK, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Arts & crafts, Navajo hist, Orientalia, textiles
S&S: Search serv, spec order
Open by appt

ST BEDE'S BOOK INC
Religious-Catholic
4 E University Pkwy, 21218. Tel 410-243-1727. Toll Free Tel 888-243-1727. Fax 410-243-1930.
E-Mail stbedesbook@erols.com.
SAN 139-9985
Estab 1992, 3,300 Titles, 12,200 Vols, 650 sq ft
Owner, Beth MacNamara
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Philos

[illegible]
[illegible]

SAINT MARY'S SEMINARY & UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
5400 Roland Ave, 21210. Tel 410-[illegible]
Fax 410-864-3634.
Web Site stmarys.edu.
SAN 163-1853
[illegible]
Mgr, David Carter
[illegible]
[illegible] Compact discs, greeting [illegible]

[illegible]
African-American Studies
Reisterstown Road Plaza, 6638 Reisterstown Rd, [illegible]
Estab 1996
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, trade, trade (quality)
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9

TIBER BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Whit [illegible]
[illegible]lit ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Metaphysics
[illegible]
[illegible] Tony Shlerff
Branch. Buys [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Pasadena

UMBC BOOKSTORE
College
1000 Hilltop Circle, 21250. Tel 410-455-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@umbc.edu.
[illegible]kstore.umbc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 15,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft
Owner, State of Maryland; Dir, Robert Somers; Merch Mgr, Gail Dupree; Buyer, Papbk Buyer & Juv [illegible]
Types: Col text, for lang, hb, hp papbk, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Sp, juv, Latin lang, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, study guides, text books, used
Subj: Computer sci, fict, ref
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, repro, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7; Fri 8:30-4; Sat 10-4

UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE BOOKSTORE
College-Law
Store No 313, Academic Ctr, 1420 N Charles St, 21201-5779. Tel 410-837-5604. Fax 410-837-5620.
E-Mail ub@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ub.bkstr.com.
SAN 106-4800
Mgr, Joanne Jones
Branch.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BIG PLANET COMICS
Comics
4908 Fairmont Ave, 20814. Tel 301-654-6856.
Web Site www.bigplanetcomics.com.
Owner, Joel Pollack.
E-mail joel@bigplanetcomics.com
Headquarters.
Subj: Adventure, art, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Memorabilia, toys
See Also: Washington, DC; Vienna, VA

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
Online
7513 Shadywood Rd, 20817-2065. Tel 301-469-2070. Toll Free Tel 800-469-2070. Fax 301-469-2071 (24 hr)
E-Mail webmaster@childrenslit.com.
Web Site www.childrenslit.com.
SAN 177-8633
Estab 1993, 4,000 Titles
Owner, Marilyn Courtot.
E-mail marilyn@childrenslit.com
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Children's
S&S: Wholesale

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1165, 1302 Montgomery Mall, 7101 Democracy Blvd. [illegible] Fax 301-365-0137.
SAN 147-8168
Mgr, Paul Nodine
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Montgomery Mall, Space 1194, 7101 Democracy Blvd, 20817. Tel 301-767-9510.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

FOUNDATION SCIENTIFIC BOOKSTORE
Medicine
National Institute of Health, Clinical Ctr, Bldg 10, Rm B1-L-101, 20892. Tel 301-496-5272 Bookstore. Tel 301-496-4000 Main. Fax 301-480-5319.
E-Mail faesbook@mail.nih.gov.
Web Site www.faes.org.
SAN 106-9853
Estab 1959, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Foundation for Advanced Education in the Sciences; Mgr, Mary Costa.
E-mail costam@mail.nih.gov
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biol, chem, medical, ref, sci
S&S: Maps

GEORGETOWN BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
4710 Bethesda Ave, 20814. Tel 301-907-6923.
E-Mail georgetownbookshop@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.georgetownbookshop.com.
SAN 111-2910
Estab 1984, 1,200 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Andy Moursund.
E-mail andym108@yahoo.com; Mgr, Joe Masi
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Art, baseball, hist, military, photog, Russ hist & lit
S&S: Posters
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

HMSHOST CORP
General
6600 Rockledge Dr, Mail Stop 3-14, 20817. Tel 240-694-4100. Fax 301-380-4639
[illegible]
Sr Buyer, Tanesha Taylor
Headquarters
Warehouse: Terminal B-US Air LL, East Boston, MA 02128; 151 S Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 203, Atlantic City, NJ [illegible] SAN [illegible] PO Box 619007, Dallas, TX 75261-9007. SAN 178-3580
Branches buy indep & through hq
See Also: Book Business, Saint Paul, MN; Houston, TX; [illegible] Diego, CA; Tampa, FL; Simply Books, Atlanta, GA; Indianapolis, IN, Saint Paul, MN; Charlotte, NC; Cleveland, OH; San Antonio, Dallas, Houston, TX; Salt Lake City, UT; Riverbend Books, Little Rock, AR

IRANBOOKS INC
Persian Language
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 888-718-8188. Fax 301-907-8707
E-Mail info@iranbooks.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 30,000 Titles, Cat ann
Pres, Farhad Shirzad
[illegible] Wholesale section

SECOND STORY BOOKS
General
4914 Fairmont, 20814
E-Mail [illegible]secondstorybooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Buyer, Allan Stypeck
Branch
[illegible] incunabula, ltd ed, old & rare, papbk, remdrs, used [illegible] Animals, cookbks & cooking, cultural theory, fict, health, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, [illegible] & fantasy, sports
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, back issue per, manuscripts
Hq: Rockville

STONE RIDGE USED BOOK SALES
General
9101 Rockville Pike, 20814-3898. Tel 301-657-4322, Ext 372. Fax 301-657-2381.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 176-5116
Estab 1968, 130,000 Vols
Owner, Stone Ridge Country Day School; Mgr, Susan Sabo.
E-mail ssabo@stoneridge.org
Subj: Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, law, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, prints, records
Open only once a year for one week in April

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 270, 143 Montgomery Mall, 7101 Democracy Blvd, 20817. Tel 301-469-8810.
SAN 148-0391
Estab 1968
Mgr, David Blackmon
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Bonfield's Garage Historic Site, 6124 MacArthur Blvd, 20816. Tel 301-229-2600. Fax 301-229-2621.
E-Mail wbcbethesda@msn.com.
SAN 196-[illegible]
Estab 1997
Owner, George Petrides, Jr.
[illegible]
Franchise
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: [illegible]

THE WRITER'S CENTER
General
4508 Walsh St, 20815. Tel 301-654-8664
[illegible]
E-Mail postmaster@writer.org.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 500 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] readings, specialty programs, workshops & courses
Not for profit. Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat [illegible]

BOONSBORO

[illegible] STRUCTURE RESOURCES
Mail Order
[illegible] Toll [illegible] Fax [illegible] Toll [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 212
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mail order only

BOWIE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2093, 15455 Emerald Way, 20716 Tel 301-809-1552.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 174, 4420 Mitchellville Rd, 20716 Tel 301-352-5560. Fax 301-352-5571
SAN 154-4543
Gen Mgr, John Shenk
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BOWIE STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 466, Wiseman Ctr, 14000 Jericho Park Rd, 20715-3319. Tel 301-860-4352. Fax 301-861-4628.
E-Mail bsu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.bsu.bkstr.com.
SAN 103-2836
Present Owner 1978, 2,500 Titles

BURTONSVILLE

Map Guide Cartography & Management

Types: Hb
Subj: Law

CALIFORNIA

General
PO Box 32, 20619-0032. Tel 301-862-1424.
E-Mail baybookstaff@earthlink.net.
Owner, Thomas D Madison; Owner, Charles J O'Brien; Buyer, Kaye Assenmacher; Buyer, Sue
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Aviation, boating, children's, computer sci
S&S: Author/artist appearances, maps
Shipping Address: 23415 Three Notch Rd, Unit 2007
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9; Sun 12-6
Branch: Leonardtown

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3586, 16080 Three Notch Rd, 20619. Tel 301-737-3585.
SAN 149-8711
Mgr, Michael Stephens
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

CAMP SPRINGS

JESUS' BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Protestant
4823 Allentown Rd, 20746-3933. Tel 301-735-1100. Toll Free Tel 800-688-4986. Fax 301-420-7920.
E-Mail jesusbkst@aol.com.
Web Site www.jesusbookstore.com
SAN 180-6394
Estab 1972, 20,000 Titles, 4,400 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Elaine Rice; Owner, Mike Rice
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sheet music, spec order, videocassettes
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-8, Wed 9-5, Sat 10-6

CATONSVILLE

CCBC CATONSVILLE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE - THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF BALTIMORE COUNTY
College
800 S Rolling Rd, 21228. Tel 410-455-4320. Fax 410-455-4959.
Web Site www.bookstore.ccbcmd.edu.
SAN 102-0919
200,000 Vols
Mgr, R Maher
Types: Col text, hb, papbk

CENTREVILLE

Mail Order
E-Mail ... erizon.net.
SAN 130-3619
Mailing Address: PO Box 660
Pres, Mktg & Sales, Mary A James
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Current events, travel
Specialty advertising distributor

CHESTERTOWN

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
335-A High St, 21620. Tel 410-778-2940.
SAN 107-7392
Mgr, Margaret Morris
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, plaques, relig gds

THE COMPLEAT BOOKSELLER
General
301 High St, 21620. Tel 410-778-1480. Toll Free Tel 800-586-9991. Fax 410-778-3815.
Web Site www.compleatbookseller.com.
SAN 152-2108
Estab 1994, 22,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft, Cat holiday
Owner & Mgr, Lanetta Parks
Types: Adult, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, lit criticism, Marylandiana, poetry, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, children's storytime, games, greeting cds, maps, readings, staty, toys, workshops & courses

WASHINGTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Casey Academic Ctr, 300 Washington Ave, 21620. Tel 410-778-7749. Fax 410-810-7118.
E-Mail bookstore@washcoll.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.washcoll.edu.
SAN 101-5346
Estab 1965, 10,000 Vols
Dir, Susan Haines
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, sell videocassettes, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 10:30-1:30

CHEVY CHASE

ASHE & DEANE FINE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 15601, 20825.
E-Mail ashendeane@starpower.net.
SAN 133-0098
Estab 1987, 20,000 Titles, 21,000 Vols, Cat Occasional
Owner, Anita Macy
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print

Subj: Art, biog, espionage, hist, lit criticism, poetry, travel
S&S: Search serv

AUDUBON SANCTUARY SHOP
Natural History
8940 Jones Mill Rd, 20815. Tel 301-652-3606.
Fax 301-951-7179.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.audubonnaturalist.org.
SAN 177-6894
Estab 1948
Owner, Audubon Naturalist Society; Mgr, Marcia Joiner
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Botany, nat & envir, ornithology, wildlife
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

KAUFFMAN INTERNATIONAL AND BOOK [illegible]
Online
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 301-986-9734
E-Mail kauffman@kauffm[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN 165-0246
Estab [illegible]
CEO, Charles Kaufman
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Sell videocassettes, spo[illegible]

WILLIAM & NINA [illegible] INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 70821, 20813. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
Estab 1[illegible]
Contact, Nina W Matheson
Types: [illegible]
Subj: 20th century, bks on [illegible]

NATIONAL 4-H CENTER CAMPUS SHOP
Gift Shop
7100 Connecticut [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 103-0493
Estab 1956, 200 V[illegible]
Mgr, Margaret Burris
Types: Juv, mag
S&S: Cat, gifts, soft gds

CLARKSVILLE

ALDER BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
13743 Lakeside Dr, 21029-1346. Tel 301-854-9542.
Fax 301-854-[illegible]
E-Mail celtis@starpower.net.
SAN 195-0018
Estab 1993, 8,000 Titles
Owner, Carl R Hahn
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Botany, gardening, hort, nat hist

COLLEGE PARK

BOOK NOOK
Used
9933 Rhode Island Ave, 20740. Tel 301-474-4060.
Web Site www.booknookbooks.com.
SAN 163-2124
Estab 1975, Present Owner 2002, 55,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Velvet Beard
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
See Also: Book Nook II, Glen Burnie

MARYLAND BOOK EXCHANGE
College
Store No 170, 4500 College Ave, 20740
Tel [illegible] 510 [illegible]
Web Site www.marylandbook.com.
SAN 140-7635
[illegible] Titles, 100,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Ted J Ankeney,
E-Mail tankeney@nebook.com
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Subj: Ref, sci-tech
[illegible]
Serving University of Maryland.
Hq: [illegible] NL. W[illegible]

[illegible] INC
Sports
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Meekins
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Kent, WA

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK
[illegible]
College
Store No [illegible] Adele H Stamp Student Union Bldg,
[illegible]
E-Mail bksumcp@bncollege.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 250,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft
Mgr, Mike Gore
Branch.
Types: Col text, papbk, trade
Subj: Ref
S&S: Art sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, search serv, staty
Division: Store No 2424 (Trade Div), Stamp Student Union Bldg, Suite 163, 20742-4615. SAN 192-8457
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 11-5; Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

VERTIGO BOOKS
General
7346 Baltimore Ave, 20740-3206. Tel 301-779-9300.
Fax 301-779-9690.
E-Mail staff@vertigo-books.com.
SAN 139-1631
Estab 1991, 25,000 Titles, 3,300 sq ft
Owner, Todd Stewart; Owner, Bridget Warren
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, int relations, lit, polit sci
S&S: Calendars, gifts, greeting cds

COLUMBIA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 89, 6151 Columbia Crossing Circle, 21045
Tel 410-290-0062. Fax 410-312-[illegible]
SAN 152-8483
Gen Mgr, Lorie Walker
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1171, The Mall at Columbia, 10300 Little Patuxent Pkwy, 21044. Tel 410-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 35,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ann Arbor, MI

COLUMBIA CELEBRATION CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]ta Meekins
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, relig gds, staty

CULPEPPER, HUGHES & HEAD BLACK STUDIES BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 4,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Columbia Mall, Suite 1680, 10300 Little Patuxent Pkwy, 21044. Tel 410-99[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] CA

HARVESTER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
9605 Old Annapolis Rd, 21044. Tel 410-997-4992
Fax 410-99[illegible]
E-Mail simpsonps23@juno.com.
Web Site www.harvester.org.
SAN 177-0365
Estab 1977, 1,300 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 250 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 931, 21044-0931
Mgr & Buyer, Matthew Simpson
Types: Bibles
Subj: Biblical studies, chem, family studies, relig studies
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes, rental, sell videocassettes

HOWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
10901 Little Patuxent Pkwy, 21044. Tel 410-772-4816.
Fax 410-772-4592.
Web Site www.howardcc.edu.
SAN 102-4523
Estab 1970, 1,500 Titles
Text Bk Mgr, Linda Lowery
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mgr. Patricia A Kohr.
E-mail patkohr@aol.com
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
Hq: Ellicott City

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOK CENTER
General
Liberty Station S/Ctr, 1532 Liberty Rd, 21784
Tel 410-795-
E-Mail goodbooks@verizon.net.
SAN 154-
Estab 1977. 13,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Frank Spruill
Franchise
Types: Dict, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Per
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12am-5pm
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NEWS CENTER
General
SAN 176-5124

ELKRIDGE

BOOKS-FOR-COOKS.COM
Online
7910 Briarglen Dr
E-Mail info@books
SAN 159-4
Estab 1980. 20,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner & Mgr, Marsha Berman
Types: Hb, new, out of print, papbk, workbooks
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health
Open Mon-S

ELKTON

MARANATHA BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3141 Old Elk Neck Rd, 21921. Tel 410-398-6667. Toll Free Tel 800-226-0869. Fax 410-
Web Site www.mbcmin.org.
SAN 107-7260
Estab 1972, 3,000 Vols
Mailing Address: Box
Owner, Maranatha Baptist Church; Mgr, Judith Ciarrocca
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, rent videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9524, 161 Big Elk Mall, 21921
Tel 410-398-8000.
SAN 189-4404
Mgr, Robert Kipler
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ELLICOTT CITY

General
Tel 410-203-9001. Fax 410-203-9007
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq:

THE FORGET ME NOT FACTORY
Gift Shop
8044 Main St, 21043. Tel 410-465-
SAN 134-5451
Owner, Nancy Gibson; Owner, Janet Vanderlipp
jewelry,
Open Mo

GRAMP'S ATTIC BOOKS
Antiquarian
Estab 1991, 10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
neral, maritime, medicine

HIS WAY CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
SAN 181-
Patricia A Kohr.
E-mail patkohr@ao
Headquarters.
Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
music sup, plaques, posters, relig
Also: Eldersburg, Glen Burnie

NEWS CENTER OF CHATHAM INC
General
Chatham Mall, 9200 Baltimore National Pike, 21042
Tel 410-465-8741.
SAN 140-1319
Mgr, Renee Serio
Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Col sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty, toys, xmas cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3332, Chatham Mall, 9200 Baltimore National Pike, 21042. Tel 410-465-9222.
SAN 149-3388
Mgr, Anthony Atkinson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

EMMITSBURG

MOUNT SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY
BOOKSTORE
College
Rd, 21727. Tel 301-447-5
E-Mail bksmsmary@bncollege.com.
SAN
Mgr, Joe Knorr
Mon-Fri
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores Inc, Jersey Ridge, NJ

FORESTVILLE

KARIBU BOOKS
African-American Studies
Branch. Buys through hq
impact discs, greeting cds, posters
Hq: Temple Hills

FORT WASHINGTON

FORT WASHINGTON PARK BOOKSHOP
National Park
63-4600
Web Site www.nps.gov/fowa
SAN 16
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hb, papbk
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

FREDERICK

BOOK CENTER
General
15 Frederick S/Ctr, W Seventh St, 21702.
Tel 301-663-1222. Fax 301-694-2863.
SAN 144-
Estab 19 Present Owner 1992 15,619 Titles
22,500 Vols, 9,600 sq ft
Owner, Elaine Canonico; Owner, Peter Canonico,
E-mail pgcanonico@aol.com
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, soft gds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-8:30; Sun 11-5

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 253, 5533 Urbana Pike, 21704.
Tel 301-624-1577. Fax 301-624-1578
SAN 155-7203

[illegible]

[illegible]

Religious Literature
[illegible]
Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup,
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-mail dmortimer@frederick.edu
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Aviation, how-to, nursing, ref
[illegible] & tool sup, computer software, greeting cds,
[illegible]

HOOD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 301-696-3920.
E-Mail bkshood@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, new, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Av mat, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, soft gds, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3131, Frederick County Sq, 1003 W Patrick St, 21702. Tel 301-662-[illegible]
SAN 149-2802
Estab 1987, 4,000 Titles
Mgr, Ronald Pagels
Branch.
Types: Discount, hb, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Civil War, local interest
S&S: Bk accessories, bkmarks, housewares, per
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
Religious Literature
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup,
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972
Mgr, Connie Sodes
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Branches:
— [illegible] Mall, 5500 Buckeystown Pike, 21703.
Tel 301-663-6565.
Mgr, Scott Baer
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WONDER BOOK & VIDEO
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] W Patrick St, 21703. Tel 301-694-5955.
[illegible]
Web Site www.wonderbk.com.
SAN 158-7609
Estab 1980, 350,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft, Cat Internet
Pres, Charles Roberts
Headquarters.
Types: Collector's, comics, new & used, old & rare, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Branches:
— Wonder Book & Video, Prospect Plaza, 425 S Jefferson St, 21701. Tel 301-662-2774.
E-Mail orders@wonderbk.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 150,000 Titles, 225,000 Vols, 5,800 sq ft
Pres, Charles Roberts
Types: Collector's, remdrs, used
S&S: Compact discs, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
See Also: Hagerstown

FROSTBURG

FROSTBURG STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
Lane Ctr, 101 Braddock Rd, 21532. Tel 301-687-4341. Toll Free Tel 800-930-2578. Fax 301-687-7041.
E-Mail bookstore@frostburg.edu.
Web Site bookstore.frostburg.edu.
SAN 101-6245
Estab 1959, 1,500 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 4,520 sq ft
Dir, Danny Shaffer
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Types: Rare editions, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] mysteries, nature, nonfict, sports
[illegible]

GAITHERSBURG

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2971, 21 Grand Corner Ave, 20878. Tel 301-721-0860.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK ALCOVE
Used
15976 Shady Grove Rd, 20877. Tel 301-977-9166. Fax 301-948-6476.
SAN 158-7595
Estab 1974, 100,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Ray Sickles
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, nature, nonfict, polit sci, relig, sports
S&S: Bk accessories, lit mag, mags

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 97, 534 N Frederick Ave, 20877. Tel 301-921-0990. Fax 301-527-6970.
SAN 153-1131
Gen Mgr, Charles Dukes
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DORIS FROHNSDORFF BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 2306, 20886. Tel 301-869-1256. Fax 301-869-1256.
Web Site www.trocadero.com/frohnsdorff.
SAN 163-2302
Estab 1967, 6,000 Vols, Cat 5x ann
Owner, Doris Frohnsdorff,
E-mail dfrohns@starpower.net
Types: Fine bound, illus, juv, miniature, old & rare, specialty
Subj: Children's
S&S: Orig art

J S D INFORMATION SERVICES INC
General
839-L Quince Orchard Blvd, 20878-1614. Tel 301-977-4424. Toll Free Tel 800-573-5010. Fax 301-977-4507.
E-Mail info@jsdinfo.com.
Web Site www.planetjsd.com.
SAN 197-0844
Estab 1992, 2,000 Titles
Pres, Silke Dannemann
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, careers, computer sci, engrg, law, medical, nonfict, professional, sci, sci-tech
S&S: Research, spec order

Additional types of books carried include proceedings documents. Specialize in supplying standard & specialty publications to corporations, libraries, scientists, researchers & professionals

VICTOR KAMKIN INC
Russian Language
220 Girard St, Suite [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 301-990-4822.
E-Mail kamkin@kamkin.com.
Web Site www.kamkin.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1953, Present Owner 1987, 100,000 Titles, 2,500,000 Vols, 28,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Igor Kalageorgi
Types: Dict, hb, imp Russ, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, lit, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, records, subs agency, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

KAYBEE MONTESSORI INC
Mail Order
7895-K Cessna Ave, 20879. Tel 301-963-2101, Toll Free Tel 800-732-9304. Fax 301-963-[illegible]
E-Mail service@montessoricollection.com.
SAN 133-1256
Pres, Tony Sinopoli
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Geog, hist, lit, nonfict, sci
S&S: Art sup, globes, maps

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4860, 209 Kentlands Blvd, 20878
Tel 301-208-9091
Mgr, Randall Nelson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1358, Lakeforest Mall, Space D-201, 701 Russell Ave, 20877. Tel 301-921-9248
SAN 111-6975
Mgr, Isabel Black
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
The Shoppes at Potomac Valley, 12181 Darnestown Rd, 20878. Tel 301-330-9453. Fax 301-869-4448.
E-Mail wbcgaithersburg@aol.com.
SAN 173-1718
Estab 1990
Mgr, Bunny Maier; Mgr, Steven Maier
Franchise.
Types: Nat guides
Subj: Nat & envir
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Glen Echo

GERMANTOWN

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 384, 20926 Frederick Rd, 20874.
Tel 301-528-0862. Fax 301-528-6920.
SAN 193-1954
Gen Mgr, Ken Moir
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

MONTGOMERY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
20200 Observation Dr, 20876. Tel 301-353-7877.
Fax 301-353-7878.
Web Site www.montgomerycollege.com.
SAN 103-3921
Estab 1978, 300 Titles
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, text books, used
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds
Hq: Rockville

PRO-TECH BOOKS INC
Mail Order
13220 Wisteria Dr, Unit 13, 20874. Tel 301-972-4000
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]protechbook[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]ct, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Sch sup, teaching sup
[illegible]
Hopkins University & its satellites

GLEN BURNIE

BK-HUDSON NEWS
General
[illegible] BWI Airport, Pier B, Kiosk [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible] BWI Airport
Pier B, Terminal B, Gate 12, No 205, 21061
Tel 410-859-5500
[illegible]
— [illegible] BWI Airport
Pier B, Terminal D, Gate D7, No 116, 21061
[illegible]
[illegible] Mohammad
— Hudson News, Store No 015-004, BWI Airport, Pier B, Terminal D, Main Store, No 114, 21061
Tel 410-859-5500
Gen Mgr, Khalil Mohammad
— [illegible] BWI Airport
Pier B, Terminal D, Gate D25, No 118, 21061
Tel 410-859-5500.
[illegible] Mgr, Khalil Mohammad
— Hudson News, Store No 015-008, BWI Airport, Pier B, Terminal B5, Newswall, No 203, 21061
Tel 410-859-5500.
Gen Mgr, Khalil Mohammad
— Hudson News, Store No 015-002, BWI Airport, Pier B, Terminal C, C Main (Middle of Pier), 21061. Tel 410-859-5500
Gen Mgr, Khalil Mohammad
— Hudson News, Store No 015-010, BWI Airport, Pier B, International Pier, No 121, 21061.
Tel 410-859-5500.
Gen Mgr, Khalil Mohammad
— Hudson News, Store No 015-006, BWI Airport, Pier B, Terminal D, Gate D11, No 117, 21061.
Tel 410-859-5500.
Gen Mgr, Khalil Mohammad
— Hudson News, Store No 015-013, BWI Airport, Pier B, Observation Gallery, No 112, 21061.
Tel 410-859-5500.
Gen Mgr, Khalil Mohammad
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

BOOK NOOK II
Antiquarian-General
143 Delaware Ave NE, 21061. Tel 410-766-5758.
SAN 163-2337
Estab 1976, 67,000 Vols
Owner, Velvet Beard; Mgr, Ann Rodgers
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Classics, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Classics, cookbks & cooking, hist, mysteries, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Search serv
Hq: Book Nook, Glenn Park

HIS WAY CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
South Dale S/Ctr, 8 Mountain Rd, 21060
[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN 163-2345
[illegible]
Owner, Patricia A Kohr.
E-mail patkohr@aol.com; Owner, Richard A Kohr
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Music, rel
[illegible]
videocassettes, repro, toys
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, James Hellman
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1406, Glen Burnie Mall, 6711 Ritchie Hwy
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Branches:
— Waldenbooks Waldenkids, Store No 1501, Marley [illegible]
SAN 113-2830
Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

GLEN ECHO

CLARA BARTON NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSHOP
National Park
5801 Oxford Rd, 20812. Tel 301-492-6245.
Fax 301-492-5330.
Web Site www.nps.gov/clba.
SAN 113-2725
Contact, Susan Finta
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Hist
S&S: Postcds, souvenirs
Hours vary by season, please call
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
7370 MacArthur Blvd, 20812. Tel 301-229-9585. Toll Free Tel 800-945-3247. Fax 301-320-6154.
E-Mail info@wildbird.com.
Web Site www.wildbirdcenter.com.
SAN 133-1612
Estab 1985
Pres, George Petrides; VPres, Bette Petrides; Retail Operations Mgr, Mary Ann Dawedeit

GREENBELT

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

HAGERSTOWN

BAKNWOODY BOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1984, 55,000 Titles, 85,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Partner, Jack Staley
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, current events, fict, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, pets, sports
S&S: Wholesale
[illegible]

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 62, Prime Outlets, 855 Prime Outlet Dr, 21740. Tel 240-420-5325. Fax 240-420-5373.
E-Mail bfo62@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 179-7530
Mgr, Rebecca Fuss
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK CELLAR
General
Store No 9, Prime Outlets at Hagerstown, 330 Prime Outlets Blvd, 21740. Tel 301-791-7501. Fax 301-791-7510.
E-Mail bookcellar09@gmail.com.
Mgr, Dennis Ford
Branch.
Hq: P & K Bookstores Inc, Goode, VA

BOOKS-N-THINGS
General
1525 Potomac Ave, 21740. Tel 301-797-3399. Fax 301-797-0754.
SAN 112-8280

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Circle Blvd, 21742.
[illegible]
[illegible] Mitchell
Branch
Hq: [illegible] MI

CHRISTIAN LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Suite No 210, 17412 Valley Mall Rd, 21740-6937.
[illegible]
SAN 183-3553
Estab 1986, 9,000 Vols
Owner, Brethren in Christ Board for Media Ministries; Mgr, M Diane Oberhotzer
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nappanee, IN

HAGERSTOWN BUSINESS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
18618 Crestwood Dr, 21742. Tel 301-739-2670, Ext 139. Toll Free Tel 800-422-2670. Fax 301-791-7661.
Web Site hagerstownbusinesscol.org
SAN 111-512X
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1995, 75 Titles, 3,400 Vols, 864 sq ft
Mgr, Barbara Keesecker,
E-mail bkeesecker@hagerstownbusinesscol.org
Types: Text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, fict, law, medicine, nonfict
S&S: Col sup, gifts, off sup

HAGERSTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
11400 Robinwood Dr, 21742. Tel 301-790-2800, Ext 271. Fax 301-393-3693.
SAN 163-2388
Mgr, Daniel F A Dell,
E-mail delld@hagerstowncc.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, educ, fict, medicine, nonfict, nursing
S&S: Clothing, coffee/snack bar, computer software, gifts, mags, sch sup, soft gds

HEALTH CONNECTION
General
55 W Oak Ridge Dr, 21740. Tel 301-790-9735. Toll Free Tel 800-548-8700. Toll Free Fax 888-294-8405.
E-Mail sales@healthconnection.org.
Web Site www.healthconnection.org.
SAN 631-0702
Estab 1860, 2,500 Titles, Cat ann
Supvr, Larry Macomber

[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] Mall Blvd, 21740
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 655, 17301 Valley Mall Rd, I-81 & Halfway Blvd, 21740. Tel 301-582-2821.
SAN 148-2998
Estab 1974
Mgr, John Potter
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WONDER BOOK & VIDEO
Antiquarian
Valley Plaza, 1705 Massey Blvd, 21740. Tel 301-733-1888.
E-Mail orders@wonderbk.com.
Web Site www.wonderbk.com
SAN 176-814X
Estab 1994, 200,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft
Owner, Charles Roberts; Mgr, Tom Whitter
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Collector's, comics, discount, old & rare, remdrs, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, prints, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Hq: Frederick

HAMPSTEAD

EDURNE WILLIAMS BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
PO Box 212, 21074-0212. Tel 410-374-9760.
E-Mail edurne.williams@verizon.net.
Estab 1997, 15,000 Titles
Contact, Edurne Williams
Types: Hb, papbk, rare, used
Subj: Biog, fict, general, hist, Marylandiana, nonfict
S&S: Search serv

HANCOCK

C & O CANAL NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
326 E Main St, 21750. Tel 301-678-5463. Fax 301-678-5047.
SAN 173-1769
Estab 1991, 70 Titles
Mgr, Carla Beasley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: US National Parks
S&S: Maps, postcds, posters
Museum bkstore
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

HANOVER

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 134, 7000 Arundel Mills Circle, Space B-3, 21076. Tel 443-755-0210. Fax 443-755-0211.
SAN 197-1050
Gen Mgr, Diane Zucker; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Jason [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

HAVRE DE GRACE

ABD BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian-Online
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Addr[illegible]
Owner, Alan Deffenderfer
Types: Ref
[illegible]

WASHINGTON STREET BOOKS & ANTIQUES
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.washingt[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, John Klisavage; Owner, Kathy Ann Klisavage
[illegible]
Subj: Civil War, classics, fict, hist, local hist, maritime, Marylandiana, milit[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs [illegible] 12-6

HEBRON

GATEWAY BOOKS
Antiquarian
26550 Ocean Gateway, 21830. Tel 41[illegible]
Fax 410-860-2964
SAN 178-2843
Estab 1971, 300 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Robert L Mooers
E-mail mooersnewz@aol.com; Cataloger, Joseph K Knapick; Reprint Newspr Sales, Wendy J Mooers
Types: Hb, used
Subj: Acad, health, hist, Marylandiana, medicine, military, photog
S&S: Antq, auctions, mag & newspr, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-5. Auction daily as "OLDNEWSMAN" [illegible]
See Also: Wholesale section

HEREFORD

FAVORITE THINGS
Dolls
16925 York Rd, 21111. Tel 410-343-0400. Toll Free Tel 800-343-0407. Fax 410-387-8498.
Web Site favoritethingsofhereford.com.
SAN 139-472X
Estab 1972, 400 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Owner, Nancy Martin
Types: Children's
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, gardening, inspirational, interior design
S&S: Greeting cds, miniatures, toys
Specialize in dollhouses

HILLCREST HEIGHTS

KARIBU BOOKS-IVERSON
African-American Studies
3817 Branch Ave, 20748. Tel 301-899-3730.
Fax 301-899-3731.
[illegible]
Owner, Br Simba; Owner, Br Yao; Mgr, John Vinson
[illegible] Hb, journals, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Calendars, compact discs, greeting cds, posters
Hq: Temple Hills

HUNT VALLEY

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Rd, Suite AA, 2103[illegible]
[illegible] greetingsandreadin[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 124[illegible]
Estab 1969, 65,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 25,000 sq ft,
[illegible]
Russell
[illegible] print, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
[illegible] author/artist appearances, bk clubs, coffee/snack bar, collectibles, games, gifts, greeting cds, housewares, lit mag, maps, off sup, posters, sch sup, search serv, staty, toys, xmas cds
[illegible]

HYATTSVILLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible] 3102.
SAN 189-5362
Mgr, Larry Fisher
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

KENSINGTON

ALL BOOKS CONSIDERED
Antiquarian-General
10408 Montgomery Ave, 20895. Tel 301-929-0036
E-Mail allbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.allbooksconsidered.com.
SAN 177-8390
Estab 1991, 30,000 Titles, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Donald D Ramsey
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Amer, antq, fict, metaphys & occult, military, nonfict
S&S: Sheet music
Open Mon-Sun 12-5

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 10, White Flint Mall, 11301 Rockville Pike, 20895-1021. Tel 301-816-1067. Fax 301-816-8940.
SAN 134-9414
Gen Mgr, Vickie Grohoske
Branch.
[illegible]
S&S: Maps, posters
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHILDREN'S BOOK ADOPTION AGENCY
Antiquarian
PO Box 643, 20895-0643. [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/kidsbks
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 12,000 Titles, 17,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Bernard B Yoffee; Res Buyer & Dir, Bill Yoffee
Types: Children's, for lang, illus, juv, used
[illegible] studies, children's, fict, poetry
[illegible]
Open [illegible] Exchange

LIONEL EPSTEIN BOOKSELLER
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible] 2891
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Amer, econ, hist, law

RUSSIA ONLINE INC
Foreign Language
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] monthly
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THIS IS THE PLACE BOOK STORE
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-924-2665. Fax 301-933-2675.
E-Mail info@thisistheplace.com.
Web Site www.thisistheplace.com
SAN 159-5520
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1993, 6,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, [illegible]
E-mail doyl@thisistheplace.com; Mgr, Kay Curtiss
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, inspirational, theol, women's studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, prints, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon & Sat 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-9

LA PLATA

COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN MARYLAND
COLLEGE STORE
College
8730 Mitchell Rd, 20646. Tel 301-870-3008, Ext 7560. Fax 301-934-7677.
Web Site www.csmcollegestore.com.
SAN 103-2119
Mailing Address: PO Box 910
Mgr, Marcy Gannon
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books

LA VALLE

LANHAM

LARGO

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 542, 931 Capital Centre Blvd, 20774.
Tel 301-499-2173. Fax 301-499-2174.
Gen Mgr, Denielle Johnson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

PRINCE GEORGE'S COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 169, 301 Largo Rd, 20772.
Tel 301-336-6844. Fax 301-499-1226.
Web Site www.pgccbookstore.com.
SAN 140-7627
Mgr, Yale Bruce
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Juv, papbk, remdrs, used

LAUREL

Used
109 Washington Blvd, 20707. Tel 301-725-3725.
Present Owner 1982, 20,000 Titles,
Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Art, military, mystery & detective, sci fict &
Open Mon & Wed-Sat 11-7, Sun 1-5

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
No 576, Laurel Ctr, 351 Montrose Ave, 20707.
Tel 301-953-9663. Fax 301-953-7975.
Gen Mgr, Pat Lesperance; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Jason Keyes
Branch.
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CAPITOL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 648, 11301 Springfield Rd, 20708.
Tel 301-953-7561. Fax 301-953-7561.
E-Mail bookstore@capitolcollege.edu
Web Site www.capitolcollege.com.
SAN 106-5432
Mgr, Ann Marie Santilli
Types: Acad
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer programming, computer sci, computer software, engrg, fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, mags, sch sup, t-shirts
Open Mon 9:30-5, Tues-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9-4:30

MARY CHAPMAN BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
827 Montgomery St, 20707. Tel 301-490-0400.
Fax 301-490-9229.
SAN 157-7565
Estab 1975, 4,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Mary Chapman; Buyer, David Kueker
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, domestic, needlecrafts, quilting, sewing, textiles, weaving
S&S: Back issue per, crafts, search serv

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE BOOKSTORE
US Government
Retail/Warehouse Sales Outlet, 8660 Cherry Lane, 20707-4907. Tel 301-953-7974. Toll Free Tel 866-512-1800. Fax 301-498-8995.
Web Site www.bookstore.gpo.gov.
SAN 143-1641
Estab 1976, 478 Vols
Mgr, Frances Price
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Govt publ
S&S: Mail order
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: Washington, DC

LEONARDTOWN

COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN MARYLAND
COLLEGE STORE
College
Tel 240-
Fax 240-
SAN
Mgr, Gayle Becker
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Text books
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-2
Hq: La Plata

LEXINGTON PARK

BOWES BOOKS
General
21550 Great Mills Rd, 20653. Tel 301-863-6200.
Fax 301-863-0123.
Web Site www.bowesbooks.com.
SAN 163-2558
Estab 1966, Present Owner 2002, 5,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Dir, Kimberly Bowes
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, educ, mystery & detective, ref, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Art sup, gifts, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-5:30, Fri & Sat 10-9

JACOB'S WELL CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
46035 Signature Lane, 20653. Tel 301-863-6388.
Fax 301-862-4152.
Web Site www.jacobswell.net.
SAN 181-3153
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1992, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres & Mgr, Ann Reagan,
E-mail areagan@olg.com
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, mag, papbk, used
Subj: Biog, econ, educ, family studies, fict, nonfict, poetry, ref, relig, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, computer software, crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, mags, music sup, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-7

LINTHICUM

BOOKS FROM X TO Z
Mail Order-Antiquarian
5905 Oak Twin Ct, 21090. Tel 410-694-0484.
Fax 410-694-0484.
E-Mail dan@booksxtoz.com.
Web Site www.booksxtoz.com.
SAN 173-9549
Estab 1988, 5,000 Titles, 600 sq ft, Cat on web
Owner, Daniel W Martin
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Bus & mgt, econ, psychol, sexuality
S&S: Calendars, mags
Open by appt

LUTHERVILLE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 43, 170 W Ridgely Rd, Suite 220, 21093.
Tel 410-453-0727. Fax 410-4[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Daniel Miller
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler [illegible]

LUTHVLE TIMON

GEPPI'S COMIC WORLD IN CATONSVILLE
Antiquarian-Comics
1966 Greenspring Dr, Suite 300, 21093-4161
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 800 Titles, 100,000 [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail gdoug@diamondcomics.com
Types: Comics
[illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, sell videocassettes, wholesale

MC HENRY

GARRETT COLLEGE STORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.garrettcoll[illegible]
SAN 163-2[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Marguerite Perfetti.
E-mail margi@gcc.cc.md.us
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, agr, bus & mgt, computer sci, educ, fict, health & physical educ, humanities, [illegible] nonfict, soc sci, wildlife
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 8 [illegible]

MITCHELLVILLE

FRAZIER'S AMERICANA
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 2,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, W D Frazier
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare
Subj: Civil War, hist, presidents & presidency
[illegible]

MOUNT AIRY

WHISTLESTOP BOOKSTORE INC
General
8 S Main St, 21771. Tel 301-829-9601.
Fax 301-829-5430.
SAN 153-4149
Estab 1994
Mailing Address: PO Box 269
Owner, Anne Dorsey
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, toys
Open Fri & Sat 10-5

MOUNT RAINIER

[illegible]
African-American Studies
4000 34th St, 20712. Tel 301-209-0010.
[illegible] 01-209-0012.
[illegible]
[illegible]-3341
[illegible]
E-mail hodari2@juno.com
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Health, Islamic studies, philos
[illegible] incense, vitamins & supplements
Open Mon-Sat 10-7:30; Sun & holidays 11-5

NORTH EAST

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bkscecilcc@bncolle[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon & Thur[illegible] Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

OAKLAND

[illegible]
General
111 S Second St, 215[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Judith Devlin; Owner, Richard Devlin
[illegible] bookbooks, fict, hist, mysteries, nature, [illegible]
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-5:30, Thurs-Fri 9-6, Sat [illegible] Sun 11-4

OCEAN CITY

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5055, Ocean City Factory Outlets, Unit 730, 12741 Ocean Gateway, 21842. Tel 410-213-1226.
SAN 178-9473
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKSHELF ETC
Used
8006 Coastal Hwy, 21842. Tel 410-524-2949.
SAN 113-7883
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1980, 10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, LeRoy W Hansen, Jr
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Adventure, Amer, fict, movies, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Games, maps, records, trading cds
Open 10-8 (Mar-Nov)

NEWS CENTER
General
[illegible] 21842
Tel 410-524-0547.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, LeAnn Swanson
Branch
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Fax 410-213[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, posters, sell videocassettes
Hq: Baltimore

OLNEY

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail gran.borden@worldnet.att.net
[illegible]
Estab 1987, 24,000 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible] on bks, Hispanic studies, hist, humanities, lit, military, nature, relig, sci, soc sci travel
[illegible]

OWINGS MILLS

GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL
EHI Text
300 Garrison Forest Rd, 21117. Tel 410-363-1500
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Kitty P Roulette; Head Master, Peter O'Neil
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] stat, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-3:45; closed Fri

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1457, Owings Mills Town Ctr, Suite 1031, 10300 Mill Run Circle, 21117. Tel 410-363-7510
SAN 113-2857
Mgr, Brenda Freeman
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

OXON HILL

CARAVAN BOOKS & IMPORTS
African-American Studies
Rivertowne Commons S/Ctr, 6053 Oxon Hill Rd, 20745. Tel 301-567-8234. Fax 301-567-8235.
E-Mail caravanbooks2002@hotmail.com.
SAN 151-7929
Estab 1993, 3,000 Titles, 13,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible]
National Park
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PASADENA

FUN BOOKS
Mail Order
[illegible]
Web Site www.fun-books.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, 2,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes, teaching sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] 8086 Ritchie Hwy, 21122-[illegible]
Tel 410-760-2222
Mgr, Michael Mazur
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE TURNING WHEEL
Metaphysics
8039-A Ritchie Hwy, 21122. Tel 410-761-3130.
SAN 134-9023
Estab 1989, 3,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Tony Shlerlf
Headquarters
Types: Papbk
Subj: Alt health, envir, Native Am studies
S&S: Aromatherapy, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, posters, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6
See Also: Baltimore

PERRYVILLE

[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PIKESVILLE

COLLTS OF PIKESVILLE
General
1401 Reisterstown Rd, 21208. Tel 410-486-3300.
Fax 410-486-0479.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 133-1329
Mgr, Jeff Levin
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbooks, current events, fict, hist, [illegible] pets, sports
S&S: Calendars, coffee/snack bar, cosmetics, greeting cds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun [illegible]

THE TOY CHEST & PAINTED TREASURES
Toy Store
1809 Reisterstown Rd, Suite 150, 21208.
Tel 410-653-2666. Fax 410-653-8409.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984
Owner, Deborah Wurzburger
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk, picture books, pop-up books
S&S: Children's programs, games, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-3

POOLESVILLE

THE THANKFUL CHASE
Antiquarian
PO Box 277, 20837. Tel 301-972-7298.
E-Mail willisvd@aol.com.
SAN 159-6616
Estab 1973, 4,500 Vols
Owner, Willis Van Devanter; Owner, Carter Van Devanter
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, biking, cookbks & cooking, local hist
S&S: Appr libr collec
Open Wed-Sun 12pm-5pm at the John Poole House

PORT TOBACCO

THOMAS STONE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE
National Historic Site
6655 Rose Hill Rd, 20677-3400. Tel 301-392-1776.
Web Site www.nps.gov/thst.
Contact, Scott Hill
Branch.
Subj: Colonial hist, Revolutionary War
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

POTOMAC

[illegible]
National Historic Site
[illegible]
Branch [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

GREAT CHESAPEAKE BAY CO
General
The Cabin John Mall, 11328 Seven Locks Rd, 20854
Tel 301-299-6737.
SAN 150-1305
Owner, John Glynn; Owner, Rosemary Glynn; Mgr, Susan Swartz
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Gifts, mags
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5

TOYS ETC
Toy Store
11325 Seven Locks Rd, 20854. Tel 301-299-8300.
Fax 301-299-0511.
SAN 133-0608
Estab 1979, 10,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 4,678 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner, Brian Mack; Store Mgr, Carlos Aulestia; Bk Dept Mgr, Nancy Landon
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, picture books, pop-up books
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds

PRINCE FREDERICK

COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN MARYLAND
COLLEGE STORE
College
115 J W Williams Rd, 20678. Tel 443-550-6050.
Fax 443-550-6105.
Web Site www.csmcollegestore.com.
SAN 173-1793
Asst Mgr, Carol Kachauskas
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Text books
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-2
Hq: La Plata

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3807, 835 Solomons Island Rd N, 20678. Tel 410-535-2802.
SAN 190-146X
Mgr, Robert Wolf
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECORDED BOOKS LLC
General
270 Skipjack Rd, 20678. Tel 410-535-5590. Toll Free Tel 800-638-1304. Fax 410-535-5499.
E-Mail recordedbooks@recordedbooks.com.
Web Site www.recordedbooks.com.
SAN 111-3984
Estab 1979, 4,000 Titles, Cat monthly
Owner, Haight, Cross Communications; Pres & CEO, David Berset; Exec Ed, Donna Carnahan
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers

Subj: Biog, bus & mgt, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Compact discs, mail order, online book [illegible] publ serv

PRINCESS ANNE

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 681, Student Service Ctr, College Backbone Rd, 21853-1299. Tel 410-651-6437
Fax 410-651-8181.
E-Mail umes@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.umes.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1985, 400 Titles
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, lit
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:30-5, Tues 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

QUEENSTOWN

BOOK CELLAR
General
Store No 2, Prime Outlets at Queenstown, 431 Outlet Center Dr, 21658. Tel [illegible]
Fax 410-827-5587.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Wayne Layfield
Branch.
Types: Bibles, children's, gift bks, text books
Subj: Arts & [illegible] cookbks & [illegible] health, home improvements, psychol, relig, self-help, sports
S&S: Calendars, computer software, holiday items, maps
Hq: P & K Bookstores Inc, Goode, VA

RANDALLSTOWN

JOHN GACH BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
10514 Marriottsville Rd, 21133. Tel 410-465-9023.
Toll Free Tel 800-465-9023. Fax 410-465-0649.
E-Mail inquiry@gach.com.
Web Site www.gach.com
SAN 140-6078
Estab 1973, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, John Gach; Mgr, Reetta Gach
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, old & rare, used
Subj: Philos, psychiat, psychol, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, orig art

PETER & JOHN'S TRUSTWORTHY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
8711 Liberty Plaza, 21133. Tel 410-922-0600.
Fax 410-922-0685. Fax 410-922-0032.
E-Mail trustworthy@wrbs.com.
Web Site www.trustworthy.org.
SAN 180-1295
Mgr, Jan Terry
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, theol
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, staty, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-8

ROCKVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2764, 12089 Rockville Pike, 20852.
Tel 301-881-0237 Fax 301-881-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: [illegible] NY

[illegible] PERSONS BOOK STORE
Religious-Catholic
5503 Randolph Rd, 20852. Tel 301-468-[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1992, 1,500 Titles, 196 sq ft
Pres, Joan M Gorman.
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, children's, trade
[illegible] self-help, spiritual
[illegible] cards

[illegible]
Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible]
E-Mail: dreamwiz@dreamwizards.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 2,000 Vols, 300 sq ft
Owner, Mark Chorvinsky; Gen Mgr, Laurel Chiat
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Folklore, magic & conjuring, metaphys & occult, mysticism, New Age, parapsychol, philos
S&S: Action figures, crystals, games, posters, toys, trading cds
[illegible]

G STREET FABRICS BOOK DEPT
Needlecrafts
11854 Rockville Pike, 20852. Tel 301-231-8998. Toll Free Tel 800-333-9191. Fax 301-770-7522.
Web Site www.gstreetfabrics.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1947, 3,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Pres, Michael Greensazid
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Costuming, fashion, hist, how-to, interior design, needlecrafts, quilting, textiles, weaving
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, classes, community events, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
See Also: Centreville, Falls Church, Woodbridge, VA

INFOCUS RESEARCH SERVICES
General
416 Hungerford Dr, Suite 320, 20850.
Tel 301-217-9311. Fax 301-217-9252.
E-Mail info@infocus-research.com.
Web Site www.infocus-research.com.
Owner, Paula Eiblum
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, sci, technical
S&S: Search serv

THE JEWISH BOOK FESTIVAL
Judaica
Jewish Community Ctr, 6125 Montrose Rd, 20852.
Tel 301-230-3768. Fax 301-881-5512
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 133-6282
[illegible]
Dir & Mgr, Barbara Winnik.
E-mail bwinnik@jccgw.org
Types: Hb, imp lsr, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, holocaust, lsr, Judaica, World Wars I & II
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]

ROBERT A MADLE SF & FANTASY BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
4406 Bestor Dr, 20853. Tel 301-460-4712.
SAN 110-3121
[illegible]

MONTGOMERY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Rockville Campus Center, 51 Mannakee St, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966, 1,000 Titles
Opers Mgr, Susan Kryszak
Headquarters
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch: Germantown, Takoma Park

PAST PLEASURES INC
Antiquarian-Juvenile
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 550 sq ft, Cat Seasonal
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Children's storytime, educ toys, puzzles, reading [illegible]

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store 91, 1701 Rockville Pike, 20852.
Tel 301-230-7670. Fax 301-230-8932
Estab 2004
Mgr, Scott Mitchell
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SECOND STORY BOOKS
General
12160 Parklawn Dr, 20852. Tel 301-770-0477.
Fax 301-770-9544.
E-Mail bookguys@secondstorybooks.com.
Web Site www.secondstorybooks.com
SAN 113-7905
Estab 1974, 500,000 Titles, 850,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Allan Stypeck
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Geographic arts, hist, sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, maps, posters, prints
See Also: Bethesda; Washington, DC

[illegible]

SAINT MARY'S CITY

[illegible]

[illegible]

SAINT MICHAELS

CHESAPEAKE TRADING CO
Variety Store
102 Talbot St, 21663. Tel 410-745-9797.
[illegible]
Web Site www.chesapeaketrading.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992
Mailing Address: PO Box 1050
Owner, Linda Boettner
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, lit, nature, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, games, gifts, globes, greeting cds, posters, reading room, repro, sell videocassettes, staty, toys
Open Sun-Fri 10-6 (Fall); Sat 10-8

COCO & CO
General
209 S Talbot St, 21663. Tel 410-745-3400. Toll Free Tel 866-696-2626. Fax 410-745-3471
E-Mail info@cocoandcompany.com
Web Site www.cocoandcompany.com.
Estab 2000, 7,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 133

[illegible]

THE MUSEUM STORE
Museum
Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum, 21663. Tel 410-745-2098. Fax 410-745-6088.
E-Mail letters@cbmm.org.
[illegible]
SAN 158-0604
Estab 1968, 1,200 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 636, Navy Point, [illegible]
Owner, Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum; Mgr, Ann [illegible]
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Local hist, Marylandiana, nautical
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, crafts, jewelry, maps, prints, souvenirs
Open summer 9-6; off season 9:30-4:30

TILLER PUBLISHING - AKA JAY R BENFORD
Nautical
605 S Talbot St, Suite 2, 21663. Tel 410-745-3750. Toll Free Tel 800-684-5537. Fax 410-745-9743.
E-Mail info@tillerbooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN 167-191X
Estab 1969, 30,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat 1-2x ann
Contact, Jay Benford
Types: Hb, hp papbk, remdrs
Subj: Boat building, boating, children's, cookbooks, design
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
See Also: Wholesale section

SALISBURY

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No 603, North Point Plaza, 2734 N Salisbury Blvd, 21801. Tel 410-548-9177. Fax 410-548-9171.
SAN 154-4829
Estab 1996, 100,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols, 18,000 sq ft
Mgr, Kelly Gallagher
Branch.
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's storytime, lit mag, maps, sch sup
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1127. Fax [illegible] N Salisbury Blvd, 21801. Tel 410-543-2801. Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 3,754 sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Open Mon-Sat [illegible], Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

THE FAMILY TREE BOOKSHOP
Online
406 Parker Rd, 21804-9012. Tel 410-749-8335. Toll Free Tel 888-525-3966. Fax 410-749-4419.
Web Site www.familytreebookshop.com
SAN 152-6006
Present Owner 1994, 1,900 Titles, 2,100 Vols, 520 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Neil Keddie,
E-mail neilkeddie@beast.toad.net
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Genealogy, hist
S&S: Search serv

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 235, 2410 N Salisbury Rd, 21801.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GOSPEL SHOP
Religious-Christian
800 S Salisbury Blvd, No 3, 21801. Tel 410-546-1161. Toll Free Tel 800-256-5978. Fax 410-546-1164.
E-Mail gospelshop@dmv.com.
Web Site www.gospelshop.delmarva.com.
SAN 183-2786
Estab 1980, 10,000 Vols, 8,500 sq ft
Owner, Vickie Ashby; Owner, George M Ashby
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, inspirational, philos, relig studies, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9

HENRIETTA'S ATTIC
Antiquarian
205 Maryland Ave, 21801. Tel 410-546-3700. Toll Free Tel 800-546-3744.
E-Mail hmoore410@aol.com.
Web Site www.tomfolio.com/shop/henriettesattic/.
SAN 158-4960
Estab 1980, 7,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 907, 21803
Owner & Mgr, Henrietta J Moore,
E-mail hmoore@aol.com
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, price guides, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, Delawariana, fict, genealogy, hist, Marylandiana, mysteries, nonfict, poetry, relig

S&S: Antq, author/artist appearances, collectibles prints, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

JACK'S RELIGIOUS GIFTS [illegible]
Religious-Christian
701 Snow Hill Rd, 21804. Tel 410-749-4208. Toll Free Tel 800-321-1778. Fax 410-749-8729.
E-Mail jacksgift@juno.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 180-1368
Estab 1959, 21,000 Titles, 63,000 Vols, 9,600 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Pres, John R S[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup

MARKET STREET BOOKS
Used
[illegible] W. Market St [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 177-[illegible]
Estab 1993, 25,000 Title[illegible]
Owner, Elizabeth Henry,
E-Mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, hist, lit, poetry [illegible]
S&S: Search serv
Open Tues-S[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 410-749-1145
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Mary [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SALISBURY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1101 Camden A[illegible]
Fax 410-543-6184.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-[illegible]
Estab 1925, 4,000 Titles, 12,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Lisa Gray
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items
Open Mon-S[illegible]

WOR WIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 641, Student Ctr, Rm 113, 32000 Campus Dr, 21804. Tel 410-543-4655. Tel 410-543-2733. Fax 410-548-5349.
E-Mail bksworwic@bncollege.com.
Web Site worwic.bkstore.com.
SAN 111-5707
Estab 1985, 5,000 Titles
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Rachael Shedaker
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Text books
Subj: Computer sci, nursing, ref
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:30-5, Tues 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-1
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SEVERNA PARK

BE BEEP A TOY SHOP
Toy Store
[illegible] Governor Ritchie Hwy, 21146.
Tel 410-544-1844. Fax 410-544-1854.
SAN 133-1019
Estab 1979
Owner, Jeff Franklin
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, lit
[illegible] Annapolis

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
554-D Ritchie Hwy, 21146. Tel 410-647-[illegible]
E-Mail shepnook@aol.com.
[illegible] htm
[illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1994, 4,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Terry Brandon; Owner, Susan Brandon
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible] inspirational, spiritual
[illegible]
[illegible] Sat 10-5

[illegible]
Ornithology
[illegible]
E-Mail wbirdlady@aol.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Claire Horvath; Owner, Dave Horvath
Franchise
[illegible]
Hq: Glen [illegible]

SILVER SPRING

[illegible]
General
914 Laredo Rd, 20901. Tel 301-754-1589
Fax 815-361-5199.
E-Mail sales@adventurehouse.com.
Web Site www.adventurehouse.com.
Estab 1985, 45,000 Titles, Cat
Owner, John Gunnison
Types: Hb, trade (quality), used
Subj: Art, fict, mysteries, nonfict, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, calendars, trading cds

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 452, 8518 Fenton St, 20910.
Tel 301-585-0550. Fax 301-585-4774.
SAN 179-5465
Gen Mgr, Abby Kern
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DALE MUSIC CO INC BOOK DEPT
Antiquarian
8240 Georgia Ave, 20910. Tel 301-589-1459.
Fax 301-589-4996.
E-Mail dale@dalemusic.com.
Web Site www.dalemusic.com.
SAN 121-1390
Estab 1949
Pres, Carol Warden
[illegible]
Subj: Music, musical instruments
S&S: Live music, music sup, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

GROUND ZERO BOOKS LTD
Antiquarian
PO Box 8369, 20907-8369. Tel 301-585-1471.
Fax 301-585-1471.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.groundzerobooksltd.com
SAN 173-8674
[illegible]
Owner, R Alan Lewis
[illegible]
Subj: Middle East, military, sci-tech, warfare, World Wars I & II

JEZREEL CHRISTIAN BOOKS & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
420 University Blvd E, 20901-3[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, [illegible]
[illegible] eds, videocassettes
[illegible]

LADO INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BOOKS
College
[illegible] Spring St, Suite [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]8631
Estab 1991, 1,200 [illegible]
Dir, Mel B[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Lan[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Washington, DC, W[illegible]

GEORGE MEANY CENTER FOR LABOR STUDIES BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Hampshire Ave, [illegible]
[illegible] 301-434-0371. Fax 301-431-5411.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Elmer Mayhem
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Indust & labor
S&S: Clothing, memorabilia, souvenirs, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

OLSSON'S BOOKS & RECORDS-CORPORATE OFFICE
General
8905 Fairview Rd, Suite G-1, 20910. Toll Free Tel 800-989-8084.
SAN 19[illegible]6192
Estab 1975, 104,000 Titles, 130,000 Vols
Owner, John Olsson; Mktg Mgr, Alicia Greene; Sr Buyer, Joe Murphy; Book Opers, Alexandra Ogilvie
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs, small presses, used
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit criticism, military, philos, psychol, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av mat, compact discs, spec order
Warehouse: 12350 Parklawn Dr, Rockville, 20852

[illegible]

[illegible]
Business & Bus Mgt
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

TILGHMAN ISLAND

CRAWFORD'S NAUTICAL BOOKS
Nautical
[illegible] Fairbank Rd, 21671. Tel 410-886-2230.
Tel 410-886-2418. Fax 410-886-[illegible]
E-Mail bookbank@bluecrab.org.
Web Site www.crawfordsnautical.com.
SAN [illegible]7-5561
[illegible]
Owners, Gary Crawford; Owner, Susan Crawford
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, maps, models, photographs
[illegible]
Books

TIMONIUM

CTI PUBLICATIONS INC
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site ctipubs.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1878, 95 Titles, Cat ann
[illegible]
Subj: Food
S&S: Mail order, publ serv, wh[illegible]

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 37, Broad Street Market, 2442 Broad [illegible]
21093. Tel 410-561-0142
Mailing Address: [illegible]
NH [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: [illegible]

LOYOLA COLLEGE - TIMONIUM CAMPUS
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible]
Tel 410-617-1970. Fax 41[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Br[illegible]

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 62, 63 W [illegible]
Tel 410-252-5920. Fax 410-252-6214.
Mgr, Joe Hohn
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Roundwood S/Ctr, 12234 Tullamore Rd, 21093.
Tel 410-666-4550. Fax 410-666-4570.
E-Mail wildbirdtimonium@aol.com.
SAN 196-2515
Estab 1997
Owner, John Sala; Owner, Sue Sala
Franchise.
Open Mon-Fri 10-6:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo

TOWSON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2940, One E Joppa Rd, Suite 100, 21286.
Tel 410-296-7021. Fax 410-296-7068.
SAN 192[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: [illegible]

PASSENGER STOP - YOUR TRAVEL STORE
Travel
812 Kenilworth Dr, 21204. Tel 410-821-5888. Toll
[illegible]
E-Mail travelstor@aol.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Mort Blankman; Owner, Phyllis Blankman;
[illegible]
[illegible]

TOWSON UNIVERSITY STORE
College
University Union Bldg, 21252. Tel 410-704-2665
[illegible]
SAN 10[illegible]
[illegible] Rhonda Levinowsky
[illegible] Amer, art, children's, computer sci, educ, fict, health, hist, lit, nonfict, nursing, philos, [illegible] sci-tech, self-development, sociol, travel
[illegible]
insignia items, maps, posters, soft gds

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Dulaney Valley Rd, 21204. Tel 410-821-7818
SAN 113-2849
Mgr, Russ Doyle
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: [illegible] MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] 34, Towson Town Ctr, Suite 4225, 825
Dulaney Valley Rd, 21204. Tel 410-847-9021.
[illegible]
SAN 175-3126
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

TRAPPE

UNICORN BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
3935 Ocean Gateway, 21673. Tel 410-476-3838.
E-Mail unicorn@talb.lib.md.us.
SAN 163-2183
Estab 1975, 30,000 Titles, 2,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 154
Owner, Jim Dawson
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, auto, boating, Marylandiana, nat hist
S&S: Reading room

UPPER MARLBORO

EVANGEL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 301-249-0200. Fax 240-929-9741
SAN 184-2900
[illegible]
Owner, Evangel Church; Mgr, Cynthia Meares
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

FOR HIS GLORY
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Campus Way S, 20774. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Sabrina Madison
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]

WALDORF

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] MI [illegible]

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible] 301 S, 20603. Tel 301-645-0770.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

ELLIE'S PAPERBACK SHACK
Used Paperback
[illegible] Crain Hwy, Heritage Sq, 20601-9402.
Tel 301-934-3140.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 156-[illegible]
Estab 1977, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Ellie Fortner
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict, romance
S&S: Discounts/sales
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5; half price sales on most holidays

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Waldorf Shoppers World, 3320 Crain Hwy, 20603
Tel 301-645-9453. Tel 301-843-2994.
Fax 301-843-1143.
E-Mail wbcwaldorf@mac.com.
SAN 178-4552
Estab 1992
Owner, Dee Duer; Owner, Lee Duer
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo

WESTMINSTER

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
Open [illegible] 9:00 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Maryland, Hampstead, MD

LOCUST BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
E-Mail locustbooks@mtnonline.net
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, compact discs, greeting cds, music, posters, spec order

MCDANIEL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail bkswmd@bncollege.com.
Web Site mcdaniel.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 6000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Mgr, Kyle Meloche
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, papbk
Subj: Hist
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per, search serv, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs, Thurs & Fri 8:30-4:30, Wed [illegible] Sat 10-2; Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

B & B SMITH BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian-Classical Studies
720 William Ave, 21157. Tel 410-871-1564.
Fax 410-871-1564
E-Mail info@bbsmith.com.
Web Site www.bbsmith.com
SAN 129-8631
Estab 1980, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, William P Smith
Types: Hb, imp EEur, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs

[illegible]

[illegible] & FAMILY [illegible]
[illegible]
General
[illegible] Toll [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 2,400
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible] Mrs. Margaret [illegible]
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

WHEATON

THE BARBARIAN BOOKSHOP
Comics
11234 Grandview Ave, 20902. Tel 301-946-4184.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, 100,000 Titles, 20,000 sq ft
Owner, Janice M Bridgers; Pres & Owner, George C Bridgers
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] SF, SF & Fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, collectibles, games

BONIFANT BOOKS
Used
11240 Georgia Ave, 20902. Tel 301-946-1526.
E-Mail bonifant.books@verizon.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 60,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,333 sq ft
Owner, Bruce Marquette; Owner, Julie Marquette
Types: For lang, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, children's, hist, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Compact discs, records, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-8; Sat 10-6; Sun 11-6

BOOKS OF COLONIAL AMERICA
Antiquarian
3611 Janet Rd, 20906-4353. Tel 301-946-6490.
SAN 158-6866
Estab 1981, 3,600 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 200 sq ft
Owner: George A Young
E-mail ganthonyyoung@comcast.net
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, genealogy, hist, Marylandiana, military, New Yorkiana, Pennsylvaniana
S&S: Mag & newspr, search serv

WILLIAM J GALLERY & CO
Religious-Catholic
11272 Georgia Ave, 20902. Tel 301-942-4700. Toll Free Tel 888-942-4702. Fax 301-946-8189. Toll Free Fax 888-200-5167.
E-Mail orders@wjgallery.com.
Web Site www.wjgallery.com.
SAN 163-2981
Estab 1891, 45,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 2026
Owner, Marjorie Gallery; Owner, Robert Gallery
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Mon-
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971
Mgr, Marcia Sumicharst
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMSPORT

C & O CANAL NHP-WILLIAMSPORT BOOKSHOP
National Park
205 W Potomac St, 21795. Tel 301-582-0813.
Fax 301-582-1143.
SAN 176-8549
Mgr, Carla Beasley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Guide bks, hb, papbk
S&S: Maps, photographs, postcds
Hours vary by season, please call
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

WOODSBORO

PAPER & INK ARTS LTD
Mail Order-Art
3 N Second St, 21798. Tel 301-898-7991. Toll Free Tel 800-736-7772. Fax 301-898-7994.
E-Mail paperinkarts@aol.com.
Web Site www.paperinkarts.com
SAN 127-5313
Estab 1985, 300 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Brenda Broadbent
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Calligraphy
S&S: Art sup, bk accessories, t-shirts

WYE MILLS

CHESAPEAKE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-General
Store No 683, Manufacturing & Training Ctr, 1000 College Circle, 21679. Tel 410-827-6874.
Fax 410-827-9466.
E-Mail bkschesapeake@bncollege.com.
Web Site chesapeake.bkstore.com.
SAN 103-2402
Estab 1969, 270 Titles, 3,500 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Shannon Wyble
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, Eng hist & lit, math
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, posters, sell videocassettes, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30; Mon-Thurs 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ACTON

HENRY DEEKS
Antiquarian-Civil War
468 Main St, 01720. Tel 978-263-1861.
Web Site henrydeeks.com.
SAN 137-0715
200 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 2260, 01720-6260
Owner, Henry Deeks
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Hist
S&S: Antq, autographs, manuscripts, orig art, posteds, wholesale
Open by appt only

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS
Sports
Store No 130, [illegible] Rd, 01720. Tel 978-263-4151
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Emily Dewey; Asst Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-8, Sun 11-5
Hq: Peterborough, NH

THE PAPER STORE OF ACTON
General
20 Main St, 01720. Tel 978-263-2198.
Fax 978-263-2466
Web Site www.thepaperstore.com
SAN 124-7018
Owner, Robert Anderson
Headquarters
Types: Mag & newspr
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, stuffy, toys
Warehouse, SAN 155-5262
Branches:
— The Paper Store of Acton, Gould's Plaza, 256 Great Rd, 01720. Tel 978-263-8826.
Fax 978-263-8588.
Web Site www.thepaperstore.com
SAN 137-057X
Mgr, Dan Hernandez
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, mag & newspr
Open Mon & Fri 9-8, Tues-Thurs 9-9, Sat 9-7, Sun 10-5
See Also: Bedford, Beverly, Chelmsford, Clinton, Hingham, Hudson, Leominster, Marlborough, Maynard, Millbury, North Billerica, Shrewsbury, Stoneham, Sudbury, Waltham, West Roxbury; Nashua, NH

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kart No 7104, 252 Main St, 01720.
Tel 978-263-7756.
SAN 189-3025
Mgr, John Lydon
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SECOND HAND PROSE
Used
168 Great Rd, Rte 2A, 01720. Tel 978-263-3158.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1996, 50,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Nancy Lenicheck
Types: Juv, new, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, greeting cds, reading room
[illegible]

WILLOW BOOKS & CRAFT
General
279 Great Rd, 01720. Tel 9[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.willowbooks.net
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Thomas W [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbooks, fict, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, coffee/snack bar

AGAWAM

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious
335 Walnut St Ext, Ste 205, 01001-1563.
[illegible]
Web Site www.godlygoods.com.
SAN 180-0078
Estab 1947, 2,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Laura White
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, relig gds, rent videocassettes

ALFORD

GEORGE ROBERT MINKOFF INC
Antiquarian
26 Rowe Rd, 01230. Tel 413-528-4575.
Fax 413-528-1866.
E-Mail grm@minkoffbooks.com.
Web Site minkoffbooks.com.
SAN 163-4275
Estab 1968, 3,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Pres, George Robert Minkoff; Asst Mgr, Nancy Miller
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, imp, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Amer, Eng hist & lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, orig art
Open by appt only

ALLSTON

NEW ENGLAND COMICS INC
Comics
[illegible]
Fax 617-774-1747.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Erin Scott
[illegible]
Hq: Norwood

AMHERST

AMHERST BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2003
[illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Children's, lang arts, philos, poetry, scholarly lit, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]

AMHERST ANTIQUARIAN MAPS
Antiquarian-Online
PO Box [illegible]
E-Mail office@amherst-maps.com
Web Site www.amherst-maps.com.
Estab 1978, 5,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Jon Rosenthal
Types: Maps, atlases

JEFFERY AMHERST BOOKSHOP
General
55 S Pleasant St, 01002. Tel 413-253-3381.
Fax 413-253-7852.
E-Mail jeffamhbk@aol.com.
Web Site www.jeffbooks.com
SAN 120-0763
Estab 1937, Present Owner 1978, 60,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Howard F Gersten; Owner, Joy Gersten
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
Subj: Am auth, children's, poetry
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, shipping, spec order
Branches:
— Jeffrey Amherst College Store, 26 S Prospect St, 01002. Tel 413-253-3870. Fax 413-253-7852.
E-Mail textbooks@jeffbooks.com.
Web Site www.jeffbooks.com.
SAN 134-5192
Estab 1989, 10,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Owner, Howard F Gersten; Mgr, Sara Kirk; Text Bk Mgr, Ethan Powers
Types: Col text, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, maps, posters
[illegible] Sat 11-4
Branches:
— University Store Textbook Annex, Store No. [illegible] Campus Center Way, 01003.
Tel 413-545-3570. Fax 413-545-3850.
Web Site www.umass.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-2686
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Bk accessories, calendars, sch sup
Open: Mon-Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

VALLEY BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] N Pleasant St, 01002. Tel 413-256-1508.
Fax 413-256-8190.
E-Mail valleybooks@comcast.net.
Web Site www.valleybooks.com.
SAN 163-3104
Estab 1975, 40,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Lawrence Pruner
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, discount, hb, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: Art, fict, hist, lit, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr libr collec
Internet sales

ANDOVER

ANDOVER BOOKSTORE INC
General
89 Main St (Rear), 01810. Tel 978-475-0143. Toll Free Tel 800-491-0143. Fax 978-475-9025.
E-Mail info@andoverbookstore.com.
Web Site www.andoverbookstore.com.
SAN 120-0879
Estab 1809, Present Owner 1992, 25,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Robert W Hugo; Mgr, John Hugo
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Children's, fict, nautical
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, live music, readings, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat 8-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: The Spirit of '76 Bookstore, Marblehead

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]

MAR HALLER
Mail Order
[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles
Contact Mgr, R Dupreing
[illegible]
Types: HB
Subj: Bus & mgt, modified trade
Member of MARIAB

STARR BOOKSHOP INC
Online
Old Town Sta, PO Box 5003, 01810.
Tel 617-547-6864. Fax 978-921-0929.
E-Mail starrbook@msn.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/aria
SAN 163-3937
Estab 1930, 30,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner & Mgr, Mark Starr
Types: New, out of print
Subj: Acad, classical studies, fict, medieval studies, nat hist, philos, sci tech, soc sci
Listed on Biblio, Amazon & Abebooks

ARLINGTON

HENRY BEAR'S PARK
Juvenile
685 Massachusetts Ave, 02476. Tel 781-646-9400.
Fax 781-646-9442.
Web Site www.henrybear.com.
Owner, Sally Vincent Lesser
Branch.
Hq: Cambridge

MOTOLIT
Automobiles
1315-A Massachusetts Ave, 02476-4110.
Tel 781-648-6682. Fax 781-648-6685.
E-Mail info@motolit.com.
Web Site www.motolit.com.
Estab 2001, Cat online
Owner & Mgr, Doug Christian
Types: Hb, illus, imp Asia, imp Eur, manuals, papbk
Subj: Auto
S&S: Mail order, posters
See Also: Wholesaler section

SCIENTIA BOOKS
Antiquarian
432-A Massachusetts Ave, 02474. Tel 781-646-7336.
Tel 781-643-5725. Fax 781-643-0163.
E-Mail scientiabk@aol.com.
SAN 113-9592
Estab 1985, 10,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 433, 02476
Owner, Malcolm Jay Kottler
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Medicine, sci
Hrs by appt only

ASHBURNHAM

CUSHING ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
General
39 School St, 01430-1598. Tel 978-827-7127.
Fax 978-827-5039.
Web Site store.cushing.org.

SAN 109-1441
Mgr, [illegible]
E-mail jnewton@cushing.org
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, english, for lang, hist, lit, math, sci-tech
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts, sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-3, Sat 9-1

ASSONET

OSEE H BRADY BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
12 [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 158-1929
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1990 [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Types: Juv, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec
Telephone; mail inquiries welcome; sales etc by email or appt

ATTLEBORO

APPLEFIRE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.appletire.org
SAN 195-427X
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Joanne Videto; Consultant, Chuck Videto
Types: Out of print
Subj: Amer, general, local hist, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Not open to the public-Internet [illegible]

MORNING STAR CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
185 Washington St, 02703. Tel 508-399-5941.
Owner, Carl La Brousse; Mgr, Dennis Munroe
Branch.
Hq: Fitchburg

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES STORE - LA SALETTE GIFT SHOP
Religious-Catholic
La Salette Shrine, 947 Park St, 02[illegible]
Tel 508-236-9090. Tel 508-222-5410.
Fax 508-22[illegible]
SAN 163-3171
Estab 1954, 2,500 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, La Salette Fathers; Mgr, Joanne Milane
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, repro, staty, xmas cds

AUBURN

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
General
567 Southbridge St, 01501. Tel 508-832-6797.
Fax 508-832-5624.
SAN 170-0774
Estab 1983
Owner, Jan Beauregard; Owner, Roland Beauregard
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, new, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Av mat, buy back

THE BURNING BUSH
Religious-Christian
Heritage Mall, 567 Southbridge St, 01501.
Tel 508-832-9908. Toll Free Tel 800-627-0985.
Fax 508-832-7716.
Web Site www.christianbookstorema.com.
SAN 155-3542
Owner, Donna Berard; Owner, Paul Berard
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, prayer, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, repro, sell [illegible]
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN 148-1126
[illegible]
[illegible] Lisa McClain
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

AUBURNDALE

[illegible] BOOKSTORE [illegible] COLLEGE
College
[illegible] 02466-2302. Tel 617-243-2182. Fax 617-24[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 102-0455
[illegible]
Mgr, Kristin Wollenberg
[illegible]
[illegible] lang arts, optics, psychol, sociol
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

AVON

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 19, One Harrison Blvd, Suite 4, 02322.
Tel 508-588-9651
Mgr, Sophie Treon
Branch.
Hq: Brighton

BABSON PARK

BABSON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 426, Reynolds Campus Ctr, 02457.
Tel 781-239-4368. Tel 781-239-4375.
Fax 781-239-5880.
E-Mail bksbabson@bncollege.com.
Web Site babson.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-9877
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1969, 10,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Patrick Campbell
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 12-4, Mon 8:30-6:30, Tues-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 8:30-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

BEDFORD

INFOTEXT
Computers
[illegible]
Fax 781-275-6441.
E-Mail infotext25@aol.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 2,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Computer software, wholesale

MIDDLESEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BEDFORD BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 136, Student Union Bldg, 590 Springs Rd
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Barry Brown
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

THE PAPER STORE
General
[illegible] 01730. Tel 781-27[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.thepaperstore.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BELLINGHAM

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2829, 270 Hartford Ave, 02019
Tel 508-966-7600. Fax 508-966-5166.
SAN 192-40[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BELMONT

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Paperback
193 Belmont St, 02478. Tel 617-489-3763.
E-Mail aj.engel@comcast.net.
SAN 170-0839
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2001, 9,500 Titles, 13,000 Vols, 720 sq ft
Owner, Albert Engel; Owner, Jean Engel; Mgr, Sandra Terenzi
Types: Adult, best sellers, juv, used

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Estab 1994, 2,200 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 450 sq ft
Mgr, Michael Hess
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Spec order
Open Mon-Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-7
Hq: Barbara's Bookstore, Chicago, IL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 30,000 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, greeting cds, postcds records
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble [illegible]
Suite 179, 800 Boylston St, 02199
Tel 617-247-6959.
SAN 192-6764
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

F A BERNETT INC
Antiquarian
144 [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.fabernett.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1944, [illegible]
Owner, Peter Bernett; Office Mgr, Carrie Pinsker
Types: Old & [illegible]
Subj: Archaeol, archit, art
S&S: Appr libr collec

THE BLACK LIBRARY BOOKSELLERS
African-American Studies
325 Huntington Ave, Suite 83, 02115-4401.
Tel 617-442-2400. Toll Free Tel 877-548-1526
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.theblacklibrary.com.
Estab 1991, 5,800 Titles, Cat every 90 days
Owner, Kevin Fisher; Owner, Lloyd Hart
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, children's, fict, nonfict
Specializing in African American literture & art

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 22500, Landmark Ctr, 401 Park Dr, 02215.
Tel 617-247-3322. Fax 617-247-6660.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art
S&S: Furniture, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Galesburg, IL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 120, 10-24 School St, 02108.
Tel 617-557-7188. Fax 617-557-4476.
SAN 153-7156
Gen Mgr, Dan Durica
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BOSTON BAPTIST COLLEGE - EAST BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
950 Metropolitan Ave, 02136. Tel 617-364-3510.
Fax 617-364-0723.
Web Site www.boston.edu.
SAN 110-8174
Mgr, Fred Tatro
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig, theol

BOSTON NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
15 State St, 4th fl, 02109. Tel 617-242-5647
Fax 617-367-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
125 Titles
Contact, Paul Tiemann
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Local hist, Massachusettsana, New Eng Revolutionary War
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

BOSTON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Kenmore Sq, 660 Beacon St
02215-2002. Tel 617-267-8484. Toll Free
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 150,000 Titles, 450,000 Vols, Cat
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Mary Gray
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, engrg, for lang, humanities, law, medicine, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Buy back, col sup, insignia items, per, shipping, [illegible]
Distribution: 300 Babcock St, 02215. SAN 192-2157
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
Branches:
Berklee College of Music Bookstore, Store No [illegible]
1080 Boylston St, 02215. Tel 617-747-2402.
Tel 617-267-0023. Fax 617-262-3558.
E-Mail bookstore@berklee.edu.
Web Site berklee.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-2092
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Christine Healy
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 11-7
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

BOSTON UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 481, Center for Advanced Biomedical Research, 700 Albany St, 02118. Tel 617-638-5496.
Fax 617-638-5497.
E-Mail bksbumed@bncollege.com.
Web Site bu-med.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-2084
Mgr, Elizabeth Williamson
Branch.
Subj: Dentistry, EMS, EMT program, medicine, psychiat
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 12-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE BOSTONIAN SOCIETY BOOKSHOP
Museum
Old State House, 206 Washington St, 02109-1[illegible]
Tel 617-720-1713, Ext 21. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bostoniansociety@bostonhistory.org
Web Site www.bostonhistory.org
SAN 110-3199
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, The Bostonian Society; Buyer, Robert Gold; Administrator, Linda Atlas
Types: Adult, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: [illegible] & cookbks, hist, local Est, Massachusettsana
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-5
Branches:
Museum Shop - Bostonian Society, South Canopy, Quincy Market Bldg, 02109. Tel 617-742-[illegible]
E-Mail oldstatehouse@bostonhistory.org.
Web Site [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Buyer, Robert Gold
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Museum Shop - Bostonian Society, Faneuil Hall
Bldg, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Buyer, Robert Gold
Types: Adult, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun [illegible]

BRATTLE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
9 West St, [illegible] Toll Free
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@brattlebookshop.com.
Web Site www.brattlebookshop.com.
SAN 16[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1949, 200,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Kenneth [illegible]
Types: [illegible] old & rare, out of print
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30

BRENTANOS
General
Store No 5088, Copley Pl, Space C21-C27, 100 Huntington Ave, 02116. Tel 617-[illegible]
SAN 191-1759
Mgr, Beth Esser-Alaoui
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty
Branches:
— Borders Book Shop, Store No 1934, Logan Intl Airport, 500 Terminal E, 02128. Tel 617-569-0330.
SAN 197-7792
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

BROMER BOOKSELLERS INC
Antiquarian
607 Boylston St at Copley Sq, 2nd Fl, 02116.
Tel 617-247-2818. Fax 617-247-2975.
E-Mail books@bromer.com.
Web Site www.bromer.com.
SAN 163-531X
Estab 1963, 3,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 5x ann

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]NBROOKS BOOKS INC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] buddenbrooks@att.net
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] exploration, exploration, hist, hist of sci, humanities, lit, travel
[illegible]

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Bldg 4th fl, 02129. Tel 617-241-5161. Fax 617-241-5190.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Kevin Wells
Branch
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3; Mon-Thurs 9-3, Fri 9-2 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CALAMUS BOOKSTORE
General
92-B South St, 02111. Tel 617-338-1931. Fax 617-338-6853.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2000, [illegible] sq ft, Cat online, weekly newsletter
Owner, John C Mitzel,
E-mail mitzel@calamusbooks.com
Types: Remdrs, trade, travel guides
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies
S&S: DVD, greeting cds, mags, sell videocassettes

CATHEDRAL CROSSING BOOKS & RESOURCES
Religious
28 Temple Pl, 02111. Tel 617-423-4719. Toll Free Tel 800-472-4428. Fax 617-423-1763.
E-Mail ccbr@diomass.org.
Web Site www.cathedralcrossing.com.
SAN 138-7103
Estab 1990, 20,000 Vols, 850 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Episcopal Diocese of Massachusettes; Mgr, Cheryl Cristina
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, new, papbk

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian Art
[illegible] 108
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Prints, search serv, wholesale

CHINESE AMERICAN CO, INC
Chinese Language
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 124-6003
Estab 1973, 4,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Pres, Mrs C Yee, Mgr, Kenneth M P Yee
Types: Hb, imp Asia, papbk
Subj: Chinese studies, martial arts
S&S: Gifts, jewelry

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE READING ROOM
Religious-Christian
194 Massachusetts Ave, 02115. Tel 617-450-2366. Fax 617-450-2371.
E-Mail massrr@twmbe.com.
Web Site www.spirituality.com.
SAN [illegible]
Asst Mgr, Robin Weiland
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian Sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, postcds, reading room, readings, sell videocassettes, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Sat 10am-10pm, Sun 11am-10pm

COMMONWEALTH BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
134 Boylston St, 02116. Tel 617-338-6328. Toll Free Tel 800-259-7616. Fax 617-338-6362.
E-Mail books@commonwealthbooks.com.
Web Site www.commonwealthbooks.com.
SAN 195-6566
Estab 1996, 50,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Gary Hurst; Owner, Joe Phillips; Mgr, John Beresford
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Acad, out of print, rare, scholarly, used
Subj: Archit, art, hist, lit, philos, relig
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat 10-8, Sun 11-7
Branches:
— Commonwealth Books Inc, 526 Commonwealth Ave, 02215. Tel 617-236-0182. Toll Free Tel 888-520-5999.
E-Mail books@commonwealthbooks.com.
Web Site www.commonwealthbooks.com.
Owner, Gary Hurst; Owner, Joe Phillips; Mgr, Ian Mulvany
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat 10-8, Sun 11-7
Hq: A Parker's Books Inc, Sarasota, FL

[illegible]
Military
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] through hq
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No [illegible] 40 S Market Bldg, Faneuil Hall Marketplace, 02109. Tel 617-227-5005.
SAN 173-8704
6,000 Vols
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, prints, rent videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-7
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN LOBBY SHOPS
Periodicals
Store No 4018, 500 Boylston Ave, 02116. Tel 617-424-6801.
SAN 175-3193
56[illegible] sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
Branch.
Branches:
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 4150, 60 State St, 02109. Tel 617-248-1914.
SAN 175-3215
1,050 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 1, 1041 Commonwealth Ave, 02215. Tel 617-254-4250.
SAN 140-5519
Estab 1968, 1,000 Titles
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Greg Bertsch; Asst Mgr, Kat Conley; Asst Mgr, Chris Holet; Asst Mgr, Keith Sherwin
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Biking, how-to, nat & envir, survival, water sports
S&S: Maps, posters
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6
Branches:
— Eastern Mountain Sports Inc, Store No 123, 855 Boylston St, 02116. Tel 617-236-1518.
Mgr, Julie Carr
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

EMERSON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 711, 80 Boylston St, 02116-4802. Tel 617-824-8696. Fax 617-728-7702.
E-Mail emerson@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.emerson.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-2724
Estab 1987, 1,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols
Mgr, Keith O'Hara
Branch.

[illegible] Media, trades
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Wed 10-6, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

EMMANUEL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible]
Tel 617-264-7697. Fax 617-739-3063.
SAN 109-064X
Present Owner 1989, 280 Titles
Types: Col text, hb, imp Ireland, imp Latin Am, juv, [illegible]
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, sch sup, subs agency, xmas cds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

FISHER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
118 Beacon St, 02116. Tel 617-2[illegible]
Tel 617-236-8879. Fax 617-23[illegible]
Web Site www.fisher.edu.
SAN 102-6062
Estab 1957, 2,000 [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, health & beaut[illegible]

HARVARD MEDICAL [illegible]
College
[illegible]
Tel 617-[illegible]
E-Mail bksharvardmed@bncolle[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 146-1028
12,000 sq ft
Owner: Barnes & Noble [illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Allied health, medicine
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, med [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 11-5
Branches:
— Harvard Business School Coop, Store No [illegible]
Spangler Ctr, 117 Western Ave, 02163
Tel 617-499-3245. Fax 61[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site hbs.bkstore.com.
SAN 146-[illegible]X
4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Martha Sanders
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:15-5; Mon-Thurs 8:45-5, Fri 8:45-4 [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 379, Logan Intl Airport, Lower Level, 200 Terminal B, 02128. Tel 617-561-1590.
Fax 617-567-6798.
SAN 179-2873
Branch.
Hq: Nashua, NH

ISABELLA STEWART GARDNER MUSEUM
Museum
280 The Fenway, 02115. Tel 617-278-5122.
Fax 617-278-5167.
Web Site www.gardnermuseum.org/shop.
SAN 112-7691
Estab 1903, 3,000 Vols, 450 sq ft
Mailing Address: 2 Palace Rd
Curator, Allen Chung; Dir, Anne Hawley; Mgr & Bk Buyer, Beverly Shmeis
Types: Hb, hp papbk, out of print
Subj: Art history, fine arts
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, cafe/restaurant, cat, garden sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, readings, wholesale
[illegible]

JOHN F. KENNEDY LIBRARY MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
Columbia Point, 02125. Tel 617-514-1600
Tel 617-514-1605 (shop). Toll Free
Tel 866-535-1960, Ext 41605 (shop).
Fax 617-514-1538.
Web Site www.jfklibrary.org
SAN 110-0130
[illegible] triennial
Owner, US Government; Mgr, John Maier
[illegible]
Subj: Presidents & presidency
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, [illegible]
[illegible]

MASSACHUSETTS BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 617-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1809, 2,500 Titles, Cat 3x ann
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] Bibles, fine bound, for lang, hb, illus, [illegible]
[illegible] studies, relig studies, relig [illegible] spiritual, theol, women's studies
[illegible]
[illegible] Andover Newton Theological School Bookstore, Newton Center

MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF ART BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 242, Kennedy Bldg, 1st Fl, 625 Huntington [illegible] 02115-5801. Tel 617-739-4770.
Fax 617-739-4771.
E-Mail massart@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.massart.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1988
Mgr, John Garnepy
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, text books
[illegible] Art, computer sci, educ, fine arts
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, sch sup, staty, t-shirts, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 11-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS BOOKSTORE & GIFTS
Museum
465 Huntington Ave, 02115. Tel 617-369-3575.
Fax 617-859-9903.
Web Site www.msa.org/shop.
SAN 125-8435
Estab 1940, 25,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner, Boston Museum of Fine Arts; Bk Buyer, Sean Halpert
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, Asian studies, classics, design, Egyptology, photog, pop culture
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] bk sales, cafe/restaurant, [illegible] software, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, postcds, posters, prints, readings, repro, sell videocassettes, spec order, toys, xmas cds
Branches:
[illegible] Arts Bookstore & Gifts, 465 Huntington Ave, 02115. Tel 617-536-8818. Toll Free Tel 800-225-5592. Fax 617-536-2485.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Cat online
[illegible]
[illegible] Archit, art, cultural theory, design, photog, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, gifts, posters, prints, videocassettes
[illegible] Bookstore & Gifts, Faneuil Hall Marketplace, 3 S Market Bldg, 02109
[illegible]
Web Site www.msa.org/shop
SAN 195-[illegible]
[illegible] line
Bk Buyer, Sean Halpert
[illegible]
[illegible] Archit, art, design, photog, pop culture
[illegible]

MUSEUM OF SCIENCE STORE
Museum
[illegible]
Tel 617-589-0323. Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 124-[illegible]
Estab 1972, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] astron, children's, computer sci, energy, [illegible] health, nat & amer, physics
[illegible] wholesale
[illegible]

NEW ENGLAND AQUARIUM GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
Central Wharf, 02110. Tel 617-[illegible]
Fax 617-720-5098
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Asst Mgr, Gina Cottrone
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Marine biology
S&S: Gifts, postcds, videocassettes

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 1, 332 Newbury St, 02115.
Tel 617-236-4930.
SAN 175-3231
Mgr, Peter Gates
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes, staty, toys
Branches:
— Newbury Comics Inc, Store No 5, Government Ctr, One Washington Mall, 02108. Tel 617-248-9992.
SAN 175-324X
Mgr, Pete Silverman
Hq: Brighton

[illegible]

General

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Branch.
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, fict, health, humor
S&S: Clothing, gifts, housewares
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri & Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 12pm-8pm
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Art
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

WE THINK THE WORLD OF YOU BOOKSTORE
Gay & Lesbian
540 Tremont St, 02116 [illegible]
E-Mail books@wethinktheworldofyou [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Paul Rehme.
[illegible]
Types: Hb, mag, papbk, trade
[illegible] improvements, landscape, nonfict, travel
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Tues 10-6, Wed-Fri [illegible]

WENTWORTH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 617-445-8814. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.wit.bkstr.com
SAN 141-674X
Estab [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Subj: Archit, computer sci, engrg, math, phy [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, crafts, greeting cds, sub [illegible]
Open [illegible] 8:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 19, Copley Pl, No C-9, 100 Huntington [illegible] 02116. Tel 617-262-3080. Fax 617-262-8029
SAN 132-5175
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BOXFORD

FAMILIESNPARENTING INC
Parenting
27-B Bayns Hill Rd, 01921. Tel 978-352-8191. Fax 978-352-8191
E-Mail familiesnparenting@comcast.net.
Web Site www.familiesnparenting.com.
SAN 197-5927
Estab 2002, 150 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 240, 01921-0240
Pres, Tammy L Fuller
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, parenting
S&S: Audio cassettes, DVD, sell videocassettes

BRAINTREE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 781-380-3655. Fax 781-380-0665.
[illegible]
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

[illegible] BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] 196, 255 Grossman Dr, 02184
Tel 781-356-5111. Fax 781-35[illegible]
SAN 154-991X
Gen Mgr, Mary Dillon
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Granite St, 02184. Tel 781-848-4200
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible] E Rudert
Branch. Buys through hq
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-7
Hq [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
South Shore Plaza, Suite 1076, 250 Granite St, 02184
Tel 78[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 9, 400 Franklin St, 02184. Tel 781-3[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Richie Parsons
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Comics, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Art sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, staty, toys
Hq: Brighton

ORGAN LITERATURE FOUNDATION
Mail Order-Antiquarian
45 Norfolk Rd, 02184-5915. Tel 781-848-1388
E-Mail organlitfnd@juno.com.
SAN 163-3724
Estab 1950, 40,000 Vols, Cat e-mail & print as needed
Pres & Owner, Mary E Baker
Types: Hb, imp, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, compact discs, computer software, per, records, sell videocassettes, sheet music
World's largest supplier of organ bks & recordings

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3879, 350 Grossman Dr, 02184.
Tel 781-843-5400.
Mgr, Daniel Ferrie
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] Granite St, 02184. Tel 781-356-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BREWSTER

BREWSTER BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner & Pres [illegible] Mgr [illegible] Mackenzie
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, [illegible]
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, lit [illegible]
[illegible] children [illegible]

BARBARA GRANT ANTIQUES & BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel 508-896-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 8,000 Titles
Mailing Address PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Mgr & Mrs Mgr Barbara Grant
[illegible] used
[illegible] Art, children's, cinema, cookbks & cooking, gardening, hist, hobbies, maritime, New Eng [illegible]
S&S: Antq

KINGS WAY BOOKS & ANTIQUES
Antiquarian
774 Main St, Rte 6A, 02631. Tel 508-896-3639. Fax 508-896-9953.
E-Mail kingsway@capecod.net.
SAN 173-8771
Estab 1989, 40,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
Owner, Ella Socky; Mgr, Richard B Socky; Shop Mgr, Nancy Mann
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, bks on bks, collecting, medieval studies, military
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, gifts, maps, orig art, prints, repro, search serv
Open Mon-Sun 10-6 (Feb-Dec), Jan & weekends by chance

BRIDGEWATER

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Owner, Sally Vincent Lesser
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: Art sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, toys
Hq: Cambridge

HOLY CROSS PRESS & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Orthodox
50 Goddard Ave, 02445. Tel 617-850-1230. Toll Free Tel 800-245-0599. Fax 617-850-1430
E-Mail hcbks@hchc.edu.
Web Site www.hchc.edu.
SAN 103-1457
Estab 1960, 5,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Hellenic College Inc; Mgr, John Papson
Types: Col text, for lang, hb, hp papbk, imp Gr, imp UK
Subj: Art, church hist, medieval studies, theol
S&S: Col sup, compact discs, greeting cds, icons, lamps, posters, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

ISRAEL BOOKSHOP INC
Religious-Jewish
410 Harvard St, [illegible]
Tel 800-323-7723. Fax 61[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.israelbookshop.com
SAN 163-3775
10,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr: [illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Judaica
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, teaching sup
Distribution: 501 Prospect Ave, Lakew[illegible]
Open Sun-Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-2 (Summer) [illegible] (Winter)
See Also: Randolph

JOHN F KENNEDY NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
Museum
83 Beals St, 02146. Tel 617-566-1689, Ext 222. Fax 617-73[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-8739
Estab 1986
Contact, Valerie Caragianes
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Presidents & presidency
Open Wed-Sun 10-4:30
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

LAME DUCK BOOKS
Antiquarian
60 Kilsyth Rd, 02445. Tel 617-407-6271. Fax 617-738-1885.
E-Mail duck@lameduckbooks.com.
Web Site www.lameduckbooks.com.
SAN 176-9111
Cat 6x ann
Owner, John Wronoski; Sales Mgr, Dr Saul Roll
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, autographs, for lang, hist, Latin Am, lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts

J LAWTON BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
PO Box 470521, 02447. Tel 617-361-7100.
E-Mail books@compuserve.com.
Web Site www.brooklinevillagebooks.com.
SAN 158-7781
Estab 1981, 50,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, James Lawton; Asst Mgr, Jamie Shaw Lawton
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, nautical, scholarly lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, search [illegible]

NEW ENGLAND COMICS INC
Comics
Coolidge Corner, 316 Harvard St, 02146
Tel 617-566-0115. Fax 617-774-1747.
E-Mail nec@newenglandcomics.com.
Web Site www.newenglandcomics.com.
SAN 178-9074
Mgr, Benn Robbins
Branch
Hq: [illegible]wood

NEWBURY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 483, Academic Ctr, 150 Fisher Ave, [illegible] Fax 617-731-2665
E-Mail bksnewbury@bncollege.com.
Web Site newbury.bkstore[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acctg, business, cookbks & cooking, health, medicine, soc sci, travel
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-[illegible], Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ROBERT H RUBIN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 267, 02446-0002. Tel 617-277-7677.
E-Mail rhrubin@rubinbooks.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 157-9614
Estab 1978, 2,500 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Robert H Rubin
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Amer, econ, law, philos, soc sci

BURLINGTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2966, 98 Middlesex Pkwy, 01803.
Tel 781-273-3871.
SAN 192-8740
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

CHRISTIAN BOOK & SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
120 Cambridge St, 01803. Tel 781-272-6969. Fax 781-272-6020.
Web Site www.getfreecds.com, www.christianbookandsupply.com.
SAN 163-3791
Present Owner 1977, 9,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Steve Camp,
E-mail steve@getfreecds.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Burlington Mall, Suite [illegible], Middlesex Tpke, 01803
Tel 781-993-9066.
Branch
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No [illegible], Middlesex Tpk, 01803
Tel 781-229-9797.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough NH 03458
Mgr, Larry Dunn; Asst Mgr, Dave Benedum; Asst Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-[illegible] Sat 10-[illegible], Sun 11-[illegible]
Hq: Peterborough, NH

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No [illegible], Burlington Mall Rd, 01803
Tel [illegible]9860
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: Brighton

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible], 145 S Bedford St, 01803
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 163-3805
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Gen Mgr, Tim [illegible]; Mgr, Ernest Barbeau
Branch
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: Acad, law, medicine
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible], Sat 9-[illegible], closed during summer
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
390-A Cambridge St, 01803. Tel 781-273-4333.
E-Mail emeraldcty@earthlink.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, Present Owner 2000, 25,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Dianne Lawrence
Types: Best sellers, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, horror, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
Open Mon, Tues, Wed 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-4

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1840, Burlington Mall, 75 Middlesex Tpk, 01803. Tel 781-359-9790.
SAN 191-1406
Mgr, Dixie Holland
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 515, Burlington Mall, 75 Middlesex Tpk, 01803. Tel 781-273-1114. Fax 781-270-2336.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-7
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BUZZARDS BAY

[illegible]

CAMBRIDGE

[illegible]

[illegible]
Importer
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Cat 2x ann
Owner & Dir, Alicja Altenb[illegible]
[illegible] Antq, art, biog, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, hist, Judaica, lit, lit criticism, military, nonfict, philos, poetry, polit sci, relig studies, romance, scholarly lit, travel
SAN [illegible] music, research, subs agency
Voice mail 24 hrs/day

ARTEXT
Antiquarian
361 Harvard St, Suite 7, 02138. Tel 617-661-1756.
[illegible]
E-Mail info2004@artextbooks.net.
Web Site www.artextbooks.com.
Estab 1995, 7,500 Titles, 7,650 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Contact, Jerry Sobel
[illegible] out of print, rare
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, films & filmmaking, photog
S&S: Search serv
Specializes in Art books & additional subjects include Women Artists, videos on art, African American artists

ARTISTS & CRAFTSMAN SUPPLY
Art Supply Store
Store No 5, 580 Massachussetts Ave, 02139. Tel 617-354-3636. Toll Free Tel 866-481-4574. Fax 617-354-3633.
Web Site www.artistcraftsman.com.
Mgr, Rob Dingman
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, how-to
Hq: Portland, ME

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner, Robin Bledsoe,
E-mail robin.bledsoe@verizon.net
Types: [illegible] graphic arts, ho[illegible]
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 439, Cambridgeside Galleria, 100 Cambridgeside Pl, 02141. Tel 617-679-0887. Fax 617-679-0883.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Paul Gagne
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRYN MAWR BOOKSTORE
Used
373 Huron Ave, 02138. Tel 617-661-1770.
E-Mail [illegible]@brynmawrbookstore.com
Web Site www.brynmawrbookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 30,000 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat occasional
Owner, Bryn Mawr Club; Chmn, Elizabeth Atkins; Mgr, Larry McCargar
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, children's, fict, for lang, hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, records, videocassettes

CURIOUS GEORGE
Juvenile
One JFK St, 02138-3727. Tel 617-498-0062. Fax 617-498-0061.
E-Mail info@wordsworth.com.
Web Site www.curiousg.com.
SAN 154-4527
Estab 1996, 3,000 sq ft
Pres & Treas, Hillel Stavis; VPres & Head Buyer, Donna Friedman; Mgr, Anne Krissoff; Buyer, Ellen Friedman
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, puzzles, toys

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS
Sports
Store No 131, One Brattle Sq, 1st fl, 02138. Tel 617-864-1540.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Jim Wood; Asst Mgr, Gary Heathcock
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

[illegible]
Travel
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

JAMES & DEVON GRAY BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
12 Arrow St, 02138. Tel 617-868-0752. Fax 617-868-0753.
E-Mail info@graybooksellers.com.
Web Site www.GrayBooksellers.com.
SAN 177-2694
Estab 1991, 2,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Devon Gray; Owner, James Gray
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Classics, hist, lit, nat hist, philos, theol
S&S: Internet access
Open Tues-Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat 11-3; books printed before 1700

GROLIER POETRY BOOK SHOP INC
Poetry
6 Plympton St, 02138-6606. Tel 617-547-4648. Toll Free Tel 800-234-7636. Fax 617-547-4230.
E-Mail grolierpoetrybookshop@compuserve.com.
Web Site grolierpoetrybookshop.com.
SAN 121-5507
Estab 1927, Present Owner 1974, 14,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 404 sq ft
Pres, Louisa Solano
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp, small presses
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, autographs, bk signings, contests, per, readings
Store dog, Macedu

HARVARD BOOKSTORE INC
General
1256 Massachusetts Ave, 02138. Tel 617-661-1515.
E-Mail info@harvard.com.
Web Site www.harvard.com.
SAN 146-0900
Estab 1932, 200,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat online
Pres, Frank S Kramer; VP, Merch, Carole Horne
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, fict, lit criticism, philos, psychol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, readings, spec order

HARVARD COOP
College
Store No 300, The Coop at Harvard Sq, 1400 Massachusetts Ave, 02238. Tel 617-499-2000. Fax 617-441-2814.
E-Mail bksharvard@bncollege.com.
Web Site harvard.bkstore.com.
SAN 146-1001
Estab 1882, 30,000 Vols, 18,000 sq ft
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Gen Mgr, Scott Montgomery
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad, sci-tech
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

HARVARD DIVINITY SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College
14 Divinity Ave, 02138. Tel 617-495-5789.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 123-5176
Estab 1958, 15,000 Vols
Mgr, Cheryl Henderson
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, current events, folklore, Judaica, lang arts, multicultural, philos, relig, relig studies, theol, women's studies
S&S: Clothing, t-shirts

HARVARD LAW SCHOOL COOP
College
Store No 303, Harkness Commons, 14 Everett St, 02138. Tel 617-499-3255. Fax 617-499-2[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

HARVARD UNIVERSITY ART MUSEUMS GIFT SHOP
Museum
32 Quincy St, 02138. Tel [illegible]
Fax 61[illegible]
Web Site www.artmuseums.harvard.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Lindsay
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Art
S&S: [illegible] xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

HENRY BEAR'S PARK
Juvenile
361 [illegible]
Fax 617-661-0990
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 6,000 Vols, 250 sq ft
Owner, Sally Vincent Lesser
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: Art sup, clothing, games, gifts, greeting cds, live music, reading [illegible]
See Also: Arlington, Brookline

HURST GALLERY
Antiquarian-Online
53 Mount Auburn St, 02138. Tel 617-491-6888.
Fax 617-661-0439.
E-Mail manager@hurstgallery.com.
Web Site www.hurstgallery.com.
SAN 129-[illegible]
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1981, 1,000 Titles, 750 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, N Hurst
Types: Cat, old & rare, out of print, ref
Subj: Afr culture & hist, archaeol, Asian studies, ethnic studies, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, art gallery, manuscripts, maps, prints

KARAKORAM BOOKS
Travel
5 JFK St, Suite 404, 02138. Tel 617-484-3412.
E-Mail bookmogul@aol.com.
Contact, John Link
Subj: 18th century, 19th century, discovery & exploration, nat hist

KATE'S MYSTERY BOOKS
Mystery & Detective
[illegible]
E-Mail katesmysbks@earthlink.net.
[illegible]
LAN [illegible]
[illegible] Cat 6x ann
[illegible]
[illegible] Hist, horror, local auth, mystery & detective, New Eng
[illegible] lit mag, reading room, readings, search serv, [illegible]
[illegible]

COLLEGE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Porter Sq, Porter Exchange [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail bkslesley@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

LONGFELLOW NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
[illegible] Brattle St, 02138. Tel 617-566-1689, Ext 222.
[illegible]
Estab 1972, 150 Vols
Superintendent, Rolf Diamant; Museum [illegible] Kelly Fellner; Contact, Valerie [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Am auth, archit, hist, lit, poetry
S&S: Audio cassettes, readings
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

H L MENDELSOHN FINE EUROPEAN BOOKS
Antiquarian-Architecture
1640 Massachusetts Ave, 02138. Tel 617-576-3634.
Fax 617-661-2445.
E-Mail hlm@world.std.com.
SAN 111-2325
Estab 1980, 2,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Harvey L Mendelsohn
Types: Hb, old & rare
Subj: Arts & crafts, decorating, nat & envir, urban studies
Open Tues-Sat 11-6

MICRO CENTER
Computers
730 Memorial Dr, 02139. Tel 617-234-6400 (gen info).
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

MILLION YEAR PICNIC
Comics
99 Mount Auburn St, 02138. Tel 617-492-[illegible]
Fax 617-[illegible]
E-Mail myp@verizon.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 163-3902
Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Sup: [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, DVD, t-shirts

MIT COOP BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Cambridge Ctr, Kendall Sq, 02142
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Gen Mgr, Miguel Suarez
Branch
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, off sup, [illegible] sup, soft gds
Division: Store No 2333 (Trade Div), 3 Cambridge Ctr. SAN [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Branches:
— MIT [illegible] Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Barbara Boynton
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

MIT PRESS BOOKSTORE
University Press
[illegible] St [illegible]
Fax 617-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, John Jenkins
Types: Hb, mag, old & rare, papbk, remdrs, trade, univ presses
Subj: Archit, bus & mgt, computer sci, econ, electronics, engrg, fine arts, linguistics, media, multicultural, music, philos, polit sci, sci tech, soc sci, urban studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bk signings, discounts/sales, gifts, per, posteds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts

NEW ENGLAND COMICS INC
Comics
Harvard Sq, 14-A Eliot St, 02138. Tel 617-354-5352.
Fax 617-774-1747.
E-Mail nec@newenglandcomics.com.
Web Site www.newenglandcomics.com.
SAN 178-9066
Mgr, Matt Reyes
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Norwood

[illegible]
Cookery
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible]
Hb, imp, mag, novels, papbk, used
Horror
[illegible]

PORTER SQUARE BOOKS INC
General
[illegible] Wyatt St, 02140
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

QUANTUM BOOKS
Science-Technology
4 Cambridge Ctr, 02142. Tel 617-494-5042.
Fax 617-577-[illegible]
E-Mail quantum@quantumbooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN 132-7151
Estab 1986, 20,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, June Kapitan; Owner, William Szabo
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, engrg, math, physics
S&S: Author/artist appearances, readings
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-5

REVOLUTION BOOKS INC
Political Thought
1156 Massachusetts Ave, 02138-4903.
Tel 617-492-5443. Fax 617-492-6322.
E-Mail revbooks@netzero.net.
SAN 157-9630
Estab 1978, 4,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 750 sq ft
Pres, Jane Sullivan; Treas, Ben E O'Leary
Franchise.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
Subj: Afr, current events, econ, hist, multicultural, radical polit, Russ hist & lit, sci-tech
S&S: Memorabilia, per, posters, spec order, specialty programs
Open Tues-Fri 2-8
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Foreign Language
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Out Of Print
[illegible]

CHARLES B WOOD ANTIQUARIAN
BOOKSELLERS INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible] Tel 617-868-[illegible]
Fax 617-868-2966
E-Mail [illegible]@worldsid.com
SAN 161-6269
Estab 1967, 3,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Charles B Wood
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Archit, art, gardening, sci-tech
Open by appt only

CANTON

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 125, Village Shoppes of Canton, Suite 206, 95 Washington St, 02021. Tel 781-401-9316.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Luke Foley; Asst Mgr, Phil Pennington
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: Peterborough, NH

HEARTS & STARS BOOKSHOP INC
General
Village Shoppe, Suite 560, 95 Washington St, 02021. Tel 781-821-1515. Fax 781-821-2050.
E-Mail hsbookshop@aol.com.
Web Site www.hsbookshop.com.
SAN 197-5439
Pres, Debra Sundin
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Adventure, biog, fict, films & filmmaking, hist, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, gifts, greeting cds, notecards, spec order
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 10-7, Wed, Thurs & Fri 10-9, Sun 12-5

ISHTAR BOOKS
Antiquarian
318 Sherman St, 02021. Tel 781-828-2753.
SAN 170-141X
Owner, Peter R Sarra
Types: Old & rare, out of print
S&S: Search serv
Open by appt only; antiquarian books on Arabian horses

MASSASOIT COMMUNITY COLLEGE - CANTON
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3003, 900 Randolph St, 02121-1372.
Tel 508-588-9100.
E-Mail massasoit@bkstr.com.
SAN 178-790X
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CARLISLE

APPLEWOOD BOOKS
Mail Order-Americana
One River Rd, 01741-1820. Tel 781-271-0055. Toll Free Tel 800-277-5312. Fax 781-271-[illegible]
[illegible]
www.awb.com.
[illegible]
Pres, Phil Zuckerman; Exec VPres, Sue Cab[illegible]; VPres, Mfg, Dana Cerrito
Types: Hb, juv, reprints, trade
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Am hist & lit, biog, cookbks & [illegible]
[illegible]
See Also: Wholesaler section

CARVER

WANDERING BULL INC
Mail Order
PO B[illegible]
Fax 508-226-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.wanderingb[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 400 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr: [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances [illegible] wholesale
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

CHARLESTOWN

CHARLESTOWN NAVY YARD BOOKSTORE
National Park
Building [illegible]
Tel 617-241-[illegible]
Contact, Paul Tiemann
Branch.
Subj: Local hist, Revolutionary War, World War II
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

CHATHAM

I THOMAS BUCKLEY BOOK SEARCH SERVICE
Search Service
Arbutus Trail, 02633. Tel 508-945-0419
E-Mail bucklybk@gis.net.
SAN 195-7090
Estab 1970
Owner, I Thomas Buckley
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Antiquarian, out of print
Subj: Am hist & lit
S&S: Mail order, wholesale
Hq: Cape Cod Books, North Chatham

CABBAGES & KINGS BOOKSTORE INC
General
595 Main St, 02633. Tel 508-945-1603.
Fax 508-945-6095.
Web Site www.chathambookstore.com.
SAN 130-6537
Estab 1983, 14,500 Titles, 3,600 sq ft
Owner, Elizabeth M Moye,
E-mail bmoye@cape.com
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible] greeting cds, staty, toys

CHEMICAL NATURAL MARKET
Nutrition
1218 Main St, 02633. Tel 508-945-4139.
Fax 508-945-6073.
[illegible]
Owner, Darby Palazest-Ziruk
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] ing, health, inspirational, nutrit, [illegible] nat products

YELLOW UMBRELLA BOOKS
General
[illegible] 508-945-0144
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] children's, classics, lit, Massachusettsana, mystery & detective, nautical, poetry, sports, travel
[illegible]

CHELMSFORD

CHERYL NEEDLE - ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail cherylneedle@charter.net
[illegible]
Estab 1969, 5,000 Titles
Owner, Cheryl Needle
[illegible] hist, sci-tech, travel
[illegible]

THE TAPER STORE
General
90 Drum Hill Rd, 01824. Tel 978-454-0049.
[illegible] 6830.
[illegible]
SAN 154-0394
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty, toys
Open Mon-Sat 8:30am-9pm, Sun 9-7
Hq: Acton

CHESTNUT HILL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2620, 170 Boylston St, 02467.
Tel 617-965-7621. Fax 617-965-7861.
SAN 192-186X
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] Tel 617-630-1120. Fax 61[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Kelly Higgins
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI [illegible]

BOSTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
McElroy Commons, 140 Commonwealth Ave, 02467
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 010-9681
[illegible]
Dir: Tom McKenna,
E-mail thomas.mckenna@bc.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] col text, hb, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, games, greeting cds
[illegible]

PINE MANOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
400 Heath St, 02467. Tel 617-731-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 101-[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
E-mail davalosa@pm[illegible]
[illegible] used
[illegible] art, computer sci, music, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Jacob Maurer; Asst Mgr, Debra Pankrat
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] WA

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible] 400 Boylston St, [illegible]
Tel 617-928-0158. Fax 617-928-0942.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Housewares
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

CHICOPEE

ELMS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
291 Springfield St, 01013. Tel 413-594-2761, Ext 273.
Fax 413-594-8807.
E-Mail bookstore@elms.edu.
SAN 142-8764
Estab 2000
Mgr, Pamela Harpin
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, off sup, staty

[illegible]

Religious Christian
[illegible]

CLINTON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

COHASSET

BUTTONWOOD BOOKS & TOYS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail buttonwoodbooks@verizon.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 40,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, Betsey L Detwiler; Merch Mgr, Sarah Pease; Mgr, Catherine Davis
[illegible] Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] cooking, current events, decorating, fict, gardening, inspirational, local auth, local hist, nautical, parenting, self-help, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's programs, classes, costumes, crafts, [illegible] programs, toys, videocassettes, xmas cds
[illegible]

CONCORD

BARROW BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
79 Main St, 01742. Tel 978-369-6084.
E-Mail barrowbook@aol.com.
Web Site members.aol.com/barrowbook
SAN 163-402X
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1988, 12,500 Titles
Owner, Pamela Fenn
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, children's, hist, illus, lit, local auth
S&S: Search serv

CONCORD BOOKSHOP
General
65 Main St, 01742. Tel 978-369-2405.
Fax 978-371-2672.
E-Mail store@concordbookshop.com.
Web Site www.concordbookshop.com.
SAN 121-053X

[illegible]

MINUTE MAN NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible] Ext 37.
[illegible]
Contact, Sandy Quidley
[illegible] Buys through hq
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, regional [illegible] War [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] posteds, posters, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, staty
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

THE THOREAU SOCIETY SHOP AT WALDENPOND
General
915 Walden St, 01742-4511. Tel 978-287-5477.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@shopatwaldenpond.org.
Web Site shopatwaldenpond.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, 8,000 Vols, 200 sq ft
Owner, The Thoreau Society Inc; Mgr, Jim Hayden
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
Subj: Am auth, local auth, local hist, nat & envir
S&S: Gifts, maps, orig art, posters, prints, staty, t-shirts, toys

CONWAY

ROBERT L MERRIAM
Mail Order-Antiquarian
39 Newhall Rd, 01341-9709. Tel 413-369-4052.
E-Mail rmerriam@valinet.com.
SAN 163-4070
Estab 1950, 10,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Robert L Merriam
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, new & used, old & rare, remdrs
Subj: Am hist & lit, Amer, art, Revolutionary War
S&S: Appr libr collec
Books listed on the Internet on Abebooks

SOUTHPAW BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 155, 01341. Tel 413-369-4406.
E-Mail povznoy@crocker.com.
SAN 110-4934
Estab 1982, 13,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Eugene Povirk
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, new, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Feminism, indust & labor, photog, radical polit, soc activism
S&S: Appr libr collec, ephemera, search serv
Open by appt only

COTUIT

ISAIAH THOMAS BOOKS & PRINTS INC
Antiquarian
4632 Falmouth Rd, 02635-2533. Tel 508-428-2752.
E-Mail isthomas@aol.com.

[illegible]

CUMMINGTON

DICKINSON'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
PO Box [illegible] Tel 413 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible] www.dickinsonbooks.com.
Estab 1997, 4,200 Titles
Contact, Andrew Dickinson; Contact, Joy Chipman
Types: Out of print
Subj: Fict, hist, manufacturing, relig-Christian
SAN: Search serv

DANVERS

BLACK EAGLE BOOKS
Mail Order-Used
26 Roosevelt Ave, 01923-2014. Tel 978-774-3208.
SAN 178-0611
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1993, 2,400 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 180 sq ft
Owner, Mary L Currie,
E-mail ccurrie@erols.com
Types: Antiquarian
Subj: Amer, art, biog, hist, military, nat & envir, nonfict, philos, relig studies

THE LEARNING TREE STORE
Education
125 Liberty St, 01923. Tel 978-777-6587.
Fax 978-777-5305.
E-Mail tree@tltree.com.
Web Site www.tltree.com.
SAN 139-3642
Pres & Owner, Jan Plourde
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, curriculum, lit, parenting
S&S: Crafts, games, laminating, orig art, puzzles, teaching sup, toys, workshops & courses
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Stoneham

NORTH SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
One Ferncroft Rd, 01923. Tel 978-762-4046.
Fax 978-762-4024.
SAN 101-6660
Estab 1965, 700 Titles
Mgr, Anita Coburn
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup
See Also: Lynn

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1876, Liberty Tree Mall, Space W-117, 100 Independence Way, 01923. Tel 978-739-9276.
SAN 191-1686
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

DARTMOUTH

THE BOOK WAREHOUSE II
General
VF Factory Outlet, 375 Faunce Corner Rd, 02747. Tel 508-995-0285. Fax 401-247-1318.
E-Mail pace.books2@verizon.net.
Web Site www.half.com/pacebooks.
SAN 196-237X
4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Madeline Rioux
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Arts & crafts, fict, nonfict
S&S: Wholesale
Hq: Book Warehouse, Fall River

DAVOLL'S GENERAL STORE
Antiquarian
1228 [illegible]
Tel 508-636-4530
Web Site www.davolls.com
SAN 138-82[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Beverly Glennon
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp Eng, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Autographs, children's, local auth
S&S: Antq, author/artist appearances, clothing, collectibles, crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, repro, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-6, Sun [illegible]

REMAINS TO BE SEEN
General
77-R State Rd [illegible]
Fax 508-994-1785
E-Mail remains@bakerbooks.net
Web Site remainstobeseen.net.
Mgr, Cindy Wood
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Out of print, rare, remdrs, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Out-of-print searches
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Baker Books, North Dartmouth

DEDHAM

MCKINNEY BROTHERS CHURCH GOODS
Religious
195 Mount Vernon St, 02026. Tel 781-326-6776.
SAN 150-5432
Owner & Mgr, John McKinney
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, psychol
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
885 Providence Hwy, 02026. Tel 781-326-5385. Fax 781-461-1013.
E-Mail dedham@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org.
SAN 113-9576
4,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat monthly
Owner, Daughters of Saint Paul; Mgr, Sister Yvonne
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, hist, music, philos, psychol, relig studies, self-development, theol
S&S: Av mat, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5
Hq: Boston

DEERFIELD

THE BOOKSTORE
Education
Deerfield Academy, 01342. Tel 413-774-1513. Fax 413-774-1623
SAN 121-1641
Estab 1950, 250 Titles, 2,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Col & el-hi text, dict, hb
Subj: Composition & writing, Eng hist & lit, lit
[illegible]

HISTORIC DEERFIELD INC (HISTORIC DEERFIELD MUSEUM STORE)
Museum
[illegible] 42. Tel 413-775-7170.
[illegible]
[illegible] www.historic-deerfield.org
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Merch, Kathy McAndrews
[illegible]
children's, decorating
[illegible]
[illegible]

MEMORIAL HALL MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
8 Memorial St, 01342. Tel 413-774-[illegible]
Fax 413-774-5400
[illegible]site www.deerfield-ma.org
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, Mr [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, repro, toys
Embroidery & cross-stitch kits based on works done [illegible]
Needlework in the Museum's collection. Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30 May 1-Oct 31

DENNIS

ARMCHAIR BOOKSTORE
General
619 Main St, Rte 6-A, 02638. Tel 508-385-0900. Fax 508-385-0990.
E-Mail books@armchairbookstore.com.
Web Site www.armchairbookstore.com.
SAN 154-5515
Estab 1995, Present Owner 2003, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Dawn Donovan,
E-mail dd@armchairbookstore.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, health, hist, inspirational, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, self-development, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk signings, children's programs, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, readings, staty, toys, workshops & courses, xmas cds
Also specialize in Cape Cod books

SECOND STORY BOOKS
Antiquarian
Antique Ctr of Cape Cod, 243 Rte 6-A, 02[illegible]
Tel 508-385-6400.
SAN 178-9031
Estab 1985, 2,000 Titles
Owner, Tom Buckley
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, maritime, Massachusettsana
S&S: Search serv
Hq: Cape Cod Books, North Chatham

DOVER

EVELEIGH BOOKS & STAMPS
Nonfiction
PO Box 695, 02030-0695. Tel 508-785-0931
[illegible]
Estab 1994, 8,000 Titles
Contact, Leigh Stein,
[illegible]
[illegible] Antiquarian
[illegible] 18th century, Amer, cartography, historically oriented lit, philately, travel
[illegible]

DRACUT

THE BOOK RACK
General
1996 La[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] FL

THE BOOK VENDOR
Used
101 Broadway Rd, Suite 17, 01826. Tel 978-458-8572.
[illegible]
SAN 154-4[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, edu[illegible] health, hist, hobbies, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, SS sup, teaching sup

DUDLEY

NICHOLS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Alumni Hall, 121 Center Rd, 01571-6335
Tel 508-943-9262. Tel 508-213-2408. Fax 508-943-4447.
E-Mail bksnichols@bncollege.com.
Web Site nichols.bkstore.com.
SAN 103-1252
Mgr, Melissa Rickey
Branch.
Types: Text books
Open Mon-Fri 9-5; Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-4, Wed 9-5:30, Fri 9-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

DUXBURY

[illegible]
Abaft Helm Antiquarian
[illegible]

[illegible]
Journals
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
15,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, travel guides
[illegible] Cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, local hist, [illegible]
S&S: Author appearances, bk clubs, calendars, games, [illegible] maps, toys

WICKHAM BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 86, 02331. Tel 781-934-6985
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1982, [illegible]
Owner, Miriam Wickham; Owner, Albert Wickham
[illegible] used
[illegible] Local auth, local hist, nautical
S&S: Antq, bk fairs, children's storytime, search serv
Online only

EAST BOSTON

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 012-002, Logan Intl Airport, 300 Terminal C, Pier C Main Store, 02128. Tel 617-634-6600
Fax 617-634-6602
SAN 175-3223
Gen Mgr, Mitch Wineberger
Branch
Branches:
Hudson News, Store No 012-003, Logan Intl Airport, 300 Terminal C, Kiosk 7-United, 02128. Tel 617-634-6600
Gen Mgr, Mitch Wineberger
Hudson News, Store No 012-[illegible], Logan Intl Airport, 300 Terminal C, Kiosk [illegible] Arrivals Lower Level, 02128. Tel 617-634-660[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Mitch Wineberger
[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible] Logan Intl Airport, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bennett
[illegible] Logan Intl [illegible]
[illegible] 9300
[illegible] Logan Intl Airport, Terminal E, International Arrivals, 02128.
[illegible]
[illegible] Logan Intl Airport, Terminal E, [illegible] 9300
Hudson News, Store No 014-002, Logan Intl Airport, Terminal B, Lower Level-US Air, 02128.
[illegible]
Mgr, Valerie Bennett
Hudson News, Store No 013-005, Logan Intl Airport, Terminal D, Air Tran, 02128
[illegible]
Mgr, Valerie Bennett
Hudson News, Store No 013-006, Logan Intl Airport, Terminal D, Northwest LL, 02128. Tel 617-561-[illegible]
Mgr, Valerie Bennett
Hudson News, Store No 014-003, Logan Intl Airport, Terminal B, US Air Shuttle, 02128
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Rose Bucarito
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP
General
Logan International Airport, Satellite Bldg, Upper Level, Terminal A, 02128. Tel 617-569-9020.
Fax 617-569-9025
Mgr, Krista Dadd,
E-mail krista.dadd@metmuseum.org
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 5am-6:30pm
Hq: New York, NY

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1891, 18 Logan Intl Airport, 300 Terminal C, 02128. Tel 617-569-6400
SAN 191-121X
Mgr, Jody Drueding
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

EAST SANDWICH

MARY'S BOOKSTORE
General
604 Rte 6A, 02537. Tel 508-833-2986
E-Mail marysbookstore@mindspring.com.
SAN 150-6765
Estab 1993, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Mary Wagner
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

EASTHAM

CAPE COD CANAL U.S. ARMY CORPS BOOKSTORE
Museum
Eastham Common, 3960 State Hwy, 02642.
Tel 508-255-6220
Regional Mgr, Betsie Lind; Asst Regional Mgr, Martha Crevier
Branch
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

CAPE COD NATIONAL SEASHORE BOOKSTORE
Paperback
Salt Pond Visitor Ctr, Rte 6, 02642. Tel 508-255-6860.
Web Site www.nps.gov/caco.
SAN 163-5093
Estab 1973, 500 Titles, 900 sq ft, Cat
Unit Mgr, Jane Ryerson
Branch, Buys through hq
Types: Guide bks, juv
Subj: Local hist, maritime, Massachusettsana, nat & envir, Native Am studies
S&S: Posters
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

EASTHAMPTON

ART BOOK SERVICES
Mail Order-Art
116 Pleasant St, Suite B-060, 01027.
Tel 413-529-0863. Toll Free Tel 800-247-9955.
Fax 413-529-0862.
E-Mail info@artbookservices.com
Web Site www.artbookservices.com
SAN 175-2316
Estab 1990, 1,200 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Cat as needed
Mgr, Dan Farrell
Types: Guide bks, hb, illus, imp UK, new
Subj: Antq, archit, design, gardening

EDGARTOWN

EDGARTOWN BOOKS
General
44 Main St, 02539. Tel 508-627-8463. Toll Free Tel 888-347-3609. Fax 508-627-4176.
E-Mail edgartownbooks@verizon.net
Web Site www.edgartownbooks.com.
SAN 127-4023
Estab 1978, 21,000 Titles, 47,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 5189, 02539-5189
Pres, David LeBreton
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk

Subj: Biog, boating, children's, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, pets, philos, political fict, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearance [illegible] greeting cds, reading room

EMERGENCY FILM GROUP
General
140 Cooke St, 02539. Tel 508-627-8844. Toll Free Tel 800-842-0999. Fax 508-627-8863
E-Mail info@efilmgroup.com.
[illegible]
SAN 630-737X
Estab 1979, 150 Titles, 400 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
Pres, Gordon Massingham, Mktg Dir, Shirley [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: EMS
S&S: Retail, training prods

EVERETT

INNER VOYAGE BOOK & GIFT SHOP
General
479 Ferry St, 02149. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail innerv@aol.com
Estab 1994, 2,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Valerie Fournier
Types: Papbk
Subj: Nonfict, recovery, self-development, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

FAIRHAVEN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 508-997-1246.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Leo De Sousa
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

FALL RIVER

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
638 Quequechen St, 02721. Tel 508-679-3015. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail pace.books2@verizon.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 175-3444
Estab 1986, 8,000 sq ft
Owner, LaDon W Roland; Mgr, Madeline Rioux
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Arts & crafts, fict, nonfict
S&S: Wholesale
See Also: The Book Warehouse II, Dartmouth, Bargain Books, Swansea

BRISTOL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 237, Commonwealth College Ctr, Bldg G, 777 Elsbree St, 02720. Tel 508-677-2811. Fax 508-677-2411.
E-Mail bksbristolcc@bncollege.com.
Web Site bristolcc.bkstore.com.
SAN 140-3060
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1993
Mgr, Eric Trevail
Branch. Buys indep.
Subj: Dentistry, nursing
[illegible]
Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

FALMOUTH

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible] 4025
[illegible]
[illegible] oks, fict, hist, Massachusettsana, mysteries, nature, nonfict, pets, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]

EIGHT COUSINS INC
Juvenile
[illegible]
E-Mail cousin8@eightcousins.com
Web Site www.eightcousin[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cann
Owner & Mgr, Carol B Chittenden
[illegible] Russ, imp Sp, Latin lang, mass mkt papbk, Port Lang
Subj: Educ, parenting
[illegible] uthor/artist appearances, children's storytime, [illegible] dises, DVD, greeting cds, specialty [illegible]ms, toys, workshops & courses
[illegible] Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 10-5; evenings in summer

THE INKWELL BOOKSTORE INC
General
199 Main St, 02540. Tel 508-540-0039. Fax 508-540-9939.
E-Mail info@inkwellbookstore.com.
Web Site www.inkwellbookstore.com.
SAN 800-210X
Estab 2005
Owner, Cyndi Gosney.
E-mail cyndigosney@earthlink.net
Types: Hb, papbk

FISKDALE

SAINT ANNE SHRINE GIFT SHOP
Religious-Catholic
16 Church St, 01518. Tel 508-347-7461. Fax 508-347-7314.
Web Site www.stannestpat.org.
SAN 197-0496
Mgr, Ms Jeannette Krans
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, relig studies
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, icons, jewelry, [illegible]

FITCHBURG

FITCHBURG STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michael Flynn
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible]
Open Mon & Tues 8-6, Wed & Thurs 8-4, [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 149-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Self-development
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] IL

FLORENCE

BOOKENDS
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] print, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang
[illegible] nat hist, poetry, sports
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

TAURUS BOOKS
Antiquarian
3 King Ave, 01062-1316. Tel 413-586-2023.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1973, 3,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat occasionally
Mailing Address: PO Box 716, Northampton, 01061-0716
Owner, Gordon A Cronin.
E-mail gordon@taurusbooks.com
Subj: General
S&S: Prints

FOXBORO

PETER O'BRIEN
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 133, 02035-0133. Tel 508-543-8402.
E-Mail book.man@verizon.net.
Estab 1998, 5,000 Vols
Types: Used
Subj: Nautical

FRAMINGHAM

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

FRAMINGHAM STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 181, 100 State St, 01701. Tel 508-872-3688. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.framingham.bkstr.com
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 9101, 01701-9101
Mgr, Keith [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Art & [illegible] sup, greeting cds
Open Mon & Tues [illegible], Wed & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NEW ENGLAND WILD FLOWER SOCIETY INC BOOKSHOP
Museum
180 Hemenway Rd, 01701-2699. Tel 508-877-7630, Ext 3601. Fax 508-877-3658.
Web Site www.newfs.org.
SAN 128-5998
Estab 1983, 500 Titles, Cat seed bk, lan, newsletter 3x ann
Dir, Retail Opers, Linda Jackson,
E-mail ljackson@newfs.org
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Gardening, hort, nat & envir
S&S: Author/artist appearances, garden sup, gifts
Also online bookstore

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 57, 375 Cochituate Rd, 01701. Tel 508-270-6325. Fax 508-270-6326.
SAN 196-0768
Mgr, Sarah Hamilton
Branch.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]

FRANKLIN

DEAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 2909. Tel 508-528-8733. Fax 508-528-4962.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.dean.bkstr.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4:30, Fri 9-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE SHIRE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
305 Union St, 02038. Tel 508-528-5665. Toll Free Tel 800-750-3358. Fax 508-528-5709.
E-Mail shirebks@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/shirebks.
SAN 170-1959
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1989, 100,000 Titles, 125,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Owner, Jack Boland; Owner, Jean Wallick
Types: Collector's, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Biog, criminology, fict, films & filmmaking, hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Readings, search serv
Handicapped accessible; Open Tues, Wed, Thurs 10-8; Fri-Sat 9-5; Sun 12-5

TREE SAVERS BOOK OUTLET
Used
Franklin S/Ctr, 391 W Central St, 02038. Tel 508-528-1410.
Web Site www.treesaversbooks.com.
SAN 113-2938
Estab 1986
Owner, Kerry DiGiandomenico; Owner, Lisa DiGiandomenico
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Trading cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-7; Sat 10-5

GARDNER

MOUNT WACHUSETT COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 629, 444 Green St, 01440. Tel 978-632-8238. Fax 978-630-4728.
E-Mail bksmtwascusett@bncollege.com.
Web Site mwcc.bkstore.com
SAN 140-3079
Mgr, Carol Cringan

[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible] Fri [illegible], Mon-Fri 9-[illegible] (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] College Bookseller Inc, Backing [illegible]

GEORGETOWN

JANE FIELD BOOKS
Used
14 North St, 01833-2018. Tel 978-352-6641
E-Mail janeoldbks@aol.com
SAN 169-4332
Estab 1969, 6,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Marcia Z Field
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Hist, military, nonfict
S&S: Search serv

GLOUCESTER

BOOKENDS
General
132 Main St, 01930. Tel 978-281-2053.
SAN 131-9698
Mgr, Diane Mulkern
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds
Hq: North Shore News Co Inc, Lynn, Wholesaler section

THE BOOKSTORE
General
61 Main St, 01930. Tel 978-281-1548.
SAN 123-4536
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1990, 9,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Janice Severance
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Boating, fict, lit, local hist, poetry, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, readings

MAIN STREET ARTS & ANTIQUES
Antiquarian
124 Main St, 01930. Tel 978-281-1531.
Web Site www.dogtown.com.
SAN 177-8862
Estab 1987, 2,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, David B Cox
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, art, children's, cookbks & cooking, hist, lit criticism, poetry, sports
S&S: Antq, appr libr collec, ephemera, orig art, postcds, sheet music, wholesale
Open Tues-Sat 11-5, Sun 1-5; closed Mon during Jan-April

TEN POUND ISLAND BOOK CO
Antiquarian
76-77 Langsford St, 01930. Tel 978-283-5299. Fax 978-283-5235
E-Mail tenpound@shore.net.
Web Site www.tenpound.com
SAN 163-4259
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Greg Gibson

Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, fine arts, local hist, maritime, nautical
S&S: Appr libr collec, wholesale
Open Thurs-Sun 12-5

GREAT BARRINGTON

THE BOOKLOFT
General
Barrington Plaza, Rte 7, 01230. Tel 413-528-1521
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, [illegible]
Owner, Eric C Wilska
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]

CRYSTAL ESSENCE
Metaphysics
39 Railroad St, 01230. [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]crystalessence[illegible]
Web Site www.crystalessence.com
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Adrienne Cohen
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Art, relig, sci-tech, spiritual
S&S: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] Rd, 01230. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
Mgr, Diane K[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SIMON'S ROCK COLLEGE OF BARD BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 59[illegible] Rd, 01230. [illegible]
Tel 413-528-7256. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail simonstr[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-0234
Mgr, Stefanie Faccinto
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, for lang, hist, lit, math, Pol lang
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

YELLOW HOUSE BOOKS
Antiquarian
252 Main St, 01230. Tel 413-528-8227. Toll Free Tel 866-528-8227.
E-Mail yhbooks@verizon.net.
SAN 177-0373
Estab 1991, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Bob Benson; Owner, Bonnie Benson
Types: Children's, hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, health, lit, metaphys, music, Native Am studies, photog
S&S: Sheet music, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-5:30; Sun 12-5

GREENFIELD

FEDERAL STREET BOOKS
Used
8 Federal St, 01301. Tel 413-772-6564.
[illegible]
SAN 173-8801
Estab 1988, 12,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Lawrence G Kent
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, philos, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, theol
S&S: Search serv
Open Tues-Fri 10-6; Sat 10-4

[illegible] BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 758, 01302. Tel 413-77[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Vols, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Steven Finer
[illegible] James, horses, magic & conjurin[illegible]
[illegible] Appr libr collec

GREENFIELD COMMUNITY COLLEGE STORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 0
[illegible]
[illegible]e mass.edu; Mgr, Karen Phillips,
[illegible]
[illegible] Afr-Am studies, art, computer sci, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, law, lit criticism, medicine, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci-tech
[illegible]

THE SELECTIVE READER
Antiquarian
[illegible]ston Rd, 01301. Tel 413-774-5594
[illegible]
Estab 1989, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat bim[illegible]
Contact, Earl K[illegible]
E-mail erkelton@hotmail.com; Contact, Gwen Kelton
[illegible]
S&S: Appraisals, ephemera, search serv
[illegible]obile subjects only (automobile history/auto racing); Open by appt

WILSON'S INC BOOK DEPT
Department Store
258 Main St, 01301. Tel 413-774-4326.
Fax 413-774-2878.
E-Mail wilson@ mtdata.com.
SAN 125-0418
Estab 1882, Present Owner 1929, 700 sq ft, Cat ann
Contact, Brenda Hefflon
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, biog, comedy, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, self-development
S&S: Clothing, collectibles, games, gifts, greeting cds, housewares, staty, toys, xmas cds

WORLD EYE BOOKSHOP
General
156 Main St, 01301. Tel 413-772-2186.
Fax 413-772-6593.
SAN 123-398X
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1978, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Antha M Smith,
E-mail ann@worldeyebookshop[illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Biog, feminism, fict, hist, lit, poetry, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, travel
S&S: [illegible]

ZEMI
New Age
[illegible] St, 01301. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1989, 5,000 Vols, 3,000 sq [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] New & used, papbk
Subj: Health, self-help, spiritual
[illegible]
Hq: Crystal, Shelburne Falls

GROTON

A B NORMAL BOOKS
General
321 Chicopee Row, 01450. [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abnormalbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 0
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Rob Anderson
[illegible]
[illegible] mysteries, sci fict & [illegible]
S&S: Search serv

HADLEY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No [illegible] Mountain Farms Mall, [illegible] E Russell St, 01035. Tel 41[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 800 Titles
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough NH 03458
Mgr, Marge Frank; Asst Mgr, Jason Cote
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, imp, UK, papbk
Subj: Biking, camping & hiking, how-to, nat & envir, survival, US govt, water sports
S&S: Maps, posters
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

KEN LOPEZ BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
108 Russell St, 01035. Tel 413-584-4827.
Fax 413-584-2045.
E-Mail mail@lopezbooks.com.
Web Site www.lopezbooks.com.
Estab 1981, 10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 10x ann
Mailing Address: 51 Huntington Rd. SAN 129-9905
Owner, Ken Lopez,
E-mail klopez@well.com; Mgr, Holly Keith
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print

HANOVER

General
SAN

BOOKLESS EXPRESS
General
781-826-8526
SAN 137-0669
Estab 1988, 35,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

STORYBOOK COVE
Juvenile
Washington St, 02339. Tel 781-871-7801.
E-Mail jbcove@beld.net.
Web Site www.storybookcove.com.
Estab 1990, 10,000 Titles, 19,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, parenting, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, children's storytime, classes, crafts, games, posters, specialty programs, toys
Booksense member

HARVARD

FRUITLANDS MUSEUMS STORE
Museum
102 Prospect Hill Rd, 01451. Tel 978-456-3924, Ext 235. Fax 978-456-8078.
Web Site www.fruitlands.org.
SAN 110-3210
Present Owner 1914, 200 Titles, 400 Vols
Merch Mgr & Buyer, Linda Luosalo
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: 19th century, Am hist & lit, art, Native Am studies, relig-Shaker
S&S: Crafts, gifts, jewelry, posters, repro, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 11-4; Sat-Sun 11-5 (May 11-Dec 23)

HARWICH PORT

General
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, hist, mysteries, nonfict

HAVERHILL

BOOKSTORE
College
Way, 01830. Tel 978-556-3999. Fax 978-521-9452.
E-Mail bksnorthessex@bncollege.com.
Web Site necc.bkstore.com
SAN
Estab 1979
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, lit mag, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4; Mon-Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

HINGHAM

BARNES & NOBLE
General
The Derby Street Shoppes, Suite 300, 96 Derby St, 02043. Tel 781-749-3319.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKPORT BOOKS
General
PO Box 150, 02043-0150. Tel 781-749-2670.
SAN 134-8744
Owner, Fran Aronovici
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, maps

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 96, Anchor Plaza, 211 Lincoln St, 02043. Tel 781-741-8808.
SAN 195-525X
Estab 1996
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Paul Conwell; Asst Mgr, Stephanie Jones; Asst Mgr, Matt Lowe
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

GLASTONBURY ABBEY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
16 Hull St, 02043. Tel 781-749-2155, Ext 210. Fax 781-749-6236.
E-Mail office@glastonburyabbey.org.
Web Site www.glastonburyabbey.org.

Open Mon-Sat

OLD FORT HOUSE BOOKS
Antiquarian
781-749-1651.
SAN
Estab 1944, Present Owner 1974, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols
Owner, John P Richardson
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, incunabula, juv, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, art, biog, children's, hist, New Eng, nonfict, poetry, travel
S&S: Ephemera, mags, manuscripts, maps, prints, sheet music, wholesale
Open by appt only

THE PAPER STORE
Gift Shop
Derby Street Shoppes, Suite 205, 94 Derby St, 02043. Tel 781-749-1743. Fax 781-749-3159.
Web Site www.thepaperstore.com.
SAN 179-9029
Owner, Robert Anderson
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Acton

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 82, 98 Derby St, Suite 470, 02043-4202. Tel 781-740-9430. Fax 781-740-1446.
Estab 2004
Mgr, Kaily Stathos
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 704, Derby Street Shoppes, 96 Derby St, 02043. Tel 781-740-4690. Fax 781-740-4681.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

HOLLISTON

BRAINERD F PHILLIPSON RARE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
83 Locust St, 01746. Tel 508-429-5762. Fax 508-429-0998.
E-Mail bfpbooks@comcast.net.
Estab 1977, 8,000 Vols
Owner, Brainerd F Phillipson
Types: Modern 1st eds
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective
S&S: Search serv
Also carries major authors: Hemingway-Wodehouse; open also by appt

HOLYOKE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2747, 7 Holyoke St, 01040.
Tel 413-532-3200. Fax 413-532-1973.
SAN 192-4125
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: New York, NY

COLLECTIBLES & [illegible]
Comics
Holyoke Mall, 50 Holyoke St, 01041.
Tel 413-493-6823. Fax 413-49[illegible]
SAN 178-6229
Estab 1993
Mailing Address: PO Box 10011, 01041-1611
Owner, James Dent; Mgr, Mary Dent
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Role playing, sci fict & fantasy, sports, super heroes
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 55, [illegible]
50 Hopkins St, [illegible]
SAN 173-881X
Estab 1989
Mailing Address: [illegible]
NH 03458
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Camping & hiking
S&S: Maps, [illegible]
Shipping Address: PO Box [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Bldg G, 303 Homestead Ave, 01040.
Tel 413-552-2521. Fax 413-493-1769.
Web Site www.ehccbookstore.com.
SAN 101-5958
Estab 1960, 1,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Mgr, Terence Murphy
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, [illegible] enforcement, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, bk accessories, computer software, greeting cds, photog sup, records, soft gds, sport gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3433, 22[illegible] N Hampton St, [illegible]
Tel 413-538-7655.
SAN 189-5222
Mgr, Kevin Corcoran
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1836, Holyoke Mall, 50 Holyoke St, 01040-2709. Tel 413-538-5998.
SAN 191-1333
Mailing Address: PO Box 10202, 01041-1802
Mgr, Jain Makepeace
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

HOPKINTON

VINTAGE BOOKS
Antiquarian
181 Hayden Rowe St, 01748. Tel 508-435-3499. Toll Free Tel 800-734-7517 (Eastern Mass only).
E-Mail vintage@gis.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/haines
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft.
Cat ann - Quaker bks
Owner, David Haines; Owner, Nancy Haines
Types: [illegible] & [illegible] used
Subj: Amer, biog, cookbks & cooking, poetry, relig-Quaker, theol
S&S: Wholesale
Open Tues-Sat 11-6 (usually)

HUDSON

BASHA'S NATURAL MARKETPLACE
General
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Basha Baldyga
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]ettes

BRIDAL VIEW BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995
Owner & Mgr, Jamie Crossley
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Amer, genealogy, hist, local hist, N[illegible]

THE PAPER STORE INC
General
The Center at Hudson, 10 Technology Dr, 01749.
Tel 978-568-9300. Fax 978-562-1484
Web Site www.thepaperstore.com.
SAN 175-355X
Owner, John Anderson; Buyer & Book Dept Mgr, Jean Sweeney
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 8:30am-9pm, Sun 8:30-7
Hq: Acton

HUNTINGTON

BARBARA PAULSON, ANTIQUARIAN PAPER
Antiquarian-General
26 Allen Coit Rd, 01050. Tel 413-667-3208.
E-Mail bcpbe@msn.com.
Estab 1982, 3,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Contact, Barbara C Paulson
Types: Used
Subj: Children's, cookbooks
S&S: Ephemera, postcds, prints, wholesale
Specialize in Victorian Ephemera

HYANNIS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1937, Cape Cod Mall, 769 Iyannough Rd, 02601. Tel 508-862-6310. Fax 508-771-20[illegible]
SAN 192-0197
Estab 1993
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BLACK & WHITE BOOKS
Antiquarian-Mystery & Detective
[illegible] Main St, No [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 176[illegible]
Estab 1987, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, Kathryn H [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 209, 990 Iyannough Rd, 02601
[illegible]
SAN 18[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Nelson Barnes
Branch
Hq: [illegible] MI. Wholesale section

COLUMBIA TRADING CO
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] Rd, 02601. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail info@columbiatrading.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 111-[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft. Cat [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Maritime, nautical
S&S: [illegible]

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 26, Cape Cod Ctr, 1513 Iyannough Rd, 02601. Tel 508-[illegible]
SAN 140-5667
Estab [illegible] Titles
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough NH 03458
Mgr, Eric Johnson; Asst Mgr, Bobbie Briggs
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Biking, camping & hiking, how-to, nat & envir, survival, US govt, water sports
S&S: Maps, posters
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 9-7, Thurs-Fri 9-8, Sun 11-5
Hq: Peterborough, NH

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 7, 1070 Iyanough Rd, Rte 132, 02601
Tel 508-778-0747.
SAN 175-3576
Mgr, Katherine Catalano
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes, staty, toys
Hq: Brighton

[illegible]

INDIAN ORCHARD

[illegible]

IPSWICH

IPSWICH BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] teaching sup, toys
[illegible]

JAMAICA PLAIN

ALBATROSS BOOKS
Antiquarian
10 Parley Ave, 02130. Tel 617-739-2665.
E-Mail albatrossbooks@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.albatrossbookstore.com
Present Owner 1999, 6,000 Titles
Owner, Joe Skokowski
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Lit
Open Mon-Sat 9-5 & by appt

ARNOLD ARBORETUM BOOKSTORE
Horticulture
125 Arborway, 02130. Tel 617-524-1718, Ext 141.
Fax 617-524-1418.
SAN 173-2064
Estab 1981, 1,000 Titles, 500 sq ft
Mgr, Lois Brown
Branch.
Types: Imp UK, juv, remdrs
Subj: Botany, gardening, hort, local hist, nat & envir
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, teaching sup
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

BOSTON BOOK CO INC
Antiquarian
705 Centre St, 2nd Fl, 02130. Tel 617-522-2100. Toll Free Tel 800-653-7767. Fax 617-522-9359.
E-Mail mail@rarebook.com.
Web Site www.rarebook.com.
SAN 113-7913

[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Kelly, Owner, Charles Vilnis; Mgr, David Fredette
[illegible]

HOWLAND & CO
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail howlandandco@earthlink.net.
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1978, 10,000 Vols, Cat 3-4x ann
Owner, Llewellyn Howland
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

RHYTHM & MUSE
General
470 Centre St, 02130. Tel 617-524-6622.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@mcast.net.
Estab 1998, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, David Doyle
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Biog, current events, fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, reading room, spec order
Open Tues-Sat 11-7, Sun 12-6

KINGSTON

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 445, 101 Independence Mall Way, Suite C-113, 02364. Tel 781-582-8100.
Fax 781-582-8200.
SAN 197-095X
Gen Mgr, Jerry Longhi
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 25, 101 Independence Mall Way, 02364.
Tel 781-422-0119.
Branch.
Hq: Brighton

LANESBORO

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 500, The Berkshire, Space A-110, Old State Rd & Rte 8, 01237. Tel 413-445-4967.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Winifred Tannetta; Asst Mgr, Jon Kane
Branch.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LANESBOROUGH

SAVOY BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
88 Bailey Rd, 01237. Tel 413-499-9968.
Fax 413-499-7571.
E-Mail frakerbook@vgernet.net.
Web Site www.savoybooks.com.
SAN 108-5972
Estab 1971, 4,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 271
Owner, Robert Fraker; Owner, Lillian Fraker
Types: Hb, old & rare
Subj: Agr, Am hist & lit, Eng hist & lit, hort
Open by appt only

SECOND LIFE BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
55 Quarry Rd, 01237. Tel 413-447-8010.
Fax 413-499-1540.
E-Mail info@secondlifebooks.com.
Web Site www.secondlifebooks.com.
SAN 157-3454
Estab 1972, 13,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 242, 01237-0242
Owner, Martha Freedman; Owner, Russell Freedman
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Agr, hist, hort, lit, polit sci, women's studies
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, search serv

LAWRENCE

NORTHERN ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE-LAWRENCE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 166, 45 Franklin St, 01840.
SAN 800-1928
Branch.
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LEICESTER

BECKER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - LEICESTER
College
Store No 493, 964 Main St, 01524-1310.
Tel 508-892-1653. Fax 508-892-1671.
SAN 142-6842
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LENOX

THE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail bookmatt@bcn.net.
SAN 120-5323
Estab 1976, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Matthew Tannenbaum
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, small presses, used
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, per, reading room, readings

LEOMINSTER

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 978-537-6009. [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

LEOMINSTER NEWS INC
Paperback
6 Mercury [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1935, [illegible]
Owner, Randy [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Classics, educ, travel
S&S: Maps, per, sub[illegible]

MORNING STAR CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
975 Mercury [illegible]
Fax 978-[illegible]
SAN 184-4644
Estab 1983, 10,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Owner, Carl La Brousse; Area Supvr, Rich Coleman
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup
See Also: Attleboro, Seekonk, West Springfield, Worcester; Danbury, CT; Warwick, RI

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 23, 31 Sack Blvd, 01453. Tel 978-537-9517.
Mgr, Joe [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Brighton

THE PAPER STORE
General
90 Watertower Pl, N Main St, 01453.
Tel 978-534-5340. Fax 978-534-6055.
Web Site www.thepaperstore.com.
SAN 177-4883
Buyer, Jean Sweeney
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Acton

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1104, Searstown Mall, Unit 62, 100 Commercial Rd, 01453. Tel 978-537-0842.
SAN 148-6624
Estab 1981
Mgr, Paula Brown
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LEXINGTON

[illegible] BOOKS
Antiquarian
52 Turning Mill Road, 02420. Tel 781-862-6379.
E-Mail evarond@aol.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Eva Arond
[illegible]
[illegible] Children's, lit
[illegible]

SUNDIAL BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Massachusetts Ave, 02420. Tel 781-862-6003
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Charles H Groark
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Massachusetts Ave [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN 149-[illegible]
Mgr, Kerry Breymann
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LINCOLN

MASSACHUSETTS AUDUBON SOCIETY THE AUDUBON SHOP
Natural History
208 S Great Rd, 01773. Tel 781-259-2214.
Fax 781-259-8899.
[illegible]
SAN 122-1140
Estab 1960, 2,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Massachusetts Audubon Society; Mgr, Ruth Smith; Bk Buyer, Leslie Miller,
E-mail lmiller@massaudubon.org
Types: Field guides, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Adult, nat & envir
S&S: Author/artist appearances, binoculars, bird feeders, compact discs, greeting cds, nature related gifts, posters, prints, records, toys

LONGMEADOW

BAY PATH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 793, Blake Student Commons, 588 Longmeadow St, 01106-2292. Tel 413-565-1311.
Toll Free Tel 800-782-7284. Fax 413-565-1107.
E-Mail baypath@bkstr.com.
SAN 103-0620
Estab 1905, 152 Titles, 1,875 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Acad, hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Clothing, gifts, jewelry, sch sup, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

PARK EDGE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 60783, 01116. Tel 413-5[illegible]
E-Mail parkedgebooks@aol.com.
[illegible]
Contact, Linda Panchaud-Steinman
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
Subj: Biog, diet, finance, health, how [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]ING HILL PARK BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 60866, 01116. Tel 413-567-6466
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 163-5182
Estab 1977, 20,000 Titles
Owner, Barbara Verrilli, Owner, Rocco Verrilli
[illegible]
[illegible] Children's, discovery & [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LOWELL

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Used-Paperback
1280 Westford St, 01851. Tel 978-458-7750.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible] used
[illegible]
[illegible]

LOWELL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOTH
MILL MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible] East of John St, 01852. Tel 978-970-5015.
Fax 978-970-5048.
Web Site www.nps.gov/lowe.
SAN 173-8844
Estab 1986, 400 Titles
Contact, Joan Gagnon
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Am hist & lit, ethnic studies, folk culture, indust & labor, local hist, transp, women's studies
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

MIDDLESEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE LOWELL BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 137, Derby Bldg, 88 Middle St, 01852-1813.
Tel 978-322-8323. Fax 978-458-6676.
E-Mail mccb_lowell@fheg.follett.com.
Web Site www.middlesex.bkstr.com.
SAN 134-0336
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, mag, text books
Subj: Eng hist & lit, math, nursing
S&S: Off sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Branches
[illegible] Hall, One Solomont Way, 01854
[illegible]
University of Massachusetts Downtown Bookstore, [illegible] 19, 151 Merrimack St, 01852.
[illegible]
Mgr, Joe Belanger
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ANTHONY G ZIAGOS BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
PO Box 28, 01853. Tel 978-459-4694.
Fax 978-441-6812.
E-Mail agz1031@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976
Owner, Anthony Ziagos; Owner, Diane Ziagos
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, remdrs, used
Subj: Alternative medicine, hypnosis, local hist, Masonic
S&S: Appr libr collec, orig art, prints, publ serv, search serv, sheet music
Open by appt only; bkst consulting; publ

LYNN

NORTH SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
300 Broad St, 01901. Tel 978-762-4046.
Fax 978-762-4024.
SAN 195-6957
Mgr, Anita Coburn
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup
Hq: Danvers

[illegible]

[illegible]
E-Mail nec@newenglandcomics.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jim Blanchette
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

MANCHESTER-BY-THE-SEA

GERARD GORMLEY BOOKS
Old & Rare
7 Washington St, 01944-1528. Tel 978-526-7351.
Fax 978-526-7473.
E-Mail gerardgormley@gerardgormleybooks.com
Web Site gerardgormleybooks.com.
Estab 1995, 2,500 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat on-line
Owner, Gerard Gormley
Types: Antiquarian, collector's, hb, juv, ltd ed, mail order, out of print, signed, text books, travel guides, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, children's, hist, illus, Irish hist & lit, military, nat & envir, nat hist, nautical, photog, sci-tech, travel
Sales worldwide via Internet

MANSFIELD

BOOK ENDS
General
100 N Main St, 02048. Tel 508-339-3460.
Fax 508-339-3460.
E-Mail booksbydt@aol.com.
SAN 139-276X
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1996, 1,500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Doreen Tighe
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict
S&S: Bk accessories, calendars, games, puzzles, staty, toys

MARBLEHEAD

ARTISTS & AUTHORS
Antiquarian
108 Washington St, 01945. Tel 781-639-0400.
E-Mail info@artists-authors.com.
Web Site www.artists-authors.com.
SAN 113-8731
Estab 1984, Present Owner 2003, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Thom Van Horn

[illegible]

[illegible]

IRVING GALIS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
357 Atlantic Ave, 01945-2762. Tel 781-631-5351.
SAN 158-0256
5,000 Vols
Owner, Irving Galis
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, signed, used
Subj: Auto, aviation, biog, Eng hist & lit, holocaust, Isr, jazz & blues, Judaica, Massachusettsana, military, music, nautical, polit assassinations, polit sci, presidents & presidency, sports, true crime, warfare, World Wars I & II
S&S: Autographs, search serv

THE SPIRIT OF '76 BOOKSTORE
General
Pleasant & School Sts, 01945-0477. Tel 781-631-7199.
Fax 781-639-8212.
E-Mail info@spiritof76bookstore.com.
Web Site spiritof76bookstore.com.
SAN 122-9249
Estab 1965, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat Christmas
CFO, Abbi Deeran; Owner, Robert W Hugo; Mgr, Hilary Lay
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, nautical
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat 8-6, Sun 11-5
See Also: Andover Bookstore, Andover, The Book Rack, Newburyport

FRED L WOODS NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS & SUPPLIES
Nautical
76 Washington St, 01945-3553. Tel 781-631-0221.
Toll Free Tel 888-359-6637. Fax 781-631-6682.
Web Site flwoods.com.
SAN 163-4496
Estab 1939, 1,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Contact, Wayne George
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Boating, cookbks & cooking, maritime, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, maps, music sup, reading room, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5

MARION

THE BOOKSTALL
General
151 Front St, 02738. Tel 508-748-1041.
Fax 508-748-1041.
SAN 120-7091
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1992, 8,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 245
Pres, Sally L Hunsdorfer
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, health, nautical, spiritual, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, reading room, readings, spec order, staty

MARLBOROUGH

ANNIE'S BOOK SWAP
Paperback
28 Boston Post Rd, Rte 20, 01752. Tel 508-485-0590.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983. 10,000 Titles, 15,000 [illegible]
Owner, Paula Fox
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, new, remdr [illegible]
S&S: Bk accessories, bkmarks, greeting cds, rental, spec order
See Also: Northborough

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Karen Lachance
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler [illegible]

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Peterborough, NH

GATELY BROTHERS BOOKS
General
[illegible] Fairmount St, 01752. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail gatebros@rcn.com
Owner, Ed Gately; Owner, John Gately
[illegible] lit, relig

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Solomon Pond Mall, 601 Donald Lynch Blvd [illegible]
Tel 508-460-0872.
Branch.
Hq: Brighton

THE PAPER STORE
General
Post Road Plaza, 260 E Main St, 017[illegible]
Tel 508-303-3556.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 159-4869
Buyer, Jean Sweeney
Branch.
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-8, Sun 10-7
Branches:
— The Paper Store, Solomon Pond Mall, 601 Donald Lynch Blvd, 01752. Tel 508-303-6245
Fax 508-786-0958.
Web Site www.thepaperstore.com.
Buyer, Jean Sweeney
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: Acton

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] 1905, Solomon Pond Mall, Space S-202, 601 Donald Lynch Blvd, 01752. Tel 508-480-8321.
Fax 508-303-3219.
SAN 191-1732
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MARSHFIELD

LORD RANDALL BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail lrbooks@aol.com
[illegible]
Open Wed-Sat 11-5 (11-4 Nov-March); call first if coming from a distance

[illegible]
Juvenile
Marshfield Plaza, 1943 Ocean St, 02050
[illegible]
Estab 1981. 1,200 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Gloria Peotrowski; Mgr & Buyer, Sherri [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] nonfict
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
[illegible] Duxbury

MASHPEE

MARKET STREET BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
Tel 508-539-6985. Fax 508-539-8571.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 132-8476
[illegible]
Owner, Steve Innis; Owner, Peter LeBrun
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Bkplates, greeting cds

EDWARD T POLLACK
Mail Order-Antiquarian
28 Main St, No 99, 02649. Tel 508-539-4720.
Fax 508-539-4720.
E-Mail pollackbks@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1984. 3,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Edward T Pollack
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Antq, archit, art, children's, fine arts, illus, photog
S&S: Orig art, prints
Open by appt only

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 461, Mashpee Commons, 38 Nathan Ellis Hwy, 02649. Tel 508-477-1800. Fax 508-477-5157.
Mailing Address: PO Box 1541, 02649-1541
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: [illegible]

MAYNARD

THE PAPER STORE INC
General
[illegible]
Web Site www.thepaperstore.com.
SAN 124-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] audiobooks, children's, hb, papbk
[illegible] nonfict
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 7am-8pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MEDFORD

THE BESTSELLER SCALE
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk, papbk, ref, trade, travel guides
Subj: Biog, business, current events, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sports
[illegible]
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 7-6, Thurs 7am-8pm, Sat 8-6, [illegible]

TUFTS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 02155. Tel 617-627-3468. Toll [illegible]
Tel 888-627-3468. Fax 617-629-2875.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site tufts.bkstore.com
SAN 142-4068
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Ron Gill
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, [illegible] & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: [illegible] order
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 11-3; Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 915, Meadowglen Mall, C-10, 3850 Mystic Valley Pkwy, 02155. Tel 781-391-1558.
SAN 148-5466
Estab 1979
Mgr, Nancy Rogers
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

MIDDLEBORO

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, W G Maddocks
[illegible] Bibles, juv, large print
[illegible]
relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Church sup, clothing, gifts, jewelry

MARIA'S HALLMARK
General
[illegible]
Owner, Michael Plentus
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, cookbooks, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict
[illegible]

MILFORD

BIBLES, BOOKS & THINGS INC
Religious-Christian
196 E Main St, 01757. Tel 508-473-9346.
[illegible]
E-Mail biblesbooksthings@earthlink.com.
Web Site www.biblesbooksthings.com.
SAN 186-[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Cat [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Doris Redden; Owner & Mgr, Dorothy Guidry
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, plaques, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, staty, t-shirts, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

THE BUNGALOW SHOP
Online
12 Richmond Ave, 01757. Tel 508-634-1330.
E-Mail bungalowshop@verizon.net.
Web Site www.bungalowshop.com
Estab 1997, Cat online
Owner, Thomas Clark

[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, Will Carothers, Jr
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

MILLBURY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
The Shoppes at Blackstone Valley, Unit 533, 70 Worcester Province Tpk, 01527. Tel 508-865-2801.
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 144, The Shoppes at Blackstone Valley, Suite 627, 70 Worcester Providence Tpk, 01527. Tel 508-865-6776.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

THE PAPER STORE
Gift Shop
The Shoppes at Blackstone Valley, Suite 600, 70 Worcester-Providence Tpk, 01527. Tel 508-865-5291. Fax 508-865-6198.
Web Site www.thepaperstore.com
SAN 179-9045
Owner, Robert Anderson
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Acton

MILTON

CURRY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 038, 1071 Blue Hill Ave, 02186-2395. Tel 617-333-2322. Fax 617-333-6937.
E-Mail bookstore@curry.edu.
SAN 146-6186
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: New & used, papbk
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MILTON ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
El-Hi Text
Store No 062, Warren Ctr, 170 Centre St, 02186-3338. Tel 617-898-2110. Fax 617-898-1723.
SAN 102-9444
Branch.
Types: Chinese lang, Gr lang, hb, imp China, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Ital, imp Sp, imp UK, Latin lang, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, math, sci-tech
S&S: Sch sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MONTAGUE

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]

NANTUCKET

MITCHELL'S BOOK CORNER
General
[illegible] Tel 508-228-1080
E-Mail mbc@nantucket.net
Web Site www.mitchelsbookcorner.com
SAN 122-1914
Estab 1968, 20,000 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat ann listing of bks on Nantucket
Owner, Mary Havemeyer Beman
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, local hist, nonfict, whales & whaling
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars
Open Mon-Sun 9:30-5, mid June to Labor Day open till 10

NANTUCKET BOOKWORKS
General
25 Broad St, 02554. Tel 508-228-4000. Fax 508-228-2380.
E-Mail nantucketbookworks@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.nantucketbookworks.com.
SAN 122-2724
Estab 1972, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: Box 176
Owner, Wendy Morton Hudson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, local hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, spec order, staty, toys

NATICK

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Natick Mall, Suite 158, 1245 Worcester Rd, Rte 9, 01760. Tel 508-653-9646.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 30, 1400 Worcester St, 01760. Tel 508-872-7915.
SAN 108-3430
Estab 1982, 800 Titles
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Larry Bliss; Asst Mgr, Debra Narkevicius
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Camping & hiking
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12am-6pm
Hq: Peterborough, NH

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 3, Sherwood Plaza, Rte 9, 1298-B Worcester Rd, 01760. Tel 508-650-4911.
SAN 175-3487
Mgr, Nick Kirlis
Branch. Buys through hq.

Types: [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes, staty [illegible]
Hq: Brighton

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] Worcester St. 01[illegible]
SAN 191-[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible] Worcester St. 01[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open [illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

NEEDHAM

THE POTTERS [illegible]
Antiquarian
31 Thorpe Rd, 02194. [illegible] Fax 781-449-[illegible]
E-Mail potters[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] ann
Pres & Mgr: [illegible] Branfman
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Arts & [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, mail order, reading room, rent [illegible]
Open [illegible] studio & pottery school

ESTHER TUVESON OUT OF PRINT BOOKS & EPHEMERA
Antiquarian
30 Brookside Rd, 02492-1302. Tel 781-444-5[illegible]
E-Mail etuveson@earthlink.net.
SAN 111-2427
Estab 1980, 3,000 Titles
Owner, Esther Tuveson
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, cartoons/comics, children's, illus, mod lit, nonfict, ref
S&S: Search serv
Open by appt only

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1096, 1024 Great Plain Ave, 02492. Tel 781-444-1150.
SAN 148-7663
Estab 1981
Mgr, Kathleen Tomaszycki
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NEEDHAM HEIGHTS

WHITTEMORE'S
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible] ord St, 02494-2975. Tel 781-449-1500 [illegible]
E-Mail whittemores@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN 123-3300
Estab 1938, Present Owner 1980, 8,000 Titles, 50,000 [illegible] sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible] used
Subj: Inspirational, philos, prayer, relig, theol [illegible] games, gifts, maps, sell videocassettes, specialty [illegible]

NEW BEDFORD

NEW BEDFORD WHALING NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible] 1250
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

SALTMARSH'S
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 122-7610
[illegible]
Pres, Maura Saltmarsh
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, sch sup, toys

NEWBURYPORT

THE BOOK RACK
General
52 State St, 01950. Tel 978-462-8615. Fax 978-465-1811.
E-Mail info@bookrackbookstore.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 120-4513
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1988, 15,000 Titles, 3,000 [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Robert W Hugo; Mgr, Carolyn Jordan
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, games, greeting cds, posters, spec order, staty, toys
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat 8-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: The Spirit of '76 Bookstore, Marblehead

CUSTOM HOUSE MARITIME MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
25 Water St, 01950. Tel 978-462-8681. Fax 978-462-8740.
Web Site www.themaritimesociety.org.
SAN 111-2058
Estab 1975, 50 Titles, 100 Vols
Owner, Newburyport Maritime Society; Mgr & Buyer, Ilse Allen
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Hist, maritime
S&S: [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, prints, repro, specialty programs, staty, toys
Open Tues-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4

JABBERWOCKY BOOKSHOPPE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, hist, New Age, nonfict [illegible] order, teaching sup

SCOTT NASON HISTORIC AMERICANA
Antiquarian-General
12 Marlboro St, 01950. Tel 978-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Subj: Amer, Civil War, maritime, photog, Western [illegible]
[illegible]

NEWBURYPORT RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 159-6861
[illegible] 5,000 Vols
Owner, Matthew J Needle
[illegible]
Subj: Afghit, medicine, nonfict, radical polit, travel, utopias
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, Brenda Skeens
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NEWTON

AMERICAN BOOKSHELF
Mail Order
104 Oldham Rd, 02465. Tel 617-969-55[illegible] Fax 617-969-5571.
E-Mail abshelf@aol.com.
SAN 150-9721
Owner & Mgr, Mark Solomon
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Amer, lit
S&S: Wholesale

HARD-TO-FIND NEEDLEWORK BOOKS
Antiquarian
96 Roundwood Rd, 02464. Tel 617-969-0942.
E-Mail hardtofind@needleworkbooks.com.
Web Site www.needleworkbooks.com.
SAN 158-7323
Estab 1978, 15,000 Titles, 575 sq ft, Cat
Owner & Buyer, Bette S Feinstein
Types: Hb, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Ital, imp Japan, imp UK, out of print, remdrs, Russ lang, Sp lang, used
Subj: Costuming, dolls, needlecrafts, quilting, sewing, weaving
Open by appt only

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

NEWTONVILLE BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
Fax 617-244-6619
Web Site www.newtonvillebooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1998, 1,500 sq ft
Contact, Tim Huggins.
E-mail tim@newtonvillebooks.com
S&S: Archit, art, autographs, hist, lit, photog

PROFESSIONAL BOOKS INC
Mental health
232 California St, 02458. Tel 617-630-9393. Toll Free Tel 800-210-7323. Fax 617-630-9396.
E-Mail read9books@aol.com.
Web Site www.professionalbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1993, 8,800 Titles, Cat
Owner, Marcie Lifson
Spec: Educ, health, how-to, law, medicine, New Age, psychol
S&S: Mail order

NEWTON CENTER

ANDOVER NEWTON THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
199 Herrick Rd, 02159. Tel 617-964-1100, Ext 262. Fax 617-796-7965.
E-Mail bookstore@ants.edu.
Web Site massbible.org.
SAN 163-4658
Estab 1972, 4,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Mgr, Joyce Simon
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Church hist, philos, psychol, ref, sociol, theol
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Hq: Massachusetts Bible Society Bookstore, Boston

[illegible]
Lyne
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] & SON
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Buyer, Samuel R Morrill
[illegible]
[illegible]

NEWTONVILLE

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 131-4882
Estab 1980, 5,000 Titles, Cat 8x ann
Pres & Owner, David Strymish
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, diet
S&S: Posters, statv
Discounts up to 70 percent on many titles

NORTH ADAMS

MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 185, Amsler Campus Ctr, 375 Church St, 01247-4100. Tel 413-662-5240. Fax 413-662-5574.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.mcla.bkstr.com.
SAN 140-2560
Mgr, Jason Alemany
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Art sup, av mat, col & sch sup, gifts, subs agency
Open Mon-Fri 9-3:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PAPYRI BOOKS
Used
49 Main St, 01247. Tel 413-662-2099.
E-Mail browse@papyribooks.com.
Web Site www.papyribooks.com.
SAN 156-0492
Estab 1997, Present Owner 2005, 40,000 Titles, 1,750 sq ft
Owner, Lois Daunis; Owner, Michael Daunis
Types: Hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, drama, general, lit, local hist, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, free coffee & tea, greeting cds, maps, notecards, open mic nights, postcds, posters, reading room, readings, sheet music

NORTH ANDOVER

[illegible]
New & Used
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Papbk

MERRIMACK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Campus Ctr, 2nd Fl, Rte 114 & Rte 125, 01845. Tel 978-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bksmerrimack@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 192-2130
Estab 1969
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Patricia Byrne
Branch.
Types: New & used, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, posters, soft gds
Open Mon 8:30-7, Tues & Wed 8:30-6, Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 11-3; Mon-Thurs 8:30-4, Fri 8:30-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SPENSER'S MYSTERY BOOKSHOP INC
Mystery & Detective
364 Main St, 01845. Tel 978-689-0629. Fax 978-725-8297.
E-Mail spensers@spensersmysterybooks.com.
Web Site www.spensersmysterybooks.com.
SAN 130-5565
Estab 1983, 6,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Pres, Kathy Phillips
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Adventure, polit sci, political fict
S&S: Spec order
ABE, UBC

NORTH ATTLEBORO

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 202, 1212 S Washington St, 02760. Tel 508-699-7766. Fax 508-699-7776.
SAN 155-2333
Gen Mgr, Sue Carpenter
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 54, Emerald Square Mall, 128 Emerald Sq, 02760. Tel 508-643-0360.
SAN 173-2099
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Mark Milewski; Asst Mgr, Armando Aquino
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Shipping Address: 999 S Washington St
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 21, 40 Cumberland Ave, Rte 1, 02760. Tel 508-399-9194.
Mgr, Chris McWade
Branch.
Hq: Brighton

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1903, Emerald Square Mall, 999 S Washington St, 02760. Tel 508-699-3332.
SAN 191-1716
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NORTH BILLERICA

THE PAPER STORE
General
Treble Cove Plaza, 192 Boston Rd. [illegible]
Tel 978-663-4500. Fax 978-663-0301.
Web Site www.thepaperstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Buyer & Book Dept Mgr, Jean Sweeney
Branch. Buys [illegible]
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-6
Hq: Acton

NORTH CARVER

CRANBERRY BOOK BARN
Antiquarian
Rt 44, 162 [illegible]
E Mail [illegible]delphia.net.
Web Site cranberrybooks[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner, Colleen Preston
Types: Used
Subj: New Eng
Open Mon-Sun 10-6

NORTH CHATHAM

CAPE COD BOOKS
Mail Order
PO Box 766, 02650. Tel 508-945-0419
E Mail buck[illegible]
SAN 177-963X
Estab 1990, 1,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Mgr & Buyer: [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Out of print
S&S: Search serv
Specialize in Cape Cod material
See Also: I Thomas Buckley Book Search Service, Chatham, Second Story Books, Dennis

NORTH DARTMOUTH

BAKER BOOKS
General
69 State Rd, 02747-2919. Tel 508-997-6700. Toll Free Tel 800-339-6705. Fax 508-994-1785.
E-Mail questions@bakerbooks.net.
Web Site www.bakerbooks.net.
SAN 134-8132
Estab 1989, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Benjamin Baker; Owner, Deborah A Baker; Mgr, Mimi Powell; Publicist, Laura Latour
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, drama, fict, health, local interest, nautical, poetry, psychol, soc [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, games, [illegible] maps, [illegible] videocassettes, [illegible] toys
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 12-6
See Also: Remains To Be Seen, Dartmouth

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1962, 392 State Rd, Rte 6, 02747.
Tel 508-997-0701. Fax 508-997-1564.
SAN 192-0286
Estab 1993
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 10-6
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 1165
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Sharon [illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] & SS [illegible] greeting cds, relig gds

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
331 State Rd, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Brighton

[illegible] CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Rt [illegible]
Fax 951-755-[illegible]
E Mail [illegible]
SAN 80[illegible]
Pres, Arthur Farias

UNIVERSITY CAMPUS STORE UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS DARTMOUTH
College
Campus Center [illegible] Old Westport Rd 02747-2300
Tel 508-999-8180. Fax 508-997-2877.
Web Site umassd.edu/campusstore
SAN 122-9079
Estab 1973, 2,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols
Mgr, Catherine Hickey
Types: Hb, mag, papbk, textbooks
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, coffee/snack bar, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, posters

NORTH EASTON

STONEHILL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 514, Boland Hall, 320 Washington St, 02357-0100. Tel 508-565-1716. Fax 508-230-7839.
E-Mail stonehill@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.stonehill.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-6588
Mgr, Mary Cullinane
Branch. Buys through hq.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 11-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NORTHAMPTON

BOOKLINK BOOKSELLERS
General
15[illegible] Main St, 01060. Tel 413-585-[illegible]
Fax 413-587-4257.
E-Mail booklinker@aol.com
SAN 196-2310
Estab [illegible] 1000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, George [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, health, nature, nonfict, psychol, [illegible]

BROADSIDE BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] Main St, [illegible] 413-[illegible]
Fax 413-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Roxie Mack
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, lit, mystery & detective
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, calendars

CRYSTAL
New Age
8-10 Green St, 01060. Tel 41[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Maija Meijers
[illegible]
Types: New & used, papbk
Subj: Health, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Clothing, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, [illegible]
Hq: Shelburne Falls

GABRIEL BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail gabebooks@aol.com
[illegible]
Contact, John Riley; Contact, Patricia Riley

HALF MOON BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
7 Pearl St, 01060. Tel 413-586-3988
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible] 000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Contact, David Ham
Types: Rare, used
Subj: Art, fict & lit, Eur studies, women's studies

JOSLIN HALL BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
PO Box 239, 01061-0239. Tel 978-371-3101.
Fax 978-371-6445.
E-Mail orders@joslinhall.com.
Web Site www.joslinhall.com.
SAN 112-1464
Estab 1981, 2,000 Titles, Cat monthly
Owner, Elizabeth Proper; Owner, Forrest Proper
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Amer, arts & crafts
S&S: Search serv
Open by appt only

MULBERRY TREE
Toy Store
150 Main St, Suite 2, 01060. Tel 413-586-4027.
Fax 413-586-9723.
SAN 108-4941
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1978, 2,000 Titles, 2,685 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ual, travel
[illegible]

[illegible] SMITH SHIRLEY
Mail Order
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Whately Antiquarian Book Center, Whately

SMITH COLLEGE GRECOURT BOOKSHOP
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.smith.bkstr.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1972, 5,000 Titles
Mgr, Shirley Pacosa
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Text books, trade
Subj: Women's studies
S&S: Insignia
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
Hq: [illegible] Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NORTHBOROUGH

ANNIE'S BOOK SWAP
Paperback
Cold Harbour Village, 369 W Main St, 01532.
Tel 508-393-[illegible]
SAN 176-7879
Owner, [illegible] Fox
Branch
Types: Best sellers, juv, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, greeting cds
Hq: Marlborough

NORTHFIELD

NORTHFIELD-MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Education
Tracy Student Ctr, 206 Main St, 01360-1049.
Tel 413-498-3274. Tel 413-498-2818.
Fax 413-498-5410.
Web Site www.nmhschool.org.
SAN 141-6626

[illegible]

NORTON

[illegible] IOWA HALL BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 508-285-6707.
[illegible]
Web Site www.wheaton.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-6650
[illegible]
Mgr, David Werda
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Subj: Lit criticism, women's studies
[illegible] ting cds, posters, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NORWELL

PAPERBACK PLACE
Paperback
334 Washington St, 02061. Tel 781-878-9727.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 30,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft
Owner, Janet Sullivan
Types: Used
Subj: Classical studies, fict, health, horror, humor, medieval studies, mystery & detective, nonfict, ref, romance, sci fict & fantasy, warfare, Western Amer
Open Mon-Tues-Thurs-Fri & Sat 10-5; Wed 12-5

NORWOOD

NEW ENGLAND COMICS INC-CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
Comics
732 Washington St, 02062. Tel 781-769-3470.
Fax 781-769-2853.
E-Mail nec@newenglandcomics.com.
Web Site www.newenglandcomics.com.
SAN 151-3087
Cat newsletter; monthly
Mgr, Ralph Blaser
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Animation, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Collectibles, DVD, games, sports cds
Branches:
— New England Comics Inc, 732 Washington St, 02062. Tel 781-769-4552. Fax 617-774-1747.
E-Mail nec@newenglandcomics.com.
Web Site www.newenglandcomics.com.
SAN 178-9104
Mgr, Chris Famulari
— New England Comics Inc, 1511 Hancock St, Quincy, 02169. Tel 617-770-1848.
Fax 617-774-1774.
E-Mail nec@newenglandcomics.com.
Web Site www.newenglandcomics.com.
SAN 178-9082
Hq: Norwood

[illegible]

THE PILOT SHOP
Aviation
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.thepilotshop.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 4,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Mgr, Joe Benkert
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Aeronautical
S&S: Author/artist appearances, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 9-5

SAINT MICHEL LITURGICAL ARTS INC
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
75 Providence Hwy, 02062. Tel 781-551-9092. Toll Free Tel 800-343-0275. Fax 781-551-8480.
E-Mail info@saintmichelarts.com.
Web Site saintmichelarts.com.
SAN 185-0768
Estab 1910, 4,500 Titles, Cat 6x ann
Pres, Richard P Chartrand; Mgr & Buyer, Patrick Guerrini
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, repro, search serv, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

SNH BOOKSTORE
General
683 Washington St, 02062. Tel 781-769-0282.
Fax 781-769-0282.
SAN 122-350X
Estab 1962, Present Owner 2001, 960 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Suman Patel
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, papbk
S&S: Sch sup, spec order

OAK BLUFFS

BOOK DEN EAST
Antiquarian
New York Ave, Box 721, 02557. Tel 508-693-3946.
Fax 508-693-3946.
E-Mail bookdneast@aol.com.
SAN 163-478X
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1985, 20,000 Vols
Owner, Cynthia Meisner
Types: Out of print, used
S&S: Search serv

ORLEANS

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Used Paperback
Rte 28, 02653. Tel 508-255-7170.
SAN 146-1435
Estab 1982, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
Owner, Elaine O'Redgan-Lloyd
Types: Best sellers, remdrs
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy

BOOKSMITH MUSICSMITH
General
9 West Rd, 02653. Tel 508-255-4590.
E-Mail boomus@capecod.net.

[illegible]
Estab 1976. Present Owner 1995. 40,000 Titles. 60,000 Vols. 3,317 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, mod lit, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, DVD, [illegible] greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, music sup, [illegible]
[illegible] books on Cape Cod

PALMER

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PAXTON

ANNA MARIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 01612. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
Open Mon, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PEABODY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2991, 210 [illegible]
Tel 978-573-3261. Fax [illegible]
SAN 192-[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 59, 151 Andover St, 01960.
Tel 978-538-3003. Fax 978-532-7187.
SAN 151-0630
Estab 1994
Gen Mgr, Peter Sherman
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, live music, music sup, workshops & courses
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

CARMELITE GIFT SHOP
Religious-Catholic
Northshore Mall, 01960. Tel 978-531-8340.
Fax 978-531-1359.
SAN 134-6229
Estab 1960, 2,200 sq ft
Mgr, Thomas Tighe
[illegible] Bibles, hb, imp, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, search serv, sell videocassettes, SS sup, xmas cds

CHRISTIAN BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
Mail Order-Religious
140 Summit St, 01960. Tel 978-532-5300. Toll Free
[illegible]
SAN 178-[illegible]
Owner, Stephen Hendrickson
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, SS sup, staty, t-shirts

[illegible] SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, [illegible]
Mgr, David Jefska; Asst Mgr, Krispian McCullor
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Peterborough, NH

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible]
Estab 1977, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat
[illegible] Andrew Lane
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, toys, xmas cds

MOONRISE MAGIC
New Age
26 Highland Park, 01960-3203. Toll Free
Tel 800-918-2689. Fax 978-531-2589.
E-Mail moonrise@moonrisemagic.com
[illegible]
SAN 196-3929
Estab 1995, 5,000 Titles, 7,500 Vols, 850 sq ft Cat
ann
Owner, Donna Stellhorn
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Astrol, Feng Shui, metaphys & occult, parapsychol, spiritual, Tarot
S&S: Candles, ceramics & figurines, classes, consulting, incense, jewelry, relig gds, specialty programs, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 12-6, offers classes, psychic consultations

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 13, 240 Andover St, Rte 114, 01960.
Tel 978-531-9713.
SAN 195-6078
Mgr, Kevin Cormier
Branch.
Hq: Brighton

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 516, Northshore Mall, 210 Andover St, 01960. Tel 978-531-6923. Fax 978-531-7543.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

PEMBROKE

TIMES PAST AT NORTH RIVER ANTIQUES CENTER
Antiquarian
[illegible] Toll Free
Tel 866-756-[illegible]
E-Mail timespas@gis.net.
SAN 178-9023
Estab 1987, 4,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Carol Franzosa
[illegible] Amer, cookbks & cooking, genealogy, hist, nautical
[illegible]

PITTSFIELD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN 192-[illegible]
Estab 1995
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BERKSHIRE COMMUNITY COLLEGE STORE
College
[illegible]
SAN 101-529X
[illegible]
E-mail teondron@berkshire[illegible]edu
[illegible]
Subj: Art, biol, bus & mgt, chem, drama, Eng hist & lit, engrg, nursing, ref, trades
S&S: Art sup, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, soft gds, spec order

THE BOOK SHELF
Used
180 Elm St, Suite F, 01201-6500. Tel 413-443-3732.
SAN 152-6480
Owner & Mgr, Mary Killeen
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk

HANCOCK SHAKER VILLAGE
Museum
PO Box 927, 01202. Tel 413-443-0188. Toll Free
Tel 800-817-1137. Fax 413-447-9357.
E-Mail info@hancockshakervillage.org.
Web Site www.hancockshakervillage.org.
SAN 163-4828
Estab 1960, 15,000 Vols
Museum Shop Mgr, Rebecca F Petrie
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, gardening, nat & envir, relig-Shaker, sociol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, repro, sell videocassettes, SS sup, wholesale

PLAINVILLE

[illegible]

PLYMOUTH

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NH

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Gloria Longhi; Owner, Anne Wylie
[illegible]
SAS: [illegible] children's programs, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, plaques, sell videocassettes
[illegible]

PLIMOTH PLANTATION
Museum
137 Warren Ave, 02360. Tel 508-746-1622. Toll Free Tel 800-262-9356. Ext 8332. Fax 508-830-6022.
E-Mail mailorder@plimoth.org.
Web Site www.plimoth.org.
SAN [illegible]X
Estab 1947, 1,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Mgr, Christina B Fehlow
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: 17th century, Am hist & lit, archaeol, archit, botany, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, genealogy, hort, maritime, nat hist, Native Am, New Eng, relig, trades, travel
S&S: Gifts, staty, wholesale

YANKEE BOOK & ART GALLERY
Antiquarian
10 North St, 02360. Tel 508-747-2691.
E-Mail yankeebk@adelphia.net.
Web Site www.amazon.com/shops/yankeebk
SAN 108-058X
Estab 1982, 10,000 Titles, 850 sq ft
Owner, Charles Purro
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Orig art, prints, readings, search serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 11-5 (May-Jan 15); Sun 12-4 (July & Aug)

PROVINCETOWN

BRYANT'S
Antiquarian
467 Commercial St, 02657. Tel 508-487-0657.
SAN 157-3578
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 0964
[illegible]
Owner, Elloyd Hanson; Owner, Joel Newman
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Massachusetts, music, poetry
[illegible]

WOMENCRAFTS
Gay & Lesbian
[illegible] Commercial St, 02657. Tel 508-487-2501.
E-Mail info@womencrafts.com.
Web Site www.womencrafts.com.
Estab 1976, 800 Titles
Subj: Feminism, fict, nonfict

QUINCY

ADAMS NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
1250 Hancock St, Suite 108-N, 02269. Tel 617-786-8730. Fax 617-472-7562.
Web Site www.nps.gov/adam
SAN 173-8895
240 Titles
Contact, Jeanne De Celle
Branch.
Subj: Am hist & lit, colonial hist, presidents & presidency, Revolutionary War
S&S: Maps, postcds
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

BAKER'S PLAYS CO
Mail Order-Drama
PO Box 699222, 02269. Tel 617-745-0805. Fax 617-745-9891.
Web Site www.bakersplays.com.
SAN 163-3317
Estab 1845, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Samuel French, Inc; Managing Dir, Deirdre Shaw
Types: Papbk
Subj: Performing arts
S&S: Gifts, publ serv, reading room, wholesale

EASTERN NAZARENE COLLEGE STORE
College
23 E Elm Ave, 02170. Tel 617-773-6350, Ext 3591. Fax 617-745-3936.
Web Site www.enc.edu.
SAN 101-2932
Mgr, Gerry Wood,
E-mail woodg@enc.edu
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
SAN 152-8572
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

QUINCY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Hancock St, 02169-5105.
Tel 617-773-4849. Fax 617-770-3372.
E-Mail qc@bkstr.com
Web Site www.qc.bkstr.com
SAN 102-8847
Estab 1958, 102 Titles
Branch.
Types: Hb
Open Mon & Tues 8:30-6, Wed & Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

RANDOLPH

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Paperback
322 N Main St, 02368. Tel 781-986-4014.
E-Mail absrandolph@yahoo.com.
SAN 112-1367
Estab 1984, 20,000 Titles, 850 sq ft
Owner, Kim Sanderson
Types: Best sellers, children's, new, new & used, out of print
Subj: Fict, lit, mysteries, nonfict, poetry, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, toys

ISRAEL BOOKSHOP INC
Religious-Jewish
1106 N Main St, 02368. Tel 781-961-4989.
SAN 163-4887
Mgr, Abe Engelson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, records, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-1:30, Sun 9:30-5
Hq: Brookline

RAYNHAM

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
General
Co-Jean Plaza, 575 South St W, 02767. Tel 508-823-9696. Fax 508-697-7411.
SAN 170-0812
Estab 1983
Owner, Shirley Peterson; Owner, Dave Peterson
Types: Adult, hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, inspirational, New Age, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, games, greeting cds, puzzles

READING

H & T BOND BOOKSELLERS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
33 Hartshorn St, 01867. Tel 781-944-9044.
E-Mail htbondbook@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.

[illegible]
5,000 Titles
Owner, Harold Bond; Owner, Theresa Bond
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, old & rare, used
[illegible]
Open by appt only

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ROCKLAND

THE CHAPEL STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail chapel.store[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible]
Mgr, Nancy Kistel
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational
S&S: Art gallery, computer software, greeting cds, [illegible]
Open Tues, Thurs, Fri 10-4, Wed 10-7

ROCKPORT

TOAD HALL BOOKSTORE
General
47 Main St, 01966. Tel 978-[illegible]
Fax 978-546-1097.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 12,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, local interest, nat & envir
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, maps

ROSLINDALE

BOOKS & MORE
Used
63 Poplar St, 02131. Tel 617-325-1650.
E-Mail bfrawley@shore.net.
Estab 1996, 12,000 Titles, 600 sq ft
Contact, Brian Frawley
Types: 1st ed, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, philos, poetry, relig
S&S: Bk accessories, search serv
Open Tues-Fri 2-7, Sat 11-5. Also list select books for sale with ABE (Advanced Book Exchange)

ROWLEY

ALDEN ROWING SHELLS
Online
[illegible] 09-1507. Toll Free Tel 800-477-1507.
Fax 617-439-0762.
E-Mail support@rowalden.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1994, 150 Titles, 800 Vols
Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, illus, imp, new
Subj: Rowing
[illegible] prints, repro, sell videocassettes
[illegible]

ROXBURY CROSSING

[illegible]
College
[illegible] Student Ctr, 1st fl, 1234 Columbus Ave, [illegible] Tel 617-442-[illegible]
[illegible] 0271
[illegible]
Summer Mon-Thurs 9-[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SALEM

DERBY SQUARE BOOKSTORE INC
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Monroe
[illegible] Hb, papbk, remdrs, trade
[illegible] Maritime, metaphys & occult, [illegible]
[illegible] Calendars, wholesale

HIGGINSON BOOK CO
Antiquarian
148 Washington St, 01970. Tel 978-745-7170.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 163-4968
Estab 1969, 12,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft.
[illegible]
Owner, Robert Murphy
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War, genealogy, local hist
S&S: Search serv, wholesale

OPEN A BOOK
Used Paperback
72 Loring Ave, 01970. Tel 978-745-4334.
SAN 106-570X
Estab 1981, 30,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
Owner, Anne Piecewicz
Types: Study guides
S&S: Bk accessories, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
E India Sq, 01970. Tel 978-745-9500, Ext 3119. Toll Free Tel 866-745-1876.
Web Site www.pem.org.
SAN 163-4941
[illegible]
Exec Dir, Dan Monroe; Dir, Lynne Francis-Lunn
[illegible]
Subj: Arts & crafts, Asian studies, decorating, maritime, nat hist
[illegible] cds, posters, repro, staty, toys, wholesale, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sun 10-5

PYRAMID BOOKS
New Age
214 Derby St, 01970-0902. Tel 978-745-7171.
[illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2003, 8,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Cynthania Pelletier; Owner & Mgr, Thomas Pelletier
[illegible] Astrol, witchcraft, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 11-7

[illegible]
Newsdealer
[illegible]
Owner, Michael Allen.
E-mail mike@redlionsmoke.com
[illegible]
[illegible]

SALEM MARITIME NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
[illegible] Liberty, 01970. Tel 978-745-6668
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] interest, maritime, nautical, Revolutionary War
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SALEM STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 198, 71 Loring Ave, Bldg 3, 01970-4537.
Tel 978-741-3808. Fax 978-740-1873.
E-Mail salem@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.salem.bkstr.com.
SAN 140-2579
Mgr, Ginger Defino
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk, [illegible]
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL.

SANDWICH

SANDWICH ANTIQUES CENTER
Antiques
131 Rte 6A, 02563. Tel 508-833-3600
Fax 508-833-8580.
SAN 153-4424
Owner, Peter Smith; Mgr, Henrietta Fisher
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nonfict
S&S: Antq, greeting cds

SAUGUS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
National Historic Site
[illegible]
Regional Mgr, Betsie Lind
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Tel 781-231-5940.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SCITUATE

FRONT STREET BOOK SHOP
General
165 Front St, 02066. Tel 781-545-5011.
Web Site www.frontstreetbookshop.com
SAN 132-7194
Estab 1986, 20,000 Titles, 21,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, Cat 2-3x ann
Owner & Mgr, Pam Giovannini
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Bkplates, games, greeting cds, staty, t-shirts
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Thurs 9:30-8, Sun 12-5

SEEKONK

MORNING STAR CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1275 Fall River Ave, 02771. Tel 508-336-3920.
Owner, Carl La Brousse; Mgr, Mike Howarth

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Hq: Narragansett, RI

SHARON

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Used Paperback
[illegible] 02067. Tel 781-784-4306.
Fax 781-784-7075.
E-Mail anniesbookstop@yahoo.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1989, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,350 sq ft
Owner, Paul Cutler; Owner, Marilyn Cutler
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, juv, new
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, bkmarks, Cliff notes, notary, publ serv, soft gds, toys

MICHAEL GINSBERG BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
PO Box 402, 02067-0402. Tel 781-784-8181.
Fax 781-784-1826.
E-Mail info@ginsbook.com
Web Site www.ginsbook.com
SAN 163-4992
Estab 1974, 6,000 Vols, Cat upon request
Owner, Michael Ginsberg; VPres, Elaine C Brockman
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Amer, Can, church hist, discovery & exploration, govt publ, US govt, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, back issue per, manuscripts, per

SHEFFIELD

BERKSHIRE SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Education
245 N Undermountain Rd, 01257. Tel 413-229-8511.
Fax 413-229-1028.
Web Site www.bsn.net.
SAN 111-5154
Estab 1907, 1,300 sq ft
Mgr, Martha Williamson,
E-mail mwilliamsm@berkshireschool.org
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Eng hist & lit, Fr lang, hist, math, sci-tech, Sp lang
S&S: Insignia

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Donald S Mott
Types: Hb, old & rare
[illegible]
Subj: Appr [illegible] & graphic manuscript
Open by appt only

SHELBURNE FALLS

BOSWELL'S BOOKS
General
10 Bridge St, 01370. Tel 413-625-9362.
Web Site www.boswellsbooks.com.
SAN 131-498X
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1999, 7,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Rachel Popowich,
E-mail rachel@boswellsbooks.com
Types: New & used, remdrs
Subj: Children's, fict, local auth, New Eng, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, gifts, greeting cds, music, readings, rent videocassettes, spec order, xmas cds

CRYSTAL
New Age
One Ashfield St, 01370. Tel 413-625-6072.
SAN 173-1963
Estab 1987, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 3,800 sq ft
Owner, Maija Meijers,
E-mail maijameijers@hotmail.com
Headquarters
Types: Imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, used
Subj: Alt life styles, art, health, inspirational, media, relig, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Clothing, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, reading room, staty
Open Mon-Sun 10-6
See Also: Northampton; Zemi, Greenfield

SHERBORN

RETIRED BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 487, 01770-0487. Tel 508-655-4008.
E-Mail books@retiredbooks.com.
SAN 176-0114
Estab 1985, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Eleanor R Webster,
E-mail ewebster@wellesley.edu; Owner, Dorothea J Widmayer,
E-mail dwidmayer@wellesley.edu
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, illus, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Search serv, wholesale

SHREWSBURY

BIOTICA
General
PO Box 4222, 01545. Toll Free Tel 877-246-8422.
Toll Free Fax 877-246-8422.
E-Mail bioticabooks@juno.com.
Web Site www.bioticabooks.com.
SAN 193-094X
Estab 1986, 1,750 Titles

Pres. Jerald Silverman
Types: Guide bks
Subj: Animals, hort
S&S: [illegible]
Specializes in identification guides to plants & animals

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 227, 476 Boston Tpke, [illegible]
Tel 508-845-8665. Fax 508-845-3640.
Gen Mgr: [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

EX LIBRIS - USED & RARE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
257 Main St, 01545-[illegible]
Fax 508-798-8582
E-Mail exlibrisboz@aol.com.
Estab 1987, 3,000 Titles
Contact, Cushing C Bozenhard
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, ltd ed
Subj: 20th century, adventure, art, biog, lit, travel
S&S: Lectures

NEWBURY COMICS [illegible]
Comics
Store No 11, 551 Boston Tpk, [illegible]
Tel 508-845-3391
SAN 178-[illegible]
Mgr, Matt Kattman
Branch. Buys through hq
Hq: Brighton

THE PAPER STORE OF SHREWSBURY
General
White City S/Ctr, 50-A Boston Turnpike Rd, 01545
Tel 508-831-7711. Fax 508-831-7652
Web Site: [illegible]
SAN 197-5617
Estab 2002
Buyer: Jean Sweeney
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Acton, MA

SPAG'S 19
General
193 Boston Tpk, 01545-0611. Tel 508-925-1500.
Web Site www.building19.com.
SAN 153-1980
Owner, Jean Borgatti; Owner, Jerry Elovitz
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Auto, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, health, how-to, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, computer sup, gifts, housewares, rent videocassettes, toys, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Sat 8am-9pm, Sun 10-6
Branches:
— Spag's Old Schoolhouse, 35 Harrington Ave, 01545. Tel 508-925-1500.
Web Site www.building19.com.
SAN 195-7457
Owner, Jerry Elovitz
Types: Best sellers
S&S: Sch sup, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 8-9, Sat 8am-9pm, Sun 10-6

SOMERVILLE

MCINTYRE & MOORE BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
255 Elm St, 02144. Tel 617-629-4840.
Fax 617-666-2128.
E-Mail: [illegible]
Web Site www.mcintyreandmoore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 85,000 Titles, 4,300 sq ft
Owner, Michael McIntyre; Owner, Daniel R Moore; Gen Mgr, Peter Coyle
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, anthrop, math, medieval [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3486, Mall at Assembly Sq, 77 Middlesex Ave, 02145. Tel 617-628-9500.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SOUTH ATTLEBORO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 508-761-4770
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: Greg Duncan
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SOUTH DARTMOUTH

NAVIGATOR SHOP
General
[illegible] Tel 508-993-8816
Fax [illegible]-993-8816
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, Present Owner 2002, 1,700 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 700 sq ft
Owner, Kate Cabral
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Local interest, nautical
S&S: [illegible]

SOUTH DEERFIELD

MEETINGHOUSE BOOKS
Antiquarian
70 N Main St, 01373. Tel 413-665-0500.
Fax 413-665-6700.
E-Mail: staff@meetinghousebooks.com.
Web Site www.meetinghousebooks.com.
SAN 132-7593
Estab 1986, 35,000 Titles, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Judith Tingley
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, hist, lit criticism, performing arts
S&S: Prints
Open Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6; housed in church built in 1850

SCHOEN BOOKS
General
The Old Firehouse, 7 Sugarloaf St, 01373.
Tel 413-665-0066. Fax 413-665-0069.
E-Mail schoen@schoenbooks.com.
Web Site www.schoenbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Lists: Catalogs by subscription
Owner, Kenneth Schoen
Types: For lang, hb, imp, imp Ger, old & rare, out of print, [illegible]
Subj: Hist, holocaust, Judaica, Middle East, psychol, soc sci, World Wars I & II
S&S: [illegible]
Housed in historic 1930's WPA firehouse, located near Yankee Candle & Old Deerfield. Open by appt

SOUTH EASTON

[illegible]
General
669 Washington St, [illegible]
Fax 508-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 20,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Patricia G Peterson
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used
Subj: Children's, fict, health, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

SOUTH EGREMONT

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Hunter Miller
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, ballet, dance, philos, photog, [illegible]
Open [illegible]

B & S GVENTER
Antiquarian
One Tyrell Rd, 01258-0298. Tel 413-[illegible]
E-Mail bgventer@bcn.net
Web Site: [illegible]
SAN 128-8350
Estab 1980, 15,000 Titles, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 298
Owner, Bruce Gventer; Owner, Susan Gventer
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, ref, remdrs, used
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, costuming, fashion illus, medieval studies, printing/printmaking, Renaissance hist & lit, soc sci
S&S: Antq, bk fairs, classes, manuscripts, nat products, prints, wholesale

SOUTH HADLEY

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 524, Blanchard Campus Ctr, 01075-6410.
Tel 413-538-2090. Fax 413-532-6701.
E-Mail mthc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mthc.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-6642
Estab 1972, 3,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mgr, Michelle Ramgren
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, trade
Subj: Local auth
S&S: Author/artist appearances

[illegible]

SOUTH HAMILTON

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
Owner, Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary; Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] papbk
[illegible] Biblical studies, educ, relig, theol, trades
[illegible] mag & newspr, music sup, reading room, staty

SOUTH LANCASTER

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER OF NEW ENGLAND
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
34 Sawyer St, 01561. Tel 978-365-6376. Toll Free Tel 800-435-0008. Fax 978-368-3616.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1869, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 848
Owner, Seventh-Day Adventist Church; Mgr, Gary Whittenburg
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, cafe/restaurant, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sch sup
See Also: Stoneham; Freeport, ME

ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 1000, 01561-1000. Tel 978-368-2265. Fax 978-368-2015.
Web Site www.atlanticuc.edu.
SAN 101-8833
Estab 1882, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Blanche Castle,
E-mail bcastle@atlanticuc.edu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Business, computer sci, educ, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty

SOUTH NATICK

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible] W [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
[illegible] New York

SOUTH WEYMOUTH

ALLEIGH'S BOOKSHOPPE
Used Paperback
Rte 18, Merchants Common, 1600 Main St, 02190.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 15,000 Titles, 32,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Pauline M [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Candles, greeting cds

SOUTH YARMOUTH

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
1053 Rte 28, 02664. Tel 508-394-1991.
SAN 144-0543
Estab 1978, 40,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Owner, Diane Marino
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

SOUTHAMPTON

THE ANTIQUARIAN SCIENTIST
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 448, 01073. Tel 413-529-2731.
SAN 166-9834
Estab 1976, 1,800 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Raymond V Giordano
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Antq, appr libr collec, manuscripts
Appraisals undertaken

HERITAGE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
241 College Hwy & Clark St, 01073. Tel 413-527-6200. Fax 413-527-8280.
E-Mail sales@heritagebks.com.
Web Site www.heritagebks.com.
SAN 132-7186
Estab 1986, 8,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 100
Owner, Bruce Coombs
Types: Hb, illus, juv, out of print, used
Subj: Mystery & detective
S&S: Search serv

SPENCER

[illegible] GIFT SHOP
Religious Catholic
[illegible] N Spencer Rd, 01562
[illegible] Fax 508-885-8728.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1950, 2,500 Vols
Mgr, Fr Gerard Sear
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Photos, chr C P, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, globes, greeting cds, records, relig gds

SPRINGFIELD

ACRES NEWSSTAND
Newsdealer
1924 Wilbraham Rd, 01129. Tel 413-782-3663.
SAN 107-9131
Owner, Yogi Patel
Types: Mag & newspr, papbk

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 088, Schwartz Campus Ctr, 100 State St, Box 4A, 01109-3151. Tel 413-205-3353. Fax 413-205-3945.
E-Mail aic@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.aic.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-9192
Mgr, Deborah Kowal
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NAISMITH MEMORIAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 698, 1000 W Columbus Ave, No 4, 01105-2514. Tel 413-693-0066. Fax 413-693-0070.
E-Mail basketballhalloffame@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.bhofgiftshop.com.
SAN 193-2810
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri & Sun 10-5, Sat 10-6
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7535, Springfield Shopping Plaza, 1277 Liberty St, 01104. Tel 413-737-9122.
Mgr, Charles Bailey
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RED BRICK BOOKS
Used
797 Page Blvd, 01104. Tel 413-732-2213. Fax 413-732-2213.
E-Mail redbrickbooks@netzero.com.
SAN 112-157X
Estab 1981, 30,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Marcia J Fuller
Types: Hb, juv, new, out of print, papbk
S&S: Records, search serv
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

SPRINGFIELD ARMORY NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
Museum
One Armory Sq, 01105. Tel 413-734-8551, Ext 243. Fax 413-747-8062.
Web Site www.nps.gov/spar.

SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, [illegible]
Catalog: [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Guns, indust & labor, industrial revolution, state hist
Hq: [illegible]

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Wesson Hall [illegible]
Tel 413-[illegible]
E-Mail spfld@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.spfld.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: Nikki-Dee Parker
Branch.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Appalachia, conservative polit, India
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SPRINGFIELD TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
One Armory Sq, 01101. [illegible]
Fax 413-[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] Springfield Mall, Unit D15, 1655 Boston Rd, 01129-1361. Tel 413-543-8611
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Daryl Danforth
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 542, Student Union, One [illegible]
Springfield, MA [illegible]
Fax 413-782-7346
E-Mail wnec@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 145-0812
Mgr, Mark Crowther
Branch.
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, computer sci, engrg, law, pharm, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, av mat, col & sch sup, gifts, subs agency
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DAN WYMAN BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
47 Dartmouth St, 01109. Tel 413-846-6357.
Fax 208-567-8926.
E-Mail dan@danwymanbooks.com.
Web Site www.danwymanbooks.com
Estab 1991, 7,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Dan Wyman
Types: Ger lang
Subj: Holocaust, Judaica, radical polit
S&S: Appraisals, collectibles, per
Free electronic catalogs. We buy books

STERLING

ANOTHER STORY BOOKS
Antiquarian
48 Maple St, #BOLDUC, 01564-1448.
Tel 508-752-3566.
E-Mail anrstory@aol.com.
SAN 113-2970
Estab 1984, 55,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Manasha Bilsey
Types: [illegible] st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, metaphys
[illegible]

STOCKBRIDGE

OVERLEE FARM BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 1155, 01262. Tel 413-63[illegible]
Fax 413-637-2503
E-Mail overlee@verizon.net
[illegible]
Estab 1986, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
Types: For lang, imp Port, imp Sp, imp UK
[illegible]
Open by appt only

JOHN R SANDERSON ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail sanderso@berkshire.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 3,800 Titles, 4,000 Vols, Cat ann
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Drama, Eng hist & lit, golf, hort, psychol
[illegible]
Open by appt only

STOCKBRIDGE BOOKSELLERS
General
10 Elm St, 01262. Tel 413-298-3329.
Fax 413-298-1022.
E-Mail info@stockbridgebooksellers.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]417X
Mailing Address: PO Box 1043
Co-owner, John Lippmann

STONEHAM

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER OF NEW ENGLAND
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
11 Gerry St, 02180. Tel 781-438-7547.
Fax 781-438-7547.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN 113-9673
Mgr, Gary Whittenburg
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, inspirational
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, records, relig gds, sch sup, SS sup
Hq: South Lancaster

THE LEARNING TREE STORE
Education
[illegible] B Montvale Ave, [illegible]
Fax 781-438-[illegible]
E-Mail tree@tltree.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Prv & [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, curriculum, lit, parenting
[illegible]
sup, toys, workshops & courses
Open Mon & [illegible] Sat [illegible] Sun 12pm-5pm
[illegible]

THE PAPER NOOK
General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax 781-438-6529
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Buyer, Jean Sweeney
Branch
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, papbk
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Open Mon [illegible]
Hq: Acton, MA

STOUGHTON

WESTERN HEMISPHERE INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail westernh@earthlink.net
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, 16,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Daniela Dana Schwaab
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print
[illegible]
[illegible] llecting sup
Open by appt only

STURBRIDGE

NEW ENGLAND BOOKSTORE
Museum
One Old Sturbridge Village Rd, 01566.
Tel 508-347-0270.
E-Mail osvgifts@osv.org.
Web Site www.osvgifts.org.
SAN 122-3771
Estab 1946, 4,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 1,680 sq ft
Buyer, Anne Lovelace
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Amer, hist, hobbies
S&S: Maps, prints, sell videocassettes

WILD BIRD CROSSING
Ornithology
4 Cedar St, 01566. Tel 508-347-2473
Fax 508-347-5601.
E-Mail wildbird@charterinternet.com.
Web Site www.wildbirdxing.com.
SAN 178-4595
Estab 1997
Mailing Address: PO Box 236, 01518
Mgr, Bill Cormier; Mgr, Nancy Cormier

[illegible]

SUDBURY

[illegible]

THE LAVER STORE OF SUDBURY
General
[illegible]
Open Mon-[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MA

WATERROW BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail waterrow@aol.com.
Web Site www.waterrowbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 10,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Jeffrey H Waterrow; Mgr, Rosemary Kirschbaum.
Types: [illegible] & rare, papbk
Sales: Mail/[illegible]
SAN: Acquires collec, manuscripts, back issue per manuscripts, search serv, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Pub: Waterrow Rare Press Bks

SUNDERLAND

CHANDLER & REED RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
207 N Main St, 01375-9574. Tel 413-665-8915.
E-Mail chandlerbooks@attbi.com.
30,000 Titles
Contact: Paul L Maher
Subj: Bibliog, printing/printmaking, sci & related mat
Book on display: antiques@deerfield

NEW ENGLAND BOOK AUCTIONS
Antiquarian
PO Box 470, 01375. Tel 413-665-3253
Fax 413-665-8790.
Web Site www.nebookauctions.com
SAN 110-3326
Estab 1983, 600 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat bi-monthly
Owner, Leif Laudamus
Types: Fine bound, illus, incunabula, old & rare
Subj: Bibliog, for lang, medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, maps

SWAMPSCOTT

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Swampscott Mall, 450 Paradise Rd.
[illegible]
Mgr, Sarah Nichol
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

SWANSEA

BARGAIN BOOKS
General
Swansea Crossing, 207 Swansea Mall Dr, 02777-4120.
Tel 508-676-5686. Fax 401-247-1318.
E-Mail pace.books2@verizon.net.
Web Site www.bookbargain.com/pacebooks
Mgr, Madeline Rioux
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Arts & crafts, fict, nonfict
S&S: Wholesale
Hq: Book Warehouse, Fall River

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 720, Swansea Mall, 02777.
Tel 508-673-7090.
SAN 148-3587
Estab 1975
Mgr, Tim Smith
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

TAUNTON

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1902, Silver City Galleria, Space D-208, 2 Galleria Mall Dr, 02780-6943. Tel 508-823-9527.
SAN 191-1708
Mgr, Rebecca Branion
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CAMPUS STORES OF MASS INC
College
645 County St, No 1, 02780. Tel 508-880-3070.
Tel 508-880-3070, Ext 11 (contact).
Fax 508-880-3032.
E-Mail csmi1234@aol.com.
SAN 111-5146
Pres, Eric Cressman; Contact, Joyce Cressman
Headquarters.
Types: Text books
This is the corporate office
See Also: Suffolk University Bookstore, Suffolk Law School Bookstore, Boston, Curry College Bookstore, Milton; New Hampshire Technical Institute, Concord, New Hampshire Community Technical College, Berlin, Claremont, Laconia, Manchester, Nashua, Stratham, NH

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Lisa Carberry; Mgr, Lisa Lacerda.
Types: Hb, [illegible] & used, papbk, remdrs
Sales: Mail

TOPSFIELD

GIFT HORSE BOOK SHELF
General
Village S/Ctr, 01983. Tel 978-887-5225.
SAN 170-9003
Estab 1983, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Sandra Herrick
Types: Adult, juv
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, gardening, humor, psychol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

KUENZIG BOOKS & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 452, 01983. Tel 978-887-4053. Toll Free
Tel 866-512-3053. Toll Free Fax 866-536-1405.
E-Mail orders@kuenzigbooks.com.
Web Site www.kuenzigbooks.com.
Estab 1997, 15,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Owner, John Kuenzig
Types: Journals, old & rare, vintage papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech
S&S: Orig art, search serv
Also dealers of scientific instruments

UPTON

SPAIGHTWOOD GALLERIES
Art Gallery
120 Main St, 01568. Tel 508-529-2511. Toll Free
Tel 800-809-3343.
E-Mail sptwd@verizon.net.
Web Site spaightwoodgalleries.com.
SAN 170-2130
Estab 1980, 2,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1193, 01568-6193
Owner, Andrew Weiner; Owner, Sonja Weiner
Types: Antiquarian, fac ed, illus, imp Fr, imp Sp, incunabula, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art
S&S: Appr libr collec, orig art, prints
Open by appt only

TWO CANOES PRESS
Online
27 Walnut St, 01568. Tel 508-529-6034.
Fax 508-529-6005.
E-Mail singsalone@prodigy.net.
Web Site www.twocanoespress.com.
Estab 1989, 5 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 334, Hopkinton, 01748.
SAN 139-9853
Owner & Mgr, C W Duncan
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, Native Am studies, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Compact discs, publ serv, wholesale
Available by wholesale or Internet to the public

UXBRIDGE

BOOKS & BOOKS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail booksandbooks2003@yahoo.com.
SAN 173-895X
Estab 1988. Present Owner 1997. 30,000 Ti[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, travel guides, used
[illegible] romance
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, puzzles [illegible]

VINEYARD HAVEN

BUNCH OF GRAPES BOOKSTORE INC
General
[illegible] Tel 800-693-0211. [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
E-mail annnelson@bunch[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, local auth, local hist
S&S: Author/artist appeara[illegible] greeting cds, maps, per, staty

WALES

THE WAYWARD [illegible]
Antiquarian
150 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 173-24[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Kenneth Hooker
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, humor, lit
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Fri 9am-12pm, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

WALPOLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Walpole Mall, 90 Providence Hwy, 02032
Tel 508-668-1303.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

GOOD TIDINGS
Religious-Christian
417 High Plain St, 02081. Tel 508-660-1988.
SAN 185-7541
Estab 1990
Owner, Carl Anderson; Owner, Pryscilla Anderson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, lit mag, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

WALTHAM

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Used
Colonial S/Ctr, 85 River St, 02154. Tel 781-89[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1983, 15,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols
Owner, Edison Munroe; Owner, Margie Munroe
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, sci fict & fantasy
Hq: West Boylston

BENTLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 781-891-3107. Tel 781-891-3430
[illegible]31-891-2421
E-Mail bksbentley@bncolle[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 140[illegible]
[illegible] Vols
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thu[illegible] Tues-Thurs 9-4:30, Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Shapiro Student Ctr, Mailstop 201, 415
[illegible]
E-Mail bksbrandeis@bncoll[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] studies
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 11-3; Mon-Fri 9-4
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HAROLD M BURSTEIN & CO
Mail Order-Antiquarian
36 Riverside Dr, 02453. Tel 781-893-7974.
[illegible]
E-Mail hmburstein@comcast.net.
SAN 163-5301
[illegible]
Owner, Eunice K Burstein; Mgr, Michael D Burstein
[illegible] 1st ed, juv, old & rare, out of print
Subj: 19th century, Am hist & lit, Amer, bibliog, children's
S&S: Ephemera, prints

THE PAPER STORE
Gift Shop
Wal-Lex Plaza, 848 Lexington St, 02452.
Tel 781-899-1353. Fax 781-899-2490.
Web Site www.thepaperstore.com.
SAN 179-9037
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Acton

SASUGA JAPANESE BOOKSTORE
Japanese-American Studies
[illegible]
[illegible] 781-891-5056.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 150-9349
Estab 1993
Owner & Mgr, Karen Yahara
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dises, computer software, DVD, lit mag, per, readings, sell videocassettes, subs agency, tarot cards, wholesale, workshops & courses
[illegible]

WATERTOWN

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] Arsenal Marketplace [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Nancy M Moore
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1997, 14,000 Titles
[illegible]

PAYSON HALL BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 124-3292
[illegible]
Owner, Clare Murphy
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, Irish hist & lit, New Eng
S&S: Appraisals, mail order, search serv
Open by appt, publish catalogues on web site

WEBSTER

BOOK LOVERS GOURMET
General
55 E Main St, Suite A, 01570. Tel 508-949-6232.
E-Mail blg55@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.er3.com/book.
SAN 153-0534
Estab 1995, 10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Debra Horan
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade (quality), used
Subj: Art, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, lit, New Age, self-development
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, music, reading room, readings, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

[illegible]

WELLESLEY

[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

[illegible]
Middle East, Orientalia, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, maps, search serv
[illegible]

WELLESLEY BOOKSMITH
General
[illegible] Central St, 02482. Tel 781-431-1160.
Fax 781-431-0660.
Web Site www.wellesleybooksmith.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Rich Nunes; Bk Buyer, Susan Taylor; Children's Bk Buyer, Alison Martin
[illegible]
[illegible] best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt
papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, av, mot, calendars
gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Brookline Booksmith, Brookline

WELLESLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Lulu Chow Wang Ctr, 21 Wellesley College Rd, 02481. Tel 781-283-2136. Fax 781-283-3966.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/welles.
SAN 141-6731
Estab 1975
Mgr, Joe Leva.
E-mail jleva@wellesley.edu
Branch
Subj: Feminism, fict, hist, lit, nonfict, ref
S&S: Photog sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 12-4
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

WELLESLEY HILLS

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible] text books
[illegible] nursing
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WELLFLEET

COVE GALLERY
Art Gallery
15 Commercial St, 02667. Tel 508-349-2530.
Fax 508-349-7312
E-Mail art@covegallery.com.
Web Site www.covegallery.com
[illegible] Present Owner 1988
Mailing Address: PO Box 482, 02667-0482
Dir, Larry Biron; Dir, Liane Biron
Types: Children's, hb, hymnals, papbk
[illegible]
Open Memorial Day-Columbus Day

HERRIDGE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Main St [illegible] Tel 508-349-1323
SAN 176-0130
Estab 1991, 15,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Peter Helet
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, philos, poetry, travel
S&S: Greeting cds, prints, reading room, search serv
Open on weekends; closed wintertime
Hq: The Book Trader, Philadelphia, PA

WENHAM

BANBURY CROSS CHILDREN'S BOOKSHOP
Juvenile
162-R Main St, 01984. Tel 978-468-4040.
Fax 978-468-8007.
E-Mail banburycrosscb@aol.com.
Web Site www.banburybooks.com.
SAN 175-3851
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1998, 25,000 Vols, 720 sq ft
Owner, Pat Purdy
Types: For lang, hb, imp, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, children's storytime, games, greeting cds, maps, posters, reading room, specialty programs, teaching sup, toys

GORDON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
255 Grapevine Rd, 01984. Tel 978-867-4282.
Web Site www.gordon.edu
SAN 101-5184
Estab 1950, 2,500 sq ft
Mgr, Deborah Kalafian
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, text books

[illegible]

WEST BARNSTABLE

CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 541, The Commons, 2240 Rte 132, [illegible] Tel 508-375-4022. Fax 508-362-8858.
E-Mail [illegible]bkstr.com.
Web Site www.cccc.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-6804
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1979
Mgr, Kay Voravong
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, greeting cds, insignia
Open Mon-Thurs 8-3, Fri 8-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WEST BOYLSTON

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Used
Meadowbrook Plaza, 344 W Boylston St, 01583.
Tel 508-853-3297.
SAN 146-1389
Estab 1981, 18,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
Owner, Ed Munroe; Owner, Margie Munroe
Headquarters
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
See Also: Waltham

THE HAUNTED BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
370 Worcester, 01583-0362. Tel 508-835-4738.
E-Mail bookshop@charter.net.
SAN 112-7632
Estab 1985, 9,000 Titles, 520 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Drucilla Meany-Herbert
Types: Fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, Civil War, Irish hist & lit, medieval & renaissance, Native Am studies, Scottish hist & lit
S&S: Mail order, maps, prints, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 10-5; Weekends & Jan-Apr by appt only

WEST BRIDGEWATER

THE BOOK STORE OF WEST BRIDGEWATER
Antiquarian-General
222 N Main St, 02379-1273. Tel 508-588-4774.
Fax 508-588-4774.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 163-5336
Estab 1972, 65,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat on request
Owner, David E Johnson,
E-mail dejohnsonx@aol.com
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
S&S: Internet sales, mail order, search serv
Open Wed-Fri 12-9, Sat & Sun 12-6

WEST DENNIS

THE WORD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
306 Main St, [illegible]
SAN 183-6528
Estab 1972. Present Owner 1981
Mailing Address: PO Box 303, 02670-0303
Mgr, Sabra T Stockdale
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, [illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, clothing, compact discs, DVD, gifts, music sup, videocas[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

WEST NEWBURY

BARBERRY HILL BOOKS
Antiquarian-Scholarly Literature
102 Main St, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Cat upon request
Owner, Peter R Hauck
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Hist lit, scholarly lit
S&S: Internet sales, mail order
Open by appt only

WEST ROXBURY

THE PAPER STORE
General
184 Centre St, 02132, Tel [illegible]
Fax 617-325-3115
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-887X
Dir, Book Dept, Jean Sweeney
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 8:30am-9pm, Sun 9-7
Hq: Acton

WEST SPRINGFIELD

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
19 Westfield St, 01089. Tel 413-785-1204
SAN 144-0551
Estab 1978. Present Owner 1990
Owner, June L Garen
Franchise
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Romance
S&S: Greeting cds, jewelry, wedding sup
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

MORNING STAR CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
235 Memorial Ave, 01089. Tel 413-732-0230.
SAN 176-0149
Owner, Carl La Brousse; Area Supvr, Rich Coleman
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Fitchburg

PIPE 'N BOOK
Newsdealer
105 Elm St, 01089. Tel 413-734-5285.
E-Mail pipenbook@mediaone.net.
SAN 163-5387
Estab 1972. Present Owner 1983, 15,000 Vols, 1,325 sq ft
Owner, Patricia Lally
[illegible] Best sellers, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Biog, fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag, maps, per, spec order, [illegible]

WEST YARMOUTH

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Used Paperback
[illegible] Main St, Rte 28, 02673. Tel 508-775-5056
Fax 508-775-5056.
[illegible]
Estab 1982, 20,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Owner, Maxine A Martin
Types: Best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
rental

WESTBOROUGH

FATNUCK BOOKSELLER
General
18 Lyman St, Unit 30, 01581. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, John Askey
Branch
Hq: Worcester

WESTFIELD

WESTFIELD STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 199, Ely Hall, 577 Western Ave, 01086-1630. Tel 413-562-2381. Fax 413-568-5176.
E-Mail westfield@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Caroline Hanes
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, econ, educ, hist, math, philos, psychol, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, gifts, maps, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 11-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WESTON

DRAGON BOOKS
General
391 Boston Post Rd, 02493. Tel 781-647-0049.
SAN 139-8903
Estab 1991. Present Owner 1993, 10,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Nancy Decaneaf; Owner & Mgr, Patience Sandrof
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Astrol, children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, search serv, toys
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-5

REGIS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 805, Alumnae Hall, 235 Wellesley St, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, 400 Titles
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk, used
S&S: Art & [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

WESTPORT

PARTNERS VILLAGE STORE
General
999 Main Rd, 02790. Tel 508-636-[illegible]
Fax 508-636-2529
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.partnersvillagestore[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Nancy Crosby; Owner, Jennifer Hall
[illegible]
[illegible] Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nautical, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, gifts, greeting cds, toys, xmas cds

WHATELY

WHATELY ANTIQUARIAN BOOK CENTER
Antiquarian
13 State Rd, Rte 5, 01093. Tel 413-247-3272.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 177-8528
Estab 1990, 20,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 221, North Hatfield, [illegible]
Owner, Eugene Povirk; Owner, Barbara E Smith
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Subj: Antq, art, children's, cookbks & cooking, decorative arts, gardening, illus, mod lit, New Eng
S&S: Ephemera, prints
Group shop with 50 dealers
Hq: Barbara E Smith Books, Northampton

WHITMAN

RUSSELL R DUPONT BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
41 Star St, 02382. Tel 781-447-4091.
E-Mail russ@dupontbooks.com.
Web Site www.dupontbooks.com.
SAN 177-3046
Estab 1991, 10,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Russell R DuPont
Types: Hb, imp, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, art, fict, fine arts, lit criticism, poetry, travel
S&S: Bindings, mail order, orig art, prints, restoration, search serv
Open by appt only

WILBRAHAM

[illegible]

Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

WILLIAMSTOWN

[illegible] BROTHERS CO
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 547, 01267-0547
[illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, used
Subj: Art, dance, music, theater
S&S: Publ serv, sheet music, spec order, wholesale

IRON KETTLE BOOKS
Mail Order
3277 Hancock Rd, 01267. Tel 413-738-5518.
Fax 413-738-5362.
E-Mail ironkettle@aol.com.
Web Site www.ironkettle.com.
SAN 134-2576
Estab 1988, 1,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 850 sq ft, Cat online 4x ann
Owner, Margaret F Fenander
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, reprints
Subj: Art, biog, children's, hist, lit, photog, sci
Open by appt only or mail order

STERLING & FRANCINE CLARK ART INSTITUTE MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
225 South St, 01267. Tel 413-458-2303, Ext 320.
Web Site www.clarkart.edu
SAN 110-0971
Estab 1956, 5,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat online
Bk Buyer, Steven Satullo,
E-mail ssatullo@clarkart.edu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, hist
S&S: Games, posters, repro, sell videocassettes
Open Tues-Sun 10-5

WATER STREET BOOKS
General
Store No 506, 26 Water St, 01267-2837.
Tel 413-458-8072. Fax 413-458-0249.
E-Mail waterstreet@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.waterstreet.bkstr.com.
SAN 123-3548
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1991, 14,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Mgr, Richard Simpson

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WINCHESTER

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail shop@bookendswinchester.com.
Web Site www.bookendswinchester.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Judith Manzo
[illegible]ks, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk accessories, compact discs, [illegible] cds
[illegible] Sat 9-6, Sun [illegible]

WOBURN

PATRICK J GILL & SONS INC
Religious-Catholic
9 Fowle St, 01801-5101. Tel 781-933-3275.
Fax 781-933-3751.
E-Mail sales@patrickgillco.com.
Web Site www.patrickgillco.com
SAN 185-9161
Mgr, Carol Gill
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, music, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

WORCESTER

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
500 Salisbury St, 01609. Tel 508-767-7211.
Fax 508-767-7212.
Web Site www.assumption.edu/bookstore.
SAN 101-210X
Estab 1904
Dir, Nancy Lemerise,
E-mail nsmith@assumption.edu
Types: Papbk, text books, used
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, per, sch sup, staty

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2172, 541-D Lincoln St, 01605.
Tel 508-853-2236.
SAN 179-4604
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

BECKER COLLEGE WORCESTER BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 492, 60 Williams St, 01609-2160.
Tel 508-791-9241, Ext 214. Toll Free
Tel 877-523-2537, Ext 242. Fax 508-752-4028.
SAN 163-4402
Branch
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
General
21 Salem St, 01608. Tel 508-753-8685.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]n.net.
[illegible]
[illegible] 1[illegible]ald V Reid
[illegible] print, papbk
Subj: Amer, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, hobbies, lit criticism, philos
S&S: Bk accessories, posters, prints
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5:30

BOUCHER'S GOOD BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
254 Lake Ave, 01604. Tel 508-755-4516.
Fax 508-791-9886.
SAN 181-5601
Present Owner 1973, 12,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Charbonneau's Inc; Pres, Denise Garofoli
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Church hist, inspirational, music, psychol, relig studies
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Wed 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-5

CHC BOOKSTORE
College
Hogan Campus Center, PO Box H, 01610-2395.
Tel 508-793-3393. Fax 508-793-3612.
E-Mail bookstore@holycross.edu.
Web Site bookstore.holycross.edu, www.holycross.edu
SAN 150-4266
Estab 1843
Dir, William Kennedy
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, educ, fict, nonfict
S&S: Col sup, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr

CLARK UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 099, 918 Main St, 01610. Tel 508-792-5330
Fax 508-792-5333.
E-Mail bksclarku@bncollege.com.
Web Site www.clarkbooks.com.
SAN 800-3025
Mgr, Doug Stewart
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, geog
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4; Mon-Fri 9- (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Baskin Ridge, NJ

JOHN WOODMAN HIGGINS ARMORY MUSEUM BOOKSHOP
Museum
100 Barber Ave, 01606-2444. Tel 508-853-6015.
Fax 508-852-7697.
Web Site www.higgins.org.
SAN 158-829X
Estab 1929, 500 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Mgr, Anne Burke
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Arms & armor, biog, hist, medieval studies, military, Renaissance hist & lit, women's studies
S&S: Boy Scout sup, candles, costumes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, postcds, snacks, souvenirs, statuary, stuffed animals, toys
Open Tues-Sat 10-4, Sun 12pm-4pm

MORNING STAR CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
551 [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Fitchburg

QUINSIGAMOND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
67[illegible] W Boylston St, 01606. Tel [illegible]
Fax 508-854-7500
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.bookstore.qcc.ma[illegible]
SAN [illegible]557
Estab 1965, 500 Titles
Associate Dean, Auxiliary Opers, Faith Symmes
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text[illegible]
Subj: Acad, fict, general, health, nonfict, nursing
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, [illegible]

TAPROOT
New Age
1200 W Boylston St, 01606 [illegible]
E-Mail taproot@msn.com
Web Site [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Richard Barca,
E-mail richard@taproot[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Aromatherapy, cookbks & cooking, health, nat [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] cards
Open [illegible]

THE TATNUCK BOOKSELLERS
General
335 Chandler St, 01602-3402. Tel 508-756-7644
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@tatnuck[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 124-0366
Estab 1915, [illegible]
Pres, Lawrence Abramoff
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: General
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, lit mag, maps, per, posters
See Also Rosemary Thomas Bookseller, Westborough, Worcester Tatnuck Bookseller

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
55 Lake Ave N, 01655. Tel 508-856-3213.
Fax 508-856-5327.
E-Mail bookstore@umassmed.edu.
Web Site www.webmedbooks.com/umms.
[illegible] 106-5599
Estab 1982, 616 sq ft
Owner, University of Massachusetts Medical School;
Mgr, Carla Jost
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, medical, ref, sci
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, medical sup, sch sup, soft gds, spec order

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] Mall Square [illegible]
[illegible]onset St, 01606. Tel 508-853-762[illegible]
[illegible]141X
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

WORCESTER ANTIQUARIAN BOOK CENTER
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 121-4152
[illegible]
Owner, Donald V Reid; Mgr, Elaine Hartman
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat [illegible] by Appt. Bay Pleasant Bookstore

WORCESTER ART MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
55 [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 125-4716
[illegible]
Mgr, Susan Giordano,
E-mail susangiordano@worcesterart[illegible]
[illegible] cat, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] set, photog, ref
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, cat, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, prints, publ serv, repro, staty

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
Campus Ctr, 100 Institute Rd, 01609.
Tel 508-831-5247. Toll Free Tel 888-974-2665.
Fax 508-831-3507.
E-Mail bkswpi@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 8[illegible]0-3017
Estab 1985
Mgr, Jennifer Amedy
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, records
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-5; Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WORCESTER STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 214, Student Ctr, 486 Chandler St, 01602-2832. Tel 508-754-3448. Fax 508-754-5065.
E-Mail wsc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.wsc.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Martha [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible] Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, gifts, posters, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WRENTHAM

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7017, Wrentham Premium Outlets, Suite [illegible] One Premium Outlets Blvd, 020[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Branch
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Wrentham Premium Outlets, One Premium Outlets Blvd, [illegible] Ed Sun [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

YARMOUTH PORT

PARNASSUS BOOK SERVICE
General
[illegible] Tel 508-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 163-559X
Estab 1985, 125,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 33, 02675-0033
Owner, Benjamin Muse,
E-mail bmuse@parnassusbooks.com
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp Latin Am, imp Russ, new & used, old & rare
Subj: Antq, art, Asian studies, Latin Am, maritime, Massachusettsana, Slavic lang, Sp lang
S&S: Search serv

ADRIAN

ADRIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
110 S Madison St, 49221. Tel 517-264-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
E-mail rduffy@adrian.edu
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting [illegible] insignia items, p[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

JACKSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr Clifford Hewes
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SIENA HEIGHTS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 450, Sage Student Union, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail stenahts@bkstr.com
Web Site www.stenahts.bk[illegible]
SAN 142-4807
Branch.
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, relig-C, sci-tech
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 416, Adrian Mall, 49221. Tel 517-263-1767.
SAN 148-088X
Estab 1970
Mgr, Susan Bach
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor

ALBION

ALBION COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 673, 4867 Kellogg Ctr, 49224
Tel 517-629-0305, Tel 517-629-0391.
Fax 517-629-2751.
E-Mail bksalbion@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]-7947
Estab 1835, 2,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Jeremy Frye
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
[illegible] Gifts, insignia items, off sup, sch sup, soft gds
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
College
[illegible] Mile Rd, 49224. [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

ALLEGAN

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 8190.
E-Mail bookstore@datawise.net
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible]

ALLEN PARK

THE BOOK NOOK LLC
General
[illegible] Rd, 48101. Tel 313-388-3365.
[illegible]
SAN 123-6636
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1999, 2,160 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Gene Kaffenberger
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nature, nonfict, romance, sports
[illegible]

DOVE BOOKSELLERS
Biblical Studies
9219 Allen Rd, 48101-1479. Tel 313-624-9784.
Fax 313-624-9786.
E-Mail custserv@dovebook.com.
Web Site www.dovebook.com.
SAN 137-0847
Estab 1985, Cat 8-12x ann -online
Mgr, Jeffrey Ball; Mgr, George Wind
Types: Imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Isr, imp Ital, imp Neth, imp UK, new & used, out of print
Subj: Archaeol, ref
S&S: Computer software, mail order, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

INTER-CITY CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 313-928-8210.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr Cathy Van Der[illegible]
E-mail evandervort@icbooks.com
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
[illegible]

ALLENDALE

BRIAN'S BOOKS INC
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]
Open Mon [illegible]
See Also: Grand Rapids

GRAND VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Kirkhof Ctr, One Campus Dr, 49401
Tel 616-331-2450. Fax 616-331-2780.
Web Site www.ubs.gvsu.edu.
SAN 101-482X
Estab 1964, 5,000 Titles, Cat Christmas catalog
Mgr Jerrod L Nickels
E-mail nickelsj@gvsu.edu; Textbk Mgr, Tony Glabb
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Acad, computer sci, fict, health, humanities, nonfict, ref, sci-tech, trades
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, coffee/snack bar, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, repro, shipping, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5 (all hours during school year)
See Also: University Bookstore, Richard M DeVos Center, Grand Rapids

ALMA

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] Wright Ave,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]p, Minnetonka, MN

[illegible] SHOP
College
[illegible] Tyler Student Ctr, 614 W Superior St,
[illegible]
SAN 14[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail dsinclair@nebook.com; Asst Mgr, Robert Du Vall,
E-mail rduvall@nebook.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]ng Alma College
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
117 W Superior St, 48801. Tel 989-463-5804. Toll Free Tel 800-348-0306. Fax 989-463-4964.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 186-2561
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, records, sell videocassettes, SS sup, t-shirts, xmas cds

ALPENA

A C C BOOKSTORE
College
Alpena Community Col, Besser Tech Ctr, 665 Johnson St, 49707. Tel 989-356-9021, Ext 7259. Fax 989-354-6997.
SAN 134-0352
Estab 1989, 500 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Bill Matzke.
E-mail matzkew@alpena.cc.mi.us

[illegible]

[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

ANN ARBOR

[illegible] WORDS INC
Remainder
[illegible] St, 48104. Tel 734-996-2808
Fax 734-996-0267.
E-Mail afterwords@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 158-3042
Estab 1979, 9,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Michele Kelly; Owner & Mgr, Steve Kelly
Types: Discount, hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 12-8; mail order via phone, fax or e-mail

ARBOR FARMS MARKET
Natural Foods
2103 W Stadium Blvd, 48103-4543. Tel 734-996-8111. Fax 734-996-0861.
Web Site www.arborfarms.com.
SAN 108-6308
Estab 1979, 400 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Leo Fox
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nat healing, nutrit
S&S: Nat products, vitamins & supplements
Open Mon-Sat 8am-9pm, Sunday 11-7

AUNT AGATHA'S BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-Mystery & Detective
213 S Fourth Ave, 48104. Tel 734-769-1114.
E-Mail auntagathas@excite.com.
Web Site www.auntagathas.com.
SAN 178-5044
Estab 1992, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Jamie Agnew; Owner, Robin Agnew
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Criminology
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, memorabilia, posters, puzzles
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-8, Sun 12-5

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2107, 3235 Washtenaw Ave, 48104. Tel 734-973-0846.
SAN 192-690X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 11 to 7 [illegible]

CHESS EXPRESS
Chess
220 S Main St, 48104. Tel 734-665-8422. Fax 734-665-0612.
E-Mail service@chessexpress.com.
Web Site www.chessexpress.com.
SAN 176-0181
Present Owner 1997, 1,000 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Alex Lehmann,
E-mail alex@chessexpress.com.
Types: New, old & rare
Subj: Backgammon, games
S&S: Game room, games, reading room, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 12-6, extended hrs during Christmas season

CHRISTIAN CROSSROADS INC,
BIBLES-BOOKS-MUSIC
Religious
2755 Oak Valley Dr, 48103-9244. Tel 734-662-6556. Toll Free Tel 800-622-9800. Fax 734-665-7755.
E-Mail info@crossroadsbooks.com.
Web Site www.crossroadsbooks.com.
SAN 186-2081
Owner, Larry Ladd; Owner, Murray Zetterholm
Types: Devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, records, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-9

CLEARY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3601 Plymouth Rd, 48105. Tel 734-332-4477, Ext 2216. Toll Free Tel 800-686-1883. Fax 734-332-4646.
Web Site www.cleary.edu.
SAN 163-772X
Estab 1960, 100 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Bkstore Assoc, Sheila Thompson,
E-mail sthompson@cleary.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, indust & labor
S&S: Computer software

COMMON LANGUAGE BOOKS
Gay & Lesbian
317 Braun Ct, 48104-1111. Tel 734-663-0036. Fax 734-663-1609.
E-Mail commonlang@aol.com.
Web Site www.commonlang.com.
SAN 138-4880
Estab 1990, 11,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Keith Orr
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, ethnic studies, fict, nonsexist lit, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk signings, greeting cds, jewelry, per
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 1-5

CRAZY WISDOM BOOKSTORE & TEA ROOM
Metaphysics
114 S Main St, 48104. Tel 734-665-2757.
Web Site www.crazywisdom.net
SAN 163-5727

Estab [illegible], Present Owner [illegible]
14,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Ruth Schekter; Owner, Bill Zirinsky
Types: Hb, new, papbk
[illegible] philos, fict, gay & lesbian studies, healing, nonfict, occult, parapsychol, psychol, relig, relig-Buddhist, self-development, women's studies, yoga
S&S: Audio cassettes, classes, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, live music, occult sup, per, reading room, readings, relig gds

CRESCENT IMPORTS & PUBLICATIONS
Mail Order-African-American Studies
PO Box 7827, 48107-7827. Tel 734-665-3492. Toll Free Tel 800-521-9744. Fax 734-677-1717
E-Mail message@crescentimports.com.
Web Site www.crescentimports.com.
SAN 163-5700
Estab 1978, 2,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Exec, Ashfaq Ibrahim
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Islamic studies
S&S: Cat, col sup, crafts, gifts, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

DAVID'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
516 E William St, Suite B, 48104-2447
Tel 734-665-8017
E-Mail davidsbook@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 163-5719
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1984, 30,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Ed Koster
[illegible]
Subj: Art, fict, humanities, military, philos, rel[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-8

THE DAWN TREADER BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
514 E Liberty, 48104. Tel [illegible]
Fax 734-995-8906
E-Mail books@dawntreader.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 75,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, William Gillmore; Mgr, Corby Gillmore
Headquarters
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, classical studies, discovery & exploration, Egyptology, fict, folklore, for hist & lit, mystery & detective, nat hist, nonfict, Orientalia, philos, psychol, relig studies, [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, back issue per, manuscripts, maps, prints
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri-Sat 11-9, Sun 11-6
See Also: The Classic Bookshop, Royal Oak

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Briarwood Circle, Space G-105, 48108.
Tel 734-769-8403.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EXTRAORDINARY THINGS LLC
Antiquarian-General
2232 S Main St, No 423, 48103-6938.
Tel 734-741-7401. Fax 734-665-2133.
E-Mail info@etllc.com.
Web Site www.etllc.com.
Estab 1998, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols
Contact, Michael Psarouthakis
Types: Rare, signed
S&S: Art

HERITAGEQUEST, A PROQUEST CO
General
300 N Zeeb Rd, 48106-1346. Tel 734-761-4700. Toll Free Tel 800-760-2455.
E-Mail info@il.proquest.com.
Web Site www.il.proquest.com, www.heritagequest.com.
Estab 1982, Present Owner 2001, 2,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 1346, 48106
Contact, Carol Brent
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Genealogy, local hist
Retail website

I & Z BOOKS & CRAFTS
Religious
[illegible]
Tel 734-769-1349
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ibrahim Vaid.
E-mail vaid@tir.com
[illegible] Hb, imp, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5
[illegible] Wholesale section

JEWEL HEART CORP
Religious-Buddhist
[illegible] Washington, 48104-2007. Tel 734-994-[illegible]
Tel 734-994-3387. Fax 734-994-5577.
E-Mail store@jewelheart.[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Ogen Tswang
[illegible]
[illegible] Meditation, spiritual, Tib studies
S&S: Jewelry, relig gds
Open Mon-Sun 10-6

KELSEY MUSEUM UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Mail Order-Archaeology
[illegible]
Fax 734-763-8976.
[illegible]
Estab 1927, 30 Titles, Cat ann
[illegible]
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, archaeol, numismatics
Open Tues-Fri 9-4, Sat-Sun 1-4, closed University holidays & Mon

LEAVES OF GRASS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2433 Whitmore Lake Rd, 48105. Tel 734-995-2300.
SAN 163-5751
Estab 1973, 20,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Tom Nicely
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Am hist & lit, Amer, bks on bks, Eng hist & lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOK CENTERS LLC
HEADQUARTERS
General
405 Little Lake Dr, Suite C, 48103. Toll Free Tel 800-899-6232. Fax 734-663-8738.
E-Mail lpbchome@aol.com.
Web Site www.littleprofessor.com.
SAN 144-2503
Estab 1969, 140,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 3160
Pres, John Glazer; Dir, Store Opers, Maryann Reaume; Dir, Sales, Chuck Hilscher
Headquarters.
[illegible] workshops & courses
Send correspondence directly to hq
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see [illegible]

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
[illegible] Oak Valley Dr, 48103. Tel 734-213-2131
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MICHIGAN BOOK & SUPPLY
College
[illegible] S State St, 48104
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 6,000 Titles, 18,000 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Text books
[illegible]
[illegible]
Serving University of Michigan
Branches:
Ulrich's Bookstore, Store No 151, 549 E University Ave, 48107. Tel 734-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1934, Present Owner 1986
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] guides
[illegible] Computer sci, law, medicine, ref, sci-tech
[illegible] Art & col sup, computer software, computer [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Lincoln, NE. Wholesale section

MICHIGAN UNION BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 743, Michigan Union Bldg, Ground fl, 530 S State St, 48109. Tel 734-995-8877.
Fax 734-995-1340.
E-Mail bksumichiganunion@bncollege.com.
Web Site umichigan.bkstore.com.
SAN 111-4565
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Cindy Marshall
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5; Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 12-5 (Summer)
Branches:
— University of Michigan North Campus Bookstore, Store No 680, Pierpont Commons, 2101 Bonisteel Blvd, 48109. Tel 734-668-6022. Fax 734-668-0366.
E-Mail bksumichigan@bncollege.com.
Web Site umnorth.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-4566
Mgr, Stacy Wiewiora
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dict, hb, juv, large print, papbk,
[illegible]
children's storytime, gifts, posteds, puzzles,
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Constance Zander
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, scriptural studies, theol
S&S: [illegible] relig gds, sell videocassettes, statuary
Open Mon-Fri 9-6; Sat [illegible]

PROQUEST INFORMATION & LEARNING BOOKS ON DEMAND
Mail Order
300 N Zeeb Rd, 48103. Tel 734-761-4700. Toll Free Tel 800-521-3042. Toll Free Tel 800-521-0600. Fax 734-973-1464. Toll Free Fax 800-308-1586.
E-Mail info@il.proquest.com.
Web Site www.proquest.com
SAN 178-0999
Estab 1938, 144,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1346
Owner, Proquest Company, (Ann Arbor MI)
Types: Ref
Subj: Business, nonfict, sci-tech
S&S: Microfiche/microfilm
Specializing in retrieving info found in journals, newspapers, hist collections, out of print bks, dissertation reprints

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4105, 215 N Maple Rd, 48103 Tel 734-761-8557.
SAN 188-6169
Mgr, Joseph McCreery
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible] Toll
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] multicultural, Native Am
[illegible] Buddhist
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 7024
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] & rare
[illegible] mer, hunting, nat & envir
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

TALKING BOOK WORLD
General
Store No 19, 3540 Washtenaw Ave, 48104. [illegible] Fax 734-677-5998.
E-Mail annarbor@talkingbooks.com.
Mgr, Chatia Hayes
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible] Audiobooks
Hq: [illegible] II

TECHSTREET
Online
777 E Eisenhower Pkwy, 48108-3273. Tel 734-302-7801. Toll Free Tel 800-699-9277. Fax 734-302-7811.
E-Mail [illegible]techstreet.com
Web Site www.techstreet.com
SAN 156-8078
Estab 1997, 350,000 Titles
VPres, Andrew Bank
Types: Tech
Subj: Computer sci, engrg, indust & labor, professional, ref
S&S: Computer software, educ consulting, training prods
Specialize in Industry Standards & Engineering Documents

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN MUSEUM OF ART GIFT SHOP
Museum
525 S State St, 48109-1354. Tel 734-647-0521. Fax 734-764-3731.
SAN 158-0620
Estab 1976, 600 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 400 sq ft
Mgr, Suzanne Witthoff
Types: Hb, hp papbk, pvt presses
Subj: Art
S&S: Art sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, repro, toys, xmas cds
Open Tues, Wed, Fri, Sat 10-5, Thurs 10-9, Sun 12-5

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 8, 231 S State St, 48104-2006. Tel 734-994-5500.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
SAN 176-0203
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] PA

WALDEN BOOK CO INC HEADQUARTERS
General
[illegible] Dr, 48108-0996. Tel 734-477-1884 [illegible]
Web Site www.waldenbooks.com.
SAN 148-625X
Estab 1933, 125,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 996
Owner, BGI Inc: Pres, Waldenbooks, Cedric J Vanzura; Pres & Chief Mktg Officer, Greg Josefowicz; Exec VPres, Chief Mktg Officer, Mike Spinozzi
Headquarters.
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, illus, imp Can, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, small presses, univ presses
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, bkplates, computer software, games, gifts, globes, greeting cds, maps, per, search serv, spec order, toys
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq
Branches:
— Borders Express, Store No 1825, Briarwood Mall, 636 Briarwood Circle, 48108. Tel 734-669-0785. SAN 191-1112
Mgr, Kelly Peterson
See Also: Borders Airport Store: Hebron, KY; Boston, East Boston, MA; Newark, NJ; Las Vegas, NV; Houston, TX; Chantilly, VA; Borders Express: Novi; Key West, FL; Aiea, Honolulu, Kahului, Kaneohe, Kihei, Lahaina, Mililani, HI; Portland, Salem, OR; Kelso, Vancouver, WA; Borders Outlet: Bloomfield Hills; Stow, OH; Books Etc: Pittsburgh, PA; Brentanos: Little Rock, AR; Scottsdale, AZ; Los Angeles, Santa Clara, Sherman Oaks, CA; Atlanta, GA; Davenport, IA; Mission, KS; Boston, MA; Hackensack, Rockaway, NJ; Cincinnati, Cleveland, OH; Philadelphia, PA; Memphis, TN; San Antonio, TX; Seattle, WA; Coopersmiths: Indianapolis, IN; Waldenbooks & More: Livonia, Southgate; Mesa, Phoeniz, AZ; Los Angeles, Roseville, CA; Arvada, CO; Jacksonville, FL; Shawnee, KS; Raleigh, NC; Carrolltton, TX; Waldenbooks Superstore: Madison Heights; Miami, Winter Park, FL; Waldenbooks Waldenkids: Ann Arbor, Grand Rapids, Saginaw, Sterling Heights, Troy; North Little Rock, AR; Tucson, AZ; Concord, Escondido, Fairfield, Monterey, Pleasanton, West Los Angeles, CA; Milford, Stamford, Trumbull, Waterford, CT; Pembroke Pines, Sanford, FL; Alpharetta, Atlanta, Columbus, Duluth, Kennesaw, Morrow, GA; Kahului, Kaneohe, HI; Aurora, Calumet City, Forsyth, Joliet, Orland Park, Schaumburg, Springfield, IL; Indianapolis, IN; Baton Rouge, Kenner, Lafayette, LA; Glen Burnie, MD; Auburn, South Portland, ME; Saint Peters, MO; Paramus, NJ; Las Cruces, NM; Reno, NV; Albany, Blasell, Brooklyn, Poughkeepsie, Staten Island, Valley Stream, NY; Akron, Beavercreek, Fairview Park, North Olmsted, Strongsville, OH; Oklahoma City, OK; Portland, OR; Greensburg, Media, North Wales, Springfield, Wilkes-Barre, PA; Lincoln, Warwick, RI; Columbia, SC; Antioch, Memphis, TN; Cedar Park, College Station, Houston, Hurst, Lewisville, Sugar Land, The Woodlands, TX; Murray, UT; Chesapeake, VA; South Burlington, VT; Everett, WA; Bridgeport, WV; for other Waldenbooks locations, see index

WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 709, Student Ctr Bldg, 1st fl, 4800 E Huron River Dr, 48106-1610. Tel 734-973-3594.
E-Mail bkswashtenaw@bncollege.com.
Web Site washtenaw.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-91
Mailing Address: PO Box D-1
Mgr, Brad Braun
Branch.
S&S: Art & col sup, col & sch sup, computer software
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-3, Sat 9
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WEST SIDE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
Fax
SAN
Estab 1975, 20,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Jay Platt.
E-mail jplatt@provide.net
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Branch

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
48
E-Mail wbc15@jun
SAN
Estab 1994
Field reps 1,994
Franchise
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq:

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Briarwood Circle, 48108. Tel 734-665
Fax
SAN
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

THE WINE & FOOD LIBRARY
Antiquarian
1207 W Madison, 48103-4929. Tel 734-663-4894.
Fax 734-663-4894.
SAN 157-3616
Estab 1973, 20,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Jan Longone.
E-mail jblong@umich.edu
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, incunabula, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, food, gardening, hort, wines
S&S: Appr libr collec, collecting sup, ephemera, search serv

AUBURN HILLS

BAKER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1500 University Dr, 48326-1586. Tel 248-340-0600, Ext 8257. Fax 248-276-8271.
Web Site www.baker.edu.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, insignia items, soft gds

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
3924 Baldwin Rd, 48326.
Tel 248-335-5013. Fax 248-335
Gen Mgr, Todd Allen
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRIFFS CYBERS
General
Great Lakes Crossing, Space 545, 4230 Baldwin Rd, 48326. Tel 248-454-0331.
Branch
Hq:

COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
atherstone Rd, 48326-2845. Tel 248-232-4320
SAN
S&S: Gifts, soft gds
Hq: Waterford

TEACHER'S DISCOVERY
Mail Order-Education
2741 Paldan Dr, 48326. Tel 248-340-7220. Toll Free Tel 800-832-2437. Fax 248-340-7212.
SAN 150-6102
Estab 1969, 4,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Bruce McWilliams
Types: For lang, papbk, text books
Subj: Eng hist & lit, Fr lang, Ger lang, sci-tech, soc
S&S: Computer software, games, globes, maps, posters, sell videocassettes, wholesale

TEXTBOOK OUTLET
College
Store No 152, 2604 N Squirrel Rd, 48326.
Tel 248-377-2884. Fax 248-377-2887.
Web Site www.textbookoutlet.net.
SAN 139-0260
Estab 1990, 1,000 Titles, 2,600 sq ft
Mgr, Dave Richard.
E-mail drichard@nebook.com
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, papbk, text books, used
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, staty, xmas cds
Serving Oakland Community College
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

AUGUSTA

W K KELLOGG BIRD SANCTUARY BOOKSTORE OF MSU
Nature & Environment
Ave, 49012. Tel 269-671-2510
Fax 269-671-2474.
SAN 132-1
Estab 1955, 600 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Dir, Bird Sanctuary, Joe Johnson; Bkstor,
E-mail sczinder@kbs.msu.edu; Sanctuary Staff, Karen Charleston
Collectibles, gifts, memorabilia, orig art, specialty programs, t-shirts
bkstore

BAD AXE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
Kmart No 9745, 760 N Van Dyke, 48413
Tel 989-269-9945
SAN 189-966X
Neil Fitzgerald
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BATTLE CREEK

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
Hq: ID

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Tel 269-979-8060. Fax 269-979
SAN 192-7612
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

DEER PARK BOOKSELLER
General
Territorial Rd, 49015. Tel 269-962-9442.
Fax 269-660-9433
E-Mail info@deerparkbookseller.com.
Web Site www.deerparkbookseller.com.
Estab 1995, 14,000 Titles, 400,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Contact, Terry Taplin
Types: Best sellers, used
Subj: Health, how-to, relig, romance

KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
450 North Ave, 49017. Tel 269-965-4128.
Fax 269-962-0995.
E-Mail kccbookstore@kellogg.cc.mi.us.
Web Site www.kellogg.cc.mi.us.
SAN 101-6458
Estab 1956, 1,000 Titles
Mgr, Catherine James
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

LIVING WATER CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
804 N Euclid St, 48706-2403. Tel 989-684-1122. Toll Free Tel 800-777-2407.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 188-2018
Estab 1980, 4,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Brian Cutshall
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Compact discs, cds, DVD, records, rent videocassettes, wedding sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 4091, 4001 N Euclid Ave, 48706. Tel 989-684-7211.
SAN 188-6959
Mgr, Tom Carlson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

JETT W WHITEHEAD RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
1412 Center Ave, 48708. Tel 989-892-0719. Fax 989-892-9445.
E-Mail poetryjett@aol.com.
Web Site www.poetryjett.com
SAN 177-2317
Estab 1991, 5,000 Titles, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Jett W Whitehead; Mgr, Shelley Whitehead
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, journals, old & rare, out of print, small presses
Subj: 20th century, poetry
S&S: Search serv

BELLEVILLE

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, Tom O'Neill
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Rd, 48111.
Tel [illegible] Fax 734-697-6873.
Web Site www.wccc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] sup
Serving Wayne County Community College
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

BENTON HARBOR

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 410, The Orchards, No E-24, 1800 Pipestone Rd, 49022. Tel 616-926-8259.
SAN 147-4103
Mgr, Diann Bradstreet
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 537, Student Ctr, 2755 E Napier Ave, 49022. Tel 269-927-6713. Fax 269-927-6586.
E-Mail bkslakemichigan@bncollege.com.
Web Site lake-michigan.bkstore.com.
SAN 103-0167
Present Owner 1973, 1,500 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Tom Bevington
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, art, criminology, health, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, maps, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-1; Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MAJEREKS HALLMARK READER'S WORLD
General
Store No 63, Orchards Mall, 1800 Pipestone, 49022. Tel 269-925-8383. Fax 269-925-7651.
SAN 113-9002
Mgr, Janet Swisher
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag, staty
Hq: Hall of Cards & Books Inc, Niles

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Orchards Park S/Ctr, 1972 Mall Pl, 49022. Tel 269-925-2219. Fax 269-925-2736.
E-Mail wbcbh@qtm.net.
Owner, Therese Krieger
Franchise.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BERKLEY

C MACNEILL BOOKDEALER
Antiquarian
[illegible] Mile Rd, 48072. Tel 248-543-1177.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 45,500 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, C MacNeill
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, fine lit, hist, lit criticism, nonfict
Open Tues-Fri 11-7; Sat 11-6; Sun 12-4 in winter; Closed Sun in Summer

BERRIEN SPRINGS

ANDREWS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
One Grove St, 49104. Tel 269-471-3287. Toll Free Tel 800-385-2001. Fax 269-471-3289.
SAN 101-4625
Estab 1907, 32,000 Vols, 9,500 sq ft
Mgr, Beverly Jenkins
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, new, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Educ, humor, inspirational, lit, nat & envir, soc sci, theol, travel
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, per
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri & Sun 9-1

MICHIGAN ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
General
8980 S US Hwy 31, Box 248, 49103. Tel 269-471-7331. Toll Free Tel 877-227-4800. Fax 269-471-2019.
E-Mail michigan@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN 112-191X
Mgr, Gary Hillebert,
E-mail ghillebert@misda.org
Field reps 1,964
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3, Sun 10-5
Hq: Lansing

BEVERLY HILLS

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
Store No 14, 31150 Southfield Rd, 48025. Tel 248-644-1515. Fax 248-644-6484.
SAN 131-9094
Estab 1985, 120,000 Titles
Gen Mgr, Christie Hickcox
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, shipping, soft gds, spec order
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BIG RAPIDS

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY JAMES L LUNDBERG BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 390, Rankin Center, 805 Campus Dr, 49307. Tel 231-591-2607. Fax 231-591-2083.
E-Mail bksferrisstate@bncollege.com.

Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
Estab 1947, 8,000 Titles
Mgr, Karen Bohren
Branch.
Open [illegible] 9-5, Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

GREAT LAKES BIBLE & SUPPLY
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bookdawg@greatlakesbook.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: [illegible]

LIVING WATER CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER
Religious
112 S Michigan Ave, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1992, 1,500 Titles [illegible] sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Bibles
Subj: Fict, lit, nonfict, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, collectibles, [illegible] sheet music, spec order
Open [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Ray [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6214, Sattler Sq, 748 Perry St, 49307
Tel 231-796-[illegible]
SAN 159-4443
Estab 1999
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

BIRCH RUN

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 19, Prime Outlets, Suite 40, 12080 S Beyer, 48415. Tel 989-624-8949. Fax 989-624-8949.
E-Mail bfo19@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 179-5899
Mgr, Ellen Watson
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5505, Prime Outlets at Birch Run, Suite E-40, 12200 Beyer Rd, 48415. Tel 989-624-5553.
SAN 176-0246
Branch.
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BIRMINGHAM

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
Store No 180, 34300 Woodward, 48009.
Tel 248-203-0005. Fax 248-723-0007.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Bill Ebensperger
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

GRACE BIBLE & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
280 E Lincoln, 48009. Tel 248-646-2000, Ext 12.
[illegible]
Web Site www.gbcministries[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 2,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 1,050 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail fennerm@aol.com; Buyer, Shawna Steiner
[illegible] hymnals, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies
[illegible]

BLOOMFIELD HILLS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 248-540-4209. Fax 248-540-3632.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NY

CRANBROOK EDUCATIONAL COMMUNITY SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Education
39221 Woodward Ave, 48304. Tel 248-64[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.cranbrook.edu.
SAN 109-0968
Product Mgr, Judy Keck
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, biol, calculus, ESL, Fr lang, Ger lang, hist, Latin lang, math, nat & envir, psychol, Sp lang
S&S: Gifts, insignia items, sch sup
Shipping Address: 1000 Vaughn Rd, 48303-0801
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-3:45

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7504, 2101 Telegraph, 48302.
Tel 248-335-7844.
Mgr, Kent Zimmerman
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE STORE AT CRANBROOK ART MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
39221 Woodward Ave, 48304. Tel 248-645-3375.
Fax 248-645-3324.
Web Site www.cranbook.edu.
SAN 124-9126
Estab 1976, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 650 sq ft, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 801, 48304-0801
Mgr, Heather Ashare,
E-mail hashare@cranbook.edu
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: 20th century, archit, art, design, photog, sculpture
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, wholesale
Open Tues-Sat 9-5

BOYNE CITY

BOYNE COUNTRY BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Tel 800-498-6849. Fax 231-582-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Christmas
Owner, Kathy Anderson
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, [illegible]

BRIGHTON

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 557, 8101 Movie Dr, 48116
Tel [illegible] Fax 810-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

HIS BIBLE & BOOK HOUSE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] W Main St, 48116. Tel 810-[illegible]
Fax 810-227-0905
E-Mail hishouse@worldnet.att.net
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 4,500 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, John Hendricks; Owner, Shirley Hendricks
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, collectibles, [illegible]

PARENT TEACHER TECH CENTER
Education
11[illegible] E Grand River Ave, 48116. Tel 810-22[illegible]-9918
Fax 810-227-9946
Web Site www.parentteachertech.com.
SAN 177-090X
Estab 1989, 2,500 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Marcy Allen; Owner, Steve Allen
Types: Col text, juv, teaching sup
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, av mat, computer software, crafts, games, gifts, maps, posters, sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7081, 8375 E Grand River, 48116.
Tel 810-227-2207.
SAN 188-4905
Mgr, Stacy Henderson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]

BURTON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible]
Tel 231-627-5653.
SAN 188-9265
Mgr. Roger Carlton
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CHELSEA

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOK CENTER
General
108 E Middle St, 48188. Tel 734-433-2665
SAN 144-476X
Owner, Jan Loveland
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor

SERENDIPITY BOOK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985. [illegible]
Owner, Louis Dreyer
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAS [illegible]
[illegible]
Mon [illegible]

CHESTERFIELD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 48051
Tel 586-949-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

CLAWSON

PAPERBACK TRADE INN
Used
145 E 14 Mile Rd, 48017-2171. Tel 248-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 107-9352
Estab 1985. 75,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Christi Molitor,
E-mail christi@paperbacktradeinn.com
Types: New, papbk
Subj: Mysteries [illegible]
western
S&S: Search serv

CLINTON TOWNSHIP

BAKER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
34950 Little Mack, 48035-4701. Tel 586-790-9592.
Fax 586-791-6611.
Web Site www.baker.edu.
SAN 176-0262
Estab 1911
Mgr. Susan Hefling
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30; Fri 8-12

THE BOOKMARK INC OF WARREN
General
43289 Garfield Rd, 48038. Tel 586-412-8510.
Tel 586-774-4640. Fax 586-412-8540.
SAN 179-4817
[illegible]
E-mail joerosasco@aol.com
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE CENTER CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Garfield Rd, 48038-1139.
[illegible] 586-286-2093. Fax 586-286-[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr.
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
[illegible] Gratiot Ave, 48[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr. Dave Novak
[illegible]
[illegible]
greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, reading room,
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

[illegible] DOVE
Religious-Christian
36439 Gratiot Ave, 48035. Tel 586-792-3123
SAN 153-6192
Owner, Ann Bliss
[illegible]
[illegible] Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
[illegible]
collectibles, crafts, gifts, jewelry, orig art, relig gds,
sell videocassettes, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4405, 34800 Groesbeck Hwy, 48035.
Tel 586-791-7200.
SAN 189-2576
Mgr. Lisa Parks
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3546, 41601
Garfield, 48038. Tel 586-263-0550.
SAN 188-2228
Mgr. Janice McCoy
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

CLIO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9385, 4290 W Vienna Rd, 48420.
Tel 810-564-3088.
Mgr. Dale Foote
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

COLDWATER

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 164, 373 N Willowbrook Rd, 49036
Tel 517-279-2900.
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Grahl Campus, 125 Seeley St, 49036.
Tel 517-278-3300. Fax 517-278-3311
Branch
Hq: Battle Creek

LAMP POST CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 517-278-[illegible]
E-Mail lamppostchristian@hotmail.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1954. Present Owner 2001. 1,000 Titles, 1,500
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

COMMERCE TOWNSHIP

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3191, 2905 Union Lake Rd, 48382
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Douglas Wells
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

CORUNNA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] 1 M 21 [illegible]
Tel 989-743-5602.
SAN 189-854X
Mgr. Gerald Neinaber
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DAVISON

LOUHELEN BAHA'I SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Religious
3208 S State Rd, 48423. Tel 810-653-5033.
Fax 810-653-7181.
Web Site www.louhelen.org.
SAN 151-7309
Mgr. Daniel Lorsignol,
E-mail dlorsignol@usbnc.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Current events, race relations, relig-Baha'i, soc
activism, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, coffee/snack bar, compact discs,
jewelry, t-shirts

DE WITT

[illegible]

DEARBORN

[illegible] & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
Inspirational, theol
Hq: [illegible] NY

[illegible] & MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
[illegible] No 2217, 14339 Michigan Ave, 48126. Tel 313-581-7063. Fax 313-581-7064.
E-Mail 2217@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jason Skidmore
[illegible]
Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: [illegible] IL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] 5601 Mercury Dr, 48126. Tel 313-271-4441. Fax 313-271-8674.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Kerri Pollard
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
Henry Ford Community College, 5101 Evergreen Rd, 48128. Tel 313-845-9603. Fax 313-845-9776.
Web Site www.hfcc.edu/collegestore
SAN 101-2797
Estab 1938, 1,000 Titles, 7,500 sq ft
Mgr, Pam Hall; Asst Mgr, Bradley Miller
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, text books, used
S&S: Art sup, computer software, greeting cds, mag & newspr, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8-4:30

DAVENPORT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4801 Oakman Blvd, 48126. Tel 313-581-4400, Ext 365. Fax 313-581-8282.
Web Site www.davenport.edu.
[illegible]
[illegible] health, indust
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible] 1591
[illegible]
Web Site www.elsefine.com.
[illegible]
Contact, Allen M Hemlock; Contact, Louise Oberschmidt
Types: 1st ed, juv
[illegible] & detective, sci fict & fantasy
Collection visit by appt

HENRY FORD MUSEUM & GREENFIELD VILLAGE
Museum
20900 Oakwood Blvd, 48124. Tel 313-982-6140. Fax 313-982-6241.
Web Site www.shopthehenryford.org
SAN 132-8522
Estab 1929, 2,300 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 8,300 sq ft
Pres, Steven K Hamp; Buyer, Toby Hines
Types: Hb, text
Subj: Amer, arts & crafts, auto, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, furniture, hist, railroadiana, tractors
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, ceramics, compact discs, crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, mail order, memorabilia, models, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

JOHN PAUL II BOOKSTORE
Religious
23243 Lawrence Ave, 48128-1229. Tel 313-873-3588. Fax 313-873-3588.
SAN 139-3553
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1987
Mgr, Cliff Poshadlo, Jr
Types: New
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, for lang, lit, music, philos, relig studies
S&S: Av mat

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN DEARBORN BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 458, University Center Bldg, 4901 Evergreen Rd, 48128. Tel 313-593-5551. Tel 313-593-5448. Fax 313-593-3578.
E-Mail bksumichdearborn@bncollege.com.
Web Site umd.bkstore.com.
SAN 142-4351
Present Owner 1966, 2,000 Vols
Mgr, Greg Pawlowski
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-4; Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDEN BOOKS
General
[illegible] Ford Town Ctr, Suite G-301, 48900. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978
Mgr, Dwayne Brooks
Branch. Buys in bulk & through hq
Hb, juv, papbk, remdr
Hq: Ann Arbor

DEARBORN HEIGHTS

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS
Religious-Christian
The Heights Shopping Plaza, 26354 Ford Rd, 48127. Tel 313-277-0948. Fax 313-277-6674.
SAN 184-4695
Estab 1941, Present Owner 1963, 12,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 5x ann
Mgr, Pat Hicks,
E-mail phicks@schristianpublications.com
Branch.
Subj: Music
S&S: Church sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, SS sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-7

WISE OWL BOOK SHOPPE
General
25873 Ford Rd, 48127. Tel 313-563-4555.
SAN 123-3726
Owner, Seraphim Palas
Types: Mag
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 8-5

DETROIT

BLACK STAR COMMUNITY BOOKSTORE
General
19410 Livernois Ave, 48221. Tel 313-863-2665. Fax 313-863-3030.
E-Mail blackstarcb@aol.com.
Web Site www.blackstarbooks.com.
SAN 197-016X
Estab 2000, 400 Titles
CEO, Malik Yakini
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Afr culture & hist, educ

THE BOOK CORNER
Religious
7707 W Outer Dr, 48235. Tel 313-347-2847. Fax 313-347-2827.
E-Mail rhondaboz@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.fellowshipchapel.org.
SAN 154-473X
Estab 1986, 300 Vols
Owner, Rev Opal M Simmons
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Afr culture & hist, fict
S&S: Clothing, gifts, jewelry
Open Wed & Thurs 12-7:30, Sat 12-5, Sunday after service

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 611, 1012 Woodward Ave, 48226. Tel 313-963-8840. Fax 313-963-8841.
SAN 179-4345
Gen Mgr, Tonya Van Gieson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1565, 300 Renaissance Ctr, Suite 109, [illegible] 8263.
SAN 148-4486
Estab 1977
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

CATHEDRAL BOOKSHOP
Religious-Episcopal
Saint Paul's Episcopal Cathedral, 4800 Woodward [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Scriptural studies, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, gifts, greeting cds, rel [illegible]
[illegible]

CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] Tel 313-259-8865
Fax 313-259-8611.
[illegible]
SAN 185-0822
Estab 1983, 3,600 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Bk access [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Chicago Blvd, 48206. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, sheet music, videocassettes

CENTER FOR CREATIVE STUDIES BOOKSTORE
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
Fax 313-874-4623
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 179-9665
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Bob Kolinski.
E-mail bkolinski@cescad.edu
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, trade (quality), used
Subj: Animation, interior design, lit criticism
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, computer software, mag & newspr
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 11-4

DETROIT INSTITUTE OF ARTS MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
5200 Woodward Ave, 48202. Tel 313-833-7944.
Fax 313-833-1390.
SAN 122-2406
Estab 1959, 5,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mgr, Anna Helkowsky
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, photog
S&S: Archit sup, cat, gifts, jewelry, postcds, posters, rent videocassettes, spec order
Open Wed-Thurs 10-4, Fri 10-9, Sat & Sun 10-5

DETROIT SCIENCE CENTER
Science-Technology
[illegible] John R St, 48202. Tel 313-577-8400.
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Tues-Fri 9-3, Sat 10:30-6 Sun 12-6
Hq: Event Network, San Diego, CA

DETROIT UNITY TEMPLE & UNITY INSTITUTE
[illegible]
Self-Help
[illegible] Second Blvd, 48203. Tel 313-345-4848
[illegible] 8222
E-Mail info@detroitunity.com
[illegible] www.detroitunity.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, cookbks & cooking, health, nonfict, self-development, spiritual
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] ds, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 10-4, Sun 8.30-1, closed Fri & Sat

GLOBE BIBLE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 7 Tel 313-259-8865
Fax 313-259-8611.
[illegible]
SAN 185-0822
Estab 1983, 3,600 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
sup, computer software, games, music, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

[illegible] WORLD
Religious-Christian
13533 W Seven Mile, 48235. Tel 313-862-8220
Fax 313-862-6809
[illegible]
SAN 182-9769
[illegible]
Owner, Larry Robinson; Mgr, C Johnson
Types: Bibles, hb, new, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, compact discs, records, sell videocassettes, sheet music, spec order, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 1-5

GOSPEL HOUSE
Religious-Christian
15920 Grand River Ave, 48227-1891.
Tel 313-272-2772.
SAN 180-3433
Estab 1986, 5,000 Titles
Mgr, Gary Carpenter
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit, music
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

HARTFORD MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH
RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE
Religious
18900 James Couzens Dr, 48235. Tel 313-861-1300.
Fax 313-861-0265.
Web Site www.hartfordchurchdetroit.org.
SAN 130-4631
Estab 1982, 150 Titles
Dir, Ron Spears; Mgr, Milton Watson
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, scriptural studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, videocassettes
Open Sundays only

HERITAGE BOOKS
General
Detroit Metro Airport, McNamara Terminal A-15 & A-17, 48242. Tel 734-942-4581 (office).
[illegible]
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com
Gen Mgr, Jacki Thomas-Craft.
E-mail jackie.thomas@theparadiesshops.com
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] GA

JOHN K KING BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail kingbooks@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN 163-6170
Estab 1965, 750,000 Titles, 30,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible]
per, maps, readings, search serv
Branches:
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Big Book Store, Detroit

LACO WAYNE MEDICAL BOOKSTORE
Medicine
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1982, 4,000 Titles [illegible] Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat med bks ann
Owner, M Craig Woodall; Mgr & Buyer, Frank Martin
[illegible]
Subj: Health & physical educ, medicine, nursing
[illegible] sup, computer software, medical sup [illegible] sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9:30-4:30

MARWIL BOOKSTORE
College-General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail marwilbookstore@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 191-6911
Estab 1948, 35,000 Vols
Owner, Brian Kramer
Types: Acad, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, fict, nursing, psychol, sci-tech, trades
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6; Sat 10-5

MARYGROVE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 30, 8425 W McNichols Rd, 48221.
Tel 313-927-1279. Fax 313-927-1546.
E-Mail bandnoble@marygrove.edu.
Web Site www.marygrove.edu/bookstore.
SAN 179-7344
Estab 1927
Mgr, Cathy Bedard
Branch.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Museum
[illegible]

[illegible]

Hyperbaric Store
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]

[illegible]

Political Thought
[illegible]
[illegible]yahoo.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Arabic lang, col text, hb, papbk, remdrs, Sp
[illegible] Current events, econ, hist, radical polit, sci-tech
[illegible] rent videocassettes, specialty programs, t-shirts
Hq: [illegible], NY

SHRINE OF THE BLACK MADONNA BOOKSTORE
African-American Studies
13535 Livernois Ave, 48238. Tel 313-491-0777.
Tel 313-491-0778. Fax 313-491-1320.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 9,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 30,000 sq ft
CFO, Paul Holmes; Dir, Rukyia C Parks; Mgr, Nkenge Ab
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Afr, art, psychol, relig, sociol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, crafts, jewelry, per
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 11-7
[illegible] Atlanta, GA; Houston, TX

UNDERGROUND RAILROAD READING STATION BOOKSTORE
African-American Studies
461 Monroe Ave, 48226. Tel 313-961-0325.
Fax 313-961-0444.
E-Mail ugrrbook@comcast.net
Owner, Bobbie R Fowlkes-Day
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: 19th century, Afr culture & hist, children's, church hist, Civil War, fict, holocaust, lit, ref

[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT MERCY MCNICHOLS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Mon-Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Branches:
[illegible] Law Bookstore, Store No 128, 651 E
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

UPTOWN BOOKSTORE NUMBER TWO
Paperback
16401 W Eight Mile Rd, 48235. Tel 313-836-0647.
SAN 163-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Mag, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Maps, per, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 12-8
Hq: Highland Park

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
4863 Woodward Ave, 48201. Tel 313-833-9616. Toll [illegible] Fax 313-833-5141
SAN 173-900X
[illegible] Phillip Cato
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 740, 82 W Warren, 48202.
Tel 313-577-2436. Tel 313-577-2438.
Fax 313-831-0776.
E-Mail bkswaynestu@bncollege.com
Web Site wayne.bkstore.com.
SAN 125-622X
18,000 Titles, 20,000 sq ft
Mgr, Don DiVirgilio
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Engrg, law, medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, col sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, maps, soft gds, teaching sup
Shipping Address: Store No 2492, Wayne University, 5150 Anthony Wayne Dr
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY-AT THE TOWERS
College-General
Store No 209, 655 W Kirby St, 48202.
SAN 800-451X

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

DOWAGIAC

MARIBEL'S HALLMARK READER'S WORLD
General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax 269-782-2394.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Cards & Books Inc, [illegible]

OLYMPIA BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] S Front St, 49047. Tel 269-782-3443.
E-Mail olympia@beanstalk.net.
SAN 175-4025
[illegible] Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Paul Pugh
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Am Indians, Amer, cookbks & cooking, military hist
S&S: Appr libr collec, mail order, search serv
Open Tues-Sat 12-4:30

SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
58900 Cherry Grove Rd, 49047-9793.
Tel 269-782-5113, Ext 1206. Toll Free
Tel 800-456-8675. Fax 269-782-8414.
Web Site www.swmich.edu.
SAN 102-9622
Estab 1966
Mgr, Teresa McCoy.
E-mail tmccoy@smc.cc.mi.us
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, auto, aviation, computer sci, educ, math, nursing
S&S: Art sup, clothing, insignia items, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs, Fri 9-5, Tues 9-7

EAST LANSING

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2075, 333 E Grand River Ave, 48823.
Tel 517-324-3926.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
Store No 150, Hannah Shopping Plaza, Suite 138, 4790 S Hagadorn Rd, 48823. Tel 517-333-0505.
Fax 517-333-9802.
Web Site www.thecollegestore.com/msu.
SAN 151-5136
Mgr, Cathy Stone
Branch.
Serving Michigan State University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

CURIOUS BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail cbsmail@curiousbooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 65,000 Vols, 3,700 sq ft
Owner, Ray Walsh
Headquarters
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sun 12pm-5pm
Branches:
— [illegible] 48823. Tel 517-332-8444 Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 135-4795
[illegible]
Mgr, Rebecca Stimson
[illegible]
Subj: Hist, lit, philos
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Sat 11-6, Sun 12-5
[illegible] Grand Rapids

GIBSON'S BOOKSTORE INC
College
128 W Grand River [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1955
Owner, David Poquette
Headquarters
Types: Text books
S&S: Greeting cds [illegible]
Serves Michigan State University
See Also: Lansing [illegible]

GROVE STREET BOOK SHOP
Religious-Unitarian
855 Grove St [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 153-[illegible]
Owner, Unitarian Universalist Church of [illegible] Lansing; Mgr, Debra Bennett
Types: New & used
Subj: Church hist, fict
Open Sun (after church)

NED'S BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 106, 135 E Grand River Ave, 48823. Tel 517-332-4200. Fax 517-332-4384.
E-Mail neds@nedsbooks.com.
Web Site www.nedsbooks.com/msu.
SAN 138-7863
Estab 1990, 6,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jay Ford
Branch.
Types: Col & el-hi text, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Sp, imp UK, Ital lang, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup, staty, subs agency, teaching sup
Serving Michigan State University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

SPARTAN BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 194, International Ctr, 48824-1035. Tel 517-355-3450. Fax 517-353-9827.
Web Site www.msu.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6621
Estab 1896, 21,000 Vols, Cat 12x ann
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible] acad, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, subs agency
[illegible] Michigan State University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler [illegible]

STUDENT BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail sbsmsu@sbsmsu.com
Web Site www.sbsmsu.com
[illegible]
Estab 1960, Cat Christmas
[illegible]
posters, repro, sch sup

21ST CENTURY COMICS & GAMES
Comics
515 E Grand River, 48823 Tel 517-324-[illegible] Fax 517-324-3585
[illegible]
E-mail davewallace@fantasyshoponline.com; Mgr, [illegible] Williams
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 11-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: [illegible] MO

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 517-324-3434. Fax 517-324-3434
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: Urban Outfitters Headquarters, Philadelphia, PA

EAST TAWAS

THE BOOKNOOK
General
114 Newman St, 48730. Tel 989-362-4691 Fax 989-362-6627.
SAN 124-5015
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1993, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, William Neil Thornton; Secy & Tres, Catherine Thornton
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
Subj: Fict, Michiganiana, nonfict
S&S: Bkplates, photographs
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30; Sun 11-3

EASTPOINTE

THE LUTHERAN CENTER
Religious
[illegible] Nine Mile Rd, 48021. Tel 586-774-2831. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail lutheran-cent@sbcglobal.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, Julie Friend
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, relig-C, P
[illegible] audio cassettes, calendars, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
[illegible]

[illegible] OF LIFE
Religious
[illegible] Kelly Rd, 48021. Tel 586-778-0404
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Karen Ragozine
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, [illegible] ter software, gifts, greeting cds [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

EMPIRE

SLEEPING BEAR DUNES NATIONAL LAKESHORE BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

ESCANABA

THE ARK
Religious
1001 Ludington St, 49829. Tel 906-786-9040. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 10,000 Vols, 2,900 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Michael J. Rolfing; Mgr, Janet Jensen
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, misc, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-4

BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2001 N Lincoln Rd, 49829. Tel 906-786-5802, Ext 1179. Toll Free Tel 800-221-2001 Fax 906-786-6555.
Web Site www.baydenoc.edu
SAN 102-5031
Estab 1970
Mgr, Jon Flath
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books, used

[illegible]

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] maps
[illegible]

NOCHOKO [illegible]
Native American Studies
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
S&S: Crafts, wholesale
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Theresa Prosen
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 16, [illegible] First Ave N, 49829-1396.
Tel 906-786-4554. Fax 906-786-2816.
SAN 173-2293
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

EVART

NORTHON'S SHIRE BOOKSHOP
General
110 N Main, 49631. Tel 231-734-3752.
E-Mail northonb@yahoo.com.
Estab 2002, 6,500 Titles, 7,500 Vols, 700 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 31
Contact, B J Northon
Types: New & used
Subj: Children's, Michiganiana, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Bkmarks, search serv, spec order

FARMINGTON

[illegible] Tel 248-477-8777
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] $100
SAN 188-0[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

FARMINGTON HILLS

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 77, 30995 Orchard Lake Rd, 48334.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Brad Trammel
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE CLASSIC MOVIE & COMIC CENTER
Comics
29050 Glenarden St, 48334-2730. Tel 248-476-1256.
[illegible]
SAN 163-6421
Estab 1912, 4,000 Vols, 180 sq ft
Owner, David Moffett
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Action figures, games, memorabilia, posteds, posters, sports cds

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 103, Hunter's Square S/Ctr, 30837 Orchard Lake Rd, 48334. Tel 248-932-5953.
SAN 195-5314
Estab 1996
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Jeff Dorrell
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: Peterborough, NH

MONASTERY BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
29575 Middlebelt Rd, 48334-2311. Tel 248-626-8253.
Fax 248-626-6454.
E-Mail mwog@prodigy.net.
SAN 159-4192
Mgr, Miriam Krueger
Types: Bibles
Open Mon-Sat 8-4:20

MORRIE'S BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
29734 Nova Woods Dr, 48331. Tel 248-788-9808.
E-Mail morriebk@htdconnect.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/morriebooks.
SAN 176-0270
Estab 1991, 40,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 146-177X
[illegible]
Mgr, Brenda Lowery
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, sci-tech
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5
Hq: Waterford

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3207, 30800 Orchard Lake Rd, 48334.
Tel 248-851-4700.
SAN 188-1531
Mgr, Laura Schultz
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il.

WAYNE STATE OAKLAND CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
33737 W 12 Mile Rd, 48334. Tel 248-553-3104.
Fax 248-489-8157.
E-Mail bkswaynestate@bncollege.com.
Web Site wsuoakland.bkstore.com.
Mgr, Gerri Stewart
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 3-9, Sat 8:30-12:30 (closed Sat during Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

FENNVILLE

VIVEKANANDA MONASTERY & RETREAT
Religious
6723 122nd Ave, 49408. Tel 269-543-4545.
Fax 269-543-4114.
E-Mail ganges@vedantasociety-chicago.org.
Web Site www.vedantasociety-chicago.org.
SAN 177-7858
Mgr, Sat Chaitanya
Branch.
Types: Hb, imp India, papbk, Sanskrit lang
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Incense, toys
Hq: Vedanta Book Center, Chicago, IL

FENTON

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOK CENTER
General
Silver Pointe S/Ctr, 17075 Silver Pkwy, 48430.
Tel 810-629-3193. Fax 810-629-3197.
E-Mail lpbc_fenton@aol.com.
Web Site www.littleprofessor.com/fenton/.
SAN 179-3403
Owner, John Carpenter; Owner, Laura Carpenter,
E-mail carpfenton@aol.com
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-5
Hq: Ann Arbor

LIVING HOPE BOOKS & MORE
Religious-Christian
112 E [illegible]
Fax 810-714-2077.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Mott Media; Mgr, William Hoetger
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, home schooling, inspirational, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting [illegible]

LIZZ'S BOOKS
Paperback
[illegible] N [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk accessories, bkmarks

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 810-629-2232
SAN 188-865X
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

REREADABLE [illegible]
Antiquarian
6060 Bullard Rd, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.rereadables.com
SAN 155-6770
Estab 1997, 50,000 Titles, 5 Vols
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Katherine Novak.
E-mail knovak@rereadables.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, out of print, used, young adult
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, horror, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig studies, [illegible] sports, travel, western
Online used book store

FERNDALE

JOHN K KING BOOKS NORTH
Antiquarian
22524 Woodward Ave, 48220. Tel 248-548-9050.
E-Mail kingbooksnorth@msn.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-2331
Estab 1988, 60,000 Titles
Owner, John K King; Mgr, Ben Ness
Branch. Buys indep
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Appr libr collec, orig art, prints, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Detroit

LIBRARY BOOKSTORE INC
Antiquarian
169 W Nine Mile Rd, 48220. Tel 248-545-4300.
SAN 107-9514
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1986, 28,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Martha Sempliner
Types: Hb, mag, papbk, rare, used
Subj: Auto, classics, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Ephemera, mags, posteds
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5

PAPERBACKS UNLIMITED
General
22634 Woodward Ave, 48220. Tel 248-546-3282.
[illegible]
E-Mail paperunltd@msn.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1973, 50,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 4,400 sq ft
Pres & Owner, Charles F Hughes
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Per, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-4

A WOMAN'S PREROGATIVE
Alternative Life Styles
175 W Nine Mile Rd, 48220. Tel 248-545-5703. Toll [illegible]
[illegible]@eglobal.net.
Web Site www.awpbooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1992, 1,443 Titles, 2,265 Vols, 750 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Amy Blake
[illegible]
[illegible] & lesbian studies
[illegible]
[illegible] 12-5

FLINT

THE AMAZING BOOKSTORE INC
Comics
[illegible]
E-Mail amazebooks1@aol.com
SAN 130-4305
Estab 1982, 400,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Pres, Curtis Seibert; VPres, Bob Seibert
[illegible]
[illegible] cartoons/comics, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes

BAKER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W Bristol Rd, 48507. Tel 810-766-4056
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 134-0395
Estab 1888
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, computer sci, educ
S&S: Art sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, photog sup, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8:30pm, Fri 8-12

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 178, 4135 Miller Rd, 48532.
Tel 810-230-8830. Fax 810-230-0754.
SAN 154-3113
Gen Mgr, Patricia Toth
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CAMPUS STORE
College
Store No 156, 1700 W Third Ave, 48504.
Tel 810-762-9887. Fax 810-762-9889.
Web Site www.ketteringcampusstore.com.
SAN 101-6563
1,000 Vols
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, computer software, crafts, greeting cds
Serving Kettering University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 393, Genesee Valley Ctr, 3465 Linden Rd, 48507. Tel 810-732-5370. Fax 810-732-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

FLINT INSTITUTE OF ARTS MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, 150 Titles
Owners, Flint Institute of Arts; Mgr, Lisa Roeser
[illegible]
[illegible] Arts & crafts, govt publ
[illegible]

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 165, 5038-A Miller Rd, 48507.
Tel 810-230-1212.
Web Site [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

HILL SHOP SOUTH
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 20,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols
Owner, Kenneth Hill
Types: Best seller
[illegible] general, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-5
Branches:
— Hill Shop East Barrett Plaza, G-4298 Richfield Rd, 48506. Tel 810-736-0850.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Kenneth Hill
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

JELLYBEAN USED BOOK, MUSIC & VIDEO
Used
G-5401 Fenton Rd, 48507. Tel 810-233-4555.
E-Mail jellybella@usol.com.
Web Site www.jellybeansonline.com.
SAN 107-2218
Estab 1978, 250,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner & Gen Mgr, Ron Samek; Owner, Teah Samek
Headquarters.
Types: Comics, illus, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, computer software, DVD, mail order, per, sell videocassettes, video games
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Branches:
— Jellybean Used Book, Music & Video, 730 S Dort Hwy, 48502. Tel 810-239-8808.
E-Mail jellybella@usol.com.
Web Site www.jellybeansonline.com.
SAN 107-2226

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Mt Morris Rd, 48507. Tel 810-743-2750.
SAN 188-5243
Mgr [illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SUNSHINE BIBLE SHOP INC
Religious-Protestant
1600 S Saginaw St, 48503. Tel 810-239-5866.
Tel 810-233-0643. Toll Free Tel 800-283-5673.
Fax 810-232-3989.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1954, 7,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat brochure
Owner, Margaret Farber; Owner, Wayne Farber; Mgr, Roseanne Oginsky
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk trade (quality)
Subj: Biog, current events, fict, hist, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, live music, mags, music sup, orig art, plaques, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sheet music, teaching sup, toys, workshops & courses, xmas cds

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN FLINT PAVILION BOOKSTORE
College
106 University Pavilion, 303 S Saginaw St, 48502.
Tel 810-762-3030. Fax 810-235-7740.
E-Mail bksumf@bncollege.com.
Web Site umflint.bkstore.com.
SAN 143-019X
Estab 1976, 3,000 Titles
Mgr, Brenda Dubay

[illegible]

FORT GRATIOT

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible] 24th Ave, 48059.
Tel 810-385-6700. Fax 810-385-6701.
[illegible]
Mgr, Russ Becker
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1886, Birchwood Mall, Space 616, 4350 24th Ave, 48059. Tel 810-385-1989.
SAN 191-1899
Mgr, Edward Brennan
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor

FRANKENMUTH

BRONNER'S CHRISTMAS WONDERLAND
Gift Shop
PO Box 176, 48734. Tel 989-652-9931.
Fax 989-652-3466.
E-Mail info@bronners.com.
Web Site www.bronners.com.
SAN 138-2217
Estab 1954, 80,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Founder, Wallace J Bronner; Pres & CEO, Wayne Bronner; VPres, Carla Bronner Spletzer; VPres, Maria Bronner Sutorik; Dir, Irene Bronner
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, holidays, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, collectibles, crafts, holiday items, memorabilia, relig gds, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9am-9:30pm, Sat 9-5:30, Sun 12-5:30 (Jan-May), Mon-Sat 9-9pm, Sun 12-7 (June-Dec)
See Also: Wholesaler section

FRANKFORT

THE BOOKSTORE
General
330 Main St, 49635. Tel 231-352-9720.
SAN 150-1313
Estab 1991
Mailing Address: PO Box 2174
Owner, Dwight Reed; Owner, Barbara Reed
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk

[illegible]

FREMONT

COUNTRY SQUIRE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Main, [illegible] Tel 231-924-2120
Fax 231-924-6310.
E-Mail squire@mail.riverview.net.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Sharon Thatcher
Types: Bibles, children's, devotional
Subj: Christian Living, fict, inspirational, nonfict
S&S: Spec order

GARDEN CITY

RADCLIFF CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
1751 Radcliff St, 48135. Tel 734-462-4778.
Fax 734-462-4749.
E-Mail books@schoolcraft.edu.
Web Site www.schoolcraftbooks.com.
SAN 173-9069
Dir, James Polkowski
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-1 & 4:30-8:30
Hq: Schoolcraft College Bookstore, Livonia

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4000, Garden Plaza, 29600 Ford Rd, 48135. Tel 734-425-2450.
SAN 188-4719
Mgr, Robert Stoldt
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

GAYLORD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9772, PO Box 3009, 49735.
Tel 989-732-6281.
SAN 189-9783
Mgr, William Michaels
Branch.
Shipping add: 1151 S Otsego Ave
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SATURN BOOKSELLERS
General
133 W Main, 49735. Tel 989-732-8899.
Fax 989-731-6663.
E-Mail saturn_booksellers@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.saturnbooksellers.com.
SAN 151-0231
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1998, 12,000 Titles, 19,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Jill Miner
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Biog, business, children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, family studies, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, humor, inspirational, lit criticism, nonfict, poetry, sci-tech, self-help, sports, travel

[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6; extended summer hours Sun 1-3 June-March

WORD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 989-732-7888
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-S[illegible]

GLEN ARBOR

THE COTTAGE BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian-General
5989 S Lake, 49636. Tel 231-334-4223. Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art, art sup, author/artist appearances, greeting [illegible]

SLEEPING BEAR DUNES NATIONAL [illegible]
National Park
[illegible]
Contact, Betty Welch
Branch.
Subj: Fishing, Great Lakes, maritime
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

GRAND BLANC

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 810-694-0620.
SAN 188-8919
Mgr, Don Desenzio
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WOOTEN'S BOOKS
Online
6070 Belmont Ct, 48439. Tel 810-694-3662.
E-Mail magicbook@aol.com.
Web Site ABE[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
10,000 Titles
Owner, Richard Wooten
Types: 1st ed, illus, juv, out of print
Subj: Am hist & lit, Amer, cookbks & cooking, hist, magic & conjuring, World War II

GRAND HAVEN

THE BOOKMAN
General
715 Washington St, 49417. Tel 616-846-3520. Fax 616-842-0451.
E-Mail bookman@ottawawireless.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1990, 20,000 Vols [illegible] sq ft, Cat
Owner, Judy Waanders
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, per, [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Newsdealer
[illegible] Washington St, 49417. Tel 616-842-3920
[illegible]
Estab 1926, Present Owner 1987, 2,400 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Linda De Lano, Owner, Thomas Tebeau
[illegible]
[illegible] Current events, fict, nonfict
[illegible] Collectibles, games, [illegible]
[illegible]

GRAND RAPIDS

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 616-632-2962. Fax 616-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]te www.cbamatthews.com/aqbks.
[illegible]
Estab 1963, 1,600 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Children's, humanities, relig
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-2
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

ARGOS BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
1405 Robinson Rd SE, 49506. Tel 616-454-0111 Fax 616-454-1762.
E-Mail argos@iserv.net.
SAN [illegible]X
Estab 1975, 22,500 Vols
Owner, Ray Walsh; Mgr, John Edwards
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible] Comics, hb, new, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible] Nostalgia, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Search [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Curious Bookshop, East Lansing

BAKER BOOK HOUSE
Religious-Protestant
2768 E Paris Ave, 49546. Tel 616-957-3113. Fax 616-957-0965.
Web Site www.bakerbookretail.com.
SAN [illegible]91X
Estab 1939, 50,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 6287, 49546-6287
Owner, Richard Baker; Mgr & Buyer, Sue Smith
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, music sup
See Also: Holland

BISHOP BARAGA BOOKSTORE & RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Catholic
600 Burton SE, 49507. Tel 616-245-2251, Ext 554 Fax 616-243-1442.
E-Mail bbbstore@dioceseofgrandrapids.[illegible]
SAN 139-0430
Estab 1972, 5,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Roman Catholic Diocese of Grand Rapids; Mgr, Margaret DeVito
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes
[illegible]

BOOK SWAP
Used Paperback
[illegible] 49548. Tel 616 [illegible]
SAN 163-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Marcia Bouma
[illegible]
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-[illegible]

BRIAN'S BOOKS INC
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.briansbooks.net
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]ansbooks.net
[illegible] Buys indep & [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]ad, ref
[illegible] sup, wholesale
Hq: Allendale

CALVIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Keith Johnson,
E-mail kjhnsn@calvin.edu; Accts Payable, Esther [illegible]
[illegible] hb, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]

CASA CRISTIANA BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2332 S Division Ave, 49507. Tel 616-247-98[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail casacristiana@es.com.
SAN 186-2685
9,000 sq ft
Owner, Julian Guzman
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sp hist & lit
S&S: Gifts, relig gds, t-shirts

THE COLLECTOR'S CORNER
Comics
2009 Eastern Ave SE, 49507. Tel 616-247-7828.
E-Mail tccorner@iserv.net.
Web Site www.tardys.com.
SAN 170-6020
Estab 1979, 10,000 Titles, 100,000 [illegible]
Pres, Kirby J Tardy
Types: Hb, mag, new, out of print, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Action figures, author/artist appearances, collectibles, search serv, wholesale

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible] parenting, [illegible]

[illegible]
University
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Am studies, bus & mgt, Chinese
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, insignia, sch sup
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] NE, 49525. Tel 616-364-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail email@letslearn.com.
Web Site www.debbyandco.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Jim Pytlik; Mgr, Jill Pytlik
[illegible]
[illegible] Educ, fict
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds

DOMINICAN CENTER BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible] St, 49506. Tel 616-454-1241.
Fax 616-458-3017.
Web Site www.dominicancenter.com.
SAN 154-6023
Estab 1996, 1,500 Titles, 600 sq ft
Owner, Dominican Center; Mgr, Catherine Beeman,
E-mail cbeeman@dominicancenter.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, posters, prints, staty, Xmas cds

ELLIOTT'S NEWSSTAND
Newsdealer
21 Ottawa Ave, 49503. Tel 616-235-6400
SAN 163-6634
Owner, Bill Bennett
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, mag & newspr, per

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Student Community Ctr, 122 Lyon St
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 101-2142
Estab 1981, 1,000 Vols
Mgr, Dailey Mabrito
[illegible]
Types: Col text, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Ref
[illegible] greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-3:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

KREGEL PARABLE CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] E Beltline NE, 49525-9704. Tel 616-363-9030.
Toll Free Tel 800-776-0988. Fax 616-363-0141.
E-Mail kregelbookstores@kregel.com.
Web Site www.kregel.com
SAN 153-9167
Estab 1909, Present Owner 1995, 5,500 sq ft, Cat 5x [illegible]
Owner, Kregel Inc; Pres, James Kregel
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv
Subj: Music
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty
See Also: Grandville, Kentwood

KREGEL PUBLICATIONS
General
733 Wealthy St SE, 49503. Tel 616-451-4775.
Fax 616-451-9330.
E-Mail kregelpublications@kregel.com.
Web Site kregel.gospelcom.net.
Mailing Address: PO Box 2607, 49501

POOH'S CORNER
Juvenile
1938 Breton Rd SE, 49506. Tel 616-942-9887.
Fax 616-942-9432.
E-Mail poohs@iserv.net.
Web Site www.poohscornerstore.com.
SAN 146-2539
Estab 1976, Present Owner 2003, 13,000 Titles, 3,100 sq ft
Owner, Sally Bulthuis; Owner, Camille De Boer
Types: Juv
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime

PUBLIC MUSEUM OF GRAND RAPIDS
Museum
272 Pearl St NW, 49503. Tel 616-456-3977.
Fax 616-456-3873.
Web Site www.grmuseum.org.
SAN 153-9299
Estab 1994, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,450 sq ft

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Main St, 49525
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Peter Rice
Branch
Hq: Holland, Ludington, IL

THE READING TREE LLC
Juvenile
5150 Northland Dr, Suite F, 49525. Tel 616-363-1051.
Fax 616-363-1056.
E-Mail thereadingtree@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 179-468X
Estab 2003
Owner, Janet Weston,
E-mail westonj@comcast.net
Types: Children's

REFORMATION HERITAGE BOOKS, INC
Antiquarian
2965 Leonard NE, 49525. Tel 616-977-0599.
Fax 616-285-3246. Fax 616-977-0889.
E-Mail orders@heritagebooks.org.
Web Site www.heritagebooks.org.
SAN 178-5206
Estab 1994, 700 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Editorial Advisor, J R Beeke,
E-mail jrbeeke@aol.com; Secy, Kara Dedert; Secy, Christel Horlings
Types: New & used
Subj: Relig
S&S: Publ serv
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

REFORMED BIBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious-Protestant
3333 E Beltline NE, 49505. Tel 616-988-3669.
Fax 616-222-3045.
Web Site www.reformed.edu.
SAN 163-6707
Estab 1939, 300 Titles, 900 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Reformed Bible College; Contact, Dean Van Bruggen,
E-mail dvanbruggen@reformed.edu
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, reading room, relig gds

RIVER BANK BOOKS & MUSIC
General
44 Fountain St NW, 49503. Tel 616-451-4900.
E-Mail info@riverbankbooksgr.com.
Web Site www.riverbankbooksgr.com.
SAN 800-4293
Buyer, Jim McNeil,
E-mail jim@riverbankbooksgr.com

SCHULER BOOKS & MUSIC INC
General
2660 28th St SE, 49512. Tel 616-942-2561. Toll Free Tel 800-331-1727. Fax 616-942-9238.
Web Site www.schulerbooks.com.
SAN 130-3414
Estab 1982, 150,000 Titles, 30,000 sq ft
Owner, Cecile Fehsenfeld; Owner, William Fehsenfeld
Headquarters.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict

S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, community events, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music, search serv, spec order, xmas cds
See Also: Lansing, Okemos, Walker

SPIRIT DREAMS
Alternative Life Styles
[illegible] Lake Dr SE, 49506. Tel 616-456-9889
[illegible]
E-Mail spiritdreamsgr@spiritdreams.com.
Web Site www.spiritdreamsgr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Jackie Bess; Owner, Jay Van Lenton
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Health, metaphys, self-development, self-help
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE RICHARD M DEVOS CENTER
College
[illegible]
Fax 616-331-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]
shipping
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
28th St SE, 49512. Tel 616-956-2297.
Fax [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

GRANDVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2008, River Crossing, Suite 2058, 3700 Rivertown Pkwy, 49418. Tel 616-531-1825.
Fax 616-531-5932.
SAN 192-8597
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 168, 4655 Canal Ave, 49418.
Tel 616-249-0400.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

KREGEL PARABLE CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious-Christian
4014 Chicago Dr SW, 49418-1202. Tel 616-531-7707.
Toll Free Tel 800-776-0988. Fax 616-531-[illegible]
E-Mail kregelbooks@kregel.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, new, papbk
Subj: Fict, music
[illegible] Av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty
Hq: Grand Rapids

RESURRECTION LIFE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jolene Emaus.
E-mail jolenee[illegible]
[illegible]
papbk
Subj: Relig studies
[illegible] Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, [illegible]

GRAYLING

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9557, 2425 S I-75 Business Loop, [illegible]
SAN 188-9990
Mgr, Donna Marcus
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

GREENVILLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4796, 205 S Greenville W, 48838.
Tel 616-754-1800.
SAN 190-194X
Mgr, Mary Booth
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROBBINS BOOK LIST
General
320 S Lafayette St, 48838-1947. Tel 616-754-4354.
Fax 616-754-7431.
SAN 205-6836
Estab 1997, 20,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Doug Robbins
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Adult, children's
S&S: Author appearances, bk accessories, maps, spec order

GROSSE POINTE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1892, 19221 Mack Ave, 48236.
Tel 313-884-5220. Fax 313-884-[illegible]
SAN 147-8567
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Sun 9-7
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] 17141 Kercheval Ave, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 156-0948
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

GROSSE POINTE PARK

SHAW'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail shawsbooks@comcast.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 50,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Henry Zuchowski
[illegible]
[illegible] Adv, Amer, antq, archit, art, auto, autographs, golf, Great Lakes, hist, hunting, leather bindings, medicine, Michiganiana, military, nautical, performing arts, photog, sci-tech, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

GROSSE POINTE WOODS

HEDY'S BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious
19451 Mack Ave, 48236. Tel 313-882-3566.
SAN 121-6147
Estab 1970, 2,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, R Eleanor Hedman
[illegible]
Subj: Adult, [illegible] family, [illegible] inspirational nonfict, ref, self-help
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

HAMTRAMCK

POLISH ART CENTER
Polish Language
9539 Joseph Campau St, 48212. Tel 313-874-2242.
Toll Free Tel 888-619-9771.
Web Site www.polartcenter.com.
SAN 154-2281
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1973, 500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Joan Bittner; Buyer, Raymond Bittner,
E-mail raymond@polartcenter.com
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col & sch sup, holiday items
Specialize in books on Polish culture, history & customs

HERMITAGE

[illegible]

HARBOR SPRINGS

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

BY THE WAY
Nautical
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.bythebay.com
[illegible]
Mgr, Kathy Hannah; Mgr, Tom Hannah
[illegible]

HARRISON

MID MICHIGAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] S Clare Ave, 48625. Tel 989-386-6639. Fax 989-386-8443
Web Site www.midmich.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 15,000 Vols, 1,450 sq ft
Mgr, Kelly Koch
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Ref
S&S: Col & sch sup, greeting cds, soft gds, spec order
See Also: Mount Pleasant

HASTINGS

BARLOW'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
111 W State St, 49058. Tel 269-945-5029. Toll Free Tel 888-213-3626. Fax 269-945-0469.
E-Mail barlowf@iserv.net.
SAN 186-5811
Estab 1991, 2,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Carole Barlow
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, new, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] W State St, 49058
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HICKORY CORNERS

[illegible] LAKE BIBLE & MISSIONARY CONFERENCE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Midlake Dr, 49060. Tel 269-671-5155. Toll Free [illegible]800-350-2442. Fax 269-671-4090.
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 182-1504
[illegible]
Bus Mgr, Sharon Bierma
Types: Bibles, juv
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, inspirational, music, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, games, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Open summers only

HIGHLAND PARK

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Woodward Ave, 48203. Tel 313-867-4500. Fax 313-865-8374.
SAN 107-0800
Estab 1941, Present Owner 1963, 20,000 Vols, 18,000 sq ft, Cat 5x ann
Mgr, Debbie Streeter,
E-mail dstreeter@christianpublications.com
Branch.
Subj: Music
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, robes
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30
Hq: Camp Hill, PA

HELM INC
Mail Order
14310 Hamilton Ave, 48203. Tel 313-865-5000. Toll Free Tel 800-448-8631. Fax 313-865-2457.
Web Site www.helminc.com.
SAN 110-974X
Estab 1959, Present Owner 1997, Cat
Owner, Helm Holding Co; Contact, Len Wyderko
Subj: Auto
Distributes owners manuals and service manuals on a retail basis via mail and telephone orders

[illegible]
Paperback
[illegible]
SAN 103-6820
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon Thurs 9-10, Fri & Sat 9am-1am, Sun 12-8
[illegible]

HILLSDALE

THOMAS C BAYER
Mail Order
85 Reading Ave, 49242-1941. Tel 517-439-4134.
E-Mail bayerbks@comcast.net.
Web Site [illegible] BAYERBOOKS
SAN 178-0875
Estab 1986, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Thomas C Bayer; Buyer, Marilyn Williams-Bayer
Types: Imp, new & used, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Art, botany, hort, lit criticism, medicine, nat hist, sci-tech
Internet sales only

HILLSDALE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
278 North West St, 49242. Tel 517-437-2266. Fax 517-607-2632.
Web Site www.hillsdale.edu.
SAN 101-1189
Estab 1844, 1,950 Titles
Mgr, Victoria Nash,
E-mail vicki.nash@hillsdale.edu; Asst Mgr, Anjelica Berry
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, mag, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, classics, econ, hist, philos, polit sci, relig
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, posters, sch sup, search serv, soft gds

VOLUME I BOOKS
Antiquarian
96 N Broad St, 49242. Tel 517-437-2228. Toll Free Tel 800-694-8717. Fax 517-437-7923.
E-Mail volume1book@dmci.net.
Web Site volume1books.com.
SAN 114-0744
Estab 1983, 80,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Richard Wunsch; Mgr, Aimee England
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, indust & labor, radical polit, socialism
S&S: Ephemera, mail order, records
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

HOLLAND

BAKER BOOK HOUSE
Religious-Christian
716 Chicago Dr, Cedar Village, 49423. Tel 616-396-7001. Fax 616-396-4344.
E-Mail info@bakerbookstore.com.
Web Site www.bakerbookstore.com.
SAN 139-5084
Estab 1939, 13,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Steve Gilbert
Branch.

[illegible]
Subj: Home schooling
S&S: Church & SS sup, coffee/snack bar, computer [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 8:30am-9pm
Hq: Grand Rapids

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2042, Felch Street Plaza, Suite 50, 3050 Beeline Rd, 49424. Tel 616-994-6015. Fax 616-994-6022
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] trade
Subj: Computer sci
SAN [illegible] maps
[illegible]
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

DAVENPORT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible] direct.mbsbooks.com/davenportu.htm
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, col sup, maps, posters, reading room, t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-5

HOPE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 616-395-7833. Toll Free Tel 800-946-4673. [illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@hope.edu.
Web Site [illegible] www.hopebookstore.com.
SAN 100-8714
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, posters, sheet music
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs, Fri 8:30-5, Tues 8:30-8, Sat [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3662, 710 Chicago Dr, 49423. Tel 616-394-1482.
SAN 188-0357
Mgr John [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

READER'S WORLD
General
194 River Ave, 49423. Tel 616-396-8548. Fax 616-396-4600.
E-Mail readersworldbooks@hotmail.com.
SAN 122-6258
Estab 1966, 8,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Jeffrey Hungerink
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk
S&S: Calendars, maps

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1656, Westshore Mall, Suite 206, 12331 James St, 49424. Tel 616-394-0855.
SAN 137-0936
Mgr, Judy Schroeder
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor

HOLLY

BALCONY BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] 48-634-1400.
SAN 173-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Evelyn Raskin; Mgr, Jim Hilty
[illegible] military, presidents & presidency, women's studies
S&S: Maps, reading room

HOUGHTON

[illegible]
Used
Store No 1525, 515 Shelden Ave [illegible] 8192.
Mgr [illegible] Fyrfetti
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-5
Hq: [illegible] WI

[illegible] BOOKSHELF
General
706 Shelden Ave, 49931. Tel 906-482-6657. Fax 906-483-2665.
E-Mail books@up.net.
Web Site www.collegebookshelf.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1998
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 452, Copper Country Mall, 47420 N Hwy M-26, 49931. Tel 906-482-3301. Fax 906-482-2915.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Maj-Ra Kangas-Norsen
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: New York, NY

ISLE ROYALE NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Natural History
800 E Lakeshore Dr, 49931-1895. Tel 906-482-7860. Toll Free Tel 800-678-6925. Fax 906-487-7170.
E-Mail irnha@irnha.org.
Web Site www.irnha.org.
SAN 163-6847
Estab 1957, 250 Titles, 34,000 Vols, 300 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Exec Dir, Jill Burkland,
E-mail jburkland@irnha.org
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] U S National Parks
[illegible] videocassettes, specialty programs, wholesale

MICHIGAN TECH CAMPUS STORE
College
Michigan Technological University, 49931-1299. Tel 906-487-2410. Fax 90[illegible]
E-Mail campusstore@mtu.edu.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1503 Townsend Dr, 49931-1228
[illegible]
Subj: Engrg
[illegible] maps, off sup, posters, sch sup, sell videocassettes, soft gds, staty

NORTHERN LIGHT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 123, 900 W Memorial Dr, 49931 Tel 906-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] WI

HOUGHTON LAKE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] W Houghton Lake Dr [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HOWELL

ARIA BOOKSELLERS
General
214 W Grand River Ave, 48843. Tel 517-548-5577. Fax 517-548-5644.
E-Mail books@ariabooksellers.com
Web Site www.ariabooksellers.com
Estab 2002, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Mary Ellen Ahmad
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, Sp lang, trade
S&S: Bk clubs, children's storytime, classical CDs, educ mats, games, gifts, greeting cds, Internet sales, rent audiobooks, spec order, specialty programs, toys

CLEARY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
3750 Cleary Dr, 48843. Tel 517-548-3670. Fax 517-548-2170.
Web Site www.cleary.edu.
SAN 106-8644

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

IMLAY CITY

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]

INTERLOCHEN

THE INTERLOCHEN BOOKSTORE
General
Interlochen Plaza, 2074 M 137, 49643.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Janet Kronenthal
Types: [illegible] Hb, greeting, [illegible] & used, papbk
S&S: [illegible] cds, records

IONIA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 4895, 2948 S State Rd, 48846
[illegible]
SAN 188-882X
Mgr, David Bronkelia
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

IRON MOUNTAIN

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 900, Midtown Mall, 1102 S Stephenson Hwy, 49801. Tel 906-779-1416.
Mgr, Marcia St Vincent
Branch
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Hq: Appleton, WI

HOPEHOUSE BOOKSTORE
Religious
1235 S Carpenter Ave, 49801-4723. Tel 906-774-9510. Fax 906-774-9510.
SAN 185-0849
Estab 1976, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 99, 49801-0099
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order Religious
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 150 sq ft
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 91
Pres & Treas, Larry Jensen
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Relig-C, relig-Christian
[illegible] figurines, church sup, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 3-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3833, 1800 S Stephenson Ave, 49801.
[illegible]
SAN 189-7977
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6035, Iron Mountain Plaza, 1840 S Stephenson Hwy, 49801. Tel 906-774-9607.
SAN 151-2110
Estab 1993, 7,000 Titles
Mgr, Meta Quick
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Bus, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, sell videocassettes, sheet music, toys, xmas cds
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

IRONWOOD

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 1290, 112 E Aurora St, 49938. Tel 906-932-5787.
Regional Mgr, Laurie Whelan; Mgr, Gail Martel
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
OPen Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 9-5
Hq: Appleton, WI

GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
E-4946 Jackson Rd, 49938. Tel 906-932-4231, Ext 225. Toll Free Tel 800-682-5910, Ext 225. Fax 906-932-0868.
Web Site www.gogebic.edu.
SAN 111-0691
Mgr, Linda Montonati,
E-mail lindam@gogebic.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
S&S: Clothing, computer software, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 1600 E Cloverland Dr, 49855
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6016, Ironwood Commons, 1420 E Cloverland Dr, 49938. Tel 906-932-1399.
SAN 151-2123
Estab 1993
Sr Store Mgr, Tom Romanowski
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

ISHPEMING

COUNTRY VILLAGE BOOKSTORE & COFFEE HOUSE
General
1040 Country Lane, 49849-3402. Tel 906-486-6999.
Web Site www.countryvillageresort.com.
SAN 154-7364
Mgr, Michele Lamere
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Hist, nature, regional
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts

JACKSON

AGAPE BOOKSELLERS INC
Religious-Christian
1180 Jackson Crossing, 49202-2098. Tel 517-782-9491. Toll Free Tel 888-242-7370. Fax 517-782-9255.
E-Mail read@agapebooksellers.com.
Web Site agapebooksellers.com.
SAN 180-3573
Estab 1953, Present Owner 1973, 1,500 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Shirley Blakemore; Owner, William Blakemore
Types: Bibles, children's, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, fict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, live music, orig art, posters, records

BAKER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2800 Springport Rd, 49202-1290. Tel 517-789-6123. Fax 517-789-7331.
Web Site www.baker.edu.
SAN 178-2363
Mgr, Rose Zentner
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad

JACKSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 330, George E Potter Ctr, 2111 Emmons Rd, 49201-8335. Tel 517-796-8440. Fax 517-789-6705.
E-Mail jackson@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.jackson.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-6377
Mgr, Scott Placeway
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, used
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

JAY'S BOOK MART
General
[illegible]
E-Mail jbm@modempool.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1983, 2,000 Vols, 1,950 sq ft
Owner, Vingar Investments; Mgr, Jolynn Rankin
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, greeting cds, mag & newspr, per, spec order
Open Mon-Sun 9-9

LOST WORD BOOK STORE
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 2000, 45,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Mary Baetz
[illegible]
poetry, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appraisals, search [illegible]
Open Tues-Thurs & [illegible]

NOSTALGIA INK
Comics
[illegible]
E-Mail nostalgiaink@modemp[illegible]
Web Site www.nostalgiaink[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Leonard Litteral
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 517-789-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Michigan Ave, 49202, Tel 517-787-3440
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Randy Skora
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 555, [illegible]
Ave, 49202, Tel 517-[illegible]
SAN 148-1959
Estab 1972
Mgr, Heather Jennett
Branch, Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor

JENISON

KNOT KNEW BOOKS & KOFFEE KNOOK
Used
7664 Riverview Dr, 49428, Tel 616-667-9045, Fax 616-667-8785
E-Mail sales@knotknewbooks.com.
Web Site www.knotknewbooks.com.
Present Owner 2002, 30,000 Titles, 2,100 sq ft
Owner, Dean Hanson; Owner, Liz Hanson; Owner, Joel Nyenhuis
Subj: Fict, romance
S&S: Search serv

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
650 Baldwin St, 49428, Tel 616-726-2918, Fax 616-726-2926.
E-Mail wildbirdcenter.jenison@tds.net
Owner, Lori Vander Linden
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 9-3
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

JONESVILLE

THE BOOK HOUSE BOOKSTORE
General
216 W Chicago St, 49250-0125, Tel 517-849-[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-248-1146, Ext 25
[illegible]
E-Mail bhinfo@thebookhouse.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Mgr, Janda Bu[illegible]
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, computer software, [illegible] order
[illegible]

KALAMAZOO

ATHENA BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
Estab 1944, 25,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
Owner, George Hebben
[illegible] appearances, greeting cds [illegible]

BICENTENNIAL BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-General
820 S Westnedge Ave, 49008, Tel 269-345-5987.
E-Mail bicenbks@aol.com.
SAN 163-6944
Estab 1975, 45,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Michael Baber; Owner, Vaughn Baber
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, children's, golf, lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
[illegible]

FANFARE SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT
Comics
4415 S Westnedge, 49008, Tel 269-349-8866.
Web Site www.fanfare-se.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 600 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Pres, Tom Fleming; Mgr, Bill Artiss
Types: New & used
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Autographs, compact discs, game room, games, per, sports cds, subs agency, toys

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Hicks Ctr, 1200 Academy St, 49006, Tel 269-337-7317, Fax 269-337-7376.
E-Mail kbookstore@kzoo.edu.
Web Site www.kcollegebookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1833, 750 Titles, 3,600 sq ft
Dir, Debbie Roberts,
E-mail droberts@kzoo.edu
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, music, sci-tech
[illegible]

KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] & 49003, Tel 269-488-4030, Fax 269-488-[illegible]
Web Site bookstore.kvcc.edu.
SAN 102-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Busn Mgr, Pete Patel
[illegible]
software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records, rent [illegible]

MICHIGAN NEWS [illegible]
Periodicals
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Dean Hauck
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 6am-[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 269-[illegible]
SAN 188-[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Brehmer
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, INC
College
[illegible]
Tel 800-282-4141.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1958, 7,300 sq ft
Pres & Mgr, Robert J Warner
[illegible]
Subj: Acctg, biog, biol, math, physics, sci-tech
S&S: Col & sch sup, compact discs, computer software, computer sup, greeting cds, music sup, off sup
Warehouse: 4155 S Ninth St, 49009, SAN 139-2050
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5, Sat & Sun 9-5

WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Bernhard Ctr, 49008, Tel 269-387-3929, Toll Free Tel 800-922-6794, Fax 269-387-3941.
Web Site www.wmubookstore.com.
SAN 100-3089
Estab 1937, 200,000 Vols, 17,000 sq ft
Dir, Terry Hudson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records

KENTWOOD

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NY

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NH

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No [illegible] Kalamazoo Ave SE, [illegible]
Tel 616-975-1000. Fax 616-975-1010.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
SAN 196-2566
Mgr, Charlie Scarborough
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

KREGEL PARABLE CHRISTIAN STORES
General
6333 Kalamazoo Ave SE, Suite 900, 49508-7857.
Tel 616-971-1111. Toll Free Tel 800-776-0988.
Fax 616-971-9797.
E-Mail kregelbooks@kregel.com.
Web Site www.kregel.com.
SAN 197-9469
7800 sq ft
Pres, James Kregel; Mgr, Ed Weske
Branch
Hq: Grand Rapids

KIMBALL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5514, Horizon Outlet Ctr, Suite A-130, 1661 N Range Rd, 48074. Tel 810-364-8113.
SAN 178-9481
Branch
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

LESLIE

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LAKE ORION

[illegible]
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3308, 1025 Lapeer Rd S, 48360.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LANSING

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Lansing Mall, 5132 W Saginaw Hwy, [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 192-835X
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

COMMUNITY NEWSCENTER
General
Store No 1, 418 Frandor S/Ctr, 48912.
Tel 517-351-7562. Fax 517-351-7574.
SAN 112-0522
Present Owner 1982
Mgr, Tara Foland
Branch
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, per, posters, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-7
Hq: Bookmark, Mount Pleasant

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 173, 430 N Marketplace Blvd, 48917.
Tel 517-622-5700. Fax 517-622-5766.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Mgr, Mike Griwatsch
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GIBSON'S BOOKSTORE INC
College
316 N Capital, Suite A-1, 48933. Tel 517-487-3769.
SAN 102-213X
Owner, David Poquette
Branch. Buys indep.
S&S: Soft gds
Serves Lansing Community College
Hq: East Lansing

GIFT & BIBLE CENTER INC
Religious-Christian
5823 W Saginaw, 48917. Tel 517-321-8711.
Fax 517-321-5947.
E-Mail giftnbible@voyager.net.
Web Site www.giftandbible.com.
SAN 107-4539
40,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Kenneth Dyer; Owner, Linda Dyer; Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational
[illegible]
See Also: Okemos

GREAT LAKES CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
6211 W Willow Hwy, 48917. Tel 517-321-0242.
Fax 517-321-5902.
Web Site www.glcc.edu.
SAN 103-507X
Estab 1958
Mgr, Bill Brossmann,
E-mail wbrossman@glcc.edu; Mgr, Mary Lou Platner,
E-mail mplatner@glcc.edu
Types: Gr lang, Hebr lang, text books
Subj: Lang arts, theol
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds

MICHIGAN ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
320 W Saint Joseph, 48933. Tel 517-316-1502. Toll Free Tel 800-876-9222. Fax 517-485-2640.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN 163-7053
Estab 1943, 1,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 19009, 48901
Mgr, Gary Hillebert,
E-mail ghillebert@misda.org; Assoc Mgr, Doug White,
E-mail dwhite@misda.org
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, family studies, music, nat & envir, relig studies
S&S: Av mat, computer software, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8am-12pm, Sun 1-5
See Also: Berrien Springs

THE MOUNTAIN BOOKS & GIFTS
New Age
603 N Waverly Rd, 48917. Tel 517-321-1906.
Fax 517-327-9956.
E-Mail mountainbook2003@yahoo.com.
Web Site mountainbooksandgifts.com.
SAN 163-7061
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1998, 2,500 Titles, 2,550 sq ft
Owner, Ronnie Petersen
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Astrol, metaphys, Native Am studies, numerology, parapsychol, self-help
S&S: Author/artist appearances, classes, coffee/snack bar, crystals, jewelry, nat products, occult sup, reading room, readings, workshops & courses

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4382, 5400 Cedar St S, 48911.
Tel 517-393-8770.
SAN 189-2320

Mgr, Joseph K[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

READMORE NEWS CENTER
Newsdealer
4000 S Cedar St, 48910. Tel 517-882-1981.
Fax 517-882-9566.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Caroline Kramer
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]

ROSARY BOOK & GIFT SHOPPE
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] W [illegible]
Fax 517-323-[illegible]
E-Mail rosemarybookandgiftshoppe@msn.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1947, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, Eric Wegener; Owner, Michael [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & [illegible]

SCHULER BOOKS
General
[illegible]
48912. Tel 517-316-7495. Toll Free
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-7369
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] HB [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Hq: Grand Rapids

THOMAS M COOLEY LAW SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Capitol Ave [illegible]
Fax 517-334-[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@cooley.edu
Web Site www.cooley.edu
SAN 109-1654
Mgr, Joelle Topp
Types: Text books, trade
Subj: Law
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 78, Eastwood Towne Ctr, 3040 Towne Centre Blvd, 48912. Tel 517-316-9314
Fax 517-316-9320.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LAPEER

BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
115 W Nepessing St, 48446. Tel 810-664-1600. Toll Free Tel 800-288-2287. Fax 810-664-9586.
SAN 186-7490
2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Daniel E Weir; Owner & Mgr, Judith Weir
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, xmas cds

THE BOOK SHELF
General
[illegible] Nepessing St, Suite B, 48446.
Tel 810-664-0731. Fax 810-667-8948.
SAN 124-9061
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1993, 1,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Marji Peet
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, travel guides
[illegible]
S&S: Bkplates, gifts, sch sup, teaching sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] S Main [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]n Rollins
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LELAND

LELANAU BOOKS
General
[illegible] N Main St, 49654. Tel 231-256-7111. Toll Free
[illegible]
E-Mail lnaubooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.lnaubooks.com
SAN 125-0604
Estab 1977, 14,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
nat & envir
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, games

LINCOLN PARK

MAGINA BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail maginabk@globalbiz.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/maginabk.
SAN 173-2374
Estab 1948, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Stephan P Magina
Types: 1st ed, comics, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Auto, cookbks & cooking, hist, military, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech
S&S: Back issue per, posters, sheet music

SHILOH CHRISTIAN BOOK STORE
Religious-Christian
4036 Fort St, 48146. Tel 313-388-1010.
Fax 313-388-1012.
E-Mail manna@shilohbooks.com.
Web Site www.shilohbooks.com.
SAN 175-4009
Estab 2000, 40,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Arlene Agy; Owner & Mgr, Michael Agy
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Theol

LIVONIA

THE BOOKS CONNECTION
General
19043 Middlebelt Rd, 48152. Tel 248-471-474[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail booksconnection@ameritech.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner 2002, 25,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Kathleen Mahinske
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, large print, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Bk accessories, bkmarks, collectibles, games, gifts, rental, search serv, spec order, t-shirts

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Mile Rd, 48152. Tel 248-477-7720
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1941, Present Owner 1963, 12,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 5x ann
Mgr, Ellen Vasquez,
E-mail evasquez@christianpublications.com
[illegible]
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, computer software, gifts, greeting [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] PA

MADONNA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 478, Educational Development Ctr, Main fl, [illegible]
[illegible]-591-2503.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, D[illegible] Offman
Branch
[illegible]
lang, soc activism
S&S: Col sup, computer software, insignia items, soft [illegible]
Open Mon & Thurs 8-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 8-5;
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8188, 30000 Plymouth Rd, 48150-2115.
Tel 734-266-9960. Fax 734-266-9970.
SAN 154-4551
Estab 1996
Gen Mgr, Dennis Goldsmith
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4430, 33400 W Seven Mile Rd, 48152.
Tel 248-474-8810.
SAN 189-2819
Mgr, Felicia Vander Ham
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]

[illegible]

LOBOO BOOK WORLD
General
[illegible] Middlebelt Rd, 48152
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Plymouth Rd, 48150. Tel 734-261-7811.
[illegible]
Branch
Branches:
Waldenbooks, Store No 5046, Laurel Park Pl, [illegible] W Six Mile Rd, 48152.
[illegible]
Mgr, Kathy Swan
Hq: [illegible]

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 147, Laurel Park Pl, Suite D-270, 37642 Six Mile Rd, 48152. Tel 734-953-0515.
Fax [illegible]
SAN 174-1950
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LOWELL

BOOKABOUT & MISCELLANEOUS SHOP
Used
100 W Main, 49331. Tel 616-897-6510.
SAN 170-2041
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1986
Owner, Gwen Freeman
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk
S&S: Collectibles, greeting cds, postcds
Open Tues-Fri 12-6, Sat 10-30-5

MACKINAC ISLAND

THE ISLAND BOOKSTORE
General
Main Street Ctr, PO Box 1298, 49757.
Tel 231-347-5263 (winter office). Tel 906-847-6202 (store). Toll Free Tel 888-421-7323.
Fax 906-847-3619 (store). Fax 231-348-5265 (winter office).

[illegible]

MACKINAW CITY

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
General
215 E Central Ave, 49701. Tel 231-436-2665. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-0511
Estab 1996, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1006
Owner, Joseph Brandinisio; Owner & Mgr, Mary Jane [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
Open [illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, local auth, local hist, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, sch sup, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Sun 10-10 (May-Oct)
Hq: Mackinac Island

MACKINAC STATE HISTORIC PARKS
Museum
102 W Straits Ave, 49701. Tel 231-436-5563.
Fax 231-436-4210.
E-Mail mackinacparks@michigan.gov.
Web Site www.mackinacparks.com
SAN 138-8622
Estab 1959, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Ron Grandell
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: 18th century, 19th century, Amer, local hist, world hist
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 10-5

MADISON HEIGHTS

MICRO CENTER
Computers
32800 Concord Dr, 48071. Tel 248-291-8400 (gen info).
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3575, 29101 John R Rd, 48071.
Tel 248-546-8000.
SAN 188-2252
Mgr, Todd Grossmann
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible] BOOKSTORE COFFEE STORE
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MANISTEE

BOOKMARK BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 24, 348 River St, 49660. Tel 231-723-3351.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bookmarkman@charter.mi.net
SAN 165-7126
Mgr, Pat Sagala
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per, staty
Open Mon-Sat 8-8, Sun 8-6
Hq: Mount Pleasant

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4845, 1560 US 31 S, 49660.
Tel 231-723-0100.
SAN 190-2725
Mgr, Mark Stanik
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MARINE CITY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9693, 6730 S River Rd, 48039.
Tel 810-765-3537.
SAN 190-1427
Mgr, Gary Thomas
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MARQUETTE

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 1600, 136 W Washington St, 49855.
Tel 906-228-9490.
Mgr, Melissa Laxo
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-5
Hq: Appleton, WI

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 266, Westwood Mall, 3020 US Hwy 41 W, 49855. Tel 906-228-6495. Fax 906-228-6099.
SAN 147-2666
Cat
Mgr, Diane Weiland
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 169, 3465 US Hwy 41 W, 49855.
Tel 906-226-8300.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.

Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

IRON CITY BOOKSTORE
General
209 W Ohio St, 49855. Tel 906-228-9400.
Fax 906-228-9413.
E-Mail books@charterinternet.com.
SAN 197-6001
Estab 2002, 1,500 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Carl Lungerhausen
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Music, records

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible]
Fax 906-226-7855
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1955
Owner, Laurel Mager; Owner, Robert [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Child development, children's, family studies, fict, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, collectibles [illegible] greeting cds, jewelry, maps, music sup, plaques

NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Michael Kuzak
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Trades
[illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC. [illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

SNOWBOUND BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
118 N Third St, 49855. Tel 906-228-4448. Toll Free Tel 800-247-8670. Fax 906-228-4290
E-Mail snowboundbooks@chartermi.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 30,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Ray Nurmi
Types: 1st ed, hb, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Local hist, Michiganiana
S&S: Search serv

SWEET VIOLETS
Feminism
413 N Third St, 49855. Tel 906-228-3307.
SAN 151-1289
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1993, 1,250 Titles, 1,300 Vols, 300 sq ft
Owner, Susan Graves; Owner & Buyer, Leigh Wall
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk
Subj: Envir, health, lit, mysteries, poetry, recovery, spiritual, travel, women's studies
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, mags, music sup, posters, staty

MARSHALL

THE KIDS PLACE
General
[illegible] Jefferson, 49068. Tel 269-781-3853.
Fax 269-781-5611.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ann La Pietra
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Japan, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, Russ lang, Sp lang
Subj: Fict, local hist, Michiganiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, spec order, specialty programs, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Carol Shannon
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MARYSVILLE

NON-STOP BOOK SWAP
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Owner, Judith Avison; Owner, Karen Hill
[illegible]

MASON

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Jefferson, 48854. Tel [illegible]
Fax 517-676-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 155-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Jamie Robinson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance
[illegible] snack bar, mags

MECOSTA

MECOSTA BOOK GALLERY
Antiquarian-General
171 W Main, 49332-0370. Tel 231-972-4140.
E-Mail iswaragarden@centurytel.net.
Web Site www.iswara.com.
SAN 176-0300
Estab 1984, 75,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 370
Owner, Alex Rau; Owner, John Rau
Types: Used
Subj: Fict, hist, lit, nonfict, philos, relig, sci
S&S: Specialty programs

MENOMINEE

AURORA BOOKS
General
625 First St, 49858. Tel 906-863-5266.
E-Mail aurora@mari.net.
SAN 153-6281
Estab 1995, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Linda Murto
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk [illegible] & used, papbk, trade
[illegible]
cookbks & cooking, hist, humanities, math
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, search serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Seventh Ave, [illegible]
Tel 906-863-4461
SAN 188-4573
Mgr, Robert Kiefer
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MIDLAND

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2169, Midland Mall, Space E-630, [illegible] Eastman Ave, 48642. Tel 989-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

NORTHWOOD UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] No 523, Student Union, 4000 Whiting Dr
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 95 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon [illegible]
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

THE PATHWAY CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
415 S Saginaw Rd, 48640. Tel 989-631-6520. Toll [illegible]
Web Site www.thepathwaybooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 600 Titles, 800 Vols
Pres, John Kennett
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-9, Sat 9-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7068, 1820 S Saginaw Rd, 48640.
Tel 989-631-3620.
SAN 188-4840
Mgr, Kevin Wale
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SCHOOL DAYS
Education
Circle Plaza, 3110 Jefferson Rd, 48640.
Tel 989-636-7604. Fax 989-631-7575.
E-Mail schooldays@sbcgobal.net.
Web Site www.schooldaysmidland.com.
SAN 153-1735

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MONROE

BOOK NOOK
General
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat
Owner [illegible]
Types: [illegible] mag & [illegible] papbk, [illegible] & [illegible] trade, travel, guides
Subj: Antq, arts & crafts, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, how-to, martial arts, relig-C, J, P, romance, sci [illegible] & [illegible]
S&S: Maps, posteds

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5501, Horizon Outlet Ctr, H190, 14750 La Plaisance Rd, 48161. Tel 734-457-3510.
SAN 176-0327
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible] juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1555 S Raisinville Rd, 48161. Tel 734-242-7300, Ext 4140. Fax 734-242-9711
Web Site www.monroe.ccc.edu
SAN 101-8477
Estab 1967
Dir, Auxiliary Serv, Jean Ford
Types: Hb, papbk, trade, used
Subj: Acad, medicine, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, photog sup, shipping, staty, subs agency

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4098, 1290 N Monroe St, 48162. Tel 734-242-5200.
SAN 188-7092
Mgr, Gail Hutra
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq [illegible]

MONTAGUE

THE BOOK NOOK & JAVA SHOP, LLC
General
[illegible]
E-Mail info@thebooknookjavashop.com.
[illegible]
Estab 2002, 3,000 Titles, 8,500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner & Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] gifts, Internet access
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

MORAN

FIRST EDITION TOO INC
Antiquarian-General
461 Worth Rd, 49760. Tel 906-292-5513.
E-Mail firsteditiontoo@earthlink.net.
SAN 173-2285
Estab 1987
Owner, Mary Carney
Types: Antiquarian, hb, juv, new, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Fict, Great Lakes, Michiganiana
S&S: Per, search serv, spec order, wholesale

MOUNT PLEASANT

BOOKMARK
Paperback
2200 S Mission St, 48858. Tel 989-772-6120. Fax 989-775-1469.
SAN 163-7207
Estab 1973, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Book Mark LLC
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, coffee/snack bar, games, lit mag, maps, per
See Also: Manistee, Owosso; Community Newscenter, Lansing

COOK CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES
Religious-Christian
611 N Mission, 48858. Tel 989-772-1214. Tel 989-560-1862. Toll Free Tel 800-241-1214. Fax 989-773-1935.
E-Mail cookchristian@charterinternet.com.
SAN 156-9236
Estab 1972, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, April Litwiller
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-7

MID MICHIGAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 989-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.mcc.edu.
Types: Hb, papbk, [illegible] used
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, sell gd, spec order
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7014, 2125 S Mission St, 48858. Tel 989-772-0951.
SAN 188-4433
Mgr, William Nass
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6148, Mt Pleasant S/Ctr, 2225 S Mission, 48858. Tel 989-773-7821.
SAN 153-5641
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, Jared Briggs
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

STUDENT BOOK EXCHANGE
College
209 E Bellows St, 48858. Tel 989-772-9411. Fax 989-772-4565.
E-Mail sbxmp@sbx-mp.com.
Web Site www.sbx-mp.com.
SAN 100-3097
Estab 1964
Mailing Address: PO Box 40, 48804-0040
Mgr, John Belko
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Acad, art, educ, psychol, sports
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, maps, posters, records, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-5

MUNISING

PICTURED ROCKS NATIONAL LAKESHORE BOOKSTORE
National Park
8391 N Sand Point Rd, 49862. Tel 906-387-2607. Fax 906-387-4025.
Web Site www.nps.gov/piro.
SAN 163-7215
Estab 1972, 100 Titles, 44 sq ft
Contact, Greg Bruff
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Great Lakes, lighthouses, local hist, maritime, nat hist, state hist
S&S: Av mat, maps
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

MUSKEGON

BAKER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1903 Marquette Ave, 49442. Tel 231-777-5340. Fax 231-777-5344.
Web Site www.baker.edu.
SAN 163-7231
Estab 1911, 600 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Mgr, Amy Bodbyle-Mast
Types: Hb, papbk, used

Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, electronics, engrg, indust & labor, medicine
S&S: Art sup, bk accessories, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, sch sup, soft gds, staty

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 231-798-4388
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HAGE'S INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Free Tel 800-442-[illegible]
E-Mail hages01@aol.com
[illegible]
SAN 18[illegible]
Estab 1930, Present Owner 1957, 54,500 Titles.
[illegible] Johnson
[illegible]
[illegible] computer software, greeting cds, prebindings, [illegible] staty
[illegible]

MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
221 S [illegible]
E-Mail bksmuskego[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-4[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8 [illegible] (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Rapids, MI

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 231-777-2516.
SAN 188-1574
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NILES

ANDREWS & ROSE BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
105 E Main St, 49120. Tel 269-683-4251. Toll Free Tel 877-868-6951.
E-Mail andrewsandrose@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/andrews
SAN 170-5792
Estab 1979, 20,000 Titles
Owner, Eimi Andrews-Rose; Owner, James Rose
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
Branches:
— Andrews & Rose Booksellers, Michiana Antique Mall, Shop 24, 2423 S 11th St, 49120
Tel 269-683-4251. Tel 269-684-7001.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Jim Rose
[illegible] 1st ed, hb, papbk, rare
[illegible]

[illegible] LASPERSON BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]es-Buchanan Rd, 49120 [illegible]
Tel 269-683-2888. Toll Free Tel 888-612-5774.
[illegible]
E-Mail caspers[illegible]
[illegible]te.abebooks.com/home/drbiblio.
[illegible]
Estab 1970, 100,000 Titles, 2,300 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]me bound, hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, [illegible]
[illegible]
EBay ID: Caspersons@ebay.com

GOOD NEWS SHOP
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

HALL OF CARDS & BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag, staty
Branches:
— Majereks Hallmark Reader's World, Store No 8, [illegible] Main St, 49120. Tel 269-683-1689.
Fax 269-683-5750.
SAN 146-3020
Mgr, Mardy Grzegorek
[illegible]: for other locations of Majereks Hallmark [illegible] World, see index

NORTHVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2648, 17111 Haggerty Rd, 48167.
Tel 248-348-0696. Fax 248-348-1420.
SAN 192-4605
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: New York, NY

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 58, 17559 Haggerty Rd, 48167.
Tel 248-347-2100. Fax 248-347-2159.
SAN 196-0776
Mgr, Dave Troutner
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

NOVI

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] Grand River Rd, 48375.
Tel 248-[illegible]
SAN 133-4190
[illegible]
Mgr Kelly Walsh
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] luv, trade
[illegible]
[illegible] cds
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
Mgr Dawn Shipp
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Twelve Oaks Mall, 27216 Novi Rd, 48377.
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

GALERIE DE BOICOURT
Arts & Crafts
[illegible]
Tel 248-669-0731. Fax 248-92[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Eva M Boicourt.
E-mail eboicourt@twmi.r[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Antq, folklore, nonfict, textiles
S&S: Mail order
Online only

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 16[illegible] 43525 W Oak Dr, 48377
Tel 248-380-4000.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

READ IT AGAIN BOOKS
General
39733 Grand River, 48375. Tel 248-474-6066.
Fax 248-474-6746.
SAN 154-019X
Estab 1995, 40,000 Vols, 1,365 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Mary Mansour
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Biog, current events, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, collectibles, greeting cds
Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6

OAK PARK

BIBLIOTECTIVE INC
Antiquarian
21861 Stratford, 48237. Tel 248-968-2437.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 173-9123
E-mail wroth@mich.com
Types: 1st ed, almanacs, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare,
Subj: Mystery & detective, Sherlock Holmes

BOOK BEAT LTD
Antiquarian-General
26010 Greenfield Rd, 48237. Tel 248-968-1190.
Fax 248-968-3102.
E-Mail bookbeat@aol.com.
SAN
Estab 1982, 75,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft, Cat online, updated weekly
Owner, Cary Loren
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, children's, fict, mod lit, nonfict, photog
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, posters, publ serv, repro, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5

BORENSTEIN'S BOOK & MUSIC STORE
Religious-Jewish
25242 Greenfield Rd, 48237. Tel 248-967-3920. Toll Free Tel 877-226-7367. Fax 248-967-3942.
SAN 163-7320
Estab 1946
Owner, R Borenstein; Mgr & Trade Buyer, Charles Borenstein
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs, used

OKEMOS

GIFT & BIBLE CENTER INC
Religious-Christian
2143 W Grand River, 48864-1601. Tel 517-347-5500.
517-347-1444
Web Site www.giftandbible.com.
SAN
Owner, Linda Dyer; Owner, Kenneth Dyer; Bus Mgr, Susan Metcalf
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational
cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, wedding
Hq:

SCHULER BOOKS
General
Meridian Mall, 1982 Grand River Rd, 48864.
Tel 517-349-8840. Fax 517-349-8088.
E-Mail orders-okemos@schulerbooks.com.
Web Site www.schulerbooks.com.
SAN 138-3752
Estab 1990, 85,000 Titles
Mgr, Mary Ellen Wood
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Remdrs
Subj: Fict, for lang, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, readings, search serv, spec order
Hq: Grand Rapids

SHIRLEY'S BOOK SERVICES
Antiquarian
4330 Hulett Rd, 48864-2434. Tel 517-347-4841.
E-Mail shirlsbk@concentric.net.
SAN 173-9107
Estab 1987, 30,000 Titles, 800 sq ft
Owner, Shirley Sliker
Types: Hb, out of print, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, general, Michiganiana
S&S: Bk fairs, search serv
Open by appt only

TRIPLE GODDESS NEW AGE BOOKSTORE
New Age
2142 Hamilton Rd, 48864. Tel 517-347-2112.
Fax 517-347-0474.
E-Mail tgbookstore@msn.com.
SAN 178-6504
Estab 1993
Owner, Dawn Botke-Coe; Owner, Alan R Coe
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, Native Am studies, self-help, witchcraft
S&S: Gifts, readings, specialty programs
Open Mon-Sat 11-8, Sun 11-5

General
Tel 517-
Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq:

OLIVET

OLIVET COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Kate Ch, 520 S Main, 49076. Tel 269-749-7594. Toll Free Tel 800-456-7189. Fax 269-749-7648
E-Mail olivetcollege.edu
SAN 157-1761
Estab 1983, 1,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Owner, Olivet College; Mgr, Lisa Webb
Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col sup, gifts

ORCHARD LAKE

SAINT MARY'S CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College-General
3535 Indian Trail, 48324. Tel 248-683-0321.
Tel 248-683-0323. Fax 248-683-0547.
Web Site www.orchardlakeschools.com.
SAN 103-1988
Estab 1900, 3,500 sq ft, Cat biennially
Mgr, Regina Borowicz
Types: Col text, el-hi text, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, Pol lang, relig-C
S&S: Greeting cds, reading room, relig gds, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

ORION

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS
Religious-Christian
4830 S Baldwin Rd, 48359. Tel 248-393-3600.
Fax 248-393-3694.
SAN 193-3868
Mgr, Karen Kenneweg,
E-mail kkenneweg@christianpublications.com
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-7
Hq: Camp Hill, PA

OSCODA

CATHY'S HALLMARK
General
123 S State, 48750. Tel 989-739-9741. Toll Free Tel 800-739-9741. Fax 989-739-2939.
E-Mail cathysinc@charterinternet.com.
Web Site cathyshallmark.com.
SAN 152-7851
Estab 1982, 4,500 sq ft
Owner, Joe Maxwell
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, Michiganiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, puzzles, reading room

GREAT NORTHERN BOOKSTORE
General
209 S State St, 48750. Tel 989-739-7960. Toll Free Tel 800-954-2665. Fax 989-739-7960.
E-Mail greatnorthern94@i-star.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1963. Present Owner 1995. 4,000 Titles [illegible] Vols. 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Ken Vinstra; Owner, Linda Vinstra; Mgr, Janet Caldwell
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, globes, lit mag, p[illegible] spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-4

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 989-739-9191
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible] Shannon
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], IL

OWOSSO

BAKER COLLEGE [illegible]
College-General
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 109-0615
Mgr, Sherri Phillips.
E-mail philli_s@owbooks.baker.edu. Asst Mgr, Krista Samson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
[illegible]

BOOKMARK
General
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Owner, Book Mark LLC; Owner, Debbie Hays
Branch.
Hq: Mount Pleasant

JELLYBEAN USED BOOK, MUSIC & VIDEO
Antiquarian
2256 E Main, 48867. Tel 989-725-6949
E-Mail jellybella@usol.com.
Web Site www.jellybeansonline.com.
SAN 177-6185
100,000 Titles
Owner, Ron Samek; Owner, Teah Samek; Mgr, Stephanie Samek
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Comics, illus, juv, remdrs, used
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Flint

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6046, WalMart Plaza, Space J, 1651 E M-21 St, 48867. Tel 989-723-5892.
SAN 151-4296
Estab 1994
Mgr, Jerry Davis
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

PARCHMENT

[illegible]ERDAY'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] S Riverview Dr, 49004. Tel 269-345-1011.
E-Mail yesbooks@chartermi.net.
[illegible]
SAN 170-5776
Estab 1978, 7,500 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Bob Rozankovich; Owner, Sue Rozankovich
[illegible] maps/atlases, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fishing, hunting, Michiganiana
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 11-5:30, Sat by appt

PETOSKEY

BOOK STOP
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Mitchell, 49770. Tel 231-347-4400
[illegible]
E-mail dinhal@chartermi.net
[illegible] cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, gardening, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit, Michiganiana, mysteries, poetry, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, sports, travel
[illegible] discs, DVD, games, sell videocassettes
[illegible]

HORIZON BOOKS
General
[illegible] Fax 231-347-2791
[illegible]
SAN 163-7371
[illegible]
Owner, Victor W Herman; Mgr, Sue Fowler
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Children's, Michiganiana
[illegible] mag & newspr
Hq: [illegible]

MCLEAN & EAKIN BOOKSELLERS
General
307 E Lake St, 49770. Tel 231-347-1180. Toll Free Tel 800-968-1910. Fax 231-347-0248.
E-Mail books@mcleanandeakin.com.
[illegible]
SAN 139-6307
Estab 1992, 70,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann
Owner, Julie Norcross
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, Fr lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, hist, Michiganiana, Native Am studies, nature, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, children's programs, greeting cds, maps, posters, reading room, search serv, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 9:30-4:30

NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1525 Howard St, 49770. Tel 231-348-6606. Fax 231-439-6503.
E-Mail bookstore@ncmc.cc.mi.us.
SAN 101-1456
Mgr, Julie Weaver
[illegible] Papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Archit sup, art sup, [illegible]

PROMISES & PRAISES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Mitchell St, 49770-2621. Tel 231-347-7404.
[illegible]
SAN 185-6456
[illegible] 1986, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Doug Shadoan
[illegible] nal, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, music sup, [illegible] gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 189-[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6099, Bay Mall, 910 Spring St, 49770. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

PIGEON

COMMUNITY BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible] n Ave, 48755. Tel 989-453-2725. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail cbooks@airadv.net.
SAN 184-1696
Estab 1976, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Sherry Helmuth
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, inspirational, relig studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Computer software, gifts, music sup, rent videocassettes, sheet music

PINCKNEY

CORNERSTONE BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
11300 Rodaeo Dr, 48169-8445. Tel 248-437-5996 Fax 248-437-5066.
E-Mail cornerstonebkst@aol.com.
SAN 154-9057
Estab 1997, 20,000 Titles, 3,600 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Kevin O'Connell; Owner, Sherry O'Connell
Types: Bibles, devotional
Subj: Biblical studies, educ, fict, health, inspirational, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, children's programs, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, music sup, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-9

PLYMOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] music
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, Nader Iskandar, Owner, Bashar Salame
Franchise
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Used
950 Starkweather, 48170. Tel 734-459-8550
[illegible]
E-Mail olevillagebooks@aol.com.
Web Site oldvillagebookshop.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, Present Owner 2000, 100,000 Vols, 2,060 sq ft
Owner, Karen Kelchak
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, [illegible] mass mkt papbk, new
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, how-to, lit, metaphys, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help
S&S: Online book serv, search serv, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4481, 40855 Ann Arbor Rd, 48170. Tel 734-459-5000.
SAN 190-1141
Mgr, Alexander Boik
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PONTIAC

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SALES & SUPPLIES
Religious-Christian
55 Oakland Ave, 48342. Tel 248-334-0200.
SAN 180-3387
Estab 1937, Present Owner 1986, 5,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 5,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 420098
Pres & Owner, Carol Hitchcock
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, lit, prayer
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, rent videocassettes, sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5

PORT HURON

[illegible]
Gifts
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible]
SAN 180-7870
Estab 1943, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Joy Faulkner,
[illegible] Mgr, Louise Calco
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, music, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, engraving, games, greeting cds, [illegible] items, jewelry, posters, puzzles, sell videocassettes, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7634, 1179 32nd St, 48060. Tel 810-989-7600.
Mgr, Bruce Vanmaele
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 223, 323 Erie St, 48060. Tel 810-989-5725.
[illegible]
SAN 102-8545
Estab 1960
Mailing Address: PO Box 5015, 48061-5015
Mgr, Jonathan Bailey
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, computer software, off sup, sch sup
Serving St Clair County Community College
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

PORTAGE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2588, 6134 S Westnedge Ave, 49002-2812. Tel 269-324-1433. Fax 269-324-2815.
SAN 192-2440
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOHLING BOOK CO
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 956, 49081. Tel 269-324-8033.
E-Mail bohlingbook@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 163-6952
Estab 1967, 500 Titles, 500 sq ft, Cat 1-2 ann
Owner, Lynnette Bohling
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, railroadiana
S&S: Ephemera

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7195, 6555 S Westnedge 49002. Tel 269-327-7076.
SAN 188-0942
Mgr, Patricia Spruille
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TEACHERS CENTER INC
Education
6505 Constitution Blvd, 49024. Tel 269-327-4666. Toll Free Tel 888-237-2393 (MI only). Fax 269-327-8599.
E-Mail discovery@teacherscenter.com.
Web Site www.teacherscenter.com.
SAN 170-0626
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1982, 8,000 Vols, 5,100 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Doug Brigham
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, teacher resource
Subj: Acad, math
S&S: Art sup, computer software, games, rent videocassettes, sch sup, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5, Summer (June 12 - Aug) Mon-Sat 10-6

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1135, The Crossroads, 6650 S Westnedge, 49024. Tel 269-323-1095.
SAN 148-7701
Estab 1981
Mgr, Donna Liptrot
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor

PORTLAND

RIVERTOWN BOOKSTORE
General
126 E Bridge St, 48875. Tel 517-647-1700, Ext 204. Fax 517-647-7900
E-Mail manager@rivertownbookstore.com.
Web Site www.rivertownbookstore.com.
SAN 197-7016
Estab 2002, 4,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 257
Owner, Dave Brown,
E-mail dave@rivertownbookstore.com; Owner, Jeannine Brown; Mgr, Merikay Cochran
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, relig-Christian
S&S: Candles, compact discs, greeting cds, music, plush toys, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-8

REDFORD

MASTER KEY
Religious-Christian
26500 Lyndon, 48239. Tel 313-255-3946.
Fax 313-255-1807.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]-9841
Owner, Carol Welty
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, general, inspirational, nonfict, prayer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, church & SS sup, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

RICHMOND

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 586-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Dennis Pelty
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROCHESTER

THE FINE BOOKS CO-DAVID ARONOVITZ BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 248-[illegible]
E-Mail finebook@mich.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 170-1657
Estab [illegible]
Owner, David Aronovitz
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Children's, fict, lit, mod lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appt [illegible]
Open by appt only

HALFWAY DOWN THE STAIRS
Juvenile
114 E Fourth St, 48307. Tel 248-652-6066
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site halfwaydownthestairs.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 10,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Camilla Mannino
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Children's programs, games, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, teaching sup

OAKLAND UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 244, Oakland Center Bldg, 2200 N Squirrel Rd, 48309. Tel 248-370-2404. Fax 248-370-2411.
E-Mail bksoakland@bncollege.com.
Web Site oakland.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-1723
Estab 1960, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr, Debbie Ogg
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Acad, nursing
S&S: Calendars, clothing, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, staty, subs agency
Open Mon & Thurs 8-5, Tues & Wed 8-6:30, Fri 8-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

DALE WEBER BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
5740 Livernois, 48306. Tel 248-651-3177.
Fax 248-651-3774.
E-Mail DWB521@comcast.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 1,900 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Owner, Dale Weber; Owner, Phyllis Weber
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, signed
Subj: Mystery & detective

ROCHESTER HILLS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2627, 2800 S Rochester Rd, 48307.
Tel 248-853-9855. Fax 248-853-7369.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 194, 1122 S Rochester Rd, 48307
Tel 248-652-0558. Fax 248-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Emily Spoutz
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, Wholesaler section

GUNNERMAN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 81697, 48308. Tel 248-608-2856
E-Mail gunnermanbks@att.net.
SAN 157-3624
Estab 1978, 20,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Owner M Barnes
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Archery, guns, hunting
S&S: Publ serv, search serv

ROCHESTER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
800 W Avon Rd, 48307. Tel 248-218-2076. Toll Free Tel 800-521-6010. Fax 248-218-2075.
E-Mail bookstore@rc.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 163-7436
Estab 1960, 2,600 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Larry Stewart
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Relig
S&S: Church sup, clothing, relig gds

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 191, Village of Rochester Hills, 352 N Adams Rd, 48309. Tel 248-375-5891.
Fax 248-375-5961.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

ROMEO

BARBARA PARKS BOOKS
Antiquarian
452 Newcastle Lane, 48065. Tel 586-752-0809.
SAN 173-9158
Estab 1980, 4,000 Titles
Owner, Barbara Parks
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Am hist & lit, auto, children's, cookbks & cooking, nonfict
S&S: Search serv
Shows mail order sec by appt, antq mail location

ROSCOMMON

KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] N St Helen Rd, 48653. Tel 989-275-5121. Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 103-0094
Estab 1968, 145 Vols
Mgr, Mark Allen
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, ref
S&S: [illegible] sup, sch sup

SHARRON BOOK CO
General
[illegible] Higgins Lake Rd, 48653. Tel 989-821-9162.
SAN 152-[illegible]
Estab 1989, 1,500 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Sharron Schwartz
Types: Hb, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Art, [illegible]
S&S: Spec order, wholesale

YORTY'S USED BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
Higgins Lake, 105 Yorty Dr, 48653. Tel 989-821-9242
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 45,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Ethel B Yorty; Owner, Rollin D Yorty
Types: Old, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, mag, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: Am auth, art, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, fict, medicine, Michiganiana, presidents & presidency, Western Amer, World Wars I & II
S&S: Antq, back issue per, collectibles, mail order
Open April 1-Fall

ROSEVILLE

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1386, 31946 Gratiot Ave, 48066.
Tel 586-296-0160.
SAN 111-753X
Mgr, Kathleen Trainor
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1505, Macomb Mall, No 380, 32411 Gratiot, 48066. Tel 586-415-9560. Fax 586-415-9370
SAN 192-1096
Mgr, Beckey Fox
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

NEW HORIZONS BOOKSHOP INC
General
20757 13 Mile Rd, 48066. Tel 586-296-1560.
Fax 586-296-1561.
SAN 122-3089

[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ROYAL OAK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Tel 248-336-9490.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: New York, NY

GEORGE BARRY BOOKS
Antiquarian
321 Ninth St, 48067. Tel 248-548-6434.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 137-088X
Estab 1988, 7,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 725 sq ft
Owner, George Barry
Types: 1st ed, lim ed, fine bound, hb, class, mcanabus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, folklore, illus, mythology
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv, shipping

CHOSEN BOOKS OF MICHIGAN
Gay & Lesbian
120 W Fourth St, 48067. Tel 248-543-5758. Toll Free Tel 800-453-5758. Fax 248-543-6159.
SAN 130-6618
Estab 1983, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Gary Baglio
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Feminism, films & filmmaking, lit, performing arts, women's studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 12-10

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS
Religious-Christian
25354 Woodward Ave, 48067. Tel 248-543-7444. Fax 248-543-4683.
SAN 180-345X
Estab 1941, Present Owner 1963, 15,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Bill Oliver,
E-mail boliver@christianpublications.com
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch: Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
739 S Washington, 48067. Tel 248-246-2420.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 159-0731
Estab 1982, 820 Titles, 8,000 Vols
Mgr, Adrienne Loftin
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Text books, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, educ, fine arts, indust & labor, self-help
S&S: Discounts/sales, gifts, sport gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5
Hq: Waterford

ROYAL OAK BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
28806 Woodward, 48067. Tel 248-545-6510.
SAN 170-7884
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1986, 55,000 Titles, 57,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Edward Jonas; Owner, Patricia Jonas
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Art, children's, classics, hist, lit, philos, relig, sci-tech
S&S: Per, search serv

SELF ESTEEM SHOP
Self-Help
32839 Woodward, 48073. Tel 248-549-9900. Toll Free Tel 800-251-8336. Fax 248-549-0442.
Web Site www.selfesteemshop.com.
SAN 138-0982
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1992, 20,000 Titles, 407 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Deanne Ginns; Owner, Harry Gruenberg
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Counseling, New Age, professional, recovery
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6

TALKING BOOK WORLD
General
Store No 2, 32686 Woodward Ave, 48073. Tel 248-549-2222. Toll Free Tel 888-829-7867. Fax 248-549-2151.
E-Mail royaloak@talkingbooks.com.
SAN 195-1343
Mgr, Kevin Downs
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks
Hq: Lake Barrington, IL

[illegible]
Art Supply Store
[illegible] Tel 248-54[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SAGINAW

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2841, 3311 Tittabawassee Rd, 48604. Tel 989-790-9614. Fax 989-790-9589.
SAN 192-4524
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK NOOK
Religious-Catholic
5802 Weiss St, 48603. Tel 989-797-6696. Fax 989-797-6648.
Web Site www.dioceseofsaginaw.org/booknook.
SAN 153-4270
Estab 1987, Cat 2-3x ann
Mgr, Debi Popielarz,
E-mail dpopielarz@dioceseofsaginaw.org
Types: Devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, relig
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

BRIDGEPORT BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2440 King Rd, 48601. Tel 989-777-0210. Fax 989-777-7376.
E-Mail fbcbridgeport@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.2fbc.com.
SAN 156-3491
Mgr, Scott Cowling
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, theol
S&S: Calendars, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

THE CHILDREN'S BOOK COMPANY
Juvenile
1122 Tittabawassee Rd, 48604. Tel 989-752-6313. Fax 989-799-3595.
E-Mail mkj8141@aol.com.
SAN 152-3791
Owner, Mary K James; Owner, Meredith McArdle
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, posters, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

COY'S COMICS
Comics
301 S Hamilton, 48602. Tel 989-790-1810.
E-Mail coyscomics@charter.net.
SAN 114-068X
Estab 1984, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Dave Coy
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp UK, juv, ltd ed, mag, old & rare
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, games, gifts, posters, prints, search serv, toys
Open Mon-Sat 11am-6pm

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No [illegible]
Tel 989-791-3500. Fax 989-791-3510.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Rick [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

HOLY CROSS CHRISTIAN SUPPLY INC
Religious
[illegible]
Tel 989-799-4440. Toll Free [illegible]
Fax 989-799-1459
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, rent videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr. Claire Shuman
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Biog, computer sci, fict, mystery & detective, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
maps, posters, reading room, sell videocassettes, [illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3252, 4435 Bay Rd, 48603.
Tel 989-792-9651.
SAN 188-1140
Mgr. James Willis
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market [illegible] Kmart No [illegible] Rd, 48638-6032. Tel 989-797-0333.
Mgr. Robert Farrell
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 545, 4641 Fashion Square Mall, 48604-2702.
Tel 989-793-6291.
SAN 148-205X
Estab 1972
Mgr. Laura Prott
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor

SAINT CLAIR SHORES

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4177, 22801 Harper Ave, 48080.
Tel 586-779-3300.
[illegible]
Mgr. Robert Kuzminski
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SAINT IGNACE

[illegible] INC
Used
[illegible]
Tel 906-643-7569.
Mgr. Kathy Winklerman
Branch.
[illegible] new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5; Summer hours Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-5
Hq: [illegible]

SAINT JOHNS

[illegible] MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3804, 2119 S US 27, 48879
[illegible]
Mgr. Jacalyn Adair
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT JOSEPH

BANNER BOOKS
Religious
2913 Niles Ave, 49085. Tel 269-983-7883. Toll Free Tel 800-477-0196 (orders only). Fax 269-983-7644.
E-Mail bannerbooks@qtm.net.
Web Site www.bannerbookonline.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1987, 20,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner & Buyer, Jake Reedyk; Owner, Ruth Reedyk
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, fict, inspirational, nonfict
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, computer software, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-8

FOREVER BOOKS
General
312 State St, 49085-1248. Tel 269-982-1110.
Fax 269-982-1815.
E-Mail foreverbooks@cybersol.com.
Estab 1999, 1,700 sq ft
Owner & Mgr. Robin Allen
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk clubs, bk signings, children's programs, games, greeting cds, out-of-print searches, puzzles, reading room, spec order, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

MAJEREKS HALLMARK READER'S WORLD
General
Store No 62, 219 State St, 49085. Tel [illegible]
Fax 269-983-7451.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Gale Sabat
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, papbk, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Hall of Cards & Books Inc, Niles

TOOTIE & DREAMERS
Self-Development
304 State St, 49085. Tel 269-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail tootie@tootieanddreamers.comnet.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Gretchen Davis; Mgr, Lynn Davis
[illegible]
Subj: Health, metaphys, recovery, self-help
SAN [illegible]
cafe/restaurant, compact discs, jewelry

SALINE

THE CALICO CAT BOOK & GIFT SHOPPE
Juvenile
[illegible]
SAN 123-7004
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Adult, children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] stuffy, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sun [illegible]

SANDUSKY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] S Sandusky [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Mgr. Edward Schwind
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAUGATUCK

BLUE RHINO BOOKS
General
131 Mason St, 49453. Tel 269-857-4553.
Fax 269-857-1381.
E-Mail rhinolorca@yahoo.com.
Estab 2000, 2,500 Titles, 500 sq ft
Owner, David Swan
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, nat hist, nonfict, women's studies
S&S: Author appearances, bk signings, readings, spec order
Open Mon-Sun 11-5

SINGAPORE BANK BOOKSTORE
General
317 Butler St, 49453. Tel 269-857-3785.
SAN 133-0888
Estab 1987, 6,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 650 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 630
Owner, Judy Hallisy
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk

[illegible]

SAULT SAINTE MARIE

[illegible]

LAKE SUPERIOR STATE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS SHOPPE
College
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] books, trade
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Fri 9-4
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

OPEN MIND BOOKS
General
223 Ashmun St, 49783. Tel 906-635-9008. Toll Free Tel 877-635-9008.
E-Mail openmind@sault.com.
Web Site www.sault.com/openmind
SAN 154-2311
Owner, Sharon Komondy
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Alt health, alt life styles, envir, gay & lesbian studies, polit sci, women's studies
S&S: Greeting cds, jewelry, memorabilia, occult sup
Open Tues, Wed, Thurs 12-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9586, 2760 I-75 Business Spur, 49783. Tel 906-632-0990.
Mgr, Dawn Melching
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6076, Soo Plaza, 3358 I-75 Business Spur, 49783. Tel 906-632-1527.
SAN 152-3570
Estab 1994
Mgr, Jason Mapes
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SCOTTVILLE

[illegible]

SENEY

SENEY NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION
National Park
1606 Refuge Entrance Rd, 49883. Tel 906-586-9851, Ext 15. Fax 906-586-3800.
E-Mail seneybooks@yahoo.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 750 Titles, 144 sq ft
Owner, Seney National History Association; Mgr, Tracy Castleman; Contact, Nancy Strawe
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Local hist, nat hist, wildlife
S&S: Audio cassettes, children's programs, clothing, postcds, posters, soft gds, staty

SHELBY TOWNSHIP

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2830, 14165 Hall Rd, 48315. Tel 586-247-7416. Fax 586-247-1416.
SAN 192-4834
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOKS CONNECTION OF SHELBY
Paperback
52924 Van Dyke, 48316. Tel 586-731-6601.
SAN 129-9700
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1999, 2,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Toni Brady
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, used, young adult
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Gifts, rental, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS
Religious-Christian
Hall Road Crossing Plaza, 13885 Hall Rd, 48315. Tel 586-566-5000. Fax 586-566-2566.
SAN 182-4031
Estab 1975, 12,000 Titles, 3,950 sq ft, Cat 5x ann
Mgr, Renee Gulich,
E-mail rgulich@christianpublications.com
Branch.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Music
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-7
Hq: Camp Hill, PA

INTERNATIONAL BOOK CENTRE
Foreign Language
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1991, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Claudette J Mukalla
S&S: Wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 11-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3126, 7601 23 Mile Rd, 48316. Tel 586-739-1811.
SAN 190-0080
Mgr, Earle Shuster
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SIDNEY

MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2800 College Dr, 48885-9723. Tel 989-328-1278. Tel 989-328-1208. Toll Free Tel 877-328-2111 MI only. Fax 989-328-2950.
Web Site www.montcalm.cc/bookstore.
SAN 102-633X
Estab 1965, 350 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 840 sq ft, Cat Every 4 yrs, college course info
Dir, Janet Campbell,
E-mail janetc@montcalm.cc
Types: Text books
Subj: Business, child development, computer sci, criminology, liberal arts, nursing
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, back packs, greeting cds, off sup, sell videocassettes, spec order, staty

SOUTH LYON

LYONS BOOK DEN
General
116 E Lake St, 48178. Tel 248-437-2500.
SAN 107-8836
Owner, Charlene Wiska
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

SOUTHFIELD

ARESS BOOKS & VIDEO
General
20755 Greenfield Rd, Suite 1002, 48075-5412. Tel 248-424-4848. Fax 248-424-4849.
Web Site www.aressbooks.com.
SAN 197-6354
Estab 2001
Exec Dir, Mohammed Khan,
E-mail mkhan@train2work.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, medical, polit sci
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

BOOKS & MORE
General
21729 Constitution Ave, 48076. Tel 248-358-5477. Fax 248-356-2450.
SAN 153-1905
Estab 1995

Mgr. Adele Silver
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs
Subj: Art, cookbooks, multicultural, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, wholesale

LAWRENCE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bkslawrencetech@bncollege.com.
Web Site lawrence-tech.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1932. Present Owner 1955. 1,500 Titles [illegible]
Owner. Barnes & Noble; Mgr. Carl Campanella
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, bus & mgt, chem, engrg, physics [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing [illegible] insignia items, soft gds, staty
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

MULTI CULTURAL BOOK & VIDEOS
Foreign Language
[illegible] Fax 248-727-4199.
E-Mail service@multiculb[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 150-6676
Owner. Rakesh Kumar
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio books, sell videocassettes
[illegible]
Hq: Belle River, ON

OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
22322 Rutland Dr, 48075. Tel 248-[illegible]
Web Site www.oaklandcc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988. 480 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Mgr. Adrienne Loftin
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Health
S&S: Medical sup
Open Mon 10-6
Hq: Waterford

SPITZER'S HEBREW GIFT & BOOK CENTER
Religious-Jewish
21790 W 11 Mile Rd, 48076. Tel 248-356-6080. Toll Free Tel 800-736-4432. Fax 248-356-6081.
E-Mail spitzershebrewbooks@msn.com.
SAN 163-7584
Mgr. Abraham Platnik
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Current events, Hebraica, hist, prayer
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, relig gds

SOUTHGATE

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible] 48195. Tel 734-282-4197.
[illegible]
Mgr. Linda Schmaltz
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor

GUIDANCE CORNER BOOKSTORE
Self-Help
[illegible] Northline Rd, 48195. Tel 734-785-7735. Toll Free Tel 877-287-9700. Fax 734-785-7746
E-Mail beesmith@guidance-center.org.
Web Site guidance-center [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ann
[illegible] Mgr. Beckie Smith; Development Officer. Frances Waszkiewicz
[illegible]
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, compact discs, educ mats, greeting cds, posters, puppets, puzzles, toys, [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4995, 16705 Fort St, 48195
Tel 734-324-2463
Mgr. Henry Rodd
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SPRING ARBOR

SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Fax 517-750-6615.
[illegible]
Mgr. Sharlotte J Fortress
[illegible] Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, text bo[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, staty
[illegible]

STERLING HEIGHTS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3327, 2051 18 Mile Rd, 48314.
Tel 586-739-0800.
SAN 188-2538
Mgr. Michael Glueck
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 830, 14600 Lakeside Mall, Unit 1352, 48313. Tel 586-247-0420.
SAN 148-4648
Estab 1978
Mgr. Bob Foltz
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor

STURGIS

LOWRY'S BOOKS
General
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 197-8942
Estab 2002. 16,000 Titles
Owner. Tom Lowry
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-7, Fri 9-8, Sun 9-3
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6136, 815-E S Centerville Rd, 49091.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]nt Sweeney
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Minneapolis, MN

TAYLOR

ANOTHER LOOK BOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN 153-3142
[illegible]
[illegible] Darlene Krogol
[illegible]
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 444, Southland Mall, 23000 Eureka Rd, 48180. Tel 734-374-5345. Fax 734-374-5303
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr. Maureen O'Brien
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, Wholesaler section

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 175, 14100 Pardee Rd, 48180.
Tel 734-287-7420. Fax 734-287-7430.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
SAN 196-2582
Mgr. John Schildt
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8203, Taylor Ctr, 23269 Eureka Rd, 48180.
Tel 734-287-6309. Fax 734-287-7006.
SAN 153-8233

[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Stores
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] Vols
[illegible]
[illegible] Hbg, fict, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict,
[illegible]
[illegible]

THREE RIVERS

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Jamie Eldridge,
E-mail eldridge@chartermi.net
Types: Hb, juv, large print, out of print, papbk, used
[illegible]
S&S: Antq, collectibles

LONG LAKE FOOD & BOOKSHOP
General
10249 Lucas Rd, 49693. Tel 269-244-5367.
SAN 158-9229
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1968, 3,500 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Joanne Holden
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Health, mystery & detective, New Age, psychol, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, videocassettes

LOWRY'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
22 N Main St, 49093. Tel 269-273-7323. Toll Free Tel 800-905-7232. Fax 269-273-2665.
E-Mail staff@lowrysbooks.com.
Web Site www.lowrysbooks.com.
SAN 150-8393
Estab 1993, 95,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Thomas Lowry
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, toys
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-5
See Also: Sturgis

TRAVERSE CITY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] IN

[illegible]
General
[illegible] ing Circle, 49684.
[illegible] 231-933-9812.
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Gen Mgr, Kathy Dittenbir
[illegible]
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, lit mag, mag & newspr, music sup, rent videocassettes
Hq: [illegible] Wholesaler section

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1161, Grand Traverse Mall, Space 238, 3200 S Airport Rd W, 49684. Tel 231-929-0775. Fax 231-929-1668.
SAN 147-8141
Contact, Beth Wysocki
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 111, Grand Traverse Crossing, 2560 Crossing Circle, 49684. Tel 231-933-5305.
SAN 196-0717
Present Owner 1997
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Margaret Kirkland-La Bar; Asst Mgr, John Heckroth
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 178, 3500 Market Place Cir, 49684. Tel 231-929-5590. Fax 231-929-5580.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Mgr, Mike Ebach
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

HIGHER SELF
Metaphysics
328 E Front St, 49684. Tel 231-941-5805. Toll Free Tel 888-252-7300. Fax 231-941-1021.
Web Site www.geocities.com/tirgana/higherself.
SAN 134-5540
Present Owner 1994
Owner, Ricki Blanchard
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Healing, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av mat, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, repro, ritual sup, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-9

HORIZON'S BOOKS
General
[illegible] 231-946-[illegible]90. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 231-946-2545.
E-Mail read@horizonbooks.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, 150,000 Vols, 22,000 sq ft
Pres & CEO, Victor Herman
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, drama, fict, hist, Michiganiana, music, nat [illegible] psychol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, games, greeting cds, Internet access, live music, maps, reading room, readings, [illegible]
See Also: Cadillac, Petoskey

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 9101, 136 Grand Traverse Mall, 3200 S Airport Rd W, 49684-8117. Tel 231-929-7373. Fax 231-929-4963.
E-Mail traversecity@lemstone.com.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 175-419X
Owner, Rick Mavis; Owner, Sharon Mavis
Franchise.
Hq: Wheaton, IL

NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE STUDENT CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
200 College Dr, 49686. Tel 231-995-1285. Fax 231-995-1367.
E-Mail bookstore@nmc.edu.
Web Site www.nmc.edu/bookstore/main.htm.
SAN 102-4108
Estab 1951, 2,500 Vols, 1,160 sq ft
Mgr, Rhonda Griener; Mgr, Ulle Koolmar; Mgr, Debbie Willson
Types: Best sellers, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-5

PENINSULA BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
451 N Madison, 49684-2112. Tel 231-941-2032. Fax 231-941-1787.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 113-9029
Estab 1985, 10,000 Titles, Cat monthly
Owner, Guy Wood,
E-mail gwood@peninsulabooks.com
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, general, Great Lakes, hist, Michiganiana
S&S: Search serv
Open by appt only

RAINBOW BOOKSTORE
Religious
1253 S Airport Rd, 49686-4758. Tel 231-946-8800. Fax 231-946-0160.
Web Site www.erainbowbookstore.com.
SAN 184-1351
Estab 1982, 15,000 Vols
Owner, JoAnn Panter
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, counseling, family studies, inspirational, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-9

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3009, Cherryland Mall, 1712 S Garfield Ave, 49686. Tel 231-941-0600
SAN 188-0063
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TALKING BOOK WORLD
General
Store No 42, 1456 S Airport Rd W, 49686.
Tel 231-995-0710. Fax 231-995-0710 (call first).
E-Mail tbwtc@hotmail.com.
[illegible]
Franchise.
Types: Audiobooks
Hq: Lake Barrington, IL

TROY

ARMORY CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 248-689-[illegible]
Web Site www.fbctroy.org
SAN 197-7695
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, bible covers, compact discs, [illegible]
Open [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible]
Tel 248-577-5056. Fax 248-577-5064
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 348, 460 W 14 Mile Rd, [illegible]
Tel 248-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Greg Holmes
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, [illegible]

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1887, Somerset Collection, 2800 W Big Beaver Rd, 48084. Tel 248-816-1359.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
2800 W Big Beaver Rd, Suite 356, 48084.
Tel 248-643-0037.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

FAITH LUTHERAN CHURCH RESOURCE CENTER
Religious
37635 Dequindre, 48083. Tel 248-689-4713, Ext 286.
Fax 248-689-1554.
Web Site www.faithtroy.org.
SAN 179-7468
Mktg, Sheila Emerson,
E-mail semerson@faithtroy.org

KENSINGTON COMMUNITY CHURCH BOOKSTORE
Religious
1825 E Square Lake Rd, 48085. Tel 248-786-0600, Ext 588. Fax 248-786-0600.
E-Mail resourceskcc@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.kensingtonchurch.org.
SAN 197-4831
Dir, Luane Bastianelli
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
[illegible]
Tel 248-689-4402. Fax 248-689-6877.
Mgr, Ron Rodriquez
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] BOOK WORLD
General
[illegible] 3299 Rochester Rd, 48083.
Tel 248-526-1111. Fax 248-52[illegible]
[illegible]global.net.
Owner, Lori Levy
Franchise.
Hq: [illegible]

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Somerset Collection, Suite Y-315, 2800 W Big Beaver [illegible]
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WALSH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 229, 3838 Livernois Rd, 48083.
Tel 248-823-1615. Tel 248-823-1252.
Fax 248-689-8008.
E-Mail bkswalshcollege@bncollege.com.
Web Site walshcollege.bkstore.com.
SAN 103-1716
7,500 Vols
Mgr, Steven Cushard
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, finance, marketing, ref
[illegible] computer software, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 8:30-12:30
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 113, Somerset Collection, Suite C-155, 2801 W Big Beaver Rd, 48084. Tel 248-637-0672.
Fax 248-637-1587.
SAN 174-1977
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

UNIVERSITY CENTER

DELTA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Mackinaw & Delta Rd, 48710. Tel 989-686-9030.
[illegible]
Web Site www.bookstore.delta.edu.
SAN 101-2657
[illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols
Owner, Delta College; Mgr, Mike Norton
[illegible] Mass mkt papbk, papbk remdrs, text books, [illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible] cds

SAGINAW VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Bay Rd, [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail bkssaginaw@bncollege.com.
Web Site svsu.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, 1,800 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 3,400 sq ft
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Christopher Pawloski
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible] videocassettes, soft gds, staty
Open [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

UTICA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 53, 45290 Utica Park Blvd, 48315.
Tel 586-726-8555. Fax 586-726-[illegible]
SAN 150-[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft, [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Rey Rivera
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, community events, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 171, 13975 Hall Rd, 48315.
Tel 586-247-9900. Fax 586-247-9970.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
SAN 196-2590
Mgr, Greg Leavitt
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

MARIAS CATHOLIC SUPPLY HOUSE INC
Religious-Catholic
46735 Van Dyke, 48317. Tel 586-254-3369.
Fax 586-254-3409.
SAN 154-4160
Mgr, Mary Ann Slanda
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

[illegible]

WALKER

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax 616-647-1006
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mgr, Tim Smith.
E-mail tim@schulerbooks.com
[illegible]
Hq: Grand Rapids

WARREN

ALL STAR BOOKSTORE
Comics
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Henry Granger; Owner, Michael Granger
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] & used, papbk
[illegible] Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Collectibles, records, videocassettes, vintage [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 12-7

THE BOOKMARK
College
28855 Bunert, 48093. Tel 586-774-4640.
Fax 586-774-9387.
SAN 109-1670
Estab 1992
Owner, James Rosasco.
E-mail joerosasco@aol.com
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, teaching sup

CATHOLIC SUPPLY HOUSE
Religious-Catholic
8150 E 12 Mile Rd, 48093. Tel 586-751-7929.
Fax 586-751-9480.
SAN 177-7688
Estab 1924, Present Owner 1963, 13,000 sq ft
Owner, Joseph E Soboslay, Jr
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, New Age
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, reading room, relig gds, wholesale

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail bishandchristian@msn.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
[illegible] Stutzky; Secy, Harold Stutzky
Types: Bibles, Ger lang, hb, juv, novels, papbk, Sp [illegible]
Subj: Biog, fict, nonfict, psychol, soc activism
S&S: [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, prints, relig [illegible] rent videocassettes, t-shirts, wedding sup
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-8, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-5

MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE - SOUTH CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 094, 14500 E 12 Mile Rd, 18088-3870.
Tel 586-445-7306. Toll Free Tel 866-622-6624.
Fax [illegible]
SAN 101-5079
Branch.
Types: El-hi text, hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE PAPERBACK OUTLET
Paperback
29170 Hoover Rd, 48093. Tel 586-751-7228.
Fax 586-582-8711.
SAN 107-6183
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1991, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, O & M Co; Mgr, Yvonne Zalinski
Types: Best sellers, hp papbk, juv, new & used
Subj: Children's, fict, mod lit, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, readings, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4204, 31200 Schoenherr Rd, 48088.
Tel 586-294-4200.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lawrence Fortier
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE STORE AT RENAISSANCE UNITY CHURCH
Self-Development
11200 E Eleven Mile, 48089. Tel 586-758-3050. Toll Free Tel 800-758-3055. Fax 586-758-7249.
Web Site www.renaissanceunity.org.
SAN 129-9735
Estab 1975, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Exec Dir, Steve Yakush
Types: Trade
Subj: Metaphys, nonfict, poetry, recovery, spiritual

[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs 10-10, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 9-2

WASHINGTON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Van Dyke Ave, 48095
Tel 586-752-4558.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Pamela Craig
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WATERFORD

CAROL'S PAPERBACKS PLUS
Paperback
5947 Highland Rd, M-59 & Airport Rd, 48327.
Tel 248-674-8179.
E-Mail carolspaperbacks1@netzero.net.
SAN 173-9166
Estab 1989, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Carol Long
Types: New & used
Subj: Children's, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, warfare
S&S: Bk accessories, bkmarks, calendars, collectibles, rental, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4

COMPASS PROSE
Online
2793 Riverside Dr, 48329. Toll Free
Tel 800-303-0011. Fax 248-920-0638.
E-Mail contactus@compassprose.com.
Web Site www.compassprose.com.
Estab 2004, 2,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Contact, Chris Gorske; Contact, Gail Gorske
Types: Travel guides
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, for lang, maps/atlases, travel
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, maps

OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
7350 Cooley Lake Rd, 48327-4187. Tel 248-942-3020.
Web Site www.oaklandcc.edu.
SAN 146-1796
Estab 1965
Accts Payable Dir, Stephanie Reardon; Mgr, Bkst Opers, Maria McCarthy; Bkstore Supvr, Lisa Moore
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, art, bus & mgt, dentistry, nursing
S&S: Art sup, clothing, gifts, per, posters, prints
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5
See Also: Auburn Hills, Farmington Hills, Royal Oak, Southfield

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4331, 3541 Highland Rd, 48328.
Tel 248-682-7244.
SAN 189-1413
Mgr, Philip Hanson
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3379, 5100 Dixie Hwy, 48329. Tel 248-674-2236.
SAN 190-1389

Mgr. William Nuse, II
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1685, Summit Pl. Space S-107, 315-191 N [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor

WEST BLOOMFIELD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 248-626-6804. Fax 248-626-6467.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: [illegible]

THE GLOVE PRESS
Mail Order
5727 Dunmore Dr, 48322-1613 [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Multicultural
S&S: Author/artist appearances, off sup, workshops & courses

TALKING BOOK WORLD
General
[illegible]
Tel 248-[illegible]
E-Mail westbloomfield@talkingbooks.com.
Mgr. Aurora Benner
Branch. [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WEST BRANCH

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 13, Tanger Outlets, Suite 107, 2990 Cook Rd, 48661. Tel 989-343-2430. Fax 989-343-2491.
E-Mail bfo13@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr. Kevin Harris
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

PUBLISHER'S WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7064, Tanger Outlet Ctr, Suite 125-A, 2990 Cook Rd, 48661. Tel 989-343-0568.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3864, 2110 S M-76, 48661. Tel 989-345-4880.
SAN 189-8043
Mgr. Gary Rossi
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

KAYE WOOD INC
Mail Order
4949 Rau Rd, 48661. Tel 989-345-3028. Toll Free Tel 800-248-5293. Fax 989-345-[illegible]
E-Mail kayewood@kayewood.com.
[illegible]
SAN 177-882X
Estab 1979, 50 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Pres. Kaye Wood; Bus Mgr. Brenda Jonsson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: How-to, quilting
S&S: Sell videocassettes

WESTLAND

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible] 1309, Westland Mall, C-2A, 35000 W [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Titles
Branch.
[illegible] mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible] omputer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
Hq [illegible]

IHS CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES
Religious
[illegible] Newburgh, 48185. Tel 734-727-9999
[illegible]
SAN 181-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Juc, inspirational
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] rent videocassettes, SS sup

[illegible] & THINGS
Paperback
8044 N Wayne Rd, 48185. Tel 734-522-8018
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Melissa Bliss
[illegible] Hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print
Subj: Mysteries, romance
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, rental, repro, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4163, 165 Wayne Rd, 48186. Tel 734-728-8400.
SAN 188-8420
Mgr. James Kirchner
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TAYLOR SEARCH SERVICE
General
38602 Belliveau, 48185. Tel 734-455-8635.
E-Mail ttbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 113-9045
Estab 1984, 5,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Thomas Taylor
Types: Hb, remdrs, used
Subj: Mystery & detective, sports
S&S: Search serv

WHITE LAKE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] 1095 Highland Rd, 48386
Tel 248-698-4634.
SAN 189-7489
Mgr. Richard Wilkins
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WHITE PIGEON

BOOKMARK BOOK EXCHANGE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1983, 55,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner & Mgr. Ernestine Arthur,
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

WHITEHALL

FREDDIE THE BOOKH
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] N [illegible]
SAN 178-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Fred M Wacholz,
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, military, relig-J, World War I & II
[illegible] Internet ABE BOOKS.COM

WILLIAMSBURG

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] US 31 N, 49690
[illegible]
SAN 189-7454
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman, [illegible] Il

WILLIAMSTON

THE POTTER'S VESSEL
Religious-Catholic
684 E Grand River Ave, Suite 6, 48895-1534. Tel 517-655-2480. Fax 517-655-3013.
SAN 193-1547
Estab 1999, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Veronica Vargo
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, church hist, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, church sup, clothing, collectibles, compact discs, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, spec order
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-3

TUESDAY BOOKS
General
137 W Grand River Ave, 48895. Tel 517-655-9700. Fax 517-655-8875.
Web Site www.tuesdaybooks.com.

[illegible]

WOODHAVEN

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

WYOMING

[illegible]
Home School Curriculum
[illegible]
Estab 2000, 1,500 Titles, 2,400 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, classics, educ, fict, lit, nonfict

YPSILANTI

ASSOCIATION OF HEBREW CATHOLICS STORE
(AHC)
Religious-Catholic
1208 Grant St, 48197. Tel 734-480-4242.
Fax 734-480-8990.
E-Mail orders@hebrewcatholic.org.
Web Site www.hebrewcatholic.org/ahcstore.html.
SAN 130-2256
Estab 1982
Mailing Address: PO Box 980280, 48198
Pres, David Moss
Types: New & used
Subj: Relig-J
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, relig gds, wholesale

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Serving Eastern Michigan University & Washtenaw Community College
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] McKenny Union, 850 W Cross St, [illegible]
E-Mail bkseasternmichigan@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1950, 15,000 Titles, 8,000 sq ft
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Ron Peterson
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 11-3; Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MAJESTIC CHRISTIAN BOOKS & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
2732 Washtenaw Ave, 48197. Tel 734-528-3550.
Fax [illegible]
SAN 154-2133
Owner & Mgr, Harold Smith,
E-mail haroldmajesticchristianbooks@aol.com; Owner & Mgr, Phyllis Smith
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sheet music, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-7

MIKE'S BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 188, 901 Washtenaw, 48197.
Tel 734-487-8700. Fax 734-487-8608.
E-Mail mikesbooks@earthlink.net.
Web Site mikesbookstore.com.
SAN 197-1980
Mgr, Lena Cervantes
Branch.
Types: Col text, new & used
S&S: Sch sup, t-shirts
Serving Eastern Michigan University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
College
[illegible] 48197.
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Joe Cusumano
[illegible]
Branch, [illegible]
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Col sup
Serving Eastern Michigan University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart Store No 4106, 3100 Washtenaw Ave, 48197. Tel 313-434-0200.
SAN 189-8612
Mgr, Tim Evans
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SOUTH SIDE BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
Religious
6710 Textile Rd, 48197-8991. Tel 734-482-4161.
Fax 734-482-7728.
SAN 182-0559
Estab 1977, 1,000 Vols
Owner, South Side Baptist Tabernacle; Mgr, Jimmy Walker
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, relig studies, theol
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

WEEKEND BOOKSHOP
Americana
202 Miles St, 48198. Tel 734-482-1760.
Fax 734-482-3991.
SAN 107-4024
Mailing Address: PO Box 980464
Owner, Bob Maday
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print
Open by appt only

WHITE RAVEN BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
117 Pearl St, 48198. Tel 734-485-3770.
E-Mail whiteravenbooks@provide.net.
3,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 980469, 48198-0469
Contact, C Hedger Breed
Types: Out of print
S&S: Wholesale
Open by appt only

ALBERT LEA

BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Bonnie Aasness; Owner, Owen Aasness; Owner, Dan DeBoer; Owner, Kathy DeBoer
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, fict, inspirational, marriage studies, music, nonfict, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, [illegible]
[illegible]

THE CONSTANT READER
General
[illegible]
E-Mail theconstant[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Grace Hauk[illegible]
[illegible] papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs, travel [illegible]
[illegible] filmmaking, humor, lit, media, mystery & detective, nature, nonfict, polit sci, travel
S&S: Calendars, mag & newspr
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat [illegible]

RIVERLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALBERT LEA CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
2200 Riverland Dr, 56007. Tel 507-379-3314. Toll Free Tel 800-333-2584. Fax 5[illegible]
SAN 195-7813
Estab 1972, 350 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 300 sq ft
Mgr, Terl R[illegible]
E-mail: trace[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: New & used [illegible]
Subj: Acctg, auto, educ, electronics
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-2:30
Hq: Austin

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 60, 2610 N Bridge Ave, 56007-2099. Tel 507-373-6600. Fax 507-373-0977.
SAN 173-1890
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

ALBERTVILLE

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7005, Outlets at Albertville, Space B-45, 6415 Le Beaux Ave, 55301. Tel 763-497-5789.
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

ALEXANDRIA

[illegible] FOUNDATION BOOKSTORE
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Karen Slack,
[illegible] tec.mn.us
[illegible]
[illegible] Clothing, mag & newspr, soft gds

BOOK WORLD
Used
[illegible]
SAN 179-759X
VP, Store Opers, Kathleen Ludden
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: [illegible]

CHRISTIAN TRUTH & VICTORY PUBLICATIONS
Antiquarian-Religious Studies
[illegible] NW [illegible]
SAN 173-9204
Estab 1976, 3,000 Titles, Cat yes, upon request
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Christian Living, hist, inspirational, lit, political fict, relig-Christian
[illegible] Audio cassettes, music, sell videocassettes

THE MUSTARD SEED OF ALEXANDRIA INC
Religious-Christian
607 Broadway, 56308. Tel 320-763-7383. [illegible] 320-763-6697.
SAN 181-2491
Estab 1974, 6,000 Vols
Owner, Bernie Stotesbery; Owner, Karla Stotesbery
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, games, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7632, 2310 S Hwy 29, 56308. Tel 320-763-7070.
SAN 188-7416
Mgr, W Wallace
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

VIKINGLAND BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
605 Broadway, 56308. Tel 320-762-8722.
E-Mail vikingbk@rea-alp.com.
SAN 19[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-[illegible]

ANOKA

[illegible] BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail ojbooks@u.s.family
[illegible]
SAN 163-7762
[illegible]
Owner, Jean O'Donoghue; Mgr, Kay Johnson
[illegible] papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, fict, Irish hist & lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 763-427-7507.
SAN 190-0978
Mgr, Thomas Kress
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

APPLE VALLEY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2110, 14880 Florence Trail, 55124. Tel 952-997-8928.
SAN 192-706X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
7600 W 150th St, 55124. Tel 952-431-0749. Fax 952-431-9093.
SAN 195-5365
Contact, Denise Piotrowski
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas, TX

[illegible]

ARDEN HILLS

[illegible]

AUSTIN

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax 507-433-6454.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, relig
[illegible]

HIGGINS BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] 538th Ave, 55912-5892. Tel 507-437-8161.
SAN 178-5265
Estab 1993, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
[illegible]
papbk, used
Subj: Art, fict, lit criticism, local hist, movies, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Ephemera, prints, sheet music
Open Fri-Sat 11-6, Sun 12-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3578, 1400 18th Ave NW, 55912.
Tel 507-433-1228.
SAN 190-0943
Mgr, Daniel Hewitt
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RIVERLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1600 Eighth Ave NW, 55912. Tel 507-433-0541. Toll Free Tel 800-247-5039. Fax 507-433-0515.
Web Site www.riverland.cc.mn.us.
SAN 101-2088
Estab 1940, 1,000 Vols

[illegible]

[illegible]
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible]
55912-1881. Tel 507-437-7785. Fax 507-437-8565.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] WI

BAXTER

BETHANY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1650 Fairview Rd N, 56425. Tel 218-829-3668.
[illegible]
E-Mail bbbs@uslink.net.
SAN 180-4154
Owner & Mgr, Tim P Gehrls
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 2075, Westgate Mall, Suite 2, 14136 Baxter Dr, 56425. Tel 218-855-0054.
SAN 197-1476
Mgr, Liz Hassler
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Appleton, WI

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 486, 14275 Edgewood Dr, 56425.
Tel 218-828-1736.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com
Branch.
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul

BEMIDJI

BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 247, Hobson Memorial Union, Lower Level, 1500 Birchmont Dr NE, 56601. Tel 218-755-1660. Toll Free Tel 866-649-6025. Fax 218-755-1662.
E-Mail bksbemidji@bncollege.com.
Web Site bemidji.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-6438
Estab 1976, 30,000 Vols

[illegible]

[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Barking Ridge, NJ

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 314, Paul Bunyan Mall, Hwy 2 W, 56601.
Tel 218-751-2270. Fax 218-755-1045.
SAN 147-314X
Mgr, Sally Duzan
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: New York, NY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 484, 1313 Paul Bunyan Dr, 56601.
Tel 218-755-6150.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul

RAINBOW GIFT & BOOKSHOPPE
Religious-Christian
408 Minnesota Ave, 56601. Tel 218-751-9327.
Fax 218-444-9327.
Web Site www.rainbowgiftandbook.com.
SAN 182-2896
Estab 1984, 3,600 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Owner, Dennis Parish; Owner, Jody Parish
Types: Adult, bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, counseling, fict, gerontology, marriage studies, nonfict, ref, relig studies, relig-Christian, soc activism
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, orig art, plaques, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9204, Paul Bunyan Mall, 1201 Paul Bunyan Dr NW, 56601. Tel 218-751-5630.
SAN 188-9052
Mgr, Eugene Frost
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BLAINE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2786, 710 County Hwy 10 NE, 55434.
Tel 763-786-0686. Fax 763-786-0203
SAN 192-365X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK BIN
Antiquarian
9360 Baltimore St, Suite 120, 55449.
Tel 612-784-5958.
E-Mail mnbookbin@aol.com.
Web Site www.bookbin.net.
SAN 173-9212
Estab 1990, 55,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 3,800 sq ft
Owner, Catherine Schmit; Owner, Michael Schmit
Types: Hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used

Subj: Crafts & hobbies, hist, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 763-786-9830.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Robert Wettstein
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SHINDERS NORTHGOOD COMPANY
Newsdealer
668 Hwy 10 NE, 55434-2329. Tel 763-785-9263.
SAN 173-1947
Mgr, Molly Robinson
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-9, Fri 9-9:30, Sun 9-6
Hq: Shinder's Readmore Bookstore Inc, Minneapolis

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 997, Northtown Mall, 575 Northtown Dr, [illegible]
SAN 148-6594
Estab 1980
Mgr, Kelly Buser
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, pp, papbk, textbks
Hq: [illegible]

BLOOMINGTON

THE ALLELUIA SHOP
Religious-Christian
7913 Southtown Ctr, 55431-1323. Tel [illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-479-0913. Fax 952-885-0191.
E-Mail info@alleluiashop.com.
Web Site www.alleluiashop.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, philos, theol
S&S: Collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10-9; Sat 10-5:30

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No 605, Mall of America, 358 South Ave, 55425. Tel 952-876-0330. Fax 952-876-0333.
SAN 155-3933
Mailing Address: 979 Bethlehem Pike, Montgomeryville, PA 18936
Mgr, Craig Shuman
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs, used
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2969, Mall of America, Suite 238, 118 E Broadway, 55425. Tel 952-854-1455. Fax 952-854-1735.
SAN 192-8716
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-9:30pm, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 101, Mall of America, S-128 South Blvd, 55425. Tel 952-858-8814.
SAN 176-0416
Mgr, Janet Miller
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9:30, Sat 9:30-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: Berkeley, CA

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 363, 9801 Lyndale Ave S, 55420. Tel 952-884-8842. Toll Free Tel 800-365-2169 Fax 952-884-8866
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
SAN 139-9667
Mgr, Joe Kamleiter
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul

NORTHWESTERN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Mall of America, W 112 West Market, 55425. Tel 952-883-0439. Fax 952-883-0106
[illegible]
SAN 195-6574
Bkst Coord, Maurice Knudson
Branch.
Hq: Rapid City, SD

NEXTSTEP RESOURCES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 952-853-8400. Toll Free [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail nextstep@efca.org.
Web Site www.nsresources.com.
SAN 180-4065
Estab 1947, 10,000 Titles, 3,300 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, [illegible] Free Church of America; Mgr, Aaron Uran
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, inspirational, spiritual, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, mail order, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 10-4

NORMANDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
9700 France Ave S, 55431. Tel 952-487-7010. Fax 952-487-8101.
Web Site www.normandalebookstore.com.
SAN 102-3950
Estab 1968, 2,600 Titles
Owner, Normandale Community College; Mgr, Karen Hernandez.
E-mail karen.hernandez@normandale.edu
Types: New & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict, ref
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6:30, Fri 7:45-4

NORTHWESTERN HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
Chiropractic
2501 W 84th St, 55431. Tel 952-885-5416. Fax 952-887-9011.
Web Site www.nwhealth.edu/bookstore.
SAN 158-9032
Estab 1975, 500 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Northwestern Health Sciences University; Dir, Jan Halleen,
E-mail jhalleen@nwhealth.edu
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, gifts, medical sup, nat products
Open Mon, Wed, Fri 8-4, Tues & Thurs [illegible]

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 18, 750 W American Blvd, [illegible] Tel 952-884-4315. Fax 952-884-2887.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Brad Ewinger; Asst Mgr, Richard Ness
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, rent [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SHINDERS READMORE BOOKSTORE
Newsdealer
Oxboro Square, 517 W 98th St, 55420-4713. Tel 952-881-3339
SAN [illegible] 9220
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Minneapolis

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Mall of America, Suite W-122A, 60 E Broadway, 55425 [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA [illegible]
Branch
Open [illegible]
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible] Mall of America, 762 W Market 55425. Tel 952-854-4553. Fax 952-854-6631.
SAN 176-0424
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BRAINERD

CATTALE'S BOOKS & GIFTS
Antiquarian-General
609 Laurel St, 56401. Tel 218-825-8611.
E-Mail cattales@brainerd.net
Estab 1998, 150,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Contact, Jerry Rosnau; Contact, Wendy Rosnau
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Local auth, Minnesotiana

CLC BOOKSTORE
College
Central Lakes College, 501 W College Dr, 56401. Tel 218-855-8218. Fax 218-855-8220.
Web Site www.clcbookstore.com.
SAN 163-7819
Estab 1971
Mgr & Buyer, Chris Vopatek
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Dentistry, medicine, nursing

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

BROOKLYN CENTER

[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] NY

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] NY

BROOKLYN PARK

HENNEPIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science/Technology
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-345-4655. Fax 763-488-2944
E-Mail [illegible] hennepintech.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 300 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Mgr [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, text books
Subj: Careers, trades
S&S: Art & crft sup, cafe/restaurant, gifts, greeting cds, insignia
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-3
See Also: Eden Prairie

LIVING WORDS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
9201 75th Ave N, 55428-1101. Tel 763-315-7015.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Living Word Christian Center; Mgr, Sandra Kelly
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Framed art, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, staty, toys, Xmas cds
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4; full serv Christian bkstore

BUFFALO

THE BOOK BREAK
New & Used
20 Central Ave, 55313. Tel 763-682-6790.
E-Mail bookbreak@hotmail.com.
SAN 175-422X
Estab 1989, 16,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Marilyn Groth
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, general, nonfict, pop culture
S&S: Author/artist appearances, sheet music, spec order
Open Tues, Wed, Fri 10-5:30, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-4

[illegible]

[illegible]
Audiobooks, children's, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] cooking, fict, hist, lit, nature
[illegible]

BURNSVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] W County Rd 42, 55337.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 277, 1083 Burnsville Ctr, 55306.
Tel 952-435-8828. Fax 952-435-2413.
SAN 147-2771
Mgr, Susan E Zipperer
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

NORTHWESTERN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 8, Cobblestone Ct, 14150 Nicollet Ave S, 55337. Tel 952-435-8600. Fax 952-435-2567.
E-Mail burnsville@nwbooks.com.
Web Site www.nwbooks.com.
SAN 156-7101
Mgr, Ted Steen
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, orig art, relig gds, SS sup, staty
Hq: Minneapolis

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9383, 14230 Burnhaven Dr, 55306.
Tel 952-435-9883.
SAN 188-1183
Mgr, Jennifer Nueses
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHINDERS COBBLESTONE COURT
General
14150 Nicollet Ave S, 55337-5726. Tel 952-435-8414.
SAN 113-9835
Estab 1985
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Comics, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, per, sports cds
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-9, Fri 9am-9:30pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: Shinder's Readmore Bookstore Inc, Minneapolis

CAMBRIDGE

CAMBRIDGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Community College, 300 Polk St S
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]y.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts

CAMBRIDGE CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] S Main, 55008. Tel [illegible] 689-4015. Toll Free Tel 800-478-4013. Fax 763-552-4015.
E-Mail cbb@sherbtel.net.
Web Site www.cambridgechristian.com.
SAN 180-3986
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1971, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Allie Locks
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, poetry, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

CANBY

MINNESOTA WEST - CANBY BOOKSTORE
College
1011 First St W, 56220. Tel 507-223-7252. Toll Free Tel 800-658-2535. Fax 507-223-5291.
Web Site www.mnwest.edu.
SAN 179-3799
Bkst Mgr, Deanna (Dede) Burlingame,
E-mail dede.burlingame@mnwest.edu
Headquarters.
See Also: Minnesota West CTC - Granite Falls Campus Bookstore, Granite Falls, Minnesota West - Jackson Campus Bookstore, Jackson, Minnesota West - Pipestone Campus Bookstore, Pipestone, Minnesota West - Worthington Campus Bookstore, Worthington

CASS LAKE

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST
Forestry
200 Ash Ave NW, 56633. Tel 218-335-8600.
Fax 218-335-8637.
Web Site www.fs.fed.us/r9/chippewa.
SAN 111-9060
Contact, Norm Wagner
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Botany, camping & hiking, children's, hunting, local auth, nat & envir, wildlife
S&S: Audio cassettes, crafts, discounts/sales, mail order, posters, sell videocassettes, soft gds, staty
Brochures & flyers available on forest; Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

CHASKA

HERITAGE BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
806 Yellow Brick Rd, 55318-2152. Tel 952-448-1776.
Fax 952-448-3250.
SAN 185-9269
Estab 1988, 800 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Yang Woo-Choy

[illegible] Bibles, [illegible] hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Adult, biblical studies, children's, family studies, fict, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, games, [illegible] greeting cds, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, [illegible]

VIRGINIA LOU SEAY
Mail Order-Antiquarian
c/o Calhoun Bookstore, PO Box [illegible]
Fax 815-846-9357
E-Mail calhounbk@mn.rr.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 15,000 Titles [illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Sherlock Holmes
[illegible]

CLOQUET

FOND DU LAC [illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2101 [illegible] St, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 100 Titles
[illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, Native Am studies
[illegible]

COLLEGEVILLE

SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Sexton Commons, 56321. Tel 320-363-2494. Toll Free [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-8132
[illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner, Order of Saint Benedict Inc; Mgr, Don Forbes
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Hist, mod lit, philos, sociol, theol
[illegible] Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat & Sun 12pm-4pm
See Also: College of Saint Benedict Bookstore, Saint Joseph

COON RAPIDS

ANOKA RAMSEY BOOKSTORE
College
Anoka Ramsey Community College, 11200 Mississippi Blvd NW, 55433. Tel 763-422-3406. Fax 763-422-3309.
SAN 102-7204
Estab 1965, 350 Titles
Mgr, Louie Heir
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, sch sup, soft gds, spec order

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 531, 3577 River Rapids Dr NW, 55448. Tel 763-755-7550. Fax 763-755-7558.
SAN 197-7571
Gen Mgr, Steven Neilson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES
[illegible]
General
8601 Springbrook Dr, 55433. Tel 763-784-[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-8
Hq: Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Dallas, TX

NORTHWESTERN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] NW, 55433. Tel 763-252-1961. Fax 763-450-3992
E-Mail coonrapids@nwbooks.com.
[illegible] www.nwbooks.com.
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

CROOKSTON

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CROOKSTON BOOKSTORE
College
109 Robertson Hall, 2900 University Ave, 56716. Tel 218-281-8335. Fax 218-281-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966
Mgr, Leela Hier
[illegible]

CRYSTAL

SHINDERS CRYSTAL GALLERY
General
5570 W Broadway St, 55428-3551. Tel 763-535-0624
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Joe Mutter
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-8
Hq: Shinder's Readmore Bookstore Inc, Minneapolis

DELANO

SCOTTS BOOKS INC
General
1357 Vixen Ln, 55328-9255. Tel 763-972-2605.
E-Mail sales@scotts-books.com.
Web Site www.scotts-books.com.
SAN 197-0623
Estab 2000, 8,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Pres, Scott Yanke
Types: New
Subj: Biog, fict, health, hist, music, mysteries, nature, nonfict, polit sci, romance
S&S: Mags, sheet music, spec order

DETROIT LAKES

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
[illegible] Washington Ave, 56[illegible]
Tel 218-847-0133.
Mgr, Paula Heath
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 9-5
Hq: Appleton, WI

DRIFTWOOD BOOKS
General
[illegible] Washington Ave, 56501. Tel 218-847-4[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Owner, Nancy Dashner
[illegible] Computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, how-to, mystery & detective, nonfict, [illegible] studies, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, travel
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, [illegible]

FAITHFUL EXPRESSIONS
Religious-Christian
Washington Square Mall, 56501. Tel 218-847-9411
[illegible]
SAN 182-1210
[illegible] Bibles, children's, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, marriage studies, prayer, theol
[illegible] Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, [illegible] jewelry, reading room, sell [illegible] SS sup
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Hwy 10 W, 56501
Tel 218-847-9777.
SAN 189-8736
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

DULUTH

AMAZING ALONZO INC (PAPERBACK EXCHANGE)
Paperback
[illegible] Superior St, 55812. Tel 218-[illegible]
Fax 218-724-3431.
E-Mail amazingalonzo@yahoo.com.
SAN 113-910X
Estab 1982, 80,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Janet T Lewis; Mgr, Barbara L Plumb
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Classics, computer sci, fict, health, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, travel, western
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, reading room, wholesale, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4:30

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2098, Miller Hill Mall, No L-25, 1600 Miller Trunk Hwy, 55811. Tel 218-786-0710.
SAN 192-6527
Branch.
S&S: Cafe/restaurant

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
Estab 1972, 18,500 Titles, 25,750 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Calendars, clothing, compact discs, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30; Mon-Fri 9-3:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LAKE SUPERIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2101 Trinity Rd, 55811. Tel 218-733-5950. Toll Free Tel 800-432-2884. Fax 218-733-5977.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988
Owner, Lake Superior College; Mgr, Connie North; Mgr, Milena Vinci
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, sch sup, soft gds

LAKE SUPERIOR MAGAZINE
Gift Shop
325 Lake Ave S, Suite 600, 55802. Tel 218-722-5002. Toll Free Tel 888-244-5253. Fax 218-722-4096.
E-Mail reader@lakesuperior.com.
Web Site www.lakesuperior.com.
SAN 135-5791
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1982, 30 Titles, 600 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 16417, 55816-0417
Owner, Lake Superior Port Cities Inc; Mgr, C M Hayden
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, Great Lakes, local auth, local hist, nonfict, travel
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, gifts, mag & newspr, wholesale

NORTHERN LIGHTS BOOKS & GIFTS
General
307 Canal Park Dr, 55802. Tel 218-722-5267. Toll Free Tel 800-868-8904. Fax 218-722-5392.
E-Mail norlight@norlights.com.

[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3190, 1734 Mall Dr, 55811. Tel 218-727-0816.
SAN 188-0918
Mgr, James Zegoski
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3781, 215 N Central Ave, 55807. Tel 218-624-9335.
SAN 190-9029
Mgr, Gaylen Hill
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 114, 801 W Central Entrance, 55811-5468. Tel 218-727-7131. Fax 218-727-6240.
SAN 176-7607
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

SUNHILLOW BOOKS
General
510 E Fourth St, 55805. Tel 218-786-9624. Fax 218-786-9625.
Estab 2000, 10,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Katherine Hart
Types: Children's, hb, new & used, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Art, fashion, fict, films & filmmaking, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, relig, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, coffee/snack bar, mags, reading room
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-7, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5:30

TOYS FOR KEEPS
Toy Store
306 S Lake Ave, Suite 1, 55802. Tel 218-720-3568. Toll Free Tel 800-720-3568. Fax 218-720-3568.
SAN 135-5805
Estab 1986, 800 Titles, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Cindy McCabe
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Children's, games
S&S: Art sup, games, gifts, soft gds, toys

TWO PORTS BIBLE & BOOK HOUSE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA DULUTH BOOKSTORE
College
175 Kirby Student Ctr, 10 University Dr, 55812 Tel 218-726-7286. Fax 218-726-6331
E-Mail emailbook@umdstores.com.
Web Site www.umdstores.com.
SAN 100-6991
Estab 1951, 2,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 1,350 sq ft
Trade Buyer, Gretchen B Conant
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Calendars, clothing, compact discs, soft gds, spec order

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 581, Miller Hill Mall, Suite 108, 1600 Miller Trunk Hwy, 55811. Tel 218-727-6487.
SAN 148-2378
Estab 1973
Mgr, Pam Azuz
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

DUNDAS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3777, 404 Schilling Dr, 55019. Tel 507-645-8484.
SAN 189-9791
Mgr, Janet Denis
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

EAGAN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2820, 1291 Promenade Pl, 55121 Tel 651-683-1955. Fax 651-683-9396.
SAN 192-4559
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

SONRISE BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1964 Rahncliff Ct, Suite 700, 55122-3018. Tel 651-688-2488. Fax 651-688-2587.
SAN 185-5123
Estab 1986, 1,800 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner, Ed Neppl; Owner, Pat Neppl
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music software
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

EDEN PRAIRIE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Ctr, 55344. Tel 952-944-5683
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: [illegible]

HENNEPIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
13100 College View Dr, 55347. Tel 952-[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@hennepintech.edu.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Hennepin Tech Institute, Minneapolis [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SHINDERS [illegible]
Newsdealer
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Games
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WOODDALE COMMUNITY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fax 952-944-6711.
E-Mail wooddale[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 153-[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sat 10-7, Sun 8-1

EDINA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2514, Galleria S/Ctr, 3225 W 69th, 55435 Tel 952-920-0633. Fax 952-920-4014.
SAN 147-8095
Estab 1991
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2250, Yorktown Mall, 3509 Hazelton Rd, 55435. Tel 952-831-6061. Fax 952-831-6144.
E-Mail 2250@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN 177-5294
Mgr, Chad Calgiuri
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
[illegible] Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Galesburg, IL

CREATIVE KIDSTUFF
Toy Store
3555 Galleria Mall, 55435. Tel 952-926-4512. [illegible] 952-929-4313.
E-Mail info@creativekidsstuff.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Becky Hedlund
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Subj: Art sup, music sup, toys, videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5
Hq: [illegible]

NORTHWESTERN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Vickdale Shoppes, 6819 York Ave S, [illegible]
E-Mail edina@nwbooks.com.
[illegible] www.nwbooks.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Brian G Cutshall, Mgr, Cheryl Dickson
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] ds, relig gds, SS sup, staty
Hq: [illegible]

SHINDERS READMORE BOOKSTORE INC
Newsdealer
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8am-9:30pm, Sat 9-8, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 268, Edina Galleria, 3512 Edina Galleria, 55435. Tel 952-285-1338. Fax 952-915-4445.
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: [illegible]

ELK RIVER

BREAD OF LIFE
Religious
369 Jackson Ave, 55330. Tel 763-441-4490. Fax 763-241-8630.
E-Mail myronb@connexusenergy.com.
SAN 170-5768
Estab 1974
Owner & Mgr, Judy Burquest
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, ceramics & figurines, gifts, greeting cds, per, postcds

OLIVER H KELLEY FARM
Museum
15788 Kelley Farm Rd, 55330. Tel 763-441-6896. Fax 763-441-6302.
E-Mail kelleyfarm@mnhs.org.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Robert Quist
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Gifts
Hq: Minnesota History Center Museum Stores, [illegible] Paul

ELLENDALE

HOMEWARD BOUND CHRISTIAN BOOK
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fax 507-444-6362.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Jim Sailors
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational [illegible] compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

ELY

LISA'S SECOND-FLOOR BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Northwoods Co, 105 N Central Ave, [illegible] 218-365-6745. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]piragis.com
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Adventure, camping & hiking, children's [illegible]
S&S: Mail order

PASTIKA'S BOOK & FURNITURE MART
General
131 E Chapman St, 55731. Tel 218-365-5023. Fax 218-365-6257.
E-Mail pastika@2z.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1982, 8,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner & Mgr, Claire Pastika
Types: Hb, juv, nat guides, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, how-to, local auth, local hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, puzzles, spec order, staty, t-shirts

VERMILION COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1900 E Camp St, 55731. Tel 218-365-7222. Fax 218-365-7218.
SAN 102-8553
Mgr, Diane Horvat
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk accessories, computer software, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds

EVELETH

[illegible]

EXCELSIOR

EXCELSIOR BAY BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft.
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, journals, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible] Children's, fict, health, hist, lit, local auth, local hist, mysteries, nature, poetry, romance, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, children's [illegible]ms, children's storytime, greeting cds, staty, [illegible]

THEODORE J HOLSTEN JR BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
6400 Smithtown Rd, 55331. Tel 952-474-5780.
Fax 952-401-9032
E-Mail tholsten@mchsi.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, [illegible] Titles, 4,000 Vols, Cat [illegible] ann
Owner, Theodore J Holsten
Types: 1st ed, hb, 3d ed, old & rare
Subj: Discovery & exploration, hunting, mountains, [illegible]

LEIPOLD'S OF EXCELSIOR
Gift Shop
239 Water St, 55331. Tel 952-474-5880.
E-Mail leipold@mm.com.
SAN 121-9154
Estab 1971, 1,200 Titles, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Darel J Leipold; Owner, LaVerna E Leipold
Types: Antiquarian, hb, juv, old & rare, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, antq, collecting, Minnesotiana
S&S: Antq, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lamps, staty

FAIRMONT

GOOD NEWS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
114 E Third, 56031. Tel 507-238-2656. Toll Free Tel 888-238-2656.
SAN 182-3019
Estab 1978
Owner & Mgr, Glendon M Olson
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, prayer, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, SS sup, wedding sup

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] III
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq [illegible] WI

FARIBAULT

SOUTH CENTRAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1225 Third St SW, 55021. Tel 507-332-5812. Toll Free Tel 800-422-0391. Fax 507-332-5878.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]6-0459
[illegible]
Bus Mgr, Cheryl Anderson
Headquarters.
[illegible] new & used
Subj: Bus & mgt, health, medicine, sci-tech, trades
S&S: [illegible] collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible], sell sup, soft gds, staty, toys, Xmas cds
[illegible] North Mankato

FERGUS FALLS

VICTOR LUNDEEN CO
General
126 W Lincoln Ave, 56537. Tel 218-736-5433.
Fax 218-736-7747.
E-Mail lundeens@prtel.com.
Web Site www.victorlundeens.com
SAN 122-0292
Estab 1914, 3,000 Titles, 6,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Victor Lundeen, Jr; Buyer, Beth Emerson
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mag, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Local interest
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, staty

MINNESOTA STATE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE
College
1414 Collegeway, 56537. Tel 218-739-7508.
Fax 218-739-7475.
SAN 101-6032
Estab 1960
Mgr, Sue Peterson
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, art, computer sci, music, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, bk accessories, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds

THE PROMISE SHOP
Religious-Protestant
221 W Lincoln Ave, 56537-2124. Tel 218-736-2281.
Fax 218-736-2281.
SAN 180-4162
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1985, 2,500 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Steve Brue
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, prints, sell videocassettes, spec order
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-4, closed Sun

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]-9885
[illegible]
Branch
Hq [illegible]

FERTILE

BOOK & BIBLE SHOPPE
Religious-Protestant
215 N Mill St, 56540. Tel 218-945-6692.
SAN 181-6152
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1982, 4,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Senora Pederson
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, music, self-help
S&S: Church sup, discounts/sales, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

FLOODWOOD

BOOKS GALORE & MORE
General
320 W Hwy 2, 55736. Tel 218-476-1560.
Fax 218-476-1860.
E-Mail youngsoldbooks@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
Estab 1999, 20,000 Titles, 1,120 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 65, 55736-0065
Owner & Mgr, Linda Havrilla; Owner, Mary Hawkins
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print, papbk, rare, signed, trade
Subj: Fict, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sports, wildlife
S&S: Florist, gifts, reading room, search serv, souvenirs, spec order
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3 (Winter); Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4 (Summer)

FOLEY

CREATION MOMENTS
Religious
19365 65th Ave NE, 56329. Tel 320-968-4092. Toll Free Tel 800-422-4253. Fax 320-968-4094.
E-Mail info@creationmoments.com.
Web Site www.creationmoments.com.
SAN 234-1557
Estab 1963, 375 Titles, 825 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 839
Chmn, Mark Cadwallader; Chief Oper Off, LuAnn Strombeck
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, sci & related mat
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes

FOREST LAKE

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 485, 14640 W Freeway Dr, 55025.
Tel 651-464-0707.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul

FOSSTON

GOOD NEWS BOOK & GIFT
Religious
116 N Johnson, 56542. Tel 218-435-[illegible]
SAN 184-8569
Estab 1980
Owner, Arlene Wold
Types: Bibles, devotional, dict, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, fict, inspirational, nonfict, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30

FRIDLEY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 407, [illegible]
Tel 763-571-8830. Fax 763-586-0833.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 196-2639
Mgr, Dan Engen
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul

GOLDEN VALLEY

MILITARY INFO
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 763-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 6,500 Titles, [illegible]
Mgr, Bruce A Hamsher
Types: New & used, out of print, reprints
Subj: Historically oriented lit, military, sci-tech
S&S: Publ serv, repro, search serv, wholesale
Mail order: Specializes in Historical Military Technology

GRAND MARAIS

BIRCHBARK BOOKS & GIFTS
General
11 First Ave W, 55604. Tel 218-387-1314
Tel 218-387-2315. Fax 218-387-2316
Estab 1997, 6,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 607
Owner & Mgr, Betty Kennedy
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, local auth, Native Am, regional, sci fict & fantasy, spiritual
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, puzzles, spec order, toys
Open Fri & Sat 10-5 (Feb-Apr), Mon-Sun 10-5 (May-June), Mon-Sun 9-9 (July & Aug), Mon-Sat 10-5 (Nov-Dec), closed Jan

DRURY LANE BOOKS
General
12 Wisconsin St, 55604. Tel 218-387-3370. Toll Free Tel 888-887-3370. Fax 218-387-3371.
E-Mail drurylanebooks@boreal.org.
SAN 197-5862
Estab 2002, 3,500 Titles, Cat newsletter
Mailing Address: PO Box 998
Mgr, Lee Stewart
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Animals, biog, children's, fict, health, hist, local auth, mysteries, nonfict, polit sci, romance, women's studies
S&S: Art, calendars, postcds

GRAND PORTAGE NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Park
315 S Broadway, 55604. Tel 218-475-2202.
Fax 218-387-2790.
[illegible]
SAN 163-8084
Estab 1978, 60 Titles, 100 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 666
Superintendent, Tim Cochrane; Contact, Mike [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Regional
[illegible] Western Amer
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

GRAND RAPIDS

FOREST HISTORY CENTER
Museum
[illegible] 55744. Tel 218-[illegible]
Fax 218-327-4483.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]-056X
Estab 1961, [illegible]
Mgr, Skip [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: Minnesota Historic Center Museum, St Paul, Saint Paul

INSPIRATIONS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1200 S Pokegama Ave, 55744. Tel 218-326-5469.
Fax 218-326-6643.
E-Mail insp@uslink.net.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Loren Fiet
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, fict, inspirational, nonfict, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-3

ITASCA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1851 Hwy 169 E, 55744. Tel 218-327-4473.
Fax 218-327-4621
SAN 103-2674
Estab 1922
Mgr, Cheryl Bennett,
E-mail cbennett@it.cc.mn.us
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Compact discs, sch sup, soft gds, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7326, 1111 S Pokegama Ave, 55744.
Tel 218-326-0583.
SAN 188-6088
Mgr, Ellen Lundstrom
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6303, Boardwalk Ctr, Suite A, 1001 Pokegama Ave S, 55744. Tel 218-326-0027.
SAN 197-8128
Estab 2002
Branch.

[illegible]
General
[illegible] NW [illegible] Square, Mall, [illegible]
[illegible] Tel 800-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 163-[illegible]
Estab 1983, [illegible] Vols, Cat annu
Owner & Mgr, Michael McGinnis
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, health, hist, hunting, local auth, local hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, recreation, sports
[illegible]

GRANITE FALLS

MINNESOTA WEST CTC—GRANITE FALLS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 179-3802
Buy Mail, Dom Mail
E-mail [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Minnesota West - Canby Bookstore, Canby

HASTINGS

JUST THINKING BOOKSTORE
General
1831 Eddy St, 55033-3522. Tel 651-438-[illegible]
E-Mail jthinking@earthlink.net.
SAN 138-9890
Estab 1999, 34,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat newsletter 3x ann
Mgr, Pat Dymachek
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Current events, fict, health, hist, lit, nonfict, philos, short stories, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's programs, children's storytime, compact discs, games, music sup, reading room, relig gds

HECTOR

POSSIBILITIES UNLIMITED
Religious-Christian
119 S Main, 55342. Tel 320-848-2847.
Fax 320-848-2847.
SAN 187-3245
Owner & Mgr, Deanna Best,
E-mail deannabest@yahoo.com
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds

HERMANTOWN

[illegible]
Source
[illegible]

HIBBING

[illegible]
Office
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, Joe Keyes; Owner, Mary Keyes
[illegible] current events, health, hist, lit, mysteries, nature, pets, regional, sports
[illegible]

THE OLIVE BRANCH
Religious-Christian
[illegible] W 1st St, Suite 111, 55746. Tel 218-262-4853.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Frank Taylor
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, marriage studies, spiritual, theol
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, music, music sup

HINCKLEY

BIG LEAGUE CO
Mail Order-Sports
114 Main St E, 55037. Tel 320-384-6235.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 120-2448
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1995, 9,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 247, 55037-0247
Owner, Keith Henricksen
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Hist, military, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, gifts, sports cds, trading cds, wholesale

HOPKINS

LIVING WATERS BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1002 Second St NE, 55343. Tel 952-938-0807.
Fax 952-938-1657.
E-Mail bookstore@livingwaterschurchmn.com.
Web Site www.livingwaterschurchmn.com.
SAN 159-3986
Estab 1986

[illegible]

HUTCHINSON

UNIVERSAL ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible] q ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Mgr, Kathy Burdorf
Branch
[illegible] health food, relig gds, sell videocassettes
[illegible]
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

RIDGEWATER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
HUTCHINSON CAMPUS
College
2 Century Ave, 55350. Tel 320-234-0250. Toll Free [illegible] 1424. Fax 320-234-0343.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Bernice Markgraf; Asst Mgr, Nancy Reseland
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, medicine, sci-tech, trades
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, greeting cds, teaching sup
Branches:
Ridgewater College Bookstore - Willmar Campus, 2101 15th Ave NW, Willmar, 56201.
Tel 320-231-2936. Toll Free Tel 800-722-1151 (MN only). Fax 320-231-2979.
Web Site www.ridgewater.mnscu.edu
SAN 134-0425
Mailing Address: PO Box 1097, Willmar, 56201
Mgr, Judy Meyering,
E-mail judy.meyering@ridgewater.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, medicine, sci-tech, trades
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, greeting cds, teaching sup

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 23, 125 Main St N, 55350-1807.
Tel 320-587-4994. Fax 320-587-4962.
SAN 137-6918
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

INTERNATIONAL FALLS

LADYBUG DISCOUNT BOOKS
Mail Order
815 Third Ave, 56649. Tel 218-283-2543.
SAN 133-2228
Estab 1981, 300 Titles, 1,400 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Robert N Carlson,
E-mail bcarlson@northernnet.com; Owner & Mgr, Sheila M Carlson
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Antq, auto, collecting, gardening, hobbies
S&S: Maps, search serv

LAKE VERMILION-INTERPRETIVE ASSOCIATION
National Park
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RAINY RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE
VOYAGEUR BOOKSTORE
College
1501 Hwy 71, 56649. Tel 218-285-2262.
Fax 218-285-2239.
Web Site www.rrcc.mnscu.edu.
SAN 103-3387
Estab 1967
Mgr, Melissa Marcotte
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, soft gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9689, 1606 Hwy 11-71, 56649.
Tel 218-283-9466
SAN 189-9406
Mgr, Michael Garland
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

INVER GROVE HEIGHTS

INVER HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
2500 80th St E, 55076. Tel 651-450-8533.
Fax 651-552-7636.
Web Site www.inverhillsbookstore.com.
SAN 102-4817
Estab 1970, 2,050 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Susan Rasmussen
Types: For lang, mass mkt papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict, ref
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty

SHINDERS READMORE BOOKSTORE INC
Newsdealer
Southridge Ctr, 1322 Mendota Rd E, 55077-1255.
Tel 651-457-6220
SAN 137-6926
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Games
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-8, Sun 9-6
Hq: Minneapolis

JACKSON

MINNESOTA WEST - JACKSON CAMPUS
BOOKSTORE
College
401 West St, 56143. Tel 507-847-3320. Toll Free Tel 800-658-2522. Fax 507-847-5329.
Web Site www.mnwest.edu
Bkst Mgr, Tammy Ling,
E-mail tammy.ling@mnwest.edu

Branch.
Subj: Educ
Hq: Minnesota West - Canby Bookstore, Canby

LAKEVILLE

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible]
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul

LINO LAKES

EAGLE BROOK CHURCH
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail becky.zurn@eaglebrookchurch.com

LANCASTER & SIMPSON LTD
Antiquarian-Online
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, Marty Quam
E-mail martyquam[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Agr, animals, children's, gardening, self-help, Western Amer
Internet

LITTLE FALLS

BOOKIN' IT
General
[illegible]
Tel 800-809-1848 (MN only)
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 139-9586
Estab 1992
Owner & Mgr, Laura Hansen
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Children's
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, staty, t-shirts
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-5

CHARLES A LINDBERGH HOUSE
Museum
1620 Lindbergh Dr S, 56345. Tel 320-616-5421. Fax 320-632-0502.
E-Mail lindbergh@mnhs.org.
SAN 114-[illegible]25
Estab 1973, 250 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 240 sq ft
Owner, Minnesota Historical Society; Mgr, Charles Paulter
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Collector's, hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Local hist, Minnesotiana
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, gifts, maps, posters, repro, staty
Open May 1-Labor Day Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5, Labor Day-Oct 10 Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4
Hq: Minnesota History Center Museum Stores, Saint Paul

THE GOOD BOOK & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
120 First St S, 56345-3002. Tel 320-632-8770. Fax 320-632-8770.
[illegible] 154-0297
Present Owner 1999, 900 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Larry Krinke.
E-mail llkmdk@brainend.net
Types: Best sellers, bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, counseling, family studies, fict, inspirational, music, parenting, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, church & SS sup, framed art, games, gifts, greeting cds, home accessories, jewelry, posters, sell videocassettes, spec order, staty, wedding sup, xmas cds

MANKATO

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] 2672, 1859 Adams St, 56001.
[illegible]
SAN 192-2491
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BETHANY LUTHERAN COLLEGE LUTHERAN [illegible]
College-Religious
[illegible] 344-7777. Toll Free Tel 800-944-1722. Fax 507-344-7391.
E-Mail bookstor@blc.edu
Web Site sven.blc.edu/bookstore.
[illegible]
Estab 1920, 600 Vols, 400 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ
[illegible] items, lit mag, posters, soft gds
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]'S BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1537, River Hills Mall, No 420, 1850 Adams St, 56001. Tel 507-625-5648. Fax 507-625-2951.
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Trever Jayne
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 481, 1940 Adams St, 56001. Tel 507-345-3600.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul

GORDMANS
Department Store
1960 Adams St, 56001. Tel 507-388-5594.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
Branch.
Hq: Omaha, NE

THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT SHOP, INC
Religious-Christian
860 Madison Ave, 56001. Tel 507-345-3200. Fax 507-345-7616.
E-Mail lithouse@hickorytech.net.
Web Site www.lighthousebook.com.
SAN 182-3302
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1979, 2,000 Vols, 5,500 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Pres & Mgr, Catherine Bristol
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, gifts, music sup

MAVERICK BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.maverickbookstore.com
SAN 138-1210
Mgr, Kevin Ballard.
E-mail kballard@nebook.com
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Mary [illegible]
Branch. Buys [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ
[illegible] items, lit mag, posters, soft gds
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ONCE READ BOOK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN 158-3387
Estab 1975, 21,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Mark Hustad
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Classics, fict, hist, Minnesotiana, mysteries, nonfict, romance, western
S&S: Buy back

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 21, 1850 Madison Ave, 56001-5475. Tel 507-387-6511. Fax 507-387-1349.
SAN 137-6934
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

MAPLE GROVE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2740, 8040 Wedgewood Lane, 55369. Tel 763-420-4517. Fax 763-420-5637.
SAN 192-3439
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Paul

MINNESOTA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible]-8531.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Mgr, Kellie Bonner
Branch
Types: Bibles, el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, ref, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, games, gifts, health food, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] & the 2nd Sun of the month 10-2
Hq: Nampa, ID

NORTHWESTERN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 5, Arbor Lakes Mall, 12985 Elm Creek Blvd, 55369. Tel 763-420-3883. Fax 763-494-5714.
E-Mail maplegrove@nwbooks.com.
Web Site www.nwbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
14,400 sq ft
Mgr, Paula Brown
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup
Hq: Minneapolis

SHINDERS READMORE BOOKSTORE INC
General
Grove Sq, 13641 Grove Dr, 55311-4405. Tel 763-494-3999.
Mgr, Ryan Wentt
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-8, Sun 10-6:30
Hq: Minneapolis

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 703, Shoppes at Arbor Lakes, 12229 Elm Creek Blvd, 55369. Tel 763-315-0780. Fax 763-315-4165.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

MAPLE LAKE

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

MAPLEWOOD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Maplewood Mall, State 36 [illegible] West Bldg, Apt N, 55109
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No [illegible] 174th Beam Ave E, 55109
Tel 651-770-4880.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 36, 1731 Beam Ave, 55109. Tel 651-773-0631. Fax 651-773-0373.
SAN 173-9263
Estab 1990, 100,000 Titles, 125,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Michael Miller
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: For lang, hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print
S&S: Computer software, records, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas, TX

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
1721 Beam Ave, Suite A, 55109. Tel 651-777-0650. Fax 651-777-0668.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Carson, CA

SHINDERS PLAZA 3000
General
3000 Whitebear Ave, 55109-1324. Tel 651-770-8218.
SAN 113-986X
Mgr, Larry Powley
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Games
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-8
Hq: Shinder's Readmore Bookstore Inc, Minneapolis

MARSHALL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3780, 1001 Hwy 23 Bypass N, 56258. Tel 507-532-2737.
SAN 189-7780
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No [illegible] 1100 E Southview Dr, 56258-1622
Tel [illegible]-266, Fax 507-[illegible]-9646
SAN 137-6956
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 021, Southwest State University Campus SC-101, 320 N O'Connell St, 56258. Tel 507-337-0351. Tel 507-337-1450. Fax 507-337-0352.
E-Mail bkssouthweststate@bncollege.com.
Web Site southwestmsu.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-3357
Estab 1976
Mgr, Cindy Peterson
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, maps, per, prints, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-7, Sat 10-4; Mon-Fri 9-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MEDFORD

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7022, Medford Outlet Mall, Suite 410, 6750 W Frontage Rd, 55049. Tel 507-451-3909.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

MENDOTA HEIGHTS

BROWN COLLEGE
College
1440 Northland, 55120. Tel 651-905-3400, Ext 408. Toll Free Tel 800-627-6966. Fax 651-905-3540.
Web Site www.browncollege.edu.
SAN 106-3693
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1995, Cat ann
Owner, Brown College; Mgr, Debra Grimm
Types: Text books
Subj: Adv, computer programming, design, electronics, media, PC Lan
S&S: Art sup

MINNEAPOLIS

AMAZON BOOKSTORE COOPERATIVE
Feminism
4755 Chicago Ave, 55407-3514. Tel 612-821-9630. Fax 612-821-9631.
Web Site www.amazonbookstorecoop.com.
SAN 163-819X
Estab 1970, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Barb Wieser
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, jewelry, per, reading room, readings, records, rent videocassettes, soft gds, workshops & courses

AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE BOKHANDEL
Scandinavia
2600 Park Ave, 55407. Tel 612-870-3200.
Fax 612-871-8682.
E-Mail bokhandel@americanswedishinst.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 155-257X
Dir, Anders Persson; Asst Mgr, Anna Hutchinson
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art, films & filmmaking, hist, Scand lang, travel
S&S: Col & sch sup, greeting cds, music, prints, sell videocassettes, spec order

ART CELLAR MINNEAPOLIS COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN
College
2501 Stevens Ave S, 55404. Tel 612-874-3775. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, [illegible] Vols
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] nonfict
S&S: Archit sup, art sup, audio cassettes, orig art, per, sch sup, staty, t-shirts

AUGSBURG COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 502, [illegible] Ave S, 55454. [illegible]
Fax 612-330-1159.
E-Mail bksaugsburg@bncollege.com
Web Site [illegible]bkstore.com
SAN [illegible]
2,800 sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, staty, teaching sup
Open Mon/Wed & Fri [illegible], Tues [illegible], Mon/Fri 10-8, [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble [illegible], Ridge, NJ

AUNTIE EMS
General
5 W Diamond Lake Rd, 55419. Tel 612-[illegible]
Fax 612-824-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 2004, 3,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Contact, Nancy Locken.
E-mail nlocken@aol.com
Types: Children's
S&S: Children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, gifts
Special events & author signings

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2516, Calhoun Village, 3216 W Lake St, 55416. Tel 612-922-3238. Fax 612-922-3831.
SAN 147-815X
Estab 1992
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2564, 801 Nicollet Mall, 55402. Tel 612-371-4443. Fax 612-371-0519.
SAN 192-1355
Estab 1994
Open Mon-Fri 7am-8pm, Sat 9-8, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

BATTLEFIELD BOOKSTORE
Military
3915 Hwy 7, 55416. Tel 952-920-3820.
Fax 952-929-3714.
Web Site www.battlefieldstore.com.
SAN 132-4659
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Robert Johnson
Types: Hb, imp Australia, imp Eur, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Aviation, for lang, military
S&S: Antq, appr libr collec, collectibles, collecting sup
Mail order

BIERMAIER'S B H BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Fourth St, 55414. Tel 612-378-0129
SAN 120-2391
[illegible]
William Biermaier
[illegible] mystery & detective, poetry, travel
[illegible] Appr libr collec, back issue per, maps, search serv, sheet music, spec order

THE BIRCHBARK BOOKS
General
2115 W 21st St, 55405. Tel 612-374-4023.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@birchbarkbooks.com.
Web Site www.birchbarkbooks.com.
SAN 193-3248
[illegible]
Owner, Louise Erdrich; Mgr, Brian Baxter
[illegible] trade
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-7, [illegible]

THE BOOK HOUSE IN DINKYTOWN
Antiquarian
[illegible] Ave, 55414. Tel 612-331-1507.
Fax 612-331-1507.
E-Mail bookhous@pro-ns.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/BOOKHOUS
SAN 135-5813
Estab 1976, 150,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Kristen Eide-Tollefson
Types: Old & rare, out of print, scholarly
Subj: Lit, math, relig studies, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Appr libr collec
Open Mon-Sun 10-10; buy collections (will travel

THE BOOK MILL INC
General
14 Forestdale Rd, 55410. Tel 612-920-8885.
Fax 612-920-8887.
E-Mail p.aafedt@worldnet.att.net.
SAN 124-4671
Estab 1976, Cat
Owner, Patricia Aafedt
Types: Av mat, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, children's, health, women's studies
S&S: Spec order, wholesale

THE BOOK TRADER
Used
5344 34th Ave S, 55417-2167. Tel 612-721-5526.
SAN 175-4300
Estab 1985, 175,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Lynn M Budach-Murray
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Civil War, military
S&S: Gifts, sheet music, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

BOOKSMART
General
2914 Hennepin Ave S, 55408. Tel 612-823-5612
Fax 612-824-0519.
SAN 178-689X
Estab 1992, 100,000 Titles, 8,000 sq ft
Owner, Lee Rudrud; Mgr, Mark Teachworth
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Classics, fict, hist, lit, military, mysteries, [illegible]
S&S: Buy back

BOOKSTORE OF THE AMERICAS
Latin America
3019 Minnehaha Ave, 55406-1931. Tel 612-2[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@america[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1990, 6,000 Vols
Contact, Kristin Sziarto
Types: For lang, hb, papbk, trade
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
Store No 27, Calhoun Sq, 3001 Hennepin Ave S, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 92,000 Titles, 10,500 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Maria Zachmann
Branch, [illegible]
Types: [illegible] remdrs
[illegible]
[illegible] Lit mag, toys
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Fri & Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Hennepin Ave, 55402. Tel 612-339-4859.
Fax 61[illegible]
SAN 19[illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BROCHINS BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Jewish
4813 Minnetonka Blvd, 55416. Tel 952-926-2011.
Fax 952-926-9824. Toll Free Fax 877-827-7323.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 120-7873
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1987, 1,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols
Owner, Barry Greenberg.
E-mail barry@brochins.com
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Hebraica, hist, holidays, Isr, Judaica, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes

CHESTER BOOK CO
Mail Order
3943 Meadowbrook Rd, 55426. Tel 952-938-9330
Toll Free Tel 800-846-7027. Fax 952-938-7353.
E-Mail office@chesterbookco.com.
Web Site www.chesterbookco.com.
SAN 170-8473
Estab 1983, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
craftbooks
Owner, Al K Krysan
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, hobbies

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Law Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] art, children's, crafts & hobbies, sci-tech, travel
[illegible] music sup, sch sup, sell videocassettes, teaching [illegible]
[illegible]
See Also: [illegible] location of branches in other cities, see index

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 55435. Tel 952-920-2678. Fax 952-920-0115.
SAN 147-0019
Estab 1967, 58,000 Titles
Mgr, Lee Bruess
Branch:
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

DEPTH OF FIELD
Furniture
405 Cedar Ave, 55454. Tel 612-340-0529.
Fax 612-340-0301.
Web Site www.dof-futons.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Glenn Folland
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, how-to, weaving, wood working
S&S: Crafts, housewares

DESIRING GOD BOOKSTORE OF BETHLEHEM BAPTIST CHURCH
Religious-Evangelical
720 13th Ave S, 55415. Tel 612-338-0304, Ext 113.
Toll Free Tel 888-346-4700. Fax 612-338-4372.
Web Site www.desiringgod.org
SAN 179-7670
Estab 1994, 500 Titles, 2,600 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Weyland Leach,
E-mail wayland@desiringgod.org
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, educ, inspirational, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, mail order, videocassettes

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] & Tuesday
[illegible]
[illegible] monthly
[illegible] hb, illus, juv, new & used, old
[illegible] orig art, [illegible] prints, readings, soft gds, wholesale, workshops & courses

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
818 Dunwoody Blvd, 55403-1192. Tel 612-374-5800,
[illegible] 4128.
E-Mail [illegible]dunwoody.tec.mn.us.
Web Site www.dunwoody.tec.mn.us.
SAN 100-8439
Estab 1920, 190 Titles
VPres Administrative Servs, Robert Doty
[illegible]
[illegible] Read, archit, art, auto, computer sci, electronics, [illegible] math, physics
S&S: Clothing, computer software, greeting cds, repro, [illegible]

ENRICA FISH MEDICAL BOOKS
College-Medical
814 Washington Ave SE, 55414. Tel 612-623-0707.
Toll Free Tel 800-728-8398. Fax 612-623-0539.
Web Site www.enricafish.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978
Owner, Enrica Fish,
E-mail efish@hotmail.com; Mgr, Ann Maddaus
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Health, sci-tech, self-development
S&S: Spec order

FREE LUTHERAN SCHOOLS BOOK NOOK
Religious-Protestant
3134 E Medicine Lake Blvd, 55441.
Tel 763-544-9501, Ext 128. Fax 763-412-2047.
E-Mail library@aflc.org.
Web Site www.aflbs.org.
SAN 111-4581
250 Titles, 1,750 Vols
Owner, Free Lutheran Schools; Mgr, Larry Walker
Types: Bibles, col text, Gr lang, hb, Hebr lang, papbk, text books
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, relig studies, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty

GREGORY C GAMRADT
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 22694, 55422. Tel 763-537-0359.
Fax 763-536-0579
E-Mail gamra002@tc.umn.edu.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/gamradtbooks/.
SAN 110-2206
Estab 1980, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat 2-4x ann
Owner, Beverly N Gamradt; Owner, Gregory C Gamradt
Types: 1st ed, illus, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Asian studies, Chinese studies, Himalayas, Japanese hist & lit, Middle East, Mongolia, oceanog, Pacific, Tib studies
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, prints, search serv

[illegible] INTERNATIONAL
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] 55[illegible] Tel 612-9[illegible]-6887
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] old & rare, out of print [illegible]
[illegible] Chinese lang, Chinese studies [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] collec, back issue per, per, search serv
Online catalog

GUTHRIE THEATER GIFTSHOP
Gift Shop
725 Vineland Pl, 55403. Tel 612-347-1167.
Fax 612-[illegible]
Web Site www.guthrietheater.org.
SAN 124-4299
Estab 1974, 500 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Owner, Guthrie Theater Foundation; Theatre Operations Mgr, David Russell; Buyer & Giftshop Mgr, Bonnie Kenny-Casey
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Drama, theater
S&S: Greeting cds, jewelry, posters, staty, t-shirts

ICEA BOOKCENTER
Mail Order-Health
8060-26th Ave S, 55420. Tel 952-854-8660. Toll Free Tel 800-624-4934. Fax 952-854-8772.
SAN 133-2864
Estab 1976, 500 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 20048
Mgr, Doris Olson
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Nat childbirth, parenting
S&S: Audio cassettes, posters, sell videocassettes, teaching sup

IRISH BOOKS & MEDIA INC
Mail Order
The Franklin Business Ctr, 1433 E Franklin Ave, 55404-2101. Tel 612-871-3505. Toll Free Tel 800-229-3505. Fax 612-871-3358.
E-Mail irishbook@aol.com.
Web Site www.irishbook.com.
SAN 128-0414
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1990, 3,600 Titles, 46,000 Vols, 3,300 sq ft, Cat 4-6x ann
Owner & Mgr, Ethna McKiernan; Buyer, Ardus Morgan; Sales Mgr, Lawrence Burke
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Anthrop, art, biog, classical studies, cookbks & cooking, folklore, genealogy, hist, Irish hist & lit, lang arts, lit, polit sci, travel
S&S: Calendars, sell videocassettes, subs agency, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

JAMES & MARY LAURIE BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
921 Nicollet Mall, 55402. Tel 612-338-1114. Toll Free Tel 800-774-1114. Fax 612-338-3665.
E-Mail lauriebk@winternet.com.
Web Site www.lauriebooks.com, www.abebooks.com.
SAN 163-8939
Estab 1978, 35,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Owner, James Laurie; Owner, Mary Laurie
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, small presses, used
Subj: Art, bibliog, bks on bks, general, hist, lit, medicine, sci-tech, typography
S&S: Appr libr collec, cat, maps, prints, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

LIEN'S BOOKSHOP, LLC
Antiquarian
Hellenic Union Bldg, 507 E Hennepin Ave, 55414. Tel 612-362-0763. Fax 612-362-8402.
E-Mail info@liensbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 163-8475
Estab 1955, Present Owner 1971, 50,000 Vols
Buyer, Leland N Lien; Owner, Valerie Lien
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print [illegible]
Subj: Am hist & lit, Amer, Eur studies, hist, lit, military, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, bindings, restoration
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

MAGERS & QUINN BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
[illegible] 4611. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail books@magersandquinn.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 120,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Dennis M[illegible]
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Animals, arts & crafts, cookbks & cooking, fict, general, hist, law, lit, military, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Collectibles, maps, prints, wholesale

MAYDAY BOOKS
Radical Political
301 Cedar Ave, 55454. Tel 612-3[illegible]
SAN 163-8998
Estab 1973, [illegible]
Volunteer, Kristin D[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, envir, feminism, food [illegible] Studies, Native Am, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, community events, greeting cds, mag & newspr, posters, [illegible]
Non-profit, all volunteer & indep bk store

MAYUBA BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Ave, [illegible] 55113
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Pres, Donald Barliant
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Spec order
Hq: [illegible]

MEDITATION CENTER BOOKSTORE
Yoga
631 University Ave NE, 55413. Tel 612-379-2386. Fax 612-379-[illegible]
SAN 125-[illegible]
Estab 1974, 260 Titles, 890 Vols
Owner, The Meditation Center; Bkst Mgr, Pat Layton
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Eastern philos, health & physical educ, nat healing, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, jewelry, soft gds

MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE (MCTC) BOOKSTORE
College
1501 Hennepin Ave, 55403. Tel 612-659-6850. Fax 612-659-6825.
Web Site www.mctcbookstore.com.
SAN 101-7381
Bkst Coord, Lori Mathews
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds, spec order

MINNEHAHA BOOKS
Antiquarian
4901 39th Ave S, 55417. Tel 612-722-3630. Tel 612-722-2509. Fax 612-722-2509
E-Mail ahansen2@mn.rr.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1973, 15,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Clark B Hansen
[illegible] 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print [illegible]
[illegible] appr libr collec, wholesale
[illegible]

MINNESOTA SPACE FRONTIER
Search Service
[illegible] Seventh St, Suite 1808, 55415-1641. Tel 612-375-1539. Fax 612-638-9964
E-Mail mnsfs@freemars.org.
Web Site www.freemars.org, www.mnsf[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1981, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible] Norway, Iowa, Dr
David Buth; Contact, Jeff Root
[illegible] rospace, astron, discovery & exploration, energy, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible] videocassettes, sell videocassettes, wholesale

MUSEUM SHOP MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS
Museum
[illegible] Ave S, [illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 124-3942
[illegible]
Mgr, Mary Hele
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, gifts, [illegible] mail order, posters, repro, toys, wholesale
[illegible]

NORTH CENTRAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College-Religious-Protestant
1400 Chicago Ave, 55404. Tel 612-343-7887. [illegible] 7888.
E-Mail bookstore@northcentral.edu.
Web Site www.northcentral.edu.
SAN 163-8211
[illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: 910 Elliot Ave
Owner, North Central University; Dir, Doug Ward
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, inspirational, theol
S&S: Clothing, sch sup

NORTHWESTERN BOOKSTORES INC
Religious-Christian
Hennepin Business Ctr, 1075 Tenth Ave SE, 55414. Tel 612-436-1060. Fax 612-436-1080.
Web Site www.nwbooks.com.
SAN 146-3608
Owner, Brian G Cutshall; VPres & Gen Mgr, Bill Wright; Buyer, Matt Soderholm
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, plaques, relig gds, SS sup, staty
See Also: Burnsville, Edina, Maple Grove, Minnetonka, Roseville, Spring Lake Park, Woodbury

OLEANNA BOOKS
Parenting
[illegible] 34th Ave S, 55406. Tel 612-722-5861.
E-Mail oleannabks@aol.com.
SAN 158-023X
Estab 1980, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 141020, 55414
Owner, Susan Hoch
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Child development, children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs

ONCE UPON A CRIME
Antiquarian-Mystery & Detective
[illegible] 8880
E-Mail onceuponacrime@earthlink.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 2002, 7,000 Titles, 15,000 [illegible]
Owner, Gary R Shulze
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

ORDERPOINT INC
Online
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.orderpoint.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Medicine, nonfict, professional, ref, sci-tech

OFF BOOKS
General
[illegible] 612 [illegible]
SAN 163-8556
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Charlie Orr
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, lit, relig-Buddhist, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, [illegible] spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Paperback
2227 W 50th St, 55419. Tel 612-929-8801
E-Mail info@paperbackexchange.com
SAN 166-[illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1991, 100,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Keith Hersey; Owner, Marion Hersey
Types: New & used
Subj: Fict, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Search serv, spec order

PARADIGM COURSE RESOURCE
General
1501 University Ave SE, 55414. Tel 612-379-4590. Fax 612-379-4391.
SAN 195-8313
Mgr, Gary Magee
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text
Subj: Acad
S&S: Copy shop
Hq: Austin, TX

[illegible]

[illegible]
Health
[illegible] Toll
[illegible] sentimoment.com
[illegible]
[illegible] audiobooks, hb, illus, imp India, new, old & [illegible] alt health, astrol, food, metaphys [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk signings, classes, essential oils, greeting cds, herbs, incense, nat products, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, tarot cards
[illegible]
Branches
— [illegible]
Fax 612-824-2031
E-Mail herbshop@presentmoment.com.
Web Site www.presentmoment.com.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Robert Gallagher
[illegible]
Subj: Alt health, fict, metaphys, self-help
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-8:30, Sun 12-5:30

QUERY BOOKSELLERS
Gay & Lesbian
520 E Hennepin Ave, 55414-1123. Tel 612-331-7701.
Fax 612-331-7702.
E-Mail read@querybooks.com.
Web Site www.querybooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Lyle Starkloff
Types: For lang, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, remdrs, Sp lang, trade (quality), travel guides, used
Subj: Archit, art, biog, cookbooks, Eastern philos, fict, gardening, gender studies, hist, interior design, lit, metaphys, mysteries, parenting, pets, philos, photog, poetry, relig, sci, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sociol
S&S: DVD, gifts, greeting cds, mags, music, posters, search serv, videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Tues-Fri 12-9, Sat 11-9, Sun 11-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3405, 10 W Lake St, 55408.
Tel 612-827-5491.
SAN 188-1795
Mgr, Michael Kelsey
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] Protestant
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ST MARKS EPISCOPAL CATHEDRAL BOOKSHOP
Religious
519 Oak Grove St, 55403. Tel 612-870-7800.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]arks-cathedral.org.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles
Mgr, Susan Travis
[illegible] Bibles, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-3; Sat-Sun 9-12:30

SAINT MARTIN'S TABLE
General
[illegible] Riverside Ave, 55454. Tel 612-339-3920
[illegible]
E-Mail smtable@juno.com.
SAN 131-6494
Estab 1985, 3,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat newsletter 6x ann featuring programs & book samplers
Owner, Community of St Martin Ministries; Mgr & Buyer, Kathleen Olsen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, envir, fict, health, int relations, multicultural, music, relig, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, crafts, greeting cds, live music, posters, specialty programs, staty
Open Mon-Fri 10-4, Sat 8-4 (closed in summer on Sat); attached vegetarian restaurant, lunch served 11-2:30; St Martin's is a non-profit organization, proceeds are used to support hunger causes worldwide, in-house catering

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY TWIN CITIES CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 324, LaSalle Bldg, 2nd fl, 2500 Park Ave S, 55404. Tel 612-728-5170. Fax 612-813-1798.
E-Mail bksstmarys@bncollege.com.
Web Site stmarys-grad.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-5199
Mgr, Allie Gulbrandson
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, educ, psychol
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-4, Sat 8:30-12pm
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SAINT PATRICK'S GUILD
Religious-Catholic
215 S Eighth St, 55402. Tel 612-317-8909.
Fax 612-317-8909.
E-Mail info@stpatricksguild.com.
Web Site www.stpatricksguild.com.
SAN 195-718X
Cat ann
Pres, Tim Doran
Branch
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, church & SS sup, gift [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SHINDERS READMORE BOOKSTORE INC
Newsdealer
917 Fifth Ave S, 55404-1024. Tel 612-333-7002
Web Site [illegible]inders-online.com
SAN 178-210X
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1978, 28,000 Vols, 3,800 sq ft
Pres, Robert Weisberg
Headquarters
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Comedy, fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, greeting cds, maps, posters, sell videocassettes, sports cds, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 6:30am-12:45am
Branches:
— Shinders Readmore Bookstore Inc, 733 Hennepin Ave, 55403-1878. Tel 612-333-3628.
SAN 125-6157
Mgr, Leroy Smith
Open Mon-Sat 7am-Midnight, Sun 7am-11:30pm
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see index

STATION 17 BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
4644 Cedar Ave S, Apt 201, 55407-3676.
Tel 612-825-9662.
SAN 151-0916
Estab 1993, 9,000 Titles, 9,700 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, David Gatewood
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, general, hist, military, sci fict & fantasy
Open Tues-Fri 2-9; Sat 10-5

STUDENT BOOKSTORE
College
1501 University Ave SE, 55414. Tel 612-378-0457.
Fax 612-378-0863.
E-Mail sbs@sbsuofm.com.
Web Site www.sbsuofm.com.
SAN 134-0417
Mgr, Mark Hepler
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Church & SS sup, col sup, computer software
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 11-5

TERRACE HORTICULTURAL BOOKS
Antiquarian
908 E River Terrace, 55414. Tel 612-332-1821.
Fax 612-332-8184.
E-Mail terrace@winternet.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/veranda, www.terracehorticulturalbooks.com.
Estab 1991, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Contact, Kent R Petterson
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Botany, cryptograms, gardening, herbs, landscape, nat hist
S&S: Ephemera
Open by appt

UNCLE HUGO'S SCIENCE FICTION BOOKSTORE
Science Fiction & Fantasy
2864 Chicago Ave S, 55407. Tel 612-824-6347.
Fax 612-827-6394.
E-Mail unclehugo@aol.com.
Web Site www.unclehugo.com.
SAN 125-7811

Estab 1974, 10,000 Titles, 2,800 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Don Blyly
Types: Hb [illegible] used
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
E-Mail unclehugo@aol.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1980, 12,000 Titles, 2,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Don Blyly; Mgr, Jeff Hatfield
[illegible] used
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore.info@umn.edu
[illegible]
56,000 sq ft, Cat flyer ann
[illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Back packs, [illegible] sup
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
[illegible] Saint Paul

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College-Law
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstoreinfo@umn.edu
[illegible]
Estab 1948, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Hours [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF SAINT THOMAS BOOKSTORE
College
1000 La Salle Ave, Suite 105, 55403
Tel 651-962-4881
SAN 176-[illegible]
Mgr, Paul Provost
E-mail pmprovost@stthomas.edu; Asst Mgr, Joanne F Rhoades
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, educ, law
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4:30, Sat 8:30am-12:30pm
Hq: Saint Paul

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 10, 3006 Hennepin Ave S, 55408-2614.
Tel 612-823-1000. Fax 612-822-2330.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
SAN 176-0491
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, fict, health, humor
S&S: Clothing, gifts, housewares
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
1601 Hennepin Ave, 55403. Tel 612-339-3400.
Fax 612-339-3476.
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Art
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

WALKER ART CENTER SHOPS
Museum
Vineland Pl, 55403. Tel 612-375-7638.
Fax 612-375-7565
[illegible] www.walkerart.org/shop/.
[illegible] 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Bk Buyer, Paul Schumacher,
[illegible] paul.schumacher@walkerart.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Archit, art, dance, design, films & filmmaking, [illegible]rming arts, photog
[illegible] Gifts, greeting cds, home accessories, jewelry, posters, toys
Specialize in contemporary art

WILD RUMPUS
Juvenile
2720 W 43rd St, 55410. Tel 612-920-5005
[illegible]
E-Mail wrumpus@gwest.net.
Web Site www.wildrumpusbooks.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] 1992, 18,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Tom Braun; Mgr, Lisa Schmitt
[illegible] Children's, educ, for lang, parenting
[illegible] appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, toys, workshops & courses
[illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 9, IDS Ctr, Suite 200, 80 S Eighth St
[illegible] 376-7666. Fax 612-34[illegible]
SAN 132-5086
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs-Fri 10-8, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

MINNETONKA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2507, 13131 Ridgedale Dr, 55305.
Tel 952-546-2006.
SAN 147-7528
Estab 1991
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2249, Ridge North S/Ctr, 13011 Ridgedale Dr, 55305. Tel 952-593-5588. Fax 952-593-4052.
E-Mail 2249@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN 177-5286
Mgr, Amy Boswell
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Galesburg, IL

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
Store No 31, 1501 Plymouth Rd, 5[illegible]
Tel 952-595-0977. Fax 95[illegible]
SAN 139-7494
[illegible] Cat 3x ann
Gen Mgr, Dean Caranicas
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CREATIVE KIDSTUFF
Toy Store
[illegible] 55305. Tel 952-540[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]ivekidstuff.com
[illegible]
SAN 175-4327
Owner, Cynthia Gerdes; Mgr, Carol Wesley
[illegible]
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Children's, parenting
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Minneapolis

FIREPROOF BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel 612-817-8993
E-Mail fireproof@black-hole.[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 361, 4900 County Rd 101, 55345.
[illegible]
W[illegible]lermountain.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] & hiking, [illegible] & [illegible] hunting
S&S: Sport gds
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul

THE MUSICLAND GROUP
Music Store
10400 Yellow Circle Dr, 55343-9012.
Tel 952-931-8000. Fax 952-931-8300
SAN 139-5556
Mgr, Kris Church,
E-mail kchurch@musicland.com
Headquarters.
Types: Mass mkt papbk
S&S: Sheet music
Distribution: No 9944, 2003 Musicland Dr, (E-Commerce Rapid Fill), Franklin, IN 46141. SAN 193-4295; No 9940, 2001 Musicland Dr, (Non-Rounding), Franklin, IN 46131. SAN 193-4287
See Also: Media Play: Milpitas, CA; Aurora, Colorado Springs, Littleton, Westminster, CO; Enfield, CT; Alpharetta, Kennesaw, Macon, Marietta, Morrow, Savannah, Stone Mountain, GA; Rockford, IL; Florence, KY; Ann Arbor, Clinton Township, Livonia, Saginaw, Southfield, Taylor, Utica, MI;

[illegible] Cambridge, [illegible] Chisago City, [illegible] Cloquet, [illegible] Cottage Grove, [illegible] Crystal, [illegible] Eden Prairie, [illegible] Edina, [illegible] Fairmont, [illegible] Fridley, [illegible] Hopkins, [illegible] Lake City, [illegible] Lakeville, [illegible] Lino Lakes, [illegible] Little Falls, [illegible] Mankato, [illegible] Marshall, [illegible] Minnetonka, [illegible] Moorhead, [illegible] Mound, [illegible] Northfield, [illegible] Oakdale, [illegible] Owatonna, [illegible] Pine City, [illegible] Plymouth, [illegible] Prior Lake, [illegible] Red Wing, [illegible] Rochester, [illegible] Roseville, [illegible] Shakopee, [illegible] Shoreview, [illegible] Stillwater, [illegible] Thief River Falls, [illegible] Tracy, [illegible] Wayzata, [illegible] Willmar, [illegible] Winona, [illegible] Woodbury, [illegible] Worthington, [illegible] Zumbrota; [illegible] N. Ashland, Cotton, [illegible] Hopkinsville, [illegible] Mineral Point, [illegible] Mt. Pleasant, [illegible] Oshkosh, [illegible] Platteville, [illegible] Prairie du Chien, [illegible] Reedsburg, [illegible] Sheboygan, [illegible] Stevens Point, [illegible] Tomah, [illegible] Waukesha, [illegible] Wisconsin Rapids, [illegible] Wrightstown, [illegible] Zenda; [illegible] Mina, Big Rapids, Iron Mountain, Ironwood, Mount [illegible] Worthington, MN; Corinth, Starkville, MS; Moberly, [illegible] MT; Hastings, [illegible] Bluff, NE; Rochester, NH; Batavia, Olean, NY; Albemarle, Dunn, Erwin, Franklin, Lumberton, [illegible] Rockingham, Sanford, Shallotte, Smithfield, Southern Pines, Wilkesboro, NC; Jamestown, ND; Alliance, Bellefontaine, Bowling [illegible] Chillicothe, Coshocton, East Liverpool, Fremont, Gallipolis, Hillsboro, Mount Vernon, Portsmouth, Saint Marys, Steubenville, [illegible] OH; Okmulgee, Tahlequah, OK; Klamath Falls, North Bend, OR; Gettysburg, Kittanning, Towanda, PA; Beaufort, Orangeburg, SC; Pierre, Watertown, Yankton, SD; Athens, Cookeville, Crossville, Greenville, Lebanon, Union City, Winchester, TN; Wytheville, VA; Mogantown, [illegible] Rice Lake, WI

NORTHWESTERN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Ridgedale Dr, 55305. Tel 952-544-6479. Fax 952-544-6762.
E-Mail minnetonka@nwbooks.com.
Web Site www.nwbooks.com.
SAN 181-4[illegible]
Owner, Brian G Cutshall; Mgr, Frank Waller
Branch; Bays indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, postcards, relig gds, text, videocassettes, SS sup, staty
Hq: Minneapolis

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3052, 17501 Hwy 7, 55345. Tel 952-934-3800.
SAN 149-8819
Mgr, Elizabeth Nail
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHINDERS READMORE BOOKSTORE INC
Newsdealer
Ridge Sq N, 12989 Ridgedale Dr, 55305-1806. Tel 952-546-5655.
SAN 106-6153
Mgr, Chad Quist
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Games
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6:30
Hq: Minneapolis

SALLIPORT
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Clarence Rogers
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MONTGOMERY

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, regional, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, [illegible]
Open Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2

MONTICELLO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3866, 300 W Seventh St, 55362. Tel 763-295-0040.
SAN 189-8051
Mgr, Paul Kruckman
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MOORHEAD

COMSTOCK HOUSE HISTORIC SITE
Museum
506 Eighth St S, 56560. Tel 218-291-4211.
E-Mail comstock@mnhs.org.
Branch.
Hq: Minnesota History Center Museum Stores, Saint Paul

CONCORDIA COLLEGE COBBER BOOKSTORE
College
901 S Eighth St, 56562. Tel 218-299-3017. Fax 218-299-4999.
Web Site www.cobberbookstore.com.
SAN 101-3246
Estab 1891, 35,000 Vols
Mgr, Linda Widme; Text Buyer, Rebecca Anderson
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 11-2

MELBERG CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
16 N Fourth St, 56560. Tel 218-233-4971. Toll Free Tel 800-284-1553. Fax 218-233-3948.
E-Mail melbergs@melbergs.biz.
SAN 182-0052
Estab 1952, Present Owner 1984, 20,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 68, 56561-0068
Owner & Sales Mgr, Karl Bakkum; Owner, Paul Bakkum; Owner & Buyer, Joyce Gray; Buyer, Beth Bakkum
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, devotional, hb, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality)
[illegible] Christian, [illegible] in personal, local auth, prayer [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, [illegible] sup, computer hard, computer software, DVD, games, gift, greeting cds, jewelry, [illegible]

MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College-General
[illegible] Seventh Ave S, 56563. Tel 218-236-2111. Fax 218-477-5823.
E-Mail bookstore@mnstate.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.mnstate.edu
SAN 100-9567
Estab 1945, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Mgr, Kim Samson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Note: Int
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, av mat, gifts, greeting cds, subs agency

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7216, 3000 Hwy 10 E, 56560. Tel 218-236-5112.
SAN 188-5510
Estab 1979
Mgr, Charles Chadwick
Branch.
Types: Papbk
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MORRIS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA MORRIS BOOKSTORE
College
600 E Fourth St, 56267. Tel 320-589-6140. Fax 320-589-6148.
SAN 101-6679
Estab 1960, 1,600 sq ft
Mgr, Marlys Buntje
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, computer software, gifts, prints

MOUNDS VIEW

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOK CENTER
General
Mounds View Square S/Ctr, 2553-1/2 Old Hwy 10, 55112. Tel 763-784-3413.
E-Mail lpbc55112@webtv.net.
Owner, Carol Bergquist; Owner, Ernest Bergquist
Franchise.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NEW BRIGHTON

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities, 3000 Fifth St NW, 55112. Tel 651-638-1960. Toll Free Tel 888-421-4911. Fax 651-638-1924.
Mgr, Katie Okoneski
Branch.
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-4:30, Tues & Thurs 9:30-6
Hq: Nashville, TN

HISTORIC AVIATION BOOKS
Mail Order-Aviation
12[illegible] Fifth Ave NW [illegible]
Tel 651-635-0100. Toll Free Tel 800-225-5575.
Fax 651-635-0700.
E-Mail info@historicaviation.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, G E Harrick; Mgr & Buyer, David Wood
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art gallery, models, puzzles, sell videocassettes, wholesale
See Also: South Saint Paul, Wholesale section

NEW HOPE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible]
Tel 763-535-[illegible]
SAN 149-7693
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NEW ULM

JACOBS & MEIDL MUSIC & CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
5 N [illegible]
Fax 507-354-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 153-8829
Estab 1940, Present Owner 1986, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Bruce [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, bibles
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Games, music sup, sheet music, workshops & courses

MARTIN LUTHER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1995 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1894, 1,200 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mgr, Pamela Kitzberger
Types: Bibles, [illegible]
Subj: Relig
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3779, 2107 N Garden St, 56073.
Tel 507-359-1465.
SAN 189-7772
Mgr, Timothy Wonn
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RIEKE'S BOOKS
General
650 First Ave, 56073. Tel 507-276-8628.
E-Mail riekesbk@newulmtel.net.
SAN 173-931X
Estab 1989, 3,950 Titles, 9,800 Vols
Owner, Sheldon Rieke
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, humor, local auth, local hist, mystery & detective, parenting, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, lit mag, maps, repro
Open Mon & Thurs 7-9, Tues, Wed, Fri 7-6, Sat & Sun 7-5

NISSWA

RAINY DAYS
General
25491 Main St, 56468. Tel 218-963-4891. Toll Free Tel 800-635-7809. Fax 218-963-0278.
E-Mail rainydays@arvig.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 10,000 Titles, 13,000 Vols, 2,250 sq ft
Owner, Suzy Turcotte
Types: Best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, fict, local hist, Minnesotiana
S&S: Greeting cds, n[illegible]

NORTH MANKATO

SOUTH CENTRAL COLLEGE MANKATO
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
1920 Lee Blvd, 56003. Tel 507-389-7221. Toll Free Tel 800-722-9359. Fax 5[illegible]
Web Site www.southcentral.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 1,848 sq ft
Mgr, Lois Purrier; Text Mgr, Bob Steinborn; Bus Mgr, Rick Straka
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] ctg, agr, archit, art, auto, bus & mgt, computer software, design, hobbies, how-to, nursing [illegible] greeting cds, posters, sch sup, staty, toys, xmas cds
Hq: Faribault

NORTH SAINT PAUL

PAPERBACKS PLUS BOOKSTORE
Used Paperback
2539 E Seventh Ave, 55109. Tel 651-770-[illegible]
E-Mail ppbookstore@quest.net.
Web Site www.paperbacksbookstore.com.
SAN 173-9352
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Kathryn Harris
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Buy back
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

NORTHFIELD

CARLETON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-General
One N College St, 55057. Tel 507-646-4153. Toll Free Tel 800-799-4148. Fax 507-646-4527.
E-Mail carletoninfo@collegebookstore.org.
Web Site www.collegebookstore.org.
15,000 Titles, Cat
Mgr, David Schlosser
Subj: Biog, current events, fict, hist, mysteries
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Text Div, One N College St, 55057. Tel 507-646-4149. Toll Free Tel 800-799-4148. Fax 507-646-4527.
Web Site www.collegebookstore.org.
SAN 100-3186
Estab 1866, 15,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Asst Dir, John Rahland
E-mail jruhland@acs.carleton.edu
Types: Best sellers, for lang, hb, imp, juv, papbk, text books, travel guides, used
[illegible] cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, lit, mystery & detective, philos, poetry, psychol, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech
S&S: Calendars, clothing, computer software, gifts, [illegible] sup, sheet music, subs agency
Division: Trade Div, One N College St. SAN [illegible]

RIVER CITY BOOKS
College
306 Division St, 55057. Tel 507-646-7755. Toll Free Tel 866-454-2007. Fax 507-646-7756.
Web Site rivercity.booksense.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2002, 15,000 Titles
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Sweatshirts
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]

SAINT OLAF COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1520 Saint Olaf Ave, 55057-1098. Tel 507-646-3045. Toll Free Tel 888-232-6523. Fax 507-646-3779.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-1[illegible]
Estab 1[illegible]
Mgr, David Schlosser.
E-mail schlosse@stolas.edu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible] Art sup, author/artist appearances, av mat, relig gds, repro, subs agency
Branches:
Trade Department, 1520 St Olaf Ave, 55057.
Tel 507-646-3049. Toll Free Tel 888-232-6523.
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 155-350X
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds

SEVEN GABLES BOOKS & ANTIQUES
Antiquarian
513 Washington St, 55057. Tel 507-645-8572.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, Cat ann
Owner, Joy Ganyo,
E-mail jganyo@ll.net
Types: Used for lang, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Cats, dogs, horses, nat & envir
S&S: Back issue per, prints, search serv, sheet music
Open by chance & appt

OAKDALE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7106, 7191 Tenth St N, 55128.
Tel 651-739-3550.
SAN 188-5030
Mgr, Judith Swenson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]

[illegible]

OSSEO

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, Kevin Rebman, Owner, Marcy Rebman
[illegible]

OWATONNA

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOK CENTER
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, John Meixner
Franchise.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

PARK RAPIDS

BEAGLE BOOKS INC
General
112 Third St W, 56470-4507. Tel 218-237-2665. Fax 218-237-2700.
Web Site www.beagle-books.com.
SAN 19[illegible]-5002
Estab 2001, 40,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jill Johnson.
E-mail jill@beagle-books.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, maps, puzzles, sheet music, spec order, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30, Sun 11-4

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 5000, 211 S Main Ave, 56470. Tel 218-732-0770.
Mgr, Karen Jackson
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-6, Fri 9-8; Summer hours Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 10-5
Hq: Appleton, WI

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]

SILVER WOLF BOOKS
General
[illegible] Tel 218-732-7565.
[illegible]
Estab 1994, Present Owner 2004, 5,000 Titles, 7,500 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Sally Wizik Wills
[illegible] Hb, papbk, trade, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, regional
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bk signings, [illegible] games, greeting cds, reading room, [illegible] lings, spec order
Open May-Sept Mon-Sun 10-9

PIPESTONE

MINNESOTA WEST - PIPESTONE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
1314 N Hiawatha, 56164. Tel 507-825-6800. Toll Free Tel 800-658-2330.
Web Site www.mnwest.mnscu.edu.
Bkst Mgr, Pam Davids.
E-mail pam.davids@mnwest.edu
Branch.
Hq: Minnesota West - Canby Bookstore, Canby

PIPESTONE INDIAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
36 W Reservation Ave, 56164. Tel 507-825-5463. Fax 507-825-2903.
SAN 163-8785
Estab 1965, 75 Titles, 43 Vols, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 727
Mgr, Jim Cochran
Types: Papbk
Subj: Local hist, Native Am studies
S&S: Crafts
Open Mon-Sun 8-5

PRINCETON

PRINCETON BOOK & BIBLE INC
Religious-Christian
405 First St, 55371. Tel 763-633-1499. Tel 763-389-1499. Fax 763-389-9074.
E-Mail prinbible@nsatel.net.
SAN 186-7016
Estab 1993, Present Owner 2003, 400 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Debbie Trulson
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, clothing, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4

PRIOR LAKE

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 156-415X
Mgr, Linda [illegible]
[illegible]

RED WING

CHRISTIAN BOOK STORE
Religious-Christian
206 Bush St, 55066-2353. Tel 651-388-7801. Fax 651-388-2558.
SAN 181-530X
Estab 1974, 3,600 sq ft, Cat Spring & Xmas
Owner, George Hintz, Owner, Rose Hintz
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, DVD, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, staty

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGE SE TECHNICAL
College
308 Pioneer Rd, 55066. Tel 651-385-6366. Toll Free Tel 800-657-4849, Ext 6366. Fax 651-385-6302.
Web Site www.southeastmn.edu
SAN 157-5791
450 Titles, 600 sq ft
Mgr, Mary Schoeder.
E-mail mschoeder@southeastmn.edu
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

NANCY'S BOOK NOOK
General
103 W Seventh St, 55066. Tel 651-388-6421.
E-Mail nanthor007@hotmail.com.
Estab 2003, 4,000 Titles, 4,116 Vols, 300 sq ft
Contact, Nancy Thorson
Types: New & used
Subj: Biog, children's, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, fict, mysteries, nature, regional, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sports, travel, true crime, western
S&S: Games, greeting cds, postcds, toys

RICHFIELD

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 189, 800 W 78th St, 55423. Tel 612-869-6245. Fax 612-869-8334.
SAN 154-8212
Gen Mgr, Kirk Boettchor
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DIAMOND LAKE BOOKS
Mail Order-Paperback
7332 Elliot Ave S, 55423. Tel 612-869-0549.
SAN 158-5576
Estab 1975, 12,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Stephen J Sayles
Types: Juv, new, out of print, remdrs, used, vintage papbk
Subj: Hist, mystery & detective, ref, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Mail order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7189, 6501 Lyndale Ave S, 5[illegible]
Tel 612-861-7251.
SAN 1[illegible]-5175
Mgr. Thomas Brennan
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT PATRICK'S GUILD
Religious-Christian
720 W 66th St, 55423. Tel 612-861-2889
Fax 612-861-1566
E-Mail info@stpatricksguild.com.
Web Site www.stpatricksguild.com.
SAN [illegible]
Cat ann
Pres, Tim [illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, theol
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] SS [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Saint Paul

ROCHESTER

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] & N[illegible]
[illegible] SW [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK REVIEW
Used
1018 Hwy 52 N, 55901-[illegible]
Web Site www.bookreviewmn.com.
SAN 110-4[illegible]
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1985, 25,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Terry Lauth; Owner, Gordon Krueger
Types: Best sellers, comics, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western [illegible]
S&S: Games, lit mag, posters, subs agency, trading cds
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-4

CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
815 N Broadway, 55906-6896. Tel 507-289-2590. Toll Free Tel 800-937-1520. Fax 507-289-6962.
E-Mail christbk@chartermi.net.
Web Site www.christbk.com.
SAN 180-4103
Estab 1953, 9,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Dennis Mulholland; Owner, Elaine Mulholland
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, relig gds, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5

CHRISTOS BOOKCENTER
Religious-Christian
415 16th St SW, 55902. Tel 507-288-8880.
E-Mail christos@firstb.org.
Web Site www.firstb.org.
Contact, Scott Baxter; Contact, Robert Stanhope
Franchise.
Hq: Association of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

THE DOVE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] SW [illegible] 55902. Tel 507-[illegible]
Fax 507-286-8740.
SAN 183-0015
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2000, 1,800 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 300 sq ft
Owner, Georgia Hurley
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational
[illegible] Audio cassettes, compact discs, framed art, gifts, [illegible] gds, jewelry, music
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-5

[illegible] ORDINARY BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
[illegible] SW [illegible] 55902
Tel 507-289-2407.
SAN 178-5419
Estab 1993, 55,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Stephen Plunkett,
E-mail splunkett1@msn.com; Mgr & Buyer, Elizabeth Plunkett; Mgr & Buyer, Roger Plunkett
[illegible] Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Art, children's, fict, hist, lit, philos, relig, sci fict & fantasy, warfare
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

[illegible] EYE ANTIQUARIAN MEDICAL BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Seasons Lane SW, 55902. Tel 507-536-7921.
Fax 507-285-1601.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.fyebooks.com.
SAN 157-5309
Estab 1972, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, [illegible] B. Eye; Owner, W. Bruce Eye
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
[illegible]
S&S: Autographs, prints, wholesale
Inventory on web site

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 366, 1201 S Broadway, 55904.
Tel 507-289-4224. Fax 507-289-4835.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
SAN 196-2655
Mgr, Ron Reitmeier
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul

MAYO CLINIC BOOKSTORE
Medicine
200 First St SW, Plummer 1100-A, 55905.
Tel 507-266-5096.
SAN 155-0306
Mgr, Dawn Swalbouski
Types: Hb, hp papbk, journals

PAPERBACK BOOK PALACE
Paperback
4106 18th Ave NW, 55901. Tel 507-288-1218.
SAN 158-[illegible]
Estab 1980, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 625 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Troy Meyer
Types: Best sellers, used
Subj: Amer, classical studies, hist, nonfict, psychol, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western artists
SAN: Audio cassettes, bk accessories
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-8, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-5

PIED PIPER BOOKS & MUSIC LTD
Juvenile
[illegible] Chateau Rd NW, 55901-[illegible] Tel 507-281-1890
Fax 507-281-[illegible]
E-Mail thepiper@earthlink.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Owner, [illegible] 000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Peter Danielson
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
S&S: Children's programs, compact discs

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible], North St SE, 55904
Tel 507-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kerry Krueger
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROCHESTER COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Ave SE, 55904-5199. Tel 507-[illegible]
Fax 507-285-7496.
Web Site [illegible] bookstore
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Marilyn Martin
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
SAN: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 35, 2820 Hwy 63 S, 55904-5571.
Tel 507-[illegible]-0656. Fax 507-281-[illegible]
SAN 13[illegible]-6993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Branches:
Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 36, 3708 Hwy 63 N, 55906-3927. Tel 507-281-0656. Fax 507-281-1640.
SAN 137-7027
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

ROSEMOUNT

DAKOTA COUNTY TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1300 145th St E, County Rd 42, 55068-2999.
Tel 651-423-8442. Fax 651-423-8496.
Web Site www.dctc.edu.
SAN 102-776X
1,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, Angela Meyer,
E-mail angela.meyer@dctc.mnscu.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books

[illegible]

ROSEVILLE

[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Arts & Crafts
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
[illegible]
Hq: Dick Blick Art Materials, Galesburg, IL

THE BOOKSHOP
Used Paperback
Ha Ha Mall, 2100 N Snelling Ave, 55113
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 17,000 Titles, 28,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner: Melissa Olson
Types: Audiobooks, novels
[illegible]
S&S: Bk accessories
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

MARANATHA BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
2701 N Rice St, 55113-2200. Tel 651-255-3827. Fax 651-482-8636
E-Mail maranathabook@nhlc.org.
SAN 150-8679
Estab 1973, 900 sq ft, Cat monthly
Mgr, Lorna Rogers
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

MINNEAPOLIS BUSINESS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1711 W County Rd "B", 55113. Tel 651-636-7406. Tel 651-604-4117. Toll Free Tel 800-279-5200. Fax 651-636-8185.
Web Site www.mplsbusinesscollege.com.
SAN 151-0843
Mgr, Mindy Bodette
Types: Hb, papbk, text books

[illegible]

NATIONAL AMERICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 265
[illegible]
Hq: Rapid City, SD

NORTHWESTERN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 2, Har Mar Mall, 2100 N Snelling Ave, [illegible] Fax 651-631-3276
E-Mail roseville@nwbooks.com.
Web Site www.nwbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Brian G Cutshall; Mgr, Steve Treder
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, orig art, relig gds, SS sup, staty
Hq: Minneapolis

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 42, Schneiderman's Plaza, Suite B-2, 1955 County Rd W, 55113. Tel 651-635-0211. Fax 651-635-0325.
SAN 176-053X
Mgr, Jim Anderson; Asst Mgr, Helm Wolff
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SHINDERS ROSEDALE COMMONS
General
2480 Fairview Ave, 55113-2623. Tel 651-639-0640.
SAN 113-9851
Mgr, Rachel Wing; Mgr, Tim Wing
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Games
Open Mon-Sat 9-9:30, Sun 9-8
Hq: Schinder's Readmore Bookstore Inc, Minneapolis

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 911, 505 Rosedale Ctr, 55113. Tel 651-636-8332.
SAN 148-5423
Estab 1979
Mgr, Ellen DeMarco
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 290, Rosedale Mall, Space 623, 134 Rosedale Ctr, 55113. Tel 651-639-2560. Fax 651-639-2571.
SAN 178-9627
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

SAINT BONIFACIUS

CROWN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
6124 County Rd 19, 55372-9001. Tel 952-446-4181. Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1949, 7,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mgr, Donna Holtz
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Relig, Christian
S&S: Author appearances, children's storytime, church & SS sup, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, reading room, relig gds
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-4:30

SAINT CLOUD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2967, 3940 Division St, 56301. Tel 320-251-4537. Fax 320-251-9188.
SAN 192-8759
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS REVISITED
Antiquarian
607 W Saint Germain St, 56301. Tel 320-259-7959. Toll Free Tel 888-259-7959. Fax 320-253-8251.
E-Mail books@cloudnet.com.
Web Site booksrevisited.com.
SAN 175-9582
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1995, 80,000 Titles, 4,500 sq ft
Pres, Jon V Lee; VPres, Jim A Lee
Types: Hb, papbk, used
S&S: Col sup, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-6; closed Sun

THE BOOKSTOP AT ST CLOUD TECHNICAL
College
1540 Northway Dr, 56303. Tel 320-308-5028. Fax 320-308-5567.
Web Site www.sctcbookstop.com.
SAN 153-0615
2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Marge M Parry
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, medical sup
Open Mon & Wed-Thurs 7:30-4:30, Tues 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-4

CAMPUS BOOK & SUPPLY
College
Store No 350, 211 Fifth Ave S, 56301. Tel 320-255-0851. Fax 320-252-4504.
E-Mail info@stcloudbooks.com.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/cbsupp/.
SAN 150-5130
Branch. Buys indep.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8112, Westgate Retail Ctr, 2550 Division St, 56301. Tel 320-240-9228. Fax 320-240-9560.
SAN 150-7923
Estab 1993
Mgr, Kim Le Blanc
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka

NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
Mgr. [illegible]
Tel 320-253-5812. Fax 32[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 1,288 sq ft
Mailing [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Family studies, inspirational
S&S: Church sup, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, rent [illegible] sup
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5

PROSPER POORMAN BOOKS [illegible]
Online
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1970 [illegible]
Contact, Loren Schill
[illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Art, games, ma[illegible]

SAINT [illegible]
Religious-Catholic
23 S Seventh [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, John [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Educ
S&S: [illegible] clubs, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, posters, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

SAINT [illegible] BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 630, Centennial Hall, 56301-4459
[illegible]
E-Mail husky@bkstr.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 163-4481
Mgr, Ted Mears
Branch
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SCS UNIVERSITY STORES
College
[illegible]
Tel 320-253-[illegible]
E-Mail scsubookstore@scsubookstore.com
Web Site www.scsubookstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966, 80,000 Vols, Cat Holiday
Owner, Charles Ward; Mgr, Jen Redlinger
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes, sch sup, soft gds, staty, subs agency, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 7am-9pm, Sat & Sun 9-7

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 17, 4161 Second St S, 56301-3761.
Tel 320-253-5150. Fax 320-253-5790.
SAN 137-7035
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Branches:
— Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 61, 501 Hwy 10 SE, 56304-2227. Tel 320-253-[illegible]
Fax 320-253-4985.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1416, Crossroads Mall, 41st & Division St.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SAINT JOSEPH

COLLEGE OF SAINT BENEDICT BOOKSTORE
College
37 S College Ave, 56374. Tel 320-363-5510. Toll Free
[illegible]
SAN 102-2121
Bk Buyer, Tina Kortenbusch
Branch
[illegible] clubs, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, posters, [illegible]
[illegible] 5, Sat & Sun 12pm-4pm
Hq: [illegible]

SAINT LOUIS PARK

ELIJAH'S CUP
Religious-Jewish
4212 Minnetonka Blvd, 55416. Tel 952-926-44[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-946-4032. Fax 763-374-1645.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Toots Vodovoz.
E-mail toots140@juno.com
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] Ist, juv, papbk, remdrs, Yiddish lang
[illegible] appetizers, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sheet music, staty, teaching [illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 26, 5017 Excelsior Blvd, 55416.
Tel 952-922-2414. Fax 952-292-3499.
SAN 113-9754
Mgr, Jim Walker
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, records
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas, TX

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
5699 W 16th St, 55416. Tel 952-541-0991.
Fax 952-541-0915.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Carson, CA

LATITUDES MAP & TRAVEL STORE
Travel
4811 Excelsior Blvd, 55416. Tel 952-927-9061.
Fax 952-927-9163.
E-Mail info@latitudesmapstore.com
Web Site www.latitudesmapstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1996, 900 Titles, 6,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Jim Howitt; Owner, Terry Kochaver
Types: Travel guides
Subj: Recreation
S&S: Art sup, gifts, globes, maps, posters, specialty programs
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] & Sat [illegible] map titles stocked

MICRO CENTER
Computers
3710 Hwy 100 S, 55416. Tel 952-285-4040 (gen info)
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

SAINT PAUL

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
Religious-Protestant
Lutheran Seminary, Olson Campus Ctr, 1300 Fulton St
[illegible]
SAN 163-[illegible]
Estab 1935, 43,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols
Mgr, Gary Anderson,
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] Arab, [illegible] Bel, [illegible] Fr, [illegible] Hong Kong, [illegible] Ind, [illegible] Ir, [illegible] Japan, [illegible] Neth, [illegible] Nor, [illegible] Span, Swed, [illegible] Swiz, [illegible] UK, [illegible] print, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, games, gifts
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat 11-[illegible]
Hq: Minneapolis, Wholesaler section

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2623, 2080 Ford Pkwy, 55116.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BETHEL CAMPUS STORES
University
3900 Bethel Dr, 55112. Tel 651-638-6202.
Fax 651-638-6005.
SAN 100-8374
Estab 1875, 3,200 sq ft, Cat online
Dir, Wanda Nelson
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, general
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, relig gds, staty, subs agency
Branches:
— Bethel Seminary Campus Store, 3949 Bethel Dr, 55112. Tel 651-638-6190. Fax 651-638-6005.
SAN 135-4302
Estab 1871
Dir, Wanda Nelson
Types: Col text
Subj: Relig
S&S: Col sup, posters, sch sup, t-shirts

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, free coffee & tea, greeting cds, readings, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5; 10 percent discount to Micawbers loyalty card members

MIDWAY USED & RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
1579 University Ave, 55104. Tel 651-644-7605
Fax 651-644-8786
E-Mail midwayb2@infionline.net.
Web Site www.midwaybook.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1980, 50,000 Titles [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Thomas Stransky; Owner, Kathryn Stransky
[illegible]
S&S: Back issue per, per

MINNESOTA HISTORY CENTER [illegible] STORES
Museum
345 Kellogg Blvd W, 55102-1906. Tel 651-2[illegible]
Fax 651-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Buyer & Mgr, Meta Devine; Bk Buyer, Mary [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Genealogy, hist, Min[illegible]
S&S: Annual events, audio cassettes, cafe/restaurant, clothing, gifts, live music, posters, reading [illegible] videocassettes
Open [illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible]
55[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kathy [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Gifts
[illegible]
55111. Tel 612-726-1171. Fax 612-725-2429
E-Mail ftsnelling@mnhs[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 200 Titles, 400 Vols
Mgr, Stephen Osman; Bkst Mgr, Florence Olson
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Nov-Apr, Mon-Fri 9-4:30, May-Oct Mon-Sun 9-5
– James J Hill House, [illegible] 55102
Tel 651-297-2555. Fax 651-297-5655.
E-Mail hillhouse@mnhs.org.
SAN 133-0586
Asst Site Mgr, Sue Fair
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts
— Minnesota State Capitol, 75 Rev Dr Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, 55155. Tel 651-296-6808.
Fax 651-297-1502.
E-Mail statecapitol@mnhs.org
SAN 175-9566
Mgr, Carolyn Kompelien
Types: Hb
S&S: Gifts
See Also: Oliver H Kelley Farm, Elk River, Forest History Center, Grand Rapids, Charles A Lindbergh House, Little Falls, Comstock House Historic Site, Moorhead, Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Onamia, Folsom House Historic Site, Taylors Falls, Split Rock Lighthouse Historical Site, Two Harbors

MINNESOTA'S BOOKSTORE COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA DIV
Government Publications
660 Olive St, 55155. Tel 651-297-3000. Toll Free Tel 800-657-3757. Fax 651-215-5733.
Web Site www.minnesotasbookstore.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1955, 1,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, State of Minnesota; Dir, Mary Mikes
Types: Hb, illus, new, papbk
Subj: Law, Minnesotiana, recreation
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, maps, postcds, posters, prints
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
[illegible]
651-631-5124
[illegible]
1,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 950 sq ft
Textbk Mgr, Ruth Eppright; Mgr, Mich[illegible]
Types: Bibles, col text, Ger lang, imp Fr, imp Sp, Japanese lang, used
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

[illegible] MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] E Medical Ave [illegible]
Tel 651-488-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Timothy Adelmann
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

THE RED BALLOON BOOKSHOP
Juvenile
891 Grand Ave, 55105. Tel 651-224-8320. Toll Free Tel 888-224-8320. Fax 651-224-9508
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.redballoonbookshop.com.
SAN 131-5978
Estab 1984, 20,000 Titles, 44,500 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner & Pres, Carol Erdahl; Owner & VPres, Michele Cromer-Poire; Mgr, Jim Malody
Types: Hb, illus, imp, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Norw, imp Russ, imp Sp, imp Swed, imp UK, Japanese lang
Subj: Biog, child development, educ, fict, folklore, ref, [illegible] & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, bkmarks, bkplates, children's storytime, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, soft gds, teaching sup, toys, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
See Also: Red Balloon Educational Sales, Wholesaler section

RULON-MILLER BOOKS INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
400 Summit Ave, 55102-2662. Tel 651-290-0700. Toll Free Tel 800-441-0076. Fax 651-290-0646.
E-Mail rulon@rulon.com.
Web Site www.rulon.com.
SAN 156-8744
Estab 1969, 3,500 Titles, 7,500 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, Robert Rulon-Miller, Jr
Types: 1st ed, dict, fine bound, illus, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Amer, maritime, scholarly lit, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, orig art, prints
Open by appt only

S & S BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
80 Wilder St N, 55104-5895. Tel 651-645-5962.
E-Mail snsbooks@cs.com.
SAN 163-9048
Estab 1971, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Jack Sticha; Owner, Pat Sticha
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, imp UK, juv, ltd ed, new & [illegible] & [illegible] out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, inspirational, metaphys & occult, mystery & [illegible] & fantasy
SAN [illegible] per inv, scarce wholesale

SAINT PATRICK'S GUILD
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
E-Mail info@stpatricksguild.com.
Web Site www.stpatricksguild.com
SAN 163-9056
Estab 1951, 7,000 Vols, Cat ann
Pres, Tim Doran
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, church & SS sup [illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible] Mall, Richfield

SAINT PAUL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
235 Marshall Ave, 55102-1807. Tel 651-846-1422.
Fax 651-846-1476.
E-Mail spcbooks@spc.mnscu.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 111-5650
Estab 1989, 600 Titles, 17,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Mgr, David Wesley
[illegible]
Subj: Acctg, computer sci, family studies, health indust & labor, sci-tech
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup
Open [illegible]

THE SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA THE EXPLORE STORE
Museum
120 W Kellogg Blvd, 55102. Tel 651-221-9414.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 126-[illegible]
Estab 1964, 1,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Mgr, Steven [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Anthrop, children's, Minnesotiana, nat hist, sci-tech
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Wed 10-5; Thurs-Fri-Sat 10-8:30; Sun 10-5:30

SHINDERS BOOK & NEWS INC
Newsdealer
419 Wabasha St N, 55102-1108. Tel 651-227-4344.
SAN 157-3721
Estab 1980, 3,500 Vols
Mgr, Chris Tincher
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Comics, hb, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, remdrs
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, ref, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Per
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 8-7, Sun 9-6
Hq: Shinder's Readmore Bookstore Inc, Minneapolis

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail: [illegible]@mindspring.com
[illegible]
Owner, James F Williams
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA SAINT PAUL
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
St Paul Student Ctr, 2017 Buford Ave, 55108. Tel 612-624-9200. Fax 612-625-2229.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980
Mgr, Chris Larson
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, text books, travel guides
Subj: Agr, vet medicine
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: Minneapolis

UNIVERSITY OF SAINT THOMAS BOOKSTORE
College
2115 Summit Ave, 55105. Tel 651-962-6850. Fax 651-962-6360.
E-Mail bookstore@stthomas.edu.
Web Site www.stthomas.edu/bookstore.
SAN 100-3208
Estab 1885
Dir, Anthony Erickson,
E-mail twerickson@stthomas.edu; Asst Mgr, Jacquelyn Hanson
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Acad, inspirational
S&S: Clothing, col sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, relig gds, soft gds, subs agency
Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2
See Also: Minneapolis

VETERINARY STUDENT SUPPLY STORE
College-Veterinary Medical
A-303 Veterinary Medical Ctr, 1352 Boyd Ave, 55108. Tel 612-624-1702. Fax 612-624-5361.
E-Mail vssvth@umn.edu.
SAN 159-351X
Estab 1974, 250 Titles, 300 Vols, 450 sq ft, Cat booklist upon request
Mgr, Marilyn Pierce

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Tim Franklin
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts
Hq: Minneapolis

STAPLES

CLC BOOKSTORE
College
1880 Airport Rd, 56479. Tel 218-894-5118. Toll Free Tel 800-247-6836. Fax 218-894-5162.
Web Site www.clcbookstore.com.
SAN 153-7032
College Bk Coord, Nancy Schmidt
Branch.
Types: Ref, text books
Subj: Mechanics, photog, trades
S&S: Art sup, col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: Brainerd

STILLWATER

CORNERSTONE GIFTS INC
Religious-Christian
450 N Main St, 55082. Tel 651-439-4062. Fax 651-439-4062.
E-Mail cornerstone4062@aol.com.
SAN 186-8837
1,000 sq ft
Owner, Joanne Brown
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, repro

KISSELBURG MILITARY BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
12195 126th St N, 55082. Tel 651-430-9223. Fax 651-439-9665
E-Mail kmbooks@earthlink.net.
SAN 177-9311
Estab 1993, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Paul E Kisselburg
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Military, World Wars I & II

KMITSCH GIRLS
General
214 Main St S, 55082-5124. Tel 651-430-1827. Toll Free Tel 800-430-3655. Fax 651-430-2114.
Estab 1980
Owner, Ghuppi Dadak,
E-mail ndadak@aol.com
Types: Hb
Subj: Relig-Buddhist

LOOME THEOLOGICAL BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian-Theology
320 N Fourth St, 55082. Tel 651-430-1092. Fax 651-439-8504.
E-Mail books@loomebooks.com.
Web Site www.loomebooks.com.
SAN 135-5880

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SAINT PETER

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE THE BOOK MARK
College
800 W College Ave, 56082. Tel 507-933-7587. Toll Free Tel [illegible] 9307 Orders only. Fax 507-933-7031.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 121-5590
[illegible] Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Karen Zins,
E-mail kzins@gustavus.edu; Trade Buyer, Judy Schultz
Types: Best sellers, hb, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Russ, imp Sp, imp Swed, juv, papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
Subj: Fict, humor, lit criticism, Minnesotiana, nat & envir, nonfict, relig studies
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av mat, bk signings, clothing, computer software, discounts/sales, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] maps, orig art, posters, readings, shipping, spec order

SAUK RAPIDS

INNER PEACE BOOKS
Metaphysics
100 Second Ave N, 56379-1606. Tel 320-253-1817.
SAN 173-9360
Estab 1989, 800 Titles, 880 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Judi Newville
Types: Papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, alt health, esoteric, healing, health, mysticism, Native Am studies, New Age, parapsychol, recovery, self-development, spiritual, witchcraft, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, classes, crystals, incense, jewelry, occult sup, readings, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Sun 11-7:30

SHOREVIEW

PATTY KAMIN COOKBOOKS & GIFTS
Cooking
1594 Park St, 55126. Tel 651-776-8874.
E-Mail patty@cookbookspecialist.com.
Web Site www.cookbookspecialist.com.
SAN 156-3394
Estab 1995, 15,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat online catalog
Owner, Patty Kamin
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

SPRING LAKE PARK

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Tim Franklin
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts
Hq: Minneapolis

Estab 1982, 100,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Thomas Loome; Mgr, Henry Stachyra
Types: 1st ed, devotional, fine bound, for lang, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, hist, Judaica, medieval studies, philos, relig studies, relig-C, P
S&S: Mail order
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

SAINT CROIX ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Fax 651-351-7694
[illegible]
SAN 175-9590
[illegible]
Owner, Gary Goodman,
E-mail grgoodmn@msn.com
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, hist, lit, philos, theol
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6

THE VALLEY BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Joci Tilsen,
E-mail joci@valleybooksellers.com, Owner, Jim Bour
[illegible] mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Children's programs, greeting cds, maps, teaching sup

TAYLORS FALLS

FOLSOM HOUSE HISTORIC SITE
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail folsomho[illegible]
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Hq: Minnesota History Center Museum Stores, Saint Paul

THIEF RIVER FALLS

NORTHLAND COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1101 Hwy 1 E, 56701. Tel 218-681-0808. Toll Free Tel 800-959-6282. Fax 218-681-0774.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969
Mgr & Buyer, Rosie Gustafson
Types: Col text
Subj: Art, music, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, posters

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9534, 1547 Hwy 59 S, 56701. Tel 218-681-1301.
SAN 188-9877
Mgr, Dominic Bosh
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TWO HARBORS

SPLIT ROCK LIGHTHOUSE HISTORICAL SITE
Museum
3713 Split Rock Lighthouse Rd, 55616. Tel 218-226-6372. Fax 218-226-[illegible]
E-Mail splitrock@mnhs.org.
SAN 133-0578
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Hist, maritime, nat & envir
S&S: Gifts, staty
Hq: Minnesota History Center Museum Stores, Saint Paul

VADNAIS HEIGHTS

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, Robert R Engelhardt,
E-mail bob@mapstore.mn.com
[illegible] Travel
S&S: Buy back, globes, maps, puzzles, specialty programs

VIRGINIA

MATTERS OF THE HEART & HOME
Religious
[illegible] Fax 218-741-1463.
SAN 180-5983
[illegible] 1983
Owner, James Underhill
[illegible] Bibles, col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes

MESABI RANGE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1001 Chestnut St W, 55792. Tel 218-749-7733. Toll [illegible] Tel 800-657-3860. Fax 218-749-0318.
SAN 102-8707
[illegible]
Bkstore Coord, Kathy Brula
Headquarters.
Types: Text books
Subj: Art, biol, bus & mgt, chem, computer sci, Eng hist & lit, geosci, health, law, math, philos, polit sci, theol
S&S: Clothing, col sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-2
[illegible] Eveleth

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE PLUS
Used Paperback
329 Chestnut St, 55792. Tel 218-749-1716.
SAN 110-5701
Estab 1994, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Glen Burchell; Owner, Tracey Burchell
Types: Novels, old & rare
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, warfare, Western Amer
S&S: Crafts, games, reading room
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Thunderbird Mall, 1401 12th Ave S, 55792. Tel 218-749-1131.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Robert Tatman
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SEPPA BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
[illegible] South Ave N, 55792. Tel 218-749-8108 Fax 218-749-0721.
[illegible]
SAN 106-6250
Estab 1979, 5,000 Vols, 850 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Dale Seppa; Mgr, Carmen Arro[illegible]
[illegible] hb, hp papbk, illus, imp, new & used, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, Sp lang
Subj: Finance, hist, Latin Am, numismatics, World War I & II
[illegible]

WOODWARDS
General
Thunderbird Mall, 1425 S [illegible] Fax 218-741-1744.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 40,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Shirley Woodward
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, papbk, [illegible]
[illegible] games, gifts, maps, reading room, toys
[illegible] Sun 12-5

WADENA

INSPIRATIONS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 218-631-1442 Fax 218-631-3611
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1998, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,120 sq ft, Cat 2-3x ann
Owner, Paul Friedrich
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Health, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes, specialty programs
Vacation Bible school supplies

WAITE PARK

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 493, 614 Second St S, 56387. Tel 320-654-6600. Fax 320-654-6610.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
SAN 196-2663
Mgr, Diane Schreifels
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BOOK WORLD [illegible]
Used
Store No 4000, Winona Mall, 1213 Gilmore Ave, [illegible]
Mgr, Linda Ebertowski
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Hq: Appleton, WI

COUNTRY [illegible] ANTIQUE & BOOK [illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 198[illegible]
[illegible]
fict & fantasy, Western Amer, Wisconsinana
S&S: Antq

MINNESOTA [illegible]
TECHNICAL BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Tel 800-372-8164 [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974
[illegible]
Coord & Buyer, Sheila Ehlers
[illegible]
LPN
S&S: Reading room, resou[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 112-4765
[illegible]
S&S: Coffee/snack bar

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 188-5499
Mgr, Steven Van Such
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 417, Toner Student Ctr, No 11, 700 Terrace Heights, 55987-1399. Tel 507-457-1569. Fax 507-457-1687.
E-Mail bksstmary@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-2172
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Donna White
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, posters, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-6, Sun 3-9; Mon-Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 57, 405 Cottonwood Dr, 55987-1914. Tel 507-452-1611. Fax 507-452-1616.
[illegible] 137-7086
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

WSU BOOKSTORE
College
Winona State University, Kryzsko Commons, 55987. Tel 507-457-5319. Fax 507-457-5627.
E-Mail wsubookstore@winona.edu.
[illegible]
Estab 18[illegible]
Supvr, Karen Krause
[illegible] acad, biol, bus & mgt, careers, chem, computer [illegible] ng hist & lit, engrg, Fin, for lang, math, nursing, polit sci, psychol, sociol
[illegible] greeting cds, insignia, lit mag, off sup, per, photog
[illegible]

WOODBURY

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Valley Creek Plaza, 55125. Tel 651-739-7274. Fax 651-739-7376
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-8
Hq [illegible]

BOOK CORNER
Used
1524 Woodlane Dr, 55125. Tel 651-730-0661
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Dawn Maurer
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, children's, hb, new, papbk
[illegible] ct, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, greeting cds

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 252, 8472 Tamarack Bay, 55125. [illegible] 651-578-2931. Fax 651-578-2947.
SAN 156-174X
Gen Mgr, Hank Jensen
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CREATIVE KIDSTUFF
Toy Store
7150 Valley Creek Plaza, 55125. Tel 651-735-4060. Fax 651-735-9378.
E-Mail info@creativekidstuff.com.
Web Site www.creativekidstuff.com.
SAN 176-957X
Mgr, Wanda Gibbs
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, parenting, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Art sup, av mat, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, sch sup, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Minneapolis

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 365, 7150 Valley Creek Plaza, Suite 210, 55125. Tel 651-735-6101. Fax 651-735-8229.
[illegible]
SAN 175-9612
Mgr, Jay Johnson
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

NORTHERN BIBLEMAN
American History & Literature
1020 Briar Glen Cove, 55129. Tel 651-4[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 3,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
[illegible] Michael Emery,
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Guns, hist
[illegible]

NORTHWESTERN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 7, Valley Creek Mall, 1750 Weir Dr, 55125
[illegible]
E-Mail woodbury@nwbooks.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible] videocassettes, SS sup
Hq: Minneapolis

WORTHINGTON

HEARTSONG CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
212 Tenth St, 56187. Tel 507-376-4549. Fax 507-727-2494.
E-Mail heartsong@lw.net.
SAN 180-412X
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1996, 10,000 Titles, [illegible]000 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner, Jean Wilson; Owner, Keith Wilson
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, fict, ref, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, prints, sell videocassettes, spec order

MINNESOTA WEST - WORTHINGTON CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
1450 Collegeway, 56187. Tel 507-372-2107. Toll Free Tel 800-657-3966. Fax 507-372-5801.
Web Site www.mnwest.edu.
SAN 100-3224
Estab 1936, 141 Titles, 900 sq ft
Mgr, Karen M Fury,
E-mail karen.fury@mnwest.edu
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Educ
S&S: Col sup, sch sup, shipping, soft gds, spec order
Hq: Minnesota West - Canby Bookstore, Canby

ALCORN STATE

ALCORN STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.alcorn.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, staty
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BATESVILLE

BOOK WAREHOUSE INC
General
Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

PROMISES & PRAISE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]rvalley.net
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Greg Brewer; Owner, Rosemary Brewer
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Lit
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, music sup

BILOXI

BEAUVOIR, JEFFERSON DAVIS HOME & PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
2244 Beach Blvd [illegible]
Fax 228-388-7084.
Web Site www.beauvoir.org.
SAN 170-0588
Estab 1941, [illegible] Titles [illegible]
Owner, Mississippi Div, Sons of Confederate Veterans Inc; Mgr, Peggy Brown
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War, cookbks & cooking, Victorian-Edwardian lit, warfare
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, bkplates, clothing, greeting cds, holiday items, housewares, maps, posters, prints, research, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sun 9-5 (March-Oct); Mon-Sun 9-4 (Nov-Feb)

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 176, 2650 Beach Blvd, Suite 45, 39531-4517. Tel 228-388-9338. Fax 228-388-8649.
SAN 193-3434
Gen Mgr, Earnest Jackson; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Ron Bloodworth
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

SPANISH TRAIL BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
[illegible]ux Marche Mall, 39530. Tel 228-435-1144.
SAN 158-1813
Estab 1985, 40,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Patricia A Hutter; Owner, William M Hutter
[illegible] & [illegible] print, papbk, used
[illegible]
[illegible] per, maps, posteds, prints

BOONEVILLE

LATTE BOOKS
General
108 S Main St, 38829. Tel 662-720-0908
[illegible]
E-Mail lattebooks@yahoo.com.
[illegible] 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Cindy Steward
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk
S&S: Coffee/snack bar

NORTHEAST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Cunningham Blvd, 38829. Tel 662-720-7243.
Fax 662-720-4073.
Web Site www.nemccbookstore.com.
SAN 163-9234
Estab 1976, 600 Vols
Owner, Northeast Mississippi Community College; Mgr, Mitch McBride,
E-mail tmmcbride@nomcc.edu
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Health
S&S: Clothing, sch sup

BRANDON

THE SOURCE AT PIKELAKE
General
6071 Hwy 25, 39047. Tel 601-829-4500.
Fax 601-829-4560.
SAN 800-4277
Mgr, Susan Richardson,
E-mail srichardson@pinelake.org

CLARKSDALE

COAHOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3240 Friar's Point Rd, 38614. Tel 662-621-4172.
Fax 662-627-9451.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 103-[illegible]
Mgr, Mary Jones; Contact, Michael Houston
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, sup, staty, t-shirts

CLEVELAND

COTTON ROW BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Fax 662-843-4155.
SAN 131-422X
Owner, Virginia O'Neal; Owner, Mary Lawry Barbour
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, how-to, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

OKRA BOOKS & APPAREL INC
General
[illegible] Oak St [illegible]
E-Mail okrabooks@bellsouth.net.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Penny Battistelli

JIMMY R WILLIAMS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 089, Delta State University, H L Nowell Union Bldg, Hwy 8, 38733. Tel 662-846-4640.
Fax 662-846-4643
SAN 101-[illegible]
Estab 1924, 20,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Mailing Address PO Box B-1
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes, soft gds, staty, xmas cds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CLINTON

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
584-C Springridge Rd, 39056. Tel 601-924-9020.
Franchise.
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] off sup, posters, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

COLUMBUS

THE BOOKEND BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Mississippi University for Women, Hogarth Student Ctr, MUW-1060, 1100 College St, 39701-5800. Tel 662-329-7409. Fax 662-24[illegible]
E-Mail thebookend@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Texas
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: General
S&S: Art & [illegible] sup, clothing, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-5:15
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 280, Leigh Mall, 1434 Old Aberdeen Rd, 39701. Tel 662-327-5447. Fax 662-328-2704.
SAN 142-5714
Gen Mgr, Stephanie Colen; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Neil Armstrong
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, spec order, staty
Hq: Birmingham, AL

NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES
Religious-Christian
302 Alabama St, 39702. Tel 662-327-4602. Fax 662-328-2900.
SAN 182-2209
Estab 1977, 60,000 Vols, 5,400 sq ft
Owner, Cheri Smith
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CORINTH

BOOKLAND
General
[illegible] 662-286-2335.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Melson, Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Neil Armstrong
[illegible]
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham, AL

CORINTH C W INTERPRETIVE CENTER
BOOKSTORE
General
501 W Linden St, 38834. Tel 622-284-4556.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

DAVID'S MISSISSIPPI BOOKS
Antiquarian
615 Cox St, 38835-1535. Tel 662-286-6087. Fax 662-287-4187.
SAN 113-9894
Estab 1985, 2,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1535
Owner & Mgr, Milton Sandy, Jr
Types: Fine bound, hb, old & rare
Subj: Local auth, Mississippiana
S&S: Computer software, prints

NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
2686 S Harper Rd, Suite 2, 38834-6710. Tel 662-287-5885. Fax 662-287-4927.
SAN 185-9323
Owner, Donna Holley; Owner, Gary Holley
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4883, 118 Hwy 72 W, 38834. Tel 601-286-9775.
SAN 190-4337
Mgr, David Gaston
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6174, Fulton Crossing, 507 Fulton Dr, 38834. Tel 662-284-4600.
SAN 153-5676
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, Shane Castile
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SPICE OF LIFE BOOKS & GIFTS
General
Harper Sq, Box 15, 1801 S Harper Rd, 38834. Tel 662-287-9471. Fax 662-287-9285.
E-Mail solbg@bellsouth.net.

[illegible]
[illegible] 1,800 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sup, [illegible] gifts, [illegible] per, reading room, soft gds, specialty programs, staty
Open [illegible]

DECATUR

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
275 W Broad St, 39327. Tel 601-635-2111, Ext 250. Toll Free Tel 877-462-3222. Fax 601-635-2150.
Web Site www.eccc.cc.ms.us.
SAN 163-9285
Mailing Address: PO Box 129
Owner, East Central Community College; Mgr, Michaelle Smith.
E-mail mismith@eccc.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, art, computer sci, hist, lang arts, math, music, nursing, philos, psychiat, psychol, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, bk accessories, clothing, computer software
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30

DURANT

BIBLE CITY USA
Religious-Christian
390 E Madison St, 39063. Tel 662-653-3777. Fax 662-653-3967.
SAN 186-8241
Estab 1992, 18 Titles, 2,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 07
Owner & Mgr, Carrie Meeks
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, staty, wedding sup

ELLISVILLE

JONES COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
900 S Court St, 39437. Tel 601-477-4106. Fax 601-477-4217.
Web Site jcjc.edu.
SAN 103-1511
75,000 Vols
Owner, Jones County Junior College; Mgr, Kevin Kuhn
Types: For lang, hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Art, soc sci
S&S: Art sup, clothing, staty

FLOWOOD

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 472, 100 Dogwood Blvd, 39232. Tel 601-919-0462. Fax 601-919-0587.
SAN 197-5234
Gen Mgr, David Glover
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

FULTON

HEAVENLY THINGS INC
Religious
713 S Adams St, 38843. Tel 662-862-6804.
Fax 662-862-6805.
E-Mail heavenly@nexband.com.
SAN 197-565X
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts

ITAWAMBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College-General
[illegible]
Fax 662-862-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Billy Humphries,
E-mail bwhumphries@icems.edu
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
t-shirts
[illegible]

TENNESSEE TIMBERLINE PARKWAY [illegible]
WHITTEN BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Ben Davis
Branch.
Subj: Camping & hiking, Civil War, local interest,
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GAUTIER

MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST COMMUNITY
COLLEGE JACKSON COUNTY BOOKSTORE
College
2300 Hwy 90, 39553. Tel 228-497-7721
Fax 228-[illegible]
Web Site www.mgccc.edu.
Mailing Address: PO Box 100. SAN 111-8013
Mgr, Sandra Shannon,
E-mail sandra.shannon@mgccc.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Study [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, col sup, insignia items
Hq: Perkinston

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN
MISSISSIPPI-JACKSON COUNTY CAMPUS
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 49, 2200 W Hwy 90, 39553.
E-Mail bksusmjc@bncollege.com.
SAN 179-8367
Mgr, Kim Brown
Branch.
Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-7, Tues & Wed 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3; Mon 8:30-6, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

GOODMAN

HOLMES COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 487, Lorance Student Ctr, Hill St,
39079-0499. Tel 662-472-2959. Fax 662-472-2359.
E-Mail holmes@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.holmes.bkstr.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1989
Mgr, Caroline Wilson
Branch.
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software
Open Tues-Thurs 8:30-3, Fri 8:30am-12pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GREENVILLE

[illegible] GALLERY INC
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 210 Titles, 470 Vols, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, lit criticism, nonfict,
[illegible]

MOODY'S BOOK INN
General
825 S Main St, 38701. Tel 662-332-5038
[illegible]319.
SAN 122-2562
[illegible]
McCormick, III
[illegible]
Subj: Mississippiana
[illegible]
[illegible]

RE[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 662-332-3104.
[illegible]
Mgr, Teresa Samson
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

GREENWOOD

PARK AVENUE BOOKSHELF
General
1707 Strong Ave, 38930. Tel 662-455-5178.
[illegible]
SAN 177-039X
Estab 1990, Present Owner 2002
Owner, Dianne Hemphill
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

GRENADA

BOOKS
General
1360 Sunset Dr, Suite 10, 38901. Tel 662-226-6676.
E-Mail books@dixie-net.com.
SAN 154-7976
Estab 1996, 800 sq ft
Owner, Carolyn O'Brien
Types: Best sellers, children's, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, Southern Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, calendars,
[illegible]

GRENADA LAKE BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible] Tel 662-226-[illegible]
Fax 662-226-5054.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, Judy Cutler
[illegible]
Subj: Camping & hiking, Civil War, Mississippiana, nat & envir, Native Am, recreation
Hq: [illegible]

HOLMES COMMUNITY COLLEGE GRENADA
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible], 1060 Avent Dr, 38901
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GULFPORT

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2961, 15246 Crossroads Pkwy, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 19[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thur [illegible] Fri-Sat 9am-11pm,
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No [illegible] Factory Shops Blvd, 39503
Tel 228-868-7538. Fax 228-863-8427.
E-Mail bfo05@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lynn Terrell
Branch.
S&S: Collectibles, gift, music, sup, relig gds
Hq: Albertville, AL

HONEY IN THE ROCK CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
12357 Three Rivers Rd, 39503. Tel 228-832-3702.
Fax 228-832-3702.
SAN 180-8974
Estab 1962
Owner & Mgr, J Marie Hornsby,
E-mail marie@selectway.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Church & SS sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 411-001, Gulfport Biloxi Regional Airport, Pre-Security, 14035 Airport Blvd, 39503.
Branch.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

[illegible]

College

[illegible]

[illegible] edu

SAN [illegible]

Mgr, [illegible] Baumann

[illegible] Buys indep

[illegible]

[illegible] Arts

S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia [illegible]

Hq: Perkinston

READER'S MARKET

Department Store

[illegible] Tel 228-896-5292 Fax 228-896-3646

SAN [illegible]

Mgr, Angle Lewis

Branch.

Branches:

— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 9520, Delmar [illegible] Tel 228 832 [illegible] Fax 228-832-2630

SAN [illegible]

Mgr, Gary Traywick

Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

THE RIDICULOUS BOOK STORE INC

General

Bldg [illegible] Hwy 49, 39503. Tel 228 831 0882

E-Mail sales@trbsi.com.

Web Site www.ridiculousbooks.com, www.trbsi.com.

SAN 177-8684

Estab 1992, 80,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

Owner, Glenda F Fleming

Types: Hb, mag, new & used, papbk

Subj: Adventure, horror, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer

S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, lit mag, rent videocassettes, search serv

Open Mon-Sat 10-6

WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE ON THE COAST

College

1856 Beech Dr, 39507. Tel 228-897-7139

Fax 228-897-7131.

SAN 195-3443

Mgr, Harold Sumners,

E-mail harold.sumners@wmcarey.edu

Branch.

Types: Hb, papbk

Hq: Hattiesburg

HATTIESBURG

[illegible]

Used Paperback

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

HOBBY & MILLION'S

General

Store No 431, Oak Grove Plaza, 4600 Hardy St, 39401. Tel 601-268-2431. Fax 601-268-3887.

SAN 153-7245

Estab 1974, 3,000 Vols

Gen Mgr, Rochelle Wright; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Ron Bloodworth

Branch. Buys through hq.

Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs

S&S: Maps, per, posters

Hq: Birmingham, AL

BOOKS ETC INC

Antiquarian

5182 Old Hwy 11, Suite 4, 39402-1461.

Tel 601-261-5310.

E-Mail booksetc@netdoor.com.

SAN 177-8692

Estab 1992, Present Owner 2002, 40,000 Titles, 1,840 sq ft

Owner, Maria Knickerbocker; Owner, Tammy McGee

Types: Audiobooks, used

Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance

Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

CAMPUS BOOK MART

College

2906 Hardy St, 39401. Tel 601-261-9690.

Fax 601-261-9691.

E-Mail hattiesburg@campusbookmart.com.

Web Site www.campusbookmart.com.

Estab 1995, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft

Mgr, Jimmy Renfroe

Branch.

Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books

S&S: Gifts, sch sup, soft gds

Open Mon-Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-4

Hq: Book Mart Corp, Starkville

CROSSGATES: RESOURCES FOR CHRISTIAN LIVING

Religious-Christian

123 S 27th Ave, Suite A, 39401. Tel 601-268-1661.

Fax 601-268-1055.

SAN 183-9640

Estab 1984, Present Owner 2001, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

Owner & Mgr, Stan Hulsey

Types: Bibles, hb, papbk

Subj: Fict, ref

S&S: Church sup, gifts, music sup, rent videocassettes

LEMSTONE BOOKS

Religious

Store No 9505, 710 Turtle Creek Mall, 1000 Turtle Creek Dr, 39402. Tel 601-268-7000.

Fax 601-268-9150.

Web Site www.lemstone.com.

SAN 153-6435

Owner, Bob Fillingane; Owner, Mona Fillingane

Franchise.

Hq: Wheaton, IL

ONE WAY CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE

Religious Protestant

[illegible] 1984. Tel 601-582-9121

[illegible]

SAN [illegible]

Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1984

Owner, One Way Christian Bookstore Inc, Mgr [illegible]

Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

S&S: Church sup, gifts, plaque

Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI BOOKSTORE

College

Store No 45, Hubb Bldg, Suite 5062, 118 College Dr, 39406. Tel 601-266-4381. Fax 601-266-4355.

E-Mail bksusm@bncollege.com.

Web Site www.bookstore.usm.edu

bksusm.bkstore.com.

SAN 179-9002

Estab 1910, 16,000 sq ft

Mgr, Kathy Hayman

Branch.

Types: For lang, hb, papbk

Subj: Educ, relig-C, J, P, sci-tech

S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, maps, soft gds

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs 7:45-5, Fri 7:45-4:45 (Summer)

Branches:

— Textbook Center, PO Box 5062, 39406-5062.

Tel 601-266-4390. Fax 601-266-4478.

Web Site www.bookstore.usm.edu.

SAN 179-8146

Dir, Kathy Hayman; Mgr, Kay Bush

Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade

Subj: Educ

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-5, Fri 7:45-4:45

Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS

General

Store No 1810, Turtle Creek Mall, Suite 490, 1000 Turtle Creek Dr, 39402. Tel 601-268-0828.

SAN 191-0701

Branch.

Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

College

498 Tuscan Ave, 39401-7298. Tel 601-318-6123. Toll Free Tel 800-962-5991. Fax 601-318-6131.

Web Site www.wmcarey.edu.

SAN 103-3069

Estab 1906, 1,036 sq ft, Cat no

Mgr, Roma Graham; Asst Bkst Mgr, Tanya Knight

Headquarters.

Types: Hb, papbk

Subj: Art, bus & mgt, educ, health, relig

S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty, wholesale

Serves School of Nursing in New Orleans and full school on coast Gulfport Miss

See Also: William Carey College on the Coast, Gulfport, William Carey College, Kessler AFB; William Carey School of Nursing, New Orleans, LA

HOLLY SPRINGS

RUST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

College

150 E Rust Ave, 38635. Tel 662-252-4661, Ext 4700.

Fax 662-252-6107.

Web Site www.rustcollege.edu.

[illegible]
Owner, Rust College; Mgr, Patricia Harris
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]
math, philos, psychol, sci-tech
S&S: Sch sup

ITTA BENA

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENT [illegible]
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web Site mvsu.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Rudy Battistelli
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies [illegible]
[illegible]
greeting cds, posters

JACKSON

BARNES & [illegible]
General
Store No 2839, 105 [illegible]
Tel 601-991-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
1491 Canton Mart Rd, 39211. Tel [illegible]
SAN 144-0594
[illegible]
sq ft
Owner, Joe McMullin.
E-mail jwmc23@aol.com; Owner & Mgr, [illegible] McMullin; Asst Mgr, Mark McMullin
Franchise
Subj: Classics, fict, nonfict
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 476, Jacksonian Plaza, 4950 I-55 N, 39211. Tel 601-366-3008. Fax 601-366-3615
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 3,000 Vols
Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Ron Bloodworth
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
S&S: Maps, per
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CHOCTAW BOOKS
Antiquarian
926 North St, 39202. Tel 601-352-7281. Toll Free Tel 877-234-3662. Fax 601-352-7305.
E-Mail choctawbooks@bellsouth.net.
SAN 111-2554
Estab 1982, 65,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Fred C Smith
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, Civil War, local auth, Mississippiana, mystery & detective
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, back issue per, maps, prints, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

COLLEGE PRESS & BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]-6998. Tel 601-981-1611. Fax 601-982-5121.
E-Mail jcm@jcm.edu.
[illegible]
Estab 1945, Present Owner 1996, 600 sq ft
Mgr, Fred Foster
Types: For lang, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Biblical studies, educ, missionaries, music, relig-Christian, theol
[illegible] sup

HINDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HINDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Cadwick Dr, 39204. Tel 601-371-3531
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Ann Iles
Branch
[illegible] New & used, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] fts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-1
Hq: Raymond

HUDSON NEWS
General
[illegible] 100 Industrial Dr, Suite 572, 39208.
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College-General
Store No 364, Campus Union Bldg, 1325 Lynch St, [illegible]
E-Mail jsu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.jsu.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1945, 750 Titles
Mgr, Mark Person
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LEMURIA BOOKSTORE
General
202 Banner Hall, 39206. Toll Free Tel 800-366-7619. Fax 601-366-7784.
E-Mail lemuria@lemuriabooks.com.
Web Site www.lemuriabooks.com.
SAN 123-966X
Estab 1975, 50,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat weekly Email - free
Owner, John Evans
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, ltd ed, mag, papbk
[illegible] Art, fict, [illegible] & occult, mystery & detective, psychol, Southern auth
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, compact discs, gifts, [illegible]
Open [illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 601-977-9676. Fax 601-977-9686
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 141-2221
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible] videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TN

MILLSAPS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 815, Boyd Campbell Student Ctr, 1701 N State St, 39210-000[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
[illegible] Ret
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE SCHOOL OF LAW BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MISSISSIPPI MUSEUM OF ART MUSEUM SALES GALLERY
Museum
201 E Pascagoula St, 39201. Tel 601-960-1515. Fax 601-960-1505.
SAN 163-9455
Estab 1977, 60 Titles, 120 Vols
Mgr, Susan Garrard
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Art, [illegible] auth, Mississippiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, crafts, gifts
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

OLD CAPITOL SHOP
Museum
100 S State St, 39201. Tel 601-576-6921. Fax 601-576-6981.
Web Site www.mdah.state.ms.us.
SAN 175-4386
Estab 1977, 2,000 Titles, 750 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 571, 39205-0571
Owner, State of Mississippi; Mgr, Melissa Taylor
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Hobbies, Mississippiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30, Sat 9:30-4, Sun 12:30-4

RTS BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
5422 Clinton Blvd, 39209-0301. Tel 601-923-1616. Fax 601-923-1654.
Web Site www2.rts.edu/bookstore.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

GINNY'S CORP
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1970
Mgr. Evelyn Bell
Types: Bibles, gift bks, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Collectibles, compact discs [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30 [illegible]

MERIDIAN

BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Free Tel 800-898-0471. Fax 601-693-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1992. [illegible]
Owner, Cathy Carpenter
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, compu[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Branches:
— Bible Bookstore, Bo[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail bible[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Kathy Carpenter
[illegible]
[illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No [illegible]
Lakes [illegible]
Fax 601-482-4912.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Bob Clowdus; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Neil Armstrong
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

MERIDIAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
910 Hwy 19 N, 39307. Tel 601-484-8650.
Fax 601-484-8603.
Web Site www.mcc.cc.ms.us.
SAN 102-4582
Mgr, Martha Williams
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, health, music, nursing
S&S: Gifts, spec order

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY MERIDIAN BOOKSTORE
College-General
Store No 311, Meridian Campus, 1000 Hwy 19 N, 39307-5799. Tel 601-484-0200. Fax 601-484-0204.
E-Mail msu-meridian@bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6478
Estab 1993
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Text books
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MISSISSIPPI STATE

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Colvard Student Union, PO Drawer BS, [illegible] Tel 662-325-1576. Fax 662-325-[illegible]
E-Mail msstate@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] 2,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, imp, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used [illegible]
[illegible] & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MOORHEAD

MISSISSIPPI DELTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 662-246-6322.
[illegible] 662-246-6461
[illegible]
SAN 101-0921
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lothing, col sup
[illegible]

NATCHEZ

[illegible]
General
Store No 665, Natchez Mall, 350 John R Junkin Dr, [illegible] Tel 601-446-[illegible]
SAN 135-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Renee Henderson; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Daniel Pike
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham, AL

INSPIRATIONAL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 601-442-5142.
SAN 186-9515
Owner & Mgr, Linda Nelson; Owner, Herman Nelson
[illegible] Hb, juv, leather bound, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, relig studies
S&S: Crafts, music sup, orig art, relig gds, t-shirts, toys, wedding sup

NATCHEZ CAMPUS CO-LIN BOOKSTORE
College
11 Co-Lin Circle, 39120. Tel 601-446-1265.
Fax 601-446-1222.
Web Site www.colin.edu/bookstore.
SAN 175-4394
Mgr, Barbara Stein.
E-mail barbara.stein@colin.edu
Branch.
Types: Acad, tech, text books
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-12pm & 1-4:30, Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

NATCHEZ NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
640 S Canal St, Box F, 39120. Tel 601-442-7049. [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Deborah Cowart
Branch
[illegible]
Branches:
Natchez Intermodal Visitors Center, 640 S Canal St, Box F, 39121. Tel 601-442-70[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hist, local interest, nature
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

[illegible] MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7642, 280 John R Junkin Dr, 39120.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, J Christopher
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TURNING PAGES BOOKS & MORE
General
208 Washington St, 39120. Tel 601-442-2299. Toll [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 19[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk, new & used, papbk, trade
[illegible] l-help
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5; additional subjects [illegible]
Architecture

OCEAN SPRINGS

GULF ISLANDS NATIONAL SEASHORE BOOKSTORE
Museum
3500 Park Rd, 39564. Tel 350-934-8742.
Fax 228-872-2954.
Web Site [illegible] gulfs.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 118 Titles, 725 Vols
Contact, Barbara Luedke
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Can, Civil War
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

OXFORD

CAMPUS BOOK MART
College
Oxford Mall, 1111 Jackson Ave, 38655.
Tel 662-234-5993. Fax 662-234-5994.
E-Mail oxford@campusbookmart.com.
Web Site www.campusbookmart.com.
SAN 173-864X

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible] Phillips
[illegible] computer sci, educ, health, hist, lit, math, pharm, philos, sociol, US govt
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, soft gds

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Courthouse Sq, 38655. Tel 662-236-2262. Toll [illegible] 662-234-9630.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 35,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft, Cat newsletter 6x ann
Owner, Richard Howorth; Mgr, Lynn Roberts
Types: HB [illegible] old & rare, papbk
Subj: Am auth, belles lettres, lit, lit criticism, Southern Arts
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, maps, orig art, prints, repro, search serv, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-6
Branches:
— Off Square Books, 1110 Van Buren Ave, 38655. Tel 662-236-2262. Fax 662-234-2003.
E-Mail off@squarebooks.com.
Web Site www.squarebooks.com.
SAN 177-6452
Estab 1993, 7,500 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Richard Howorth; Mgr, Cody Morrison
Types: Remdrs, used
Subj: Hist, lit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, reading room, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

PASCAGOULA

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
3215 Chicot Rd, 39581. Tel 228-769-6100.
Web Site www.gospellighthouse.com.
Owner, J H Rhymes, Sr; Owner, Mrs J H Rhymes; Mgr, J H Rhymes, III
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, plaques, prints, relig gds, spec order, SS sup
Hq: Pensacola, FL

PEARL

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible] Powell
[illegible]
[illegible] used
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible] Old Brandon Rd, 39208. Tel 601-939-5542.
[illegible]
[illegible] Book Rack 3 Inc
[illegible] Best sellers
[illegible]

PERKINSTON

MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Perk Silver Run Rd, 39573. Tel 601-928-6317. Fax 601-528-8941.
Web Site www.mgccc.edu.
SAN 103-0337
Mailing Address: PO Box 548
Dean, Bus Serv, Johnett Dees; Mgr, Tammie Weathers, E-mail tammie.weathers@mgccc.edu
Headquarters.
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Acad, technical
S&S: Archit sup, art sup, clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, posters, soft gds
See Also: Gautier, Gulfport

PHILADELPHIA

RIVER OF LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
210 Byrd Ave, 39350-3052. Tel 601-656-0486. Fax 601-656-0486.
E-Mail thedunaways@dunawaymusic.com.
Web Site dunawaymusic.com.
SAN 186-0976
Estab 1989, Present Owner 2000, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Randall Dunaway
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Lit, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

PICAYUNE

COLUMBUS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 879, 39466-0879. Toll Free Tel 888-222-3879, Ext 3023. Toll Free Fax 888-690-4733.
E-Mail exams@columbusu.com.
Web Site www.columbusu.com.
SAN 155-5693
Estab 1997
Mgr, Lynne Riemer
Types: Hb, papbk, teacher resource, text books
[illegible] computer sci, [illegible] health, hist, [illegible] math [illegible] packed, social
[illegible] all order shipped to student

RAYMOND

HINDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
101 Central Dr, 39154. Tel 601-857-3263. Fax 601-857-5344.
Web Site www.hindscc.ms.edu.
SAN 101-3718
Estab 1966, 600 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1100
Mgr, Tammy Smith; Text Buyer, Mindy Stevens
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, technical
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4, Fri 7:30-3
See Also: Hinds Community College Bookstore & Hinds Community College Nursing & Allied Health Bookstore, Jackson, Hinds Community College Bookstore-Rankin, Hinds Community College-Utica Campus Bookstore, Utica, Hinds Community College Vicksburg Bookstore, Vicksburg

RIDGELAND

THE BOOK SHELF
General
637 Hwy 51, Suite AA, 39157. Tel 601-853-9225. Fax 601-853-2241.
SAN 154-5140
Owner, Lisa Perry
Types: Collector's, hb, juv, new & used, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Bk clubs, children's storytime, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Center Park S/Ctr, Suite 1, 1060 E County Line Rd, 39157. Tel 601-978-3827. Toll Free Tel 877-300-7608. Fax 601-978-3724.
SAN 142-1522
Mgr, Alicia Beam-Ingram
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-4
Hq: Nashville, TN

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 790, Northpark Mall, 1200 E County Line Rd, 39157. Tel 601-956-2512. Fax 601-956-7764.
SAN 110-5833
Mgr, Burt Stafford
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

HOLMES COMMUNITY COLLEGE - RIDGELAND CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3020, Madison Hall, 412 W Ridgeland Dr, 39157. Tel 601-605-6305.
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SCHOOL AIDS
Education
301 Orchard Ct, 39157. Tel 601-957-2755.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail sales@schoolaids.com.
Web Site www.schoolaids.com.
SAN 178-9139
5,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jan Collins
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, computer software, sch sup, teaching sup
Hq: Baton Rouge, LA

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 274, Northpark Mall, Suite 212, 1200 E County Line Rd, 39157. Tel 601-956-1313
Fax 601-956-9064
SAN 178-9635
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

SCOOBA

EAST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
1512 Kemper St, 39358. Tel 662-476-5117
Fax 662-476-5118
Web Site www.emcc.cc.ms.us
SAN 163-9617
Estab 1927, 1,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
[illegible]
Buyer, Terry L Stennis,
E-mail tstennis@eastms.edu; Mgr, Felissa Boyd,
E-mail fboyd@eastms.edu
Headquarters
[illegible]
Subj: Gerontology, optics, sci-tech
S&S: Audio cassettes, col sup, insignia, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8am-12pm & 1-3
[illegible]

SENATOBIA

THE FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
108-C E Main St, 38668. Tel 662-562-9685.
Fax 662-562-0188.
SAN 186-4785
Estab 1999, 1,800 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Eugene Whiting
Types: Best sellers, bibles, col text, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, choir robes, church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes, wedding sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3; member NACS; software retailer

NORTHWEST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4975 Hwy 51 N, 38668. Tel 662-562-3240.
Fax 662-562-3908.
Web Site www.northwestms.edu.
SAN 163-9633
Mgr, David Brummett
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, off sup, staty

SOUTHAVEN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4969, 550 Stateline Rd, 38671.
Tel 662-393-1151.
Mgr, Arthur Altwein
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

STARKVILLE

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
E-Mail starkville@campusbookmart.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1979, 2,200 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Owner, Jimmie Brown; Owner & Mgr, Joseph M Brown; Mgr, Stan Raye
[illegible]
[illegible] text books
Subj: Trades
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 662-323-2844. Fax 662-324-[illegible]
E-Mail starkville@campusbookmart.com
Web Site www.campusbookmart.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Marcia Jackson
[illegible] papbk, remdts, used
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, [illegible] greeting cds, sell videocassettes, teaching sup
[illegible]
[illegible] Campus Book Mart, Hattiesburg, Oxford, [illegible] Book Mart, Starkville

BREAD OF LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKS & SUPPLIES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] E Main St, 39759. Tel 662-324-5433
Fax 662-324-5441.
SAN 155-8609
Mgr, Rena Ellis; Mgr, Tyron Ellis
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, SS sup, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30

BULLY'S TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE
College
Store No 220, 414 Southdale Ctr, 39759.
Tel 662-324-6921. Fax 662-324-6924.
SAN 179-9169
Branch.
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6081, Starkville Crossing S/Ctr, 824-A Hwy 12 W, 39759. Tel 662-323-7265.
SAN 152-7525
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, Daryl Freeman
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

TOUGALOO

TOUGALOO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 381, Warren Hall, 500 County Line Rd, [illegible] Fax 601-[illegible]
E-Mail tougaloo@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.tougaloo.bkstr.com
SAN 101-5230
230 Vols
Mgr, Lametha Morgan
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

TUPELO

THE BOOK RACK
General
101 N Industrial Rd, Suite D, 38801
Tel 662-844-5707.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976
Owner, Charles McGill
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, Hb new & used, papbk
Subj: Romance
S&S: Audio cassettes, rental
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 898, Barnes Crossing Plaza, 4324 Mall Dr, [illegible] Fax 662-[illegible]
SAN 138-1245
Gen Mgr, Brenda Kutcher; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Neil Armstrong
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Birmingham, AL

ITAWAMBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-General
2176 S Eason Blvd, 38804. Tel 662-620-5065.
Fax 662-620-5064.
SAN 175-9671
Estab 1948
Mgr, Billy Humphries,
E-mail bwhumphries@iccms.edu; Supvr, Barbara Williams,
E-mail bawilliams@iccms.edu
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Computer software, gifts, t-shirts
Hq: Fulton

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 115, 3850 N Gloster St, 38804.
Tel 662-844-2201. Fax 662-844-5906.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 156-5656
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 116, 3850 N Gloster, 38801. SAN 156-5672
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

[illegible] PA

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, Mgr: Camille Sloan
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

THE WILLIAM FAULKNER BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Jim Troxler
[illegible]
coffee/snack bar, collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

WISE OWL BOOKSTORE
Paperback
2301 W Main, 38801. Tel 662-842-6500.
SAN 106-7796
Estab 1983, 24,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, John Barber; Owner, Patricia Barber
[illegible] 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, juv, ltd ed, [illegible]
Subj: Fict
Open Tues-Fri 10-5

UNIVERSITY

OLE MISS REBEL SHOP
College
Store No 157, Fraternity Row, 38677.
SAN 800-1901
Branch.
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI OLE MISS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 317, Student Union Bldg, 38677.
Tel 662-915-5897. Tel 662-915-7137.
Fax 662-915-7163.
E-Mail bksolemiss@bncollege.com.
Web Site ole-miss.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-9193
Estab 1975, 7,900 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 819
Mgr, Cory St John
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

UTICA

HINDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE-UTICA CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 601-885-6026
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 170 Titles
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, paperbk, text books, used
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4, Fri 7:30-[illegible]
Hq: Raymond

VICKSBURG

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 27, Vicksburg Factory Outlets, Suite 124, 4000 S Frontage Rd, 39180. Tel 601-629-3312.
Fax 601-629-3313.
E-Mail bfo27@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 193-2713
Mgr, Debbie Marshall
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7027, Vicksburg Factory Outlets, Suite B-3, 4000 S Frontage Rd, 39180. Tel 601-634-6688.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKLAND
General
Store No 925, Pemberton Sq Mall, Space 9, 3505 Pemberton Square Blvd, 39180. Tel 601-636-0570.
Fax 601-636-0570.
SAN 155-2996
Gen Mgr, Judy Rankin; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; District Mgr, Ron Bloodworth
Branch.
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham, AL

HINDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE VICKSBURG BOOKSTORE
College
755 Hwy 27, 39180-8699. Tel 601-638-0600.
Tel 601-629-6832. Fax 601-629-6862.
SAN 175-4424
Mgr, Trudy Tinsley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] CAMPO MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
Contact: Shanna Hossley
Branch.
Subj: Civil War, nautical
Branches:
Vicksburg National Military Park Bookstore, 3201 Clay St, 39183. Tel 601-638-5371.
Fax 601-636-9497.
Web Site www.nps.gov/vick.
SAN 163-9684
Estab 1970, 320 Vols
Mgr, Shanna Hossley
Subj: Civil War, local hist, military
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

WAVELAND

OLD BOOKS & CURIOSITIES
Antiquarian
PO Box 315, 39576-0315. Tel 228-467-9791.
SAN 177-5502
Estab 1994, 4,500 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Nancy H Blance
Types: Children's, for lang, hb, juv, out of print, text books, used, vintage papbk
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, drama, fict, games, hist, humor, lit criticism, medicine, mysteries, philos, poetry, relig, sci-tech, sports, teddy bears, travel
S&S: Ephemera, mag & newspr, maps, old photos, postcds, sheet music
Open Mon, Wed-Sun 11-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9682, 344 Choctaw Plaza, Hwy 90 W, 39576. Tel 228-467-2113.
SAN 189-9376
Mgr, Stephen Howard
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WESSON

COPIAH LINCOLN COMMUNITY COLLEGE CO-LIN BOOKSTORE
College
1028 JC Redd Dr, 39191. Tel 601-643-8358.
Fax 601-643-8278.
E-Mail bookstore@colin.edu.
Web Site www.colin.edu/bookstore.
SAN 102-6143
Estab 1928
Mailing Address: PO Box 649
Mgr, Charles Hart,
E-mail chart@colin.edu; Asst Mgr, Regina Granger
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, technical
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, posters, shoes
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-12pm & 1-4, Fri 7:30am-12pm & 1-2:30
See Also: Natchez Campus Co-Lin Bookstore, Natchez

YAZOO CITY

SPECIAL DELIVERIES
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1984
[illegible]
[illegible]

S&S: Gifts, music sup, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

ARNOLD

PAM'S BOOKS
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988. 50,000 Titles. 60,000 [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

BALLWIN

BORDERS BOOKS [illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr. Shawn Kendrick
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Tel 636-2[illegible]
Fax 636-527[illegible]
SAN 135[illegible]
Estab 1989. Cat
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup
[illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] No [illegible]59, 15909 Manchester Rd. 63011.
Tel 636-391-3226.
SAN 189-7675
Mgr. Fred Camp
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BARNHART

THEOLOGICAL BOOK SERVICE
Mail Order-Religious-Catholic
PO Box 509. 63012. Toll Free Tel 877-484-1600. Toll Free Fax 800-325-9526.
E-Mail bookstore@theobooks.org.
Web Site www.theobooks.org.
SAN 120-999X
Estab 1968. Present Owner 1999. Cat newsletter published 9x ann
Owner. Redemptorists, Liguori Publications: Dir. Harry Grile
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-C, P
[illegible]

BLUE SPRINGS

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr. Debra C Welch.
E-mail deb@discoverynet.com
[illegible]

BOLIVAR

M S CREATIONS
General
[illegible] Broadway, 65613. Tel 417-326-7736. Toll Free
[illegible]
E-Mail m-s-creations@kc.rr.com.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner. Ralph Unger; Owner. Sue Unger
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] lit, nat & envir, sci, scr & related mat
S&S: Bk fairs, cat, kits, puppets, workshops & courses
Specialize in catalog sales

SOUTHWEST BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] No 226, Felix Goodson Student Union, 1600 [illegible]on Student Union, 65613. Tel 417-328-5281.
E-Mail bookstore@sbu.niv.edu.
SAN 102-4116
Estab 1879. 399 Titles. 5,000 sq ft
Mgr. Walter Tredway
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Relig
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, relig gds
Hq: [illegible] section

BRANSON

JAMES M BABCOCK BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian-Online
Dogwood Plaza, Annex 6, Suite 605, Hwy 165, 65616. Tel 417-348-1925.
E-Mail babcockbooksellers@inter-line.net.
Web Site babcockbooksellers.com.
SAN 163-5891
Estab 1973. 3,000 Vols. 300 sq ft
Owner. James M Babcock
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, incunabula, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
[illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps
[illegible]

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]outlet.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Gary Clark
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig
[illegible]
Hq: Albertville, AL

L C CHARLESTON & SONS
General
[illegible] W Hwy [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner. Mel Bilbo; Mgr. Janice Hill
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, search serv, spec order
[illegible]

CHRISTIAN'S GIFT OF THE [illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible] Rd, 65616. Tel 417-332-2025. Fax 41[illegible]
E-Mail branson@cbomail.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 417-348-0841. Fax 417-348-0847.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 340, Harrison, AR 72602
Mgr. Ian Johnson
Hq: Christian Book Outlet Distribution (CBO), Harrison, AR

FOOZLES
General
Store No 1008, The Shoppes at Branson Meadows, Space 4360, 4540 Gretna Rd, 65616.
Tel 417-339-2424.
SAN 154-9715
Branch.
Branches:
— Book Warehouse, Store No 5003, Factory Merchant Mall, Bldg 6, Space 35, 1000 Pat Nash Dr, 65616.
Tel 417-334-6820.
SAN 175-968X
Types: Hb, hp papbk, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books
Subj: Computer sci

Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BRENTWOOD

General
Branch
Hq: New York, NY

BRIDGETON

Religious-Protestant
130, 63044. Tel 314-344-0014. Fax 314-344-1146.
SAN 141-2639
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Hq: TN

Department Store
SAN
Mgr, Ron Borger
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CAMDENTON

WATERMARK BOOKS
Religious-Christian
309 N State Hwy 5, 65020. Tel 573-346-7773.
SAN 186-0895
Mailing Address: PO Box 1138
Mgr, Ellen Tietmeyer
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, t-shirts

CANTON

THE BOOKSTORE
College
Culver-Stockton College, 63435. Tel 573-288-6315.
Fax 573-288-6487.
Web Site www.culver.edu.
SAN 163-9749
Mgr, Kathy Hinkle,
E-mail khinkle@culver.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, used

CAPE GIRARDEAU

General
William St, 63702.
SAN 192
Branch
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
General
50 S Plaza Way, 63703. Tel 573-334-2711.
Owner, John Hendricks
Types: Best sellers, new & used, papbk
Subj: Romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9869, Town Plaza Ctr, Suite 165, 2136 William, 63703. Tel 573-339-0778.
Fax 573-339-2094.
SAN 152-8947
Mgr, Tina Wills
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7021, 11 S Kings Hwy 61, 63703.
Tel 573-334-5063.
SAN 188-4492
Mgr, John Pokos
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SOUTHEAST BOOKSTORE
College
SE Missouri State Univ, One University Plaza, 63701.
Tel 573-651-2220. Fax 573-651-5020.
Web Site www2.semo.edu/bookstore.
SAN 100-3275
Estab 1975, 2,000 Titles, 9,000 sq ft
Mgr, Janet Chisman
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, educ, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, maps, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Branches:
— Southeast Missouri State University Textbook Rental, One University Plaza, 63701.
Tel 573-651-2236. Fax 573-651-5020.
Web Site www.2.semo.edu/bookstore.
SAN 134-4927
800 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft
Mgr, Janet Chisman
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Specialize in renting undergrad textbks to the university students

CARTHAGE

CORBETT WILSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Tel 417-358-2560
E-Mail
Owner, Bernett Wilson, Owner, Johnna Wilson
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 12-5

GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
820 Howard, 64836. Tel 417-358-4631.
Fax 417-358-6775.
SAN 121-5248
Estab 1982
Mailing Address: PO Box 596
Mgr, Edith Pemberton; Mgr Asst, Ann Ulmer
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

CENTRALIA

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
6220 Hwy 51, 65240. Tel 314-682-2128. Toll Free
Tel 800-765-6955.
SAN 113-7859
Store Mgr, Laurie Kelly
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, SS sup, vegetarian products
Hq: West Des Moines, IA

CHESTERFIELD

ALPINE SHOP LTD
Camping & Hiking
Clarkson Square S/Ctr, 1729 Clarkson Rd, 63017.
Tel 636-532-7499.
Web Site www.alpineshop.com.
Mgr, Stephen Leake
Branch.
Hq: Saint Louis

ANNIE'S BOOKS
Paperback
Chesterfield Plaza, 13451 Olive Street Rd, 63017.
Tel 314-878-2688.
SAN 146-1443
Estab 1982, 18,000 Vols
Owner, Dianna Esther
Types: New & used
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Fri 10-6; Sat 10-5; Sun 12-5

THE GREEN TRAILS BOOK SHOP
General
14270 Ladue Rd, 63017-3347. Tel 314-576-7758.
Fax 314-576-1884.
E-Mail greentrailsbooks@aol.com.
Estab 1986, 20,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Merle Hartstein
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Children's, lit, mysteries
S&S: Bkmarks, games

MATTHEWS LOGAN COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC BOOKSTORES
Medicine
Store No 310, 1851 Schoettler Rd, 63017-5529.
Tel 636-227-2100, Ext 184. Toll Free
Tel 800-782-3344, Ext 184. Fax 636-207-2[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@logan.edu.
SAN 106-4517
Mgr, Mary Jane Pellarin-Palmer
Branch.
Serves Logan College of Chiropractic
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co, Maryland Heights

PARKWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT BOOKSTORES
General
455 N Woods Mill Rd, 63017. Tel 314-415-8100
Fax 314-415-8252.
SAN 103-3611
Estab [illegible]
Purchasing Dir, Glenn Rhoades, II; Inventory Control, Jill Petersen
Types: Papbk, young adult
Subj: Secondary sch subjects
S&S: Gifts, sch sup

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 757, 142 Chesterfield Mall [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976
Mgr, Kerry [illegible]
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible] 63017. Tel 636-5[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

CLINTON

M & M BOOKSTORE
Office Supply Store
E Side Sq [illegible] S Main St [illegible]
Fax 660-885-2501.
SAN 163-982X
Estab 1950
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty

COLUMBIA

ACORN BOOKSHOP
General
211 S Ninth, 65201. Tel 573-449-8030.
SAN 135-5988
Estab 1986, 50,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Ken Green
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, text books, trade (quality), used
Subj: Arts & crafts, bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, fict, films & filmmaking, hist, hobbies, journalism, lit, music, mystery & detective, nat & envir, Native Am studies, New Age, nonfict, philos, poetry, polit sci, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sports, women's studies
S&S: Search serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

ADAMS WALLS OF BOOKS
Antiquarian
214 N Eighth St, 65201. Tel 573-443-5350
(showroom).
SAN 163-9838
Estab 1946, 30,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,080 sq ft
Mailing Address: 16 N Glenwood, 65203-2612
Owner, I C Adams, Jr
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Arms & armor, Civil War, Missouriana, nat hist, [illegible] World Wars I & II
S&S: Ephemera, search serv, wholesale
Open Sat 1-4; by appt otherwise

ALPINE SHOP LTD
Camping & Hiking
1102 E Broadway, 65201. Tel 573-817-2955
Fax 573-817-2957.
[illegible]
Mgr, Jeremiah Wade
Branch
Hq: Saint Louis

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2074, Columbia Mall, 2208 Bernadette Dr, [illegible] Tel 573-445-4080. Fax 573-445-4127.
SAN 192-7752
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

BEAR CREEK PROPERTIES LLC
General
101 S Fifth St, Suite 8, 65201. Tel 573-673-2923.
SAN 800-4331
Mailing Address: PO Box 804, 65205-0804
CEO, John Dupuy,
E-mail jdupuy@socket.net

THE BOOKSHELF
College
Stevens College, 1300 E Broadway, 65215.
Tel 573-876-7295. Fax 573-876-7160.
SAN 100-3305
Estab 1943, 2,500 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Evette Nissen,
E-mail enissen@wc.stevens.edu
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Drama, lit, poetry, women's studies
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items
Open Mon-Fri 9-3

COLUMBIA BOOKS
Antiquarian
22 S Ninth St, 65201. Tel 573-449-7417.
Fax 573-441-8525.
E-Mail colbooks@tranquility.net.
SAN 158-2941
Estab 1977, 65,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 27, 65205
Owner, Annette Kolling-Buckley
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Art, children's, gardening, illus, mod lit, scholarly lit, textiles
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, prints, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-4

COLUMBIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 789, Atkins-Holman Student Commons Bldg, 1009 Rogers, 65216. Tel 573-875-7341
Fax 573-442-0747.
E-Mail bkscolumbiacollege@bncollege.com.
Web Site ccis.bkstore.com.
SAN 134-0433
Present Owner 1947
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Sarah Steeno
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, gifts, insignia items, soft [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

HEART TO HEART CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
One S Fourth St, Suite B, 65201. Tel 5[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 877-264-3994.
E-Mail hearttoheart@tranquility.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible] sq ft Cat [illegible] ann
Owner, Donni Mize; Owner, Jeff Mize
Types: Bibles, Hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Chart & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6; Fri-Sat 9-7

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 8606, Crossroads West S/Ctr, 2101 W Broadway, 65203-7632. Tel 573-445-7705.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail columbia@lemstone.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat Christmas ann
Owner, Margaret Darrough
Franchise.
Types: Bibles
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, relig gds, sell videocassettes, toys
Hq: Wheaton, IL

MUSEUM OF ART & ARCHAEOLOGY MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
Univ of Mo Campus, One Pickard Hall, 65211.
Tel 573-882-3591. Fax 573-884-4039.
SAN 110-0157
Estab 1976, 70 Titles, 300 Vols
Owner, Museum Associates; Shop Mgr, Bruce Cox
Types: Hb, illus, imp UK, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, art
S&S: Greeting cds, jewelry, repro, staty, xmas cds
Open Wed-Sat 10-4

NANCY'S TRADE A BOOK
Paperback
21 Conley Rd, Suite Q, 65201. Tel 573-449-6164.
Web Site www.nancystradeabook.com.
SAN 106-6331
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1988, 14 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Kristie Elliott
Subj: General
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-7, Sun 12-4

[illegible]
Alternative Life Styles
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
self-development, soc activism
S&S: Clothing, jewelry, music, nat products

ROCK BOTTOM BOOKS & COMICS
Comics
[illegible] E Walnut, 65201-4940. Tel 573-443-0113.
[illegible]
E-Mail rockbottomcomics@hotmail.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Comics, hb, new, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: DVD, gifts, repro, trading cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-6:30, Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-4

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible] W Broadway, 65203. Tel 573-449-8312.
E-Mail somcolumbia@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.som.org.
SAN [illegible]X
Dir, John Cranshaw
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk
Hq: Windyville, Wholesaler section

TIGER TALES
General
1100 Club Village Dr, Suite 103, 65203.
Tel 573-449-5996. Toll Free Tel 800-246-8855.
E-Mail tigertales@socket.net.
SAN 150-1321
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1997, 10,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Pres, Rosemary Stevens
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bkends, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, mag & newspr, readings
Open Mon-Sat 8-8, Sun 11-5

[illegible]
Library
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, University of Missouri; Dir, Jeff Zeilenga; [illegible] Buyer, Cathy [illegible]
E-mail willowe@missouri.edu; Asst Dir, Sherry [illegible]
[illegible] law, medicine [illegible]
[illegible] insignia items, prints, records, subs agency
[illegible] Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
Branches:
[illegible] Brady Commons, 65211.
[illegible]-2131. Toll Free Tel 800-827-8447.
[illegible] 4699.
E-Mail umctigertech@missouri.edu.
[illegible]tech.
SAN 195-5748
[illegible]
E-mail musketp@missouri.edu
[illegible] Hb, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: General

CRESTWOOD

GORDMANS
Department Store
9490 Watson Rd, 63126. Tel 314-729-7486.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 960, 19 Crestwood Plaza, 63126.
Tel 314-961-4896.
Mgr, Diane Kley
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CREVE COEUR

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 113, 11745 Olive Blvd, 63141-5435.
Tel 314-432-3575. Fax 314-432-4789.
SAN 154-375X
Gen Mgr, James Schwentker
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Bellerive Plaza, 12792 Olive Blvd, 63141.
Tel 314-439-9453. Fax 314-275-2128.
E-Mail wbcstl@aol.com.
Web Site www.wildbirdcenterstl.com.
SAN 178-4692
Estab 1992
Owner, Judy Rowe; Owner, Tom Rowe
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

CRYSTAL CITY

THE MASTER'S TOUCH
Religious-Christian
[illegible] S. Truman Blvd, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]-7777.
[illegible]
SAN 154-1528
[illegible] Present Owner 1996
Owner, Steve Williams.
[illegible]
Type: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, clothing, [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, spec order wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-7; Sat 9-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9353, 155 Twin City Mall, 63019.
Tel 636-937-7484.
Mgr, Thomas Theiss
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DES PERES

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2601, 11952 Manchester Rd, 63131.
Tel 314-984-8644. Fax 314-984-8113.
SAN 192-172X
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
9 West County Ctr, No 1013-A, 63131.
Tel 314-984-0612.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1921, West County Mall, Space 1296, 72 West County Ctr, 63131. Tel 314-966-6627.
SAN 197-6648
Mgr, Sherry Jones
Franchise.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

DEXTER

SOLID ROCK CHRISTIAN BOOKS & MORE
Religious-Christian
18322 Twelve Oaks Ter, 63841-9765.
Tel 573-624-4323. Fax 573-624-3373.
E-Mail solidrockcbs@hotmail.com.
SAN 197-8020
Owner, Paula Eubanks
Subj: General

DIAMOND

GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER BIRTHPLACE DISTRICT ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Museum
5646 Carver Rd, 64840. Tel 417-325-4151.
Fax 417-325-4231.
E-Mail bookstore@carversfriends.org.

Web Site www.nps.gov, nps.gov/gwca/expanded.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, 250 Titles, 1,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
ann
Superintendent, Scott Bentley; Bus Mgr, Pauline Charles; Assoc Coord, Dena Matteson; Asst Coord, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Afr, Afr-Am studies, nat & envir
S&S: Mail order, specialty programs, videocassettes

DIXON

RARE CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible], 2,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jack M[illegible]
Types: Bibles, imp, new & used, out of print
Subj: Children's, family studies, health, home [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

ELLISVILLE

GOODMANS
Department Store
[illegible]
Fax 636-527-1019
Web Site [illegible]
Pres, [illegible]
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NE

FARMINGTON

THE OASIS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
General
102 W Columbia, 63640. Tel 573-756-9494.
Fax 573-756-9490
E-Mail oasisebs@socket.net.
SAN 179-4608
20,000 Titles
Owner, Jane Cook
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, healing, inspirational
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds

SECOND-HAND ROWS
General
738 Weber Rd, 63640. Tel 573-756-7006.
SAN 178-6148
Estab 1993, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Carolyn Murphy; Owner, Tim Murphy
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

FENTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2232, 721 Gravois Rd, 63026.
Tel 636-326-4619.
SAN 800-3297
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

GORDMANS
Department Store
[illegible] Bluffs Blvd, 63026. Tel 636-326-5586.
Fax 636-326-6341.
[illegible]
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Mgr, Bill Dawkins
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
[illegible] soft gds
Hq: [illegible] NE

FERGUSON

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE
FLORISSANT VALLEY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 314-513-4589
E-Mail flovalleybookstore@stlcc.edu.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1964, 50,000 Vols, 4,800 sq ft
Store Mgr, Laura Stevens; Textbk Mgr, Karen Bober
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible] Mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade [illegible] classics, fict, lit, nat & envir
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, per, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

FESTUS

BOOKS GALORE
General
840 S Truman Blvd, 63028. Tel 636-937-2665.
Fax 636-937-2665.
E-Mail info@books-galore.com.
Web Site www.books-galore.com.
SAN [illegible]
40,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, John Gilbert
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Games, occult sup
Open Mon, Tues, Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-8

FLORISSANT

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
General
744 N Hwy 67, 63031. Tel 314-831-9505.
SAN 110-747X
Estab 1984, 10,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
Owner, Barbara Forir; Mgr, Shelley Forir
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Open Mon-Fri 9-6; Sat 9-5

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2163, The Shops at Cross Keys, 13995 New Halls Ferry Rd, 63033. Tel 314-[illegible]
SAN 179-4558
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

CATHOLIC SUPPLY CO OF SAINT LOUIS INC
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] N New Florissant, 63033. Tel 314-921-4311
Fax 314-921-4459
Web Site www.catholicsupply.com
SAN 146-4825
Estab 1974, 2,000 Titles
Mgr, [illegible] Jr, Mgr, Sandra Patten
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, church & SS sup, figurines, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, relig gds, repro, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE FANTASY SHOP
Comics
8232 N Limbaugh Blvd, 640[illegible]
Web Site www.fantasyshoponline.com
Branch.
Types: Papbk
S&S: [illegible] Fantasy
SAN [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible], One Flower Valley S/Ctr, 63033.
Tel 314-831-0400
SAN 188-[illegible]
Mgr, J Mercier
Branch.
Branches:
Reader's Market [illegible] Kmart No [illegible] Dunn Rd, 63033. Tel 314-921-8011
Mgr, Linda Emberg
Hq: Hellman [illegible]

RIVER CITY NUTRITION
Health
8 Grandview Plaza, 63033. Tel 314-837-7290.
SAN 114-1007
Estab 1978
Owner, Carl Muckler; Mgr, Ruth Muckler; Buyer, Janet Roberts
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nat healing, nutrit
S&S: Mag & newspr, nat products
Hq: Kirkwood

SAINT LOUIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
Religious
1360 Grandview Dr, 63033. Tel 314-837-6777
Fax 314-837-8291.
E-Mail bookstore@slcc4ministry.edu.
SAN 182-953X
Present Owner 1965, 14,000 Vols
Mgr, Linda Wallace
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: General, relig-P
S&S: Greeting cds, insignia items, sch sup, soft gds, SS sup

[illegible]

FULTON

[illegible] 6181
[illegible]

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
411 W Seventh Ave, 65251. Tel 573-592-5236.
[illegible] 6215.
Web Site www.wcmo.edu
[illegible]
Estab 1949, 2,000 Vols
[illegible]
E-mail hendrixr@jaynet.wcmo.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] biol, bus & mgt, computer sci, econ, educ, humanities, math, polit sci
[illegible]

GREENFIELD

GREENFIELD BOOKS
Antiquarian
One N Allison St, 65661. Tel 417-693-1779.
SAN 195-3931
Estab 1992, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Mgr, Michael Park,
E-mail mpark@greenfieldbooks.com
Types: Fine bound, out of print
Subj: Law, nautical, travel
S&S: Search serv

HANNIBAL

BECKY'S OLD FASHIONED ICE CREAM & EMPORIUM
General
318 N Main St, 63401. Tel 573-221-0822.
Fax 573-221-4091.
Web Site www.beckythatcher.com.
SAN 164-0054
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1985, 750 Titles, 600 sq ft
Owner, Bruce Anton; Owner, Frank North,
E-mail fanorth@packetx.net; Owner, Sara North,
E-mail sanorth@packetx.net
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Children's, cookbooks
S&S: Gifts, posters, repro, toys

THE BOOK STORE HANNIBAL [illegible] GRAFFAS COLLEGE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, [illegible]

MARK TWAIN BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
213 Hill, 63401. Tel 573-221-2140.
[illegible]
Present Owner 1981, 400 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Owner, Martha Adrian,
E-mail madrian@socket.net
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Am auth, biog, children's, Civil War, classics, cookbks & cooking, folklore, Mississippiana, Missouriana
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell [illegible] toys

HARRISONVILLE

TREASURES OF THE HEART
Religious-Christian
1106 N Commercial St, 64701-1201.
Tel 816-380-1011.
SAN 153-6052
Owner, Karen Buerge; Owner, Judy Winter
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, gourmet foods, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art

HAZELWOOD

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 63, St Louis Mills Mall, Suite 604, 5555 Saint Louis Mills Blvd, 63042. Tel 314-227-5224.
E-Mail bfo63@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 179-7549
Mgr, Marsha Hoelscher
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 856, 5555 Saint Louis Mills Blvd, Space 119, 63042. Tel 314-227-5263. Fax 314-227-5265.
SAN 179-7522
Gen Mgr, Kim Suhany; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Bonnie Thompson
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

PENTECOSTAL PUBLISHING HOUSE WORD AFLAME PRESS
Religious-Christian
8855 Dunn Rd, 63042. Tel 314-837-7300.
Fax 314-837-6574.
E-Mail pph@upci.org.
Web Site www.pentecostalpublishing.com.
SAN 180-4693
Estab 1945, 160 Titles, 40,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, United Pentecostal Church Int, Gen Mgr, Marcia Gray; Promotion Publication, Mark Gaucan.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bibl, [illegible] theol
S&S: Wholesale

HIGH RIDGE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7543, 4560 Gravois Village Ctr, 63049.
Tel 636-376-4040
SAN 188-7076
Mgr, Paul Wendel
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HILLSBORO

JEFFERSON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 776, Student Center Bldg, 1000 Viking Dr, 63050-2441. Tel 636-797-3000. Fax 636-797-3345.
E-Mail jeffersoncollege@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.jeffersoncollege.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-7519
Branch.
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon & Tues 8-6:30, Wed & Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

INDEPENDENCE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2732, 19120 E 39th St, 64057.
Tel 816-795-9878. Fax 816-795-1312.
SAN 192-3536
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BLUE RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 825, 20301 E 78 Hwy, 64057.
Tel 641-220-6688. Fax 816-220-6693.
E-Mail blueriver.bookstore@kcmetro.edu.
Web Site www.kcmetro.edu/blueriverbooks.
SAN 179-8138
Branch.
Open Mon & Tues 7:30-6:30, Wed-Fri 7:30-4
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights

GLOBAL CONNECTIONS
General
13000 Delaware Dr, 64055. Tel 816-252-0024. Toll Free Tel 800-376-2441. Fax 816-252-0883.
E-Mail info@globalconnections-int.com.
Web Site www.globalconnections-int.com.
SAN 152-8815
Estab 1994, 2,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, M Richard Troeh; Owner, Marjorie Troeh
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, for lang, int relations, lang arts, multicultural, music

S&S: Bk fairs, crafts, globes, holiday items, Internet [illegible]
Music Educators & Foreign Language Educators [illegible] educators & religious confere[illegible]

GOOD NEWS BOOKSHOP
General
2100 N [illegible]
E-Mail stfran2100@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Sister Loretta Luse
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store N[illegible]
Tel 816-478-1800 [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GRACELAND UNIVERSITY DISTANCE LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER
College
[illegible]
Free [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]

HARRY S TRUMAN LIBRARY & GIFT SHOP
Presidents & Presidency
[illegible]
E-Mail trumanlibrary [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 500 W US Hwy 24, 6405[illegible]
Owner, National Archives & Records Administration; Dir, Michael Devine
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, posters, repro, sell videocass[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Thurs 9-9, Sun 12-5

HARRY S TRUMAN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
Museum
223 N Main St, 64050. Tel 816-254-9929. Fax 816-254-4491.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-9670
180 Titles
Contact, Mandy Jorgensen
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Discovery & exploration, presidents & presidency, state hist, US National Parks
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

HERALD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
201 S River Blvd, 64050. Tel 816-461-7474. Fax 816-461-7193.
Web Site www.heraldhouse.org.
SAN 146-43[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1001 W Walnut, PO Box 390, 64051-0390
Owner, Herald Publishing House; Mgr, Linda McDaniel
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
[illegible] Church & SS sup, DVD, gifts, greeting [illegible] relig gds, staty, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 9-5
[illegible] Wholesaler section

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] 406 Bolger Rd, 64055.
[illegible]
Also: Bill Stahler
[illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Nashvil[illegible]

NATIONAL AMERICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] rrowhead Ave, 64057-1791. Tel 816-412-7700. Tel 816-353-4554. Fax 816-412-7705.
[illegible]
Regional Pres, Michaelle Holland; Bkst Coord, Connie [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Rapid City, SD

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PARLIAMENTARIANS
General
[illegible] 2929. Fax 816-833-3413. Fax 816-833-[illegible]
E-Mail hq@nap2.org.
Web Site www.parliamentarians.org.
[illegible]
Contact, Sarah Nieft
[illegible]
Subj: Govt publ
[illegible] Notecards, off sup, pens, publ serv, sell videocassettes

READER'S HEAVEN
Antiquarian
105 W Lexington, 64050. Tel 816-254-7333.
SAN 177-932X
Estab 1992
Owner, Dorothy J Christina
Types: Hb, out of print
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-4; closed Sun & [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4427, 16200 E US Hwy 24, 64056. Tel 816-257-1600.
SAN 189-2711
Mgr, John Spragg
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 9336, [illegible] S Noland, 64055. Tel 816-254-1180. Mgr, Jeff Savage
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TREE OF LIFE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
18921-C E Valley View Pkwy, 64055 Tel 816-252-0300. Fax 816-254-[illegible]
SAN 154-5256
Estab 1992, 5,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Gourmet foods, greeting cds, relig gds, search [illegible]
[illegible]

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Noland South S/Ctr, 4480 S Noland Rd, 64055. Tel 816-478-9399. Fax 816-478-9398
E-M[illegible]hoo.com
SAN 178-4706
Estab 1994
[illegible]
Franchise.
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12pm-4pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

JACKSON

THE WAY CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] E Jackson Blvd, 63755-3710. Tel 573-243-8585.
[illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1994, 400 Titles, 500 Vols, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

JEFFERSON CITY

ALPHA & OMEGA GIFTS & BOOK
Religious-Christian
2206 Missouri Blvd, 65109. Tel 573-635-551[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-933-0968.
Web Site www.thenameofjesus.net.
SAN 181-9410
Estab 1978
Owner & Mgr, Dennis Helton,
E-mail dennhelton@cs.com
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2161, Wildwood Crossing, 3535 Missouri Blvd, 65109. Tel 573-634-2691.
SAN 197-9000
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]

[illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] Missouri Blvd, 65109.
[illegible]-635-6226
[illegible]
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1996, 50,000 Titles
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TX

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] St, 65101 [illegible]
Fax 573-681-5192.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.lincolnu.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-7425
Mgr, Bill Tomitech
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, [illegible]
[illegible] & sch sup, greeting cds, posters, soft gds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NANCY'S TRADE A BOOK
Paperback
2219-A Missouri Blvd, 65109. Tel 573-634-2987.
E-Mail nancy@nancystradeabook.com.
Web Site www.nancystradeabook.com.
SAN 158-300X
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1988, 14 Titles, 38,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Nancy Heidbreder
Types: Best sellers, hp papbk, juv, large print, new & used
Subj: Biog, children's, classics, fict, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sports, warfare, western
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30, Sun 12-4

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7018, 2304 Missouri Blvd, 65109. Tel 573-635-0261.
SAN 188-4476
Mgr, Donald Mettler, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

JOPLIN

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Johnston District Mgr, Thomas Clark
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Mo, 1111 N [illegible] Dr, 64801. Tel 417-623-1813. Fax 417-623-1935.
SAN 147-7587
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

FOR ALL BIBLE CENTER INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] N Range Line Rd, Suite 123, 64801. Tel 417-624-6778. Fax 417-624-2975.
E-Mail info@forallbible.com.
Web Site www.forallbible.com.
SAN 180-4839
Estab 1948, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Margurite Fullerton; Owner, Carla Leiter; Mgr, Chris Leiter
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, music
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av mat, church sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Branches:
— Christian Book & Gift Outlet, 2401 E 32nd St, 64804. Tel 417-659-9696.
SAN 187-2214
Estab 1994
Owner, Carla Leiter; Mgr, Chris Leiter
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

GREAT EXPECTATIONS
General
920 E 15th St, 64804. Tel 417-206-7800. Fax 417-623-8233.
Web Site www.expectonline.com.
SAN 197-2618
Estab 2001, Cat monthly
Owner, Michael Curry,
E-mail mike.curry@expectonline.com; Mgr, Melanie Minor
Types: Bibles, juv
Subj: Educ, fict, music, sci
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, mags, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-7, Fri 9-9

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9638, 526 S Range Line Rd, 64801. Tel 417-659-9828. Fax 417-659-9839.
SAN 151-8429
Mgr, James Earnhart
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

MISSOURI SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Rd, [illegible]. Tel 417-625-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Greg Needham
Types: [illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk, Sp lang [illegible] Bus & mgt
S&S: [illegible] greeting cds, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6:30, Fri 7:30-5

OZARK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1111 N Main, 64801. Tel 417-624-2518. Fax 417-624-0090.
E-Mail occbookstore@occ.edu
SAN 164-0178
Estab 1942, 3,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mgr, Robert E Heath
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, relig-P
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, records, sell videocassettes, staty

VINTAGE STOCK
Used
3120 S Main St, Suite 7, 64804. Tel 417-782-2778. Fax 417-627-0875.
E-Mail joplin@vintagestock.com.
Web Site www.vintagestock.com.
SAN 159-0545
Estab 1980, Present Owner 2002, 35,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Owner, Ken Caviness; Owner, Rodney Spriggs; Owner, Steve Wilcox; Mgr, Donnie Durborow
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, comics, compact discs, sell videocassettes, trading cds, video games
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-7

KANSAS CITY

ABOUNDING GRACE BOOKSTORE/FORERUNNER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3515 E Red Bridge Rd, 64137. Tel 816-763-3070. Toll Free Tel 800-552-2449. Fax 816-761-9560.
E-Mail bookstore@fotb.com.
Web Site www.fotb.com.
SAN 155-2090
Estab 1990, 900 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Mike Bickle; Gen Mgr, Rachel Scoggan
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Dreams, healing, music, worship
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes, teaching sup
On line ordering

AVILA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
11901 Wornall Rd, 64145. Tel 816-942-8400. Fax 816-501-2458.
SAN 102-6151
Estab 1916, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, John Taranto
Types: Hb, remdrs, used
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, t-shirts

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2574, Country Club Plaza, 420 W 47th St, 64112. Tel 816-753-1313. Fax 816-753-3515.
SAN 192-169X
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Zona Rosa, Space N-223, 8625 NW Prairie View Rd, 64153. Tel 816-505-3355. Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BLOOMSDAY BOOKS
Antiquarian
1518 Walnut St, 64108-1313. Tel 816-523-6712.
E-Mail bloomsday@swbell.net.
Web Site www.bloomsdaybooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 40,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Tom Shawver
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Am hist & lit, archit, art, British auth, [illegible] Irish hist & lit, local hist, midwest, Native Am, sci, world hist
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 10-5

BOOKWORM
Used
8109 Wornall, 64114. Tel 816-444-3995
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 197[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ellen Greer
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Comedy, fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 565, 8628 N Boardwalk Ave, 64154
Tel [illegible]
SAN 197-906X
Gen Mgr, Chris Lind
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CALVARY BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
15800 Calvary Rd, 64147. Tel 816-331-0947
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@calvary.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966, [illegible]
Mgr, Rachel Howard
Types: Bibles, Gr lang, hb, Hebr lang, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Biog, counseling, fict, relig-Christian, relig-P, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, relig gds

CHRISTIAN BOOK NOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
5408 Prospect Ave, 64130-3615. Tel 816-333-1001. Fax 816-333-1080.
Web Site www.christianbooknook.com.
SAN 185-3716
Estab 1980, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Tessie Winfrey; Mgr, Ronald Caldwell
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, illus, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, new
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col & sch sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, music, orig art, per, plaques, posters, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

CLINT'S BOOKS & COMICS
Comics
3943 Main St, 64111. Tel 816-561-2848. Fax 816-561-8064.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 164-0267
Estab 1967, 100,000 Vols
Owner, Jim Cavanaugh; Mgr, J D Cavanaugh
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Pop culture, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Per, toys, trading cds, videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6:30

CNBC NEWS
Newsstand
Kansas City Intl Airport, Terminal A, Gate 22, 40 Rome Circle, 64153. Tel 816-243-6414 (office). Fax 816-243-6453
Web Site [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Sam Ratliff.
E-mail sam.ratliff@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] 87th St, 64138. Tel 816-765-4422. Toll Free Tel 877-690-8146. Fax 816-763-0833
SAN [illegible]
Cat ann
Web Site [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Bibles, juv, large print
Subj: Relig-C, P
S&S: Church sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, SS sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4
Branches:
— Cokesbury, Saint Paul School of Theology, 5123 E Truman Rd, 64127. Tel 816-483-2603
Fax [illegible]
Mgr, Maureen McNeil
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Hq: Nashville, TN

DEVRY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 057, 500 E 112th St, 64131-3623. Tel 816-941-0430, Ext 6396. Toll Free Tel 800-821-3766. Fax 816-941-0239.
SAN 170-7094
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Computer sci, electronics, telecommunications
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Country Club Plaza, 222 W 47th St, 64112. Tel 816-931-0289.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

I DONNELLY CO INC
Religious-Catholic
6601 Troost Ave, 64131. Tel 816-363-2828. Fax 816-363-1283.
E-Mail idoncoinc@aol.com.
Web Site www.idonnelly.com.
SAN 164-0283
Estab 1905, Present Owner 1947, 3,000 Titles, 26,000 sq ft
Merch Mgr, Michael E Becker; Buyer, Susan M Becker
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, scriptural studies, theol
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, relig gds, sell videocassettes, wholesale

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 38, 8760 Blue Ridge Blvd, 64138. Tel 816-761-5111. Fax 816-761-0694.
Web Site www.gordmans.com
SAN 177-803X
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Store Mgr, Tom Ryan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Branches:
— Gordmans, Store No 48, 309 NE Englewood Rd, 64118. Tel 816-454-5900. Fax 816-454-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 177-8048
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Store Mgr, Gary Mumma
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

KLAUS GRUNEWALD BOOKDEALER
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] W 81st, [illegible] Tel 816-[illegible]
Fax 816-[illegible]
E-Mail grunewald@kcnet.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 25,000 Titles, Cat 20-30x ann
Owner, Klaus Grunewald
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, [illegible] & [illegible] print remdrs used
Subj: Illus, Kansasana, Missouriana, philos
Open by appt only.

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
[illegible] Westport Rd, 64111. Tel 816-931-[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-5
Hq: Dallas, TX

IRISH GENEALOGICAL FOUNDATION
Antiquarian-Irish History & Literature
PO Box [illegible], 64116. Tel 816-454-2410
Web Site www.irishroots.com
SAN 177-2325
Estab 1978, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, M O'Laughlin.
E-mail mike@irishroots.com
Types: Imp, new & used, out of print
Subj: Biog, genealogy, hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, publ serv, reading room, repro, search serv, wholesale

KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE ART & BOOK SUPPLY STORE
College
4421 Warwick Blvd, 64111. Tel 816-802-3349. Fax 816-802-3439.
Web Site www.kcai.edu.
SAN 102-5058
Dir, Edward H Rodriquez; Bk Buyer, Cecelia Johnigan.
E-mail cjohnigan@kcai.edu
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, art
S&S: Art & col sup, per, staty
Open Mon-Wed 7:45am-8pm, Thurs-Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 3-8 (during school year), Mon-Fri 8-5 (nonschool year)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and Chiropractic College
Hq. [illegible]

MATTHEWS KC MS BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
[illegible]
E-Mail uhsbookstore@earthlink.net.
[illegible]
Mgr, Dale Morgan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, col sup, gifts, medical sup, [illegible]
[illegible] Kansas City University of Medicine & Biosciences
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co, [illegible]

NELSON-ATKINS MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSTORE
Museum
4525 Oak St, 64111. Tel 816-561-4000. Fax 816-561-7154.
Web Site www.nelson-atkins.org
SAN 164-0380
Estab 1933, 4,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols
Mgr, John Hamann,
E-mail jhamann@nelson-atkins.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, sell videocassettes

OMEGA BOOKSTORE
Religious
Metro North Mall, 400 NW Barry Rd, 64155. Tel 816-436-1877. Fax 816-436-5613.
Web Site www.omegabookstore.com.
SAN 141-0865
Estab 1977
Owner, Ron Campbell; Owner, Jerry Cline
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Art gallery, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, clothing, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

[illegible] UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
College
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Miller
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, art, bus & [illegible] communications, computer sci, criminal justice, dentistry, EMT program, ESL, fashion, health, human serv, music, nursing, occupational therapy, [illegible], physical therapy, practical nursing, radiology
[illegible] greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3655, 600 NE Barry Rd, 64155. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Dwayne Lovin[illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4157, 5615 Bannister Rd E, 64137. Tel 816-763-8700.
SAN 188-3011
Mgr, Yvette Erny
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3239, 7100 NW Prairie View Rd, 64151. Tel 816-587-8050.
SAN 188-1094
Mgr, David Jones
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4220, 2821 Vivion Rd NE, 64119. Tel 816-454-5270.
SAN 189-0077
Mgr, Myron Cowman
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE READING REPTILE BOOKS FOR YOUNG MAMMALS
Juvenile
328 W 63rd St, 64113. Tel 816-753-0441. Fax 816-753-0205.
Web Site www.readingreptile.com.
SAN 133-0002
Estab 1988, 20,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat quarterly newsletter
Owner, Peter Cowdin; Owner, Debbie Pettid
Types: Fr lang, hb, hp papbk, imp, mass mkt papbk, trade, young adult
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, hist, multicultural, nonfict, poetry, sci-tech
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, soft gds, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

RED BRIDGE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
2523 Red Bridge Terrace, 64131. Tel 816-942-0106. Fax 813-942-0244.
E-Mail redbrbks@swbell.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.net.
SAN 114-1023
Estab 1958, 120,000 Titles, 4,200 sq ft
Owner, Frank W Hood
Types: Hb, illus, ltd ed, out of print
Subj: Hist, lit
Open Wed-Sun 11-5

ROCKHURST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 533, Massman Hall, Lower Level, 1240 E 53rd St, 64110. Tel 816-444-0669. Fax 816-444-3491.
E-Mail bksrockhurst@bncollege.com.
Web Site rockhurst.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble, Mgr, Clint Dougherty
Branch
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
[illegible]
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8-[illegible], Wed 8-[illegible], Fri 8-30-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Barking Ridge, NJ

DAVID R SPIVEY RARE BOOKS, MAPS & PRINTS
Antiquarian
825 Westport Rd, 64111. Tel 816-753-0520. Fax 816-753-6140.
E-Mail info@spiveysbooks.com.
Web Site www.spiveysbooks.com
SAN 158-9741
Estab 1980, 85,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, David R Spivey
Types: Fine bound, ltd ed, old & rare, signed, used
Subj: Archit, art, fict, local hist, military, nat hist, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, framing, maps, posters, prints

STONECROFT BOOK & MEDIA MINISTRIES
Mail Order
4100 E 103rd St, 64137. Tel 816-763-7800. Toll Free Tel 877-276-0131 (orders only). Fax 816-763-5565.
E-Mail sbmm@stonecroft.org.
Web Site www.stonecroft.org.
SAN 180-4812
Estab 1957, 200 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 9969, 64134
Owner, Stonecroft Ministries Inc; Mgr, Scott Schriner
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Sell videocassettes

UMKC BOOKSTORE
College
5000 Rockhill Rd, 64110. Tel 816-235-2665, Ext 5. Fax 816-235-1443.
Web Site www.umkc.edu/bookstore.
SAN 146-4507
Estab 1933, 6,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Dir, Chad Stith; Trade Buyer, Don Lapman
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds
Branches:
— Health Sciences Bookstore, School of Dentistry, 650 E 25th St, Rm 396, 64108. Tel 816-235-2191. Fax 816-235-2747.
SAN 146-4523
Estab 1966, 2,500 Vols
Supvr, Marty Barrett
Types: Hb, new, text books, used
Subj: Dentistry, medicine, nursing
S&S: Dental sup

UNION STATION, SCIENCE CITY
General
30 W Pershing Rd, 64108. Tel 816-460-2020.
Web Site www.sciencecity.com.
Branch.
Hq: Event Network, San Diego, CA

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Country Club Plaza, 520 Nichols Rd, 64112. Tel 816-753-8500.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.

Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
4142 Main St, 64111. Tel 816-531-8410.
Fax 816-531-8411.
Branch.
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Art
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 605, 312 Crown Ctr, 2450 Grand Blvd, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr Susan Cox
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
8600 Ward Pkwy, 64114 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr Lynne Dias
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WHITELIGHT HOLISTIC RESOURCE CENTER
New Age
1607-A W 39th St, 64111. Tel 816-931-0116. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]whitelightbookstor[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, Present Owner 2005, 14,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Todd Hendershot
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Astrol, channeling, Eastern philos, healing, health, meditation, philos, psychic arts, UFOs, W[illegible]
S&S: Incense, jewelry, occult sup, posters, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 11-7

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 28, Country Club Plaza, 4764 Broadway, 64112. Tel 816-561-4358. Fax 816-753-8981.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

KEARNEY

FAITHFUL JOURNEY
Religious-Christian
105 S Jefferson, Suite B-5, 64060. Tel 816-903-4446.
Fax 816-903-4400.
E-Mail faithfuljourney@saintly.com.
SAN 197-7768
Bus Mgr, Cameron Pinkman
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, healing, inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, xmas cds

JESSE JAMES FARM & BANK MUSEUM
Museum
21216 Jesse James Farm Rd, 64060.
Tel 816-628-6065. Fax 816-628-6676.
E-Mail jamesfarm@claycogov.com.
Web Site www.jessejames.org.
100 Titles
Owner, Clay County Govt; Mgr of Historic Sites, Beth Beckett
Headquarters.
Types: Papbk
Subj: General
Open Mon-Sat 9-4, Sun 12-4
[illegible]

KIRKSVILLE

EDNA CAMPBELL BOOKSTORE
General
105 W Washington, 63501. Tel 660-665-3077.
Fax 660-665-3077.
[illegible]
Owner, Laura E Srnka
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
[illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No [illegible] N Baldwin, [illegible]
Tel 660-627-4414. Fax 660-627-1960
SAN 154-8352
Mgr, Jerry Fleming
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

MATTHEWS KCOM BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
Store No 220, The Faculty/Student Education Ctr, 800 W Jefferson, 63501. Tel 660-665-1251
Fax 660-665-0477.
SAN 103-152X
[illegible] Titles
Mgr, Peggy Mikel,
E-mail pmikel@kcom.edu
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Health
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds
Serves Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co, Maryland Heights

PATTY'S UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
515 S Franklin St, 63501-3519. Tel 660-627-7287.
Fax 660-665-6423.
E-Mail kirksville@pattysbookstore.com.
Web Site pattysbookstore.com.
SAN 109-0712
Estab 1989, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Brad Bolz; Owner, Patty Bolz; Textbk Mgr, Sherri Bickhaus
Headquarters.
Types: New & used, remdrs, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
See Also: Saint Robert

TRUMAN STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 793, Student Union Bldg, 901 S Franklin St, 63501. Tel 660-785-4212. Tel 660-785-4211. Toll Free Tel 888-878-2665. Fax 660-627-3202.
E-Mail bkstrumanst@bncollege.com.
Web Site truman.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-0794
Estab 1967
Mgr, Steve Pennington
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, instrm, items, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4; Mon-Fri 8-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

KIRKWOOD

ALPINE SHOP LTD
Camping & Hiking
[illegible] N Kirkwood Rd, 63122. Tel 314-962-7718
Fax 314-962-7718.
E-Mail hollyh@alpineshop.com
Web Site www.alpineshop.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1945, Present Owner [illegible], 5,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft
Owner, Russell Hollenbeck; Gen Mgr, Holly Russell Hollenbeck; Buyer, Rich Ori
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp, papbk
Subj: Biking, boating, camping, how to, mountain, nat & envir, recreation
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, posters, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
See Also: Chesterfield, Columbia

THE FANTASY SHOP
Comics
[illegible] N Kirkwood Rd, 63122. Tel 314-965-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]fantasyshoponline.com.
Branch.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Science & Fantasy
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Saint Louis

RIVER CITY NUTRITION
Health
833 S Kirkwood, 63122. Tel 314-822-1406.
Fax 314-822-0147
SAN 164-050X
Estab 1975, 600 Vols, 260 sq ft
Owner, Carl Muckler
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nat healing, nutrit
S&S: Mag & newspr, nat products
See Also: Florissant, O'Fallon; Alton, IL

SAINT LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
MERAMEC CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
11333 Big Bend Blvd, 63122. Tel 314-984-7660.
Fax 314-984-7970.
Web Site www.meramecbookstore.com.
SAN 101-5389
Mgr, Kevin Metzler; Textbk Mgr, Ellen Gough,
E-mail egough@stlcc.cc.mo.us
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software
Hq: Saint Louis

[illegible]

LAMAR

[illegible]
Mgr, Bob Reimers
[illegible] needlecrafts, quilting, weaving
[illegible]

LEBANON

LEBANON BOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN 155-395X
Estab 1997, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mgr, Ginger Clark
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Wholesaler section

LEBANON BIBLE & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 181-0952
Estab 1972, 3,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Missouri State Assoc of Free Will Baptists; Mgr & Buyer, Dennis Jones
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, relig gds

LEE'S SUMMIT

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 464, 1664 NW Chipman Rd, 64081. Tel 816-347-0044. Fax 816-347-1631.
SAN 197-4394
Gen Mgr, Jody Wightman
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHRISTIAN BOOKSHELF INC
Religious-Christian
506-J SE 291 Hwy, 64063. Tel 816-525-3787. Fax 816-554-9237.
SAN 184-234X
Mgr, Roger Fielder
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational

[illegible]

LINDENVIEW COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 1,900 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] greeting cds, insignia items, sch sup, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7458, 601 N M-291 Hwy, 64086. Tel 816-525-3780.
SAN 188-6668
Mgr, Gary Zimmerman
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LIBERTY

BY THE BOOK INC
General
4 N Main St, 64068. Tel 816-792-3200. Fax 816-792-3241.
E-Mail booksonsquare@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 133-4131
Owner, Chris Todd
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, calendars, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 7-7; Sat 8-6

JAMES COUNTRY MERCANTILE
History
111 N Main, 64068. Tel 816-781-9473. Fax 816-781-1470.
E-Mail jamescntry@aol.com.
Web Site www.jamescountry.com.
SAN 138-3329
Estab 1986, 500 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Del Warren
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: 19th century, Am hist & lit
S&S: Hist clothing
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 9-5. Full catalog $6

JESSE JAMES BANK MUSEUM
Museum
103 N Water St, 64068. Tel 816-781-4458. Tel 816-628-6065 (Mgr). Fax 816-628-6676.
E-Mail museum@claycogov.com.
Web Site www.jessejames.org.
SAN 164-0577
Estab 1966, 200 Titles
Owner, Clay County Government; Mgr of Historic Sites, Beth Beckett
Branch.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Civil War, local hist, Western Amer
S&S: Gifts
Open Mon-Sat 10-4
Hq: Jesse James Farm & Bank Museum, Kearney, MO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7491, 2001 W Kansas, 64068 Tel 816-781-9352
SAN 188-7491
Mgr, Donald Sandhagen
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
500 College Hill, 64068-9988. Tel 816-781-7700. Fax 816-415-5027.
Web Site www.william.jewell.edu.
SAN 100-9621
Estab 1875
Mgr & Buyer, Ruth Anderson; Text Mgr, Darlene Atkinson
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col sup, computer software, gifts, insignia items, staty

LINN

LINN STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
One Technology Dr, 65051. Tel 573-897-5124 Fax 573-897-5027.
Web Site www.linnstate.edu.
SAN 132-1366
Estab 1961
Mgr, Sandra Krimmel
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books
Subj: Sci-tech, tools
S&S: Av mat, col & sch sup, off sup, staty, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 7-4

LOUISIANA

CATE'S BOOKS & STUFF
General
200 N Fourth St, 63353. Tel 573-754-5388.
E-Mail columbinus@big-river.net.
Owner, Catherine Carpenter
Types: Papbk

MACON

HOLINESS TO THE LORD
Religious-Christian
104 Broadway, 63552. Tel 660-385-2214.
SAN 186-436X
Owner, Ina Cason
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, teaching sup, toys, videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

MANCHESTER

ONE WAY BOOK SHOP
Religious
14065 Manchester Rd, 63011. Tel 636-394-3080.
SAN 111-9494
Mgr, Donna Bobbitt
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.

Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
[illegible]
Hq: Saint Peters

MAPLEWOOD

THE FANTASY SHOP
Comics
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games
Hq: [illegible]

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
E-Mail somw[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Dir, Judy Weber
[illegible]
Subj: Self-help
Hq: [illegible]

MARSHALL

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

MARTHASVILLE

FAMILY BOOKSTORE
General
100 Bouef Island Rd, 63357-1614. Tel 636-239-3104.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 20,000 Titles, 48,000 Vols, 1,630 sq ft
Owner, Tara Carey
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk, used
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, music, mysteries, nature, psychol, romance, sports
S&S: Calendars, spec order

MARYLAND HEIGHTS

COLLEGE BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA INC
College
11559 Rock Island Ct, 63043. Tel 314-432-1400. Toll Free Tel 800-633-2665. Fax 314-432-7040.
Web Site www.collegebookstores.com.
SAN 111-4018
CEO, Jim Klund; Sr VPres & COO, Randy Wiersma
Headquarters.
Types: Col text
S&S: Clothing, computer software
See Also: University of Mobile Bookstore, Mobile, AL; Master's College-The Bookstore, Santa Clarita, CA; Hopkins School Bookstore, New Haven, Mitchell College Bookstore, New London, CT; Widener University Law School Bookstore, [illegible] West Palm Beach, FL; North Metro Tech Bookstore, Acworth, Paine College Bookstore, Augusta, DeKalb Bookstore, Clarkston, Columbus Technical College Bookstore, Columbus, Heart of Georgia Tech Bookstore, Dublin, Griffin Tech Bookstore, Griffin, East Georgia College Bookstore, Swainsboro, Macon Tech Bookstore, Carl Sandburg College Bookstore, Galesburg, Wesleyan College, Macon, Books Plus, Milledgeville, Lanier Tech [illegible]ore, Oakwood, GA; Richland Community [illegible] Community College Bookstore, Godfrey, McKendree College Bookstore, Lebanon, Monmouth College Bookstore Inc, Monmouth, IL; Saint Mary-of-The-Woods College Bookstore, [illegible] IN; Cornell College Bookstore, Mount Vernon, William Penn College Bookstore, Okaloosa, Central College Bookstore, [illegible] KY; Thomas College Bookstore, Waterville, University [illegible] MI; Carroll Community College Bookstore, Westminster, MD; Pine Manor College Bookstore, Chestnut Hill, Anna Maria College Bookstore, Paxton, MA, Aquinas College Bookstore, Grand Rapids, Northwood University Bookstore, Midland, MI; [illegible]ian Court College Bookstore, Lakewood, NJ; [illegible] NM; Campus Book & Supply, Saint Cloud, MN; Pfieffer University Bookstore, Charlotte, Durham [illegible] Rock, Lenoir-Rhyne College Bookstore, Hickory, Lenoir Community College Bookstore, Kinston, Robeson Community College Bookstore, Lumberton, Pfeiffer Univeristy Bookstore, Misenheimer, Chowan College Bookstore, Murfreesboro, Tri-County Community College Bookstore, Murphy, Shaw University Bookstore, Wake Technical Community College Bookstore, Raleigh, Livingstone College Bookstore, Salisbury, Brunswick Community College Bookstore, Supply, Southwestern Community College Bookstore, Sylva, Montgomery Community College Bookstore, Troy, [illegible]r Community Bookstore, Wilmington, Salem College Bookstore, Winston-Salem, NC David N Myers University Bookstore, Cleveland, Defiance College Bookstore, Defiance, Ursuline College Bookstore, Pepper Pike, OH; Widener University Bookstore, Chester, Harrisburg, Clemson Student Bookstore & Supply Center Inc, Clemson, CBA, Bennedict College Bookstore, Columbia, Voorhees College Bookstore, Denmark, Book Depot, Greenville, Newberry College Bookstore, Newberry, Claflin University Bookstore, Orangeburg, SC; Nashville State Technical Institute, Nashville, TN; El Paso Textbook Express East, El Paso West, El Paso, TX; Ferrum College Bookstore, Ferrum, VA; Mary Baldwin College Bookstore, Staunton, Wytheville Community College Bookstore, Wytheville, VA; Davis & Elkins College Bookstore, Elkins, Salem-International University, Salem, WV; Marian College Bookstore, Fond du Lac, WI;

GRACE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2695 Creve Coeur Mill Rd, 63043. Tel 314-291-2772. Fax 314-291-0918.
E-Mail bookstore@gracestl.org.
SAN 183-3901
[illegible]
Mgr, Joan Cook
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, [illegible] spiritual
[illegible] videocassettes

MATTHEWS MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC BOOK CO
Medicine
11559 Rock Island Ct, 63043. Tel 314-432-1400. Toll [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.matthewsbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Chmn, John Marcus; VPres, Sales, Ann Bueler; VPres Opers, Linda Nash; VPres, Retail Stores, Dennis Mekelburg
Headquarters.
[illegible]
[illegible] Dentistry, health, nursing, ref
[illegible] Bookstore, Chesterfield; Matthews Cleveland [illegible] College Bookstore, Matthews UHS Bookstore, Kansas City; Matthews KCOM Bookstore, Kirksville, Matthews Saint Louis [illegible] of Pharmacy Bookstore, Matthews Saint Louis University Medical Center Bookstore, Saint Louis; Midwestern University Glendale Bookstore, Glendale, AZ; Matthews Midwestern University [illegible] Bookstore, Downers Grove, Matthews Springfield Medical Bookstore, Springfield, Il Matthews Des Moines University Bookstore, Des [illegible] Medical Book Center, Baltimore, MD; Matthews Cleveland [illegible] Matthews KCUMB Bookstore, Kansas City, Matthews Saint Louis College of Pharmacy Bookstore, Matthews Saint Louis University Medical Center Bookstore, Saint Louis, MO; Matthews UMDNJ Bookstore, Newark, [illegible] NY; Matthews Cleveland Clinic Bookstore at CCF [illegible]nd, OH; Matthews OSU COM Bookstore Matthews OU-Tulsa Bookstore, Tulsa, OK; Matthews PCO Bookstore, Elkins Park, Matthews Dolbey's Health Science Bookstore, Matthews USP Bookstore, Philadelphia, PA; Matthews MUSC Bookstore, Charleston, SC; Matthews Meharry Medical College Bookstore, Nashville, TN; Matthews EVMS Bookstore, Norfolk, VA; Matthews MCW Bookstore, Wauwatosa, WI

MARYVILLE

THE BOOKSTOP ANTIQUE MALL
Used
220 N Main, 64468. Tel 660-582-5996.
E-Mail mayo@asde.net.
SAN 133-9044
Present Owner 1999
Owner, Leland May; Owner, Linda May
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Animals, biog, cookbooks, hist, local interest, movies, nature, sports
S&S: Antq, mags
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 790, J W Jones Student Union, 2nd fl, 800 University Dr, 64468. Tel 660-582-5151. Tel 660-562-1246. Fax 660-582-4982.
E-Mail bksnwmissourist@bncollege.com.
Web Site nwmissouri.bkstore.com.
SAN 140-7155

[illegible]

[illegible]

MINER

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TN

MOBERLY

CENTRAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOK STORE
College-Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
[illegible] text, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Relig studies, theol
S&S: [illegible] & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, [illegible] stuffs

MOBERLY AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 660-263-4110, Ext 271. Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
3,500 Vols
Owner: Moberly Area Community College, Dir Institutional Svs & Bkstr Mgr, Virginia Gebhardt
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, new, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6144, McCormick Ctr, Suite C, 1720 Crete St, 65270. Tel 660-269-8590.
SAN 153-3789
Estab 1995
Mgr: Karen De Fouw
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE TREASURE HOUSE
Gift Shop
1508 N Morley St, 65270-3633. Tel 660-651-9968.
SAN 130-5670
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1970, 50 Titles, 750 Vols, 432 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 494, 65270-0494
Owner, Loyetta R Barnes; Mgr, Joe Barnes
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Collectibles, games, gifts, relig gds

NEVADA

[illegible]
Office Supply Store
[illegible]
Owner, Dana Cavener, Owner, Greg Cavener,
[illegible] mkt papbk,
[illegible] cooking, fict, health, mystery & detective, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible] sch sup, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds

COTTEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Austin, 64772. Tel 417-667-8181, Ext 2154. Fax 417-667-8103.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1[illegible]
Mgr, Lois Witte,
E-mail lwitte@cottey.edu
Types: Gift bks, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, greeting cds, posters, staty

NORTH KANSAS CITY

STEEL'S USED CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Used
214 E 18th Ave, 64116. Tel 816-300-2665.
E-Mail steelsbooks@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/steelsbooks
SAN 175-4467
Estab 1973, 80,000 Titles, 36,000 sq ft
Mgr, David Steel
Types: Devotional, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, out of print
Subj: Biblical studies, hist, inspirational, philos, relig-Christian, spiritual, theol
S&S: Mail order, reading room, shipping, wholesale
Listed with ABEbooks.com

O'FALLON

BACK TO BASICS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1002 Hwy "K", 63366. Tel 636-281-3800. Fax 636-980-3800.
SAN 185-9285
Estab 1989, 9,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Bernie Davis; Mgr, Cynthia Davis
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av mat, church sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, rental, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
Member of Munce Marketing Group

GORDMANS
Department Store
2259 Hwy "K" & Feise Rd, 63366. Tel 636-240-3800.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
Branch.
Hq: Omaha, NE

KEALER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 20 O'Fallon Sq, 63366. Tel [illegible]
SAN 188-607X
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hellman Estates II

RIVER CITY NUTRITION
Health
2132 Hwy "K", 63366. Tel 636-379-1980
Estab 1999
Owner, Carl Muckler; Mgr, Renate Chapman
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nat healing, nutrit
S&S: Mag & newspr, nat products
Hq: Kirkwood

ROSE'S BOOKHOUSE INC
Used Paperback
8935 Veteran's Memorial Pkwy, 63366-3008. Tel 636-272-5857.
SAN 128-1135
Estab 1980, Present Owner 2001, 60,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Wendy Drew
Types: Hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, out of print, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Audio books, bkmarks, bk covers
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-7, Sun 1-5

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Lakeside Shoppes at Winghaven, 3030 Winghaven Blvd, 63368. Tel 636-561-0501. Fax 636-625-0096.
E-Mail betterbirdseed@yahoo.com.
Owner, Arlen Rieger; Owner, Janine Rieger
Franchise.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-7, Fri 10-8, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

OSAGE BEACH

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 3, Osage Beach Premium Outlets, Suite C-2, 4540 Hwy 54, 65065. Tel 573-302-0425. Fax 573-302-0279.
E-Mail bfo3@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 187-2796
Mgr, Jennifer Smithey
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

EASTERN GATE CHRISTIAN WORLD INC
Religious-Christian
3797 Hwy 54, Unit D-1, 65065. Tel 573-302-0272. Fax 573-302-0252.
SAN 197-6389
Estab 2002
Pres, Craig Massey
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, fict, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, music, relig gds

STONECREST BOOK & TOY
General
Stonecrest Mall, Suite G-2, 3797 Hwy 54, 65065. Tel 573-348-4788. Fax 573-348-4326.
E-Mail specials@stonecrestmall.com.
SAN 131-8640
Estab 1985, 40,000 Titles, 7,000 sq ft, Cat Cat newsletter 2x ann
Owner, Jerry Cowley; Owner, John Cowley; Mgr, Sherri Johnston
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, papbk, teaching sup
Subj: Children's, fict, local hist, mystery & detective
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, games, [illegible]
Hq: Cowley Distributing Inc, Jefferson City, Wholesaler section

OSCEOLA

EWE'S IN THE COUNTRY
Religious-Christian
3700 NE Hwy [illegible]. Tel [illegible]. Fax 417-646-[illegible]
Web Site www.osceola-cheese.com.
SAN 185-[illegible]
Owner, Mike Bloom; Owner & Mgr, Marcia Bloom
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, fict, inspirational, nonfict, prayer, scriptural studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, plaques, relig gds, sell videocassettes

PARK HILLS

MINERAL AREA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 1000, 63601. Tel [illegible]. Fax [illegible]
SAN 102-[illegible]
Cat
Mgr, Carol [illegible]
E-mail carolw@mail.mac.cc.mo.us
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Off sup

PARKVILLE

PARK UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 559, McAfee Library Bldg, 8700 River Park Dr, 64152. Tel 816-584-6414. Tel 816-584-6747. Fax 816-741-8285.
E-Mail bkspark@bncollege.com.
Web Site park.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-3399
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Pete Eisentrager
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Bk accessories, col sup, gifts, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

POINT LOOKOUT

COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
One Opportunity Ave, 65726. Tel 417-334-6411, Ext 3329. Toll Free Tel 800-222-0525. Fax 417-335-2618.
Web Site www.cofo.edu.
5,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 17. SAN 101-8841
Mgr, Sherry Withee,
E-mail withee@cofo.edu
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

POPLAR BLUFF

CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER (GENERAL BAPTIST BOOKSTORE)
Religious-Christian
400 Spinson Dr, 63901. Tel 573-785-9451. Toll Free [illegible]. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail cbc@stinsonpress.com.
SAN 180-4774
Estab 1948, 50,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Christian Education Publication Inc of the General Baptist Association; Mgr, Linda Stucker
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sheet music, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, toys, vrtrs cds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5; Sat 9-3

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9878, 950 N Westwood Blvd, 63902. Tel 573-778-1611. Fax 573-778-3511
SAN 153-9418
Mgr, Mark Self
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3812, 2233 N Westwood Blvd, 63901. Tel 573-785-2271.
SAN 189-7861
Mgr, Virgil Colvin, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SILOAM CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
2773 Barron Rad, 63901. Tel 573-785-1419. Fax 573-785-7072.
E-Mail siloam@mycitycable.com.
SAN 179-8286
Mailing Address: PO Box 967
Mgr, Nina Stewart

RAYTOWN

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
9913 E 56th St, 64133. Tel 816-353-0447. Toll Free Tel 800-765-6955. Fax 816-353-0447.
SAN 114-0434
Store Mgr, Elaina Acosda
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, SS sup, vegetarian products
Hq: West Des Moines, IA

REPUBLIC

WILSON'S CREEK NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD BOOKSTORE
Museum
6424 W Farm Rd, No 182, 65738. Tel 417-732-2662 Ext 227. Fax 417-732-1167.
Web Site www.nps.gov/wicr.
SAN 164-0720
Estab 1982, 100 Titles
Contact, Billie Aschwege
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Civil War, local hist, nat hist, nature, state hist, US National Parks, wildlife
S&S: Audio cassettes, records, rent videocassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

RICH HILL

EASTLAND'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
Rte 3, Box 55 E, 64739
SAN 175-[illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1994, 5,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Owner, Howard Eastland, Jr
Types: Imp, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Am auth, Eng hist & lit, Ger lang, relig, Evangelical
S&S: Free coffee & tea, wholesale

RICHMOND HEIGHTS

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1433, 1113 Saint Louis Galleria, 63117. Tel 314-725-9658.
SAN 148-4192
Mgr, Trisha Rademan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ROACH

WINDERMERE BOOKSTORE - GIFTSHOP
Religious
State Rd "AA", Box 458, 65787. Tel 573-346-5200, Ext 620. Fax 573-346-7612.
E-Mail info@windermereusa.org.
Web Site www.windermereusa.org.
SAN 183-6390
Estab 1958, 900 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mgr, Sue Bradshaw
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hist, inspirational, philos, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty, toys
Open summers 8-8, rest of the year Fri 3-9, Sat 9-7

ROLLA

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]greeting cds, jewelry, live music, music sup, workshops & courses

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

[illegible]
General
[illegible]-4177.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kristi Bowerman
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk, remdrs, young adult
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars
Hq: Cowley Distributing Inc, Jefferson City, Wholesaler section

SAM GOODY
General
Store No 6275, Forum Plaza S/Ctr, 1320 Forum Dr, 65401. Tel 573-308-1800.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2001
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

UNIVERSITY BOOK & SUPPLY LLC
College
1735 N Bishop, 65401. Tel 573-368-5558. Toll Free Tel 800-617-6750. Fax 573-368-5544.
Web Site www.chriscobooks.com.
SAN 155-9583
Estab 1998, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Leland Chrisco,
E-mail chrisco@fidnet.com
Types: Bibles, remdrs, textbooks, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, engrg, math, nursing, psychol

[illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible] UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-ROLLA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Textbk Mgr, David Wilson
[illegible]
[illegible]

SAINT ANN

[illegible] WORLD BOOKS & GIFTS
African-American Studies
657 NW Plaza, 63074. Tel 314-291-3433.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Amir Tibbs
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Afr culture & hist, art, lit, race relations
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1706, 334 Northwest Plaza, 63074. Tel 314-291-3568.
SAN 148-4435
Estab 1987, 10,000 Titles, 2 Vols, 2,604 sq ft
Mgr, John Burke
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Memorabilia
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SAINT CHARLES

BARGAIN BOOKS
General
1877 Old 94, 63303. Tel 636-724-1999. Fax 636-724-1989.
SAN 195-3486
Owner, Francis Pfeiffer; Mgr, Ken Pfeiffer
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Antq, auto, computer sci, cookbooks, crafts & hobbies, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nonfict, poetry, romance, sports
S&S: Crafts, remdrs dlr
Open Mon-Fri 9-10, Sat 9-12, Sun 11-10

THE BOOKMARK INC
General
520 S Fifth St, 63301. Tel 636-946-4559. Fax 636-946-4668.
SAN 125-9733
Estab 1977
Owner & Mgr, Judie Wise
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Sch sup
Hq: Bookmark Book Stores, Saint Peters

THE ENCHANTED ATTIC
New Age
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Diane Rolen
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] Feng Shui, healing [illegible]
S&S: Candles, crystal, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, music sup, tarot cards
Open Mon-Sat [illegible], Sun [illegible]

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 49, 1355 S Fifth St, 63301. Tel 636-949-9777. Fax 636-949-9592.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 176-9766
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Store Mgr, Paul Hendrick
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

LINDENWOOD UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
1923 First Capital Dr, 63301. Tel 636-949-2000. Fax 636-949-7696.
Web Site www.lindenwood.edu.
SAN 102-3454
Estab 1954, 2,500 Vols
Mgr, Gene Goldstein
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, insignia, soft gds, staty

SAINT JOSEPH

BLESSINGS OF ST JOSEPH
Religious-Catholic
300 S Belt Hwy, 64506. Tel 816-676-2537. Fax 816-676-2538.
E-Mail blessingsofsj@yahoo.com.
Estab 1999, 1,552 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Pres, Mike Aberer; Secy & Treas, John Modlin
Types: Best sellers, bibles, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Children's, hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, relig gds, sell videocassettes, soft gds

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 658, 5201 N Belt Hwy, Suite 127, 64506. Tel 816-279-6111. Fax 816-279-6333.
SAN 800-1715
Gen Mgr, Melissa Frakes
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CROSSLIGHTS
Religious-Christian
2319 N Belt Hwy, 64506-2207. Tel 816-233-7779. Toll Free Tel 877-857-3733. Fax 816-233-2107.
Web Site www.crosslightsonline.com.
SAN 186-212X
Owner, Kim Blaylock,
E-mail kim@crosslightsonline.com; Owner, Shelly Blaylock
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds, t-shirts

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9866, 605 N Belt Hwy, 64506.
Tel 816-232-5700. Fax 816-232-3044
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Mark True
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

MISSOURI WESTERN STATE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Dr, 64507. Tel 816-271-4456. Fax 816-271-5934.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site mwsc.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
books, trade
Subj: Acad, nursing
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri [illegible]
(Summer)
Hq: [illegible]

PASSPORT BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Ann Redmond
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Carl Smith
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SAINT LOUIS

ADVENTURE IN AFRICA TOURS & SAFARI
Mail Order
8816 Manchester Rd, Suite 117, 63144.
Tel 314-918-8229. Fax 314-963-1471.
E-Mail aatafrica@aol.com.
SAN 138-9092
Estab 1985, 300 Titles, Cat Bound, issued upon request
CEO, Akbar Mahammad
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, music
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-1

AMERICAN INDIAN BOOKS
Mail Order
10602 Forest Lawn Ct, 63128. Tel 314-849-7060.
SAN 175-[illegible]
Estab 1973, 110 Titles, 1,100 Vols, Cat 2x ann, send stamp for free catalog
Owner, Joe Thompson.
E-mail joevettec5@aol.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, Native Am studies
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB MUSEUM OF THE DOG
Museum
1721 S Mason Rd, 63131. Tel 314-821-3647.
Fax 314-821-7381.
E-Mail dogart@aol.com.
Web Site www.akc.org.
SAN 111-3283
Estab 1982, 100 Vols, 900 sq ft
Dir, Barbara Jedda McNab
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, dogs
S&S: Clothing, dog shows, gifts, housewares, jewelry, [illegible] staty
Open Tues-Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5
[illegible] Wholesaler section

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] 2542, 8871 Ladue Rd, 63124-2045.
[illegible]
SAN 192-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] 2016. Tel 314-843-9480. Fax 314-843-[illegible]
SAN 192-3048
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
[illegible] No 2208, 8007 Maryland Ave, 63105
Tel 314-862-6980. Fax 314-862-6981.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 177-5367
Mgr, Amy DeBrecht
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Galesburg, IL

THE BOOK HOUSE, INC
Antiquarian-General
9719 Manchester Rd, Rock Hill, 63119.
Tel 314-968-4491. Toll Free Tel 800-513-4491.
E-Mail bookhouse@findbooks.com.
Web Site www.findbooks.com.
SAN 170-0561
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1986, 300,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat On-line
Owner, Michelle Y Barron
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, specialty
Subj: Art, children's, lit, local hist
S&S: Search serv, spec order
Open Tues-Sat 10:30-7

THE BOOK SHELF
Used Paperback
8452 Watson Rd, 63119. Tel 314-842-2449.
SAN 156-9430
Estab 1982, 28,000 Vols
Owner, Lisa Senton
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

THE BOOKMARK INC
General
Store No AP1, Lambert Intl Airport, 63145.
Tel 314-427-0511.
SAN 157-1249
Branch.
S&S: Bk accessories
Branches:
— The Bookmark Inc, Store No AP2, Lambert Intl Airport, Concourse D, 63145. Tel 314-428-1666
SAN 139-5262
— The Bookmark Inc, Store No AP3, Lambert Intl Airport, Concourse A, 63145. Tel 314-426-6[illegible]
SAN 139-5270
Mgr, Robin Tarber
— The Bookmark Inc, Store No AP5, Lambert Intl Airport, East Terminal, 63145. Tel 314-426-6215.
Mgr, Renee Wiss
Hq: [illegible] Saint Peters

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 110, 10990 Sunset Hills Plaza, 63127.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Susan Allen
Branch
Branches:
[illegible]
SAN 179-4884
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

CAMPBELL HOUSE MUSEUM STORE
Museum
1508 Locust St, 63103. Tel 314-421-0325.
[illegible]
E-Mail campbellhm@earthlink.net
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Dir, John Dalzell, Mgr, Jeanne Lindburg
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Local hist, Missouriana
S&S: Gifts, maps

THE CATHEDRAL BOOK STORE
Religious
1210 Locust St, 63103-2390. Tel 314-231-8900
Fax 314-231-3142.
Estab 1960, 800 Titles, 1,200 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Sharon Bochlage,
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, imp, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, lit, nonfict, philos, relig-C, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds, xmas cds
Additional subjects include Relig-Lutheran & Roman Catholic

CATHOLIC SUPPLY CO OF SAINT LOUIS INC
Religious-Catholic
6759 Chippewa, 63109. Tel 314-644-0643.
Fax 314-644-0832.
Web Site www.catholicsupply.com.
SAN 146-4809
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1983, 10,000 Titles, 34,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Pres, Dan Stutte; Mgr, Dean Stutte
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, posters, repro, staty, wholesale
See Also: Florissant

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]

[illegible]
Newsstand
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] CA

MILLARD S COHEN
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel 314-997-1262
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Millard S Cohen
Types: Hb, graphic, [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Computer software, games, gifts, posters, rent videocassettes, search serv, sell videocassettes, subs [illegible]

CONCORDIA CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious
3888 S Jefferson, 63118-3968. Tel 314-268-1268. Toll Free Tel 800-325-3040 (Cust Serv)
Fax 314-268-1202.
E-Mail julies@cphnet.org.
SAN [illegible]X
5,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Larry Padgett
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, life style changes, philos, relig studies, spiritual, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, church sup, coffee/snack bar, discounts/sales, gifts, greeting cds
Branches:
Concordia Bookstore, 1333 S Kirkwood Rd, 63122. Tel 314-996-1377.
Mgr, Kris Binder
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music, posters, relig gds, videocassettes

CONCORDIA SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
Theological Seminary
801 De Mun Ave, 63105. Tel 314-505-7315.
Fax 314-505-7314.
E-Mail bookstore@csl.edu.
SAN 101-9678
4,000 Titles, 3,800 sq ft
Mgr, Nancy McFarland
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, posters, relig gds

[illegible]
College-Theological
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft, Cat [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

E FOALTOS BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 763, 64 Hampton Village, 63109.
Tel 314-353-8270. Fax 314-353-7597.
SAN 112-3602
Mgr, Sara Good
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: New York, NY

DUNAWAY BOOKS
Used
3111 S Grand, 63118. Tel 314-771-7150
E-Mail dunawaybooks@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.dunawaybooks.com
SAN 164-0925
Estab 1965, 100,000 Vols, 7,200 sq ft
Owner, Walter Morris
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Hist, lit, philos, poetry
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per

EDEN SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
College-Religious-Protestant
475 E Lockwood Ave, 63119-3192. Tel 314-918-2500.
Toll Free Tel 800-969-3627. Fax 314-918-2520.
E-Mail bookstore@eden.edu.
Web Site www.eden.edu.
SAN 164-1301
Estab 1928, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Dir, Mary Bracke
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, philos, relig studies, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, col sup, spec order

ETERNAL NEWS BOOKS & MUSIC STOP
Religious
2905 Washington Ave, 63103. Tel 314-531-4088.
SAN 155-672X
Estab 1987, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Derrick L Bell
Types: Bibles, devotional, new & used, out of print
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, inspirational, spiritual, theol
S&S: Greeting cds, mag & newspr, music, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

THE FANTASY SHOP
Comics
2426 W Clay, 63301. Tel 636-947-8646.
Fax 636-947-8630.
Web Site www.fantasyshoponline.com.
Estab 1981
Owner, Dave Wallace,
E-mail davewallace@fantasyshoponline.com; Gen Mgr, Don Wallace,
E-mail donwallace@fantasyshoponline.com
Headquarters.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Game
Sto Ann: Fenton, Kirkwood, Maplewood, O'Fallon IL, 21st Century Comics & Games, East Lansing MI

FONTBONNE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 301, Ryan Hall, 6800 Wydown Blvd, 63105-3043. Tel 314-889-1420. Fax 314-889-4541
E-Mail fontbonne@bkstr.com
Web Site www.fontbonne.bkstr.com
SAN 142-5463
Mgr, Richard Gilmore
Branch.
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, math
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

ANTHONY GARNETT FINE BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 4918, 63108. Tel 314-367-8080.
Fax 314-361-3014
E-Mail garnettbooks@mindspring.com.
SAN 164-0968
Estab 1967, 60,000 Vols
Owner, Anthony Garnett
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, pvt presses
Subj: Am hist & lit, art, Eng hist & lit, Fr hist & lit, hist, humanities, lit criticism
S&S: Appr libr collec

JA GRIFFIN BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
3701 Lindell Blvd, 63108-3411. Tel 314-446-4545.
E-Mail seanogriobth@aol.com.
Estab 2002, 20,000 Titles, 650 sq ft
Owner, John Griffin
Types: Fine press, modern 1st eds
Subj: Afr-Am studies, belles lettres, drama, fict, lit criticism, philos, poetry, theol
S&S: Search serv

HARRIS-STOWE STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 480, 3026 Laclede Ave, Rm 013, 63103-2136. Tel 314-340-3373. Fax 314-340-3397.
E-Mail harris@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.harris.bkstr.com.
SAN 164-0984
Mgr, Kathleen Balducci
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-12:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HIRSCHFELD GALLERIES INC
Antiquarian
1005 S Big Bend Blvd, 63117. Tel 314-647-3883.
Web Site www.hirschfeldgalleries.com.
SAN 111-0217
Estab 1931, 10,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Michael J Hirschfeld,
E-mail michaeljhirschfeld@hotmail.com; Secy, John Mehlburg
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, maps, orig art, per, prints

EUGENE M HUGHES
Antiquarian
927 De Mun, 63105. Tel 314-727-9777.
Fax 314-647-1751.
E-Mail emhughes@birch.net.
SAN 112-9015
Estab 1978, 3,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann subject cat
Owner, Eugene M Hughes

Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Hist, lit

JEFFERSON NATIONAL PARKS ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Museum
714 N Second St, 63102. Tel 314-678-1500. Toll Free Tel 800-537-7962. Fax 314-231-7424
E-Mail smith@jnpa.com.
Web Site: [illegible] www.jnpa.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 1,500 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Exec Dir, David A Grove
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Local auth, Missouriana, Native Am studies, Western Amer
S&S: Crafts, jewelry, sell videocassettes

JOVICK ENTERPRISES INC
Christian
[illegible]
SAN 179-4736
Pres & CEO, [illegible]
E-mail josephwilliams@sbcglobal.net
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, theol
S&S: [illegible]

JUNE'S PAPERBACKERS
Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Biog, current events, health, hist, mysteries, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon, Wed & Fri [illegible] Sat 10-3

LAY RENEWAL MINISTRIES
Religious-Christian
3101 Bartold Ave, 63143. Tel 314-647-0717. Toll Free Tel 800-747-0815. Fax 314-647-7604
E-Mail books@layrenewal.com.
Web Site: [illegible] renewal.com.
SAN [illegible]-0941
Estab 1988, 6,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 3,100 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, Publ, Marty Guise; Asst Dir, Tom Donner
Types: Devotional, hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, relig studies, spiritual, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, rent videocassettes, wholesale

THE LEARNING CENTER
Education
4504 Westminster Pl, 63108. Tel 314-361-1908.
SAN 138-6433
Estab 1970
Mgr, Emily Richard.
E-mail erichtlc@earthlink.net
Types: Hb, papbk, study guides, teacher resource, teaching sup, text books
Subj: Math
S&S: Author/artist appearances, teaching sup, workshops & courses

LEFT BANK BOOKS INC
General
399 N Euclid, 63108. Tel 314-367-6731. Fax 314-367-3256.
E-Mail info@left-bank.com.
Web Site www.left-bank.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1977, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Barry Leibman
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs, small presses, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, feminism, fict, gay & lesbian studies, metaphys & occult, poetry, polit sci, psychol
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, bk signings, crafts, greeting cds, posters, spec order

MARYVILLE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
13550 Conway Rd, 63141. Tel 314-529-9497. Fax 314-529-9901.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Kate Ritter,
E-mail ritter@maryville.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] cds, posters, soft gds, staty

MATTHEWS & SAINT LOUIS COLLEGE OF PHARMACY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] No 240, 4588 Parkview, 63110
Tel 314-367-5757. Fax 314-367-0178
E-Mail stlcop@ mattccoy.com.
SAN [illegible]
500 Vols
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, col sup, greeting cds, [illegible]
Serves Saint Louis College of Pharmacy
Branches:
— Matthews Saint Louis University Medical Center
[illegible] 1402 S Grand Blvd
[illegible] Fax 314-664-2355
E-Mail medbooks@slu.edu.
SAN [illegible]
1,600 Vols
Mgr, Lenore Montgomery
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Serves Saint Louis University Health Science Center
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co
Maryland Heights

MICDS CAMPUS STORE
El-Hi Text
101 N Warson Rd, 63124. Tel 314-995-7348. Fax 314-993-5379.
SAN 134-0476
300 Titles, 8,000 Vols
Mgr, Gregory C Greenwell,
E-mail ggreenwell@MICDS.org
Types: Imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Sp, Latin lang, papbk, Russ lang, used
Subj: Eng hist & lit, hist, math, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, sch sup, staty

MILDRED LANE KEMPER ART MUSEUM OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
Museum
Campus Box 1214, One Brookings Dr, 63130. Tel 314-935-5490. Tel 314-935-4523 Info Line. Fax 314-935-7282.
E-Mail wuga@wustl.edu
Web Site wuga.wustl.edu.
SAN 110-5000
Estab 1881, 20 Titles
Admin, Jane Neidhardt
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Orig art, posters, repro, wholesale
Exhibition cat

MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN-GARDEN GATE SHOP
Museum
Missouri Botanical Garden, 63166. Tel 314-577-9400. Tel 314-577-5137. Toll Free Tel 800-642-8842. Fax 314-577-9591.
E-Mail: shop@mobot.org
Web Site: [illegible] mobot.org
SAN 129-6981
[illegible] Titles, 10,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 299
Dir, Retail Operations, Jan Simons,
E-mail: [illegible]mons@mobot.org
Types: [illegible] papbk, imp, juv, mass mkt, papbk, remdrs, text books, trade, travel guides
Subj: Art, botany, cookbks & cooking, gardening, local interest, nat & envir, photog
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software discounts/sales, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, xmas cds
Shipping Address: [illegible] Shaw Blvd, 63110

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
Forest Park, Lindell & DeBaliviere, 63112.
[illegible]
E-Mail shop@mohistory.org
Web Site www.mohistory.org
Estab 1913, 1,200 Titles, 1,300 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 11940, 63112-0040. SAN 175-7083
Mgr, Susan Ponciroli
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Local auth, Missouriana, Mississippi
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, children's programs, [illegible] reading room for [illegible] wholesale
Open Wed-Sun 10-6, Tues 10-8

MYSTIC VALLEY
Metaphysics
[illegible] La Dale Station Rd, 63143. Tel 314-645-5556. Fax 314-645-4727.
E-Mail: [illegible]earthlink.net
SAN 151-444X
Estab 1987, 8,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,250 sq ft
Owner, Kristy Ponticello
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Metaphys, New Age
S&S: Classes, coffee/snack bar, crystals, gifts, jewelry, music sup, nat products, occult sup, reading room, readings
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5

THE NATURE COMPANY
Natural History
Store No 37, Saint Louis Union Sta, No 161, 1820 Market St, 63103. Tel 314-231-5454.
SAN 173-9743
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, prints, rent videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Discovery Channel Store Inc, Berkeley, CA

O'BYRNE RELIGIOUS GOODS
Religious-Christian
14041 Manchester Rd, 63011. Tel 636-230-9592. Toll Free Tel 800-626-9476. Fax 636-230-9692.
E-Mail info@obyrnereligiousgoods.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Subj: Drama, humanities, liberal arts, music, poetry, [illegible]
S&S: Calendars, gifts

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
295 Plaza Frontenac, 63131. Tel 314-993-0566.
[illegible]
Web Site www.surlatable.com
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5
Hq: [illegible]

TRANSFORMATION CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail teewoc@aol.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN 197-7[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Contact, Audrey G[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, inspirational, philos, theol
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, music, [illegible]

TRINITY GOSPEL CENTER
Religious
One N Oaks Plaza, No C, 63121-2911
Tel 314-38[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.trinitygospelcenter.com
SAN 179-[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail shirleyowens[illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, prayer, theol
S&S: Gifts, music, [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-ST LOUIS
BOOKSTORE
College
209 Millenium Student Ctr, One University Blvd, 63121. Tel [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1963, 3,300 Titles, 14,000 sq ft
Mgr, Gloria Schultz; Trade Buyer, Mary Ann Corbett
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Educ, local hist, nursing, philos, psychol, ref
[illegible]
gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, repro

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
1491 St Louis Galleria, 64112. Tel 314-727-6262
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

VEDANTA BOOKSHOP
Religious
205 S Skinker Blvd, 63105. Tel 314-721-5118.
Fax 314-862-[illegible]
E-Mail vedantastl@prodigy.net.
SAN 150-5580
Estab 1952, 400 Titles, 1,300 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Mgr, Keith Tepperman
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp
Subj: Mysticism, philos
S&S: Audio cassettes, DVD, sell videocassettes

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 582, One Brookings Dr, 63130-4862.
Tel 314-935-5500. Fax 314-935-5853.
E-Mail wustl@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.wustl.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-3496
Estab 1906, 35,000 Titles, 24,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, Betsy Schneider
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, for lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, [illegible]
[illegible] Am studies, archit, art, bus & mgt, computer [illegible] sci-tech, women's studies
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, computer software, computer sup, greeting cds, off sup, per, prints
Shipping Address: Mallinckrodt Center Receiving, 6465 Forsyth Blvd, 63105. SAN 132-5[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY MEDICAL
BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
[illegible]
Children's Pl, 63110. Tel 314-362-3240.
Fax 314-286-0042
E-Mail bkswashingtonu@bncollege.com.
Web Site washingtonmed.bkstore.com
[illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Lisa Copenhaver
[illegible]
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
[illegible]
Pl. SAN 192-821X
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE WEBSTER GROVES BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
Fax 314-968-4222
[illegible]
Owner, Ann E Foy; Owner, Robert M Foy
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Adult, antq, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, nat & envir
S&S: Bkmarks, bkplates, gifts, soft gds, spec order, [illegible]

WEBSTER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 354, 554 Garden Ave, 63119-3248.
Tel 314-968-5936. Fax 314-968-5937.
E-Mail webster@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.webster.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4440
1,978 Vols
Mgr, Jeff Smithson
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, greeting cds, posters, staty
Distribution: Webster Military, 800 Big Bend Blvd, 63119. SAN 142-6370
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Schnucks Southfield Ctr, 5438 Southfield Ctr, 63123
Tel 314-842-1496. Fax 314-842-1571.
E-Mail info@stlwildbirdcenter.com.
Owner, Denise Kirkpatrick.
E-mail dmkirkpatrick@mindspring.com
Franchise
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 12pm-4pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible] Plaza Frontenac, 63131
Tel 314-567-9211. Fax 314-567-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

SAINT PETERS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2237, 320 Mid Rivers Mall Dr, 63376.
Tel 636-278-1118.
SAN 800-[illegible]
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKMARK BOOKSTORES
General
PO Box 3026, 63376. Tel 636-946-4668.
Fax 6[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
[illegible] Audio cassettes, spec order
See also: The Bookmark Inc, Saint Charles, Saint Louis

BOOKS ETC
General
421 S Church St, 63376. Tel 314-291-3408.
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 15,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft, Cat 1-2x ann
Corp Sec, Jaqueline Madden; Mgr, Jo Smith
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Bk clubs, greeting cds, rental, search serv, xmas cds

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 492, 1320 Mid Rivers Mall, 63376.
Tel 636-278-5000. Fax 636-278-5001.
SAN 197-3924
Gen Mgr, Brendan Cody
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

O'BYRNE RELIGIOUS GOODS
Religious-Christian
318 Mid Rivers Dr, 63376. Tel 636-970-1043.
Fax 636-970-1490.
Cat 3x ann
Owner, Steven Eichhorn
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

College

[illegible]

Patricia Haynes; Asst Mgr, Stephen Hunter;
[illegible]
Diane Schremp
[illegible]

SAINT ROBERT

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Mini Mall, No 4, 690 Missouri Ave, 65584. Tel 573-336-3116.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Ozark Periodical, Kenneth Giddons; Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, travel [illegible]
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sports, travel
[illegible] gifts, mag & newspr
Hq: Ozark News Distributor Inc, Springfield, Wholesaler section

PATTY'S UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE INC
College
1058 Missouri Ave, Suite 3, 65584-4637. Tel 573-336-2366. Toll Free Tel 800-241-8235. Fax 573-336-2388.
E-Mail pattys@cableone.net.
Web Site www.pattysbookstore.com.
SAN 155-0446
Estab 1997
Owner, Brad Bolz; Owner, Patty Bolz; Mgr, Jeff Baker
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Bk accessories, clothing, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5:30, Fri 10-5
Hq: Kirksville

SALEM

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SMITHVILLE

ALL ABOUT BOOKS
General
PO Box 287, [illegible]
E-Mail aaboutbooks@kc.rr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2002, 7,500 Titles, 1,588 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Don [illegible]
Williams
[illegible] papbk, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Adventure, biog, children's, fict, hist, m[illegible] nature, nonfict
S&S: Bk clubs, bk signings, discounts/sales, games, gifts, greeting cds, mags, puzzles, reading room, [illegible]

SPRINGFIELD

ABC BOOKS
Antiquarian-Religious Studies
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner [illegible] Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] out of print, remdrs [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

ADDISON'S BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Richard Addison
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, poetry [illegible]
SAN [illegible]

ASSEMBLIES OF GOD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
College-Theological
1435 N Glenstone [illegible]
Fax 417-268-1048
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 102-8073
Estab 1973, 500 Titles, 1,200 [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Family studies, philos, relig studies, theol
SAN [illegible]

BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
628 E Kearney, 65803. Tel 417-268-6004.
Fax 417-268-6694.
E-Mail bbcbook@baptist.edu.
Web Site baptist.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1950, 1,000 Titles
Mgr, Beth Atchison
Types: Best sellers, bibles, col text, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Educ, fict, nonfict, self-development, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, off sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, soft gds, spec order, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2931, 3055 S Glenstone, 65804.
Tel 417-885-0026. Fax 417-885-8007.
SAN 192-5849
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Used
311 W Central, 65806. Tel 417-865-4945.
[illegible]
Estab 1974, 60,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Doug Crobin
[illegible] Comics, hb, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible], 3300 S Glenstone Ave, [illegible]
Tel 417-881-4111. Fax 417-881-4220.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Scott McDaniel
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible] No 1177, Battlefield Mall, 2825 S Glenstone, [illegible] 4811.
[illegible]
Estab 1982
Mgr, Kathi Woodward
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI.

CHRISTIAN PUBLISHERS OUTLET
Religious-Christian
4145 S National, 65807. Tel 417-891-2200. Toll Free [illegible]
Web Site www.cpobooks.com.
SAN 155-3577
[illegible]
E-mail bruce@cpobooks.com
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, philos, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, postcds, prints, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes, sheet music, xmas cds
Branches:
— Redeemed Music & Books, 4140 S National, [illegible]
E-Mail mail@rmbused.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1998, 70,000 Titles, 125,000 Vols, 5,400 sq ft
Mgr, Philip Vice
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, for lang, hymnals, juv, music, used
Subj: Acad, cookbooks, fict, health, home schooling, movies, music, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, DVD, educ mats, games, mail order, maps, records, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Buy, sell & trade

DE SALES CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
210-J W Sunshine, 65807. Tel 417-831-4630.
Fax 417-831-5173.
E-Mail desalescatholic@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 127-0893
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1978, 1,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, Cat Seasonally
Owner & Merch Mgr, Larry Sloan
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, posters, readings, relig gds, sch sup

DRURY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible] N Benton, 65802. Tel [illegible]
Fax 417-873-6828.
Web Site www.drury.edu.
SAN 164-1204
Dir, Myrna Clinkenbeard,
[illegible] mclinken@drury.edu; Textbk Mgr, Valerie Rains
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
SAN [illegible] cds, prints

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No [illegible] S [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN [illegible]
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Store Mgr, Kent Oglesby
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: Omaha, NE

GOSPEL PUBLISHING HOUSE CHURCH & FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1351 Boonville Ave, 65802. Tel 417-862-2740. Toll Free Tel 800-447-0436. Fax 417-865-6619.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Total [illegible] sq ft
Owner, General Council of the Assemblies of God
Gen Mgr, David Jayne,
E-mail [illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
SAN [illegible] relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order

HERITAGE BOOKSTORE
General
3867 S Campbell, 65807. Tel 417-882-1141.
Fax 417-882-6002
SAN 173-2455
Mgr, Cheryl Giddens
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Maps
Hq: Ozark News Distributor Inc, Wholesaler section

HOOKED ON BOOKS LLC
Antiquarian
2756 S Campbell Ave, 65807. Tel 417-882-3397.
Fax 417-882-1537.
E-Mail hookedonbooks@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site pages.sbcglobal.net/hookedonbooks
SAN 110-3040
Estab 1984, 55,000 Titles, 85,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Mgr, Lavonne Foster
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, classical studies, classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, Missouriana, movies, mystery & detective, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] Marketplace, 3362 S Glenstone Ave, 65804. Tel 417-886-0911. Fax 417-886-0991
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Briana Dalby
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: [illegible] TN

MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
901 S National, 65804. Tel 417-836-5403. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 417-836-6876.
E-Mail [illegible] bookstore@missouristate.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1905, 13,000 sq ft
Dir, Bkstore, Mark Brixey
Headquarters.
Types: [illegible] hb, papbk, remdts, text books, trade, used
Subj: [illegible] psychol
S&S: [illegible] col sup, greeting cds, insignia [illegible] posters, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6:30, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 10-2
See Also: Missouri State University-Drago College Store, West Plains

OZARKS TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 250, 903 E Brower St, 65802-3675. Tel 417-863-0610. Fax 417-863-9425.
E-Mail otc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.otc.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6281
Estab 1990
Mgr, Scott Avery
Branch.
Types: New & used, ref, text books
S&S: Computer software, gifts, lit mag, medical sup, sch sup, shipping, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] 3001 S Glenstone, 65804. Tel 417-883-6166.
Mgr, [illegible] Vreiner
[illegible] 689.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Marvin Perdue
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible] BOOKS
New Age
3061 S Fremont Ave, 65804. Tel 417-883-5161.
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1984, 10,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk, used
Subj: Envir, fict, health, lit criticism, nonfict, poetry, [illegible] & fantasy, sci tech, self-development, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, music sup, posters, sell videocassettes, [illegible]

RODERIQUE'S MUSIC & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] S Glenstone, 65804. Tel 417-881-4000 Fax 417-881-3655.
SAN 180-4898
Estab 1952, Present Owner 1987, 1,500 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Dolores Harmon
Types: Adult, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, bindings, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
2009 N Douglas, 65803. Tel 417-831-0955.
E-Mail somspringfield@yahoo.com
Web Site www.som.org.
SAN 164-1263
Estab 1973, 1,000 Titles, 250 sq ft
Dir, Wendy Wells
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Health, psychol, relig, self-development
S&S: Classes, lectures, workshops & courses
Not-for-profit, all orders are thru headquarters only
Hq: Windyville, Wholesaler section

STUDENT BOOK EXCHANGE
College
633 S Kimbrough, 65806. Tel 417-866-6880. Fax 417-866-3069.
Web Site www.studentbookexch.com.
SAN 120-3592
Owner, Marjorie Washam; Gen Mgr, Steve Washam; Bkstore Mgr, Greg Washam
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, posters, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes
Branches:
— Student Book Exchange, 852 S National, 65804. Tel 417-869-8082. Fax 417-866-3069.
Web Site www.studentbookexch.com.
SAN 101-9147
Mgr, Marlene Hoots

[illegible]
College
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 175-453X
Estab 1958, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Text Buyer, Chris Wampler
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, medicine
S&S: Spec order

TRENTON

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1314 Main St, 64683. Tel 660-359-3948, Ext 506. Toll Free Tel 800-880-6180. Fax 660-359-2211.
Web Site www.ncmissouri.edu
SAN 134-0484
500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Tammy George
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, agr, bus & mgt, nursing
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, postcds, soft gds, uniforms
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4:30, Fri 7:30-3:30

TROY

HALO & WINGS
Religious-Christian
880 E Cherry St, 63379. Tel 636-528-2377. Fax 636-528-2978.
SAN 186-9329
Estab 1994
Owner, K June Braungardt
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, current events, family studies, inspirational, philos, recovery, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Open Mon-Tues-Thurs-Fri 9-7, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-5

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6152, The Plaza, Space 7-B, 63379. Tel 636-528-2762.
SAN 153-3517
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, LeRoy Six
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

UNION

EAST CENTRAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1964 Prairie Dell Rd, 63084-4344. Tel 636-583-5195, Ext 2477. Fax 636-583-6637.
E-Mail bookstore@eastcentral.edu.
Web Site www.eastcentral.edu.
SAN 102-4558
Estab 1969, 10,000 Vols, 1,318 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Vicki J Hooper
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books

[illegible] Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Col & sch sup, soft gds

UNITY VILLAGE

UNITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] NW [illegible] 3050. Tel 816-251-3578. Fax 816-251-3550.
Web Site www.unityworldhq.org.
SAN [illegible]
4,400 Titles, 16,640 Vols, 2,048 sq ft
Owner, Unity School of Christianity; Mgr, Carolyn Morris
E-mail morrises@unityworldhq.org
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Health, meditation, psychol, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, staty, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs at 9, Sun at 10

VAN BUREN

OZARKS NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAYS BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Contact, Pam Eddy
Branch
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, folklore, local hist, nature, recreation, state hist
Hq: [illegible]

VIENNA

AMERICANA ANTIQUES ART & CURIO SHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Owner, John Viessman,
E-mail viessman@hotmail.com; viessman@socket.net
Types: Hb, old & rare, [illegible]
Subj: Amer, Civil War, fict, lit, military, Missouriana
S&S: Antq, mag & newspr, memorabilia
Open by chance or appt only

WARRENSBURG

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9885, 723 N Charles, 64093.
Tel 660-422-7013. Fax 660-422-7021.
SAN 154-9693
Mgr, Kari Wilkinson
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

HEARTHSTONE LEARNING LLC
General
82 SW "BB" Hwy, 64093. Tel 660-429-5465.
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Brad Silvey
Types: Hb, papbk, teacher resource
Subj: Health, math, sci, soc sci

UNIVERSITY STORE
College
Central Missouri State University, 64093-5191.
Tel 660-543-4370. Toll Free Tel 800-330-7698.
Fax 660-543-4688.
E-Mail ustore@cmsu1.cmsu.edu.
Web Site ustore.cmsu.edu.
SAN 101-3858
Estab 1965, 3,000 Titles, 11,000 sq ft
Mgr, Charlie Rutt; Buyer, Judy Long
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict, ref
S&S: [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup, soft gds, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 7-10

WARRENTON

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 7[illegible] Warrenton Outlet Ctr, Suite A-128, 1000 Warrenton Outlet Ctr, 63383. Tel 636-456-4620
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bfo43@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 197-6575
Estab 2002
Mgr, Penny Lower
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts
Hq: Albertville, AL

PUBLISHER'S WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7066, Warrenton Outlet Ctr, Suite 6, 1000 Warrenton Outlet Dr, 63383. Tel 636-456-1937.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

WEST PLAINS

THE FILLING STATION ON THE SQUARE
Religious-Christian
8938 County Rd 9090, 65775-6190. Tel 417-778-7878.
Fax 417-778-6868.
SAN 156-2800
Estab 1998
Pres, Barbara L Shaw
Types: Bibles, children's, devotional, ref
Subj: Family studies, fict, inspirational, marriage studies, nonfict, theol
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY - DRAGO COLLEGE STORE
College
411 W Main St, 65775. Tel 417-255-7227.
Fax 417-255-7226
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 114-1082
Estab 1987, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Owner, Missouri State University-West Plains; Store Mgr, Kathy Schloss
Branch: Bookshelf
Types: Col text, new, used
SAN [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Springfield

WILLARD

JOURNEYMEN GOSPEL SOUND CENTER
Christian Music Store
806 Barwick Pl, 65781-9796. Tel 417-866-5715. Toll Free Tel 800-417-5715. Fax 417-866-5730.
E-Mail journeyman@gospelsoundcenter.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 180-[illegible]
Estab 1970
Mgr, Thurman Aldridge; Buyer, Barbara Eagleburger; Buyer, Donna Hall
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, relig, Bibl
SAN [illegible] gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet [illegible]

WILLOW SPRINGS

THE BOOKSTACK
Antiquarian
1740 CR 5[illegible] 65793. Tel 417-469-3186
E-Mail jcbrothers@townsqr.com.
SAN 162-6140
Estab 1975, 50,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Charlie Brothers; Owner, Judy Brothers
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, Civil War, fishing, hist, hort, hunting, nat & envir
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
Open by appt

ALBERTON

MONTANA VALLEY BOOK STORE
Antiquarian-General
512 [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail alb4950@blackfoot.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 50,000 [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Animals, children' [illegible] fine arts, hist, music, nonfict, philos, psychol, relig, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, [illegible]

AUGUSTA

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax 406-562-3311
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Sara Walsh.
E-mail swalsh@3rivers.net
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, art, camping & hiking, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, hist, lit, lit critic[illegible] Montaniana, Native Am studies, nonfict, Western artists
S&S: Art, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry

BIG FORK

BAY BOOKS & PRINTS
Antiquarian-Western Americana
350 Grand Dr, 59911. Tel 406-837-4646.
E-Mail baybooks@montanasky.us.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, 10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Patrick Jones
Types: Illus, new [illegible] print, [illegible] used
Subj: Discovery & exploration, military, Montaniana, Native Am studies, Western Amer, Western artists
S&S: Mail order, maps, posters, prints

ELECTRIC AVENUE BOOKS
General
490 Electric Ave, 59911. Tel 406-837-6072.
SAN 130-9951
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1997, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, M K Callan
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, fishing, hunting, local hist, Montaniana, nonfict, travel, western
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, spec order

BILLINGS

BARJON'S BOOKS
New Age
2718 Third Ave N, 59101-1929. Tel 406-252-0179.
Tel 406-252-[illegible]
E-Mail info@barjonsbooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN 164-1352
[illegible]
Owner, Barbara E Shenkel
[illegible] audiobooks, hb, hp papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Buddhism, healing, New Age
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, occult sup, search serv
E-mail newsletter

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2765, 530 S 24th St W, 59102
Tel 406-655-9500. Fax 406-655-9815.
SAN 192-3471
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLE BOOKSTORE & SOLID ROCK MUSIC
Religious-Christian
1211 24th St W, 59102. Tel 406-652-1780. Toll [illegible]
Tel 800-736-5262. Fax 406-652-1777.
E-Mail info@ biblebookstore.com.
Web Site www.biblebookstore.com.
SAN 180-4286
Estab 1957, Present Owner 1967, 4,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, relig gds, sheet music
Branches:
— Bible Bookstore & Solid Rock Music, 325 Lake Elmo Dr, 59105. Tel 406-896-8991.
Fax 406-652-1777.
E-Mail info@biblebookstore.com.
Web Site www.biblebookstore.com.
SAN 197-369X
Owner, Michael Wall; Music Buyer, Chris Balster
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, music, sheet music

THE BOOK CELLAR
Used Paperback
1120 16th St W, No 3, 59102. Tel 406-248-4284. Toll Free Tel 800-314-4284.
E-Mail bookcellar@mcn.net.
SAN 137-7256
Estab 1988, 70,000 Titles, 110,000 Vols, 1,890 sq ft
Owner, Larry M Kennedy
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Classics, fict, hist, mod lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Mail order, posters, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 1-5
Branches:
[illegible] Place, 2814 First Ave N, 59101
Tel 406-256-3500
E-Mail bookcellar@mcn.net.
SAN 176-7755
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1994, 80,000 Titles 2,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Larry M Kennedy
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] Mail order, spec order
[illegible]

BOOKS DEPOT WEST COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
3803 Central Ave, 59102. Tel 406-652-3430
Fax 406-651-1792.
Web Site msubillings.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Dir, Dennis Rea; Mgr, Darla Feiler
[illegible] hb hp papbk, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, geosci
S&S: Clothing, computer software, greeting cds, sch sup, textbks, sup

THE BOOKSHELF
Used Paperback
[illegible] Ave N, [illegible] Tel 406-248-1580
SAN 114-[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible] 10,000 Title 15,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Norma L Henderson
[illegible] print
Subj: Adventure, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 560, 2833 King Ave W, Suite B, 59102.
Tel 406-656-0855. Fax 406-656-0877.
Gen Mgr, Erik Gothberg
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, wholesaler section

BROKEN DIAMOND BOOKS
Antiquarian
201 Grand Ave, 59101. Tel 406-252-2608.
E-Mail brokendiamond@worldnet.att.net.
SAN 133-4549
Estab 1987, 1,000 Titles, 500 sq ft
Owner, Frederick R Longan
Types: Hb, out of print, used
Open by appt only

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9662, 1603 Grand Ave, Unit B-1, 59102.
Tel 406-259-2111. Fax 406-259-2107.
SAN 134-5230
Mgr, Lori Muretta
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JACKET'S CO
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible] papbk, text books
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] METAPHYSICAL COUNTRY STORE
Metaphysics
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.metaphysical-store.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Pearl Bergman
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Health, philos, relig studies, self-development
S&S: [illegible] greeting cds, incense, jewelry, music, posters, relig gds, search serv, wholesale

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Store No 1905, 2424 Central Ave, 59102. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lowell Brown
Branch
Hq: Hollywood Estates, IL

ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 189, Rim Family Student Ctr, 1511 Poly Dr, 59102. [illegible] Tel 406-657-1091. Fax 406-248-3974
E-Mail rmc@bkstr.com
Web Site www.rmc.bkstr.com
SAN 142-5420
Mgr, Frances Bergum
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, insignia, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 8-30-8
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 106, 905 S 24th W, 59102.
Tel 406-652-9411. Fax 406-651-9380
SAN 174-1926
Branch

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Newsdealer
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgrs, John & Alice [illegible]
[illegible] Class mkt papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] lit, reg, mag & newspr [illegible]

YELLOWSTONE ART CENTER MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible] Tel 406-256-6804. Ext 255. Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.yellowstoneartmuseum.org
SAN 129-9344
[illegible] 500 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Yellowstone Art Museum; Dir, Robert Knight; Mgr, Pamela LeBlanc
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, local auth, local hist, mod lit, poetry, Western Amer
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, posters, toys

YELLOWSTONE BAPTIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1515 S Shiloh Rd, 59106. Tel 406-656-9950.
Fax 406-656-[illegible]
E-Mail yb.ex@yellowstonebaptist.edu
Web Site www.yellowstonebaptist.edu.
SAN 132-1951
Estab 1982, 500 Vols, 500 sq ft
Pres, William Phillips; Mgr, Eleanor Bridell
Types: Bibles, Gr lang, hb, Hebr lang, papbk, used
Subj: Relig
S&S: Col sup

BOZEMAN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2117, Gallatin Valley Mall, 2825 W Main St, 59718. Tel 406-586-5360
SAN 192-5124
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 548, 2855 N 19th Ave, Suite C, 59718.
Tel 406-522-9789. Fax 406-522-9787.
SAN 192-8624
Gen Mgr, Tiffany Lach
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

COMMUNITY FOOD CO-OP BOOKSTORE
General
908 W Main St, 59718. Tel 406-587-4039.
Fax 406-587-7955
Web Site www.bozo.coop.
SAN 179-0900
Owner, Community Food Co-Op; Mgr, Kelly Wiseman
Subj: Alternative medicine, cookbks & cooking, health, nutrit

COUNTRY BOOKSHELF INC
General
[illegible] & Main St, 59715. Tel 406-[illegible]-0166. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
SAN 175-3711
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1994, 80,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Pres, Mary Ann De Vito
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, children, cookbks & cooking, hist, lit, nature, travel, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5

GREATIDEAGEAR.COM
Online
112 S Woodland Ave, 59718-2763. Tel 406-586-3798
Web Site www.greatideagear.com
SAN 155-6439
Estab 1994, 100 Titles, 150 Vols
Mgr, Ed Veitz
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt
S&S: Computer software
Website marketing only

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9803, Hastings S/Ctr, 1601 W Main St, 59715. Tel 406-522-7922. Fax 406-522-7923.
SAN 139-3936
Mgr, Robert McKenzie
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

MONTANA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
3656 Academy Rd, 59715-3257. Tel 406-587-8267. Toll Free Tel 800-765-6955. Fax 406-587-1598
E-Mail montana.abc@pacificpress.com
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN 106-9721
Estab 1915, 2,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Mgr, Arlene Egbert
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, computer sup
Open Mon-Thurs 10-4, Fri 10-2
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

MSU BOOKSTORE INC
College
185 Strand Union, 59717. Tel 406-994-2811. Toll Free Tel 888-247-2546. Fax 406-994-2182.
Web Site www.msubookstore.org
SAN 100-3518
Estab 1931, 15,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 31,500 sq ft
Buyer & Trade Bk Mgr, Dave Oswell; Text Mgr, David Knickerbocker
Types: Best sellers, col text, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Acad, agr, archit, engrg
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, av mat, col & sch sup, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, repro, staty

MUSEUM OF THE ROCKIES MUSEUM STORE
Museum
600 W Kagy Blvd, 59717. Tel 406-994-2252.
Fax 406-994-2682
Web Site museumoftherockies.org.
SAN 130-5751
Estab 1956, 5,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Sales Dir, Jennifer Porter
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs

Subj: Ancient hist & lit, archaeol, astron, biol, discovery & exploration, geol, hist, NAmer, Western Amer
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, staty, wholesale

PHILLIPS BOOKSTORE INC
General
111 E Main St, 59715. Tel 406-587-3195.
[illegible]
SAN 124-728X
Estab 1892, Present Owner 1939, 4,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat Christmas
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, col sup.
[illegible]

POOR RICHARD'S NEWS
Newsdealer
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1957, Present Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, local interest
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 406-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Trevor Garrels
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

STELLAR BOOKS & GIFTS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 197-5242
Owner, Patrick L Danahy
Types: Acad, bibles, Fr lang, Ger lang, Gr lang, hb, [illegible]
Subj: Astrol, classics [illegible] multimedia & graphics, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig
S&S: Bindings, consulting, research, search serv

VARGO'S JAZZ CITY & BOOKS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail vargosbooks@theglobal.net.
Web Site www.vargosjazzcityandbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 36,000 Vols
Owner, Francis Vargo
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, hb, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, hunting, lit, Montaniana, philos, poetry, psychol, Western Amer
S&S: Compact discs, jazz CDs, postcds, search serv

BROWNING

BLACKFEET COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 819, 59417. Tel 406-338-5421, Ext 245
Fax 406-338-3272
Web Site www.bscc.org
SAN 111-4549
Mgr, Bernadette Yellow Owl,
E-mail bernadetteyowl@bfcc.org
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Computer sci, math, Native Am studies, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup

BUTTE

THE BOOK EXCHANGE
Antiquarian
Butte Plaza Mall, 3100 Harrison Ave, 59701.
Tel 406-494-7788. Fax 406-494-5778.
E-Mail buttesls@booksmontana.com.
SAN 132-9138
Mgr, Mary Penny
Branch.
[illegible] lit [illegible]
[illegible] Calendars
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax 406-782-3113
E-Mail booksbutte@cs.com
[illegible] www.butteamerica.com/books.htm.
[illegible]
Owner, Jo Antonioli
[illegible] audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Children's, local auth, local hist
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
Tel 406-723-3024. Fax 406-723-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, Mike Haldane
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, papbk
[illegible] computer software, games, music, videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo, TX

MONTANA TECH BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W Park St, 59701. Tel 406-496-4190.
[illegible] 406-496-4761.
Web Site www.mtech.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1894, Cat 2x ann
Owner, State of Montana; Mgr, Jeni Luft
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, off sup, per, records, t-shirts
Branches:
College of Technology, 25 W South Basin Creek Rd, 59701. Tel 406-496-4190. Tel 406-496-3739. Fax 406-496-3710.
Web Site www.mtech.edu/bookstore
SAN 164-1468
Mgr, Jeni Luft
Types: Col text
Subj: Bus & mgt, trades, welding
S&S: Clothing, computer software

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3749, 3300 Harrison Ave, 59701.
Tel 406-494-1071.
SAN 189-7608
Mgr, Philip Cammack
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6052, Butte Plaza Mall, Space A-1, 3100 Harrison Ave, 59701. Tel 406-494-8212.
SAN 151-6744
Estab 1994
Store Mgr, Marco Kurilich
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SUNSHINE SQUARE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 181-8244
Owner & Mgr, Cal Ryan; Owner & Mgr, Michelle [illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, children's, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, t-shirts

COLUMBIA FALLS

HARVEST HEALTH & HOPE SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
426 Nucleus Ave, 59912. Tel 406-[illegible]
Fax 406-892-1002
SAN 164-1476
Estab 1976, 600 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Bruce Christensen
[illegible]
S&S: Alternative medicine, cookbks & cooking, family studies
[illegible] Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, posters, spec order

CROW AGENCY

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No [illegible] Hwy 212, 59022
Tel 406-638-3205. Fax 406-638-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 176-9871
Mailing Address: PO Box 190
Mgr, Loreen Walks Over Ice
Branch
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

DEER LODGE

BROWSING BISON BOOKS
General
515 Main St, 59722. Tel 406-846-3288.
E-Mail bisonbooks@rfwave.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
Estab 2002, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 296
Owner & Mgr, Nancy Kelley; Owner & Mgr, Cris Walrath
Types: 1st ed, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, old, out of print, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, lit, mysteries, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Vietnam, World Wars I & II
S&S: Bk clubs, discounts/sales, Internet sales, music sup, reading room, readings, search serv, sheet music, spec order

[illegible]

DILLON

[illegible]

ENNIS

[illegible]
Antiquarian General
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Owner: Mary McClur
Types: Hb, hp, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Amer frontier, Montana, [illegible], Western Amer
S&S: Antq, author/artist appearances, [illegible] gifts

EUREKA

EUREKA BOOK CO
General
309 Dewey Ave, 59917. Tel 406-296-[illegible]
Fax 406-296-3794
E-Mail: eurbooks@yahoo.com
SAN 139-3539
Estab 1994. 6,500 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 410
Owner: Theresa Hafen, Owner, William Hafen
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

GARDINER

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible]

GLASGOW

LEE'S BOOK EMPORIUM
General
[illegible] Tel 406-[illegible]
E-Mail: [illegible]
Estab 2002. 5,572 Titles, 7,551 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade paperbacks, used, young adult
Subj: Bios, Christian living, diet, fict, fict hobbies, horror, Montaniana, mysteries, Native Am, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self help, western
S&S: Bkmarks, gifts, movie programs, mugs, pens, stuff, tcl

GLENDIVE

DAWSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
300 College Dr, 59330. Tel 406-377-3396. Fax 457
Toll Free: Tel 800-821-8320. Fax 406-377-8132
SAN 132-1281
Estab 1940
Mailing Address: PO Box 421
Mgr: Kristi Powell
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9306, 1515 W Bell St, 59330
Tel 406-365-6088
SAN 188-9591
Mgr: Michael Reitz
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

GREAT FALLS

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Boxes:
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
Tel 406-761-3805
E-Mail: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: 111-2422
Estab 1976. 1,200 Vols, 1,050 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible]
Types: Regional
[illegible] folklore, hist, hobbies, Montaniana, nonfict
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, maps, photog sup, posters, prints, repro, staty, [illegible]
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 12-5

JIM COMBS BOOKS
Montaniana
2929 Ninth Ave NW, 59404. Tel 406-761-3320.
[illegible]
Owner: Jim Combs
Types: Hb, illus, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Western Amer
S&S: Antq, ephemera
Open by appt only

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9840, 726 Tenth Ave S, 59405.
Tel 406-727-3024. Fax 406-727-8662.
SAN 114-0280
Estab 1987, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Mgr: Garth Penrod
Branch. Buys through hq
S&S: Records, rent videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo, TX

MONTANA CHURCH SUPPLY
Religious
1301 11th Ave S, 59405. Tel 406-727-8656
Fax 406-727-8658
SAN 156-8574
Owner & Mgr: Mary Houseman, Owner & Mgr: Roy Houseman
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig Christian
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY GREAT FALLS STUDENT BOOKSTORE
College
2100 16th Ave S, 59405. Tel 406-771-4367
Fax 406-771-4317
Web Site: www.msugf.edu
SAN 128-8288
Estab 1977. Present Owner 1992, 3,500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr: Keith Eldridge
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Auto, bus & mgt, computer sci, counseling, dentistry, indust & labor, interior design, medicine, nursing
S&S: Col & sch sup, medical sup, soft gds

PAPERBACK JUNGLE
Used Paperback
721 Central Ave, 59401-3730. Tel 406-727-6350.
E-Mail paperbackjungle@bresnan.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 100,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Bill Hathaway; Mgr, Faye Graves
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 406-453-5424.
SAN 188-0462
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

UNIVERSITY OF GREAT FALLS CAMPUS STORE
College
Student Ctr, 1301 20th St S, 59405. Tel 406-791-5261
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Alan Dougherty
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, insignia, stat'y

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN 114-0[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

HAMILTON

BITTERROOT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
204 W Main, 59840. Tel 406-363-7701
Fax 406-363-7702.
SAN 197-7202
Estab 2002, 9,000 Titles, 3,250 sq ft
Pres, Mark S Weiser
Types: Best sellers, bibles, gift bks, hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Christian Living, fict, home schooling
S&S: DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music, postcds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

CHAPTER ONE BOOK STORE INC
General
252 Main St, 59840. Tel 406-363-5220.
Fax 406-363-5003.
E-Mail books@chapter1bookstore.com.
Web Site www.chapter1bookstore.com.
SAN 120-9388
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1986, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Owner, Russell W Lawrence; Owner, Jean M Matthews; Owner, Shawn Wathen
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, fict, nat hist, travel, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, search serv

RAVALLI COUNTY MUSEUM EMPORIUM & [illegible]
Museum
205 Bedford, Ravalli County Museum, 59840.
Tel 406-363-3338. Fax 406-363-6588.
E-Mail remuseum@cybernet1.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1979, 1,500 Vols, 200 sq ft
Dir, Helen Ann Bibler
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Arts & crafts, local hist, Montaniana, Native Am
S&S: [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, housewares, maps, orig art, repro, research, specialty programs

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 406-363-2922
SAN 189-[illegible]
Mgr, Kenneth Smith
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HARLEM

GALILEAN BOOK & GIFT STORE
Religious-Christian
104 S Main St, 59526. Tel 406-353-4777.
Mailing Address: PO Box 893, 59526-0893. SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, spec order

HAVRE

CREATIVE LEISURE
General
417 First St, 59501. Tel 406-265-2626.
E-Mail musicman@havremt.net
Estab 1999, 5,000 Vols, 4,800 sq ft
Mgr [illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, Western Amer
S&S: Compact discs, music, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 10-10

MARANATHA CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
1753 Hwy 2W, 59501. Tel 406-395-6222.
SAN 181-3323
Estab 1974, 1,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Cindy Marshall
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, wedding sup

MSU NORTHERN BOOKSTORE
College
Student Union Bldg, PO Box 7751, 59501.
Tel 406-265-3728. Toll Free Tel 800-662-6132.
Fax 406-265-3555.
Web Site www.msun.edu.
SAN 100-8129
Estab 1960
Dir, Cathy Jamruszka
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, local hist, Montaniana
S&S: Art & col sup, ceramics & figurines, computer software, greeting cds, soft gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4814, 3180 Hwy 2 W, 59501
Tel 406-265-2020.
SAN 190-4272
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6286, Holiday Village, Space 17-18, 1753 Hwy 2W, 59501. Tel 406-265-1364.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2001
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

HELENA

AUNT BONNIE'S NEW & USED BOOKS & GIFTS
General
419 N Last Chance Gulch, 59601. Tel 406-443-3093
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 2001, 800 sq ft
Owner [illegible]
Types: Children's, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Classics, metaphys & occult, Montaniana, New Age
S&S: Music sup, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

CARROLL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1601 N Benton Ave, 59625. Tel 406-447-5417. Toll Free Tel 888-999-0596. Fax 406-447-4500.
Web Site www.carroll.edu
SAN 101-[illegible]
Mgr, Kitty Sullivan
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, soft gds

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1434 Euclid Ave, 59601. Tel 406-443-1991.
Fax 406-443-1991
E-Mail cornrst1@rcisys.net.
Web Site www.gocornerstone.com.
SAN 154-4969
Estab 1996, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Dan Elenbaas
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 9-7; Wed 9-9; Sat 9-6; Closed Sun

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9693, 3215 N Montana Ave, 59604.
Tel 406-443-1505. Fax 406-443-2054.
SAN 150-2174
Mgr, Robin Auchterlonie
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

[illegible]

[illegible]

MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM STORE
Museum
[illegible] Tel 406-444-2890. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail mhsmuseumstore@state.mt.us
[illegible]
SAN 168-1958
[illegible]
Mgr, Richard Boyd
[illegible] Hb, juv, ltd ed, papbk
[illegible] Western Amer
[illegible] subs agency, wholesale

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Randy Hart
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 112, 3101 Montana Ave, 59601-7813. Tel 406-443-0081. Fax 406-443-2282
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

VOLUME ONE BOOKS, GIFTS, BIBLES
Christian
607 W Custer Ave, 59602. Tel 406-442-7950. Toll Free Tel 866-865-1266. Fax 406-442-7950.
SAN 180-0493
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1987, 2,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 3,400 sq ft
Owner, Dorothy G Coslet
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, old & rare, papbk, ref, remdrs, used
Subj: Family studies, home schooling, psychol, ref, relig-C, P
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, posters, publ serv, relig gds, rent videocassettes, search serv, toys
Will order any book
Branches:
— Books From Yesterday, 607 W Custer Ave, 59602. Tel 406-442-7950. Toll Free Tel 866-865-1266. Fax 406-442-7950.
SAN 129-9077
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1987, 10,000 Vols, 200 sq ft
Owner, Dorothy Coslet
Types: Antiquarian, bibles, used
Subj: Christian Living, home schooling, relig, self-help

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Hill Mall, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible] assettes, toys
Hq: [illegible] MI

KALISPELL

BLACKTAIL MOUNTAIN BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Ave W, 59901. Tel 406-257-5573.
SAN 164-162X
Estab 1976, 50,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Jim Handcock
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Guns, hunting, Montaniana, sports
SAN Search serv

BOOKS WEST
General
101 Main St, 59901. Tel 406-752-6900. Toll Free Tel 800-471-2270. Fax 406-752-6910.
SAN 120-680X
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1979, 15,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jo Ann Jensen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, local auth, local hist, nonfict, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, maps, spec order

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 570, 2395 N Hwy 93, 59901. Tel 406-257-0300. Fax 406-257-0390.
SAN 179-3845
Gen Mgr, Steve Solomon
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1444, Kalispell Center Mall, 20 N Main St, 59901. Tel 406-752-7332.
SAN 114-0310
Mgr, Mike Corkish
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CHRISTIAN BOOK SUPPLY & LEARNING CENTER
Religious-Christian
215 W Idaho, 59901. Tel 406-257-7762. Toll Free Tel 800-257-9673. Fax 406-257-7765.
E-Mail cbs@cyberport.net.
Web Site www.christianbooksupply.com.
SAN 180-4340
Estab 1954, Present Owner 2003, 34,000 Titles
Owner, Mary Lodien; Owner, Ray Lodien
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, home schooling, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, gifts, repro, spec order, teaching sup, videocassettes

FLATHEAD VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 406-756-3814. Fax 406-756-3811
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1955, 300 Titles
Mgr, Denise Shuman
Types: Cookbk, hb, papbk
Subj: Biol, bus & mgt, chem, computer sci, criminology, maps/atlases, math, nursing, psychol, [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, col sup, gifts, sch sup, stuffy

GLACIER NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION
National Park
Flathead National Forest, 1935 Third Ave E, 59901 Tel 406-755-5401. Fax 406-758-5363.
SAN 175-4637
Rep & Conservation Educ Coord, Teresa Wenum
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Guide bks
Subj: Nat hist, world hist
S&S: Maps
Hq: West Glacier

PARKLAND BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
850 Lake Blaine Rd, 59901. Tel 406-752-4464.
E-Mail parklandbk@aol.com.
Estab 1991, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Marge Rothfuss; Owner, Ed Rothfuss
Types: Hb
Subj: Amer, military, nat & envir, Western Amer
S&S: Antq, ephemera
Guest cabin available adjacent to bookstore, 25 miles from Glacier National Park

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7030, 2024 US Hwy 2 E, 59901. Tel 406-752-4261.
SAN 189-5796
Mgr, James Hodge
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Oregoniana
Store No 128, 1370 Hwy 2 E, 59901. Tel 406-257-1262. Fax 406-257-1268.
SAN 176-6678
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

LEWISTOWN

DON'S STORE - BOOK DEPT
Department Store
120 Second Ave S, 59457. Tel 406-538-9408. Toll Free Tel 800-879-8194. Fax 406-538-9461.
E-Mail donstore@lewistown.com.
SAN 153-2561
Estab 1947, 250 Titles, 500 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 780
Owner, Don's Inc; Pres, Donald E Pfau; VPres, Dale Pfau; Merch Mgr, Ann Heintz
Types: Hb, illus, new, papbk
Subj: Amer, cookbks & cooking, fict, how-to, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts, jewelry, maps, rent videocassettes, sport gds, xmas cds

KEYSTONE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
121 Third Ave S, 59457. Tel 406-538-8133.
Fax 406-538-8164.
E-Mail bkstore@midrivers.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1978
Owner, Donna Ferdinand
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Family studies, fict, recovery, relig studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, plaques, SS sup

LIBBY

CABINET BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Sonya [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Montaniana
S&S: Author/artist appear[illegible]

LINCOLN COUNTY COMMUNITY [illegible]
College
225 Commerce Way, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, Present Owner [illegible]
Mgr, Kerri [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] & envir, ref
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, [illegible]

OUTDOOR BOOKSTORE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
317 California Ave, 59923. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail skoob@outdoorbooks.com.
Web Site www.outdoorbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 4,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Brian Sherry
Types: Hb, hp papbk, travel guides, used
Subj: Civil War, envir, hist, military, Montaniana, nat hist, recreation, travel, Western Amer
S&S: Search serv

LIVINGSTON

BOOKS & MUSIC, ETC
General
106 S Main St, 59047. Tel 406-222-7766.
Tel 406-222-6828. Fax 406-222-7767.
E-Mail books@wispwest.net.
SAN 150-858X
Estab 1993, 13,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Tim Gable
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, fict, lit, local auth, local hist, music, sci-tech
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's programs, compact discs, games, gifts, lit mag, live music, maps, music sup, reading room, readings, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 11-4

[illegible] BOOKS
Metaphysics
111 W Callender, 59047. Tel 406-222-8070.
SAN [illegible]5-6062
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2000, 27,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Maria Scobelle
Types: Audiobooks, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade, used
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, astrol, Egyptology, health & physical educ, hist, New Age, nonfict, philos, polit sci, relig, self-development, self-help, spiritual, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, postcds, rent videocassettes, search serv

MALTA

PROMISES
Religious-Christian
S Hwy 191, 59538. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail promises@ttc-cmc.net.
SAN 186[illegible]
Estab 1994, 750 Vols, 3,700 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 578, 59538-0578
Owner & Mgr, Danni Schneidt-Hill
Types: Best sellers, bibles, devotional, hb, juv, large [illegible] papbk, trade [illegible]
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, fict, marriage studies, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, women's studies
S&S: Antq, bath prods, church sup, coffee/snack bar, collectibles, compact discs, DVD, gifts, gourmet foods, greeting cds, home accessories, music, sell [illegible] cassettes, specialty programs, staty, toys, xmas [illegible]

MILES CITY

MILES CITY BOOKS & NEWS
General
907-A Main St, 59301. Tel 406-234-8136.
E-Mail books@midrivers.com.
Web Site www.milescitybooks.com.
10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Joe Whalen
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, Montaniana, nonfict, regional
S&S: Bk accessories, bk signings, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, maps, out-of-print searches, readings, spec order

MILES COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2715 Dickinson St, 59301. Tel 406-874-6207. Toll Free Tel 800-541-9281. Fax 406-874-6278.
Web Site www.milescc.edu.
SAN 111-5189
Mgr, Judy Strobel,
E-mail strobelj@milescc.edu
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk, Sp lang, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Insignia, sch sup, soft gds

MISSOULA

AMBOOKS
Antiquarian
1917 S Higgins Ave, 59801-6764. Tel 406-728-1710.
Fax 406-541-2704.
Mailing Address: PO Box 7922, 59807
Mgr, Rachel Ammons
Subj: Current & pre-owned scientific publications

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2779, 2640 N Reserve St, 59801.
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 192-3749
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BIRD'S NEST INC
Antiquarian-Western Americana
[illegible] N Higgins Ave, 59801. Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Pres, Jolie Anderson
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, children's, fishing, hunting, mod lit, Montaniana
S&S: Antq, greeting cds, orig art, search serv

BIXBOOKS
Mail Order-Used
[illegible] S Hess Dr, 59803. Tel 406-251-[illegible]
Estab 1998, 1,000 Titles, 200 sq ft
Owner, Lawrence M Bixby,
E-mail lbixby@bigsky.net; Owner, Steven H Bixby
Subj: Art, bus, crafts & hobbies, hist, military, nonfict, sci, sports

THE BOOK EXCHANGE
Antiquarian
Trempers S/Ctr, 2335 Brooks St, 59801.
Tel 406-[illegible] Fax 406-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@bookmontana.com
Web Site www.bookmontana.com
SAN 157-[illegible]
Estab 1979, 18,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Rebecca L Haddad
Headquarters
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, juv, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Discovery & exploration, hist, Montaniana, Western Amer
See Also: Butte

THE BOOKSTORE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
University Press
5 Campus Dr, 59801. Tel 406-243-4921, Ext 636. Toll Free Tel 888-333-1995. Fax 406-243-2001.
Web Site umtbookstore.com.
SAN 100-3526
Estab 1921, 40,000 Titles, 32,000 sq ft
Mgr, Bryan C Thornton; Trade Bk Buyer, Keith Hardin; Asst Mgr, Jackie Leininger
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, lit, ref, Western Amer
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, col sup, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, soft gds

FACT & FICTION
General
220 N Higgins Ave, 59802. Tel 406-721-2881. Toll Free Tel 800-769-7323. Fax 406-721-2501.
E-Mail ffbook@montana.com.
Web Site www.factandfictionbooks.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 2,000

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Michael Burks; Owner, Misty Burks,
[illegible] Children's, family studies, fict, general, marriage studies, nonfict, relig studies
S&S: Bible imprinting, gift baskets, greeting [illegible] jewelry, music, plaques, staty

[illegible] BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
SAN 139-0945
Mgr, John Tucker
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] TX

HITCHCOCK'S SECOND HAND STORE
Used Paperback
111 S Third W, 59801. Tel 406-549-0924.
SAN 107-3931
Present Owner 1978, 2,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Aaron Hitchcock
Types: Hb, juv
Subj: Western Amer

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3072, 3626 Brooks St, 59801.
Tel 406-251-5103.
SAN 188-0470
Mgr, Brad Fritz
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 72, 2230 N Reserve St, Suite 300, 59808.
Tel 406-829-0432. Fax 406-829-0488.
Mgr, Mike Juhola
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SHAKESPEARE & CO BOOKSELLERS
General
103 S Third St W, 59801-2729. Tel 406-549-9010.
E-Mail shakespeare@montana.com.
SAN 155-963X
Estab 1998, 10,000 Titles

[illegible] print

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible] Reserve St, 59801.
Tel 406-721-2311. Fax 406-721-3859.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
909 South Ave W, 59801. Tel 406-243-7873.
Fax 406-243-7899.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 300 Titles
[illegible]
E-mail dleitzke@selway.umt.edu
Types: Textbooks
Subj: Adv, educ, indust & labor, trades
S&S: Av mat, col sup

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1621, Southgate Mall, Hwy 93 & South Ave, 59801. Tel 406-549-1375.
SAN 144-6851
Mgr, Susan Dennison
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MOIESE

GLACIER NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION
Wildlife
National Bison Range, 132 Bison Range Rd, 59824.
Tel 406-644-2211, Ext 207. Fax 406-644-2661.
SAN 175-4688
Estab 1984, 60 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nat hist
S&S: Discounts/sales, postcds, posters
Wildlife refuge visitor center
Hq: West Glacier

PABLO

SALISH KOOTENAI COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
52000 Hwy 93, 59855. Tel 406-675-4800, Ext 491.
Fax 406-675-4801.
SAN 159-3587
Present Owner 1983, 50 Titles, 2,800 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 117
Mgr, Mary Rose Bacon,
E-mail maryrose@skc.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, Native Am studies
S&S: Art sup, col sup, greeting cds, insignia

POLSON

BUFFALO BOOK CO
Mail Order Paperback
[illegible] Tel 406-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 199[illegible]
Mgr, Mary [illegible]
Types: Hb out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Hist, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, maps, spec order

PORT HOLE BOOKS & TREASURES
New & Used
201 Third Ave, 59860. Tel 406-883-4746.
Fax 406-887-2569.
E-Mail porthole@digisys.net.
Web Site ellentraylor.com.
SAN 178-6237
Estab 1993, 15,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Ellen Traylor-Schulz
Types: 1st ed, old & rare
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Antq, author/artist appearances, collectibles, orig art, reading room
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30

RED LODGE

RED LODGE BOOKS
General
16 N Broadway, 59068. Tel 406-446-2742.
Fax 406-466-2720.
Web Site www.redlodgebooks.com.
SAN 176-7763
Estab 1984, Present Owner 2001, 15,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1630
Owner, Gary Robson; Owner, Kathy Robson
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, travel guides
Subj: Fict, hist, lit criticism, local auth, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, wholesale

SEELEY LAKE

BOOKS YARN & MORE
General
140 Redwood Lane, 59868. Tel 406-677-3300.
Fax 406-677-3300.
E-Mail slk2969@blackfoot.net.
Web Site booksyarnmore.com.
SAN 150-8598
Estab 1993, 10,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft, Cat upon request
Mailing Address: PO Box 344, 59868-0344
Owner, Terry Lynn Bolton
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, classes, coffee/snack bar, crafts, gifts, reading room, search serv, staty

SIDNEY

THE CARPENTER'S STOREHAUS INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail: storehaus@midrivers.com.
Web Site: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1959. Present Owner 1978. 800 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft. Cat Christn [illegible]
Pres & Mgr. Gloria Buxbaum
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

HOMESTEAD BOOKS & VITAMINS
General
207 [illegible] Free Tel 800-788-4419 [illegible]
E-Mail home@midr[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 1,000 [illegible]
Owner Afton Hansen [illegible] Merna Brown
[illegible] HB [illegible]
Subj: Montaniana, Western Amer
[illegible] serv, spec order

MONDAK HERITAGE CENTER
Museum
120 Hunt Ave, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail: mondakher[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 180 Titles, [illegible]
Admin [illegible]

Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, Amer, biog, hist, regional, Western Amer
S&S: Art gallery, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, orig art, posters, repro, staty, toys

WEST GLACIER

GLACIER NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
General
Historic Depot, Hwy 2, 59936. Tel 406-888-5756. Fax 406-888-5271
E-Mail: gnha@glacierassociation.org.
Web Site: [illegible]
SAN 164-1794
Estab 1946, 300 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 310
Exec Dir, Wendy Hill; Sales Mgr, Stephen Prince
Headquarters.
[illegible] paperbk
Subj: Hist, nat & envir, nat hist
S&S: Maps, posters, spec order, wholesale
[illegible] Kalispell, Missoula, Western

WEST YELLOWSTONE

THE BOOK PEDDLER
General
106 Canyon St, 59758-0012. Tel 406-646-9358. Fax 406-646-7944.
Web Site: thebookpeddler.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 5,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner: Susan Nesbitt

Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Local hist, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes

WHITEFISH

BOOKWORKS
General
244 Spokane Ave, 59937. Tel 406-[illegible]
Fax 406-862-4551.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1985, 2,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner: Cheryl Williams
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: How-to, local auth, local hist, nat & envir
S&S: [illegible] videocassettes, spec order, staty

WISDOM

GLACIER NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION
Museum
Big Hole National Battlefield, 10 Miles West of Wisdom, 59761. Tel 406-689-3155. Fax 406-689-3151.
SAN 164-1808
107 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Chief Ranger, Timothy Fisher
Branch:
Types: Adult, hb, juv, nat guides, papbk
Subj: Local hist, Montaniana, NAmer
SAS: Map
Hq: West Glacier

ALLIANCE

ADAM'S BOOKE SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
422 Box Butte Ave, 69301-3344. Tel 308-762-[illegible]
Fax 308-762-5033.
E-Mail adamsbookeshoppe@iwon.com.
Estab 1998, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, John Adam
Types: Bibles, hb, new & used, papbk
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 308-762-[illegible]
SAN 188-963X
Mgr, Ann Sutton
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BEATRICE

CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 181-9178
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1986, 700 Titles, [illegible] ft
Owner [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, self-development
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, teaching sup

HOMESTEAD NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
Museum
8523 W State Hwy 4, 68310. Tel 402-223-3514
Fax 402-228-4231
Web Site www.nps.gov/home.
SAN [illegible]
50 Titles, 75 Vols
Contact, Alnora Daubendiek
Branch. Buys through hq
Subj: Hist, local hist, nat hist, state hist
S&S: Postcds, posters, specialty programs, stamps & coins, toys
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE BEATRICE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
4771 W Scott Rd, 68310. Tel 402-228-3468, Ext 267.
Toll Free Tel 800-233-5027, Ext 267.
Fax 402-228-2218
Web Site www.southeast.edu.
SAN 109-1824
Mgr, Jennifer Warren
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk, used
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty, wholesale

BELLEVUE

BELLEVUE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] No 142, Richard D Winchell Student Ctr, 1008 Galvin Rd S, 68005-3058. Tel 402-292-5900. Toll Free Tel 800-756-7920. Fax 402-292-9748.
E-Mail bellevue@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN 142-4475
Estab 1976
Mgr, Mark Riggert
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, for lang, geosci, hist, math, philos, psychol, sociol
[illegible] sup, soft gds, staty
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

FONTENELLE NATURE ASSOCIATION
Natural History
[illegible] Blvd, [illegible] Tel 402-731-3140
Fax 402-731-2403.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Dir, Tom Arndorfer; Mgr, Pam Hoesing.
E-mail phoesing@natureomaha.com
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Envir, nat & envir
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, staty, toys
Open Mon-Sun 8-5

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 20, 10515 S 15th St, 68123.
Tel 402-733-4600. Fax 402-733-6781.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 177-8056
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Store Mgr, Maria Moore
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha

SHOPKO STORES INC. BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 45, 601 Galvin Rd S, 68005-2249.
Tel 402-293-1805. Fax 402-293-0385.
SAN 137-7310
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

BLAIR

BLAIR BOOK & SUPPLY CENTER
General
Blair Plaza, 226 S Eighth St, 68008.
Tel 402-426-4721. Fax 402-426-4921.
SAN 128-6315
Estab 1980
Owner & Mgr, Gary Kirch; Owner, Virginia Kirch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, relig
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, off sup, teaching sup

DANA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2848 College Dr, 68008. Tel 402-426-7254
Fax 402-426-7922.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-8078
Dir, Nancy Beaman,
E-mail nbeaman@fsl.dana.edu
Types: [illegible] papbk, text books
Subj: Scand
S&S: Art & [illegible] computer software, gifts, greeting cds

BROKEN BOW

KEYSTONE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 308-872-6089
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1998, 200 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Dottie Pricht
Types: [illegible] bibles, devotional, juv, music, study, [illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, romance, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, games, gift wrap, gifts, greeting cds, imprinting, insignia, jewelry, music sup, pictures, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, wedding sup

CHADRON

EAGLE PRIDE BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 126, 279 Main St, 69337. Tel 308-432-5445.
Fax 308-432-5470.
Web Site www.chadronbookshop.com.
SAN 155-8897
Mgr, Kenneth Little
Branch.
Serving Chadron State College
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

COLUMBUS

CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE - COLUMBUS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 255, Student Ctr, 4500 63rd St, 68601-1027.
Tel 402-562-1251. Toll Free Tel 800-642-1083, Ext 251. Fax 402-564-8375.
E-Mail columbuscampus@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.platte.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4602
Mgr, Danielle Beiermann
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 8:30-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]

CREIGHTON

[illegible]
College
[illegible] 1014 Boswell Ave, [illegible] 6263
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Lincoln

ELKHORN

METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Campus, 829 N 204th St, 68022-1645. Tel 402-289-1208.
[illegible]
E-Mail elkhorn@fheg.follett.com.
Web Site www.metrocc.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, construction, electronics, math, trades
SAN [illegible] sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

FREMONT

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 42, Fremont Mall, 850 E 23rd St, 68025. Tel 402-727-1000. Fax 402-727-0922
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 177-8064
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Store Mgr, Stacey Kotack
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9730, Hinky Dinky S/Ctr, 1041 E 23rd St, 68025. Tel 402-721-6658. Fax 402-721-6728.
SAN 193-0281
Estab 1999
Mgr, John Marmaduke
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, travel

[illegible]
Hq: Alexandria, VA.

MIDLAND CHRISTIAN COLLEGE WARRIOR BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.mlc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1920, 12,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] & used papbk, tel, text books, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, posters, Scandinavian gifts, soft gds, stuffed animals

GERING

OREGON TRAIL MUSEUM ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Museum
PO Box 27, 69341-0027. Tel 308-436-2975.
Web Site www.nps.gov/scbl/bookstore.htm.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, 80 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 140 sq ft
Bus Mgr, Jolene Kaufman
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Discovery & exploration, local hist, Oregoniana, world hist
S&S: Annual events, col & sch sup, gifts, maps, posteds, posters, toys
Branches:
— Scotts Bluff National Monument, Hwy 92 W, 69341. Tel 308-436-2975.
Web Site www.nps.gov/scbl/bookstore.htm.
SAN 177-7386
Mailing Address: PO Box 27, 69341
Bus Mgr, Jolene Kaufman; Superintendent, Ralph Moore
See Also: Scotts Bluff National Monument; Agate Fossil Beds National Monument Bookstore, Harrison

GORDON

DUDEK'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSHELF
Religious-Christian
123 N Main St, 69343. Tel 308-282-2469. Fax 775-628-0981.
Web Site www.jdudek.com.
SAN 186-1069
Estab 1983, 1,900 sq ft
Owner, James Dudek; Owner & Mgr, June Dudek,
E-mail june@jdudek.com
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, fict, hobbies, nonfict, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Church & SS sup, crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1:30

GRAND ISLAND

CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE GRAND ISLAND BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W Hwy 34, 68801. Tel 308-398-7418. Toll Free Tel 800-652-9177.
[illegible]
Web Site www.cccgi.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-5250
Estab 1982, 300 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 4903, 68803-4903
Mgr, Trisha Minor
Branch.
Subj: Acctg, archit, auto, bus & mgt, child development, electronics, health, indust & labor, ins, linguistics, math, metallurgy, nat & envir, nursing, real estate, self development, soc sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, back issue per, cat, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 22, 1111 Allen Dr, 68803. Tel 308-384-5000. Fax 308-381-8914.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 177-8072
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Mgr, Bill Parton
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9707, 2250 N Webb Rd, Suite H-15, 68803. Tel 308-395-3939. Fax 308-395-3938.
SAN 156-1472
Mgr, Brian Hilkemann
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3907, 3535 W 13th St, 68803. Tel 308-381-1161.
SAN 189-8159
Mgr, Gregory Greer
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 38, 2208 N Webb Rd, 68803-1739. Tel 308-382-8100. Fax 308-381-8401.
SAN 137-7329
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

STEPHENSON'S SCHOOL SUPPLY
Education
2418 N Webb Rd, 68803. Tel 308-384-2044.
SAN 137-7337
Estab 1989, 1,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Contact, Donna Sullivan
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: For lang, juv, teaching sup, workbooks
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, computer software, games, gifts, maps, posters, sch sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, toys
Hq: Stephenson's Big Apple, Lincoln

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 641, 144 Conestoga Mall, 3404 W 13th St, 68803-2309. Tel 308-384-6503
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

GRETNA

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

HARRISON

AGATE FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Bus Mgr, Jolene Kaufman; Superintendent, Ruthann Knudson
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Geol, paleontol, ranching
S&S: Gifts, posteds, posters
Hq: Oregon Trail Museum Association Bookstore, Gering

HASTINGS

CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 258, Hall Cafeteria, 400, 68901-1024. Tel 402-461-2445. Toll Free Tel 800-74[illegible] 244. Fax 402-463-[illegible]
E-Mail ccch@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ccch.bkstr.com.
SAN 103-1589
Estab 1969, 800 Vols, 600 sq ft
Mgr, Sheryl Auten
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters
Open Mon 8-4 & 6-7, Tues-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 37, 930 S Burlington, 68901. Tel 402-463-6818. Fax 402-463-6678.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 177-8080
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Store Mgr, Julie Johnson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha

HASTINGS COLLEGE BRONCO BOOKSTORE
College
Hazelrigg Student Union, 800 N Turner St, 68901. Tel 402-461-7393. Fax 402-461-7393.
Web Site www.hastings.edu.
[illegible]
Estab 1882
Mgr, Monica Lloyd
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting [illegible]

PRAIRIE BOOKS & GIFTS
General
641 W Second St, 68901. Tel 402-462-6205
[illegible]
Estab 1942, Present Owner 1976, 45,000 Vols [illegible]
Owner, Bernie Tushaus; Owner, Jane Tushaus
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

RE-NEW CHRISTIAN RESOURCE LLC
Religious-Christian
303 N Burlington, 68901. Tel 402-463-5224. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail renew1@inebraska.com
Web Site www.renewchristianresource.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1984, Present Owner 2001, 9,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Beth Phillips; Mgr, Dan Saalfeld
[illegible] audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk [illegible]
church & SS sup, collectibles, compact discs, computer software, framed art, gifts, greeting [illegible] music sup, relig gds, videocassettes, wedding sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7484, Imperial Mall, Suite 3, 3001 W [illegible]
[illegible] 1993, 7,500 Titles
Mgr, Blake Niesen
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HOLDREGE

TREASURES OF THE HEART
Religious-Christian
409 West Ave, 68949-2224. Tel 308-995-8345. Fax 308-995-8345.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Eileen Yost; Owner, Gary Yost
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, prints, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

KEARNEY

THE ANTELOPE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 123, Nebraskan Student Union, 1015 W 27th St, 68849-5320. Tel 308-234-3030. Fax 308-236-7953.
Web Site www.antelopebook.com.
SAN 140-752X
Estab 1958
Mgr, Len Fangmeyer,
E-mail lenf@nebook.com
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty
Serving University of Nebraska-Kearney
Hq: [illegible] Wholesaler section

FOLLETT'S CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 252, University of Nebraska at Kearney, 2511 Ninth Ave, 68845-4333. Tel 308-234-2213
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 142-4815
[illegible] Vols
Mgr, Stephanie Fehringer
Branch.
[illegible]
Store Rel
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No [illegible] W [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 100,000 Titles
Store Mgr, Steven Tobler; Bk Dept Mgr, Sherrie [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, [illegible]
Monthly sales brochure
Hq: Amarillo, TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Volker
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE SOLID ROCK INC
Religious-Christian
2010 Central Ave, 68847. Tel 308-234-9813. Toll Free Tel 800-652-9371. Fax 308-234-5791.
E-Mail info@hisrock.com.
Web Site www.hisrock.com.
SAN 180-5053
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1974, 5,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Ila Ballou; Owner & Mgr, William E Ballou,
E-mail bill@hisrock.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, bk repair & sup, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, imprinting, jewelry, music, relig gds, rent videocassettes, spec order, videocassettes, wedding sup

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1878 Hilltop Mall, Suite 22, 5019 Second Ave, 68847. Tel 308-238-0763.
SAN 191-1767
Mgr, Laura Tadlock
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LA VISTA

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sup.
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] cookbooks, fict, nonfict
[illegible] Soft gds
Hq: [illegible]

MILLARD PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Giles Rd, 68128. Tel 402-537-3800.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LEXINGTON

BARMORE DRUG STORE BOOK DEPT
Drug Store
[illegible] N Washington, 68850-0500. Tel 308-324-4611. Fax 308-324-3342.
SAN 170-5903
Estab [illegible] 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 500
Owner, Richard Barmore; Buyer, Teri Whittington
Types: Best sellers, bibles, for lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, health, nonfict, relig
S&S: Computer sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, mags, off sup, relig gds, staty, xmas cds

LINCOLN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2535, 5150 "O" St, 68510. Tel 402-466-7122. Fax 402-466-2764.
SAN 192-1177
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2939, 2910 Pine Lake Rd, 68516. Tel 402-421-7979. Fax 402-421-0879.
SAN 192-6004
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Book
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No [illegible] Q St, 68508. Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail 2247@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Ryan Pepper
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Sat 8:30-7, Sun 12-6
Hq: Galesburg, Il

BLUESTEM BOOKS
Antiquarian
712 "O" St, 68508. Tel 402-435-7120.
SAN 157-3845
Estab 1975, 35,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Pat Wendt; Owner & Mgr, Scott Wendt.
E-mail scott@bluestembooks.com
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Aviation, Nebraskana, Western Amer

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 43, 112 Gateway Mall, 6100 "O" St, 68505. Tel 402-466-1964. Fax 402-466-2014.
SAN 147-0434
Mgr, Mary K Stasch
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

DOANE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - LINCOLN CAMPUS
College
303 N 52nd St, 68504. Tel 402-466-4774. Fax 402-466-4228.
SAN 177-7378
Mgr, Lynette Newton,
E-mail lynette.newton@doane.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, soft gds
Hq: Crete

GLORIA DEO INC
Religious-Christian
5601 S 56th St, Suite 15, 68516-1886. Tel 402-420-1830. Toll Free Tel 888-420-1830. Fax 402-420-1846.
Web Site gloriadeo.com.
SAN 186-8039
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1998, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Timothy J Brox; VPres & Treas, Celeste M Fortenberry; Secy, Melissa E Brox
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Relig studies, relig-C
S&S: [illegible] computer software, [illegible] greeting cds, hb mag, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thur 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 43, 1000 Nine St, 68508. Tel 402-464-0281 Fax 402-464-0548
Web Site www.gordmans.com
SAN [illegible]
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Store Mgr, Jim Hester
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha

KANSAS-NEBRASKA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
4745 Prescott Ave, 68506. Tel 402-488-3395. Toll Free Tel 800-765-6955. Fax 402-488-3801.
E-Mail knabc@ucollege.edu.
SAN 170-5865
Estab 1920, 3,300 sq ft
Owner, Kansas Nebraska Conf of Seventh-Day Adventists; Mgr, Monty Morris
Branch.
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, SS sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-2
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

J & L LEE CO
Antiquarian-General
41 Piedmont Shops, 1281 S Cotner Blvd, 68510-4923. Tel 402-488-4416. Toll Free Tel 888-665-0999. Fax 402-489-2770.
E-Mail info@leebooksellers.com.
Web Site www.leebooksellers.com.
Estab 1969, 22,000 Titles, 2,750 sq ft, Cat 5x ann; monthly online
Owner, Jim McKee
Types: For lang, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, gardening, nutrit, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk accessories, bk clubs, coffee/snack bar, games, mag & newspr, maps, publ serv, wholesale
Branches:
— Lee Booksellers-Piedmont Shops, Cotner Blvd at "A" St, 68510. Tel 402-488-4416. Toll Free Tel 888-665-0999. Fax 402-489-2770.
E-Mail info@leebooksellers.com.
Web Site www.leebooksellers.com.
SAN 173-9867
Estab 1989, 15,000 Titles, 3,850 sq ft
Mailing Address: Piedmont Shops, No 41, 1281 S Cotner Blvd, 68510
Mgr, Miki Wigley
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts
— Lee Booksellers-Edgewood, 5500 S 56th St, Suite 4, 68516. Tel 402-420-1919. Toll Free Tel 888-665-0999. Fax 402-489-2770.
E-Mail info@leebooksellers.com.
Web Site www.leebooksellers.com.
SAN 175-9833
Estab 1992, 50,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat online & newsletter
Mgr, Kathy Magruder
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-6

LEMSTONE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 404, South Ridge Village S/Ctr, Suite J, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail lincoln@lemstone.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 179-9[illegible]
Owner, Deb Elias; Owner, Larry [illegible]
Franchise [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] IL

LINCOLN CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Southeast Community C[illegible]
Tel 402-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
E-mail psedlace@secm.cc.ne.us
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

LINCOLN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 402-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1915, [illegible]
Mgr Sheri Bills
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup [illegible]

NEBRASKA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible]
Fax 402-47[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jennifer Purvis
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Ret
S&S: Art sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds
Serving University of Nebraska Lincoln
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln; Wholesale section

NEBRASKA CHURCH GOODS CO
Religious-Christian
1032 O St, 68508. Tel 402-474-4934.
SAN 164-2[illegible]
Estab 1947, Present Owner 2003, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 3,550 sq ft, 3 of [illegible]
Owner, Timothy Franssen
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-C, J, P
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, greeting cds, maps, rent videocassettes, repro, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

A NOVEL IDEA BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
118 N 14th St, 68508. Tel 402-475-8663.
E-Mail postmaster@anovelideabookstore.com.
Web Site www.anovelideabookstore.com
SAN 175-9825
Estab 1991, 50,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Cinnamon Dokken;
E-mail cinnamondokken@yahoo.com; Mgr & Buyer, Katherine Bergstrom; Buyer, Kirsten Coniglio
Types: Audiobooks, collector's, out of print, scholarly, used
Subj: Fict, hist, philos, poetry, sci
S&S: Shipping, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5. Discounts for teachers & libraries, will invoice on established accounts

PRAIRIE WOLVES BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Wesleyan University, 68504
Tel 402-465-2293. Fax 402-465-2421
Web Site www.prairiewolves.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Kathleen Crawford,
E-mail kcrawford@nebook.com
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] computer software, rent videocassettes
Serving Nebraska Wesleyan University
Hq: [illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible] Bishop Heights S/Ctr, 4200 S 27th St, [illegible] Tel 402-421-2220. Fax 402-421-1782.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Branches:
— Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 172, 3400 N 27th St, 68521-1314. Tel 402-465-5544
[illegible]0312.
[illegible] Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
[illegible] Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 175, 6845 S 27th St, 68512. Tel 402-420-9400.
Fax 402-420-[illegible]
[illegible] Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 47, 100 S 66th St, 68510-2301. Tel 402-489-3887.
Fax 402-489-6240.
[illegible] 737X
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

STEPHENSON'S BIG APPLI
Education
[illegible] 6th St, Suite 209, 68505. Tel 402-467-5139.
Toll Free Tel 800-742-7445.
SAN 137-7388
Cat ann
Mgr, Julie Robinson
Headquarters.
Types: Juv, papbk, teacher resource, workbooks
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, computer software, games, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup
[illegible] Stephenson's School Supply, Grand Island, Omaha; Fort Collins, Co

UNION COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
3800 S 48th St, 68506. Tel 402-486-2517.
Fax 402-486-2552.
Web Site www.ucollege.edu.
SAN 101-7683
Present Owner 1895, 2,000 Vols
Mgr, Terry Lair
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Acad, nursing
S&S: Clothing, computer sup, gifts, off sup, sch sup, soft gds

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 507, 1820 "R" St, 68588-0460.
Tel 402-472-7300. Fax 402-472-8613.
E-Mail unlbookstore@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.unlnebraska.bkstr.com
SAN 100-[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, John Beane
Branch.
Types: Papbk, trade
SAN: Art & [illegible] sup, gifts, greeting cds, study t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 11-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA STATE MUSEUM SHOP - DINOSAURS ETC
Museum
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax 402-472-8[illegible]
E-Mail dinosaursetc@hotmail.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 132-9928
Estab 1990, [illegible]
Mgr, Jeramy Blocker
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Nat hist, Nebraskana, wildlife
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

MC COOK

ACCENTS ETC
General
305 Norris Ave, 69001. Tel 308-345-74[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail accents@swnebr.net.
SAN 133-4700
[illegible] Tyler
Owner, Betty Kenner
Types: [illegible] hb, juv, mass mkt, papbk, trade
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, diet, fict, health, nonfict, self-development
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, music, toys
Open Mon-Fri 9:5:30, Sat 9-4

MC COOK COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 254, McMillen Hall Bldg, 1205 E Third St, 69001-2631. Tel 308-345-8190. Fax 308-345-8191.
E-Mail mccook@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mccook.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4629
Mgr, Robin Reh
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-3:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
212 Norris Ave, 69001. Tel 308-345-6889. Toll Free Tel 800-685-2734. Fax 308-345-6889.
E-Mail newlife@swnebr.net.
SAN 185-1020
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1995, 1,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Cheryl De Milt
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, relig gds, rent videocassettes, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

MILFORD

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NEBRASKA CITY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Contact, Anna Haverty; Contact, Cheryl Hill; Contact, [illegible]
[illegible] bibles, juv, travel guides
[illegible]
[illegible]

NORFOLK

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible]
Tel 402-379-0712. Toll Free Tel 800-634-0712.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner 2000, 1,500 Titles, 4,000 [illegible]
Mgr, Robert Marshall; Buyer, Kay Marshall
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, educ, psychol, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sheet music

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9875, 919 S 20th St, 68701.
Tel 402-371-0111. Fax 402-371-0810.
SAN 153-4726
Estab 1995, 10,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft
Dept Mgr, Matthew Klusman
Branch.
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Art, local auth, local hist, mystery & detective, romance, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, bk accessories, bkmarks, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, live music, maps, music sup, off sup, orig art, posters, reading room, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup, staty, t-shirts, xmas cds
Hq: Amarillo, TX

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1800 Syracuse, 68701. Tel 402-379-5000.
Fax 402-379-5100.
Web Site www.nechristian.edu
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] Fax 402-844-7393.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 469
[illegible]
E-mail shirleyp@northeastcollege.com
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 48, 2005 Krenzien St, 68701-4601.
Tel 402-379-1600. Fax 402-371-9154.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

NORTH PLATTE

A - Z BOOKS
General
507 N Jeffers St, 69101-3926. Tel 308-534-0140.
SAN 157-0315
Estab 1978, 30,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Sharon Owen
Types: Audiobooks, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict, regional

BIBLE SUPPLIES
Religious-Protestant
1923 West "A" St, 69101. Tel 308-532-4199. Toll Free Tel 800-653-2305. Fax 308-534-6043.
E-Mail biblesupplies@alltell.net.
SAN 180-5061
Estab 1940
Owner & Mgr, Craig Fabik
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Relig studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sheet music, spec order, videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9-5:30

MID-PLAINS COMMUNITY COLLEGE NORTH PLATTE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 253, McDonald-Belton Campus, 601 W State Farm Rd, 69101-9420. Tel 308-535-3769. Toll Free Tel 800-658-4308, Ext 269. Fax 308-532-1350.
E-Mail mpcc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mpcc.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4610
Estab 1967, 1,200 Vols
Mgr, Nichole McConnell
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Sch sup, soft gds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fax [illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 4,000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] orig art, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 53, 510 E Philip Ave, 69101-5538.
Tel 308-534-2441. Fax 308-534-2625.
SAN 137-740X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 827, The Mall, 1000 S Dewey St, 69101.
Tel 308-534-4521.
SAN 148-4613
Estab 1978
Mgr, Gayla Ward
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

OGALLALA

HOKES BOOKSTORE
General
104 N Spruce, 69153. Tel 308-284-8201.
SAN 130-4720
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1986, 625 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Chris Bradley
Types: Best sellers, comics, juv
Subj: Children's, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, sports cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30

OMAHA

ADOREMUS BOOKS LLC
General
9468 Jones Circle, 68114. Tel 402-502-3162.
Fax 402-502-4446.
Web Site www.adoremusbooks.com
SAN 800-4153
Mailing Address: PO Box 24103, 68124-0103
Owner, Tom Heldridge,
E-mail tomheldridge@msn.com

THE ANTIQUARIUM USED BOOKS
Antiquarian
1215 Harney St, 68102. Tel 402-341-8077.
Fax 402-345-9141.
SAN 164-2103
Estab 1969, 350,000 Vols, 25,000 sq ft
Owner, Judy Rudloff; Owner, Thomas Rudloff,
E-mail tfr@antiquarium.com
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Art gallery, audio cassettes, compact discs, records
Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-8, Fri & Sat 11:30-10, Sun 2-6

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2662, Oakview Mall, 3333 Oakview Dr, 68144. Tel 402-691-4557. Fax 402-333-7687.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Branches:
— [illegible]
SAN 192-4303
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Su[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Arts & Crafts
Store No [illegible]
Tel 402-397-6077 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr Laurie Gustal[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOKWORM [illegible]
General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail tbookworm@qwest.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 35,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Beth Black; Owner, Phillip Black
[illegible] Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & M[illegible]
General
Store No [illegible]
Tel 402-493-9994. Fax 402-4[illegible]
SAN 153-[illegible]
Gen Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
— Borders Books & M[illegible]
Dodge St, 68114. Tel 402-393-5576.
Fax 402-393-8757.
SAN 154-3695
Gen Mgr, Tierza Twork
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler [illegible]

COLLEGE OF SAINT MARY BOOKSTORE
College
7000 Mercy Rd, 68106. Tel 402-399-2462.
E-Mail bookstore@csm.edu.
Web Site www.csm.edu.
SAN 102-1982
Present Owner 1923, 250 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Mgr, Linda A Gibbs
Types: Best sellers, mass mkt papbk, text books, used
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, computer sci, educ, Eng hist & lit, hist, law, medicine, nursing, philos, relig studies, sociol
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, stat, xmas cds

THE COSGRAVE CO
Religious-Christian
8222 "H" St, 68127-1773. Tel 402-593-8000. Toll Free Tel 800-228-9785. Fax 402-593-9954.
[illegible] 152-3708
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, parenting, theol
S&S: Church sup, clergy attire, wholesale

CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Brandeis Hall Lower Level, 2500 Cass St, 68178-0001. Tel 402-280-2796.
[illegible]
[illegible] creighton@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr Dale Davis
Branch
[illegible] Papbk
[illegible] Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, relig-C
[illegible] Art & col sup, av mat, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
[illegible] Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
9118 Pauline St, 68124. Tel 402-393-2906
[illegible]
Web Site abebooks.com/home/dndb[illegible]
SAN 164-[illegible]
Estab 1964, 6,000 Titles
[illegible]
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
S&S: Internet access

FRIENDLY USED BOOKS INC
Used
Bel Air Plaza, Suite 704, 12100 W Center Rd, 68144-3960. Tel 402-697-7012.
E-Mail maditch@aol.[illegible]
SAN 17[illegible]
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1998, 50,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
[illegible] Mary Ann [illegible]
[illegible] 1st ed, audiobooks, hb, juv, out of print, papbk
[illegible] Archit, general, hist, mysteries
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-6; Sat 10-5; Closed Sun

GADGETEER
Architecture
7317 Douglas St, 68114-4625. Tel 402-397-0808. Toll Free Tel 888-739-0808. Fax 402-558-3717.
E-Mail unique@gadgeteerusa.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 153-3444
Estab 1994, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Leslie Hanson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Design
[illegible]
Carry European merchandise, design-oriented specialty, gourmet, fine writing equipment & watches

GORDMANS
Department Store
12100 W Center Rd, 68144. Tel 402-691-4000. Fax 402-691-4269.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 150-8288
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
[illegible] stores open Mon-Sun 9-9:30
Branches:
— Gordmans, 17202 Lakeside Hills Plaza, 68130. Tel 402-334-9220. Fax 402-334-1159.
Web Site [illegible]
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Gordmans, Store No 33, 5808 N 90th St, 68134. Tel 402-571-5555. Fax 402-571-3707.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Pres [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
[illegible] of branches in other cities, see [illegible]

HITCHCOCK MUSEUM SHOP, JOSLYN ART MUSEUM
Museum
2200 Dodge St, 68102. Tel 402-342-3300
Fax 402-342-2376.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1931, 500 Titles, 1,000 Vols
[illegible]
E-mail jprecella@josl[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: 20th century, antq, art, arts & crafts, fine arts, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] posters, prints, repro, wholesale

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 424-002, Omaha Eppley Airfield, South Terminal, 4501 Abott Dr, Suite 2425, 68110
Branch
Branches:
Hudson News, Store No 424-004, Omaha Eppley Airfield, Satellite-Downstairs, 4501 Abott Dr, Suite 2425, 68110.
Hudson News, Store No 424-001, Omaha Eppley Airfield, North Terminal, 4501 Abott Dr, Suite 2425, 68110
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ. Wholesaler [illegible]

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 443, Eppley Airfield, Suite 2425, 4501 Abbott Dr, 68110. Tel 402-345-8676.
Fax 402-341-5363
SAN 154-0785
1,218 sq ft
Mgr, Jim Ross
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Search serv, spec order
Hq: Nashua, NH

JACKSON STREET BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
1119 Jackson St, 68102. Tel 402-341-2664.
E-Mail jsbooks@uswest.net.
SAN 177-1159
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1993, 50,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Contact, Carl Ashford; Contact, Amanda Lynch
Types: 1st ed, out of print, used
Subj: Art, hist, mod lit, mystery & detective, philos, Western Amer
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 11-7, Sun 12-5

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Inspirational, metaphys
[illegible] ttes, candles, compact discs, greeting [illegible]
[illegible]

SHIRLEY K MAPES BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail mapesbooks@cox.net.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Shirley K Mapes
[illegible] Hb, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
[illegible]
displayed at: Venice Antiques - hrs vary

METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 140, Fort Omaha Campus, Bldg 7, 5730 N [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 142-4165
Estab 1976, 500 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Health, nursing
Branches:
— Metropolitan Community College South Omaha Campus Bookstore, Store No 141, Eugene T Mahoney Bldg, 2909 Gomez Ave, 68107-2604. Tel 402-738-4508. Fax 402-733-7676.
E-Mail mcc_somaha@ fheg.follett.com.
Web Site www.metrocc.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4327
Mgr, Suzanne Nelson
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE MYSTERY BOOKSTORE
Mystery & Detective
1422 S 13th St, 68108. Tel 402-342-7343. Toll Free Tel 888-412-7343
Web Site www.mysterybookstore.ws.
SAN 197-0267
Estab 1996, 1,000 sq ft, Cat monthly newsletter-online
Owner, Kate Birkel,
E-mail kate@mysterybookstore.ws

[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon [illegible]

[illegible] METHODIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ington.
[illegible] edu
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Col sup, compact discs, gifts, insignia, medical [illegible]

[illegible] STATES INC
Gift Shop
[illegible] 68102. Tel 402-342-1863.
Fax 402-691-9912
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, C Beck; Mgr, Nicole Howard; Merch Mgr, Wendy Juran
[illegible] Papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, inspirational, metaphys, Native Am studies, psychol, self-help, women's studies
S&S: Candles, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, music, oils
Branches:
New Realities, West Roads Mall, 102 W Dodge Rd, 68114. Tel 402-343-0627.
Web Site [illegible] realities.com
Mgr, Kasha Kilpatrick
Subj: Meditation, metaphys, New Age
— New Realities, 3001 S 144th St, Suite 2131, 68144. Tel 402-778-9313.
Web Site www.newflashrealities.com.
Mgr, Rachel Dembowski
Subj: Metaphys, New Age
S&S: Candles, greeting cds

THE NEXT MILLENNIUM BOOK CENTER
Metaphysics
2308 N 72nd St, 68134. Tel 402-393-1121.
Fax 402-393-1126.
E-Mail hypnos@ix.netcom.com.
Web Site www.next-mill.com.
SAN 193-1377
Estab 1998, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Charlie Odorizzi
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Astrol, Eastern philos
S&S: Aromatherapy, calendars, crystals, incense, jewelry, statuary, staty, tarot cards
Open Mon-Fri 11-8; Sat 10-5; Sun 12-5

PAGETURNERS BOOKS
Antiquarian
5004 Dodge St, 68132. Tel 402-551-7971.
SAN 137-7434
Estab 1987, 50,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jeff Armstrong
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Videocassettes
Open daily; Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 11-6, Sun 12-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4130, 5000, 68117. Tel 402-733-8437.
SAN 188-2899

[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible] Market [illegible] Kmart No 3493, 5808 S [illegible] 68137. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Books
— [illegible] Market [illegible] Kmart No [illegible] Maple [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Patrick Prince
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 46, Underdeck Sq, 5020 S 84th St, 68124-3215. Tel 402-391-3341. Fax 402-391-3335.
SAN 137-7450
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Branches:
— Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 46, 5646 N 90th St, 68134-1808. Tel 402-572-6199.
Fax 402-572-0878.
SAN 174-1942
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
— Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 56, 14445 W Center Rd, 68144-5401. Tel 402-333-9003.
Fax 402-333-0399.
SAN 137-7469
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

SOUL DESIRES
General
1026 Jackson St, 68102-2823. Tel 402-898-7600. Toll Free Tel 800-264-4249. Fax 402-898-7601.
E-Mail garron@inebraska.com.
Web Site www.soul-desires.com.
SAN 193-0206
Estab 1999, 9,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Contact, David Davies; Contact, Susan Davies
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, mag & newspr, posters, relig gds, xmas cds

STEPHENSON'S SCHOOL SUPPLY
Education
328 S 72nd St, 68114. Tel 402-397-3452.
Fax 402-397-3452.
SAN 137-7493
Cat ann
Branch.
Types: Juv, papbk, teacher resource, workbooks
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, computer software, games, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup
Branches:
— Stephenson's School Supply, 12121 W Center Rd, 68144. Tel 402-333-5334. Fax 402-333-5334.
SAN 195-7066
Cat ann
Types: Teacher resource, workbooks
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, computer software, games, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup
Hq: Stephenson's Big Apple, Lincoln

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
1053 Pacific St, 68114. Tel 402-384-8007.
Fax 402-384-8008.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Kerie Crawford; Asst Mgr, Gorgene Rodenburg
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Seattle, WA

TRAVEL STUFF
Travel
8404 W Center Rd, Suite 111, 68124-3133.
Tel 402-391-5000. Fax 402-391-4509.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1997, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Pres, Cathy W [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Maps [illegible]

TREASURE MART
General
8316 Blondo St, 68134-6324. Tel 402-399-8874.
Fax 402-399-8874.
E-Mail treasure@radiks.net.
SAN 177-011X
Estab 1994, 15,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner: [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, mystery & [illegible]
S&S: Antq, audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, gifts, sell videocassettes
Open [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL [illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 402-559-4455. Toll Free Tel 800-454-2665
Fax 402-559-4324
E-Mail bookstore@unmc.edu
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]2-0617
Estab 1959, 4,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Mgr, Charli Suter
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Health, medicine, nursing, pharm
S&S: Col & sch sup

UNO BOOKSTORE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT OMAHA
College
6001 Dodge St, 68182-0045. Tel 402-554-2336
Fax 402-554-[illegible]
Web Site www.unobookstore.com
SAN 100-3607
Estab 1908, 12,000 Titles, 18,500 sq ft, Cat online
Mgr, Michael Schmidt; Asst Mgr, Scott Dickey
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, engrg, psychol
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, greeting cds, off sup, sch sup, soft gds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 262, Westroads S/Ctr, Suite 3162, 10000 California St, 68114-2301. Tel 402-393-5108.
SAN 148-0332
Estab 1968, 15,000 Titles
Mgr, Terry Oldenburg
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1769, Oak View Mall, Space F-02-03, 3001 S 144th St, 68144-3360.
Tel 402-333-8220.
SAN 149-8150
Mgr, John Carter
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 299, Oak View Mall, Suite 1121, 3001 S 144th St, 68144. Tel 402-330-9646.
Fax 402-697-9547.
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 707, Regency Ct, Space 150, 120 Regency Pkwy, 68114
Tel 402-391-3824. Fax 402-391-3863.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: [illegible]

PERU

PERU STATE BOBCAT BOOKSTORE
College
600 Hoyt St, 68421. Tel 402-872-2248.
[illegible] 2254.
E-Mail bookstore@oakmail.peru.edu.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 10
Owner, College Bookstores of America
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-3:30
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

SCHUYLER

BENEDICT CENTER BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious
[illegible] Rd, 1126 Rd, 68661
Tel 402-352-2177, Ext 358. Fax 402-352-2176
SAN 155-3127
Estab 1997, 2,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 528
Mgr, Andrew Fuller
[illegible] Bibles, hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Biog, educ, health, hist, philos, poetry, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-4, Sun 1-3

SCOTTSBLUFF

BIBLE BOOK SHOP INC
Religious-Christian
14 E 16th St, 69361. Tel 308-632-8711.
Fax 308-632-7353.
E-Mail biblebook@charterinternet.com.
Web Site thebiblebookshop.com.
SAN 180-507X
Estab 1948, Present Owner 1990, 6,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Doug McDaniel; Owner, Carol McDaniel
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5

THE BOOK NOOK
General
11 E 17th St, 69361. Tel 308-632-4661.
Fax 308-635-0274.
Web Site www.booknook.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1995, 15,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Carol Diffendaffer.
E-mail caroldiff@iname.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used papbk
Subj: Amer, biog, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, Western Amer
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

COPPERFIELD BOOKS INC
General
Monument Mall, Suite 8, 2302 Frontage Rd, 69361.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 132-6929
Estab 1986, 12,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, hb, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Art, [illegible] cookbks & cooking, [illegible] & hobbies, [illegible] fict, health, hist, [illegible] Nebraskana, nonfict, relig, romance
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, greeting [illegible] spec order

PLATTE VALLEY BIBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Toll St, 69361. Tel 308-632-6955
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail contact@pvbc.edu
Web Site www.pvbc.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 500 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 1227, 69363-1227
Bk Keeper, Connie Keralis
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-P
S&S: Church sup, col sup, posters, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7024, 802 E 27th St, 69361.
Tel 308-632-3232.
SAN 188-4522
Mgr, Allen Broeder
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6018, East Village Mall, 1508 E 20th St, 69361. Tel 308-632-8143.
SAN 150-1526
Estab 1992
Store Mgr, Tracey Thompson
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

WESTERN NEBRASKA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1601 E 27th NE, 69361. Tel 308-635-6066
Fax 308-635-6138.
Web Site wncc.net.
SAN 164-2235
Mgr & Buyer, Susanne Karbowski
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books

SEWARD

[illegible]
[illegible] Presence
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] SS sup, teaching sup

SIDNEY

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Adult [illegible]
[illegible] LLC, Owner
Barbara Meier
[illegible] paper, papbk
Sell: Bibles
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, classes, coffee/snack bar, games, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

STROMSBURG

CHRISTIAN BOOK & VARIETY STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] St, 68066. Tel 402-764-2051.
Fax 402-764-8144.
SAN 164-2278
Mailing Address: PO Box 447
Owner, Elaine Westring; Owner, Jim Westring,
E-Mail [illegible]@iinet.net
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Communications, health, inspirational
S&S: Collectibles, games, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, relig gds, sch sup, staty, toys
Open Mon-Sat 8:30 [illegible]

VALENTINE

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] music sup, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail: ptcbooks@inetnebr.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 3,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Duane Gudgel; Owner, Darlene Meyer
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk, trade
[illegible] & [illegible], incl Native Am [illegible]
[illegible] Wholesale List
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] sup, spec order, teaching aids
See Also: Wholesale section

WAYNE

LIVING WATER BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1021 W Seventh St, 68787-1644. Tel 402-375-1201.
SAN 185-7096
Owner & Mgr, Lorene Wittler
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, novels, papbk
Subj: Family studies, relig studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, spec order

WAYNE STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 132, 1111 Main St, 68787.
Tel 402-375-4010. Fax 402-375-4011.
Web Site www.wscbookstore.com
SAN 139-7249
Mgr, Liz Hagmann
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, educ
S&S: Art & col sup, insignia items, per, posters, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-5; Summer hrs: Mon-Fri 9-4; serving Wayne State College
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, Wholesaler section

WEST POINT

FAITH [illegible] & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Betty Hjorth
Types: [illegible] paper
[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, collectibles, [illegible] greeting [illegible] videocassettes, sell [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-[illegible], Sat 9-[illegible]

YORK

FOUR WINDS INDIAN BOOKS INC
Mail Order
PO Box 544, 68467. Tel 402-362-5654.
Fax 402-362-6994.
E-Mail fourwind@megavision.com
Web Site www.fourwindsindianbooks.com.
SAN 178-6261
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1992, 2,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Lois Gowan Klingsporn
Types: Adult, children's, hb, hp papbk, juv, young adult
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, medicine, Native Am studies, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, discounts/sales, DVD, maps, sell videocassettes, spec order, specialty programs
Major subjects & sidelines - only in Native American

YORK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious-Protestant
1125 E Eighth St, 68467. Tel 402-363-5661. Toll Free Tel 800-950-9675. Fax 402-363-5739.
E-Mail ron.shields@york.edu.
Web Site www.york.edu.
SAN 103-1414
Estab 1890, 10,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, Ronald E Shields
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, acctg, bus & mgt, communications, educ, family studies, hist, music, phys educ, psychol, relig, relig-Christian, sci & related mat
S&S: Church sup, col sup, computer software, music, relig gds, soft gds
Specializes in communications, education, English & science

AUSTIN

AUSTIN RANGER STATION
National Park
100 Midas Canyon Rd, 89310. Tel 775-964-2671
Fax 775-964-1451.
Mgr, Liz Lani
Branch.
Hq: Eastern Sierra Interpretive Association, Bishop, CA

BAKER

GREAT BASIN NATIONAL PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
Store No 45, 100 Great Basin National Park [illegible]
Tel 775-234-7331. Fax 7[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]
Tucson, AZ

GREAT BASIN NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Natural History
Great Basin National Park, 89311. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail grtbasinassn@surfbest.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 164-2286
Estab 1963, 150 Titles, 1,000 V[illegible]
Exec Dir, Susan Geary
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Geol, local hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, calendars, maps, postcds, posters, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, wholesale

BEATTY

AVEBURY BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 661, 89003-0661. Tel 775-553-9125
Web Site www.aveburybooks.net.
Estab 1973, 3,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner, Ryan D Tweney.
E-mail tweney@dacor.net
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Philos, psychol, sci-tech
S&S: Internet sales
Web sales, shows

BOULDER CITY

LAKE MEAD NATIONAL RECREATION AREA BOOKSTORE
National Park
Store No 54, 601 Nevada Hwy, 89005.
Tel 702-293-8990. Fax 702-293-8029.
Web Site www.nps.gov/lame.
SAN 164-2294
290 Titles
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Envir, local hist, sci-tech, US National Parks
[illegible]
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

[illegible]
Gift Shop
100 Saint Jude St, 89006. Tel 702-294-7100. Toll Free [illegible] 702-294-7171.
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible] Blacker
[illegible]

CARSON CITY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] Fax 775-267-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Rachel Holbrook-McClure
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CARSON RANGER STATION
National Park
[illegible] S Carson St, 89701. Tel 775-882-2766.
Fax 775-884-8199.
E-Mail carsonrangerdistrict@fs.fed.us.
Web Site www.carsonrangerdistrict.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lindsay Pulliam
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, envir, Nevadiana
S&S: Maps
Hq: Eastern Sierra Interpretive Association, Bishop, CA

THE MANGER
Religious-Christian
4250 Cochise St, No 70, 89703. Tel 775-883-4545.
Toll Free Tel 800-422-5262. Fax 775-883-7885.
SAN 183-8776
Estab 1982, 3,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Mgr & Buyer, Bryan Hodge; Buyer, Linda Wagner
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Educ, family studies, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, clothing, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6

WESTERN NEVADA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.wncc.bkstr.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Janine Mueller
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DYER

DEEP SPRINGS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@deepsp[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ELKO

BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Tel 800-580-5342. Fax 775-738-6194
E-Mail bookstore@frontiernet.net.
SAN 108-478X
Estab [illegible] 11,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Sandy Wilson
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hobbies, how-to, local hist, mystery & detective, Nevadiana, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, self-help
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, reading room, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-5

GREAT BASIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 081, Community Ctr, 1500 College Pkwy, 89801-5032. Tel 775-753-2270. Fax 775-753-2277.
E-Mail gbc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.gbc.bkstr.com.
SAN 114-0361
Estab 1991
Mgr, Phyllis La Garza
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4:30, Fri 9-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

Department Store
Hq: [illegible]

College
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] IL

General
Store No 1515, Galleria at Sunset, No 2713, 1300 [illegible] Rd 89014. Tel 702-434-1331
Fax [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 47, 1905 N Green Valley Pkwy, Suite B, [illegible]4-5870. Tel 702-896-6676. Fax 702-263-7665.
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon & Sat 9-6, Tues-Fri 9-9
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

OASIS RESOURCE CENTER
Religious
c/o Central Christian Church, 1001 New Beginnings Dr, 89015. Tel 702-735-4004. Fax 702-735-4082.
Web Site www.centralchristian.com.
SAN 156-9031
Dir, Gray Crampton,
E-mail gcrampton@centralchristian.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, prayer, self-help
S&S: Gifts, relig gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-3 & before & after services

PSYCHIC EYE BOOKSHOPS
New Age
4500 E Sunset, 89104. Tel 702-451-5777.
Fax 702-458-1901.
Web Site www.pebooks.com
Mgr, Sandra Nehring
Branch.
Hq: Sherman Oaks, CA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3857, 732 S Racetrack Rd, 89015.
Tel 702-564-8860.
SAN 190-3462
Mgr, Bruce Barlow
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 9819, 10405 S Eastern Ave, 89052. Tel 702-407-9001.
Mgr, Thomas Marquez
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 87, 2220 Village Walk Dr, Suite 150, 89052.
Tel 702-896-7111. Fax 702-896-7509.
Mgr, Russ Morris
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

INCLINE VILLAGE

BY DASH BOOKS 'N THINGS
Mail Order
961 Tyner Way, 89451-8516. Tel 775-832-4482.
Fax 775-832-4492.
Estab 1984
Mailing Address: PO Box 5190, 89450-5190
Owner & Mgr, Caryl Bydash,
E-mail tahocaryl@aol.com
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print, papbk, trade
Subj: General
S&S: Discounts/sales

SIERRA NEVADA COLLEGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
999 Tahoe Blvd, 89451. Tel 775-831-1314, Ext 4054.
Fax 775-831-1347.
Web Site www.sierranevada.edu.
SAN 111-5693
Estab 1969, 300 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Sierra Nevada College; Mgr, John Gallegos,
E-mail jgallegos@sierranevada.edu
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, study guides
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, educ, fine arts, math, sci & related mat
S&S: Art sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, insignia items, snacks, spec order

LAS VEGAS

ALBION BOOK CO
Antiquarian-General
2466 Desert Inn, Suite G, 89121. Tel 702-792-9554.
Toll Free Tel 800-485-1864. Fax 702-792-2689.
E-Mail albionbookco@coam.net.
SAN 174-9412
Estab 1989, 100,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Michael Burdo
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, lit, military, railroadiana
S&S: Sheet music
Open Mon-Sun 10-6

AMBER UNICORN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1800 Catalpa Trail, 89108. Tel 702-648-9303.
Fax 702-648-9311.
E-Mail aunicorn@wizard.com.
Web Site www.amberunicorn.com.
SAN 158-9539
Estab 1981, 14,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols
Owner, Lou Donato; Owner, Myrna Donato
Types: Used
Subj: Antq, cookbks & cooking, general, nonfict
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv, wholesale

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2772, 2191 N Rainbow Blvd, 89108.
Tel 702-631-1775. Fax 702-631-4505.
SAN 192-4087
Branch.

Open: [illegible]
Branches:
– Barnes & Noble [illegible] Pkwy, [illegible] Fax 702-734-2935.
SAN 192-8910
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
– Barnes & Noble [illegible] Charleston, 89117. Tel 702-242-1987.
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2210, 290 S Decatur Blvd, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail 2210@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN 177-5413
Mgr, Dale [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: [illegible] IL

BOOK MAGICIAN
Antiquarian-General
2202 W Charleston Blvd, Suite [illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail bookmagician[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, Proprietor [illegible]
150,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Owner, Cheryl Agrellas
Types: [illegible] rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, general, hist, metaphys, military, ref, relig, romance, sci[illegible] fantasy, women's studies
S&S: Compact discs

BOOK PEOPLE
Online
9718 Vista Crest, 89148. Tel 702-451-9966
E-Mail: orders[illegible]
Web Site www.usedbookdealer.com.
SAN 197-6206
Estab 1997, 20,000 Titles
Owner, Dennis Grannen
Types: 1st ed, anthologies, audiobooks, best sellers, fine bound, [illegible] rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, signed, used
Subj: Business, local interest

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7042, Las Vegas Premium Outlets, 705 S Grand Central Pkwy, 89106. Tel 702-366-0649.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKLOVERS
Antiquarian
3142 N Rainbow Blvd, 89108-4533. Tel 702-658-8583.
E-Mail booklovers@earthlink.net.
Web Site home.earthlink.net/~booklovers.
SAN 177-5715
Estab 1994, 35,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Adrienne Gallotta; Owner, Katherine Gallotta; Owner, Pat Gallotta
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, children's, for lang, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, travel guides, used
Subj: Arts & crafts, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & [illegible]
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
[illegible] S Decatur Blvd, 89102.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Stacy Swinford
Branch
Branches
[illegible] W [illegible] Blvd, [illegible] 6101.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI [illegible]

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible] 600 Meadows Lane, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
SAN 148-[illegible]
Estab 1981
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

BOB COFFIN BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] 14th Pl, 89104-1413. Tel 702-598-0982.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 8,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner, Bob Coffin
[illegible] Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Geol, govt publ, mining, Nevadiana, nonfict, [illegible]
[illegible] ephemera, mail order, manuscripts, maps, prints
Open by appt only

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN NEVADA WEST CHARLESTON BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 299, 6375 W Charleston Blvd, 89146-1139. Tel 702-651-5606. Fax 702-651-5526.
E-Mail ccsn@bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6427
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Art sup, col sup, gifts, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 27, Boulevard Mall, 3680 S Maryland Pkwy, 89109. Tel 702-735-0008. Fax 702-735-3270.
SAN 147-0272
Mgr, Barbara Herbert
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible] Suite 8, 89110-[illegible] Tel 702-453-5611. Fax 702-453-[illegible]
SAN 178-7969
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] W [illegible] Blvd, [illegible] Las [illegible] 8-7791.
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon & Sat 9-6, Fri 9-9
[illegible] W Tropicana Pkwy, Suite 110, 89149. Tel 702-645-[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE
Natural History
Desert Passage at Aladdin, Suite 390, 3663 La [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DIVINE MERCY
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] S [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 187-2117
Estab 1993
Owner, Barbara Vivero
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, novelties, religious statuary, staty, stuffed animals

GAMBLER'S BOOK CLUB
Gambling
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 1000 sq ft
Cat [illegible]
VPres & Gen Mgr, Howard Schwartz
E-mail [illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Biog, games, how-to, psychol, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Complete [illegible] online at website

GAMBLERS GENERAL STORE INC
Gambling
800 S Main St, 89101. Tel 702-382-9903. Toll Free Tel 800-322-2447. Fax 702-366-0329.
E-Mail ggs@lasvegas.net.
Web Site www.gamblersgeneralstore.com
SAN 175-9884
Estab 1986, 1,200 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann ($3 charge, refundable w/first purchase)
Pres, Joe Fabrizio; VPres, Don Jarchow; Mgr, Wendy Butler
Types: New, papbk, remdrs

GENESIS BOOKS II
Self-Development
1815 W Charleston Blvd, 89102. Tel 702-386-0099. Fax 702-386-0099.
SAN 195-8399
Owner, Mary Ellen Durham; Mgr, Tammy Kaanenen
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Recovery, self-help, spiritual

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HUDSON'S BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible] Wayne Newton Blvd, 89119.
[illegible]
Wayne Newton Blvd, 89119.
[illegible]
McCarren Airport, Terminal C, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd, 89119.
— Hudson News, Store No 418-013, Las Vegas
McCarren Airport, Concourse C16, No 528, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd, 89119.
— Hudson News, Store No 418-005, Las Vegas
McCarren Airport, Concourse C, No 524, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd, 89119.
— Hudson News, Store No 418-006, Las Vegas
McCarren Airport, D Connector, No 524, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd, 89119.
— Hudson News, Store No 418-007, Las Vegas
McCarren Airport, Level D31, No 522, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd, 89119.
— Hudson News, Store No 418-008, Las Vegas
McCarren Airport, Nevada Desert, D2, No 5[illegible] Wayne Newton Blvd, 89119.
Hudson News, Store No 418-009, Las Vegas
McCarren Airport, Western Crossroads D5, No [illegible] Wayne Newton Blvd, 89119.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 527, McCarren Intl Airport, Concourse C, 89119. Tel 702-261-7836. Fax 702-739-1941.
SAN 197-1549
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Nicole Gray
Branch

INSPIRATION FROM CHRIST THE KING
Religious-Catholic
4925 S Torrey Pines Dr, 89118. Tel 702-871-0947. Fax 702-871-3241
E-Mail c+k@dioceseoflasvegas.org.
Web Site www.cfknv.org
SAN 156-1014
Estab 1995
Mgr, Laura Arnett.
E-mail lauracarnett@hotmail.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] 702-691-2510
[illegible]
E-mail christine.somerville@metmuseum.org
[illegible]
Open Sun-Thurs 10am-11pm, Fri & Sat 10am-12am
Hq: New York, NY

THE PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used
4640 E Flamingo Rd, 89121. Tel 702-458-2665.
Estab 2004
Owner, Teresa Phares
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk accessories, collectibles
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

PLAZA BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] S Eastern, 89123. Tel 702-263-2692. Toll Free Tel 800-470-8878.
E-Mail plazabooks@prodigy.net.
SAN 195-0398
Estab 1995, 3,200 sq ft
Owner, Ann DeVere
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, hb, hp papbk, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, signed, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

PSYCHIC EYE BOOKSHOPS
New Age
6848 W Charleston Blvd, 89117. Tel 702-255-4477. Fax 702-880-5766.
Web Site www.peboks.com
Mgr, Cate Howell-Cronister
Branch.
Hq: Sherman Oaks, CA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3719, 4500 N Rancho Dr, 89130. Tel 702-658-5977. Fax 702-658-7589.
SAN 149-8665
Mgr, William Steckman
Branch.
Branches:
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 9389, 7501 W Washington, 89128. Tel 702-255-8666.
Mgr, Stephen Pratt
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3680, 3760 E Sunset Rd, 89120. Tel 702-458-8008.
SAN 189-6822
Mgr, David Cross
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4369, 2975 E Sahara Ave, 89104. Tel 702-457-1037.
SAN 189-630X

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Contacts: Karl, Bugatz, Barry, Irma Wolfson, Gen Mgr, Melody [illegible]
Types: Collector's, new

REBEL BOOKS
College
Store No 131, 4702 S Maryland Pkwy, 89119. Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 109-0879
Mgr, Jeanne Field
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds
Serving University of Nevada-Las Vegas
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

RED ROCK CANYON INTERPRETIVE ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Education
1000 Scenic Loop Dr, HCR 33, Box 5500, 89124. Tel 702-515-5361. Fax 702-363-6779.
Web Site www.redrockcanyonlv.org.
SAN 154-0831
Estab 1988, 475 Titles, 4,300 Vols, 545 sq ft
Exec Dir, Jackson Ramsey,
E-mail jr@redrockcanyonlv.org; Store Mgr, Tom Roberts
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, travel guides
Subj: Envir, nonfict, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, orig art, photog sup, posters, pottery, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
Educ & regional bks relating to the Mojave Desert

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
Desert Passage, Suite 215, 3663 S Las Vegas Blvd, 89109-1920. Tel 702-732-2706. Fax 702-732-3838.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Pam Cure; Asst Mgr, Susan Diaz
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 10-11, Fri & Sat 10-12am
Hq: Seattle, WA

UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA LAS VEGAS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 774, 4505 S Maryland Pkwy, Box 1056, 89154-1056. Tel 702-736-3955. Fax 702-895-1610.
E-Mail bksunlv@bncollege.com.
Web Site unlv.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-034X
Estab 1971
Mgr, Mondana Eghdami
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Games, hotel mgt
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 11-3; Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 11-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 54, Mandalay Place, 3930 Las Vegas Blvd S, 89119-1002. Tel 702-650-2199.
Web Site [illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 12-11, Fri & Sat 10am-12am
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WELLSPRING BIBLE & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
4870 Janell Dr, 89149. Tel 702-631-5027
Fax 702-647-5479.
Web Site wellspringministries.com.
SAN 153-0844
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1997, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 33418, 8913[illegible]
Owner, George Stover; Owner, Sharon Stover; [illegible] Robbie Gutierrez.
E-mail robbie@cfaith.com
Types: Bibles, [illegible]
S&S: Music, [illegible]

WESTGATE BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
3957 W Charleston Blvd, 89102. Tel 7[illegible]
Web Site www.westgatebooks.com.
SAN 108-5182
Estab 1981, 65,000 Vols, 1,[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Judy Barringer
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk accessories, collectibles
Open Tues-Sat 9-5

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 281, The Fashion Mall, Suite D18, 3200 Las Vegas Blvd, 89109. Tel 702-734-5699
Fax 702-737-0260.
SAN 178-2193
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 569, Rampart Commons, 1001 S Rampart Blvd, 89145. Tel 702-938-9480. Fax 702-938-9485
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LAUGHLIN

PUBLISHER'S WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7067, Horizon Outlet Ctr, No 336, 1955 S Casino Dr, 89029. Tel 702-298-0298.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

NORTH LAS VEGAS

THE CHRISTIAN CONNECTION INC
Religious-Christian
1527 W Craig Rd, 89032. Tel 702-638-9239.
Fax 702-638-1707.
SAN 187-2982
Mgr, Deloris Draper
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, sell videocassettes

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN NEVADA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 891, 3200 E Cheyenne Ave, 89030-4228. Tel 702-651-4645. Fax 702-643-6177.
E-Mail ccsn@bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4483
[illegible]
Branch.
S&S: Col sup, soft gds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3095, 2671 Las Vegas Blvd N, 89030. Tel 702-642-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-6288
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

RENO

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Fax [illegible]-2981
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] 12660 Old Virginia Rd, 89511. SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BLACK & WHITE BOOKS
Used
[illegible] 89509. Tel 775-828-3445
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 15,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Pres, Roman Hruska
[illegible] old & rare, used & [illegible] papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, local interest, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-6:30

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 296, 4995 S Virginia St, 89502. Tel 775-448-9999. Fax 775-448-9998.
Gen Mgr, Ronda Baichtal
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1209, Meadowood Mall, 5320 Meadowood Mall Circle, 89502. Tel 775-826-5690.
SAN 148-8392
Estab 1982
Mgr, Shannon McLeod
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
1274 E Plumb Lane, 89502. Tel 775-826-8733.
Branch.
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

FIVE DOG BOOKS
Western Americana
906 Holcomb Ave, 89502. Tel 775-322-1917.
SAN 158-9474
Estab 1980, 5,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Manuel Simpson
Types: Hb, old & rare, used
Subj: Amer, art, Native Am, Nevadiana, philos, [illegible] Western artists
S&S: Appraisals
Open Mon-Sat 12-5

GREASE MONKEY LITERATURE
Online
[illegible] Cimarron Dr, 89506-8550. Tel 775-972-4433.
Fax 775-972-0423.
E-Mail greasemonkeymanual[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 501 Titles, 18,000 Vols
Owner, Barry Lee
Buys indep
[illegible] Hb, imp, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Mail order, wholesale
No physical store

HIGH SIERRA MODELS
Hobbies
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.highsierramodels.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Chuck Gardner
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] & [illegible] how-to, nautical, railroading
[illegible] discs, DVD, models, sell videocassettes
Open [illegible]

HIS WORD CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] S Virginia St, 89511-1148. Tel 77[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Pres, Lori Pagni
Buyer, [illegible]
Hq: Sparks

NEVADA MUSEUM OF ART SHOP
Museum
160 W Liberty St, 89501. Tel 775-329-3333.
Fax 775-329-1541.
E-Mail [illegible]@nevadaart.org
Web Site www.nevadaart.org.
SAN 108-4798
Estab 1975, 250 Titles, 900 sq ft
Mgr, Helga Miller
Types: Adult, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Ceramics, gifts, glassware, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, pottery, staty, toys

OAKMANS - A DIVISION OF RENO BUILDERS EXCHANGE INC
Department Store
634 Ryland St, 89502. Tel 775-786-4466. Toll Free Tel 800-428-7692. Fax 775-786-7906.
SAN 138-4074
Estab 1957, Present Owner 1967, 12,000 sq ft, Cat Newsletter
Treas, Joanne Oakes
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Archit, art, children's, construction, gardening, geographic arts, music, sci-tech, surveying

[illegible]

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] CA

PARADIES SHOPS
General
[illegible] E Plumb Lane, 89502. Tel 775-329-6021 (office).
[illegible]
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, toys

PARENT TEACHER AIDS
Education
5000 Smithridge Dr, 89502. Tel 775-825-3328.
[illegible]
Web Site www.zteacher.com/pta.nv.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Maureen Burke
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Lang arts, math, sci
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup

THE PATHWAYS BOOKSTORE
New Age
130 A E Plumb Lane, 89502. Tel 775-827-5077.
SAN 135-6135
Estab 1984
Owner, Dee Totten
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
S&S: Crystals, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, posters, readings, relig gds, Wiccan/Pagan sup, xmas cds
Open Tues-Sat 10-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4933, 4855 Summit Ridge, 89503. Tel 775-746-4700.
Mgr, Joni Hebler

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] INC
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] CA

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible] S Virginia St, 89502.
[illegible] 775-852-0730.
SAN 137-7566
[illegible]
Branches:
— Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 103, 5150 Mae Anne Ave, 89523. Tel 775-747-1178.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

SUNDANCE BOOKSTORE INC
General
1155 W Fourth St, Suite 106, 89503. Tel 775-786-1188. Fax 775-786-9223.
E-Mail sundance@sundancebookstore.com.
Web Site www.sundancebookstore.com.
SAN 132-1722
Owner, Christine E Kelly; Owner, Daniel T Earl
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Calendars, gifts, greeting cds, out-of-print searches, per, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat & Sun 9-6

TRUCKEE MEADOWS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 079, 7000 Dandini Blvd, 89512-3901. Tel 775-673-0236. Fax 775-673-0316.
E-Mail tmcc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.tmcc.bkstr.com.
SAN 111-4638
Mgr, Lee Schafer
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA ASUN BOOKSTORE
College
Jot Travis Student Union Bldg, N Virginia St, 89507. Tel 775-784-6597. Fax 775-784-1331.
E-Mail bookstore@scs.unr.edu.
Web Site www.asunbookstore.com.
SAN 100-8749
Estab 1952, 40,000 Titles, 23,000 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Teree Barnes; Asst Mgr, Marie Stewart
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, lit, nat hist, poetry, Western Amer
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, soft gds, staty

SPARKS

THE BOOK GALLERY
Used
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sat [illegible]
S&S: DVD, search serv, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun [illegible]

HIS WORD CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
810 Holman Way, 89431. Tel 775-359-7940. Toll Free Tel 800-726-7940. Fax 775-359-1112.
Web Site www.hiswordbooks.com
SAN 183-5084
Estab 1980, 2,400 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Pres, Lori Pagni; Mgr, Deidre Pagni
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, maps, music sup, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, xmas cds
See Also: Reno

NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
546 Greenbrae Dr, 89431. Tel 775-331-1155.
SAN 135-6151
Estab 1987, 10,000 Titles, 6,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Carl Keldsen; Owner, Michael A Wright
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, new & used, papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, xmas cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4151, 2125 Oddie Blvd, 89431. Tel 775-358-5050.
SAN 189-5834
Mgr, Scott Lyman
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

VIRGINIA CITY

MARK TWAIN BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-Western Americana
111 S "C" St, PO Box 449, 89440. Tel 775-847-0454. Fax 775-847-9010.
E-Mail info@marktwainbooks.com.
Web Site www.marktwainbooks.com.
SAN 155-3348
Estab 1959, 6,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Joe Curtis
Types: New, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Nevadiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, search serv

AMHERST

MORI BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail: moribook@bit-net.com.
Web Site: www.moribooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 50,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner: Richard Mori
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Biog, Boys & Girls [illegible] Eng, New Hampshireana, nonfict, relig, sci fict & [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

ANDOVER

CILLEYVILLE BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail: cilleyville@adelphia.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Owner & Mgr: [illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

BEDFORD

CLOAK & DAGGER BOOKS
Antiquarian
9 Eastman Ave, 03110-6701. Tel 603-668-1629. Fax 603-626-0626.
E-Mail: cloakandspies@juno.com.
Web Site: www.cloakanddagger.com/dagger/.
SAN 137-7582
Estab 1983, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Dan D Halpin, Jr
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, new, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Codes & cyphers, counter intelligence, espionage, intelligence, military, nonfict, polit assassinations, terrorism, true spy
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances
Open evenings & weekends by appt

BERLIN

NEW HAMPSHIRE COMMUNITY TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2020 Riverside Dr, 03570. Tel 603-752-1060. Fax 603-752-4591.
SAN 108-2213
Estab 1980
Mgr, Lisa J Love,
E-mail: llove@tec.nh.us
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BETHLEHEM

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail: inquiries@titlesandtales.com.
[illegible] www.titlesandtales[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, new & [illegible] cookbks & cooking, drama, fict, gardening, hist, humor, local hist, military, [illegible] sports
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, bindings, search serv
[illegible] or chance

BRADFORD

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail: bksbylake@conknet.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1993, 65,000 Vols, 2,128 sq ft
Owner, Carol Cullinan
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, Irish hist & lit
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5:30, Sat 12:30-5:30

KALONBOOKS
Used
2174 State Rte 115, 03221. Tel 603-938-2380.
SAN 110-2850
Estab 1977, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 16
Owner & Mgr, Rod Jones
Types: Out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Amer, baseball, hist, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible] Search serv
Open Wed-Sun 1-5

CENTER HARBOR

BAYSWATER BOOK CO INC
General
RR 2, Box 1 C, Main St, 03226. Tel 603-253-8858. Fax 603-253-9552.
E-Mail: bayswaterbk@metrocast.net.
SAN 153-3150
Pres, Priscilla Thomas
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, [illegible] maps, posters, reading room, readings, toys

CENTER SANDWICH

HILL COUNTRY BOOKS
General
Village Historic District, Box 268, 03227.
[illegible]
E-Mail: sandwichbookman@yahoo.com
[illegible]
Owner: John E Burkhart
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, lit
[illegible]
Open Wed-Sat 10-5 [illegible]

CHARLESTOWN

GREEN BOOKSOURCE
General
[illegible]
Estab 1989, 1,000 Titles, 5,400 Vols, 900 sq ft
Mgr: James H Rosser
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CHESTERFIELD

STONE HOUSE BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Fax [illegible] 4245.
E-Mail: stonehou@sover.net.
Web Site: www.stonehouseantiques.com.
6,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 81, 03443-0081
Contact, C M Broutsas
Types: Used
Subj: Amer, fict, hist, lit, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Art, ephemera, prints
Open Tues-Sat 11-5, Mon by appt

CLAREMONT

NEW HAMPSHIRE COMMUNITY TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
One College Dr, 03743. Tel 603-543-0988. Fax 603-543-0988.
SAN 108-2205
Estab 1980
Mgr, Joan Honney
Branch. Buys through hq.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Owner, Henry (Bert) H Babcock; Owner, Raija Babcock
Types: Hb, imp, ltd ed, modern 1st eds, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Fict, lit, mysteries, poetry
S&S: Appr libr collec
Open by appt only

THE CHAPMAN'S FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
3 Olesen Rd, 03038-4847. [illegible]
E-Mail thechapmans@juno.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 4,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, Arvilla B Chapman
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking [illegible] & detective, nonfict, philos, relig-Christian, self-development
S&S: [illegible] computer softwar[illegible] t-shirts, teaching sup, [illegible]

DOVER

ARCHWAY BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
233 Washington St, [illegible]
E-Mail mail@archwaybooks.[illegible]
Web Site www.archwayb[illegible]
Estab 1999, 1,000 Vols, Cat
Contact, David Meikle
[illegible] general. Mon-Fri [illegible]
Open by appt, mail, phone, or Internet

KELLEY'S BOOKS
General
2 Cheyenne St, 03820-6211. Tel 603-742-6497
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Gene Kelley,
E-mail gkelleybooks[illegible]
Types: Old & rare, used
Subj: 19th century, fict, local auth, mysteries, nonfict, poetry
Open Thurs & Fri 11-5 or by appt or chance

MCINTOSH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 107, 23 Cataract Ave, 03820-3990
Tel 603-742-1040. Fax 603-742-2051.
E-Mail mcintosh@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 109-1131
Estab 1983
Mgr, Susan Buckley
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-2, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TRUE VINE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
140 New Rochester Rd, 03820. Tel 603-749-2144.
Fax 603-742-6196.
Web Site www.truevinebooks.com.
SAN 156-9546
Estab 1972, 2,200 Titles, 2,100 sq ft, Cat
Owner & Mgr, Tammy Joslyn
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact [illegible] ting cds, music sup, posters, relig [illegible]

DURHAM

DURHAM BOOK EXCHANGE INC
College
[illegible]
[illegible] Bill Zecker, Mgr, Lorraine Mechem
[illegible]
[illegible] Exchange, Keene, Plymouth [illegible] Plymouth

[illegible] SH LANGUAGE BOOKS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail e[illegible]
[illegible] gbooks.
[illegible] Titles
[illegible]

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE-DURHAM CAMPUS
College
[illegible] Memorial Union Bldg, 83 Main St,
E-Mail bksunh@bncollege.com.
[illegible] ite unh.bkstore.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1893, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Arts & crafts, cookbks & cooking, gardening, how-to, local auth, nat & envir, New Eng, New Hampshireana, travel, women's studies
S&S: Art & col sup, col sup, computer software, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 11-4; Fri [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ENFIELD

BEARLY USED BOOKS
General
414 US Rte 4, 03748. Tel 603-632-9871.
E-Mail bearlyusedbooks@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/bearlyus
Estab 1997, 40,000 Vols
Owner, Jon Putnam; Owner, Joy Putnam
Types: Audiobooks, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, trade (quality)
Subj: Mysteries, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Mail order, search serv, spec order
Open Tues-Sun 10-5, closed on major holidays; store is handicapped accessible

LA SALETTE GIFT SHOP
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] Fax 603-632-7648.
[illegible]
SAN 195-7791
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 420, 03748-0420
[illegible]
E-mail djcarignan@yahoo.com
[illegible] Relig studies, self-development
[illegible] gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds

EXETER

COLOPHON BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1971, 10,000 Vols, Cat monthly
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, hb
[illegible] bks, Civil War, fict, military, mysteries, nonfict, [illegible]
[illegible]

THE EXETER BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 20,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat online
[illegible] Mgr, Marilyn Miller
[illegible] kbks & cooking, drama, fict health, hist, humor, lit, music, nat & envir [illegible] sports
[illegible] computer software, computer sup, games, gr[illegible] cds, insignia, maps, music sup, posters, repro, subs agency, wholesale

LANDSCAPE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 483, 03833. Tel 603-964-[illegible]
Fax 603-964-9333.
E-Mail landscapebooks@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 126-4370
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, Cat [illegible] ann
Owner, Jane W Robie
Types: Hb, imp, new & used, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Archit, gardening, landscape, urban studies
S&S: Search serv

A THOUSAND WORDS
Antiquarian
65 Water St, 03833. Tel 603-778-1991.
E-Mail apwatw@hotmail.com.
SAN 114-0396
Estab 1985, 10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Jennifer Segal; Owner, John Segal
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, archit, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, hist, lit, nat & envir, philos, poetry, relig, sci, travel, Western Amer

[illegible]

[illegible]

Travel

[illegible]

[illegible]

General

[illegible]

[illegible]

Toy Store

[illegible]

Spec: Children's

[illegible]

FITZWILLIAM

BEQUAERT OLD BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 603-585-9108.
E-Mail info@beqbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 137-7590
Estab 1989, 35,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat monthly
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Partner, Frank Bequaert; Partner, Lucia Bequaert
Types: [illegible] illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Arctic, arts & crafts, broadcasting, camping & hiking, children's, cookbks & cooking, media, mountains, New Eng, nonfict, polit sci, radio, railroadiana, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, cat, prints
Open April-Nov; other months by appt & mail order all year

FRANCESTOWN

THE TYPOGRAPHEUM BOOKSHOP
Mail Order-Antiquarian
246 Bennington Rd, 03043. Tel 603-547-2425.
E-Mail typographeum@surfglobal.com.
Web Site pwp.surfglobal.net/typographeum/.
SAN 113-6399
Estab 1976, 3,000 Titles, Cat occasional
Owner, R T Risk
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, pvt presses
S&S: Publ serv
Open by appt

FREEDOM

[illegible]

Antiquarian

[illegible]

Subj: Art, hist, lit, travel

[illegible] to mid Oct

GILFORD

LEE BURT BARN LOFT BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
96 Woodland Ave, 03249. Tel 603-524-4839.
[illegible]
[illegible] 3,000 Titles
[illegible]
Spec: Hb, illus, juv, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, local hist, New Eng
[illegible]

SUNDIAL SHOP INC
General
Walmart Plaza, 1458 Lake Shore Rd, 03246.
[illegible]
SAN 156-2762
Estab 1976, 4,000 Titles, 29,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Warren Clement; Mgr & Buyer, Karel Mikulis
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: New Eng
SAN: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Laconia

GORHAM

TARA
Antiquarian
60 Glen Rd, 03581. Tel 603-466-2624.
Estab 1984
Mailing Address: PO Box 336
Contact, Andrea Philbrook
Subj: New Hampshireana
S&S: Prints, souvenirs

WONDERLAND BOOKSTORE
General
10-A Exchange St, 03581. Tel 603-466-2123.
Fax 603-466-3421.
E-Mail wndrbook@ncia.net.
SAN 154-5590
Estab 1993
Owner & Mgr, Gloria Simbaldi
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, local hist, nature reserve, nonfict, ref
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, staty

GOSHEN

AUDREY NELSON USED BOOKS
Antiquarian
1170 Brook Rd, 03752. Tel 603-863-4394.
SAN 135-6194
Estab 1973, 80,000 Titles
Owner, Audrey Nelson
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, papbk, used

[illegible] photog, sup

GREENLAND

ACTUARIAL BOOKSTORE
Insurance
PO Box [illegible] Tel 603-436-[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible] Fax 603-436-1258
E-Mail sales@actuarialbookstore.com.
Web Site www.actuarialbookstore.com.
SAN 132-[illegible]
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2001, 300 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Types: Col text, hb
Subj: Actuarial studies, math

HAMPTON

NIGHT OWL CAFE
Antiquarian-Online
PO Box 11, 03843. Tel 603-929-2007.
E-Mail nightowlcafe@aol.com.
Estab 1997, 15,000 Vols
Owner, Barbara Jessick
Types: Out of print
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, hist, illus, lit, mysteries, nautical, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci
S&S: Ephemera
ABC Books online

HANOVER

DARTMOUTH BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 2446, 33 S Main St, 03755.
Tel 603-643-3616. Fax 603-643-5170.
E-Mail books@dartbook.com.
SAN 179-8391
Mgr, John Cussick
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-10, Sat 9-10, Sun 12-6
Hq: Barnes & Noble Inc - Trade Div, New York, NY

DARTMOUTH BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 47, 33 S Main St, 03755. Tel 603-643-3616.
Toll Free Tel 800-624-8800. Fax 603-643-5170.
E-Mail bksdartmouth@bncollege.com.
Web Site dartmouthbooks.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-8324
Estab 1872, Present Owner 1883, 175,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols, 26,500 sq ft, Cat 3-5x ann
Exec VPres & Mgr, David M Cioffi; Mgr, John Cusick
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, col text, for lang, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, Ital lang, juv, large print, mag, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, travel guides
Subj: Acad, computer sci, educ, scholarly lit, soc sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, back packs, col & sch sup, compact discs, greeting cds, luggage, music sup, repro, search serv
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LEFT BANK BOOKS
General
9 S Main St, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 603-643-4479.
E-Mail leftbankbooks@valley.net.
Estab 1999, 9,000 Titles, 550 sq ft
Owner, Corlan Johnson
Types: Used
Subj: Classics, lit, nature, New Eng, poetry, psychol
S&S: Audio books, greeting cds

WHEELOCK BOOKS
College
2 W Wheelock St, 03755. Tel 603-643-6567.
Fax 603-643-0590.
E-Mail wheelock.books@valley.net.
SAN 159-7281
Estab 1991, 2,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Mgr, Whit Spaulding
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt
S&S: Buy back, sch sup, spec order

HENNIKER

HENNIKER BOOK FARM
Antiquarian
2 Old W [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.hennikerbookfarm.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1964, Present Owner 2005, 30,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Owner, Gary McGrath; Owner, Melinda McGrath
Types: [illegible] used
Subj: Amer, biog, classical studies, lit, New Eng, poetry
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv, wholesale

NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 273, Simon Ctr, 24 Bridge St, 03245 [illegible]
Tel 630-428-3011. Fax 630-428-7573
E-Mail nec@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.nec.bkstr.com
SAN 101-3203
Estab 1946, 600 Titles
Mgr, Dorothy Kelly
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, imp, new & used, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Engrg
S&S: Art sup, av mat, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, per
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

OLD NUMBER SIX BOOK DEPOT
Antiquarian
26 Depot Hill Rd, 03242. Tel 603-428-3334.
SAN 156-9775
Estab 1975, 170,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 525, 03242-0525
Owner, Helen Morrison; Owner, Ian Morrison
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, fict, hist, lit, nonfict, soc sci
S&S: Wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 9:30-5:30; No mail or telephone orders
See Also: Northwood Old Books, Northwood

HOLDERNESS

MARY ELIZABETH NIELSEN
Mail Order-Used
Box 194, 03245. Tel 603-968-3804.
SAN 177-9648
Estab 1980, 1,000 Titles
Owner, Mary Elizabeth Nielsen
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print
Subj: 19th century, children's, cookbks & cooking

HOOKSETT

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3175, 1267 Hooksett Rd, 03106.
[illegible] 5741
[illegible]
Mgr, John Haney
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TALKING LEAVES
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Estab 1990, 12,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Joan V Gosselin;
E-mail jvgbooks@comcast.net
Subj: Children's, Civil War, leathercraft, military, [illegible]
[illegible] displayed at Brentwood Antiques, Rte 1, Hampton Falls

HOPKINTON

PAUL HENDERSON BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 159-1320
Owner, Joanna Henderson
[illegible] Old & rare, out of print
[illegible]
S&S: Maps, prints

THE PORTABLE BOOKSTORE & WOMEN'S WORDS BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] Upper Straw Rd, 03229. Tel 603-228-8000.
Fax 603-228-8000.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 164-2588
Estab 1977, 3,000 Titles
Owner, Nancy Needham
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Decorative arts, metaphys, women's studies
S&S: Collecting sup, search serv
Additional subject carried is Bon Religion of Tibet

JAFFREY

JAFFREY BIBLE HOUSE
Religious-Christian
79 Hadley Rd, 03452. Tel 603-532-7297.
Fax 603-532-5909.
SAN 180-0167
Estab 1960, Present Owner 2001, 2,500 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 475, 03452-0475
Owner, George Sproul; Owner & Mgr, Marsha Sproul
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, clothing, [illegible] relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

KEENE

ANTIOCH NEW ENGLAND GRADUATE SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Joan Garutt
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Educ, envir, psychol
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BOOKLAND
General
45 Main St, 03431. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 3,200 sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible] & newspr, maps, per, posteds
Hq: G Paulsen Company Inc, Pembroke, Wholesaler [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] Oak Brook Rd, 03431
[illegible]
SAN 179-4051
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler [illegible]

EAGLE BOOKS
Antiquarian
19 West St, [illegible] 603-357-8171
Estab [illegible] 40,000 Titles
Owner, Steven Helm
Types: Used
Subj: Amer, children's, hist, nat & envir

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 115, West Street S Ctr, 447 West St, 03431
Tel 603-357-4335.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, 03458
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 11-5
Hq: Peterborough

HANNAH'S BOOKS
Paperback
The Center, 149 Emerald St, 03431-3611.
Tel 603-357-1941. Fax 603-357-1941.
SAN 106-5785
Estab 1983, 20,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
Owner, Mark Rhoades; Owner, Sharon Rhoades
Types: New & used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Spec order

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MANCHESTER

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Paperback
264 M[illegible] Rd, 03109. Tel [illegible]
SAN 170-0758
Estab 1983
Owner, Nancy Mitchell
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2052, 1741 S Willow St, 03103
Tel 603-668-5557. Fax 603-668-1310
SAN 192-7558
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: [illegible] NY

THE BOOKSTORE AT SAINT MARIE
Religious-Christian
281 [illegible] St, 03102. [illegible]
Tel 800-311-5333. Fax 6[illegible]
E-Mail booksatstemarie@stemari[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 153-8683
[illegible]
Mgr, Barbara Smith; Buyer, Bob Smith
Types: Bibles, hp papbk, large print, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, educ, fict, relig studie[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, computer software, gam[illegible] greeting cds, lit mag, relig gds, rent videos[illegible] repro, sell videoca[illegible]

CATHEDRAL CHURCH GOODS
Religious
316 Granite St, 03102. Tel 603-669-0011. Toll Free Tel 800-257-3014. Fax 603-641[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Susan Hesser
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts

THE CURRIER MUSEUM OF ART
Museum
201 Myrtle Way, 03104. Tel 603-669-6144, Ext 121. Fax 603-669-7194.
Web Site www.currier.org.
SAN 278-5870
Dir, Susan Strickler; Mgr, Heidi Norton
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, hist
S&S: Art, calendars, clothing, gifts, jewelry, repro, sell videocassettes

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Mall of New Hampshire, Suite N-119, 1500 S Willow St, 03103. Tel 603-623-6122.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 52, Mall of New Hampshire, Space W-155, 1500 S Willow St, 03103. Tel 603-647-0915.
SAN 135-6232
Estab 1988
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, 03458
Mgr, Frank Kelso; Asst Mgr, James Beck; Asst Mgr, Stephanie Turcotte
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough

HESSER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3 Sundial Ave, 03103. Tel 603-668-6660. Toll Free Tel 800-526-9231. Fax 603-666-4722
SAN 109-0356
Mgr, Walter Cochrane
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, soft[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]002-001, Manchester Intl Airport, Main [illegible] One Airport Rd, 03103. Tel 603-668-1266
Branch
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

[illegible] APPLE
Used
[illegible] Tel 603-669-[illegible]
Estab 1991, 35,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
[illegible] Freedman
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] General
[illegible]

[illegible]
French Language
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 164-274X
[illegible]
Owner, Roger Lacerte; Mgr, Fattia Baddaoui
[illegible] of print, papbk
[illegible] romance
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] sheet music, xmas cds

NEW HAMPSHIRE COMMUNITY TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 603-622-9941.
Fax 603-622-9941.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Cindy Clem
E-mail ccorlis@nhctc.edu
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: New & used, papbk, text books
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, staty
Hq: Campus Stores of Mass Inc, Taunton, MA

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 16, 777 S Willow Plaza, 03103.
Tel 603-624-2842.
SAN 195-6094
Mgr, Matt Barna
Branch.
Hq: Brighton, MA

POWERS RARE BOOKS
General
344 Orange St, 03104. Tel 603-624-9707.
Fax 603-624-9707.
E-Mail powersrarebooks@comcast.net.
Estab 1996, 500 Titles, 144 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Greg Powers
Types: Fine bound, old & rare
Subj: Exploration, hist, illus, lit, travel
S&S: Ephemera, maps, prints
Open by appt only

SAINT ANSELM COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 879, Jean Bldg, 100 Saint Anselm Dr, 03102-1320. Tel 603-624-4790. Fax 603-624-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
30,000 Vols
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, trade
[illegible] Nursing, ref
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sq ft
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 568, Student Ctr, 2500 N River Rd, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 151-[illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Sat & Sun [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE BOOKSTORE-MANCHESTER CAMPUS
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bksunhm@bncollege.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 111-4840
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MARLBOROUGH

HOMESTEAD BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
221 E Main St, 03455. Tel 603-876-4213. Toll Free Tel 800-834-3618.
E-Mail homestead@chesire.net.
SAN 164-2774
Estab 1970, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Robert J Kenney; Assoc, Hazel Balch; Assoc, Connie Kenney
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, fict, local auth, local hist, nonfict
S&S: Reading room, search serv, sheet music

MEREDITH

INNISFREE BOOKSHOP
General
Mill Falls Marketplace, 03253. Tel 603-279-3905.
Fax 603-279-7601.
SAN 150-0414

[illegible]

[illegible]

MERIDEN

1791 HOUSE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
13 Flatiron Rd, 03770-0115. Tel 603-469-3636.
E-Mail ewitzel@tpk.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/1791housebooks/.
SAN 112-2002
Estab 1982, 30,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 115
Owner, Erich Witzel; Owner, Jane Witzel
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, arts & crafts, baseball, British Royalty, decorating, dentistry, nursing, photog, sports, World War II
S&S: Autographs, ephemera, manuscripts, maps, trading cds
Also specializes in British royalty & decorative arts & antique references

MERRIMACK

THE THOMAS MORE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
6 Manchester St, 03054. Tel 603-880-8308.
Fax 603-880-9280.
E-Mail thomasmorecollege@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.thomasmorecollege.edu.
SAN 111-4573
Estab 1978
Pres, Peter V Sampo; Bus Mgr, Pamela Bernstein
Types: Gr lang, hb, Latin lang, papbk
Subj: Biol, humanities, lit, math, philos, polit sci

MILFORD

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] maps
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

NASHUA

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Paperback
[illegible] Amherst St, Rte 101-A, 03063. Tel 603-888-6699.
[illegible] Fax 603-598-0590.
SAN 146-1[illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Nancy Zlotek
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, new & used
Subj: Fict, nonfict, recovery
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk accessories, children's programs, readings, rental, spec order
Branches:
Annie's Book Stop, 112 Daniel Webster Hwy, 03060. Tel 603-888-6699. Fax 603-598-0590.
SAN 195-6914
Estab 1995, 20,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Nancy Zlotek
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, new & used
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, recovery
S&S: Audio cassettes, readings, rental, spec order

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2791, 235 Daniel Webster Hwy, 03060.
Tel 603-888-0533. Fax 603-888-8593.
SAN 192-3951
Estab 1991, 100,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols
Branch. Buys through hq.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BLACKBIRD BOOKS & CAFE LLC
General
9 Century Rd, 03064-1187. Tel 603-880-0110.
SAN 179-4299
Owner & Mgr, Maggie Hinkle
Types: Hb, new, old, papbk

BOOK CELLAR
General
100 Factory St, 03060. Tel 603-880-6400.
Fax 603-594-0866.
E-Mail bookcellar@bookcellaronline.com.
Web Site www.bookcellaronline.com.
SAN 139-3189
200,000 Titles, 9,000 sq ft
Mgr, Allard Deu
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, home schooling
S&S: Prints, search serv, wholesale

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 255, 281 Daniel Webster Hwy, 03060.
Tel 603-888-9300. Fax 603-888-5866.
SAN 155-6932
Gen Mgr, Kathy Winans
Branch
Hq: [illegible] Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 2758, Pheasant Lane Mall, Suite 167, 310 Daniel Webster Hwy, 03060. Tel 603-888-[illegible]
SAN 159-8444
Branch
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

DANIEL WEBSTER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 520, 20 University Dr, 03060-1300.
Tel 603-880-0028. Fax 603-880-0289.
E-Mail dwc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.dwc.bkstr.com.
SAN 103-4227
Estab 1965, 125 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Victoria Cassidy
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, text books
Subj: Aviation, bus & mgt, computer sci
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, repro, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Pheasant Lane Mall, Suite 245, 310 Daniel Webster Hwy, 03060. Tel 603-888-6577.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 44, Webster Sq, 266 Daniel Webster Hwy, 03060. Tel 603-891-1180.
SAN 114-085X
Estab 1997
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, 03458
Mgr, Tom Merrill; Asst Mgr, Jay Fogg; Asst Mgr, Karen Starbird
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-8:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS - CORPORATE OFFICE
General
7 Taggart Dr, 03062. Tel 603-888-9580.
Fax 603-888-9575.
SAN 151-6043
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, travel
See Also: For locations of branches in other cities, see index

THE MORNING STAR
Religious-Christian
67 Trestle Brook Dr, 03062-3589. Tel 603-880-7632.
Toll Free Tel 800-795-7770. Fax 603-689-7000.
SAN 141-089X
Estab 1979, 20,000 Titles
Owner, Richard L Plourde; Mgr, Donna Plourde
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, marriage studies, ref
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music

NEW HAMPSHIRE COMMUNITY TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
505 Amherst St, 03063. Tel 603-880-7083.
Fax 603-886-0265.
E-Mail nhctcnashuabkstr@yahoo.com.
SAN 146-6232
Estab 1979
Mgr, Bill Osborn.
E-mail bosborn@tec.nh.us
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Campus Stores of Mass Inc, Taunton, MA

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 8, 293 Daniel Webster Hwy [illegible]
Tel 603-888-0720.
SAN 174-9552
Mgr, Kevin Colburn
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MA

THE PAPER STORE
General
Royal Ridge Ctr, Suite 1008, 213 Dani[illegible]
Hwy, 03060. Tel 603-897-1001 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]epaperstore.com
Web Site www.thepaperstor[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: The Paper Store of Acton, Acton, MA

RIVIER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 2 [illegible]
Tel 603-888-4145. Fax 603-888-3213
E-Mail rivier@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.rivier.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6214
Estab 1990
Mgr, Kristin [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, papbk, ref, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, nursing
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NEW BOSTON

DEBORAH LAVOIE FINE BOOKS & PAPER TREASURES
Antiquarian
PO Box 117, 03070. Tel 603-487-2369.
Fax 603-487-2333.
E-Mail rare@att.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/rare.
Estab 1991, 2,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Owner, Deborah Lavoie
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Amer, children's, genealogy, hist, New Hampshireana, nostalgia
S&S: Postcds
By mail or appt. Exhibition in group shop in Keene at the Antiques at Old Colony Mill

NEW LONDON

COLBY-SAWYER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 603-526-4101. Fax 603-526 [illegible]
E-Mail colby-sawyer@bkstr.com.
[illegible] www.colby-sawyer.bkstr.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1980
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MORGAN HILL BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail mhbs@tds.net.
[illegible]
[illegible] 00 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, [illegible]
[illegible] mputer sci, cookbks & cooking, [illegible] envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig [illegible] self-development, travel [illegible] ttes, compact discs, greeting cds, maps, sheet music, staty, xmas cds

NEWINGTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible] 49, Fox Run Mall, Suite 20, 50 Fox Run Rd, [illegible]
SAN 135-6259
[illegible]
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, [illegible]
Asst Mgr, Dave Beaulieu; Asst Mgr, Ted Dunakin
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Shipping Address: Fox Run Rd, Space K-1
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12-6
Hq: Peterborough

NEWPORT

RONALD PURMORT BOOKS
Mail Order
39 Laurel St, 03773. Tel 603-863-1810.
E-Mail ronaldpurmort@sugar-river.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
Estab 1975, 30,000 Titles
Owner, Ronald Purmort
Types: Old & rare, used
Subj: Children's, fishing, general, hist, hunting, lit, sports

NORTH CONWAY

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible] Settlers Green, Suite D-19, 53 Settlers [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible]
Estab 1971, 900 Titles
[illegible]
Mgr, Otto Siegler; Asst Mgr, Kathleen Harrington; Asst Mgr, Michael Scontsas
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biking, how-to, nat & envir, survival, water sports
[illegible]
Open Sun-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri Sat 8 [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Elizabeth Wentworth
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WHITE BIRCH BOOKSELLERS INC
General
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.whitebirchbooks.com
SAN 139-5408
[illegible] Titles [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 399, 03860-0399
Owner, Laura Lucy
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Local auth, local hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, music sup, reading room

NORTH HAMPTON

DRAKE FARM BOOKS, ANTIQUES & ART GALLERY
Antiquarian-General
148 LaFayette Rd, US Rte 1, 03862-1104.
Tel 603-964-4868.
Estab 1995, 45,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Contact, Robert Gross; Contact, Marcia Van Dyke
Types: Library, used
Subj: Amer, biog, children's, fine arts, hist, nature, poetry, relig, sci, spiritual, transp, travel, warfare, world hist
S&S: Antq, music, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

[illegible]

NORTHWOOD

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 9:30-5:30. No mail order or telephone [illegible]
Hq: Old Number Six Book Depot, Henniker

OSSIPEE

EYES OF THE OWL BOOKS
Used
PO Box [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
www.jlc.net/usedbooks
Estab 1978, 10,000 Titles, 400 sq ft
Contact, Wally Keniston
Types: Antiquarian, out of print
Subj: Archit, camping & hiking, children's, cookbks & cooking, general, furniture, media, nautical, New Eng, [illegible]
SAN [illegible] Appt, lib collec, search serv
Open by appt only. 3,000 volumes online listed by author, title & topic

PETERBOROUGH

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Used
Monadnock Community Plaza, One Jaffrey Rd, 03458. Tel 603-924-3660.
SAN 110-7437
Estab 1984, 30,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Peter Colpitts.
E-mail pjx2peter@aol.com
Types: Mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, how-to, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Lit mag

CALLAHAN & CO BOOKSELLERS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
Box 505, 03458. Tel 603-924-3726.
E-Mail callahanbooks@cheshire.net.
SAN 158-5657
Estab 1980, 20,000 Titles, Cat monthly
Owner, Kenneth Callahan
Types: Old & rare, out of print

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
bkmarks, maps
[illegible]
Branches:
Eastern Mountain Sports Inc, Store No 21, One Vose Farm Rd, 03458. Tel 603-924-7231.
E-Mail emsmail@emsonline.com.
Web Site www.emsonline.com.
SAN 178-2657
Estab 1977
Mgr, Steve Gagnon; Asst Mgr, Kate Ramsdell
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-6, Fri 9-8, Sun 11-5
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see [illegible]

ROANNE HUBBARD INTERIORS
Antiquarian
5 Concord St, 03458-1510. Tel 603-673-7304. Fax 603-672-2546.
E-Mail roanne@roannehubbard.com.
Estab 1991, 3,000 Vols, Cat ann
Contact, RoAnne Hubbard
Types: Fine bound, leather bound
Subj: Archit, hist, interior design, lit, poetry, travel

THE TOADSTOOL BOOKSHOP
General
12 Depot Sq, 03458. Tel 603-924-3543. Fax 603-924-7295.
E-Mail books@ptoad.com.
Web Site www.toadbooks.com.
SAN 123-0514
Estab 1972, 60,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Willard Williams
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 10-4
See Also: Keene, Milford

PIKE

THE BRASS HAT
Antiquarian
Moody Rd, PO Box 358, 03780. Tel 603-989-5697.
E-Mail brasshat@surfglobal.net.
SAN 135-6267
Estab 1975, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, George B Clark
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Military
S&S: Mail order
Open by appt only

PLAISTOW

THE SEEKER'S HEART LLC
General
[illegible]
E-Mail seekersheart@verizon.net
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner/Agent Licensee

PLYMOUTH

PLYMOUTH BOOK EXCHANGE
College
91 Main St, 03264. Tel 603-536-2528. Fax 603-536-2439.
Web Site www.durhambook.com
SAN 109-078X
Estab 1989
Mgr, Jennifer Judge
Branch.
Types: Acad, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: General
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, computer software, per
Hq: Durham Book Exchange Inc, Durham

PLYMOUTH STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 739, Hartman Union Bldg, MSC-53, 17 High St, 03264. Tel 603-536-3021. Fax 603-536-4517.
E-Mail bksplymouthst@bncollege.com.
Web Site plymouth.bkstore.com.
SAN 146-6178
Estab 1975
Mgr, Bryan Johnson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: New & used
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, prints, records, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

PORTSMOUTH

THE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
1070 Lafayette Rd, 03801-5408. Tel 603-436-7250.
Web Site antiquarianbookstore.com.
SAN 158-9938
Estab 1973, 250,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, John Foster
Types: Mag, old & rare, out of print, used
S&S: Appraisals, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-6 (often later into evenings)
Specializes in periodicals

BOOK GUILD OF PORTSMOUTH
Antiquarian
139 Sherburne Ave, 03801-4436. Tel 603-436-1758.
E-Mail bookguild2@msn.com.
Web Site www.bookguild.com.
SAN 110-2214
Estab 1982, 35,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Doug Robertson
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, maritime, New Eng
S&S: Manuscripts, prints

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 782, Fox Run Mall, No 7, 50 Fox Run Rd, 03801. Tel 603-436-0483. Fax 603-427-2539.
SAN 113-6348
Mgr, Denise [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

GULLIVER'S INC
Travel
7 Commercial Alley, 03801. Tel 603-431-5556. Fax 603-431-[illegible]
E-Mail gullivers@ttlc.net.
Web Site www.gulliversbooks.com.
SAN 155-2813
Estab 1997, 9,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 850 sq ft
Owner, Alison G Tucker
Types: Trade travel guides
Subj: General
S&S: Globes, maps, rent videocassettes, travel accessories

THE PORTSMOUTH BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
One Islington St, 03801. Tel 603-433-4406. Fax 603-433-0901
E-Mail [illegible]ldmaps@attbi.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 174-9609
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Brian DiMambro
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, leather bound, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, lit
S&S: Antq maps
Open by appt only

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7179, 1465 Woodbury Ave, [illegible]. Tel 603-431-1222
Mgr, Humayun Kabeer
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RIVERRUN BOOKSTORE
General
7 Commercial Alley, [illegible]
Web Site riverrun.booksense.com.
Estab 2002, 7,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Mgr, Tom Holbrook.
E-mail holbrook81@aol.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, hist
S&S: Bk signings, readings

STAR ISLAND CORP
Education
10 Vaughan Mall, Suite 8, 03801. Tel 603-430-6272. Fax 603-430-6270.
E-Mail office@starisland.org.
Web Site www.starisland.org.
SAN 130-2108
Estab 1966, 7,500 Vols, 216 sq ft
Exec Dir, Paul Jennings
Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, children's, music, nat hist, philos, poetry, relig
S&S: Greeting cds, staty
Open mid-June to mid-Sept only

STRAWBERY BANKE MUSEUM SHOPS
Museum
[illegible]
Tel 603-433-1126. Fax 603-433-1118.
Web Site www.strawberybanke.org.
SAN 151-3540
Estab 1967, 1,600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 300, 03802
[illegible]ancy Gulley,
E-mail ngulley@strawberybanke.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, children's, gardening, hist, local interest, maritime, nautical, poetry
[illegible]
holiday items, jewelry

RINDGE

FRANKLIN PIERCE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 212, Emily Flint Campus Ctr, College Rd, [illegible]
[illegible]
Children's, hb, papbk
[illegible]
educ, envir, fict, hist, lit, music, nonfict, sci-tech, sociol
[illegible]
per, photog sup, records, specialty programs
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ROCHESTER

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
Used Paperback
51 Columbus Ave, Rte 125, 03867. Tel 6[illegible]
SAN 110-7402
[illegible]
Owner, John Doubleday; Owner, Linda Doubleday
[illegible] Best sellers, juv, novels
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7232, 21 Lilac Mall, Milton Rd [illegible]. Tel 603-332-2430.
SAN 189-6180
Mgr, Lynn Frontz
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6293, Lilac Mall, No 6, Rte 125, 03867. Tel 603-330-3006.
SAN 197-7229
Estab 2002
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 884, Lilac Mall, 7 Milton Rd, 03867. Tel 603-332-8622.
SAN 148-5172
Estab 1979, Cat
Mgr, Denise Carter
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Subj: Local interest
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

RUMNEY

JOHN F HENDSEY BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
Quincy Rd, 03266. Tel 603-786-2213.
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, old & rare
[illegible] printing/printmaking, sports
S&S: Appr libr collec, atlas, autographs, maps

VILLAGE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: HB
[illegible] Amer, local hist, New Hampshireana
[illegible]
Open by appt

SALEM

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2605, 125 S Broadway, Rte 28, 03079
[illegible]
SAN 192-1576
Estab 1994
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1904, Mall at Rockingham Park, Space E-265, 99 Rockingham Park Blvd, 03079. Tel 603-893-2370.
SAN 191-1724
Mgr, Gregory LaMothe
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

DE COLORES BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
471 S Broadway, 03079. Tel 603-893-9342. Toll Free Tel 888-265-6737. Fax 603-893-9342.
E-Mail decoloresbkst@aol.com.
SAN 141-0903
Estab 1975
Owner & Mgr, Adele Raymond
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, staty

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Mall at Rockingham Park, BOS 226, 99 Rockingham Blvd, 03079. Tel 603-893-2624.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WEARE

BOOMER'S BOOKS
Used
273 N Stark Hwy [illegible]
E-Mail info@boomersbooks.net.
Web Site www.boomersbooks.net.
Estab 1996. 25,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, John Rauscher
Types: Antiquarian
Subj: Lit, military hist, New Eng, psychol, relig

WEST LEBANON

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 394, 285 Plainfield Rd [illegible]
Tel 603-298-9963. Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Linda [illegible]
Branch. [illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Who[illegible]

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 97, 8 Glen Rd [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible] 03458
Mgr, Jennifer Albee; Asst Mgr, Shawn Beat[illegible] Mgr, Dave Mengle
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-8, Sun 12-5
Hq: Peterborough

ENCORE! BOOKS
Used
Rte 12-A, 03784. Tel [illegible]
Fax 603-298-5056.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990. Present Location [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Jeff Cherrington
Types: Hb, new, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
K-Mart Plaza, 200 S Main St, 03784.
Tel 603-298-2167.
Branch.
Hq: Brighton, MA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 603-298-5915
[illegible]
[illegible] Michael Lezu
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WESTMORELAND

[illegible]
Antiquarian-Agriculture
[illegible]
E-Mail hurleybook@cheshire.net.
SAN 164-[illegible]
Estab [illegible] 20,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft, [illegible]
Owners, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] Amer, angling, fishing, gardening, relig, theol

WINDSOR

A [illegible] S WILL BOOKS
Antiquarian-Poetry
[illegible] Windsor, [illegible] 03244
Tel 603-478-3612.
SAN 108-0946
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Benjamin F Lewis
E-mail blewis@nhdoc.state.nh.us
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Classical studies
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, back issue per, manuscripts, prints, search serv, wholesale
Open [illegible]

WOLFEBORO

CAMELOT BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] N Main St [illegible]
Tel 800-566-1771. Fax 603-515-9033
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989. [illegible] sq ft. Cat [illegible]
Mailing Address: Box 920
Owner, Alan F Pierce.
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Antq, arts & crafts, camping & hiking, cookbks [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, col & sch [illegible] staty, toys
Complete cheese shop on premises

THE COUNTRY BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] N Main St [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1878
Owner, Karen Baker; Mgr, Jonathan Walpole
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, specialty program

ABSECON

SOUND WORDS CHRISTIAN EMPORIUM
Religious-Christian
202 New Jersey Ave, [illegible]
Fax 609-272-8422.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 500 Titles, 1,650 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Contact, Judith Gregory
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Net [illegible]
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, xmas cds
Open Mon [illegible]

ANDOVER

PORTRAYAL PRESS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 973-579-5781.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.portrayal.com
SAN 129-024X
Estab 1980, 3,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Dennis R Spence
Types: For lang, hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Auto, military
S&S: Memorabilia, wholesale

ASBURY PARK

ANTIC HAY RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
721 Cookman Ave, 07712. Tel 732-77[illegible]
Fax 732-774-4770.
Web Site www.antichay.com.
SAN 112-1928
Estab 1991, 17,000 Titles, Cat 6x ann
Proprietor, D D Stine
Types: 1st ed, out of print
Subj: 19th century, 20th century, drama, fict, poetry
S&S: Search serv
Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4 by appt only

ATLANTIC CITY

BORDERS OUTLET
General
Store No 688, Atlantic City Outlets, Space 110, 127 N Michigan Ave, 08401.
SAN 800-4196
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

PRINCETON ANTIQUES BOOKSERVICE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2915-17-31 Atlantic Ave, 08401-6395.
Tel 609-344-1943, Toll Free Tel 800-253-6863.
Fax 609-344-1944.
E-Mail princetn@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.princetonantiques.com.
SAN 164-3053
Estab 1974, 175,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft
Owner, R E Ruffolo, II
Types: Out of print
Subj: Antq, archit, art, linguistics, oceanog, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec, postcds, search serv

AVENEL

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] Saint George Ave, 07001
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
AIS: [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BASKING RIDGE

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSELLERS INC
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1873, Present Owner 1971
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Distribution: 12660 Old Virginia Rd, Suite A, Reno, NV 89511. SAN 192-7809; 12660 Old Virginia Rd, Suite B, Reno, NV 89511. SAN [illegible] Harrod Blvd, Jamesburg, 08831; 100 Middlesex Cty Blvd, Jamesburg, 08831
[illegible] Returns Ctr: c/o Genco Returns Center, 2869 Rte 22, Fredericksburgh, PA 17026, SAN 800-3858
See Also: Camden County College Bookstore, Blackwood, Camden County College Bookstore, Cherry Hill, The College of New Jersey Bookstore, Ewing, New Jersey City State College Bookstore, Jersey City, Seton Hall University School of Law Bookstore, Newark, Gloucester County College Bookstore, Sewell, Kean University Bookstore, Union, Cumberland County College Bookstore, Vineland; Gadsdan State Community College Bookstore, Anniston, Troy University Bookstore, Dothan, University of North Alabama Bookstore, Florence, Gadsden State Community College Bookstore, Gadsden, Jacksonville State University Bookstore, Jacksonville, Spring Hill College Bookstore, Mobile, Troy University Montgomery Campus Bookstore, Montgomery, Alabama A&M University Bookstore, Normal, Southern Union State Community Collage Opelika Campus Bookstore, Opelika, Troy University Bookstore, Phoenix City & Troy, Southern Union State Community College Wadely Campus Bookstore, Wadely, AL; Mohave Community College Bullhead Campus Bookstore, Bullhead City, Cochise College-Douglas Campus Bookstore, Douglas, American Graduate School Thunderbird Campus Bookstore, Glendale, Mohave Community College Kingman Campus Bookstore, Mohave Community College Lake Havasu Campus Bookstore, Lake Havasu City, Western International University Bookstore, Phoenix, Cochise [illegible] Vista Campus Bookstore, Sierra Vista, Arizona Western College Bookstore, Yuma, [illegible] Hendrix College Bookstore, Conway, University of [illegible] AR California State University Runner Bookstore, Bakersfield, Compton Community College [illegible] Bookstore, Costa Mesa, Cuyamaca Coll[illegible] Bookstore, Grossmont College Bookstore, [illegible] Valley, College of Marin Bookst[illegible] [illegible] Valley Campus, Moreno Valley, Riverside Community College Bookstore-Norco Campus, University of Redlands, Redlands, Riverside [illegible] Bookstore, Santa Clara University Campus [illegible] Monterey Bay Bookstore, Seaside, University of the [illegible] Bookstore, Kiva Bookst[illegible] California State University-Stanislaus [illegible] Colorado Bookstore, Boulder, Colorado [illegible] Mines Bookstore, Golden, University of Northern Colorado Bookstore, Greeley, Red Rocks Community College Bookstore, Lakewood, CO Western Connecticut State University Bookstore, Danbury, Trinity College Bookstore, Hartford [illegible] Bookstore, New Britian, Southern Connecticut State Bookstore, Yale University Bookstore, Yale Medical School Bookstore, New Haven, Eastern Connecticut State University Bookstore, Willimantic, CT Wesley College Bookstore, Dover, University of Delaware Bookstore, Yo Ledge Shop, Newark, DE Florida Atlantic University Bookstore, Florida Atlantic University Bookstore-Boca Raton Campus, Boca Raton, Brevard Community College Cocoa Bookstore, Cocoa, Fort Lauderdale, Brevard Community College Cocoa Bookstore, Cocoa, Florida Atlantic University Bookstore-Davie Campus, Nova Southeastern University Bookstore, Davie, Florida Atlantic University Bookstore-Tower Campus, Fort Lauderdale, Santa Fe Community College, Gainesville, Florida Southern College Bookstore, Lakeland, Chiploa Junior College Bookstore, Marianna, Brevard Community College Melbourne Bookstore, Florida Institute of Technology Bookstore, Melbourne, Florida International University Bookstore, Miami, North Miami, Central Florida Community College Bookstore, Ocala, University of Central Florida Bookstore, Orlando, Brevard Community College-Melbourne/Palm Bay Bookstore, Palm Bay, Eckerd College Campus Bookstore, University of South Florida-St Petersburg Campus Bookstore, Saint Petersburg, University of South Florida

[illegible] Bookstore, Chicago, [illegible] University Norris Center Bookstore, Evanston, Southwestern Illinois [illegible] Bookstore, Granite City, Benedictine University Bookstore, Lisle, Illinois State University Bookstore, Normal, Bradley [illegible]sity Bookstore, Peoria, Rock Valley College Bookstore, Rockford, Roosevelt University-Robin Campus Bookstore, IL; University of Saint Francis Campus Shoppe, Fort Wayne, Depauw University Bookstore, Greencastle, Huntington University Bookstore, Huntington, Ball State University Bookstore, Muncie, Indiana State University Bookstore, Terre Haute, IN; Loras College Bookstore, Dubuque, Emporia State University Memorial Union Bookstore, Emporia, Fort Hays State University Bookstore, Hays, KS; Ashland Community & Technical College Bookstore, Ashland, Bowling Green Technical College Bookstore, Bowling Green, Campbellsville University Bookstore, Campbellsville, Eastern Kentucky University-Corbin Campus Bookstore, Corbin, Gateway Community & Technical College Bookstore, Covington, Thomas More College Bookstore, Crestview Hills, Southeast Community College Bookstore, Cumberland, Elizabethtown Community & Technical College Bookstore, Elizabethtown, Hazard Community & Technical College Bookstore, Hazard Community & Technical College-Technical Campus Bookstore, Hazard, Henderson Community College Bookstore, Henderson, Hopkinsville Community College Bookstore, Hopkinsville, Hazard Community & Technical College-Lees College Campus Bookstore, Jackson, Central Kentucky Technical College Bookstore, Lexington, Somerset Community [illegible] Laurel Campus Bookstore, London, Jefferson Community & Technical College Bookstore, Jefferson Community & Technical College Southwest Campus Bookstore, University of Louisville Bookstore, University of Louisville Health Sciences Bookstore, Louisville, Madisonville Community College Bookstore, Madisonville, Maysville Community & Technical College Bookstore, Maysville, Southeast Community College Bookstore, Middlesboro, Maysville Community & Technical College-Rowan Technical College Campus Bookstore, Morehead, Owensboro Community & Technical College Bookstore, Owensboro, West Kentucky Community & Technical College Bookstore, Paducah, Big Sandy Community & Technical College Bookstore, Prestonsburg, Eastern Kentucky University Bookstore, Richmond, Somerset Community [illegible] Bookstore, Summons College Bookstore, Tufts University Health Sciences [illegible] Bookstore, Lesley University Bookstore, MIT [illegible] Cambridge, Bristol Community College Bookstore, Fall River, Mount Wachusett Community College [illegible] Bookstore, Haverhill, Cape Cod Community College Bookstore, Laurel, Northern Essex Community [illegible] Lawrence Campus Bookstore, Lawrence, University of Massachusetts at Lowell North Campus Bookstore, South Campus Bookstore, University of Massachusetts Downtown Bookstore, Lowell, Tufts University Bookstore, Medford, Merrimack College Bookstore, North Andover, Roxbury Community College Bookstore, Roxbury Crossing, Bentley College Bookstore, Brandeis University Bookstore, Western Maryland College Bookstore, Westminster, Clark University Bookstore, Worcester Polytechnic Institute Bookstore, Worcester, MA; Goucher College Bookstore, John Hopkins University Bookcenter, University of Maryland Baltimore Bookstore, Baltimore, University of Maryland College Park Bookstore, College Park, Mount Saint Mary's University Bookstore, Emmitsburg, Hood College Bookstore, Frederick, Cecil Community College Bookstore, North East, Wor Wic Community College Bookstore, Salisbury, McDaniel College Bookstore, Westminster, Chesapeake College Bookstore, Wye Mills, MD; Babson College Bookstore, Babson Park, Berklee College of Music Bookstore, Boston University Berklee College of Music Bookstore, Boston University Bookstore, Boston University Medical Center, Harvard Medical Coop at Longwood, Harvard Coop Business School, Harvard Coop Law School, Northeastern University Bookstore, Simmons College Bookstore, Tufts University Medical-Dental & Veterinary Bookstore, Boston, Newburry College Bookstore, Brookline, Northeastern University Bookstore, Burlington, Harvard Cooperative Society, Lesley College Bookstore, MIT Coop at Kendall Square Bookstore, MIT Coop at Stratton Center, Cambridge, Mount Wachusett Community College Bookstore, Gardner, Northern Essex Community College Bookstore, Haverhill, University of Massachusetts at Lowell-North Campus Bookstore, South Campus Bookstore, Lowell, Tufts University Bookstore, Medford, Merrimack College Bookstore, North Andover, Roxbury Community College Bookstore, Roxbury, Bentley College Bookstore, Brandeis University Bookstore, Waltham, Clark University Bookstore, Worcester, MA; Albion College Bookstore, Albion, Michigan Union Bookstore, University of Michigan North Campus Bookstore, Washtenaw Community College Bookstore, Ann Arbor, Lake Michigan College Bookstore, Benton Harbor, Ferris State University James L Lundberg Bookstore, Big Rapids, University of Michigan-Dearborn Bookstore, Dearborn, University of Detroit Mercy McNichols Bookstore, School of Law Bookstore, Marygrove College Bookstore, Wayne State University Bookstore, Wayne State University-At The Towers, Detroit, University of [illegible] Bookstore, Mankato, Southwest Minnesota State University Bookstore, Marshall, Augsburg College Bookstore, Saint Mary's University Twin Cities Campus Bookstore, Minneapolis, Saint Mary's University Bookstore, Winona, MN; University of Southern Mississippi-Jackson County Campus, Gautier, University of Southern Mississippi Bookstore, Textbook Center, Hattiesburg, University of Southern Mississippi-Gulf Coast Campus Bookstore, Long Beach, University of Mississippi Ole Miss Bookstore, Ole Miss Rebel Shop, University, MS Columbia College Bookstore, Columbia, Rockhurst University Bookstore, Kansas City, Truman State University Bookstore, Kirksville, Missouri Valley College Bookstore, Marshall, Northwest Missouri State Bookstore, Maryville, Park University Bookstore, Parkville, Missouri Western State Bookstore, Saint Joseph, Saint Louis University Bookstore, Washington University Medical Bookstore, Saint Louis, MO; University of Nevada Las Vegas Bookstore, Las Vegas, NV; University of New Hampshire Bookstore-Durham Campus, Durham, Dartmouth Bookstore, Hanover, Dartmouth Medical Bookstore, Lebanon, University of New Hampshire Bookstore-Manchester Campus, Plymouth State University Bookstore, Plymouth, NH; State University of New York at Albany Bookstore, Albany, Alfred University Bookstore, Alfred, Bard College Bookstore, Annandale-on-Hudson, Genesee Community College Campus Bookstore, Batavia, Queensborough Community College Bookstore, Bayside, State University of New York-Binghamton Bookstore, Binghamton, Dominican College Bookstore, Blauvelt, Long Island University-CW Post-Brentwood Campus Bookstore, Suffolk County Community College-Brentwood Bookstore, Brentwood, State University of New York Brockport Bookstore, Brockport, Bronx Community College Bookstore, Fordham University Rose Hill Campus Bookstore, Hostos Community College Bookstore, Bronx, Brooklyn College Bookstore, Brooklyn Law School, Kingsborough Community College, Long Island University Bookstore, New York City College of Technology Bookstore, Saint Francis Bookstore, St Joseph's College-Brooklyn Campus, Medgar Evans College Bookstore, Brooklyn, Long Island University CW Post Campus Bookstore, Brookville, D'Youville College Bookstore, Buffalo State College Bookstore, Buffalo, New York Institute of Technology Islip Bookstore, Central Islip, Hamilton College Bookstore, Clinton, Cold Spring Harbor Lab Bookstore, Cold Spring Harbor, State University of New York Farmingdale Bookstore, Farmingdale, College of Aeronautics Bookstore, Flushing, Adelphi University Bookstore, Nassau Community College Bookstore, Garden City, Hofstra University Bookstore, Hempstead, Touro College Law Center-Bookstore, Huntington, Culinary Institute of America –Craig Claiborne Bookstore, Bookstore, Hyde Park, York College Bookstore, Jamaica, Laguardia Community College Bookstore, Long Island City, Iona College Bookstore, New Rochelle, Borough of Manhattan Community College Bookstore, Cardoza School of

[illegible] College Bookstore, Cornell University-Joan & Sanford I Weill Medical College Bookstore, Fashion Institute of Technology Bookstore, Fordham University Bookstore at Lincoln Center, Hunter College Bookstore, John Jay College Bookstore, New York Institute of Technology Bo[illegible] York Law School Bookstore, Pace University Bookstore, Yeshiva University Book[illegible] York, Niagara University Campus Store, Niagara University, Nyack College Books[illegible] Dowling College Bookstore, Oakdale, New York Institute of Technology Old Westbury Campus Bookstore, Hartwick College Bookstore, Oneonta, St Joseph's College-Patchogue Campus Bo[illegible] Patchogue, Pace University-Pleasantville Campus Bookstore, Pleasantville, Clarkson Uni[illegible] Bookstore, Clarkson University Bookstore, Potsdam, Marist College Bookstor[illegible] Bookstore, Poughkeepsie, Purchase C[illegible] Bookstore, Purchase, Suffolk County Community College-Riverhead Bookstore, Riverh[illegible] College Bookstore, Saint John Fisher C[illegible] University of Rochester Medical Cent[illegible] Suffolk County Communi[illegible] Bookstore-Selden Campus, Selde[illegible] Southampton, The College of Staten Island [illegible] Island, Stony Brook University [illegible] Brook, Upstate Medical Universit[illegible] Law School Bookstore, White Plains, [illegible] Campbell University [illegible] Rowan-Cabarrus Community College Sough Camps Bookstore, Concord, Elon University Campus Bookstore, University of North Carolina Greensboro [illegible] Bookstore, High Point, Sandhills Community College Bookstore, Pinehurst, Rowan-Cabarrus Community College Bookstore, Salisbury, University of North Carolina Wilmington Bookstore, Wilmington, Salem College [illegible] Winston-Salem, NC; University of North Dakota Bookstore, Aviator's Corner Bookstore, Grand Forks, ND; Ohio Northern University B[illegible] Akron Bookstore, University of Akron-Polsky Bookstore, Akron, Case Western Reserve University Bookstore, Cleveland, Capital University Law School Bookstore, Franklin Universit[illegible] Long's Bookstore at Ohio State University, Ohio State University Bookstore, Columbus, Wright State University Bookstore, Dayton, Ohio State University at Marion Bookstore, Marion, Ohio State University-Newark Campus Bookstore, Newark, Walsh University Bookstore, North Canton, Oberlin College Bookstore, Oberlin, Shawnee State University Bookstore, Portsmouth, Wittenberg University Bookstore, Springfield, University of Toledo Bookstore, University of Toledo Scott Park Campus Bookstore, University of Toledo-Art Book & Supply, Toledo, Urbana University Bookstore, Urbana, Ohio State University-Agriculture Technical Institute Bookstore, Wooster, OH; Rogers State University Bookstore, Claremore, Southern Oklahoma State University Bookstore, Durant, University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond, Oklahoma Baptist University Bookstore, Shawnee, OK; Pacific University Bookstore, Forest Grove, Lewis & Clark College Bookstore, University of Portland Bookstore, Portland, OR; Penn State Bookstore-Abington College, Abington, Cedar Crest College Bookstore, Allentown, Penn State Bookstore-Altoona Campus, Altoona, Temple University Ambler Bookstore, Ambler, Lehigh [illegible]sity Bookstore, Bethlehem, Penn State Dickinson Law Bookstore, Carlisle, Ursinus College Bookstore, Collegeville, Robert Morris College Moon Township Campus Bookstore, Coraopolis, Penn State Du Bois Bookstore, Du Bois, Penn State [illegible]store-Worthington Scranton Campus, Dunmore, Temple University Tyler Bookstore, Elkins Park, Penn State Erie Bookstore, Erie, Penn State Bookstore-Lehigh Valley Campus, Fogelsville, Penn State Bookstore-Hazleton Campus, Hazleton, Milton [illegible]enter Bookstore, Hershey, Immaculata University Bookstore, Immaculata, Franklin & Marshall College Bookstore, Thaddeus Stevens College of Technology Bookstore, Lancaster, Penn State-Wilkes-Barre Bookstore, Lehman, Penn State Bookstore-Great Valley, [illegible]rn, Penn State Bookstore-McKeesport [illegible] Middletown, Penn State Bookstore-Beaver Campus, [illegible] Philadelphia Bookstore, Drexel University [illegible]sity Campus Store, Temple University Main Campus Bookstore, Temple University Health Science Bookstore, Temple [illegible]ore, Drexel University Health [illegible] Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine [illegible]re, Philadelphia, Duquesne University [illegible]re, Robert Morris University-Pittsburgh [illegible]ity Bookstore, Pittsburgh, Penn State [illegible]ore-Berks Campus, Reading, Penn State [illegible] Penn State Bookstore-Shenango Campus, Sharon Penn State Bookstore-Fayette Campus, Uniontown, Penn State Bookstore, University Park, Penn State [illegible] Providence, RI, Clemson Southern University Bookstore, Clemson University Bookstore, Clemson, University of South Carolina Bookstore, University of South Carolina Health Sciences Bookstore, Columbia, Horry-Georgetown Technical [illegible] Bookstore-Grand Strand Campus, Conway, Horry [illegible]town Technical College Bookstore-Georgetown Campus, Georgetown, Horry Georgetown Technical College Bookstore, Myrtle Beach, York Technical College Bookstore, Rock Hill, SC; Augustana College Bookstore, Sioux Falls, University of South Dakota Bookstore, Vermillion, [illegible]store, Chattanooga, Cleveland State Community College Bookstore, Cleveland, Columbia State Community College Bookstore, Columbia, Tennessee Tech Bookstore, Cookesville, Jackson State Community College Bookstore, Jackson, East Tennessee State University Bookstore, Johnson City Bookstore, Johnson City, University of Memphis Bookstore, Memphis, University of the South Bookstore, Sewanee, TN; Austin Community College Bookstore, Austin, Sul Ross State University Bookstore, Alpine, Lamar University Bookstore, Beaumont, Blinn College-Brenham Campus Bookstore, Benham, University of Texas at Brownsville-Texas Southmost College Bookstore, Brownsville, Blinn College Bookstore, Bryan, Texas A&M University Bookstore, College Station, Del Mar College Bookstore, Corpus Christi, Southern Methodist University Bookstore, Dallas, Texas Woman's University Dallas Parkland Campus Bookstore, Dallas, Texas Woman's University Bookstore, Denton, El Paso Community College [illegible] Trans-Mountain, El Paso, Texas Christian University [illegible] Community College System Bookstore, University of Houston Bookstore, Houston Community College/Westgate Bookstore, University of Houston Clear Lake Bookstore, University of Houston-Downtown Bookstore, Rice University Bookstore, South Texas College of Law Bookstore, [illegible] Huntsville, Huntsville, Texas A&M University Kingsville Campus Bookstore, Kingsville, La[illegible] Community College Bookstore, Loredo, [illegible] A&M International University Bookstore, Laredo Community College South Campus Bookst[illegible] Health Sciences Center Bookstore, Lubbock, South Texas Community College Bookstore, McAllen, Stephen F Austin University Center Bookstore, [illegible]oches, Lamar State College-Orange Campus Bookstore, Orange, Lamar State College-Port Arthur [illegible] Community College-Ford Bend Bookstore Technical Center, Richmond, South Texas [illegible] Campus Bookstore, Rio Grande City, Trinity University Bookstore, University of Texas at San [illegible] Antonio Downtown Campus Bookstore, [illegible] Antonio, Houston Community Coll[illegible] Stephenville, Wharton County Juni[illegible] Plex, Sugar Land, South Texas College-Mid Valley Campus Bookstore, Weslaco, Wharton [illegible] Midwestern State University Bookstore, Wichita Falls, TX, Bennington College Bookst[illegible] Northern Virginia Community College-Annan[illegible] University-Arlington Bookstore, Arlington, Southern [illegible] Southwest Vi[illegible] Cedar Bluff, Averett Univer[illegible] Northern Virginia Center Bookstore, Falls Church, [illegible]store, Lexington, Liberty University Bookst[illegible] Virginia Community College Bookstore, Randolph-Macon Woman's Colle[illegible] College-Manassas Campus Bookstore, G[illegible] Mason University-Prince William Bookstore, [illegible] J Sargeant Reynolds Community College Bookstore, J Sargeant Reynolds Downtown, Northern Virgin[illegible] Community College-Medical Education Campus [illegible]ore, Springfield, Richmond, Northern Virginia Community College-Loudoun Campus Bookstore, Sterling, College of William & Mary Bookstore, Williamsburg, Northern Virginia Community College-Woodbridge Campus [illegible] Woodbridge, VA, Washington State University/The Bookie, Pullman, The Bookie Too, Pullman, Washington State University Tri-Cities Bookie, Richland, North Seattle Community College Bookstore, Seattle Central Community College Bookstore, Seattle Pacific University Bookstore, South Seattle Community College Bookstore, Seattle, Washington State University Spokane Bookie, Spokane, Washington State University/Vancouver Bookie, Vancouver, WA; West Virginia Wesleyan College Bookstore, Buckhannon, West Virginia University Bookstore, Charleston, Fairmont State College Bookstore, Fairmont, West Virginia University-Potomac Bookstore, Keyser,

[illegible]

BAYONNE

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
shipping

CONNPRESS POLICE & FIRE BOOKS
Civil Service
[illegible] Tel 201-858-0935. Fax 201-858-0[illegible]
E-Mail edconpress@aol.com.
Web Site www.edconpress.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner 2004, 350 Titles, 1,700 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 457
Owner, Mary F Rabadeau; Mgr, Joe Rabadeau
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Criminology, educ, firefighting, law, law enforcement, medicine, survival
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Fri 9-2; 24-hr telephone serv

VECTOR BOOKS
Comics
902 Broadway, 07002. Tel 201-437-2228
SAN 113-6615
Estab 1983, 8,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Joe Viapiana; Mgr, Tina Viapiana
S&S: Cartoons/comics, general, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Toys, trading cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

BEACH HAVEN

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No 578, 5 S Bay Ave, 08008. Tel 609-492-2068. Fax 609-207-0113
SAN 139-1569
Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: 979 Bethlehem Pike, Montgomeryville, PA 18936
Mgr, Peggy Schaffer
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

BEDMINSTER

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Afraid Little Press
[illegible]
[illegible] wildlife
Specialize exclusively to Africa & some Southeast Asia & Eastern conservation

BELLEVILLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3[illegible] 411 Main St, 07109. Tel 973-751-3331.
SAN 189-1715
Mgr, Anthony Asaro
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BERLIN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3244, 328 S White Horse Pike, 08009. Tel 856-768-0090.
SAN 189-0344
Mgr, Michael Conte
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BERNARDSVILLE

ABUNDANT LIFE BOOK & MUSIC STORE
Religious
55 Minebrook Rd, 07924. Tel 908-630-8755. Fax 908-630-8760.
E-Mail pastor@hisworship.org.
Web Site hisworship.org.
SAN 179-3292
Mgr, Peter Roselle

THE BOOKWORM
General
99 Claremont Rd, 07924. Tel 908-766-4599. Fax 908-766-4402.
E-Mail thebookwm@aol.com.
SAN 120-2014
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1985, 8,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, Cat ann
Pres, Mary Ann Donaghy; Mgr, Vera Marowitz; Children's Bk Buyer, Chris Khoudja
Types: Audiobooks, juv
Subj: Fict, hist, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds

BLACKWOOD

CAMDEN COUNTY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 497, Community Ctr, 1st fl, Little Gloucester Rd, 08012. Tel 856-232-6813. Fax 856-232-6806.
E-Mail bkscamden@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Art & [illegible] computer software, photog sup, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-3:[illegible], Mon & Tue 8-6, Wed & Thurs 8-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge

BLAIRSTOWN

BEBE'S BOOKS & BEANS
General
31-D Main St, 07825-2603. Tel 908-362-8899. Fax 908-362-7219.
Estab 1999, 500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 84, 07825-0084
Owner & Mgr, Amanda Bailey
Types: Hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, spec order, toys

BLAIR ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
Education
2 Park St, 07825-0600. Tel 908-362-6121 Fax 908-362-5157.
Web Site www.blair.edu.
SAN 159-2009
Mailing Address: PO Box 600
Mgr, Reann Mauriello
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: General
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, off sup, soft gds, sport gds

BLOOMFIELD

BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 385, College Ctr, 198 Liberty St, 07003-3432. Tel 973-748-9000. Fax 973-743-1041.
E-Mail bloomfield@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.bloomfield.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6605
6,000 Vols
Mgr, Leticia Acosta
Branch.
Types: Text books, used
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty
Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-7, Tues & Wed 8:30-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BOONTON

THE BOOK STOP
Used Paperback
612 Main St, 07005. Tel 973-257-9111. Fax 973-257-0220.
E-Mail thebookstop04@msn.com.
Web Site www.thebookstop.com.
SAN 113-6402
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1996, 30,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
Owner, Marline Ladjias
Types: Hb, juv, new, remdrs, study guides
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

BORDENTOWN

THE BOHEMIAN BOOKWORM
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 609-291-7150.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.bookarcade.com.
SAN 177-2333
Estab 1991. 2,500 Titles. 500 sq ft
Owner. Myrna Adolph; Buyer. Ronald [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] decorating, fashion, hist, lit, nat hist, travel
S&S: Appraisals, lectures, search serv
[illegible] appt only

Q M DABNEY & PH
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 609-298-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.qmdabne[illegible]
Cat 20x ann
[illegible] 08550. SAN 163-[illegible]
Get Mgr. [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Search serv

BRANCHVILLE

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
General
[illegible]
Fax 973-948-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992. [illegible]
Owner. Kirk Perry
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, calendars, posters

BRICK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2803, 44 Brick Plaza, 08723.
Tel 732-255-6600. Fax 732-255-5239.
SAN 192-4109
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3050, 1930 State Hwy 88, 08724.
Tel 732-840-0800.
SAN 149-1482
Estab 1986
Mgr. Gerald Sorrentino
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
S&S: Spec order
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RICHARD W SPELLMAN OLD & RARE HISTORICAL NEWSPAPERS
Antiquarian-Online
610 Monticello Dr, 08723. Tel 732-477-2413.
Fax 732-477-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 159-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner. Richard W Spellman
[illegible]
order, maps, prints
Specialize in old & rare newspapers, 1600s-1900s. All [illegible] headlinesinhistory & newzaddict

BRIDGEWATER

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
[illegible] No 22, Bridgewater Commons, Suite 21[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] udio cassettes, prints, rent videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
[illegible] Sun 11-6
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 51, Somerset S/Ctr, 347 US Hwy 202/206 S, [illegible] Tel 908-725-7255.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr. Tom Mattison; Asst Mgr. Peter Charig; Asst Mgr. John Evancho
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-5
Hq: Peterborough, NH

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1576, Bridgewater Commons, Suite 240, 400 Commons Way, 08807. Tel 908-526-1395.
SAN 135-6313
Mgr. Susan Buttaccio
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 44, Bridgewater Commons Phase 2, Suite [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BROADWAY

HERBALIST & ALCHEMIST BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 553, 08808. Tel 908-835-0822.
Fax 908-835-0824.
E-Mail [illegible]dwherbal office@verizon.net.
Web Site www.herbaltherapeutics.net.
[illegible]
Type [illegible]
Types: Out of print, rare, remdrs
[illegible] Alt health, botany, medicine, pharm
SAN [illegible]
Specializing in herbal, eclectic & thomsonian medicine, pharmacy, ethnobotany, economic botany & phytochemistry

BROOKLAWN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 7204, Brooklawn S/Ctr, Suite 10, 700 [illegible]
SAN 189-[illegible]
Mgr. Vivian D'Antonio
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BURLINGTON

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 11[illegible] 169 Burlington Cit[illegible]
Burlington-Mount Holly Rd, 08016.
Tel 609-386-2766.
SAN 148-7744
Estab 1982
Mgr. Lisa Whiting
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3077, 1817 Mount Holly Rd, 08016.
Tel 609-386-3011.
SAN 190-1222
Estab 1992, Cat Christmas
Mgr. Michael Motto
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Auto, biog, bus & mgt, current events, fict, home improvements, horror, nat & envir, pets, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Games, maps, per, puzzles
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CALDWELL

General
E-Mail ldwld.edu
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9, Sun 11-5

CALIFON

CALIFON BOOK SHOP INC
General
E-Mail califonbook@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.califon.org.
Mailing Address: PO Box 282
Types: New
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, greeting cds, search serv

CAMDEN

CAMDEN UNIVERSITY DISTRICT BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 5611, Camden Technology Ctr, 601 Cooper St 08102. Tel 856-966-2200.
Fax 856-966-3719.
E-Mail rutgers561@bkstr.com.
Branch.
Types: Imp, papbk, used
S&S: Computer soft & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WIL-MAR GIFTS & CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES
Religious-Christian
331 Market St, 08102. Tel 856-964-4420
Fax 856-338-1703.
E-Mail wilmarbibles@aol.com.
Web Site www.kingdomnetwork.com
SAN 181-7507
Estab 1975, 1,200 sq ft, Cat yes, Spring & Christmas
Owner, Keith W Davis
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Note: Family studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, robes, sheet music, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-4

CAPE MAY

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No 775, 711 Beach Dr, 08210-1967.
Tel 609-884-8351. Fax 609-884-8351.
SAN 138-9867
Owner, Owner, 1986, 1 to 11 pers
Mailing Address: 775 Bayshore Rd
Mgr, Lauren Flynn
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bks on tape & through hq
Note: Bay guides, Bks by graduates, cookbooks, papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
Branches:
Atlantic Books, Shop No 1, Office, 99 Washington St, Nantucket MA 02554. Tel 508-228-9551.
Fax 508-228-8117.
SAN 138-9875
Mgr, Cathy Flynn
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

THE BOOK SHOPPE
General
3845 Bayshore Rd, 08204. Tel 609-884-7878.
Fax 609-465-0274.
SAN 137-7861
Estab 1985
Owner, Steve Pyfrin
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9, Sun 11-5
Hq: Cape May Court House

CAPE MAY COURT HOUSE

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3071, 341 Court House, S Dennis Rd, 08210-1972. Tel 609-463-8064. Fax 609-463-8072.
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE BOOK SHOPPE
General
2nd Court House, S Dennisville Rd, 08210-1967.
Tel 609-465-8445. Tel 609-465-8464.
Fax 609-465-0274.
SAN 153-2642
2,000 Titles
Owner, Steve Pyfrin
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9, Sun 11-5
See Also: Cape May

CARNEYS POINT

SALEM COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 629, 460 Hollywood Ave, 08069-2799.
Tel 856-351-2630. Fax 856-351-2632.
E-Mail salemcc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.salemcc.bkstr.com.
SAN 197-3150
Mgr, Cheri Reynolds
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CEDAR KNOLLS

SCHOOLBOOK CLUB
Mail Order
1 Fountain Ave, Suite 300, 07927. Tel 973-605-1811.
Toll Free Tel 800-848-4847. Fax 973-605-8177.
www.bookclubs.com
E-Mail cs@bookclubs.com
800-386-6277
Mailing Address: PO Box 1411
CEO, Editor, Dir, CFO, Pres, Exec
Types: Audiobooks

CHATHAM

JABBERWOCKY INC
Juvenile
261 Main St, 07928. Tel 973-635-5244.
Fax 973-635-5244.
SAN 138-8924
Estab 1990, 1,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Ahmad Nahvi
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, children's storytime, games, gifts, puzzles, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-3

VOLUME I BOOKSTORE
General
641 Shunpike Rd, 07928. Tel 973-377-7777.
Fax 973-267-1982.
SAN 124-3330
Estab 1976, 20,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, John J Flynn
Types: Hb, imp UK, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Civil War, local hist, New Jerseyana, psychol
S&S: Audio cassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

CHERRY HILL

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No 601, 1660 N Kings Hwy, 08034.
Tel 856-354-8554. Fax 856-354-1678.
SAN 174-0016
Estab 1991, 60,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: 979 Bethlehem Pike, Montgomeryville, PA 18936
Mgr, Jeff Senn
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Computer software
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1837, Cherry Hill Mall, Suite 946, 2000 Rte 38, 08002. Tel 856-665-6494.
SAN 191-1287
Mgr, Eugenia Davis
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CAMDEN COUNTY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 167, 1800 Springdale Rd & Rte 73, 08003.
SAN 800-1936
Branch.
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge

CANEY BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
One Cherry Hill, Suite 220, 08002. Tel 856-667-7223.
Fax 856-667-8257.
E-Mail caneybooks@erols.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 5,000 Titles, 700 sq ft, Cat quarterly
Owner, Rochelle B Caney
Types: 1st ed, fine press, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Mod lit, photog
S&S: Cat, wholesale
Open by appt & mail order

GOOD NEWS BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1426 Brace Rd [illegible]
Fax 856-429-4674.
SAN 180-0388
Estab 1954
Owner, Larry Dunn
Types: Bibles [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] greeting cds [illegible] sell videocassettes, spec order, toys
Open Mon, Tues, Sat 9-7, Wed 9-6, Thurs & [illegible]

KITCHEN KAPERS
Cooking
1250 Marlkress Rd, 08003. Tel [illegible]
Fax 856-424-4039
E-Mail kkapers@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 178-5184
Cat ann
Owner, Bob Kratchman
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Glassware, housewares
Branches:
— Kitchen Kapers [illegible] Cherry Hill [illegible]
Tel 856-662-1919. Fax 85[illegible]
E-Mail kkapers [illegible]
Web Site www.kitchenkapers.com.
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner, Bob Kratchman
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Glassware, housewares
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
See Also: Moorestown, Princeton; Wilmington, DE; Ardmore, Exton, King of Prussia, North Wales, Philadelphia, Wayne, PA

SAINT JUDE SHOP
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
1006 Haddonfield Rd, 08002. Tel 856-216-0330.
Fax 856-216-0085.
E-Mail info@stjudeshop.com.
Web Site www.stjudeshop.com.
SAN 196-3260
Branch.
Hq: Havertown, PA

CHESTER

CHESTER CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
101 Maple Ave, 07930. Tel 908-879-0588.
Fax 908-879-0688.
SAN 187-0181
Owner, Bill Tilley
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog
S&S: Children's programs, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

TOYS WITH LOVE
Toy Store
95 W Main St, 07930. Tel 908-879-1380.
Fax 908-879-0062.
Web Site www.toyswithlove.com.
Owner & Mgr, Gail Rogers

CINNAMINSON

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7078, Outlet Marketplace, 1103 Rte [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] IN

CLARK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NY

THE [illegible] BOOK EXCHANGE LTD
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail law@lawbookexchan[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1983, 10,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 13,000 sq ft, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Publ serv, wholesale

CLAYTON

THE PROMISE BOX
Religious
106 W Chestnut St, 08312-1812. Tel 856-629-[illegible]
Fax 856-629-0409
SAN 180-863X
Estab 1972, 3,500 Vols
Owner, Bill Hagerty; Owner, Judy Hagerty
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order
Open Mon, Wed 10-7; Tues, Thurs 10-6; Fri 10-8; Sat 10-6

CLEMENTON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3027, Cherrywood Plaza, Suite 325, 1468 Clementon Rd, 08021. Tel 856-627-1800.
SAN 149-2454
Mgr, David Sagers
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CLIFTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2932, 395 Rte 3 E, 07014.
Tel 973-779-5500. Fax 973-779-[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NY

FOOT NOTES BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Fax 973-779-6527.
SAN 134-[illegible]
Estab 1988, 2,500 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Bkmarks, spec order, teaching sup

CLINTON

CLINTON BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
E-Mail readbooks@clintonbookshop.com
Web Site www.clintonbookshop.com
SAN 125-166X
Present Owner 2003, 16,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols [illegible]
Owner, Harvey Finkel
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon Wed & Fri 9-6, Thur 9-[illegible] Sat 9-[illegible] Sun [illegible]

CLOSTER

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3524, Closter Plaza, 6 Ver Valen St, 07624. Tel 201-768-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Wesley Edmonds
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

COLLINGSWOOD

COLLINGSWOOD BOOK TRADER
Used Paperback
825 Haddon Ave, 08108. Tel 856-854-0844.
SAN 158-5193
Estab 1978, 20,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Mary Alice Curley; Owner, Tom Curley
Subj: Classical studies, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

COLUMBIA

RIVER OF LIFE
Religious-Christian
60 Knowlton Rd, 07832. Tel 908-459-9195.
Fax 208-567-1050.
E-Mail riveroflifecbs@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.riveroflifecbs.com.

[illegible]

CONVENT STATION

[illegible]
Religious Services
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Relig, spiritual
[illegible]

CRANBURY

[illegible]
African American Studies
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Martin Berg; Owner, Monique Fleming Berg
[illegible]: Best sellers, bibles, children's, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Monthly newsletter

CRANBURY BOOK WORM
Antiquarian
[illegible] N Main, 08512. Tel 609-655-1063. Toll Free Tel 800-479-1063. Fax 609-409-1521.
SAN 164-3282
Estab 1974, 80,000 Vols, 28,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] used
Subj: Art, hist, lit, New Jerseyana
S&S: Compact discs, sell videocassettes

THE SCHOLAR'S BOOKSHELF
Online
110 Melrich Rd, 08512. Tel 609-395-6933. Fax 609-395-0755.
E-Mail books@scholarsbookshelf.com.
Web Site www.scholarsbookshelf.com.
SAN 111-3232
Estab 1974, 5,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, Cat 18x yr
Owner, Abbot M Friedland; Mgr, Virginia Goss
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, baseball, hist, lit criticism, military, music, philos, relig, scholarly lit, sci-tech
S&S: Compact discs, sell videocassettes
See Also: Wholesaler section

UTRECHT MANUFACTURING CORP
Art Supply Store
6 Corporate Dr, 08512-3616. Tel 609-409-8001. Toll Free Tel 800-223-9132. Fax 609-409-8002 (cust serv & orders, foreign). Toll Free Fax 800-382-1979 (cust serv & orders).
E-Mail customerservice@utrecht.com.
Web Site www.utrechtart.com.
SAN 107-0576
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, papbk

[illegible]

CRANFORD

[illegible] CRANFORD
[illegible]
College
[illegible] 1992.
E-Mail unionce-cranford@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.unionce-cranford.com.
SAN 142-5196
Branch
[illegible] Col text
[illegible] Col sup, computer software
[illegible] Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CREAMRIDGE

THE BOOK GARDEN
Antiquarian
868 Rte 537, 08514. Tel 609-758-7770. Fax 609-758-7528.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1985, 50,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Owner, Joyce Engle; Owner, George Engle
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: New Jerseyana
S&S: Memorabilia

DEPTFORD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2891, 1553 Almonesson Rd, 08096. Tel 856-232-3123. Fax 856-232-3260.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 708, Deptford Mall, Space 1D-5, 1750 Deptford Center Rd, 08096. Tel 856-845-2195.
SAN 148-3463
Estab 1975
Mgr, Ernest Smith
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7281, 1140 Hurffville Rd, 08096. Tel 856-853-8171.
SAN 189-0395
Mgr, Albert Madden, III
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DOROTHY

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Catalog online only
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, general, illus, mod lit, Native Am, New Jerseyana, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, mail order, maps, orig art, prints
Catalog online only

DOVER

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4397, 140 US Hwy Rte 10, 07801. Tel 973-361-5950.
SAN 190-1516
Mgr, James Frey
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

EAST BRUNSWICK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2924, Brunswick Sq, Space 318, 753 Rte 18, 08816. Tel 732-432-0100. Fax 732-432-9559.
SAN 192-8791
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 42, Mid State Mall, 300 Rte 18, 08816. Tel 732-238-7000. Fax 732-238-7174.
SAN 150-0511
Estab 1992, 150,000 Titles, 29,500 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Christine Corrigan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, mag & newspr, maps, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, xmas cds
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
275 State Rte 18, 08816. Tel 732-967-8585. Fax 732-967-9989.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Carson, CA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3339, 645 Hwy 18, 08816. Tel 732-238-6464.
SAN 149-3310
Mgr, Dewane Durante
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

EAST ORANGE

GOD'S ARMOR
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
586 Central Ave, 07018. Tel 973-675-1155.
Fax 973-675-6748.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1930. Present Owner 1997. 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Denise Carter
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, community events, compact [illegible] videocassettes

EATONTOWN

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 4[illegible], [illegible]
Tel 732-544-1788. Fax [illegible]
SAN 197-5366
Gen Mgr, Rebecca Goodman
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MI

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 420, Monmouth Mall [illegible]
Tel 732-542-[illegible]
SAN 148-[illegible]
Estab 1970
Mgr, Wendy Arrigo
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Hq: Walden Books CO Inc [illegible] MI

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 142, Monmouth Plaza, 133 State Hwy, Rte 35, 07724. Tel [illegible]
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

EDGEWATER

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2707, Edgewater Commons, 465 River Rd, 07020. Tel 201-943-6130. Fax 201-943-6370.
SAN 192-3773
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

EDISON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Menlo Park Mall, 419 Menlo Park Dr, 08837.
Tel 732-548-4179.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE BLUE COLT BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Woodbridge Ave, 08818. Tel 732-906-2539.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]67. 3,000 Titles, 6,200 sq ft
[illegible] Mgr, Karen Katt
[illegible] Hb, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
[illegible] Acad, dentistry, engrg, nur[illegible]
[illegible] software, engra[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] 5427
E-Mail edison@paulin[illegible]
Web Site www.paulin[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1988. 10,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Audiobooks, bibles
[illegible] children's, inspirational, relig studies, Sp [illegible]
[illegible] cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] sup, readings, sell videocassettes, specialty [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MA

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
SAN 174-[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No 608, Shore Mall, 6727 Black Horse Pike, 08234. Tel 609-641-7300. Fax 609-679-7991.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible] Montgomeryville, PA 189[illegible]
Mgr, Katie Rosie
Branch.
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

CAPE BOOKSTORE
General
102 Daphne Rd, 08234-6120. Tel 609-889-2282.
Fax 609-889-2282.
SAN 153-8756
10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Joe McTommoney
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, maps

ELIZABETH

UNION COUNTY COLLEGE - ELIZABETH CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 615, 12 W Jersey St, 07202-2314.
Tel 908-965-6068. Fax 908-353-8023.
E-Mail unioncc-elizabeth@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.unioncc-elizabeth.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

ELMWOOD PARK

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

ENGLEWOOD

THE BOOKSTORE AT THE POLONIAN
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]st ed, hb, juv, leather bound, old & rare, out [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DI LOUS BOOK CENTER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 17[illegible]
Estab 1994. 5,000 Titles, Cat ann
Pres, Arnold E Brown
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print [illegible]
Subj: Afr-Am studies

DWIGHT ENGLEWOOD COOP
General
315 E Palisade Ave, 07631. Tel 201-569-9500. Fax [illegible]
SAN 134-0549
Mgr, Robert Peterson. Asst Mgr, Lisa Schmid
Types: Col text, for lang, imp Fr, mass mkt papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, sch sup, soft [illegible] cds

NANCY'S BOOKS & PAPER
General
24 N Dean St, 07631. Tel 201-567-7885.
Fax 201-567-7118.
SAN 193-1849
Estab 1997, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Nancy Adelson
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, journals, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, gardening
S&S: Educ toys, gift wrap, gifts, greeting cds, invitations, pens, photog albums, puzzles, staty, stuffed animals
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS

[illegible]

[illegible]

EWING

CENTRAL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Pennington Rd, 08618. [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail dwhittaker@ebcnj.org
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-4:30, Wed 10-9, Sat 10-2

THE COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Brower Student Ctr, 2000 Pennington Rd, 08628. Tel 609-637-5001. Fax 609-882-5509.
E-Mail bkscollegeofnj@bncollege.com.
Web Site tcnj.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976
Mailing Address: PO Box 7718, 08628-0718
Mgr, Josie Tavarez
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Educ
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-8, Fri 7:30-5, Sat & Sun 10-4; Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge

FAIR HAVEN

FAIR HAVEN BOOKS
General
759 River Rd, 07704. Tel 732-747-9455.
Fax 732-747-7084.
SAN 121-3482
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1992, 3,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner & Treas, Jill Brunski; Owner, Pres & Secy, Mary Connell
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, maps, puzzles, toys

FAR HILLS

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]

FLEMINGTON

BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 908-782-1796
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail biblebookstore@juno.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1994, 12,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, George Curtiss
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, rent videocassettes, sheet music
Open Mon-Wed 10-5:30, Thurs, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 573, 325 Hwy 202, 08822.
Tel 908-788-5589. Fax 908-788-5944.
SAN 179-406X
Gen Mgr, Vincent Russo
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

SAINT MICHAEL SHOP
Religious-Catholic
20 Commerce St, 08822-1711. Tel 908-782-9599.
Fax 908-782-1910.
SAN 186-5951
Estab 1992, 3,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Charles J Gordon
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, ceramics & figurines, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-7, Sat 10-4

FORT DIX

BOOK SAFARI
Antiquarian
PO Box 8, 08640. Tel 856-231-8362.
E-Mail buybooks@seriesbooks.com.
Web Site www.seriesbooks.com.
Estab 1991, 1,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Owner, David B Edwards
Types: Adult, children's
Subj: Art, hist

FORT HANCOCK

GATEWAY NATIONAL RECREATION AREA
BOOKSHOP - SANDY HOOK UNIT
Museum
PO Box 530, 07732. Tel 973-948-0495 (regional).
Web Site www.nps.gov/gate.
SAN 164-3665
250 Vols
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Washington, PA

FORT LEE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] Schlosser St, [illegible]
Tel 201-592-0515. Fax 201-592-0514
SAN 197-6672
Gen Mgr, Mary Gasson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

GARDEN STATE NEWS OF FORT LEE
Newsdealer
1620 Lemoine Ave, 07024. Tel 201-461-5223.
Fax 201-461-5209.
SAN 128-7672
Estab 1976, 500 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Haren Parikh
Types: Mass mkt papbk
S&S: Mags, per, sell videocassettes, staty

FREEHOLD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2609, 3981 US Hwy 9, 07728.
Tel 732-409-2929. Fax 732-308-0193.
SAN 192-3072
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 9603, Freehold Raceway Mall, No 2501, 3710 Hwy 9, 07728. Tel 732-409-0310.
Fax 732-409-2564.
E-Mail freehold@lemstone.com.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 154-2850
Estab 1996, 1,721 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Joe Hassan; Owner, Susan Hassan
Franchise.
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, live music, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order
Hq: Wheaton, IL

C M C MYRIFF BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
82 Townsend Dr, 07728. Tel 732-431-8501.
Fax 732-431-8501.
E-Mail cmcmyriff@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 135-6364
Estab 1984, 50,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Cliff M Cheifetz
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Govt publ, hist, military, Vietnam, World Wars I & II
S&S: Wholesale

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
3710 Rte 9, 07728. Tel 732-409-9935.
Fax 732-409-9936.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.

Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: Seattle, WA

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1743, Freehold Raceway Mall, Suite 2319, 3710 Rte 9, 07728. Tel 732-303-8010
SAN 149-7839
Mgr: Victoria Hoffman
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

FRENCHTOWN

BOOK GARDEN
General
28 Bridge St, 08825-1227. Tel 9[illegible]
Fax 908-996-2050.
[illegible]
Estab 1999, 8,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Esther T[illegible]
E-mail etews@nni.com
[illegible] Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Lit, local hist
S&S: Author appearances [illegible]

GLASSBORO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3393, Collegetow[illegible]
08028. Tel 856-589-51[illegible]
SAN 189-[illegible]
Mgr, Richard Green
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROWAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Winans Bldg, 201 [illegible]
Tel 856-256-4[illegible]
E-Mail aderinto@rowan.edu
Web Site www.bookstore.rowan.edu
SAN 101-0964
Estab 1973, 2,200 Titles
Dir, Eileen Morrow
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, communications, educ, engrg, liberal arts
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

UHL'S BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
115 Buck Rd, 08028. Tel 856-881-30[illegible]
Fax 856-881-9525.
SAN 180-0361
Owner, William Uhl
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig studies
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup

GLEN ROCK

BOOKS, BYTES & BEYOND
Juvenile
197 Rock Rd, 07452. Tel 201-670-6766.
Fax 201-670-1482.
SAN 150-9713
Owner, Robert Brown; Owner, Mary Brown
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, computer software, games, gifts, reading room, sell videocassettes, toys

GLOUCESTER CITY

ALOTTABOOKS.COM
Antiquarian-Online
112 Nicholson Rd, 08030. Tel 856-456-7665.
E-Mail mailto@alottabooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Bill Walton
[illegible] Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible] Jerseyana, photog, relig, true crime
S&S: Back issue per, manuscripts, maps, per, posters

GREEN BROOK

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail jesusbks@superlink.net
[illegible]
sell videocassettes
Hq: Iselin

HACKENSACK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 228, 187 Riverside Sq, 07601.
Tel 201-488-8[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
449 Essex St, 07601. Tel 201-441-9214.
Fax 201-441-9570.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7
Hq: Carson, CA

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 72, 225 Riverside Sq, 07601.
Tel 201-488-3440. Fax 201-488-0896.
SAN 114-121X
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
Open Mon-Fri 10-9:30, Sat 10-9
Hq: San Francisco, CA

HACKETTSTOWN

CENTENARY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Jefferson St, 07840-2184. Tel 908-852-6910.
Fax 908-852-5401.
E-Mail centenary@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NATIONAL KITCHEN & BATH ASSOCIATION
[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail educat[illegible]
Web Site www.nkba[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Dir, Educ, Lillyanna Corman
[illegible]
[illegible] nstruction, interior design
[illegible]

HADDONFIELD

HADDON BOOK MARK
Antiquarian
[illegible]field Antique Ctr, 420 Woodland Ave, 08033
[illegible]
SAN 178-[illegible]
[illegible] 000 Titles
Owner, Don Sabia
[illegible]
Pennsylvamana, philos, poetry, sports

HAMILTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 609-581-2523.
SAN 179-8111
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 8am-11pm, Sun 8am-9pm
Hq: New York, NY

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS

FLAGHOUSE INC
Mail Order
601 Flaghouse Dr, 07604-3116. Tel 201-288-7600.
Toll Free Tel 800-793-7900. Fax 201-288-7887. Toll Free Fax 800-793-7922.
E-Mail info@flaghouse.com.
Web Site www.flaghouse.com.
SAN 151-5454
Estab 1954, Cat 2x ann
Pres, George Carmel
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Recreation, sports
S&S: Off sup
See Also: North York, ON

HAWTHORNE

[illegible]

HAZLET

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HIGHLAND PARK

[illegible]
Mail Order-Arms & Armor
[illegible] rutgersgunbooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1961, 11,500 Titles, 500,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft, [illegible]
[illegible]
Mark Ayres
[illegible] Antiquarian, hb, new & used, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
[illegible] Antq, collecting, hunting, military, warfare, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] The Gun Room Press, Wholesaler section

HIGHTSTOWN

NL ASSOCIATES INC
Education
PO Box 1199, 08520. Tel 732-605-1643.
Fax [illegible]2-656-7822.
Estab [illegible] Titles, Cat [illegible] ann
Contact, Nathan Levy,
[illegible]
S&S: Educ consulting
Contact: 14 St Andrews Ct, Monroe Township, 08831

HILLSBOROUGH

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7197, 256 US Hwy 206, Suite 8, 08844.
Tel 908-359-1000.
Mgr, Kenneth Deem
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible]

HILLSDALE

SAINT AEDAN'S PRESS & BOOK DISTRIBUTORS INC
Antiquarian
PO Box 385, 07642-0385. Tel 201-664-0127.
E-Mail junius1920@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.juniusbooks.com,
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 82,400 Titles, 150,000 Vols, Cat [illegible]sional
Pres, Michael V Cordasco
Types: Old & rare, out of print, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Afr, Amer, art, Asian studies, astrol, Civil War, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, criminology, current events, drama, econ, ethnic studies, folklore, Judaica, Latin Am, law, lit, math, medicine, military, performing arts, philos, poetry, polit sci, psychol, relig-C, Russ hist & lit, sci-tech, Shakespeare, sociol
S&S: Publ serv, search serv, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Mail order

HILLSIDE

CROSSROADS OF LIFE INC
Religious
1567 Maple Ave, 07205. Tel 973-923-3410.
Fax 973-923-2051.
E-Mail pgw1567@aol.com.
SAN 181-5563
Mgr, Rev Lucius Williams
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit, prayer, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts
Open Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed, Thurs, Sat 10-5:30

HO-HO-KUS

HOBBYHORSE BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 591, 07423. Tel 201-327-4717
Fax 201-327-4717.
E-Mail admin@hobbyhorsebooks.com.
Web Site www.hobbyhorsebooks.com.
SAN 174-0024
Estab 1985, 2,000 Vols, Cat 2-3x ann
Pres, S C Aroldi; Dir, Alberto Aroldi,
E-mail aroldi@hobbyhorsebooks.com
Types: Children's, hb
Subj: 17th century, 18th century, 19th century
Open by appt only

HOBOKEN

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 000-001, Path-Hoboken Terminal, One Hudson Pl, 07030. Tel 201-963-8069.
Fax 201-876-1498.
Gen Mgr, Ihsan Haq
Branch.
Hq: East Rutherford, Wholesaler section

STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
CAMPUS STORE
College
Castle Point Sta, 07030. Tel 201-216-5101.
Fax 201-216-8341.
Web Site thecampusstore.com.
SAN 100-7289
10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Teresa Tridente
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Sci tech
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, posters, soft gds
Oopen Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 11-4

HOLMDEL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2030, 2134 Hwy 35, 07733.
Tel 732-275-0620.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

HOPE

BRIAN KATHENES AUTOGRAPHS & COLLECTIBLES
Antiquarian-Autographs
PO Box 341, 07844. Tel 908-459-5225. Toll Free Tel 800-323-5996. Fax 908-459-4899.
Web Site www.nac.com.
SAN 174-0164
Estab 1984, 2,750 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Brian Kathenes,
E-mail brian@pbcbiz.com
Types: Out of print, remdrs
S&S: Appr libr collec, specialty programs, wholesale

HOPEWELL

ON MILITARY MATTERS
General
31 W Broad St, 08520. Tel 609-466-2329.
Fax 609-466-4174.
E-Mail militarymatters@att.net.
Web Site www.onmilitarymatters.com.
Estab 1988, 5,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Dennis Shorthouse

Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, papbk, trade, trade (quality)
[illegible]
S&S: Games, mags, toys
Open Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, by appt or chance

ELISABETH WOODBURN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 398, 08525. Tel 609-466-0522.
E-Mail woodburn@prodigy.net.
Web Site woodburnbooks.com.
SAN 164-3681
Estab 1946, 12,500 Titles, 13,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Joanne Fuccello; Owner, Bradford Lyon
Types: Hb, imp, new & used, out of print, reprints
Subj: Alt health, botany, gardening, herbs, hort, landscape, nat & envir
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

HOWELL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2191, 4831 US Hwy 9 [illegible]
Tel 732-[illegible]
SAN 179-2997
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] 4894 Rt 9 S [illegible]
Tel 732-363-9191.
Mgr, Jeffrey Frew
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

ISELIN

INDO US BOOKS INC
General
1404 Oak Tree Rd, 08830. Tel 732-283-2446
E-Mail service@indousbooks.com
Web Site www.indousbooks.com.
SAN 195-1378
Pres, S Butala
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: For lang, imp India, juv
Subj: Autobiog, cookbks & cooking, health, parapsychol, philos, relig, yoga
S&S: Lit mag, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, subs agency, wholesale
Branches:
— Indo US Books Inc, 237 Lincoln Hwy, 08830. Tel 752-283-7354
E-Mail service@indousbooks.com.
Web Site www.indousbooks.com
Pres, S Butala
Types: Imp India
Subj: Autobiog, cookbooks, health, philos, relig, yoga
S&S: Mags, videocassettes
Hq: Jackson Heights, NY, Wholesaler section

JESUS BOOK & GIFT STORE
Religious-Christian
101 Austin Ave, 08830. Tel 732-636-7644.
Fax 732-636-1816.
E-Mail jesusbks@superlink.net.
Web Site www.jesusbookandgiftstore.com.
SAN 181-9542
Estab 1976, 42,000 Vols
Owner, Joseph Catalano; Owner, Carl Teschke; Mgr, Grace Sonseca
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Computer software, discounts/sales, gifts, music [illegible]
See Also: Green Brook, Plainfield, West Long Branch

JAMESBURG

BODY & SOUL
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail bodyandsoulnj@aol.com.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ruth P O'Carroll
[illegible]
Subj: Health, inspirational, nutrit
[illegible] jewelry, music sup, nat products, rent videocassettes, SS sup, toys

JERSEY CITY

BIBLE LEARNING CENTER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Gwendolyn Marshall
[illegible]
[illegible] rent videocassettes
[illegible]

BOOKSTORE ON THE SQUARE
College
[illegible] Hudson County Community [illegible] Journal Sq, 07306-4102. Tel 201-714-2198.
Fax 201-714-7234.
E-Mail hccc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.hccc.bkstr.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Manny Lopez
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, chem, computer sci, health, psychol
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 754, Newport Centre [illegible] Mall Dr W [illegible]310. Tel 201-798-6916. Fax 201-798-2179.
SAN 114-3182
Mgr, Catherine Miller
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

GARDEN STATE NEWS
Paperback
366 Central Ave, 07307. Tel 201-659-5403.
Fax 201-659-7065.
SAN 113-6496
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1980, 5,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Papbk Buyer, Michael Yun; Mgr, Maritza Aquino; Merch Mgr, Rich Yun
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, sch sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 8-7, Sun 8-2

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 003-001, Path Journal Sq, Lower Concourse
[illegible]
Fax 201-963-0979.
Branch.
Hq: East Rutherford, Wholesaler section

INDO US BOOKS INC
General
[illegible] Newark Ave, 07306. Tel 201-420-5990
E-Mail service@indousbooks.com
Web Site www.indousbooks.com
Pres, S Butala
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Imp India
Subj: Autobiog, cookbooks, health, philos, relig, yoga
[illegible]
Hq: Jackson Heights, NY, Wholesaler section

NEW JERSEY CITY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 715, Gilligan Student Union, 2039 Kennedy Blvd, [illegible]
Tel 201-200-3503. Fax 201-435-2231.
E-Mail bksjerseycity@bncollege.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk remdrs, text books, trade
[illegible]
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-1; Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3459, Stadium Plaza, Suite 9, 321 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, David Staffa
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAINT PETER'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] McDermott Hall, 2641 John F Kennedy Blvd, 07306-5803. Tel 201-915-9650
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail spc@bkstr.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1900, 4,000 Titles
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE WORD WORKS CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious
130 Monticello Ave, 07304. Tel 201-433-6380.
Fax 201-433-3388.
SAN 186-4017
Estab 1991, 4,000 Titles
Owner, Marie Singletary
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, relig-C, relig-Christian, Sp lang
S&S: Av mat, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Wed 11-5

KEARNY

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]

KENILWORTH

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]

LAKEWOOD

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 732-363-6838. Fax 732-905-4167.
SAN 183-7214
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Biblical studies, inspirational, theol
[illegible]
Open Tues 8:30-5, Sun following services

GEORGIAN COURT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 325, 900 Lakewood Ave, 08701-2697. Tel 732-987-2633. Fax 732-987-2003.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1929, 7,500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Collegebook Stores of America
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, imp Fr, imp Ger, Latin lang, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, comp, math, philos, physics, psychol, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, engraving, gifts, greeting cds, posters, reading room, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

TORAH TREASURES NORTH
Religious-Jewish
254 Second St, 08701. Tel 732-901-1911. Fax 732-905-6482.
SAN 176-8379
Owner, Aryeh Zak
S&S: Wholesale

LAMBERTVILLE

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]

LAWRENCEVILLE

[illegible]
General
2495 US Route 1, 08648. Tel 609-771-3700. Fax 609-771-9020
E-Mail alphabooks@msn.com.
Web Site www.alphabetsoupbookstore.com.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Susan Stafford
Open [illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, folklore, for lang, nonfict, [illegible]
S&S: Children's storytime, crafts, discounts/sales, gifts, greeting cds, posters, puzzles, spec order, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 11-4; closed Sun in Summer

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 742, 259 Quaker Bridge Mall, 08648. Tel 609-799-8190.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 219, Quaker Bridge Mall, No 0192, US 1, 08648. Tel 609-799-8198. Fax 609-799-2537.
SAN 147-2194
Mgr, Brian J Orosz
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

RIDER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 868, Bart Luedeke Ctr, 2083 Lawrenceville Rd, 08648-3099. Tel 609-896-5121. Fax 609-896-5320.
E-Mail rider@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.rider.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-8307
Estab 1865, 5,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 10,500 sq ft
Mgr, Joseph Judge
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, for lang, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, ref
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, sell videocassettes, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
memorabilia, t-shirts, toys
[illegible]

LEDGEWOOD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1980, Ledgewood Mall, 375 Rte 10 E, 07852. Tel 973-252-9300. Fax 973-252-9027.
SAN 192-1223
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: New York, NY

LIBERTY CORNER

LIBERTY DEACONRY PUBLISHING INC
Religious
3575 Valley Rd, Box 204, 07938. Tel 908-647-0055. Fax 908-580-0850.
E-Mail deacbook@aol.com.
SAN 180-0353
Owner & Mgr, Anneliese Achenbach
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes

LINCROFT

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
765 Newman Springs Rd, 07738. Tel 732-842-1900, Ext 2382. Tel 732-224-2382 (bkstore). Fax 732-224-2055.
Web Site www.brookdalecc.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-3462
Estab 1969, 600 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat Xmas
Dir of Auxiliary Servs, Gregg Charmra; Mgr, Diane Nuttall; Mgr, Marguerite Stocker
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, classical studies, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, for lang, humor, medicine, psychol, ref, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, travel
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, clothing, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, per, photog sup, soft gds

LINDEN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7760, 1701 W Edgar Rd, 07036. Tel 908-474-9799.
Mgr, Walter Langston
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LINWOOD

I FABER BOOKS, CARDS & GIFTS
General
[illegible]
Fax 609-653-8043.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Bruce Waldman; Mgr, Cynthia Walker
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Classics, fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5:30

LITTLE SILVER

POLLOCK PUBLICATIONS
Mail Order
178 Pinckney Rd, 07739. Tel 732-741-5788
Fax 732-74[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1955, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, David Pollock.
E-mail davpoll55555@aol.com
Subj: Hist, Judaica
[illegible]
Author & publ "Forgotten History of American Jews [illegible]

LIVINGSTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1887, 518 W Mount Pleasan[illegible]
Tel 973-535-9595. [illegible]
SAN 147-8672
Estab 1992
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 216, 530 W Mount Pleasant [illegible]
Tel 973-535-9001. Fax 97[illegible]
SAN 155-5995
Gen Mgr, Jeff Lubnow
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 41, Livingston Mall, 112 Eisenhower Pkwy, 07039. Tel 973-994-2250. Fax 973-994-0771.
SAN 147-0418
Mgr, Graina Noble
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-5
Hq: New York, NY

LODI

FELICIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 267, 262 S Main St, 07644-2117.
Tel 201-559-6027. Fax 973-778-3684.
E-Mail felician@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.felician.bkstr.com.
SAN 103-1392
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1971, 1,000 Vols
Mgr, Beth Lignowski
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 3414, 2 Memorial Dr, 07644.
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LYNDHURST

HENRY SUNDVIK
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, 2,400 sq ft
[illegible]

MADISON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, Frank Deodene, Mgr, Jesse Mann
[illegible]

DREW UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.drew.bkstr.com
[illegible]
Mgr, Patricia Lardas
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 470, Student Ctr, 285 Madison Ave, 07940-1099. Tel 973-514-1644. Fax 973-514-1290.
E-Mail fdum@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.fdum.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-3570
Mgr, Louisa Bink
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PANDORA BOOK PEDDLERS
Women's Studies
9 Waverly Pl, 07940. Tel 973-822-8388.
Fax 973-539-3396.
E-Mail bkpeddlers@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Cat 6x ann
Owner, Pamela Sheldrick
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Ethnic studies, feminism, fict, finance, [illegible] lesbian studies, multicultural, poetry, psychol, spiritual
S&S: [illegible] bkmarks, bkplates, greeting cds, posters, spec order, [illegible]

MAHWAH

[illegible] AMERICA MARKETING INC
General
[illegible]
Fax 201-327-7687
[illegible]
[illegible] 9200
Pres, Arthur Conway
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible] 7779
[illegible]
[illegible] Magazine, Marriage, Mission Hill
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Publ serv, relig gds, sell vid[illegible] wholesale
[illegible] Washington, Washington, DC; Wholesaler section Catholic Reading Society/Catholic Family [illegible]

RAMAPO COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY CAMPUS STORE
College
Store No [illegible] Student Ctr, 505 Ramapo Valley Rd, 07430-1623. Tel 201-825-8770. Fax 201-995-0418.
E-Mail ramapo@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ramapo.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4181
Mgr, Teri King
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, travel guides
Subj: Computer sci, fict, lit criticism
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, reading room, sch sup, staty, xmas [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-4:30, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MANAHAWKIN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3641, 733 Rte 72 W, 08050-2846.
Tel 609-978-0560.
SAN 189-0425

[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MANTUA

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MAPLEWOOD

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
Fax 973-763-1412.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1904
[illegible]
Subj: Hebr lang, Judaica, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, relig gds, wholesale

MARLTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] W Rte 70, 08053
Tel 856-596-7058. Fax 856-596-7020.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 26, 515 Rte 73 S, 08053. Tel 856-985-5080.
Fax 856-985-3023
SAN 139-0856
Estab 1991, 100,000 Titles, 475,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft, Cat/ann
Gen Mgr, Jackie Kerr
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Col & el-hi text, for lang, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, search serv, sell videocassettes, spec order, toys
Open Mon-Thurs 9-10, Fri & Sat 9-11, Sun 10-6
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 126, The Promenade at Sagemore, Space D-17, 500 Rte 73 S, 08053. Tel 856-810-7907.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Jim Richards; Asst Mgr, Valerie Hayken
Branch.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
Promenade at Sagemore, 500 Rte 73 N, 08053.
Tel 856-797-0098. Fax 856-797-8811.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Heather Sheldon
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

WILEY GIFT & BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
99 E Main St, 08053. Tel 856-983-0411.
Fax 856-985-4655.
SAN 184-2714
Owner, Wiley Mission Corp; Mgr, Lisa Labrie; Mgr, Karen Stout
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 11-3, Sat 10-12

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 396, Market Sq, 300 Rte 73 S, 08053-2004.
Tel 856-489-3941. Fax 856-489-3947.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sat 10-5, Sun 11-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

MAYS LANDING

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 143, 5100 Black Horse Pike, J Bldg, 08330-2699. Tel 609-625-5205. Fax 609-625-0064.
E-Mail acc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.acc.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4548
Present Owner 1987, 550 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Mgr, Phillip Golden
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Col text, juv, trade, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, hist, law, lit criticism
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, soft gds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 193, 2200 Wrangleboro Rd, 08330.
Tel 609-407-1960. Fax 609-272-9117.
SAN 154-8611

[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1576, Mall at Hamilton Ctr, Suite [illegible] 4405 Black Horse Pike, 08330-3118. Tel 609-484-9277.
SAN 135-6402
Mgr, Cheryl Noll
Branch
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc, Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

MENDHAM

MENDHAM BOOKS
General
84 E Main St, Mendham Village S/Ctr, 07945.
Tel 973-543-4949. Fax 973-543-9797.
Web Site www.mendhambooks.com.
SAN 155-1051
Owner, Frank Hardalo; Owner & Mgr, Tom Williams
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Lit mag, maps

MERCERVILLE

BOOKTRADER OF HAMILTON
Used
2402 Notingham Way, 08619. Tel 609-890-1455.
E-Mail booktraderh@aol.com.
Web Site www.booktrader.us.
SAN 138-5895
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2004, 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Owner, Joan Silvestro
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbooks, crafts & hobbies, fict, how-to, mysteries, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
Open Mon 11-4:30, Thurs 10-6, Fri 5-8, Sat-Sun 10-5

CARPENTER'S SHOP CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
28 State Hwy 33, 08619. Tel 609-588-8033.
Fax 609-584-8926.
E-Mail carpentershop@msn.com.
SAN 186-1115
Estab 1990
Owner, Elizabeth Clark
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, music, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, t-shirts

JOHN'S READING CENTER
Paperback
Mercerville S/Ctr, 356 State Hwy 33, 08619.
Tel 609-890-0231. Fax 609-890-7848.
SAN 108-0911
Owner, John Strycharz
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, mag & newspr

MERCHANTVILLE

BETWEEN THE COVERS RARE BOOKS INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
35 W Maple Ave, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985. 30,000 Titles. 2,800 sq ft. Cat 11x ann
Owner. Thomas Congalton; Mgr. Dan Gregory
Types: 1st ed. fine bound. hb. illus. juv. ltd ed. old & [illegible]
Note: [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec. autographs. manuscripts [illegible] orig art. posters. prints
Open by appt only

WARREN ART BOOKS
Antiquarian-Art
22 N Center St, [illegible]
E-Mail inshin6191[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 100 or [illegible]
Owner. John F Warren
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Antq. art. fine arts
S&S: Mail order [illegible]
Specialties: [illegible] & sculptors

METUCHEN

PYRAMID BOOKS COM
Used
431 Main St, [illegible]
Tel 800-657-1104 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 135-0348
Estab 1988. 20,000 Titles. 50,000 Vols. 2,000 sq ft. Cat monthly
Mgr. Jim Clark
Types: Hb. papbk. remdrs
Subj: General
S&S: Sell videocassettes

MIDDLETOWN

GOOD SHEPHERD CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1407 Hwy 35. 07748. Tel 732-615-0077.
Fax 732-615-2347
SAN 187-0718
Owner. Joyce Hock; Owner. Joann McCall
Types: Bibles. hb. papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances. clothing. gifts. jewelry. orig art. t-shirts

MIDLAND PARK

PYEWACKET BOOKS
Antiquarian
103 Godwin Ave. 07432-1813. Tel 973-304-0808.
Fax 973-304-0816.
E-Mail sales@pyewacketbooks.com.
Web Site www.pyewacketbooks.com.
Estab 1995. 5,000 Vols. Cat
Owner & Prop. Gerard O'Sullivan. PhD
Types: Out of print. rare. scholarly. used
Subj: Esoteric. lit. mythology. philos. relig
S&S: Appraisals. consulting. search serv

MILLBURN

THE WORLD ART GROUP
Mail Order
[illegible]
Fax 206-338-6526.
E-Mail mail@worldartgroup.com.
Web Site www.worldartgroup.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1988. 300 Titles. 3,000 Vols. Cat 4x ann
VPres. Past Mantyla
[illegible]
Subj: Archaeol. archit. art. Bulg lang. Fin lang. Gr lang. hist. travel. Turk lang
[illegible] Wholesale
Transliterated & translated listings of Gr scholarly [illegible]
[illegible] wholesale section

MILLVILLE

WIND CHIMES BOOK EXCHANGE
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]zon net.
[illegible]
[illegible] 130,000 Vols. 1,700 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] omputer sci. cookbks & cooking. [illegible] ans. local hist. nat & envir. romance [illegible] assettes. author/artist appearances. maps. [illegible]

MONTCLAIR

[illegible] CENTER
Antiquarian-General
221 Glenridge Ave. 07042. Tel 973-783-3630. Toll [illegible] 3-783-8377
E-Mail books@montclairbookcenter.com.
[illegible] kcenter.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1984. 500,000 Titles. 1,000,000 Vols. 9,000 sq ft
Owner. Peter Ryby; Contact. Cary G Spain; Contact. John Tagliabu
[illegible] New & used
[illegible]

PATTERSON SMITH
Mail Order-Antiquarian
23 Prospect Terr. 07042. Tel 973-744-3291.
[illegible]
E-Mail mail@patterson-smith.com.
Web Site patterson-smith.com.
SAN 122-8889
Estab 1955. 50,000 Vols. 4,000 sq ft. Cat 2x ann
Types: Old & rare. out of print. used
Subj: Criminology. gambling
S&S: Appr libr collec. autographs. search serv

WATCHUNG BOOKSELLERS
General
54 Fairfield St. 07042. Tel 973-744-7177. Toll Free Tel 800-299-3181. Fax 973-783-5899.
E-Mail watchungbk@aol.com.
SAN 139-231X
Estab 1991. Present Owner 1996
Owner. Margot Sage El
Types: Hb. juv. papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Author/artist appearances. greeting cds. teaching sup

MOORESTOWN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Nassau [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York. NY

BOOKERS EXPRESS
General
Mail No [illegible] Mt. [illegible] W Rte [illegible]
[illegible] Tel [illegible] 27-0219.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] MI

KITCHEN KAPERS
Cooking
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1250 Malkress Rd. Cherry Hill. [illegible]
Owner. [illegible] Kraemman
Branch.
[illegible] housewares
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] & MAYELL
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 856-234-8450
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible] Cardazo
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SONSHINE CHRISTIAN BOOKS. GIFTS. MUSIC & MORE
Religious
401 Rte 38. Suite B-9. 08057-4700. Tel 856-866-2688. Toll Free Tel 800-334-2688. Fax 856-273-6615.
E-Mail sonshinebkstr@erols.com.
Web Site sonshinebookstore.com.
SAN 184-4490
Owner. Louis Muckenfus; Owner. Sandy Muckenfus
Types: Hb. papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances. gifts. jewelry. music sup

MORRIS PLAINS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2980. 1940 Rte 10 W. 07950.
Tel 973-644-9482.
SAN 192-754X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm. Sun 9-9
Hq: New York. NY

MORRISTOWN

[illegible]

[illegible] THE BOOKSTORE
[illegible] Rd
[illegible] sch sup, soft gds, staty,
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] 455-1843.
[illegible] 50,000 Vols
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible] ts, Judaica
[illegible] ets carried include auctions & exhibitions catalogues

LARIMAR ANIMAL BOOKS
Antiquarian-Online
13 Springbrook Rd, 07960-6319. Tel 973-538-1853.
E-Mail larimar@worldnet.att.net.
Web Site [illegible]
LarimarAnimalBooks.
Estab 1995, 3,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann (h[illegible]
Contact, Toni Brouillard
[illegible]

MORRISTOWN NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
30 Washington Pl, 07960. Tel 973-948-0495.
Fax 973-539-8361.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 164-4017
Estab 1939, 93 Titles, 150 Vols
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington.
E-mail montah@easternnational.org; Mgr, Charles Winters
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Hist, local hist, nature, Revolutionary War
S&S: Games
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

OLD BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian-General
4 John St, 07960. Tel 973-538-1210.
SAN 164-4025
Estab 1945, Present Owner 1973, 30,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft

[illegible]

MOUNT HOLLY

THE MASTER'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail mastbook@verizon.net
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, music sup

MOUNT LAUREL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 461, 4010 Dearborn Circle, 08054.
Tel 856-866-9090. Fax 856-866-1052.
SAN 197-2200
Gen Mgr, Chris Croson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BURLINGTON COUNTY TEC COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 230, Technology & Engineering Ctr, 3331 State Hwy 38, 08054-9705. Tel 856-222-0050.
Fax 856-222-0909.
E-Mail burlington@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.burlington.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6885
Mgr, Patricia Weaver
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NETCONG

WEBNOTIONS INC
General
35 Love Lane, 07857. Tel 973-426-9995.
Fax 973-426-9955.
Web Site www.aibooks.com.
SAN 197-4742
Pres, Shinu Gupta

NEW BRUNSWICK

DOUGLASS & COOK COLLEGES STUDENT CO-OP STORE
College
57 Lipman Dr, 08901. Tel 732-932-9017.
Fax 732-932-8950.
Web Site www.co-opbookstore.com.
SAN 101-0387
Estab 1939, 100 Titles
Dir, Edward Desch; Mgr, Cindy Rivers; Text Bk Mgr, Deb Nilson.
E-mail nilson@aesop.rutgers.edu
Types: Best sellers, dict, discount, for lang, hb, maps/atlases, nat guides, new, papbk, remdrs, study guides, text books, trade, used, young adult

[illegible]

NEW BRUNSWICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 164-4068
[illegible] 2x ann
Mgr, Steven De Sio
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Relig-P, soc sci, theol
S&S: Church sup, clothing, relig gds

NEW JERSEY BOOKS INC
General
108 Somerset St, 08901-1220. Tel 732-828-7401.
Fax 732-828-7253.
SAN 103-4154
Estab 1970
Mgr, Joe Barbanti
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, sport gds, staty
Hq: Newark

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 850, Ferren Mall, One Penn Plaza, 08901-2197. Tel 732-246-8448. Fax 732-249-3039.
E-Mail rutgers850@bkstr.com.
SAN 100-3739
Estab 1982, 15,000 Vols
Branch.
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, used
S&S: Col & sch sup, staty, subs agency
Branches:
— Rutgers University Convenience Bookstore, Store No 848, 613 George St, 08901-1176.
Tel 732-214-9069. Fax 732-828-1877.
SAN 111-5197
— Rutgers University Spirit Shop Bookstore, Store No 3030, Student Ctr, Lower Level, 126 College Ave, 08901. Tel 732-296-8062.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NEW MONMOUTH

W U N ENTERPRISES BOOK DEPT
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 642, 07748-0642. Tel 732-615-9850.
Fax 732-615-9850.
E-Mail wunentr@bellatlantic.net.
Web Site www.wunenterprises.com.
SAN 165-3857
Estab 1976, 300 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 300 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Neil O'Connor; Mgr, Carol O'Connor
Types: Hb, imp Ger, used
Subj: Aviation, Ger hist & lit, Ger lang, military, radical polit, World Wars I & II
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, compact discs, computer software, DVD, photog sup, posters, search serv, sell videocassettes

NEW PROVIDENCE

JOMAR BOOKSTORE
General
630 Central Ave, 07974. Tel 908-286-1090. Toll Free Tel 800-409-4929. Fax 908-219-0192.
E-Mail jbookstore@aol.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2000, Present Owner 2001, 31,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 50,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Virginia H[illegible]
E-mail vhicks@jomar.com
Types: Acad, audiobooks, cloth, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Collectibles, free coffee & tea
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

NEWARK

CREATIVE KIDSTUFF
Toy Store
Newark Liberty Airport, Termina[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.creativekidstuff.com
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Children's, parenting
S&S: Art sup, games, greeting cds [illegible]
Hq: Minneapolis, MN

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Newark Int[illegible]
Tel 973-242-6192
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN LOBBY SHOPS
Periodicals
Store No 5231, [illegible] 07102. Tel 973-624-55[illegible]
352 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammed Moo[illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
— Relay, Store No 2724, Newark Int[illegible] Terminal A, Gate 25, [illegible]
Tel 973-273-2002.
577 sq ft
District Mgr, Manzar Ali R[illegible]
— Relay, Store No 2725, Newark Intl Airport, Terminal A, Gate 25, Right Pier, 07114.
Tel 973-273-2000.
160 sq ft
District Mgr, Manzar Ali Rahmani
— Relay, Store No 2732, Newark Int[illegible] Terminal B-12, Concourse Level, 07114.
Tel 973-273-1041.
916 sq ft
District Mgr, Manzar Ali Rahmani
— Relay, Store No 2736, Newark Intl Airport, Terminal B, A3 Arrivals Concourse, 07114.
Tel 973-273-1903.
500 sq ft
District Mgr, Manzar Ali Rahmani
— Relay, Store No 2763, Newark Intl Airport, Terminal A-29, 07114. Tel 973-824-3298.
225 sq ft
District Mgr, Manzar Ali Rahmani
— Relay, Store No 2721, Newark Intl Airport, Terminal A-1, Main Concourse, 07114.
Tel 973-273-2004.
1,113 sq ft
District Mgr, Manzar Ali Rahmani
— Relay, Store No 2722, Newark Intl Airport, Terminal A-17, Main Concourse, 07114.
Tel 973-273-2001.
1,124 sq ft
District Mgr, Manzar Ali Rahmani
— Relay, Store No 2731, Newark Intl Airport, Terminal B, B-2A, 07114. Tel 973-273-9308.
1,160 sq ft
District Mgr, Manzar Ali Rahmani
— Relay, Store No 2733, Newark Intl Airport, Terminal B-16A, Concourse Level, 07114
Tel 973-273-1904.
556 sq ft
District Mgr, Manzar Ali Rahmani
— [illegible] Newark Int[illegible] Airport, Terminal B-19, Center Pier, 07114
[illegible]
770 sq ft
District Mgr, Manzar Ali Rahmani
— [illegible] Newark Int[illegible] Airport, Terminal B-21, Right Pier, 07114.
[illegible]
District Mgr, Manzar Ali Rahmani
— [illegible] Newark Intl Airport, [illegible]
[illegible]
District Mgr, Manzar Ali Rahmani
— [illegible]
District Mgr, Manzar Ali Rahmani
Hq: [illegible] ON

EASTERN STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] gds, staty, subs agency

FORTRESS OF SOLITUDE
General
599 Broad St, 07102. Tel 973-242-3725.
Fax [illegible]73-242-0401
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1994, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Jose Rubles
Types: [illegible] omics

GANN LAW BOOKS INC
Law
One Washington Park, Suite 1500, 07102.
Tel 973-268-1200. Fax 973-268-1330.
Web Site www.gannlaw.com.
SAN 164-4106
Pres, Owner & Mgr, Michael Protzel
Types: New, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 027-001, Newark Liberty Intl Airport, Concourse C-1, C-2 Main, 07114.
Tel 973-961-5797. Fax 973-242-0634.
SAN 174-996X
Mgr, Mohammed Akbar
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 423-002, Newark Liberty Intl Airport, Terminal C, Post Security, 07114.
Hq: East Rutherford, Wholesaler section

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No [illegible], Newark Int[illegible] Airport, Terminal C, Gate [illegible], 07114. Tel [illegible] Fax 973-24[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Julie Artis
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: Nashua, NH

MATTHEWS UMDNJ BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
Store No [illegible], University Plaza, [illegible] W Market [illegible]
E-Mail umdnjbooks@earthlink.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 2,900 Titles, 6,000 Vols
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] University of Medicine & Dentistry, New Jersey
Hq: [illegible] Maryland Heights, MO

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP
General
Newark Liberty Int[illegible] Airport, Sat [illegible] Terminal C, [illegible]
Mgr, Maged Mikhail,
E-mail maged.mikhail@metmuseum.org
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

NEW JERSEY BOOKS INC
General
[illegible] Market St [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail njbooks59@aol.com.
SAN 153-3827
Mgr, Joe Freeman
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, maps, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]
Branches:
— New Jersey Books Inc, 167 University Ave, 07102-1986. Tel 973-624-5383. Fax 973-624-8507.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 5,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Mgr, Robert Thiel
See Also: New Brunswick

NEW JERSEY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 584, Campus Ctr, 150 Bleeker St, 07102.
Tel 973-596-3200. Fax 973-596-2821.
E-Mail njit@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.njit.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-3720
Mgr, Diane Pellegrino
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, Hebraica, ichthyology, India
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 10-2:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, [illegible]

[illegible]
History
168 Bloomfield Ave, 2nd fl, 07104. Tel 973-481-0077.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Fr lang, hb, papbk, Sp lang
[illegible] Revolutionary War, Sp hist & lit
[illegible]
Open Wed 8-9, Fri 7-8, Sun 4:30-5:30
Hq: [illegible]

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY NEWARK BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 543, Bradley Hall, 110 Warren St, 07102-1809. Tel 973-353-5377. Fax 973-353-1623.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1992
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
S&S: [illegible] greeting cds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SETON HALL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW BOOKSTORE
Law
Store No 027, One Newark Ctr, 07102-5210. Tel 973-642-8569. Fax 973-824-1408.
E-Mail bksshulaw@bncollege.com.
Web Site shulaw.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-3748
Estab 1991
Mgr, Peter Maranzano
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, teaching sup
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 10-3; Mon-Fri 10-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1897, Newark Liberty Intl Airport, Terminal C, Gate 102, 07114. Tel 973-624-8708.
SAN 156-806X
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

NEWTON

THE BOOK SHELF
General
[illegible] Spring St, 07860. Tel 973-383-2628.
SAN 123-8051
Estab 1975, 8,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Jack Tripp
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art, crafts & cooking, how-to, local hist, ref, [illegible]
S&S: Calendars, spec order

SUSSEX COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 765, One College Hill, Bldg D, 07860-1146. Tel 973-579-6118. Fax 973-579-6378.
SAN 132-1870
[illegible] Titles
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Clothing, col sup, t-shirts
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NORTH BERGEN

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER
Hobbies
8300 Tonnelle Ave, 07047. Tel 201-662-0777.
SAN 176-9286
Contact, Peter Winston
Branch.
Hq: Wholesaler section

NORTH BRANCH

RARITAN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE GOLDEN LION BOOKSTORE
College
Rte 28 & Lamington Rd, 08876-1265. Tel 908-526-1200, Ext 8340. Tel 908-231-8808. Fax 908-526-2184.
Web Site www.raritanval.edu.
SAN 164-419X
Estab 1968, 1,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 3300, Somerville
Dir, Lester Miller; Mgr, John Gouldey; Coord of Bkstore, Judy Anderson,
E-mail janderso@raritanval.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, child development, computer sci, educ, law enforcement, math, nursing, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, staty

NORTH BRUNSWICK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOK SWAP
Used
514-C Georges Rd, 08902. Tel 732-828-0123.
SAN 164-3916
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1989, 30,000 Titles, 42,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Helen Jolly
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Horror, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer

DEVRY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 785, 630 US Hwy 1, 08902-4886. Tel 732-435-4884. Toll Free Tel 800-333-3879. Fax 732-435-4885.
E-Mail devrynb@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.devrynb.bkstr.com.
SAN 137-7957
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Text books
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NORTH PLAINFIELD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3558, US Hwy 22, 07060. Tel 908-561-7050.
SAN 149-9017
Mgr, Haydee Roman
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NORTH WILDWOOD

THE LAMB BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
901 New Jersey Ave, 08260-2828. Tel 609-729-2650.
SAN 181-317X
Estab 1974, 700 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 950 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner, Joseph E Olwell; Owner, Mary Lou Olwell
Types: Bibles, hb, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Art, author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, ritual sup, statuary, staty

NORTHFIELD

CLC BOOK CENTER
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
529 Tilton Rd, 08225. Tel 609-641-4764. Fax 609-641-2737.
E-Mail clcnorthfield@verizon.net.
Web Site www.clcbookcenter.com.
SAN 180-040X
Estab 1982, 1,200 sq ft, Cat ann

Mgr: Phil [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, [illegible] U.S. [illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, philos
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, records, soft gds
Hq: Christian Literature Crusade, Fort Washington, PA. Wholesaler section

NUTLEY

DIVINE INSPIRATIONS BOOKSTORE LLC
Inspirational
217 Franklin Ave, 07110. Tel 973-562-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Pres, Gloria Brown.
E-mail [illegible]

OAK RIDGE

STRAY BOOKS
Online
17 Mapes [illegible]
Fax 973-208-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 154-2[illegible]
Estab 1994, 4,000 Titles
Pres & Owner [illegible]
E-mail jdale@straybooks.com; VPres, Jeremy Dale
Types: [illegible] out of print, used
Subj: [illegible] mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Search serv

OCEAN CITY

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No 570, 1208 Boardwalk, [illegible]
Tel 609-398-3343. Fax 609-398-7044.
SAN 157-0844
Estab 1975. Present Owner 1995
Mailing Address: 979 Berdel[illegible] Pike, Montgomeryville, PA 18936
Mgr, Steve Sparks
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software
Branches:
— Atlantic Books, Store No 577, 818 Boardwalk, 08226. Tel 609-398-3357. Fax 609-398-7083.
SAN 138-9815
Present Owner 1995. Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Nancy Wyatt
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

THE BOOKATERIA TWO
Used Paperback
1052 Asbury Ave, 08226. Tel 609-398-0121.
SAN 158-393X
Estab 1976, 15,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Wood Robinson
Subj: Fict, nonfict

SUN ROSE WORDS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Fax 609-398-8590.
SAN 122-9818
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1998, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Member, Rosalyn Lifshin; Member, Nancy Miller
[illegible]
Subj: Music
[illegible]

OCEAN GROVE

[illegible]ORIUM BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 4-9262
[illegible]
Present Owner 1984, 1,500 Titles, 2,000 [illegible]
Owner, Ocean Grove Camp Meeting Association; Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, papbk, young adult
[illegible]

ORADELL

PAWPRINT BOOKS
Antiquarian
991 Phyllis [illegible]
Fax 201-967-7643
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Perry Mac [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] appr libr collec, search serv
Open by appt

PARAMUS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2597, 765 Rte 17 S, 07652.
Tel 201-445-4589. Fax 201-447-5668.
SAN 192-2459
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BERGEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 155, 400 Paramus Rd, 07652-1595.
Tel 201-445-7174. Fax 201-445-5390.
E-Mail bergen@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.bergen.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4556
Estab 1986, 800 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

BERKELEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - PARAMUS CAMPUS
College
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
1763.
Dir, Rosa Espinosa.
E-mail [illegible]
Branch
Open [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: BES, Paramus

BES - CORPORATE OFFICE
College
[illegible] 8-5400, Ext 1345 (Dir)
Fax 201-291-0451
E-mail rea@berkeleycollege.edu
Headquarters
Open [illegible]
Subj: Acad
Branches: Berkeley College Bookstore, Paramus, West Patterson, Woodbridge; New York, White Plains, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN 150-7184
Gen Mgr, Dan Zelinski
Branch
Branches:
[illegible] Store No 447, 240 Rte 17 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Robin Lubnow
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler [illegible]

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1809, Paramus Park Mall, 600 Paramus Park, 07652. Tel 201-265-7535.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Ron [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc, Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CAMPMOR INC
General
810 Rte 17 N, 07652. Tel 201-445-5000.
Fax 201-445-3151.
Web Site www.campmor.com
Estab 1978
Bk Buyer, Frank Kosco
Types: Hb, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Camping & hiking
S&S: Atlas, maps, outdoor gear
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9:30, Sat 9:30-7

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1508, Bergen Mall, No 540, Rte 4 E, 07652.
Tel 201-909-0121. Fax 201-909-0125.
SAN 192-1274
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible] No 1128, 290
[illegible] 856-0050
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PARSIPPANY

ABOUT BOOKS
Antiquarian
6 Sand Hill Ct, 07054-2420. Tel 973-515-4591.
E-Mail aboutbks@optonline.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Michael D Winne
[illegible] pop-up books, reprints
[illegible]
Open by appt only

AMERICAN ATHEIST PRESS
Atheism
PO Box 5733, 07054. Tel 908-276-7300.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@atheists.org.
Web Site www.atheists.org
SAN 206-7188
Cat ann
Pres, Ellen Johnson
S&S: Publ serv, t-shirts

PASSAIC

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3990, 24 34 Barbour Ave, 07055.
Tel 973-365-0722.
Mgr, Michael Podolinsky
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PHILIP E SIKORA & SONS
Religious-Catholic
147 Market St, 07055. Tel 973-473-5246.
Fax 973-473-5665.
SAN 164-4319
Estab 1925, Present Owner 1955, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 7,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Arthur Brown; Bk Dept Mgr, James Easop

[illegible]

PATERSON

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 664, 126 Broadway, 07505-1116.
[illegible] Fax 973-247-9408.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup
Open Mon-Wed 9-4:30, Thurs 9-7:30, Fri 9-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

STAR OF HOPE MINISTRIES INC
Religious-Christian
34 Broadway, 07505. Tel 973-742-1222.
Fax 973-742-9655.
SAN 185-0164
Estab 1970, 1,500 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Mgr & Buyer, Diana Romero
Types: Bibles, used
Subj: Relig
Open Mon-Fri 9-3

PEMBERTON

BURLINGTON COUNTY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 319, Parker Ctr, County Rte 530, 08068-1599. Tel 609-894-9679. Fax 609-894-9747.
SAN 102-3098
Estab 1970
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, trades
S&S: Art & col sup, games, greeting cds, per, repro, subs agency
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PENNSVILLE

CHURCHTOWN BOOK & GIFT SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
140 Churchtown Rd, 08070. Tel 856-678-7226.
Fax 856-694-1232.
E-Mail info@churchtownpews.com.
Web Site www.churchtownpews.com.
SAN 180-0396
Estab 1955, Present Owner 1991
Owner & Mgr, Andrea Rizzuto; Owner, Joseph Rizzuto
Types: Bibles, el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6; new & used church furnishings & furniture

PHILLIPSBURG

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michael Schecs
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PISCATAWAY

LIVINGSTON COLLEGE OF RUTGERS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 849, 56 Joyce Kilmer Ave, 08854.
Tel 732-445-3210. Fax 732-699-1599.
E-Mail rutgers849@bkstr.com.
SAN 102-7433
Estab 1982, 675 Titles
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: New & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, women's studies
S&S: Gifts, posters, staty
Branches:
— Livingston College of Rutgers University Sweetshoppe Bookstore, Store No 872, Livingston Student Ctr, Avenue "D", 08854-1189.
Tel 732-445-4821. Fax 732-445-4821.
SAN 800-3084
Estab 1985
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY BUSCH CAMPUS CENTER CONVENIENCE STORE
College
Store No 306, 306 Bartholomew Rd, 08854-8002.
Tel 732-463-8488. Fax 732-463-2155.
SAN 142-6435
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PLAINFIELD

JESUS BOOK & GIFT STORE
Religious-Christian
144 E Front St, 07060. Tel 908-755-0221.
Fax 908-755-0208.
E-Mail jesusbks@superlink.net.
Web Site www.jesusbookandgiftstore.com.
SAN 180-0256
Estab 1940, Present Owner 1986, 5,000 Titles, 4,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Gen Mgr, Joseph Catalano; Mgr, Fay Scott
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit, music, relig studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty
Hq: Iselin

UNION COUNTY COLLEGE - PLAINFIELD CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 616, 232 E Second St, 07061-1308.
Tel 908-412-3560. Fax 908-755-4447.
E-Mail unioncc-plainfield@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.unioncc-plainfield.bkstr.com.
SAN 197-2898
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PLEASANTVILLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3596, Pleasantville Shopping Plaza, 800 Black Horse Pike, 08232. Tel 609-484-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Joseph Janssen
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

POINT PLEASANT

HOMILETIC RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
919 [illegible] Tel 877-432-[illegible]
E-Mail deaconsil@comcast.net
Web Site www.deaconsil.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1998, Cat online
Owner, Silverius Galvan
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, [illegible]

MARIS STELLA CATHOLIC BOOKS
Religious-Catholic
8248 [illegible] Fax 732-[illegible]
SAN 178-1189
Estab 1977, [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Mary Neugebauer, Owner, Sharon Knight
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, hp papbk
Subj: Biog, classics, family studies, hi[illegible] scholarly lit, spiritual
S&S: [illegible] lit mag, pictures, posters, relig gds, rental, sell videocassettes, [illegible]
Open [illegible]

POINT PLEASANT BEACH

BOOK BIN
Antiquarian-General
725 Arnold Ave [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 106-6439
Estab 1982, 100,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Kathy Campbell
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, new & [illegible] old & rare, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, hist, lit, metaphys, mysticism, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Crystals, gifts, local art, reading room, search serv, workshops & courses
Open Sun-Mon 12-3, Tues-Sat 10-5

POMONA

RICHARD E STOCKTON COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 397, E Wing, Main Level, 08240-0999. Tel 609-652-9057. Fax 609-652-2254
E-Mail stockton@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.stockton.bkstr.com
SAN 142-419X
Mgr, Patricia Nalepka
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, metaphys & occult, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

POMPTON PLAINS

THE BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] Pompton Tpk, 07444. Tel 973-839-2339.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
[illegible]

THE CHRISTIAN LAYMAN [illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Tom St John,
[illegible]aol.com

POTTERSVILLE

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] 1st ed, fine bound, illus, ltd ed, old & rare
[illegible] art, prints
Open by appt only
Hq [illegible]

PRINCETON

ADLERS FOREIGN CENTER AT PU BOOKSTORE
Foreign Language
The Princeton University Store, 36 University Pl, 08540. Tel 609-921-0633. Fax 609-924-9651.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1997, 7,000 Titles
Mgr, Ruth Ann Loveless
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Col & el-hi text, dict, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Ital, imp Sp
S&S: Audio cassettes
Hq: Adler's Foreign Books, Evanston, IL, Wholesaler section

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2646, 3535 US Rte 1, 08540. Tel 609-897-9250. Fax 609-897-9302.
SAN 192-2033
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 131, Bldg G, 601 Nassau Park, 08540 Tel 609-514-0040. Fax 609-514-1496.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Tracey Regester
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

CHESTNUT TREE BOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail trakaye@chestnuttreebooks.com

THE CLOAK & DAGGER
Mystery & Detective
[illegible]
E-Mail info@thecloakanddagger.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Adult, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] sell videocassettes

COLLECTORS EDITIONS
Antiquarian
PO Box 7005, 08543-7005. Tel 609-520-1669
[illegible]
Web Site abebooks[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Carol S Fruchter,
[illegible]
Subj: Decorative arts, illus, [illegible]
S&S: Orig art, photographs, prints
Open by appt only

JOSEPH J FELCONE INC PAPER BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible] 08542. Tel 609-924-0539
Fax 609-924-9078.
E-Mail [illegible]felcone.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 10,000 Vols, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Joseph J Felcone; Bibliographer, Holly [illegible]; Bookbinder, Anne Krawitz
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Am hist & lit, Eng hist & lit, New Jerseyana, sports, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, publ serv

KITCHEN KAPERS
Cooking
Palmer Sq, 23 Hulfish St, 08542. Tel 609-924-9190.
E-Mail kkapers@aol.com.
Web Site www.kitchenkapers.com.
Mailing Address: 1250 Malkress Rd, Cherry Hill, 08003
Owner, Bob Kratchman
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Glassware, housewares
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-9, Sat 10-10, Sun 11-6
Hq: Cherry Hill

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]ang, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, [illegible]sm, math, music, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, physics, poetry, psychol, relig studies, sci [illegible] repro, sch sup, [illegible] staty, Xmas cds
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian-Performing Arts
[illegible] lsautog@aol.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1975, 1,000 Vols, Cat 8x ann
Owner, James Camner
[illegible] Used
S&S: Autographs
[illegible]

THEOLOGICAL BOOK AGENCY
College
64 Mercer St, 08542. Tel 609-497-7[illegible]
Fax 609-279-9195.
[illegible]
SAN 128-6412
Estab 1936, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,350 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Sarah Parker
Types: Hb, imp, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, biblical studies, church hist, philos, psychol, ref, relig studies, theol, women's studies
SAN [illegible] Antiquarian, clothing, col sup, staty

WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
Music
Store No 893, Student Ctr, 101 Walnut Lane, 08540-3899. Tel 609-921-1656. Fax 609-921-3805.
E-Mail west-choir@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.west-choir.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-9991
Estab 1975
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Sch sup, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Health Food Store
[illegible]

[illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] No 90, Princeton Market Fair, Suite 312, 3535 [illegible]
Fax 609-419-1373.
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: [illegible] CA

WITHERSPOON ART & BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
12 Nassau St, 08542. Tel 609-924-3582.
Fax 609-924-1386.
E-Mail [illegible]witherspoonbooks.com
Web Site witherspoonbooks.com.
SAN 161-4452
Estab 1925, 25,000 Vols, Cat online catalog
Owner, Thomas P McConahay
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, incunabula, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, sci
S&S: Appr libr collec
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

PRINCETON JUNCTION

REFERENCE BOOK CENTER INC
Mail Order
50 Washington Rd, 08550. Tel 609-716-8446.
Fax 609-452-2856.
E-Mail sales@referencebookcenter.com.
Web Site www.referencebookcenter.com.
SAN 165-098X
Estab 1961, Present Owner 1999, 800 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Andrew Lowenstein,
E-mail ail@ailr.com
Types: Dict, hb, new & used, ref
Subj: General
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

RAHWAY

THE BOOK TRADER
Used Paperback
888 Saint Georges Ave, 07065. Tel 732-381-2665.
SAN 157-3926
Estab 1978, 70,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Alice Taylor
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5 & Sun 12-5

RAMSEY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] MI

RANDOLPH

COUNTY COLLEGE OF MORRIS BOOKSTORE
College
214 Center Grove Rd, 07869. Tel 973-328-5151
Fax 973-361-4953.
E-Mail bookstore@ccm.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-3640
Estab 1968, 650 Titles, 4,100 sq ft
Mgr, Cheryl Borer,
E-mail cborer@ccm.edu
Types: New & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, posters

RIDGEWOOD

BOOKENDS
General
232 E Ridgewood, 07450. Tel 201-445-0726.
Fax 201-445-8301.
E-Mail bkends@aol.com.
Web Site www.book-ends.com.
SAN 130-5220
Estab 1984, Present Owner 2002, 15,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Pat Boyer; Owner, Walter Boyer
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, signed
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, spec order
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-6:30, Thurs & Fri 9:30-8 & Sun 11-4. The only on site print on demand machine in the US

RINGWOOD

KIRKSCO INDUSTRIES
Mail Order-Antiquarian
70-220 Cedar Rd, 07456. Tel 973-962-6519.
SAN 164-4505
Estab 1970, 6,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, J Berry
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, juv, out of print, used
Subj: How-to, sci-tech
S&S: Rental, search serv, wholesale

RIO GRANDE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9133, Rio Mall, Rte 9 & 47, 08242.
Tel 609-886-1122.
SAN 189-062X
Mgr, James Ney
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROCKAWAY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
07866. Tel 973-659-1027. Fax 973-659-[illegible]
SAN 179-3896
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible]
Mount Hope Ave, 07866. Tel 973-989-1199
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Devon Butler
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]
MI

RAY & JUDY'S BOOK STOP
General
[illegible]
Tel 973-586-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 75,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Pres, Raymond E Sedivec; VPres, Judith S[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Local auth, local hist, New Jerseyana
S&S: Action figures, audio cassettes, crafts [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-4

ROOSEVELT

R & A PETRILLA B[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
E-Mail sales@petrillabooks.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 5,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, Cat periodically
Owner, Alison Petrilla; Owner, Bob Petrilla
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Folk music, jazz & blues, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts
Spec collections built

RUTHERFORD

AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS INC
General
116 Park Ave, 07070-1980. Tel 201-944-5858.
Fax 201-944-0414.
SAN 150-214X
Mgr, Kim Shirk.
E-mail kim.shirk@delbanco.de
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Sci, technical

SEA GIRT

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 533, Brook 35, Space 24, 2150 Hwy 35,
08750. Tel 732-449-5119. Fax 732-449-5198.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

SEAVILLE

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible]
E-Mail avianyard@aol.com.
Web Site www.avianyard.com.
Estab 1995
Owner, Howard Herman; Owner, Wanda Kline
Franch[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SEWELL

[illegible] CESTER COUNTY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (Summer)
Hq: [illegible]

SHORT HILLS

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE [illegible]
Natural History
[illegible] to 144, The Mall at Short Hills, B-109, 1200
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sun 12-6
Hq: Berkele[illegible]

[illegible] MUSEUM OF ART BOOK SHOP
General
[illegible]
Mgr, Robert Guardigli.
E-mail guardr@metmuseum.org
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 17, Mall at Short Hills, 1200 Morris Tpk,
07078. Tel 973-467-3641.
SAN 132-5159
40 Titles
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

SHREWSBURY

DENNY'S FROM HEAVEN
Religious-Christian
Treasure Island Plaza, 1079 Broad St, 07702.
Tel 732-542-1880.
SAN 187-1072
Estab 1996
[illegible]
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, theol
[illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

SICKLERVILLE

[illegible] CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 186-[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Estelle Natson
[illegible]
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
[illegible]

SOMERS POINT

[illegible] S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SOMERSET

EARTHCRAFT
Mail Order-Metaphysics
PO Box [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 6 Titles
Owner, Conny Jasper
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, new, papbk
Subj: Alt health, healing, magic & [illegible]
parapsychol, poetry, psychol, self-help, spiritual,
witchcraft
S&S: Compact discs, publ serv, relig gds, wholesale

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7235, Rutgers Plaza S/Ctr, 970 [illegible]
Ave, 08873. Tel 732-828-2120.
SAN 149-2748
Mgr, Donna Gollas
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SOUTH AMBOY

[illegible] BOOKS & BIBLES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] N Broadway, 08879. Tel 732-721-1999.
Fax 732-721-1999
SAN 108-5042
Estab 1978, 300 Vols
Owner, Joan Antonucci
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
[illegible] sup, compact discs, games, gifts, jewelry, music sup, plaques, toys
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5; Thurs 10-7; Sat 10-4

SOUTH ORANGE

PRINTS OF PEACE CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER
Religious
253 Irvington Ave, 07079. Tel 973-761-1633.
Fax 973-761-4020.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Kenneth [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-7

SETON HALL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 544, Duffy Hall, 400 S Orange Ave, 07079-2688. Tel 973-761-9065. Toll Free Tel 800-462-4255. Fax 973-761-7951.
E-Mail shu@bkstr.com
Web Site www.shu.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-0395
Estab 1982
Mgr, Adam Boynton
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, metaphys & occult, relig-C, sci fict & fantasy, women's studies
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, prints, records
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SOUTH PLAINFIELD

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq [illegible] NJ

SPARTA

SPARTA BOOKSHOP
General
41 Theatre Centre, 07871. Tel 973-729-6200.
Fax 973-729-4704.
E-Mail spartabooks@webgen.net.
SAN 122-9117
Estab 1969, 10,000 Titles, 24,000 Vols
Owner, Carol Viall
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author appearances, children's programs, gifts, greeting cds, shipping, spec order, staty
Open Mon 9:30-6, Tues-Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 11-3

SPRINGFIELD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1884, 240 Rte 22 W, 07081.
Tel 973-376-8544. Fax 973-376-8142.
SAN 192-0391
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BEHRMAN HOUSE INC
Religious-Jewish
11 Edison Pl, 07081-1310. Tel 973-379-7200. Toll Free Tel 800-221-2755. Fax 973-379-7280.
E-Mail webmaster@behrmanhouse.com.
Web Site www.behrmanhouse.com.
SAN 127-2314
Estab 1923, 300 Titles, Cat ann
Pres, David Behrman
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, Hebr lang, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Judaica

STAFFORD TOWNSHIP

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No 609, Manahawkin Commons, 08050.
Tel 609-978-1003. Fax 609-978-7560.
SAN 197-9345
Mailing Address: 979 Bethlehem Pike, Montgomeryville, PA 18936
Mgr, Clarke Kane
Branch.
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

STANHOPE

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOK CENTER
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

STONE HARBOR

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No 576, 261 96th St, 08247. Tel 609-368-4393
Fax 609-398-0888
SAN 174-0121
Mailing Address: 979 Bethlehem Pike, Montgomeryville, PA 18936
Mgr, Mary Dixon
Branch.
Types: Remdrs
S&S: Computer software
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

SUMMIT

CHRISTOPHER'S BOOKS & GIFTS
Gift Shop
338 Springfield Ave, 07901. Tel 908-273-6077.
SAN 125-6726
Estab 1977, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Rayma C Moore
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, children's programs, children's storytime, games, gifts, specialty programs, toys

HICKOK & BOCKUS
Antiquarian
57 Union Pl, 07901. Tel 908-277-1427.
SAN 164-4610
Estab 1958, 1,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Sally H Bockus
Types: Hb, out of print
Subj: Art, fishing, hunting, sports
S&S: Prints, wholesale
Open by appt only

SUSSEX

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
General
Wantage Shopping Center, 205 Rte 23 N, 07461.
Tel 973-875-2225. Fax 973-702-8599.
SAN 114-3166
Estab 1987, 2,250 sq ft
Owner, Barbara Bomba
Types: Best sellers, juv, new, papbk, used
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

TEANECK

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
1550 Teaneck Rd, 07666. Tel 201-837-0507. Toll Free Tel 800-513-5189. Fax 201-837-1578.
SAN 142-1298

Mgr. Loretta Cooper
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Hq: Nashville, TN

FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 395, Alumni Hall, 1000 River Rd, 07666-1914. Tel 201-836-7818. Fax 201-836-9388
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.fdu.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4171
Present Owner 1979, 1,500 Titles
Mgr, Jeanne Kiley
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art & [illegible] gds
Shipping Address: Alumni Hall, 990 Library Circle, 07666
Open Mon & Thurs 9-6, Tues & Wed 9-7, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

JUDAICA HOUSE LTD
Religious
478 Cedar Lane, 07666. Tel 201-801-9001. Toll Free Tel 800-932-0523. Fax 201-801-9004
E-Mail info@judaicahouse.com
SAN 151-301X
Estab 1974, [illegible]
Mgr, Reuben [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, Hebr lang, nonfict, relig-J
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, games, gifts, [illegible] music
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-2

TENAFLY

WOMRATH'S OF TENAFLY LLC
General
12 Washington St, 07670. Tel 201-568-8857. Fax 201-568-7408.
E-Mail womraths@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.womraths.com
SAN 197-6176
Owner, Bob Kutik

TOMS RIVER

AFBY NEWS VARIETIES & DISCOUNT CIGARETTES
Newsstand
1825 Hooper Ave, 08753. Tel 732-255-5407. Fax 732-255-5411.
SAN 156-3688
Present Owner 2003
Owner, Yogi Shah.
E-mail yogeshvshah2001@yahoo.com
Types: Mag & newspr
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 217, Ocean County Mall, Rm 119, 1201 Hooper Ave, 08753. Tel 732-240-5440. Fax 732-240-7352.
SAN 147-2178
Mgr, Robert Duchlinski
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
College Dr, 08754. Tel 732-255-0333. Fax 732-255-0507.
E-Mail bookstore@ocean.edu.
Web Site www.ocean.edu.
SAN 101-9686
[illegible]
Mgr, Carol Kaunitz; Text Buyer, Grace McNeil
[illegible]
Subj: Art, computer sci, Eng hist & lit, engrg, health, math, nursing, sci-tech, soc sci
[illegible] insignia items, posters, soft gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Store No [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 732-244-3001
[illegible]
Mgr, James Marques
Branch
[illegible] Children's
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, ref, romance, travel
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

STEVE'S COMIC RELIEF
Comics
Stella Pkwy Plaza, 1231-7 Rte 166, 08753. Tel 732-244-6226. Fax 732-244-[illegible]
E-Mail smg101051@aol.com.
SAN 114-018X
[illegible]
Mgr, Ron Kinkelaar
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Horror, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]
Hq: Lawrenceville

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1784, Ocean County Mall, 1205 Hooper Ave, 08753. Tel 732-240-5808.
SAN 148-3706
Estab 1976
Mgr, Michael Smith
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

THE WORD SHOP
Religious-Christian
1341 Lakewood Rd, 08755. Tel 732-349-1230. Fax 732-349-1410.
Web Site www.thewordshoponline.com.
SAN 108-3562
Estab 1982, 1,000 Vols, 1,030 sq ft
Owner, Dean Viola
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds

TRENTON

NEW JERSEY ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
2160 Brunswick Ave, 08648. Tel 609-392-8010. Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax 609-392-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Herbert Z Stanaway
E-mail herbz2@home.com
Branch
[illegible]
S&S: Cookbks & cooking, family studies, health, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, relig gds, sell videocassettes, vegetarian [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Sat 10-[illegible]
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

OLD BARRACKS MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible] St [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-0477
Estab 1970, 200 Titles, 500 Vols
[illegible] Mgr & Buyer, Nora Voorhees
Types: Children's, hb, hp papbk, juv
[illegible] & [illegible] & [illegible] colonial hist envir, hist, New Jerseyana, Revolutionary War
S&S: [illegible] posteds, posters, stamps & coins, textiles, toys
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4478, 1061 Whitehorse Ave, 08610
[illegible]
SAN 149-[illegible]
Mgr, Edward Medina
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

TURNERSVILLE

TEMPLE
Comics
5051 Rte 42, 08012. Tel 856-228-8645. Fax 856-[illegible]
E-Mail sale@[illegible].com.
Web Site www.[illegible].com
SAN 170-5822
Estab 1976, 1,000 Titles
Owner, Diane Weiser; Owner, Stephen Weiser
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sports
S&S: Collectibles, gifts, per spec order, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 12-8; Sat 10-5:30; Sun 12-5

UNION

KEAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 732, University Ctr, 1000 Morris Ave, 07083. Tel 908-737-5230. Fax 908-737-5235.
E-Mail bkskean@bncollege.com.
Web Site kean.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-3076
1,200 Vols
Mgr, Bob Jungdahl

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] compact discs, engraving, gifts
[illegible] music sup, relig gds, sell
[illegible]

UPPER MONTCLAIR

MONTCLAIR STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Student Center Bldg, 07043-1624.
[illegible]
E-Mail montclair@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Richard Ammerman
Branch
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible] Valley Rd, 07069.
Tel 973-783-1799. Fax 973-783-1793.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open [illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

VINELAND

BIBLE BOOK NOOK
Religious-Christian
Lincoln Plaza, Bldg G, 3722 E Landis Ave, 08361.
Tel 856-692-5115. Fax 856-692-0179.
E-Mail chuck@biblebooknook.com.
Web Site www.biblebooknook.com.
SAN 183-6838
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1988
Owner & Mgr, Joanne Bramble
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, SS sup, toys

BOOKSMITH
General
Cumberland Mall, 08360. Tel 856-327-2605.
Fax 856-327-7901.
E-Mail booksmith@ureach.com.
SAN 142-8977

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
Dr Charles Cunningham Student Ctr, 3322 College Dr
[illegible]
E-Mail bkseccnj@bncollege.com
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Sales [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address, PO Box 1500, 08362-1500
[illegible]
E-mail ltupton@eccnj.net
Branch
Types: Papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Medicine, nursing
SAN [illegible] maps, sch sup, soft [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Tues 9-7, Fri 9-3
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3222, 3850 S Delsea Dr, 08360.
Tel 856-825-9411.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Anthony Gramegna
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

VOORHEES

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 433, Echelon Mall, Space C-54, Chews Landing Rd, 08043. Tel 856-772-1703.
SAN 148-1053
Mgr, Alan McCausland
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

WALL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7602, 1825 Hwy 35, 07719.
Tel 732-280-8010.
SAN 149-2810
Mgr, Kathleen Bonham
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALLPACK CENTER

DELAWARE WATER GAP NATIONAL
RECREATION AREA BOOKSTORE
Natural History
3 Main St, 07881. Tel 973-948-0495.
Fax 973-948-0743.
Web Site www.nps.gov/dewa.
SAN 166-0101
190 Vols
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington,

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WASHINGTON

WARREN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 490, 475 Rte 57 W, 07882-4343.
Tel 908-689-0190. Fax 908-689-0191.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Heidi Smodish
Branch.
Types: Text books
S&S: Clothing, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WASHINGTON CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
54 E Washington Ave, 07882. Tel 908-689-7986.
Fax 908-689-7985.
SAN 186-114X
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2003, 25,000 Titles, 110,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, Bill Tilley
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, calendars, children's programs, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, readings, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, wedding sup

WATCHUNG

CHARLES APFELBAUM
Mail Order-Antiquarian
551 Ridge Rd, 07069. Tel 908-757-3774.
Fax 908-757-3775.
SAN 111-2716
Owner, Charles Apfelbaum; Owner, Lois Apfelbaum
Subj: Civil War, hist, manuscript workbks, performing arts, Vietnam, World Wars I & II
Deal in manuscripts only & specialize in all wars & all subjects

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 302, 1515 Rte 22 W, Suite 2, 07060.
Tel 908-561-3200. Fax 908-561-2477.
Gen Mgr, Debra Pomerantz
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

WAYNE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 84, 80 Wayne Town Ctr, Rte 23 S, 07470.
Tel 973-785-0037. Fax 973-785-8831.
SAN 152-1322
Gen Mgr, Lynn Kassover
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3056, 1020 Hamburg Tpk, 07470.
Tel 973-696-8312.
SAN 149-1571
Mgr, Steven Ludmer
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Tel 973-256-5309
SAN 148-0944
Estab 1970
Mgr, Kathy Richards
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
[illegible] Waldenbooks, Store No 620, Wayne Hills Mall,
Hamburg Tpk at Berdan [illegible]
Tel 973-694-[illegible]
SAN 135-454X
Mgr [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAM PATERSON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 265, Student Ctr, Gate No 1, 300 Pompton
Rd, 074[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.wilpaterson.bkstr.com
SAN 100-[illegible]
Present Owner 1972, 9,000 sq ft
Mgr, Scott Dunlap
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
SAN [illegible] posters, teaching sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak [illegible]

WEST CALDWELL

BOOK WORLD INC
General
895 Bloomfield Ave, 07006. Tel 973-575-1818.
Fax 973-575-4818.
E-Mail book.world@verizon.net.
SAN 156-[illegible]
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1999, 40,000 Titles,
80,000 Vols
Owner, Eva Davis; Owner, Anita Heinen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, plush toys, staty
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5:30, Sun 11-4

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Broadway Sq, 592 Passaic Ave, 07006.
Tel 973-618-0022. Fax 973-618-1025.
Owner, Phoebe Epstein,
E-mail phoebe@aol.com
Franchise
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs 10-7:30, Sun
11-4
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WEST LONG BRANCH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1885, 310 State Rte 36, 07764-1027.
Tel 732-542-8868. Fax 732-542-1934.
[illegible]
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible] BOOK & GIFT STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Rd, 07764. Tel 732-229-4999.
[illegible] 32-229-6603.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music
sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Hq: Iselin

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 149-1504
Estab 1986
Mgr, Michael Swaboski
[illegible]
[illegible] Computer software, spec order
Hq: [illegible]

WEST ORANGE

[illegible] NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE
BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
[illegible] 8496
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington,
E-mail montah@easternnational.org
Branch.
[illegible] Adult, juv
Subj: 19th century, biog, local hist, sci-tech
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9413, West Orange Plaza, 235 Prospect
Ave, 07052. Tel 973-731-8210.
Mgr, Michael Jemo
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WEST PATERSON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1977, 1156 Rte 46 W, 07424.
Tel 973-812-0180. Fax 973-812-8470.
SAN 192-0928
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BERKELEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - WEST
PATTERSON CAMPUS
College
[illegible]
Dir, Rosa Espinosa,
E-mail rea@berkeleycollege.edu
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
Hq: BCS, Paramus

WEST TRENTON

THE BOOK STOP
Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail peggysbookstop@lycos.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Peggy Stahlin,
E-mail peggysta@msn.com
[illegible]
loss, inspirational, peace & justice, prayer, relig
[illegible]

WEST WINDSOR

MERCER COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
1200 Old Trenton Rd, 08550-3407. Tel 609-586-4800,
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966, 7,000 sq ft
[illegible] PO Box B, Trenton, 08600
Mgr, Michael Massa
E-mail massam@mccc.edu
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Archit, art, engrg, health & physical educ,
sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, spec
order

WESTFIELD

THE TOWN BOOK STORE INC
General
255 E Broad St, 07090. Tel 908-233-3535. Toll Free
Tel 888-714-2665. Fax 908-233-2963.
E-Mail info@townbookstore.com.
Web Site www.townbookstore.com.
SAN 156-384X
Estab 1934, Present Owner 1997, 16,500 Vols, 1,200
sq ft, Cat 4x ann newsletter
Mgr, Grace Roth,
E-mail grace@townbookstore.com
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, bk
accessories, gift certificates, gift wrap, publ serv,
search serv

[illegible]

Cooking

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WESTMONT

[illegible]

Paperback

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Development

[illegible] first appearances, gifts,

[illegible]

WESTWOOD

HOLY LAND ART CO
Religious-Christian
12 Sullivan St, 07675. Tel 201-666-6604. Toll Free Tel 800-334-3621 (orders). Fax 201-666-6069.
[illegible]
[illegible]com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1922. Present Owner 1989, 1,000 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 23,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Thomas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, theol
S&S: Church sup, crafts, relig gds, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-2
[illegible] North Palm Beach, FL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Route No 3202, 700 Broadway, 07675. Tel 201-666-6501.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Karen Zglobicki
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHAW'S BOOKSHOP
General
267 Center Ave, 07675. Tel 201-666-4484. Fax 201-666-4484.
SAN 156-2819
Estab 1975
Owner, Thomas P Dewes
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, gardening, lit, psychol, sports
S&S: Mail order, spec order

WHITING

[illegible]

General

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] novelties

WILDWOOD

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
[illegible] Boardwalk, 08260. Tel 609-522-7298. Fax 609-522-3960.
SAN [illegible]
125,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: 979 Bethlehem Pike, Montgomeryville, PA 18936
Mgr, Janice Leininger
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Hq: Montgomeryville, PA

WOODBRIDGE

BERKELEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - WOODBRIDGE CAMPUS
College
430 Rahway Ave, 07095. Tel 732-750-1800, Ext 2002. Fax 732-750-3879.
Dir, Rosa Espinosa,
E-mail rea@berkeleycollege.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
Hq: BES, Paramus

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 443, 275 Woodbridge Ctr, Space 2620, 07095. Tel 732-636-3710.
SAN 148-1150
Estab 1971
Mgr, Valerie Jaworski
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

INDOO.COM
Online
22 Cragwood Rd, 07001. Tel 732-382-2600.
E-Mail sateesh@indoo.com.
Web Site www.indoo.com.
SAN 197-6400
Estab 2001
VPres, Sita Surapaneni
Types: Hb, papbk

JOURNEY
New Age
[illegible] Center Dr, 07001. Tel 732-636-8181. Fax 732-636-8181.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Pres, [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Aromatherapy, collectibles, crystal, gifts, jewelry, [illegible] & more

WOODBURY

THE JOSHUA TREE
Religious-Christian
Evergreen Sq, 08096. Tel 856-848-4633. Fax 856-848-8541.
SAN 184-5306
Estab 1981, 7,000 Vols
Owner, Ron Turing; Owner, Maryellen Turing
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, relig, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, sheet music
Open Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs 10-6; Fri 10-8; Sat 10-5

WOODCLIFF LAKE

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 454, Tice's Corner, Space 3, 395 Chestnut Ridge Rd, 07677. Tel 201-307-8762. Fax 201-307-9235.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WYCKOFF

THE BENNETT BOOK NOOK INC
General
303 Franklin Ave, 07481. Tel 201-891-8444. Toll Free Tel 800-990-7323. Fax 201-891-0195.
E-Mail bennettbook@aol.com.
Web Site bennettbks.com.
SAN 133-8692
Estab 1988, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Betty Bennett; Owner, John Bennett
Types: Audiobooks, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: New Jerseyana
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, games, gifts, greeting cds, plush toys, puzzles, xmas cds

ALAMOGORDO

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9611, 1809 E Tenth St, 88310.
[illegible]
SAN 158-[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, fict, law, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, per, rent videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo, TX

NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY
ALAMOGORDO BRANCH BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Angie Jorgensen.
E-mail angie@nmsua.nmsu.edu. Campus Finance Officer, Eric Johnston
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, govt publ, hist, philos, sci-tech
[illegible] teaching sup
Hq: Las Cruces

THE OPEN BOOK
General
906 New York Ave, 88310. Tel 505-434-2667
[illegible]
Estab 2000
Owner & Mgr. Melinda J Hill
Types: Hb, journals, new & used, novels, papbk, small [illegible]
Subj: Art, biog, classics, mysteries, poetry, regional, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Bk accessories, incense, local art, open mic nights, out-of-print searches, reading room, readings, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9119, 3201 N White Sand Blvd, 88310. Tel 505-434-1901.
SAN 188-8595
Mgr. James Garrett
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

STAR OF THE MORNING
Gift Shop
1508 Tenth St, 88310. Tel 505-434-0865. Fax 505-437-9732.
SAN 184-1947
Estab 1982
Owner, Howard De Witt
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, fict, nonfict, relig-Christian
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, jewelry, sheet music

[illegible] SANDS NATIONAL MONUMENT
BOOKSTORE
National Monument
[illegible] 19955 Hwy 70, 88310.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
videocassettes
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

ALBUQUERQUE

ALBUQUERQUE ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
College Prep
[illegible]
Web Site www.aa.edu
SAN 134-[illegible]
Estab 1967, 12,000 Vols
Mgr. Teresa Rice
[illegible] Text books
[illegible]
[illegible] Art sup, clothing, sch sup

ALBUQUERQUE STUDENT BOOK & SUPPLY
College
[illegible]
Tel 505-255-8400
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: [illegible] Heights, MO

ALBUQUERQUE TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 402, Student Services Bldg, 900 University SE, 87106. Tel 505-243-0457. Fax 505-247-9116.
E-Mail tvi@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN 134-0603
Estab 1988, 375 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 40059, 87196-0059
Mgr. Lynn Lesko
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Careers, construction, electronics, firefighting, trades
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, soft gds
Branches:
— Albuquerque Technical Vocational Institute Albuquerque - JMMC Bookstore, Store No 708, Tom Wiley Hall, 4700 Morris NE, 87111-3704. Tel 505-296-7154. Fax 505-332-3355. Web Site www.tvi.bkstr.com.
SAN 135-[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

ANGELS & SAINTS GIFTS & RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] mas Blvd SE, Suite F-1, 87112.
Tel 505-292-1000. Fax 505-292-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Don Cupps; Owner, Ellie Cupps, Mgr, Alyson Cupps
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] cds, jewelry, sacramental [illegible]
[illegible]

ASL MARIA GIFTS & RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES
Religious-Catholic
2211 Central NW, 87104-1607. Tel 505-842-6288
Fax 505-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] 8714
Estab 1992, Present Owner 2004, 3,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S, Church sup, collectibles, figurines, gifts, greeting [illegible]
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 505-792-4234. Fax 505-792-8135.
SAN 192-4397
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9am-10pm
Branches:
Barnes & Noble, Coronado Mall, 6600 Menaul Blvd NE, 87110. Tel 505-883-8200.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLES PLUS
Religious-Christian
2740 Wyoming NE Blvd, Suite 13, 87111.
Tel 505-275-0330. Fax 505-275-0574.
Web Site www.bibles-plus.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986
Owner & Mgr, Kevin Christensen
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, toys

BIRD SONG USED BOOKS
Used
1708 Central SE, 87106. Tel 505-268-7204.
E-Mail brdsong@netzero.net.
Web Site www.birdsongusedbooks.com.
SAN 157-3950

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
relig, Southwestern
[illegible]

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
metaphys & occult, nonfict
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Web Site www.bookstations.com
[illegible]
Owner, Henry Gerung

BOOKSTOP ALBUQUERQUE
Used
University Area Store, 3410 Central SE, 87106.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Gerald Lane; Owner, Laurie Allen
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Search serv

BOOKWORKS
General
4022 Rio Grande Blvd NW, 87107. Tel 505-344-8139. Fax 505-344-9948.
E-Mail orders@bkworks.com
Web Site www.bkworks.com
SAN 131-663X
Estab 1984, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Nancy Rutland
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, fine bound, hb, hp papbk, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, new, old & rare, papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
Subj: Archit, art, children's, cookbks & cooking, gardening, interior design, lit, Southwestern Amer, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bkmarks, calendars, community events, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, per, readings, search serv, specialty programs, t-shirts, toys, workshops & courses, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 8-9, Sun 8-7:30

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Gay & Lesbian
[illegible] 87108-2643. Tel 505-266-7321.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@cafenextdoor.com.
Web Site www.cafenextdoor.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, Present Owner 2001, 40,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Ruth Brown Jiminez
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, metaphys, New Age, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr

CALDWELL & CAMPBELL DEALERS IN BOOKS
Antiquarian
3002 Wilson Pl NE, 87106. Tel 505-266-6704. Fax 505-266-6704.
E-Mail jcsquared@spinn.net.
SAN 138-4031
Estab 1990
Owner, John Caldwell
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Irish hist & lit, Scottish hist & lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, music

CHRONICLES BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
9311 Coors Blvd NW, Suite Q-D, 87114. Tel 505-792-3333. Fax 505-899-0398.
Web Site www.chroniclesbooks.com.
SAN 155-5723
Estab 1997
Owner & Mgr, Marc Guggino
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living
S&S: Bk accessories, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1516, Cottonwood Mall, Suite C-207, 10000 Coors Blvd, 87114. Tel 505-792-2115. Fax 505-792-1767.
SAN 192-2254
Mgr, Larry Martin
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

TOM DAVIES BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-Rare
3904-B Central SE, 87108. Tel 505-255-1103. Fax 505-255-1103.
E-Mail tdaviesbooks@aol.com.
SAN 164-5056
Estab 1956, Present Owner 1975, 5,000 Titles, 700 sq ft
Owner, Eric Holmes Patterson
Types: Fine bound, hb, maps/atlases, old & rare, out of print, used

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 4,000 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Robert Smith,
E-mail [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, food, genealogy, relig studies, survival
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, greeting cds, jewelry, repro, teaching sup
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Sat 9-7
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

DON'S PAPERBACK BOOKS
Paperback
1013 San Mateo Blvd SE, 87108. Tel 505-268-0520.
E-Mail sales@dons.com.
Web Site www.dons.com.
SAN 164-5064
Estab 1971, 50,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Eldon W Pierce
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, out of print, used
S&S: Comics

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9620, Fair Plaza S/Ctr, 6001-R Lomas Blvd NE, 87110. Tel 505-266-1363. Fax 505-266-5569.
SAN 134-5060
Mgr, Curtis Wilkins
Branch.
Branches:
— Hastings Books, Music & Video, Store No 9630, 1201 Juan Tabo NE, 87112. Tel 505-296-6107. Fax 505-296-0002.
SAN 134-4951
Mgr, Jeromy Bouwman
— Hastings Books, Music & Video, Store No 9639, 6051 Winterhaven Rd NW, 87120. Tel 505-898-9227. Fax 505-898-6296.
SAN 134-5095
Mgr, Jonathan Newman
— Hastings Multimedia Supercenter, Store No 9629, La Mirada S/Ctr, 4315 Wyoming NE, 87111. Tel 505-299-7750. Fax 505-237-1351.
SAN 151-4253
Mgr, Brian Dausses
Hq: Amarillo, TX

HOLMAN'S INC
Science-Technology
6201 Jefferson St NE, 87109. Tel 505-343-0007. Toll Free Tel 800-545-0932. Fax 505-343-3562.
E-Mail info@holmans.com.
Web Site www.holmans.com.
SAN 102-7220
Estab 1955, 3,000 Vols
Pres, Anthony T Trujillo; Map & Bk Specialist, Kathy Bullard,
E-mail kbullard@holmans.com
Headquarters
Types: Col text, dict, hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, construction, electronics, engrg, maps/atlases, math, physics, surveying
S&S: Archit sup, computer software, globes, maps
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
See Also: Tempe, AZ

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 056-003, Albuquerque Intl Airport, Pre-Security, 2200 Sunport Blvd SE, 87106. Tel 505-764-3017.
Mailing Address: PO Box 19125
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 056-003, Albuquerque Intl Airport, B-Center Concourse, 2200 Sunport Blvd SE, 87106. Tel 505-764-3017.
Mailing Address: PO Box 19125
— Hudson News, Store No 056-002, Albuquerque Intl Airport, Gate A-5, 2200 Sunport Blvd SE, 87106. Tel 505-764-3017.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 316, Albuquerque Intl Sunport, Presecurity, 2200 Sunport Blvd SE, Level 1 Baggage Claim, 87106. Tel 505-764-3017. Fax 505-764-0[illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Mgr, Alma Gayton
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 317, Albuquerque Intl Sunport, B Concourse, 2200 Sunport Blvd SE, Level 1 Baggage Claim, [illegible]
Fax 505-764-0[illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Hq: Nashua, NH

HUMMINGBIRD BOOKS
Antiquarian-Philosophy
2400 Hannett NE, 87106. Tel 505-268-6277
SAN 170-1932
Estab 1978, 4,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Gail Baker
Types: [illegible] pvt presses, used
Subj: Am auth, lit, philos, travel, women's studies
Open by appt

HYLEANA FINE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
6939 Edith Blvd NE, [illegible]
Fax 505-344-3410.
E-Mail red4@swcp.com.
SAN 175-0581
Estab 1992, 17,000 Vols
Owner, Robert Dietz
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Discovery & exploration, Latin Am, Southwestern Amer, Sp lang, third world, travel

LIFE RESOURCE CENTER AT HOFFMANTOWN
Religious-Christian
8888 Harper Dr NE, 87111. Tel 505-858-8668.
Fax 505-858-8669.
E-Mail lrc@hoffmantown.org.
Web Site www.hoffmantown.org
SAN 155-3143
Estab 1997, 500 Titles, 750 sq ft
Mgr, Cathy Green
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, snacks, spec order

MAXWELL MUSEUM STORE
Museum
University of New Mexico, 87131. Tel 505-277-3700.
Tel 505-277-4405. Fax 505-277-1547.
Web Site www.unm.edu/~maxwell.
SAN 126-7752
Estab 1967, 5,500 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Mgr, Peggy Esquibel-Childers
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Anthrop, archaeol, ethnic studies, hist, Native Am studies, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Crafts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, t-shirts
Open Tues-Fri 9-4, Sat 10-4

MENAUL BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
[illegible] Menaul Blvd NE, 87112-2238.
Tel 505-299-7503. Fax 505-299-7503.
E-Mail menaulbook@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1998, 1,200 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 1,528 sq ft
Owner, Dorothy M Scrivner
Types: Audiobooks, dict, for lang, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance
S&S: Audio cassettes, rental

MOTORHEAD MART
Mail Order
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-5508
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Auto
S&S: Auto sup, wholesale

NATIONAL AMERICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
4775 Indian School Rd NE, Suite 200, 87110.
Tel 505-265-7517. Fax 505-265-7542
SAN 110-8166
[illegible]
Regional Pres, Lisa Knigge; Bkst Coord, Sylvia Wicka
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci
[illegible]
Hq: Rapid City, SD

NATIONAL ATOMIC MUSEUM STORE
Museum
1905 Mountain Rd NW, 87104. Tel 505-242-6083.
Fax 505-245-2140.
E-Mail tsparks@atomicmuseum.com.
Web Site www.atomicmuseum.com.
SAN 155-0209
Estab 1993, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Mgr, Tony Sparks
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Children's, educ, hist, sci-tech, World Wars I & II
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, maps, posters, specialty programs, t-shirts, toys

NEWSLAND
Newsdealer
2112 Central Ave SE, 87106. Tel 505-242-0694.
Fax 505-242-1540.
SAN 164-5110
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1982, 200 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Roger Walsh
Types: Mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr, per

PAGE ONE
General
[illegible] Montgomery NE, 87111. Tel 505-294-3026
Fax 505-294-5576.
Web Site www.page1book.com.
Owner, Steve Stout
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides, used
Subj: Collecting, educ, fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-8
Branches:
[illegible] Montgomery NE, [illegible]
Tel 505-294-5623.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Fict, nonfict, sci-tech
[illegible]
[illegible]

PARCHMENTS AT CALVARY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Andrew White
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]

PEACE CRAFT
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Fax 50[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible] Third World Inc; Chairperson, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] Latin Am
[illegible]
We are an alternative trading organization (ATO) working directly with cooperatives in Africa, Asia & Latin America

PETROGLYPH NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 67, 4735 Unser Blvd NW, 87120.
Tel 505-899-0265. Fax 505-899-0207
Web Site www.nps.gov/petr.
SAN 175-954X
Mailing Address: 6001 Unser Blvd NW
Mgr, Ed Dunn
Branch.
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

PUBLIC LANDS INTERPRETIVE ASSOCIATION
General
6501 Fourth St NW, Suite I, 87107-5800.
Tel 505-345-9498. Toll Free Tel 877-851-8946.
Fax 505-344-1543.
Web Site www.publiclands.org.
SAN 133-3119
Estab 1981, 3,000 Titles, Cat ann
Exec Dir, Lisa D Madsen; Dir, Publ, Stephen G Maurer.
E-mail smaurer@plia.org
Types: Hb, interpretive, papbk
Subj: Educ, nat hist

[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
— [illegible] 2100 Carlisle
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat 10-6
Hq: [illegible]

SIMMONS & SIMMONS FINE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
4015 Central NE, 87108. Tel 505-260-1620.
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@simmonsbooks.com.
Web Site www.simmonsbooks.com
SAN 175-0356
Estab 1986, 15,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Byrd Simmons; Owner & Mgr, Melanie Simmons
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] Southwestern Amer
S&S: Antiq photos, antq maps, antq paper, mail order
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

TITLE WAVE BOOKS
Used
1408 Eubank Blvd NE, 87112. Tel 505-294-9495.
E-Mail twavebks@swcp.com.
Web Site www.titlewavebooks.com.
SAN 195-2919
Estab 1994, Present Owner 2003, 105,000 Titles, 7,500 sq ft
Owner, Dave Farrell; Owner & Mgr, Kirin Farrell
Types: Audiobooks, el-hi text, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, remdrs
Subj: Educ, home schooling, mystery & detective, philos, relig, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Classes, DVD, reading room, videocassettes

TMDATA RESOURCES
Mail Order-Medicine
800 Branding Iron SE, 87123. Tel 505-332-1400. Toll Free Tel 800-533-5121. Fax 505-332-1661.
E-Mail info@tmdataresources.com.
Web Site www.tmdataresources.com
SAN 631-4139
Estab 1989, 1,500 Vols, Cat ann
Pres, Sharon Carr; VPres, Bob Carr
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
Southwestern Americana
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO ART MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
MSC04 2570, One University of New Mexico, [illegible] 0001. Tel 505-277-4001. Fax 505-277-7315.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1963, 300 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat 1-2x ann
Bkst, Ursula Mines
Types: Cat
Subj: Archit, art, photog, printing/printmaking
S&S: [illegible] greeting cds, jewelry, per, posters, wholesale

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO BOOKSTORE
College
2301 Central Ave NE, 87131-3136. Tel 505-277-5451. Toll Free Tel 800-981-2665. Fax 505-277-6330. Fax 505-277-8665 (text).
Web Site www.bookstore.unm.edu/
SAN 100-7297
Estab 1982, 40,000 Titles
Dir, Melanie Sparks
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Law, lit, medicine, sci-tech, Southwestern Amer, trades
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds
Branches:
— UNM Bookstore Medical/Legal Branch, North Campus, 620 Camino de Salud NE, 87131. Tel 505-277-5828. Fax 505-277-1880.
E-Mail mscan@unm.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.unm.edu.
SAN 103-3174
Mgr, Marian Scanland
Types: New & used, text books, trade
Subj: Law, medical, nursing, pharm
S&S: Computer software, medical sup, off sup

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Albuquerque Campus, 5325 Wyoming NE, 87112. Tel 505-323-9282. Fax 505-294-9282.
Web Site www.wbu.edu.
Campus Dean, J B Boren; Mgr, Sonny Smart
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Hq: Plainview, TX

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Cottonwood Corners S/Ctr, 3705-A Ellison Dr NW, 87114. Tel 505-898-8626. Fax 505-898-2647.
Owner, Lee Hopwood,
E-mail lhopwood@aol.com; Owner, Nicki Love
Franchise.
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

ARTESIA

THE FAMILY BOOKSHELF
Used
PO Box 1232, 88211-1232. Tel 505-746-9077.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, Present Owner 2004, 27,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Carol Mathesen
Types: Best sellers, juv, large print, out of print
Subj: Adventure, fict, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Educ toys
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9751, 1700 W Main, Suite A, 88210. Tel 505-746-4990.
SAN 197-8829
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9267, 2307 W Main, 88210
Tel 505-748-1201.
SAN 188-9400
Mgr, Robert Morales
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

AZTEC

AZTEC RUINS NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 2, County Rd 2900, No 84, 87410-9715. Tel 505-334-6174, Ext 30. Fax 505-334-6372.
Web Site www.nps.gov/azru.
SAN 164-5188
Estab 1970, 65 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Superintendent, Dennis Carruth; Mgr, Sally Ginet
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Archaeol, ethnic studies, local hist, Mex, nat & envir, nat hist, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Postcds, rent videocassettes, specialty programs
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

BINGHAM

THE FREE AMERICAN
General
2943 US Hwy 380, 87832. Tel 505-423-3250. Toll Free Tel 877-423-3250. Fax 505-423-3258.
E-Mail freeamerican@plateautel.net.
Web Site freeamerican.com.
SAN 631-2330
Estab 1994, 100 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat monthly
Publ, Clayton R Douglas
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, health, nonfict, polit sci
S&S: Wholesale

CAPULIN

CAPULIN VOLCANO NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 12, PO Box 40, 88414. Tel 505-278-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/cavo.
SAN 164-5218
Superintendent, Margaret Johnston; Mgr, Kris Illenberger
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: US National Parks
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

CARLSBAD

CARLSBAD CAVERNS GUADELUPE MOUNTAINS ASSOCIATION
National Park
727 [illegible]
Tel 505-785-2486. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]ma.org
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, 500 Titles, Cat brochure
Exec Dir, T K Kajiki; Sr Mgr, Cecilia Gonzalez
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, geol, nat hist
SAN [illegible]
Administers Carlsbad Caverns National Park & Guadelupe Mountains National Park

HASTINGS BOOKS [illegible]
General
Store No 9606, 1601 W Pierce S[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Chris Dent
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY AT CARLSBAD BOOKSTORE
College
1500 University Dr, 88220. Tel 505-234-9240.
Fax 505-885-495[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
www.cavern.nmsu.edu.
SAN 158-2730
Estab 1950, [illegible] Titles
Mgr, Carolyn Caudill,
E-mail ccaudill@cavern.nmsu.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, convenience store, insignia items, sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-7
Hq: Las Cruces

WABI-SABI
General
306 W Luckey St, 88220. Tel 505-234-1309
SAN 800-4498
Owner, Priscilla Buttler,
E-mail priscillabuttler@hotmail.com

CLOVIS

CLOVIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
417 Schepps Blvd, 88101. Tel 505-769-4050.
Fax 505-769-4190.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 789 Titles, 28,900 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Mgr, Jacque Ochs
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, computer sci, humanism, law, law enforcement, librarianship
S&S: Archit sup, computer software, gifts, sch sup,
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] 1531, North Plains Mall, Suite 147 [illegible]
Prince St, 88101. Tel 505-763-8311.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Timothy Bennett
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] VIDEO & BOOK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
[illegible] N [illegible]
[illegible]5-742-2990
SAN 107-3567
Estab 1981, 45,000 Vols
Owner, Mike Scioli
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible] DVD, games, rent videocassettes

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Fourth St, [illegible]
Tel 505-763-0535. Fax 505-763-[illegible]
[illegible]
Campus Dean, Dr Carol Green,
E-mail greenc@wbu.edu; Mgr, Sonny Smart
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Plainview, TX

CORRALES

A-1 WOMEN'S DISCOUNT BOOKSTORE
General
726 Camino Los Milagros, 87048. Tel 505-897-1770.
Toll Free Tel 866-665-0594. Fax 505-897-2840.
Web Site www.a1wdb.com.
Estab 2001, 12,000 Titles, Cat occasionally
Owner, Frances Tamburro,
E-mail frances@a1wdb.com; Consultant, Gary Young
Types: Collector's, hb, new & used, out of print, papbk, rare, remdrs
Subj: Women's studies
S&S: Clothing, collectibles, jewelry, prints, staty, teaching sup

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible]
Fax 505-897-6799.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN 178-3785
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Mgr, Karen Biathrow
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Theol
S&S: Vegetarian products
[illegible]
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

DEMING

[illegible] MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7755, 1205 E Pine, 88030
Tel 505-544-[illegible]
Mgr, Raymond Wharton
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE [illegible] DOOR
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1930, Present Owner 1996, 7,000 Vols, 710 sq ft
Owner, Maryfrances Gillen; Owner, Sharon [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Christian, Southwestern Amer
[illegible]

ESPANOLA

RIO GRANDE SUN
General
[illegible] Railroad, 87532. Tel 505-753-2126
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail rgsun@cybermesa.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 114-3328
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Robert Trapp
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Southwestern Amer

FARMINGTON

ANDREA KRISTINA'S BOOKSTORE & KAFE
General
218 W Main St, 87401. Tel 505-327-3313.
SAN 179-7646
Owner, Kolbjorn Lindland

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9609, San Juan North S/Ctr, 3000 E 20th St, 87401. Tel 505-326-6838. Fax 505-326-6088.
SAN 174-1985
Mgr, Norma Becman
Branch.
S&S: Coffee/snack bar
Hq: Amarillo, TX

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] col sup, computer software,
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Mgr, William [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

GALLUP

[illegible] CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES
Religious-Catholic, Jewish, Protestant
104 S Boardman, 87301. Tel 505-863-3151.
Fax 505-863-2240.
E-Mail breadoflife@cia-g.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible] Garcia Sisterstma
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, inspirational, ref, relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, insignia, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO GALLUP
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
200 College Rd, 87301. Tel 505-863-7586.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 132-201X
Estab [illegible] 10,000 Vols
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Navajo lang
S&S: Bk accessories, clothing, col sup

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1206, Rio West, 1300 W I-40 Frontage, 87301. Tel 505-722-7117.
SAN 148-8384
Estab 1982
Mgr, Rose Adakai
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

GLORIETA

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GRANTS

EL MALPAIS NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
[illegible] Cave Rd, 87020-0939.
Tel 505-783-4774. Fax 505-285-5661.
Web Site www.nps.gov/elma.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 120 Titles
Mgr, Maryanna Ireland
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Children's, guide bks
Subj: Geog, nat hist, world hist
S&S: Calendars, maps
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

MULTI AGENCY CENTER
National Monument
Store No 59, Northwest New Mexico Visitor Center, 1900 E Sange Fe Ave, 87020. Tel 505-876-2783.
Fax 505-876-2791.
Mgr, Rick Best
Branch.
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY GRANTS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
1500 Third St, 87020. Tel 505-287-7981.
Fax 505-287-2329.
Mgr, Debbie Garcia
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Hq: Las Cruces

HOBBS

COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST BOOKSTORE
College
6610 Lovington Hwy, 88240-9987. Tel 505-392-6561.
Fax 505-392-1149.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/csw.
SAN 159-3609
1,500 Vols, 900 sq ft
Mgr, Summer Boone
Branch.
Types: Col text
Subj: Acad, educ
S&S: Clothing, gifts, staty
Open Mon & Tues 9-5, Wed & Thurs 10-6
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] TX

LOVELINES
Religious-Christian
115 W Broadway, 88240. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 185-495X
Owner, Judson Ray
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, plaques, relig gds

NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
5317 Lovington Hwy, 88240. Tel 505-392-5384.
Fax 505-392-2527.
Web Site www.nmjc.edu.
SAN 102-5546
Estab 1965, 1,042 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Dir, Ruthie Luallen,
E-mail rluallen@nmjc.edu
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, art, auto, cosmetics, metallurgy, nursing
S&S: Art sup, clothing, coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7016, 2220 N Grimes St, 88240.
Tel 505-397-3587.
SAN 188-445X
Mgr, Jeff Black
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LAS CRUCES

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2144, Mesilla Valley Mall, No 1390, 700 S Telshor Blvd, 88001. Tel 505-522-4499.
SAN 197-9272
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

CHRISTIAN CROSSING
Religious
522 E Idaho Ave, 88001. Tel 505-526-1421.
Fax 505-523-9428.
SAN 164-5404
Estab 1976, 1,000 Vols, 25,000 sq ft
Owner, Connie Podruchny
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Biog, children's, Christian Living, church hist, fict, health, nonfict, prayer
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, imprinting, music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order, t-shirts

COAS: MY BOOKSTORE
General
317 N Main St, 88001. Tel 505-524-8471. Toll Free Tel 800-592-8471. Fax 505-525-1742.
E-Mail coas@coasbooks.com.
Web Site www.coasbooks.com.
SAN 176-456X
Estab 1984, 400,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft
Owner, Patrick H Beckett

Types: For lang, hb, imp, juv, new & used, out of [illegible]
Subj: Anthrop, archaeol, hist, military, role playing, Western Amer
S&S: Games

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
Tel 505-[illegible]
SAN 174-[illegible]
Mgr Bradley Sanders
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, [illegible] detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, [illegible] self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] lit mag, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, sell [illegible]
Hq: Amarillo, TX

NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 505-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-[illegible]
Estab 1910, 7,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 25,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 3004, Dept CC, Corbett Center
Dir, Ron Benson; Asst Dir & Text Buyer, Carleen Cirillo-Murray
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, fict, humor, lit, nonfict, ref, sci-tech
SAN [illegible] & [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Branches:
— Dona Ana Branch Community College Bookstore, New Mexico State University, [illegible]
Web Site www.nmsubookstore.com
Dir, Lisa Trevino
Types: Text books
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] S El Paso, [illegible]
Tel 505-523-7536.
SAN 188-0276
Mgr, Eliza Santa Maria
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3682, 1900 Bataan Memorial E, 88011-6011. Tel 505-522-7135.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Wayne Idstein
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LAS VEGAS

HIGHLANDS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Baca & Ninth St, 87701. Tel 505-454-3598.
Fax 505-454-1892.
Web Site www.nmhu.edu
SAN 101-5877
Estab 1975, 7,000 Vols
Mgr, Sally Martinez
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds

LOS ARTESANOS BOOKS OF THE WEST
Southwest Regional
[illegible]
Estab 1949, 13,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Adult, cloth, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Anthrop, archaeol, fict, folklore, Hispanic studies, hist preservation, military, music, [illegible] Mexicana, poetry, railroadiana, Southwestern Amer, women's studies
[illegible]

LUNA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 505-[illegible]
E-Mail rduran@luna.cc.nm.us
SAN 106-[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
[illegible] criminology, metallurgy, nursing
[illegible] Col sup, gifts, medical sup

[illegible]
Online
[illegible]
E-Mail sonainc@hushmail.com
Web Site www.sona-in[illegible]
[illegible]
1,200 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mgr/Owner [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] metaphys & occult
S&S: Mail order, wholesale

TOME ON THE RANGE BOOKS
General
116 Bridge St, 87701-3427. Tel 505-454-9944. Toll Free Tel 888-454-9944 (NM). Fax 505-425-2719
E-Mail tomeontherange@zialink.com
SAN 154-0203
Estab 1996, 13,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Nancy J Colalillo
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, classics, cookbooks, fict, local interest, poetry, Sp lang
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, greeting cds, [illegible]

LOS ALAMOS

BANDELIER NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 4, HCR 1, Box 1, Suite 2, 87544.
Tel 505-672-3861, Ext 515. Fax 505-672-9607.
Web Site www.nps.gov/band.
SAN 164-5420
450 Titles
Mgr, Doug Spurlin; Asst Mgr, Ernesto Burciago
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Archaeol, hort, Native Am studies, New Mexicana, US National Parks, wildlife
S&S: Games, maps, posters, sell videocassettes
Hq: [illegible]

LOS ALAMOS HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
1921 Juniper, 87544-0043. Tel 505-662-2660.
[illegible]
Web Site www.losalamos.com/historicalsociety
SAN 159-6020
[illegible]
Owner, Los Alamos Historical Society, Mrs Nancy Halverson
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
[illegible]

OTOWI STATION BOOKSTORE & SCIENCE MERCHANDISE
Museum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Colleen Olinger
[illegible] Children's, computer, [illegible] technical
[illegible] spec order, teaching sup

LOS LUNAS

THE BRANCH BOOKS, GIFTS AND ESPRESSO
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Main St SE, 87031. [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.branchbooks.com.
[illegible]
Mgr Lori Wood
[illegible] bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible] Coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

GUGGINO'S
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Main St NE, [illegible] 505-866-[illegible]
Fax 505-865-0229.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 187-3326
Estab 1966, 6,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 247
Owner, Larry Guggino; Owner, Patty Guggino; Mgr, Jennifer Guggino,
E-mail jglo4@aol.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, relig studies
S&S: Class rings, community events, gifts, greeting cds, health & beauty aids, invitations, jewelry, live music, nativity sets, relig gds, spec order, t-shirts, tuxedo rentals
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9742, 2341 N Main St, 87031.
Tel 505-866-4300.
SAN 197-5994
Contact, Joel McCray

[illegible]

[illegible]

MESILLA

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Principal, 88046
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mary Alice Bowlin; Mgr, Cheryll Blevins;
[illegible]
[illegible] hildren's, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Southwestern Amer
[illegible]

MOUNTAINAIR

SALINAS PUEBLO MISSIONS NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
[illegible] 201 W Broadway, 87036.
[illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/sapu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 306 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 517, 87036-0517
Mgr, Rebecca Lueras
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Juv, travel guides
Subj: 17th century, church hist, local hist, Native Am studies, Southwestern Amer
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

NAGEEZI

CHACO CULTURE NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
Store No 16, 26 MI W on County Rd 7800, 87037.
Tel 505-786-7014. Fax 505-986-7061 (call first)
Web Site www.nps.gov/chcu.
SAN 164-520X
120 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 220, 87037-0020
Mgr, Evelyn Johnson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Anthrop, archaeol, nat hist, SAm
S&S: Postcds, posters, rent videocassettes, specialty programs
Call first
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

PECOS

[illegible]
[illegible]
National Park
[illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Mgr, Bill Connor
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Association, Tucson, AZ

PORTALES

EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Sta 14, 88130. Tel 505-562-2721. Toll Free
Tel 877-499-2665. Fax 505-562-2716.
Web Site www.enmubooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1934, 935 Titles, 7,250 sq ft
Mgr, Jessie Luna
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, educ, fine arts
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
See Also: Roswell

SOUTHWEST BOOKS & GIFTS
General
321 S Avenue "C", 88130. Tel 505-356-5223. Toll Free Tel 800-659-8265. Fax 505-356-3850.
E-Mail swbook@yucca.net.
SAN 126-9410
Owner, Connie Pugh; Owner, John Pugh
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts, spec order

RAMAH

EL MORRO NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 30, Rte 61, Box 43, 87321-8603.
Tel 505-783-4226. Fax 505-783-4689.
Web Site www.nps.gov/elmo.
SAN 164-5463
100 Titles
Mgr, Carol Casady
Branch.
Subj: New Mexicana, US National Parks
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

RATON

PENNY RICH INTERNATIONAL INTERNET CAFE & BOOK OASIS
Religious-Christian
136 N Second, 87740. Tel 505-445-3300.
Fax 505-445-1202.
E-Mail sales@pribookoasis.com.
Web Site www.pribookoasis.com.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9 to 5:30

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 9238, 1235 S Second, 87740
Tel 505-445-5588.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Alan Brandenburg
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RIO RANCHO

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9681, Hilltop Plaza S/Ctr, 1630 Rio Rancho Dr, 87124. Tel 505-892-3837. Fax 505-892-1143.
SAN 175-0364
Mgr, Ryan Johnson
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

NATIONAL AMERICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1601 Rio Rancho, Suite 200, 87124.
Tel 505-891-1111. Fax 505-896-2818.
Web Site www.national.edu
Regional Pres, Lisa Knigge; Bkst Coord, Sylvia Wicka
Branch.
Hq: Rapid City, SD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3551, 1640 Rio Rancho Dr, 87124.
Tel 505-892-6669.
SAN 189-7225
Mgr, Carlos Munoz
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROSWELL

COBEAN STATIONERY CO BOOK DEPT
Office Supply Store
320 N Richardson, 88201. Tel 505-622-1922.
Fax 505-622-3811.
E-Mail cobeans@trailnet.com.
SAN 121-0076
Estab 1916, 8,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 9,360 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1598, 88202
Owner, L A McPherson; Owner, Mrs L A McPherson; VPres, Ruth Ann Speth; VPres, Alice M Terrell; Secy & Treas, Ruth C McPherson; Mgr, Paul Hennecke
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, gardening, hobbies, relig, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, office furniture, sch sup

EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY
ROSWELL CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
52-A University Blvd, 88202. Tel 505-624-7192.
Fax 505-624-7190.
SAN 102-3519
Estab 1967, 500 Vols, Cat
Mgr, Francisca Granado.
E-mail francisca.granado@roswell.enmu.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Art, medicine
[illegible]
Hq: Portales

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
Tel 505-622-6620. Fax 505-622-6679
SAN 151-8410
Mgr, Dean Alling
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

INSPIRATIONS UNLIMITED
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 186-7040
Owner, Christa Jantz
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Candles, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE CADET STORE
College
Store No 844, Bates Hall, 101 W College Blvd, 88201-5173. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail nmmi@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 175-7474
Branch.
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7017, 1705 S Main St, 88203.
Tel 505-623-7480.
SAN 188-4468
Mgr, Prudence Amstutz
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROSWELL MUSEUM & ART CENTER STORE
Museum
11th St & Main, 88201. Tel 505-624-6744, Ext 17.
Fax 505-624-6765.
Web Site www.roswellmuseum.org
SAN 164-551X
Estab 1955, 500 Vols
Mgr & Buyer, Charles Bentley
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, fine arts, hist, sci-tech, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Crafts, gifts

THE TURNED PAGE II
Antiquarian-General
1135 S Main, 88203. Tel 505-625-2039.
E-Mail turnedpage@dfn.com.
SAN 178-5524
Estab 1993, 50,000 Titles, 2,300 sq ft
Owner, Gina Price
[illegible] 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out [illegible]
Subj: Fict, mythology, nonfict, Southwestern Amer, UFOs
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4

RUIDOSO

BOOKS ETCETERA
General
2340 Sudderth Dr, 88345-6126. Tel 505-257-1594.
Fax 505-257-1596.
E-Mail booksetc@zianet.com.
SAN [illegible]-3738
[illegible]
Mgr, Becky Ewing; Mgr, Myk Ewing
[illegible] used, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] cds, mags, maps, plush toys, puzzles, spec order, staty, trading cds

SANTA FE

[illegible]
Foreign Language
102 W San Francisco, Suite 20, 87501
Tel [illegible]88-5416. Fax 505-988-5416
E-Mail alla@newmexico.com
SAN 107-4202
Estab 1980, 45,000 Vols
Owner, James J Dunlap; Owner, Barbara A Sommer
Types: Acad, children's, imp Fr, imp Latin Am, imp [illegible]
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, anthrop, archaeol, art, hist, lang arts, lit, Native Am, travel
S&S: Art gallery, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, music sup, reading [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 12-6

THE ARK
Alternative
133 Romero St, 87501. Tel 505-988-3709.
[illegible]
E-Mail explore@arkbooks.com.
Web Site www.arkbooks.com.
SAN 107-3559
Estab 1982
Owner, Joanie Aon; Owner, Karin Arielle; Owner, Jamil Kilbride
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Astrol, health, metaphys, nat healing, psychol, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, crystals, gifts, jewelry, sell videocassettes, soft gds

BIG STAR BOOKS
General
329 Garfield St, 87501. Tel 505-820-7827.
E-Mail bigstarbooks@comcast.net.
SAN 800-4161
Owner, David Windham

BLUE MOON BOOKS & VIDEO
Used
329 Garfield St, 87501. Tel 505-982-3035.
E-Mail bluemoon@cybermesa.com.
SAN 133-8560
Estab 1988, 10,000 Titles, 750 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Carmen Blue
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, drama, envir, feminism, films & filmmaking, metaphys, music, poetry, psychedelia, psychol, women's studies
S&S: DVD, rent videocassettes, spec order
Open Tues-Sat 11-7

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5028, Santa Fe Premium Outlets, Suite B-200, 8380 Cerrillos Rd, 87505. Tel 505-473-5508
SAN 177-4484
Branch
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKS & MORE BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
Fax 505-983-4464
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 133-5405
Estab 1988, 30,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Richard Sloan
[illegible]
Subj: Art, fict, general, philos, photog, relig studies, Western Amer
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5:30

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 278, 500 Montezuma, Suite 108, 87501.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Derek Buschman
Buyer [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Books & Music, Store No 344, [illegible]
[illegible]
Fax 505-474-[illegible]
SAN 197-7083
Gen Mgr, Derek Buschman
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CASE TRADING POST
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 505-989-[illegible]
E-Mail casetradingpost@es.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 1,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 5153, 87502
Owner, Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian; Mgr, Robb Lucas
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, Native Am studies, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Crafts, jewelry, orig art, posters
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

COLLECTED WORKS BOOKSTORE
General
208-B W San Francisco St, 87501. Tel 505-988-4226.
Toll Free Tel 877-988-4226. Fax 505-988-2208.
E-Mail collectedw@newmexico.com.
Web Site www.collectedworksbookstore.com.
SAN 126-5377
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1996, 15,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Dorothy Massey
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, children's, cookbks & cooking, music, Native Am studies, Southwestern Amer, travel
S&S: Maps, spec order

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Rd, The Design Center, Suite [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.coupdefoudre.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Medicine, mountaineering, sci, wines
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] & BOOKS OF THE WEST
Antiquarian
[illegible] 501. Tel 505-988-1076.
Fax 505-986-6114.
E-Mail info@dumontbooks.com.
Web Site www.dumontbooks.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 10250, 87504
[illegible] Dumont
[illegible] Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Discovery & exploration, Western Amer
S&S: Maps
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

LA FONDA NEWSSTAND
Newsdealer
La Fonda Hotel, 100 E San Francisco St, 87501.
Tel 505-988-1404.
SAN 107-4237
Present Owner [illegible] Titles, 400 sq ft
Mgr, Jody [illegible]
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Archit, geog, NAmer, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, postcds

GARCIA STREET BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
376 Garcia St, 87501. Tel 505-986-0151.
Fax 505-986-0129.
SAN 139-0562
Estab 1991, Present Owner 2000, 15,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Edward Borins,
E-mail e_borins@yahoo.com; Owner & Buyer, Eva Borins
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, composition & writing, lit, lit criticism, poetry

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Maps
[illegible]

[illegible] MUSEUM
[illegible] Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail shop@okeeffemuseum.org.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Head, Retail Sales, Janice Werl
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Art, hist, Southwestern Amer
[illegible] Calendars, gifts, housewares, jewelry, music, postcds, posters, sell videocassettes, staty, t-shirts

GOOD BOOKS OF NEW MEXICO
Religious-Christian
322 Pinos Verdas, 87501. Tel 505-995-8550.
Fax 505-989-1903.
Web Site www.goodbooksnewmexico.com
SAN 180-2359
Estab 1993, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Rickie Sherrill,
E-mail rickie@goodbooksnewmexico.com; Owner, Webb Sherrill
Types: Hb, papbk, ref
Subj: General, New Mexicana, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Engraving, spec order
Online & mail order only

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9647, De Vargas Mall, 542 N Guadalupe, 87501. Tel 505-988-3973. Fax 505-988-2274.
SAN 179-0390
Mgr, Christina Michelitch
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

HORIZONS THE DISCOVERY STORE
Nature & Environment
328 S Guadalupe St, 87501-2649. Tel 505-983-1554.
Fax 505-983-1554.
SAN 138-4058
Owner, Tamara Spagnola
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Astron, educ, sci & related mat
S&S: Educ toys, gifts

MARGOLIS & MOSS
Antiquarian
PO Box 2042, 87504-2042. Tel 505-982-1028.
Fax 505-982-3256.
E-Mail mmbooks@comcast.net.
Web Site www.margolisandmoss.com.
Estab 1979, 3,000 Vols, 750 sq ft, Cat periodically online
Owner, David Margolis; Owner, Jean Moss
Types: 1st ed, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Photog, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, ephemera, manuscripts, maps, prints, sheet music

[illegible] OF NEW MEXICO FOUNDATION
[illegible] OF THE GOVERNOR'S
Museum
[illegible] The Governor's Museum Shop, 87504
[illegible] 3016. Fax [illegible] 5063
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 7,250 Vols, 1,064 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2065
Dir, Retail Operations, John Stafford
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, fine arts, folklore, NAmer, New Mexicana, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, greeting cds, posters
Branches:
— Museum of Fine Arts, PO Box 2065, 87504.
Tel 505-982-3016. Fax 505-982-5063
E-Mail mnmshop@swcp.com.
Web Site www.shopmuseum.com
SAN 164-5625
Estab 1965, 3,500 Vols, 457 sq ft
Dir, Retail Operations, John Stafford
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, photog
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds
— Museum of Indian Arts & Culture, PO Box 2065, 87504. Tel 505-982-3016. Fax 505-982-5063.
E-Mail mnmshop@swcp.com.
Web Site www.shopmuseum.com.
SAN 135-4566
Estab 1987, 870 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 640 sq ft
Dir, Retail Operations, John Stafford
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Native Am studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, jewelry
— Museum of International Folk Art, PO Box 2065, 87504. Tel 505-982-3016. Fax 505-982-5063.
E-Mail mnmshop@swcp.com.
Web Site www.shopmuseum.com.
SAN 164-5617
Estab 1975, 6,400 Vols, 520 sq ft
Dir, Retail Operations, John Stafford
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Folklore, Hispanic studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, jewelry

GERALD PETERS GALLERY
Antiquarian
1011 Paseo De Peralta, 87501. Tel 505-954-5700.
Fax 505-954-5754.
E-Mail bookstore@gpgallery.com.
Web Site www.gpgallery.com.
SAN 153-0119
Estab 1972, Cat ann brochure
Mgr, John Macker
Types: Hb, out of print, trade
Subj: Art
S&S: Greeting cds, wholesale

PHOTO-EYE BOOKS & PRINTS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
376 Garcia St, Suite A, 87501. Tel 505-988-5152. Toll Free Tel 800-227-6941. Fax 505-988-4487.
Web Site www.photoeye.com.
SAN 128-7109
Estab 1979, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Rixon Reed,
E-mail rick@photoeye.com
Types: Hb, imp Fr, imp Gr, out of print
Subj: Photog
S&S: Lit mag, orig art, prints, sell videocassettes
Branches:
— Photo-Eye Books & Prints, 376 Garcia St, Suite A, 87501. Tel 505-988-5152. Toll Free Tel 800-227-6941. Fax 505-988-4487.
Web Site www.photoeye.com.

Estab 1979, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft.
[illegible]
Owner, Rixon Reed.
E-mail rick@photoeye.com
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

NICHOLAS POTTER BOOKSELLER
Out Of Print
211 E Palace Ave, 87501. Tel 505-983-5434.
Fax 505-983-0109
[illegible]
SAN 164-5641
Estab 1969, Present Owne[illegible]
sq ft
Owner, Nicholas Potter
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, used
Subj: Art, hist, jazz & blues, mod lit, opera, photog, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Classical CDs, compact discs

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3301, 1712 Saint Michaels Dr [illegible]
Tel 505-471[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Juan Martinez
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RELIGIOUS SCIENCES LIBRARY & BOOKSTORE
BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
E-Mail crs@cybermesa.com.
Web Site www.religiousscencesantafe.org
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 800 Vols, 400 sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Gender studies, inspirational, meditation, psychol, relationships, relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-3 & Sun service hrs

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
Education
1160 Camino Cruz Blanca, 87505-4599.
Tel 505-984-6056. Toll Free Tel 877-[illegible]
Fax 505-984-6026.
E-Mail bookstore@sjcsf.edu
Web Site www.sjcsf.edu
SAN 122-7386
Estab 1964, 10,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Andrea D'Amato
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, classical studies, hist, math, mod lit, philos, polit sci, relig, relig-Eastern
S&S: Col sup, compact discs, greeting cds, music, posters, soft gds, spec order, staty
Hq: Annapolis, MD

SANTA FE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
6401 Richards Ave, 87508. Tel 505-428-1218.
Fax 505-428-1673.
Web Site www.sfccnm.edu.
SAN 134-0611
Mgr, Leanne Martinez
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, Sp lang
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, off sup, snacks, soft gds, staty

STRAW REVOLUTION
Mail Order
PO Box 9109, 87504. Tel 505-501-0248.
Fax 909-498-7793.
Web Site www.strawrevolution.com.
Estab 2001, 6 Titles, 20 Vols, Cat online
Owner & Mgr, Robert Ha[illegible]
E-mail robert@strawrevolution.com
[illegible] Imp, papbk
[illegible] Mexicana
S&S: Wholesale
Specialize in natural farming
See Also: Wholesaler section

[illegible] KARE BOOKS
Antiquarian-Southwestern Americana
[illegible] Marcy St, 87501. Tel 505-820-6148. Toll Free [illegible]6148.
E-Mail editionsga@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN 171-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], Southwestern Amer
[illegible] appr libr collec, art gallery, author/artist appearances, crafts, ephemera, jewelry, orig art, search serv

SHIPROCK

DINE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 505-368-3519.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Charlotte Yazzie
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Subj: Arts & crafts, lit, Native Am studies, Navajo hist
[illegible]
Hq: Tsaile, AZ

SILVER CITY

ARTICLES OF WAR LTD
Antiquarian
3 Rodeo Rd, 88061-8710. Tel 505-534-8840.
[illegible]
E-Mail warbooks@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN 162-2900
Estab 1971, 60,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Robert Ruman
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Amer, aviation, biog, fict, hist, military, mystery & detective, navy

CUP OF GRACE BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1308 Silver Heights Blvd, 88061. Tel 505-388-2115.
Fax 505-534-1959.
SAN 185-8386
Estab 1987, 1,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Al Martinez; Owner, Betty Martinez
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, plaques, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, toys

GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
[illegible]
Tel 505-536-9461. Fax 505-536-9641 (call first).
[illegible]
SAN 137-8015
300 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 200 sq ft, Cat Price list
Mgr, Marcine [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Hist, nat & envir, New Mexicana, Southwestern [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Tucson, AZ

HIGH LONESOME BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel 800-380-7323. Fax 50[illegible]
E-Mail orders@high-lonesomebooks.com
Web Site www.high-lonesomebooks.com
SAN 178[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Cherie K Salmon; Owner, M H Salmon
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

SIETE OFFICE SUPPLY & BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail sosbookstore@zianet.com
[illegible]
Estab 1980, 25,000 Titles, 3,200 sq ft
Owner, Tom Earlywine, Buyer, Susan J Schiowitz
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, dict, hb, juv, mass [illegible]
[illegible]
Amer
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, off [illegible]

WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 341, Student Memorial Ctr, 1000 W College Ave, 88062-4158. Tel 505-538-6123.
[illegible]-6374.
E-Mail wnmu[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 100-8110
Estab 1893
Mgr, Rose Hagaman
Branch
Types: Col text, dict, hb, papbk, text books
[illegible] Southwestern Amer
[illegible] memorabilia, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SOCORRO

NEW MEXICO INSTITUTE OF MINING & TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
801 Leroy Place, 87801. Tel 505-835-5415.
Fax 505-835-5577.
Web Site www.nmtechbookstore.com.
SAN 102-0358
Mgr, Connie Torres
Types: Col text, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Astron, geol, physics, sci-tech
S&S: Archit sup, col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, maps, off sup, posters, soft gds, subs agency

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
Owner, Morris Witten; Owner, Rick Smith
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Art, fict, health, mystery & detective, nat & envir, Native Am studies, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, Southwestern Amer, travel
[illegible] compact discs
discounts/sales, maps, posteds, shipping, spec order

[illegible] BOOKS & ART
Antiquarian-Western Americana
PO Box 429, 87571-0429. Tel 505-776-8117.
Fax 505-776-8117.
E-Mail [illegible]wmex.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, M C [illegible]
Types: [illegible] & rare, out of print

[illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Estab 1984, 15,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Arthur Bachrach; Owner, Susan Bachrach
[illegible] best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, trade
Subj: Archit, art, children's, fict, general, metaphys, nat & envir, Native Am studies, relig, self-development, Southwestern Amer, women's studies
SAS: Audio cassettes, author appearances
calendars, compact discs, reading room, search serv, spec order
Open Sun-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-7:30

MYSTERY INK BOOKSHOP
Used
121 Camino De La Placita, 87571. Tel 505-751-1092.
E-Mail mysteryink@newmex.com.
SAN 195-0312
Estab 1994, Present Owner 2003, 13,700 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Diane Prim
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print
Subj: Children's, fict, metaphys, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 11-6

MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM BOOKSHOP
Museum
1504 Millicent Rogers Rd, 87571. Tel 505-758-2462.
Fax 505-758-5751.
E-Mail mmr@millicentrogers.org.
Web Site www.millicentrogers.org.
SAN 110-117X
Estab 1956, 400 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box A

[illegible]
Types: HB, [illegible] papbk
Subj: AR, [illegible] Southwestern
[illegible]
S&S: Affordable appearances, collectibles, [illegible], jewelry, pottery
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, closed Mon, Nov, March, closed holidays

TUCUMCARI

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9264, 2100 E Tucumcari Blvd, 88401
Tel 505-461-3880
SAN 188-9370
Mgr, Sugandhi Patel
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

READMORE BOOKSTORE
Paperback
307 E Tucumcari Blvd, 88401. Tel 505-461-3108.
E-Mail readmore@shipleysystems.com.
SAN 169-5010
Estab 1963, Present Owner 1987, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, David Short; Owner, Sary Short
Types: Comics, papbk, used
Subj: Southwestern Amer
S&S: Lit mag, sports cds

WATROUS

FORT UNION NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 40, PO Box 127, 87753. Tel 505-425-8025.
Fax 505-454-1155 (call first).
Web Site www.nps.gov/foun.
SAN 164-5706
Estab 1960, 185 Titles, 800 Vols
Mgr, Frank Richards
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: New Mexicana, US National Parks
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

ALBANY

ALBANY [illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ALBANY INSTITUTE OF HISTORY & ART
MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible] 518-463-4478
Fax 518-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1958, [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, art, local hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, crafts, gifts, [illegible]

ALBANY LAW SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Law
80 New Scotland Ave, [illegible] Tel [illegible] 2376. Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 106-3596
500 Titles
Mgr. Nancy Reeves
E-mail nreev@mail.als.edu
Types: Study guides, text books
S&S: Insignia, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-3, Fri 9-12

ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
47 New Scotland Ave, 12208. Tel 518-262-5444.
Fax 518-262-6265.
SAN 101-4587
Estab 1839, 1,500 Vols
Mgr. Patricia A Furlong
Types: Pvt presses, ref, text books
Subj: Medicine
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, insignia, medical sup, off sup

BOOK HOUSE OF STUYVESANT PLAZA INC
General
1475 Western Ave, 12203. Tel 518-489-4761.
Fax 518-489-4318.
E-Mail bookhouse@bhny.com.
Web Site www.bhny.com.
SAN 124-2199
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1986, 100,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner. Susan Novotny
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, current events, fict, hist, lit, mystery & detective, nat [illegible] workshops & courses
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 518-437-1048
[illegible]
Open [illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Bus & mgt, computer sci, law
[illegible] sch sup
Hq: Getzville

[illegible] OF BOOK SELLERS
General
[illegible] Bldg, Concourse C, 737 Albany-Shaker Rd, 12211. Tel 518-242-4340 (office). Fax 518-242-26[illegible]
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr. Stacy Fitch,
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible] Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mag & newspr, souvenirs, t-shirts, toys
Branches:
— Capital News & Gifts, Albany Intl Airport, Main Terminal Bldg, Concourse B, 737 Albany-Shaker Rd, [illegible] Fax 518-242-[illegible]
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr. Stacy Fitch,
E-mail stacy.fitch@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, gifts, luggage, mag & newspr, snacks
— Capital News & Gifts, Albany Intl Airport, Main Terminal Bldg, Concourse A, 737 Albany-Shaker Rd, 12211. Tel 518-242-4340 (office).
Fax 518-242-2670.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr. Stacy Fitch,
E-mail stacy.fitch@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, luggage, mag & newspr, snacks
— Paradies Newsstand, Albany Intl Airport, Kiosk, Main Terminal Bldg, Pre-Security Checkpoint, 737 Albany-Shaker Rd, 12211. Tel 518-242-4340 (office). Fax 518-242-2670.
Web Site [illegible]
Gen Mgr. Stacy Fitch,
E-mail stacy.fitch@theparadiesshops.com
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
[illegible] Clothing, gifts, luggage, mags, snacks
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF AGING INC
Mail Order
706 Madison Ave, [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Exec Dir. Sara Harris
[illegible]
[illegible] wholesale
Open Mon-[illegible]

COLLEGE OF SAINT ROSE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 1314. [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Christopher Wilson
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, computer software, gifts, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Group, Oak Brook, IL

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
One Crossgates Mall Rd, Space K105, 12203. Tel 518-218-1530
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

DOVE & HUDSON OLD BOOKS
Used
296 Hudson Ave, 12210. Tel 518-432-4518.
SAN 174-0296
14,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner. Dan Wedge
Types: 1st ed, hb, out of print, trade
Subj: Acad, children's, hist, lit criticism, philos, psychol, scholarly lit
Open Tues-Sat 11-7

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS
Sports
Store No 136, Stuyvesant Plaza, 1475 Western Ave, 12203. Tel 518-482-0088.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Branch.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian-Autographs
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] prints,
[illegible]

[illegible]
Judaica
4 Marwood St, 12209-1217. Tel 518-482-5274.
[illegible]
[illegible] Adler,
[illegible]
[illegible] st ed, antiquarian, bibles, for lang, Ger lang, Hebr lang, hp papbk, out of print, ref, remdrs, scholarly, signed, used, Yiddish lang
Subj: Am hist & lit, art, biog, children's, fict, hist, mod lit, nonfict, philos, psychol, relig studies, scholarly lit, self-help
S&S: [illegible] Internet sales, mail order, per, search [illegible]
Home business by appt only, Internet sales via Albris & Biblio

LARK STREET BOOKSHOP
Used
215 Lark St, 12210. Tel 518-465-8126.
Web Site www.larkstreetbookshop.com.
SAN 150-3[illegible]
Estab 1968, 40,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Mark Brogna; Owner, John McClennan; [illegible] Potente
Types: For lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, anthrop, art, cookbks & cooking, econ, hist, lit, local hist, music, mystery & detective, philos, psychol, ref, relig, sci fict & fantasy, soc sci, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, ephemera, postcds, [illegible] sheet music
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs, 12pm-8pm, Fri 12pm-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-5pm

MARIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
700 New Scotland Ave, 12208. Tel 518-438-3111. Fax 518-453-1366.
Web Site www.mariacollege.org.
SAN 164-579X
Mgr, Fran Bernard
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, child development, counseling, gerontology, law, nursing
S&S: Clothing, sch sup

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
Hq: Event Network, San Diego, CA

NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
3140 Cultural Education Ctr, 12230. Tel 518-449-7860. Fax 518-449-7860.
E-Mail nysmstore@aol.com.
Web Site www.nysm/nysed.gov.
SAN 125-7196
Estab 1976, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Mgr, Donald Rice
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, arts & crafts, hist, nat hist, New Yorkiana, sci-tech
S&S: DVD, mail order, posters, rocks & minerals, sell videocassettes, toys
Open Mon-Sun 9:30-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4383, 1860 Central Ave, 12205. Tel 518-456-7701.
SAN 189-8639
Mgr, Leonard Cara
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DARHON REES-ROHRBACHER
Mail Order-Music
c/o Dragonflower Music, PO Box 8766, 12208-0766. Tel 518-453-6312. Fax 518-453-6312.
E-Mail harp@dragonflower.com.
Web Site www.dragonflower.com.
Estab 1989, 20 Titles, 6,000 Vols
Owner, Darhon Rees-Rohrbacher
S&S: Author/artist appearances, music sup, publ serv, sheet music, wholesale
Online catalog only
See Also: Wholesale section

THE SAGE COLLEGES ALBANY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 539, Student Ctr, 140 New Scotland Ave, 12208-3491. Tel 518-449-7223. Fax 518-462-2148.
E-Mail sage-albany@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.sage-albany.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-6782
Estab 1979
Mgr, Thomas Rice
Branch. Buys through hq.
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Religious Ecumenical
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] relig-Shaker, soc activism
S&S: Relig gds

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK ALBANY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 702, Campus Center Ext, 1400 Washington Ave, 12222. Tel 518-442-5690. Tel 518-442-5696. Fax 518-442-5685.
E-Mail bksalbany@bncollege.com.
Web Site albany.bkstore.com.
SAN 156-8701
10,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft
Mgr, Christopher R Ranc
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Best sellers, col text, for lang, hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, computer sci, fict, women's studies
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, posters, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-5; Mon-Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 243, Colonie S/Ctr, 104 Wolf Rd, 12205. Tel 518-459-1588.
SAN 148-0219
Estab 1966
Mgr, Kristin Cooke
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 253, Crossgates Mall, 120 Washington Ave, 12203. Tel 518-456-0201. Fax 518-218-1542.
SAN 178-2118
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

ALFRED

ACES CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Alfred State College, Pioneer Ctr, Upper Campus Dr, 14802. Tel 607-587-4325. Fax 607-587-3277.
Web Site www.alfredstatebookstore.com.
SAN 101-7012
1,000 Titles
Mgr, Sean McDonough,
E-mail mcdonos@alfred.state.edu; Buyer, Beverly Packard; Asst Mgr, Marie Cairns
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, per, soft gds

Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat & Sun 12-7, Mon-Fri 8-4 (between semesters)
See Also: Wellsville

ALFRED UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 549, Powell Campus Ctr, 2nd fl, 14802. Tel 607-871-2350. Fax 607-871-2655.
E-Mail bksalfred@bncollege.com.
Web Site alfred.bkstore.com.
SAN 128-9780
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Marcy [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Mass [illegible]
Subj: Acad, arts & crafts, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, col sup, insignia items, posters, soft gds, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 12-4, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

AMHERST

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2958, 1565 Niagara Falls Blvd, Suite 1, 14228. Tel [illegible]
SAN 192-5946
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York

BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
40 Hazelwood Dr, 14228. Tel 716-691-0012. Fax 716-691-6716.
Dir, William B Schatt
Branch
Hq: Getzville

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
Store No 159, 3908 Maple Rd, 14226. Tel 716-332-3040. Fax 716-332-3043.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 154-8395
Estab 1997, 2,500 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Tom Jacobs
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Best sellers, col text, ref, trade, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, computer software
Serving State University of New York at Buffalo (SUNY-Buffalo)
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

DAEMEN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 134, 4380 Main St, 14226-3544. Tel 716-839-8245. Fax 716-839-8353.
E-Mail daemen@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.daemen.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-4897
Estab 1950, 550 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 837
Mgr, Julie Kujawa
Branch.
Types: Cloth, papbk
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, consumerism, counseling, medicine
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, soft gds

Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LIFE RESOURCES LLC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Niagara Falls Blvd, 14228-2798. Tel 716-836-4001. Toll Free Tel 800-542-0464. Fax 716-836-1608
E-Mail liferesources@telcove.net.
Web Site www.liferesourcesonline.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1977, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 5,800 sq ft
Owner, Ronald Opferbeck
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, ref
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, collectibles, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Music Store
[illegible]
SAN 151-0975
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4199, 1701 Niagara Falls Blvd, 14228. Tel 716-837-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Mosseau
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
State University of NY at Buffalo-North Campus, 200 Lee Entrance, 14228. Tel 716-645-3131. Fax 716-645-3731.
Web Site www.buffalo.bkstr.com.
SAN 159-1606
Estab 1981, 28,000 Titles
Mgr, Greg Neumann
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Engrg, law, psychol
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, t-shirts

AMITYVILLE

YOGA SHOP
Philosophy
42 Merrick Rd, 11701. Tel 631-691-8475. Fax 631-691-8475.
E-Mail info@santosha.com.
Web Site www.santosha.com.
SAN 107-3591
Estab 1978, 1,000 Titles
Owner, Yoga Anand Ashram Inc; Mgr & Buyer, Sal Familia
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, Sanskrit lang
Subj: Esoteric, meditation, metaphys, philos, relig, spiritual, yoga
S&S: Candles, compact discs, gifts, incense, posters

ANNANDALE-ON-HUDSON

BARD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 568, Campus Ctr, Ravine Rd, 12504. Tel 845-758-7005. Tel 845-758-7004. Fax 845-758-7038.
E-Mail bksbard@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 10[illegible]
Mgr, Merry Meyer
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup
[illegible] (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ARDSLEY

ROY YOUNG BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ASTORIA

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF THE MOVING IMAGE
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.movingimage.us.
Estab 1988, 1,500 Vols
Shop Mgr, Christopher Gioia
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Animation, films & filmmaking, ref
S&S: DVD, games, gifts, hats, jewelry, per, posteds, souvenirs, t-shirts, totes, toys
Open Mon-Fri 12-5, Sat & Sun 11-6:30

ATTICA

THE PARSON'S PLACE
Religious-Christian
11157 Alexander Rd, 14011. Tel 585-591-3064. Fax 585-591-3064.
SAN 186-453X
1,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Sarah Harding
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, relig gds
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

AUBURN

[illegible]

[illegible]
Music Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MN

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Mgr, Julie Bomger
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

AURORA

TALBOTHAYS BOOKS
Antiquarian
2000 Black Rock Rd, 13026-0118. Tel 315-364-7550.
E-Mail talbooks@usadatanet.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975. [illegible] Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Pam C. Mosier
Types: [illegible] hb, old & rare, out-of-print, used
Subj: Amer, military, New Yorkiana, Vietnam
S&S: Search serv, wholesale

WELLS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Smith Hall, 170 Main St, 13026. Tel 315-364-3261.
Fax 315-364-3328
Web Site www.wells.edu.
SAN 101-126X
Mgr, Richard Kloster,
E-mail rkloster@wells.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, compact discs, crafts, gifts, soft gds

BABYLON

YE OLDE BOOKSHOPPE.CAFE INC
General
55 Deer Park Ave, 11702. Tel 631-321-6930.
Fax 631-321-6989.
Web Site www.yeoldebookshoppecafe.com.
SAN 197-4696
Pres, Anne Hamilton,
E-mail anne@yeoldebookshoppecafe.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides

[illegible]

BATAVIA

[illegible]
SHOP
College
[illegible]
Mgr, Bob Puma
Branch
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-3
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4741, 8363 Lewiston Rd, 14020.
Tel 585-345-0301.
Mgr, Linda Clarsted
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6202, Batavia Commons, 419 W Main St, 14020. Tel 585-343-2391.
SAN 156-4056
Estab 1998
Store Mgr, Jeff Morris
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

BATH

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9589, 420 W Morris St, 14810.
Tel 607-776-4117.
SAN 189-1030
Mgr, Kathryn Deuel
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BAY SHORE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2963, 842 Sunrise Hwy, 11706.
Tel 631-206-0198. Fax 631-206-0374.
SAN 192-8414
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York

KASTLE RELIGIOUS ARTICLES
Religious
1219 Sunrise Hwy, 11706. Tel 631-665-0422.
Fax 516-795-6224.
E-Mail kastlereligiousarticles@msn.com.
SAN 107-5306
Estab 1981
Owner, Pat Fullhardt; Mgr, Dottie White
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk

[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1791, South Shore Mall, 1791 Sunrise Hwy, 11706. Tel 631-968-1867.
SAN 191-0001
Mgr, Joan Ruiter
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

BAYSIDE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2562, 23-80 Bell Blvd, 11360.
Tel 718-224-1083. Fax 718-224-1563.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York

THE BOOKSHOP
Used Paperback
214-05 41st Ave, 11361. Tel 718-225-8275.
SAN 135-6550
Estab 1980, 20,000 Vols
Owner, Harriet Gasparri
Types: Juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Educ toys, greeting cds, xmas cds
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Thurs 10-7

QUEENSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 723, Temp Bldg 2, Cloverdale Blvd & 56th Ave, 11364. Tel 718-631-4200. Fax 718-631-8539.
E-Mail bksqueensboro@bncollege.com.
Web Site qcc.bkstore.com.
SAN 141-3597
Mgr, John Femia
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Acad, nursing
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-3; Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 10-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

BEDFORD

JUDITH BOWMAN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
98 Pound Ridge Rd, 10506. Tel 914-234-7543.
Fax 914-234-0122.
E-Mail jubobo@aol.com.
SAN 110-1072
Estab 1979, 12,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Types: Fac ed, fine bound, old & rare, used
Subj: Fishing, hunting
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
Open by appt only

BELLMORE

BOOKLOVERS PARADISE INC
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail: booklovpar@aol.com.
Web Site: abe.com/bookstores/booklovespar[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 55,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Amnon Tishler
Types: 1st ed, collector's, dict, out of print, papbk, signed, trade, used
[illegible]
S&S: Search serv, sell videocassettes, sheet music

BINGHAMTON

BROOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site: www.sunybroome.edu/bookstore.html.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1947, 1,000 Titles
Mailing Addre[illegible]
Dir, Donna M Firenze; Sup & Softgoods Dept Buyer, [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, health, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, computer software, [illegible]

GIL'S BOOK LOFT
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail: [illegible]stny.rr.com.
Web Site: [illegible]
Estab 1991, 75,000 Titles, 85,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: [illegible] 177-0411
[illegible]
Types: Antiquarian, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, art, children's, cookbooks, lit, [illegible]
S&S: Bkends, ephemera, Internet sales, mail order, orig art, publ serv
Open Fri & Sat 12–4, first Fri of the month, 12pm–4pm & 6-9; also publish for Bellevue Press

PAPERBACKS PLUS
Used Paperback
1250 Front St, 13901. Tel 607-723-3486.
E-Mail: paperbacksplus@stny.rr.com.
Web Site: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 110,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Betty Rose; Mgr, Margarete Bonkiewicz
Types: Best sellers, new, novels
Subj: Adventure, classics, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, warfare, Western Amer
S&S: Greeting cds, mail order, postcds, search serv
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 9-7, Wed & Sat 9-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3521, 33 W State St, 13901. Tel 607-772-6618.
Mgr, R Vaillancourt
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK-BINGHAMTON BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 738, Vestal Pkwy E, 13902-6000. Tel 607-777-2745. Fax 607-777-4361.
E-Mail: bksbinghamton@bncollege.com.
Web Site: binghamton.bkstore.com.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-4; Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

BLASDELL

[illegible] SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible] McKinley Milestrip Ctr, 3540 McKinley Pkwy, 14219. Tel 716-824-1817
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Peterborough, NH

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1392, 516 McKinley Mall, 3701 McKinley Pkwy, 14219. Tel 716-824-9484
[illegible] Carl Rothfus
Branch
Hq: [illegible] MI

BLAUVELT

DOMINICAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 772, Granito Ctr, 2nd fl, 493 Western Hwy, 10913. Tel 845-680-0353. Fax 845-680-0354.
E-Mail: bksdominican@bncollege.com.
Web Site: dc.bkstore.com.
SAN 111-5227
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3; Mon-Thurs 9-3, Fri 9-1 [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

BLUE MOUNTAIN LAKE

THE ADIRONDACK MUSEUM
Museum
Rtes 28 N & 30, 12812. Tel 518-352-7311. Fax 518-352-7653.
Web Site: www.adirondackmuseum.org.
SAN 124-1214
Estab 1957, 1,500 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, The Adirondack Historical Association; Mgr, Victoria Sandiford,
E-mail: vsandiford@adkmuseum.org
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Adirondacks, art, boating, nat & envir, survival
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, crafts, games, gifts, lit mag, mail order, maps, prints, wholesale

BOHEMIA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 40, 5151 Sunrise Hwy, 11716. [illegible]
SAN 150-049X
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
S&S: Bkmarks, greeting cds, spec[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 1-567-3060
SAN 190-0056
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BRENTWOOD

LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY-C W POST-BRENTWOOD CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 184, 100 Second Ave, 11717
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE-BRENTWOOD BOOKSTORE
College
Captree Commons Bldg, Crooked Hill Rd, 11711
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

BREWSTER

OLANA GALLERY
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2 Carillon Rd, 10509. Tel 845-279-8077. Fax 845-279-1984.
E-Mail: olana@suscom.net.
Web Site: www.olana.com.
SAN 164-6125
Estab 1971, 9,000 Titles
Owner, Bernard Rosenberg
Types: Illus, new, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, art, Canadian art
S&S: Internet sales, search serv

BRIARCLIFF MANOR

J H FABER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
89 Fuller Rd, 10510. Tel 914-762-2656.
E-Mail: jackhfaber@aol.com.
SAN 110-3342

BRIDGEHAMPTON

[illegible]

BROCKPORT

LIFT BRIDGE BOOK SHOP INC
General
45 Main St, 14420-1997. Tel 585-637-2260.
Tel 585-637-8354. Fax 585-637-7823.
E-Mail orders@liftbridgebooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 80,000 Titles, 400,000 Vols, 7,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Archie Kutz,
E-mail akutz@liftbridgebooks.com; VPres, Pat Kutz
Types: [illegible] hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Spec: [illegible] New Yorkiana, rel
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, col sup, per, readings, wholesale

THE MESSAGE
Religious-Christian
83 Main St, 14420. Tel 585-637-7180.
Fax 585-637-7285.
E-Mail message1@rochester.rr.com.
SAN 187-2605
Estab 1996, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Anna Messore Tower
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, ref
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, grief & loss, marriage studies, relig studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, relig gds, t-shirts, videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8.30-4, Sat [illegible]
Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Bocking Ridge, NJ

BRONX

ALBA HOUSE SAINT PAUL BOOK & MEDIA CENTER
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] th St, 10458. Tel 718-584-0440. Toll Free [illegible] 2522. Fax 718-562-7425.
Web Site www.albahouse.org.
SAN 137-8082
Estab 1959, 4,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Society of St Paul; Mgr, Brother Kevin Cahill
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, children's, juv, Sp lang
Subj: Biblical studies, educ, inspirational, relig studies, self-development, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, computer software, DVD, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Near Fordham Univ & Bronx Zoo (Little Italy in the Bronx)
Hq: Staten Island

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2979, Bay Plaza, 290 Baychester Ave, 10475. Tel 718-862-3945.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: New York

BIBLE CHURCH OF CHRIST CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1358 Morris Ave, 10456. Tel 718-293-1928.
Fax 718-992-5597.
E-Mail bcchristianbookstore@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.thebiblechurchofchrist.com.
SAN 182-1709
Mgr, Rettie Winfield
Types: Bibles, dict, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational
S&S: Bible covers, choir robes, church sup, clergy attire, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, SS sup
Open Tues-Fri 12-8, Sat 11-6

BRONX COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 291, Roscoe Brown Bldg, 2nd fl, Rm 211, University Ave & W 181st St, 10453.
Tel 718-220-4695. Fax 718-295-9813.
E-Mail bksbronxcc@bncollege.com.
Web Site bronxcc.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-2061
Mgr, Maria Lopez
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Bocking Ridge, NJ

BRONX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Museum
[illegible] Ave, 10468-5801. Tel 718-881-8900
Fax 718-881-4827.
Web Site www.bronxhistoricalsocietyorg
SAN 154-1587
Estab 1897, 110 Titles
Exec Dir, Dr Gary Hermalyn
Types: Hb, papbk
Spec: Local hist, New Yorkiana
S&S: Gifts, mail order, teaching sup, wholesale
Museum open Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5, Society open Mon-Fri 9-5

CATHOLIC GOODS CENTER
Religious-Christian
630 E 187th St, 10458. Tel 718-733-0250.
SAN 153-0909
Estab 1922, Present Owner 1994
Mgr, John Iazetti
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, philos, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6
See Also: Yonkers

COLLEGIATE BOOKSTORES AT MONROE COLLEGE
College
Store No 1600, 2501-05 Jerome Ave, 10468.
Tel 718-933-6700, Ext 260. Fax 718-817-8291.
E-Mail monroebooks@posmancollegiate.com.
Web Site www.monroebookstore.com.
Mgr, Verna Manion
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, sch sup
Hq: Posman Collegiate Bookstores, Glendale

DOMINION CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & TEACHERS SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
1167 Boston Rd, 10456-5377. Tel 718-617-0077.
Fax 718-328-3270.
Estab 2003, 1,750 Titles, 2,100 sq ft
Mgr, Rachel Alexander,
E-mail ralexander@nccmin.org
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, health, relig, self-development
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, games, relig gds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup, teaching sup

FAITHBOX CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
754 E 233rd St, 10466-3200. Tel 718-231-6650.
Fax 718-231-1764.
Web Site www.faithboxstore.com.
Estab 2002, 420 Titles, 900 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Michelle E Spann
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY-ROSE HILL CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 539, McGinley Ctr, 441 E Fordham Rd, 10458. Tel 718-817-3400. Fax 718-817-3429
E-Mail bksfordhamrosehill@bncollege.com.
Web S [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Paul Mag[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs 9-4 [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble [illegible] Ridge, NJ

HOSTOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 292, 450 Grand Concourse, C-Bldg, 10451 Tel 718-402-1170. Fax 718-292-[illegible]
E-Ma[illegible]llege.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 132-1027
Mgr. Nadia Pa[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2; Mon-Thurs 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble [illegible] Ridge, NJ

JAMIL PRODUCTS CO. [illegible]
Metaphysics & Occult
2486 Webster Ave [illegible]
Fax 718-367-3613
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 133-0225
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Jason Mizrahi
[illegible] Hb, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Metaphys & occult, New [illegible]
S&S: Occult sup, relig gds, wholesale
[illegible] Wholesale [illegible]

LEHMAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 300, Goulden Ave, Gate 2, 10468 Tel 718-295-[illegible] Fax 718-2[illegible]
Web Site www.lehmanbookstore.com.
SAN 140-3028
Mgr. Rossi Ali
E-mail rali@posmancollegiate.com
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-45-7, Fri 8-45-3
Hq: Posman Collegiate Bookstores, Glendale

MANHATTAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 515, Leo Engineering Bldg, 3825 Corlear Ave, 10463-5141. Tel 718-543-8222
Fax 718-543-0133.
E-Mail manhattan@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.manhattan.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-6596
Estab 1971
Mgr. Paul Quillin
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Engrg
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MERCY COLLEGE BRONX CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 060, 1200 Waters Place, Rm B-190, 10461-2704. Tel 718-863-9318. Fax 718-863-1081.
SAN 179-8839
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MONROE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2501 Jerome Ave, 10468. Tel 718-933-6700, Ext 260.
Fax 718-817-8291.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]rma Manion
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci
S&S: Bk accessories, clothing, col sup, gifts, novelties

[illegible]
General
3718 Riverdale Ave, 10463. Tel 718-796-3119.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@aol.com
Web Site www.paperbacks-plus.com
[illegible]
[illegible] 1970, 20,000 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Sundays in the summer

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7654, 300 Baychester Ave, 10475
Tel 718-671-5377.
[illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible]
Bruckner Blvd, 10473. Tel 718-[illegible]
Mgr. Vincent Conti
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE SHOP IN THE GARDEN
Gardening
New York Botanical Garden, 200th St & Southern Blvd, 10458-5126. Tel 718-817-8073.
Fax 718-817-8734.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
4,000 Titles
Owner, New York Botanical Garden; Mgr. Margaret Csala
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, ref
Subj: Botany, envir, hort, how-to
S&S: Bath prods, bird houses, candles, garden sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, staty, t-shirts, vases
Open Tues-Sun 10-6

SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE - SHIP'S STORE
College
Store No 858, Vander Clute Hall, 6 Pennyfield Ave, 10465-4198. Tel 718-409-7342. Fax 718-409-2868.
SAN 197-6842
Estab 1953, 175 Titles
Branch.
Types: New & used, ref, text books
Subj: Nautical
S&S: Clothing, insignia items, nautical items, soft gds
Open during school year Mon & Sat 10-4, Tues-Fri 9-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WAVE HILL GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
675 W 252 St, 10471. Tel 718-549-3200.
Fax 718-884-0096.
Web Site www.wavehill.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Suzy B[illegible]
E-mail suzyb@wavehill.org
[illegible]
Subj: Gardening
[illegible]
[illegible] 10-4:30

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
467 E 180th St, 10457. Tel 718-[illegible]
E-Mail emmontero[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Elistenes Montero
Open [illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Bilingual, Christian Living, inspirational, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

BRONXVILLE

CONCORDIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 689, Schoenfeld Hall, 171 White Plains Rd, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1881, 4,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Group, Oak Brook, IL

SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 578, Mac Cracken, One Mead Way, 10708-3137. Tel 914-395-2429. Fax 914-337-1788
E-Mail slc@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-0042
Estab 1930, 3,000 Titles, 5,500 Vols
Mgr. Cathy Black
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, fict, philos, poetry, polit sci, psychol, sociol
S&S: Art sup, gifts, sch sup, soft gds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

WOMRATH BOOKSHOP
General
76 Pondfield Rd, 10708. Tel 914-337-0199
Fax 914-337-2394.
SAN 123-3793
Estab 1948, Present Owner 1984, 25,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 2,250 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Eugene Sgarlata
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, per, staty, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5

BROOKLYN

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Arts & crafts, how-to
S&S: Off sup
Hq: Portland, ME

AN SUQ BOOKSELLER
Religious-Eastern
87 Third Ave, 11217. Tel 718-596-9390.
Fax 718-[illegible]1481.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 158-6505
Estab 1979, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Musa Abdul Rahman; Merch Mgr, Siddiqa A Rahman
Types: Arabic lang, imp India, imp Pakistan, Urdu lang
Subj: Afr-Am studies, health, Islamic studies, lit, Middle East
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

BARCLAY SCHOOL SUPPLIES
Education
166 Livingston St, 11201. Tel 718-875-2424.
Fax 718-935-1640.
E-Mail info@barclayschoolsupplies.com
Web Site www.barclayschoolsupplies.com
SAN 150-5793
Estab 1938, Present Owner 1958, 10,000 sq ft, Cat yes, ann & Online
Owner, Carole Long; Owner, Gerald Long
Types: Hb, papbk, teacher resource, teaching sup

[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Fourth Ave, 11209. Tel 718-680-5137.
[illegible]
Owner, Ada D'Amore
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, [illegible]
S&S: Bk accessories, gifts, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

I BIEGELEISEN
Antiquarian-Hebraica
4409 16th Ave, 11204. Tel 718-436-1165.
Fax 718-436-9671.
SAN 164-8988
Estab 1920, 100,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft
Owner, Jacob S Biegeleisen
Types: Hb, Hebr lang
Open Sun-Fri 10-7

BOOK COURT
General
[illegible] Court St, 11201. Tel 718-855-3677.
Fax 718-855-4066.
Web Site www.bookcourt.org
SAN 129-8860
Estab 1981, 45,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Henry Zook; Owner & Juv Buyer, Mary Gannett
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, travel guides
[illegible]
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10:45pm, Sun 10-9

THE BOOK MARK SHOPPE
General
6906 11th Ave, 11228. Tel 718-680-3680.
Fax 718-680-3686.
E-Mail books@bookmarkshoppe.com.
Web Site www.bookmarkshoppe.com
Estab 2002
Owner, Christine Freglette
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Bkmarks, candles, educ toys, gifts, greeting cds, magnets, spec order, staty

BOOK RESOURCE
Mail Order
362 Pacific St, 11217. Tel 718-802-0821.
Fax 718-504-4657.
E-Mail service@bookresource.com.
SAN 133-5901
Estab 1987
Owner, Cynthia Gillis
Types: Hb, imp UK, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Search serv, spec order

[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Fax 718-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

BROOKLYN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 315, Boylan Hall, Campus Rd & E 27th St, 11210. Tel 718-434-0333. Fax 718-434-5901.
E-Mail bksbrooklyn@bncollege.com.
Web Site brooklyn.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-3852
Mgr, Michael D'Acierno
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Liberal arts
S&S: Art & col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-2, Sat 10-1; Mon & Thurs 9-6:30, Tues-Wed 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 469, One Boerum Pl, 3rd fl, 11201.
Tel 718-780-7557. Fax 718-852-7955.
E-Mail bksbrooklynlaw@bncollege.com.
Web Site brooklaw.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-1452
Mgr, Jennifer Gonzalez
Branch.
Open Mon 10-7, Tues & Wed 10-6:30, Thurs 10-5:30, Fri 10-4:30
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE BROOKLYN MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
200 Eastern Pkwy, 11238. Tel 718-638-5000, Ext 258.
Fax 718-501-6126
Web Site www.bmashop.com, www.brooklynmuseumofart.com.
SAN 123-9538
Estab 1953, 750 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Dir, Sallie Stutz
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Calendars, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, repro
Open Wed-Fri 10:30-5:30, Sat & Sun 11-6, 1st Sat of month 11-11

BROWNSTONE BOOKS
General
409 Lewis Ave, 11233-1719. Tel 718-953-7328.
E-Mail info@brownstonebooks.com.
Web Site www.brownstonebooks.com.
4,000 Vols, 750 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Crystal Bobb-Semple
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, health, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, self-development
S&S: Children's storytime, gifts, greeting cds, mags, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5

CCC PUBLICATIONS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
12020 Flatlands Ave, 11207. Tel 718-306-1029.
Fax 718-306-1091.
Web Site www.cccinfo.org.
SAN 186-7598
Estab 1985
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Greeting cds, relig gds
Open [illegible]

CHIARELLI'S RELIGIOUS GOODS
Religious-Catholic
29 [illegible]
Fax 718-277-2622.
E-Mail chiarellis@chiarellis.com.
Web Site www.chiarellis.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, John Chiarelli
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S [illegible]
relig gds, statuary
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat [illegible]

CINEMAGE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
311 85th St, Apt 2-R, 11209. Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.cinemageb[illegible]
Estab 1988, 5,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Owner [illegible]
E-mail irajoelirajoel[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
& lesbian, [illegible]

COMMUNITY BOOKSTORE OF COBBLE HILL
General
212 Court St, 11201. Tel 718-834-9494
SAN 113-7069
Estab 1974, 100,000 Vols
Owner, John Scioli
Types: Best sellers, [illegible]
papbk, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Fict, philos, relig, women's studies
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

COMMUNITY BOOKSTORE OF PARK SLOPE
General
143 Seventh Ave, 11215. Tel 718-783-3075.
Fax 718-783-7154
SAN 121-0467
Estab 1971, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Catherine Bohne
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt
papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Children's, hist, lit, poetry
S&S: Bk signings, readings
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-8

CRISTO LA ROCA CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1419 Myrtle Ave, 11237. Tel 718-919-1771.
Fax 718-573-9433.
Web Site www.cristolaroca.com.
SAN 185-3740
Mgr, Antonio Burgos,
E-mail tony@cristolaroca.com; Supvr, Alex Burgos
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: English, Sp lang
S&S: Music sup
Hq: Orlando, FL

DARE BOOKS
General
33 Lafayette Ave, 11217. Tel 718-625-4651.
Fax 718-625-0654.
[illegible]
SAN 195-4245
Estab 1874, Present Owner 1982, 8,000 Titles, 3,000
sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Desmond A Reid
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt
papbk, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Ethnic studies, fict, nonfict
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30, Sat 10-6

EICHLER'S JUDAICA
Religious-Jewish
1401 Coney Island Ave, 11230. Tel 718-258-7643.
Toll Free Tel 888-342-4537. Fax 718-258-8606
[illegible]
Estab 1977
Owner, Meyer Eichler; Mgr, Dovid Schulman
Headquarters
[illegible] Hb, Hebr lang, juv, papbk
Subj: Judaica
S&S: Relig [illegible]
Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri 10-4, Sun 10-7 (Winter Fri
10-2)
[illegible]

[illegible] ARTISTS' BOOKS & GIFT
Religious-Jewish
[illegible] 1506
[illegible]eichler.com
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Meyer Eichler; Mgr, Ben Shuey
Types: Hb, Hebr lang, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Relig gds
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10

ENCHANTED BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail enchantedbooks@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 10,000 Titles, Cat
Owner, Susan Weiser Liebegott
Types: 1st ed, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print
Subj: 19th century, 20th century, children's, for lang,
illus, Judaica, photog, travel
Open by appt; specialties include fine illus, for lang
illus, children's illus, illus Judaica

FRANKEL'S HEBREW BOOKSTORE
Religious-Jewish
4904 16th Ave, 11204. Tel 718-851-7766.
E-Mail info@usedjudaica.com
Web Site www.usedjudaica.com.
SAN 164-6419
Estab 1989, 10,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, B Kasnet
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Judaica
S&S: Gifts, relig gds
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Sun 10-6:30

GATEWAY NATIONAL RECREATION AREA BOOKSTORE - JAMAICA BAY WILDLIFE REFUGE
National Park
Floyd Bennett Field, Bldg 69, 11234.
Tel 973-948-0495 (regional).
SAN 164-6427
[illegible]
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington,
E-mail [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Educ, envir, local hist, nat hist, nature, recreation
S&S: Bkmarks, posteds
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

YOSEF GOLDMAN
Mail Order-Antiquarian
750 E 18th St, 11230. Tel 718-434-4088
Fax 718-421-[illegible]
E-Mail ygbooks@yahoo.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 10,000 Titles
[illegible] 1st ed, illus, incunabula, old & rare
[illegible] Hebraica, Judaica
S&S: Internet sales
[illegible]

GUIDING LIGHT RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 6164
E-Mail wuguidinglight@mybluelight.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Spanish
S&S: Candles, gifts [illegible]
gds
Open [illegible]

HARNIK'S HAPPY HOUSE OF BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Web Site www.harnikbk.com
SAN 153-4262
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Noreen Harnik
Types: [illegible] papbk, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Judaica, mystery & detective, romance, sci
fict & fantasy
S&S: [illegible]

HECHT HEBREW BOOK & RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES
Religious-Jewish
[illegible] Tel 718-285-9696
Fax 718-258-5032.
E-Mail he1265@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 108-8351
Estab 1962
Owner [illegible]
Types: Col text, el-hi text, hb, Hebr lang, imp Isr,
papbk, remdrs
Subj: ESL, Judaica
S&S: Games, gifts, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet
music, toys, wholesale
Open Sun-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-1:30

HERE'S A BOOK STORE INC
General
1364 Coney Island Ave, 11223-2328.
Tel 718-645-6675. Fax 718-645-6675.
E-Mail heresabookstore@optonline.net.
SAN 175-7415
Estab 1976, 110,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft
Mgr, S Levy
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, hist, Judaica,
metaphys & occult
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-4, Sun 12-4

[illegible]

[illegible]

KINGS BOOKS
College
[illegible]
Owner, Angelo Bergonzi
Branch
Types: New & used, [illegible] Trade
Subj: Acad
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Encore College Bookstores Inc, Philadelphia, PA

KINGSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 717, Administration Bldg, Rm U-101, 2001 Oriental Blvd, 11235. Tel 718-332-6900. Fax 718-769-[illegible]
E-Mail bkskingsboro@bncollege.com.
Web Site kbcc.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1963, 20,000 Vols
Mgr, Tom Spalango
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-3
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 718, One University Plaza, 11201. Tel 718-858-3888. Tel 718-858-3889. Fax 718-522-2320.
E-Mail bksliu@bncollege.com.
Web Site liunet-brooklyn.bkstore.com.
SAN 106-4398
Mgr, Denise Evanson
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-3; Mon 10-5:30, Tues-Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
College
[illegible] Wed 11-8, Fri & Sat [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible] COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Avenue Bldg, Lev 0, [illegible] St, 11201. Tel 718-[illegible]-8614. Fax 718-855-2549.
E-Mail bksnyctech@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 141-3600
Mgr, Gerard Salvin
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, sci-tech
S&S: Sch sup, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-2; Mon-Thurs 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

A NOVEL IDEA INC
General
8415 Third Ave, 11209. Tel 718-833-5115. Fax 718-836-5350.
E-Mail customermail@novelideabooks.com.
Web Site www.novelideabooks.com
SAN 154-7992
Owner, Ellen Heaney
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
Subj: Fict, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author appearances, bk clubs, calendars, readings, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-6:30

PEACE OF MIND BOOKSTORE
General
112 S Oxford St, 11217. Tel 646-853-4983.
SAN 800-4307
Owner & Mgr, Dwana Hope,
E-mail dwanahope@yahoo.com

PINOCCHIO DISCOUNTS
Comics
1814 McDonald Ave, 11223. Tel 718-645-2573.
SAN 108-8149
Estab 1979
Owner, Bella Gaba
Types: New & used
S&S: Action figures, collectibles, sports cds
Open Mon-Sat 11:30-7

POISON PEN PRESS
Science Fiction & Fantasy
951 Coney Island Ave, Suite 111, 11230. Tel 718-853-8121. Toll Free Tel 800-838-5257.
Web Site www.poisonpenpress.com.
SAN 218-2432
Estab 1977, 550 Titles, 3,500 Vols, Cat yes, ann & Online
Owner, Devra Langsam,
E-mail devra@poisonpenpress.com
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Hist, medieval & renaissance, mysteries

[illegible]

POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Joan C. Leder
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PROGRESS BOOK & GIFT STORE
Religious-Protestant
1811 Flatbush Ave, 11210. Tel 718-377-4955. Fax 718-253-2686.
SAN 180-0523
Estab 1954
Mgr, Lewis Willard
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, SS sup, staty

ROMANTIC TIMES BOOK CLUB
Mail Order
55 Bergen St, 11201. Tel 718-237-1097. Fax 718-624-2526.
E-Mail info@romantictimes.com.
Web Site www.romantictimes.com.
SAN 138-9211
Estab 1981
Owner & Mgr, Katherine Falk
Types: Mag, papbk
Subj: Fict, romance, women's studies
S&S: Bk accessories, nat products
Ann convention

S GOLDMAN OTZAR HASEFARIM INC
Hebraica
125 Ditmas Ave, 11218. Tel 718-972-6200. Toll Free Tel 800-972-6201. Fax 718-972-6204.
E-Mail info@judaicapress.com.
Web Site www.judaicapress.com.
SAN 169-5770
Estab 1919, 3,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat yes, Online
Pres & Owner, Gloria Goldman; Contact, Bonnie Goldman
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Judaica
S&S: Spec order, wholesale
Open Mon-Wed 11-6:30, Thurs 11-7:30, Fri 11-2

SAINT FRANCIS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 727, Science Bldg, 180 Remsen St, 11201. Tel 718-855-3649. Fax 718-855-5452.
E-Mail bksstfrancis@bncollege.com.
Web Site sfc.bkstore.com.
SAN 132-1145
Mgr, Matthew Kent
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt
S&S: Col sup, games, jewelry, sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-6; Mon-Thurs 9-4:30, Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE-BROOKLYN CAMPUS
College
[illegible]
Tel 718-636-6240.
E-Mail bksnyctech@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN 192-6411
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ST MARK'S COMICS
Comics
148 Montague St, 11201. Tel 718-935-0911
E-Mail [illegible]@gateway.net.
Web Site www.stmarkscom[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mitch Cutler
[illegible]
Types: Hb, imp
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, repro, [illegible] wholesale, xmas cds
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SAINT PETERSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
Russian Language
230 Brighton Beach Ave, 11235. [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-531[illegible]
E-Mail mail@st-peter.com.
Web Site www.ruskn[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, Present Owner 2002, 15,000 Titles, 840,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft, Cat yes, 4x ann & Online
Mailing Address: PO Box 351010
Types: Hb, imp Russ, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, Internet sales, mail order, memorabilia, music, music sup, souvenirs, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 10-9

C J SCHEINER BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
275 [illegible] Blvd, [illegible]
Fax 718-469-1089.
E-Mail erosbooks@worldnet.att.net
SAN 157-5821
Estab 1977, 4,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Buyer, C J Scheiner.
E-mail cjscheiner@pol.net
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp Eur, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Sexuality
S&S: Search serv, wholesale

RONA SCHNEIDER FINE PRINTS & RARE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
12 Monroe Pl, 11201. Tel 718-858-9297.
Fax 718-875-5100.
E-Mail rschneiderprints@aol.com.
Web Site www.ronaschneiderprints.com.
SAN 113-7603
Estab 1978, 400 Titles
Owner, Rona Schneider
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, art, Eur studies
S&S: Orig art, prints
Open by appt only

SHAKESPEARE & CO BOOKSELLERS
General
Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave, 11217-1486. Tel 718-636-4136.
E-Mail bamshop@bam.org.
[illegible]
Mgr, Lucas Ballinger
Branch
Branches:
[illegible]
11210. Tel 718-434-5326. Fax 718-434-[illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, David Moran
Hq: [illegible] York

[illegible]ONBILL & SUGARTOWN BOOKSELLERS
General
218 Bedford Ave, 11211. Tel 718-387-7322
[illegible]
Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Miles Bellamy; Owner, Jonas Kyle
[illegible]
& used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, trade
[illegible]rchit, art, lit, philos
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]ST ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
[illegible]ox Rd, 11203-2098. Tel 718-270-2486
[illegible]
Mgr, Ken Carlton
[illegible]
[illegible]
medical sup, soft gds, staty
[illegible]

[illegible]
Gift Shop
Four Metrotech Ctr, 11201. Tel 718-522-0660
[illegible]
SAN 131-1794
[illegible]
Owner, Victor Vora
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup, staty, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 8-8

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] King's Plaza S Ctr, 11234
Tel 718-253-1287.
SAN 148-1037
Estab 1970
Mgr, Michael Molina
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WORLD OF GOSPEL
Religious-Christian
1712 Pitkin Ave, 11212. Tel 718-342-0867.
Fax 718-345-7527.
Web Site www.worldofgospel1.com.
SAN 185-9463
Estab 1977, 1,000 Titles
Mgr, Bobby Bodrick
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk [illegible] rentals, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun [illegible] Hempstead

YORUBA BOOK CENTER
Mail Order-Religious
[illegible]0099
E-Mail yorubabookcenter@yahoo[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Rudolph Francis
[illegible]
[illegible]Am studies, African (Yoruba) Religion, metaphys & occult, relig studies, spiritual
[illegible]
wholesale
[illegible]

BROOKVILLE

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Blvd, 11548. [illegible]
E-Mail bksewpost@bncollege.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Mo
[illegible]
psychol, sci-tech
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

BUFFALO

[illegible] THE BIBLE SOCIETY OF WESTERN NEW YORK INC
Religious-Christian
2561 Main St, 14214-2009. Tel 716-833-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1847, 1,500 sq ft
Exec Dir, Kirsten Albrecht-Carrie
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Spec order
Nonprofit with sales at cost or discounted

BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
Online
465 Main St, Suite 400, 14203-1795.
Tel 716-884-9120. Fax 716-884-0091
Web Site www.bryantstratton.edu.
SAN 164-6729
500 Titles
Dir, Jeff Tredo
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, law

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
Museum
Buffalo Museum of Science, 1020 Humboldt Pkwy, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.buffalomuseumofscience.org.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Shamoan McBride,
E-mail smcbride@sciencebuff.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Anthrop, hobbies, nat hist, sci-tech
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, staty
[illegible]

CAMPUS STORE
Education
[illegible] Amherst St, 14216. Tel 716-875-8212, Ext 240.
Fax [illegible]5-2169.
E-Mail bookstore@nicholsschool.org
Web Site www.nicholsschool.org.
SAN 109-0194
Mgr, Jeff Ryan
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, sch sup

CANISIUS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 527, Richard E Winter '42 Student Ctr, 2001 Main St, 14208-1035. Tel 716-888-2335
Fax 716-883-5027.
E-Mail canisius@bkstr.com
Web Site www.canisius.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-6677
Estab 1973
Mgr, Andrew Baranoski
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
Mgr, Jim Callahan
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, clothing, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, music, music sup, posters, records, teaching sup, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-5 (evenings when the Christian Center is open)

CHAPTER & VERSE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
371 Delaware Ave, 14202. Tel 716-852-6515.
Fax 716-852-2551.
E-Mail chapterandverse@trinitybuffalo.org.
Web Site www.trinitybuffalo.org.
SAN 175-7652
Estab 1992, 3,000 Titles, 300 sq ft
Mgr, Lesa Ferguson
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk
Subj: Nonfict, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, xmas cds

D'YOUVILLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 674, College Ctr, 329 Porter Ave, 14201.
Tel 716-829-7666. Fax 716-829-7778.
E-Mail bksdyouville@bncollege.com.
Web Site dyc.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-3521
Mgr, Laura Carballa
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:30-5, Tues 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4:30; Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ERIE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - CITY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 661, 121 Ellicott St, 14203-2601.
Tel 716-851-1051. Fax 716-856-0529.
E-Mail ecccity@bkstr.com
Web Site www.ecccity.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-6356
Estab 1971
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-3, Fri 8:30-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
Types: Hp papbk, juv, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Games, gifts, posters, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, wholesale

CLAUDE HELD COLLECTIBLES
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 515, 14225. Tel 716-634-4842.
E-Mail caheld@adelphia.net.
SAN 164-680X
Estab 1942, 10,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Anna Held; Owner, Claude Held
Types: Hb, imp, mag & newspr, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Am auth, cartoons/comics, movies, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Back issue per

HIMALAYAN INSTITUTE OF BUFFALO
Metaphysics
841 Delaware Ave, 14209. Tel 716-883-2223.
Fax 716-883-3790.
SAN 128-8075
Estab 1979, 700 Vols
Dir, Rolf Sovik; Mgr, Mary Gail Sovic
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, cookbks & cooking, Eastern philos, yoga
S&S: Gifts
Hq: Himalayan International Institute Bookstore, Honesdale, PA

MEDAILLE COLLEGE STORE
College
18 Agassiz Circle, 14214. Tel 716-880-2252.
Fax 716-884-0291.
Web Site www.medaille.edu.
SAN 103-3964
Mgr, Michael Healy
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Liberal arts, vet medicine
S&S: Col sup

OLD EDITIONS BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian
74 E Huron St, 14203-1631. Tel 716-842-1734.
Fax 716-332-6949.
E-Mail service@oldeditions.com.
Web Site oldeditions.com.
SAN 164-6834
Estab 1976, 40,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft
Owner, Ronald L Cozzi
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, chess, general, hist
S&S: Autographs, engraving, prints, wholesale

PTP BOOKS
Used
2292 Seneca St, 14210. Tel 716-822-2231.
Web Site www.ptpbooks.com.
SAN 165-3059
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1977, 60,000 Vols, 1,850 sq ft
Owner, Gerald F Maciuba,
E-mail gerry@ptpbooks.com

Types: Best sellers, [illegible]
Subj: Biog, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, [illegible]
S&S: Internet sales, mail order, search serv

QUEEN CITY BOOKSTORE INC
Comics
[illegible] Main St, [illegible]
Fax 716-833-1781.
Web [illegible]
SAN 158-832X
Estab [illegible] 125,000 Titles
Owner, Emil Novak, Jr.
E-mail enovak3178@aol.com
Types: Collector's
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Collectibles, DVD, mail order, spec order, toys, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 11-8, Sun 12-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kensington Ave, [illegible]
Tel 716-875-5692
SAN 189-0506
Main Link Houses
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RUST BELT BOOKS
Used
202 Allen St, 14201. Tel 716-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 158-4928
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible] 10,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Kristianne Meal
Types: [illegible] & rare, out of print, [illegible]
Subj: Fict, lit criticism, poetry
S&S: Greeting cds, memorabilia
Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-8, Sun 10-5

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK MEDICAL BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 406, [illegible] Main St, 14214-[illegible]
Tel 716-833-7131, Fax [illegible]
E-Mail buffalo-medical@bkstr.com
Web Site www.buffalo-medical.bkstr.com.
SAN 157-0757
Estab 1978, 5,000 Vols
Mgr, Michael Raham
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Health, math, medicine, nursing, psychol
S&S: Art sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, medical sup, repro, soft gds, subs agency
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Branches:
— State University of New York at Buffalo Bookstore, Store No 405, North Campus, 200 Lee Entrance, 14228-2574. Tel 716-645-3131. Fax 716-645-3731.
E-Mail buffalo@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.buffalo.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4084
Mgr, Greg Neumann
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 11-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TALKING LEAVES INC
General
3158 Main St, 14214. Tel 716-837-8554.
Fax 716-837-3861.
E-Mail tleaves@tleavesbooks.com.
Web Site www.tleavesbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1975, 75,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Owner, Jonathon Welch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Classics, drama, ethnic studies, gay & lesbian studies, lit, lit criticism, nat & envir, philos, poetry, polit thought, soc sci, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, calendars, greeting cds, lit mag, readings
Branches:
— Talking Leaves, 951 Elmwood Ave, 14222
Tel 716-884-9524. Fax 716-332-3625
Web Site www.tleavesbooks.com.
[illegible] Vols
Mgr, Lucy Kogler
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
S&S: [illegible] bk signings, calendars, greeting cds, lit mag, readings

TROCAIRE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
360 Choate Ave, 14220. Tel 716-827-2437
[illegible]
Web Site www.trocaire.edu
[illegible]
Estab 1959, 2,000 Vols
Main Campus
E-mail cammaratad@trocaire.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, medicine, nursing
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]

VILLA MARIA COLLEGE OF BUFFALO BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Ridge Rd, [illegible] Fax 716-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 101-904X
Estab 1963, 93 Titles
Mgr, Christopher Drzewiecki
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] sch sup

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 292, 90 Main Place Mall, 14202.
Tel 716-852-0806.
SAN 148-0561
Estab 1969
Mgr, Corbie Laverly
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 870, Boulevard Mall, 702 Alberta Dr, 14226. Tel 716-833-8820.
SAN 148-5032
Estab 1978
Mgr, Lisa Zackham
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 558, Walden Galleria, Space G113, One Walden Galleria, 14225. Tel 716-651-0057.
Fax 716-651-0376.
SAN 174-2035
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BURNT HILLS

BALLSTON BOOK HOUSE
Online
124 Lakehill Rd, 12027.
E-Mail ballstonbk@sprynet.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] 9249
Estab 1992, 40,000 Vols
Owner, Katherine Scacchetti
Types: Hb, juv, large print, leather bound, old & [illegible]
S&S: Mail order, search [illegible]

CAIRO

LEADERS OF THE LOST ARK INC
New Age
[illegible] Main St, [illegible]
Fax 518-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Open Wed-Sat [illegible]
Mailing Address PO Box 970, [illegible]
Owner, Ken Abatayo; Owner, Patricia Abatayo
Types: [illegible] & rare, out of print, [illegible] inspirational, parapsychol, philos, psychol, relig, studies, Tarot, witchcraft, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] & [illegible] gds, videocassettes, wholesale, workshops & courses

CAMBRIDGE

BATTENKILL BOOKS
General
One E Main St, 12816-1219. Tel 518-677-2208
E-Mail battenkillbooks@verizon.net.
Web Site www.battenkillbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1993, 5,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Catherine Crank; Owner, Margaret Waterson
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, gardening, local interest, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, maps, search serv, spec order, toys
Delivery in the village; online searches

CANAAN

SYDNEY R SMITH SPORTING BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
134 Smith Lane, 12029. Tel 518-794-8996
SAN 222-8734
Estab 1939, Present Owner 1966, Cat occasionally
Owner, Camilla P Smith
Types: Hb, imp, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Dogs, fishing, guns, horses, hunting
S&S: Appr libr collec, prints, search serv, wholesale

CANANDAIGUA

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 350 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sup, compu[illegible]
[illegible]

CANTON

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 518-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] manuscripts, orig art, prints, search serv, sheet music
[illegible]

SAINT LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Park St, 13617. Tel 315-229-5460. Toll Free Tel 800-379-5460. Fax 315-229-5450.
E-Mail [illegible]stlawu.edu.
Web Site brewerbookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr R L [illegible]
E-mail rfitzrandolph@stlawu.edu; Buyer, L A FitzRandolph
Types: Col & el-hi text, for lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Anthrop, art, arts & crafts, biog, children's, cinema, cookbks & cooking, drama, econ, educ, [illegible] mystery & detective poetry, polit sci, psychol, ref, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sociol, sports
S&S: Art sup, coffee/snack bar, computer software, games, gifts, lit mag, posters, prints, reading room, sch sup, staty, xmas cds

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, COLLEGE ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
College
Cornell Dr, 13617. Tel 315-386-7319.
Fax 315-386-7942.
Web Site www.canton.edu.
SAN 101-4285
Estab 1948
Mgr, Ray Barney
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Auto, counseling, criminology, engrg, nursing
S&S: Col sup, gifts, sch sup

WHITE CATS BOOKSHOP
General
7276 County Rd 27, 13617-3358. Tel 315-379-0947.
E-Mail booksales@whitecats.com.

[illegible]

CARLE PLACE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Rd, 11514
[illegible] 11-9864
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992
Branch
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible] Glen Cove Rd 11514. Tel 516-747-7360.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 800 Titles
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Judy Realmuto; Asst Mgr, David Nilsen; Asst Mgr, Luis Vega
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Biking, how-to, nat & envir, survival, water sports
S&S: Maps, posters
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

CASTLETON-ON-HUDSON

CHURCH STREET BOOKS
Antiquarian
2321 Brookview Rd, 12033. Tel 518-477-5771.
Fax 518-477-5771
E-Mail csbooks@nycap.rr.com.
SAN 195-1092
Estab 1994, 5,000 Titles, 700 sq ft
Owner, David M Herr
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Medicine, nonfict, philos, relig, sci-tech
S&S: Publ serv, search serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 11-5

WINDMILL BOOKS
Mail Order
1699 Julianne Dr, 12033-9626. Tel 518-477-7159.
E-Mail sales@windmillbooks.net.
Web Site www.windmillbooks.net.
SAN 195-4105
Estab 1996, 500 Vols
Owner, Keith Andi
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, nat guides
Subj: Art, biog, careers, children's, current events, educ, envir, hist, law, lit, nat & envir, philos, poetry, psychol, relig, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Computer software

CATSKILL

BLUE MOUNTAIN BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS LTD
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 363, 12414. Tel 518-943-4771.
E-Mail mail@bluemountainbooks.com.
Web Site www.bluemountainbooks.com.
SAN 174-0415

[illegible] 10040 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] travel
[illegible]

CLERMONT BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible] Rt 1-414, [illegible] 943-591[illegible]
E-Mail clermont@mhcable.com
SAN 157-7751
Present Owner 1978, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Dee Cottingham
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Illus, nat & envir, nat hist, scholarly lit
S&S: Mail order, search serv

M M DAVIES/BOOKFINDER
Mail Order
762 Rte 23-A, 12414-5634. Tel 518-943-9553.
Fax 518-943-9553.
E-Mail mmdbookfinder@aol.com.
SAN 178-7101
Estab 1995, 5,000 Titles
Owner, M Meaghan Davies,
E-mail mmdavies9@aol.com; Owner, Patricia Z Henry
Types: Juv, out of print, used
Subj: General, mystery & detective
S&S: Search serv
Issue authors lists. Books on writing, Angela Thirkell, Elizabeth Cadell, D E Stevenson & Elswyth Thane

MCDONALD'S BOOK ENDS
Antiquarian
125 Water St, 12414. Tel 518-943-0204.
Fax 518-943-0546.
SAN 107-2773
Estab 1959, 80,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Frank McDonald
Types: Col & el-hi text, for lang, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, horology, lit criticism, local hist, medicine, mystery & detective, nonsexist lit, relig studies, travel
S&S: Maps, per, toys
Open by appt

CAZENOVIA

BY THE LAKE BOOKS
General
60 Albany St, 13035. Tel 315-655-8229.
Fax 315-655-8229.
E-Mail bythelakebook@aol.com.
Estab 2002
Owner, Nancy Marland
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Children's
S&S: Bk clubs, calendars, children's programs, children's storytime, discounts/sales, educ mats, gifts, jewelry, puzzles, reading room, sch sup, spec order, staty, toys
Open Mon & Wed-Sat 10-5, Tues 11-5, Sun 11-4 (seasonal)

CAZENOVIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 754, 8 Sullivan St, 13035-1052.
Tel 315-655-7301. Fax 315-655-4290.
E-Mail caz@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.caz.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-0638
Estab 1824, 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft

Branch.
Types: Best sellers, children's, col text, hb, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, design, educ, fashion, geographic arts, interior design
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, col sup, computer [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

S & C RESNICK/PAPER AMERICANA
Antiquarian-General
4783 W Lake Rd, 13035. Tel 315-655-2810.
Fax 315-655-1078
Owner, Carol Resnick; Owner, Stephen Resnick
[illegible]
Subj: 19th century, Amer, autographs
S&S: Manuscripts, pamphlets, [illegible]
Open by appt only

CEDARHURST

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible]
Tel 516-374-1243
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

JUDAICA PLUS
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Tel 888-295-4445 [illegible]
E-Mail jpofcedarhurst[illegible]
SAN 155-6576
Estab 1990, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Aaron Goldstein
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Judaica
S&S: Gifts

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 415, 419-421 Central Ave, 11516.
Tel 516-295-9484. Fax 516-295-3577.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Wed 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

CENTRAL ISLIP

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ISLIP BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 531, 211 Carleton Ave, 11722.
Tel 631-348-3025. Fax 631-348-3371.
Web Site nyit.bkstore.com.
Mgr, Will Giler
Branch.
Subj: Archit, culinary arts, math, psychol, sociol
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-2
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CENTRAL VALLEY

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5030, Woodbury Common Premium Outlets, [illegible]
SAN 177-4417
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Woodbury Commons Outlets, Suite 974, Rte 32, 10917. Tel 845-928-4956
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: San Francisco, CA

CHAPPAQUA

THE SECOND STORY BOOKSHOP
General
75 N Greeley Ave, 10514. Tel 914-238-4463. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail secondstory72@hotmail.com
Web Site www.secondstorybookshop.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1972, 25,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 2,250 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, Joan M Ripley
[illegible] travel
[illegible]

CHATHAM

THE CHATHAM BOOKSTORE
General
27 Main St, 12037. Tel 518-392-3005.
SAN 125-4235
[illegible]
Owner, Muriel S Faxon
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, children's programs, gifts, maps, spec order

CHAUTAUQUA

CHAUTAUQUA BOOKSTORE
General
Chautauqua Institution, 10 Roberts Ave, 14722.
Tel 716-357-2151. Fax 716-357-5477.
E-Mail bookstore@ciweb.org.
Web Site www.bookstore.ciweb.org, www.ciweb.org.
SAN 120-9493
Estab 1874, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 67, 14722-0067
Owner, Chautauqua Institution; Mgr, Earl Rothfus
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, mod lit, music, relig-C, J, P
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, clothing, compact discs, gifts, per, staty

CHEEKTOWAGA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] Tel 716-685-2844. Fax 716-685-2294.
SAN 153-1204
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, prints, rent videocassettes, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] CA

MELODY PLAY
Music Store
[illegible]
SAN 159-4419
Estab 1999
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] 2000 Walden Ave, 14225. Tel 716-685-3477.
[illegible]-5577
Estab 1973
Mgr, [illegible] Manhardt
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

CHERRY VALLEY

CLOUGH'S BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-General
81 Alden St, Box 455, 13320. Tel 607-264-8471.
SAN 110-4977
[illegible] 50,000 Titles, 85,000 Vols, 950 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Franzen Clough
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Nat hist, New Yorkiana
S&S: Prints

CICERO

BELIEVERS CHAPEL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
7912 Thompson Rd, 13039. Tel 315-699-4140.
Fax 315-699-1370.
Web Site www.believerschapel.org.
SAN 193-080X
Mgr, Colleen Lavalle,
E-mail clavalle@believerschapel.org

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CLAY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CLIFTON PARK

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, John Szarowski
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] Wholesaler section.

KEMPER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 518-383-6910.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Peggy Hess
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

CLINTON

GARRET GALLERY
Mail Order-Antiquarian
7825 State Rte 5, 13323. Tel 315-853-8145.
Fax 315-853-8145.
E-Mail garret@dreamscape.com
SAN [illegible]
3,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Richard Astle
Types: Hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Arctic, Civil War, discovery & exploration, mountaineering
S&S: Art, prints

HAMILTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 222, Bristol Ctr, 198 College Hill Rd, 13323.
Tel 315-859-4242. Fax 315-859-4247
E-Mail hambooks@hamilton.edu.
Web Site hamilton.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-3925
5,000 Titles
Mgr, Jennifer Phillips
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Paul Fennis
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, children's, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, regional, remdrs, travel guides
[illegible] sports, travel
S&S: Educ toys, gifts, greeting cds, maps, postcds, [illegible]

CLINTONDALE

ZOBEL BOOK SERVICE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 153, 12515-0153. Tel 845-883-7426.
Fax 845-883-9016.
E-Mail zobelbook@optonline.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 177-2716
Estab 1942, 100,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Miriam Zobel
Types: Collector's, out of print, scholarly
Subj: Amer, anthrop, archit, art, biog, computer sci, educ, envir, hist, govt publ, health, hist, law, lit, medicine, nonfict, philos, poetry, psychol, relig, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Wholesale
Mail order only; sells book collections only; viewer collection/collectibles; by appt only

COBLESKILL

CATNAP BOOKS
Antiquarian
574 Main St, 12043-1629. Tel 518-234-4514.
E-Mail catnapbk@telenet.net.
SAN 195-6191
Estab 1993, 50,000 Vols
Owner, James Brooks; Owner, Roberta Brooks
Types: 1st ed, new, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Lit, New Yorkiana
S&S: Ephemera
Open Mon-Sun 10-5

SUNY COBLESKILL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
107 Schenectady Ave, 12043. Tel 518-255-5227.
Fax 518-255-5505.
E-Mail bookstore@cobleskill.edu.
Web Site www.cobleskill.edu.
SAN 100-3933
Estab 1954, 3,000 Vols, 5,400 sq ft
Dir, Darrin P Lyons
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, sch sup

COLD SPRING

THE GARDEN CONSERVANCY
Gardening
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.gardenconservancy.org
Estab 1967, 7 Titles
MAILING ADDRESS: PO Box 219
Dir, Lucy Mannix Palmer
Types: Papbk
Subj: Gardening
S&S: Wholesale
Wholesale to garden centers; no import/export

MERRITT BOOKS
General
66 Main St, 10516. Tel 845-265-9100.
Fax 845-677-5894.
E-Mail info@merrittbooks.com.
Web Site www.merrittbooks.com
SAN 131-4149
Estab 1983, 40,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 918, Millbrook, 12545
Pres, Scott Meyer.
E-mail scott@merrittbooks.com; Dir, Cust Serv, Molly Olson; Bkkeeping, Nancy Raymond
Headquarters.
Types: Back list, bibles, col text, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Alt health, archit, art, biog, cats, children's, cookbks & cooking, current events, dogs, fict, gardening, hist, horses, humor, lit, nat hist, New Age, nonfict, poetry, self-help
S&S: Art gallery, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bkmarks, calendars, CD ROM & video, games, gift certificates, greeting cds, maps, posters, publ serv, puzzles, reading room, readings, search serv, shipping, stuffed animals, t-shirts, workshops & courses, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-7
See Also: Millbrook, Merritt Bookstore Volume II, Red Hook

COLD SPRING HARBOR

COLD SPRING HARBOR LAB BOOKSTORE
College
Grace Auditorium, One Bungtown Rd, 11724.
Tel 516-367-8837. Fax 516-367-8423.
Web Site www.dnastuff.com.
Mgr, Connie Hallaran
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

COLONIE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1917, 20 Wolf Rd, 12205. Tel 518-459-8183.
Fax 518-459-8276.
SAN 192-0634
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York

COMMACK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2557, 5001 Jericho Tpk, 11[illegible]
SAN 192-2017
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 179, 68 Veterans Memorial Hwy, 1[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wh[illegible]

GASLIGHT ADVERTISING ARCHIVES INC
Mail Order
17 B[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]arthlink.net
Web Site www.gaslightarchives[illegible]
SAN 113-7239
Estab 1970, Present Owner 2000
Owner, Stacey Kravette
Types: Mag, old & rare
Subj: Adv
S&S: Back issue per, lit mag
Open by appt only

LONG ISLAND BUSINESS INSTITUTE
College-Business
6500 Jericho Tpk, 11725. Tel 631-499-[illegible]
E-Mail libiny@email.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 132-2087
Estab 1968
Pres, Dr Philip Stander
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Court reporting access

COOPERSTOWN

AUGUR'S CORNER BOOKSTORE
General
73 Main St, 13326. Tel [illegible]
Fax 509-691-8[illegible]
E-Mail augurs@capital.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 164-7040
Mgr, Brian Nielsen
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Baseball, local hist
S&S: Clocks, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, staty

FENIMORE ART MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
800 Lake Rd, 13326. Tel 607-547-1420.
Fax 607-547-1529.
E-Mail museumshops@nysha.org.
Web Site www.nysha.org.
SAN 106-4606
Estab 1943, 500 Titles, 900 sq ft
Mgr, Jonathan Connor
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Am auth, antq, arts & crafts, folklore, hist, inspirational, Native Am studies, New Yorkiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, prints, readings, repro, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, wholesale, workshops & courses
Open Tues-Sun 10-4

LEATHER STALKING BOOKS
Antiquarian-Mystery & Detective
[illegible] Bartlett Rd, 13326. Tel 607-547-5748.
E-Mail elseybks@telenet.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1993, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Owner, William Elsey; Contact, Vi [illegible]
[illegible]

WILLIS MONIE BOOKS
Antiquarian
139 Main St, 13326. Tel 607-547-8363. Toll Free [illegible] 7128
E-Mail wilmonie@wpe.com.
Web Site www.wilmonie.com
[illegible]
Owner, Willis Monie
[illegible] ref, theol
[illegible] Appr libr collec, ephemera, manuscripts, maps, [illegible]

COPIAGUE

[illegible]
Mail Order
219 Main St, 12516. Tel 518-32[illegible]
E-Mail dogbooks@tacon[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 195-8607
Estab 1994, 6,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Mary Allen
[illegible] Out of print, papbk, rare, remdrs, used
Subj: Dogs, horses, hunting, nat hist
S&S: Ephemera, Internet sales, search serv
[illegible]

CORAM

NEW HORIZONS CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
53 Middle Country Rd, 11727. Tel 631-698-9669.
Fax 631-698-4993.
E-Mail nhbookstore@optonline.net.
Web Site www.nhbookstore.com.
SAN 181-2750
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1995, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 9,200 sq ft, Cat 10x ann
Owner & Pres, Evelyn Lubrano; Owner & VPres, Andrew Lubrano
Types: Bibles, children's, devotional, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, young adult
Subj: Christian Living, fict, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, computer software, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, search serv, sell videocassettes

CORNING

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
Corning Community College, One Academic Dr, [illegible]
Tel 800-358-7171 NY State only
Fax 607-962-9006
Web Site www.corningbookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Ken Abbott
E-mail abbott@corning-cc.edu; Buyer, Kathleen Leipold; Asst Mgr, Lettie Mayer
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts

MICHAEL C. MARTIN
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols
[illegible] 20th century, baseball, military
[illegible]

THE OLIVE BRANCH
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
SAN 181-0189
Estab 1975, Present [illegible] Vols
[illegible] Stauffer
[illegible]
[illegible] videocassettes, sheet music [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ROCKWELL MUSEUM OF WESTERN ART
TRADING POST
Museum
[illegible] Cedar St, 14830. Tel 607-248-1488.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@rockwellmuseum.org
Web Site www.rockwellmuseum.org
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 150 Titles
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Native Am, Southwestern Amer, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, jewelry, posteds

WHITEHOUSE-BOOKS.COM
Antiquarian
PO Box 16, 14830-0016. Tel 607-936-8536. Toll Free Tel 800-935-8536. Fax 607-936-2465.
E-Mail whitehouse-books@stny.rr.com.
Web Site www.whitehouse-books.com.
SAN 164-7083
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1995, 8,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Partner, Elizabeth Whitehouse; Managing Partner, Julia Whitehouse.
E-mail julia@whitehouse-books.com
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Ceramics, decorative arts, glass
S&S: Search serv, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Open by appt only

CORTLAND

[illegible]

INC
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8154, Shopping Town Mall, 3649 Erie Blvd E, 13214. Tel 315-446-5582. Fax 315-446-2796.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994
Gen Mgr, Gordon Young
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7115, [illegible]
Tel 315-445-1904
SAN 189-2134
Mgr, Kevin May
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1633, Shoppingtown Mall, Space 92, 3649 Erie Blvd E, 13214. Tel 315-446-9[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Antonio Ferrante
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

DEANSBORO

BERRY HILL BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
2349 Rte 12-B, 13328. Tel 315-821-6188
Fax 315-821-6188.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 100,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, D L Swarthout,
E-mail dls@berryhillbookshop.com
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, prints, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 10-6; call first in month of Jan

DELANSON

SPELEOBOOKS
General
224 Sheldon Rd, 12053. Tel 518-295-7978.
Fax 518-295-7981.
E-Mail speleobooks@speleobooks.com.
Web Site www.speleobooks.com
SAN 163-5506
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1978, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 650 sq ft, Cat online 2x ann
Owner, Emily Davis; Mgr, Mike Warner
Types: Hb, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk
S&S: Ephemera, gifts, per, reading room, search serv, wholesale

DELHI

DELHI CAMPUS STORE AT STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE
College
SUNY at Delhi, 13753. Tel 607-746-4760.
Fax 607-746-4323.
Web Site www.campusstore.delhi.edu.
SAN 100-9575
600 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
Mgr, Kathy Davis,
E-mail daviskd@delhi.edu; Text Buyer, Renee Maxwell,
E-mail maxwelrd@delhi.edu
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk, trade
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty

DELMAR

FRIAR TUCK BOOKSHOP
General
Store No 510, Delaware Plaza, Delaware Ave, 12054. Tel 518-439-3742. Fax 518-439-5062.
E-Mail friartuck510@juno.com.
Web Site www.friartuckbookshop.com.
SAN 114-345X
Mgr, Kim Scofield
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, maps, per, sell [illegible] cassettes, wholesale
Hq: Glenmont

[illegible] BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
Fax 518-478-0152
[illegible]
Estab 1990, 20,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
[illegible]
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, housewares, jewelry, [illegible]

DEPEW

[illegible]'S COMICS & COMICS
Comics
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] 8163
Estab 1988
Owner, Don Winecoop
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Comedy, criminology, mysteries, romance, sci [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible] Sat 12pm-5pm; 20% off back issues on Sun

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7171, 1460 French Rd, 14043.
Tel 716-668-0251.
Mgr, Michael Leonard
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DIX HILLS

FIVE TOWNS COLLEGE
College
305 N Service Rd, 11746. Tel 631-656-2137.
Fax 631-663-2200.
Web Site www.ftc.edu.
SAN 112-7225
Mgr, Steven Wade,
E-mail swade@ftc.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, educ, music
S&S: Col sup, compact discs, consignments, music, notecards, posters

DOBBS FERRY

MERCY COLLEGE DOBBS FERRY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
10522-1189. Tel 914-674-3603. Fax 914-6[illegible]
SAN 179-8847
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Relig-C
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DOLGEVILLE

WATKINS NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS
Antiquarian-Natural History
[illegible]
Estab 1980, 15,000 Titles
Contact, Connie E Watkins, Contact, Larry C Watkins
[illegible]
[illegible] Botany, fishing, hunting
[illegible]

DRYDEN

TOMPKINS CORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 60[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 10[illegible]
Estab 1968, 400 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, [illegible] orig art, sch sup
Hq: [illegible] Group, Oak Brook, IL

DUNKIRK

BOOK NOOK
General
Dunkirk Fredonia Plaza, 14048. Tel 716-366-0685
Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]-0495. Fax 716-366-0697
SAN 120-4262
Estab 1968, 15,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Philip Pelletter; Pres, Patricia Donovan; VPres, Richard Donovan
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, children's, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, posters

JCC NORTH COUNTY BOOKSTORE
College
10807 Bennett, 14048. Tel 716-366-2255 Ext 8832.
Fax 716-366-1915.
Web Site www.sunyjcc.edu.
SAN 195-816X
Mgr, Paulette Bialaszewski
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad

[illegible]

EAST AURORA

[illegible]
Also Of Paper
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Owner, Abundant Life Center; Cust Serv Mgr, Kelly O'Hara
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, jewelry, music, relig gds, t-shirts, wholesale
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri 6-10pm, Sun 8am-1pm

ELIZABETHTOWN

L W CURREY INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
203 Water St, 12932. Tel [illegible]
Fax 518-873-9105.
E-Mail lloyd@lwcurrey.com.
Web Site www.lwcurrey.com.
SAN 164-72[illegible]
Estab 1963, [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, L Currey
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, imp, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Am hist & lit, mod lit, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts

ELLICOTTVILLE

PATHWAY BOOKS
Antiquarian
31 Washington St, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
SAN 177-9842
Estab 1995, [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1284, 14731
Owner, Wendell A Thrush.
E-mail wathrush@aol.com
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, lit criticism

ELMA

AS YOU LIKE IT BOOKS
Antiquarian
2210 Bullis Rd, 14059. Tel 716-652-6294.
E-Mail asyoulikeit2@verizon.net.
SAN 164-7245
Estab 1976, 7,780 Titles
Owner, Catherine Kraynik
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, vintage papbk
Subj: Amer, art, biog, celebrities, children's, nat & envir, polit sci, relig, travel
S&S: Ephemera, orig art, sheet music
Open by appt only

ELMHURST

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Queens Ctr, Suite 1069, 90-15 Queens Blvd, 11373-4900. Tel 718-699-7511.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-8
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

ELMIRA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2825, 821 County Rd 64, 14903.
Tel 607-796-2020. Fax 607-796-2220.
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-7
Hq: New York

THE COMMUNITY BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Karen Nisco
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Coffee/snack bar

GRANNYS ATTIC
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Tel 800-423-8715
Web Site grannysattieny.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Denise Gibson; Owner, Mgr & [illegible]
Types: Journals
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, compact discs, computer software, DVD, sell videocassettes, video games
[illegible]

MCGRAW BOOKSTORE
College-General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Shanna Moylan
[illegible]
Subj: Educ
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, repro, staty, subs [illegible] wholesale

ELMONT

BEE-CEE BOOKS & VIDEOS
Used Paperback
1303 Hempstead Tpk, 11003. Tel 516-437-2858.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Larry Scott
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Back issue per, sell videocassettes

ENDICOTT

RICHARD E DONOVAN ENTERPRISES
Antiquarian
305 Massachusetts Ave, 13760. Tel 607-785-5874.
Fax 607-785-5874.
E-Mail rdonovan@stny.rr.com.
SAN 158-362X
6,000 Vols
Owner, Angelina M Donovan; Owner, Richard E Donovan
Types: New & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Golf
Open by appt only

HANSON MINISTRIES
General
1944 N Cafferty Hill Rd, 13760. Tel 607-748-0797.
1 Titles
Contact, Bruce H Hanson.
E-mail bhanson@stny.rr.com
[illegible]
Subj: Relig
[illegible] Wholesale

READER S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 607-754-5920
SAN 189-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

FARMINGDALE

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

OWL BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
Juvenile
[illegible]
div). Fax 631-[illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Sandy Levy
[illegible]
Subj: Children's
[illegible]

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW
YORK-FARMINGDALE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 711, Gleeson Hall, Melville Rd, 11735.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-[illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble, Mgr, Roberto Mirto
Branch.
[illegible] & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Nursing
[illegible] Art & col sup, greeting cd, posters, records, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4; Mon-Fri 10-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

TOTAL HEALTH NETWORK INC
Health
120-1 Rte 110, 11735. Tel 631-293-3001. Toll Free Tel 800-283-2833. Fax 631-293-3009.
Web Site www.totalhealthdiscount.com.
SAN 175-0585
Estab 1990, 4,000 Titles, 6,500 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Marty Meyer
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Metaphys
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, jewelry, specialty programs, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Sun 8am-9pm

FARMINGVILLE

[illegible]

FAYETTEVILLE

[illegible]

General

[illegible]

[illegible] MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC

Sports

[illegible]

Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH [illegible]

[illegible]

Hq [illegible]

FLUSHING

BARBARA'S BESTSELLERS
General
Store No 10, Laguardia Airport, Central Terminal Marketplace, 11371. Tel 718-397-8477.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail barbarasbookstore@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.barbarasbookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1997, 10,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Sharon Preiss
Branch, Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, [illegible] mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci-tech
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps
Open Mon-Fri 5am-9pm, Sat 6am-9pm
Hq: Barbara's Bookstore, Chicago, IL

CAROL SCHOOL SUPPLY CO INC
Education
17928 Union Tpk, 11366-1636. Tel 718-380-4203.
Fax 718-380-4450.
Web Site www.carolschoolsupply.com.
SAN 153-9345
Owner, Carol Pick
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk, ref, teacher resource
Subj: Lit
S&S: Teaching sup, toys

[illegible]

College

[illegible]

DOKS BOOKS KOREANA INC
Korean Language
[illegible] Union St, 11354. Tel 718-762-1200
[illegible]
Estab 1986, 16,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner & Buyer, Soon T Park
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] & SS sup, maps

[illegible] BOOK EXCHANGE
College
176-27 Union Tpk, 11366. Tel 718-969-7173. Toll Free Tel 800-529-2687. Fax 718-591-0586.
E-Mail eds@compuserve.com.
Web Site www.lawbkcenter.com.
SAN 100-9486
Estab 1971, 2,000 Titles
Owner, Edward J Pries
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, law

HEBREW BOOK & GIFT WORLD
Judaica
72-20 Main St, 11367. Tel 718-261-0233.
Fax 718-268-7587.
SAN 107-7155
Estab 1967, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Hebrew Book & Gift World Inc; Mgr, Abe Diamond
Types: Col & el-hi text, ESL, hb, Hebr lang, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, sell videocassettes

HUDSON NEWS
Newsdealer
Store No 009-001, La Guardia Airport, ATA Finger 3, Main Terminal, PO Box 437, 11371.
Tel 718-424-6500. Fax 718-424-3636.
Mgr, Mohammad Zaidi
Branch.
Types: Mag & newspr
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 010-001, La Guardia Airport, Marine Air Terminal, PO Box 437, 11371. Tel 718-424-6500.
— Hudson News, Store No 009-005, La Guardia Airport, Main Terminal, C-1 United Finger 2 (Main), PO Box 437, 11371. Tel 718-424-6500.
— Hudson News, Store No 009-008, La Guardia Airport, Main Terminal, Landside 1, West Wing Food Court, PO Box 437, 11371
Tel 718-424-6500.
— Hudson News, Store No 009-009, La Guardia Airport, American Arrivals, Landside 3, Baggage Claim, 11371. Tel 718-424-6500.
— [illegible] Airport, [illegible] Finger 5 (Main), PO Box 437, 11371. Tel 718-424-6500.
— [illegible] Airport, Mary Lowood, D1 American Finger 4 (Main), PO Box 437, 11371. Tel 718-424-6500.
— Hudson News, Store No 011-004, La Guardia Airport, USAir Middle Concourse, Opposite Gate 19 & 21, 11371. Tel 718-424-6500.
— Hudson News, Store No 011-006, La Guardia Airport, USAir Terminal, Main Store, Adjacent to Security, 11371
— Hudson News, Store No 011-003, La Guardia Airport, USAir Terminal, Arrivals-Opposite Baggage Claim, 11371
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler [illegible]

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 375, La Guardia Airport, USAir Terminal, 11371. Tel 718-898-2944. Fax 718-898-2950.
SAN 175-6656
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Branches:
— Hudson's Booksellers, La Guardia Airport, Main Terminal, 11371. Tel 718-476-5697.
Fax 718-424-3636.
SAN 179-4841
Hq: Nashua, NH

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP
General
LaGuardia Airport, Central Terminal WR1, 11371.
Tel 718-396-8594. Fax 718-396-8596.
Mgr, Millie McGarrity,
E-mail millie.mcgarrity@metmuseum.org
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 7am-7:30pm
Hq: New York

NEW YORK, NEW YORK NEWS
Newsstand
LaGuardia Airport, Delta Flight Ctr, Delta Terminal, 11371. Tel 718-779-6300 (office).
Fax 718-533-8765.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Ray Mercado,
E-mail ray.mercado@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

NORRICO INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 660077, 11366-0077. Tel 718-380-4009.
Fax 718-380-9793.
E-Mail norrico@nyc.rr.com.
SAN 174-1330
Estab 1979
Owner, Frank Hammelbacher
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Antq, mining, telecommunications
S&S: Antq, autographs, ephemera, memorabilia, posters, wholesale
Buy/sell old documents including antique stocks & bonds & posters

QUEENS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 888, Dining Hall Bldg, 65-30 Kissena Blvd, 11367-1575. Tel 718-997-3573. Fax 718-263-8225.
E-Mail queens@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.queens.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6974
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE QUEENS MUSEUM OF ART SHOP
Museum
Flushing Meadow Corona Park, New York City Bldg.
Fax 718-592-5778.
Web Site queensmuseum.org.
SAN 108-2825
Estab 1972, 80 Titles, 500 Vols, 500 sq ft
Museum Shop Mgr. Betty Abramowitz
Types: Cat, hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, gifts, maps, posters, sell
Open Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 12-5

FOREST HILLS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2713, 70-00 Austin St.
Tel 718-793-1395. Fax 718-79
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-11pm, Fri
9am-12am
Hq: New York

HENRY FELDSTEIN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 398, 11375-0398. Tel
Fax 718-544-7139.
E-Mail henryfe@ix.netcom.com
SAN 110-2591
Estab 1976, 2,000
Owner, Henry Feldstein
Subj: Photog
S&S: Appr libr collec, orig art
Open by appt only

FRANKLIN

POOR RICHARD'S BOOK BARN
Antiquarian
23 Center St, 13775. Tel
Fax 607-829-8762.
SAN
Estab 1989, 20,000 Titles, 836 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 95, 13775-0095
Owner, Richard de Frances
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Archit, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, gardening hist, lit, philos, relig studies
S&S: Bk fairs, mail order
Open by chance or appt

FREDONIA

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE AT FREDONIA, FACULTY-STUDENT ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
College
Williams Ctr, 14063. Tel 716-673-3417, Ext 249, 250, 256. Fax 716-673-3349.
Web Site www.fredonia.edu/fsa.
SAN 100-3992
Present Owner 1971, 100,000 Vols
Store Mgr, Chris Zenns
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, educ, music
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, prints

FREEPORT

SANFORD J DURST
Mail Order-Numismatics
106 Woodcleft Ave, 11520. Tel 516-867
Fax 516-867
E-Mail sjdbooks@verizon.net.
SAN 164-9515
Titles, 6,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Sanford J Durst
Hb, out of print, papbk
Antq, art, hobbies, law, numismatics, philately,
Imprint: Obol International & Marathon Press

KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRIES INC
Educational
Tel 516-561-0900
SAN 134-2010
Estab 1989, 500,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Carl Conn
trade
Yead

OBOL INTERNATIONAL
Antiquarian-Art
Estab 1967, Present Owner 2003, 3,000 Titles, 6,000
Sanford J Durst
hist, numismatics

FREEVILLE

THE PHOENIX
Antiquarian
Glenden Rd, Rte 13, 13068. Tel 607-347-4767.
Fax 607-347-4981.
SAN 114-3603
Estab 1985, 90,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 230
Owner, George Schillinger
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Fict, hist, lit criticism, math, philos, sci-tech, soc
Open Mon-Sat 10-5 winter; 10-6 summer

FRESH MEADOWS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Utopia Ctr, 176-60 Union Tpk, 11366.
Tel 718-380-4340.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York

FULTON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
Tel 315-598-9641
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

GARDEN CITY

ALPHA PHI UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Tel 516-877-3900. Fax 516
E-Mail bksadelphi@bncollege.com
SAN 141
Owner, Barnes & Noble, Mgr, Eric Olivieri
Branch
Hq: NJ

CHARLES OF AVIATION MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
Mitchell Field Complex, One Davis Ave, 11530
Tel 516-572-0560. Fax 516-572-4016

E DATON BOOKSELLER
General
Old Country Rd, 11530
Fax 516-747-0611
SAN 147-1
hist
Hq: New York

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE
Natural History
Store No 140, Roosevelt Field Mall, 630 Old Country Rd, 11530. Tel 516-747-2745.
SAN 178-1340
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Berkeley, CA

LONG ISLAND CATHOLIC SUPPLY INC
Religious-Catholic
Roosevelt Field Mall, 11530. Tel 516-746-5
Fax 516-746-0807.
SAN 164-7539
Estab 1961
Owner, John Vella
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, jewelry, relig gds

NASSAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 741, Stewart Ave, 11530. Tel 516-572-7168.
Fax 516-222-0501.
E-Mail bksnassaucc@bncollege.com.
Web Site sunynassau.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-2622
Present Owner 1984, 475 Titles, 7,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Alan Risedorf

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

GARRISON

ANTIPODEAN BOOKS, MAPS & PRINTS
Antiquarian
29 Garrisons Landing, 10524. Tel 845-424-3867.
[illegible]
Web Site www.antipodean.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 10,000 Titles, 250 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 189, Cold Spring, 10516
Owner, Cathy Lilburne; Owner, David Lilburne
Types: 1st ed, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of [illegible]
Subj: Antarctic, anthrop, Australia, botany, New Yorkiana, South Seas, travel
S&S: Maps, prints, wholesale

BRUCE GIMELSON
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible] 10524. Tel 845-424-4689.
Fax 845-424-8397.
E-Mail bgimelson@aol.com.
Web Site www.brucegimelson.com.
SAN 176-0831
Estab 1963
Principal, Bruce Gimelson
[illegible]
Subj: Autographs, lit, presidents & presidency
S&S: Antq, orig art

GRAYMOOR BOOK & GIFT CENTER
Religious-Catholic, Jewish, Protestant
Graymoor Rte 9, 10524-0300. Tel 845-424-2100.
Fax 845-424-2161.
E-Mail graymoorbooks@atonementfriars.org
Web Site www.graymoorbooks.com.
SAN 164-7555
Estab 1950, 12[illegible] Titles, 2,600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 300
Owner, Friars of the Atonement, Inc; Mgr, Stephen Allen
Types: Bibles, hb, hp, papbk, juv

[illegible]

GENESEO

SUN DANCE BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Owner, Barry Caplan
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
Branches
Geneseo Campus Store, MacVitte College Union, 14454. Tel 585-245-5866. Fax 585-245-5803.
Mgr, Barry Caplan
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
[illegible]
Sun Dance Books, 109 Main St, 14454
Tel 585-243-2280. Fax 585-243-2799
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.sundancebooks.com.
SAN 164-7563
Estab 1971, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Barry Caplan; Mgr, Fred Sundance
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books

GENEVA

HOBART & WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGES STORE
College
51 St Clair St, 14456-3191. Tel 315-781-3449.
Fax 315-781-3450.
E-Mail hwsstore@hws.edu.
Web Site www.hws.edu/colstore.
SAN 100-4026
Mgr, Lucille Smart
Types: Hb, new, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, general
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia, off sup, reading room, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri & Sat 9-4:30

GERMANTOWN

MAIN STREET BOOKS
General
4 Church St, 12526. Tel 518-537-4559.
E-Mail mainstbk@valstar.net.
SAN 138-4996
Present Owner 1990, 20,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 274
Owner & Mgr, Ken Hubner; Owner & Mgr, Steve Walling
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Art, fict, lit, photog
Open Fri, Sat, Sun 10-5

GETZVILLE

BRYANT & STRATTON COLLEGE - SYSTEM OFFICE
College
2350 N Forest Rd, Suite 12-A, 14068.
Tel 716-250-7500.
Web Site www.bryantstratton.edu.

[illegible]

POL & CLARE
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel 716-[illegible]-6723.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Roy W Clare
Types: [illegible] & rare
[illegible] & conjuring, medicine

JEWISH COMMUNITY BOOKFAIR
Judaica
2640 N Forest Rd, 14068-1227. Tel 716-688-4033.
Fax 716-688-3572.
SAN 175-713X
Mgr, Sandy Sauda
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts
Bkfair yearly for 2 wks in Nov

GLEN COVE

FRIENDS FOR LONG ISLAND'S HERITAGE SHOP
Museum
Garvies Point Museum & Preserve, 50 Barry Dr, 11542. Tel 516-571-8010.
SAN 175-0623
Museum Dir, Kathy Natale
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cultural theory, geol, Native Am
S&S: Crafts

GLEN HEAD

XERXES FINE & RARE BOOKS & DOCUMENTS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 428, 11545-0428. Tel 516-671-6235.
Fax 516-759-5971.
Web Site xerxesbooks.com.
SAN 158-3646
Estab 1980, 40,000 Titles, Cat on request
Owner, Carol Travis,
E-mail catra@xerxesbooks.com
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Computer programming, Ger hist & lit, hist, Latin Am, law, math, medicine, music, Orientalia, relig, sci-tech, travel
Specialize in unusual and hard-to-find titles

GLENDALE

POSMAN COLLEGIATE BOOKSTORES-CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
College
70-30 80th St, 11385. Tel 718-894-9696.
Fax 718-326-5673.
E-Mail corp@posmancollegiate.com.
Web Site www.posmancollegiate.com.
SAN 156-5192
Pres, Maxene Posman
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, journals, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, col sup, greeting cds
See Also: Collegiate Bookstores at Monroe College, Lehman College Bookstore, Bronx, Collegiate Book

Services at [illegible]
Books at Grand Central, Touro College Bookstore, New York

GLENMONT

FRIAR TUCK BOOKSHOPS & NEWSROOM OFFICE
General
41 Hamilton Lane, 12077. Tel 518-439-3642
Fax 518-[illegible]
E-Mail info@friartuckbookshop.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 3,000 sq ft
Headquarters.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, staty
See Also: Delmar, Rensselaer

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9597, Town Square S/Ctr, 329 Glenmont Rd, 12077. Tel 518-4[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Steve Imperato
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

GLENS FALLS

THE HYDE COLLECTION MUSEUM STORE
Museum
161 Warren St, 12801. Tel 518-792-1761
Fax 518-792-9197.
E-Mail info@hydecollection[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 112-7845
Estab 1974, 84 Titles, 500 [illegible]
Mgr, Carol [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, repro
Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

GRAND ISLAND

NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1541 Bronson Rd, 14072. Tel [illegible]
Fax 716-773-5757.
E-Mail wireless@pce.net.
Web Site www.marconi-wireless.com
SAN 113-7522
Estab 1986, 6,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Buyer, James Kreuzer; Mgr, Felicia Kreuzer
Types: Hb, illus, imp UK, ltd ed, old & rare, used
Subj: Computer sci, electronics, medicine, radio, sci-tech, telecommunications, tv
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, cat, ephemera

GREAT NECK

JMS HARDWARE INC AKA COLONY
Stationers
481 Middle Neck Rd, 11023. Tel 516-466-9897.
Fax 516-466-5777.
SAN 164-7652
3,500 sq ft
Owner, Joel Schwartz
S&S: Gifts, housewares, off sup, sch sup, toys

GREECE

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8254, Ridgemont Plaza, 2833 W Ridge Rd, 14626. Tel 585-453-9250. Fax 585-453-9256.
[illegible]
Estab 1995
Gen Mgr, Ray Ballard
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MN

GREENPORT

BURTON'S BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail burtonsbookst@aol.com
[illegible]
Owner, George Maaiki, Owner, [illegible]
[illegible] hb, juv, large print, papbk
[illegible] children's, nautical
[illegible]

S T PRESTON & SONS INC
Nautical
[illegible] 11944. [illegible]
[illegible] 631-477-8541.
[illegible]
Web Site www.prestons.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Furniture, gifts, greeting cds, maps, nautical items, repro, sell videocassettes

GREENWICH

OWL PEN BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Rt, 12834. Tel 518-692-[illegible]
E-Mail owlpenbk@localnet.net.
SAN 164-7679
Estab 1960, 100,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Owner, Edith P Brown; Owner, H H Howard
[illegible] Hb, juv, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, fict, local hist, New Yorkiana
S&S: Search serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9274, Greenwich Plaza, Suite 10, 1251 State Rte 29, 12834. Tel 518-692-9608.
SAN 189-1154
Mgr, Warren Scheidecker
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNION VILLAGE LTD
General
79 Main St, 12834. Tel 518-692-2034.
Fax 518-692-2034.
SAN 151-4091
Estab 1993, 1,800 sq ft
Mgr, Judith Flagg
[illegible] Hb, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, posters
[illegible]

HAMBURG

HILBERT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 14075-1519. Tel 716-649-3604. Fax 716-649-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] neral
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No [illegible] Pkwy, 14219. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

HAMILTON

COLGATE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 100-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Biddle
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, liberal [illegible]
[illegible] software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, posters, [illegible]

DAVID J HOLMES AUTOGRAPHS
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 315-893-7795.
E-Mail dholmesaut@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-3354
Estab 1972, 750 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, David J Holmes; Associate, Sarah A Holmes; Associate, Steven Margulis
[illegible] 1st ed, hb
Subj: 19th century, autographs
S&S: Autographs, manuscripts, orig art
Open by appt only

HAMMONDSPORT

BROWSERS
Gift Shop
33 Sheather St, 14840. Tel 607-569-2497.
Fax 607-569-3119.
SAN 130-5271
Estab 1983, 1,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 431
Owner, Pamela Knapp
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Local auth

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

S&S: Church sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

WORLD OF GOSPEL
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Web Site www.worldofgospell.com.
Mgr, Ethylene Bodrick
Branch. Buys indep.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-7
Hq: Brooklyn

HENRIETTA

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 254, 300 Jay Scutti Rd, 1462[illegible]
Tel 585-424-4100.
Web Site [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

TERRA FIRMA BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail phonophan@aol.com
Web Site www.phonophan.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Antq, music, musical instruments
[illegible]
Subjects [illegible]

HERKIMER

HERKIMER COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Reservoir Rd, 13350. Tel 315-866-1550.
Fax 315-866-8720.
E-Mail bookstore@hccc.suny.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-4694
Estab 1961
Mgr, Brian Marhaver
Types: Hb, new & used [illegible]
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, general, occupational therapy, paralegal, physical therapy, radio, travel & ref atlas, tv
S&S: Clothing, computer software, memorabilia, sch sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9542, 200 S Washington St, 13350.
Tel 315-866-4910.
SAN 189-2908
Mgr, Mike Foote
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HICKSVILLE

C Q COMMUNICATIONS INC
Amateur Radio
25 Newbridge Rd, 11801. Tel 516-681-2922. Toll Free Tel 800-853-9797. Fax 516-681-2926
E-Mail cqmagazine@aol.com.
Web Site www.aol.com/cqmagazine.
SAN 124-8200
Estab 1979, 15 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Dick Ross
Types: Hp papbk
Subj: Computer sci, electronics, radio
S&S: Wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
See Also: Wholesale section

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] 81, Broadway Mall, Space 876, Broadway & Nevada, 11801. Tel 516-935-1191
[illegible]
SAN 14[illegible]
Mgr, Shelly Helfand
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York

HILLSDALE

[illegible]
Antiquarian
467 Rodman Rd, 12529. Tel 518-325-3610
E-Mail bookbarn@taconic.net
[illegible]
Estab 1971, 45,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Owner, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Records
[illegible]

HOPEWELL JUNCTION

[illegible] RELIGIOUS ARTICLES
General
1075 Rt 82, 12533. Tel 845-221-0[illegible]
Fax 845-221-0047.
SAN 187-3946
Estab 1987
Owner, Stan Aviles; Owner, Annette Aviles
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, recovery, relig, self-help
S&S: [illegible] sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

HORSEHEADS

THE GIVING TREE
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
Arnot Mall, 14845. Tel 607-796-9406.
Fax 607-796-5072.
E-Mail teeandceeassoc@stny.rr.com.
Web Site www.thegivingtree.net.
SAN 183-4967
Estab 1981, 650 sq ft
Owner, Tee & Cee Associates Inc; Mgr, Barry Colyer; Mgr, Constance H Colyer
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, self-development, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
See Also: The Olive Branch, Corning

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7065, Grand Central Plaza, 1020 Center St, 14845. Tel 607-739-3661
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Sidney Gilmore
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 419, Arnot Mall, 3300 Chambers Rd S,
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

HOUGHTON

HOUGHTON COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
Reinhold Campus Ctr, 14[illegible]
Fax 58[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]oughton.edu
Web Site www.hou[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1883, 2,000 Vols, 4,800 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail phyllisgaerte@houghton.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] & lit, hist, inspirational, relig, sci-tech
[illegible] posters, relig gds

HUDSON

CGCC BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 518-828-[illegible]
Web Site www.sunycgcc.edu.
SAN 102-3306
[illegible] Vols
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds

CORNERSTONE BOOKS & GIFTS INC
Religious-Christian
Corner Plaza, 171 Healy Blvd, 12534-1509.
Tel 518-828-2111. Fax 518-828-2111.
SAN 185-2396
Estab 1985, 2,553 sq ft
Mgr, Marjorie L Brecht
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, sell videocassettes, toys
Open Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri, 9:30-5:30; Thurs 9:30-8; Sat 9-5

FRED PAJERSKI
Antiquarian-Photography
335 Miller Rd, 12534. Tel 518-851-7511.
SAN 110-1153

[illegible]

HUDSON FALLS

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]

HUNTER

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Mailing Address: Rte 23A, Box 924
Mgr, Sales: Merwin
[illegible] papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Art, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports
S&S: [illegible] postcards

HUNTINGTON

BOOK REVUE INC
General
[illegible] 11743. Tel 631-271-1442. Fax 631-271-5890.
E-Mail staff@bookrevue.com.
Web Site www.bookrevue.com.
SAN 130-3953
Estab 1977, 125,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols, 18,000 sq ft
Owner, Richard Klein; Owner, Robert Klein
Types: New & used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9381, 839 New York Ave, 11743. Tel 631-421-5005.
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TOURO LAW CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 310, 300 Nassau Rd, 11743. Tel 631-424-7944. Tel 631-421-2244. Fax 639-249-1082.
E-Mail tuorolaw@bkstore.com.
Web Site tourolaw.bkstore.com.
SAN 111-4778
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Roberta Mirro

[illegible]

HUNTINGTON STATION

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1844, Walt Whitman Mall, Suite 1005, 160 Walt Whitman Rd, 11746. Tel 631-673-1176.
SAN 191-1392
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 332, Walt Whitman Mall, 160-5 Rte 110, 11743. Tel 631-549-4699. Fax 631-549-4575.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BENGTA WOO BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
236 Thompson Pl, 11746-3310. Tel 631-427-0739.
SAN 157-4388
Estab 1970, 10,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols
Owner, Bengta Woo
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Search serv

HYDE PARK

CULINARY INSTITUTE OF AMERICA-CRAIG CLAIBORNE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 543, Roth Hall, 1st fl, 1946 Campus Dr, 12538-1499. Tel 845-452-7648. Fax 845-451-1082.
E-Mail bksculinary@bncollege.com
Web Site ciachef.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-9134
Present Owner 1973, 900 Titles, 6,000 Vols, Cat
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Linda Ringle
Branch.
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, wines
S&S: Gifts, housewares, soft gds
Open Mon 10-4, Tues-Fri 10-8, Sat 11-8
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ROOSEVELT-VANDERBILT HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
History
119 Vanderbilt Park Rd, 12538. Tel 845-229-9300. Fax 845-229-7718.
Web Site www.roosevelt-vanderbilt.org.
SAN 164-7903
Mailing Address: PO Box 235

[illegible]

IRONDEQUOIT

ROCHESTER CATHOLIC SHOP
Religious
[illegible] Fax 585-338-9491
E-Mail catholicshop@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.catholicshop.com
SAN 178-4099
Owner, Steve De Santis; Mgr, Stephanie De Santis
Branch. Buys indep.
Hq: Syracuse Catholic Shop, Syracuse

ITHACA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
614 S Meadow, 14850. Tel 607-273-6784.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York

THE BOOKERY
General
Dewitt Mall, 215 N Cayuga St, 14850. Tel 607-273-5055. Fax 607-275-9221.
E-Mail books@thebookery.com.
Web Site www.thebookery.com.
SAN 126-1991
Estab 1975, 50,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Jack R Goldman
Types: Antiquarian, hb, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Children's, drama, fict, music, poetry, scholarly lit, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, search serv, spec order

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 507, Pyramid Mall Ithaca, 40 Catherwood Rd, 14850. Tel 607-257-0444. Fax 607-257-3003.
SAN 197-5765
Gen Mgr, Rebecca Elliot
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE CORNELL STORE
College
15 Central Ave, 14853. Tel 607-255-4111. Toll Free Tel 800-624-4080. Fax 607-255-0188.
E-Mail campusstore@cornell.edu.
Web Site www.store.cornell.edu.
SAN 100-4069
Estab 1895, 35,000 Titles, 15,305 sq ft
Dir, Tom Romantic
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Hotel mgt, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, search serv
Warehouse: Trade Store, 315 E Palm Rd. SAN 109-1360
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 10-5
Branches:
— Textbook Division, 315 Palm Rd, 14853. Tel 607-255-4111. SAN 155-6991

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 129, Threshold Plaza, Suite [illegible] S Meadow St [illegible]
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH [illegible]
Mgr, Pablo Snyder; Asst Mgr, Michelle Burlitch
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-5
Hq: Peterborough, NH

ITHACA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE PHILLIPS HALL
College
Bookstore/Ithaca College, 140 Phillips Hall, 14850-7081. Tel 607-274-3210. Fax 607-274-1466
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]-2371
Estab 1948, 5,000 Titles [illegible]
Dir, Michael Bovi
Types: [illegible] mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Art, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, [illegible] detective, philos, poetry, relig studies [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, clothing, computer software, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

THE LATIN AMERICAN BOOK STORE LTD
Mail Order-Foreign Language
204 N [illegible] St [illegible]
Fax 607-[illegible]
E-Mail libros@latinamericanbo[illegible]
Web Site www.latinamericanbooks.com
SAN 175-0674
Estab 1983, 6,000 Titles, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Carlos Castellanos, Mgr, Linda Russo
Types: Imp Sp
Subj: Latin Am
S&S: Wholesale
Specialize in scholarly titles [illegible] from Spain & Latin America; import [illegible] everywhere to anywhere

NEW ALEXANDRIAN BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
110 N [illegible] St [illegible]
Fax 607-277-6109.
SAN 159-4958
Estab 1981
Owner, Stephen Damiani
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Astrol, Eastern philos, Native Am studies, philos, psychol, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, incense, jewelry, orig art, records, rent videocassettes, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 11-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7188, 744 S Meadow St [illegible]
Tel 607-272-1430.
SAN 149-2683
Mgr, Esther Bidwell
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WORLDWIDE BOOKS
Mail Order-Art
1001 W Seneca St, 14850. Tel 607-272-9200. Toll Free Tel 800-473-8146. Fax 607-272-0239.
E-Mail info@worldwide-artbooks.com.
Web Site www.worldwide-artbooks.com
SAN 158-6009
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1978, 28,000 Titles, 56,000 Vols, 7,200 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Kraus Organization Limited; Dir, Kelly M [illegible]
Types: Acad, cat, imp, out of print
Subj: Archit, art, photog
[illegible] records for more than 67,000 art titles published [illegible]

JAMAICA

HUDSON NEWS
General
[illegible] John F Kennedy Intl Airport, [illegible]
Branch
Branches
[illegible] Terminal 7, British [illegible] 5751.
[illegible]
— [illegible] Intl Airport, Main Concourse, Terminal 6, Jet Blue, 11430
Hudson News, Store No 053-004, John F Kennedy Intl Airport, Mezzanine, Terminal 6, Jet Blue, [illegible]
Hudson News, Store No 053-001, John F Kennedy Intl Airport, Ticketing West, Terminal 6, Jet Blue, [illegible]
[illegible] Intl Airport, East Stor[illegible]
— Hudson News, Store No 008-004, John F Kennedy Intl Airport, Bldg 56, Terminal 9, American Airlines B-Departure Level, D2-Middle of [illegible] Mgr, Ashfaq Mohammad
— Hudson News, Store No 008-009, John F Kennedy Intl Airport, Bldg 56, American Airlines B-Departure Level, Intl Arrivals, 11430 [illegible] 718-656-0869
[illegible] Mgr, Ashfaq Mohammad
[illegible] Intl Airport, Terminal 1, Landside East, 11430 [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Ricky Rowe
[illegible] Intl Airport, Terminal 1, Airside, Past Security, 11430. Tel 718-751-2854.
[illegible]
— Hudson News, Store No 008-007, John F Kennedy Intl Airport, Bldg 56, Terminal 9, American Airlines B-Departure Level, B1-Head of Concourse B, 11430. Tel 718-656-0869.
Gen Mgr, Ashfaq Mohammad
— Hudson News, Store No 008-005, John F Kennedy Intl Airport, Bldg 56, American Airlines B-Departure Level, Terminal 9, A1-Head of Concourse A, 11430. Tel 718-656-0869.
Gen Mgr, Ashfaq Mohammad
— Hudson News, Store No 008-006, John F Kennedy Intl Airport, Bldg 56, Terminal 9, American Airlines B-Departure Level, A2-Middle of Concourse A, 11430. Tel 718-656-0869.
Gen Mgr, Ashfaq Mohammad
— Hudson News, Store No 008-008, John F Kennedy Intl Airport, Bldg 56, Terminal 9, American Airlines B-Departure Level, B2-Middle of Concourse B, 11430. Tel 718-656-0869.
Gen Mgr, Ashfaq Mohammad
— [illegible] Intl Airport, Bldg 56, Terminal 9, American Airlines B-Departure Level, D1-Head of Concourse D, 11430. Tel 718-656-0869.
Gen Mgr, Ashfaq Mohammad
— [illegible] Intl Airport, Pod 1, Terminal 6, Jet Blue, Flight [illegible]
— Hudson News, Store No 415-001, John F Kennedy Intl Airport, 3rd fl Retail Hall, No 161, Terminal 4, [illegible]
— [illegible] Intl Airport, Arrival Level, No 165, Terminal 4, [illegible]
— [illegible] Intl Airport B Concourse, No 166, Terminal 4, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hudson News, Store No 415-003, John F [illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Ricky Rowe
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
1,100 sq ft
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section
Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 275, JFK Intl [illegible]
Mgr, Joe [illegible]
[illegible]
Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 208, JFK Intl [illegible] Bldg 55, 11430. Tel 718-425-5751
Fax 718-425-5773.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Joe [illegible]
Hq: Nashua, NH

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP
General
JFK Intl Airport, Rm 317.082, Terminal 4, [illegible] Tel 718-751-4023. Fax 718-751-4026
Mgr, Simon Mo,
E-mail simon.mo@metmuseum.org
Branch.
Open Mon 7-1, Tues-Sun 7am-11pm
Hq: New York

NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN VARIETY STORE
Religious-Christian
139-11 Queens Blvd, 11435-3014. Tel 718-739-[illegible] Fax 718-657-3078.
SAN 183-1143
Estab 1976

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Periodicals
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
District Mgr, Reyna Austin
[illegible]
Flight Ctr, Terminal 3, Arrival "A", 11430.
Tel 718-553-1444
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
District Mgr, Reyna Austin
[illegible]
[illegible]-1822.
[illegible]
965 sq ft
District Mgr, Reyna Austin
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

ST JOHN'S UNIVERSITY - QUEENS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 065, Marillac Hall, 8000 Utopia Pkwy, 11439. Tel 718-969-6032. Fax 718-969-1647.
SAN 101-3475
Estab 1966
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2; Summer hrs: Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SCRIPTURAL CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER
Religious-Christian
189-29 Linden Blvd, 11412. Tel 718-712-4673. Fax 718-528-2195.
SAN 185-2418
Estab 1976
CEO & Mgr, Rev Jacob Jenkins; Asst Mgr, Eddie Gillard
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, teaching sup

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.heavenware.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible], Bellmore, NY [illegible]
Owner, Davis College; Mgr, Craig Hall
Types: Bibles, hb, new & used, papbk, rel [illegible]
Subj: Acad, Christian Living
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, music

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

YORK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 290, 94-20 Guy R Brewer Blvd, Rm 1G01, 11451. Tel 718-657-6649. Tel 718-262-2882.
[illegible]
E-Mail bksyork@bncollege.com.
Web Site york.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-7441
Mgr, Rosalind Sepulveda
Branch
Open Mon & Tues 9-6:30, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat [illegible] Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

JAMESTOWN

CHRISTIAN TREASURES/THE CHRISTIAN BOOK CELLAR INC
Religious-Christian
1635 W Third St, 14701. Tel 716-488-8470. Fax 716-664-9893.
E-Mail cbc@madbbs.com.
SAN 180-068X
Estab 1985
Pres, Joy Johnson
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, records, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4726, 975 Fairmont Ave W, 14701. Tel 716-488-0755.
Mgr, Randall Hall
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

JAMESVILLE

CHRISTIAN BIBLICAL RESOURCES INC
Religious-Christian
3552 Apulia Rd, 13078. Tel 315-378-0285. Fax 315-378-0286.
E-Mail cbrinc@cbrinc.org.
Web Site www.cbrinc.org.
SAN 195-1106
Estab 1994, 225 Titles, 1,125 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Dir, Gary Gudlin
Types: Bibles
Subj: Relig studies

[illegible]
[illegible]

JOHNSON CITY

[illegible] BOD CHRETIEN'S BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.heavenware.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible], Bellmore, NY [illegible]
Owner, Davis College; Mgr, Craig Hall
Types: Bibles, hb, new & used, papbk, rel [illegible]
Subj: Acad, Christian Living
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, music

ARROWHEAD CHRISTIAN CENTER
Religious-Evangelical
One Harry L Dr, 13790-1604. Tel 607-798-1793. Toll Free Tel 800-979-8525. Fax 607-798-8210.
E-Mail arrowhead@stny.rr.com.
Web Site www.arrowheadbooks.com.
SAN 164-5978
Estab 1945, 8,400 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Arrowhead Ministries; Exec Dir & Mgr, David Martin; Mgr, Paul Kuntz
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, sheet music, SS sup

BINGHAMTON CATHOLIC SHOP
Religious-Christian
Riverside Plaza, 47 Riverside Dr, 13790. Tel 607-777-9494. Fax 607-777-9496.
E-Mail catholicshop@yahoo.com
Web Site www.catholic-shop.com.
SAN 164-5986
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1963, 1,500 Vols, 3,300 sq ft
Owner, Steve De Santis; Mgr, Stephanie De Santis
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records, rent videocassettes, staty
Hq: Syracuse Catholic Shop, Syracuse

FAT CAT BOOKS
Science Fiction & Fantasy
263 Main St, 13790. Tel 607-797-9111. Fax 607-797-9111.
Web Site www.fatcatbooks.net.
SAN 159-091X
Estab 1976, 2,500 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Brian Perry,
E-mail brian@fatcatbooks.net; Mgr, Tawna Lewis
Types: 1st ed, comics, hb, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Horror
S&S: Comics, games, posters

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 259, 528 Harry L Dr, 13790. Tel 607-798-8400.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 715, 51 Oakdale Mall, Harry L Dr & Reynolds Rd, 13790. Tel 607-798-745[illegible]
SAN 148-3536
Estab 1975
Mgr, Jennifer Carlo
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

JOHNSTOWN

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Fulton-Montgomery Community College, College [illegible]
E-Mail slbooks@nycap.rr.com
SAN 101-6067
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, carpentry, computer sci, electronics, for lang, health, humanities, lang arts, math, [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, print [illegible] gds
Open Mon-Fri 8:15-4

FISHERMEN'S SHOPPE
Religious
22 W Main St, [illegible]
Tel 800-805-5[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN 180-9636
[illegible] ann
Owner, Dale West,
E-mail west@fisher4men.com
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, family studies, fict, inspirational, psychol, self-development, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, records, relig gds, rent videocassettes

MYSTERIES ON MAIN STREET
General
144 W Main St, 12095-2307. Tel 518-736-2665
Fax 518-736-3500.
E-Mail momsbook@citlink.net.
Web Site www.mysteriesonmainstreet.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1991, 18,000 Titles, 24,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Priscilla Mitchell
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Adirondacks, children's, fict, local hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, music sup, per, puzzles, spec order, teaching sup, toys

TRYON COUNTY BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
2071 State Hwy 29, 12095. Tel 518-762-1060.
E-Mail tryon@klink.net.
Web Site www.tryoncountybookshop.com.
SAN 164-8144
Estab 1960, 5,000 Vols
Owner, R S Montgomery
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Afr, hunting, military, wildlife
S&S: Search serv

KENMORE

ORACLE JUNCTION BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
2964 Delaware Ave, 14217. Tel 716-832-1639 (online store). Tel 716-877-9244.
E-Mail oraclejunc@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 50,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Patrick Lally
Types: Collector's, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, aviation, children's, military, mod lit, nautical, railroadiana, sci-tech
S&S: Lit, ephemera, wholesale
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs-Sat 10-5, Wed [illegible]

KEUKA PARK

KEUKA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail keuka@bkst[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Books, 2,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Art, music, relig-C, J, P
[illegible] greeting cds [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

KEW GARDENS

NANCY L MCGLASHAN AUTOGRAPHS INC
Autographs
[illegible]
Fax 718-849-0020
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Nancy L McGlashan
Types: Hb, papbk, signed
Subj: Appr libr collec, auctions, autographs
[illegible]

KINDERHOOK

BLACKWOOD & BROUWER BOOKSELLERS LTD
General
7 Hudson St, 12106. Tel 518-758-1232.
Fax 775-254-3307.
E-Mail bbbltd@kinderhookconnection.com.
Web Site www.kinderhookconnection.com/bbbltd.htm.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 12,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: Box 767
Mgr, Rondi Brower
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, gardening, local hist, mystery & detective
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, shipping
Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4; Holiday hours: Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4 (day after Thanksgiving to Christmas Eve)

MARTIN VAN BUREN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
[illegible]
Fax 973-758[illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/mava.
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1976, 45 Titles, 35 sq ft, Cat on request
[illegible]
E-mail montah@easternnational.org; Ranger, Jim McKay
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
S&S: Games, gifts, posters
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

KINGS PARK

FISHER OF BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
Owner, William J Fisher
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, children's, hist, illus, local hist, military, [illegible]
[illegible]

KINGS POINT

SHIP'S SERVICE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.usmma.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1943, 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 860 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Engrg, maritime, professional
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, housewares, posters, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

KINGSTON

ALTERNATIVE BOOKS
Antiquarian
35 N Front St, 12401. Tel 845-331-5439.
Fax 845-331-4706.
E-Mail alterna@ulster.net.
Web Site www.alternativebks.com.
SAN 178-7055
Estab 1982, 40,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Eric Stone; Owner, Sheila Stone
Types: Used
Subj: 20th century, art, lit, metaphys
Open Mon-Sun 10-6

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: New York

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] metaphys, mythology
[illegible]

[illegible]
Art
[illegible]
SAN 114-3212
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Paul Sohs-Cohen, Mgr, Nick Peluso [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible] How-to
S&S: [illegible] Poughkeepsie, Woodstock

CABELA'S MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible] Frank Sottile Blvd, 12401.
Tel 845-382-2500.
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

HELPTAPES
Online
465 Broadway, 12401-4627. Tel 845-340-0619.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.helptapes.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Contact, Carmel L Gold,
E-mail carmel@helptapes.com
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Health

HUDSON VALLEY BOOK STOP
Used
480 King's Mall Court, 12401. Tel 845-336-6450.
E-Mail bohemianbookbin@yahoo.com.
SAN 110-733X
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2002, 25,000 Titles,
50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Linda Harrington; Owner, Christina Spanos
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt
papbk, new & used, remdrs
Subj: Fict, local hist, mysteries, nonfict, poetry,
romance
S&S: Art, greeting cds, remdrs dlr, t-shirts

MICHAEL SHAMANSKY BOOKSELLER
Mail Order
260 Fair St, 12402. Tel 845-331-8519.
Fax 845-331-0852.
E-Mail mshamans@artbooks.com.
Web Site www.artbooks.com.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian Mythology
[illegible]
[illegible] nflight.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Shayna Wenzel
[illegible]
Subj: Antq, Celtic hist, folklore, hist, Irish hist & lit,
Revolutionary War, Scottish hist & lit
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1717, Hudson Valley Mall, Suite 160, 1300
Ulster Ave, 12401. Tel 845-336-4277.
SAN 149-6913
Branch, Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LACKAWANNA

BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE
BOOKSTORE
College
1214 Abbott Rd, 14218-1989. Tel 716-821-9331.
Fax 716-821-9343.
Web Site www.bryantstratton.edu.
SAN 174-0628
Estab 1987, 104 Titles
Institute Dir, Beth Tarquino
Branch, Buys indep.
Types: Col text
Subj: Computer sci, medicine, travel
S&S: Col sup
Hq: Getzville

LAFAYETTE

RICK GRUNDER BOOKS
Antiquarian
2922 Eager Rd, 13084. Tel 315-677-0035.
E-Mail rick@rickgrunder.com.
Web Site www.rickgrunder.com.
Estab 1981
Owner, Rick Grunder
Subj: Relig-LDS (Mormon)
Open by appt only. High-end early Mormon imprints,
mss, photographs & artifacts

LAKE GEORGE

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 4503, Adirondack Outlet Mall, Store 11,
1444 State Rte 9, 12845. Tel 518-793-0231.
SAN 176-0750
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books,
trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software,
maps

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LAKE GROVE

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible] Smith Haven Mall, Space [illegible] Rte 25
A, 147, 11755. Tel 631-724-1933.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough,
NH 03458
Mgr, Rick Kemper
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 294, Smith Haven Mall, 11755.
Tel 631-265-5695.
SAN 148-0588
Estab 1969, 10,000 Titles, Cat 6x ann
Mgr, Glenn Taverna
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Sell videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 404, Smith Haven Mall, Space C010, 424
Smith Haven Mall, 11755. Tel 631-863-2161.
Fax 631-863-2170.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LAKE PLACID

THE BOOKSTORE PLUS
General
2491 Main St, 12946. Tel 518-523-2950.
SAN 124-6577
Estab 1973, 14,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Chris Beattie; Owner, Nancy Beattie
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Adirondacks, children's, sports
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, staty

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 13, 2453 Main St, Suite 1, 12946.
Tel 518-523-2505.
SAN 140-5594
Estab 1974, 800 Titles, 4,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough,
NH 03458
Mgr, Yvonne Sheffield; Asst Mgr, Ben Frantz
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, imp UK, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Biking, camping & hiking, how-to, nat & envir,
survival, water sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, maps, specialty
programs, workshops & courses
Open Sun-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 10-9
Hq: Peterborough, NH

WITH PIPE & BOOK
Antiquarian
2495 Main St, 12946-1301. Tel 518-523-9096.
SAN 164-8268
Estab 1977, 40,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Breck Turner

Types: 1st ed, hb, [illegible] & [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Adirondacks, Olympics, sports
S&S: Maps, prints

LAKE RONKONKOMA

PARADIES SHOPS
General
Store No 9140, Islip/McArthur Airport, Old Terminal, Center Lobby, Pre-Security, 100 Arrivals Ave, 11779. Tel 631-981-3831 (office).
Fax 631-981-1804.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Ray Mercado.
E-mail ray.mercado@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, toys
Branches:
— CNBC News [illegible] Terminal, 100 Arrivals Ave, [illegible]
Tel 631-981-3831 (office). Fax 631-981-1804
Web Site [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Ray Mercado.
E-mail ray.mercado@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, toys
— Heritage Booksellers, Islip/McArthur Airport, Southwest Terminal, 100 Arrivals Ave, 11779
Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Ray Mercado.
E-mail ray.mercado@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, toys
Hq: Atlanta, GA

LAKE VIEW

LIGHTHOUSE ENTERPRISES
Religious-Christian
6722 Southwestern Blvd, 14085. Tel 716-627-4991
Fax 716-627-3089.
E-Mail info@lighthousent.com.
Web Site www.lighthousent.com
SAN 197-1662
Estab 1992, Cat Xmas
Owner, Linda E Schutrum.
E-mail linda6722@adelphia.net
Types: Bibles, children's
Subj: Counseling, family studies, fict
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, games, gifts, posters
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5

LAKEWOOD

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 442, Chautauqua Mall, Space 360, 318 E Fairmount Ave, 14750. Tel 716-763-0045.
SAN 148-1142
Estab 1971
Mgr, Suzanne Dankovich
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LARCHMONT

ANDERSON'S BOOKSHOP LLC
General
96-98 Chatsworth Ave, 10538. Tel 914-834-6900.
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1946. Present Owner 2000, 32,500 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Owner, Peter Greeman; Papbk Buyer, Bernard Koechy; Mgr, Annabelle Siegel
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, Judaica, nonfict, ref, sports
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty

DOG INK
Mail Order-Antiquarian
46 Cooper Lane, 10538. Tel 914-8[illegible]
E-Mail doginK@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN 113-714X
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Dogs
S&S: Appr libr collec, Internet access, orig art, prints, [illegible]
[illegible]

LATHAM

THE BOOK BARN
Used
200 Troy-Schenectady Rd, 12110. Tel 518-786-1368
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Daniel D D[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, movies, [illegible]

THE BOOKMARK DMC BOOKS INC
General
[illegible] Rd, [illegible]
Tel 518-785-7869. Fax 518-785-5216.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Burt Fontenot
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, rental

EMPIRE EDUCATION GROUP
Education
Latham Circle Mall, 800 New London Rd, 12110.
Tel 518-786-0855, Ext 243. Fax 518-786-0898.
SAN [illegible]
Bkst Mgr, Becky Furlong

W B O'CONNOR CHURCH GOODS INC
Religious-Catholic
897 New Loudon Rd, 12110. Tel 518-785-7750.
Fax 518-785-7876.
E-Mail sales@oconnorsinc.com.
Web Site www.oconnorsinc.com.
SAN 122-3593
Estab 1920, Present Owner 1996
Owner, William O'Connor; Mgr, Sue Sisco
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-C, P
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, posters

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Rd, [illegible]
Tel 518-783-6101
SAN 189-1170
Mgr, Maryanne Renus
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, James Harrelson
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

LEICESTER

[illegible] & [illegible] MILITARY BOOKS
Military
221 Main St, 14481. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 1,000 Titles, 500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, hb, hp papbk, illus, imp Japan, imp UK, [illegible] & [illegible], aviation, biog, military [illegible] World Wars I & II
[illegible]
Open by appt only

LEVITTOWN

[illegible] BOOK CENTER
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN 107-3680
Estab 1988, 10,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Comics, juv, remdrs
[illegible]
[illegible]

LEWISTON

MUSIC BOOKS PLUS
Mail Order
240 Portage Rd, Suite 3, 14092. Tel 905-641-0552.
Toll Free Tel 800-265-8481. Fax 905-641-1648.
Web Site www.musicbooksplus.com
Estab 1990, 6,000 Titles
Mailing Address: 4600 Witmer Industrial Estates, No 6, Niagara Falls, 14305
Consumer Serv Dir, Maureen Jack
Subj: Music, performing arts, theater
S&S: Wholesale

LIMA

DEBUE'S BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
7310 E Main St, 14485. Tel 585-624-3730.
E-Mail debuebks@frontiernet.net
SAN 175-0720
Estab 1992, 15,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft

[illegible]

LINDENHURST

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]

LIVERPOOL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York

BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Carling Rd, 13090-1315. Tel 315-652-6500. Fax 315-652-5500.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Dir, Susan K Campbell
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Bus & [illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3352, Seneca Mall, 8007 Oswego Rd, [illegible] Tel 315-652-4394
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, N Giannandrea
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LIVINGSTON

HOWARD FRISCH ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS
Antiquarian
116 County Rte 19, 12541-0075. Tel 518-851-7493. Fax 518-851-3540.
E-Mail hfhbooks@capital.net.
Web Site www.howardfrischbooks.com
SAN 164-8357
Estab 1954, Present Owner 1994, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 75
Owner, Howard Frisch; Owner, Fred Harris
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LLOYD HARBOR

[illegible]
Antiquarian Music
[illegible]
Owner, John P Lubrano, Owner, Jude Lubrano
[illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, prints, [illegible]
[illegible]

LOCH SHELDRAKE

SULLIVAN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 803, 112 College Rd, Bldg H, 12759-5108. Tel 845-434-4332. Fax 845-434-1025.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.sullivan.bkstr.com.
SAN 143-0203
Estab 1972
Mgr, Barbara Bailey
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4, Fri-Sun 11-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LOCKPORT

NEW LIFE BOOK & GIFT SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
69 S Transit St, 14094. Tel 716-434-5421.
E-Mail newlifebook@verizon.net.
Web Site www.christianstuff.biz.
SAN 153-9507
Estab 1987, 2,980 Titles, 3,550 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Jim Wirth; Owner, Linda Wirth; Mgr, Sean Wirth.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 801, Lockport Mall, Suite 106, 5737 S Transit Rd, 14094. Tel 716-434-7828.
SAN 148-4362
Estab 1977
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LOCUST VALLEY

WILLIAM HEGEBUS
General
[illegible]
Types: Old
Subj: Art, children's, mysteries, nonfict, occult
[illegible]
[illegible]

LONG ISLAND CITY

DEVRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 684, 30-20 Thomson Ave, 11101-3051. Tel 718-269-4248. Toll Free Tel 888-713-3879. Fax 718-269-4397.
E-Mail devryny@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.devryny.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-789X
Mgr, Norman Diamond
Branch.
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-5:30, Thurs 9:30-6:30, Fri 9:30-7
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 299, Student Ctr, 31-10 Thomson Ave, 11101. Tel 718-392-3800. Fax 718-392-4879.
E-Mail bkslagcc@bncollege.com.
Web Site lagcc.bkstore.com.
SAN 197-8063
Mgr, Mark Adelson
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup
Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-7, Tues & Wed 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3; Mon 8:30-6, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LONG LAKE

HOSS'S COUNTRY CORNER
General
Lake St, Box 247, 12847. Tel 518-624-2451. Toll Free Tel 800-952-4677 (800-952-HOSS). Fax 518-624-2104.
E-Mail hoss@capital.net.
Web Site www.hossscountrycorner.com.
SAN 182-7987
Estab 1902, Present Owner 1972, 10,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Ali Hamdan; Owner, Jules Pierce
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, cookbks & cooking, nat & envir, relig, wildlife
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, maps, relig gds, soft gds, sport gds, staty

LOUDONVILLE

FLIGHTS OF FANTASY BOOKS, GAMES & ACCESSORIES
Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible]
Tel 518-435-9194. Toll Free Tel 800-300-7[illegible]
E-Mail fof@nycap.rr.com.
Web Site www.fof.net.
SAN 151-4431
Estab 1993, 80,000 Titles, 95,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft.
Cat online
Pres & Mgr, Maria T Perry
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Miniatures

SIENA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 810, Sarazen Student Union, 515 Loudon Rd, [illegible]
Fax 518-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 143-0211
Estab 1965
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8-4, Sat 11-3
Hq: [illegible]

LOWVILLE

TYING IT ALL TOGETHER
General
7617 State St, 13367. Tel 315-376-4161
Fax 315-376-5922
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1996, Present Owner 2004, 32,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Donna Smith
Types: New & used [illegible]
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, puzzles, staty, teaching sup, toys

MAHOPAC

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9415, 987 Rte 6, 10541.
Tel 845-628-6247
Mgr, Thomas Keil
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MALONE

LIVING WORD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
123 Fort Covington St, 12953-1024.
Tel 518-483-0400. Toll Free Tel 800-564-1743 (NY). Fax 518-483-0891.
SAN 186-6001
Estab 1991, Cat 3-4x ann
Mgr, Mark Mainville; Mgr, Gerald Spaulding; Mgr, Marilyn Spaulding
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, devotional, gift bks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, fict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, staty
[illegible]

NORTH COUNTRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 518-483-7496.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]4-0571
Mgr, Thomas Willingham
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, Martin Wiesenfeld
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MAMARONECK

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 625, 10543. Tel 914-698[illegible]
Fax 914-698-5143
E-Mail [illegible]erden@worldnet.att.net
[illegible]
Types: Old, rare
[illegible]
Open by appt only

MANHASSET

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1912, 1542 Northern Blvd, 11030
Tel 516-365-6723. Fax 516-365-3031
[illegible]
[illegible]993
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GREATER NEW YORK ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
Seven Shelter Rock Rd, 11030. Tel 516-627-9416. Toll Free Tel 800-765-6955.
E-Mail nycgnyabc@aol.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN 157-7859
Estab 1975, 4,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Nelly Harris; Owner, Greater New York Conf of Seventh-Day Adventists
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: For lang, hb, juv
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, food & sundries, games, relig gds
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5, Sun 10-3
Hq: New York

THE NORTHSHORE ART SHOP
Art Supply Store
1500 Northern Blvd, 11030. Tel 516-627-3575.
Fax 516-627-2986.
SAN 164-8489
Estab 1953, 250 Titles, 4,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jeffrey Adam
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art
[illegible]

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
Fax 516-365-[illegible]
[illegible]
6,966 sq ft
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Mon-Wed, Fri, Sat 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sun 12-5
Hq: Seattle, WA

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail tembooks@aol.com
[illegible]
Estab 1972, 3,000 Titles, 950 sq ft
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible] Art, biog, bks on bks, children's, Judaica, ref, [illegible]
[illegible] Antq, specialty programs, wholesale
[illegible]
Hq: Plandome

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MASSAPEQUA

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
3 Bayview Ave, 11758. Tel 516-799-0450
E-Mail kastlereligiousarticles@msn.com
[illegible]
Estd 1983
Owner, Pat Fullhardt
[illegible]
[illegible]
sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, rent [illegible]
Hq: Bay Shore

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 611, 460 Sunrise Mall, 11758.
Tel 516-795-3683.
SAN 148-2734
Estab 1973, 6,000 sq ft
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Repro, spec order
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MASSAPEQUA PARK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2547, 5224 Sunrise Hwy, 11762.
Tel 516-541-1456. Fax 516-541-1495.
SAN 192-0987

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

VIANSENA

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hb, papbk
[illegible] Inspirational
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

MATTITUCK

PETER HENNESSEY BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] Ct, 11952. Tel 631-734-5650.
Fax 631-298-[illegible]
E-Mail peterhenn@optonline.net.
Web Site www.northfork.net/com/hennessey.
SAN 175-0569
Mailing Address: PO Box 393, Peconic
Owner & Mgr, Kathleen Renzi
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk
[illegible] movies, philos, polit sci, relig
S&S: Out-of-print searches, search serv

MATTYDALE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4034, 2803 Brewerton Rd, 13211.
Tel 315-455-[illegible]
SAN 149-9394
Mgr, George Ziobrowski
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MEDINA

THE BOOK SHOPPE
General
519 Main St, 14103. Tel 585-798-3642.
SAN 150-7273
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1998, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Susan Phillips
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, toys

MELVILLE

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Jennifer Skula, Owner, Neal Skula
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, computer [illegible] records, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5

MERRICK

YUSSEL'S PLACE
Religious-Jewish
59 Merrick Ave, 11566-3415. Tel 516-223-7050.
Fax 516-223-8210.
E-Mail yusselsp@aol.com.
Web Site www.yusselsplace.com.
SAN 175-0763
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1988, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Debra Freiser; Owner, Michael Freiser
Types: Hb, Hebr lang, hp papbk, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Biblical studies, Hebr lang, Judaica, lit
S&S: Art gallery, compact discs, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, relig gds, repro, sell videocassettes, sheet music, [illegible]

MIDDLE ISLAND

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3987, 1075 Middle Country Rd, 11953.
Tel 631-345-0364.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Paul Moran
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MIDDLE VILLAGE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9419, Rentar Plaza, 66-26 Metropolitan Ave, 11379. Tel 718-821-2412.
Mgr, Robert Ostroff
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MIDDLETOWN

CARL SANDLER BERKOWITZ
Mail Order-Antiquarian
30 Gordon Rd, 10941-3345. Tel 845-361-0361.
E-Mail berkbook@warwick.net.
SAN 159-1770
Estab 1975, 50,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Carl Sandler Berkowitz
Types: Out of print

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible] Crystal Run Plaza, 100 N Galleria Dr
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8140, Dunning Farm S/Ctr, 88 Dunning Farm Rd, 10940. Tel 845-342-6955.
Fax 845-344-2092
SAN 152-0776
Estab 1994
Gen Mgr, John Rezza
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Commons Bldg, 115 South St, 10940.
Tel 845-341-4815. Fax 845-341-4801.
E-Mail bookstore@sunyorange.edu.
Web Site www.sunyorangebookstore.com.
SAN 100-8137
Estab 1950
Dir, Pam Suters,
E-mail suters@sunyorange.edu
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records

QUALITY BOOK SERVICE - T EMMETT HENDERSON
Antiquarian
130 W Main St, 10940. Tel 845-343-1038.
Fax 845-344-4866.
E-Mail booker@frontiernet.net.
SAN 164-8586
Estab 1954, 4,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, T Henderson; Mgr, Barbara Lynn Henderson
Types: 1st ed, hb, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Amer, Native Am, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, maps, search serv

WHATSOEVER THINGS
Religious-Christian
280 Rte 211 E, 10940. Tel 845-343-7441.
Fax 845-342-6140.
Web Site www.iwhatsoeverthings.com.
SAN 153-3681
Owner & Mgr, David Morales; Owner, Marion Morales
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Cat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sheet music, SS sup

MILLBROOK

COPPER FOX FARM BOOKS
Antiquarian
3725 Rte 44, 12595. Tel 845-677-3013.
E-Mail copper.fox@verizon.net.
Estab 1968, 50,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 763, 12545. SAN 113-7107

[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Dogs, gardening, horses, military, nat hist, [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, postcds, search [illegible]
Open June-Aug, Wed-Sun 11-6; Sept-May, Sat-Sun 11-5; Mon-Fri by appt

MERRITT BOOKS
General
57 Front St, 12545. Tel 845-677-5857.
E-Mail info@merrittbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner, Scott Meyer
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 10-5
Hq: Cold Spring

MILLERTON

OBLONG BOOKS & MUSIC
General
26 Main St, 12546-0626. Tel 518-789-3797. Toll Free Tel 800-625-6640 [illegible]
E-Mail oblong1@taconic.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 123-9961
Estab 1975, 25,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner, Richard Hermans
Headquarters
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, large print, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
See Also: Rhinebeck

MILLWOOD

GREAT JONES BOOKS
General
Millwood Business Ctr, 358 Saw Mill River Rd, 10546. Tel 914-762-6562. Tel 914-762-6261. Tel 914-963-1083. Fax 914-963-1156.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 152-9498
Owner, Christopher Doeblin; Owner, Clifford Simms
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open by appt only
See Also: Labyrinth Books, New York

MINEOLA

DOVER PUBLICATIONS
General
31 E Second St, 11501-3852. Tel 516-294-7000. Fax 516-742-5049
Web Site www.doverpublications.com

MOHEGAN LAKE

[illegible]
General
Store No 2897, 3105 E Main St, Rte 6, 10547. [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Web Site www.whited[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ann
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]

MONSEY

[illegible]
General
421 Rte 59, 10952-2835. Tel 845-426-0824 [illegible] 6411
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1991, 10,000 Titles, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Yiddish lang
[illegible] Hist, Judaica, law, nonfict, philos
[illegible] Computer software, games, gifts, greeting [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Wholesale section

MONTAUK

BARNACLE BOOKS
General
[illegible] Fax 631-668-4612.
SAN 155-9524
Estab 1998, 5,000 Titles
Owner, Scott Pitches; Owner, Anjelica Cruz
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv [illegible] print, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
S&S: Audio books, audio cassettes, compact discs

MONTGOMERY

M & M PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used
2294 St, Rte 208, 12549. Tel 845-778-3552.
SAN 177-9575
Estab 1992, 35,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Eileen Masterson
Types: Best sellers, new
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Bk clubs
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

MONTROSE

GARY WHITE BOOKSELLER
Mail Order
[illegible]
Estab 1989, 9,900 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Gary White
[illegible]
[illegible] Amer, Civil War, exploration, mod lit, music, mystery & detective, sports, travel, Western Amer
[illegible]
[illegible] fair presentations

MORRISVILLE

[illegible]
College
[illegible] Campus Store, Ch[illegible] Rd, [illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] computer sci
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
[illegible]

MOUNT KISCO

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 219, 162 E Main St, [illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE FIVISO FOUNDATION LTD
Religious
383 N Bedford Rd, 10549-1145. Tel 914-666-8288.
SAN 183-763X
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Margit De Gaetano
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: 12-step programs, addiction & recovery, recovery, relig-Christian, Sp lang
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, posters, relig gds

SUNBURST OASIS INC
Metaphysics
237 E Main St, 10549. Tel 914-242-5052. Fax 914-242-5052.
E-Mail info@sunburstoasis.com.
Web Site www.sunburstoasis.com.
SAN 138-8401
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2002, 1,000 Titles, 700 sq ft, Cat brochure; 2x ann
Owner, Pamela Cucinell
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Astrol, health, Native Am studies, New Age
S&S: Calendars, candles, compact discs, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, music sup, readings, relig gds, workshops & courses

MOUNT TREMPER

[illegible]

MOUNT VERNON

[illegible]
Antiquarian-Online
N MacQuesten Pkwy, 10550. Tel 914-56[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, William Brandon
[illegible] Judaica, poetry
S&S: Printing, search serv, wholesale

MOUNTAIN DALE

GERMAN BOOK CENTER N Y INC
Foreign Language
1317 County Rd 56, 12763-5603. Tel 845-436-4110.
Toll Free Tel 877-310-9130. Fax 845-436-4110.
E-Mail germanbook@msn.com.
Web Site germanbookcenter.safeshopper.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1992, [illegible] sq ft. Cat web only
Pres: Thomas Tyrell
Types: Antiquarian, Ger lang, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Educ, hist, linguistics, lit, philos
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, compact discs, publ serv, subs agency, wholesale

MUMFORD

GENESEE COUNTRY VILLAGE & MUSEUM GIFT SHOP
Museum
1410 Flint Hill Rd, 14511. Tel 585-538-6822.
Fax 585-538-2887.
Web Site www.geneseecountryvillage.org
SAN 126-2297
Estab 1976, 2,800 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 310
Sr Dir, Retail Services, Diane Weisbeck
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, collecting, cookbks & cooking, hist, nat & envir
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, posters, prints, wholesale

NANUET

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Nanuet Mall, 10954
[illegible]
Mgr: Denise Gartner
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

NARROWSBURG

UPPER DELAWARE SCENIC & RECREATIONAL RIVER BOOKSTORE
Museum
12764. Tel 973-948-0495. Fax 570-685-4874.
Web Site www.nps.gov/upde.
SAN 174-1039
Estab 1981, 250 Titles
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington,
E-mail montah@easternnational.org
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Local hist, nat hist, nonfict, recreation
Branches:
— Upper Delaware - Zane Grey Bookstore, 12764.
Tel 973-948-0495.
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington,
E-mail montah@easternnational.org
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington

NELSONVILLE

HUDSON ROGUE CO
Antiquarian
255 Main St, 10516. Tel 845-265-2211.
Fax 845-265-4450.
SAN 135-6682
Estab 1968
Owner, Richard Saunders,
E-mail rsaunders@highlands.com
Types: Hb, illus, old & rare, used
Subj: Local hist, New Yorkiana
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, ephemera, mail order, manuscripts, maps, posters, prints
Open Fri-Sun 12-5

NEVERSINK

WANTAGH RARE BOOK CO
Mail Order-Antiquarian
117 Myers Rd, 12765-0605. Tel 845-985-7482.
Fax 845-985-0285.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 164-7520
Estab 1966, 15,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 605
Owner, Clarendon Van Norman, Jr.
E-mail cvannorman1@hvc.rr.com
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used

[illegible]

NEW CITY

LAWRENCE H MCGILL BOOKS
Antiquarian
41 Third St, 10956. Tel 845-634-0729.
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1976, 6,500 Titles
Owner, Larry McGill
[illegible]
S&S: Wholesale

MR OZ NEWSCENTER
Newsdealer
208 S Main St, 10956-3384. Tel 845-638-0990.
Fax 845-638-6469.
SAN 124-7611
Estab 1975, 2,600 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Pres & Owner, Kurt Patel; Owner, Mike Desai
Types: Best sellers, mag, papbk
S&S: Computer software, gifts, lit mag, mag & newspr, maps, per, staty, wholesale

NEW HARTFORD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
4811 Commercial Dr, 13413. Tel 315-768-1075.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 257, 8635 Clinton St, 13413.
Tel 315-768-8800.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

RAVENSWOOD INC
Comics
8451 Seneca Tpk, 13413-4900. Tel 315-735-3699.
Fax 315-735-3204.
E-Mail ravens@dreamscape.com.
Web Site www.ravenswoodcomics.com.
SAN 113-7565
Estab 1983
Pres, Janine Julian Valeriano; Mgr, Joseph Hyatt
Types: Hb, novels, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Autographs, back issue per, collectibles, games, gifts, orig art, per, posters, prints, sports cds, subs agency, toys
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Wed 11-7, Sat 10-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4362, 4645 Commercial Dr, 13413
Tel 315-736-0876.
SAN 149-3361
Mgr, Steven Rehm
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NEW HYDE PARK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1072, Lake Success S/Ctr, 1424 Union Tpk, 11040. Tel [illegible]
SAN 192-1371
Estab 1994, 2,800 sq ft
Branch. Buys through hq.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-5
Hq: New York

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
2079 Hillside Ave, 11040. Tel 516-616-9360.
Fax 516-616-9364.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: Carson, CA

ZION LION LTD
Religious-Jewish
1616 Marcus Ave, 11040. Tel [illegible]
Fax 516-437-1570.
Web Site www.zion-lion.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Gloria Yellin
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Judaica
S&S: Gifts, relig gds

NEW LEBANON

G J ASKINS BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
2 West St, 12125. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail gjaskins@taconic.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 20,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, G J Askins
Types: Used
Subj: Acad

OMEGA PUBLICATIONS
Metaphysics
256 Darrow Rd, 12125-2615. Tel 518-794-8181. Toll Free Tel 800-443-7107. Fax 518-794-8187.
E-Mail sufibooks@omegapub.com.
Web Site www.omegapub.com.
SAN 138-9068
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1988, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Jennifer Wittman
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, incense, music, posters, rent videocassettes, staty, wholesale
Specialize in sufism, online ordering available

NEW PALTZ

BARNER BOOKS
Antiquarian
3 Church St, 12561. Tel 845-255-2635.
E-Mail barnerbk@ulster.net.
SAN 137-8252
Estab 1989, 80,000 Titles
Owner, Jim Barner
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, travel
S&S: Postcds

J M COHEN RARE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2 Karin Ct, 12561. Tel 845-883-9720.
Fax 845-883-9142.
E-Mail jmcrb@jmcohenrarebooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 5,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Judy M Cohen
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Costuming, design, fashion, furniture, jewelry, textiles
S&S: Appraisals
Open by appt only

HEAVEN & EARTH
Holistic
81 Main St, 12561. Tel 845-255-5777.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail esoterica-books@earthlink.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 6,000 Titles
Mgr, Kristin St Clair
[illegible]
Subj: Healing, herbs, poetry, relig, self-help, women's studies, yoga
[illegible] compact discs, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, stain glass suppliers, tarot cards, videocassettes
Open Tues-Sun 11-7

MANNY'S
Art
[illegible]
Fax 845-255-1016
Web Site www.mannysart.com
SAN 164-8705
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Papbk
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] posters, staty

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT NEW PALTZ BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Student Union Bldg, [illegible] Blvd, 12561-3050. Tel 845-257-3050
Fax 845-257-3059.
E-Mail newpaltz@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.newpaltz.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1950, 2,500 Titles, 27,000 Vols
Branch.
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NEW ROCHELLE

COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 518, Student Ctr, Leland Ave, 10805-2308. Tel 914-654-5367. Fax 914-654-5858.
E-Mail cnr@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.cnr.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-6618
Mgr, David Neufeld
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Art, music
S&S: Gifts, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

IONA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 285, La Penta Student Union Bldg, 715 North Ave, 10801. Tel 914-633-2356
Fax 914-632-7609
E-Mail bksiona@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 192-7000
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

NEW SPRINGVILLE

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4248, 2875 Richmond Ave, [illegible]
Tel 716 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible], IL

NEW WINDSOR

[illegible]'S CHILD
Juvenile
318 Blooming Grove Tpk, 12553-7763.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 4,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Ricki [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] posters, staty

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No [illegible] Stewart Intl Airport, 1180 First St, 12553.
Branch
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

NEW YORK

ALBA HOUSE CORNERSTONE BOOK & GIFT CENTER
Religious
21 Warren St, 10007-2705. Tel 212-732-4140.
Fax 212-349-3063.
E-Mail albahousecatalog@aol.com.
Web Site www.albahouse.org.
SAN 184-1793
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1988, 3,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Society of St Paul; Mgr, Brother Kevin Cahill, SSP
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, educ, inspirational, relig studies, relig-C, self-help, Sp lang, spiritual, theol

[illegible]

AMERICAN SHELF [illegible]
Religious
[illegible] Irwin
[illegible]
[illegible]

AMERICAN HERITAGE MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs
[illegible]

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Business & Management
[illegible]
Estab 1965, 3,000 Titles, 5,500 Vols, 450 sq ft, Cat 2x [illegible]
Mgr, Michele Walsh
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] San Francisco, CA; Washington, DC; Chicago, IL

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
79th St & Central Park W, 10024. Tel 212-769-5832. Fax 212-769-5044.
[illegible]
SAN 122-2384
3,000 Titles
Sr Buyer, Charles Kanarick,
E-mail kanarick@amnh.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Nat hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, compact discs, computer software, DVD, globes, maps, sell videocassettes
Shipping Address: 78th & Columbus Ave, 14304

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER INC
Hobbies
263 W 30th St, 10001. Tel 212-675-8922.
Web Site www.ahc1931.com
SAN 157-4248
Estab 1931, 200,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
VPres, M Winston
Branch.
Types: Imp, juv, new, papbk
Subj: How-to, transp
Hq: North Bergen, NJ, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Map [illegible]
[illegible]

APPELFIELD GALLERY
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail staff@appelfield.com
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Michael Colin
[illegible] old & rare
[illegible] Am hist & lit, Amer, Eng hist & lit, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, bindings, cat

W GRAHAM ARADER III
Antiquarian
[illegible] 72nd St, 10021. Tel 212-628-3668. Fax 212-879-8714.
E-Mail wgrahamaraderiii@msn.com.
SAN 156-8027
Estab 1973, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 sq ft
Owner, W Graham Arader, III; Dir, Lori Cohen
Branch.
Types: Fac ed, illus, imp, old & rare
Subj: Cartography, discovery & exploration, nat hist, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, maps, paintings, prints
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

ARGOSY BOOKSTORE INC
Antiquarian
116 E 59th St, 10022. Tel 212-753-4455. Fax 212-593-4784.
Web Site www.argosybooks.com
SAN 164-8861
Estab 1924, 400,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols
Owner, Adina Cohen,
E-mail adina@argosybooks.com; Owner, Naomi Hample; Owner, Judith Lowry
Types: 1st ed, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, art, medicine
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, maps, prints

ARKA GIFT SHOP
Ukrainian Language
89 E Second St, 10009. Tel 212-473-3550. Fax 212-473-3550.
SAN 164-887X
2,500 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Nicholas Drobenko
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ
S&S: Art sup, bk fairs, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, records, staty

RICHARD B ARKWAY INC
Antiquarian
59 E 54th St, Suite 62, 10022. Tel 212-751-8135. Toll Free Tel 800-453-0045. Fax 212-832-5389.
E-Mail arkway@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.arkway.com
SAN 164-8888
Estab 1972
Pres, Richard Arkway
Types: Illus, old & rare
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOK STORES USA INC
Japanese/American Studies
[illegible]
Owner, Takeshi Hayashima
Branch.
Types: HB, mag, new
Subj: Japanese hist & lit
Hq: Torrance, CA

ASIA STORE
Museum
725 Park Ave, 10021. Tel 212-288-6400. Fax 212-794-1332.
E-Mail asiastore@asiasoc.org.
Web Site www.asiasociety.org.
SAN 128-9500
Estab 1981, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Chief Merch Officer, Anne Godshall; Asst Bk Buyer, Lauren Smith
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, Asian studies, cookbks & cooking, health, hist, lit, performing arts, philos, photog, relig, travel
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, holiday items, jewelry, mag & newspr, staty, toys, videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs, Sat & Sun 11-6, Fri 11-9; all subjects related to Asia

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
Religious
Union Theological Seminary, 3041 Broadway, 10027. Tel 212-280-1554. Fax 212-280-1581.
E-Mail unionstore@augsburgfortress.org.
SAN 111-5219
12,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols
Mgr, Clarinda Dodson
Branch.
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, hp papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, hist, philos, theol, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty
Open Mon, Wed-Fri 9-5, Tues 9-7, Sat 10-4
Hq: Minneapolis, MN, Wholesaler section

THE BAHA'I BOOKSTORE
Religious-Baha'i
53 E 11th St, 10003. Tel 212-674-8998. Fax 212-674-6840.
Web Site www.bahainyc.org.
SAN 139-9802
Estab 1992
Mgr, Helene Steinhauer
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sun 12:30-2

BANK STREET COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
610 W 112th St, 10025. Tel 212-678-1654. Toll Free Tel 800-724-1486. Fax 212-316-7026.
Web Site www.bankstreetbooks.com.
SAN 103-0078
Estab 1970, 60,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Beth Puffer
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Child development, educ
S&S: Author/artist appearances, classes, crafts, games, mail order, sell videocassettes, spec order, workshops & courses

BARNES & NOBLE
General
555 Fifth Ave, 10017. Tel 212-697-3048.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 7am-9pm, Sat & Sun 10-8

BARNES & NOBLE INC RETAIL DIVISION
General
122 Fifth Ave, 10011. Tel 212-633-3300.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Chmn, Leonard Riggio; CEO, Steve Riggio; COO, Mitchell Klipper; CFO, Joseph Lombardi, Sr VPres, [illegible]
Headquarters.
Distribution: Hot Title Facility, Suite B, 6000 Freeport Ave, [illegible]
Title Facility, Suite A, 6000 Freeport Ave, [illegible]
Trans-ship, Suite T, 6000 Freeport Ave, Memphis, TN 38141. SAN 197-744X. PO Box [illegible]
Westbury, 11590. SAN [illegible]
Virginia Rd, Suite C, Reno, NV 89511. SAN [illegible]
SAN 179-2733; 100 Middlesex Center Blvd, [illegible]
Billing Address: c/o Accounts Payable, 120 Fifth Ave, 2nd Fl. SAN 192-5512
[illegible]
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 1003, 600 Fifth Ave, [illegible]
SAN 141-366X
Open Mon-Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat & Sun [illegible]
— [illegible] Ave, 10028. Tel 212-423-9900. Fax 212-3[illegible]
SAN 147-8508
Estab 1992
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
[illegible] 10024. Tel 212-362-8835. Fax 212[illegible]
SAN 192-057X
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-11pm, Fri & Sat [illegible]
[illegible] 10022. Tel 212-750-8033. Fax 212[illegible]
SAN 192-1827
Estab 1994
Open Mon-Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2619, 4 Astor Pl, [illegible]
SAN 192-1835
Open Mon-Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 10-10
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2628, Lincoln Ctr, 1972 Broadway, 10023. Tel 212-595-6859.
Fax 212-595-8946.
SAN 192-2793
Open Mon-Sun 9am-12am
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2675, Union Sq, 33 E 17th St, 10003. Tel 212-253-0810.
Fax 212-253-0820. Fax 212-253-0827.
SAN 192-2858
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2538, 675 Sixth Ave, 10010. Tel 212-727-1227. Fax 212-727-1627.
SAN 192-1193
Estab 1994
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-10
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2017, Greenwich Village, 396 Avenue of the Americas at Eighth St, 10011. Tel 212-674-8780. Fax 212-475-9082.
SAN 192-8694
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 12-7
— Doubleday Book Shops & Scribner's Bookstores, [illegible] Fifth Ave, 10011. Tel 212-633-3300.
Fax 212-807-6033 (mktg media).
SAN 142-2502
Estab 1910, 60,000 Titles, Cat Christmas
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] For location of branches in other cities, see index

BARNES & NOBLE INC - TRADE DIV
General
[illegible] St, 10011. Tel 212-539-2000
Headquarters.
[illegible]
Clara University Bookstore, Santa Clara [illegible]
South Florida Bookstore, Tampa, FL; Georgia Institute of Technology Bookstore, Atlanta [illegible]
Ball State University Bookstore, Muncie, IN; [illegible]sity of Maryland Baltimore Bookstore, Baltimore, MD; Dartmouth Bookstore, Hanover, [illegible]
University of Massachusetts Bookstore, Lowell, [illegible]
Drexel Institute Bookstore, Temple University [illegible]
[illegible] Knoxville, TN; Texas Tech Bookstore, Lubbock, [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] 7th St, 10019. Tel 212-24[illegible]
Fax 212-541[illegible]
E-Mail booksinfo@barthield.com
Web Site www.barthield.co[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1937, 50,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Micha[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, discovery & exploration, lit, nat hist, sports, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, [illegible] prints, sport gds
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

BARUCH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 540, 55 Lexington Ave, 10010-2318
Tel 646-312-4850. Fax 212-679-2014.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1979
[illegible] Fernando Cuevas
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, per, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-3, Sat 11-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BAUMAN RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
535 Madison Ave, 10002. Tel 212-751-0011.
Fax 212-751-9014.
Web Site www.baumanrarebooks.com.
Mgr, Eric Duron
Branch.
Types: Out of print, rare
Subj: Auto, econ, fict, health, hist, law, lit, nonfict, poetry, sports
S&S: Maps
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

BERKELEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - NEW YORK CITY CAMPUS
College
3 E 43rd St, 10017. Tel 212-986-4343.
Fax 212-986-[illegible]
Dir, Rosa Espinosa,
E-mail rea@berkeleycollege.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
Hq: BES, Paramus, NJ

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
310 Riverside Dr, No 202-3, 10025. Tel 212-316-5634
Fax 212-316-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols
Owner & Mgr, Richard Chalfin
[illegible] 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, used
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

THE BIOGRAPHY BOOKSHOP INC
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 131-[illegible]
Estab 1984, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, Carolyn Epstein,
[illegible] Owner [illegible]
Mullen
[illegible]
papbk [illegible]
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict
[illegible]
[illegible]
Antiquarian Mystery & Detective
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.ageneralstore.com
[illegible]
Estab 1994
[illegible] out of print, papbk
[illegible] greeting cds, readings
[illegible]

BLACK SUN BOOKS
Antiquarian
157 E 57th St, 10022. Tel 212-688-6622.
Fax 212-351-[illegible]
E-Mail blksnbks@panix.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 164-9000
Estab 1969, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Linda Tucker
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, fine press, illus, old & rare
Subj: Illus, photog
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, orig art, prints
Open 9-5 by appt only

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 21100, 1-5 Bond St, 10012.
Tel 212-533-2444. Fax 212-677-6955.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Galesburg, IL

[illegible]
Marine Arts
[illegible]

[illegible] FAIR TRADE/ANTI-ACTIVITY CENTER
Women's Studies
[illegible]

[illegible] SOCIETY FOR THE NEW YORK PSYCHOANALYTIC INSTITUTE
Psychology
[illegible]
E-Mail books[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Journals, new & used
Subj: Psychoanalysis
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-4:30

BOOKBERRIES
General
983 Lexington Ave, 10021. Tel 212-794-9400.
Fax 21[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 30,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Carol Feinberg; Mgr, Clarence George
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Art, fict, interior design, nonfict, philos
[illegible]

BOOKMOVEMENT
Online
45 W 54th St, Suite 5-D, 10019. Tel 212-767-1620.
Fax 212-767-1620.
E-Mail info@bookmovement.com.
Web Site www.bookmovement.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2001
Owner, Pauline Hubert
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
S&S: Bk clubs, computer software, discounts/sales
Market to book clubs on behalf of authors & publishers

BOOKS OF WONDER
Antiquarian-Juvenile
18 W 18th St, 10011. Tel 212-989-3270. Toll Free Tel 800-835-4315. Fax 212-645-3038.
E-Mail info@booksofwonder.com.
Web Site www.booksofwonder.com
SAN 128-2425
Estab 1980, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Peter Glassman
Types: Hb, new, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, orig art, toys

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
Broadway, 10005. Tel 212-964-1988.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Melissa Glowski
Borders Books & Music, Store No 228, 576 [illegible] Ave, 10016. Tel 212-685-3938.
Fax 212-685-3947.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Linda Stewart
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 592, 10 Columbus Circle, 10019. Tel 212-823-9775.
Fax 212-823-9784.
Gen Mgr, Michael Kelley
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 293, 199 Chambers St, 10007.
Tel 212-267-3474. Fax 212-267-3309.
E-Mail bksbmcc@bncollege.com.
Web Site bmcc.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Angie Mendez
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

BRAZEN HEAD BOOKS
Antiquarian
235 E 84th St, 10028. Tel 212-535-3734.
SAN 106-6927
10,000 Vols
Owner, Michael Seidenberg,
E-mail imike@nyc.rr.com
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Biog, films & filmmaking, hist, mod lit, performing arts
S&S: Search serv
Open by appt only

E W BRILL ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS
Antiquarian
318 W 39th, 10th fl, 10018. Tel 212-864-1269.
Tel 212-695-1996. Toll Free Tel 800-562-9911.
Fax 212-695-3860.
SAN 113-700X
Estab 1985
Contact, E W Brill
Types: Out of print
Subj: Hebraica, Judaica
S&S: Mail order

CARDOZA SCHOOL OF LAW BOOKSTORE
College-Law
55 Fifth Ave, 2nd fl, 10003. Tel 212-790-0339.
E-Mail bnnewyork@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
Branch
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon & Tues [illegible] Wed & Fri [illegible] Thurs [illegible]
Mon & [illegible] Tues Thurs & [illegible] Summer
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

JO ANN & RICHARD CASTEN LTD
General
101 W 81st St, Suite 207, 10024-7210.
Tel 212-496-5483.
E-Mail casten[illegible]
Web Site www.casten[illegible]
Owner, Jo Ann Casten; Owner, Richard Casten
Branch
Hq: Old Field

THE CATHEDRAL SHOP OF SAINT JOHN THE DIVINE
Museum
1047 Amsterdam Ave, 10025. Tel 212-222-7200.
Fax 212-316-7594.
Web Site www.stjohndivine.org.
SAN 132-8603
Estab 1892, 800 Titles
Bk Buyer, Anne Harrison
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, ethnic studies, multicultural, relig, soc activism, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, mail order, nativity sets, relig gds, repro

CENTRAL YIDDISH CULTURE ORGANIZATION - CYCO
Yiddish Language
25 E 21st St, 3rd fl, 10010. Tel 212-505-8305.
Fax 212-505-8044.
E-Mail cycobooks@aol.com.
Web Site congressforjewishculture.org.
SAN 164-9299
Estab 1937, 18,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat
Exec Dir, Hy Wolfe
Types: Imp, text books
Subj: Biog, lit, poetry
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
Open Tues & Thurs 10:30-4

CFM GALLERY
Antiquarian-Art
112 Greene St, 10012. Tel 212-966-3864.
Fax 212-226-1041.
E-Mail info@cfmgallery.com.
Web Site www.cfmgallery.com.
SAN 135-6763
Estab 1986, 200 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat varies
Owner, Neil P Zukerman
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, ltd ed, out of print
S&S: Orig art, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 12-6; contemporary artist monographs

CHARTWELL BOOKSELLERS
General
Park Avenue Plaza, 55 E 52nd St, 10055.
Tel 212-308-0643. Fax 212-838-7423.
Web Site www.churchill-books.com.
SAN 130-4895
Estab 1983, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 685 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner & Mgr, Barry Singer,
E-mail bscb@dti.com

Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, rare
Subj: Archit, auto, bus & mgt, children's, cookbks & cooking, Eng hist & lit, finance, gardening, interior design, lit, music, photog
[illegible]

CHESS FORUM
General
219 Thompson St, 10012. Tel 212-475-2369.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@chessforum.com.
[illegible]
Subj: Chess, games

CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF MANHATTAN
Museum
212 W [illegible] St, [illegible]
Fax 212-721-1127.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980
Mgr, Rachel Goodman
[illegible]
Subj: Art, children's, nonfict, pl[illegible]
S&S: Games, teaching su[illegible]

CHIP'S BOOKSEARCH
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1957, 7,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Chip Greenberg
[illegible]
Subj: Belles lettres, lit criticism
[illegible]

CHOICES RECOVERY CENTERS LLC
Self-Help
220 E 78th St, 10021. Tel 212 [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.choices-nyc.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, Present Owner 2002, 3,500 Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Jay De Paolo,
E-mail jayd@choices-nyc.com; Mgr, Nora Pierson
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat & Sun 11-6

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS
Religious-Protestant
315 W 43rd St, 10036. Tel 212-582-4311.
Fax 212-582-5132
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1883, 30,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Gary W Gin,
E-mail ggin@christianpublications.com
Branch. Buys indep.
Open Mon-Sat 9-8
Hq: Camp Hill, PA

CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 431, 138th St & Convent Ave, Rm R1/103, 10031-9198. Tel 212-368-4000. Fax 212-491-5771.
E-Mail ccny@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ccny.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-4166
20,000 Vols
Mgr, Eva Geoghegan
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CIVIL SERVICE BOOKSHOP
Civil Service
89 Worth St, 10013. Tel 212-226-9506.
[illegible]
Estab 1953, 1,800 Titles, 500,000 Vols, 720 sq ft
Owner, Roslyn Bergenfeld; Buyer, Amy Bergenfeld
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, dict, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, study guides
Subj: Arts & crafts, cartography, children's, cookbks [illegible] self-development, travel
[illegible]

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
10011-4977. Tel 212-645-[illegible]
Mgr, Algernon Arthur
Branch
Hq: Nashv[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail info@coliseumbook[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Irwin Hersch; VPres [illegible] Hb, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] mputer sci, fict, lit, music [illegible] Greeting cds, maps, per, posters, souvenirs
Billing Address: 1775 Broadway, Suite 507, 10019
[illegible]

COLLEGIATE BOOK SERVICES AT TECHNICAL CAREER INSTITUTES INC
College
320 W 31st St, 10001. Tel 212-594-4000 [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail tcibooks@posmancollegiate.com.
[illegible]
SAN 165-1412
[illegible]
Mgr, Herb Glance
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Computer sci, indust & labor, sci-tech
[illegible]
Hq: Posman Collegiate Bookstores, Glendale

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] & Broadway at [illegible]
Tel 212-854-4132. Tel 212-854-1236.
Fax 212-866-8713.
E-Mail bkscolumbia@bncollege.com.
Web Site columbia.bkstore.com.
SAN 141-3678
18,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Maritza de la Vega
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Lit criticism, philos, polit sci, ref
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat-Sun 11-6; Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat-Sun 11-6 (Summer)
Branches:
— The Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center Audubon Bookstore, Store No 706, 3954 Broadway, 10032. Tel 212-923-2149. Fax 212-923-7539.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 141-3686
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 11-4; Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 2[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail bkscolumbiatc@bncollege.com
[illegible] teachers.bkstore.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Vols
[illegible]
[illegible]
order
[illegible] (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
Games
[illegible] 3880 (mail order only)
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1976, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Danny Kilbert; Owner, Mike Kilbert
Headqu[illegible]
[illegible]
games, maps, posters, specialty programs, wholesale
[illegible]
Church, VA

THE COMPLETE TRAVELLER ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-Travel
199 Madison Ave, 10016. Tel 212-685-9007
Fax 212-481-3253.
E-Mail completetraveller@att.net.
Web Site www.completetravellerbooks.com.
SAN 106-6765
[illegible] Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Arnold Greenberg; Owner, Harriet Greenberg
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, imp, old & rare, out of print, travel guides
Subj: Discovery & exploration, lit
S&S: Mail order, maps

THE COMPULSIVE COLLECTOR
General
1082 Madison Ave, 10028. Tel 212-879-7443 (Wed-Sat 1:30-6). Tel 718-896-0988.
E-Mail zeldami@aol.com.
SAN 174-1047
Estab 1981, 5,000 Titles, 300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 544, Forest Hills, 11375
Owner, Ami Megiddo
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, scholarly
Subj: Judaica, Middle East, performing arts

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] and, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare
[illegible] 10-6
[illegible]

[illegible]
Spanish Language
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991
Owner, V Chinea
Types: Hb, imp Mex, imp Sp, papbk
Subj: Relig-C
[illegible]

[illegible]
Language Arts
1775 Broadway, Suite 533, 10019. Tel 212-265-0600. Toll Free Tel 800-799-6375. Fax 212-265-0601.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site daheshheritage.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 11,000 Titles, 600 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Mrs. [illegible]
Types: Dict, for lang, hb, new, papbk
Subj: Arab studies, Eng hist & lit, lit, philos, poetry
S&S: Greeting cds, publ serv, reading room, wholesale

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles
Buyer, Gregory Crumb
Types: Fac ed, hb, hp papbk, illus, imp, juv, new
Subj: Archit, arts & crafts, decorating, design, hist, textiles
[illegible]

CORNELL UNIVERSITY-JOAN & SANFORD I
WEILL MEDICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
Store No 708, 424 E 70th St, 10021. Tel 212-988-0402. Tel 212-988-0400. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bkscornellmed@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 141-3694
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Adelino Guimaraes
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nonfict
S&S: Gifts, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3 (closed Sat during Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CREATIVE LIVING BOOKSTORE FIRST CHURCH OF RELIGIOUS SCIENCE
Metaphysics
14 E 48th St, 10017. Tel 212-688-0600.
E-Mail fcrsny@aol.com.
Web Site www.fcrsny.org
SAN 164-968X
Estab 1945, 400 Titles
Pastor, Wade Adkisson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Self-development, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, workshops & courses

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1997, 3,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Contact, Deborah Bowen, Contact, Jerry Bowen
Subj: Art, decorative arts, design, graphic arts, photog, textiles, theater, typography
Open by appt only

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Grand Central Sta, Vanderbilt, Park & Lexington Aves, MC-8, 107 E 42nd St, 10017. Tel 212-808-9144.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

THE DISINFORMATION CO LTD
Online
163 Third Ave, Suite 108, 10003. Tel 212-691-1605. Fax 212-473-8096.
E-Mail books@disinfo.com.
Web Site www.disinfo.com.
SAN 155-8781
Estab 1997, 600 Titles
Owner, Gary Baddeley
Types: Hb, trade
Subj: Nonfict, polit sci, pop culture, soc sci
S&S: DVD, publ serv, wholesale
Publish book & wholesale to distributors; export to UK

DOG LOVERS BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-Dogs
Gracie Sta, PO Box 117, 10028. Tel 212-369-7554. Fax 212-369-7554.
E-Mail info@dogbooks.com.
Web Site www.dogbooks.com.
SAN 152-206X
Estab 1994, 2,800 Titles, 8,400 Vols
Owner, Bernard Marcowitz; Owner, Margot Rosenberg
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Animals

DONKEY PRESS
General
444 E 82nd St, 10028. Tel 212-876-9716. Fax 212-876-1482.
E-Mail casntc@attglobal.net.
Web Site stopteenpregnancy.com.
Estab 1996, 1 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Mailing Address: P O Box 20583, 10021-0071
Founder, Dr Michael A Carrera
Types: Juv
Subj: Teen pregnancy
S&S: Lectures

CRAWFORD DOYLE BOOKSELLERS
General
1082 Madison Ave, 10028. Tel 212-288-6300. Fax 212-517-8002.
E-Mail bookstore@verizon.net.
SAN 153-2138
Estab 1995
Owner & Mgr, John Doyle
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Art, fict, hist
S&S: Lit mag, search serv
Search service is for out-of-print titles

CONTINUUM BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 10,000 Titles
Owner, Amy M Sun
Types: Out of print
Subj: Anthrop, fict, hist, lit criticism, philos, psychol, [illegible]
[illegible]

CROWN HOUSE NATIONAL CLEVELAND MUSEUM SHOP BOOKSHOP
Museum
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles
Buyer, Gregory Crumb
Types: Fac ed, hb, hp papbk, illus, imp, juv, new
Subj: Archit, arts & crafts, decorating, design, hist, textiles
[illegible]

THE DRAMA BOOK SHOP INC
Performing Arts
250 W 40th St, 10018. Tel 212-944-0595. Toll Free Tel 800-322-0595. Fax 212-730-8739.
E-Mail info@dramabookshop.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-5129
Estab 1923. Present Owner 1958. 35,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Allen Hubby; Owner, Rozanne Seelen; Gen Mgr, Matthew [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Dance, films & filmmaking, hist, lit, scripts, theater, tv
S&S: Author/artist appearances, mail order
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12-6

THE EAST AFRICA SAFARI CO
Used
29 Broadway, Rm 2310, 10006-3211
Tel 212-840-7800. Fax 212-840-9411.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 138-6255
Estab 1972
Owner, Mackey Arnstein.
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, new, out of print, papbk
Subj: Afr
Open by appt only

EAST-WEST BOOKS
Self-Development
78 Fifth Ave, 10011. Tel 212-24[illegible]
Fax 212-243-7591.
SAN 145-6164
Estab 1978. 4,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Surinda Sharma
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Alt health, cookbks & cooking, medicine, nat healing, psychol, relig-Zen Buddhist, women's studies, yoga
S&S: Greeting cds, [illegible]
Hq: Himalayan International Institute Bookstore, Honesdale, PA

EASTERN LOBBY SHOPS
Periodicals
Store No 3025, Credit Lyonnais Bldg, 1301 Sixth Ave, 10016. Tel 212-245-4058.
SAN 175-0976
600 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
Branch.
Branches:
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3012, One World Financial Ctr, L411 Lobby Level, 10281.
Tel 212-406-6974.
731 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 4111, McGraw-Hill Bldg, 1221 Sixth Ave (lower), 10019.
Tel 212-840-3317.
1,166 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3129, 7 Hanover Sq, 10004. Tel 212-952-1464.
SAN 175-1557
720 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3471, Met Life Concourse, No 1, 200 Park Ave, 10017.
Tel 212-687-1198.
SAN 175-1719
1,200 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 4109, Grand Central Terminal, 107 E 42nd St, 10170.
Tel 212-973-0898.
1,470 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3146, Dow Jones-World Financial Ctr 1, 200 Liberty St, 10281. Tel 212-566-3819.
800 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 4107, RCA Subway, 1250 Sixth Ave, 10020. Tel 212-262-8895.
[illegible]
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3133, Trump [illegible]
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3421, Saatchi & [illegible]
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— [illegible] Lobby, No 3, 200 Park Ave, 10017
[illegible]
700 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— [illegible] Bldg, 1271 Sixth Ave (subway), 10020
Tel 212-247-8269
[illegible]
601 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3117, McGraw-Hill Bldg, 1221 Sixth Ave, 10019. Tel 212-[illegible]
[illegible]
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3118, Celanese Bldg, 1211 Sixth Ave, 10036. Tel 212-827-0285
[illegible]
420 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3122, 11 Penn Plaza, [illegible] Ave & [illegible] St, [illegible]
Tel 212-594-9728.
[illegible]
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3126, 11 W 42nd St, [illegible] Tel 212-[illegible]
SAN 175-1522
[illegible]
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3032, Equitable Bldg, 120 Broadway (lobby), 10005.
Tel 212-233-2353.
SAN 175-1018
650 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3075, Paine Webber Bldg, 1285 Sixth Ave, 10019.
Tel 212-581-0075.
SAN 175-1220
475 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3076, One Liberty Plaza, 165 Broadway, 10028. Tel 212-406-6974.
SAN 175-1239
400 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3074, BMW Bldg, 555 W 57th St, 10017. Tel 212-581-1020.
SAN 175-1212
210 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3141, CBS Broadcast Ctr, [illegible] W [illegible] St, [illegible]
Tel 212-975-2180.
SAN 175-1646
600 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No [illegible] CBS Bldg, 51 W 52nd St, 10019. Tel 212-[illegible]
SAN 175-[illegible]
[illegible]
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No 3113, Simon & Schuster Bldg, [illegible] Ave, [illegible]
SAN 175-1425
[illegible]
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Lobby Shops, Store No [illegible] RCA Plaza, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
206 sq ft
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Newsstand, Store No [illegible] 55 West St, 10004. Tel 212-747-1944
[illegible]
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— Eastern Newsstand, Store No [illegible] General Motors Bldg, [illegible]
[illegible]
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
— [illegible] Bldg, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, 10020
[illegible]
District Mgr, Mohammad Mian
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 34, 20 W 61st St, 10023. Tel [illegible]
[illegible] 1983, 800 Titles
Mailing Address, One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH [illegible]
Mgr, Anthony [illegible] Asst Mgr, David Crowley; Asst Mgr, Jason Pelligato; Asst Mgr, Ken Rodriguez
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Travel guides
Subj: Camping & hiking
[illegible] Maps, posters
Shipping Address, [illegible] W 60th St
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat 10-8, Sun 12am-6pm
Branches:
— Eastern Mountain Sports Inc, Store No [illegible] Broadway, 10012. Tel 212-966-8730.
SAN 112-5028
Estab 1984
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Shipping Address: 164 Mercer St, 10012
Mgr, John Taylor; Asst Mgr, Jennifer Grove; Asst Mgr, Ethan Sonne
Types: Travel guides
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 12am-6pm
Hq: Peterborough, NH

EICHLER'S JUDAICA
Religious-Jewish
62 W 45th St, 10036. Tel 212-719-1918. Toll Free Tel 877-342-4537. Fax 212-719-3040.
Web Site www.eichlers.com.
SAN 196-2302
Owner, Meyer Eichler; Mgr, David Vesley
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: Brooklyn

[illegible]

[illegible]

sexuality, spiritual

[illegible]

Mail Order

[illegible]
E-Mail hielenan37@aol.com.
SAN 111-2813
[illegible]
Owner, Richard C Faber, Jr
[illegible] print, papbk
[illegible] Maritime
S&S: Memorabilia, posteds
Specializing in books on ocean liners

FASHION DESIGN BOOKS
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr Joseph Marmon
Branch
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Design, fashion
S&S: Art sup, crafts
Hq: Encore College Bookstores Inc, Philadelphia, PA

FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 712, David Dubinsky Student Ctr, 227 W 27th St, 10001. Tel 212-217-7717.
Fax 212-217-8352
E-Mail bksfit@bncollege.com.
Web Site fashion.bkstore.com
SAN 141-3708
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Lynda Stewart
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Fashion
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2; Mon 8:30-6, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches
— Castle Clinton National Monument Bookstore, [illegible] National Castle Clinton, 10004
[illegible]0495
[illegible]
— General Grant National Memorial Bookstore, Riverside Dr & W 122nd St, 10027.
[illegible] Fax [illegible]9631
Web Site www.nps.gov/gegr.
SAN [illegible]
30 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 1593, 10027
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War
— Theodore Roosevelt Birthplace National Historic Site Bookstore, 28 E 20th St, 10003.
[illegible] Fax 212-932-9631
Web Site www.nps.gov/thrb.
SAN 174-1179
Estab 1923, 60 Vols
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington
Subj: 19th century, local hist
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

FIL CARAVAN INC
Antiquarian
FDR Sta, PO Box 1607, 10150. Tel 917-821-7560.
Fax 718-829-0206.
E-Mail filcaravan@att.net.
Web Site www.filcaravan.com.
SAN 113-7204
Estab 1976, 200 Titles, 500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Pres, M Nabi Israfil
Types: Arabic lang, bibles, fine bound, illus, imp Armenia, imp Middle East, Russ lang, Turk lang
Subj: Art, hist, Middle East, relig, Russ hist & lit, travel
S&S: Antq, author/artist appearances, manuscripts, orig art, photog sup, restoration, wholesale
Open by appt only

SAM FLAX NEW YORK
Art Supply Store
12 W 20th St, 10011. Tel 212-620-3000.
Fax 212-620-1082.
E-Mail midtown@samflaxny.com.
Web Site www.samflaxny.com.
SAN 164-9698
Estab 1920, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Pres, Mark Honigsseld; Buyer, Peter Lota
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Adv, archit, art, design, fine arts, geographic arts, illus, ref, typography
S&S: Art sup, photog sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
Branches:
— Sam Flax New York, 900 Third Ave, 10022.
Tel 212-813-6666. Fax 212-813-6660.
E-Mail midtown@samflax.com.
Web Site www.samflaxny.com.
SAN 112-370X
Pres, Mark Honigsseld.
E-mail mark@samflax.com
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: Sam Flax Inc, Orlando, FL

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE AT LINCOLN CENTER
College
Store No 736, Lowenstein Bldg, 113 W 60th St
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 113-7212
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Laura Martin
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, law, sociol
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-3, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LEONARD FOX, LTD
Antiquarian-Illustration
790 Madison Ave, Suite 505, 10021.
Tel 212-879-7077. Fax 212-772-9692.
E-Mail info@foxrarebooks.com.
Web Site www.foxrarebooks.com.
SAN 164-9760
Estab 1976, 500 Titles, 900 sq ft, Cat sporadically
Pres, Leonard Fox; Mgr, Emily Klug
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Art, costuming, design, fashion
S&S: Appr libr collec, orig art, prints, wholesale

FRAUNCES TAVERN MUSEUM STORE
Museum
54 Pearl St, 10004-2429. Tel 212-425-1778, Ext 18.
Fax 212-509-3467.
E-Mail 2giftshop@frauncestavernmuseum.org.
Web Site www.frauncestavernmuseum.org.
SAN 111-2635
Estab 1907, 200 Vols, 36 sq ft
Dir, Amy Adamo; Mgr, Zayda Navarro
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: 18th century, Am hist & lit, hist, local hist, New Yorkiana, ref
S&S: Gifts, mail order, memorabilia, wholesale
Open Tues-Sat 10-5 (Summer); Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5 (Winter)

FRED'S BOOK SERVICE
Antiquarian
Planetarium Sta, PO Box 473, 10024-0473.
Tel 212-877-3527. Fax 212-877-3527.
E-Mail freds.books@verizon.net.
Estab 1977
Owner, Fred R Schwartz
Types: Out of print
Subj: Art, children's, hist, movies, Orientalia
S&S: Antq, buy back

FRENCH & EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS INC
Foreign Language
Rockefeller Ctr Promenade, 610 Fifth Ave, 10020-2497. Tel 212-581-8810. Fax 212-265-1094.
E-Mail livresny@aol.com.
Web Site www.frencheuropean.com.
SAN 146-7751
Estab 1928, 1,000,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Emanuel Molho
Types: Dict, for lang
Subj: For lang, Fr lang, Sp lang
S&S: Computer sup, games, greeting cds, per, posters, records, sell videocassettes, wholesale

Also operates as French & Spanish Book Corp. Inc; Librairie de France; Libreria Hispanica; The Dictionary Store
See Also: Wholesale section

A I FRIEDMAN
Art Supply Store
44 W 18th St, 10011. Tel 212-243-9000. Toll Free Tel 800-204-6352. Fax 212-929-[illegible]
E-Mail customerservice@aifriedman.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 164-9717
Estab 1929, 500 Titles, 30,000 sq ft. Cat
Owner, Jim White; Mgr, Frank Tortorici
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Art sup, posters, prints
Open Mon-Fri 8-6
See Also: Port Chester

FUNNY BUSINESS COMICS LTD
Comics
212 W [illegible]
Fax 212-501-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 100,000 [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Back list
Subj: Opera
S&S: Collectibles, compact discs
Open Mon-Sun 12-4

GALERIE SAINT ETIENNE
Art Gallery
24 W [illegible]
Fax 212-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 164-9809
Estab [illegible]
Dir [illegible]
Subj: Art, folk culture
S&S: Repro, wholesale

V F GERMACK PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY COLLECTORS
Antiquarian-Photography
1199 Park Ave, 10128. Tel 212-[illegible] (appt only)
SAN 156-9643
Estab 1978
Owner, Victor F Germack
Types: Old & rare, out of print
S&S: Search serv

GLOBAL NEWS
Newsstand
22 Eighth Ave, 10014. Tel 212-645-1197.
Fax 212-633-9041.
SAN 175-1824
Present Owner 1995
Owner & Gen Mgr, Ali Murtuza
Types: Mag & newspr

ELLIOT GORDON BOOKS
Art
150 E 69th St, Suite 8-H, 10021. Tel 212-861-2892.
Fax 212-861-2899.
E-Mail egor2@rcn.com.
SAN 113-7174
1,500 Titles
Owner, Elliot Gordon
Types: Illus, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art history, ref, scholarly lit

GOTHAM BOOK MART & GALLERY INC
General
[illegible] Tel 212-[illegible]
E-Mail gothambookmart@verizon.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1920, Present Owner 1965, 400,000 Vols
Owner, Andreas L Brown; Mgr & Buyer, Phillip Ahrens
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print, papbk, trade
Subj: Cinema, lit criticism, mod lit, performing arts, poetry
S&S: Art gallery, lit mag, manuscripts, orig art, search serv, specialty programs
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30, Sat 9:30-6

GREATER NEW YORK ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
12 W 40th St, 10018. Tel 212-944-2788. Toll Free [illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-517-3190
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1905, 75,000 Vols, 2,000 [illegible]
Owner, Greater NY Conference of Seventh-Day [illegible] Mgr [illegible]
Dir [illegible]
Cat [illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, theol
[illegible] Church & SS sup, food & sundries, games, relig
[illegible]

HOWARD GREENBERG GALLERY
Antiquarian-Photography
[illegible]
E-Mail info@howardgreenb[illegible]
Web Site www.howardgreenberg.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Jennifer Johnson
[illegible] Communs, Johanna Pope
[illegible]
[illegible] Cramer, artist's publications, Eur studies, fine arts
S&S: Autographs, orig art, photographs
Open Tues-Sat 10-6

HAGSTROM MAP & TRAVEL CENTER
Cartography
51 W 43rd St, 10036. Tel 212-398-1222.
Fax 212-398-[illegible]
E-Mail midtown@hagstrommap.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1910, 40,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 1,620 sq ft
Owner, American Map Co; Mgr, Mahmudul Azim
Types: Hb, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Aeronautical, bus & mgt, for lang, nautical, travel
S&S: Computer software, globes, maps
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10:30-4:30

JIM HANLEY'S UNIVERSE LTD
Comics
4 W 33rd St, 10001. Tel 212-268-7088.
Fax 212-268-7728.
E-Mail info@jhuniverse.com.
Web Site www.jhuniverse.com.
SAN 175-1794
Estab 1989, 100,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Owner, Jim Hanley; Mgr, Ron Hill
Headquarters.
Types: New, new & used

[illegible]
& fantasy
SAN [illegible]
mags, memorabilia, posters, sell videocassettes, tshirts, toys
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Staten Island

HAYDEN & FANDETTA RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 1549, 10101-1549. Tel 212-582-2505
Tel 917-972-6161
E-Mail haydenandfandettararebooks@msn.com.
[illegible]
Contact, John-Peter Hayden, Jr
[illegible]
[illegible] antq, archit, art, gardening, interior design [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
www.audubongalleries.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plate, illus
Subj: Amer, botany, nat hist, ornithology, travel
[illegible] appt only

HEPHZIBAH HOUSE BOOKROOM
Religious-Christian
[illegible] arthlink.net
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Jennifer Johnson
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Third Ave, 21st fl, 10017. Tel 212-339-6020
[illegible]
Chmn, Kalman Sultanik
[illegible]
Subj: General, hist
S&S: Wholesale

HILLSIDE BOOK STOP
Mail Order-German Language
346 E 51st St, 10022. Tel 212-755-0221.
Fax 212-872-1363.
E-Mail bookmaster@cyber-hub.com.
Web Site www.cyber-hub.com/books
SAN 174-0547
Estab 1987, 900 Titles, Cat, Ann
Owner, Fred Kunzmann
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs

GLENN HOROWITZ BOOKSELLER INC
Antiquarian
152 E 74th St, 10021. Tel 212-327-3538.
Fax 212-327-3542.
SAN 158-7994

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hanaa Shoukry
Hudson News, Store No 004-001, Grand Central [illegible] Main Concourse, MC21, [illegible]
— Hudson News, Store No 004-002, Grand Central [illegible] Adjacent to [illegible]
Hudson News, Store No 004-003, Grand Central Terminal, 89 E 42nd St, Lower Level Food Court-K4, 10017. Tel 212-687-4580.
Hudson News, Grand Central Terminal, 335 [illegible]
Mailing Address: Store No 004-004, Grand Central [illegible]
Hudson News, Store No 005-001, Penn Station Ticket Level B, Eighth Ave, Between 31st & 33rd, Amtrak Level, Next to Deli, 10001. [illegible]
Hudson News, Store No 005-002, Penn Station Ticket Level B, Eighth Ave, Between 31st & 33rd, Amtrak Level, Opposite Ticketing & Info, 10001. Tel 212-971-6800
— Hudson News, Store No 005-018, Jacob Javits Convention Ctr, Satellite Store No 2, 665 W 34th [illegible] Tel 212-216-2240.
Hudson News, Store No 005-009, Penn Station Ticket Level B, Eighth Ave, Between 31st & 33rd, Kiosk 9, LIRR, Seventh Ave, 10001. Tel 212-971-6800.
— Hudson News, Store No 006-002, Port Authority Bus Terminal, 625 Eighth Ave, Ground Fl, 40th Between Eighth & Ninth, 10018. Tel 212-563-1030.
— Hudson News, Store No 006-003, Port Authority Bus Terminal, 625 Eighth Ave, 2nd Fl, Top of [illegible]ator, 10018. Tel 212-563-1030.
— Hudson News, Store No 006-004, Port Authority Bus Terminal, 625 Eighth Ave, 2nd Fl, Next to Bowling Alley, 10018. Tel 212-563-1030.
Hudson News, Store No 006-010, Port Authority Bus Terminal, 625 Eighth Ave, Lower Level, S Wing, 10018. Tel 212-563-1030.
SAN [illegible]
— Hudson News, Store No 004-005, Grand Central Terminal, 347 Madison Ave, 10017. Tel 212-687-4580.
Mailing Address: Grand Central Terminal, 89 E 42nd St, 10017
— Hudson News, Store No 005-007, Satellite Store No 1, Jacob Javits Convention Ctr, 665 W 34th St, 10001-1188. Tel 212-216-2240.
— Hudson News, Store No 005-008, Penn Station Ticket Level B, Eighth Ave, Between 31st & 33rd Rd, Kiosk 8, LIRR Ticketing, 10001. Tel 212-971-6800.

[illegible]

Hudson News, Store No 002-002, Path-33rd St, [illegible]
— Hudson News, Store No 005-017, Penn Station [illegible] NJ Transit, 10001. Tel 212-971-6800
Hudson News, Store No 006-001, Port Authority Bus Terminal, 625 Eighth Ave, Ground Fl, 40th & [illegible] Tel 212-563-1030
— Hudson News, Store No 006-007, Port Authority Bus Terminal, 625 Eighth Ave, First Fl, N Wing, Next to Duane Reade, 10018. Tel 212-563-1030.
— Hudson News, Store No 006-008, Port Authority Bus Terminal, 625 Eighth Ave, 2nd Fl, N Wing, Next to Tropicana Juice, 10018. Tel 212-563-1030.
— Hudson News, Store No 006-011, Port Authority Bus Terminal, 625 Eighth Ave, S Wing, Subway Entrance, 10018. Tel 212-563-1030.
— Hudson News, Store No 005-005, Penn Station Ticket Level B, Eighth Ave, Between 31st & 33rd, LIRR Level, Eighth Ave Concourse, Track 17, 10001. Tel 212-971-6800.
— Hudson News, Store No 005-015, Penn Station Ticket Level B, Eighth Ave, Between 31st & 33rd, Lower Level Entrance, Seventh Ave Subway, 10001. Tel 212-971-6800
— Hudson News, Store No 006-009, Port Authority Bus Terminal, 625 Eighth Ave, Kiosk, 3rd FL, N Wing, Next to NJ Transit, 10018. Tel 212-563-1030.
— Hudson News, Conde Nast Bldg, Four Times Sq, 10036-6561.
Hudson News, Store No 006-005, Port Authority Bus Terminal, 625 Eighth Ave, 4th Fl, N Wing, Next to NJ Transit, 10018. Tel 212-563-1030.
— Hudson News, Store No 006-006, Port Authority Bus Terminal, 625 Eighth Ave, Subway Level, N Wing, 10018. Tel 212-563-1030.
— Hudson News, Store No 005-003, Penn Station Ticket Level B, Eighth Ave Subway Entrance, Eighth Ave, Between 31st & 33rd, Amtrak Concourse, 10001. Tel 212-971-6800.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 35, Penn Sta, Ticket Level B, Stand 3, Eighth Ave between 31st & 33rd, 10001-2200. Tel 212-971-3840. Fax 212-971-6880.
SAN 193-4422
Mgr, Sobia Saima
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 40, Penn Sta, Ticket Level B, Stand 3, Eighth Ave between 31st & 33rd St, 10001-2200. Tel 212-971-3840. Fax 212-971-6880.
Mgr, Sobia Saima
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 22, Port Authority, Upper Level, Port 1, 625 Eighth Ave, 10018. Tel 212-563-2629. Fax 212-868-3896.
SAN 155-2597
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 11, Penn Sta, Ticket Level B, Eighth Ave between 31st & 33rd St, 10001-2200. Tel 212-971-3840. Fax 212-971-6880.

[illegible]
Mgr, Sobia Saima
Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 17, Port Authority, [illegible] Eighth Ave, 10018
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Nashua, NH

HULEMAN BOOKS
African-American Studies
[illegible] Douglass Blvd, 10027
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.hulemanbookstore.com
Estab 2002, 4,000 sq ft, Cat Ann
Owner, Marva Allen
Types: Audiobooks, hb, journals, juv, papbk
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, mugs, postcds, posters, puzzles, spec order, t-shirts

HUNTER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 463, 695 Park Ave, 10021. Tel 212-650-3970. Fax 212-650-3743.
E-Mail bkshunter@bncollege.com.
Web Site hunter.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-8081
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Charles Hughes
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, off sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-3, Sat 10:30-2; Mon-Thurs 10-4, Fri 10-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

IMPERIAL FINE BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
790 Madison Ave, 10021. Tel 212-861-6620. Fax 212-249-0333.
E-Mail imperialfinebook@aol.com.
Web Site www.imperialfinebooks.com.
SAN 137-8325
Estab 1989, 5,000 Titles, 350 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Bibi Mohamed
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, juv, leather bound
Subj: Hist, lit, poetry
S&S: Appr libr collec, bindings, restoration, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-6, Sat 10:30-5:30

INTEGRAL YOGA BOOKSTORE
Yoga
227 W 13th St, 10011. Tel 212-929-0586, Ext 76. Fax 212-675-3674.
E-Mail bookstore@iyiny.org.
Web Site www.iyiny.org.
SAN 130-6227
Estab 1980, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft
Dir & Pres, Swami Ramananda; Mgr, Nadisa Margaret Bracco
Types: Hb, imp India, papbk
Subj: Alt health, meditation, nat healing, philos, psychol, spiritual
S&S: Clothing, compact discs, DVD, incense, mags, relig gds, search serv, sell videocassettes, spec order

INTERBORO INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
450 W 56th St, 10019. Tel 212-399-0093. Fax 212-765-5772.
Web Site www.interboro.com.
SAN 159-396X
Estab 1888, 300 Vols
Gen Mgr, Donna Czak
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, computer sci, indust & labor, law, optics
S&S: Back packs, sch sup, staty

INTERNATIONAL CENTER OF PHOTOGRAPHY MUSEUM STORE
Museum
[illegible]
Tel 800-688-8171 (mail order). Fax 212-764-6422
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 121-[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Store Dir. Gigi Loizzo; ICP Dir. Willis Harpshon
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: DVD, frames, mail order, mugs, p[illegible] posters, sell videocassettes, sweatshirts, t-shirts
Open [illegible]

JEWISH BOOK CENTER OF THE WORKMEN'S CIRCLE
Judaica
45 E [illegible]3rd St, 10016. Tel 2[illegible]
Free Tel 800-922-2[illegible]
E-Mail book@circle.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]ann
Mgr. Catherine Carney
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Yiddish lang
S&S: [illegible] Judaica Giftware, publ serv, search serv, sell videocassettes, wholesale, Yiddish [illegible]

THE JEWISH MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail shop@thejm.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, [illegible]
Buyer, Israel Jaronowski; Dir. Debbie Schwab
[illegible]
Types: Cat, cloth, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, Judaica
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, gifts, jewelry, relig gds, repro, videocassettes

JOHN JAY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 716, 841 W 55th St, 10019.
Tel 212-265-3619. Fax 212-586-9213.
E-Mail bksjohnjay@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 141-3759
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr. April Moore
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Criminology, law, law enforcement
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 10-3, Sat 9-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

HARMER JOHNSON BOOKS
Antiquarian-Archaeology
146 E 84th St, 10028. Tel 212-535-9364.
Fax 212-861-9893.
SAN 165-0211
Estab 1977, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Harmer Johnson.
E-mail hjohnsonart@yahoo.com
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Afr, ancient hist & lit, anthrop, art, ethnic studies, Native Am studies, oceanog
S&S: Appr libr collec
Open by appt only

JP MEDICAL BOOKS INC
Medicine
1800 Park Ave, 10035. Tel 212-410-0593.
Fax 212-410-0421
E-Mail jpmedbks@nycpm.edu.
SAN 134-0670
Owner & Mgr. Howard Granat
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible]dical
S&S: Gifts, soft gds, staty

JUILLIARD SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
237. Fax 21[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@juilliard.edu.
[illegible]
Cat online
Mgr. Al Miner
[illegible] remdrs, text [illegible]
Subj: Dance, drama, music
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, col sup, compact discs, gifts, insignia, music sup, sheet [illegible]

K & M CAMERA
Photography
[illegible]2-1106
[illegible]
E-Mail info@kmcamera.com
Web Site www.kmcamera.com
SAN 152-1497
[illegible]
Mgr. Michael Itzhaki
Types: Hb, papbk, signed
[illegible]
[illegible]

KAPLAN
General
19 Prince St, 10012. Tel 212-274-1966. Toll Free [illegible]88-484-6846. Fax 212-274-9940
[illegible]
50 Titles
Branch.
Types: Children's, comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Design
Hq: [illegible]

KINOKUNIYA PUBLICATIONS SERVICES OF NEW YORK CO, LTD
Japanese Language
[illegible]
Fax 212-541-9335.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 157-5414
Estab 1981, 100,000 Titles, 13,700 sq ft
Store Mgr. John Fuller
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Japanese hist & lit
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, compact discs, greeting cds, staty

KITCHEN ARTS & LETTERS
Antiquarian
1435 Lexington Ave, 10128. Tel 212-876-5550.
Fax 212-876-3584.
E-Mail kalstaff@rcn.com.
Web Site www.kitchenartsandletters.com.
SAN 130-7738
Estab 1983, 10,500 Titles, 36,000 Vols, 850 sq ft
Owner, Nahum Waxman; Mgr. Matthew Sartwell
Types: New, old & rare
Subj: Antq, cookbks & cooking, fict, food, hist, sociol, [illegible]
S&S: Ephemera, orig art, prints, search serv

LABYRINTH BOOKS
College
536 W 112th St, 10025. Tel 212 [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

THE LAST WORD USED BOOKS & RECORDS
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail thelastword@nyc.rr.com
[illegible]
SAN 17[illegible]
[illegible] Am studies, econ, Gr & Roman hist, hist, [illegible]
[illegible]

LARRY LAWRENCE [illegible] SPORTS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 756, Planetarium Sta, 10024
[illegible]
Open by [illegible]

LEE'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
304 W Fourth St, 10014. Tel 212-924-5638
SAN 177-2805
Estab 1992, 9,000 Titles, 300 sq ft
Owner & Mgr. Kim Hazinger
[illegible]
Subj: Art, lit

THE LENOX HILL BOOKSTORE
General
1018 Lexington Ave, 10021. Tel 212-472-7170
Fax 212-772-1790.
E-Mail lenoxbooks@mail.com.
Web Site www.lenoxhillbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Jeannette Watson
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, biog, children's, fict, mystery & detective
S&S: Greeting cds, postcds, search serv, spec order
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-7, Sat & Sun 11-5
Branches:
— Corner Bookstore, 1313 Madison Ave, 10128.
Tel 212-831-3554. Fax 212-831-2930.
SAN 126-267X
Estab 1978, 30,000 Titles, 800 sq ft
Buyer, Helene Golay
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]
College
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious (Christian)
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] 304, 10022 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, signed
Subj: Amer, art, hist, music, photog, poetry
S&S: [illegible]

[illegible]
Portuguese Language
560 W 180th, Suite 304, 10033. Tel 212-568-0151.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@lusobraz.com.
Web Site www.lusobraz.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Kent [illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: DVD [illegible] videocassettes
[illegible]
See Also: Wholesaler section

MANHATTAN BOOKS
College
150 Chambers St, 10007. Tel 212-385-7395.
Fax 212-385-7397.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 109-081X
Mgr, Joe Barbieri
Branch.
Types: New & used textbooks, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup
Hq: Encore College Bookstores Inc, Philadelphia, PA

MANHATTAN SADDLERY
Horses
117 E 24th St, 10010. Tel 212-673-1400. Toll Free
Tel 888-673-1400. Fax 212-473-0128.
Web Site www.manhattansaddlery.com.
SAN 175-1891
Estab 1912
Mgr, Maya Robinson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Cat, gifts

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

MORNINGSIDE BOOKSHOP
General
2915 Broadway, 10025. Tel 212-222-3350.
Fax 212-665-5418.
E-Mail morningsidebookshop@verizon.net.
Web Site www.morningsidebookshop.com.
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 2004
Owner, Peter Soter
Types: Bes[illegible]
papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, used

MURDER INK
Mystery & Detective
2486 Broadway, 10025. Tel 212-362-8905.
E-Mail info@murderink.com.
Web Site www.murderink.com.
SAN 125-2658
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1976, 25,000 Vol[illegible]
ft, Cat online
Owner, Jay Pearsall
T[illegible]
papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Mystery & detective
S&S: Action figures, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART STORE
Museum
11 W 53rd St, 10019-5486. Tel 212-708-9700
Fax 212-708-9701.
Web Site www.moma.org
SAN 122-2368
Estab 1939, 3,500 Titles, Cat ann
Book Mgr, Norman Laurila,
E-mail norman_laurila@moma.org
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Archit, art, design, films & filmmaking, photog
S&S: Archit sup, author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, repro, sell videocassettes
Distribution: South River Distribution Ctr, Door [illegible]
Brick Plant Rd, South River, NJ 08882, SAN
197-8985
Branches:
— The Museum of Modern Art-Soho Design
Store, 44 W 53rd St, 10019. Tel 212-767-1050
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-9965
Estab 1989, Cat ann
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Furniture, gifts, lighting accessories
— The Museum of Modern Art-SoHo Design Store,
81 Spring St, 10012. Tel 646-613-1367.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-9973
Estab 2001
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Furniture, gifts, lighting accessories

MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
1220 Fifth Ave at 104th St, 10029. Tel 212-534-1672,
Ext 3330. Fax 917-492-3960.
E-Mail shop@mcny.org.
Web Site www.mcny.org.
SAN 165-0602
Estab 1923, Cat online
Mgr & Buyer, Tom Price
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, decorating, fashion, fict, local hist, New Yorkiana, performing arts
S&S: Cat, DVD, greeting cds, jewelry, lamps, postcds, posters, prints, repro, sell videocassettes, staty, ties, toys

MOSAIC INN
Ethnic Studies
169 W Fourth St, 10014. Tel 212-243-5715.
SAN 152-383X
Estab 1992
Mailing Address: PO Box 194
Owner, G Halpern
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, how-to, music
S&S: Gifts, posters

THE MYSTERIOUS BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-Mystery & Detective
58 Warren St, 10007. Tel 212-587-1011. Toll Free
Tel 800-352-2840. Fax 212-587-1126
E-Mail info@mysteriousbookshop.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 15,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft,
Cat monthly
Pres, Otto Penzler
Types: Hb, imp, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk,
[illegible]
[illegible]

N Y U BOOK CENTERS
College
[illegible] Washington Pl, 10003. Tel 212-998-4678
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@nyu.edu
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1930, 90,000 Titles
Dir, Phil Christopher
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk, remdrs, text books,
[illegible]
Subj: Econ, films & filmmaking, lit, lit criticism, philos, psychol
[illegible]
staty
Branches:
N Y U Professional Bookstore, 530 Laguardia Pl,
[illegible]
E-Mail prof.books@nyu.edu.
Web Site www.bookstores.nyu.ed
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Dawn Gross
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Calculators, insignia clothing, mugs, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 12-6

NEUE GALERIE NEW YORK BOOKSTORE
Art
1048 Fifth Ave, 10028. Tel 212-628-6200
Fax 212-628-8824.
E-Mail museum@neuegalerie.org.
Web Site www.neuegalerie.org.
SAN 193-4430
Estab 2001, 700 Titles
Dir, Bruno Keusch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit
Open Sat-Mon, Wed & Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-9

NEW MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Art
556 W 22nd St, 10001. Tel 212-343-0460.
Fax 212-206-9920.
E-Mail books@newmuseum.org.
Web Site www.newmuseum.org.
SAN 110-6597
Estab 1983, 38 Titles, 250 sq ft
Dir, Lisa Phillips; Bk Store Mgr, Jennifer Heslin
Types: Hb, illus, papbk
S&S: DVD, gifts, greeting cds, t-shirts
See Also: Wholesaler section

NEW YORK ASTROLOGY CENTER
Astrology
370 Lexington Ave, Suite 416, 10017-6503
Tel 212-949-7211. Fax 212-949-7274.
E-Mail books@afund.com.
[illegible]
SAN 148-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, ASI Publishers Inc; Pres, Henry Weingarten
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, per
[illegible]
[illegible] ASI Distributors, Wholesale section

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 212-489-8341
E-Mail bksnytech@bncollege.com
[illegible]
SAN 153-0269
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 682, Student Ctr, 47 Worth St, 10013
[illegible]
E-Mail bksnylaw@bncollege.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Leonette Reynolds
[illegible]
Subj: Law
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6:30, Fri 10-4; Mon-[illegible]
Fri 11-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, [illegible]
Ridge, NJ

NEW YORK NAUTICAL CORP
Nautical
158 Duane St, 10013-3829. Tel 212-962-4522.
Fax 212-406-8420
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1920, Present Owner 2005, 400 Titles, 5,000
Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Eric Ziblich
Types: Hb, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Govt publ, maritime
S&S: Shipping, staty

NEW YORK OPEN CENTER BOOKSTORE
New Age
83 Spring St, 10012. Tel 212-219-2527.
Fax 212-226-4056.
E-Mail info@opencenter.org.
Web Site www.opencenter.org.
SAN 138-9653
Estab 1986
Mgr, Steven Varni; Asst Mgr, Gary Counsil
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Alt health, envir, health, psychol, relig, self-development
S&S: Greeting cds, incense, jewelry, spec order, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 12pm-10:30pm; Sun 12-6pm

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
Computers
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, computer sup
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 212-998-9990. Fax 212-725-9296
[illegible]
Estab 1995, 5,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Herb Leventer
[illegible]
Subj: Dentistry, medicine, nursing
S&S: [illegible]

NUDEL BOOKS
Antiquarian
138 Spring St, 10012. Tel 212-260-0105.
E-Mail nudel-soho@mindspring.com
SAN 170-3153
Estab 1981, 30,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner: Harry Nudel
Types: [illegible] old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, lit, lit criticism, photog
S&S: [illegible] orig art

IRVING OAKLANDER BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
548 W 28th St, Suite 540, 10001. Tel 212-594-4210.
E-Mail iobks@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 174-1160
Estab 1989, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat Occasional lists
Owner, Irving Oaklander; Mgr, Lenore Oaklander
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Typography
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-4:30 by appt

THE OLD PRINT SHOP INC
Antiquarian-Art
150 Lexington Ave, 10016. Tel 212-683-3950.
Fax 212-779-8040.
E-Mail info@oldprintshop.com.
Web Site www.oldprintshop.com.
SAN 165-0750
Estab 1898, Present Owner 1926, 7,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Harry S Newman, Owner, Kenneth M Newman; Owner, Robert K Newman
Types: Hb, papbk, ref
Subj: Art, illus, photog
S&S: Mags, maps, prints

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible], 6,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Wally Planell
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, study guides, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, classics, ref
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-4; Mon-Thurs 10-4, Fri 10-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

PAGEANT BOOKS & PRINTS
Antiquarian
PO Box 1081, Canal Street Sta, 10013-0862.
Tel 212-674-5296. Fax 419-715-7588.
E-Mail info@pageantbooks.com.
Web Site www.pageantbooks.com.
SAN 165-0807
Estab 1945, 250,000 Vols
Owner, Shirley Solomon
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, fict, hist, psychol
S&S: Maps, prints
Open Tues-Sat 12pm-8pm, Sun 1-7

PARTNERS & CRIME
Mystery & Detective
44 Greenwich Ave, 10011. Tel 212-243-0440.
Fax 212-243-4624.
E-Mail partners@crimepays.com.
Web Site www.crimepays.com.
SAN 152-6375
Estab 1994, 8,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & First Ed Buyer, Kizmin Reeves; Mgr, Kizmin Reeves
Types: 1st ed, children's, hb, imp, mass mkt papbk, out of print, trade, used
Subj: Children's, gay & lesbian studies

[illegible]
Open [illegible] registered members

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail rloano@aol.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 175-[illegible]
[illegible] 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Reed Orenstein
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp Fr, imp Gr, [illegible] & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Aerospace, art, food, hist, music, mystery & detective, nautical, sci fict & fantasy, sports, warfare
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, orig art, postcds, prints, search serv, wholesale
Open by appt only Mon-Fri 11-6:30

PACE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 721, 41 Park Row, 10038. Tel 212-349-8580.
Fax 212-374-1317.
E-Mail bkspace@bncollege.com.
Web Site pace.bkstore.com
SAN 146-[illegible]
Estab 1990, 6,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols
Owner, Barnes & Noble; Mgr, Wally Planell
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, study guides, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, classics, ref
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-4; Mon-Thurs 10-4, Fri 10-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

PAGEANT BOOKS & PRINTS
Antiquarian
PO Box 1081, Canal Street Sta, 10013-0862.
Tel 212-674-5296. Fax 419-715-7588.
E-Mail info@pageantbooks.com.
Web Site www.pageantbooks.com.
SAN 165-0807
Estab 1945, 250,000 Vols
Owner, Shirley Solomon
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, fict, hist, psychol
S&S: Maps, prints
Open Tues-Sat 12pm-8pm, Sun 1-7

PARTNERS & CRIME
Mystery & Detective
44 Greenwich Ave, 10011. Tel 212-243-0440.
Fax 212-243-4624.
E-Mail partners@crimepays.com.
Web Site www.crimepays.com.
SAN 152-6375
Estab 1994, 8,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & First Ed Buyer, Kizmin Reeves; Mgr, Kizmin Reeves
Types: 1st ed, children's, hb, imp, mass mkt papbk, out of print, trade, used
Subj: Children's, gay & lesbian studies

[illegible]
Open [illegible]

JOSEPH PATELSON'S MUSIC HOUSE LTD
Music
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 165-0831
Estab 1929, 8,200 Titles, 7,500 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Pres & Owner, Daniel Patelson; Bus Mgr, Carlos Vasquez; Buyer, Scott Shade
Types: Hb, hq, papbk, imp
Subj: Biog, hist, opera, ref
S&S: Sheet music, wholesale
Open Mon, Sat 9-6

PATH FINDER BOOKS
History
307 W 36th St, 10th fl, 10018. Tel 212-629-6649
SAN 195-7252
Headquarters.
Types: Fr lang, hb, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Afr-Am studies, hist, polit sci, Sp hist & lit
Open Mon-Fri 12pm-2pm, Sat & Sun 10-5 (also by appt)
See Also: Newark, NJ

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
150 E 52nd St, 10022. Tel 212-754-1110.
Fax 212-754-2268.
E-Mail manhattan@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org.
SAN 140-9182
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles
Mgr, Sister Karen Joseph
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, relig studies, Sp lang
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, readings, records, relig gds, rent videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Wed 9-5, Thurs & Fri 10-6:30, Sat 10-5
Hq: Boston, MA

PENN CONCESSIONS INC PENN BOOKS
General
Penn Sta, Lower Level, 10119. Tel 212-239-0311.
Fax 212-760-7336.
E-Mail penncon@mindspring.com.
SAN 122-4905
Estab 1963, 7,000 Vols
Owner, Craig Newman; Bk Buyer/Store Mgr, Rusel Humphries
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Classics, fict, mysteries, nonfict, railroadiana, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

POMANDER BOOKS
Antiquarian
211 W 92nd St, Box 30, 10025. Tel 212-749-5906.
E-Mail pombooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.pomanderbooks.com.
SAN 171-0044
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1986, 2,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Suzanne Ostro
Types: 1st ed, out of print, signed
Subj: 20th century, fict, poetry
S&S: Cat
Open by appt only

POSMAN BOOKS AT GRAND CENTRAL
College
Store No 2000, Nine Grand Central Terminal, [illegible]
Fax 2[illegible]
E-Mail posmangct@posmancollegiate.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, sch sup
Hq: Posman Collegiate Bookstores, Glendale

PRINTED MATTER INC
Antiquarian-Art
195 Tenth Ave, 10011. Tel 212-[illegible]
Fax 212-925-0464
E-Mail staff@printedmatter[illegible]
Web Site www.printedmatter[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 25,000 Titles, 95,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, A A Bronson; Asst Dir, Max Schumann
Types: Hb, large print, papbk
[illegible]
See Also: [illegible]

QUEST BOOKSHOP
Metaphysics
240 E 53rd St, 10022 [illegible]
Fax 212-758-4679
SAN 165-0912
Estab 1968, 13,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols
Owner, New Age [illegible] Mgr, Lee Trotman
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Astrol, mysticism, nat healing, New A[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, readin[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 12pm-8pm, Sun 1-6
Hq: Wheaton, IL

BRUCE J RAMER
Antiquarian
401 E 80th St, Suite 24-J, 10021. Tel 212-772-6211. Tel 212-772-6212. Fax 212-650[illegible]
E-Mail bjramer@mindspring.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 3,000 Vols, 150 sq ft, Cat irregular
Owner, Bruce J Ramer
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare
Subj: Bibliog, math, medicine, nat hist, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec
Open by appt only

RICHARD C RAMER OLD & RARE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
225 E 70th St, 10021. Tel 212-737-0222. Tel 212-737-0223. Fax 212-288-4169.
E-Mail rcramer@livroraro.com.
Web Site www.livroraro.com.
SAN 165-0955
Estab 1969, 12,000 Titles, 12,500 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Richard C Ramer
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, Asian studies, Brazil, cartography, Latin Am, nautical, Port lang, Sp lang, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, auctions, manuscripts, search serv, spec order
Second location: Lisbon, Portugal

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7749, One Penn Plaza, Suite J, 250 W 34th St, 10119-0004. Tel 212-760-1188.
Mgr, Michael Dilallo
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7777, 770 Broadway, 10003. Tel 212-673-1540
Mgr, Yolanda Lordino
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

REINHOLD-BROWN GALLERY
Antiquarian
[illegible] Madison Ave, 10028. Tel 212-734-7999
[illegible]
E-Mail reinholdbrowngallery@juno.com.
SAN 164-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Robert K Brown, Owner, Susan Reinhold
[illegible] Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk
[illegible] Art, design
[illegible] Appr libr collec, cat, per, posters, prints
[illegible]

[illegible]
Autographs
[illegible]
Web Site www.kwrendell.com
SAN 163-4631
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] Fr lit, manuscripts
[illegible]
Hq: South Natick, MA

[illegible]
Political Thought
[illegible]
Fax 212-645-1952.
E-Mail revbooksnyc@yahoo.com
[illegible]
Estab 1979, 6,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Headquarters.
[illegible] Arabic lang, Chinese lang, col text, Fr lang, hb, imp China, Mod Farsi lang, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
[illegible] poetry, sci-tech, women's studies
[illegible] Audio cassettes, per, postcds, posters, specialty programs, t-shirts
[illegible] Mon-Sat 12pm-7pm, Sun 12pm-5pm
[illegible] Berkeley, Libros Revolucion, Los Angeles, CA; Atlanta, GA; Honolulu, HI; Chicago, IL; Cambridge, MA; Detroit, MI; Cleveland Heights, OH, Seattle, WA

RIZZOLI BOOKSTORE
General
31 W 57th St, 10019. Tel 212-759-2424. Toll Free Tel 800-522-6657. Fax 212-826-9754.
E-Mail rizzoli31@netzero.com.
Web Site www.rizzoliusa.com.
SAN 146-8243
Estab 1981, 25,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mgr, Gerard Nudo
Types: Best sellers, hb, imp, juv, remdrs, trade
Subj: Antq, archit, art, collecting, cookbks & cooking, photog, travel
S&S: Mag & newspr, per
Open Mon-Fri 10-7:30, Sat 10:30-7, Sun 11-7

PAULETTE ROSE
Antiquarian-Feminism
[illegible] th St, 10021. Tel 212-861-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
[illegible] ng hist & lit, Fr hist & lit, women's studies

LEONA ROSTENBERG & MADELEINE B STERN
[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] appt). Fax 212-831-1961
[illegible]
Estab 1944, 3,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, old & rare
[illegible] studies, hist, polit thought, Renaissance hist
[illegible]
[illegible]

SACRED MUSIC PRESS HEBREW UNION
[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, Cantor Israel Goldstein; Contact, Jocelyn [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SAINT FRANCIS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Church of [illegible] Dir, Br Allan Phomes
[illegible]
Subj: Relig studies
[illegible]

SAINT MARK'S BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] 12-598-4950
E-Mail stmarksbooks@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.stmarksbookshop.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 50,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Robert Contant; Owner, Terence McCoy; Mgr, Michael Russo; Per Buyer, Susan Wilmarth; Small Press Buyer, Marguerita Shalina
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk, remdrs, small presses, univ presses
Subj: Graphic arts, lit, poetry
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag

ST MARK'S COMICS
Comics
11 Saint Mark's Pl, 10003. Tel 212-598-9439. Fax 212-477-1294.
E-Mail smcomics@gateway.net.
Web Site www.stmarkscomics.com.
Estab 1985
Owner, Mitch Cutler
Headquarters
See Also: Brooklyn

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DRAWINGS INC
[illegible]
S&S: Manuscripts, posters, prints

[illegible]
Antiquarian-Juvenile
[illegible] 10020
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]childlit.com.
Web Site www.childlit.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1959, Present Owner 1969, 1,000 Vols, Cat [illegible]ssionally
Owner, Justin Schiller; Owner, Raymond Wapner
[illegible] & rare
Spec: Children's
S&S: Autographs, manuscripts, orig art, prints
[illegible]

SCHOMBURG CENTER GIFTSHOP
Gift Shop
515 Malcolm X Blvd, 10037-1801. Tel 212-491-2206. Fax 212-491-6760.
Web Site www.schomburgcenter.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, NY Public Library; Mgr, Bibi Uddin; Pub Rels, Laini Madhubuti
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr, Afr-Am studies
S&S: [illegible] appearances, bk signings, jewelry, notecards, postcds
Open Tues-Sat 10:30-6

E K SCHREIBER RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
285 Central Park W, 10024. Tel 212-873-3180. Fax 212-873-3190.
E-Mail ekslibris@mac.com.
Web Site www.ekslibris.com.
SAN 164-6141
Estab 1971, 600 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner, Fred Schreiber
Types: Fine bound, illus, incunabula, old & rare
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, classics, humanism, Renaissance hist & lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts
Open by appt only

[illegible]
[illegible]
Medicine
[illegible] Titles
[illegible]
Spec: TV Tie
[illegible] Humanities
[illegible]
[illegible] ion

[illegible]
Investing
244 W 54th St, 10019. Tel 212-247-7123. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 212-247-7326.
Web Site www.stockfocus.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, 100 Titles, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
E-mail [illegible]
[illegible] Mag & [illegible]
Spec: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Sold via mail order

SHAKESPEARE & CO BOOKSELLERS
General
138 Watts St, 10013. Tel 212-965-9093. Fax 212-965-9684.
E-Mail info@shakespeare-nyc.com.
Web Site www.shakeandco.com
SAN 129-8488
Owner, Bill Kurland; Owner, Steve Kurland; Owner & Pres, Bill Spath
Headquarters.
Branches:
– Shakespeare & Co Booksellers, 137 E 23rd St at Lexington Ave, 10010. Tel 212-505-2021. Fax 212-220-2054.
E-Mail info@shakespeare-nyc.com.
Web Site www.shakeandco.com.
SAN 155-6339
Mgr, Jonah Fried
— Shakespeare & Co Booksellers, One Whitehall St, 10004. Tel 212-742-7025. Fax 212-742-7890.
E-Mail info@shakespeare-nyc.com.
Web Site www.shakeandco.com.
SAN 153-0437
Contact, Veronica Cuevas
— Shakespeare & Co Booksellers, 939 Lexington Ave, 10021. Tel 212-570-0201. Fax 212-570-0369.
E-Mail info@shakespeare-nyc.com.
Web Site www.shakeandco.com.
SAN 153-7083
Estab 1981, 64,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Liz Devau-Tan; Mgr, Ken Tan
Types: Juv, papbk, remdrs, small presses
Subj: Addiction & recovery, cookbks & cooking, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, travel
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag, maps
— Shakespeare & Co Booksellers, 716 Broadway at Washington Pl, 10003. Tel 212-529-1330. Fax 212-979-5711.
E-Mail info@shakespeare-nyc.com.
Web Site www.shakeandco.com.
SAN 134-0662
Estab 1987, 50,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Keith McEvoy
Types: Col text, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Spec order
See Also: Brooklyn

MARIA J SHAPIRO BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: General
S&S: [illegible]

SKYLINE BOOKS INC
Out Of Print
1 W 18th St, 10011. Tel 212-[illegible] Fax 212-675-4672.
E-Mail skylinebooks@rcn.com.
Web Site www.skylinebooks.com.
SAN 138-6506
Estab 1990, 40,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Rob Warren
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, hb, modern 1st eds, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Archit, art, hist, lit, philos, photog
S&S: Search serv

SOLOMON R GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
1071 Fifth Ave, 10128. Tel 212-423-3615. Toll Free Tel 800-329-6109. Fax 212-423-3650.
Web Site www.guggenheimstore.org.
SAN 130-6308
Book Buyer, Ed Fuqua
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, hist, photog
S&S: Cat, gifts

RICHARD STODDARD PERFORMING ARTS BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
43 E Tenth St, No 6-D, 10003. Tel 212-598-9421.
E-Mail rs@richardstoddard.com.
Web Site www.richardstoddard.com.
SAN 165-134X
Estab 1975, 8,000 Vols
Owner, Richard Stoddard
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Circus, dance, films & filmmaking, music, theater
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, orig art, search serv
20,000 Broadway playbills

STRAND BOOKSTORE
General
828 Broadway, 10003-4805. Tel 212-473-1452. Fax 212-473-2591.
E-Mail strand@strandbooks.com.
Web Site www.strandbooks.com.
SAN 138-8754
Estab 1927, 500,000 Titles, 2,500,000 Vols, 52,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann & online
Owner & Estate Buyer, Fred Bass; Owner, Nancy Bass; Remainders & Trade Buyer, Paul Secor
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, discount, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, study guides
Subj: Amer, archit, art, econ, fict, hist, humanities, lit, nat & envir, performing arts, photog, soc sci
S&S: Appr libr collec, cat, collecting sup, gifts, mail order, rental, search serv, wholesale
Branches:
— Strand Bookstore Book Annex, 95 Fulton St, 10038. Tel 212-732-6070. Fax 212-406-1654.
E-Mail annex@strandbooks.com.
Web Site www.strandbooks.com.
SAN 195-539X
Estab 1996, 15,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann & online

Mgr: [illegible]
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, discount, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, study guides
Subj: Amer, archit, art, econ, fict, hist, humanities, lit, nat & envir, performing arts, photog, soc sci
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat, Sun 11-8
Strand Bookstore - Central Park Kiosks, 60th St & Fifth Ave, 10003-4805. Tel 212-473-14[illegible]
Fax 212-473-2591.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.strandbooks.com.
Mailing Address: 828 Broadway
Owner: [illegible]
Types: Discount, hb, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Open 9:30-dusk (fair weather) seasonally

STUDIO MUSEUM IN HARLEM [illegible]
Museum
144 W 125th St, 10027. [illegible]
Fax 212-[illegible]
Web Site www.studiomuseum.org
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1985, 35 Titles, 2[illegible] Cat ann
Owner, The Studio Museum; Mgr, Jamie Glover
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, repro, t-shirts, toys, xmas cds
Open Wed-Fri & Sun 12-5:45, [illegible]

SURLA TABLE
Cooking
75 Spring St, 10012. Tel 212-96[illegible]
Web Site www.surlatable.com
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-8, Sun 10-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

SURMA BOOK & MUSIC CO
Ukrainian Language
11 E Seventh St, 10003. Tel 212-477-0729.
Fax 212-473-0439.
E-Mail surmabookandcrafts@erols.com
Web Site www.surmastore.com.
SAN 165-1382
Estab 1918, Cat ann
Owner, M Surmach
Types: Hb, imp Ukraine, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, music, ref
S&S: Per, prints, sheet music
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-4

SWANN GALLERIES INC
Antiquarian
104 E 25th St, 10010. Tel 212-254-4710.
Fax 212-979-1017.
E-Mail swann@swanngalleries.com.
Web Site www.swanngalleries.com.
SAN 176-0920
Estab 1941, Present Owner 1970, 20,000 sq ft, Cat 40x ann
Pres & Owner, Nicholas Lowry; Dir, Communications, Caroline Birenbaum
Types: Hb, maps/atlases, old & rare
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Amer, art, fict, hist, lit criticism, magic & conjuring, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, photog, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, maps, orig art, photographs, posters
Book auctioneer

TALAS
General
20 W 20th St, 5th fL, 10011-9257. Tel 212-219-0770.
Fax 212-219-0735.
E-Mail info@talasonline.com.
Web Site www.talasonline.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, 60 Titles, 250 Vols
Owner, Jake Salik; Owner, Marjorie Salik
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, bks on bks, bookbinding
S&S: Bkbinding sup, conservation mats
Conservation supply house
[illegible] Wholesale section

THREE LIVES & CO LTD
General
154 W Tenth St, 10014. Tel 212-741-2069
E-Mail info@threelives.com.
Web Site threelives.com.
SAN 12[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Belles lettres, design, fict, gay & lesbian studies
[illegible]

TOURO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 10010. Tel 212-463-0400, Ext 251
Fax 212-348-6971
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1998
[illegible] Clifford Egwim
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

TRAVELER'S CHOICE BOOKSTORE INC
General
2 Wooster St, 10012. Tel 212-941-1535. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail tvlchoice@aol.com
SAN [illegible]
M[illegible] Nicholas Christopher
Types: Hb, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Travel
[illegible] Computer sup, globes, maps, posters, travel [illegible]

DAVID TUNICK INC
Antiquarian-Art
46 E 65th St, 10021. Tel 212-570-0090
Fax 212-744-8931.
E-Mail tunickart@aol.com.
Web Site www.davidtunick.com.
SAN 165-1463
Estab 1966, Cat occasional
Pres, David Tunick
Types: Illus, imp, old & rare
Subj: General
S&S: Prints

THE UNICEF STORE
Card Shop
UNICEF House, 3 United Nations Plaza, 10017.
Tel 212-963-7623. Toll Free Tel 800-553-1200 (catalog & mail-order only). Fax 212-963-1054.
Web Site www.unicefusa.org.
SAN 138-8746
Estab 1987, 20 Titles, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Charles Burd,
E-mail cburd@unicefusa.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Art, biog, educ, fict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty, toys
Branches:
— UN Gift Shop, UN Plaza, Second Avenue, Bldg, 45th & First Ave, 10017. Tel 212-963-7696.
Web Site www.unicefusa[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cultural theory, econ, travel, world hist
[illegible]

UNITED NATIONS BOOKSHOP
International Relations
General Assembly Bldg 32, United Nations, 10017.
[illegible]
Fax 212-963-4910
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 165-1471
Estab 1948, 15,000 Titles
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Children's, econ, lang arts, polit sci, soc activism, sociol, travel, world hist
[illegible]

UNITY CENTER OF PEACE [illegible]
BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
SAN 165-148X
[illegible] Butterworth
[illegible] self-development
[illegible]

URBAN CENTER BOOKS
Architecture
[illegible]
Web Site www.urbancenter[illegible]
SAN 128-4452
[illegible]
Owner: The Municipal Art Society of New York; Mgr, Jo Steffens
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, imp, juv
Subj: Design, gardening, hist preservation, urban studies
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, readings

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 4, 628 Broadway, 10012-2679.
Tel 212-475-0[illegible]
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, fict, health, humor
S&S: Clothing, gifts, housewares
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 12pm-8pm
Branches:
— Urban Outfitters, Store No 39, 2081 Broadway at 72nd St, 10023-2804. Tel 212-579-3912.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Open Mon-Thurs 11-9, Fri & Sat 11-10, Sun 11-9

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian Art
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Sq ft
Owner, Peter Kraus
[illegible] 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
Web Site www.ursusbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Peter Kraus
[illegible]
Subj: Art

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
111 Fourth Ave, 10003. Tel 212-777-5555
Fax 212-420-9632.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1949, 200 Titles
Mgr, Robert Saaf
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, design, philately, philos
Open Mon-Sat 9-7, Sun 11-6
Branches:
Utrecht, 237 W 23rd St, 10011. Tel 212-675-8699.
Fax 212-675-8654.
Types: Col text, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

S E VANNI
Italian Language
30 W 12th St, 10011-8691. Tel 212-675-6336.
SAN 165-1544
Estab 1884, 100,000 Vols
Owner, I Ragusa; Owner, O Ragusa
Types: Hb, imp Ital, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, hist, lang arts, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, ref, romance
S&S: Wholesale
Open Tues-Fri 10-2 & 3-5:30, Sat 10-1:30, call first

VILLAGE COMICS
Comics
214 Sullivan St, 10012. Tel 212-777-2770.
Fax 212-475-9727.
E-Mail infosales@villagecomics.com.

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WEITZ, WEITZ & COLEMAN
Antiquarian
1377 Lexington Ave, 10128. Tel 212-831-2213.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@weitzcoleman.com.
Web Site www.weitzcoleman.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1909, 15,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Mgr, Owner, Herbert Weitz
Types: Color plate, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, juv, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible]
S&S: Bindings, custom bkbinding, restoration
[illegible] on request

WESTSIDER RARE & USED BOOKS
Antiquarian
2246 Broadway, 10024. Tel 212-362-0706.
E-Mail westsiderbooks@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.westsiderbooks.com
SAN 124-5163
Estab 1974, Present Owner 2002, 50,000 Vols, 505 sq ft
Owner, Bryan Gonzalez; Owner, Dorian Thornley; Mgr, Anthony De Paw
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Humanities, illus, mod lit, performing arts
S&S: Records, search serv
Branches:
— The Westsider, 233 W 72nd St, 10023.
Tel 212-874-1588.
SAN 176-0858
Owner, Merlin Chapman; Mgr, Raymond Donnell
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Collecting, dance, fict, music, poetry
S&S: Records, search serv, sheet music

WHITNEY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART
Museum
945 Madison Ave, 10021. Tel 212-570-3614.
Fax 212-472-1963.
E-Mail store@whitney.org.
Web Site www.whitney.org.
SAN 165-1617
Estab 1966, 1,200 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mgr & Buyer, Michael Lagios; Dir, Retail & Wholesale Opers, Steve Buettner
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: 20th century, Amer, art
S&S: Cat, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, staty, textiles

OSCAR WILDE BOOKSHOP
Gay & Lesbian
15 Christopher St, 10014. Tel 212-255-8097.
Fax 212-255-8195.
E-Mail wildebooks@aol.com.
SAN 165-0785

[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Washington, DC

PHILIP WILLIAMS POSTERS
Antiquarian-General
55 W Broadway, 10007. Tel 212-513-0313
E-Mail posters@mail.com
Web Site www.posterrates.com.com
SAN 135-2032
Estab 1971, 100 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Philip Williams
Types: Fr lang, hb, hp papbk, imp, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk
S&S: Appr libr collec, mail order, posters, prints, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 11-7

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 184, 110 Seventh Ave, 10011
Tel 212-633-2203. Fax 212-206-0862.
SAN 174-2027
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 12pm-6pm
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 473, 121 E 59th St, 10022. Tel 917-369-1131. Fax 917-369-9002.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-7
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 65, 1175 Madison Ave, 10028. Tel 212-289-6832. Fax 212-831-1330.
SAN 175-1956
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 10-6
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 3, The Shops at Columbus Circle, 10 Columbus Circle, 10019.
Tel 212-823-9750. Fax 212-823-9755.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: San Francisco, CA

FRED WILSON BOOKS
Antiquarian
80 E 11th St, Suite 334, 10003. Tel 212-533-6381.
E-Mail fred@fredwilsonchess.com.
Web Site www.fredwilsonchess.com.
SAN 165-1641
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1998, 550 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 140 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Fred Wilson
Types: New & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Chess
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, classes, collectibles, games, per, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 12-7, closed 2:30-5 in Nov & Dec

YESHIVA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
186th St & Amsterdam Ave, 10003. Tel 212-927-4827.
E-Mail bnnewyork@bncollege.com.
Web Site yeshivabookstore.bkstore.com.
Mgr, Bobbie Kroman
Branch.
Open Tues-Thurs 9-6, Sun 10-5; Mon 8:30-6, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

YESHIVA UNIVERSITY MUSEUM
Museum
Yeshiva University Museum at the Center for Jewish History, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 212-294-8335.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 25 Titles
Mgr. Eleanor Chiger.
E-mail echiger@yum.cjh.org
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Judaica, scholarly lit
Galleries open Sun, Tues, Wed & Thurs 11-5

ZOE MINISTRIES
Religious-Christian
Church St Sta, 10008. Tel 212-316-2177.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.zoeministries.com.
SAN 158-3735
Estab 1977, 3,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 700 sq ft, Cat
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Owner, Bishop Bernard Jordan
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian [illegible] family studies, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, music sup, [illegible]

NEWBURGH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2215, 1245 Rte [illegible]
Tel 845-567-[illegible]
SAN 179-8103
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York

MOUNT SAINT MARY COLLEGE BOOKS STORE
College
Aquinas Hall, 330 Powell Ave, 12550
Tel 845-569-3181. Fax 845-562-[illegible]
Web Site www.campusstoremsmc.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-7411
Estab 1983
Text Buyer, Carol O'Shea; Mgr, Traci Bakal.
E-mail bakal@msmc.edu
Types: Col text, papbk, used
Subj: Art, computer sci, educ, health, hist, nursing, philos, ref, relig-C, J, P
S&S: Art & col sup, cafe/restaurant, computer software, greeting cds, lit mag, sch sup

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 972, 160 Newburgh Mall, 1401 Rte 300, 12550. Tel 845-564-4118.
SAN 148-5989
Estab 1980
Mgr, Corrina Malamas
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NIAGARA FALLS

BEACON ENTERPRISES
Religious-Christian
1766 Military Rd, 14304-1770. Tel 716-285-5858.
Fax 716-285-5859.
SAN 180-0647
Estab 1965
Owner, Frank Bongiovanni
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, theol
S&S: Banners, games, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, sheet music, staty, toys, wedding sup

THE BOOK CORNER INC
General
1801 Main St, 14305. Tel 716-285-29[illegible]
Fax 716-285-1580.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.fallsbookcorner.com.
SAN 12[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 66
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible] Afr-Am studies, art, business, cookbks & cooking, health, local hist, music, nature, philos, [illegible]
[illegible]

HOUSE OF FANTASY COMICS & GAMES
Comics
[illegible]
E-Mail holfantasy@aol.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Adventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes [illegible] tion figures, back issue per, collectibles, [illegible]
[illegible]

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No [illegible] Mall, [illegible] Blvd, 14304. Tel 716-297-7691. Fax 716-297-1822.
SAN 151-8615
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Joe Rizzo
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Mall, [illegible]
Tel 716-297-3900
SAN 149-158X
Mgr, Richard Hinkle, Jr
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] II

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY CAMPUS STORE
College
Store No 749, Butler Bldg, Senior Dr, 14109.
Tel 716-286-8370. Fax 716-286-8369.
E-Mail bksniagarauniv@bncollege.com.
Web Site niagara.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-3238
Estab 1856, 8,900 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jennifer Nagelhout
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acctg, art, bus & mgt, medicine
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

NORTH BELLMORE

ANTHEIL BOOKSELLERS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 516-826-3101.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 165-179X
Estab 1958, 6,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Nate Rind; Owner, Sheila Rind
Types: Hb, imp Australia, imp Ger, imp Ital, imp [illegible] UK
Subj: Aviation, Civil War, maritime, military, military hist, nautical, navy, nonfict
[illegible]

MAIN STREET BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Proprietor, Arnold Cohen, Buyer, Adam Cohen
[illegible]
Subj: Chess, children's, rel
Open by appt only

NORTH SYRACUSE

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8148, 218 Northern Lights Plaza, [illegible]
SAN 152-0830
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

NORWICH

FIRST EDITION
General
13 S Broad St, 13815. Tel 607-334-6293
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1997, 5,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Lisa Mody
Types: Best sellers, for lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
Subj: Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, law, lit, medicine, mystery & detective, philos, poetry, relig, romance, sci & related mat, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, puzzles, spec order toys

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE OF NORWICH BOOKSTORE
College
20 Conkey Ave, 13815. Tel 607-334-5144.
E-Mail kingtc@morrisville.edu.
Web Site www.morrisville.edu.
Text Buyer, Paul Linneman
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7
Hq: State University of New York Morrisville State College Bookstore

NYACK

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mail Order Antiquarian

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Owner, Jo Ann Casten; Owner, Richard Casten
Headquarters.
Types: Old & rare
[illegible]
Open by appt only
See Also: New York; Branford, CT

OLD WESTBURY

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY-OLD WESTBURY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 516-686-7584. Fax 516-686-[illegible]
E-Mail bksnytech@bncollege.com.
Web Site nyit.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
S&S: Art sup, per
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

SUNY OLD WESTBURY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Stone Hill Rd, Rte 107 [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 140-3036
Estab 1973, [illegible]
Vols, 4,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Mgr, Deborah Lofano
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci
[illegible]
lit mag, maps, posters, sch sup, staty
Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues & Wed 9-5, Fri 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

OLEAN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] 2801 W State St [illegible]
Tel 716-373-2220
SAN 189-1316
Mgr, John Coulter
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RONTINA INC, OFFICE
General
1826 Franklin, 14760. Tel 716-372-8150.
Fax 716-373-5293
SAN 175-2014
Estab 1977, 2,500 Vols, Cat Xmas
Pres, Ron Cecchi
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Branches:
— Center Bookstore, Olean Center Mall, 14760.
Tel 716-373-0007. Fax 716-373-5172.
SAN 169-6114
Estab 1977, 8,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner, Rontina of NY; Buyer, Tina Stetz; Mgr Cindy Wilkins
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, lit mag, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
See Also: Center Bookstore; Tina's Cards & Books, Bradford, PA

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6188, WalMart BJ Plaza, Unit 13, 1879 Cinema Dr, 14760. Tel 716-373-5[illegible]
Fax 716-373-5232
[illegible]
Estab 1996
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

OLIVE BRIDGE

WILSEY BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Web Site www.wilsey.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Edward Ripley-Duggan
Types: Fine bound, old & rare
Subj: Bibliog, printing/printmaking, typography
[illegible]

ONEONTA

CARNEY BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
44 Elm St, 13820-1833. Tel 607-4[illegible]
E-Mail carneybk@dmcom.net.
[illegible]
SAN 157-5910
Estab 1978, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat ann updates online
Owner, Margaret Carney; Owner, John J Carney, Jr,
E-mail carneyjj@oneonta.edu
[illegible]
used
[illegible] Appr libr collec, ephemera, search serv

DAMASCENE BOOK CELLAR
College
28 West St, 13820. Tel 607-433-2981.
Fax 607-432-5145.
E-Mail damabooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.damascenebook.com.
SAN 103-1015
[illegible]
Mgr, Daniel Birnbaum; Mgr, Bill Spath
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, search serv

GOOD NEWS CENTER
Religious-Christian
295 Main St, 13820-1815. Tel 607-432-2181.
Fax 607-432-2181 (call first).
SAN 183-4835
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1988, 800 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Deborah Tuthill
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, family studies, fict, inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty

HARTWICK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 607-431-4340. Fax 607-431-4125
[illegible]
SAN 800-4501
550 Titles, 600 Vols
[illegible] Frank Verdann,
E-mail verdannf@hartwick.edu
Branch.
[illegible] Col text, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, clothing, col sup, computer software
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 607-431-4346. Fax 607-431-4125
[illegible] www.hartwickbookstore.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Judy Schnell,
E-mail schnelljo@hartwick.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad, hist, math, philos, sci, sociol
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 124[illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1985 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
improvements, humor, local hist [illegible]
fantasy
[illegible] Search serv, spec order

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE AT ONEONTA, ORGANIZATION OF ANCILLARY SERVICES BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Union Bldg, 13820.
[illegible]
SAN 101-5931
Estab 1961
Dir, Therese Garufi; Textbk Mgr, Larry Krom,
[illegible]@oneonta.edu
[illegible] Col text, new & used, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, spec order, staty

SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY BOOK MART
Antiquarian
Rte 23, South Side, 13820. Tel 607-433-1034.
E-Mail svbooks@wpe.com.
SAN 112-9414
Estab 1982, 30,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: 5252 St Hwy 23
Owner & Mgr, Joseph W Campbell
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, biog, classics, fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Search serv, sheet music, wholesale
Open Thurs-Mon 10-6; wholesale to other Antiquarian Book Dealers

[illegible]

ORCHARD PARK

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] bkstr.com.
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

[illegible]
Antiquarian
Box 429, 14127. Tel 716-662-2[illegible]
E-Mail tomcatt@adelphia.net.
[illegible]
Owner, T Cullen
[illegible] 1st ed, hb, illus, incunabula, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible] Native Am studies, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, bindings, manuscripts, orig art, prints

OSSINING

FLAME CO PUBLICATIONS
Education
62 Water St, 10562. Tel 914-944-8334. Toll Free Tel 800-535-2632. Fax 914-944-8354. Toll Free Fax 800-571-1730.
E-Mail information@flamecompany.com.
Web Site www.flamecompany.com
SAN 177-3925
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1992, 2,000 Titles, Cat biennially
Owner, Hilda Viskovic; Owner & Buyer, Victor Schotte
Types: Dict, juv, pvt presses, text books
Subj: Bilingual, children's, parenting
See Also: Wholesale section

OSWEGO

[illegible]
Religious Collection
[illegible] family studies, inspirational, philos, [illegible] nt videocassettes, sell videocassettes

THE RIVER'S END BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Fax 315-342-0160.
E-Mail riversend.bookstore@verizon.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Children's, current events, hist, local auth, mysteries, nature, polit sci
[illegible] mag & newspt [illegible]

OWEGO

RIVERROW BOOKSHOP INC
Antiquarian-General
187 Front St, 13827. Tel 607-687-4094.
Fax 607-687-1248.
Web Site www.rarebooks.to.
SAN 125-2550
Estab 1976, 50,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Owner, John D Spencer
E-mail john@rarebooks.to
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Archit, art, children's, cookbks & cooking, hist, illus, nat & envir, New Yorkiana
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, maps, search serv, sheet music, wholesale

OYSTER BAY

BLOCKLYN BOOKS
Antiquarian
29 Audrey Ave, 11771. Tel 516-624-2934.
Fax 516-624-2935.
E-Mail pjbbooks@aol.com.
Estab 1996, 8,000 Titles
Owner, Philip Blocklyn
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Biog, films & filmmaking, hist, lit, philos, poetry, polit sci, relig, state hist
S&S: Search serv

SAGAMORE HILL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE
BOOKSTORE
National Park
12 Sagamore Rd, 11771. Tel 973-948-0495.
Web Site www.nps.gov/sahi.
SAN 195-5527
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington,
E-mail montah@easternnational.org; Mgr, Debbie Bulck
Branch.
Subj: Am hist & lit, local hist, nat & envir, New Yorkiana, presidents & presidency
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

PALMYRA

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] net
[illegible]
[illegible] & crafts, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist holidays, how-to, juv justice, law, medicine [illegible] Yorkiana, philos, poetry, psychol, relig, relig-LDS (Mormon), sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, so[illegible] sports, travel
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 12-5, Sun by appt

PATCHOGUE

FIRE ISLAND NATIONAL SEASHORE
BOOKSTORE
Museum
120 Laurel St, 11772. Tel 973-948-0495.
Fax 516-289-4898.
Web Site www.nps.gov/fiis.
SAN 165-1935
Estab 1966, 50 Titles, 25 Vols
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Local hist, local interest, nat hist, nature, seashore
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE-PATCHOGUE CAMPUS
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 382, O'Connor Hall, 155 Roe Blvd, 11772. Tel 631-447-2018. Fax 631-447-3845.
E-Mail bksstjoseph@bncollege.com.
Web Site sjcny.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-6268
Mgr, Jeff Conklin
Branch.
Open Mon & Tues 9-6:30, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-1; Mon-Thurs 9-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

PAUL SMITHS

PAUL SMITH'S COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
STORE
College
Rtes 86 & 30, 12970-0265. Tel 518-327-6324.
Fax 518-327-6351.
Web Site www.paulsmiths.edu.
SAN 165-1951
Estab 1947, 800 Vols
Mgr, Diana L Lyng-Gliddi,
E-mail lynggld@paulsmiths.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Adirondacks, envir, forestry, hotel mgt, local auth, local hist
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup
See Also: Paul Smiths Shop, Saranac Lake

PAWLING

THE BOOK COVE
General
22 Chas Colman Blvd, 12564. Tel 845-855-9590.
Fax [illegible]
SAN 125-2593
Estab 1976, Present Owner 2001, 3,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Charles P Werner; Mgr, Nancy Tanner
Types: Antiquarian, audiobooks, hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Art, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, ref, relig
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag, search serv, spec order, staty

PEEKSKILL

BRUISED APPLE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
923 Central Ave, 10566. Tel 914-734-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 50,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Scott Sailor
Types: Hb, old & rare, papbk, used
S&S: Compact discs, records

PENN YAN

LONGS' CARDS & BOOKS
General
115 Main St, [illegible]
Fax 315-536-6743.
E-Mail shop@longscardsandbooks.com
SAN 122-0152
Estab 1969, 4,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, James Long; [illegible]
Types: Best sellers [illegible] mkt papbk, [illegible] guides
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, how-to, mystery & detective, nonfict, Rom lang, semantics
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, globes, [illegible] sch sup, spec order, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

PERRY

BURLINGHAM BOOKS
General
2 S Main St, 14530. Tel 585-237-6378.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Ann Burlingham.
E-mail annb@panix.com

PIERMONT

PIER BOOKS INC
Antiquarian-Nautical
PO Box 5, 10968-0005. Tel 845-268-5845.
Fax 845-268-8804.
E-Mail pier.bks@icu.com.
Web Site www.pierdupont.com.
SAN 111-2503
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, David C Roach; Owner, Sandra Simon
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Maritime
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, per, publ serv, search serv

PINE CITY

MOUNT SAVIOUR SHOP
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
231 Monastery Rd, 14871-9787. Tel 607-734-1688.
Fax 607-734-1689
E-Mail info@msaviour.org.
Web Site www.msaviour.org.
SAN 165-201X
Estab 1953, 600 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Benedictine Foundation of New York State, Inc; Mgr, Barbara Sekella
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, psychol, relig
[illegible]

PLANDOME

LEE & MIKE TEMARES
Mail Order-Antiquarian
50 Heights Rd, 11030. Tel 516-6[illegible]
E-Mail tembooks@aol.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 35,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] print, used
Subj: Art, biog, bks on bks, children's, illus, Judaica, mod lit, relig-J
S&S: Antq, appr libr collec, collecting sup, search serv, wholesale
[illegible]

PLATTSBURGH

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 514, 60 Smithfield Blvd, Suite 103 [illegible]
Tel 518-566-7006. Fax 518-566-7009
Gen Mgr, Jim Verrill
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

COLLEGE STORE
College
101 Broad St, 12901. Tel 518-564-2082.
Fax 518-561-5505.
Web Site www.mypsubookstore.com.
SAN 101-2126
5,800 sq ft
Dir, Jerry Decelle; Textbk Mgr, Laura Patno
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds, housewares, memorabilia, nat products

THE CORNER-STONE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
110 Margaret St, 12901. Tel 518-561-0520.
E-Mail cornerstonebookshop@westelcom.com.
SAN 125-8303
Estab 1975, 60,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft, Cat Occasional listings on ABE.com
Owner, Nancy G Duniho
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Biog, fict, general, hist, lit, nonfict, poetry, polit sci, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs [illegible] wholesale

FACULTY STUDENT ASSOCIATION OF CLINTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE INC BOOKSTORE
College
136 Clinton Point Dr, 12901-9573. Tel 518-562-4167
Fax 518-561-7091.
E-Mail besagk@clintoncc.suny.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966, 2,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
Mgr, Gail Besaw
[illegible]
Subj: Art, educ, fict, hist, lang arts, nonfict
[illegible] snacks, staty

FANTASTIC PLANET
Comics
[illegible]
Tel 518-563-2946
E-Mail fantastic planet@verizon.net
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Adventure, alternative, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, back issue per, collecting [illegible]

GOODE MOMENTS
Sports
[illegible] Smithfield Blvd [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MA

HEMLEY'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 518-561-8900
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Shirley Drollette
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

PLEASANTVILLE

PACE UNIVERSITY-PLEASANTVILLE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 271, Student Ctr, 861 Bedford Rd, 10570-2799. Tel 914-773-3761. Tel 914-773-3762.
Fax 914-773-3864.
E-Mail bkspaceplesantville@bncollege.com
Web Site pace-pleasant.bkstore.com.
SAN 146-7956
Estab 1974, 600 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 300 sq ft
Mgr, Michael Di Napoli
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: For lang, hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, nursing
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon & Thurs 9-6, Tues & Wed 9-5, Fri 10-3; Mon-Thurs 10-4, Fri 10-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
Antiquarian-Other
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

PORT CHESTER

A J FRIEDMAN
Art Supply Store
[illegible] 431 Boston Post Rd, 10573.
[illegible]
E-Mail customerservice@ajfriedman.com.
Web Site www.ajfriedman.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1929, 500 Titles
Mgr, Blair Meichner
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
[illegible] Crafts, florist, frames, gifts, posters, prints
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 4841, Rye Ridge S/Ctr, 106 S Ridge St, 10573. Tel 914-937-3370.
Mgr, Ida Decesaris
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PORT JEFFERSON

THE GOOD TIMES BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
150 E Main St, 11777. Tel 631-928-2664.
E-Mail thegtb@att.net.
Web Site www.goodtimesbookshop.com.
SAN 165-2079
Estab 1972, 27,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Mary J Mart; Owner, Michael A Mart
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, hist, humanities, lit, nautical, philos, scholarly lit
S&S: Greeting cds
Books listed on abebooks.com

PORT JERVIS

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: Bibles, hb, papbk, text books
[illegible] sch sup, sell
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible] St, 12771-3036. Tel 845-856-5072.
[illegible]
E-Mail livingwater@pikeonline.net.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Katharina Meder
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, illus, juv, new, papbk [illegible] children's, cookbks & cooking, family studies, hist, inspirational, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, relig gds, sheet music, SS sup, staty, [illegible]

LUBRECHT & CRAMER LTD
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] St [illegible] Tel 845-856-5990. Toll Free Tel 800-920-9334. Fax 845-856-5990. Toll Free Fax 800-920-9334.
E-Mail books@lubrechtcramer.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 164-8632
Estab 1977, 2,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 3110
Pres, Charles F Lubrecht
Types: Col text, dict, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, imp Eur, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Botany, classics, educ, geol, horses, linguistics, math, philos, relig, sci-tech, zool
S&S: Appr libr collec, wholesale

PORT WASHINGTON

CAMEL BOOK CO
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 1026, 11050-1026. Tel 516-883-5650. Fax 516-944-6389.
E-Mail camelbooks@aol.com.
SAN 113-7034
Estab 1985, 3,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Carl Wurtzel
Types: Arabic lang, hb, illus, imp Isr, imp Middle East, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Afr, Arab studies, Islamic studies, Judaica, Middle East
S&S: Computer software, search serv

DOLPHIN BOOKSHOP
General
941 Port Washington Blvd, 11050. Tel 516-767-2650. Fax 516-767-0082.
SAN 121-201X
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1980, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Patricia Vunk; Mgr, Robin Ryan
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, children's, cookbooks, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nat healing, nonfict, pets, spiritual, tv

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Science-Technology
[illegible] Tel 516-767-7111
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 650 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Chemical engrg, computer sci, medicine, sci-tech
SAN, CD-ROM & [illegible]

POTSDAM

THE BIRCHBARK BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
40 Ashton Rd, 13676. Tel 315-265-3875.
SAN 177-042X
Estab 1990, 50,000 Titles, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Tim Strong,
E-mail strongct@northnet.org
Types: Old & rare, used
Subj: Am hist & lit, biog, fict, folklore, general, local hist, mountains, New Yorkiana, nonfict
S&S: Furniture
Open Thurs-Sun 1-6

CLARKSON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 432, 39 Market St, 13676-1833. Tel 315-265-9260. Fax 315-265-9296.
E-Mail bksclarkson@bncollege.com.
Web Site clarkson.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-7149
Mgr, Joe Goliber
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Bus & mgt, chem, computer sci, engrg, physics
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, soft gds, staty
Division: Store No 2493 (Trade Div), 39 Market St. SAN 192-804X
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
SUNY 44 Pierrepont Ave, 13676. Tel 315-267-2573. Fax 315-267-2343.
E-Mail fennerdg@potsdam.edu.
Web Site www.potsdam.edu/paces/collegestore.
SAN 100-9907
Estab 1947, 50,000 Vols
Dir, Carlie Harper
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, libertarianism, music
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup

LIVING STONES BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
63 Market St, 13676. Tel 315-265-2297. Fax 315-265-4991.
SAN 183-3146
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2000, 4,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 783 sq ft, Cat newsletter 3x ann
Owner, Kim Trivilino
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk

Subj: Children's, Christian Living, inspirational, philos, relig studies, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music

POTTERSVILLE

WORD OF LIFE BIBLE INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
Fax 518-494-6306
Web Site www.wolbi.net.
SAN 175-2103
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, relig [illegible]
Hq: Word of Life Inn Bookstore, Schroon Lake

POUGHKEEPSIE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2886, 2518 South Rd, 12601
Tel 845-485-2224 [illegible]
SAN 192-5059
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York

BOOKWORM
Used Paperback
1797 Rte 376, 12603. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 100,000 Vols
Owner, Suzanne Tekben
Types: Hb
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio books

CATSKILL ART & [illegible]
Art
800 Main St, 12603. Tel 845-452-1250.
Fax 845-452-[illegible]
Web Site www.catskillart.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Paul Solis-Cohen; Mgr, Doug Shippee
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: How-to
S&S: Art sup, framing, maps, off sup, posters, repro
Hq: Kingston

DRAGON'S DEN COMICS & CARDS
Comics
2600 South Rd, Suite 9-A, 12601. Tel 845-471-1401
Fax 845-471-2337
SAN 177-5898
Estab 1993, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Fred Graves
Types: Hb, novels, papbk
Subj: Adventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, collectibles, game room, games, sell videocassettes, sports cds

DUTCHESS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
53 Pendell Rd, 12601. Tel 845-431-8080.
Fax 845-471-1737.
Web Site www.dccbookstore.com.
SAN 101-4900
Estab 1968
Mgr, Perry Cuttino
Types: New & used, study guides, text books
Subj: Acctg, Am hist & lit, bus & mgt, chem, computer sci, Eng hist & lit, engrg, hist, law, math, nursing, philos, psychol
S&S: Col & sch sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, per, staty

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible] 139, Spackenkill Plaza, Suite B, 2521 South Rd, 12601. Tel 845-463-3207.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: Peterborough, NH

JUBILEE BOOKSTORE & MORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail jessebot[illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, Jacquette Bottoms.
E-mail jacquette73@aol.com
[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, clergy attire, gifts, greeting [illegible]

MARIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 845-575-3260 Fax 845-471-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site marist.bkstr.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Steve Van Denburgh
Branch
[illegible] Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-C
[illegible]
sup, sch sup
[illegible] 9-4:30, Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8138, South Hills Mall, Suite 360, 1895 South Rd, 12601. Tel 845-298-7353.
Fax 845-298-7464.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, 250,000 Titles, 48,000 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Kim Rowland
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE MUSTARD SEED
Religious-Christian
70 S Hamilton St, 12601. Tel 845-452-5838.
Fax 845-452-5838.
SAN 193-3256
Estab 1998, 2,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Ms Kathy Behnke
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, relig studies
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds, SS sup, staty, videocassettes, xmas cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3396, 635 Dutchess Tpk, 12603.
Tel 845-471-9300.
SAN 149-3264
Mgr, Eneas Freyre
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Rd, 12601. Tel 845-297-1246.
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE THREE ARTS
General
3 Collegeview Ave, 12603. Tel 845-471-3640.
[illegible]
Owner, Walter Effron
[illegible] art, biog, fict, lit criticism, local hist, nonfict, poetry, travel
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bksvas[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Kathleen Wolter
Branch
[illegible] Ave SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
[illegible] hkeepsie Galleria, Space B-201, [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Mala Ploennigs
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

POUND RIDGE

ALEPHBET BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-3107
Estab 1978, 7,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner & VPres, Marc Younger; Pres & Owner, Helen Younger.
E-mail helen@alephbet.com
Types: Illus, juv, old & rare
Subj: Children's

PURCHASE

MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 315, Benziger Hall, 2900 Purchase St, 10577-2400. Tel 914-323-5323. Fax 914-694-2939.
E-Mail mville@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mville.bkstr.com
SAN 101-1634
Mgr, Kerri Ziemba
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books

[illegible]

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]

PURCHASE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

QUEENS VILLAGE

GRACE INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Hollis Ave, 11429. Tel 718-217-0357.
[illegible]
SAN 185-7BIX
[illegible]
Owner, Rev. Donald Cameron. Owner & Mgr, Vicki [illegible]
Types: Bibles, Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, sch sup, [illegible]

NEW GREATER BETHEL BOOKSTORE
General
215-32 Jamaica Ave, 11428. Tel 718-740-4357.
Fax [illegible]8-740-7056.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Dir, Sales, La'Roi Newman
Types: Devotional
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, relig, theol
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, music, relig gds, robes

STORY TIME, INC
General
221-01 Hartland Ave, 11427-1229. Tel 718-465-3365.
E-Mail storytimebaskets@earthlink.net.
Estab 2001
Owner, Jennifer Walden
Types: Hb, new, papbk, picture books
Subj: Children's
S&S: Toys

QUEENSBURY

[illegible]
College
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 518-743-0290
Mgr, Ronald Gomula
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

RAQUETTE LAKE

SAGAMORE INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
Education
Sagamore Rd, 13436. Tel 315-354-5311.
Fax 315-354-5851.
E-Mail sagamore@telenet.net.
Web Site www.sagamore.org
SAN 107-279X
Estab 1971, 150 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Owners, Sagamore Institute; Exec Dir, Beverly Bridger
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Adirondacks, crafts & hobbies, nature, photog
S&S: Audio cassettes, crafts, gifts
Education related to Adirondack hist & environmental concerns

RED HOOK

MERRITT BOOKSTORE VOLUME II
General
7496 S Broadway, 12571. Tel 845-758-2665.
Fax 845-677-5894.
E-Mail info@merrittbooks.com.
Web Site www.merrittbooks.com.
SAN 159-3927
Estab 1999, 40,000 Titles, 43,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft, Cat 6x ann newsletter
Mailing Address: PO Box 918, Millbrook, 12545
Owner, Scott Meyer
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, biog, children's, fict, hist, Native Am, philos, poetry, relig
S&S: Calendars, games, mag & newspr, staty, toys
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-7, Sat 9-7, Sun 10-5
Hq: Merritt Books, Millbrook

REDWOOD

NORTH COUNTRY DISTRIBUTORS
General
Box 345 A, The Cadence Bldg, 13679-9612.
Tel 315-287-2852. Fax 315-287-2860.
E-Mail northcountry@cadencebuilding.com.
Web Site www.cadencebuilding.com.
SAN 630-6357
Estab 1976, 25,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft
[illegible]

WHITE HORSE BOOKS
Used
[illegible] Rd, 13679. Tel 315-482-6[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible] 25,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Linda Chaney
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, craft & hobbies, fict, military, mysteries, nonfict, poetry, relig, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Search serv

RENSSELAER

FRIAR TUCK NEWSROOM
General
Store No 521, Amtrack Rail Sta, 525 East St, 12144.
Tel 518-449-2766. Fax 518-449-3287.
E-Mail friar521@juno.com.
Web Site www.friartuckbookshop.com
SAN 196-2930
Mgr, Daniel Hash
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Glenmont

LIVING WORD CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
331 Columbia Tpk, 12144. Tel 518-479-7276.
Web Site www.thelivingwordbookstore.com.
SAN 184-9212
Estab 1984, 4,000 Titles
Owner, Richard Cretaro,
E-mail rcretaro@nycap.rr.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, compact discs, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3129, 164 Columbia Tpke, 12144.
Tel 518-449-1195.
Mgr, Patrick Bridgett
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RHINEBECK

OBLONG BOOKS & MUSIC
General
6420 Montgomery St, Suite 6, 12572.
Tel 845-876-0500. Fax 845-876-0511.
E-Mail oblongrhinebeck@msn.com.
Web Site www.oblongbooks.com.
SAN 197-4467
Owner, Richard Hermans
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 10-6
Hq: Millerton

OMEGA INSTITUTE
New Age
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.eomega.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Omega Institute for Holistic Studies; Mgr & Buyer, Jean La Plante
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Alt health, New Age, self-development, self-help, spiritual
[illegible] compact discs, greeting cds, occult sup, sell videocassettes, toiletries [illegible]

RICHMOND HILL

AUSTIN BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible] Free Tel 800-676-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 164-8157
Estab 1954, Present Owner 1994, 50,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: Box 36, Kew Gardens, 11415
Owner, Raymond Harley, Mgr, Betty Breyding
Types: 1st ed, imp, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Am hist & lit, baseball, ethnic studies, hist, immigration, Judaica, law, lit, music, performing arts, women's studies
Open Sat 10-4

RPM BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
104-29 Jamaica Ave, 2nd fl, 11418-2012
Tel 718-441-6208.
E-Mail rpm[illegible]aol.com.
SAN 176-1064
Estab 1978, 30,000 Titles, 500 sq ft
Owner, Bob Matteson
Types: Juv, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Afr culture & hist, children's, lit
Open by appt [illegible]

RIVERDALE

COLLEGE OF MOUNT SAINT VINCENT BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 579, Administration Bldg, 6301 Riverdale Ave, 10471-1046. Tel 718-884-5338.
Fax 718-884-2298.
E-Mail cmsv[illegible]bkstr.com.
Web Site www.cmsv.bkstr.com.
SAN 134-0689
Estab 1980
Mgr, Thomas Rowe
Branch.
Types: Hb
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, per, sch sup, search serv
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

RIVERHEAD

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible] No 7039, Tanger Outlet Ctr, Suite 308, 1770 W Main St, 11901. Tel 631-369-9763.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 631-284-2222. Fax 631-284-2221.
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Mark Davies
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Seavarelli
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE-RIVERHEAD BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] bkstore.com
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Educ
[illegible] sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-1; Mon-Thurs 9-2 [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ROCHESTER

ABACUS BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
334 East Ave, 14604. Tel 585-325-7950.
[illegible]
E-Mail abacusbk@frontiernet.net.
SAN 114-3298
Estab 1987, 20,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, John Tribone
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Archit, art, lit, music, photog, scholarly lit, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, orig art, prints
Open Mon-Sat 12-5

ALPHA & OMEGA PARABLE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
1601 Penfield Rd, 14625. Tel 585-381-1250. Toll Free Tel 877-224-5949. Fax 585-381-6935.
E-Mail books@anobook.com.
Web Site www.alphaandomegabookstore.com.
SAN 181-3579
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1998, 40,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 6,600 sq ft, Cat 11x ann
Owner, Bruce Anderson; Owner, Lucinda Anderson; Mgr, Robert Williams
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade (quality)
Subj: Biog, fict, nonfict, relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, games, gifts, [illegible]
Branches:
— Alpha & Omega Parable Christian Store, 1520 Ridge Rd W, 14615. Tel 585-697-7693. Toll Free Tel 877-224-5949. Fax 585-[illegible]
E-Mail greece@anobook.[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, Present Owner 2003, 30,000 Titles, [illegible]
Anderson; Mgr, Meredith Thomas
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt [illegible]
Subj: Biog, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig studies
[illegible] church & SS sup, compact discs, computer [illegible]
[illegible]
White Spruce Blvd, 14623. Tel 585-272-8080. Toll [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1998, 20,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Lucinda Anderson, Owner, Bruce [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt [illegible]
Subj: Children's, inspirational, nonfict, prayer, relig studies [illegible]
[illegible] compact discs, computer [illegible] lit mag, posters, relig gds, toys, Xmas cds

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun [illegible]
Branches:
Barnes & Noble, Store No 2848, 330 Greece Ridge Center Dr, 14626-2819. Tel 585-227-4020
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-6
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 22, 1000 Hylan Dr, 14623.
Tel 585-292-5900. Fax 585-292-1485.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Susan Gollands
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, posters
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BROWNBAG BOOKSHOP
Used
678 Monroe Ave, 14607-3125. Tel 585-271-3494.
E-Mail brownbag@frontiernet.net.
SAN 159-6829
Estab 1982, 15,000 Titles, 750 sq ft
Owner, Pete Henderson
Types: Hb, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, fict, hist, mystery & detective, philos, poetry, sci-tech
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 11-6, Thurs 11-8, Sun 12-5

[illegible]

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]0231
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

JEFFREY H MARKS RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
45 Exchange St, Rm 701, 14614. Tel 585-288-2544.
Tel 585-232-3464. Fax 585-232-5948.
SAN 107-6051
Estab 1977
Owner, Jennifer Larson; Owner, Jeffrey H Marks.
E-mail jmarks@rochester.rr.com
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Am auth, Am hist & lit, bks on bks, Eng hist & lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, bk fairs, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints
Open by appt only

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8149, Southtown Plaza, 14623
Tel 585-292-5700. Fax 585-292-[illegible]
SAN 152-2647
Estab [illegible]
Gen Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible] hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, computer [illegible] games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, toys, xmas cds
Hq: [illegible]

MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1000 E Henrietta Rd, 14623. Tel [illegible]
Fax 585-292-5792.
SAN 101-5907
Estab 1961, 700 Titles
Mgr & Buyer, Carol Fisher
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty

MOOD MAKERS BOOKS & ART GALLERY
African-American Studies
274 N Goodman, 14607. Tel 585-271-7010.
Fax 585-271-8745.
E-Mail moodckr@frontiernet.net.
Web Site www.moodmakersbooks.com.
SAN 154-156[illegible]
Estab 1994
Owner, Curtis Rivers, Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art gallery, collectibles, greeting cds, orig art

MUSIC LOVERS
Music
12th Corner Plaza, 1916 Monroe Ave, 14618.
Tel 585-242-0980. Fax 585-242-4849.
E-Mail mlovers@frontiernet.net.
Web Site www.musicloverssshoppe.com
SAN 165-2265
Estab 1916, 350 Titles, 400 Vols
Dept Mgr, Jacinda Dudley
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, music sup, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Specialize in selling pianos, drums, guitars & keyboards, books on music history, music how-to & composer bios

NAZARETH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 746, Shults Ctr, 4245 East Ave, 14618-3790.
Tel 585-586-2690. Fax 585-586-1396.
E-Mail bksnazareth@bncollege.com.
Web Site naz.bkstore.com.
SAN 103-0930
Mgr, Carol Wormuth
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 12-3; Mon-Thurs 9-4:30, Fri 9-12 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible] NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 716-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, David Dingle, Jr
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Rd, 14621. Tel 585-467-2[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] 14624. Tel 585-426-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 14624-1997. Tel 585-594-6140. Fax 585-594-6519
E-Mail [illegible]bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

ROCHESTER BUSINESS INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
1630 Portland Ave, 14621. Tel 585-266-0430
Fax 585-266-8243
Web Site www.cci.edu.
SAN 102-9266
125 Titles, 300 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Jim Beal
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, computer sci, law, medical
S&S: Col sup [illegible]

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
CAMPUS CONNECTIONS BOOKSTORE
College
48 Lomb Memorial Dr, Bldg 15, 14623-5604.
Tel 585-475-2501. Fax 585-475-6499.
E-Mail 290www@osfmail.isc.rit.edu.
Web Site bookstore.rit.edu.
SAN 100-4328
Estab 1829, 15,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, Cat ann
Dir, John Roman; Trade Buyer, Jan Decker
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Computer sci, disabilities, engrg, graphic arts, photog, ref
S&S: Art sup, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, photog sup, sch sup, sport gds

SAINT JOHN FISHER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 747, 3690 East Ave, 14618.
Tel 585-385-8252. Fax 585-383-1007.
E-Mail bksstjohnfisher@bncollege.com.
Web Site sjfc.bkstore.com.
SAN 112-3777
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] 12-4; Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-12 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

STRONG MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
One Manhattan Sq, 14607. Tel 585-263-2700
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Strong Museum, Dir, Pub Relations, Susan [illegible]
[illegible] Adult, children's
[illegible] Ethnic studies, hist, pop culture
[illegible]

UNITARIAN BOOKSHOP
Paperback
[illegible]
Estab 1962, 250 Titles, 500 Vols
Owner, Unitarian Church; Chairperson, Kaaren [illegible]
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 14627.
[illegible]
E-Mail bksurochester@bncollege.com
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Frank Tallarico
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-4; Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2 (Summer)
Branches:
— Eastman School of Music Bookstore, Store No 748, Eastman Place Bldg, 25 Gibbs St, 14604.
Tel 585-274-1399. Fax 585-276-2002.
E-Mail [illegible]@bncollege.com
Web Site eastman.bkstore.com.
SAN 111-5677
Mgr, Tammy Spence
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 11-3; Mon-Fri 10-4 (Summer)
— University of Rochester Medical Center Bookstore, Store No 745, 601 Elmwood Ave, 14642.
Tel 585-275-2250. Tel 585-275-2240.
Fax 585-271-5909.
E-Mail bksrochestermed@bncollege.com.
Web Site urmc.bkstore.com.
SAN 141-3724
Mgr, Scott Russell
Subj: Allied health, medicine
S&S: Medical sup

[illegible]

[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
Mall, Space D-7, 160 Miracle Mile Dr, 146[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WARD'S NATURAL SCIENCE ESTABLISHMENT INC
Mail Order
5100 W Henrietta Rd, 14586. Tel 585-359-2502. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail customer_service@wardsci.com.
Web Site www.wardsci.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1862, 500 Titles, Cat ann
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biol, computer sci, geol, geosci, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, computer software, crafts, sell videocassettes

TIMOTHY B WILDER RARE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
320 Weymouth Dr, 14625-1919. Tel 585-385-2386.
E-Mail twilder@rochester.rr.com.
Web Site www.tbrookswilder.com.
SAN 176-0017
Estab 1985, 1,500 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Timothy B Wilder
Subj: Philos
S&S: Appr libr collec
Open by appt only

WORLD WIDE NEWS
Newsdealer
100 Saint Paul St, 14604. Tel 585-546-7140.
Fax 585-546-5229.
SAN 165-2354
Present Owner 2001
Owner, Paul Thoedorou; Mgr, Bk Dept, David Jessup
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, sell videocassettes

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Bibles, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, [illegible] ned, trade (quality), travel guides, used [illegible] studies, Amer, art, biog, [illegible] & hobbies, envir, fict, govt publ, hist, hobbies, how-to, jazz & blues, law, lit, lit criticism, medicine, military, mystery & detective, New Yorkiana, nonfict, philos, photog, [illegible] fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, bkrepair, ephemera, greeting cds, mags, maps, orig art, posters, prints, restoration, search serv, sheet music, xmas cds
[illegible] discounts to the trade
Hq: Yankee Peddler Bookshop, Williamson

ROCKAWAY PARK

THE GIFT IS LOVE
General
223 Beach 116th St, 11694. Tel 718-945-4206.
Fax 718-945-1361.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 187-1544
Estab 1989
Pres, Bob Mare
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, inspirational
S&S: Clothing, collectibles, crafts, gifts, housewares, jewelry, wedding sup

ROCKVILLE CENTRE

ADVENT RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES INC
Religious
40 N Village Ave, 11570. Tel 516-536-7900.
SAN 183-6498
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1981, 1,200 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Mgr, Janet Matheis; Mgr, Robert Matheis
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds

CREATIVE CHILD
Juvenile
209 Sunrise Hwy, 11570. Tel 516-764-4488.
Fax 516-594-0729.
Estab 1984, 30,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Marc Batkin
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, mags, music, posters, puzzles, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, toys, wholesale

ELGEN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
336 DeMott Ave, 11570-1807. Tel 516-536-6276.
Fax 516-536-0848.
E-Mail egeller@att.net.
SAN 165-2389
Estab 1977, 5,000 Vols, Cat 1-2x ann
Owner, Esther Geller

[illegible]

[illegible]
Business & Management
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
SAS: [illegible] videocassettes, wholesale

DAVID M KING AUTOMOTIVE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] Brouwer Lane, [illegible] Tel 516-766-1561
Fax 516-766-7502.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 113-7425
Estab 1971, 4,000 Titles
Owner, David M King
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Auto, biog, hist, travel
S&S: Search serv, wholesale

MOLLOY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 286, Wilbur Arts Bldg, 1000 Hempstead Ave, 11570. Tel 516-256-2208. Toll Free Tel 800-229-1020. Fax 516-256-2266.
E-Mail molloy@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.molloy.bkstr.com.
SAN 165-2400
Estab 1955, 200 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Mailing Address, PO Box 5002, 11571-5002
Mgr, Sally DeStefano
Branch.
Types: Papbk, text books
Subj: Nursing
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri, 9-5, Tues & Wed 9-7
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

ROME

FORT STANWIX NATIONAL MONUMENT
EASTERN NATIONAL BOOKSTORE
National Monument
112 E Park St, 13440. Tel 973-948-0495.
Web Site www.nps.gov/fost.
SAN 165-2427
Estab 1976, 150 Vols
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington,
E-mail montah@easternnational.org
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Local hist, Revolutionary War, state hist
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

MOHAWK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1101 Floyd Ave, Rm 210, 13440. Tel 315-339-1437.
E-Mail mvcc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mvcc.edu.
SAN 195-8178
Mgr, Earl Myatt,
E-mail emyatt@mucc.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 8-4
Hq: Utica

ROSEDALE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9418, Five Towns S/Ctr, 253-01 Rockaway Blvd, 11422. Tel 516-295-4186.
Mgr, Richard Trksak
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROSLYN HEIGHTS

BOOKMARX INC
Antiquarian
28 Lincoln Ave, [illegible]
Fax 516-621-0095
E-Mail bookmarx@aol.com
SAN 157-5864
Estab 1979, 2,000 Titles
Owner, Evan Marx
Types: [illegible] out of print
Subj: Baseball, Judaica, New Yorkiana, photog, poetry, sports
S&S: Appr libr collec, memorabilia

NORTH SHORE MANUSCRIPT CO INC
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail nsmc@optonline.net.
Web Site www.northshoremanuscript.com.
Estab 1989
Contact, Susan Levin-Hoffman
[illegible]

RYE

ARCADE BOOKSELLERS INC
General
15 Purchase St, 10580. Tel 914-967-0966
Fax 914-967-0988.
Web Site www.arcadebooks.com
SAN 121-9391
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1983, 17,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner, Patrick J Corcoran.
E-mail patrick@arcadebooks.com
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, search serv, wholesale

HIGH RIDGE BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
PO Box 286, 10580. Tel 914-967-[illegible]
Fax 914-967-6056.
E-Mail highridge@pipeline.com.
Web Site www.highridgebooks.com
SAN 171-0249
Estab 1975, 4,000 Vols, Cat 3-4x ann
Pres, Frederick U Baron
Types: Cat, maps/atlases, old & rare, trade
Subj: Amer, nonfict, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, prints, wholesale

SACKETS HARBOR

SACKETS HARBOR BOOKSHOP
General
203 W Main St, 13685. Tel 315-646-3360.
Estab 2001, 400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Patricia Pacilio
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Bk clubs, bk signings, greeting cds, spec order

SAG HARBOR

BOOKHAMPTON INC
General
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1980
Owner, Jeremy Nussbaum; Owner, Charlene Spector
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6:30, Sat 8:30-8
Hq: East Hampton

CANIO'S BOOKS
New & Used
[illegible]
E-Mail caniosbooks@hamptons.com.
[illegible] www.caniosbooks.com
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Maryann Calendrille; Owner, [illegible]
Open Sun-Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-7

KRAMORIS GALLERIA
Fine Arts
[illegible]
E-Mail kramoris@earthlink.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Romany Kramoris
[illegible]
Subj: Archit, arts & crafts, landscape
[illegible] author/artist appearances

PARADISE BOOKS
General
PO Box 690, 11963-0018. Tel 631-725-1114.
Fax 631-725-1507.
[illegible]
[illegible] Present Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade [illegible]
Subj: Antq, biog, cookbks & cooking, drama, fict, philos, poetry, ref
S&S: Audio books, audio cassettes, compact discs

SAINT BONAVENTURE

SAINT BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 504, Reilly Ctr, 14778-2281.
Tel 716-375-2229. Fax 716-375-2667.
E-Mail sbu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.sbu.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-4344
Mgr, Annette McGraw
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Relig-C
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 11-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SAINT JAMES

THE ROAD TO EMMAUS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 631-862-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Barbara O Mara
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Spiritual
[illegible] videocassettes, spec order, staty, teaching sup, toys, [illegible]

ST JAMES GENERAL STORE
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 631-854-[illegible]
E-Mail scparks@suffolkcountyny.[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 178-[illegible]
Owner, Suffolk County Parks Department; Mgr, Karen [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Duck, Hampton Bays

SOMEWHERE IN TIME
Antiquarian Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1998, 10,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Jean Gonzalez,
[illegible]
Subj: General, mystery & detective
[illegible]

SALAMANCA

SENECA IROQUOIS NATIONAL MUSEUM
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 716-945-5397.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.senecamuseum.org.
SAN 133-1981
[illegible] Titles
Chairperson, Maribel Printup
Types: Hb, imp Can, Native Am lang, papbk
Subj: Hist, Native Am, Indian
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, music, orig art, posters
Free book list upon request

SALISBURY CENTER

PINECREST CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
PO Box 320, 13454. Tel 315-429-8521.
Fax 315-429-3354.
E-Mail pinecrest@pinecrest.org.
Web Site www.pinecrest.org.
SAN 183-6269
Estab 1970
Mgr, Annette Boutin
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible] manuscripts.

SANBORN

[illegible] COLLEGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Rd, 14132-9[illegible]
[illegible] Christopher P Hojnacki.
[illegible] nagarace.suny.edu
[illegible] Acctg, bus & mgt, computer sci, culinary arts, fine arts, health, lit, math, nursing, sci-tech, soc sci
[illegible]

SARANAC LAKE

[illegible] & FICTION BOOKSHOP
General
14 Broadway, Suite 2, 12983. Tel 518-891-8067.
Fax 5[illegible]
E-Mail factfict@capital.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1996, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 850 sq ft
Owner, Carrie Locatelli; Owner, Matthew Locatelli
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt [illegible]
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, health, hist, lit, local auth, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, sci & related mat, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, calendars, greeting cds, maps, spec order, xmas cds

NORTH COUNTRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
23 Santanoni Ave, 12983. Tel 518-891-2915, Ext 276.
Fax 518-891-8494
E-Mail association@nccc.edu.
Web Site www.nccc.edu.
SAN 171-0079
Estab 1969
Mailing Address: PO Box 89
Mgr, Susan Clary
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad

[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] 8-4
Hq: Paul Smiths College of Arts & Sciences Store, [illegible]

WENDY'S PLACE
Religious-Christian
117 Broadway, 12983. Tel 518-891-0222.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 578 sq ft
Owner, Wendy Foley
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
SAN: Church & SS sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-12

SARATOGA SPRINGS

THE ANGLICAN BIBLIOPOLE
Theology
858 Church St, 12866-8615. Tel 518-587-7470.
E-Mail anglicanbk@aol.com.
Web Site www.anglicanbooks.klink.net.
SAN 158-5266
Estab 1979, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Paul Evans; Owner, Robert D Kearney
Types: Hb, out of print, used
Subj: Biog, hist, music, relig, relig studies, theol
S&S: Search serv

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2019, 3029 State Rte 50, 12866.
Tel 518-583-7717. Fax 518-583-7801.
SAN 192-7825
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 389, 395 Broadway, 12866.
Tel 518-583-1200. Fax 518-583-2424.
SAN 193-1962
Gen Mgr, Rick Wallace
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS
Sports
Store No 132, The Shoppes at Wilton, 3066 Rte 50, 12866. Tel 518-580-1505.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Eric Black; Asst Mgr, Tom Gorman
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible]
E-Mail info@humor[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Owner & Dir, [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] videocassettes, teaching sup

LYRICAL BALLAD BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Pitts St, 12866. Tel 518-584-[illegible]
Fax 518-584-6815.
E-Mail lballad@nycap.rr.com.
SAN 165-2486
Estab 1971, 90,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Owner, Janice De Marco; Owner, John De Marco
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Adirondacks, Amer, dance, folklore, horses, local hist, mythology, New Yorkiana
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, posters, prints, search serv, sheet music

NAHANI
Spiritual
482 Broadway, 12866. Tel 518-587-4322.
Fax 518-583-2611.
E-Mail store@nahani.com.
Web Site www.nahani.com.
SAN 110-7399
Estab 1989, 20,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols
Owner, Barbara Kirkwood; Owner, Patt Sanicola
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, gay & lesbian studies, healing, metaphys, nat & envir, self-help, women's studies
S&S: Crafts, gifts, housewares, jewelry, sell videocassettes

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF RACING BOOKSHOP
Museum
191 Union Ave, 12866. Tel 518-584-0400.
Fax 518-584-4574.
E-Mail info@racingmuseum.org.
Web Site www.racingmuseum.org.
SAN 111-2791
Estab 1955
Asst Dir, Catherine Maguire
Types: Hb, illus, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, horses
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, staty, xmas cds

SKIDMORE SHOP
College
815 N Broadway, 12866. Tel 518-580-5490.
Fax 518-580-5496.
E-Mail bookstore@skidmore.edu.
Web Site www.skidmore.edu/bookstore.
SAN 100-4352
Estab 1911, 7,500 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Dir, Barbara Miller Heron; Asst Dir, Dawn Greenlaw; Gen Bk Buyer, Marybeth Wood
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, humanities, humor, music, soc sci
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, per, prints, staty

SOAVE FAIRE INC
Art Supply Store
449-451 Broadway, 12866. Tel 518-587-8448.
Fax 518-587-3506.
SAN 133-6959

Estab 1973, 8,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Buyer, Lynn Soave
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, imp Eur, imp Japan, [illegible]
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hobbies, how-to, medicine, nonfict, relig, self-development, travel
S&S: [illegible] sup, photog sup, posters, relig gds, rent [illegible] teaching sup
[illegible]
Branches:
— Craven Books, Division of Soave Faire Inc, 441 [illegible]
Fax 518-587-3506 (attn Craven Books)
SAN 196-156X
Owner, Lynn Soave
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, puzzles [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] 50, 12866. Tel 518-5[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jimmy Jones
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SAUGERTIES

BOOKTRADER/HOPE FARM PRESS
Antiquarian
252 [illegible] Tel 800-883-5778.
E Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.hopefarm.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Richard Frisbie
Types: New & used, remdrs
Subj: Children's, classics, local hist, mod lit, [illegible]
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4

INQUIRING MIND
General
65 Partition St, 12477. Tel 845-246-5155. Toll Free Tel 866-331-0311.
E-Mail mhr@ulster.net.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 2001, 10,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Contact, Brian Donoghue
Subj: Art, psychol
S&S: Compact discs, music
Open Mon-Sat 11:30-7:30, Sun 12-6

RAISING CHILDREN
Juvenile
200 Main St, 12477. Tel 845-246-5155
Fax 845-246-5264.
E-Mail iqd@mybizz.net.
Web Site www.raisingchildrenbookstore.com.
Estab 2001, 15,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Brian Donoghue; Owner & Mgr, Gary Heckelman
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, mental health
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, discounts/sales, Internet sales, mail order, music, out-of-print searches, puppets, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 11:30-7:30, Sun 12-6

SAYVILLE

AMAZING COMICS & COLLECTIBLES
Comics
12 Gillette Ave, 11782. Tel 631-567-8069.
E-Mail info@amazingco.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 50,000 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 350 sq ft
Owner, Robert M Nastasi
[illegible]
Subj: Cartoons/comics, Nat Am Indians, prehistoric artifacts
S&S: Art sup, collectibles, games, orig art, posters, t-shirts, toys

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 631-589-9212
[illegible]
Owner, Chris Bastian, Owner, Marianne Bastian
[illegible] Audio cassettes, greeting cds, search serv, spec [illegible]

SCARSDALE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible] MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible] Rd, 10583. Tel 914-725-[illegible]
SAN 178-2770
[illegible]
[illegible] NH 03458
Mgr, Ed Tuttle; Asst Mgr, Brian Harner
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: Peterborough, NH

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
Midway S/Ctr, 969-A Central Park Ave, 10583. Tel 914-472-1820. Fax 914-472-1163.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Carson, CA

READING, WRITING & WRAPPING
General
30 E Parkway, 10583-4192. Tel 914-723-1278. Fax 914-723-1542.
SAN 122-6290
Estab 1974, 18,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,450 sq ft
Pres & Owner, Wallis Cooper
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
S&S: Calendars, games, greeting cds, maps, rental, staty, xmas cds

ANNEMARIE SCHNASE
Antiquarian
[illegible] Fax 914-723-[illegible]
E Mail annemariesehnase@att.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1950, 50,000 Vols, Cat ann
[illegible]
Types: Out of print, reprints
[illegible]
S&S: Back issue per, per [illegible]

[illegible]
Ornithology
Greenville Plaza, 400 Central Park Ave, 10583
[illegible]
Franchise
[illegible]
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

SCHENECTADY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] 4108
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

BIBLIOMANIA
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 700 sq ft, Cat monthly
[illegible]
E-mail william[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, art, fishing, hunting, local hist, mod lit, [illegible]
S&S: Autographs, ephemera
Open Mon-Wed & Fri-Sat 11-5:30, Thurs 11-9

BOOKS REMEMBERED
Antiquarian-General
2145 Baker Ave E, 12309. Tel 518-346-0269.
Estab 1985, 10,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Jill Titus,
E-mail jtitus@nycap.rr.com
Types: Out of print
Subj: Biog, cookbooks, lit, lit criticism, nature, New Yorkiana, women's studies
S&S: Search serv

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1674, Rotterdam Square Mall, 93 W Campbell Rd, 12306-6890. Tel 518-374-3566.
SAN 135-6933
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Fax 518-346-[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1992, 14,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 5x ann
Owner & Mgr, Janet Hutchison; Buyer, Amy Lane; Asst Mgr, Jackie Deteso
[illegible] Hb, juv, new, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Local hist, nat & envir, philos, relig, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's programs, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, posters, specialty programs, staty, toys
[illegible]

RAINBOW CORNER
Religious
[illegible] Albany St, 12304-3719. Tel 518-346-5896.
E-Mail raincorner@aol.com.
SAN 183-2875
Estab 1980, 4,000 Titles, 4,600 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Robert G Means; Mgr, Beverly B Means
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Children's, inspirational, philos, relig-C, relig-Christian, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order, t-shirts

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3600, Rotterdam Square Mall, 93 W Campbell Rd, 12306. Tel 518-372-1273
SAN 189-5168
Mgr, Robert Calabria
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN 100-4360
[illegible] Titles, 31,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat weekly, online
Mgr, Elias S Majlaton,
[illegible]
Types: Hb, text, hb, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Ital, mag, new & used, papbk, remdrs, Russ lang, Sp lang, trade
Subj: Anthrop, arts & crafts, biog, bus & mgt, careers, chem, children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, drama, fict, games, health, hist, humor, lit, local auth, local hist, philos, poetry, polit sci, ref, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sociol, sports, travel, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cat, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, per, repro, spec order, subs agency

SCHOHARIE

ONCE UPON A TIME
Juvenile
394 Dugan Hill Rd, 12157. Tel 518-872-0518.
SAN 122-3844
Estab 1992
Owner & Mgr, Julia K Smith
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, classics, gardening, local hist
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

SCHROON LAKE

WORD OF LIFE INN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
RR 9, Box 600, 12870. Tel 518-494-6000, Ext 2282. Fax 518-532-2259.
E-Mail info@hq.wol.org.
Web Site www.wol.org.
SAN 180-0248
Estab 1940, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, Cat monthly
Mgr & Buyer, Steven Messenger,
E-mail stevenmessenger@wolbi.net
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, per, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty
See Also: Word of Life Bible Institute Bookstore, Pottersville; Word of Life Bible Institute & Bookstore, Hudson, FL

SCOTIA

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SEA CLIFF

SEA CLIFF BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Sea Cliff Ave, [illegible] Tel 516-676-6088
E-Mail seacliffbooks@verizon.net.
SAN 159-1347
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1986, 25,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Charles Oppizzi
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, prints

SELDEN

SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE-SELDEN CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Suffolk County Babylon Student Ctr, 550 College Rd, 11784. Tel 631-732-8340. Fax 631-732-8158.
E-Mail bkssccc@bncollege.com.
Web Site suffolkcc.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-3092
Estab 1970, 1,000 Titles
Mgr, Arlene Monaco
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia items
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed 9-6, Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 9-4; Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SENECA FALLS

NEW YORK CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 234, 2360 State Rte 89, 13148-9425. Tel 315-568-3133. Fax 315-568-5127.
E-Mail nycc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.nycc.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-629X
Mgr, Barbara Hendershot
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WOMEN'S RIGHTS NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
136 Fall St, 13148. Tel 973-948-0495.
Web Site www.nps.gov/wori.
SAN 174-1438
Estab 1988, 62 Titles, Cat ann
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington,
E-mail montah@easternnational.org; Site Supvr, Marie Queener

Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Feminism, soc activism, state hist, US National Parks, [illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fox Washington, PA

SHELTER ISLAND HEIGHTS

PAUL OLINKIEWICZ BOOKS & VIDEO
Antiquarian-General
17 Grand Ave, 11965. Tel 516-749-8925.
E-Mail polinbooks@aol.com.
SAN 113-7530
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 636
Owner & Buyer, Paul Olinkiewicz, Mgr, Janet Olinkiewicz
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Amer, fict, local hist, mystery & detective, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, games, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 10-8

SHERRILL

BOOKSPRITE
Juvenile
548 Sherrill Rd, 13461. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 154-7887
Owner, Michelle Kelley-Shea
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
New Customers: Need [illegible]
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, spec order

SHOKAN

EDITIONS THE BOOKSTORE AT ASHOKAN
Antiquarian
2740 State Rte 28, 12481. Tel 845-65[illegible]
Fax 845-657-8849.
E-Mail info@[illegible]
Web Site nleditions.com.
SAN 174-1470
Estab 1948, [illegible] Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Norman Levine; Owner, Joan Levine
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, hist, lit, military, nautical, philos, scholarly lit, soc sci

SIDNEY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7676, 171 Delaware Ave, 13838.
Tel 607-563-7004.
SAN 189-0794
Mgr, Margaret Kime
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SIDNEY CENTER

DEPOT BOOKS
Antiquarian
16 Sherman Hill Rd (Franklin Depot & Sherman Hill Rd), 13839. Tel 607-829-6909.
SAN 195-0304
Estab 1995, 9,500 Titles, 600 sq ft
Owner, Bruce Bookhout
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: General
Open by appt only

SMITHTOWN

FOURTH WORLD COMICS
Comics
[illegible]
E-Mail fourgle@aol.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1988, 1,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Christine Fischette; Owner, Glenn Fischette
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, novels, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, games, subs [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9; Sun 10-6

SNYDER

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] buffnet.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1978, 15,000 Vols
[illegible]
Owner, Kevin Ransom
[illegible] old & rare, out of print
Subj: Children's, mod lit, mystery & detective
[illegible] maps, orig art, search serv, wholesale

SOUTH KORTRIGHT

BIBLIOBARN BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
627 Rosesbrook Rd, 13842. Tel 607-538-1555.
SAN 195-7597
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner & Buyer, H L Wilson; Prs & Owner, Linda Wilson
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: General, scholarly lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, bindings, restoration, wholesale

SOUTHAMPTON

BOOK HAMPTON SOUTH
General
91 Main St, 11968. Tel 631-283-0270.
Fax 631-283-8943.
Web Site www.bookhampton.com.
SAN 165-2664
Estab 1976, 100,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Jeremy Nussbaum; Owner, Charlene Spektor; Mgr, Jane Cochran
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Antq, biog, cookbks & cooking, drama, fict, philos, poetry, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6:30
Hq: East Hampton

LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY-SOUTHAMPTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 631-283-3890.
E-Mail bkssouthhampton@bncollege.com.
SAN 141-6669
Estab 1973, 300 Titles
Mgr, Danielle Templin
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, educ, humanities, nat & envir, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon/Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

PARRISH ART MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail museumshop@parrishart.org
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
SA[illegible] posters
Open Mon & Thurs [illegible]

SPARKILL

SAINT THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 10[illegible]
Branch
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] posteds, sch sup, xmas cds
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8-4, Wed 8-7, Fri 8-2
Hq: [illegible] Group, Oak Brook, IL

SPENCERPORT

BOOK CENTRE
General
Village Plaza, 42 Slayton Ave, 14559.
Tel 585-352-1890.
SAN 107-6965
Present Owner 1981
Owner, Michael Palozzi
Types: Audiobooks, comics, hb, juv, large print, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Sports cds

ST JOHN'S RELIGIOUS SHOP & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
409 S Union St, 14559. Tel 585-352-5485.
Fax 585-352-0337.
SAN 193-0370
Estab 1979, 600 sq ft
Owner, St Johns Preservation Society; Mgr, Ms Barbara DiVincenzo
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, theol

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] VALLEY

[illegible]

SPRINGFIELD CENTER

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 0 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, James Hurley,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tan studies, exploration, Islamic studies, travel
[illegible]

SPRINGVILLE

THE [illegible] BOOK
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 716-592-4688
[illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1979
Owner, Judith Whitehead; Owner, Larry A Whitehead
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, music, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, toys

STATEN ISLAND

ALBA HOUSE BOOKSTORE & MEDIA CENTER
Religious-Catholic
218[illegible] Victory Blvd, 10314. Tel 718-761-0085.
Fax [illegible]8-761-0057.
Web Site www.albahouse.org
SAN 107-7058
Owner, Society of St Paul; Mgr, Brother Augustine Condon
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, videocassettes
See Also: Bronx, New York; Dearborn, MI; Canfield, OH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2021, 2245 Richmond Ave, 10314.
Tel 718-982-6983.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
Hq [illegible] Attica, NY

FARAHI HEBREW BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Jewish
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 0 sq ft
Owner, Joseph B Lazarus
Types: Juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Hebraica, Judaica
SAN [illegible] wholesale

CLOVE LAKE BOOKSTORE INC
General
1174 Victory Blvd, 10301-3692. Tel 718-442-5355.
Fax 718-448-1608.
E-Mail clovebkstr@aol.com.
SAN 121-0033
Estab 1969, 6,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Deirdre Runfola; Mgr & Buyer, Gabrielle Runfola
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Games, gifts, globes, greeting cds, maps, sch sup, staty

THE COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 431, Student Ctr, 2800 Victory Blvd, 10314.
Tel 718-982-3034. Tel 718-982-3030.
Fax 718-982-3037.
E-Mail bksstatenisl@bncollege.com.
Web Site csi.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-1219
Estab 1966
Mgr, Carmela Balestrieri
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nursing
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8:45-7:30, Fri 8:45-4:45, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs 8:45-4:45 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

GATEWAY BOOK & GIFT SHOPPE
Religious-Evangelical
200 Boscombe Ave, 10309-2604. Tel 718-966-4500.
Fax 718-966-8577.
E-Mail gatecath@aol.com.
Web Site www.gatewaycathedral.org.
SAN 180-0485
Mgr, Angel Giovinazzo
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes

GATEWAY FORT WADSWORTH BOOKSTORE
National Park
10305. Tel 973-948-0495 (regional).
SAN 174-254X
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington,
E-mail montah@easternnational.org
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]
Hq [illegible] Washington, PA

HAYHASTLE'S UNIVERSE LTD
Comics
[illegible] Tel 718-351-6[illegible]
Fax 718-351-6[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 100,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Lee Hensley; Mgr, Ron Hill
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: New & used
Subj: Art, cartoons/comics
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, mag & newspr, posters, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 12-9
Hq: New York

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
78 Fort Pl, 10301. Tel 718-447-5071.
Fax 718-816-1332.
E-Mail statenisland@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org
SAN 140-9131
Estab 1940, 3,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Mgr, Sister Patricia
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30
Hq: Boston, MA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3201, 2660 Hylan Blvd, 10306.
Tel 718-351-8500.
SAN 149-9068
Mgr, William Hollwedel
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ST JOHN'S UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 66, Staten Island Campus, Kelleher Ctr, 1st fl, 300 Howard Ave, 10301-4450. Tel 718-390-4430.
Fax 718-390-4002.
E-Mail sm280@bncollege.com.
SAN 109-1190
Branch.
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TIBETAN MUSEUM
Museum
338 Lighthouse Ave, 10306. Tel 718-987-3500.
Fax 718-351-0402.
E-Mail inquiries@tibetanmuseum.com.
Web Site tibetanmuseum.com.
SAN 110-2036
Estab 1972, 50 Titles
Exec Dir, Jeanann Celli,
E-mail jcelli@tibetanmuseum.com
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, Asian studies, health, philos, relig-Buddhist, textiles, Tib studies
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, sell videocassettes
Open Wed-Sun 1-5

WAGNER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 331, Union Bldg, One Campus Rd, 10301. Tel 718-390-3469. Tel 718-390-[illegible]
Fax 718-[illegible]
E-Mail bkswagnercollege@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 2,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Rocco Macchia
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, col text, hb, hp papbk, papbk, text books, used
S&S: Art & [illegible] maps, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 11-2; Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 8:30-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

STEPHENTOWN

DOWN IN DENSLER BOOKS
Antiquarian
Rte 43, 12168. Tel 518-733-6856. Toll Free Tel 800-211-5619.
E-Mail denver@capital.net
SAN 137-8503
Estab 1989, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: H[illegible]
Owner, Daniel Lorber
Types: [illegible] rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
S[illegible] communism, gardening, hist, lit, lit criticism, military, nat hist, nonfict, race relations, [illegible] activism, socialism
S&S: Maps, prints, search serv, wholesale

STILLWATER

BOOK IN HAND
Antiquarian
103 Condon Rd, 12170-1915. Tel 518-587-0040.
E-Mail bkinhand@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 110-492[illegible]
Estab 1980, 20,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, W G Crawshaw; Owner, Helen Crawshaw
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, incunabula, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Adirondacks, children's, general, New Yorkiana, Revolutionary War

SARATOGA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK BOOKSTORE
National Monument
648 Rte 32, 12170-1604. Tel 973-948-0495. Fax 518-664-3349.
Web Site www.nps.gov/sara.
SAN 165-2761
Estab 1952, 75 Titles, 80 Vols
Superintendent, Frank Dean; Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington,
E-mail montah@easternnational.org; Site Supvr, Martha Waite; Coord, Gina Johnson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Local hist, nat hist, Revolutionary War, state hist
S&S: Audio cassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

STONE RIDGE

SUNY ULSTER BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 659, SUNY Ulster County Community College, Cottelkill Rd, 149-B Vanderlyn Bldg, 12484. Tel 845-687-5085. Fax 845-687-0483.
E-Mail sunyulster@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.sunyulster.bkstr.com.
S[illegible]
Estab 1963
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, sch sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

STONY BROOK

[illegible] BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 13[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Frederick Blake
[illegible]
[illegible] Search serv

BOOK JOURNEYS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
4,000 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible] adventure, hiking, maritime, mountains

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN 152-285X
Gen Mgr, Annette Linborg
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

LONG ISLAND MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, HISTORY & CARRIAGES BOOKSTORE
Museum
1200 Rte 25-A, 11790. Tel 631-751-0066. Fax 631-751-0353.
Web Site www.longislandmuseum.org.
SAN 110-0580
Estab 1939, 150 Titles, 450 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat newsletter by request
Mgr & Buyer, Dori Portes
Types: Hb, imp UK, juv, papbk
Subj: 19th century, Am hist & lit, art, costuming, horses, hunting
S&S: Gifts, repro, staty, wholesale
Open Wed-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

MATTHEWS USB HSC BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 227, UNY Health Science Ctr, 2nd Level, Rm 310, 11794-8279. Tel 516-444-3685. Toll Free Tel 800-244-6301. Fax 516-689-2386.
E-Mail usbhscbookstore@earthlink.net.
SAN 152-2698
Present Owner 1994
Mgr, Bill Offerman
Branch.
Subj: Medicine
S&S: Medical sup
Serves University of New York at Stony Brook
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Bo[illegible] Maryland Heights, MO

STONY BROOK INC
College
[illegible]
Fax 631-689-9004
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Mal Davis
[illegible]

STONY BROOK UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 242, Frank Melville Library Bldg, 11794
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 152-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Computer sci, engrg, liberal arts, math, physics, ref
[illegible]
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:15-6, Tues 8:15-7, Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Coventry Comm[illegible] Stony Brook [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail wbestb[illegible]
SAN 178-4765
Estab 1994
Owner, Chris Hoffman; Owner, Rona Hoffman
Franchise
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible], MD

STOW

BARBARA BERRY'S BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-General
3943 Rte 394, 14785. Tel 716-789-5757. Toll Free Tel 800-984-9025. Fax 716-789-4745.
E-Mail berrybks@cecomet.net.
Web Site www.berrybks.com.
SAN 174-0261
Present Owner 1990, 235,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1
Owner, Barbara Berry; Mgr, Warren Berry
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Am auth, art, Civil War, cookbooks, fict, guns, hist, horses, hunting, Japanese hist & lit, nautical, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sports, warfare, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, search serv, wholesale

SELLERS

[illegible]

SYOSSET

[illegible]

SYRACUSE

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER OF NEW YORK
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible]
E-Mail syracuse.abc@pacificpress.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association Mgr Lynee Hamm
Branch.
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Blog, inspirational
SAN [illegible] software, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, 1st Sunday of the month 12-4
Hq: Nampa, ID

BOOKS & MEMORIES
Antiquarian
2000 James St [illegible]
Fax 315-463-1824
E-Mail booksmemories@yahoo.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 137-852X
Estab 1984, 135,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 7,500 sq ft
Owner, Sam Melti
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: 20th century, films & filmmaking, lit criticism
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, games, posters, prints, reading room, records

BOOKS END
Antiquarian
2443 James St, 13206. Tel 315-437-2312.
E-Mail info@thebooksend.com
Web Site www.thebooksend.com.
SAN 137-8511
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1987, 40,000 Titles, 15,000 sq ft
Owner, James T Roberts
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs

[illegible]

BOOKSTORE BOOKS & MORE
General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner Mgr Betty Cahill
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 113-7018
Dir, Michael Sattler
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Getzville

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
2620 Erie Blvd E, 13224. Tel 315-445-2161. Toll Free Tel 800-615-7354. Fax 315-446-6812.
SAN 142-1425
Mgr Linda Hickok
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Nashville, TN

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 56, 9708 Carousel Ctr, 13290. Tel 315-466-7508.
SAN 175-2278
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 65, Carousel Ctr Mall, 9748 Carousel Ctr, 13290. Tel 315-466-1026.
SAN 175-2251
Estab 1991, 300 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Matt Healy; Asst Mgr, Morton Collins, Jr; Asst Mgr, Todd Maciejewski
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Travel guides
Subj: Camping & hiking, fict, local interest, medicine, nat hist, travel
Shipping Address: Carousel Ctr Mall, 330 W Hiawatha Blvd
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

EVERSON MUSEUM OF ART BOOK DEPT
Museum
401 Harrison St, 13202-3091. Tel 315-474-6064. Fax 315-474-6943.
E-Mail everson@everson.org.
Web Site www.everson.org.
SAN 106-7907
Estab 1969, 101 Titles, 200 Vols, 275 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Dylan Peet
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk, remdrs

[illegible]

HEART & CHURCH SUPPLY & GIFT
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Frank Bopp, Buyer, Marcia Bopp
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, papbk
SAN [illegible] greeting cd, jewelry, sch sup, spec order

MIDTOWN AUTO BOOKS
Automobiles
212 Burnet Ave, 13203. Tel 315-422-2187. Fax 315-476-9421.
SAN 165-2826
Estab 1978, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, M Ray
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Memorabilia
See Also: Wholesale section

WALTER MILLER, ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE LITERATURE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
6710 Brooklawn Pkwy, 13211. Tel 315-432-8282. Fax 315-432-8256.
E-Mail info@autolit.com.
Web Site autolit.com.
SAN 112-0352
Estab 1975, 2,000,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Walter Miller
Types: Manuals
Subj: Auto

LE MOYNE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 429, Grewen Hall, 1419 Salt Springs Rd, 13214-1300. Tel 315-445-4130. Fax 315-445-4676.
E-Mail lemoyne@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.lemoyne.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-4387
Estab 1946, 1,500 Titles, 7,500 Vols
Mgr, Sarah Douglass
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-C, J, P
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters
Open Mon-Wed 8-6, Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Elmhurst, IL

ONONDAGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 403, Gordon Student Ctr, 4941 Onondaga Rd, 13215-2001. Tel 315-469-2859. Fax 315-469-3250.
E-Mail occ@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.occ.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-405X
Estab 1978
Mgr, Flint Thornton
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8:30-4:30, Wed 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-2:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SACRED MELODY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3535 James St, 13206. Tel 315-437-1095. Fax 315-437-3061.
Web Site www.sacredmelody.com.

SAN [illegible]
Estab 1957
Owner, Sacred Melody Work Inc; Mgr, John Skinner.
E-mail john@sacredmelody.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 10-8

SEVEN RAYS [illegible]
New Age
508-510 Westcott St, 13210. Tel 315-424-9137. Toll Free Tel 888-777-7297. Fax 315-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]enrays.com
SAN 126-7361
Estab 1977, 17,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft. Cat ann
Pres, David Davis
Types: Hb, imp India, juv, papbk
Subj: Astrol, cookbks & cooking, nat childbirth, nat healing, psychol, relig, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] rent videoca[illegible]

SYRACUSE CATHOLIC SHOP
Religious
705-707 N State St, 13203-1792. Tel 315-42[illegible] Toll Free Tel 80[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Steve De Santis; Mgr, Stephanie De [illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, church sup, compact [illegible] videocassettes, sheet music, staty, wholesale
[illegible] Binghampton Catholic Shop, Johnson City

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
303 University Pl, 13244-2020. Tel 315-443-9900 Fax 315-443-1683.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 146-8901
Estab 1870, 40,000 Titles, 22,000 sq ft. Cat ann
Mgr, Betsy English; Trade Buyer, Elena Devita; Text Buyer, Kathleen Bradley
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, computer sci, law, lit, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, bk signings, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, soft gds, staty
Warehouse: 1600 Jamesville Ave, 13244. SAN 133-4204
Owned & operated by Syracuse University

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY ORANGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 166, Marshall Square Mall, 720 University Ave, 13210-1755. Tel 315-478-6821. Fax 315-478-1832.
E-Mail syracuse.orange@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.syracuse.orange.bkstr.com
SAN 142-5285
Mgr, Sarah Douglass
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Law
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 12-4; serving the Syracuse University Community - not affiliated [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

UPSTATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Blackwell St, 13210. Tel 315-464-5560.
[illegible]
E-Mail bkssunyhealth@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN 146-8944
Mgr, Becky Le Blanc
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon & Tues 9-5:30, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4; Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cookbks
[illegible] 315-425-9922. Fax 315-425-[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq [illegible] PA.

TARRYTOWN

MARYMOUNT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 10591
[illegible] Fax 914-366-0781
E-Mail bksmarymount[illegible]
Web Site marymt.bkstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Giselle Lopez
Branch
[illegible] (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

TIVOLI

VILLAGE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
48 Broadway, 12583. Tel 845-757-2665. Fax 845-757-[illegible]
E-Mail village-books@webjogger.net.
Web Site www.village-books.com.
SAN 195-4113
Estab 1994, 30,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Bernard Tieger
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, remdrs
Subj: Biog, fict, relig, soc sci
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds

TONAWANDA

BUFFALO BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
53 Idlewood Dr, 14150. Tel 716-693-3427.
E-Mail buffalobook@adelphia.net.
SAN 126-5687
Estab 1976, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Eugene Musial; Owner, Gertrude Musial.
E-mail musial@prodigy.net; Mgr, Deborah Blackley
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Per, search serv, spec order
Specialize in Buffalo, NY & Niagara Falls books

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible] Blvd, [illegible] Tel 716-838-[illegible]
SAN 140-5586
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

GAMIE MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

PRO MULTIS CATHOLIC BOOK & GIFT CENTER
Religious
Colvin Plaza, 1850 Colvin Blvd, 14150-[illegible]
Web Site www.promultis.[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Albert D Huntz
[illegible] Bibles, hb, hp papbk, imp [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
[illegible]

TROY

THE BOOK OUTLET
Used
71 Fourth St, 12180-3901. Tel 518-272-0010
[illegible]
Types: New, remdrs
[illegible] General
S&S: Orig art
Watercolors by Cheryl Derby

EDWARD CONROY BOOKSELLER-AT YOUR DOOR BOOKS
Online
272 Smith Hill Rd, 12180. Tel 518-279-9638. Toll Free Tel 866-279-9638 (US only). Fax 518-279-9638
E-Mail info@edconroybooks.com.
Web Site www.edconroybooks.com.
SAN 135-6984
Estab 1987, 52,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft. Cat On request
Owner, Edward Conroy; Mgr, Hans-Robert Riedel
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, hb, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, univ presses, used
Subj: Communism, military, polit sci, Russ hist & lit, socialism, World Wars I & II
S&S: Mail order
Member of the Better Business Bureau of Upstate, NY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Estab 1983
Mgr. Pat Baron
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

THE GRANDS
Judaica
[illegible]
Fax 516-791-6906.
E-Mail grandbooks@qmail.com.
[illegible]
Owner. Roslyn Grand.
E-mail rosgrand@qmail.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
Sell via Internet @ book sites Abebooks.com

JOSEPH T REILLY CHURCH GOODS
Religious-Christian
184 Rockaway Ave, 11580. [illegible]
Fax 516-872-0514
SAN 195-6310
Estab 1954, Cat ann
Owner. John Reilly
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, wholesale

VESTAL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2981, 2443 Vestal Pkwy [illegible]
SAN 192-8902
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York

BOOKBRIDGE
General
Store No 172, 3951 Vestal Pkwy [illegible]
Tel 607-798-8844. Fax 607-798-0309.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 132-0238
Estab 1985
Mgr. Peter Checkett.
E-mail pcheckett@nebook.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Poetry
S&S: Greeting cds
Serving State University of New York at Binghamton
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE. Wholesaler section

VICTOR

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 364, 30 Square Dr, 14564.
Tel 585-421-9230. Fax 585-421-9240.
SAN 159-4486
Gen Mgr. Greg Rumley
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
782 Eastview Mall, 14564. Tel 716-223-3980.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7608, 10 Cobblestone Court Dr, 14564.
Tel 585-223-8310.
Mgr. Gary Agosti
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Rd, 14564. Tel 585-223-3320.
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Jeanette Burke
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] Eastview Mall, 280 Eastview Mall Dr,
14564. Tel 585-223-1660 [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WAPPINGERS FALLS

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] 4666
Gen Mgr. Michael Blakes
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MI. Wholesaler section

WARWICK

BOOK LOOK
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel 845-986-2665. Toll Free Tel 800-223-0540.
Fax 845-651-1233.
E-Mail sales@booklook.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-3115
Estab 1964, 60,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner. Jerri Dodd
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Search serv

THE BOOKSTORE
General
20 Main St, 10990-1333. Tel 845-986-8880.
E-Mail notes@warwick.net.
Estab 1998, 1,100 sq ft
Owner. Michael McDermott
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Aromatherapy, candles, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, local art, maps, music, spec order

WATERLOO

VALUE BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 13, Premium Outlets at Waterloo, Suite 15,
[illegible] 7725.
[illegible]
E-Mail valuebooksellers13@gmail.com.
Mgr. Danielle Thompson
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] VA

WATERTOWN

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail csc414@westelcom.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell
videocassettes, t-shirts

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible] 261, 21182 Salmon Run Mall [illegible]
Web Site www.gandermountain.com
[illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
1220 Coffeen St, 13601-1822. Tel 315-786-2423.
Fax 315-788-2123.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1963, 2,400 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr. Thomas W Myers.
E-mail tmyers@sunyjefferson.edu
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Animals, bus & mgt, computer sci, engrg, finance, math, medical, nursing, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Col sup, computer software, computer sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7432, 21082 Pioneer Plaza Dr, 13601.
Tel 315-782-0015.
SAN 189-3947
Mgr. Mark Raycraft
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WATKINS GLEN

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sell
[illegible]

WEBSTER

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Franchise
Hq: [illegible]

GRAHAM HOLROYD
Mail Order-Antiquarian
31 Lancer Pl, 14580-4313. Tel 585-670-9438.
Fax 585-[illegible]
E-Mail gholroyd@rochester.rr.com.
Web Site www.booksareeverything.com.
SAN 174-[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Graham Holroyd
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
Online orders only

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3857, 950 Ridge Rd, 14580.
Tel 585-787-0030.
SAN 149-88[illegible]
Mgr, Albert Pontes
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WELLSVILLE

ACES CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Alfred State Sch of Vocational Studies, 14895.
Tel 607-587-3159. Fax 607-587-3109.
Web Site www.alfredstatebookstore.com.
SAN 165-3024
Estab 1968
Mgr, Sean McDonough; Asst Mgr, Marie Cairns; Buyer, Beverly Packard
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Archit, auto, construction, electronics, trades, welding
S&S: Art sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-3
Hq: Alfred

[illegible]
Religious Paperback
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]-0030
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible], IL

USED BOOK SHOP
Used
[illegible] N Main St, 14895-1249. Tel 585-593-7023.
E-Mail mail@wellsvilleusedbooks.com.
SAN 175-2324
Estab 1986, 40,000 Titles, 800 sq ft
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, large print, mass mkt papbk, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, rare
Subj: Anything, many children's, classics, cookbks & cooking, drama, health, hist, home improvements, horror, humor, mystery & detective, New Yorkiana, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, warfare, western
S&S: Search serv, shipping

WEST BABYLON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3861, 1000 Montauk Hwy, 11704.
Tel 631-661-1234.
SAN 149-8878
Mgr, Robert Rothermel
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WEST COXSACKIE

BALOPTICON BOOKS & EPHEMERA
General
Coxsackie Antique Ctr, 12400 Rte 9W, 12192.
Tel 518-731-8888.
E-Mail antiques@coxsackie.com.
Web Site www.coxsackie.com.
Contact, Shawn Purcell
Branch.
Hq: Oakhill

WEST HEMPSTEAD

JOHN VALLE SPORTING BOOKS
Antiquarian-Hunting & Fishing
PO Box 544, 11552. Tel 516-887-3342.
Fax 516-596-4399.
E-Mail drdv@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.johnvallesportingbooks.com.
SAN 110-2540
Estab 1983, 1,500 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, John Valle

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WEST NYACK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible], 4316 Palisades Center Dr, 10994
Tel [illegible]-3701. Fax [illegible]-4756.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm.
Hq: New York

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
4472 Palisades Ctr Dr, 10994. Tel 845-353-9865.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 108, 3690 Palisades Center Dr, Space C-303, 10994. Tel 845-348-6486.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Bruce Livingstone; Asst Mgr, Martin Goldstein
Branch. Buys through hq.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: Peterborough, NH

SALVATION ARMY SUPPLIES & PURCHASING
Religious
440 W Nyack Rd, 10994-0635. Tel 845-620-7200.
Fax 845-620-7751.
SAN 181-2378
Estab 1865, 250 Titles, 25,000 Vols
Owner, Salvation Army; Buyer, George Larsen; Mgr, James Shotzberger
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Greeting cds, relig gds

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 321, Palisades Ctr, 1761 Palisades Center Dr, 10994. Tel 845-353-3510. Fax 845-353-5233.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WEST POINT

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
College
Thayer Hall, 10996. Tel 845-938-5193.
Fax 845-446-1206.
SAN 101-0484
Estab 1899, 12,500 Vols, 3,800 sq ft
Mgr, Jalehi Welton; Buyer, Ellen Mohrman; Br Mgr, Agatha Gerardi
Types: Best sellers, dict, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Hist, lit, military, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col & sch sup, computer software, game room, gifts, greeting cds, maps, staty

USMA CADET SERVICES
Military
United States Military Academy, 600 Thyer Rd, Cadet Services Warehouse, Bldg 687, 10996.
Tel 845-938-6757. Fax 845-938-7155.
E-Mail yd0157@usma.edu.
SAN 150-7869
Textbk Mgr, Diane Brown; Asst, Alma Jackson
Branch.
Types: Text books
Hq: Texas Book Co, Greenville, TX, Wholesaler section

WEST SAND LAKE

AGATHERIN-HISTORICAL PAPER
Antiquarian
PO Box 477, 12196. Tel 518-674-2979
SAN 165-3156
Estab 1973, 100,000 Titles
Owner, Diane De Blois; Owner, Robert Dalton Harris
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Communications, transp
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, pamphlets, wholesale
Also carry books on communications. Open by appt only

WEST SENECA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible]
Tel 716-827-8675.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, David Shean
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WESTBURY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 52, 1260 Old Country Rd, 11590.
Tel 516-683-8700. Fax 516-683-8713.
SAN 150-987X
Gen Mgr, Stacey Becker
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

MICRO CENTER
Computers
655 Merrick Ave, 11590. Tel 516-683-6760 (gen info).
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

C MOEBIUS FORD BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 588, 11590-0588. Tel 516-333-3797.
Fax 516-333-1712.
E-Mail cmoebius@optonline.net.
SAN 113-7506
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1987, 450 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Cliff Moebius; Mgr, Mallory Moebius
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Auto
S&S: Collectibles, mail order, postcds

NEW ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION
General
2667 Hyacinth St, 11590-5607. Tel 516-333-0681.
Fax 516-333-0689.
E-Mail info@naiba.com.
Web Site www.naiba.com.
Exec Dir, Eileen Dengler
Trade Association

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] The Source Store [illegible]
Country Rd, 11590. Tel 516-227-3703.
SAN 191-1198
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WESTHAMPTON BEACH

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Main St, 11978. Tel 631-288-2120
SAN 193-0052
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
short stories, sports
[illegible]

WHITE PLAINS

B K BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
Main Sta, PO Box 1681, 10602-1681
Tel 914-997-7184.
E-Mail leishbk@aol.com.
SAN 110-2559
[illegible]
Owner, Barbara Leish; Owner, Kenneth Leish
Types: Out of print
Subj: Afr-Am studies, ancient hist & lit, biog, fine arts, hist, lit criticism, performing arts, women's studies
Online sales through ABE, Amazon, Barnes & Noble & Alibris

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1908, Crossroads Plaza, 431 Tarrytown Rd, 10607. Tel 914-946-3337. Fax 914-946-3915.
SAN 147-8532
Estab 1992
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2202, City Ctr, 230 Main St, 10601. Tel 914-397-2420.
SAN 179-5309
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 10-10, Fri & Sat 10am-11pm
Hq: New York

BERKELEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - WHITE PLAINS CAMPUS
College
99 Church St, 10601. Tel 914-694-1122.
Fax 914-328-9469.
Dir, Rosa Espinosa,
E-mail rea@berkeleycollege.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
Hq: BES, Paramus, NJ

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 51, West Chester Pavilion, 60 S Broadway, 10601. Tel 914-421-1110. Fax 914-421-1813.
SAN 150-5416
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Kathie Bannon
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
[illegible] Ave,
10601. Tel 914-328-[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

SETH KALLER INC
Antiquarian
[illegible] Main St, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@sethkaller.net
[illegible]
Cat
[illegible]

MAIN STREET BOOKSHOP INC
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail msbookshop@qwest.net
[illegible]
Estab 1965, 100,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Judaica, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, sociol
[illegible]

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP
General
The Westchester, Suite 3220, 125 Westchester Ave, 10601. Tel 914-993-1470. Fax 914-993-1473.
Mgr, Gerald Gisondi,
E-mail gerald.gisondi@metmuseum.org
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York

PACE LAW SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 272, Aloysia Hall, 78 N Broadway, 10603.
Tel 914-422-4057. Fax 914-422-4030.
E-Mail bkspacelaw@bncollege.com.
Web Site pacelaw.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-7719
Estab 1974
Mgr, Rob Muhlrad
Branch.
Types: Col text, new & used
Subj: Law
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 9-3; Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner, Joel Rudikoff
[illegible]

G SICCARDI & FAMILY - RELIGIOUS ART & CHURCH GOODS
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
Fax 914-448-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1957, Present Owner 1994, 80 Titles, 1,200 Vols
Owner, Gerard Siccardi
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, statv

THAT OLD BLACK MAGIC
General
163 Mamaroneck Ave, 10601-5302. Tel 914-328-7212. Fax 914-328-7215
E-Mail thatoldblkmagic@aol.com.
Web Site www.thatoldblackmagiconline.com.
SAN 154-0843
Owner, Donna Chambers
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies
S&S: Bk clubs, gifts, search serv, spec order

WESTCHESTER CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
161 Mamaroneck Ave, 10601. Tel 914-428-6785. Fax 914-428-0062.
SAN 183-2700
Estab 1980, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Clarence Grimes
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, sch sup, toys

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 250, 125 Westchester Ave, Space 1070, 10601. Tel 914-644-8360. Fax 914-644-8901.
SAN 178-9678
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WHITESBORO

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact [illegible] music

WILLIAMSON

YANKEE PEDDLER BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
4299 Lake Rd, 14589. Tel 315-483-2667.
Owner, John Westerberg
Headquarters.
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print
See Also: Yankee Peddler Bookshop Volume II, Rochester

WILLIAMSVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1931, 7370 Transit Rd, 14221. Tel 716-631-4755. Fax 716-631-2359.
SAN 147-9067
Estab 1992
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-7
Hq: New York

BENDER'S CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES INC
Religious-Christian
8550 Sheridan Dr, 14221-6210. Tel 716-633-5757. Toll Free Tel 877-633-5757. Fax 716-633-2126.
E-Mail bcsbenders@aol.com.
Web Site www.shopbenders.com.
SAN 180-0639
Estab 1953, 11,000 Vols, 13,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Pres, Arden Bender; VPres, Raymond Slingerland
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, fict, inspirational, ref, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, orig art, plaques, rent videocassettes, rental, repro, sheet music, SS sup

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 465, 970 Eastern Hills S/Ctr, 4545 Transit Rd, 14221. Tel 716-634-0335.
SAN 148-1371
Estab 1972
Mgr, Patrick Popor
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

[illegible]
College
[illegible] 14221-8402
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Gifts
Open Mon 8:30-6, Tues-Thurs 8:30-4, Fri 8:30-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8125, F S Bldg, 6743 Transit Rd, 14221. Tel 716-633-9456. Fax 716-631-8573.
SAN 151-380X
Estab 1994
Gen Mgr, Rich Hofer
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

WOODSTOCK

CATSKILL ART & OFFICE SUPPLY
Art
35 Mill Hill Rd, 12498. Tel 845-679-2251. Fax 845-679-2271.
Web Site www.catskillart.com.
SAN 156-370X
Estab 1944, Present Owner 1979, 1,225 sq ft
Owner, Paul Solis-Cohen; Mgr, Jan Cohn
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: How-to
S&S: Art sup, framing, maps, off sup, posters, repro
Hq: Kingston

THE GOLDEN NOTEBOOK
General
29 Tinker St, 12498. Tel 845-679-8000. Toll Free Tel 877-465-3366 (NY only). Fax 845-679-3054.
E-Mail thegoldennotebook@hvc.rr.com.
Web Site www.goldennotebook.com.
SAN 126-7175
Estab 1978, 50,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Barry Samuels; Owner, Ellen B Shapiro
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Arts & crafts, children's, cookbks & cooking, freethought, philos, photog, psychol
S&S: Calendars, games, gifts, puzzles, spec order

MIRABAI BOOKS
Metaphysics
23 Mill Hill Rd, 12498. Tel 845-679-2100. Fax 845-679-7819.
E-Mail info@mirabai.com.
Web Site www.mirabai.com.
SAN 138-9459
Estab 1987, 900 sq ft
Owner, Jeff Cuiule; Owner, Audrey Cusson
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Astrol, health, Native Am studies, psychol, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: Crystals, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, music sup

WYNANTSKILL

BLUE & WHITE RAINBOWS BOOKSELLERS
Metaphysics
52 McKinley Way, Apt E2, 12190. Tel 518-458-9020. Fax 518-458-9057.
E-Mail mydrm@earthlink.net.
Web Site intotherainbow.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 5,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Vickie Patton
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, new
Subj: Astrol, health, metaphys & occult, Ne[illegible] psychol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, music, occult sup, reading room, workshops & courses

YONKERS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2884, 7614 [illegible]
Tel 914-771-6400. Fax 914-771[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York

CARDVALLEY HALLMARK SHOP
Card Shop
435 S Br[illegible]
Fax 914-376-4694
SAN 165-3202
Owner, Charles Yun
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
SAN [illegible]

CATHOLIC GOODS CENTER
Religious-Christian
837-A Midland Ave [illegible]
SAN 153-[illegible]
Estab 1995, Cat 2x [illegible]
Mgr, RoseMarie [illegible]
Branch, Buys [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian [illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Hq: Bronx

CRUX BOOKS
Antiquarian
26 Primrose Ave, 10710. Tel 914-779-0489.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 4,000 Titles, 4,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, Jim Havranek,
E-mail havranek@worldnet.att.net
[illegible] Hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Asian studies, discovery & exploration, mountains, relig-Zen Buddhist, Tib studies
S&S: Search serv

DRAGON'S DEN OF CROSS COUNTY
Comics
[illegible] ounty S/Ctr, 1-E Xavier Dr, 10704.
Tel 914-376-3336. Fax 914-376-2607
E-Mail info@dentoys.com.
Web Site dentoys.com.
SAN 174-4[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1818, 10704-[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] dventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
[illegible]

THE HUDSON RIVER MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
511 Wa[illegible]
Fax 914-963-5[illegible]
E-Mail giftshop@hrm.org.
[illegible]
SAN 157-4507
Estab 1981, 500 Vols, 750 sq ft
[illegible] Sharon O'Shea; Gift Shop Assoc, Adam Ray
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, hist, New Yorkiana, photog, sci-tech
[illegible]
Open Wed-Sun 12-5

IDEAL BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-Judaica
540 N[illegible] Ave, Yeho[illegible] Suite 550, 10701
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail idealbooks@aol.com.
SAN 165-0149
Estab 1931, Present Owner 1984, 40,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Aron Lutwak
Types: Imp, new & used, out of print, remdrs

SAINT JOSEPH'S SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Ave [illegible] Tel 914-[illegible] Ext 8241. Fax 914-376-2019.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1896, 200 Titles, 1,000 Vols
[illegible] Franco
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Acad, philos, ref, relig studies, spiritual, theol
[illegible] sup
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1491, Cross County Mall, 8 [illegible]
10704. Tel 914-476-6900
SAN 112-952X
Mgr, Shawn Smith
Branch, Buys indep & through hq
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 743, Jefferson Valley Mall, Space H-1, 650
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] Dogwood Dr [illegible]
Tel 914-[illegible]-3685
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

AHOSKIE

GRACEWAY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
234 [illegible]
SAN 106-6277
Mgr. Jean Derby
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds
Hq: Williamston

ROANOKE-CHOWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
109 Community College Rd, 27910.
Tel 252-862-1200, Ext 29[illegible]
Web Site www.roanoke.cc.nc.us.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Cynthia Ruffin
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, criminology, nursing
S&S: Col sup, computer software, soft gds, staty
Open [illegible] & Fri 8:30-Noon; closed Fri during summer semester

ALBEMARLE

ALBEMARLE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & HALLMARK
Religious-Christian
720 [illegible] Hwy, 24 27 E, 28001. [illegible]
Fax 704-983-1020.
SAN 170-7469
Present Owner 1991. 5,000 Titles, 7,100 sq ft
Owner, Larry Jenkins; Mgr, Jay Weemhoff
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6178, [illegible] 28001. Tel 704-984-6328.
SAN 153-7016
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, Veronica Jordan
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

STANLY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
141 College Dr, 28001. Tel 704-982-0121, Ext 229.
Fax 704-991-0111.
Web Site www.stanly.edu.
SAN 102-857X
Estab 1972
Dir Auxiliary Serv & Purchasing, Sherry Allen; Mgr, Gail Perkins
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3

APEX

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Olive Chapel S/Ctr, [illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail apxnc@bellsouth.net.
Owner, Christina Shannon, Owner, Richard Shannon
Franchise.
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

ASHEBORO

AHAM PUBLICATIONS/HAPPINESS NOW BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
Web Site www.aham.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 150 Titles
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: [illegible]ge, self-development, spiritual
[illegible] audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 7-7

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible]
Tel 336-328-0295. Fax 336-328-0297
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Jamie Garrett; Regional VPres, Bryan Campbell; District Mgr, Karen Riley
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE CAMPUS STORE
College
629 Industrial Park, 27205. Tel 336-633-0236.
Fax 336-629-4695.
Web Site www.randolphcommunitycollege.edu.
SAN 102-9088
Estab 1962, 3,700 sq ft
Mailing Address: Randolph Community College, PO Box 1009, 27204
Owner, Randolph Community College; Dir, Aux Servs, Jan W Hancock
Types: Text books, trade
Subj: Auto, bus & mgt, computer sci, graphic arts, interior design, nursing, photog, ref, trades
S&S: Archit sup, art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds

NORTH CAROLINA ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY LEOPARD SPOT GIFTSHOP
Gift Shop
4403 Zoo Pkwy, 27205. Tel 336-879-7265.
Fax 336-879-7264.
Web Site www.nczoo.com.
SAN [illegible]3-5103
[illegible]
Types: Adult, hb, juv, papbk, young adult
[illegible] fic, nat & envir, wildlife
[illegible] fts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, toys
Open [illegible]

ASHEVILLE

[illegible] BOOKS, INC.
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.accentonbooks.com
[illegible]
Mgr, Lewis L Sorrells
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
340 Victoria Rd, 28801. [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
E-[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]

ATLANTIC BOOKS & FOLK ART
Antiquarian
[illegible]B Broadway, 28801. Tel 828-255-7654.
E-Mail abooks@mindspring.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Am Indians, children's, Civil War, Southern Amer, Southern auth
SAN: [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-5:30, Sun 1:30-5:30. Call ahead during winter season.

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2027, 83 S Tunnel Rd, 28803.
Tel 828-296-9330. Fax 828-296-9331.
SAN 192-7884
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BILLY GRAHAM TRAINING CENTER
Religious-Christian
One Porters Cove Rd, 28805. Tel 828-298-2092. Toll Free Tel 800-950-2092. Fax 828-298-2142.
E-Mail bookstore@thebgtc.org.
Web Site www.thebgtc.info, www.thecove.org.

[illegible]

[illegible]
National Park
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, specialty programs, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Estab 1991
[illegible] Tina de Vowe; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Robert Senff
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts
Hq: [illegible]

CAPTAIN'S BOOKSHELF INC
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail captsbooks@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN 124-5570
Estab 1976, 18,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, gardening, lit, local auth, local hist, photog

CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP
Religious-Protestant
842 Haywood Rd, 28806-3114. Tel 828-253-8358. Toll Free Tel 800-948-3707.
SAN 183-0511
Estab 1977, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Robert Doom; Mgr, Sheila Doom
Types: Bibles
Subj: Lit
S&S: Church & SS sup, col sup, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 48, Asheville Mall, No 3 S Tunnel Rd, 28805. Tel 828-298-7711.
SAN 147-0485
Mgr, Lori Hock
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 1-6
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, M W Lankford
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible] ANTIQUES & INTERIORS
Antiquarian
30 All Souls Crescent, 28803. Tel 828-274-5979.
[illegible]
SAN 111-[illegible]
VPres, Ron Clemmer; Off Mgr, Deborah Rohrer
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

FRONTLIST BOOKS
Online
285 Riverview Dr, 28806. Tel 828-350-8820.
Fax 8[illegible]
E-Mail frontlist@frontlist.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1997
Mailing Address: PO Box 19008, 28815
Contact, Marc Brodsky
Types: Scholarly
Subj: Anthrop, cinema, cultural theory, feminism, fict, gay & lesbian studies, humanities, lit, philos, photog, poetry, soc sci

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4456, River Hills S/Ctr, 105-A River Hill Rd, 28805. Tel 828-298-2101. Fax 828-299-4903.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2280
7,500 sq ft
Mgr, Mike Bayly
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

MALAPROP'S BOOKSTORE & CAFE
General
55 Haywood St, 28801. Tel 828-254-6734. Toll Free Tel 800-441-9829. Fax 828-252-2369.
E-Mail malaprops@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.malprops.com.
SAN 130-4887
Estab 1982, 35,000 Titles, 5,800 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Renaissance Book Farm Inc; Buyer, Emoke B'Racz; Mgr, Linda Barrett-Knopp
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, feminism, gay & lesbian studies, local auth, local hist, music, mythology, nat hist, Native Am studies, poetry, psychol, travel
S&S: Art gallery, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, calendars, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, greeting cds, live music, maps, readings, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri & Sat 8-10, Sun 8-7
Branches:
— Downtown Books & News, 67 N Lexington Ave, 28801. Tel 828-253-8654.
E-Mail dbnbooks@mindspring.com.
SAN 174-1446
Estab 1989, 50,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Mgr, Steve Bakes

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Stan Collins; Owner & Mgr, Mary Collins
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

POETRY ALIVE! INC
Performing Arts
20 Battery Park Ave, Suite 505, 28801.
Tel 828-255-7636. Toll Free Tel 800-476-8172.
Fax 828-232-1045.
E-Mail poetry@poetryalive.com.
Web Site www.poetryalive.com.
SAN 063-4603
Estab 1983, 47 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Bob Falls; Mgr, Rodney Bowling
Types: Papbk
Subj: Educ, poetry
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, t-shirts, wholesale

READER'S CORNER INC
Antiquarian
31 Montford Ave, 28801. Tel 828-285-8805.
Fax 828-285-0801.
E-Mail rcorner@bellsouth.net.
SAN 195-5128
Estab 1996, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Gillian Coats
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, humor, military, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech
S&S: Compact discs, records
Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6
Hq: Raleigh

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3253, 4 S Tunnel Rd, 28805.
Tel 828-298-2400.
SAN 188-1159
Mgr, Gary Goodpaster
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3886, 980 Brevard Rd, 28806. Tel 828-665-7082.
SAN 190-1680
Mgr, Terry Grisbaum
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7276, 1830 Hendersonville Rd, 28803. Tel 828-274-3411.
SAN 188-5839
Mgr, Robert Hodge
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4112, 1001 Patton Ave, 28806. Tel 828-252-8295.
SAN 188-2775
Mgr, Ivey Willis
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

E N TREVERTON
Antiquarian
Asheville Antique Mall, 115 Cisco Rd, 28805.
Tel 828-253-3634. Fax 828-298-2222.
SAN 112-9627
Estab 1984, 6,000 Titles, 6,500 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner, Grady Smith
Types: 1st ed, hb, out of print, remdrs

Subj: Archaeol, art, Civil War, geol, mining, North Carolinana, photog
S&S: Antq, collectibles, prints
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

UNCA BOOKSTORE
College
Highsmith University Union, One University Heights, 28804-3299. Tel 828-251-6416. Fax 828-251-6683.
SAN 102-2539
Estab 1927, Present Owner 1969, 5,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 5,200 sq ft, Cat ann
UNCA Dir, Auxiliary Servs, David Perkins; Mgr, Lane Brown
Types: New & used, [illegible]
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, hist, humanities
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, spec order

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1719, Biltmore Sq, Space 224, 800 Brevard Rd, 28806. Tel 828-665-1066.
SAN 149-6557
Mgr, Margie Fox
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Westgate S Ctr, [illegible]
Tel 828-[illegible]
E-Mail wbcasheville@aol.com.
Owner, Bobby Hicks; Owner, Cathy Hicks
Franchise
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

THE WARREN WILSON STORE
General
One Page Ave, Suite 122, 28801. Tel 8[illegible]
Web Site www.[illegible]
SAN 101-9880
Estab 2002, 110 Titles, 640 sq ft
Mgr, Donna Eagle-Joslin
Types: Novels
Subj: Envir, nat hist, poetry, soc activism
S&S: Art, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds
The Warren Wilson Store is an LLC of Warren Wilson College

ATLANTIC BEACH

FORT MACON STATE PARK BOOKSTORE
History
E Fort Macon Rd, 28512. Tel 252-726-8598.
SAN 174-1500
Estab 1986, 595 sq ft
Contact, Kathy Imhoff
Branch.
Subj: Civil War, local hist, local interest, nat & envir, seashore
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

AYDEN

AYDEN BIBLE & BOOKSTORE - FREE WILL BAPTIST PRESS
Religious-Christian
3928 Lee St, 28513. Tel 252-746-6128. Toll Free Tel 800-849-3927. Fax 252-746-9248.
Web Site www.fwbpress.com.
SAN 108-710X
Estab 1873, 2,000 Titles, Cat x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 159
Owner, Free Will Baptist Press Foundation Inc; Mgr, Cliff Gray
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, rent videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-5
See Also: Kinston Bible & Bookstore, Kinston, New Bern Bible & Bookstore, New Bern

BANNER ELK

LEES-MCRAE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 092, 375 College Dr, 28604.
Tel 828-898-8728. Tel 828-898-4962.
Fax 828-898-[illegible]
E-Mail bkslmc@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
300 Titles, 2,670 Vols
Mgr, Kendra Holmes
Branch.
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30; Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8-12 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

BAYBORO

BLACKHORN BOOKS
Antiquarian
109 Main St, 28515. Tel 252-74[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Dorothy R Lupton.
E-mail dlupton@econnect.net
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Boating, cookbks & cooking, nonfict
S&S: Wholesale
Open Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri, Sat 10-4:30

BEAUFORT

NORTH CAROLINA MARITIME MUSEUM
Museum
315 Front St, 28516. Tel 252-728-7317.
Fax 252-728-2108.
E-Mail maritime@mcmail.net.
Web Site www.ncmaritimemuseum.com.
SAN 130-9900
Estab 1975, 300 Titles, 500 sq ft
Mgr, Sharon Resor
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Envir, local interest, maritime, nat hist
S&S: Gifts, posters, toys, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

THE ROCKING CHAIR BOOKSTORE
General
400 Front St, 28516. Tel 252-728-2671.
Fax 252-728-1643.
E-Mail rcbookstore@vol.com.
SAN 127-9289
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2001, 2,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 650 sq ft
Owner, Marcie Carroll; Owner, Rick Carroll
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, local auth, local hist, nonfict
S&S: Bk accessories, gifts, [illegible] spec order
Open Mon-Sun 10:30-5:30

SCUTTLEBUTT
Nautical
[illegible]
Fax 252-728-[illegible]
SAN 175-7199
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]

BELMONT

BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Holly Rd, 28012. Tel 704-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed [illegible] (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

BOILING SPRINGS

GARDNER-WEBB UNIVERSITY CAMPUS STORE
University
[illegible] Main St, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Wayne Merritt
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, nursing
S&S: Off sup, soft gds

BOONE

APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
219 College St, 28608. Tel 828-262-3070.
Fax 828-262-2614.
Web Site www.bookstore.appstate.edu.
SAN 101-0751
Mgr, Mike Coston
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, off sup, postcds, posters, sport gds, teaching sup

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] travel
[illegible] maps
[illegible] 10-5

CALDWELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE & TECHNICAL INSTITUTE WALAUS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
294 Community College Dr, 28607. Tel 828-297-2185.
Fax 828-[illegible]
Web Site www.ccctl.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michael Philyaw.
E-mail mphily[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CORNERSTONE
Religious-Christian
1894 Blowing Rock Rd, 28607. Tel 828-262-1226.
Fax 828-262-5060.
Web Site www.cornerstonebooksonline.com.
SAN 158-3565
Estab 1981, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Owner, Mary Price; Owner, Pat Pope
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Bible, family studies, lit, marriage studies, theol
S&S: Art gallery, crafts, per, plaques, rent videocassettes, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7; Fri-Sat 9-8

DANCING MOON - EARTHWAY BOOKSTORE
Paperback
553 W King St, 28607. Tel 828-264-7242.
Fax 828-264-7242.
E-Mail dmoonbks@preferred.com.
Web Site www.thedancingmoon.com.
SAN 137-4257
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1998, 1,300 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Bob Snead
Types: Hp papbk, juv
Subj: Alt health, NAmer, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: Annual events, audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, mags, music, posters, reading room, readings, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Sat 10-6; Sun 12-6

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1,000 Titles,
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] repro, sell videocassettes, subs agency

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Rock Rd, 28607.
Tel 704-264-1901.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Karen Harrison
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

C. CLAYTON THOMPSON BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
584 Briarwood Lane, 28607-9318. Tel 828-265-4970.
Fax 828-265-0015.
E-Mail greatbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.cctwarmall.com/bookseller/main.htm
Estab 1990, 17,000 Titles, 19,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat occasionally
Owner, C Clayton Thompson
Types: Imp, new & used, out of print, papbk, rare, trade
Subj: Civil War, military, World War II
S&S: Audio cassettes, autographs, maps, music, videocassettes

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1076, Boone Mall, Suite C-06, 1180 Blowing Rock Rd, 28607. Tel 828-264-4084.
SAN 148-7760
Estab 1981
Mgr, Staci Crabb
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

BREVARD

BREVARD COLLEGE KING'S CREEK BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 821, 400 N Broad St, 28712-3306.
Tel 828-883-8612. Fax 828-884-6481.
E-Mail brevard@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.brevard.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-8914
Estab 1935, 2,000 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Col text, juv, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, posters, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HIGHLAND BOOKS
General
480 N Broad St, 28712. Tel 828-884-2424.
Fax 828-884-2643.
E-Mail highlandbook@sitcom.net.
SAN 122-7114
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1976, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Tim Hansen
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs

[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 501 N Broad St, 28712.
Tel 828-884-5412.
SAN 190-2776
Mgr, James West
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

RIDGE HAVEN INC
General
215 Ridge Haven Rd, 28712. Tel 828-862-3916.
Fax 828-884-6988.
E-Mail ridgehaven@ridgehaven.org.
Web Site www.ridgehaven.org
SAN 179-2075
Estab 1978
Admin, Morse Up De Graff
Subj: Relig-Christian

BUIES CREEK

CAMPBELL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Britt Hall, 85 Main St, 27506. Tel 910-893-1450.
Fax 910-893-1457.
E-Mail bkscampbell@bncollege.com.
Web Site campbell.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-6940
Estab 1887, 4,314 Titles, 5,300 sq ft
Mgr, Nick McKay
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, general
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, publ serv, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, sport gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5:30, Sat 10-1 (closed Sat during Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

BURLINGTON

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 228, Holly Hill Mall, 137 Huffman Mill Rd, 27215-5112. Tel 336-584-9162. Fax 336-584-3087.
Gen Mgr, Cheryl Jackson; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Betty Henson
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

COMPANY SHOPS NEWSSTAND
Newsdealer
342 S Worth St, 27215. Tel 336-226-3606.
SAN 158-5614
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1982
Owner, Diane Ingelheim
Types: Mass mkt papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 8-7, Sat & Sun 8-2

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4961, 529 Huffman Mill Rd, 27215-5120. Tel 336-538-1658.
SAN 149-3426
Mgr, Timothy Kurzynowski
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE SHEPHERD & FRIENDS
Religious-Christian
176 Colonial Mall, 27215. Tel 336-584-7122.
Fax 336-584-1831.
E-Mail shepandfriends@bellsouth.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2001, 3,000 Titles, 1,950 sq ft
Owner, Charles Coleman, III; Owner, Marian Coleman; Owner, Sabrina Roberts
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, ref
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Art, author/artist appearances, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, toys, videocassettes, wedding sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 1-6

BURNSVILLE

COMPASSION BOOKS INC
Mail Order
7036 State Hwy 80 S, 28714. Tel 828-675-59[illegible]
Free Tel 800-970-4220. Fax 828-675-9687. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail heal2grow@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, Present Owner 2000, 450 Titles, 2,000 Vols, [illegible]
Pres, Bruce Greene
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: AIDS, alt health, bereavement, counseling, gerontology, grief & loss, recovery
S&S: Sell videocassettes, wholesale

BUXTON

BUXTON VILLAGE BOOKS INC
General
PO Box 829, 27920. Tel 252-995-4240
Fax 252-[illegible]
E-Mail bvb2@mindspring.com.
SAN 133-1027
Estab 1984, 2,800 Titles, 3,600 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Gee Gee Rosell
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, Southern Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, staty

CAPE HATTERAS NATIONAL SEASHORE VISITORS CENTER BOOKSTORE
Museum
PO Box 860, 27920. Tel 252-995-5610.
Web Site www.nps.gov/caha.
SAN 165-4144
Contact, Judy Basnett
Branch.
Subj: Local hist, maritime, nature, seashore
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

CANDLER

LIFE SPRING
General
One Fairmont Rd, 28715. Tel 828-667-2494.
E-Mail jccpace@yahoo.com.
SAN 179-8405
Mgr, Jamie Edmonds

CAROLINA BEACH

BOOKS IN TIME
Used Paperback
915-C N Lake Park Blvd, 28428. Tel 910-458-7973.
Open Tues-Sat 10-4:30

CARRBORO

ALI CAT
Juvenile
Carr Mill Mall, 200 N Greensboro St, 27510.
Tel 919-932-3954.
SAN [illegible]5-2367
Estab 1991, 5,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Syd Cherney Clarke
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Children's programs, crafts, orig art, sch sup, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

CARY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Cary [illegible] Mall, [illegible]
Tel 919-467-3866. Fax 919-467-4340
SAN 192-3285
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] Walnut St, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 153-9094
Gen Mgr, Sandra Rutcho
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Cary Towne Ctr E-4404, 1105 Walnut St, 27511.
Tel 919-467-3921.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12:30-6
Hq: New York, NY

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
General
Store No 125, 2450 Walnut St, 27511.
Tel 919-859-7379. Fax 919-859-4901.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 193-211X
Mgr, Daren Du Boise
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 126, 2450 Walnut St. SAN 193-2128
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

LISTEN UP! AUDIO BOOKS
General
2044 Kildaire Farm Rd, 27511. Tel 919-816-8282.
Fax 919-816-8250.
Web Site www.listenupaudiobooks.com.
SAN 197-4726
Pres, David Brees,
E-mail dukebrees@msn.com
Types: Audiobooks, juv
Subj: Business, travel
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-6

OCTOBER FARM BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
811 Roanoke Dr, 27513-3913. Tel 919-462-0107.
Fax 919-469-5015.
E-Mail octoberfarm@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.octoberfarmbooks.com.
SAN 158-6270
Estab 1977, 4,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, James Cole
Types: [illegible] Hb, [illegible] & [illegible] print, used
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] serv
[illegible]

REMBERT'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kildaire Farm Rd, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 41, Crossroads Plaza, 255 Crossroads Blvd, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Kent, WA

CASHIERS

BOOK & SPECIALTY SHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Else S Young,
E-mail eyoungbook@aol.com
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Amer, Civil War, lit, nat & envir, World Wars I & II
S&S: [illegible]
Open May-Nov, Mon-Sat 10-5

CHAPTER 2
General
Ingles S/Ctr, Hwy 64, 28717. Tel 828-743-5015.
Fax 828-743-6915.
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1999, 8,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1729, 28717-1729
Owner, Duncan Tucker,
E-mail ddtucker@dnet.net
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, trade
S&S: Bk clubs, bk signings, spec order

CHAPEL HILL

AFRICAN IMPRINT LIBRARY SERVICES/CARIBBEAN IMPRINT LIBRARY SERVICES
Mail Order-Foreign Language
8122 Reynard Rd, 27516. Tel 919-968-9417.
E-Mail ailscils@msn.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian Americana
[illegible] Tel 919-968-1936
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Michael F Bertholf
[illegible] incunabula, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Fict, medicine, military
SAN [illegible] manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints, search serv, sheet music, wholesale

BOOK TRAVELER
General
Box 193, 1289 N Fordham Blvd, 27514.
[illegible]
Contact, Roger Sauls

THE BOOKSHOP INC
Antiquarian
400 W Franklin St, 27516-2313. Tel 919-942-5178. Fax 919-942-1837.
E-Mail bookshop@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.bookshopinc.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1985, 100,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Pres, Bill Loeser; Secy, Linda Saaremaa
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, humanities, mystery & detective, nonfict, North Carolinana

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 490, 1807 Fordham Blvd, 27514. Tel 919-929-8332. Fax 919-929-4163.
SAN 197-3916
Gen Mgr, Brandon Jaynes
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRANCH'S CHAPEL HILL BOOKSHOP
General
167 N Hamilton Rd, 27517-5629. Tel 919-968-9110. Fax 919-968-9140
E-Mail branchs@branchsbookshop.com.
Web Site www.branchsbookshop.com.
SAN 197-8152

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site cahanbooks.com
SAN [illegible]-0891
[illegible] 7,000 sq ft Cat 2x ann
Owner, Andrew Cahan; Owner, Robin Cahan
[illegible]

CHAPEL HILL RARE BOOKS & PRINTS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
University Sq, Suite 310, 143 W Franklin St, 27516. Tel 919-929-8351. Fax 919-967-2532.
E-Mail info@chapelhillrarebooks.com.
Web Site www.chapelhillrarebooks.com
SAN 110-9408
Estab 1979, 20,000 Titles, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Maureen O'Dell; Owner, Douglas O'Dell
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Amer, lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, maps, prints
Open Mon-Fri 10-5 by appt only

INTERNATIONALIST BOOKS & COMMUNITY CENTER
General
405 W Franklin St, 27516. Tel 919-942-1740. Fax 919-932-7911.
E-Mail ibooks@internationalistbooks.org.
Web Site www.internationalistbooks.org.
SAN 159-6799
Estab 1981, 5,200 Titles, 5,400 Vols, 775 sq ft
Mgr, Sarah Mosbacher
Subj: Afr-Am studies, counter-culture, envir, feminism, gay & lesbian studies, hist, humanism, lit, lit criticism, multicultural, philos, polit sci, soc activism, theol, third world
S&S: Calendars, crafts, DVD, greeting cds, mag & newspr, memorabilia, posters, specialty programs, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sat 11-8, Sun 12-6

MARKET STREET BOOKS & MAPS
General
704 Market St, 27516. Tel 919-933-5111. Toll Free Tel 800-326-0781. Fax 919-933-7532.
Web Site www.marketstreetbooks.com.
SAN 139-9004
Estab 1992
Pres & Mgr, Kathryn Henderson
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp, travel guides
Subj: Adventure, art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, maps, reading room, specialty programs
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 1-7

MCGOWAN BOOK CO
Antiquarian
PO Box 4226, 27515. Tel 919-968-1121. Toll Free Tel 800-449-8406. Fax 919-968-1644.
E-Mail info@mcgowanbooks.com.
Web Site www.mcgowanbooks.com.
SAN 175-2375
Estab 1987, 8,500 Titles, 2,200 sq ft, Cat monthly, subscription: $3
Owner, R Douglas Sanders
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Civil War, local hist, Revolutionary War, Southern Amer

THE NEWSSTAND
General
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Chr Evans; Mgr, Jack Pilegge
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Mag & newspr

TARHEEL BOOKSTORE INC
General
119 E Franklin St, 27514. Tel 919-960-6021
Web Site www.tarheel.com
SAN 179-8510
Gen Mgr, John Lindo,
E-mail jlindo1@juno.com

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL STUDENTS' STORES
College
Daniels Bldg, CB Box 1530, 27599. Tel 919-962-5066. Fax 919-962-7392.
Web Site www.unc.edu.
SAN 120-8144
Estab 1929
Dir, John Jones
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, coffee/snack bar, computer sup, sch sup
Branches:
— Bull's Head Bookshop, University of North Carolina, CB1530 Daniels Bldg, 27599. Tel 919-962-5060. Fax 919-962-9661.
E-Mail bullshead@store.unc.edu.
Web Site www.store.unc.edu/bullshead/.
SAN 159-379X
58,150 Vols
Mgr, Erica Eisdorfer,
E-mail eisdorfer@unc.edu
Types: For lang, hb, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Children's, computer sci, lit criticism, philos, poetry, trades, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, coffee/snack bar, discounts/sales, greeting cds, maps, per, posters, reading room, readings, sch sup, spec order
— Textbook Dept, Daniels Bldg, CB Box 1530, 27599. Tel 919-962-5024. Fax 919-962-3334.
E-Mail textbook@store.unc.edu.
Web Site www.store.unc.edu.
SAN 100-4441
Estab 1930, 40,000 Vols
Mgr, John Gorsuch
Subj: Computer sci, for lang, hist, lit criticism, philos
— UNC Health Affairs Bookstore, 101 N Medical Dr, CB 7535, 27599. Tel 919-966-2208.
Fax 919-962-2269.
Web Site www.store.unc.edu/hab/.
SAN 103-3158
Ref Mat Mgr, Bryce Eiman,
E-mail beiman@unc.edu; Mgr, Becky Dunn
Types: Text books
Subj: Dentistry, health, health & physical educ, medicine, pharm
S&S: Medical sup, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1737, University Mall, 201 S Estes Dr, 27514. Tel 919-933-7438.
SAN 149-7537
Mgr, Patricia McGinnis
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible]
Tel 919-933-2030. Fax 919-933-7009.
E-Mail wildbird@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.wildbirdcenterchapelhill.com.
SAN 178-8515
[illegible]
Owner, Richard Billings; Owner, Cynthia Fox
Franchise
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

CHARLOTTE

ADVENTIST CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible] East W T Harris Blvd, 28213. Tel 704-5[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-366-1844. [illegible]
E-Mail customerservice@books4christians.com
Web Site www.book4christians.com.
SAN 165-3369
[illegible]
Mgr, Doug Church
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-12, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

APPLETON'S BOOKS & TIME ALBUM
Genealogy
8700 Pineville-Matthews Rd, No 590-151, [illegible]
E-Mail shopping@applet[illegible]
Web Site www.appletons.com.
[illegible]
Contact, Jennifer Schmidt
[illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, geneol [illegible]

ARTISTS & CRAFTSMAN'S [illegible]
Art Supply Store
Store No 7, 1429 [illegible]
Tel 704-358-0012. Toll Free Tel 877-560-4506.
Fax 704-358-0122.
Web Site [illegible]
Cat ann
Mgr, Katie Finck
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, how-to
S&S: Off sup, photog sup
Hq: Portland, ME

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1876, 4720 Sharon Rd, 28210.
Tel 704-554-7906. Fax 704-554-7951.
SAN 192-0723
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-7
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2812, 3327 Pineville-Matthews Rd, 28226. Tel 704-341-9365. Fax 704-341-9508.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BEDFORD FALLS TOY SHOP & BOOKSTORE
Toy Store
[illegible]
Fax 704-527-1653.
[illegible]
Owner, Gary Odom
Open Mon-Sun 9-6

JOSEPH-BETH BOOKSELLERS
General
4345 Barclay Downs Dr, 28209. Tel 704-602-9800.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Dexter McLeod
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sunday [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS INC
Business & Management
120 W Morehead St, Suite 100, 28202
[illegible] 51. Toll Free Fax 800-486-1513.
[illegible]
SAN 150-[illegible]
Owner, American City Business Journals; Mgr, Jim Penegar
[illegible] Hb, journals
Subj: Business
Open Mon-Fri 8-[illegible]

BLACK FOREST BOOKS & TOYS
Juvenile
115 Cherokee Rd, 28[illegible]
SAN 126-[illegible]
Estab 1978, 9,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Louise B Sanford
[illegible]

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Owner, Jeanne Dowd
Franchise
Types: Hb
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOKMARK OF CHARLOTTE INC
General
100 N Tryon St, Suite 265, 28202. Tel 704-377-2565.
Fax 704-377-1317.
E-Mail bookmark1@bellsouth.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 17,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, David Friese; Owner & Mgr, Kathy Friese
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, greeting cds, reading room
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-4

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 36, Morrocroft Village S/Ctr, Suite F, 3900 Colony Rd, 28211. Tel 704-365-6261.
Fax 704-364-4571.
SAN 150-4851
Gen Mgr, Kat LaBonte
Branch.
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 558, 7836 Rea Rd, [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Paul Conroy
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRODT MUSIC CO INC
Music Store
1906 Commonwealth Ave, 28205. Tel [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-438-4129 (US & Can)
[illegible]
E-Mail orders@brodtmusic.com.
Web Site www.brodtmusic.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
sheet music, wholesale

[illegible]
Online
719 E 18th St, 28205. Tel 704-458-0069.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address, PO Box 5307, 28299-[illegible]
Founder, Ken Falls.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Compact discs

BYRUM'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible] 2440
E-Mail byrumbook@msn[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 2,000 sq ft, Cat Church supplies catalog, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, study [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Church sup, greeting cds, robes

C & S PRESS
Periodicals
[illegible] St, 28202. Tel 704-347-0108
SAN 195-3753

CHARLOTTE LATIN SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
El-Hi Text
[illegible]
Fax 704-846-1712.
Web Site www.charlottelatin.org
SAN 134-0719
Bus Mgr, Robert Robinson
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-8:30 & 11:15-1:15

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
726 Tyvola Rd, Suite 100, 28217. Tel 704-525-4543.
Toll Free Tel 866-863-9713. Fax 704-521-9428.
SAN 142-1301
4,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, James E Busby
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, music
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-4
Hq: Nashville, TN

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, new, papbk
[illegible]

GRAY'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
9430 University City Blvd, 28213. Tel 704-548-8100.
[illegible]
E-Mail grays@bellsouth.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Bill Gray
Branch.
[illegible]
SAS Clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts
Hq: [illegible] KY

HEROES AREN'T HARD TO FIND
Comics
1957 E Seventh St, 28204. Tel 704-375-7462.
[illegible]
Web Site www.heroesonline.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 350,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, H Shelton Drum
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Crafts, games, lit mag, posters

HOLLYWOOD RENTALS PRODUCTION SERVICES
Variety Store
9100-C Perimeter Woods Dr, 28216.
Tel 704-597-1808. Fax 704-597-1829.
SAN 176-9073
Mgr, Steve Spalding
Branch.
Types: Out of print, papbk
Hq: Burbank, CA

[illegible] UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] CHARLOTTE NORTH CAROLINA
General
[illegible] Tel 704-375-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1994, 10,000 Vols
Pres, Meredith Sherrill; Cookbk Chmn, Debbie [illegible]
[illegible]
See also: Wholesale section

KING'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
322 Lamar Ave, 28204. Tel 704-688-3603. Toll Free Tel 800-768-2255. Fax 704-348-2029.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, computer sci, design, law, medicine, travel

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4936, The Village at University Pl, Suite 4, 8821 J W Clay Blvd, 28262. Tel 704-503-5012.
Fax 704-503-5019.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 155-3100
Mgr, Ed Page
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

MECKLENBURG COMMUNITY CHURCH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
8335 Browne Rd, 28269. Tel 704-598-9800.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.mecklenburg.org.
SAN 193-3116
Estab 1993, 327 Titles, 600 Vols, 954 sq ft
Mgr, Bill Goble,
E-mail bgoble@mecklenburg.org
Types: Bibles, study guides
S&S: Audio cassettes, music
Open Mon-Fri 9-5. Provide message tapes of seeker targeted church services

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8129, Woodlawn Market Plaza, 4716 S Boulevard, 28217. Tel 704-525-2416.
Fax 704-525-4551.
SAN 151-6116
Estab 1994
Gen Mgr, Ed Chavanne
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Art, arts & crafts, children's
[illegible] Crafts, jewelry, posters, wholesale
Branches:
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1999, 500 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Contact, Sandra Fisher,
E-mail sfisher@mintmuseum.org
Subj: Art, arts & crafts, children's
S&S: Crafts, jewelry, posters
Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

NEW LIFE BOOKSTORE
General
1337 Samuel St, 28206. Tel 704-377-4004.
Fax 704-377-4018.
SAN 197-4432
Admin, Sheila Lakin
Subj: Lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

NEWSSTAND INTERNATIONAL
General
5622-128 E Independence Blvd, 28212.
Tel 704-531-0199. Fax 704-531-0117.
E-Mail newsstand@worldnet.att.net.
Web Site www.newsstandinternational.com.
SAN 174-156X
Estab 1977, Present Owner 2001, 30,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Dan Hutson; Owner, Kathryn Hutson
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Afr-Am studies, biog, fict, general, hist, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Largest newsstand in region

PAPER SKYSCRAPER
Architecture
330 East Blvd, 28203. Tel 704-333-7130.
Fax 704-376-7359.
Web Site www.paperskyscraper.com.
SAN 138-0133
Estab 1989, 3,500 Titles, 4,500 Vols
Partner & Mgr, Tim Hamilton; Partner, Ron Wootten
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag, staty, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

PARK ROAD BOOKS
General
Park Road S/Ctr, 4139 Park Rd, 28209.
Tel 704-525-9239. Fax 704-527-2453.
SAN 144-3267
Estab 1977, 40,000 Titles, 4,600 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Sally Brewster
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, per
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6

PFEIFFER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 215, 4701 Park Rd, 28209.
Tel 704-522-7070. Fax 704-522-8195.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/pfeic.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-1
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

QUEENS STUDENT STORE
University
1900 Selwyn Ave, 28274-0001. Tel 704-337-[illegible]
Fax 704-337-2472
E-Mail bookstore@queens.edu.
SAN 101-319X
Owner, Sodexho Corp; Mgr, M'Lou Greene
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, greeting cds, posters, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-4

THE RAINBOW PATH
Metaphysics
1412-F East Blvd, 28203. Tel 704-332-3404
Fax [illegible]
Web Site rainbowpath.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, [illegible]
newsletter
Owner, Gary [illegible]; Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Health, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, church sup, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6:30, Sun 1-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4137, 2701 Freedom Dr, 28208
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, John Caudle
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RTS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2101 Carmel Rd, 28226. Tel 704-366-4221.
Fax 704-366-9295
Web Site www.rtsbookstore.edu.
SAN 197-4065
Mgr, Leslie Amos
Types: Acad

SIMPLY BOOKS
General
Charlotte Douglas Intl Airport, 5501 Josh Birmingham Pkwy, 28208. Tel 704-359-4998. Fax 704-359-4441.
Mgr, Tish Stockton
Branch.
Hq: HMSHOST Corp, Bethesda, MD

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
4400 Sharon Rd, Space M-7, 28211.
Tel 704-362-2360. Fax 704-362-2365.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Dennis Essleman
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12:30-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

TITLES IN SPANISH LLC
Spanish Language
8508 Park Rd, Suite 103, 28210-5803.
Tel 704-643-9518. Fax 704-643-9519.
E-Mail correo@lostbestseller.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Howard Foy
Types: Hb, papbk

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHARLOTTE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 276, 9201 University City Blvd, 28223.
Tel 704-687-4584. Tel 704-687-4585.
Fax 704-687-3214
E-Mail bksuncecharlotte@bncollege.com.
Web Site uncc.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-6640
Estab 1962, 15,000 Vols
Mgr, Jimmy Grinnell
Branch.
[illegible]
software, gifts, per, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4, Summer Mon-[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble Inc - Trade Div, New York, NY

UNIVERSITY PARK BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 704-392-7507
[illegible]
SAN 187-2974
[illegible] Park Baptist Church, [illegible] Brown.
E-mail pbrown@upbc.org
[illegible]
Subj: Lit
S&S: Calendars, clothing, crafts, gifts, plaques, relig gds

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Southpark Mall, Suite E-22, 4400 Sharon Rd, 28211-3531. Tel 704-366-7497.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

THE VILLAGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 097, Johnson & Wales University, 800 W Trade St, Suite 150, 28202. Tel 980-598-1250.
Fax 980-598-1251.
SAN 179-5937
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WHITE RABBIT BOOKS
Gay & Lesbian
1401 Central Ave, 28205. Tel 704-377-4067.
Fax 704-377-4125.
Web Site www.whiterabbitbooks.com.
SAN 176-2745
Owner, Letter Arts Book Club Inc; Bk Buyer & Mgr, Monica Eckard
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: Greensboro

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Aboretum S/Ctr, Suite 1550, 8042 Providence Rd, 28277. Tel 704-542-9453. Fax 704-542-6878.
E-Mail luckybluebird@carolina.rr.com
SAN 178-4773
[illegible]
Mgr, Herb Godwin; Mgr, Marcia Godwin
Franchise
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
Morrison Blvd, 28211. Tel 704-365-3646.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-7, Thurs 10-8, Sat [illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WORD ROOM
Religious
5801 Pineville-Matthews Rd, 28[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]-0355
Estab 1978, 200 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Calvary Church; Mgr, Pauline Hempfling
[illegible] Bibles, juv
Subj: Sell [illegible]
[illegible]
music sup, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, toys

CLAYTON

SOURCE OF TRUTH
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 919-550-7329
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.sourceoftruth.com
SAN 187-3911
Owner & Mgr, Sandra Moore
[illegible] Hb, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, SS sup
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-6

CLEMMONS

AGAPE FAITH CHURCH BOOKSTORE
General
2101 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd, 27012.
Tel 336-766-9188. Fax 336-766-7197.
Web Site www.agapefaith.com.
SAN 197-0216
Mailing Address: PO Drawer 630
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
2668-2 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd, 27012.
Tel 336-766-9493.
Owner, Mary Monk
Franchise.
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CLINTON

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CLYDE

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College, Science/Technology
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] McLean;
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8 [illegible]

CONCORD

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 25, Concord Mills Mall, Space 181, 8111 Concord Mills Blvd, 28027. Tel 704-979-1040. Fax 704-979-1041.
E-Mail bfo25@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 193-0397
Mgr, Susan Vanderburg.
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 286, 8301 Concord Mills Blvd, 28027-6460. Tel 704-979-8300. Fax 704-979-8303.
SAN 193-063X
Gen Mgr, Dayna Shields; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Karen Riley
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

FEEN'S FLORAL, GIFTS & IMPORTS
Variety Store
232-B Cabarrus Ave W, 28025. Tel 704-784-8357.
SAN 177-0438
Estab 1970
Owner & Buyer, Laura Lawing Smith
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, nonfict, relig
S&S: Art sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

[illegible]
Reference Location
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] OH

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] Pkwy N, 28027.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] IL

ROWAN-CABARRUS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
SOUTH CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 369, 1531 Trinity Church Rd, 28027. Tel 704-795-3043. Tel 704-637-0760.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bksrcsc@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Subj: Acad, cosmetics, nursing
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-1; Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 549, Carolina Mall, Space 135, 1480 US Hwy 29 N, 28025. Tel 704-786-1812.
SAN 148-2092
Estab 1972
Mgr, Dianne Schulte
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CONOVER

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3632, Canova Ctr, 508-K Tenth St NW, 28613. Tel 828-465-0246.
SAN 149-3329
Mgr, Loressa Carpenter
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

COROLLA

COROLLA BOOK-N-CARD
Gift Shop
Timbuck II Shopping Village, 788 Sunset Blvd, 27927. Tel 252-453-4444. Fax 252-453-8626.
E-Mail corollab@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.corollabooks.com.
SAN 178-5583
Estab 1993, 3,500 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 4,200 sq ft
Owner, Catherine W Davis; Owner, William P Davis; Mgr, Darrylyn Winter
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb
Subj: Fict, local interest, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, wildlife
S&S: Gifts
Seasonal, closed Jan-Mar 14

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Corolla Village Rd, 27927. Tel 252-453-2292.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Bob Rockman
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Art, bios, business, cookbks, hist, lit, psychol, regional, relig, sci, Southern Amer, sports, travel
S&S: Audio books, greeting cds, jazz CDs
Hq: Duer

CULLOWHEE

WCU BOOKSTORE
College
Western Carolina University, 28723. Tel 828-227-7346. Fax 828-227-7125.
E-Mail wcubookstore@wcu.edu.
Web Site wcubookstore.edu.
SAN 100-4468
8,000 sq ft
Owner, Western Carolina University; Mgr, Pam DeGraffenreid; Trade Buyer & Asst Mgr, Sandra Seiler
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, posters

CURRIE

MOORES CREEK NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD
BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
40 Patriots Hall Dr, 28435. Tel 910-283-5591. Fax 910-283-5351.
Web Site www.nps.gov/mocr.
SAN 165-3547
75 Vols
Superintendent, Ann Childress; Regional Mgr, Karen Peters
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Revolutionary War, Southern Amer
S&S: Memorabilia
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

DALLAS

GASTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Gaston College, 201 Hwy 321 S, 28034-1499. Tel 704-922-6428. Fax 704-922-2327.
Web Site www.gaston.edu.
SAN 101-6326
Estab 1963, 20,000 Vols
Dir, Charles Wilson,
E-mail wilson.charles@gaston.edu
Types: New & used, papbk, text books
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, sch sup, staty

DAVIDSON

DAVIDSON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 7161, 28035. Tel 704-894-2349.
Fax 704-894-2513.
Web Site www.davidsoncollegebookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1976, 5,000 Vols, 3,300 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Gwen Gardner.
E-mail gwgardner@davidson.edu
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, clothing [illegible] greeting cds, lit mag, spec order, staty

MAIN STREET BOOKS
General
126 S Main St, 28036. Tel 704-892-6841.
Fax 704-892-6841.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1995, 40,000 Vol[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
Owner, Barbara Freund; Owner, Betty Reinke
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, poetry
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, p[illegible] posters, puzzles, toys
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-2

DILLSBORO

HEAVEN'S RAILWAY
Religious-Christian
94 Front St, 28725. Tel 828-586-0204.
Fax 828-586-0204
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] greeting cds, memorabilia, music sup, reli[illegible] t-shirts

DOBSON

SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
630 S Main St, [illegible]
Fax 336-386-3691.
SAN 102-1230
[illegible] Vols
Mgr, Danette Price
Types: Col text, new & used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, greeting cds, posters, spec order

DUCK

ISLAND BOOKSTORE
General
Scarborough Faire, 1177 Duck Rd, 27949-4553.
Tel 252-261-8981. Toll Free Tel 866-442-2176.
Fax 252-261-8981.
E-Mail islandbksobx@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.islandbooksobx.com.
Estab 1996, 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Bill Rickman
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbooks, regional, relig, sci, travel
S&S: Audio books, compact discs, greeting cds
See Also: Corolla

DUDLEY

SEEK & FIND GIFTS
Christian
4414 US Hwy 117 S Alt, 28333-5222.
Tel 919-735-2111. Fax 919-735-2199.
SAN 187-327X
Owner & Mgr, Linda Bizzell
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Clothing, relig gds, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

DUNN

THE BLESSINGS BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible] W Cumberland St, 28334. Tel 910-892-2401
Fax 910-892-2652.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-1694
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, maps, records
Open Mon-Sat 9-5 [illegible]

DURHAM

[illegible] & NOBLE
General
Store No 2631, 5400 New Hope Commons, 27707.
[illegible] 919-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-2599
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2109, 8030 Renaissance Pkwy, Suite 855, 27713. Tel 919-[illegible]
SAN 192-656X
Open Mon-Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLE BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Protestant
North Duke Crossing St, Suite 3, 3600 N Duke St, [illegible]4. Tel 919-477-0153. Toll Free
Tel 800-782-9356 (NC only). Fax 919-477-5423.
E-Mail fwbbible@juno.com.
Web Site www.biblebookstoreofdurham.com.
SAN 181-2955
Estab 1966, 10,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 15850, 27704-0850
Owner, North Carolina State Association of Free Will Baptist Churches; Mgr & Buyer, James Stancill
Types: Best sellers, bibles, for lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, Sunday Sch, trade
Subj: Biblical studies, home schooling, music, ref, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, mags, maps, music sup, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, xmas cds

THE BOOK EXCHANGE
College
107 W Chapel Hill St, 27701. Tel 919-682-4662.
Fax 919-683-5856.
Web Site www.bookexchangenc.com.
SAN 101-4439
Estab 1933, 500,000 Vols
Owner, Lena Marley; Mgr, L Curtis Pergerson
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Law, nursing
S&S: Maps, spec order
Law materials sold online

BOOKS DO FURNISH A ROOM
Used
1809 W Markham Ave, 27705-4806.
Tel 919-286-1076.
E-Mail info@booksdofurnisharoom.com.
[illegible]
SAN 112-1316
[illegible]
Owner, Richard Evans Lee; Owner, Gordon Mathews
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BOOKS ON NINTH
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail jbrowner@mindspring.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CHELSEA ANTIQUES
Antiquarian
[illegible] 919-[illegible]
Fax 919-419-1240
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1982, 2,000 Vols
Owner, Laura Kotchman
[illegible]
Subj: Classical studies, medicine, North Carolinana
[illegible]
[illegible]

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Duke Divinity School, Old Bldg, 27706.
[illegible]
Mgr, Christine Bowie
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 8:30-2, Mon-Fri 10-2 (Summer)
Hq: Nashville, TN

DUKE UNIVERSITY THE GOTHIC BOOKSHOP
College
Box 90851, Duke Univ, 27708. Tel 919-684-3986.
Fax 919-681-8435.
E-Mail gothic@notes.duke.edu.
Web Site www.gothicbookshop.duke.edu.
SAN 100-4484
Estab 1964, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Mgr, Diane Smith
Types: Acad, juv, remdrs, trade
Subj: Lit criticism, philos, scholarly lit, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, calendars, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, greeting cds, maps, prints, reading room, spec order
Branches:
— Duke Medical Center Bookstore, 106 Facilities Ctr, 27710. Tel 919-684-2717. Fax 919-684-4373.
Web Site www.dukestores.duke.edu/medical.html
SAN 103-4243
1,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 3102, 27710

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Jean King
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-5; Sat 10-4

MOUNT ZION BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3519 Fayetteville St, 27707. Tel 919-688-4245
Fax 919-688-2201.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Linda Hunt,
E-mail lin9hu@aol.com
Types: For lang, hb, imp, juv, out of print, papbk
S&S: Art sup, [illegible] church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, relig gds, repro, search serv, sell videocassettes, sheet music, stuffy, toys, Xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-3:30, Sat 10-2

JOSEPH NATALE BOOKS
Antiquarian
1322 Elmset Lane, 27713. Tel 919-806-5081.
E-Mail natale@mindspring.com.
SAN 177-1450
Estab 1985, 3,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Joseph Natale
Types: Fine bound, used
Subj: Amer, art, sci-tech, sports, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec
Open by appt

NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 108, G-05 Student Union Bldg, 1801 Fayetteville St, 27707-3129. Tel 919-530-6445.
Fax 919-530-5137.
E-Mail nccu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.nccu.bkstr.com
SAN 101-9007
Mgr, Stacy James
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8:30-5, Tues 8:30-6
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Online
[illegible] Toll
[illegible]
Online [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7340, 4215 University Dr, Suite A-2,
[illegible] Tel 919-493-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Rick Bole
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 85, 6911 Fayeteville Rd, Suite 109, 27718.
Tel 919-806-3442.
Mgr, Jim Barnett
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

THE REGULATOR BOOKSHOP
General
720 Ninth St, 27705. Tel 919-286-2700.
Fax 919-286-6063.
E-Mail mail@regbook.com.
Web Site www.regbook.com
SAN 125-0353
Estab 1976, 25,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, John Valentine; Owner, Tom Campbell
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, feminism, fict, hist, local interest, mod lit, multicultural, mystery & detective, New Age, poetry, psychol, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, mag & newspr, per, postcds, readings, wholesale

VIENTOS TROPICALES
4823 Meadow Dr, Suite 103, 27713.
Tel 919-361-0997. Toll Free Tel 800-334-4993.
Fax 919-361-2597.
E-Mail vientos@vnet.net.
Web Site www.vientos.com.
SAN 195-0886
Estab 1986, Cat monthly
Mailing Address: PO Box 16176, Chapel Hill, 27516-6176
Owner, Fred G Morgner; Owner, Sandra Pike Raichel
Types: Sp lang
Subj: Acad, anthrop, archaeol, econ, envir, fine arts, govt publ, hist, law, lit, lit criticism, polit sci, ref, relig, sociol, urban studies, women's studies

VILLAGE BOOK & BIBLE CENTER
Religious
1000 N Miami Blvd, Suite 107, 27703.
Tel 919-688-2830. Toll Free Tel 800-881-4189.
Fax 919-682-6454.
SAN 182-0540
Estab 1948, Present Owner 1995, 5,000 Titles, 1,275 sq ft, Cat 2-4x ann
Owner, Cathy Wood; Owner, Jim Wood
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, ref
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, church & SS sup, church sup, compact discs, computer software, [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, relig gds, repro, sell videocassettes, spec order, teaching sup, toys

VISART NEWS & VIDEO
Paperback
West Durham S Ctr, Suite A, 3405 Hillsboro Rd
[illegible] Tel 919-[illegible]-0650.
E-Mail visart@world.att.net
SAN 178-9198
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Fict, movies, nonfict
S&S: Lit mag, rent videocassettes

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1833, Northgate Mall, Space 117, 1058 W Club Blvd, 27701. Tel 919-286-5868.
SAN 191-1252
Mgr, Gretchen Holtman
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WENTWORTH & LEGGETT RARE BOOKS & PRINTS
Antiquarian
Brightleaf Sq, 905 W Main St, 27701.
Tel 919-688-5311. Tel 919-479-1938.
Web Site www.wentworthleggettbook.b2badvantage.net, www.abaa.org.
SAN 170-3889
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1982, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Barbara Leggett-Wentworth; Owner, David Wentworth
Types: 1st ed, illus, juv, leather bound, out of print, rare, used
Subj: Antq, archit, children's, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, dance, fict, gardening, golf, lit, medicine, music, mystery & detective, poetry, ref, relig studies, sci-tech, Southern Amer, travel, World War II
S&S: Maps, postcds, prints
Open Mon-Sat 11-7 (year round), Sun 1-5 (Nov & Dec) or by appt

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 256, The Streets at South Point, Space 162, 6910 Fayetteville Rd, 27713. Tel 919-484-1706.
Fax 919-484-1746.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

EDEN

BIBLE BOOK & GIFT CENTER
Religious-Christian
Eden Mall, 205 E Meadow Rd, 27288.
Tel 336-627-1010.
SAN 165-361X
Estab 1976, 15,000 Titles, 1,720 sq ft
Owner, Betty B Shaw; Mgr, Doug Shaw
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, sheet music

EDENTON

CHRISTIAN BOOK SELLER
Religious-Christian
303 S Broad St, 27932-1966. Tel 252-482-7378.
Fax 252-482-8156.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Gloria Willis
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6; Sat 10-5

ELIZABETH CITY

COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 252-331-5964 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.albemarle.bkstr.com
SAN 165-3644
Estab [illegible]961
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Lang arts, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posteds, sch sup, [illegible]
Open [illegible] 9am-12pm
Hq: [illegible]

ELIZABETH CITY STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible]
Fax 252-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1891, 750 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 894
Mgr, Pedro Holley.
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk [illegible]
Subj: Educ
S&S: Art sup, off sup, soft gds

GOOD NEWS CHRISTIAN STOREHOUSE
Religious
138 Rich Blvd, 27909. Tel 252-338-0800.
Fax 252-338-7715.
SAN 183-5025
Estab 1981
Owner, Joan Waddington
Types: Cloth, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, family studies, fict, inspirational
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes

PAGE AFTER PAGE
General
111 S Water St, 27909. Tel 252-335-7243.
Fax 252-338-3782.
E-Mail page_after_page@adelphia.net.
SAN 151-3575
Estab 1994, 12,000 Titles, 12,700 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Suzan Small
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, hobbies, lit criticism
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, staty

ELIZABETHTOWN

FAITH PARTNERS CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
117 W Broad St, 28337. Tel 910-862-6203.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Mildred Jackson
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, printing [illegible] staty

ELKIN

DIANA'S BOOKSTORE
General
127 W Main St, 28621. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]-5677
[illegible]
Owner, Cicely McCulloch; Owner, Cissie Roth
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

ELON

ELON UNIVERSITY CAMPUS SHOP
College
[illegible] 416, Moseley Ctr, Campus Box 2191, 27244.
Tel 336-278-5400 [illegible]
E-Mail bkselon@bncollege.com.
Web Site elon.bkstore.com
SAN 100-7696
Mgr, Kathy Scarborough
Branch
Types: ol & el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
records
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

EMERALD ISLE

EMERALD ISLE BOOKS & TOYS
General
8700 Emerald Dr, 28594. Tel 252-354-5323.
Fax 252-354-7914.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987
Owner & Mgr, Charles Curtis Finch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Games, greeting cds, staty, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30; Sun 12:30-5:30

ENKA

COLONIAL HOUSE PUBLISHING
Paperback
PO Box 609, 28728. Tel 828-667-1427.
Web Site www.postcard-books.com.
SAN 177-9729
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1996, 12 Titles, 400 sq ft, Cat flyers only, 1-2x ann
Owner & Buyer, J L Mashburn,
E-mail jmashb0135@aol.com
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, antq, collecting, hobbies
S&S: Posteds, wholesale
[illegible]

ERWIN

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible]
Jackson Blvd, 28339. Tel 910-891-4442.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2001
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

FAYETTEVILLE

[illegible]
BLUESEBAMME
Used
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Birmingham, AL

FAYETTEVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No. [illegible] Chick Bldg, 1200 Murchison Rd, 28301-4298. Tel 910-672-1322.
Fax 910-672-1323.
E-Mail fayetteville@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.fayetteville.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Barbara Carr
Branch.
Types: Col text, for lang, hb, papbk, used
S&S: Bkmarks, col sup, posters, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

FAYETTEVILLE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2201 Hull Rd, 28303-0236. Tel 910-678-8342.
Fax 910-485-4556.
E-Mail bookstore@faytechcc.edu.
Web Site www.faytechcc.edu.
SAN 102-2008
Estab 1961, 1,596 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 35236

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Henderson
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Grace Henderson
[illegible] Hb
S&S: Gifts
[illegible]'s Hallmark No II, 1800 Skibo Rd, 28303.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb
S&S: Gifts

[illegible] WAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
[illegible] 1128 Skibo Rd, 28303.
Tel 910-867-9737. Fax 910-867-9716.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

METHODIST COLLEGE STUDENT STORE
College
5400 Ramsey St, 28311-1499. Tel 910-630-7165.
Fax 910-630-[illegible]
E-Mail mcbookstore@methodist.edu.
SAN 101-5001
Estab 1960, 300 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr, Larry Small
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, food & sundries, greeting cds, posters

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4826, 1931 Skibo Rd, 28314.
Tel 910-868-7456.
SAN 190-4094
Mgr, Eugene Faller
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

S & J GOSPEL SHOP
Religious-Christian
3308 Bragg Blvd, Suite 240, 28303.
Tel 910-864-4435. Toll Free Tel 800-628-3145.
Fax 910-864-0694.
E-Mail sjgospelshop@aol.com.
Web Site www.sandjgospelshop.com.
SAN 186-4521

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] up, clothing,
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Mall Space TB-8
[illegible]86
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Elianne Dunn
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

FLAT ROCK

BLUE RIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
140 Alumni Way, 28731. Tel 828-694-1720.
Fax 828-694-1697.
E-Mail patm@blueridge.edu
Web Site www.chamatthews.com/blueridge
SAN 155-7572
Estab 1969, 600 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Branch.
Types: Col text
Subj: Bus & mgt, child development, computer sci, Eng hist & lit, nursing, psychol
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

CARL SANDBURG HOME NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
Museum
1928 Little River Rd, 28731. Tel 828-693-4178.
Fax 828-693-4179.
Web Site www.nps.gov/carl.
SAN 165-3709
Estab 1974, 250 Titles, 900 sq ft
Mgr, Shari Leaven
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Am auth, local hist, nat & envir, poetry
S&S: Posters, sell videocassettes, staty
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

FOREST CITY

FIRESIDE BOOKSTORE
General
2270 US Hwy 74-A Bypass, Suite 509, 28043.
Tel 828-245-5188.
E-Mail fireside@rfci.net.
Web Site www.firesidebookstore.com.
SAN 138-5569
Estab 1991, Present Owner 2005, 17,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Sheila Ledford; Owner, Suzanne Ledford
Types: Children's, for lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Classics
S&S: Boy Scout sup, toys

FORT BRAGG

FAYETTEVILLE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Commercial Ctr Bldg 1, 0311, Rm 11
Corner of Bragg & Randolph St, [illegible]
Tel 910-678-1061. Fax 910-485-4556.
E-Mail [illegible]@faytechcc.edu
Web Site www.faytechcc.edu
SAN 109-1344
Estab 1990, 116 Titles
Mgr, Darlene Cline
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Cloth, col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
Hq: Fayetteville

FRANKLIN

BOOKS UNLIMITED INC
General
60 E Main St, 28734. Tel 828-369-7942.
Fax 828-369-2102.
E-Mail booksunlimited@smnet.net.
SAN 130-9943
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2003, 8,500 Titles, 12,500 Vols, Cat ann
Pres & Owner, Suzanne Harouff
Types: Juv, new, out of print, used
Subj: Fict, local auth, local hist, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, bkmarks, greeting cds, notecards, out-of-print searches, per, shipping

DALTON'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
177 Franklin Plaza, 28734-3249. Tel 828-369-6464.
Fax 828-369-3037.
Web Site www.daltonschristianbooks.com.
SAN 184-1874
Regional Mgr, Martha Holbrook
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Bkmarks, engraving, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, music, posters, relig gds, staty
See Also: Waynesville

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7622, Westgate Plaza Rd, 28734.
Tel 828-524-5126.
Mgr, Timothy Brackett
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6301, 175 Macon Plaza, 28734.
Tel 828-369-1811.
SAN 197-8578
Estab 2002
Branch.
Hq: Minnetonka, MN

SMOKY MOUNTAIN BOOKS
General
407 W Main St, 28734. Tel 828-369-5342.
E-Mail littlefoot@smnet.net.
SAN 154-9103
Estab 1996, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mgr, Wendell Davis
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: New

Subj: Biog, fict, hist, nonfict, sci, sci fict & fantasy, sports
Open Mon-Sat 9-5
Hq: Raintree Books Inc, Eustis, FL

FUQUAY VARINA

EXPECT A MIRACLE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]2 W Academy, 27526. Tel 919-557-5584.
SAN 186-4718
Mgr, Sondra Stephens
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, study guides
S&S: Av mat, church sup, gifts, relig gds, sell [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-6; Sat 10-2

GASTONIA

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
929 E Garrison Blvd, 28054. Tel 704-865-8132.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 20,000 Vols
Owner [illegible]
Franchise
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict, romance
[illegible]
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 403, Franklin Sq, 3710 E Franklin Blvd, 28054. Tel 704-824-0221. Fax 704-824-0299
SAN 156-1243
Gen Mgr, Chris Kuenzel; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

JOYFUL NOISE
Christian Music Store
1405 E Franklin Blvd, 28054. Tel 704-867-[illegible] Fax 704-867-0033.
E-Mail joyfulnoise@psalm100.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 187-4411
Owner, Myra Hanks
Types: Hb, music, papbk
S&S: Music, videocassettes
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs-Sat 9-8, Wed 9-6

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4913, 3726 E Franklin Blvd, 28054. Tel 704-823-8200. Fax 704-823-8222.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 156-2061
Mgr, Mike McAtte
Branch.
Showroom: SAN 156-207X
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8205, Gaston Mall, 401 Cox Rd, 28054-0604. Tel 704-867-5051. Fax 704-867-5355.
SAN 153-5137
Estab 1995
Gen Mgr, Mary Noe
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4866, Franklin Sq, 3580 E Franklin, 28054. Tel 704-864-1575.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Donald Edel, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

GOLDSBORO

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible] Tel 919-778-5577. Fax 919-778-2866.
SAN 193-0648
Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Betty Henson
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE CHRISTIAN SOLDIER
Religious-Christian
321 N Berkeley Blvd, 27534. Tel 919-751-0665
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 1,500 Titles, 1,700 Vols
Owner, First Assembly of God Church; Mgr, Linda Blokland
[illegible] Audiobooks, bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, family studies, fict, inspirational, ref
S&S: Church sup, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, t-shirts

THE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY STORE
Religious-Protestant
2810 Cashwell Dr, 27534. Tel 919-751-1400
Fax 919-751-1445.
SAN 184[illegible]
Estab 1982, 2,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Cassandra H Stevenson
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, sell [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7046, 201 N Berkeley Blvd, 27534. Tel 919-778-5300.
SAN 190-0471
Mgr, Maria Minor
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WAYNE COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT BOOKSTORE
College
3000 Wayne Memorial Dr, 27534. Tel 919-735-5151, Ext 271. Fax 919-731-7971.
Web Site www.wayne.cc.edu/studserv/bookstore.htm.
SAN 102-1249
Mailing Address: PO Box 8002, 27533-8002
Mgr, Trellie Herring
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, soft gds, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4, Tues & Wed evenings 6:30-8
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

GRAHAM

ALAMANCE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 151, I-85 & Jimmy Kerr Rd, 27253. Tel 336-578-5923. Fax 336-578-[illegible]
E-Mail alamance@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.alamance.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-5269
Estab 1988, 250 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 8000, 27253-8000
Mgr, Lori Grant
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, sch sup, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-2 & 5-7, Fri 7:30-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GREENSBORO

ABRAMS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE AT UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA GREENSBORO
College
[illegible] Tel 336-[illegible] Fax 336-[illegible]9394
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 111-5251
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1991, 3,000 Titles
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Types: For lang, hb, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2795, 3102 Northline Ave, 27408
[illegible]
SAN 192-4249
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BENNETT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
900 E Washington St, 27401. Tel 336-273-4431 (college). Tel 336-517-2215 (bkstore).
Fax [illegible]
SAN 165-3776
Mgr, Gale Lewis
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Crafts, gifts, sch sup, soft gds, spec order

THE BOOK TRADER
Used
312 S Elm St, 27401. Tel 336-272-4091.
E-Mail afaber@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/delia.
SAN 158-3263
Estab 1980, 200,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Cordelia H Faber
Types: Collector's, hb, juv, mag, old & rare, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 11:30-6, Sat 11-5

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 134, 3605 High Point Rd, 27407. Tel 336-218-0662. Fax 336-218-0976.
SAN 153-5013
Gen Mgr, Joy Merdan

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible], MN

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Estab 1918
[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
E-mail bralyc@gborocollege.edu
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia clothing, spec order, [illegible]

GUILFORD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W Friendly Ave, 27410-4314.
Tel 336-316-2156. Fax 336-316-2469
E-Mail guilford@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.guilford.bkstr.com.
SAN 165-3792
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, bus & mgt, relig-J, P, relig-Quaker
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, col sup, spec order, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GUILFORD COURTHOUSE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK BOOKSTORE
Museum
2332 New Garden St, 27410-2355. Tel 336-288-1776.
Fax 336-282-2296.
Web Site www.nps.gov/guco
SAN 165-3806
Estab 1962, 550 Titles, 450 Vols, 460 sq ft
Contact, Nancy Stewart
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Local hist, Revolutionary War, Southern Amer, state hist, US National Parks
S&S: Maps, sell videocassettes
Price list on request
Branches:
— Tannenbaum National Military Park Bookstore, 2200 New Garden Rd, 27410. Tel 336-545-5315.
Fax 336-545-5314.
Contact, Judy Gerber
Subj: Revolutionary War
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

GUILFORD TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS SHOP AT GREENSBORO
College
501 W Washington St, 27401. Tel 336-334-4822.
Web Site www.gtcc.bkstr.com.

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Suite 105, 27410.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@thinkinnovative.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985
Pres, Larry Haege
[illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 4447, 5417-B Sapp Rd, 27409.
Tel 336-294-6005. Fax 336-299-4824.
E-Mail [illegible]3.720@compuserve.com.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 141-2302
Estab 1975, 12,000 Titles, 7,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mgr: Edwin Poindexter
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, gifts, greeting cds, sheet music, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

LOGOS OF GREENSBORO
Religious-Protestant
2709 Battleground Ave, 27408. Tel 336-282-3339.
Fax 336-282-3115.
Web Site www.greensboro.logosbookstores.com.
SAN 141-0989
Estab 1971, 3,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Kathy Matheny
Franchise.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters
Hq: Association of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

JOHN NEAL BOOKSELLER
Mail Order
1833 Spring Garden St, 27403. Tel 336-272-6139. Toll Free Tel 800-369-9598. Fax 336-272-9015.
E-Mail info@johnnealbooks.com.
Web Site www.johnnealbooks.com.
SAN 131-4173
Estab 1981, 500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 950 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Buyer, Michael Ackerson
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Arts & crafts, bks on bks, calligraphy, illus
S&S: Bindings, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6

NEW BEGINNINGS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3529 Rehobeth Church Rd, 27406-5023.
Tel 336-299-1178. Fax 336-854-5635.
SAN 170-8260
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1993, 500 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mgr, John Goins
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-7

NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL & TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
Brown Hall, Bluford & Laurel Sts, 27411-1029.
Tel 336-334-7595. Fax 336-334-7481
Web Site www.ncatbookstore.com
SAN 101-191X
500 Vols
Mgr, Desmond Turner; Merchandiser, Cynthia Beasley
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Bk accessories, clothing, computer sup, gifts, per
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 8-5, Tues & Wed 8-6

PARADIES SHOPS
Gift Shop
Piedmont Triad Intl Airport, Main Terminal, Airside, Pre-Security, 6415 Bryan Blvd, 27409-9684.
Tel 336-668-0457 (office). Fax 336-668-7322.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
SAN 135-2156
Gen Mgr, Ed Pierce,
E-mail ed.pierce@theparadiesshops.com
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Greeting cds, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, stuffed animals
Hq: Atlanta, GA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4956, 1302 Bridford Pkwy, 27407.
Tel 336-294-1566.
Mgr, James Watkins
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ALICE ROBBINS BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian-Fiction
3002 Round Hill Rd, 27408. Tel 336-282-1964.
E-Mail arobbinsbk@aol.com.
SAN 111-168X
Estab 1976, 5,500 Titles, 7,000 Vols, Cat of modern 1st ed 3x ann
Owner, Alice Robbins
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, signed
Subj: Southern auth, women's studies
S&S: Bk fairs, mail order
Open by appt only

TAMARIND BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 49217, 27419. Tel 336-852-1905.
Fax 336-852-0750.
E-Mail tamarind@infionline.net.
Web Site www.tambooks.com.
SAN 176-280X
Estab 1990, 4,000 Titles
Owner, Frederic C Benson
Types: Hb, out of print
Subj: Asian studies
S&S: Wholesale

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA GREENSBORO BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 684, Elliott University Ctr, PO Box 26170, 27402-6170. Tel 336-334-5563. Fax 336-334-3279.
E-Mail bksunc@bncollege.com.
Web Site uncg.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-4506

15,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr, Brad Light
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes, sch sup, staty, teaching sup
Division: Store No 2407 (Trade Div), Elliott University Center, PO Box 26170. SAN 192-8619
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6; Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1853, 400 Four Seasons Town Ctr, Space 202 L/M, 27407. Tel 336-218-7103.
SAN 191-1503
Mgr, Celeste Houser
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WHITE RABBIT BOOKS - CORPORATE [illegible]
Gay & Lesbian
1833 Spring Garden St, 27403. Tel 336-272-7604. Fax 336-272-9015.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983
Accts Payable, Shannon Benton
Headquarters
No bookstore, corporate off[illegible]
See Also: Charlotte, Raleigh

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 417, Four Seasons Town Centre, 223-D [illegible] Fax 336-323-2798.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12:30-6
Hq: San [illegible]

GREENVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2775, 3040 S Evans St, 27834 Tel 252-321-8119. Fax 252-321-8231.
SAN 192-3094
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKTRADER
Used Paperback
3195 E Tenth St, 27858. Tel 252-752-3185.
SAN 106-8598
Estab 1975, 50,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Mary B Atkeson
Headquarters.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1:30-5:30
See Also: Rocky Mount

DOWDY STUDENT STORES EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY
College
East Carolina University, Wright Bldg, 27858-4353. Tel 252-328-6731. Tel 252-744-3450 (medical bookstore). Toll Free Tel 877-499-8398. Fax 252-744-3789 (medical bookstore). Fax 252-328-4359.
Web Site www.studentstores.ecu.edu.
SAN 100-4514
Estab 1907, 10,000 Titles, 11,500 sq ft
Store Dir, Wanda Scarborough; Papbk Buyer & Juv Buyer, Traci Morning; Text Buyer, Katherine Burney; Gift/Sup & Wearing Apparel Buyer, John Palmer; Medical Bkst Mgr, Sue Faircloth
Types: Best sellers, hb, mag, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, educ, health, hist, lit, nursing, philos, poetry, ref, sci
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, mags, posters, sch sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7080, 703 Greenville Blvd SE, 27858. Tel 252-756-5994
Mgr, Jerry Powers
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HAMLET

RICHMOND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Ave, 28345-4522. Tel 910-582-7026
[illegible] 910-582-7049.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]-1443
Estab 1965
Mgr, Katina Brown
Branch.
Types: [illegible] hb, mass mkt, papbk, new & used
S&S: Bkmarks, clothing, col sup, computer software, [illegible] gifts, open order
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Fri Sat 12pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HARKERS ISLAND

CAPE LOOKOUT NATIONAL SEASHORE BOOKSTORE
National Park
131 Charles St, 28531. Tel 252-728-2250. Fax 252-728-2160.
Web Site www.nps.gov/calo.
SAN 174-1527
Estab 1993, 100 Titles, 100 sq ft
Superintendent, Karren Brown; Regional Mgr, Karen Peters
Branch.
Subj: Maritime, North Carolinana, oceanog
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

HAVELOCK

GRACEWAY BOOKSTORE
Religious
484 Westbrooke S/Ctr, 28532. Tel 252-447-2023.
SAN 178-238X
Mgr, Carolyn Eilertson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Williamston

HAYESVILLE

PHILLIPS & LLOYD
General
66 Church St, 28904. Tel 828-389-1492. Toll Free Tel 877-389-1492. Fax 828-389-1494.
Estab 1999, 2,400 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1185
Owner: Elizabeth Rebecki
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt, papbk, psbk, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, inspirational, regional
S&S: Author appearances, bk clubs, gifts, greeting cds, maps, music, spec order
Located on Historic Town Square

HENDERSON

BETTY B'S
Department Store
[illegible] S Garnett St, 27536. Tel 252-492-8555
Fax [illegible]
SAN 184-[illegible]
Estab 1978, 1,000 Titles
Owner, Betty T Boyd
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Church sup, relig gds, wedding sup
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]

HILL'S MUSIC SHOPPE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 186-9388
Owner & Mgr, Darrell Hill; Owner, Patricia Hill
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Music
[illegible] products, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]

ROSE'S STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
218 S Garnett St, 27536. Tel 252-430-2600
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail rosesedi@ncol.net.
SAN 153-9213
Mailing Address: PO Drawer 947
Buyer, Mike Burgess
Types: Fine bound, papbk
S&S: Computer software, discounts/sales, rent videocassettes

VANCE GRANVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
State Rd 1126, 27536. Tel 252-492-2061, Ext 3333. Fax 252-430-0460.
Web Site www.vgcc.edu.
SAN 103-1066
Estab 1976, 200 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 917
Mgr, Roger Jackson,
E-mail jacksoro@vgcc.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Bkmarks, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-1

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7278, Suite 101, 2850 S Main St, 27263. Tel 336-434-3105.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1875, Oak Hollow Mall, Space 1050, 921 [illegible]chester Dr, 27262. Tel 336-887-2995.
SAN 191-1678
Mgr, Dawn Nyht
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

HIGHLANDS

CYRANO'S BOOKSHOP LLC
General
390 Main St, 28741-0765. Tel 828-526-5488
[illegible]
E-Mail cyranos@nctv.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ran Shaffner
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade
[illegible] North Carolinana, philos, poetry, polit thought, [illegible]
[illegible]

SHAKESPEARE & CO BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible] N [illegible] St, [illegible]41. Tel 828-526-3777.
Fax [illegible]
Estab 1998, 7,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Katherine Willoughby,
E-mail kwillo6014@aol.com
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, classics, fict, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, buy back, framed art, reading room, readings, search serv, spec order
Open May-Oct Noon-6pm

HILLSBOROUGH

BRICK ALLEY BOOKS
General
115 N Churton St, 27278. Tel 919-245-0062.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail tryonpublishing@earthlink.net.
SAN 197-8187
Estab 2002
Owner, Dan Williams; Owner, Julia Williams
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

HUDSON

CALDWELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE & TECHNICAL INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
2855 Hickory Blvd, E Bldg, Rm E-107, 28638. Tel 828-726-2302. Fax 828-726-2216.
Web Site www.cccti.edu.
SAN 102-8588
Estab 1979, 12,000 Vols
Dir, Michael Philyaw,
E-mail mphilyaw@cccti.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, insignia items, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-4
See Also: Boone

HUNTERSVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2118, 8725 Townley Rd, 28078. Tel 704-895-8855
SAN 192-6829
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK NOOK
Antiquarian
9121 Sam Furr Rd, Suite 102, 28078. Tel 704-892-1030. Fax 704-987-9230.
E-Mail booknook2000@yahoo.com.
SAN 177-3011
[illegible]
Owner, Sally Milks
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-6:30, Sat 10-5

CPCC NORTH CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3004, 11930 Verhoeff Dr, 28[illegible]
Tel 704-330-4111.
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE UPPER ROOM CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Christian
15905 Brookway Dr, Suite 4206, 28078
[illegible]4-895-6582. Fax 704-985-5785.
E-Mail theupperroomcbs1@webkorner.com.
[illegible]
Estab 2002, 2,700 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Contact, Brien Nieboer; Contact, Doreen Nieboer
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, fict, spiritual
S&S: Clothing, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, live music

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 73, Birkdale Village, Suite A, 16740 Birkdale Commons Pkwy, 28078. Tel 704-895-8331. Fax 704-895-8323.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

JACKSONVILLE

BOOK END BOOKSTORE
Used
119 N Marine Blvd, 28540. Tel 910-347-7778.
SAN 112-1456
Estab 1979, 100,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Myron Cross
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Maps, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12-5

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 489, Cross Pointe Ctr, 1250-B Western Blvd, 28546. Tel 910-938-7489. Fax 910-938-5888
SAN 154-7127
[illegible] Campbell; District Mgr, Betty Henson
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

COASTAL CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Student Ctr, 444 Western Blvd, [illegible]
Tel 910-938-6295. Fax 910-455-9264
[illegible]
SAN 102-9096
[illegible] Matts
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] No [illegible] Mall, Space [illegible]
Tel 910-455-4894
SAN 189-1383
Mgr, Richard Trongo, Jr
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1115, 382 Jacksonville Mall, Space G-13, [illegible] Tel 910-353-5767
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

JAMESTOWN

GUILFORD TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT JAMESTOWN
College
601 High Point Rd, 27282. Tel 336-454-1126 Ext 2532. Fax 336-819-2036.
SAN 102-8162
2,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 309, 27282-0309
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Dentistry, educ, nursing
S&S: Col sup, discounts/sales, food & sundries, gifts, greeting cds, t-shirts
See Also: Greensboro, High Point

JONESVILLE

HEAVENLY TREASURES BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Starmount Crossing South, 221 Winston Rd, 28642. Tel 336-527-1050. Fax 336-527-1883.
SAN 187-1242
Estab 1995, 2,950 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Jan Miller

[illegible]

KANNAPOLIS

[illegible]
(Religious Christian)
[illegible]
music sup.

KENANSVILLE

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-mail jrdavis@jscc.cc.nc.us
[illegible] Col text, hb, papbk, tech
[illegible]

KERNERSVILLE

CHOSEN PATH CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1130 N Main St, 27284-9856. Tel 336-993-6250.
Fax 336-993-6251.
E-Mail chosenpath@fcc-kville.org.
Web Site chosenpathbooks.com.
Estab 2002, 1,200 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Contact, Pam Barrans; Contact, Ron Barrans
Types: Bibles, devotional
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

KILL DEVIL HILLS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3744, 1901 N Croatan Hwy, 27948.
Tel 252-441-1935.
SAN 190-3888
Mgr, Neelam Grewal
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WRIGHT BROTHERS NATIONAL MEMORIAL
BOOKSTORE
Museum
US Bypass 158, 27948. Tel 252-441-6181, Ext 227.
Fax 252-441-9852
Web Site www.nps.gov/wrbr.
SAN 165-4152
500 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 427
Contact, Clay Kirkman
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Aviation, nature, seashore
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

KING

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Dwight Gullion
Headquarters
[illegible]
[illegible] Mount Airy, Statesville, Walkertown

KINSTON

THE BOOK DEPOT
General
Vernon Park Mall, Suite D-9, 28504.
Tel 252-527-9663. Fax 252-527-1415.
E-Mail thebookdepot@earthlink.net.
SAN 151-0908
Estab 1993, 14,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Pres, Debra B Schreckengost; VPres, Laverne V Burks; Secy/Treas, Joe F Burks
Types: Best sellers, comics, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, new, trade
Subj: Fict, ref, romance
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, greeting cds, mag & newspr

KINSTON BIBLE & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
123 N Queen, 28501-4927. Tel 252-527-2843.
SAN 156-9139
Mgr, Polly Eubank
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9-5
Hq: Free Will Baptist Press, Ayden

LENOIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 217, 231 Hwy 58 S, 28504-0188.
Tel 252-522-6223, Ext 203. Tel 252-522-3964.
Fax 252-522-4029.
E-Mail cbabooks@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.lenoirbookstore.com.
SAN 165-4039
Estab 1972, 500 Titles
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Col sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-3, Fri 9-1
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7361, Kinston Square S/Ctr, 1628 N Queen St, 28501. Tel 919-522-3462.
SAN 189-143X
Mgr, Carole Charles
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

KITTY HAWK

BOOKS 'N' THINGS
General
[illegible] Virginia Dare Trail, 27949. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail beachfrontbook@zoominet.net
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1997
Owner, Lynn Thornton
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Bk accessories, bk club, calendars, greeting cds, maps, maps, notecards, postcds, posters, puzzles, reading room, spec order, toys

ISLAND NAUTICAL
Gift Shop
3810 N Croatan Hwy, 27949. Tel 252-261-6799.
Fax 252-261-8477.
Web Site www.nauticalsource.com
SAN 175-2421
Estab 1989, 1,000 Titles, 2,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2025
Owner, Jack Hughes
Types: 1st ed, hb, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Nautical
S&S: Antq, games, maps, orig art, posters, repro, xmas cds

LAKE JUNALUSKA

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
710 Lakeshore Dr, 28745. Tel 828-456-8746. Toll Free Tel 866-439-7684. Fax 828-452-5983.
SAN 142-1549
Mgr, Laura Rathbone
Branch.
Types: Papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Hq: Nashville, TN

LAURINBURG

GOSPEL MUSIC & CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
212 Main St, 28352. Tel 910-276-0918.
Fax 910-276-5054.
SAN 186-5900
Estab 1992
Owner, B Judson Flowers; Owner, Mollie Flowers
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
Open Mon-Tues-Thurs-Fri 9-5:30; Wed & Sat 9-5

ST ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE
STUDENT STORE
College
1700 Dogwood Mile, 28352. Tel 910-277-5308.
Fax 910-277-5147.
Web Site sapc.edu.
SAN 101-3149
Estab 1958
Mgr, Janet Schilling
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, educ, relig-P, sci-tech
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, soft gds

LENOIR

THE BIBLE BOOK HOUSE
Religious-Christian
209 Ideal Dr SW, 28645-6463. Tel 828-754-9968.
Fax 828-754-3956.
SAN 180-1805
Estab 1948, Present Owner 1971, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Larry M Winebarger; Mgr, Earlene Winebarger
Types: Hb [illegible]
S&S: Col & sch sup, relig gds

THE CORNER STONE
Religious-Christian
1031 Morganton Blvd SW, 28645-5669
Tel 828-754-6043. Fax 828-754-0231.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Janice Younce; Owner, Jerry Younce
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, music sup, orig art, relig gds, SS sup, t-shirts

LEWISVILLE

KAPLAN EARLY LEARNING AKA KAPLAN PRESS
[illegible]
Tel 336-766-7374. Toll Free Tel 800-334-2014. Toll Free Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.kaplanco.com.
Estab 1969, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 609 SAN [illegible]
Pres, Hal Kaplan
Types: El-hi text, hb, juv, papbk, teacher resource, trade
Subj: Child development, children's, educ, lang arts, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, games, publ [illegible] toys, wholesale
Publisher

LEXINGTON

DAVIDSON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 623, 297 Davidson County Community College Rd, 27295. Tel 336-248-4466.
Fax 336-249-2924
E-Mail davidsonccc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.davidsonccc.bkstr.com.
SAN 197-3053
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LEXINGTON BOOK SHOPPE
General
23 W Second Ave, 27292. Tel 336-248-2551.
Fax 336-248-2000.
E-Mail lexbookshop@lexcominc.net.
SAN 125-4723
Estab 1924, Present Owner 1987, 16,000 Titles, 5,200 sq ft
Owner, Kayt Huttlin
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, children's storytime, church & SS sup, classes, gifts, globes, maps, off sup, reading room, readings, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty

OAKLEY'S BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] S Hwy 64 W, 27275. Tel 336-249-6088.
Fax 336-249-7305
SAN 182-6425
Estab 1974, 5,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Buyer, Lori B Oakley
Branch.
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, music sup, relig gds, [illegible]
Hq: Thomasville

LINCOLNTON

THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT STORE
Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Gary [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] & SS [illegible] posters, sheet music

LITTLE SWITZERLAND

LITTLE SWITZERLAND BOOK EXCHANGE
Antiquarian
9432 NC 226-A Hwy, 28777. Tel 828-7[illegible]
Fax 828-765-9070.
E-Mail lsbookexchange@bellsouth.net
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Thomas Wright
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Hist, nat & envir, North Carolinana
S&S: Mail order, search serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 10-5 May-Dec

LOUISBURG

C & S CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER
Religious-Christian
211 S Bickett Blvd, 27549. Tel 919-496-2655.
Fax 919-496-7444.
SAN 139-1380
Mgr, Sam Foster
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Relig gds
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 10-5:30, Wed & Sat 10-1

THE COFFEE HOUND BOOKSHOP
General
103 W Nash St, 27549. Tel 919-496-4476.
Fax 919-496-9833.
SAN 179-3438
Mailing Address: PO Box 1557, Wake Forest, 27588
Pres, Millie Cannon,
E-mail mjc@globalstudentresources.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, local interest, nonfict, photog, poetry
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, food & sundries, mags, mugs

LOUISBURG COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
501 N Main St, 27549. Tel 919-496-2521. Ext 3224
Fax 919-496-7141.
Web Site louisburg.edu.
SAN 132-1[illegible]
Mgr, Beverly Gupton
E-mail bgupton@louisburg.edu
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, sch sup
[illegible]

LUMBERTON

THE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail lumbebs@hotmail.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, 4,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Russell Williams
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, music sup, plaques, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 189-1634
Mgr, Michael [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

ROBESON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 203, 5160 Fayetteville Rd, Bldg 9, 28350.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 102-8758
[illegible]
Mgr, Paula Simpson
Branch [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, medicine, nursing
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon & Tues 8:30-3:30 & 5:30-7:30, Wed & Thurs [illegible]
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6236, Lumberton Town Ctr, Suite 10, 5085 Fayetteville Rd, 28358. Tel 910-272-0500.
SAN 197-0445
Estab 2000
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1381, Biggs Park Mall, 2800 N Elm St, 28358. Tel 910-739-4230.
SAN 111-7521
Mgr, Kimberly Banks
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MADISON

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MAGGIE VALLEY

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]

MANTEO

[illegible]
National Historic Site
[illegible]
SAN 178-5109
Regional Mgr, Rulaine Kegerreis; Contact, Donna Harrison
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

MANTEO BOOKSELLERS
General
105 Sir Walter Raleigh St, 27954. Tel 252-473-1221. Toll Free Tel 866-473-1222. Fax 252-473-9877.
E-Mail manteobk@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.manteobooksellers.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1520
Owner, Steve Brumfield
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, lit, local auth, local hist
S&S: Annual events, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bk signings, greeting cds, reading room
Open Mon-Sun 10-6

MARBLE

TRUETT BAPTIST ASSOCIATION CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2235 N Carolina Hwy 141, 28905. Tel 828-837-9045. Fax 828-837-7346.
SAN 183-6765
Estab 1979
Contact, Marilyn Hill
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

MARION

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MCDOWELL TECHNICAL COMMUNITY [illegible]
College
[illegible] Fax 828-652-1014.
Web Site www.mcdowelltech.cc.nc.us.
SAN 111-526X
Mgr, Gwen Reeves; Asst Mgr, Joanne Parker
Types: Contract, hb, papbk
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, cosmetics, electronics, graphic arts, nursing, photog
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 9-4

MARS HILL

MARS HILL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
15 S Main St, 28754. Tel 828-689-1248. Fax 828-689-1511.
E-Mail mhc@edu.com.
SAN 100-4530
Mailing Address: PO Box 160
Mgr, Darryl Norton
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, new & used, papbk
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 11-2

NOR RIME NOR REASON
Antiquarian-General
3065 Lower Gabriels Creek Rd, 28754-6327. Tel 919-732-1159. Fax 919-732-3315.
Web Site www.norrimenorreason.com.
Estab 1998, 3,000 Titles
Contact, Jim Muhlig,
E-mail muhlig@mindspring.com
Types: 1st ed, collector's, ltd ed, out of print, rare, signed, used
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, dance, fict, fine arts, hist, lit, music, North Carolinana, philos, poetry, relig, sports, wines

MATTHEWS

CENTRAL PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE SOUTH BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 637, 2800 Campus Ridge Rd, 28105. Tel 704-330-4233. Fax 704-330-4220.
E-Mail cpcc-south@bkstr.com.
SAN 197-3681
Mailing Address: PO Box 35009, Charlotte, 28235-5009
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MELLA PLAY
Music Store
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

NEW CREATION CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
2021 Matthews Township Pkwy, 28105. Tel 704-847-5687. Fax 704-847-8443.
Web Site www.newcreation.com.
SAN 184-489X
Estab 1983, 7,525 Titles, 20,500 Vols, 7,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mgr, Donna Davis
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, fict, home schooling
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

MIDWAY PARK

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3815, 175 Freedom Way, Suite 24, 28544. Tel 910-577-7767.
SAN 189-5389
Mgr, Donna Kyle
Branch.
Types: Children's
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MISENHEIMER

PFEIFFER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 212, Hwy 52 N, 28109. Tel 704-463-5697. Fax 704-463-7182.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/pfeif.
SAN 101-1286
Estab 1928
Mailing Address: PO Box 1515
Mgr, Donna Goodman,
E-mail dgoodman@pfeiffer.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-3, Fri 9-12
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

MOCKSVILLE

DISCOUNT HOME-SCHOOL SUPPLIES
Home School Curriculum
182 Tatum Rd, 27028-6844. Tel 336-284-6324. Fax 336-236-6292.
E-Mail discount2002tt@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.dhss.com.
SAN 197-0046
Estab 1997, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Tina Tatum
Types: Best sellers, bibles, papbk, teaching sup
Subj: Christian Living, home schooling, spiritual
S&S: Art sup, church sup, computer software, consignments, sch sup, teaching sup, wholesale
Internet Catalog available

MONROE

MARANATHA CHRISTIAN BOOK MART
Religious
1500 Skyway Dr, 28110. Tel 704-289-5187.
Fax 704-283-4803.
SAN 183-1259
Owner, Brad Davis; Owner, Kim Davis
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
bkmarks, church & SS sup, compact discs [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 704-289-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Constance Martin
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN 148-54[illegible]
Estab 1979
Mgr, Todd Morris
Branch, Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

MONTREAT

BELIEVERS CORNER INC
Religious
PO Box 1000, 28757. Tel [illegible]
Fax 828-669-5999
E-Mail mailings@cbu.org.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kent [illegible]

MONTREAT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
310 Gaither Circle, 28757. Tel 828-669-8011, Ext 3603. Fax 828-669-[illegible]
SAN 101-8108
500 Vols, 960 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr & Dir Auxil Services, Mark Neil
Types: New, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Relig-P
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

MONTREAT PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE
General
Moore Ctr, 303 Lookout Rd, 28757.
Tel 828-669-5298. Toll Free Tel 800-572-2257.
Fax 828-669-2303.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 7,200 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,087 sq ft
Bk Buyer, Mary Collins; Bk Buyer, Kim Thomas,
E-mail kimt@montreal.org
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, crafts, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-5; Mon-Sat 10-8 (June July & Aug)

MOORESVILLE

THE LAMPLIGHTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Main St, 28115. Tel 704-663-7315.
Fax 704-663-7315
SAN 186-4793
Mailing Address: PO Box 1063
Owner & Mgr, Fred Smith; Owner & Mgr, Rosailee Smith
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
sch sup

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible] Consumer Sq, 168-FF Norman Station Blvd, 28117. Tel 704-658-1723.
[illegible]
Estab 2001
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MORAVIAN FALLS

BOOKS BY JAN
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail lauristan@peshome.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Jan Stratton
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, guns, hunting, Native Am, New Eng,
[illegible]

MOREHEAD CITY

[illegible]
General
4915 Arendell St, 28557. Tel 252-240-1163
E-Mail bookshop@bizec.rr.com.
SAN [illegible]2-8742
[illegible]
Owner, Bob Taylor
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-6

CARTERET COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
205 College Circle, 28557. Tel 252-222-6252.
Fax 252-222-6261.
Web Site www.carteret.cc.nc.us.
SAN 103-3549
Estab 1972, 400 Titles
Mgr, Ronetta Gaskill
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Computer software, sch sup

DEE GEE'S GIFTS & BOOKS
General
508 Evans St, 28557. Tel 252-726-3314. Toll Free Tel 800-333-4337. Fax 252-726-6785.
E-Mail deegees@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.deegees.com.
SAN 121-1617
Estab 1934, Present Owner 1992, 8,000 Titles, 17,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Doug Wolfe
Types: New
[illegible]
diet, fict, gardening, health, inspirational, local hist, nautical, nonfict, North Carolinana, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, shipping, spec order, toys, xmas cds

GRACEWAY BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
SAN 181-0804
[illegible]
Mgr, Marti Bohlmeyer
Branch, Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Devotional
[illegible]
relig gds, rent videocassettes
Hq: Williamston

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 17[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Doris Hollowell
[illegible]
guides, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict
S&S: Author/artist app[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Music Store
[illegible]8, 4330-A Arendell St, 28557.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2001
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Parkway S Ctr [illegible], Arendell St, 28557. Tel 919-247-2600
SAN 189-1863
Mgr, James Dygan
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MORGANTON

BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious
109 N Sterling St, 28655. Tel 828-433-9870.
SAN 181-3188
Present Owner 1974
Owner, Donald Freshour; Mgr, Geraldine Smith
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, relig gds
Branches:
— Living Water, 1229 Barkemont Ave, 28655.
Tel 828-437-1885.
SAN 176-8182
Mgr, Lynn Freshour

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, [illegible]
[illegible]
www.choosebooks.com & Used Book Central at www.usedbookcentral.com

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail musest@bellsouth.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1972, 30,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, Shirley B Sprinkle; Owner, Kelly Treiber
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
[illegible] appearances
collectibles, games, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 110-112 Bost Rd, 28655
[illegible] 5850.
[illegible]
Mgr, Timothy Killian
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MORRISVILLE

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7019, Prime Outlets at Morrisville, Suite 255, 1001 Airport Blvd, 27560. Tel 919-481-9253.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

MOUNT AIRY

GULLION'S CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER
Religious-Christian
2733 Rockford St, Hwy 601, 27030.
Tel 336-789-0004. Fax 336-789-2086.
Web Site www.gullions.com
SAN 179-4779
Pres, Dwight Gullion,
E-mail dgullion@alltel.net
Branch.
Hq: King

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] Mall, [illegible]
[illegible] 119-5178.
[illegible]
Mgr, Ronald Minoski
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

REVELATION
Religious
93 Mayberry Mall, 27030. Tel 336-786-9888.
Fax 336-786-9888.
SAN 154-8182
Estab 1997, Present Owner 2003, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address PO Box 6326
Owner, Jarrett Johnson
Subj: Fict, health, nonfict
SAN [illegible] resource center

MOUNT OLIVE

MOUNT OLIVE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Poole Administration Bldg, 634 Henderson St, 28365.
Tel 919-658-7763, Ext 1300. Toll Free
Tel 800-653-0854. Fax 919-658-7180.
Web Site www.moc.edu.
SAN 101-8019
Estab 1951, 1,200 sq ft, Cat biennially
Mgr, Happy Taylor,
E-mail ttaylor@moc.edu
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Business, econ, general, math, relig
S&S: Art sup, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty, xmas cds

MURFREESBORO

CHOWAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 216, 200 Jones Dr, 27855. Tel 252-398-6373.
Fax 252-398-5837.
E-Mail weste@chowan.edu.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/chow/.
SAN 101-7322
Branch.
Types: Text books
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sheet music, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

MURPHY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] William V [illegible]
Types: Papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Av mat, wholesale

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 208, 4600 Hwy 64 E, 28906.
Tel 828-837-3588. Fax 828-837-3588.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/tricc/
SAN 109-0216
Mgr, Glenda Rider,
E-mail grider@tccc.cc.nc.us
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-1 & 4:30-6, Fri 9-1
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

NAGS HEAD

BODIE ISLAND VISITOR CENTER BOOKSTORE
Nature & Environment
PO Box 458, 27959. Tel 252-441-5711.
Fax 252-449-0788.
SAN 178-5117
Contact, Connie Jones
Branch.
Subj: Seashore
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

HOSANNA CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES
Religious-Christian
205 E Baltic St, 27959. Tel 252-441-1155.
Fax 252-441-2761.
E-Mail firstflightchurch@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.firstflightchurch.org.
SAN 186-7547
Owner, Outer Banks Worship Center; Mgr, Patti Hearn
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Wed 10-5, Thurs-Fri 10-10, Sat 10-2

NEW BERN

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 669, Rivertowne Sq, 3005 MLK Jr Blvd, 28562. Tel 252-635-6963. Fax 252-635-6663.
SAN 155-302X
Gen Mgr, Jeff Hodge; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Betty Henson
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CRAVEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 042, 800 College Ct, 28562-4900.
Tel 252-638-7259. Fax 252-673-4733.
SAN 103-3220
Estab 1971, 150 Titles
Branch.

Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Computer software, off sup
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30, Tues & Wed 5:30-7pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NEW BERN BIBLE & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1232 S Glen Burnie Rd, 28562-2611.
Tel 252-638-6193.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Nell Jernigan
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
order
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6
Hq: Free Will Baptist Press, Ayden

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1622, Twin Rivers Mall, 3034 Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, 28562. Tel 252-637-5262.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Ann Predaris
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NEWTON

ABUNDANT LIFE BOOKSHOP
Religious
29 E "A" St, 28658. Tel 828-465-1996
SAN 181-6268
Mailing Address: PO B[illegible]
Owner & Mgr [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, florist, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

NORTH WILKESBORO

FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE
Religious-Christian
7 Melody Sq, 101 Sixth St, 28659. Tel 336-838-8848. Fax 336-838-0074.
E-Mail forheavenssakenw[illegible]
SAN 185-4364
Owner, Claude Johnson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, church sup, compact discs, gifts, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5

RHOADES BOOKSTORE
General
217 Ninth St, 28659. Tel 336-838-3156.
SAN 124-9274
Estab 1964, 40,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Vernell Rhoades
Types: Hb, illus, imp, juv, new, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Music
S&S: Mag & newspr

OCRACOKE

BOOKS TO BE READ
General
34 School Rd, 27960. Tel 252-928-3936. Toll Free Tel 866-840-1438. Fax 252-928-7050.
SAN 193-2365
Estab 1994, 400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 909
Owner, Ms Leslie Ann Lanier
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, regional
S&S: Art sup, bk accessories, games, gifts, greeting cds, puzzles, spec order, toys

OCRACOKE ISLAND VISITOR CENTER BOOKSTORE
Nature & Environment
PO Box 568, 27960. Tel 252-928-4531.
Fax 252-928-4531.
[illegible]
Contact, Rachel O'Neal
Branch.
Subj: Local hist, maritime, treasure hunting
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

OXFORD

[illegible]ATION - LITURGY RESOURCES
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible] 919-693-3376.
E-Mail edlit@gloryroad.net.
SAN 127-9483
Estab 1979, 18,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Episcopal Diocese of North Carolina; Owner, St Stephen's Church; Mgr, Harrison T Simons
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, fict, travel
[illegible]
sup, gifts, relig gds, research
Newspaper advertising, TV & Radio spots, brochures

PINEHURST

SANDHILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 277, Dempsey Student Ctr, 3395 Airport Rd, 28374. Tel 910-695-3789. Fax 910-695-3921.
E-Mail bkssandhills@bncollege.com.
Web Site sandhills.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-0129
Estab 1968
Mgr, Carson Kirby
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty
Open Mon & Tues 8:30-7:30, Wed & Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-3:30; Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:30-3:30, Tues 8:30-7:30, Fri 8:30-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

PINEVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1863, 10701 Centrum Park, 28134.
Tel 704-541-1425. Fax 704-541-3202.
SAN 147-8877
Estab 1992
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Lit mag
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 451, 10412 A Centrium Pkwy, 28134
Tel 704-541-5033. Fax 704-541-3701.
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
[illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 10800 Centrum Pkwy [illegible]
Tel 704-542-7697.
SAN 190-3659
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1758, 11025 Carolina Place Pkwy, Suite B [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Donna Lamb
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PITTSBORO

MCINTYRE'S FINE BOOKS & BOOKENDS
General
[illegible] Mosley St [illegible]
Tel 919-542-3030. Fax 919-542-5196
[illegible]
Owner, Fitch Creations Inc; Mgr, Keebe Fitch; Bk Buyer, Sara [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] gardening, mystery & detective, travel
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

PLYMOUTH

THE BOOK & THE CUP
Religious-Christian
111 W Water St, Suite [illegible]
Tel 252-791-0295. Fax 252-791-0351.
E-Mail bookandcuphsd@earthlink.com.
Estab 2003, 1,000 sq ft
Contact, Kathy Rea; Contact, Judy Roscoe
S&S: Coffee/snack bar

RALEIGH

ADDAM'S UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 228, Mission Valley S/Ctr, 2109-100 Avent Ferry Rd, 27606-2137. Tel 919-832-9938. Toll Free Tel 800-765-7225. Fax 919-829-1349.
E-Mail addams@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ncsu.addams.bkstr.com.
SAN 135-2113
Estab 1987
Mgr, Kevin O'Brien
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, papbk, used

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Commons [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
African American Studies
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail kammaw@aol.com
[illegible]
Subj: Hist, psychol
[illegible] clothing, community events, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 12-7; Sat 12-7:30

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No [illegible] Falls Village S/Ctr, 7221 Sandy Forks Rd, [illegible] Fax 919-847-3956
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible] Regional VPres Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Betty Henson
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 293, 8825 N Six Forks Rd, 27615
Tel 919-845-1154. Fax 919-845-2650.
SAN 156-1944
Gen Mgr, Kevin O'Brien
Branch.
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 365, 404-101 E Six Forks Rd, 27609. Tel 919-755-9424.
Fax 919-755-9483
SAN 156-8310
Gen Mgr, Kristin Catel
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BOSON BOOKS
General
3905 Meadow Field Lane, 27606-4470.
Tel 919-233-8164. Fax 919-233-8578.
E-Mail cm@cmonline.com.
Web Site www.bosonbooks.com, www.cmonline.com
SAN 154-7089
Estab 1994, 80 Titles, Cat online only
Owner, David McAllister; Owner, Nancy McAllister
Types: Electronic, papbk, trade
Subj: Adult, drama, fict, nonfict, poetry

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Afr Am studies, art, law, medicine, music.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] NATIONAL [illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
10600 Lowery Dr, 27615. Tel 919-870-8407.
Web Site www.geographicexchange.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 4,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat by request
Owner, Nick Koopman,
E-mail nick@geographicexchange.com
Types: Mag, [illegible]
S&S: Lit mag, maps

DANCING MOON BOOKS & GIFTS
Metaphysics
[illegible] Wake Forest Rd, 27608. Tel 919-833-8081.
E-Mail mak@dancingmoononline.com.
Web Site www.dancingmoononline.com
SAN 138-8169
Estab [illegible] 3,400 sq ft
Owner, Cherry W Lea
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Astrol, Eastern philos, meditation, parapsychol, self-development
S&S: Av mat, incense, jewelry, reading room
Online newsletter

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 70, Crabtree Valley Mall, No 112-A, 4325 Glenwood Ave, 27612. Tel 919-783-7839.
SAN 175-2472
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 1-6
Branches:
— Discovery Channel Store Inc, 5959 Triangle Town Ctr, 27616. Tel 919-792-2204.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 427-001, RDU Airport, Concourse Gate A17, 1025 Airside Dr, Unit 2401, 27623.
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 427-003, RDU Airport, Gate C-16, 1025 Airside Dr, Unit 2401, 27623.
— Hudson News, Store No 427-004, RDU Airport, Kiosk Ticketing Level, 1025 Airside Dr, Unit 2401, 27623.
— Hudson News, Store No 427-002, RDU Airport, Gate C-18, 1025 Airside Dr, Unit 2401, 27623.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

IN HIS NAME INC
Religious-Catholic
240-104 Newton Rd, 27615. Tel 919-847-2220. Toll Free Tel 800-735-4566. Fax 919-847-2399.
E-Mail ihn@inhisname.com.
Web Site www.inhisname.com.
SAN 176-2842
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1993, 1,500 Titles, 3,315 sq ft, Cat 2x ann

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

KADAMPA CENTER
Religious-Buddhist
[illegible] Chapel Hill Rd [illegible] Tel 919-859-[illegible]
Web Site www.kadampa.center.org
SAN 179-1354
Estab 1992, 90 Titles, 270 Vols, 150 sq ft
Mgr, Massimo Strazzeri
Types: Papbk
Subj: Philos, Tib lang
S&S: Calendars

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 4452, 5250 Capital Blvd, 27616.
Tel 919-872-2578. Fax 919-790-9397.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2329
Estab 1919, Present Owner 1926, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Bill Longshore
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

MEREDITH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 491, Cate Student Ctr, 3800 Hillsborough St, 27607-5237. Tel 919-760-8545. Fax 919-760-2302.
E-Mail meredith@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.meredith.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-7157
Estab 1951
Mgr, Mary Ann Reese
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, games, greeting cds, orig art
Open Mon & Tues 8-6, Wed-Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MONARCH BOOKS
Antiquarian
308 Catalpa Ct, 27609. Tel 919-571-1417.
E-Mail monarchbooks@nc.rr.com.
Web Site www.monarchbooksusa.com
SAN 155-8552
Estab 1997, 8,000 Titles, 8,500 Vols, 256 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Brian Mellendorf
Types: Used
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hobbies, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes

NCSU BOOKSTORE
College
North Carolina State Univ, 27695-7224.
Tel 919-515-2161. Fax 919-515-2618.
Web Site www.fis.ncsu.edu/ncsubookstores.
SAN 100-4557
Estab 1925, Present Owner 1945, 200,000 Titles, 15,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 7224
Text Mgr, Don Bonnewell
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, memorabilia, reading room, soft gds

NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART MUSEUM STORE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
Museum
2110 Blue Ridge Rd, 27607-6994. Tel 919-839-6262, Ext 2153. Fax 919-733-8034.
Web Site www.ncartmuseum.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, 1,500 Titles, 2,500 Vols
Mailing Address: 4630 Mail Service Ctr, 27699-4630
Store Buyer, Sandy Senf
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp, juv
Subj: Art, fine arts, hist
S&S: Calendars, gifts, jewelry, postcds, posters, staty, toys

NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY -THE MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
5 E [illegible]
Fax 919-733-8495
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site ncmuseumofhistoryshop.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 2,000 Titles, 4 [illegible]
Mgr, Lynn Brower
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] toys

NORTH CAROLINA STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCES [illegible]
Museum
[illegible] W Jones St [illegible]
Fax 919-715-4626
Web Site www.naturalsciences.org.
SAN [illegible]
Buyer, Heather Heath.
E-mail heather.heath@ncmail.net
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] Nat & [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-4:45, Sun 12-4:45

PACKBACKERS STUDENT BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 196, 2900 Hillsborough St, 27607. Tel 919-832-9900. Fax 919-832-0010.
E-Mail packback@quik.com.
Web Site www.packbackers.com.
SAN 139-973X
Estab 1992
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, SS sup, t-shirts
Serving North Carolina State University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

PEACE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
15 E Peace St, 27604. Tel 919-508-2215. Fax 919-508-2326.
E-Mail psmith@peace.edu.
SAN 132-1854
Estab 1871, Present Owner 1995, 150 Titles
Mgr, Pat Plant
Types: Fr lang, hb, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Art, biol, bus & mgt, chem, econ, Eng hist & lit, health & physical educ, hist, math, psychol, relig, sociol
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, sch sup, staty, xmas cds

PRESS PLUS
Newsstand
Store No 9090, Raleigh/Durham Airport, Post-Security, Checkpoint 1, 1600 Terminal Blvd, 27560. Tel 919-840-0318 (office).
[illegible]
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Sam Willhite.
E-mail sam.willhite@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
[illegible]
Branches:
— CNBC News, Raleigh/Durham Airport, Post-Security, Checkpoint 2, 1600 Terminal Blvd, [illegible]
Fax 919-840-[illegible]
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Sam Willhite.
E-mail sam.willhite@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
[illegible]
— Press Plus, Raleigh/Durham Airport, Terminal A, Gate 20, 1600 Terminal Blvd, [illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] Papbk
[illegible] children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
[illegible]
— Press Plus, Raleigh/Durham Airport, Terminal A, [illegible]
Tel 919-840-0318 (office). Fax 919-840-[illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Sam Willhite.
[illegible] Papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
[illegible]
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

QUAIL RIDGE BOOKS & MUSIC
General
3522 Wade Ave, 27607. Tel 919-828-1588
[illegible]
E-Mail qrbooks1@aol.com.
Web Site www.quailridgebooks.booksense.com
SAN 131-5854
Estab 1984, 77,000 Titles, 9,100 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Nancy R Olson; Mgr, Helen Stewart; Buyer, Sarah Goddin; Buyer, Carol Moyer
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk
Subj: Children's, music-jazz, Southern Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, maps, wholesale, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sun 9-9. Carry multimedia-on line with Presto
Branches:
— Quail Ridge Institutional Sales, 3522 Wade Ave, 27607. Tel 919-828-1588. Toll Free Tel 800-672-6789. Fax 919-828-1768.
E-Mail qrbooks1@aol.com.
Web Site www.quailridgebooks.com.
SAN 155-1086
Estab 1997, 500 sq ft
Owner, Nancy Olson; Mgr, Harriet Perry
S&S: Sch sup, wholesale

RALEIGH CREATIVE COSTUMES
Performing Arts
3811 Hillsborough, 27607. Tel 919-834-4041. Fax 919-834-0061.
E-Mail racrco@aol.com.
SAN 127-3949
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1986, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Owner, Douglas T Haas
[illegible] Hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: How-to, scripts, theater
S&S: Costumes
Subjects also include stage history, stage production & acting

READER'S CORNER INC
Antiquarian
3201 Hillsborough St, 27607. Tel 919-828-7024.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Christine Baukus; Secy-Treas, Irv Coats
Headquarters.
[illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, records
[illegible] heville

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 919-851-1104
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Branches:
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Jua Hester-Kaloko
[illegible]
Mgr, Bobby Hamilton
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

[illegible] EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
4291 The Circle at North Hills, [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Kent, WA

SAINT AUGUSTINE'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1315 Oakwood Ave, 27610. Tel 919-516-[illegible]
Fax 919-516-4646.
Web Site www.st-aug.edu.
SAN 102-0390
Estab 1969
Mgr, Audrey Watt
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, staty

2ND ED BOOKSELLERS
Used
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Terminal A, 27623. Tel 919-840-0402.
SAN 110-9367
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1991, 8,000 Titles, 537 sq ft
Mailing Address: 105 N Crabtree Knoll, Chapel Hill, 27514
Owner & Mgr, Karen High; Owner & Mgr, Walter High.
E-mail wmhigh@mindspring.com
Types: Juv, mass mkt papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
60,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
[illegible] Joanna Hicks
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, fict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's storytime, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, live music, spec order, staty

STEVENS' BOOKSHOP
General
6700 Old Wake Forest Rd, 27616-3008.
[illegible] Fax 919-[illegible]
E-Mail info@stevensbks.com.
Web Site www.stevensbks.com.
SAN 159-1126
Estab 1954, Present Owner 1955, 500,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Richard L Stevens
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, nonfict, Southern [illegible]
S&S: Wholesale

TALES RESOLD
Antiquarian
3936 Atlantic Ave, 27604. Tel 919-878-8551.
E-Mail talesresold@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.geocities.com/talesresold.
SAN 158-8761
Estab 1980, 40,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Owner, Tommy King
Types: Comics, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Gifts

WAKE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 201, 9101 Fayetteville Rd, 27603. Tel 919-661-5113. Fax 919-772-8836.
E-Mail cbajamie@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/waketec.
SAN 111-5278
500 Titles
Branch.
Types: Text books
S&S: Art sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, shipping, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

[illegible]
Gay & Lesbian
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 11-9, Sun 1-7
Hq: [illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] Ave, 27612. Tel 919-782-3145. Fax 919-782-4091.
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12-6
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 240, Triangle Town Ctr, Suite CU-2110, 5959 Triangle Town Blvd, 27616. Tel 919-792-2363. Fax 919-792-2368.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

RDU AIRPORT

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 483, Raleigh Durham Intl Airport A17, 1025 Airside Dr, Unit 2401, 27623. Tel 919-840-4334. Fax 919-840-4354.
SAN 197-2766
1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 91264, Raleigh, 27675
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson's Booksellers, Store No 484, Raleigh-Durham Intl Airport C16, 1025 Airside Dr, Unit 2401, 27623. Tel 919-840-0866. Fax 919-840-4354.
SAN 197-9116
Hq: Nashua, NH

REIDSVILLE

THE BOOKSTORE
General
217-D Turner Dr, 27323. Tel 336-349-7144.
Web Site www.neelychronicle.com.
SAN 133-3097
Estab 1987, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Debbie Moore
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, humor, nature, nonfict, poetry, sports
S&S: Calendars, gifts

ED A GUNN STATIONERS INC
Religious-Christian
107-109 S Scales St, 27320. Tel 336-349-3431.
SAN 124-3233
Estab 1945, 6,912 sq ft
Mailing Address: Box 668, 27323-0668
Owner & Pres, Margaret Gunn Jones
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 336-342-5716.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, May Lecaure
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RIDGECREST

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4453, Ridgecrest Baptist Conference Ctr, One Book Store Dr, 28770. Tel 828-669-8437. Fax 828-669-9364.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2345
Mailing Address: PO Box 69
Mgr, Jeff Jones
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-5
Hq: Nashville, TN

ROANOKE RAPIDS

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
913 Roanoke Ave, 27870. Tel 252-537-1547. Fax 252-308-0680.
E-Mail cbsincrmc@charter.net.
SAN 181-2483
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1996, 7,000 Titles, 2,400 sq ft, Cat Spring & Christmas
Mgr, Linda Pardue
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, fict, inspirational, prayer, ref, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, robes

ROCKINGHAM

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
205 W Broad Ave, 28379. Tel 910-895-0523. Fax 910-895-5752.
SAN 174-0946
Owner, Jim Kirk; Owner, Sarah Kirk
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-6

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6153, Richmond Plaza, Space 25, 1800 Rockingham Rd, 28379. Tel 910-895-6304.
SAN 153-4491
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, Johnny Taylor

Branch.
Hq: The Mustcland Group, Minnetonka, MN

ROCKY MOUNT

THE BOOK SHOPPE
General
[illegible]
Tel 252-443-2808. Fax 252-443-2808 (call [illegible]
SAN 153-3010
Estab 1976, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 6,700 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, polit sci, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Calendars, gifts, greeting cds, teaching sup

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible]
Tel 252-442-4585. Fax 252-442-4494
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Sean Hicks; Regional VPres, Bryce [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BOOKTRADER
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN 106-8601
Estab 1979, 50,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Comics
[illegible]
Hq: Greenville

EDGECOMBE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
225 Tarboro St, [illegible]
Fax 252-985-2212. Fax 252-8[illegible]
Web Site www.edgecombe.cc.nc.us.
SAN 175-2499
Mgr, Bettie Jones
Branch.
Types: College
S&S: Computer software, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4
Hq: Tarboro

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 9385, 1575 Benvenue Rd, 27804.
Tel 252-972-5933. Fax 252-972-3914.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 197-4769
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 9386, 1575 Benvenue Rd. SAN 197-4777
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

NASH COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
522 N Old Carriage Rd, 27804-0488.
Tel 252-443-4011, Ext 227. Fax 252-937-2712.
Web Site www.nash.cc.nc.us.
SAN 102-1451
Mailing Address: PO Box 7488
Mgr, Jay Quigley.
E-mail jquigley@nash.cc.nc.us
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, soft gds

NORTH CAROLINA WESLEYAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Wesleyan Blvd, 27804. Tel 252-985-5175.
Fax 252-985-5283.
Web Site www.ncwc.edu.
[illegible]
E-mail rdix@ncwc.edu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, subs agency

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, Lawrence Johnson
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE SHEPHERD'S SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
2127 Lawrence Circle, 27804. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail royce@christianstore.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Royce Bennett
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
greeting cds, music sup, relig [illegible]

YOUR CHURCH SUPPLY STORE INC
Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail yourchurchsupply@earthlink.net.
[illegible]-9725
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 2344, 27802-2344
Mgr, Rev W R Burston
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, large print, mag, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Bkmarks, church & SS sup, church sup, compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, robes, sell videocassettes, [illegible]

ROXBORO

CROSS ROAD BOOKSTORE
Religious
111 Depot St, 27573. Tel 336-597-2322.
SAN 181-9445
Estab 1983, 550 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 757
Owner & Mgr, Belle Booth
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, wedding sup

PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1715 College Dr, 27573-1197. Tel 336-599-1181, Ext 263. Fax 336-597-3817.
Web Site www.piedmont.cc.nc.us.
SAN 159-3870
Estab 1970, 200 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1197
Mgr, Tammy Morris.
[illegible] Asst Mgr, Tracy Melton
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, comedy, computer sci, educ, hist [illegible]
[illegible] sch sup, computer software, gifts, [illegible]
[illegible]
8am-12:30pm

SALISBURY

BIBLE BOOKSHOP
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
SAN 180-1643
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, inspirational, marriage studies, theol
[illegible] audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, relig gds, spec [illegible] staty, toys, wedding [illegible]

CATAWBA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-General
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@catawba.edu
Web Site catawbabookstoreonline.com
[illegible]
Estab 1998, Present Owner 1987, 500 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
gds

LITERARY BOOKPOST
General
[illegible]
Estab 1998, 24,000 Titles, 32,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] hist, lit, philos, poetry
[illegible]

LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
701 W Monroe St, 28144. Tel 704-216-6186. Toll Free Tel 800-555-1212. Fax 704-216-6787.
Mgr, Jerome Funderburk.
E-mail jfunderburk@livingstone.edu
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3852, 815 E Innes St, 28144
Tel 704-638-0448.
SAN 149-8789
Mgr, Thomas Kufeld
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROWAN-CABARRUS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 413, 1333 Jake Alexander Blvd S, 28146-8357. Tel 704-637-9822. Fax 704-639-0998.
E-Mail bksrowancab@bncollege.com.
Web Site rowan.bkstore.com.

[illegible]

SANFORD

[illegible]

RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Owner, Robbie Yow; Mgr, David Yarborough
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, relig studies
[illegible] SS sup, wedding sup

CENTRAL CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
1105 Kelly Dr, 27330. Tel 919-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 103-1724
[illegible]
E-mail nshue@cccc.edu
Types: Hb, mass mkt, papbk, new & used, Cat books
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup, soft gds

MANNA CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER
Religious
111 E Main St, 27330. Tel 919-708-5999.
Fax 919-708-5150.
E-Mail mannabooks@alltel.net.
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Herman Morris
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, relig studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7254, 2515 Horner Blvd, 27330.
Tel 919-775-7901.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, James Comensoli
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6159, Riverbirch Corner, 1019 Spring Lane, 27330. Tel 919-708-7002.
SAN 153-5366
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, Eddie Bujans
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SHARLOTTE

[illegible]

Music Store
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SHELBY

[illegible]

College
[illegible]
Fax 704-484-4036.
Web Site www.cleveland.cc.nc.us.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lydia McSwain
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] 706 E Dixon Blvd 28152
Tel 704-482-8916.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Christine Osborne
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1172, Cleveland Mall, 2001-49 E Dixon Blvd, 28150. Tel 704-482-9644.
SAN 148-7787
Estab 1982
Mgr, Lori Morrison
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SMITHFIELD

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 37, Carolina Premium Outlets, Space 130, 1025 Industrial Park Dr, 27577. Tel 919-938-2226.
Fax 919-938-2229.
E-Mail bfo37@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 156-6806
Mgr, Susan Ford
Branch.
Hq: Bible Factory Outlet Headquarters, Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 4509, Carolina Premium Outlets, 270 Industrial Park Dr, 27577. Tel 919-934-6250.
SAN 176-2850
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

JOHNSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 919-209-2227.
Web Site www.johnston.cc.nc.us.
SAN 170-7515
[illegible]
Mgr, Jeanne Calhoun
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, study guides, text books
Subj: Acctg, child development, computer sci, engrg, [illegible]
S&S: Sch sup, t-shirts
Open Mon-Tues 9-3 & 5-6; Wed-Thurs 9-3; Fri 9am-12pm

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9237, 950 W Market St, 27577.
Tel 919-934-9152.
SAN 190-0498
Mgr, Franklin Dilda
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SOUTHERN PINES

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
156 NW Broad St, 28387-4801. Tel 910-692-3471.
Fax 910-692-3423.
E-Mail admin@achristianbookstore.org.
Web Site www.achristianbookstore.org.
SAN 180-1686
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1996, 10,000 Vols, 2,970 sq ft
Owner, Calvary Memorial Church
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, child development, family studies, fict, health, poetry
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, nat products, off sup, plaques, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, toys, wedding sup

THE COUNTRY BOOKSHOP INC
General
140 NW Broad St, 28387-4894. Tel 910-692-3211.
Toll Free Tel 888-283-1664. Fax 910-695-0339.
SAN 121-084X
Estab 1953, Present Owner 1984, 17,000 Titles, 24,000 Vols, 2,900 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Joan S Scott
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, large print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, golf, hist, horses, North Carolinana
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Publish quarterly newsletter

MY FATHER'S WORDS
Religious-Christian
10975 Hwy 15-501, 28387. Tel 910-693-1083.
Web Site myfatherswords.com.
SAN 153-8055

Owner & Mgr, Luann Thomas
Types: Adult, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, relig gds, SS sup, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6164, Pinecrest Plaza S/Ctr, 40-A Pinecrest Plaza, 28387. Tel 910-692-1154.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, Lorie Anderson
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1557, Pinecrest Plaza, No 5, 28387
Tel 910-692-4373.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jennifer Frazier
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SOUTHPORT

THE HELLER BOOKERY & COFFEE BAR
General
River Rat, S Ctr, [illegible] Tel 910-457-9653. [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 197-4858
Owner, Sheila Heller
Types: Hb, journals, papbk, text books
Subj: Biog, current events, fict, hist, local auth, nature, nonfict, pets
S&S: Calendars, coffee/snack bar, gifts, puzzles

SPINDALE

ISOTHERMAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
286 ICC Loop Rd, 28160. Tel 828-286-3636, Ext 369.
Fax 828-286-8109.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 109-0542
Mailing Address: PO Box 804
Mgr, Mel McCurry
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, sch sup, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 9-9:30 (Winter); Mon-Thurs 9-9:30, Fri 9am-12pm (Summer)

SPRING LAKE

FAYETTEVILLE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE (FTCC)
College
Spring Lake Campus, Rm 116-D, 171 Laketree Blvd, 28390. Tel 910-678-8342. Fax 910-485-4556.
Web Site www.faytech.bkstr.com.
SAN 179-9053
Sr Bookstore Asst, D Cline; Sr Bookstore Asst, G Smith.
E-mail smithg@faytechcc.edu
Branch.
Hq: Fayetteville

SPRUCE PINE

BLUE MOON BOOKS INC
General
271 Oak Ave, 28777. Tel 828-766-5000.
Fax 828-766-5577.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.bluemoonbookstore.com.
SAN 155-0098
Owner & Mgr, Beverly Carroll
Types: Best sellers, used
Subj: Art, fict, hist, hobbies, nature, nonfict, recreation
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts

MAYLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]land Dr, 28777. Tel 828-765-7351, Ext 302
Fax 828-765-0728.
Mail Sort [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 547
Mgr, Toni Crowder.
E-mail tcrowder@mayland.edu
[illegible]lb, papbk, text books
S&S: Col sup, [illegible]

STATESVILLE

BOOKLAND
General
[illegible] 28677. Tel 704-873-5545. Fax 704-873-5545
SAN 142-5757
Gen Mgr, Anita Hogan; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Karen Riley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham, AL

GULLION'S CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER
Religious-Christian
Northwinds Plaza, 560 Turnersburg Hwy, 28625
Tel 704-924-8855. Toll Free Tel 800-246-7735.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 159-4818
Mgr, David Gullion
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Home schooling
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, toys
Hq: [illegible]

HEAVENLY TREASURES INC
Religious-Christian
222 Signal Hill Dr, 28625. Tel 704-872-1106.
Fax 704-873-9141.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 800 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jennifer Hedrick
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, inspirational, nonfict, prayer, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church sup, gifts, music sup, wedding sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4

MITCHELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College-General
500 W Broad St, 28677. Tel 704-878-3275.
Fax 704-878-4294.
SAN 102-8960
Estab 1973, 650 Titles
Mgr, Donna Arnett,
E-mail darnett@mitchell.cc.nc.us
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, soft gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3808, 1530 E Broad St, 28677
Tel 704-878-8671
SAN [illegible]-5729
Mgr, Chad Mitchell
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SUPPLY

BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-[illegible]
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

LOWELL'S BOOKWORM LTD
General
[illegible]
SAN 134-272X
[illegible]
Owner, Barbara Lowell.
E-mail [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, govt publ, health, how-to, lit criticism, local auth, local hist, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, North Carolinana, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sociol, Southern auth
[illegible] room, rental, repro

SYLVA

CITY LIGHTS BOOKSTORE
General
3 E Jackson St, 28779-3001. Tel 828-586-9499. Toll Free Tel 888-853-6298. Fax 828-631-9499.
E-Mail more@citylightsnc.com.
Web Site www.citylightsnc.com.
SAN 132-6775
Estab 1986, 20,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat newsletter; 6x ann
Owner, Joyce Moore
Types: 1st ed, best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Appalachia, biog, children's, cookbooks, fict, hiking, hist, local hist, mysteries, nonfict, relig, sports
S&S: Bk accessories, bk clubs, bk signings, calendars, children's programs, children's storytime, discounts/sales, greeting cds, mags, maps, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-9

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Maryland Heights, Mo

TARBORO

EDGECOMBE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W Wilson St, 27886. Tel 252-823-5166. Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.edgecombe.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, 625 sq ft, Cat
Supvr, Shirley Forman
Headquarters.
Types: [illegible] used, papbk
Subj: Acad, auto, bus & mgt, cosmetics, hort, indust & labor, law enforcement, math, medicine, nursing, psych
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, sch sup, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4
See Also: Rocky Mount

TAYLORSVILLE

FAITH CHRISTIAN SHOP
Religious
125 E Main Ave, 28681. Tel 828-632-8162.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 500 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Owner, Perry Link, Owner & Mgr, Hilda Link
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Parapsychol, relig studies, self-help
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes, staty

THOMASVILLE

OAKLEY'S BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1033 Randolph St, Suite 24, 27360. Tel 336-475-2066. Fax 336-475-4423.
SAN 135-2210
Cat 2x ann
Owner, Lori B Oakley
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty
See Also: Lexington

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3925, 1122 Randolph St, 27360. Tel 336-476-8186.
SAN 190-1664
Mgr, Richard Tuner
Branch
Hq: Kmart Corporation, IL

TOPSAIL BEACH

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Kate Wrightson
Types: Juv, papbk
[illegible] poetry
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds

TROY

MONTGOMERY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 714, 1011 Page St, 27371. Tel 910-576-6222, Ext 223. Fax 910-576-1462.
E-Mail cbamcc@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.montgomery.cc.nc.us/mccbookstore.htm.
SAN 196-2817
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9-1 & 4-6, Fri 9-12
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

TRYON

THE BOOK SHELF
General
90 Pacolet St, 28782. Tel 828-859-9304. Fax 828-859-9304.
E-Mail thebookshelf@alltel.net.
Web Site www.tryonbookshelf.com.
SAN 120-4688
Estab 1952, Present Owner 2002, 4,000 Titles, 4,500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Betsy Goree
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, regional, signed, travel guides
Subj: General, lit, North Carolinana, South Carolinana, Southern Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, search serv, spec order, staty

NOAH'S ARK BOOK ATTIC
Antiquarian
31 S Trade St, 28782. Tel 828-859-5141.
E-Mail noahsarkbookattic@alltel.net.
Web Site www.noahsarkbookattic.com.
SAN 156-7179
Estab 1954, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Donald Hawthorne
Types: Bibles, imp, old & rare, out of print
S&S: Appr libr collec, wholesale

WADESBORO

LOGOS OF WADESBORO
Religious
1328 Hwy 74 W, 28170. Tel 704-694-0133. Fax 704-272-8462.
E-Mail artistryon@aol.com.
Owner, Roger Wright; Owner, Vickie Wright
[illegible]
Hq: Association of Christian Bookstores, Kent, OH

WAKE FOREST

LIFEWAY CAMPUS STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4687, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Lodbod Student Ctr, 11[illegible] N Wingate St, 27587. Tel 919-556-3481. Fax 919-556-9[illegible]46
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 141-2[illegible]
Mgr, Robert Walker, Jr
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, tp, papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30, Sat 10-2
Hq: Nashville, TN

WALKERTOWN

GULLION'S CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER
Religious-Christian
Center Stage, 3012 Old Hollow Rd, 27051. Tel 336-595-6830. Fax 336-595-6831.
E-Mail info@gullions.com.
Web Site www.gullions.com.
SAN 187-1307
Mgr, Jeremy Sipes
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds
Hq: King

WASHINGTON

BEAUFORT COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
5337 Hwy 264 E, 27889. Tel 252-940-6260. Fax 252-940-6440.
Web Site www.beaufort.edu.
SAN 102-7050
Mgr, Tommy Hodges
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds

GOOD NEWS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
761 Washington Square Mall, 27889-3528. Tel 252-946-9296. Fax 252-948-4738.
SAN 186-1050
Owner & Mgr, Diana Barber; Sales Mgr, John Barber
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

SUNFLOWER BOOKS
General
238 W Main St, 27889. Tel 252-975-1001. Fax 252-974-1140.
E-Mail sunlove238@earthlink.net.
SAN 152-4178
Estab 1994, 10,000 Titles, 17,500 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat Christmas, spring, childrens
Owner, Sally Love
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, local auth, local hist, maritime, poetry, relig studies, self-development

S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, children's programs, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, games, gifts, greeting cds, reading room, readings, search serv, staty, toys

UNDERCOVER BOOK SERVICE
New & Used
[illegible] Tel 800-733-9944.
Web Site www.undercoverbooks.com.
SAN 126-0227
Estab 1978, 3,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 350 sq ft
Owner, Joel Turner.
E-mail joel@undercoverbooks.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Law, libertarianism, philos
S&S: [illegible]

WAYNESVILLE

ATLANTIC BOOKS
Used
36 N Main, 28756. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
1,000 sq ft
Owner, Jason Woolf
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Civil War, military hist, Southern auth

CHRISTIAN BIBLE [illegible]
Religious-Christian
90 N Main St, 28786-3811. Tel 828-456-8891
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 20,000 [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, David Willett
Types: Bibles [illegible]
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, music sup, plaques, relig gds

DALTON'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 2, 331 Walnut St, 28786. Tel 828-452-1003. Fax 828-456-7120.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-602X
Mgr, Susie Sorrells
Branch, Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Bk accessories [illegible]
Hq: Franklin

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7626, 1209 Russ Ave, 28786. Tel 828-452-0384.
SAN 188-7378
Mgr, Erik Knabenhans
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINTS & SCHOLARS BOOKSHOP
Mail Order-Religious-Catholic
58 Pigeon St, 28786. Tel 828-452-3932. Toll Free Tel 800-452-3936. Fax 828-452-3932. Toll Free Fax 800-452-3936.
E-Mail saintsbooksco@aol.com.
SAN 177-0446
Estab 1983, 4,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 75 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Jeff Minick; Owner, Kris Gillet
Headquarters.
Types: Children's, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Home schooling
See Also: Asheville

WALL STREET BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
181 Wall St, 28786. Tel 828-456-5000.
SAN 134-675X
Owner, Joice Elam
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Criminology, fict, hist, humor, mystery & detective, nonfict
[illegible]

WAYNESVILLE BOOK CO
General
184 N Main St, 28786. Tel 828-456-8062. Fax 828-486-8062.
[illegible]
Owner, R Kent Stewart.
E-mail kents@asapgroup.com
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Appalachia, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, nat & envir, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's storytime, greeting cds, maps, spec order

WELDON

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Joy Clippard; Contact, Doris Garner
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Col sup, gifts, sch sup
[illegible]

WENDELL

BROADFOOT'S OF WENDELL
North Carolinana
6624 Robertson Pond Rd, 27591. Tel 919-365-[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-444-6963. Fax 919-365-6008
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.broadfootsofwendell.com.
SAN 135-2075
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1986, 400 Titles, 4,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Jan Broadfoot; Mgr, Jean P Cone
Types: Children's, juv, new
Subj: Autobiog, biog, Civil War, hist, lit, Native Am, recreation, sports, theater
S&S: Av mat, computer software, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

WENTWORTH

ROCKINGHAM COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
484 County Home Rd, Box 38, 27375. Tel 336-349-2226. Fax 336-342-1809.
Web Site www.efollett.com.
SAN 101-7446
Estab 1966, 348 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Mgr, Jean Young,
E-mail youngj@rockinghamcc.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds

WEST JEFFERSON

THE SHEPHERD'S STAFF
Religious
5 Jefferson Ave, 28694. Tel 336-846-7964.
SAN 186-2162
Mailing Address: PO Box 428
Owner, Cheryl Hicks; Owner, Geraldine Reed
[illegible] hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, games, gifts, [illegible] cassettes, staty, xmas cds

SKYLAND BOOKS
Mail Order
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Frank Colver
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict

WEST SALISBURY

BOOKLAND
General
Store No 820, West Salisbury Mall, 193[illegible] Alexander Blvd W, 28144. [illegible] 0354
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] VPs, [illegible] Campbell; District Mgr, Karen Riley
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: [illegible] AL

WHITEVILLE

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER
Religious-Christian
700 S Madison St, 28472. Tel 910-642-3472. [illegible]
E-Mail christiansupplyctr@earthlink.net.
SAN 197-534X
Owner, Mary Lynn McGirt
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, theol
S&S: Bkmarks, church sup, gifts, music, relig gds, videocassettes

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4564 Chadbourn Hwy, 28472. Tel 910-642-7141, Ext 372. Fax 910-642-5658.
Web Site www.southeastern.cc.nc.us
SAN 102-6925
Estab 1967
Mailing Address: PO Box 151
Mgr, Paula Jacobs
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, sport gds, staty

WILKESBORO

[illegible]
Music store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1328 Collegiate Dr, 28697. Tel 336-838-6175.
[illegible]
E-mail osbornel@wilkes.cc.nc.us
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, fict, nonfict, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds

WILLIAMSTON

GRACEWAY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
113 W Main St E, 27892-2470. Tel 252-792-6973.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 3,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1146, 27892
Owner: Jeremy G Davis; Mgr, Karen Cofield
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, computer software, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30
See Also: Ahoskie, Havelock, Morehead City

MARTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1161 Kehukee Park Rd, 27892-9988.
Tel 252-792-1521, Ext 242. Fax 252-792-0826.
Web Site www.martincc.edu
SAN 158-0043
Estab 1967, 500 Titles, Cat biannually
Mgr, Debra Hardison,
E-mail dhardison@martincc.edu
Types: Text books
Subj: Acctg, dentistry, horses, medical
S&S: Computer software, sch sup

WILMINGTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2156, Mayfaire Town Ctr, 850 Inspiration Dr, 28405. Tel 910-509-1880.
SAN 179-4612
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

BRISTOL BOOKS INC
General
[illegible] 1908 Eastwood Rd, 28403
Tel 910-256-4490. Fax 910-256-4770.
E-Mail books@bristolbooks.com.
Web Site www.bristolbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 12,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,450 sq ft
Owner, Joann Bristol; Mgr, Nicki Leone
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Am hist & lit, cookbooks, fict, hiking, humor, local auth, local hist, nature, nonfict, pets, photog, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, games, greeting cds, lit mag, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9-7, Sun 8-6

BROADFOOT PUBLISHING CO
Civil War
1907 Buena Vista Circle, 28411. Tel 910-686-4816.
Fax 910-686-4452.
E-Mail bpc@ec.rr.com.
Web Site www.broadfootpublishing.com.
SAN 165-4543
Estab 1970, 20,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Thomas W Broadfoot; Off Mgr, Page Gebsen
Types: Out of print
Subj: Am hist & lit, genealogy, hist
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, maps

LOUISE WELLS CAMERON MUSEUM GIFT SHOP
Museum
3201 S 17th St, 28412. Tel 910-395-5999, Ext 1017.
Fax 910-395-5030.
Web Site www.cameronartmuseum.com.
SAN 132-3156
Estab 1985
Mgr, Lynn Lowder
Types: Board/pop-up, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Tues-Thurs & Sat 10-5, Fri 10-9, Sun 10-4

CAPE FEAR COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 204, 411 N Front St, 28401.
Tel 910-362-7379. Fax 910-362-7477.
Web Site cfcc.net.
SAN 112-1340
Estab 1964
Mgr, Cheryl Organ
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup

COX CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
75 S Kerr Ave, 28403. Tel 910-762-2272.
Tel 910-343-1383. Fax 910-343-1888.
SAN 181-9003
Estab 1977
Owner, Thomas McCoy
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, for inspirational, prayer, rel, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, [illegible] videocassettes

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Independence Mall, Suite 1054, 5500 Oleander Dr, 28403. Tel 910-799-5059.
Branch
Hq: Berkeley, CA

GREAT IDEAS FOR TEACHING INC
General
6806 Wrightsville Ave, Unit 16, 28403.
Tel 910-256-4494. Toll Free Tel 800-839-8339.
Fax 910-256-4493. Toll Free Fax 800-839-8498.
E-Mail info@greatideasforteaching.com.
Web Site www.greatideasforteaching.com.
SAN 156-0743
Estab 1985, 500 Titles, 7,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 444, Wrightsville Beach, 28480
Pres, Jean De Gaetano
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, professional, speech pathology
S&S: Wholesale

MCALLISTER & SOLOMON USED & RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
4402 Wrightsville Ave, 28403. Tel 910-350-0189. Toll Free Tel 888-617-7882.
E-Mail msbooks@bellsouth.net
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/mcsolbks
SAN 178-7705
Estab 1993, 20,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Steve McAllister; Owner, Linda Solomon
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, lit criticism, world hist
S&S: Maps, search serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3116, 815 S College Rd, 28403.
Tel 910-799-5360.
SAN 149-3191
Mgr, Peter Stewart
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TWO SISTERS BOOKERY
General
The Cotton Exchange, 318 Nutt St, 28401.
Tel 910-762-4444. Fax 910-762-4444.
SAN 125-6521
Estab 1993, 10,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Pres, Cathy Stanley
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, hobbies, lit, lit criticism, local auth, nonfict, poetry, self-development, Southern Amer, sports
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, xmas cds

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA WILMINGTON BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 282, Burney Student Support Ctr, 601 S College Rd, 28403-5916. Tel 910-962-3188.
Tel 910-962-4021. Fax 910-962-4040.
E-Mail bksuncwilmington@bncollege.com.
Web Site uncw.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-0951
Estab 1977, 1,500 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft, Cat ann

Mgr. Michael Clarke
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, educ, hist, lit, music, sci-tech
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-5, Sat [illegible]
Mon-Thurs 7:30-5, Fri 7:30-11:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1877, Independence Mall, Space B [illegible]
Oleander Dr, 28403. Tel 910-793-4565
SAN 191-1783
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Hanover S/Ctr, No 6, 3501 Oleander Dr [illegible]
Tel 910-343-6001. Fax 910-343-6042
Owner, Duncan Kiely,
E-mail dudkiely@aol.com; Owner, Mary Kiely
Franchise
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
28405. Tel 910-25[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WILSON

BARTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
College Sta, 27893. Tel 252-399-6394
Fax 252-399-6573.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 1,500 Titles
Mgr, Brenda Davidson
[illegible] Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, remdrs
dlr stuff

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 955, 2420 Forest Hills Rd, 27893-3469.
Tel 252-234-0468. Fax 252-234-2851
SAN 193-0672
Gen Mgr, Jason Smith; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Betty Henson
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

K & A CHURCH SUPPLY STORE
Religious-Christian
1101 Downing St, 27893. Tel 252-237-6124.
Fax 252-237-6124.
SAN 185-1675
Estab 1985, 300 Titles, 1,100 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Lorraine Boykin
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, Interpreting, relig studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, plaques, relig gds, sheet music

WILSON TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
902 Herring Ave, 27893. Tel 252-291-1195, Ext 222.
Fax 252-246-1388.
SAN 102-2423
Mailing Address: PO Box 4305
Mgr, Kaschia Stells
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, sci, technical
[illegible]

WINGATE

WINGATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail jordan@wingate.edu
[illegible]

WINSTON-SALEM

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BELIEVER'S WELL
Religious
[illegible]
Tel 336-769-9008. Fax 336-889-6624
E-Mail believerswell@triadbiz.rr.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Donna Dwyer

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
660 S Stratford Rd, 27103. Tel 336-765-3394.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Mary Monk
Franchise.
[illegible]
Subj: Romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 338, 252 S Stratford Rd, 27103.
Tel 336-727-8834. Fax 336-727-1417.
Gen Mgr, Joe Champion
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE CAMPUS STORE
College
NC School of the Arts, 1533 S Main St, 27127-2188.
Tel 336-770-3399, Ext 3328. Fax 336-631-1580.
Web Site www.ncarts.edu.
SAN 123-7551
Estab 1965
Mgr, Marsha Myers
Types: Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, imp, Ital lang, papbk, text books, trade, used
Subj: Art, design, fict, nonfict, performing arts
[illegible]
sport gds, staty

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
636-E S Stratford Rd, 27103. Tel [illegible]
Fax 336-768-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes
[illegible] Sat 10-6

CLASSICAL SKYE BOOKS
Scholarly Literature
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]85X
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 7717, Reynolda Sta
[illegible]
Willie Williams, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk
remdrs
[illegible]
J, P
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, maps, soft gds

FAMILY BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
General
401 Gatewood Dr, 27104. Tel 336-765-6099
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail familybooks@juno.com.
SAN 631-5739
Estab 1975
Contact, Roger Hull
Types: Adult, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, relig studies
S&S: Wholesale
Conduct book fairs in schools & churches. Wholesale to non-bookstore retailers such as convenience stores & giftshops

FIRST ASSEMBLY BOOKS & GIFTS
General
3730 University Pkwy, 27106-4018. Tel 336-896-9996.
Fax 336-759-9895.
E-Mail bookstore@firstassembly-ws.org.
SAN 193-3027
Estab 1972, 1,000 Titles, 1,250 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Ms Joy Hamilton
Types: Bibles, ref

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]

K & S NEWS
General
Parkway Plaza S/Ctr, 1201 Silas Creek Pkwy, 27127.
[illegible] Site www.kandsnews.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 28,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] maps, sch sup, staty
Branches:
K & S News, Sherwood Plaza S/Ctr, 3374 Robin Hood Rd, 27106. Tel 336-768-2[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 2,000 sq ft
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] cds, maps, per

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
[illegible] Hanes Mall, Suite [illegible] 3320 Silas Creek Pkwy, 27103. Tel 336-659-0770. Fax 336-659-9020.
E-Mail winstonsalem@lemstone.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Faith Mushinski; Owner, Ray Mushinski
Franchise.
Hq: Wheaton, IL

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4955, 1082 Hanes Mall Blvd, 27103.
Tel 336-765-6322. Fax 336-765-6385.
[illegible]
Mgr, Bill Hinds
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

THE MASTER'S LOFT
Religious-Christian
50 Miller St, 27104. Tel 336-722-9000.
Fax 336-722-9213.
E-Mail mastersloft@email.com.
Web Site www.mastersloft.com
SAN 154-5361
Owner & Mgr, Ben Kish

[illegible]

[illegible]

MORAVIAN HERB & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1977, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Moravian Church S; Mgr, Jonetta Conrad
[illegible] hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Cookbks & gardening, Church-hist, local hist, regional
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, spec order

PIEDMONT BAPTIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
[illegible] Franklin St, 27101-5197. Tel 336-725-8344. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail goodbook@pbc.edu.
[illegible]
SAN 107-007X
Estab 1977
[illegible] Bibles, col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, relig-Christian
S&S: Col sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3428, 2690 Peters Creek Pkwy, 27127.
Tel 336-785-3499
SAN 149-2640
Mgr, Robert Hays
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ST PETER'S BOOKSTORE
Religious
3683 Old Lexington Rd, 27107. Tel 336-650-0200.
Fax 336-650-0082. Fax 336-650-9519 (on demand).
Web Site www.stpetersbookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Pamela Hodges,
E-mail phodges@spwoc.com
Types: Devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, music, relig gds, videocassettes, wholesale

SALEM COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 211, 9 E Academy St, 27101-5352.
Tel 336-917-5390. Fax 336-725-9029.
E-Mail bkssalemacademy@bncollege.com
Web Site www.salem.bkstore.com.
SAN 165-4624
Estab 1931, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Tiffany Harper
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Children's, hist, lit
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-4;
Mon-Thurs 10-4:30, Fri 10-4, Sat 11-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, [illegible]
Open [illegible]

VILLAGE BOOKSHOP
General
120 Reynolda Village, 27106. Tel 336-722-1829.
Web Site www.villagebookshop.com.
SAN 124-3136
Estab 1976
Owner & Mgr, Mrs B Williams
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, cookbooks, hist, local auth, local hist, nature, photog, poetry, polit sci, relig, travel
S&S: Gifts, search serv, spec order, staty

WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
Medical Ctr Blvd, 27157. Tel 336-716-4383.
Fax 336-716-2349
Web Site www.wfubmc.edu/bookstore.
SAN 103-2410
Mgr, Dwayne Stanley,
E-mail d.stanley@wfubmc.edu; Asst Mgr, Darryl Clark
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Medicine
S&S: Col sup, medical sup, spec order

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 703, Hanes Mall, Suite 248, 3320 Silas Creek Pkwy, 27103. Tel 336-768-0351.
SAN 148-3412
Estab 1975
Mgr, Patricia Juma
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 294, Hanes Mall, Suite AU516, 3320 Silas Creek Pkwy, 27103. Tel 336-765-1808.
Fax 336-765-1921
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12:30-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WINSTON-SALEM STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 152, Cleon F Thompson Student Services Ctr, 601 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, 27110-0001.
Tel 336-750-2780. Fax 336-750-2789.
E-Mail wssu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.wssu.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-5102
2,500 Vols
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

WINTERVILLE

PITT COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1986 Pitt Tech Dr, 28590. Tel 252-321-[illegible]
Fax 252-321-[illegible]
SAN 165-3873
Estab 1961, 550 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Drawer 7007, Greenville, 27835
Mgr & Buyer, Bysty Dickens
E-mail bdickens@pcc.pitt.cc.nc.us
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Computer sci, health, law, medicine, nursing, radiology, respiratory
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, teaching sup

THE ROCK
Religious
4052 Old Tar Rd, 28590. Tel 252-756-5546.
Fax 252-756-8899.
E-Mail info@therock-nc.com.
Web Site www.therock-nc.com.
SAN 197-5013
Owner, Hope of Glory Ministries Inc; Mgr, Cory Raglind
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, philos, theol
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, music sup, toys, videocassettes

ZEBULON

BREAD OF LIFE BOOK & GIFT STORE
Religious-Christian
100 E Vance St, 27597. Tel 919-269-2220
Fax 919-269-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, 1,500 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 1,550 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Laura Johnson,
E-mail lmjohns@bellsouth.net
Cust: Fdlm, [illegible], [illegible], papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, music sup, sell videocassettes, shipping

NORTH DAKOTA

BELCOURT

TURTLE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
BIA Rd, No 7, 58316. Tel 701-[illegible]
Fax 701-477-7807.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 128-889X
Estab 1972, 200 Titles
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Owner, Turtle Mountain Community Colleg[illegible]
Kim Gourneau.
E-mail kgourneau@tm.edu; Administrative Asst, Judy Belgard
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col sup, t-shirts

BISMARCK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2887, 565 S Seventh St [illegible]
Tel 701-224-1300. Fax 701-224-9940
SAN 192-4788
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 12-9
Hq: New York, NY

BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1425 Schafer St, [illegible]
Fax 701-224-5646.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 103-3506
Estab 1939
Mgr, Tanya Fuher
Types: Text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, per, sch sup, soft gds, spec order

DAKOTA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
15903 Sheyenne Circle, 58503-9256.
Tel 701-258-6531. Toll Free Tel 800-737-3369.
Fax 701-258-3930.
E-Mail dakota.abc@pacificpress.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com
SAN 156-899X
Present Owner 1985, Cat ann
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Mgr, Jim Babb
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Health, hist, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av mat, church sup, games, gifts, health food, music sup, nat products, reading room, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-1
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

THE RAINBOW SHOP
Religious
551 S Seventh St, 58504. Tel 701-223-2422. Toll Free Tel 800-825-0149. Fax 701-223-2869
Web Site www.rainbowshoponline.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Betty Mitzel; Owner, Jim Mitzel; Mgr, Matt [illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit, relig-Christian
[illegible]
compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, posters, reading room, relig gds, videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 701-223-0074
SAN 189-0581
Mgr, Kenneth Hoffert
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

UNIVERSITY OF MARY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]niversity Dr, 58504-9652. Tel 701-355-8259.
Fax 701-255-7687.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 6,000 Vols
Owner, University of Mary; Contact, Monty Seagren, [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, photog sup, records, soft gds, spec order

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1916, 715 Kirkwood Mall, Space 375, 58504. Tel 701-258-9107.
SAN 144-6894
Mgr, Naomi Smith
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

BOTTINEAU

MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY BOTTINEAU BRANCH & INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY BOOKSTORE
College
105 Simrall Blvd, 58318. Tel 701-228-2277.
Fax 701-228-5468.
Web Site www.misu-b.nodak.edu.
SAN 102-0404
Mgr, Karen Christianson
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, chem, fict, forestry, health & physical educ, hist, math, wildlife
S&S: Off sup, soft gds

DEVIL'S LAKE

LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN 101-7004
Estab 1941, 300 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE MASTER'S TOOLS
Religious-Christian
413 Fourth St, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, fict, music
[illegible] sell videocassettes
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ZIEGLER'S DAKOTA GIFTS & BOOKS TO GO
General
412 Fourth St, 58301. Tel 701-662-7125.
Fax 701-662-[illegible]
Present Owner 2002
Owner, George Ziegler
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, Native Am, nonfict, North Dakotana
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, spec order

DICKINSON

DICKINSON CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Christian
28 First St W, 58601. Tel 701-225-4652. Toll Free Tel 800-675-4652. Fax 701-225-4652.
SAN 185-2329
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2002, 3,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 668, 58602
Mgr, Laurel Mann
Types: Bibles, el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, fict
S&S: Games, gifts, mail order, music sup, SS sup, staty, t-shirts

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FARGO

[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2606, 1201 42nd St SW, 58103.
Tel 701-281-1002. Fax 701-281-1105.
SAN 192-1797
Estab 1994, 150,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 30,000 sq ft
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bk fairs, cafe/restaurant, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, music sup, reading room, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 12-11
Hq: New York, NY

COMIC JUNCTION
Comics
1621 University Dr S, Suite 203, 58103.
Tel 701-232-7121. Fax 701-232-7121.
E-Mail comicjunction@msn.com.
SAN 135-583X
Estab 1982, 620 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Terry Booth; Owner, Kip Marvig
Types: Imp UK, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Movies
S&S: Games, postcds, posters, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 10-5

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 49, West Acres S/Ctr, I-29 & 13th Ave S, 58103. Tel 701-282-2194. Fax 701-282-6637.
SAN 147-0493
Mgr, Mary Klubberud
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 380, 2121 43rd St SW, 58104.
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GORDMANS
Department Store
5100 14th Ave SW, 58103. Tel 701-492-2982.
Fax 701-492-2991.
Web Site www.gordmans.com
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Mgr, Shawn Hartwig
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

HURLEY'S RELIGIOUS GOODS INC
Religious-Catholic
214 Broadway, 58102. Tel 701-232-4718.
Fax 701-232-2993.
E-Mail hurleys@mcleodusa.net.
SAN 165-4802
Estab 1951, Present Owner 1975, 8,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft. Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1744, 58107
Pres, Jeaninne McAllister; Mgr, Don McAllister
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, ref
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, relig gds, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
See Also: Sioux Falls, SD

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8111, 4440 13th Ave SW, 58103.
Tel 701-282-2050. Fax 701-282-5027.
SAN 151-7740
Estab 1994, 40,000 Titles
Gen Mgr, Gary Honek
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, lit mag, sell videocassettes, sheet music, toys
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY VARSITY MART
College
PO Box 5476, State Univ Sta, 58105-5476.
Tel 701-231-7761. Toll Free Tel 800-428-8309.
Fax 701-231-9705.
Web Site www.ndsuvarsitymart.com.
SAN 100-4581
Estab 1919, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft, Cat clothing, ann
Dir, Carol Miller
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books, trade [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] artist appearances, children [illegible], computer software, gifts, soft [illegible]

ALLEN J PETERSEN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
6 Broadway, 58103. Tel 701-280-0[illegible]
E-Mail apeted[illegible]@aol.com
SAN 110-3311
10,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols
Owner, Allen J Petersen
Types: Hb, out of print, used
Subj: Fict, hunting, mysteries, North Dakotana, Western Amer
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4057, 2301 S University Dr, 58103.
Tel 701-232-8943.
SAN 188-5774
Mgr, Delbert Fischer
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ZANDBROZ VARIETY
General
420 N Broadway, 58102. Tel 701-239-4729. Toll Free Tel 800-808-4833. Fax 701-239-2410.
SAN 176-2907
Estab 1991, 25,000 Titles, 26,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Greg Danz; Owner & Mgr, Jeff Danz,
E-mail jeff@zandbroz.com
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, fict, local auth, local hist, mod lit
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts, housewares, jewelry, music sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 12-5
Hq: Sioux Falls, SD

GRAND FORKS

BOOK FAIR
General
402 University Ave, 58203. Tel 701-775-6491.
SAN 124-101X
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1975, 8,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Carolyn Eckley
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, lit, mysteries, World War II
S&S: Bk accessories

CHRISTIAN BOOKSHELF
Religious-Christian
Grand Cities Mall, 1826 S Washington, 58201.
Tel 701-775-3967. Toll Free Tel 800-234-3967.
Fax 701-775-7071.
E-Mail chrbksf@aol.com.
SAN 183-3618
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1998, 10,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 4,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Irene Dafoe
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes

DAKOTA TEXTBOOK CO
College
Store No 181, 415 N 42nd St, 58203.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]1391
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch.
Serving University of North Dakota
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 329, Columbia Mall, Suite 431, 2800 Columbia Rd, 58201. Tel 70[illegible]
Fax 701-787-5867
SAN 147-3298
Mgr, Bonnie Harme
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: [illegible]

GORDMANS
Department Store
3501 32nd Ave S, 58[illegible]
Fax 701-792-0987
[illegible]
Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: [illegible], NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 701-772-6676.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Virginia Yager
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 350, 775 Hamline St, 5[illegible]
Tel 701-777-2746. Toll Free Tel 800-671-0948
Fax 701-777-3410
E-Mail bksunorthdakota@bncollege.com.
Web Site und.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
9,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 9016, 58202-9016
Mgr, Michelle Abernathey
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, col text, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
S&S: Art & col sup, coffee/snack bar, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, nat products, photog sup, records
Open Mon-Sat 9-7, Sun 12-5; also at this address: Barnes & Noble Cafe, SAN: 192-8260
Branches:
- Aviator's Corner Bookstore, Store [illegible] Inc, Airport, 206 Airport Dr, 58201. Tel 701-777-7950. Fax 701-777-7955.
  SAN 192-6926
  Mailing Address: PO Box 9016, 58202-9016
  Supvr, Betty Bartholomei
  Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk
  Subj: Aviation
  S&S: Lit mag, maps, sch sup
  Open Mon-Fri 7:45-4, Sat 9:30-1

Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1349, Columbia Mall, 2800 Columbia Rd, [illegible]201. Tel 701-746-1483.
SAN 111-6533
Mailing Address: PO Box 84
Mgr, Cynthia Selzler
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

JAMESTOWN

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]te www.jc.edu.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Linda Hertel.
E-mail hertel@jc.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] gds, staty

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
Buffalo Mall, Suite E-7, Eighth St Sw, 58401. Tel 701[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1981, 1,700 Vols, 2,300 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, fict, inspirational [illegible] sup, compact discs, computer [illegible] cassettes, staty, teaching sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 189-[illegible]
Mgr, Randy Lovsness
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
Music Store
Store No 6157, Buffalo S/Ctr, Space G5-G7, Hwy 281 S & 25th St SW, 58402. Tel 701-252-0918.
SAN 153-405X
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, David Kalpin
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MAYVILLE

MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
330 Third St NE, 58257. Tel 701-788-4823.
Fax 701-788-4797.
Web Site www.mayvillestate.edu.
SAN 100-4603
Owner, Mayville State University; Mgr, Pam Soholt
Types: Col text, el-hi text, hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Computer sci, educ, secondary sch subjects
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, spec order

MEDORA

THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATURE & HISTORY ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Museum
PO Box 167, 58645. Tel 701-623-[illegible]
E-Mail trnha@midstate.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1951, 500 Titles, Cat ann
Exec Dir, Jane Muggli
Headquarters
[illegible]
Subj: Hist, nat hist, Native Am studies, Western Amer [illegible] wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 8-4:30; specialize in Theodore Roosevelt & plants
[illegible]
Roosevelt Nature & History Association Bookstore-North Unit, Watford City

WESTERN EDGE BOOKS, ARTWORK, MUSIC
American History & Literature
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Doug Ellison,
[illegible]
Hb, new, old & rare, trade
[illegible] Amer, biog, hist, North Dakotana, Western Amer [illegible] audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, lit [illegible] videocassettes
[illegible]

MINOT

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] Dakota Sq, 2400 Tenth St SW, 58701.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

GIDEON'S TRUMPET
Religious-Christian
2400 Tenth St SW, 58701. Tel 701-837-1880. Toll Free Tel 888-948-1880. Fax 701-837-1880.
E-Mail trumpet@srt.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-1107
Estab 1999, 500 Titles, 60,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Kay Eaton
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, children's, Christian Living, fict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, staty, videocassettes

MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
500 W University Ave, 58707. Tel 701-858-3391. Toll Free Tel 800-777-0750. Fax 701-858-4226.
Web Site www.minot.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-8515
Estab 1913, 1,200 Titles, 7,055 Vols, Cat online
Owner, Minot State University; Mgr, Sandy Foley
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, educ, psychol
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup, soft gds, spec order

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Videocassettes, staty, t-shirts, wedding sup

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, discounts/sales, rent videocassettes, spec order
Hq: [illegible]

NECHI

PANDORA'S BOOKS LTD
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 54, 58265-0054. Tel 204-324-8548. Fax 204-326-1605.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.pandora.ca.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 90,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, Cat monthly
Owner, Tim Friesen
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp, out of print, used
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Back issue per, online book serv, search serv

NEW TOWN

FORT BERTHOLD COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 490, 58763-0490. Tel 701-627-4738, Ext 251. Fax 701-627-3609.
Web Site www.fbcc.bia.edu
SAN [illegible]X
Estab 1988, 200 Titles, Cat No
Mgr, Mary Ellen Sun,
E-mail msun@fbcc.bia.edu
Types: Text books
Subj: Computer sci, govt publ, health, hist, law, lit criticism, Native Am studies, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Col sup, gifts, sch sup, sell videocassettes, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

STANLEY

[illegible] BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
PO [illegible]
[illegible]
Web [illegible] andthen
[illegible]
[illegible] 800 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] Christian,
[illegible]
Open: [illegible] by appointment or invitation

STANTON

KNIFE RIVER INDIAN VILLAGES NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
Museum
PO Box [illegible] 58571. Tel [illegible]. Fax 701-745-3708.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 156-7985
Estab 1978, 80 Titles, Cat ann
Interpretive Specialist, Dorothy Cook
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, exploration, hist, nat hist, Native Am studies
S&S: Crafts, prints, sell videocassettes, specialty programs
Open Mon-Sun 8-4:30
Hq: Theodore Roosevelt Nature & History Association Bookstore, Medora

VALLEY CITY

VALLEY CITY STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
230 Viking Dr, 58072. Tel 701-845-7165. Toll Free Tel 800-532-8641. Fax 701-845-7118.
E-Mail bookstore@vcsu.edu.
Web Site www.vcsu.edu
SAN 101-4463
4,000 Vols, 2,750 sq ft
Owner, Valley City State University; Mgr, Todd Rogelstad
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty

WAHPETON

NORTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE OF SCIENCE BOOKSTORE
College
800 N Sixth St, 58076. Tel 701-671-2125. Toll Free Tel 800-342-4325. Fax 701-671-2126.
Web Site www.ndscsbooks.com.
SAN 122-3429
Estab 1903
Mgr, Sue Braun
Types: Col text, hb, remdrs, used
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, hardware, posters, soft gds

WATFORD CITY

THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATURE & HISTORY ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE AT THE NORTH UNIT OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATIONAL PARK
National Park
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Hist, nat hist
S&S: Maps, postcards, posters
Open Mon-Sun 8-4:30
Hq: Theodore Roosevelt Nature & History Association Bookstore, Medora

WILLISTON

BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
222 Main St, 58801. Tel 701-572-8642. Fax 701-572-0255.
E-Mail biblebooks@skylandnd.net.
Web Site biblebookstorelk.com
SAN 180-958X
Estab 1971, Present Owner 2003, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Michael Jacobsen
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, women's studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, search serv, spec order

BOOKS ON BROADWAY
Antiquarian
12 1/2 W Broadway, 58801. Tel 701-572-1433. Fax 701-572-9657.
E-Mail bksbdwy@nemontel.com.
SAN 152-9854
Estab 1993, 8,500 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Charles Wilder
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Western Amer
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, staty, toys

FORT UNION ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
National Park
15550 Hwy 1804, 58801-8680. Tel 701-572-9083. Toll Free Tel 800-434-0233. Fax 701-572-7321.
Web Site www.nps.gov/fous.
SAN 165-4934
Estab 1966, Present Owner 1993, 200 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Park Association Coord, Randy Kane
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, military, Native Am studies, transp, Western Amer
S&S: Annual events, crafts, repro, specialty programs, wholesale
Specializes in mid-19th century fur trade history

WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE
College
1410 University Ave, 58801. Tel 701-774-4260. Fax 701-774-4257.
Web Site www.wsc.nodak.edu.
SAN 103-1023
Owner, Williston State College; Mgr, Andrea Heller,
E-mail andrea.heller@wsc.nodak.edu
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Acad, comedy
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, sch sup

ADA

OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bksonu@bncollege.com.
Web Site onu.bkstore.com.
[illegible]
Mgr. Josh Szippl
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Acad. art. bus & mgt. engrg. law. pharm
S&S: Art & col sup [illegible] spec order
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

AKRON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2902. 4015 Medina Rd. 44333
Tel 330-665-5199. Fax 330-665-9434.
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York. NY

THE BOOKSELLER INC
Antiquarian
[illegible] Westgate Circle. 44313. Tel [illegible]
Fax 330-865-5851.
E-Mail thebooksellerinc@neo.rr.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1948. Present Owner 1970. 20,000 Titles. 3,300 sq ft. Cat 4x ann
Owner. Frank Klein; Buyer. Andrea Klein
[illegible]
Subj: Aviation. military. Ohioana
S&S: Appr libr collec. search serv

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 250. Chapel Hill Mall. Brittain Rd. 44310.
Tel 330-633-2538.
SAN 148-0251
Estab 1967
Mgr. Debbie Carlson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb. juv. papbk. remdrs
S&S: Spec order
Branches:
— Borders Express. Store No 230. Summit Mall. Rm 580. 3265 W Market St. 44333-3311.
Tel 330-867-2601.
SAN 148-0162
Estab 1965
Mgr. Maureen Ryan
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters. Ann Arbor. MI

BROWN-MACKIE COLLEGE-AKRON BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Algadore Rd. 44312. Tel 330-733-8766.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb. papbk. text books
[illegible]

[illegible]
Used
795 Brittain Rd. 44305. Tel 330-794-2455
[illegible]
SAN 176-2923
Estab 1988. 15,000 Titles. 30,000 Vols. 2,000 [illegible]
Owner. William R Chappelear
[illegible]
papbk. old & rare. out of print. papbk. trade. trade [illegible]
[illegible]
cooking. fict. hist. hobbies. lit. mystery & detective. nonfict. philos. poetry. relig. romance. [illegible] fantasy. sports
Open Mon-Sat 11-6

CAMPUS BOOK & SUPPLY
College
450 E Exchange St. 44304. Tel 330-76[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 175-6699
Owner. Dean Kline; Mgr. Sherri Gibson
Branch.
Hq: Youngstown

THE COLLEGE STORE
General
Store No 142. 282 E Exchange St. 44304.
Tel 330-761-1493. Fax 330-761-1496.
Web Site www.thecollegestore.com/akron.
SAN 154-8387
Mgr. Katherine Kurtenbach
Branch.
Serving University of Akron
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc. Lincoln. NE. Wholesaler section

BRUCE FERRINI
Antiquarian-Medieval Studies
1080 Top Of The Hill Dr. 44333. Tel 330-665-2272.
Fax 330-665-2273.
E-Mail ferrini@ferrini.com.
Web Site www.ferrini.com.
SAN 165-4977
Estab 1975. 500 Vols. 2,500 sq ft
Owner. Bruce Ferrini
Types: Incunabula
S&S: Manuscripts. prints

[illegible] MEAT SHOP
Online
PO Box 5116. 44334. Tel 330-668-[illegible]
E-Mail info@4cornersmaps.[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 138-[illegible]
[illegible] 1990
Owner. Debbie Rhinesmith; Owner. Steve Rhinesmith
[illegible] atlases. papbk
[illegible] graphy. travel
[illegible]

[illegible] GIFTS
Religious
[illegible] S High St. 44308-[illegible]
Free Tel 800-777-7454. Fax 330-253-4488
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner. June Grismer; Owner. Patrick G[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] Bibles. hb. juv. papbk
[illegible] ing. inspirational. theol
[illegible]
cds. jewelry. relig gds
[illegible]
[illegible] Stow. Wadsworth

MANCHESTER ROAD CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
Web Site akronbaptisttemple.org
SAN 180-9288
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles. hb. papbk
Subj: Biblical studies. family studies. hist pre[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup. gifts. music. videocassettes

NATIONAL INVENTORS HALL OF FAME
Museum
221 S Broadway. 44308. Tel 330-762-4463.
Fax 330-762-6313.
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 153-0143
Buyer. Mitch Scott
[illegible] Hb. juv. papbk
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Gifts. greeting cds. toys
Open Tues-Sat 10-4:30. Sun 12-5

THE NEWS STAND
Paperback
120 E Mill St. 44308. Tel 330-253-6467.
Fax 419-710-6308.
E-Mail thenewsstand@newsstandcomics.com.
Web Site www.newsstandcomics.com.
SAN 130-0628
Estab 1976. Present Owner 1981. 2,800 Vols. 950 sq ft
Owner. Thomas Hoff; Owner. Amy Mullens; Owner. Ron Mullens
Types: Comics. juv. mass mkt papbk. trade
Subj: Fict. mystery & detective. romance. sci fict & fantasy. travel

[illegible]

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
incunabula, juv, novels
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Medicine
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Health, nursing, self help
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF AKRON BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Student Union, 303 E Carroll St, [illegible] Fax 330-972-2503.
E-Mail bksakron@bncollege.com.
Web Site uakron.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
15,000 Vols
Mgr, Patrick Duff
[illegible] Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, computer sci, engrg, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, per, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3; Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Branches:
- University of Akron-Polsky Bookstore, Store No 112, Polsky Bldg, 3rd Fl, 225 S Main St, 44325-6010. Tel 330-972-8166. Fax 330-972-5994
E-Mail bksuapolsky@bncollege.com
Web Site uakron-polsky.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-1770
Mgr, Heather White
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4; Mon-Thurs 9-4:30, Fri 9-4 (Summer)

Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Crawfish Square Pavillion, Suite 109, 117 Merz Blvd, 44333. Tel 330-869-9453. Fax 330-869-8077.
SAN 178-4811
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1997
Mgr, Paul Wright; Mgr, Sue Wright,
E-mail suewright47@yahoo.com
Franchise
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 398, Summit Mall, 3265 Market St, 44333. Tel 330-873-2489. Fax 330-873-2498.
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE WRIT
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Adult, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, fict, nonfict, psychol
[illegible] jewelry, music, plaques, staty

ALLIANCE

E & E BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] E Main St, 44601-4350. Tel 330-821-2995. Toll Free Tel 800-223-9375. Fax 330-821-0119.
E-Mail ecbooks@cannet.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/ecbook.
SAN 177-8781
Estab 1993, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Joseph Coduto; Owner, Scott Edwards
Types: Best sellers, comics, hb, imp, mag, out of print, papbk
Subj: Horror, mystery & detective, pop culture, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, posters, sell videocassettes, toys
Open Mon, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

MOUNT UNION COLLEGE CAMPUS CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
1623 Aultman Ave, 44601. Tel 330-823-2085. Toll Free Tel 800-992-6682, Ext 2085.
Fax 330-823-2272
Web Site www.muc.edu
SAN 100-9176
Estab 1962, 450 Titles, 2,500 Vols, Cat online
Mailing Address: 1972 Clark Ave
Dir, Mary Fisher,
E-mail fishermj@muc.ed; VPres Bus Affairs, Pat Heddleston
Types: Acad, hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds, spec order

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6308, Carnation Mall, Space B-6, 2500 W State St, 44601. Tel 330-823-3102
SAN 197-9167
Estab 2003
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1271, Carnation Mall, Space 26, Unit B-5, 2500 W State St, 44601. Tel 330-823-7320.
SAN 148-9070
Estab 1984
Mgr, Pat Bowling
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, toys
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ARCHBOLD

NORTHWEST STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Fax 419-267-5555
Web Site www.northweststate.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 400 Titles
Mgr, Larry Zuverza
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, computer sci, engrg, nursing, real estate, sci
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, snacks, soft gds

ASHLAND

ASHLAND UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Hawkins-Conard Student Ctr, 401 College Ave, 44805-3799. Tel 419-289-5336. Fax 419-289-5929.
E-Mail books@ashland.edu.
Web Site www.ashlandbookstore.com.
SAN 101-1790
Estab 1878, 6,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat online
Mgr, Terri Hudson; Trade Clerk, Tammy Miller; Text Book, Mike Bargar
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, ref, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col sup, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, reading room, search serv, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 12-5

BOOKS & MORE
General
47 E Main, 44805. Tel 419-281-0553.
Fax 419-281-1174.
E-Mail booksandmorest@yahoo.com.
Web Site booksmore.tripod.com.
SAN 131-9140
Estab 1982, Present Owner 2000, 14,000 Titles, 17,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat monthly newsletter
Owner, Teresa Pay; Owner, Shari Regan
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, new, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: General
S&S: Greeting cds, health & beauty aids, puzzles, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-3

BUEHLER'S FOOD MARKET
General
1055 Sugarbush Dr, 44805. Tel 419-282-9800.
Fax 419-282-6102
E-Mail info@buehlers.com.
Web Site www.buehlers.com.
VPres, Roger Buehler
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, pop culture
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, food & sundries, housewares
Open Mon-Sun 7am-10pm
Hq: Wooster

THE CARPENTER'S SHOP
Religious-Protestant
709 Claremont Ave, 44805. Tel 419-289-0325. Toll Free Tel 877-251-5051. Fax 419-289-0925.
E-Mail tcs1@brightdsl.net.
Web Site www.thecarpenters-shop.com
SAN 180-2852
Estab 1976, 1,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft

Owner, Co-Op Board of The Brethren Church; Mgr, Patricia Dovey
Types: Bibles, hb, [illegible]
Subj: Counseling, fict, general, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOK CENTER
General
East Main Commerce Ctr, 1155 E Main St, 44805. Tel 419-281-2460.
E-Mail lpbcashland@zoominternet.net.
Web Site www.littleprofessor.com/ashland.
Owner, Cheryl Coon; Owner, Skip Fulton
Franchise
Open Mon-Sat 8-9, Sun 8-5
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ASHTABULA

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY ASHTABULA BOOKSTORE
College
3300 Lake Rd W, 44004. Tel 440-964-4225
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-4935
Estab 1967, 1,350 sq ft
Mgr, Kathy Madison,
E-mail madison@ashtabula.kent.edu
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, insignia items, soft gds

KINGSWAY CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Ashtabula Mall, [illegible] 3315 N Ridge E, [illegible]
Tel 440-998-3577.
SAN 180-2682
Estab 1988, 5,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Debbie Roberts
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, sell videocassettes, wedding sup

LOFTHOUSE BOOKS
Used
4535 Main Ave, 44004. Tel 440-992-1425.
Fax 440-998-6240
E-Mail hloftus@alltel.net.
SAN 177-2813
Estab 1989, 45,000 Titles
Owner, Ed Loftus; Owner, Sandi Loftus
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, hb, 1st ed, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Great Lakes
S&S: Collectibles, postcds, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 11-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4745, 3315 N Ridge E, Unit 100, 44004. Tel 216-992-7006.
SAN 190-3403
Mgr, David Gable, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1792, Ashtabula Mall, 3045 Northridge E, 44004. Tel 440-998-1992.
SAN 191-0019
Mgr, Linda King
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ATHENS

ATHENS BOOK CENTER
Antiquarian-General
74 E State St, 45701. Tel 740-592-4865.
Fax 740-593-5174.
E-Mail athensbookcenter@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.athensbookcenter.com.
SAN 139-9179
[illegible] Times, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, David Brennan
Types: 1st ed, hb, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, educ, hist, military
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, mail order, puppets, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9, Sun 11:30-5:30

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Court St, 45701. Tel 740-594-3505
Fax 740-593-5189
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Carolyn Gilmore
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, maps, sport gds, staty

FOLLETT'S UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Ohio University, 43 N Court St,
45701-2901. Tel 740-593-5547. Toll Free
Tel 800-644-6968. Fax 740-593-7676
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.folletts-ohiou.bkstr.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Todd Wood
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOK CENTER
General
65 S Court St, 45701. Tel 614-592-4418.
Fax 614-593-6149
E-Mail littleprofessor@frognet.net.
Web Site www.littleprofessor.com/athens/.
SAN 144-5283
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1984, 16,000 Titles, 17,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Richard Purdy; Owner, Curt Holsapple
Franchise.
Types: Children's, col text, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Animals, archit, art, cookbks & cooking, drama, educ, fict, gambling, gardening, nat & envir, philos, polit sci, psychol, ref, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, calendars, greeting cds, maps, readings
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 9:30-4:30
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SPECIALTY BOOKS
College
Store No 149, 5 N Court St, 45701. Tel 740-594-4002.
Fax 740-594-4406.
Web Site www.specialtybookstore.com.
SAN 176-9014
Estab 1987
Mgr, Jeff Strader
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Serving Ohio University
Branches:
— Specialty Books Inc, Store No 682, 6000 Poston Rd, 45701. Tel 740-594-2274. Fax 740-593-3045.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

AURORA

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 6, Aurora Farms Premium Outlets, Suite 540, 549 S Chillicothe Rd, 44202
[illegible]
E-Mail bfo06@bibleoutlet.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Alpharetta, GA

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5029, Aurora Premium Outlets, No 580, 549 S Chillicothe Rd, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKS OF AURORA INC
Antiquarian-General
8 E Garfield, 44202. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible] 3229.
E-Mail books@booksofaurora.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 144-3321
Estab 1978, 5,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] 44202-0505
Owner, Rita Williams
Sales Asst, [illegible]
S&S: Spec order

AUSTINTOWN

PLAZA BOOK & SMOKE SHOP
Newsdealer
6000 Mahoning Ave, 44515. Tel 330-799-2626.
Fax 330-799-0146.
Web Site www.cigarsbygeno.com.
SAN 112-9902
Pres, Geno Bellatto
Branch.
Hq: Girard Book & News Stand, Girard

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4229, 4475 Mahoning Ave, 44515.
Tel 330-792-1926.
SAN 189-448X
Mgr, Jakob Aron
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BALTIMORE

[illegible]

BARBERTON

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kenneth North
Branch
Hq [illegible]

SNOWBALL BOOKSHOP
Used
564 W Tuscarawas Ave, 44203. Tel 330-745-9292.
E-Mail booklady@webchamps.com.
Web Site www.snowballbooks.com.
SAN 154-4756
82,000 Vols
[illegible] Mgr, Diane Brockway
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, juv, new, out of print, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: General
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5

BARNESVILLE

RYMAN & TERRETT PHARMACY
Pharmacy
102 E Main St, 43713. Tel 740-425-2651
Fax 740-425-9002.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Chip T Terrett; Owner, Ray Ryman
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: General, relig-Christian
S&S: Drug store, gifts, greeting cds, health food

BATAVIA

CLERMONT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 029, 4200 College Dr, 45103-0162.
Tel 513-732-5203. Fax 513-732-5237.
SAN 800-3920
Estab 1972
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SPORTY'S PILOT SHOP BOOK DEPT
Mail Order
Clermont County Airport, 45103-9747.
Tel 513-735-9000. Fax 513-735-9200.
Web Site www.sporty's.com

[illegible]

BAY VILLAGE

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] Overlt Rd, 44140-0306. Tel 440-892-9191.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 2,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 40306
Owner, David N Harbaugh
[illegible] & used, rad & rare, out of print, remdrs, trade
[illegible] first, maps/atlases, nat hist, Ohioana, photog, ref, sports, transp, travel, Western Amer
[illegible] equipment, Internet access, reading room
Member of Northern Ohio Bibliophilic Society (NOBS); usually open Tues-Fri 2-7:30, Sat 11-2:30, [illegible]

BEACHWOOD

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
Store No 28, 2101 Richmond Rd, 44122.
Tel 216-292-2660. Fax 216-292-0039
SAN 139-4045
Estab 1992, 100,000 Titles, 325,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Gen Mgr, Joni London
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, per, posters, puzzles, staty, t-shirts, toys
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 109, La Place Mall, Suite 601, 2101 Richmond Rd, 44122. Tel 216-839-1780.
Fax 216-292-7338.
SAN 174-2078
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Housewares
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BEAVERCREEK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2873, 2720 Towne Dr, No 200, 45431.
Tel 937-429-1660. Fax 937-429-3754.
SAN 192-4982
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1802, The Mall at Fairfield Commons, 2727 N Fairfield Rd, 45431. Tel 937-427-9092.
SAN 191-0418
Branch.
Hq: [illegible], MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] Space E-159, 2727 [illegible]
Fax 937-320-5882
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BEDFORD

ROMITO'S SMOKE SHOP
General
703 Broadway Ave, 44146. Tel 440-232-5177.
SAN 107-976X
Estab 1919, 2,800 Titles, 4,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Franklin Romito
Types: Best sellers, children's, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, per, staty

BELLEFONTAINE

PEACH TREE BOOKS & CO
General
129 W Columbus Ave, 43311. Tel 937-592-7668.
Fax 937-592-4706.
SAN 150-8229
Estab 1993, 22,000 Vols, 14,000 sq ft, Cat Ingrams 4x ann
Owner, Shari Duff
Types: Best sellers, hb, Japanese lang, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict
S&S: Collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9, Sun 12-5

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6161, Fontaine Plaza, 1804 S Main St, 43311. Tel 937-592-6641.
SAN 153-5080
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, Robert Tynan
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

BELPRE

PEOPLE'S NEWS
Paperback
Store No 4, 412 Washington Blvd, 45714.
Tel 740-423-7225. Fax 740-423-5269.
SAN 112-9880
Owner, Rita Stephan; Mgr, Tonia Reed
Branch.
Types: Juv
Hq: Anderson Services, Parkersburg, WV, Wholesaler section

BEREA

BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
130 E Grand, 44017. Tel 440-826-2345.
Fax 440-826-2388.
E-Mail bookstor@bw.edu.
Web Site www.bw.edu.
SAN 100-4662

5,000 Vols, Cat online
Mgr, George Schiller.
E-mail gschiller@bw.edu; Textbk Mgr, Jill Tulk
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds

BERLIN

GOSPEL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
SAN 180-8117
Estab 1975, 5,500 Titles, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
Sue Wengerd
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Church & SS sup, collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes, staty

BLUFFTON

BLUFFTON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
One University Dr, 45817. Tel 419-358-[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-4670
Estab 1968
Mgr, Tom Truman.
E-mail trumant@bluffton.edu
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: [illegible]

BOARDMAN

RAINBOW COMICS
Comics
6961 Market St, 44512. Tel 330-965-1373.
E-Mail rainbowcomics@aol.com.
SAN 111-6231
Types: Juv, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Games, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4233, 1209 Boardman Poland Rd, 44514. Tel 330-758-5713.
Mgr, Robert Bowen
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BOWLING GREEN

BEE-GEE BOOKSTORE INC
College
530 E Wooster St, 43402-3134. Tel 419-353-2252. Fax 419-352-4099.
SAN 101-6318
Estab 1960, 3,500 sq ft
Mgr, Kent Kokomoor
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, per, repro, spec order

BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Bowen-Thompson Student Union, 43403. Tel 419-372-2851. Toll Free Tel 866-517-9766. Fax 419-372-2714.
E-Mail bookstore@bgnet.bgsu.edu.
[illegible]
SAN 100-4689
Owner, State of Ohio; Dir, Jeff Nelson
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, repro, soft gds
See also: Huron

GEN'S HALLMARK PAGE BY PAGE - THE BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] Main St, 43402. Tel 419-354-2402
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, Cat ann
[illegible] IN 46544
Accts Mgr, Nancy Balentine-Jackson,
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Mishawaka, IN

GROUNDS FOR THOUGHT
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Web Site groundsforthought.com
SAN 176-2931
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1992, 75,000 Titles, 145,000 Vols, 7,500 sq ft
Owner, Kelly Wicks; Merch Mgr, Laura Wicks; Buyer, Sandy Wicks
Types: Hb, hp papbk, remdrs, text books, trade, used
Subj: Appalachia, art, biog, envir, fict, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, sci fict & fantasy, sociol
S&S: Comics, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sun 6:30-Noon

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6101, Woodland Mall, 1234 N Main St, 43402. Tel 419-352-6330.
SAN 152-7940
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, Gretchen Avery
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

STUDENT BOOK EXCHANGE
College
530 E Wooster St, 43402. Tel 419-353-7732. Fax 419-354-1729.
Web Site www.sbxgofalcons.com.
SAN 101-1146
Estab 1958, 5,000 Vols
Mgr, Stephen A Donnelly,
E-mail sdonnelly@sbxgofalcons.com
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, imprinting, per, posters, search serv, staty

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1514, Woodland Mall, 1234 N Main St, 43402. Tel 419-354-1397.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986
Mgr, Rick Russell
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

BRECKSVILLE

PETER KENSCOLE RARE BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
PO Box 41186, 44141. Tel 440-526-9935
E-Mail pkbooks@naes.net
[illegible]
SAN 123[illegible]
Estab 1928, Present Owner 1988, 14,000 Vols [illegible]
Pres & Owner, Paul L Csank; COO, David Brixius
[illegible] st ed, fine bound, incunabula, old & rare, pvt presses
[illegible] printing/printmaking
[illegible]

THE MAILHUB PLUS BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Web Site www.mailhubplusbooks.com
Owner, Cheryl Zadd; Owner, Ray Zadd
[illegible] trade
[illegible] shipping

BROOKLYN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4966, 7700 Brookpark Rd, 44129. Tel 216-485-9400
Mgr, Kmart Store
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BRUNSWICK

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3286, 3301 Center Rd, 44212. Tel 330-225-0700.
SAN 189-3327
Mgr, Steven Marshall
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BRYAN

GEN'S HALLMARK/GORNY WINZELER
Gift Shop
Store No 7, 112 Lynn St, 43506. Tel 419-636-3191 Fax 419-636-0763.
E-Mail gansbryan@hotmail.com.
Mgr, Patricia Matthews
Branch.
Hq: Mishawaka, IN

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

BURBANK

[illegible]
Bibles
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hq: National Book Warehouse, Knoxville, TN

CAMBRIDGE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3555, 61000 Southgate Pkwy, 43725
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Timothy Mitchell
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 0276, Parkway Plaza S Ctr, Space 104
61000 Southgate Rd, 43725. Tel 740-435-8883
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2001
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

CANFIELD

ALBA HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS
Religious-Catholic
9832 Akron-Canfield Rd, 44406. Tel 330-533-5503
Toll Free Tel 800-533-2522. Fax 330-533-1076
Web Site www.albahouse.org
SAN 150-0457
Estab 1968, 5,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 595, 44406-0595
Owner, Society of St Paul, Mgr, Br Richard Brunner
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, inspirational, theol
S&S: Art, CD ROM & video, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, reading room, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat 10-3
Hq: Staten Island, NY

CANTON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ruth Braid
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No C-1169, 508 St SE NW, 44709
[illegible] Fax [illegible] Toll Free
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-423-7326
Local Fax 330-492-9425
E-Mail store06@berean.com
Web Site www.berean.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Dorcas Eberly,
E-mail deberly@berean.com; Supvr, Darletta Myers.
E-mail dmyers@berean.com
Branch
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, relig gds
Hq: Cincinnati, Wholesaler section

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 136, 6781 Strip Ave NW, 44720
Tel 330-494-4776. Fax 330-497-8425.
SAN 154-4349
Gen Mgr, Kim Borceman
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 427, 4197 Belden Village Mall, 44718
Tel 330-494-5390
SAN 148-0995
Estab 1970
Mgr, Charles Anderson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc, Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CANTON BAPTIST TEMPLE BOOKSTORE
Religious
515 Whipple Ave NW, 44708-3699. Tel 330-477-6267.
Fax 330-477-2389
E-Mail bookstore@cantonbaptist.org.
SAN 180-2844
Estab 1962, 600 sq ft
Mgr, Ruby Elm
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, sell videocassettes, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30, Sat 9-12

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
5110 Whipple Ave NW, 44718. Tel 330-493-0079.
Toll Free Tel 800-830-9516. Fax 330-493-8067
SAN 142-1344
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Hq: Nashville, TN

CELEBRATE A NEW YOU: UNIQUE GIFTS FOR THE BODY, MIND & SOUL
Religious-Christian
4809 Hills & Dales Rd NW, 44708. Tel 330-477-4496
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 2004, 5,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, Cat Newsletter 4x ann
Owner, Cindy Walker
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Health, recovery, relig studies, self help, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: Aromatherapy, classes, compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, oils, prints, relig gds, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, vitamins & supplements, workshops & courses
Mon-Sat 11-6

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY STARK CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
6000 Frank Ave NW, 44720. Tel 330-499-9600
Fax 330-966-0809
Web Site www.stark.kent.edu.
SAN 102-1311
Mgr, Debra Edminson
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, insignia

MALONE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
515 25th St NW, 44709. Tel 330-471-8310.
Fax 330-471-8413.
Web Site www.malone.edu
SAN 102-6992
Estab 1892, 10,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Mgr, Becky Abel
Types: Col text, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, teaching sup

NANCY'S PAPERBACKS
Paperback
5551 Fulton Rd, 44718-1728. Tel 330-494-2130.
SAN 135-2121
Estab 1987, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Nancy P Wright
Types: Used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 12-5, Sat 10-4

THE NEWS DEPOT INC
General
220 Market Ave S, Suite 110, 44702-2182.
Tel 330-454-4441. Fax 330-454-3829.
SAN 122-3151
Estab 1932, 45,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Lee Shaw
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Greeting cds, mag & newspr, per, repro, staty

THE PAPERBACK MART INC
Paperback
435 McKinley Ave NW, 44702. Tel 330-452-2119.
SAN 165-5205
100,000 Vols
Owner, Jim Langbein
Types: Hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
S&S: Search serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4175, 3801 Harmont Ave NE, 44705.
Tel 330-453-8418.
SAN 149-371X

Estab [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] H.

RELIGIOUS GOODS CENTER
Religious-Catholic
4915 W Tuscarawas St, 44708. Tel 330-477-7777.
Tel 330-833-8478. Fax 330-833-5193.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 157-0293
Estab 1960
Owner & Dir. Rev M Herttna
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig, relig studies
S&S: Candles, church & SS sup, gifts, jewelry, relig gds, spec order, wedding sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

SAINT RAPHAEL BOOKSTORE
Religious
4365 Fulton Dr NW [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-548 [illegible]
Web Site www.catholicbook.net.
SAN 174-[illegible]
Estab 1989, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Barbara A [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Relig
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, relig gds, rent videocassettes, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, [illegible]

STARK STATE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
6200 Frank Ave NW, 44720. Tel 330-966-5452
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr. & Buyer, Keith [illegible]
Types: Hb [illegible] & used [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] firefighting, medicine
S&S: Computer software, gifts

TALLY HO STUDIOS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
639 Park Ave SW, 44706. Tel 330-452-4488.
E-Mail tallyhostudios@webtv.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 165-52[illegible]
Estab 1964, 5,500 Titles, 800 sq ft, Cat occasionally
Owner, Darlene Parsons
Types: Comics, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Amer, antq, films & filmmaking, horses, movies, sci fict & fantasy, tv
S&S: Collecting sup, memorabilia, per, posters, staty, toys

TRINITY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1612 W Tuscarawas St, 44708. Tel 330-453-2519.
Fax 330-453-0145.
E-Mail tgtmail@trinitybrodave.org.
Web Site www.trinitybrodave.org.
SAN 182-3272
Estab 1970
Mgr, Virginia Mikstay
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, vitamins & supplements
Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sun 12-12:30 & after services Wed & Sun

CEDARVILLE

CEDARVILLE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Main, 45314-0601. Tel 937-766-7894.
Fax 937-766-7897.
E-Mail bookstore@cedarville.edu.
[illegible]
SAN 101-9988
Estab 1955, 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat every 5 yrs
Supvr, Lee Mattson.
E-mail mattsonl@cedarville.edu
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-P
[illegible] author/artist appearances, av mat, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, holiday items, spec order, specialty [illegible]

CELINA

THE COTTAGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 419-58[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 101-4161
[illegible]
E-mail pat.howard@wright.edu
[illegible]

CENTERVILLE

READER'S CHOICE BOOKSTORE
General
971 S Main St, 45458. Tel [illegible]
Fax 937-434-4358
Web Site www.readerschoicebookstore.com.
SAN 129-[illegible]X
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2004, 20,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Laurie Benner
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, journal [illegible] mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, calendars, children's programs, educ toys, maps, puzzles
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5

SAINT MARK BOOKSHOP INC
Religious-Catholic, Jewish, Protestant
895 S Main St, 45458. Tel 937-439-0227.
E-Mail stmarksbookstore@sbcglobal.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 5,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, William J Kiefer
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies, relig-Christian
Hq: Dayton

CHAGRIN FALLS

BOOKS BY THE PARK
Religious-Christian
7100 Pettibone Rd, 44023-4907. Tel 440-708-2123.
Fax 440-708-2127.
Web Site www.booksbythepark.org.
SAN 159-4753
Estab 1999, 7,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mgr, Brett Amacher
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, used
Subj: Christian Living, theol
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, music, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8pm, Fri 7-4, Sat 10-1, Sun 8-1

FIRESIDE BOOKSHOP
General
29 N Franklin St, 44022. Tel 440-247-4050
Fax 440-247-4310.
E-Mail jean@firesidebookshop.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 121-[illegible]
Estab 1963, 20,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Owner, Jean E Lang
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade, used
[illegible] best, comfort sports
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, maps, staty
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 17625 Chillicothe Rd, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] H

SAINT MARTIN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH BOOKSHOP
Religious
[illegible] River Rd, 44022. Tel 440-247-7406.
[illegible]
E-Mail stmartins@ameritech.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, relig gds

CHILLICOTHE

HOPEWELL CULTURE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK BOOKSTORE—HOPEWELL
Museum
[illegible] Rt, [illegible] 45601. [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
45 Titles
Contact, Vicki Ratcliff
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Archaeol, local hist, nat & envir, Native Am studies
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

OU BOOKSTORE-CHILLICOTHE CAMPUS
College
Bennet Hall, 101 University Dr, 45601.
Tel 740-773-5942. Fax 740-773-5942.
E-Mail ouc@oubookstore.net.
Web Site www.oubookstore.net.
SAN 150-1666
Mailing Address: PO Box 629
Owner, Leonard Hajost; Owner, Rosemary Hajost; Mgr, Joy Daniels
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Sch sup, soft gds, staty
Hq: OU Bookstore-Lancaster Campus, Lancaster

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]

Juvenile

[illegible] Madison Rd, [illegible] Tel [illegible]

[illegible]

SAN [illegible]

[illegible] Fabric [illegible] sq ft

Owner: John Hutton; Mgr, Sheri Hill

[illegible]

Subj: Children's

S&S: Games, gifts, puppets, stuffed animals

BOOKS EXCHANGE, INC

College

3645 Central Pkwy, 45223. Tel 513-559-1406.
Fax 513-559-1408

SAN [illegible]

Estab 1992, 8,000 sq ft

Mgr, Thomas J Brinkman

Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books

S&S: Gift sup, t-shirts

Open Mon-Fri 10-6, call first

THE BOOK RACK

Used Paperback

8132 Beechmont Ave, 45255. Tel 513-474-1337.
Fax 513-474-1337.

SAN 135-5651

2,100 sq ft

Owner, Sandy De Land

Franchise

Types: Papbk, used

Subj: Romance

Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

THE BOOK RACK

Used Paperback

9378 Kenwood Rd, 45242. Tel 513-791-6072.

SAN 144-073X

Estab 1976, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols

Owner, Janeen Sharpshair

Franchise.

Types: Papbk, used

Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

THE BOOK RACK

Used Paperback

5087 Glencrossing Way, 45238. Tel 513-451-8544.

SAN 175-4807

Owner, Debbie Zumbahlen

Franchise.

Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOK WAREHOUSE

General

Store No 7056, Cincinnati Mills Ctr, 531 Cincinnati Mills Dr, 45240. Tel 513-671-1689.

Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOKS N MORE

General

5428 Sidney Rd, 45238-3202. Tel 859-291-9200.
Fax 859-291-2999.

E-Mail booksnmore@fuse.net.

Estab 1999, 2,400 sq ft

Owner, Sue Johnson

Types: Hb, new & used, papbk

THE BOOKSHELF INC

General

[illegible]

Fax [illegible]

E-Mail [illegible]

SAN [illegible]

Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1991, 8,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, [illegible] sq ft

Pres, Gary Boswell

Types: Textbooks, best sellers, hb, pre-mart mkt, papbk, paperbk, trade

S&S: Audio, art, children's, cookbks & cooking, hist, lit, nat & cntry, self development

S&S: Audio rental, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, gifts, greeting cds, spec order

Open Mon-Sat 10-8, S 10

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC

General

Store No 43, Princeton Plaza S Ctr, 11711 Princeton Pike, 45246. Tel 513-671-5852. Fax 513-671-8902

SAN 150-289X

Gen Mgr, Geoff Gannon

Branch.

Branches:

— Borders Books & Music, Store No 277, 432 Eastgate Blvd, 45245. Tel 513-943-0068.
Fax 513-943-1622.
SAN 156-1030
Gen Mgr, Ray Atkinson

— Borders Books & Music, Store No 347, 9459 Colerain Ave, 45251. Tel 513-245-9898.
Fax 513-245-9994.
SAN 156-4692
Gen Mgr, Mark Davis

Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRIGHTER DAY BOOKSTORE

Religious-Christian

5941 Hamilton Ave, 45224-3045. Tel 513-542-6764.
Fax 513-542-6714.

SAN 184-1858

Estab 1982, 2,500 Titles, 1,800 sq ft

Owner & Mgr, Dolores Rowland

Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

Subj: Afr-Am studies, educ

S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, DVD, sell videocassettes, workshops & courses

BROWN-MACKIE COLLEGE - CINCINNATI BOOKSTORE

College

1011 Glendale Milford Rd, 45215-1107.
Tel 513-771-2424, Ext 419. Fax 513-771-3413.

Web Site www.brownmackie.edu.

SAN 158-0728

Estab 1927, Present Owner 1993, 250 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 800 sq ft

Owner, EDMC Education Management Corp; School Pres, Robin Krout; Dir, Student Servs, Peggy Johnson.

E-mail pjohnson@edmc.edu

Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade

Subj: Acad, acctg, archit, art, bus & mgt, computer sci, interior design, medicine, optics

S&S: Computer software, insignia items, sch sup, soft gds

CCU BOOKSTORE

University

Cincinnati Christian University, 2700 Glenway Ave, 45204-1799. Tel 513-244-8127. Tel 513-244-8134.
Fax 513-244-8140.

E-Mail bookstore@ccuniversity.edu.

Web Site www.ccuniversity.edu/bookstore.

SAN 165-5337

Estab 1924

Owner, Cincinnati Christian University; Mgr, Robb Faust
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Col & sch sup, compact discs, greeting cds, per, relig gds, staty

CINCINNATI ART MUSEUM SHOP BOOK DEPT
Museum
953 Eden Park Dr, 45202. Tel 513-639-2957.
Fax 513-639-2989
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 128-4622
Estab 1969, 1,000 Titles, 1,087 sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
E-mail dmolzberger@cincyart.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, children's, decorative arts, fashion, hist, photog
S&S: Gifts

CINCINNATI MUSEUM CENTER MUSEUM STORES DIVISION
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 513-345-2650.
Web Site www.cincymuseum.org
SAN 138-2454
3,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft
Dir, Barbara Witschger,
E-mail bwitschger@cincymuseum.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Astron, child development, children's, Civil War, hist, local hist, music, nat hist, Native Am, nature, sci
S&S: Compact discs, crafts, DVD, gam[illegible] globes [illegible] rocks & minerals, sell videocassette[illegible]

CINCINNATI STATE TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 448, 3520 Central Pkwy, 45223-2690
Tel 513-961-1067. Fax 513-961-[illegible]
E-Mail cincist@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.cincist.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4831
Estab 1976, 500 Vols
Mgr, Anthony Marchewka
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, econ, engrg, health, hort, math, physics
Open Mon 8-7, Tues-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-2; operates 6 extension stores locally
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CINCINNATI ZOO GIFT SHOPS
Museum
3200 Vine St, 45220. Tel 513-559-7743
Fax 513-559-7703.
Web Site www.cincinnatizoo.org.
SAN 129-5802
Estab 1977, 1,600 Titles, 13,625 Vols, 1,030 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, envir, hort, nonfict, zool
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, computer software, games, gifts, jewelry, memorabilia
Hq: Event Network, San Diego, CA

CNBC NEWS
Newsstand
Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Intl Airport, A Concourse, Post-Security, PO Box 75373, 45275.
Tel 859-767-5722 (office). Fax 859-767-4876.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, David Gilbert,
E-mail david.gilbert@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
9180 Winton Rd, 45231. Tel 513-521-5111. Toll Free Tel 866-277-5101. Fax 513-521-5157.
SAN 142-1328
Cat
Mgr, Brenda Harris
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, music
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-4:30
Hq: Nashville, TN

COLLEGE OF MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 581, Harrington Ctr, 5701 Delhi Rd, 45233-1672. Tel 513-244-4416. Fax 513-451-7693
E-Mail msj@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN 100-8463
Mgr, Susan Denbow
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE COMIC BOOK WORLD
Comics
4016 Harrison Ave, 45211. Tel 513-661-6300
[illegible]
E-Mail cbwinfo@bnc.net.
Web Site www.comicbookworld.com.
SAN [illegible]5675
[illegible]
Owner, Paul Mullins; Mgr, Rick Brooks
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cartoons/comics, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, [illegible] room, games
Hq: Florence, KY

THE CONTEMPORARY ARTS CENTER STORE
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 513-721-7418.
Web Site www.contemporaryartscenter.org.
SAN 165-5345
Present Owner 1978, 1,200 Vols, Cat online
Buyer, Melanie E Derrick,
E-mail gallery@cacmail.org; Asst Buyer, Ellie Resler,
E-mail retail@cacmail.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, biog, children's, design, photog, scholarly lit
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Catholic
4675 Cooper Rd, 45242-6151. Tel 513-891-1521.
Fax 513-891-1521.
Web Site www.crossroadscatholicgifts.com.
SAN 185-9536
Owner & Mgr, Ann Werling; Owner & Mgr, Jean Werling
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 512, Northgate Mall, Space 220, 9577
[illegible]
Fax 513-385-2219
SAN 147-5126
Mgr, Bisi Cameron
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Branches:
— B Dalton Bookseller, Store No 685, Tri-County Mall, No A-8, 11700 Princeton Pike Rd, 45246.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Melanee Elahee
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

THE DUBOIS BOOKSTORE INC
College
321 Calhoun St, 45219. Tel 513-281-4120
[illegible]
E-Mail dhdubois@1.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Sat [illegible] Sun Noon [illegible]
[illegible]

THE DUST JACKET INC
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail dj3200[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Sam Jenike, Owner, Phil Metz
[illegible] print, used
Subj: Children's, fict, hist, poetry, relig [illegible]

DUTTENHOFER'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 165-5353
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1986, 50,000 Vols [illegible]
Owner, Russell Spender
Types: [illegible] print, papbk, used
Subj: Archit, art, biog, fict, hist, poetry

GBS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1810 Young St, 45202. Tel 513-721-4021. Toll Free Tel 800-286-9014. Fax 513-721-1357.
E-Mail gbsbookstore@juno.com.
Web Site www.gbsbookstore.com
SAN 165-5396
Estab 1900, 1,200 Titles, 16,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Bennie Durr
Types: Bibles, col text, commentary, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, used
S&S: Audio cassettes, col & sch sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4

GIFTS OF THE SPIRIT INC
Religious
5268 Crookshank Rd, 45238-3306. Tel 513-451-5531.
SAN 187-0726
Owner, Jo Ann Kubicki
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Inspirational

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order Association
[illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mystery & detective
[illegible]
[illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
[illegible] Kenwood Galleria [illegible] Montgomery Rd, 45236. Tel 513-891-7170. Fax 513-891-7261.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Branches:
— Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, 9720 Colerain Ave, 45251. Tel 513-385-4100. Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas, TX

HEBREW UNION COLLEGE BOOKSTORE-THE COLLEGE STORE
College-Religious-Jewish
3101 Clifton Ave, 45220-2488. Tel 513-221-1875, Ext [illegible]3222. Fax 513-221-4651.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 2,500 Titles, 8,000 Vols
Owner, Hebrew Union College; Mgr, Lou Jacobs
Types: Hb, Hebr lang, hp papbk, imp Isr, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Relig gds, spec order

INNERVISIONS
Religious-Christian
8556 Beechmont Ave, 45255. Tel 513-474-5972. Fax 513-474-5965.
E-Mail innrvsns@earthlink.net
Web Site www.innervisionbooks.com.
SAN 137-1851
Estab 1986, 1,200 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 4,200 sq ft
Mgr, Suzanne K Schneller
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Christian Living, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, repro, sch sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon, Fri, Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-7

THE JOSEPH-BETH GROUP
General
1727 Eastern Ave, 45202. Tel 513-412-5700. Fax 513-412-5712.
E-Mail news@josephbeth.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible] Booksellers, The Rookwood Pavilion, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Neil Van Uum; Mgr, Tad Smith
[illegible] For lang, hb, juv, new, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] & sundries, mags, music, staty
[illegible] Lyndhurst; Lexington, KY; Charlotte, NC; Pittsburgh, PA; Davis-Kidd Booksellers, Memphis, Nashville, TN

KING ARTHUR'S COURT
Toy Store
3040 Madison Rd, 45209. Tel 513-531-4600. Fax 513-366-3341.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 3,000 Titles, 4,200 sq ft
Owner, Miles Altman
Types: Hb, illus, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Art sup, games, globes
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8161, Western Hills Plaza, 6174 Glenway Ave, 45211. Tel 513-481-4775. Fax 513-481-4950.
SAN 152-0849
Estab 1994
Mgr, Karen Little
Branch.
Branches:
— Media Play, Store No 8299, Forest Fair Mall, 1047 Forest Fair Dr, 45240-1275. Tel 513-671-9300.
SAN 197-114X
Estab 2000
— Media Play, Store No 8164, Surrey Sq, 4488 N Montgomery, 45212. Tel 513-531-5250.
Fax 513-531-5738.
SAN 152-0857
Estab 1994
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MONTGOMERY BOOK CO
General
9917 Montgomery Rd, 45242. Tel 513-891-2227.
E-Mail mbookco@fuse.net.
SAN 155-1248
Estab 1996, Present Owner 2004, 15,000 Titles, 2,100 sq ft
Owner, Elizabeth Mannion
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, rent audiobooks, staty

OHIO BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
726 Main St, 45202. Tel 513-621-5142. Fax 513-621-7941.
E-Mail ohiobook@fuse.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 17,000 sq ft
[illegible] Mgr, Richard Bannerman
[illegible] hb, new & used, old & rare, out of print, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Book [illegible]

PINK PYRAMID
Gay & Lesbian
907 Race St, 45202. Tel 513-621-7465. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail the1plc@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.leathercrypt.com.
SAN 178-1200
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1994, 700 Titles, 1,100 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Gary Allgeier; Owner, George F Vanover, II
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, mag, papbk, used
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, novelties, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 12-9, Fri-Sat 12-11, Sun 12-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3411, 5750 Harrison Ave, 45248. Tel 513-574-4300.
SAN 188-2805
Mgr, Paul Sweeney
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7753, 12171 Parkfield Dr, 45240. Tel 513-671-7140.
Mgr, Jeffrey Davis
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3507, 4150 Hunt Rd, 45236. Tel 513-984-5600.
SAN 188-3550
Mgr, Thomas Bogenschutz
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4852, 7528 Beechmont Ave, 45255-4102. Tel 513-231-3951.
SAN 188-8129
Mgr, David Klingelhafer
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT FRANCIS BOOKSHOP
Religious-Catholic
1618 Vine St, 45202-6493. Tel 513-241-7304. Toll Free Tel 800-241-6392. Fax 513-241-7654.
E-Mail stfrancis@isoc.net.
Web Site www.stfrancisonline.com.
SAN 165-5485
Estab 1947, 16,500 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Dir, Fr Jeremy Harrington; Mgr, Mark Utley
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

SEMINARY STUDENTS' STORE MOUNT SAINT MARY'S SEMINARY OF THE WEST
College
6616 Beechmont Ave, 45230. Tel 513-231-3386. Tel 513-231-2223. Fax 513-231-3254.
Web Site www.atheneaum.edu.
SAN 165-7097
Estab 1965, 400 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 900 sq ft
Mgr, Matt Lee
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-C, J, P
S&S: Col sup, relig gds, staty
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs 12-12:45 & 6:30pm-9pm, Sat 8:45am-11:50am

SIGNIFICANT BOOKS
Antiquarian
3053 Madison Rd, 45209. Tel 513-321-7567. Toll Free [illegible]0-750-1153.
E-Mail inquiry@significantbooks.com.
Web Site www.significantbooks.com.
SAN 165-5507
Estab 1983, 32,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Mailing Address: PO Box 9248, 45209-0248
Owner, Carolyn Downing,
E-mail carolyn@significantbooks.com
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible] military, nonfict, photog, sci-tech
[illegible]
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 12-6, Tues-Thurs 12-9

SUDER'S ART STORE
Art
1309 Vine St, [illegible]
Fax 513-24[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Sharon L Suder
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art instruction
S&S: Art sup, col sup, framing, mounting, restoration
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Eden Park, 45202. Tel 51[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
[illegible] 21[illegible]151-5359
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Michael Brodbeck; Asst Mgr, Angelina Mulliken
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12-5
Hq: Seattle, WA

TEMPLE BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
11965 Kenn Rd, 45240. Tel 513-851-6636
Fax 513-[illegible]
E-Mail templebookstore@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.templebaptistcollege.com.
SAN 165-5523
Estab 1972, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, Jeffrey McKenzie
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Business, educ, relig-P

TRIUNE BOOKS & BIBLES
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
1326 Tennessee Ave, 45229. Tel 513-242-7451.
Fax 513-242-0071.
E-Mail triune@fuse.net.
Web Site www.triunebooksandbibles.com.
SAN 165-5531
Estab 1971, 3,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, David Mocsny
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Bkmarks, compact discs, DVD, gifts, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 032, 365 Tangeman University Ctr, 2766 UC Main St, 45221. Tel 513-556-1700.
Fax 513-556-5555.
[illegible]
Estab 1904, 250,000 Vols, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 210009, 45221-0009
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Archit, art, hobbies, lang arts, math, metaphys & occult, philos, psychol, relig studies, sci-tech, women's studies
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, prints, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, used
[illegible] wood working
[illegible] 031, 231 Bethesda
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]
Estab 1920
Mailing Address: PO Box 670719, 45267-0719
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible]
Raymond Walters College Bookstor[illegible] Plainfield Rd, 45236-1007.
[illegible]745-5610. Fax 513-745-5768
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL
[illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, fict, math, ref, sociol
[illegible] Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 513-872-0245.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

THE VILLAGER VARIETY & BOOKS
Variety Store
6932 Madisonville Rd, 45227. Tel 513-271-0523.
SAN 123-2355
Estab 1973, 121,000 Vols
Owner, Carol Desmond; Mgr, Sue Roberts
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Art sup, candles, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, post office, posters, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

JOHN WADE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS & PRINTS
Antiquarian
PO Box 11560, 45211. Tel 513-661-2890.
Web Site www.rarebookcollector.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 2,500 Vols, 4,300 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, John Wade,
E-mail john@rarebookcollector.com
Types: 1st ed, collector's, color plate, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, art, fict, lit, nonfict
S&S: Antq, autographs, ephemera, mags, manuscripts, [illegible]
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] 9591
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980
Mgr, Steve Thompson
[illegible]
Branches:
Brentanos, Store No 5071, Tower Pl, 28 W Fourth [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kathleen Bruser
Waldenbooks, Store No 1682, Kenwood Town Ctr, Space L-119, 7875 Montgomery Rd, 4[illegible]
SAN 149[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOK STORE
Museum
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]5515
Estab 1971, 40 Titles, 50 Vols
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] PA

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 507, Kenwood Towne Centre, Suite U-103, 7875 Montgomery Rd, 45236. Tel 513-793-3445.
[illegible]
SAN 174-0849
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Housewares
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

XAVIER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 565, Gallagher Ctr, 3800 Victory Pkwy, 45207-2161. Tel 513-745-3311. Toll Free Tel 800-575-5787. Fax 513-745-2839.
E-Mail xavier@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.xavier.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-6886
Mgr, Joseph D'Antonio
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk

[illegible]

CIRCLEVILLE

[illegible] TRADE
Religious Christian
[illegible] in Christian Union.
[illegible]

CLEVELAND

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious Christian
[illegible] Saint Clair Ave, 44108-1973. Tel 216-458-1430.
[illegible]
E-Mail blessingsebs@aol.com
[illegible]
Owner, Beverly Redfield; Owner, Diana Reid
[illegible] Bibles, children's, devotional
[illegible]
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, videocassettes

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Franchise.
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKSTORE ON W 25TH - AKA SIX STEPS DOWN INC
Antiquarian
1924 W 25th St, 44113. Tel 216-566-8807
E-Mail sixsteps@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 125-619X
Estab 1976, 55,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 2,475 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Mike O'Brien; Associate Mgr, Nancy Di Alesandro
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, small presses, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, classical studies, feminism, gay & lesbian studies, philos, poetry
S&S: Search serv

BOOKWORM & BUGJUICE
Online
4403 Spokane Ave, 44109. Tel 216-398-9105.
E-Mail bookworm@ameritech.net.
SAN 177-9354
Estab 1991, 6,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Ann Burington
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Fict
Internet only

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1915, Avenue at Tower City Ctr, Space 85.85, 230 W Huron Rd, 44113. Tel 216-861-0010.
SAN 191-1902
Mgr, JoAnne Sahli
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] & COSMETOLOGY INSTITUTE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 7787.
[illegible] Site www.bryantstratton.edu.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Thwing Ctr, 11411 Euclid Ave
[illegible] Fax 216-368-5205
E-Mail bkscasewru@bncollege.com.
Web Site cwru.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-4743
[illegible]
Mgr, Dominic Sherratt
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Fri 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF ART
Museum
11150 East Blvd, 44106. Tel 216-707-2333.
Fax 216-421-0424.
E-Mail wholesale@clevelandart.org.
Web Site www.clevelandart.org/store.
SAN 165-571X
Estab 1918, 5,000 Titles, 2,400 sq ft, Cat biennially
Store Mgr, John Baburek
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, photog
S&S: Fabric shop, games, jewelry, posters, staty, toys

CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY - MUSEUM STORE
Museum
One Wade Oval Dr, University Circle, 44106-1767.
Tel 216-231-4600, Ext 3326. Toll Free
Tel 800-317-9155. Fax 216-231-9005.
E-Mail info@cmnh.org.
Web Site www.cmnh.org.
SAN 123-5613
Present Owner 1971, 1,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Susan Rozman; Bk Buyer, Emily Austin Rose,
E-mail erose@cmnh.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Anthrop, archaeol, astron, geol, nat hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, per, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, teaching sup

CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College-General
Store No 471, 2400 Euclid Ave, 44115-2490.
Tel 216-687-2128. Fax 216-687-6942.
E-Mail bksclevelandst@bncollege.com.
Web Site csuohio.bkstore.com.
SAN 141-3740
Estab 1974, 15,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols
Mgr, Brian Adler
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, medicine, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 9:6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2, Mon-Fri 9-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CULTURAL EXCHANGE
Juvenile
[illegible] Lorraine Blvd, 44120. Tel 216-229-8300.
Fax 216-795-5330.
E-Mail aculturalexchange@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 153-1891
Estab 1991, 3,000 Titles, 3,800 sq ft
Mgr, Floyd McHann
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Multicultural
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 11-5:30, Sat 10-5

CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
METROPOLITAN CAMPUS BOOK CENTER
College
Lower Concourse, Rm CON-80, 2900 Community College Ave, 44115. Tel 216-987-4550.
Fax 216-987-4201.
Web Site www.tri-c.cc.oh.us.
SAN 150-0600
Estab 1969, 35,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr, Steve McAdams
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, bus & mgt, computer sci, humanities, medicine, music, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, per
See Also: Highland Hills, Parma

EARTHWORDS
General
Canal Way Ctr, 4524 E 49th St, 44125.
Tel 216-206-1003. Tel 216-206-1004.
E-Mail earthwords@stratos.net.
Web Site www.clevelandmetroparks.com.
Mgr, Heidi Stalmach
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, nat & envir
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, nat products, readings
See Also: North Olmsted, Willoughby Hills

84 CHARING CROSS
Antiquarian
6411 Detroit Ave, 44102. Tel 216-961-0084.
Fax 216-961-0084.
E-Mail charingcross@speakeasy.net.
Web Site www.84cc.com.
Estab 1999, 70,000 Titles
Owner, Jeff Fox; Owner, Sandra Inskeep-Fox
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, rare, used
Subj: Amer, hist, lit criticism
S&S: Maps, prints

ARTHUR L FELDMAN FINE ARTS INC
Fine Arts
26949 Chagrin Blvd, 44122. Tel 216-514-8845.
Fax 216-514-8846.
E-Mail arthurlfeldman@aol.com.
SAN 165-5736
Estab 1968, 500 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Arthur L Feldman
Types: Fine bound, ltd ed, pvt presses
S&S: Prints

HOPE UNLIMITED INC
General
2704 Bridge Ave, 44113. Tel 216-579-9277.
SAN 186-761X

Present Owner 2010
Owner & Mgr Robin Wells
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: 12-step programs, addiction & recovery, recovery
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

LOGANBERRY BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]115 Larchmere Blvd, 44120. Tel 216-795-9800.
E-Mail books@loganberrybooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1994, 50,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Harriett Logan.
E-mail harriett@logan.com
[illegible]
Subj: Art, children's, illus, women's studies
S&S: Bkrepair, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

MATTHEWS CLEVELAND [illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 216-229-6900 Toll Free [illegible]
Fax 216-229-2266
E-Mail ecfbookstore@ameritech.net
[illegible]
SAN 156-0891
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Medicine
S&S: Sch sup
Serves Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific [illegible] Maryland Heights, MO

DAVIDSON MYERS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 753, 3921 Chester Ave, 44114.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/myers
SAN [illegible]
1,000 Vols
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt
S&S: Col sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-2
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

OLD ERIE STREET BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
2128 E Ninth St, 44115. Tel 216-575-[illegible]
E-Mail olderiestbooks1@aol.com.
SAN 110-0092
Estab 1976, 70,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Mark Stueve
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, cat, search serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 12-4pm by appt

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3013, 7701 Broadview Rd, 44131.
Tel 216-524-0180.
SAN 149-337X
Mgr, Maren White
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3589, 14901 Lorain, 44111. Tel 216-671-2122.
[illegible]
Mgr, Lori Philpott
[illegible] St, 44102. Tel 216-961-0900.
SAN 189-322X
Mgr, Donato Bellino
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SACRED PATH BOOKS & ART
Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail sacredpath@dohio.com
[illegible]
Estab 1999, 1,980 Titles, 2,100 Vols, 1,300 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible] nonfict, poetry, spiritual
[illegible]
Open Mon, Wed-Fri 10-5, Tues 10-7:30, Sun [illegible]

ST [illegible] BOOKSTORE
Education
[illegible]
E-Mail wildcatshop[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Cheryl E Miller
[illegible]
[illegible]

SIMPLY BOOKS
General
[illegible] 44135-3145. Tel 216-267-3440, Ext 2521
Mgr, Mary Leonard
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MH

UNITED STATES BOOK EXCHANGE (USBE)
General
2969 W 25th St, 44113. Tel 216-241-6960
Fax 216-241-6966
E-Mail usbe@usbe.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1948, Present Owner 1989, 17,000 Titles, Cat ann

UPTONS TIMBUKTU MULTICULTURE BOOKSTORE
African-American Studies
5508 Superior Ave, 44103. Tel 216-391-4740.
Fax 216-941-4832.
SAN 138-9548
Estab 1990, 1,500 Titles, 3,900 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Robin Upton; Owner & Merch Mgr, Debra Upton
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Afr, Asian studies, Native Am studies
S&S: Art sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, maps, music, posters, sch sup, search serv, sell videocassettes, staty

WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM STORE
Museum
10825 East Blvd, 44106. Tel 216-721-5722.
Fax 216-721-0645.
E-Mail museumstore@wrhs.org.
Web Site www.wrhs.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1957, 150 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Av mat, hb, papbk
Subj: Auto, aviation, costuming, genealogy, local auth, local hist, Ohioana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, [illegible] programs, staty, toys, wholesale

ZUBAL BOOKS
Antiquarian-Online
[illegible]
E-Mail info@zubal.com.
Web Site www.zubal[illegible]
SAN 165-[illegible]
Estab 1965, 300,000 Titles, 350,000 Vols, 145,[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
polit sci, sci-tech
[illegible] wholesale
[illegible]

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS

APPLETREE BOOKS INC
General
[illegible] 9434
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Alt health, mystery & detective, self-help
[illegible]

ATTENSON'S COLLECTIBLES & BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]1348
[illegible]
Owner, Christina C Attenson; Owner, Mitchell S [illegible]
Types: Fine bound, illus, old & rare, out of print
S&S: Antq, jewelry, prints

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 385, 3601 Mayfield Rd, 44118
Tel 216-291-8605. Fax 216-291-8655.
SAN 193-1989
Gen Mgr, Annie Holden
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DELPHIC BOOKS
New Age
1793 Coventry Village, 44118. Tel 216-321-8106.
Fax 216-321-8176.
E-Mail delphicbooks@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 134-465X
Estab 1985, 10,000 Titles, 1,700 sq ft, Cat irregular
Owner & Mgr, Nancy Duelley
Types: Hb, trade
Subj: Healing, metaphys, philos, relig, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, readings, relig gds

[illegible]

[illegible] & detective, sci fict & [illegible]

[illegible] ls, reading room, [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS
Political Thought
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Afr-Am studies, current events, econ, fict, hist, int relations, poetry, sci-tech, women's studies
S&S: Memorabilia, per, posteds, posters, spec order, specialty programs, t-shirts
Hq: New York, NY

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
[illegible] Rd, 44118. [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Col text, papbk
Subj: Art
[illegible]
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

CLEVES

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Morgan Rd, 45002-9770. Tel 513-367-2326. Fax 513-367-4568.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986
Owner, Randy Free; Owner, Beverly Freel; Mgr, Margie Gerhardt
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, new & used, papbk
[illegible] Home schooling, lit
S&S: Church sup, gifts, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

COLUMBUS

ACORN BOOKSHOP INC
Antiquarian
1464 W Fifth Ave, 43212. Tel 614-486-1860.
E-Mail acornbookshop@aol.com.
SAN 176-2974
Estab 1992, 60,000 Titles, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, George Bauman; Owner, Stuart Wheeler
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, study guides, used
Subj: Aviation, fict, hist, lit, military, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nonfict, Ohioana, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Bk accessories

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ARTISTE & CRAFTSMAN SUPPLY
Art Supply Store
[illegible] 614-220-0999. Toll Free Tel 877-227-0999.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Arts & crafts, how-to
Hq: [illegible]

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
Religious
[illegible] Lutheran Seminary, 2199 E Main St, 43209-3914. Tel 614-236-4237. Toll Free Tel 800-848-2738. Fax 614-236-8560.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, 2,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America; Mgr, Paul Ritter,
E-mail ritterp@augsburgfortress.org
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Inspirational, music, self-development, theol
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, community events, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1, closed Sat between Memorial Day & Labor Day
Hq: Minneapolis, MN, Wholesaler section

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2527, 3280 Tremont Rd, 43221. Tel 614-459-0921. Fax 614-459-1091.
SAN 192-0774
Estab 1993
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2925, 4005 Townsfair Way, 43219. Tel 614-476-8480. Fax 614-476-8490.
SAN 192-8880
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2987, Polaris Towne Ctr, 1285 Polaris Pkwy, 43240. Tel 614-985-0283. Fax 614-985-0903.
SAN 192-8406
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 1968, 3685 W Dublin-Granville, 43235. Tel 614-798-0077. Fax 614-798-0074.
SAN 192-0871
Estab 1993
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2860, 1739 Olentangy River Rd, 43212. Tel 614-298-9516. Fax 614-298-9575.
SAN 192-4885
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BEECHWOOD BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, music, scholarly lit
[illegible]

BIG LOTS
Remainder
300 Phillipi Rd, 43228. Tel 614-278-6953. Toll Free Tel 800-877-1253.
SAN 133-736X
Buyer, Joe Allen Dorfer
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk
S&S: Gifts, housewares, soft gds, toys

BLICK ART & CRAFT
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2256, 6486 Sawmill Rd, 43235. Tel 614-792-1900. Fax 614-717-6747.
E-Mail 2256@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Dick Blick Art Materials, Galesburg, IL

THE BOOK LOFT
General
631 S Third St, 43206. Tel 614-464-1774. Fax 614-464-3443.
E-Mail bookloft@bookloft.com.
Web Site www.bookloft.com.
Estab 1977, 100,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Russell Iler; Owner & Mgr, Carl Jacobsma; Owner & Mgr, Roger Tompkins
Types: New, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bkmarks, bkplates, compact discs, greeting cds, posters, puzzles
Trade bks & spec orders discounted

BOOKS ON HIGH
Antiquarian
1124 Goodale Blvd, 43212-3726. Tel 614-267-7774.
E-Mail bookshigh@aol.com.
Web Site booksonhigh.com.
SAN 178-6520
Estab 1995, 45,000 Titles, 3,600 sq ft
Mgr, Genie Hoster; Mgr, Jay Hoster
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Amer, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, fine arts, geographic arts, hist, hobbies, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sports, world hist
Open by chance or appt

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 2, 4545 Kenny Rd, 43220. Tel 614-451-2292. Fax 614-451-9590.
SAN 134-8809
Gen Mgr, Dale Ray
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, spec order, toys
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 172, 6670 Sawmill Rd, 43235. Tel 614-718-9099. Fax 614-760-0015.
SAN 154-1471

Gen Mgr, Bryan Swann
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

BUCKEYE BOOKS
College
2060 N High St, 43201. Tel 614-424-9040.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail buckeyebooks@ameritech.net.
Web Site www.buckeyebooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Chuck Evans
Types: [illegible]
Ohio State University apparel, memorabilia

CAPITAL UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible]
43215. Tel 614-236-6828. Fax 614-236-[illegible]
E-Mail bkscapitallaw@bncollege.com.
Web Site bkscapitallaw.bncollege.com.
SAN 109-128X
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Law, ref
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup
Open [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CATHEDRAL BOOKSHOP
Religious-Catholic
200 E Gay St, 43215. Tel 614-221-6981. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail cathbkshp@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 120-8969
Estab 1948. [illegible] Vols
Owner, St Joseph Cathedral; Mgr, Mary E Murphy
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit, relig studies
S&S: Gifts, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-4:30
Branches:
— Cathedral Bookshop East [illegible] Broad St, [illegible]
Tel 614-866-6888. Fax 614-863-9091.
E-Mail cathbkshp@aol.com.
Web Site www.cathedral-bookshop.com.
SAN 195-783X
Owner, St Joseph Cathedral; Mgr, Mary E Murphy
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit, relig studies
S&S: Gifts, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, spec order

CENTER FOR SCIENCE & INDUSTRY (COSI)
Science-Technology
333 W Broad St, 43215. Tel 614-228-2674. Toll Free Tel 888-819-2674
Web Site www.cosi.org.
Branch
Hq: Event Network, San Diego, CA

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
5520 N High St, 43214. Tel 614-436-5636. Toll Free Tel 866-255-7856. Fax 614-436-5670.
SAN 128-0058
Mgr, Natalie J Snarr
Branch.
Subj: Music, relig-P
S&S: Church sup, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-5
Hq: Nashville, TN

COLLEGE TOWN
General
Store No 144, 1770-1778 N High St, 43201.
Tel 614-294-0688. Fax 614-294-0689.
Web Site www.collegetown-ohiostate.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jim Pauley.
E-mail jpauley@nebook.com
Branch.
Serving Ohio State University
Hq: [illegible]

COLUMBUS COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN ART SUPPLY STORE
Art Supply Store
107 N Ninth St, 43215. Tel 614-224-9101.
Fax 614-222-4040.
[illegible]
SAN 108-2248
Mgr, Danny A Hinty
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
sci, hobbies
[illegible]

COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
550 E Spring St, 43215. Tel 614-287-2400, Ext 2427
Toll Free Tel 800-621-6407. Fax 614-287-6008
Fax 614-287-3806
Web Site www.bookstore.cscc.edu
SAN 102-146X
[illegible] Vols
Dir, Glenda Sanders
[illegible]
[illegible] Clothing, col sup, gifts, sch sup, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-12

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
610 Claycraft Rd, 43230-5328. Tel 614-847-1084
[illegible]
SAN 139-6188
[illegible]
Owner, Jeff Hawthorne; Mgr, Joseph H Backsman
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, t-shirts, wholesale, xmas cds
Discounted bks, bibles, CD's & cassettes

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 11, Eastland Mall, 2753 Hamilton & Refugee Rds, 43232. Tel 614-861-6860.
Fax 614-861-8659.
SAN 147-0116
Mgr, Angela Ware
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

DEVRY UNIVERSITY - COLUMBUS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 078, 1350 Alum Creek Dr, 43209-2705.
Tel 614-258-8592. Fax 614-258-8574.
SAN 165-6104
Estab 1952, 2,000 Titles
Branch.
Types: Col text
S&S: Sch sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DISCOUNT PAPERBACK CENTER
Paperback
Ten Chittenden Ave, 43201-1168. Tel 614-291-5136
Fax 614-235-1172.
SAN 165-6015
Estab 1971
Owner, Marjorie Goodman; Mgr, Charles Goodman
Types: Back list, comics, hb, juv, remdrs
Subj: Art, biog, comedy, feminism, hist, music, mystery & detective, philos, psychol, radical polit, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sociol
SAN [illegible]

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Easton Town Ctr, 4004 Gramercy St, 43219
Tel 614-478-9125.
[illegible]
Hq: Berkeley, CA

FELLOWSHIP BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
Religious
4701 Winchester Pike, 43232-6102. Tel 614-837-5807
[illegible]
E-Mail fbccolumbu[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 500 Vols
Mgr, Joan Maynard
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies
[illegible]

FIRST UNITARIAN UNIVERSALIST CHURCH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Unitarian
[illegible]
Fax 614-26[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Open Sun after church services only

FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 770, Student Ctr, 331 E Rich St, 43215.
[illegible]
E-Mail bksfranklin@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, David Ricketts
Branch.
Subj: Bus & fngl, computer sci
S&S: Archit sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-30-6:15, Fri 9-[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 192, 5388 West Pointe Plaza Dr, 43228.
Tel 614-921-2223.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 19, 2656 Brice Rd, 43068.
Tel 614-755-4110. Fax 614-755-2644.
SAN 174-0792
Mgr, Christine Rohweder
Branch.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian, Photography
[illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1995, 20,000 Titles, 2,000 [illegible]
[illegible] am auth, antq, art, military, Ohioana
[illegible]

IN THE BEGINNING CHRISTIAN BOOKS & [illegible]
Religious-Christian
4352 Indianola Ave, 43214. Tel 614-268-2008.
Fax 614-[illegible]
SAN 800-1138
[illegible]
Pres, Caroleen Nelson,
E-mail godsgirlcaroleen@aol.com
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
[illegible] cassettes, compact discs, gifts

LEYSHON'S BOOKS ETC LTD
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 141133, 43214. Tel 614-262-6120. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 614-262-6120
E-Mail leyshonsbooksetc@att.net
Web Site www.railroadbooks.com.
SAN 176-2982
Estab 1988, 3,000 Titles, Cat 1-2x ann
Owner, A C Leyshon; Owner, J M Leyshon
Types: Used
Subj: Railroadiana
S&S: Memorabilia
Open Mon-Fri 7-11pm

LIBERTY BOOKS & NEWS
General
1649 W Lane Ave, 43221. Tel 614-214-5687.
SAN 800-4102
Pres, John Gaylord.
E-mail jgaylord@empirebooksandnews.com

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 4983, 1657 Georgesville Square Dr, 43228.
Tel 614-851-8400. Fax 614-851-2383.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 197-8039
Branch.

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TN

LONG'S BOOKSTORE AT OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
College
Store No 718, 1598 N High St, 43210.
Tel 614-247-2000. Toll Free Tel 888-678-5664.
Fax 614-247-2001
E-Mail bkslong@bncollege.com
Web Site longs.bkstore.com.
SAN 800-2482
Estab 1902, Present Owner 1954, 12,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 160,000 sq ft
Mgr, Kathy Smith
Branch
Types: Col text, hb, mag, new & used, ref, remdrs, study guides
Subj: Computer software, law, medical, ref
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8am-10pm, Sat & Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8101, 2261 S Hamilton Rd, 43232.
Tel 614-863-3223. Fax 614-863-3270.
SAN 150-1542
Estab 1993
Branch.
Branches:
— Media Play, Store No 8296, Northtowne Ctr, 2296 Morse Rd, 43229. Tel 614-337-1191.
SAN 193-2616
Estab 2000
— Media Play, Store No 8102, 4260 W Broad St, 43228. Tel 614-272-8400. Fax 614-272-8448.
SAN 150-1550
Estab 1993
— Media Play, Store No 8105, New Market Mall, 7690 New Market Center Way, 43235.
Tel 614-766-9499. Fax 614-766-6217.
SAN 150-892X
Estab 1993
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MICRO CENTER
Computers
Olentangy Plaza, 747 Bethel Rd, 43214.
Tel 614-326-8500 (gen info).
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard

A A MIRAN ARTS & BOOKS
Antiquarian
2824 Elm Ave, 43209. Tel 614-818-3222.
Fax 614-818-3239.
E-Mail ikenizy@aol.com.
SAN 156-9856
Estab 1975, 6,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Pres, Ivan Gilbert,
E-mail igilbert@ahhinc.com
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print

[illegible] photog
[illegible] autographs, cat [illegible] art, posters, print [illegible]
Open [illegible] Sun

MONKEYS RETREAT
Variety Store
[illegible] High St, 43201. Tel 614-294-9511
Fax 614-294-9514.
E-Mail monkeysretreat@monkeysretreat.com
Web Site www.monkeysretreat.com
SAN 165-6082
Estab 1995, 11,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Steve Mendelson; Owner, Jeffrey Mendelson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Geographic arts, healing, martial arts, Orientalia, sci fict & fantasy, sexuality, yoga
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, spec order

A NOVEL IDEA
Paperback
4230 Westland Mall, 43228. Tel 614-453-0169.
SAN 176-3032
Estab 1992, 80,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Dale Niemira
Types: Children's
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

OHIO DOMINICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 494, Erskine Hall, 1216 Sunbury Rd, 43219-2099. Tel 614-251-4545. Fax 614-251-0864.
E-Mail odc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.odc.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-7823
Estab 1911
Mgr, Thomas Pearson
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Shipping Address: 1616 Sunbury Rd
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-3, Sat 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 219, 2009 Millikin Rd, 43210.
Tel 614-292-2991. Toll Free Tel 800-553-0094.
Fax 614-292-6559.
E-Mail bksosu@bncollege.com.
Web Site ohiostate.bkstore.com.
SAN 150-0759
Estab 1927, 25,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 50,000 sq ft
Mgr, Kathy Smith
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, imp, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Ref, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, lit mag, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

AN OPEN BOOK
Gay & Lesbian
685 N High St, 43215. Tel 614-221-6339.
Fax 614-221-6083.
E-Mail anopenbook@columbus.rr.com
Estab 1994, 10,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Jim Criswell; Mgr, John Stevenson
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, decorating, fict, lit, lit criticism, mystery & detective, psychol, recovery, spiritual
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, readings, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

PARADIES SHOPS
Gift Shop
[illegible]
International Gateway, 43219. Tel 614-239-3310
[illegible]
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr. Barry Young.
E-mail barry.young@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Hq: Atlanta, GA

PEARLS OF WISDOM BOOKSTORE
New Age
[illegible] N High St, 43214. [illegible]
E-Mail pearls@netwalk.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner. Diana Hock
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, astrol, Celtic lang, Native Am studies, philos, psychol, relig, self-development
[illegible]
greeting cds, incense, jewelry, mail order, relig gds, rent videocassettes

PHOENIX BOOKS LTD
General
[illegible] N High St, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail bpeters@hotmail.com
[illegible]
Subj: Alt health, astrol, metaphys, New Age
S&S: Audio cassettes, crystals, holistic items,
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3265, 5005 Olentangy River Rd, 43214.
Tel 614-459-2150
SAN 149-3906
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
Reader's Market [illegible]
Hamilton Rd, 43232. Tel 614-868-0410
SAN 189-4684
Mgr. Brian Ellinwood
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

STUDENT BOOK EXCHANGE
College
1806 N High St, 43201-0159. Tel 614-291-9528.
Fax 614-294-3490.
E-Mail sbx@sbx-osu.com.
Web Site www.sbx-osu.com
SAN 106-7726
Estab 1953, 50,000 Titles, 14,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 8159, 43201
Pres. Charles Racine; Gen Mgr, Paul Watkins
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Hist, lit, philos
S&S: Bkmarks, coffee/snack bar, spec order, staty

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
Easton Town Ctr, Space 236, 3990 New Bond St,
43219-6123. Tel 614-473-1211. Fax 614-473-1047.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Asst Mgr. Sherrey Grubbs
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 12-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

THURBER COUNTRY BOOKSTORE
Museum
77 Jefferson Ave, 43215. Tel 614-464-1082.
Fax 614-280-3645.
E-Mail thurberhouse@thurberhouse.org.
Web Site www.thurberhouse.org.
[illegible]
Estab 1984, 200 sq ft
Mgr. Laura Bidwa; Admin Asst, Emily Swartzlander
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Am auth, composition & writing, fict, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, classes, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, housewares, posters, staty, t-shirts,
[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY MUSIC HOUSE
Music
[illegible] High St, 43214. Tel 614-262-0024. Toll Free
Tel 800-232-4864. Fax 614-262-4656.
E-Mail universitymusic@ameritech.net.
SAN 165-6147
Estab 1982, 250,000 Vols, Cat
Mgr. Stephen Smith
[illegible] Gifts, sheet music

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 30, 1782 N High St, 43201-1144.
Tel 614 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] PA
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
[illegible] N High St, 43215. Tel 614-224-7708.
Fax 614-224-7709
Branch.
[illegible] Col text, papbk
Subj: Art
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

VILLAGE BOOKSHOP
Remainder
2424 W Dublin Granville Rd, 43235.
Tel 614-889-2674. Fax 614-799-9009.
SAN 150-195X
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1983, 300,000 Titles,
3,000,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Owner, Carol Friedlinghaus; Owner, Gary
Friedlinghaus
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Antq, art, auto, biog, children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, military, music, nat & envir, performing arts, railroadiana, travel, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, posters, prints
Specialize in Civil War military prints & books

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1827, Mall at Tuttle Crossing, Suite 270,
5043 Tuttle Crossing Blvd, 43017.
Tel 614-760-8776.
SAN 191-1155
Mgr. Guy Shawkins
Branch.
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1914, Polaris Fashion Place, Space 1126, 1500 Polaris Pkwy, 43240.
Tel 614-848-3150.
SAN 191-1937
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1841, Columbus City Ctr,
Space D-120, 193 Columbus City Center Dr
43215. Tel 614-221-0439
Mgr [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ann Arbor,
MI

WEXNER CENTER BOOKSHOP
Museum
[illegible] N High St, 43210. Tel 614-292-1807. Toll Free
Tel 800-678-6264. Fax 614-292-[illegible]
E-Mail shopwex@osu.edu.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Chris Conti
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, imp
[illegible]
[illegible]
posteds, posters, reading room, repro, staty, toys,
wholesale

KAREN WICKLIFF BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] 903.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Karen Wickliff; Sales Mgr, Amy Wickliff
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, for lang, hb, juv, new & used, old &
[illegible]
[illegible] & lit, archit
classics, drama, fine arts, folklore, hist, linguistics,
medicine, medieval studies, military, music, nat &
envir, Native Am studies, philos, poetry, relig,
scholarly lit, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, soc sci,
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 11:30 [illegible]
See Also: Bookhaven of Springfield, Springfield

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
43219. Tel 614-476-2957. Fax 614-[illegible]
SAN 174-2167
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Branches:
Williams-Sonoma, Store No 36, Polaris Fashion Pl,
Space 2240, 1500 Polaris Pkwy, 43240.
Tel 614-430-0118. Fax 614-430-0133.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri, Sat 10-10, Sun
12pm-6pm
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LEO YASSENOF JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER
OF GREATER COLUMBUS
Religious-Jewish
1125 College Ave, 43209. Tel 614-231-2731.
Fax 614-231-8222.
Web Site www.columbusjcc.org
SAN 139-1550
Estab 1945, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Bk Fair Dir, Debbie Rosenthal,
E-mail drosenthal@columbusjcc.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Hist, Judaica, multicultural
S&S: Author/artist appearances, community events,
compact discs, music sup

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: Cincinnati, Wholesaler section

CORTLAND

[illegible] INC
Mail Order
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1984, 40,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols
Owner, Clyde Bolinger; Owner, Jean Bolinger
Types: Hb, av, map, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av mat, bkmarks, compact discs, maps, per, spec order

COSHOCTON

BUEHLER'S FOOD MARKET
General
530 S Second St, 43812. Tel 740-622-2261. Fax 740-622-2041.
E-Mail info@buehlers.com.
Web Site www.buehlers.com
VPres, Roger Buehler
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, pop culture
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, food & sundries, housewares
Open Mon-Sun 7am-10pm
Hq: Wooster

GOOD NEWS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
313 Main St, 43812. Tel 740-622-1651. Toll Free Tel 800-807-1651.
E-Mail goodnews@saterinternet.com.
Web Site goodnewsbookstores.com.
SAN 181-9143
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1977, 2,400 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Irene Krall
Types: Adult, juv
Subj: Ref
S&S: Bindings

[illegible]
Music Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] cooking, fict, hist, nonfict, ref, travel
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE VILLAGE BOOKWORM
General
135 N Whitewoman St, 43812. Tel 740-623-6564. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@sbcglobal.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, Present Owner 2004, 1,280 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 1,065 sq ft
Mgr, Linene Hall
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Civil War, gardening, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit, local auth
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, crafts, educ mats, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, puzzles, specialty programs, toys, xmas cds

CUYAHOGA FALLS

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 226, 335 Howe Ave, 44221. Tel 330-945-7683. Fax 330-945-4334.
Gen Mgr, Sue Michael
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

STUDIOS OF JACK RICHARD & ALMOND TEA GALLERIES
Art Gallery
2250 Front St, 44221. Tel 330-929-1575. Fax 330-929-2285.
SAN 158-1023
Estab 1961, 50 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Jack Richard; Mgr, Jane Williams
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Art, Restoration hist & lit
S&S: Art gallery, art sup, mail order, photog sup, repro, restoration
Art school; also offer commision works. Reference library of over 2,000 books

DAYTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2777, 2619 Miamisburg-Centerville Rd, 45459. Tel 937-433-0750. Fax 937-433-4050.
SAN 192-4516
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK SHOPPE
Antiquarian-General
1844 S Smithville Rd, 45420. Tel 937-252-2276. Fax 937-252-2276.
SAN 137-1908
Estab 1970, 3,000 Vols
Owner, Don Leet; Owner, Priscilla Leet

[illegible] Civil War, gardening, [illegible]
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 11-[illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 301, Washington Park Plaza, 92 Loop Rd, 45459. Tel 937-291-0750. Fax 937-291-0300
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Eric Oda; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Bonnie Thompson
Branch
Branches:
Books-A-Million Store No 809, Dayton Town & Country, 850 E Stroop Rd, 45429. Tel 937-298-6840. Fax 937-298-[illegible]
SAN 144-3453
Gen Mgr, Matt Haynes; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BOONSHOFT MUSEUM OF DISCOVERY BOOKSTORE
Museum
2600 De Weese Pkwy, 45414. Tel 937-275-7431. Fax 937-275-5811.
Web Site www.boonshoftmuseum.org.
SAN 132-4047
Estab 1958
Dir, Dr Mark Meister; Off Mgr, Karen Finlay
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Nat hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 116, 2040 Miamisburg Centerville Rd, 45459. Tel 937-434-3800. Fax 937-434-2869.
SAN 153-1174
Gen Mgr, Kristy Conlin
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHRISTIAN LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious
Store No 213, Consumer Sq, 5537 Salem Ave, 45426-1451. Tel 937-854-3523. Fax 937-837-0935.
E-Mail clbdayton@juno.com.
Web Site www.christianlightbookstore.com.
SAN 184-4539
Estab 1984
Owner, Brethren in Christ Board for Media Ministries; Mgr, Aquilla Wickline
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nappanee, IN

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
United Theological Seminary, Bonebrake Hall, 1810 Harvard Blvd, 45406. Tel 937-274-6194. Fax 937-274-6253.
Branch.
Hq: Nashville, TN

THE COLLEGE STORE II
College
Store No 222, 110 W Fifth St, 45402. Tel 937-223-2908. Fax 937-223-2939.
SAN 800-2126
Mgr, Nancy Mikesell
Branch.
Serving Sinclair Community College
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No [illegible] Dayton Mall No [illegible]
Miamisburg-Centerville Rd, 45459.
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Tim Freuh
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

DAYTON AVIATION HERITAGE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK BOOKSTORE
Museum
Wright Brothers No [illegible] N Williams St [illegible]
Tel 937-425-[illegible] Fax 937-[illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/daav.
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Contact: Robert [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

THE DRAGON'S LAIR INC
Used
PO Box 13825 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 158-4278
Estab 1974, 250,000 [illegible]
Pres, Joanne Clear
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 90, Stoney Towne [illegible]
Miamisburg-Centerville Rd, 4[illegible]
Tel 937-[illegible] Fax 937-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Melanie Allen
Branch.
Types: Comics, Mass [illegible] books
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, records, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Dallas, TX

MORNINGSIDE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-Civil War
260 Oak St, 45410-1334. Tel 937-461-6736. Toll Free Tel 800-648-9710. Fax 937-461-4260.
E-Mail msbooks@erinet.com.
Web Site www.morningsidebooks.com.
SAN 127-4503
Estab 1969, 2,200 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1087, 45401-1087
Pres, Mary E Younger; VPres, Robert Younger
Types: Hb, new, old & rare, papbk, reprints, trade
Subj: Civil War, hist
S&S: Mail order, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-4

THE MUSEUM STORE OF THE DAYTON ART INSTITUTE
Museum
456 Belmonte Park N, 45405. Tel 937-223-5277, 512-0130. Fax 937-223-3140.
Web Site www.daytonartinstitute.org.
SAN 126-5199
Estab 1982, 550 Titles, 1,100 Vols
Mgr, Diane Haskell
Types: Cat, hb, illus, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art
S&S: Prints, repro

PROFESSIONAL BOOKS SERVICE
Mail Order
PO Box 366, 45401-0366. Tel 937-277-3079. Toll Free Tel 800-876-4467. Fax 937-275-5452.
E-Mail probooks@earthlink.net.
SAN 165-6309
Estab 1962, 2,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Pres, Gene Mayl
[illegible]
Subj: Jazz & blues, law, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec, audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3407, 4480 Indian Ripple Rd, 45440
Tel 937-429-3460.
[illegible]
Mgr, William Taylor
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible]
Mgr, Christine Peters
[illegible]
Woodman Dr, 45431. Tel 937-252-9951
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT MARK BOOKSHOP INC
Religious-Catholic, Jewish, Protestant
[illegible]
Fax 937-223-3611
E-Mail stmarksbookstore@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 122-7432
Estab 1963, Present Owner 1979, 18,000 Titles, 23,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible]
Subj: Relig studies
[illegible]
software, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records, sell videocassettes
[illegible] Centerville

TARTAN CAMPUS STORE
College
Sinclair Community College, 444 W Third St, 45402. Tel 937-512-2506. Fax 937-512-5115.
E-Mail tartanst@sinclair.edu.
Web Site www.tartanstore.sinclair.edu.
SAN 102-602X
Estab 1972, 2,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr, Joe Tobias; Buyer, Jody Yarnall
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books, trade, used
Subj: Acad, ref
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 8:30-12:30

UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON BOOKSTORE
College
300 College Park Ave, 45469-0700. Tel 937-229-3233. Toll Free Tel 800-543-4825. Fax 937-229-3200.
Web Site www.bookstore.udayton.edu.
SAN 100-8579
17,300 Titles
Mgr, Mike Rogers
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, educ, engrg, philos, ref, relig-C, sci-tech
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds, spec order

WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 591, E-182 Student Union, 45435
Tel 937-775-5600. Fax 937-775-5615.
E-Mail bkswrightst@bncollege.com.
Web Site wright.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-6776
Estab 1967, 8,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] sup, posters
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

DEFIANCE

BOOKLAND
General
Store No [illegible] Northwest Mall Store [illegible]
Clinton St, 43512. Tel 419-782-8293
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Johnston; District Mgr, Bonnie Thompson
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham, AL

DEFIANCE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] College Pl, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com [illegible]
SAN 101-224X
Mgr, Debra Pizzo.
E-mail dpizzo@defiance.edu
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Maryland [illegible] MO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4903, 190 Stadium Dr, 43512.
Tel 419-782-4700.
Mgr, Stephen Dienes
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DELAWARE

BUEHLER'S FOOD MARKET
General
800 W Central Ave, 43015. Tel 740-363-1933.
Fax 740-363-1883.
E-Mail info@buehlers.com.
Web Site www.buehlers.com
VPres, Roger Buehler
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, pop culture
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, food & sundries, housewares
Open Mon-Sun 7am-10pm
Hq: Wooster

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Methodist Theological School, 3081 Columbus Pike, 43015. Tel 740-362-3385. Fax 740-362-3132.
Mailing Address: PO Box 1204

[illegible]

[illegible]

DELPHOS

[illegible]

DELTA

NAPOLEON BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel 419-822-3012. Tel 419-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, S Shepard
[illegible]
[illegible] Amer, arts & crafts, biblical studies, Ohioana

DOVER

BUEHLER'S FOOD MARKET
General
3000 N Wooster Ave, 44622. Tel 330-364-3079. Fax 330-364-1731.
E-Mail info@buehlers.com.
Web Site www.buehlers.com
VPres, Roger Buehler
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, pop culture
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, food & sundries, housewares
Open Mon-Sat 7am-10pm, Sun 7am-9pm
Hq: Wooster

DUBLIN

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
The Mall at Tuttle Crossing, Suite 120, 5043 Tuttle Crossing Blvd, 43016. Tel 614-210-0225.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

THE MAP STORE.COM
Travel
5821 Karric Sq Dr, 43016. Tel 614-792-6277. Toll Free Tel 800-332-7885. Fax 614-792-9132.
SAN 133-9087

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
CEO [illegible] Ciancotti
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Avery Sq S/Ctr, 6535 Perimeter Dr, 43016.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Owner, Dave Metcalf; Owner, Pat Metcalf
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

EAST CLEVELAND

PUBLIX BOOKS
Antiquarian
16105 Oakhill Rd, 44112. Tel 216-249-2123.
E-Mail wcwbooks@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 122-5871
Estab 1937, Present Owner 1978, 10,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 18075, Cleveland Heights, 44118
Owner & Pres, Wesley C Williams; Owner, Nina Williams
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Lit, medicine, nature
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

T & L CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
13633 Euclid Ave, 44112-4217. Tel 216-541-0002.
SAN 185-3767
Owner, Larry Wolf
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living
S&S: Gifts, music

EAST LIVERPOOL

BARA BOOK & BIBLE
General
417 Market Dt, 43920. Tel 330-383-2838.
SAN 800-4374
Owner, Glenn Cornell,
E-mail glenncornell@comcast.net

BOOK & BIBLE HOUSE
Religious-Christian
417 Market St, Downtown, 43920. Tel 330-385-5173. Fax 330-385-4106.
E-Mail booknbible@earthlink.net.
SAN 107-1955
Estab 1932, Present Owner 1991, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jean Hayes; Owner, Jim Hayes
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, Boy Scout sup, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY EAST LIVERPOOL BRANCH BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] & [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cth sup, gifts, insignia items

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7209, 15801 State Rte 170, 43920. Tel 330-385-8638.
SAN 149-9998
Mgr, William Seyler
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6048, Sky View Plaza, Unit 5, 15937 State Rte 170, 43920. Tel 330-385-9411.
SAN 151-5888
Estab 1994
Store Mgr, Mark Kunselman
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

EASTLAKE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4263, 33752 Vine St, 44095. Tel 440-946-2906.
SAN 149-368X
Mgr, Asbury Johnson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

EATON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4815, 1705 State Rte 127 N, 45320-9276. Tel 937-456-2838.
Mgr, Herbert McClam
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ELYRIA

THE BOOK PEDDLER
Mail Order
2799 W River Rd S, 44035. Tel 440-284-6654. Fax 440-323-9494.
E-Mail info@bookpeddler.us
Web Site www.bookpeddler.us.
SAN 179-4493
Cat 6x ann
Pres, Kris Wilcox
Billing Address: PO Box 1960, 44036-1960

BOOKSELLER VIDEO
General
534 Abbey Rd, 44035. Tel 440-366-6006.
SAN 175-4963
Owner, Paul Crow

Types: Mass mkt papbk, used
S&S: Mags, per, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 261, Westfield Shoppingtown Midway, 4333 Midway Blvd, 44035. Tel 440-324-5355.
SAN 148-0124
Estab 1967
Mgr, Sherri Chavez
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 303, 5244 Cobblestone Rd, 44035
Tel 44[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

LORAIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1005 N Abbe Rd, [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-995-5222. Fax 440-366-4054
E-Mail bookstore@loraincce.edu
Web Site www.loraincce.edu
SAN 101-9724
Estab 1967, [illegible]
Mgr, Keith McCa[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, computer software, educ, engrg, health & physical educ, humanities, math, nursing, pub relations, soc sci
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, spec order

THE WELLSPRING
Religious-Ecumenical
606 Middle Ave, 44035. Tel 440-323-4466.
Fax 440-323-1761.
E-Mail wscsj606@aol.com.
Web Site www.thewellspringbookstore.com
SAN 108-0563
Estab 1993, 7,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,275 sq ft
Owner, Sisters of Saint Joseph of Cleveland. Mgr, Sister Karen Kirby
Types: Bibles, juv, papbk
Subj: Psychol, relig, spiritual
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order, xmas cds
Off-site sales for church groups

ENGLEWOOD

NEW & OLDE PAGES BOOK SHOPPE
Antiquarian-General
856 Union Blvd, 45322. Tel 937-832-3022. Toll Free Tel 800-887-2665.
E-Mail newoldepages@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.ebay/half.com.
SAN 177-5537
Estab 1993, Present Owner 2001, 85,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft, Cat Newsletter 2x ann
Owner, Marianne Guess
Types: Best sellers, discount, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, puzzles, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-7. Paperbacks offered online at [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] No 8111, [illegible] W National Rd, 45322
Tel 937-836-2696.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Milton Buckingham
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

FAIRBORN

BOOKERY FANTASY & COMICS
Antiquarian-Comics
16 W Main St, 45324. Tel 937-879-1408.
[illegible]
E-Mail bookeryfan@aol.com
[illegible]
Estab 1984, 100,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft
Owner, Timothy Cottrill; Mgr, Steve Bates
Types: Comics, hb, mag, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: Collectibles, DVD, games, posters, toys, wholesale

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
Store No 143, 2812 Colonel Glenn Hwy, 45324.
[illegible]
Web Site www.wsucollegestore.com
SAN 139-0325
Mgr, Shane Zaleski.
E-mail shanez@nebook.com
Branch
[illegible] Medicine
Serving Wright State University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

FAITH CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
4 E Main St, 45324. Tel 937-878-1073. Toll Free [illegible]-1072 (OH only). Fax 937-878-0015.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1978, 800 Titles, 1,400 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Lynn Berry
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig studies
S&S: Collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, specialty programs

NEWS READERS BOOK OUTLET
General
4 W Main St, 45324. Tel 937-879-4444.
Tel 937-879-9045. Fax 937-879-4808.
E-Mail newsbooks@aol.com.
SAN 122-3208
Estab 1967, 10,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Al Molnar; Owner, Diana Molnar
Types: Best sellers, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade (quality), used
Subj: Nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, greeting cds, mags, maps, per

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3033, 224-E Dayton Yellow Spring Rd, 45324. Tel 937-879-3390.
Mgr, Brian O'Donnell
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

FAIRLAWN

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] Shops of Fairlawn, [illegible] W Market St, 44333. Tel 330-666-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Fred Van Patten
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

FINDLAY

BOOKS ON MAIN
Antiquarian
[illegible] S Main St, [illegible]
E-Mail bksonmn@bright.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 40,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owners, Bob Weaver; Owner, Marjorie Weaver
Types: Hb, [illegible] old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Mail order, search serv, shipping
Open Mon-[illegible] Sat 10-4

CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT STORE
Religious
[illegible] Tel 419-[illegible]-6116. Toll Free Tel 800-371-5899 (OH only).
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1970, 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 5,400 sq ft
Owner, R N Kaye
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Ref
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, [illegible] sup, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 733, Findlay Village Mall, No MI [illegible] Tiffin Ave, 45840. Tel 419-424-5708.
Fax 419-424-0361
SAN 147-7331
Mgr, Rochelle Black
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

JEFFREY'S ANTIQUE GALLERY
Antiquarian-General
11326 Township Rd 99, 45840. Tel 419-423-7500.
E-Mail findit@jeffreysantique.com.
Web Site www.jeffreysantique.com.
200 Titles
Owner, Brian Krick
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10-6
Hq: Springfield Antique Centre, Springfield, OH

THE MAR-OTT BOOK NOOK INC
Paperback
1016 Tiffin Ave, 45840. Tel 419-423-9738.
SAN 158-703X
Estab 1976, 22,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Jean Marquardt; Owner, Mildred Otto

[illegible]

[illegible]

READMORE'S HALLMARK
General
[illegible] N Main St, 45840.
Tel 419-424-1321. Fax 419-424-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Brunner News Agency-Readmore Bookstore, [illegible]

SECRETS OF THE ATTIC
Christian
[illegible] S Main St, [illegible] Tel 419-422-1947.
Fax 419-422-2061.
E-Mail shopgirl9296@sbcglobal.net.
[illegible]
Owner, Ame Johnson
[illegible]
NAS: Gifts, greeting cds, music

THE UNIVERSITY OF FINDLAY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] N Main St, 45840. Tel 419-434-4561.
Fax 419-434-[illegible]
Web Site bookstore.findlay.edu, shop.findlay.edu.
SAN 100-4824
Mgr, Bob Link
Types: Papbk, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, Eng hist & lit, hist, linguistics, math, music, nat & envir, philos, psychol, sociol, Sp lang
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] cds, soft gds

FLEMING

CARPENTER BOOKS
Antiquarian
11735 State Rte 550, 45729. Tel 740-678-2602.
SAN 112-9724
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1984, 14,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Glen Carpenter
Types: Used
Subj: General
S&S: Wholesale
Open by appt

FOOTORIA

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 419-849-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Bill McIntosh
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READMORE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] N Main St, [illegible]
Tel 419-435-4283. Fax 419-435-4287.
Owner, Brunner News Agency Inc; Mgr, Stacy La Fontanne
[illegible]
Hq: Brunner News Agency, Lima, Wholesaler section

FOWLER

ALICE'S BOOK SHELF
Antiquarian
5053 Wilson-Sharpsville Rd, 44418.
Tel 330-637-1766.
E-Mail chipps@onecom.com.
SAN 133-5146
Estab 1988, 1,500 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 850 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 120
Owner, Alice Chipps,
E-mail chipps@onecom.com
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Fict, metaphys, New Age, nonfict
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, mail order, occult sup, reading room, search serv, specialty programs, wholesale, workshops & courses

FRANKLIN

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 772, Towne Mall, Space C-308, 3461 Towne Blvd, 45005. Tel 513-422-4681.
SAN 148-7809
Estab 1977
Mgr, Jimmie Sprinkle
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

FREDERICKTOWN

BIBLE GAMES CO
Mail Order
14389 Cassell Rd, 43019-9054. Tel 740-694-8042. Toll Free Tel 800-824-2637. Fax 740-694-8072.
Web Site www.biblegamescompany.com.
SAN 155-1809
Estab 1959, Present Owner 1987, 600 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 237, 43019-0237
CEO, JoAnn Vozar; Pres, Ron Vozar
Types: Audiobooks
Subj: Children's, educ, hist, nonfict, relig studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Games, puzzles, videocassettes, wholesale

HARK!
General
14389 Cassell Rd, 43019-9054. Tel 740-694-8022. Toll Free Tel 800-845-7415. Fax 740-694-8072.
Web Site www.vozar.com.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Ron Vozar
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FREMONT

BOOK EXCHANGE & VIDEO II
Used
[illegible] W State St, 43420.
SAN 110-4586
Estab 1970, Present Owner 2004, 18,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Owner, Dana Smith; Owner, Scott Smith
Types: Best sellers, hp papbk, juv, novels, out of print
Subj: Horror, mysteries, nonfict, romance, western
S&S: Av mat, rent videocassettes
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6

B'S CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT STORE
Religious
1554 E State St, 43420. Tel 419-334-3924.
SAN 180-6513
Owner, Roy Shaffer
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, music, papbk
Subj: Christian Living
S&S: Bkmarks, engraving, gifts, music sup, relig gds, spec order

COVENANT CORNER CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
125 S Front St, 43420. Tel 419-334-4936.
Fax 419-334-4936
E-Mail covenant@cros.net.
SAN 186-1220
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1999, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Jeff Chio
Types: Bibles, el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk, ref
Subj: Adult, biblical studies, fict, inspirational, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, wedding sup

OPEN BOOK
General
118 S Front St, 43420. Tel 419-332-4601.
Fax 419-334-1310.
E-Mail mentorsfriend@cros.net.
SAN 140-8607
Estab 1977, 8,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols
Pres & Owner, Barbara Fisher
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mag, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, gardening, home improvements, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkplates, calendars, mag & newspr, teaching sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3784, 1825 N State Rte 19, 43420.
Tel 419-334-2800.
Mgr, Rick Smith
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6171, Potter Village S/Ctr, 1200 Oak Harbor Rd, 43420. Tel 419-332-6560.
SAN 153-5358
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, Sharon Evans
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

TERRA STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 419-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Jody Clark; Mgr. Dawn Marschke.
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

GALLIPOLIS

GOOD NEWS BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Contact. Tandy Flint
[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN 189-4242
Mgr. Roger Buck
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible]
Tel 740-[illegible]
SAN 153-663X
Estab 1995
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

GAMBIER

KENYON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Ave, 43022. [illegible]
Fax 740-427-5618.
E-Mail dailey@kenyon.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1829. 60,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols. 15,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr. John H Finefrock
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, nat products, off sup, reading room, sch sup, staty, toys

GARFIELD HEIGHTS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3278, 12501 Rockside, 44125
Tel 216-662-3521.
SAN 189-3106
Mgr. Lynn Dotson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

GARRETTSVILLE

ENCHANTED BOOKS, ANTIQUES ETC
Antiquarian
7971 State St, 44231. Tel 330-527-4556.
E-Mail bookladyoh@webtv.net.
[illegible] 174-075X
Estab 1989, 5,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
Owner, Allene Daw Fodor; Aide, Andrew Fodor
[illegible] Collector's, hb, juv, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, art, children's, cookbooks, gardening, general, health, humor, illus, military, nature, relig
[illegible] Intq, art, housewares, jewelry, memorabilia, [illegible]
Open Tues, Wed, Sat & Sun 10-5 or by chance & appt

GIRARD

GIRARD BOOK & NEWS STAND
Newsstand
[illegible] St, 44420. Tel 330-545-8356.
Fax 330-545-6155
[illegible]l.com
Web Site www.cigarsbygeno.com.
[illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible] remdrs
[illegible]

GRAND RAPIDS

OLDE GILEAD COUNTRY STORE
Gift Shop
24139 Front St, 43522. Tel 419-832-7651
Fax 419-832-7651.
SAN 151 [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 302
Owner, Marian Orzechowski; Mgr, Sharon Rose
[illegible] & [illegible]king, games
[illegible]

GRANVILLE

DENISON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Slayter Hall, 43023. Tel 740-587-6204.
Fax 740-587-5787.
[illegible]
SAN 100-4840
6,000 Titles
[illegible]
E-mail warmke@denison.edu; Trade Buyer, Lisa Olmstead
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, search serv, staty, subs agency

GREENFIELD

CASTLE HALLMARK CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
324 Jefferson St, 45123. Tel 937-981-3774.
Fax 937-981-3659.
SAN 187-3520
Owner, Sandy Parker; Mgr, Susan Chamblin
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

GREENVILLE

BREAD OF LIFE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Community events, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, plaques, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

[illegible] MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

GROVE CITY

[illegible] BOOKS & GIFTS
Christian
4770 Hoover Rd, 43123. Tel 614-30[illegible]
Fax 614-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-5641
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 758, 43123-0758
Mgr. Kendra Owens
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible] cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7397, 2400 Stringtown Rd, 43123.
[illegible]
SAN 189-403X
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HAMILTON

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 248, Bridgewater Falls, Suite 100, 3385 Princeton Rd, 45011.
Estab 2005
Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Bonnie Thompson
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

HEAVEN SENT
Religious-Christian
2269 Pleasant Ave, 45015. Tel 513-856-7368.
Fax 513-856-7249.
SAN 155-6940
Owner, Deborah Doerflein
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, journals, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MIAMI UNIVERSITY HAMILTON CAMPUS
[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.muohio.edu/bookstore
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Robert Kleefeld
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Nov & genl lit/fiction
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds
[illegible]
Hq: Oxford

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michael Wagner
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

HARRISON

HUBERT CO
General
9888 Dry Fork Rd, 45030. Tel 513-367-8600. Toll Free Tel 800-543-7374. Fax 513-367-8603.
Web Site www.hubert.com.
SAN 152-4968
Present Owner 2001, Cat 2x ann
COO, Bart Kohler
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
24,000 items listed in catalog

MACK BOOKSTORE
General
10541 Harrison Ave, 45030-2778. Tel 513-367-7243. Fax 513-367-7246.
Estab 1997, 75,000 Titles
Owner, David MacIntosh
Types: Hb, new, papbk, used
S&S: Gifts

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7644, 10560 Harrison Ave, 45030. Tel 513-367-0392.
SAN 188-7475
Mgr, Carol Hill
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HEATH

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Subj: Acad
S&S: [illegible] sup, sport gds

HOLLAND

GEN'S HALLMARK
Gift Shop
Store No 5, [illegible] Centre Dr, 43528. Tel 419-865-6677. Fax 419-865-6681.
E-Mail gensholland@hotmail.com
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: 205 E Jeferson Blvd, Mishawaka, IN 46544
Mgr, Pat [illegible]
Branch.
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Hq: Mishawaka, IN

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8292, Spring Meadows Place, 1405 Spring Meadows Dr, 43528-9480. Tel 419-861-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-0893
Estab 1999
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

HUBER HEIGHTS

THE BOOK NOOK
Religious
[illegible] 45424 [illegible]
E-Mail unitychurch@unityofdayton.com.
Web Site unityofdayton.com.
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Jim Summers
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Freethought, metaphys, spiritual
S&S: Compact discs

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 193, 8001 Old Troy Pike, 45424
Tel 937-236-9786.
Web Site [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

HUDSON

THE LEARNED OWL BOOKSHOP
General
204 N Main St, 44236. Tel 330-653-2252. Toll Free Tel 800-968-2685. Fax 330-653-5049.
E-Mail books@learnedowl.com.
Web Site www.learnedowl.com
SAN 150-150X
Estab 1966, Present Owner 1983, 18,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Elizabeth Murphy
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, out-of-print searches, shipping, spec order
Newsletter 2x ann

HURON

BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY
FIRELANDS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
One University Dr, 44839. Tel 419-433-5560, Ext 20677. Fax 419-433-9696.
E-Mail blindsl@bgnet.bgsu.edu.
Web Site www.firelands.bgsu.edu.
[illegible]
Owner, State of Ohio; Dir, Jeff Nelson
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software
Hq: Bowling Green

JACKSON

[illegible] BIBLE STORE
Religious-Protestant
275 E Main St, 45640. Tel [illegible]
Fax 740-288-1108.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] & Mgr, [illegible] & Mgr, [illegible] Music
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] videocassettes, sheet music

JEFFERSON

THE SONSHINE CORNER
Religious-Christian
44 N Chestnut St, 44047. Tel 440-576-0757.
Fax 440-576-0757.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Anthony Adame; Owner, Rebecca Adame
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup

JEFFERSONVILLE

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 50, Prime Outlets, 8140 Factory Shops Blvd, 43128. Tel 740-948-2504. Fax 740-948-2514.
E-Mail bfo50@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 179-3217
Mgr, Carrie Hargo
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5515, HomeWorks at Jeffersonville, 1129 McArthur Rd, 43128. Tel 740-426-9210.
SAN 177-4492
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

KENT

ASSOCIATION OF LOGOS BOOKSTORES
Religious-Catholic, Jewish, Protestant
1949 State Rte 59, Suite 203, 44240.
Tel 330-677-8086. Toll Free T[illegible]
Fax 330-677-8049.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 141-0504
Estab 1974, 30,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Exec Dir, Becky Gorczyca,
[illegible]
Types: Adult, children's
Subj: Fict, home schooling, humor, Judaica, lit, philos, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, specialty programs
Members buy indep & through hq; direct
[illegible] monthly newsletter column
[illegible] Oasis Christian Bookstore, Jacksonville, FL; Lifeline Christian Books & Gifts, Effingham, IL; Logos2U, Lafayette, IN; Christopher Matthew's, Bel Air, MD; Western Seminary Bookstore, Holland, MI; [illegible] MN; [illegible] Christian Books & Music, [illegible] NC; [illegible] TX; [illegible] WA; [illegible] index

BOOKMAN OF KENT
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 174-0776
[illegible]
Owner, Jim Best,
[illegible]
[illegible] manuscript workbks, travel
SAN [illegible] Appraisals

CAMPUS BOOK & SUPPLY
College-General
112 S Lincoln St, 44240. Tel 330-677-5702.
Fax 330-677-5733.
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Dean Kline
Branch.
Hq: Youngstown

DU BOIS BOOK STORE INC
College
332 S Lincoln St, 44240-0608. Tel 330-673-4730.
Fax 330-673-4600
E-Mail kentbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.duboisbook.com.
SAN 121-2222
Estab 1936, Present Owner 1959, 3,000 Titles, 8,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 608
Owner, F M Du Bois; Pres & Mgr, Hal Du Bois
Types: Antiquarian, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, repro, sch sup, search serv, subs agency, wholesale

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 732, Kent Student Bldg, Rm 124, 44242-0001. Tel 330-672-2762. Fax 330-672-3758.
E-Mail kent@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.kent.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-9850

[illegible]
Mgr, Michael A Mazzanti
[illegible]
Phone [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] & fantasy
[illegible]

KENTON

PRECIOUS PROMISES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] N Main St, 43326. Tel 419-673-8184.
E-Mail preciousprometses@rollerorgans.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Betty Augsburger; Mgr, Todd Augsburger
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] compact discs, gifts, greeting cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7736, 1005 E Columbus St, 43326. Tel 419-673-1334.
Mgr, Steven Pocza
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

KETTERING

KETTERING COLLEGE OF MEDICAL ARTS BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
3737 Southern Blvd, 45429. Tel 937-395-8006. Fax 937-395-8159.
Web Site www.kcma.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, 864 sq ft
Owner, Kettering Medical Center; Mgr, Stella Freeman
E-mail stella.freeman@kmcnetwork.org
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, new & used
Subj: Health & physical educ, nursing, relig
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, soft gds, staty

KINGS ISLAND

PARAMOUNT KING'S ISLAND GIFT SHOPS
General
6300 King's Island Dr, 45034. Tel 513-754-5800. Fax 513-754-5735.
SAN 138-7804
Mailing Address: PO Box 901
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, memorabilia

KIRTLAND

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Phone [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible]
[illegible]

LAKEWOOD

WINGS HOBBY SHOP INC
Hobbies
17112 Detroit Ave, 44107-3694. Tel 216-221-5383. Fax 216-221-5384.
E-Mail wingshobby@nowonline.net.
SAN 112-7012
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1987, 1,800 Titles, 2,200 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Pres, Allan Cicerchi
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Arms & armor, aviation, military, railroadiana, warfare
S&S: Crafts, games, models, per
Open Mon & Fri 10-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5

LANCASTER

BIGG FREDD'S COIN & STAMP SHOP
Comics
162 W Main St, 43130. Tel 740-653-5555.
SAN 175-5048
Estab 1964, 2,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Fred A Murphy
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Collectibles, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters
Open by appt only
See Also: Wholesale section

MOMENTS WITH MAJESTY
Religious
3050 Columbus-Lancaster Rd, 43130. Tel 740-689-3266. Fax 740-689-3413.
Web Site www.mwmajesty.com.
SAN 152-8343
Owner, John Giannotti.
E-mail jbgtoo@aol.com; Mgr, Barbara Giannotti
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, per, sell videocassettes, spec order
Hq: Pickerington

OU BOOKSTORE-LANCASTER CAMPUS
Office Supply Store
1570 Granville Pike, 43130. Tel 740-654-7444. Fax 740-653-1855.
E-Mail oul@oubookstore.net.
Web Site www.oubookstores.net.
SAN 150-1674
Owner, Leonard Hajost; Owner, Rosemary Hajost; Mgr, Sandy Mason
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, nursing
S&S: Clothing, insignia items, sch sup, soft gds, staty

[illegible]
Asst Chief OU Bookstore-Chillicothe Campus
[illegible]

THE PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
[illegible] W Main St, 43130. Tel [illegible]
SAN 158-4715
[illegible] Vol, 800 sq ft
Owner, Leanne McClellan
Types: [illegible] out of print, romance
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7131, 1627 Memorial Dr, 43130. Tel 740-654-9944.
SAN 189-4463
Mgr, Gary Clowe
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1549, River Valley Mall, Box 5018, 1635 River Valley Circle S, 43130. Tel 740-653-6463.
SAN 149-421X
Mgr, Carol Chapin
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LEBANON

DICKENS' BOOK SHOP
General
26 S Broadway, 45036. Tel 513-932-7001. Fax 513-932-3426.
E-Mail dickensbookshop@your-net.com.
SAN 138-6565
Estab 1990, 10,000 Titles, 13,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Owner, Kathleen Kuczaj
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Mystery & detective, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds

MILLER'S ANTIQUE MARKET
Antiques
201 S Broadway, 45036. Tel 513-932-8710.
SAN 174-0679
Estab 1986, 700 Titles
Owner, Sue Hall
Types: Old & rare, ref
Subj: General
S&S: Collectibles, ephemera, orig art, per, prints

LIMA

GIFTS OF JOY
Religious
2423 Allentown Rd, 45805. Tel 419-223-6201. Tel 419-229-9626. Fax 419-224-6131
E-Mail giftsofjoy@mygiftsofjoy.com.
Web Site www.mygiftsofjoy.com.
SAN 181-0472
Estab 1974
Owner, Janice Hulsey
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, insignia, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 419-229-5040.
SAN 188-3623
Mgr. Donna Burton
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible]
Harding Hwy, 45804. Tel 419-227-2156.
[illegible]
Mgr. Robert Garzinski
Hq: [illegible]

READMORE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Tel 419-225-5826. Toll Free [illegible]
Fax 419-225-5537
E-Mail brunnews@aol.com
[illegible]
Estab 1960, 6,000 Titles [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Bo[illegible]
Owner, Brunner News Agency Inc; Mgr, James Brunner; Mgr, Thomas Brunner
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, young adult
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
S/Ctr, 2100 Harding Hwy [illegible]
Tel 419-229-2601 [illegible]
SAN 156-997X
[illegible]
Mgr. Robin Anthony
[illegible]
[illegible]
Shoppe, Store No 112 [illegible]
Tel 419-999-3385. Toll [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 195-3729
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Brunner News Agency, Wholesaler section

JAMES A RHODES STATE COLLEGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 220, Public Service Bldg, 4240 Campus Dr, 45804-3597. Tel 419-221-0610. Fax 419-995-8083.
E-Mail rhodesstate-osu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.rhodesstate-osu.bkstr.com.
SAN 150-0791
Estab 1960, 3,000 Vols
Mgr, Barbara Williams
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, per
Open Mon & Tues 8-6, Wed-Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 461, Lima Mall, 2400 Elida Rd, 45805.
Tel 419-331-5131.
SAN 148-1339
Estab 1971
Mgr, Linda Wertz
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LOGAN

GREAT EXPECTATIONS
General
179 S Market St, 43138-1805. Tel 740-380-9177.
Fax 740-385-0371.
[illegible] greatexpectations@hockinghills.com.
Web Site hockinghills.com/greatexpectations.
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible] Melissa Brown.
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
[illegible] Restaurant

LONDON

CONFERENCE CENTER BOOKSTORE
Mail Order
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 900 sq ft, Cat monthly
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] No 7547, 238 Lafayette St, 43140.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Edward Neal
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LORAIN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart 3910, 5350 Leavitt Rd, 44053.
Tel 440-282-3015.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Daniel Monahan, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LOVELAND

GRAILVILLE ART & BOOKSTORE
General
932 O'Bannonville Rd, 45140. Tel 513-683-2340.
Fax 513-683-4752.
Web Site www.grailville.org.
SAN 165-6767
Estab 1966, 2,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols
Mgr & Buyer, Mark Metcalfe
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, envir, feminism, fict, relig-C, J, P
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, spec order

LYNDHURST

JOSEPH-BETH BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible] Rd, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail news@josephbeth.com.
Web Site www.josephbeth.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & CEO, Neil Van Loan; Mgr, Marci Blankenbaker
Branch
Hq: Cincinnati

NORTH COAST NOSTALGIA
Comics
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail neno[illegible]
SAN 175[illegible]
Estab 1991
Mgr, Charles Switzler
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Parma

MADISON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9705, 6600 N Ridge Rd, 44057.
Tel 440-428-7184.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MANSFIELD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2731, 832 N Lexington Springmill, [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLE BUZZ INTERNATIONAL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1985 Fourth St, 44906. Tel 419-529-8430.
Fax 419-529-8429.
SAN 187-3008
Estab 1992
Owner & Mgr, LaVita Jones-Mominee
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, t-shirts

THE BOOKERY PARABLE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
2300 W Fourth St, 44906. Tel 419-529-4324. Toll Free Tel 800-828-5461. Fax 419-529-9260.
E-Mail info@thebookeryonline.com.
Web Site www.thebookeryonline.com.
SAN 165-6775
Estab 1952, 15,000 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Tammie Owens; Contact, Mark E Stofer
Types: Best sellers, bibles, devotional, hb, juv
S&S: Church sup, gifts, music sup, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-10

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Web Site www.mainstreetbooksinc.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NORTH CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.ncte-osu.bkstr.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed-Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 330, 628 Richland Mall, 44906.
Tel 419-529-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969
Mgr, Dwayne Toney
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible], MI

MAPLE HEIGHTS

RAINBOW FAMILY BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
5398 Northfield Rd, 44137. Tel 216-662-5673. Toll Free Tel 800-944-5673. Fax 216-662-8149.
Web Site www.onlinerainbow.com
SAN 182-7553
Estab 1979, 55,000 Titles, 85,000 Vols, 21,000 sq ft, Cat seasonal retail
Owner, Alice Wilson; Owner, David Wilson; Opers Mgr, Mike Patrick
Types: Best sellers, devotional, gift bks, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, marriage studies, parenting, ref, self-help
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, computer software, games, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, specialty programs, workshops & courses

MARIETTA

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MARIETTA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 160, Gilman Student Ctr, 45750-3031.
Tel 740-376-4677. Fax 740-376-4697.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.marietta.bkstr.com
SAN 142-517X
Estab 1947, 12,000 Vols
Mgr, Charles Atkins
Branch.
Types: Papbk
S&S: Art sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 11-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PEOPLE'S NEWS
Paperback
Store No 1, 224 Putnam St, 45750. Tel 740-373-3459.
Fax 740-373-2138.
SAN 150-9616
Estab 1929
Mgr, Sandra Kendall
Branch.
Types: Juv
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, sch sup, spec order, staty
Hq: Anderson Services, Parkersburg, WV, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7477, 502 Pike St, 45750.
Tel 740-374-8019.
SAN 189-4498
Mgr, Lori Posey
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SUGDEN BOOKSTORE
General
282 Front St, 45750. Tel 740-373-0347.
Fax 740-373-0347.
SAN 122-9788
Estab 1928, Cat Christmas
Owner, Mary Vituccio
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, regional
Subj: Local auth, relig
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, off sup, staty

WASHINGTON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
710 Colgate Dr, 45750. Tel 740-374-8716, Ext 1355.
Fax 740-373-7496.
Web Site www.wscc.edu.
SAN 159-3579
Estab 1991, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Jennifer Davis,
E-mail jdavis@wscc.edu; VPres & Treas, Rick Peoples
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, bk accessories, clothing, computer software, greeting cds, nat products, staty, t-shirts

MARION

MOLONEY'S BOOKS
General
[illegible] St, 43302. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, Present Owner 2002, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Lynn Brazell
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, search serv

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY AT MARION BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 286, 1465 Mount Vernon Ave, 43302.
Tel 740-389-3210. Fax 740-389-4270
SAN 150-0813
Mgr, Britt Wood
Branch.
Types: Papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Audio cassettes, col sup, gifts, insignia, spec order
Open Mon & Tues 8-6, Wed-Fri 8-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 559, Southland Mall, 1445 Marion-Waldo Rd, 43302. Tel 740-389-5557.
SAN 148-2181
Estab 1972
Mgr, Amy Stoll
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MARTINS FERRY

CHRISTIAN VILLAGE
Religious-Protestant
6 N Fourth St, 43935-1584. Tel 740-633-3643.
Web Site christianproducts.spreadtheword.com.
SAN 183-407X
Estab 1976, 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, James H Brown
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, ref, study guides
Subj: Children's, family studies, fict, ref, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av mat, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, music sup, novelties, off sup, posters, prints, records, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, toys, workshops & courses, xmas cds

MARYSVILLE

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
122 N Court St, 43040. Tel 937-644-1188.
Fax 937-644-0864.
SAN 181-3277
Estab 1974
Owner, Diana Baker
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, plaques, prints, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible] 5420
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Cathy Cole
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MASON

BORDERS BOOKS & M[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Tel 513-[illegible]
SAN 179-7727
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
8211 Arbor Square Dr. 45040. [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Dallas, TX

MASSILLON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4169, 2600 Lincoln Way E, 44646
Tel 330-832-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Lee K[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

THE VILLAGE BOOKSMITH
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977. 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Marjorie Preece; Owner, Roy K Preece, Jr; Mgr, Carol Hilbert
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Fict, horror, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Sherlock Holmes

MAYFIELD HEIGHTS

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Golden Gate S/Ctr, 1607 Golden Gate Plaza, 44124.
Tel 440-461-9222. Fax 440-461-9348.
SAN 178-2592
Mgr, David Spaeder
Branch.
Types: New & used, papbk, remdrs
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas, TX

LEONA'S RELIGIOUS GIFTS INC
Gift Shop
6165 Mayfield Rd, 44124. Tel 440-461-4400.
Fax 440-461-4659.
SAN 185-9560
Mgr, Lill Zavarella
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5:30

MICRO CENTER
Computers
Eastgate S/Ctr, 1349 SOM Center Rd, 44124
Tel 440-449-7000 (gen info).
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Hilliard

MEDINA

BUEHLER'S FOOD MARKET
General
[illegible]
E-Mail info@buehlers.com
[illegible] www.buehlers.com
VPres, Roger Buehler
[illegible]
[illegible] taurant, housewares
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] ate/restaurant, housewares
Open Mon-Sun 7am-10pm
Hq: Wooster

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 216-722-1127.
SAN 190[illegible]
Mgr, Timothy Stephens
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

THE VILLAGE BOOKSMITH
General
110 W Liberty St, 44256-2216. Tel 330-725-6977.
Fax 330-723-5325.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1995, 11,000 Titles, [illegible]0 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Carolyn Van Doren
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Arts & crafts, child development, cookbks & cooking, hist, hobbies, music, psychol, relig
S&S: Bkplates, calendars, greeting cds, sch sup, sheet [illegible]

MENTOR

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2079, 7900 Mentor Ave, 44060.
Tel 440-266-0212. Fax 440-266-0232.
SAN 192-6861
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKHAVEN
Used Paperback
[illegible] Mentor Ave, 44060. Tel 440-255-4[illegible]
SAN 108-4550
Estab 1980, 20,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Joan Lares
Types: New
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 440-350-8168. Fax 440-350-8182.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BUCHLON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 696, Great Lakes Mall, No 58[illegible]
Mentor Ave, 44060. Tel 440-255-6910.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible] Diamond Centre Dr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TX

MAGGIE MCGIGGLES ANTIQUES
Antiquarian
[illegible] Orchard Rd, 44060. Tel 440-[illegible]
E-Mail mcgigglesant@webtv.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 19[illegible]
Owner, Carol J Illner
Types: Hb, juv, mag, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, internet, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Antq, collectibles, maps, prints, sheet music
Open by appt only

MOSACK'S INC
Religious-Christian
8562 Mentor Ave, 44060. Tel 440-974-2221. Toll Free Tel 800-779-8887. Fax 440-974-2221.
SAN 106-6609
Estab 1947
Owner, Merch Mgr & Buyer, Elizabeth Urbancic
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-C
S&S: Audio cassettes, ceramics & figurines, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, posters, records, relig gds, search serv, sheet music, staty, teaching sup, wholesale, xmas cds

[illegible]
Usual Book Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], Il

RERE ADABLES
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] children's, fict, hist, lit, nat & envir,
[illegible]
[illegible]

MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 17830 Bagley Rd, 44130.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

MIDDLEFIELD

CLAYTHINGS BOOKS & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
15622 W High St, 44062. Tel 440-632-0220.
Fax 440-632-0813.
SAN 185-111X
Mailing Address: PO Box 8
Owner, Pete Petersen; Owner, Elizabeth Petersen
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

MIDDLETOWN

MIAMI UNIVERSITY MIDDLETOWN CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
4200 E University Blvd, 45042. Tel 513-727-3309.
Fax 513-72[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Daphne Eldridge
Branch.
Types: New & used
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-3
Hq: Oxford

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] 4601 Roosevelt Blvd, 45044
Tel 513-422-45[illegible]
SAN 188-1981
Mgr, Christopher Scott
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MILFORD

[illegible]
[illegible]
Education
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's [illegible]
[illegible]
teaching sup, toys, tutoring
Tutoring & enrichment, all ages

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3283, 876 State Rte 28, 45150.
Tel [illegible]-0113.
SAN 190-1486
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

MONTPELIER

SCIENCE BOOK SERVICE
Antiquarian
321 Iuka St, 43543. Tel 419-485-3602.
Fax 419-485-3602.
SAN 158-4421
Estab 1973, 35,000 Titles, 36,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Owner, Gerald Bergman
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Anthrop, biol, chem, evolution, physics, psychol, relig studies, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, back issue per, reading room, search serv

MONTVILLE

SECOND-HAND PROSE
General
PO Box 124, 44064-0124. Tel 440-255-6238.
E-Mail secondhandprose@peoplepc.com.
SAN 157-0072
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2001, 25,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Julie Moses
Types: Juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Search serv, spec order
Open Tues & Wed 10-5:30, Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5:30

MOUNT VERNON

GOSPEL SUPPLY SHOP
Religious
117 S Main St, 43050. Tel 740-397-3303.
Fax 740-393-3976.
E-Mail gospel.supply@axom.com.
SAN 184-6140
Estab 1983, 3,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Doug McCann; Owner, Leslie McCann
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, marriage studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, greeting cds, mail order, posters, wedding sup

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NELSONVILLE

HOCKING COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3301 Hocking Pwky, 45764. Tel 740-753-3591, Ext [illegible] Fax 740-753-5069
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 106-455X
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Kathy [illegible]
E-mail lauderback_k@hocking.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Communications, nat & envir, nursing, ref
S&S: Clothing

NEW BOSTON

PRAISES II BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-5811
Present Owner 2002
Owner & Mgr, Jeff Dunn,
E-mail jdunn@bright.net
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, music, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 10-9

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No. [illegible] Tel 614-456-4121
SAN 189-3769
Mgr, Debbie Haines
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NEW BREMEN

THE CORNER STONE SHOP
Religious-Christian
452 S Washington St, 45869. Tel 419-62[illegible]
SAN 182-5224
Estab 1976
Owner, Angela Topp
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Games, gifts, puzzles, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5

NEW BREMEN COFFEE CO & BOOKS
General
107 W Monroe St, 45869-1148. Tel 419-629-8009. Fax 419-629-8009.
E-Mail nbcoffee@nktelco.net.
Estab 1999
Owner, Shelley Finke; Owner, Lisa Thobe
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Fict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, coffee/snack bar, reading room, spec order
Open Mon 6-4, Tues-Fri 6-6, Sat 8-2

NEW CONCORD

MUSKINGUM COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Student Faculty Center Building, 163 Stormont St, 43762-1199. Tel 740-826-8171. Tel 740-826-8170. Fax 740-826-8209.
E-Mail bookstore@muskingum.edu.
Web Site www.muskingumbookstore.com.
SAN 101-5664
Estab 1960, 1,200 Titles, 2,600 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Amy Hannahs
Types: Juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Acad, fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, photog sup, records, spec order

NEW PHILADELPHIA

BUEHLER'S FOOD MARKET
General
[illegible]
E-Mail info@buehlers.com
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
[illegible] fict, nonfict, pop culture
[illegible] afe/restaurant, food & sundries
Open Mon-Sat 7am-10pm, Sun 7am-9pm
Hq: Wooster

DAY SPRING CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] 330-343-2194
[illegible]
Estab 1988, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, off sup, rent videocassettes, [illegible]

GOSPEL BOOK & MUSIC CO
Religious-Christian
144 Third St SW, 44663-2124. Tel 330-339-7192.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1954, Present Owner 1969, 1,000 Vols, 400 sq ft
Owner, Lorraine J Keplinger
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Music, ref, relig studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, music sup, repro, teaching sup

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY TUSCARAWAS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
330 University Dr NE, 44663. Tel 330-339-3587. Fax 330-339-2421.
SAN 102-2199
Estab 1968, 500 Titles
Mgr, Roseanne Greavu,
E-mail rgreavu@tusc.kent.edu
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, general, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, posters, soft gds, spec order

NEW PHILADELPHIA BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
878 Commercial Ave SW, 44663. Tel 330-339-7988. Fax 330-339-2095.
Web Site www.fbcnp.org.
SAN 154-7283
Estab 1996, 400 sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, computer software
S&S: Audio cassettes

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Ave SE, 44663. Tel 330-339-6830.
SAN 137-1991
Estab 1989, 20,000 Titles
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, rent videocassettes, spec order
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NEWARK

CINDAMAR BOOKS
Antiquarian
218 Granville St, [illegible]
E-Mail cindamar@alink.com
[illegible]
SAN 174-[illegible]
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2001, 40,000 Vols, 1,000 [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit, mystery & detective, philos, poetry, relig, sci fict & fantasy, travel

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY-NEWARK CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 230, 139C Hopewell Hall, 1189 University [illegible]
E-Mail bksosunewark@bncollege.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, Pam Napper
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, engrg, nursing, trades
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5; Mon-Fri 9-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookseller, Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE SCHOOL HOUSE
Education
36 S Third, 43055. Tel 740-345-7710. Fax 740-345-7755.
Owner, Brad Carrel; Owner, Steve Carrel
Branch.
Types: Papbk
S&S: Games, gifts, sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Zanesville

SUNSET BOOKS
General
PO Box 4308, 43058-4308. Tel 740-345-5399.
E-Mail sunsetbk@alltele.net.
Estab 1998, 15,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Elizabeth Shaw; Owner, Larry E Shaw
Subj: Chem, math, physics
S&S: Search serv
Titles listed on abebooks.com & amazon.com

NEWBURY

[illegible]
BOOKS
Antiques/collectibles/jewelry
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NILES

BALDENSBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible] MI

NORTH CANTON

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible] St NW, 44720
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Mgr, Mary Neutzling
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] N Main St, 44720
Tel 330-494-7100.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

READING AGAIN! BOOK TRADER
Used
3194 State St NW, 44720. Tel 330-494-6752.
Fax 330-494-6852.
E-Mail readingagainbks@aol.com.
Estab 2001, 8,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Linda Zaremski
Types: 1st ed, collector's, hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Mail order, reading room, restoration, search serv
Open Sat & Sun 12-5

WALSH UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 372, David Campus Ctr, 2020 E Maple St, 44720. Tel 330-490-7361. Fax 330-490-7179.
E-Mail bkswalshu@bncollege.com.
Web Site walsh.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-2024
Mgr, Dawn Mealey
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NY

NORTH OLMSTED

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Franchise.
[illegible]
Subj: Romance
S&S: Spec order
Hq: [illegible] IL

EARTHWORDS
Museum
Rocky River Nature Ctr, 24000 Valley Pkwy, 44070.
Tel 440-734-7576.
E-Mail earthwords@stratos.net.
Web Site www.clevelandmetroparks.com.
Mgr, Marlene Wiktorowski
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, nat & envir
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, nat products, readings, teaching sup
Hq: Cleveland

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
4687 Great Northern Blvd, 44070. Tel 440-777-6807.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas, TX

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 756, Great Northern Mall, Rm 402, 44070.
Tel 440-734-8892.
SAN 148-3927
Estab 1976
Mgr, Wendy Brewer
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NORTH ROYALTON

HSLML COVENANT LLC
General
12801 State Rd, 44133-3911. Tel 440-230-5451.
Fax 440-230-5458.
E-Mail covenantbooks@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 800-4110
Co-Pres, Mary Lou Mallinak

NORTHFIELD

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
152 E Aurora Rd, 44067. Tel 330-468-3736.
Owner, Richard Brewer
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] IL

NORWALK

JUPITER'S DOOR
Metaphysics & Occult
[illegible] St, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.jupiterdoor.com.
SAN 195-444X
Estab 1996, 450 Titles, 1,025 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Judy Conkel
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Astrol, metaphys, occult, pagan, parapsychol, philos, self-help, Wiccan
S&S: Aromatherapy, candles, classes, crystals, herbs, incense, jewelry, oils, tarot cards
Open Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat 12-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9527, 330 Milan Rd, 44857.
Tel 419-668-3767.
SAN 149-9629
Mgr, Rodney Link
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

OBERLIN

MINDFAIR BOOKS
General
13 W College St, 44074. Tel 440-774-5711.
Tel 440-774-6463. Fax 440-774-4212.
E-Mail mindfair@oberlin.net.
Estab 2000, 40,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Krista Long
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Lit, poetry, relig, spiritual
S&S: Bk signings, mail order, spec order

OBERLIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 2490, 37 W College St, 44074.
Tel 440-774-7722. Fax 440-775-2532.
E-Mail bksoberlin@bncollege.com.
Web Site oberlin.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-785X
Mgr, Abby Bellis
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5; Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

UNCOMMON OBJECTS
Art
The Gallery Store, 39 S Main St, 44074.
Tel 440-775-2086. Fax 440-775-1107.
SAN 154-957X
Estab 1996, 50 Titles, 980 sq ft
Exec Dir, Betsy Mauderen
Types: Hb
Subj: Children's
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, posters, repro, specialty programs, staty, toys
Open Tues-Sat 11-5, Sun 1-5

OREGON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 419-693-0746.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ORRVILLE

BOOKS ETC
General
223 Smithville Rd, 44667. Tel 330-683-9177
Fax [illegible]
Web Site orrbooksetc.com.
SAN 197-[illegible]
Owner [illegible]

BUEHLER'S FOOD MARKET
General
[illegible] W High St [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 139-066X
VPres, Roger Buehler; Mgr, Barry Welch
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 7am-10pm
Hq: Wooster

UNIVERSITY AKRON-WAYNE CO [illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
1901 Smucker Rd, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 102-[illegible]
Estab 1972, 450 Titles, 850 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer [illegible]
Types: New & used
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds

OTTAWA

READMORE'S HALLMARK
General
Store No 103, 150 W Main St, 45875.
Tel 419-523-4969. Fax 419-523-9598.
Web Site www.readmoreshallmark.com.
SAN 156-9996
Estab 1979, 5,000 Vols
Mgr, Linda Cox
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Brunner News Agency, Lima, Wholesaler section

OXFORD

DUBOIS BOOKSTORE
College
118 E High St, 45056. Tel 513-523-7111.
Fax 513-523-4567.
SAN 150-2638
Owner & Mgr, John DuBois; Text Mgr, Barb Menke
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: J H Dubois Bookstore Inc, Cincinnati

MIAMI UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Shriver Ctr, 45056. Tel 513-529-2600.
[illegible]
Dir, Frank Koontz
Headquarters
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] sup, author/artist appearances, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-5
[illegible]

MIAMI UNIVERSITY [illegible]
[illegible]
College
[illegible] 4900. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail miamicoop@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN 142-[illegible]
Estab 1948, 17,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible]
Manager [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, col text, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] hist, hobbies, how-to, law, lit criticism, medicine, [illegible] & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sociol, sports, travel
[illegible] computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PARMA

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1704, Parmatown Mall, Space 5, 7793 W Ridgewood Dr, 44129. Tel 440-845-5911.
SAN 149-8924
Mgr, Marti Auner
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE
BOOKSTORE
College
12955 Snow Rd, 44130-1013. Tel 216-265-3151.
Fax 216-265-0325.
Web Site www.bryantstratton.edu.
SAN 137-4737
Dir, Lisa M Mason
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hp papbk
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, computer sci, medicine
S&S: Clothing, col sup
Hq: Getzville, NY

CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE WESTERN
CAMPUS BOOK CENTER
College
[illegible] Tel 216-987-5550. Fax 216-987-5067.
SAN 150-0619
[illegible]
Mgr, Carol Knerem
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, sci-tech
S&S: [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, records
Hq: Cleveland

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] Dr, 44129. Tel 440-888-3612.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

HENNINGERS INC
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] 4595
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 121-[illegible]
Estab 1905, Cat
Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, theol
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, church sup, greeting [illegible]

NORTH COAST NOSTALGIA
Comics
[illegible] Tel 440-845-7043.
E-Mail ncnost@aol.com.
SAN 107-9778
Estab 1982
Owner, David Kapelka; Owner & Mgr, Gayle Kapelka
Headquarters
Types: Papbk
S&S: Comics, gifts, sports cds, t-shirts, trading cds
See Also: Lyndhurst

PARMA HEIGHTS

THE WORD
Religious-Christian
6477 Pearl Rd, 44130. Tel 440-842-6933. Toll Free Tel 877-915-9663.
E-Mail theword@integrity.com.
Web Site www.the-word.cc.
SAN 137-1983
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1997, 4,700 sq ft, Cat 5x ann
Owner, Rob Haskell
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-8

PENINSULA

[illegible]
National Park
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PEPPER PIKE

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PERRYSBURG

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No [illegible], Dir Town Ctr at Levis Commons, 2105 Levis Commons Blvd, 43551. Tel 419-873-0727. Fax 419-873-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Rick Clayton; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Bonnie Thompson
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Birmingham, AL

COLLECTORS' CHOICE
Antiquarian
24153 N Dixie Hwy, 43551. Tel 419-872-2758.
Estab 1978, 5,000 Titles, 300 sq ft
Owner, Ronald Euton; Owner, Ruth Euton
Types: Children's, illus
Sells Antiq
By appt & book shows; specialize in John Steinbeck & Edward Gorey

GENS HALLMARK
General
Store No 34, Shoppes at River Place, 26597 N Dixie Hwy, 43551. Tel 419-873-8412. Fax 419-873-8413.
E-Mail gensriverplace@hotmail.com.
SAN 193-0478
Mailing Address: 205 E Jefferson Blvd, Mishawaka, IN 46544
Mgr, Patricia Debo
Branch.
Hq: Mishawaka, IN

OWENS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
30335 Oregon Rd, 43551. Tel 567-661-7306. Toll Free Tel 800-466-9367. Fax 567-661-7237.
Web Site www.owens.edu.
SAN 102-7476
Estab 1965
Mailing Address: PO Box 10000, Toledo, 43699

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible], 27322 Carronade Ave, 43551. Tel 419-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Gary Linnum
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PICKERINGTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2078, 1738 N Hill Rd, 43147. Tel 614-751-0927. Fax 614-751-1739.
SAN 192-7647
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

MOMENTS WITH MAJESTY
Religious-Christian
1242 Hill Rd N, 43147. Tel 614-864-8900. Toll Free Tel 888-696-7001. Fax 614-864-8900.
Web Site www.mwmajesty.com.
SAN 177-7408
Estab 1991, 9,600 sq ft
Owner, John Giannotti,
E-mail jbgtoo@aol.com
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, music
S&S: Art, audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, per, sell videocassettes, spec order
See Also: Dublin, Lancaster

PIQUA

EDISON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1973 Edison Dr, 45356. Tel 937-778-8600, Ext 251. Fax 937-778-1920.
E-Mail bookstore@edison.ccoh.us.
Web Site www.edison.ccoh.us.
SAN 103-3565
Estab 1973
Mgr, Darlene Bayman
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Fict, humanism, math, nonfict, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, sch sup

GRACE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1210 E Ash St, 45356. Tel 937-773-5315. Fax 937-773-6496.
SAN 180-2933
Estab 1955, 6,000 Vols, 3,700 sq ft
Owner, Robert Plummer; Owner, Janet Plummer
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]
A&A: Church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, maps, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 1947 W US 36 Covington Ave, [illegible] Tel 937-778-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Colleen Stough
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

POLK

DOUGLAS GUNN BOOKS
Antiquarian
157 US Rte 250 E, 44866-9740. Tel 419-869-7697. Fax 419-869-7601.
E-Mail gunnbooks@aol.com.
SAN 165-7593
Estab 1990, 15,000 Titles
Owner, Douglas Gunn
Types: Hb, used
Subj: Amer, biblical studies, humanities, medieval studies, needlecrafts, Ohioana, relig, scholarly lit
S&S: Mail order

PORTAGE

FORGET ME NOT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
101 Walnut St, Box 186, 43451. Tel 419-686-2632.
E-Mail sns@westnet.com.
SAN 180-264X
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1974
Owner & Mgr, Donna Shrider
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

PORTSMOUTH

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6242, New Boston S/Ctr, 4038 Rhodes Ave, 45662. Tel 740-456-5448.
SAN 197-1174
Estab 2000
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 393, 940-B Second St, 45662. Tel 740-351-3155. Tel 740-351-3203. Fax 740-351-3156.
E-Mail bksshawnee@bncollege.com.
Web Site shawnee.bkstore.com.
SAN 165-7208
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1986, 850 Titles, 13,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Melissa Rucker
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 8-5; Mon-Fri 8-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SOUTHERN OHIO MUSEUM & CULTURAL CENTER
Museum
825 [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail museum82@falcon1.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 100 Titles, 250 Vols, 600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Dir, Kay Bourque, The Sara Alliance
Types: Hb, juv
Subj: Art, hist
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, posters, prints, [illegible]

PUT-IN-BAY

PERRY'S VICTORY & PEACE MEMORIAL BOOKSTORE
Museum
93 Delaware Ave, [illegible]
Fax 419-285-[illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/pevi
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1961, 148 Titles, [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Contact, Susan Judis
Branch, [illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, maps, posteds, posters, prints, sell videocassettes, stuffy
Hq: [illegible]

RAVENNA

MCGRAW & ECKLER - BOOKS AND MORE FOR CHILDREN
Juvenile
151 E Main, [illegible]
Fax 330-297-0170.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1898, Present Owner [illegible]
Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Aaron Moats
Types: Dict, hb, new
Subj: Educ, hist, nature reserve, sci & related mat
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, gifts, kits, sell videocassettes, soft gds, toys

REYNOLDSBURG

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 194, 2644 Taylor Rd SW, 43068.
Tel 614-856-0066.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3410, 1284 Brice Rd, 43068.
Tel 614-864-4714
SAN 189-4714
Mgr, Gary Hall
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RICHMOND HEIGHTS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2022, Richmond Town, Suite D-30, 691 Richmond Rd, 44143. Tel 440-720-0[illegible]
Fax 440-720-0384
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-6
Hq: [illegible] NY

RIO GRANDE

RIO GRANDE CORP BOOKSTORE
College
University of Rio Grande, 218 N College Ave, 45674.
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-282-7201, Ext [illegible]
E-Mail nobooks@rio.edu.
[illegible]
Estab 1967, Present Owner [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box F31, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
[illegible] sup, per, sch sup, snacks

ROCKY RIVER

BUCKEYE CHURCH SUPPLIES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Center Ridge Rd, 44116-3635.
[illegible]
Fax 440-331-1099
Web Site www.buckeyechurchsupplies.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1938, Present Owner 1986, 2,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Nancy N Davis; Owner, Ronald E Davis
[illegible] col & el-hi text, hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, sch sup, sell videocassettes, [illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
21623 Center Ridge Rd, 44116. Tel 440-331-1661.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 11-8
Hq: Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Dallas, TX

JOURNEYS
General
20029 Parkview Ave, 44116-4128. Tel 440-333-1311.
Fax 440-333-1340.
Web Site journeys-rr.com.
Estab 1998, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Sherry Ascher
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alternative, healing, metaphys, spiritual
S&S: Aromatherapy, crystals, greeting cds, incense
Open Tues & Thurs 11-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 11-5, Sun 12-4; additional subjects include Mind, Body & Soul

ROOTSTOWN

NORTHEASTERN OHIO UNIVERSITIES COLLEGE OF MEDICINE BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
[illegible]
Fax 330-325-7943.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 650 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Betty Gowan
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Medicine
S&S: [illegible]

SAINT CLAIRSVILLE

BELMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 159-3129
Estab 1971, 300 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 881 sq ft
Mgr, Sylvia Ward,
E Mail [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] medicine, sci-tech, sociol
Open Mon, Tues & Fri [illegible] Wed & Thurs 8-6

OU BOOKSTORE EASTERN CAMPUS
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 500 Titles, 500 sq ft
Owner, [illegible]
Mgr, Lenny Ward
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art, educ, Eng hist & lit, geog, health, hist
S&S: Col sup, computer software, soft gds
Hq: OU Bookstore, Lancaster Campus, Lancaster

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] Ohio Valley Mall, Unit 800, 67800 Mall Rd, 43950. Tel 740-695-5464.
SAN 149-3779
Mgr, Thomas Allen
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 855, Ohio Valley Mall, Unit 310, 43950.
Tel 740-695-5398.
SAN 148-4885
Estab 1978, 2,600 sq ft
Mgr, Jackie Gourney
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SAINT MARYS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3557, 1292 Indiana Ave, 45885.
Tel 419-394-3211.
SAN 189-7241

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Music, Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

SALEM

ALLEGHENY PUBLICATIONS
College
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-672-7500. Fax 330-337-6410.
[illegible]
[illegible] Vols
Mgr. Victor Sands
[illegible] Hb, imp, juv, papbk, reprints, text books
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, printing, relig gds, wholesale

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY SALEM CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
200 Titles
Mgr. Betty Crabtree
[illegible] & used, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: [illegible] items, soft gds

LION & LAMB CHRISTIAN RESOURCES
Religious-Protestant
145 S Broadway Ave, 44460. Tel 330-332-8501.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1943
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Music
[illegible] church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

SANDUSKY

CAPTAIN'S QUARTERS
Religious-Christian
5500 Milan Rd, 44870-7800. Tel 419-626-5753.
Fax 419-626-1102.
Web Site www.cqchristian.com.
SAN 184-9417
Mgr. Missy Faulkner

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Religious, Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, new, papbk
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
313 Fremont Ave, 44870-1524. Tel 419-626-4943
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977
Mgr. Dennis R Schlett
[illegible] Bibles, hb, new, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] 79, 235 Sandusky Mall, 44870.
Tel 419-625-4731.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Bk fairs, computer software, discounts/sales, rent videocassettes, spec order
Hq: [illegible], MI

SHAKER HEIGHTS

AFRICAN ISLAMIC BOOKS & THINGS
General
[illegible] Lee Rd, 44128. Tel 216-561-5000.
Tel 216-921-5181.
SAN 107-9751
VPres. Shareef T Khateeb; VPres. Rafiah S Khateeb
Types: Arabic lang, hb, Hebr lang, Mod Farsi lang, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Islamic studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, orig art

SHARONVILLE

MICRO CENTER
Computers
11755 Mosteller Rd, 45241. Tel 513-782-8500 (gen info).
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard

SIDNEY

SIDNEY NEWS STAND & BOOKSTORE
Newsdealer
108 N Main St, 45365. Tel 937-492-5655.
Fax 937-492-7509.
E-Mail snc@westnet.com.
SAN 132-7402
Estab 1920. Present Owner 1971
Owner, Samuel Rees; Owner, Kathryn Rees
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
S&S: Lit mag, per

SOLON

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] Fax 440-[illegible]-9485
[illegible] 1847
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesale [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Rd, 44139
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Dennis Jubera
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SOUTH EUCLID

FRANK'S HEBREW BOOKSTORE
Religious-Jewish
14425 Cedar Rd, 44121. Tel 216-291-9847. Toll Free Tel 888-291-9847. Fax 216-291-9857.
E-Mail franks@apk.net.
Web Site www.franksbooks.com
SAN 195-5047
Estab 1916
Owner, Chaim Frank; Owner, Eli Frank
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Hebr lang, music, ref
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, kosher wine
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-2, Sun 10-4

PAPER PEDDLERS
Antiquarian
4425 Mayfield Rd, 44121-3633. Tel 216-382-6383.
E-Mail paperpeddlers@bsdlazarus.com.
SAN 157-8642
Estab 1974, 12,000 Vols, 650 sq ft
Owner, Carole M Lazarus
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, performing arts
S&S: Ephemera, sheet music

SOUTH POINT

MUSTARD SEED CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
367 County Rd 406, Unit 2, 45680-8766.
Tel 740-894-7777. Fax 740-894-4926.
E-Mail mustards@ezwv.com.
Web Site www.themustardseed.com.
SAN 185-2450
Estab 1985, 1,400 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Fred Kilver
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Ref, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, music sup, rent videocassettes, SS sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4422, 367 County Rd 406, Unit 10, 45680. Tel 740-894-4681.
Mgr. Patrick King
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SPRINGBORO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] Tel 937-743-5595.
SAN 190-2873
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SPRINGDALE

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS [illegible] INC
General
[illegible] 45246. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Jane Benson
Branch.
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, DVD, lit mag, maps [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Dallas, TX

SPRINGFIELD

BOOKHAVEN OF SPRINGFIELD
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail alcove@rapdatacom.net
SAN 110-9642
Estab 1973. [illegible] sq ft
Owner. [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Amer, arts & crafts, biog, cookbks & cooking, [illegible] relig, romance, sci-tech, travel
Open Mon-Sat 12pm-6pm
Hq: Karen Wickliff Books, Columbus

CLARK STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
570 E Leffels Lane, 45505. Tel 937-328-6099. Fax [illegible]
Web Site bookstore.clarkstate.edu.
SAN 103-5096
Estab 1966, 2,200 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr. Bkst & Off Servs. [illegible]
E-mail snyderh@clarkstate.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Agr, bus & mgt, engrg, health, performing arts
S&S: Clothing, col sup, off sup, sch sup

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 88, Upper Valley Mall, 1475 Upper Valley Pike, 45504. Tel 937-325-7316. Fax 937-325-4037.
SAN 147-0884
Mgr. Angel Dugan
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

LOGOS OF SPRINGFIELD
Religious-Christian
1062 Upper Valley Pike, 45504. Tel 937-323-0330. Toll Free Tel 800-800-9796. Fax 937-323-7794.
E-Mail service@logosbookstore.com.
Web Site www.logosbookstore.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1982, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Pres & Mgr. Jay M Weygandt.
E-mail jay@logosbookstore.com
Franchise.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, records, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9, closed Sun
Hq: Association of Logos Bookstores, Kent

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3767, 1476 Upper Valley Pike, 45504. Tel 937-323-9131
[illegible]
Mgr. Ronald Monmaney
Branch
Branches:
[illegible]
Mgr. Tammy Taulbee
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SPRINGFIELD ANTIQUE CENTRE
Antiquarian
[illegible]
200 Titles
Owner. Brian Krick
Headquarters
[illegible] 1st ed, for lang, illus, old & rare, ref [illegible] mer, art, children's, fict, hist, mystery & detective, sci-tech, sports
[illegible] Antq, appr libr collec, autographs, back issue per, manuscripts, maps, orig art, photog sup, prints, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 10-6
[illegible] Jeffrey's Antique Gallery, Findlay

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] No 467, 846 Upper Valley Mall, Rte 41 & Upper Valley Pike, 45504. Tel 937-322-2421.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 2,450 sq ft
Mgr. Debbie Neely
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Relig gds, repro
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 686, Woodlawn at Ward, 734 Woodlawn Ave, 45504. Tel 937-327-7457. Toll Free Tel 800-677-7558. Fax 937-327-7458.
E-Mail bkswittenberg@bncollege.com.
Web Site wittenberg.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-4921
1,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 720
Mgr. Anita Lafferty
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, Afr-Am studies, art, music, relig-P
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Sat 11-3; Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

STEUBENVILLE

THE FRANCISCAN UNIVERSITY OF STEUBENVILLE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious-Catholic
1235 University Blvd, 43952-6711. Tel [illegible] Fax 740-284-5454.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1946, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk, used
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order

HILLTOP BIBLE & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 740-284-99[illegible]
E-Mail hilltopbooks@aol.com.
SAN 18[illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1983, 1,500 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
[illegible]

JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 185, 186. Fax 740-266-3190
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 500 Titles, 9,000 Vols
Bkstore & Central Servs Dir. Julie I. [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, engrg, health, law enforcement, [illegible]
[illegible] spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3951, 4265 Mall Dr [illegible] Tel 740-264-1744.
SAN 190-0196
Mgr. Bill Zunich
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6298, Fort Steuben Mall, Space D3, 100 Mall Dr, 43952. Tel 740-264-[illegible]
SAN 197-8098
Estab 2002
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

TRI-STATE CHRISTIAN BOOK & SUPPLY CO
Christian
606 N Fourth St, 43952-1996. Tel 740-283-1341. Toll Free Tel 800-715-1481. Fax 740-283-1839.
SAN 180-2135
Estab 1972, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Owner. Annette Ohalek
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, novels, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, collecting, finance, inspirational, marriage studies

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 645, Fort Steuben Mall, Space A-16, 100 Mall Dr, 43952. Tel 740-264-2594.
SAN 148-2890

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

STOW

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Catholic, Protestant
[illegible] Kent Rd, 44224. Tel 330-673-6099. Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Franchise
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Judaica, lit
[illegible] posters, records, rent videocassettes
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kent Rd, 44224
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

STREETSBORO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9676, 9059 State Rte 14, 44241.
Tel 330-626-4946.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, James Daniels
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

STRONGSVILLE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 164, 17200 Royalton Rd, 44136.
Tel 440-846-1144. Fax 440-846-2964
SAN 154-2656
Gen Mgr, Mike Sumser
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1823, Southpark Ctr, Unit AU-716, 44136.
Tel 440-846-8890.
SAN 191-1104
Mgr, Sherry Ogata
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SUGARCREEK

CHRISTIAN LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious Christian
[illegible] Wilmington Pike, Suite A, 45459.
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]8-6872
[illegible]
Web Site www.christianlightbookstore.com
Estab 1988, 55,000 Titles, 4,200 sq ft, Cat monthly
Mgr, Wilma McCabe
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, devotional
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, marriage studies, women's studies
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], IN

THE GOSPEL SHOP
Religious
112 E Main St, 44681. Tel 330-852-4223.
Fax 330-852-3181.
E-Mail free@tusco.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1987, 2,100 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 506
Owner, Freeman Mullet
Types: Bibles, hb, new, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, SS sup

SWANTON

MUNCHKIN BOOKSHOP
Used Paperback
10435 Airport Hwy, 43558. Tel 419-865-1091.
Web Site munchkinbooks.com.
SAN 107-1769
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1981, 100,000 Titles
Owner, Barbara Kerschner
Types: Best sellers, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Wholesale
Ann tent sale every Sept

SYLVANIA

GEN'S HALLMARK
Gift Shop
Store No 2, Timberstone Ctr, 7561 Sylvania Ave, 43560. Tel 419-841-2502. Fax 419-841-2583.
E-Mail genssylvania@hotmail.com.
SAN 197-1816
Mailing Address: 205 E Jefferson Blvd, Mishawaka, IN 46544
Mgr, Cynthia Beaker
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Branches:
— Gen's Hallmark, Store No 6, Starlite Plaza, 5700 W Monroe, 43560. Tel 419-882-1129.
Fax 419-882-1190.
E-Mail gensstarlite@hotmail.com.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LOURDES COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Blvd, 43560-2891. Tel 419-828-[illegible]
Fax 419-885-1199.
E-Mail lourdes@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN 132-1986
[illegible]
Mgr, Jessica Klimesh
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

A NOVEL IDEA BOOKSTORE
Used
Starlite Plaza, 5700 Monroe St, 43560.
Tel 419-882-3939.
SAN 138-5607
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1994
Owner, John Scheuer
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, general, local auth, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Bkmarks

THE READING RAILROAD A CHILDREN'S BOOKSHOP
Juvenile
Saxon Sq, 6600 Sylvania Ave, 43560.
Tel 419-882-4944. Fax 419-882-4871.
SAN 130-0466
Estab 1981
Owner, Marsha Derse; Mgr, Marsha Kaplan
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Crafts, sell videocassettes, staty, toys

SCRIPTURE SUPPLY SHOP
Religious-Christian
6453 Monroe St, 43560-1495. Tel 419-882-4591.
SAN 180-2658
Estab 1954, 5,500 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Beulah Lewis
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, self-help, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, posters, sell videocassettes, sheet music

TALLMADGE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3142, 555 South Ave, 44278.
Tel 330-630-2990.
SAN 189-4099
Mgr, Deborah Mendat
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TIFFIN

THE CROSS CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS LTD
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 156-0980
Owner, Cindy Maiberger
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Clothing, framed art, gifts, jewelry, music
Open Mon-Fri-10-6, Wed & Sat 10-4

HEIDELBERG COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Greenfield St, 44883. Tel 419-448-2013
[illegible]
Web Site www.heidelberg.edu
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Gail Roberts
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, col sup, computer [illegible]

MY BOOKHOUSE
Antiquarian
27 S [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Cher Bibler
Types: Children's, juv, new & used
Subj: Am auth, Amer, hist, mystery & detective
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

PAPER & INK
Newsdealer
98 S [illegible]
Fax 419-447-[illegible]
E-Mail books@tiffinohio.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 6,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO B[illegible]
Owner, David W. Kuehn
Types: Best sellers, bibles, comics, hb, hp papbk, juv, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: General
S&S: Calendars, collectibles, maps, shipping, sports cds

TIFFIN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
155 Miami St, 44883. Tel 419-448-3437.
Fax 419-447-9605.
Web Site www.tuweb.tiffin.edu/bookstore.
SAN 102-2032
Mgr & Buyer, Charles Lutz
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, criminology, law enforcement
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, soft gds

TIPP CITY

BROWSE AWHILE BOOKS
Used
118 E Main St, 45371. Tel 937-667-7200.
E-Mail bargainbooks@woh.rr.com.
Web Site www.browseawhilebooks.com.
SAN 134-9058
Estab 1990, 75,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Merch Mgr & Buyer, William A Jones; Mgr, Lillian Stroble
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Fict, hist, horror
S&S: Appr libr collec, mail order, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 12-5, Sat 12-4

GINGHAMSBURG BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Ext 251. Fax 937-667-5677
E-Mail bookstore@gum-net.org.
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1995, 500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Linda Thorla
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, fict, inspirational
[illegible]

TOLEDO

[illegible]
Education
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Carlene Valencic
[illegible] papbk, study guides, teaching sup
[illegible] Art, math, sci-tech, sociol
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2591, 4940 Monroe St [illegible]
419-472-6164. Fax 419-472-6176.
SAN 192-1649
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] Tel 419-474-3704. Fax 419-474-9214.
SAN 800-1081
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

ELEGANCE GALORE
General
2412 Heatherlake Pl, 43614. Tel 419-380-0369.
Fax 419-380-0369.
SAN 179-8227
Founder, Majid Khojastehpour

FROGTOWN BOOKS INC
Antiquarian-Rare
218 N Reynolds Rd, 43615. Tel 419-531-8101
Fax 419-531-8139.
E-Mail fraufrog@frogtownbooks.com.
Web Site www.frogtownbooks.com.
SAN 111-252X
Estab 1992, 15,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Pres, Pete Baughman; Secy-Treas, Cheryl Baughman
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old, signed, used
Subj: Aviation, children's, Civil War, fict, illus, lit, nat hist, philos, presidents & presidency, sports, World Wars I & II
Open Mon-Sat 10-7

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 191, 1320 Holland-Sylvania Rd, 43528.
[illegible]
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Mgr, Pam Miller
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GEN'S HALLMARK
Gift Shop
Store No 4, Westgate Village S/Ctr, 3301 W Central,
[illegible]
E-Mail genswestgate55@hotmail.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: 205 E Jefferson Blvd, Mishawaka, IN 45644
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] IN

[illegible]
Newsstand
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Darya Thorla
[illegible] papbk, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Newman
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, teaching sup, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: [illegible] TN

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8104, Franklin Pl, 5223 Monroe St, 43623.
Tel 419-885-4888. Fax 419-885-4200
SAN 150-8652
Estab 1995
Gen Mgr, Dean Mariea
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF OHIO BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
Rm 129, Health Ed Bldg, 3000 Arlington Ave, 43614.
Tel 419-383-4216. Fax 419-383-6008.
E-Mail bookstore@mco.edu.
Web Site www.mcomedbooks.com.
SAN 102-9924
Estab 1965, 3,000 Titles
Dir, Sue Jankowski
Types: Hb, papbk, pvt presses, ref, text books, trade
Subj: Allied health, health, medicine, nursing

[illegible]
Natural History
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PEOPLE CALLED WOMEN
Feminism
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr: [illegible]
Open [illegible] & [illegible]
[illegible] Children's, multicultural, nonsexist lit, women's studies
[illegible]
Open Tues-Sat 11-7

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] W [illegible] Rd [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: Timothy Bigelow
[illegible]
Branches:
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4276, 2244 S Reynolds Rd, 43614. Tel 419-865-1216.
SAN 188-350X
Mgr, Brian Royal
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4209, 627-701 E Manhattan Blvd, 43608. Tel 419-726-2648.
SAN 188-3232
Mgr, James McDonald
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4166, 5928-5956 Central Ave W, 43615. Tel 419-841-3356.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michael Agnus
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

THE JOHN A REGER CO
Religious-Catholic
4100 Secor Rd, 43623. Tel 419-474-4740. Toll Free Tel 877-605-0561. Fax 419-474-4750.
E Mail: [illegible]
Web Site www.regers.com.
SAN 122-6592
Estab 1921, 2,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Regina Layman
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

THE STUDENT BOOKSTORE
College
Store 190, 3059 W Bancroft, 43606.
Tel 419-536-9154. Fax 419-818-0089.
SAN 153-9159
Estab 1995
Mgr, Stephen Donnelly
Branch.
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Insignia
Serving University of Toledo
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail: [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible] Mgr: [illegible]
Open: Audiobooks, best sellers, children's, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, ref, remdrs, trade, travel guides
[illegible] children's storytime, gift certificates, greeting cds, [illegible] & [illegible] workshop & courses
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 10-6

TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART MUSEUM STORE
FEATURING COLLECTOR'S CORNER
Museum
2445 Monroe St, 43620-1813. Tel 419-255-8000, Ext 7359. Fax 419-255-5638 (mail room).
Web Site www.toledomuseum.org
SAN 165-7488
Estab 1977, 1,200 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1013, 43697-1013
Mgr, Jim Beard,
E-mail jbeard@toledomuseum.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, arts & crafts, design, fine arts, music
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, bk signings, gifts, jewelry, orig art, posters, repro, toys, xmas cds
Branches:
— The Museum Store at Westgate, Westgate Village S/Ctr, 3301 W Central Ave, 43606.
Tel 419-535-5706.
SAN 174-0652
Estab 1991, 957 sq ft
Subj: Art
S&S: Orig art

UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 181, Student Union Bldg, One Towerview Blvd E, 43606-3390. Tel 419-530-2535.
Tel 419-530-2516. Fax 419-530-2645.
E-Mail bkstoledo@bncollege.com.
Web Site utoledo.bkstore.com.
SAN 800-2185
Estab 1916, 4,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft
Mgr, Colleen Strayer
Branch
Types: Mass mkt papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Av mat, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, sell videocassettes, subs agency
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4, Sat 11-2; Mon-Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Branches:
— University of Toledo-Scott Park Campus Bookstore, Store No 574, Academic Services Bldg, 2nd fl, 43507. Tel 419-530-3305. Fax 419-530-3199.
E-Mail bkstoledoscottpark@bncollege.com.
Web Site utoledo.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-3225
4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Amy Byczynski
Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4; Mon-Fri 9-4 (Summer)
— University of Toledo-Art Book & Supply, Center for Visual Arts, 43620. Tel 419-530-8309.
Web Site utoledo.bkstore.com.
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

TROTWOOD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] Salem Ave, 45426.
Tel [illegible]-5440
Mgr: Huey Smith, II
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

TROY

JAY & MARY'S BOOK CENTER
General
1201-C Experiment Farm Rd, 45373.
Tel 937-335-1167.
SAN 144-4131
Owner, Jay Vernau; Owner, Mary Vernau

TWINSBURG

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 305, 2695 Creekside Dr, Suite 100, 44087.
Tel 330-405-2999.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS

ETHNIC ARTS
General
2224 Warrensville Centre Rd, 44118.
Tel 216-381-0000. Fax 216-371-1843.
SAN 196-6170
Mgr, Joan Diouf
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, ceramics & figurines, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, photog sup

JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 070, D J Lombardo Student Ctr, 20700 N Park Blvd, 44118-4520. Tel 216-397-4411.
Fax 216-397-1692.
Web Site www.jcu.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-4719
Estab 1968, 2,500 Titles, 43,000 Vols
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, classical studies, sociol
S&S: Col sup, gifts, posters, prints, soft gds, spec order
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

UPPER ARLINGTON

LARRY SMITH BOOKSELLER
Science Fiction & Fantasy
3824 Patricia Dr, 43220-4913. Tel 614-442-1010.
Fax 614-442-1986.
SAN 138-9912
Estab 1991, 3,150 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Sally A Kobee,
E-mail sallykobee@hotmail.com; Owner, Laurence C Smith.
E-mail lsmith1@ix.netcom.com

Types: Hb [illegible] small presses, trade
Subj: Horror, mystery & detective
Open by appt only

URBANA

THE OLE' BOOK NOOK
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Vicki Brown.
E-mail vickiobn@aol.com
Types: [illegible] papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, candles [illegible]

URBANA UNIVERSITY [illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN 800-157X
Estab 1850
Mgr, Karen Engle
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, communications, educ, math, psychol
S&S: [illegible] greeting cds [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Rahway, NJ

VALLEY VIEW

CUYAHOGA VALLEY NATIONAL RECREATION AREA BOOKSTORE
National Park
Canal Visitor [illegible]
Tel 216-524-1497. Fax 216-524-2604
Web Site www.nps.gov/cuva.
SAN 178-5133
Contact, Steve Roberts
Branch.
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

VANDALIA

PARADIES GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
Store No 9600, Dayton Intl Airport, Concourse C, 3600 Terminal Rd, 45377-1021. Tel 937-454-8250 (office). Fax 937-454-8479.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com
SAN 150-1224
Present Owner 1976, 1,800 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Megan Stanley.
E-mail megan.stanley@theparadiesshops.com
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, travel
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, maps, per, snacks, soft [illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible] Post-Security, 3600 Terminal Rd, 45377-1021. [illegible] 454-8250 (office). Fax 937-454-8479.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
[illegible] Mgr, Megan Stanley.
E-mail megan.stanley@theparadiesshops.com
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
[illegible] Clothing, greeting cds, mags, snacks, souvenirs
— Heritage Bookstore, Dayton Intl Airport, 3600 [illegible] 937-454-8479.
[illegible] Megan Stanley.
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, papbk
[illegible] Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
— Paradies Gift Shop, Dayton Intl Airport, Concourse [illegible] Terminal Rd, 45377-1021
[illegible] (office). Fax 937-454-[illegible]
[illegible] te www.theparadiesshops.com.
[illegible] Megan Stanley.
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, papbk
[illegible] Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
[illegible] ing cds, maps, snacks, souvenirs
Hq: Atlanta, GA

VERMILION

[illegible] MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
480 Main St, 44089-1015. Tel 440-967-3467. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 440-967-1519.
E-Mail glhs1@inlandseas.org.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 435, 44089-0435
Exec Dir, Christopher Gillcrist; Buyer, Noelle McFarland
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Great Lakes, maritime
[illegible] sup, notecards, reading room, sell videocassettes, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 10-5

WADSWORTH

BUEHLER'S FOOD MARKET
General
175 Great Oaks Trail, 44281. Tel 330-336-3588. Fax 330-336-6450.
E-Mail info@buehlers.com.
Web Site www.buehlers.com.
VPres, Roger Buehler
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, pop culture
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, food & sundries, housewares
Open Mon-Sun 7am-10pm
Hq: Wooster

GRISMER'S RELIGIOUS GIFTS
Religious
1204 High St, 44281. Tel 330-336-6355.
SAN 170-348X
Estab 1981
Owner, Patrick Grismer
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, relig gds [illegible] order
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Hq: Akron

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michael Antal
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WAPAKONETA

BEADMORE'S HALL MARKS
General
[illegible] Tel 419-738-3513. Fax 419 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 50,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: [illegible]

WARREN

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 368, 2102 Niles-Cortland Rd SE, 44484. [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] MI

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 190, 2390 Niles Cortland Rd, 44484. [illegible]
Mgr, Corey Lemke
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] St Paul, MN

THE GOOD NEWS ELITE GOSPEL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
5154 Calla Ave NW, 44483-1220. Tel 330-847-949[illegible] Fax 330-847-6593.
SAN 183-1852
Estab 1977
Owner, Linda Haines
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Church sup, drug store, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY TRUMBULL BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 105, Classroom Administration Bldg, 4314 Mahoning Ave NW, 44483-1931. Tel 330-675-8853. Fax 330-898-4500.
E-Mail kentstatetrumbull@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.kentstatetrumbull.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-8191

[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, 10-2, 1
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
The Mall [illegible]
[illegible] Rob Walton
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] AR

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] educ, family studies, fict, hist, inspirational, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, [illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, music sup, posters, relig [illegible] sell videocassettes, teaching sup, xmas cds

[illegible] MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3535, Trumbull Plaza, 2485 Parkman Rd NW, 44485. Tel 330-898-2600.
SAN 149-9181
Mgr, Philomena Serena
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] Niles Cortland Rd SE, 44484. Tel 216-544-2098.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, John Szwedko
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

ROBERT LUTZ
Mail Order-Used
PO Box 23, 43160-0023. Tel 740-335-0317. Fax 740-335-2248.
E-Mail robertlutz@ameritech.net.
SAN 137-2055
Estab 1979, 2,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Types: Antiquarian, hb, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, biog, cookbks & cooking, geog, military, [illegible]
S&S: Wholesale
Mail order, shows & flea markets only. Books sold online through Alibris, Amazon, Barnes & Noble & Biblio.com

WAUSEON

BOOKS, BRASS & CANDLES
General
205 N Fulton, 43567. Tel 419-335-3787. Fax 419-335-2878.
E-Mail booksbc@fulton.net.com

[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: [illegible]

WEST CHESTER

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Tel 513-755-2258.
SAN [illegible]
Manager
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

WEST LIBERTY

THE VILLAGE BOOKERY
General
115 N Detroit St, PO Box 367, 43357. Tel 937-465-2665.
SAN 154-795X
Owner, Allison Holloway-Frazee
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, Tab lang, trade
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

WESTERVILLE

THE BOOK HARBOR/INLAND HARBOR MINERALS & BEADS
Used
32 W College Ave, 43081. Tel 614-895-3788.
E-Mail bookharbor@aol.com.
Web Site www.usedbookcentral.com, www.book-harbor.com
SAN 137-205X
Estab 1988, 20,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, F L Spurgeon; Owner & Merch Mgr, George Spurgeon
Types: 1st ed, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, art, children's, Civil War, crafts & hobbies, hist, military, mineralogy, mystery & detective, Native Am studies, needlecrafts, Ohioana, poetry, presidents & presidency, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Crystals, figurines, jewelry, rocks & minerals
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 12-7, Sat 12-6

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 903, 520 S State St, 43081. Tel 614-890-8277. Fax 614-899-0671.
SAN 112-9791
Mgr, Nancy Kenish
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: New York, NY

FOUL PLAY
Mystery & Detective
27 E College Ave, 43081. Tel 614-818-2583. Fax 614-818-2583.
E-Mail foulplaybk@aol.com.
SAN 138-0648
Estab 1989, 19,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols
Owner, John Cross

[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, crafts, DVD, gifts, [illegible] music sup, sell videocassettes
Open Sun 9-30-12-30, Mon-Fri 9-5

OTTERBEIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 586, Campus Ctr, 100 W Home St, 43081-2006. Tel 614-823-1364. Fax 614-823-1976.
E-Mail otterbein@bkstr.com
Web Site www.otterbein.bkstr.com
SAN 101-4730
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1990, 600 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Mgr, Ann Morris
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Av mat, best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, used
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, off sup, posters, relig gds, subs agency
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

SPREAD THE WORD
Religious-Christian
15 N State St, 43081. Tel 614-890-1181.
SAN 185-9595
Estab 1987
Mgr, Claire Robbins
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, videocassettes
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Wed & Sat 10-5:30

VINEYARD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
6000 Cooper Rd, 43081. Tel 614-891-6440. Fax 614-890-5056.
E-Mail bookstore@vineyardcolumbus.org.
Web Site www.vineyardcolumbus.org.
SAN 197-5412
Mgr, Jeff Baker
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, greeting cds, music, videocassettes
Open Tues 10-7:30, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-9, Sat 3-8:30, Sun 8:45-1:45

WESTLAKE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2155, 198 Crocker Park Blvd, 44145. Tel 440-250-9233.
SAN 179-8081
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 62, Promenade of Westlake, 30121 Detroit Rd, 44145. Tel 440-892-7667. Fax 440-892-4248
SAN 150-9977
Estab 1994, 120,000 Titles, 25,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Gen Mgr, Rebecca Coste

Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 440-871-8300.
SAN 189-3300
Mgr, John Tsacoumangos
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNITY BOOKSTORE
Religious
23855 Detroit Rd, 44145. Tel 440-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail unity002@ameritech.net.
Web Site www.unityspiritualcenter.com.
SAN 153-243X
Owner, Church of Unity; Mgr, DeAn[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, metaphys, nutrit, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Gifts

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch
Open [illegible]
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WILBERFORCE

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Payne Theological Seminary, 1230 Wilberforce Clifton Rd, 45384. [illegible]
Fax 937-372-4022.
Mailing Address: PO Box 474, 45384-0474
Mgr, Newton Dixon
Branch.
Hq: Nashville, TN

WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 1001, 45384. [illegible]
Fax 937-708-5418
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100[illegible]
Mgr, Carla Cope.
E-mail ccope@wilberforce.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, spec order

WILLOUGHBY

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7075, Outlet Marketplace, 28301 Cahrdon Rd, 44092. Tel 440-944-0108.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

MOONSTAR INC
Metaphysics
38422 Lake Shore Blvd, 44094. Tel 440-942-5652.
SAN 135-2512
Estab 1981, 1,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
CEO, Marlo Ammon
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, herbs, incense, jewelry, nat products, oils, reading room, readings, spec order, tarot cards
Open Mon-Fri 1-8, Sat 1-6; readings by appt

WILLOUGHBY HILLS

BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
27557 Chardon Rd, 44092. Tel 440-944-6800.
Fax 440-944-9260.
[illegible]
Dir, Ted Hansen
Branch.
Hq: Getzville, NY

EARTHWORDS
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 440-473-0648
[illegible]
Mgr, Lynn Barron
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Children's, nat & envir
[illegible] audio cassettes, author/artist appearance[illegible] greeting cds, nat products, readings, teaching sup
Hq: Cleveland

WILMINGTON

[illegible] EDUCATION CENTER
Education
[illegible] Sugartree St, 45177. Tel 937-383-3736.
Fax 937-383-1555.
SAN 139-536X
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1998, 3,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Sandra Daugherty
[illegible] Bibles, children's, for lang, text books, used
Subj: Home schooling
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-3

BOOKS 'N MORE
General
28 W Main St, 45177. Tel 937-383-7323.
Fax 937-383-3355.
E-Mail bookstore@juno.com.
SAN 154-1218
Estab 1996, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 7,500 sq ft
Owner, Marla K Stewart
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Ohioana, relig-Quaker
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, live music, puzzles, staty

WILMINGTON CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
1643 Rombach Ave, 45177. Tel 937-382-0675.
SAN 152-5700
Mgr, Ron Merkle
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Church & SS sup, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, music sup, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes

WILMINGTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 291, 1207 Pyle Ctr, 251 Ludovic St, 45177-2499. Tel 937-383-8548. Fax 937-383-8547.
E-Mail wilmington@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 140-2331
Estab 1979
Mgr, Karen Miller
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Agr, biol, chem
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WOODMERE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2154, Eton Collection, 28801 Chagrin Blvd, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open [illegible]
Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
28819 Chagrin Blvd, 44122. Tel 216-378-1800
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open [illegible]
Hq: Seattle, WA

WOOSTER

BOOKS IN STOCK USED & RARE
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 85,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Judi Stock
S&S: Author/artist appearances, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 8:30-9; Sun 1-5

BUEHLER'S FOOD MARKET INC
General
1401 Old Mansfield Rd, 44691. Tel 330-264-4355.
Fax 330-264-0874.
E-Mail info@buehlers.com.
Web Site www.buehlers.com.
SAN 176-3075
Mailing Address: PO Box 196
VPres, Roger Buehler
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, florist, greeting cds, housewares
Branches:
— Buehler's Food Market, 336 N Market St, 44691. Tel 330-264-9900. Fax 330-262-4466.
E-Mail info@buehlers.com.
Web Site www.buehlers.com.
VPres, Roger Buehler
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, pop culture
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, food & sundries, housewares
Open Mon-Sat 7am-10pm

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
papbk
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY - AGRICULTURE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Dover Rd, 44691
[illegible] 1241. Fax 330-287-7572.
SAN [illegible]X
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

PROVIDENT BOOKSTORES
Religious-Christian
Wooster Pl, 3721 Burbank Rd, 44691. Tel 330-345-4117. Fax 330-345-4578.
E-Mail pbsohio@mph.org.
Web Site www.providentbookstores.com
SAN 155-9850
Estab 1998, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Mary Jo Kapper
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, bibles
Subj: Amish, educ, Mennonite, peace & justice
S&S: Gifts, imprinting, music
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Lancaster, PA

QUAILCREST FARM
Gift Shop
2810 Armstrong Rd, 44691. Tel 330-345-6722. Fax 330-345-8842
Web Site www.quailcrest.com
SAN 132-5981
Estab 1975, 200 Titles, 500 Vols, 3,700 sq ft
Owner, Elisabeth Bruch; Buyer, Deborah Bruch; Asst Mgr, Rusty Bruch
Types: Fine bound, hb, hp papbk, illus, juv
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, gardening, nat & envir
S&S: Games, garden sup, globes, greeting cds, nursery, posters, toys, xmas cds

QUALITY COACH.NET
Online
581 Northwestern Ave, 44691. Tel 330-202-9078. Toll Free Tel 800-648-9510. Fax 330-202-9087.
E-Mail coach@qualitycoach.net.
Web Site www.qualitycoach.net.
SAN 155-9168
Estab 1998, 1,500 Titles
Owner, Mark Holdredge

[illegible] DVD

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible] Burbank Rd, 44691. Tel 330-345-1400.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Rob Boyce
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE FLORENCE O WILSON BOOKSTORE
College
College of Wooster, Lowry Ctr, 1189 Beall Ave, 44691-2363. Tel 330-263-2421. Fax 330-263-2427.
Web Site www.wilsonbookstore.com.
SAN 100-4972
25,000 Titles, 4,500 sq ft
Owner, College of Wooster; Dir, Jackie Middleton
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, bus & mgt, children's, cookbks & cooking, english, for lang, health, hist, math, polit sci, psychol, ref, relig, sci, sci-tech, sociol, travel
S&S: Art & col sup, bindings, clothing, compact discs, computer software, fax service, gifts, greeting cds, photog sup, spec order

THE WOOSTER BOOK CO
General
205 W Liberty St, 44691-4831. Tel 330-262-1688. Fax 330-264-9753.
E-Mail anybody@woosterbook.com.
Web Site www.woosterbook.com.
SAN 151-1335
Owner, Carol Rueger
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, staty, toys
Open Mon & Sat 9:30-6, Tues-Fri 9:30-9

WORTHINGTON

THE LOOKING GLASS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
5584 Morning St, 43085. Tel 614-848-5600. Fax 614-848-5600.
E-Mail lookinglass@mindspring.com.
SAN 157-4620
Estab 1975, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Hallie C Strohl
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Can, local auth, military, poetry
S&S: Search serv

WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB

ARMY AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICES BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Mgr, Pearl Wiehe,
[illegible]
Buys indep & through hq
[illegible] new & used, papbk, text book
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, engrg, sci-tech
S&S: Computer software, gift, greeting cds, maps, [illegible] staty

XENIA

KENNEDY'S BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
561 W Second St, 45385. Tel 937-372-0103. Toll Free Tel 800-372-0148. Fax 937-372-5552.
Web Site www.kennedysbiblebookstore.com.
SAN 137-2084
Owner, Jim Kennedy
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, toys

JERRY MERKEL BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
2281 Spahr Rd, 45385-9315. Tel 937-848-2359.
E-Mail merkbook@sprynet.com.
SAN 112-238X
Estab 1973, 9,200 Titles
Owner, Jerry Merkel
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, biog, hist, lit criticism, nonfict, scholarly lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9611, 200 W Main St, 45385. Tel 937-376-4326.
SAN 189-9015
Mgr, Ronald Dalzell, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

YELLOW SPRINGS

ANTIOCH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Antioch Union Bldg, 45387. Tel 937-769-1297. Fax 937-769-1298.
E-Mail bookstore@antioch-college.edu.
Web Site www.antiochbookstore.com.
SAN 100-4980
Estab 1928, 30,000 Vols, 1,150 sq ft, Cat online
Mgr, Jennifer L Bennett
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, teacher resource, text books, trade, travel guides
Subj: Afr-Am studies, bus & mgt, fict, hist, humanities, lit, philos, soc sci
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, computer software, greeting cds, lit mag, online book serv, posters, reading room, sch sup, spec order

COMMUNITY SERVICE INC
Mail Order
[illegible]
Fax 937-767-2826.
E-Mail info@communitysolution.org.
Web Site www.communitysolution.org.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Bo[illegible]
Pre[illegible]uth Morgan
Types: Hb, papbk, pvt pre[illegible]
Subj: Econ, educ, int relations, philos [illegible]
S&S: Annual events, reading room
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
SAN 165-7666
[illegible]
Owner, Gail Lichtenfels.
[illegible]
Type: Children's, hb, juv, new, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, lit, philos, psychol, relig, spiritual, yoga
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]

A FRIENDLY SPIRIT BOOKS
Religious-Quaker
PO Box [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 2001
[illegible]
[illegible]
Type: Hb, mail order, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Bk accessories, bk fairs
Open by appt only

GLEN HELEN ASSOCIATION THE NATURE SHOP
Nature & Environment
405 Corry St, 45387-1895. Tel 9[illegible]
Fax 937-767-6659
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 132-5930
Estab 1970, 800 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Antioch University; Pres, Tony Arnett
Types: Hb, juv, nat guides, papbk
Subj: Children's, hist, nat hist, nature reserve, sci-tech
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat & Sun 10-4

YOUNGSTOWN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2724, 381 Boardman-Poland Rd, 44512.
Tel 330-629-9436. Fax 330-629-9532.
SAN 192-2726
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

CAROL BUTCHER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
3955 New Rd, Dept ABT, 44515. Tel 330-793-6832.
SAN 165-7682
Cat
Owner, Carol Butcher
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Dogs, horses, hunting, pets, relig-C
S&S: Restoration, search serv
Open by appt only

CAMPUS BOOK & SUPPLY
College
23 Lincoln Ave, 44503. Tel 330-74[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Dean Kline; Text Buyer, John Thomas
Headquarters.
[illegible]
off sup, repro, sch sup
[illegible]

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 155-2929
Owner & Mgr, Dorajean Havrilla
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, [illegible] robes
[illegible] Sun 11-3

PLAZA BOOK & SMOKE SHOP
Newsdealer
235 Boardman Canfield Rd, 44512. Tel 330-726-9493.
[illegible]
Estab 1978
Pres, Geno Bellatto
Branch.
Types: Dict, for lang, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, per
Hq: Girard Book & News Stand, Girard

YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Kilcawley Ctr, 123 Spring St, 44555.
Tel 330-941-3589. Fax 330-941-3145.
Web Site www.ysubookstore.com.
SAN 123-4250
1,500 Titles, 15,000 sq ft
Dir, Chuck Sabatino; Trade Buyer, Ian Brady; Softgoods, Eva Gucwa; Assoc Dir, Susanne Fox
Types: Best sellers, for lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, text books, trade, used
Subj: Art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, govt publ, health, hist, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, sci-tech, sociol, sports
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, reading room, sch sup, spec order, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds

ZANESVILLE

RICHARD A HAND
Mail Order-Antiquarian
280 E Highland Dr, 43701-1223. Tel 740-453-1732.
E-Mail rahandbooks@msmisp.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/rahandbooks
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 1,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Richard A Hand
[illegible]
Subj: Anthrop, archaeol
S&S: Search serv
Open by appt only

NEW BEGINNINGS BIBLE BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
1204 Brandywine Blvd, Suite A, 43701-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 181-[illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner 2004, 4,200 sq ft
[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Stephanie Jones
Branch
Branches:
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7645, 2770 Maysville Pike, 43701. Tel 740-455-2977.
[illegible]
Mgr, William B[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE SCHOOL HOUSE
Education
1218 Brandywine Blvd, 43701. Tel 740-455-6445.
Fax 740-[illegible]
SAN 108-755X
Estab 1983, 3,500 Titles, 6,900 Vols
[illegible]
Type: Papbk
S&S: Games, gifts, sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6
Hq: Newark

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1131, 58 Colony Sq, 3575 Maple Ave, 43701. Tel 740-455-3439
SAN 148-7825
Estab 1981
Mgr, Dodi Bessent
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Type: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ZANE STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1555 Newark Rd, 43701. Tel 740-454-2501, Ext 1333.
Toll Free Tel 800-686-8324, Ext 1333.
Fax 740-454-0063.
Web Site www.zanestatecollege.edu.
SAN 103-1155
Estab 1975, 1,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Mgr, Linda Metz
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, greeting cds

ADA

ADA BOOK STALL
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Oklahoma Bk Traders Ltd; Owner, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: [illegible]
juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Amer, biog, hist
[illegible]
Hq: The Book Stall [illegible]

EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, educ, music, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, staty
[illegible]

THE GOOD BOOK STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 580-436-3006
SAN 182-3922
Owner, [illegible]
Tisha Todd
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds [illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No [illegible] [illegible]
Industrial Blvd, 74820. Tel 580-436-[illegible]
Fax 580-436-6706.
SAN 113-0102
Estab 1987, 20,000 Titles, 11,500 sq ft
Mgr, Ryan Smith
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, humor, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo, TX

THOMPSON'S
Office Supply Store
302 E Tenth St, 74820. Tel 580-3[illegible]
Fax 580-332-1587.
SAN 109-1298
Estab 1926, 7,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 939
Mgr, Si Taylor
Branch.
S&S: Teaching sup
Hq: Thompson College [illegible] Edmond

ALTUS

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Shannon Billey
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]ND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Plainview, TX

WESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE COLLEGE
[illegible]
College
2801 N Main St, 73521. Tel 580-477-7744.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Sheila Laferney,
E-mail sheila.laferney@wose.edu
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books, used
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]ting cds, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5; Fri 7:30-4:30

ALVA

NORTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 061, Student Ctr, 709 Oklahoma Blvd, 73717-2749. Tel 580-327-8618. Fax 580-327-8661.
SAN 100-9001
Estab 1897, Present Owner 1940, 1,100 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Acad, hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

ARDMORE

THE BOOKSELLER
General
614 W Main, 73401. Tel 580-223-8642.
Fax 580-226-8280.
SAN 120-6850
Estab 1972, 15,000 Vols, Cat
Owner & Mgr, John Ringling North; Mgr, Lois Proctor
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting [illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jerry Adams
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HOMESCHOOL BOOK SOURCE
Mail Order
PO Box 1504 [illegible]
E-Mail homeschoolbooksource@juno.com
Web Site www.homeschoolbooksource.com
SAN 197-5471
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Fine bound, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds

THE LIVING WORD
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 112-1170
[illegible]
Owner, Rozella Pevehouse
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, orig art, relig gds
Open [illegible]

BARTLESVILLE

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
518 SE Washington Blvd, Suite C, 74006
Tel 918-335-1925.
SAN 158-4235
Estab 1977
Owner, Betty Duding; Mgr, Beth Jordan
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9726, 3005 E Frank Phillips Blvd, 74006
Tel 918-335-0831. Fax 918-335-1623.
SAN 159-4362
Estab 1999
Mgr, Robert Buchanan
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, nonfict, travel
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, computer software, music, per, sell videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo, TX

[illegible]

[illegible]
Pets
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Drug/Gift Store
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
General
[illegible] SE Washington Blvd, 74006-2515.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Mary Eliz (Sissy) Overlees
[illegible]
[illegible] Children's, fict, nonfict
[illegible]

TIME WARP
Comics
[illegible] SE Washington, 74006. Tel 918-335-3373.
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sports
[illegible]

TRUE GOSPEL
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Northeast Washington Blvd
74006. Tel 918-331-0600.
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1298, Washington Park Mall, Suite 422,
2350 SE Washington Blvd, 74006.
Tel 918-335-0866.
SAN 148-9372
Estab 1984
Mgr, Pat Turowski
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

BETHANY

THE UNIVERSITY STORE
University
6612 NW 42nd St, 73008. Tel 405-491-6366.
Fax 405-491-6341.
Web Site bookstore.snu.edu.
SAN 100-5030
Estab 1968, 500 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BLANCHARD

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] 405-485-2244.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

BOISE CITY

GOOD NEWS BOOKS & FLOWERS
Religious-Christian
PO Box 225, 73933. Tel 580-544-3453.
Present Owner 2004
Owner, Matt Roberts; Owner, Tammy Roberts
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Florist, gifts

BROKEN ARROW

AMERICAN INDIAN BOOKS
Antiquarian-Native Americans
PO Box 1000, 74013-1000. Tel 918-451-5576.
SAN 165-8441
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1974, 7,500 Titles, 9,000
Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Owner, Roseanna Stewart; Buyer, Murray B Stewart,
[illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Hist, military, Native Am, nonfict, Western
Amer
S&S: Back issue per, framed art, maps, wholesale
4 Mall outlets: 2 in Tulsa, OK, 1 in Muskogee, OK &
1 in Sapulpa, OK. Broken Arrow is mail only,
warehouse & office

THE BOOK PLACE INC
General
732 W New Orleans, Suite 136, 74012.
Tel 918-455-1422.
E-Mail service@the.bookplace.com.
Web Site www.the-bookplace.com.
SAN 151-8836
Estab 1984, Present Owner 2000, 80,000 Titles,
120,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Janice Mills
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt
papbk, new & used, out of print
Subj: Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks &
cooking, fict, govt publ, guns, health, hist, hobbies,
horses, how-to, lit criticism, medicine, military,
mystery & detective, nonfict, relig studies, sci fict &
fantasy, self-development, sports, travel
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 1-5

RHEMA BIBLE CHURCH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1025 W Kenosha, 74012. Tel 918-258-1588, Ext 2261.
Fax 918-251-1262.
Web Site www.rbc.org.
SAN 153-6109
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
music sup, relig gds

CLAREMORE

A PLACE OF GRACE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fax 918-341-3307.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ational, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, fict, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 9-8, Wed & [illegible]

ROGERS STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 260, Student Ctr, 1701 Will Rogers Blvd. [illegible]
Web Site rsu.bkstore.com
SAN 106-5033
[illegible]
Mgr, La Tonya Pate
Branch.
I [illegible] d, papbk, t[illegible]
Subj: Acad, computer sci, nursing
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CLINTON

PLACE OF GRACE
Religious-Christian
609 Frisco Ave, 73601-3318. Tel [illegible] Fax 580-323-0875.
SAN 154-0645
Estab 1996, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Susan Klein
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, fict, inspirational, ref
S&S: Gifts [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4782, 2501 Redwheat Dr, 73601. Tel 580-323-1850.
SAN 190-9231
Mgr, Gerardo Orellana
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DEL CITY

BOOKSMITH
General
4615 SE 29th, 73115. Tel 405-677-7763.
E-Mail booksmith@coxinet.net.
SAN 138-3949
Estab 1983, 50,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 1,215 sq ft
Owner, W L Smith
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Home schooling, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, sch sup

GOSPEL WORLD MUSIC & ACCESSORIES INC
Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail info@gospelworldmusic..com.
Web Site gospelworldmusic.com.
[illegible]-4213
Owner, Marilyn Mitchell; Owner, Sterling Mitchell, Sr

DUNCAN

CHISHOLM TRAIL BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel 580-252-3677
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

DURANT

SOUTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 2960. Tel 580-745-2959
[illegible]
E-Mail bksseoklahoma@bncollege.com.
Web Site sosu.bkstore[illegible]
SAN 101-4641
[illegible] 1909, 22,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Tedra Franklin
Branch.
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, new & used, papbk, Sp lang, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, computer sci, nonfict, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, bindings, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, maps, repro, soft gds, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THOMPSON COLLEGE STORES
College
1335 N Fifth St, 74701. Tel 580-924-1213. Fax 580-924-9761.
SAN 100-8897
Estab 1935
Mgr, Craig Smith
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad, relig-C, P
S&S: Av mat, computer software, greeting cds, off sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-4, Sat 10-1; teachers store
Hq: Edmond

EDMOND

ARCHIVES BOOKS INC
General
[illegible] Tel 800-203-4249, Fax 405-348-6800
E-Mail info@archivesinc.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 200,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
[illegible] Noel Stephens
[illegible] Bibles, papbk, used
[illegible] math, nonfict, Oklahomana, relig, scholarly lit
[illegible]
Online ordering

[illegible] OF BOOKS
General
[illegible] Fax 405-340-9509
SAN 131-6222
[illegible]
Owner, Julie Hovis, Owner, Kathy Kinasewitz
[illegible] audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible] bkmarks, calendars, compact discs, staty

RON BEVER BOOKS
Online
[illegible]
E-Mail ronbever@juno.com
[illegible]
Estab 1977, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Antiquarian, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible] Western Amer
[illegible]

BOOK HAVEN
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1994, 20,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible]
I [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

THE BOOK RACK
General
3331 South Blvd, 73013. Tel 405-348-1520.
SAN 144-1531
[illegible] & Mrs. Doris R Nestander
Franchise.
I [illegible] Best sellers, new & used, papbk
Subj: Romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 357, Gaylord Student Ctr, 2501 E Memorial Rd, 73013. Tel 405-425-5260. Fax 405-425-5267.
E-Mail oc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.oc.bkstr.com
SAN 103-3352
Estab 1950, 500 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 11000, 73136-1100
Mgr, Lee Williams
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Col sup, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
College
[illegible]

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] University Ctr, 2nd fl, 100 N [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] greeting cds, maps
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

EL RENO

REDLANDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] 1300 S Country Club Rd, 73036-5304. Tel 405-422-1270. Fax 405-422-1236.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.redlands.bkstr.com
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

ELK CITY

COUNTRY DOVE GIFTS & TEA ROOM
Religious-Christian
610 W Third St, 73644. Tel 580-225-7028. Fax 580-225-7045.
SAN 187-2354
Estab 1983
Mailing Address: PO Box 2755, 73648
Owner, Kay Farmer; Owner, Glenna Hollis
Types: Bibles
Subj: Family studies, inspirational
S&S: Gifts, music, tea room

ENID

ENID CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
2312-C W Owen K Garriot Rd, 73703. Tel 580-237-5251. Toll Free Tel 800-749-5251. Fax 580-237-5253.
SAN 181-7388
Estab 1959, Present Owner 1977, 50,000 Vols, 10,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Steve Warkentin
[illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] 3103 Sunset Plaza, 73703.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TX

NORTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY ENID CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3063, 2929 E Randolph St, 73701-4667. Tel 580-213-3110. Fax 580-213-3142.
SAN 154-4357
[illegible]
Types: Acad, hb, new & used, papbk, text books
S&S: Bk accessories, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3128, 4010 W Owen K Garriot Rd, 73703. Tel 580-233-5200
SAN 188-0691
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT MATTHEW'S BOOKSHOP
Religious-Protestant
518 W Randolph Ave, 73701. Tel 580-237-4737. Fax 580-237-4737.
E-Mail stmatthew@pldi.net.
Web Site pldi.net/~stmatthew.
SAN 122-7475
Estab 1970
Owner, St Matthew's Episcopal Church; Mgr, Barbara Anderson
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1328, Oakwood Mall, 4125 W Owen Garriott, 73702. Tel 580-242-5155.
SAN 112-1308
Mgr, Jill Goodpasture
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

EUFAULA

COUNTRY SONSHINE
Religious-Christian
401 S Main, 74432. Tel 918-689-9751. Toll Free Tel 800-899-1475. Fax 918-689-5414.
SAN 186-6060
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1993, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Mike Scifres; Mgr, Carla McLaughlin
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, nonfict, romance
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, SS sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

GOODWELL

[illegible] STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Mark Bartenbach
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & crft sup, ck mat, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sch sup, stuck ed

IDABEL

AMAZING GRACE BOOKS
Religious-Christian
24 W Main, 74745. Tel 580-286-9270. Fax 580-286-9270.
SAN 187-3962
Estab 1994
Owner & Mgr, David Mowdy
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, herbs, records, relig gds, SS sup

LANGSTON

LANGSTON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 222, William H Hale Student Union, 73050-0957. Tel 405-466-2231. Fax 405-466-2362.
E-Mail lu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.lu.bkstr.com.
SAN 165-795X
Mgr, Joann McClarty
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, off sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LAWTON

CAMERON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 352, Clarence Davis Student Union, 2800 W Gore Blvd, 73505-6377. Tel 580-581-2378. Fax 580-581-2326.
E-Mail cameron@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.cameron.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-5065
10,000 Vols, 3,635 sq ft
Mgr, Deborah Brown
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, nursing
S&S: Archit sup, off sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-2:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9652, 616 NW Sheridan Rd, 73505. Tel 580-248-0392. Fax 580-248-5536.
SAN 113-0099
Mgr, Larry Kubitscheck
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

LAWTON BOOK STALL
Antiquarian
Regency Square S/C, 1612 NW 82nd, [illegible]
Tel 580-248-3111.
SAN 159-0243
Estab 1980, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Oklahoma Book Traders, Ltd; Mgr, Sarah L Baldridge
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: 1st ed, comics, hb, illus, imp, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, hist, military, sci fict & fantasy, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Aggr [illegible]
No mail or phone solicitations
Hq: The Book Stall, Norman

LAWTON BOOKSELLERS
Science Fiction & Fantasy
1601 W Gore Blvd, 73501. Tel 580-353-6366
SAN 107-5640
Estab 1980
Owner & Mgr, David Sellers
Types: Comics, hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, mystery & detective
S&S: Games, [illegible]

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 1000, Sunridge SC, 10 NW Sunridge Rd, 73505. Tel 580-353-0100, [illegible]
E-Mail lawton@lemstone.com
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 800-4234
Owner, Debbie Sullivan,
E-mail rdsullivan@simplynet.net
Franchise
Hq: Wheaton, IL

MUSEUM OF THE GREAT PLAINS BOOKSTORE
Museum
601 NW Ferris Ave, 73507. Tel 580-581-3460.
Fax 580-581-3458
E-Mail giftshop@museumgreatplains.org
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 165-7968
Estab 1961, 300 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Owner, Museum of the Great Plains; Dir, [illegible] Hernandez; Development Dir, Rex Givens; Supvr, Peggy Brown
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Agr, art, hist, nat hist, sci-tech, Western Amer
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, educ toys, games, gifts, jewelry, posters, prints, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3044, 1050 NW 38th St, 73505.
Tel 580-355-6072.
SAN 149-869X
Mgr, Stefano Douglas
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE SALT CELLAR
Religious-Christian
23 NW Cache Rd Sq, 73505-3713. Tel 580-357-5443.
Fax 580-357-5515.
E-Mail saltcelr@simnet.net
Web Site www.thesaltcellar.com.
SAN 183-6307
Estab 1979, 20,000 Titles, 26,000 Vols, 7,300 sq ft, Cat seasonally
Owner, Jo Riley; Owner, Linden Riley; Mgr, Beverly Hall
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, mag, mass mkt papbk, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Fict, health, marriage studies, nonfict, relig studies, self-development, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, music sup, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible], Mall, 1-44 & [illegible] Ave
73501. Tel 580-357-[illegible]
SAN 148-[illegible]
Estab 1979
Mgr, Amy Hanna
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MARLOW

CORNERSTONE INSPIRATIONAL GIFTS & [illegible]
Religious
[illegible] Blue St, Tues Bldg, Downtown 73[illegible]
Fax 58[illegible]
SAN [illegible]456X
[illegible]
Contact, Carolyn Lowe,
E-mail clowe@cableone.net
[illegible]

MIAMI

J HARRINGTON'S BOOK CO INC
General
[illegible] Main, 74354. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail jharringtons@junet.com
S&S: [illegible]
Estab 1998, 10,000 Titles, 10,500 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 939, 74355
Pres, Jane Ellen Harrington
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts

NORTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA A & M COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
200 I St NE, 74354. Tel 918-540-6094.
Fax 918-540-6114.
Web Site www.neoam.edu.
SAN 101-4358
Estab 1919, 5,000 sq ft
Mgr, Grace Ann Combs,
E-mail gcombs@neoam.edu
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, sell videocassettes, soft gds
College-owned bookstore

MIDWEST CITY

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
1717 S Air Depot Blvd, 73110. Tel 405-737-3781.
SAN 144-0780
18,000 Vols
Owner, Terry L Smith
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Romance
S&S: Orig art
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

RATCLIFFE'S TEXTBOOKS
College
6226 SE 15th St, 73110. Tel 405-733-9664.
Fax 405-733-[illegible]
E-Mail ratcliffesrosestate@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.ratcliffestextbooks.com
Estab 1979
Owner, Randall Ratcliffe; Owner, Richard Ratcliffe; Mgr, Pam Granstrom
Branch
Types: Col text, new & used
Subj: Aviation, dentistry, health, medicine, nursing, [illegible]
S&S: Bo[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, medical sup, off sup, S/P gds, [illegible] spec order
Hq: Ratcliffe's Textbooks & Office Products, Weatherford

ROSE STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
6420 SE 15th St, 73110. Tel 405-733-7436.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 900 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Mgr, Mark Smith,
E-mail msmith@rose.edu
Types: Text books
Subj: Aviation, bus & mgt, health
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, sch sup, staty

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible], Rt 14 Heritage Park Mall, 6801 E Reno, [illegible]
SAN 148-[illegible]
Estab 1979
Mgr, Dyan Franetovich
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MOORE

CITY COLLEGE INC
College
2020 S Service Rd, 73160. Tel 405-329-5627.
Fax 405-321-2763.
Web Site www.citycollegeinc.com
SAN 109-1556
Estab 1989
Mgr, Maryann Mayes
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Col & sch sup, reading room, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

GORDMANS
Department Store
Riverwalk Ctr, 2800 S Telephone Rd, 73160.
Tel 405-237-1731.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

HILLSDALE FREE WILL BAPTIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
General
3625 S I-35, 73160. Tel 405-912-9099.
Fax 405-912-9088.
E-Mail books@hc.edu.
Web Site www.hc.edu.

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7003, 4 E Shawnee St, 74403.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jeffrey Quarles
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1538, 22 Arrowhead Mall, 501 N Main, 74401. Tel 918-687-3112.
SAN 149-225X
Mgr, Jeannie Clark
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NORMAN

ATOMIK POP
Science Fiction & Fantasy
918 W Main, 73069. Tel 405-329-9695.
Fax 405-329-9695.
Web Site www.atomikpop.com.
SAN 137-2106
Estab 1979, 20,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Steve Richter,
E-mail steve@atomikpop.com; Mgr & Buyer, Bart Bush
Types: Comics, hb, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective
S&S: Games, gifts, posters, toys
Open Mon-Sat 11-7; Sun 1-5

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2807, 540 Ed Noble Pkwy, 73072.
Tel 405-579-8800. Fax 405-579-8889.
SAN 192-4133
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK STALL
Antiquarian
300 W Gray, Suite 108, 73069-7113.
Tel 405-329-6787.
SAN 150-2107
Estab 1972, 12,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Oklahoma Bk Traders Ltd; Owner, Dale Hall
Headquarters.
Types: 1st ed, comics, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, mag, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, biog, hist
S&S: Appr libr collec, per, wholesale
No mail or phone solicitations
See Also: Ada Book Stall, Ada, Lawton Book Stall, Lawton, Shawnee Book Stall, Shawnee

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
E-mail [illegible]
Branch
Types: Text books
Sale: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts
Shipping Address: 1305 S Jenkins, 73072-6502. SAN 106-5475
Serving University of Oklahoma
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE. Wholesaler section

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 108, 300 Norman Center Ct, 73072.
Tel 405-573-4907. Fax 405-573-2698.
SAN 154-1390
Gen Mgr, Dan Bye
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DAVID DARY WESTERN BOOKS
Antiquarian-Western Americana
1113 Robinhood Lane, 73072. Tel 405-366-0071.
E-Mail ddary@cox.net.
SAN 170-1673
Estab 1981, 5,000 Titles, Cat occasionally
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Business done from home by appt only

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9836, 2300 W Main, 73069.
Tel 405-329-5529. Fax 405-329-2493.
SAN 152-4305
Mgr, Larry Cobb
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

THE MEMORABILIA CORNER
Antiquarian
1312 McKinley Ave, 73072-6535. Tel 405-321-8366.
Fax 405-321-3444.
E-Mail tmcorner@aol.com.
Web Site members.aol.com/tmcorner.
SAN 170-5334
Estab 1978, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Henry C Hensel
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, incunabula, new, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Civil War, genealogy, hist, military, Native Am studies, philately, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, computer software, maps, orig art, prints, rent videocassettes, research, search serv, sell videocassettes

NEW LIFE BOOKSTORE
Religious
4343 N Flood Ave, 73069-8233. Tel 405-329-3101.
Fax 405-329-3263.
Web Site www.nlbc.org.
SAN 159-4052
Estab 1998
Mgr, Cheryl Cole
S&S: Music

RATCLIFFE'S TEXTBOOKS
College
[illegible]
E-Mail ratcliffebooks@hotmail.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Randall Ratcliffe
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, memorabilia, off sup, sch sup, spec order
Hq: [illegible] Weatherford

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail oklahoma@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN 100-5081
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

OCHELATA

MEDIA FUTURES BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 179-3113
Estab 1988, 4,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, [illegible]
Owner, H E "Gene" Winn
Types: Out of print, used
S&S: Search serv

OKLAHOMA CITY

ALADDIN BOOK SHOPPE
Antiquarian
[illegible] N May, 73112. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail aladdinb@swbell.net.
SAN 165-8115
Estab 1930, Present Owner 1959, 45,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Saundra Shuler
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Fict, Oklahomana, relig, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Autographs, back issue per, manuscripts, maps, search serv

ARCANE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
5701 Highley Dr, 73111. Tel 405-427-3564.
SAN 113-003X
Estab 1972, 6,200 Titles, 7,500 Vols
Owner, Oliver Delaney,
E-mail delaney3@cox.net
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Discovery & exploration, Irish hist & lit, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
Open by appt

ARROWHEAD SUPPLY
Jewelry
330 SW 28th St, 73109. Tel 405-634-7128.
[illegible]
Estab 1948, 200 Titles, 300 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Ralph J Hedrick
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Antq, gemology, hobbies, jewelry, metaphys & occult, sci-tech
[illegible] gifts, maps, per, wholesale

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 2694, 6100 N May Ave, 73112.
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

JEAN BARNES BOOKS
Psychology
[illegible] W 50th, 73112. Tel 405-946-0621. Toll Free Tel 800-678-0621. Fax 405-946-4074.
[illegible]
[illegible]jeanbarnesbooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN 120-1786
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1995, 30,000 Titles, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, nonfict, psychol, sci-tech, sociol
[illegible] author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

BINC BOOKS & BOOK SEARCH
Mail Order-Search Service
2236 Churchill Way, 73120-4806. Tel 405-842-0626. Fax 405-842-2463.
E-Mail mrbinc@bincbooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1984, 5,000 Titles
Owner, David C Bowlby
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: General
Books available online

BOOK NOOK
Used Paperback
7640 Northwest Expressway, Suite 111, 73132. Tel 405-722-0213.
E-Mail booknook1@cox.net.
SAN 106-8687
Estab 1980, 50,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Ginger Thompson
Types: Audiobooks, hb, new & used, papbk
S&S: Wholesale

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
9210 S Western Ave, No 24, 73139. Tel 405-692-1955.
SAN 135-4981
[illegible]
Franchise.
[illegible]
Subj: Romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

THE BOOK SHELF
General
10908 N Pennsylvania, 73120. Tel 405-751-4242.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 173-2684
Estab 1988, 5,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner & Buyer, K Lloyd Bean,
E-mail klbean@swbell.net; Mgr, Cindy [illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks, new & used, papbk
[illegible]

THE BOOK STORE
College
7777 S May Ave, 73159. Tel 40[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.okecc.edu
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Brenda Reinke
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] sup, bkmarks, greeting cds, posters, soft gds, t-shirts

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 719, Quail Springs Marketplace, 2300 W Memorial Rd, 73134. Tel 405-748-4999
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Brent Melson; Regional VPres, Alison [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] AL

BOOKS II
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN 144-0799
Present Owner 1994, 60,000 Vols
Owner, Bernice Williams
Types: Papbk
[illegible] General
S&S: Used audiocassettes

THE BOOKSTORE
General
FAA Aeronautics Ctr, Bldg "L", 5710 SW 63rd St, 73169-6974. Tel 405-681-3513. Fax 405-681-5626.
Web Site www.eabookstore.com.
SAN 170-8996
Estab 1962, 1,600 Titles
Owners, Employees Assoc of FAA; Mgr, Carol Espinosa
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Aviation, computer sci
S&S: Clothing, gifts, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-3:30

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 151, 3209 NW Expressway, 73112. Tel 405-848-2667. Fax 405-858-9069.
SAN 154-1927
Gen Mgr, Wilbur McKiddy
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]

[illegible]
Newsstand
[illegible]
Branch
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] May Ave, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Unitarian
[illegible] NW [illegible] St, [illegible]
Tel 405-232-9224. Fax 405-232-3843.
E-Mail info@uuokc.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, First Unitarian Church; Mgr, Lee Eddy
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Philos, relig-Christian, soc sci, sociol, theol
S&S: Calendars, music
Open only Sun morning

FULL CIRCLE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Penn Pl, [illegible] & N Pennsylvania Ave, 73118
Tel 405-842-2900. Toll Free Tel 800-683-7323.
Fax 405-842-2894
Web Site www.fullcirclebooks.com
SAN 121-4357
Estab 1977, 42,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, James R Tolbert, III; Mgr, Connie Heppner
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, biog, bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, drama, fict, gardening, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, Native Am studies, philos, poetry, ref, regional, relig studies, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, bk signings, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, games, globes, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, puzzles, reading room, readings, search serv, staty

GORDMANS
Department Store
3000 NW 59th St, 73112. Tel 405-842-8840.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Branches:
— Gordmans, 2201 W Memorial Rd, 73134.
Tel 405-749-0616.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
Hq [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nonfict
[illegible] Soft gds
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
African-American Studies
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sell videocassettes, staty, toys
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 6pm-9pm, Sat 2-8

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
[illegible]N May Ave, 73112. Tel 405-858-8778.
Fax 405-858-8786.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 12-5
Hq: [illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4757, 3621 NW Expressway, 73112.
Tel 405-949-9480. Fax 405-949-2149.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-237X
Estab 1912
Mgr, Robert Colston, Jr
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-8
Hq: Nashville, TN

MICHAEL'S BOOKSTORE
Used
928 NW 23rd St, 73106. Tel 405-525-0123.
SAN 165-8239
Estab 1963, Present Owner 1981, 20,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Le Van Nguyen
Types: 1st ed, hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, Southwestern Amer, western

OKLAHOMA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
4735 NW 63rd St, 73132. Tel 405-721-6114. Toll Free Tel 800-522-2665. Fax 405-721-6113.
E-Mail oklahoma.abc@pacificpress.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN 186-6761
Present Owner 1979
Mailing Address: PO Box 32188, 73123-2188
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Mgr, Donald Upson, Jr
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Theol
S&S: Vegetarian products
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3, 2nd Sunday of each month 10-4
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

OKLAHOMA BAPTIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
5517 NW 23rd St, 73127. Tel 405-943-3334.
Fax 405-943-3712.
SAN 159-3099
Estab 1979
Mgr, Janet Fogleman
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Q Smith Student Union, Ctr, 2501 N [illegible] Tel 405-521-5112
Fax 405-521-5814
E-Mail [illegible]bkstr.com
Web Site www.ocu.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4912
Present Owner 1982
Mgr, James Williams
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Law, psychol, relig studies
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, per, prints, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY AT OKLAHOMA CITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 130, Student Ctr, 900 N Portland Ave, 73107-6120. Tel 405-945-3201. Fax 405-945-3213.
E-Mail osuokc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.osuokc.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-6216
Mgr, Cheryl McGuire
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PENDER'S MUSIC CO
Music
4401 NW 63rd St, 73116. Tel 405-842-7825.
Fax 405-842-7801.
E-Mail oklahoma@penders.com.
Web Site www.penders.com.
Owner, Richard Gore
Branch.
Types: Manuals
S&S: Sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 9-6
Hq: Denton, TX

RATCLIFFE'S MEDICAL TEXTBOOKS
College
400 NE Tenth St, 73152. Tel 405-239-6050. Toll Free Tel 800-401-2665. Fax 405-239-6883.
E-Mail ratcliffesokc@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.ratcliffestextbooks.com.
SAN 106-7540
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1981, 5,900 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Randall Ratcliffe
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, new & used
Subj: Dentistry, health, medical, medicine, nursing, pharm, ref
S&S: Bk fairs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, medical sup, off sup, reading room, sch sup, search serv, spec order, toys
Hq: Ratcliffe's Textbooks & Office Products, Weatherford

RESOLVE CORP
El-Hi Text
5600 SW 36th St, 73179. Tel 405-681-9588. Toll Free Tel 888-658-3982. Fax 405-681-9886.
E-Mail info@resolvecorporation.com.
Web Site www.resolvecorporation.com.
SAN 179-1095
Mgr, Benita Medina
Types: Hb, study guides
Subj: Acad
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

SAINT THOMAS MORE [illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible] N May Ave, 73120. Tel 405-842-9911. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1936. Present Owner 1988. 1,000 Titles, 5 Vols, 1,650 sq ft. Cat ann
Owner, Joe Wilbanks; Owner & Mgr, Vickie Wilbanks.
E-mail vwilbanks@cox.net
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, SS sup, staty

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible] NW [illegible] St, 73118. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail somokc@yahoo.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Dir, Matt Valoif
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Papbk
Subj: Self-help
Hq: Windyville, MO, Wholesaler [illegible]

STORYBOOK STATION
Juvenile
PO Box 21905, 73156-1905. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.thestorybookstat[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-7101
Estab 1988. 6,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Paula Horabin; Owner, Mary Slavonic
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Careers, children's, educ
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, gifts, plush toys, puzzles, sell videocassettes [illegible]

TAYLOR NEWS & BOOKS
Newsdealer
[illegible] W Main St [illegible]
Fax 405-232-2464.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible] souvenirs, spec order, videocassettes

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No [illegible] Crossroads Mall [illegible] Crossroads Blvd, 73149. Tel 405-634-5811.
SAN 148-2815
Estab 1974
Mgr, Tricia Gattis
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1032, Quail Springs Mall, 2501 W Memorial Rd, 73134. Tel 405-755-4773.
SAN 148-6802
Estab 1980
Mgr, Shelley Nowlin
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1575, Penn Square Mall, Suite 2012, 1901 NW Expwy, [illegible]
Tel 405-843-9510.
SAN 137-2122
Mgr, Donna Durbin
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Town & Country Village, Suite 111-B, 12325 N May [illegible] Tel 405-749-2473. Fax 405-775-9453.
Owner, Gary Boatman.
E-mail gboatman@siriusnet.net; Owner, Tammy Boatman
Franchise
[illegible] n-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
[illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 4, Penn Square Mall, Space 1062 & 1064, [illegible] Expressway, 73118. Tel 405-843-5[illegible]
[illegible]-2116
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Franc[illegible]

OKMULGEE

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible] 4637.
[illegible]
Mgr, Barbara Wright
[illegible]
[illegible] sup, gifts, sch sup, t-shirts

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible] Tel 918-756-3412
[illegible]
Mgr, Brandy Pizzolato
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

OWASSO

GOSPEL BOOK & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
12334 E 86th St N, 74055. Tel 918-272-7463.
[illegible]
SAN 195-8550
Owner, David Gonzales
Open Mon-Sat 9-6:30

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURE INC
Pets
8751 N 117th East Ave, Suite B, 74055-2098. Tel 918-274-3770.
Owner, Nolan L Gross
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: Tulsa

PONCA CITY

BRACE BOOKS & MORE INC
General
2205 N 14th St, 74601. Tel 580-765-5173.
Fax 580-762-2313.
E-Mail email@bracebooks.com.
Web Site www.bracebooks.com.
SAN 130-8564
Estab 1983. 15,000 Titles, 26,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Pres, Jean R Brace
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict, regional
[illegible] bar, games, greeting cds, staty, toys

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] No 9661, 2900 N 14th St, 74601. [illegible] 455. Fax 580-767-1926
SAN 134-5222
Mgr, John Marmaduke
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible] Computer software
Hq: Amarillo, TX

THE MASTER'S TOUCH
Religious-Christian
115 N Fourth St, 74601. [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Curtis Ditmore; Owner & Mgr, Kevin Ditmore
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Christian Living, music
S&S: Bk signings, games, gifts, live music, rel [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

POTEAU

CARL ALBERT STATE COLLEGE THE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site carlalbert.edu.
SAN 103-2151
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
E-mail thardin@carlalbert.edu
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Counselin[illegible]
S&S: Off sup, sch sup, t-shirts

INSPIRATIONS BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Flanagan St, Suite B, 74953. Tel 918-649-3785.
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@lefloreassociation.org.
SAN 800-434X
Mgr, Donna Billy

L B A BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
805 S Witte St, 74953-4955. Tel 918-647-8271.
Fax 918-647-8273.
E-Mail lba@clnk.com.
Estab 1984, 330 sq ft
Bkst Mgr, Sheree Keen
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds

PRYOR

THE BOOK EXCHANGE & THE BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
3 N Adair St, 74361. Tel 918-825-6015.
Fax 918-825-3669.
E-Mail bookem@pryorbookexchange.com

[illegible]

SAND SPRINGS

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SAPULPA

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax 918-227-4211.
E-Mail pauls@the-bookplace.com.
SAN 153-2421
[illegible] Texas [illegible] Vols. 2,100 sq ft
Owner: [illegible]
Types: [illegible] & used, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, rental

SAYRE

SOUTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 223, Student Union, 409 E Mississippi St, [illegible] 1236. Tel 580-928-5533. Fax 580-928-2186.
E-Mail swsayre@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.swsayre.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6265
Mgr, Jolene Bales
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, educ, pharm, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, col sup, greeting cds, sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SEMINOLE

SEMINOLE STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2701 Boren Blvd, 74868. Tel 405-382-9220.
Fax 405-382-9587.
Web Site www.ssc.cc.ok.us.
SAN 103-3654
Estab 1931
Mgr, Danna Riffle.
E-mail riffled@ssc.cc.ok.us
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, sch sup

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] jewelry, live music, music sup, orig art, relig gds, SS sup, staty, t-shirts, toys

SHAWNEE

FAMILY OF FAITH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
[illegible] Fax 405-273-[illegible]
E-Mail fofcsc@aol.com.
SAN 153-890X
Mailing Address: PO Box 1442, 74802-1442
Mgr, Elaine Phillips
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, for lang, relig-Christian

LIVING WORD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
4901 N Kickapoo, 74801. Tel 405-273-1116.
SAN 152-5611
Owner, Carolyn Ward; Mgr, Scott Ward
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music
Open Mon-Sat 10-9; Sun 1-6

OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 578, Geiger Ctr, 500 W University, OBU Box 61703, 74804. Tel 405-878-2411
Fax 405-878-2177.
E-Mail bksoklabaptist@bncollege.com.
Web Site okbu.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-5111
Mgr, Kristin Christopher
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, off sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

POTT COUNTY BOOK & OFFICE SUPPLY
Office Supply Store
109 E Main, 74802. Tel 405-273-3400. Toll Free Tel 888-405-3400. Fax 405-273-3949.
E-Mail pcofficesupply@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.pcofficesupply.com.
SAN 165-8425
Estab 1918, Present Owner 1951
Mailing Address: PO Box 1273
Owner & Mgr, Terry Webb
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, relig
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, teaching sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9582, 2323-2327 N Harrison, 74804-3134. Tel 405-275-8500.
SAN 189-8817
Mgr, Timothy Friar
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SHAWNEE BOOK STALL
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1976, [illegible] Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Owner: [illegible] Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: [illegible] hb, juv, mass mkt, papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Amer lit, bet, horror, how-to, modern poetry, romance, sci fi & fantasy
S&S: Mail order, search serv, wholesale
Hq: The Book Stall, Norman

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1693, Shawnee Mall, Space 1154, 4901 N Kickapoo St, 74804. Tel 405-273-1599.
SAN 149-638X
Estab 1989
Mgr, Terrie McBride; Mgr, Jeff Stoss
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

STILLWATER

COWBOY BOOK
Used
Store No 164, 520 W Elm Ave, 74074-3330.
Tel 405-743-1383. Fax 405-624-0560.
Web Site www.cowboybk.com.
SAN 111-1019
Mgr, Matt Waites
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Sch sup
Serving Oklahoma State University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

HALL OF FAME BOOK TRADER
College
120 W Hall of Fame, 74075. Tel 405-624-0800.
Fax 405-624-0868.
E-Mail booktrader@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.efollett.com.
SAN 193-3019
Estab 1999, 3,700 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Owner & Pres, Jeff Nett; Owner & Mgr, Debra Nett; Textbk Mgr, James Robinson
Types: Text books, used
Subj: Art, computer sci, educ, hist, lit, philos, relig, sci & related mat
S&S: Clothing, gifts, souvenirs
Textbks online at www.efollett.com

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9674, 316 N Main, 74075.
Tel 405-377-0753. Fax 405-377-0422.
SAN 173-2706
Mgr, Steve Spear
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENT UNION BOOKSTORE
College
120 Student Union, 74078. Tel 405-744-5237.
Fax 405-744-6009.
Web Site www.shopokstate.com.
SAN 100-512X

6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Text books, trade
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, computer software, discounts/sales, sch sup

SULPHUR

CHICKASAW NATIONAL RECREATION AREA BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
Tel 580-622-3165. Fax 580-622-6931
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 165-8433
Estab 1966, 100 Titles, 6,000 Vols
Mgr. Susie Kendall
Branch. Buys through hq
Subj: Hist, nat hist, sci-tech [illegible]
S&S: Prints [illegible]
Hq: Western National Park [illegible]

TAHLEQUAH

FIRST EDITION CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail storeinfo@firsteditionchristian.com.
Web Site www.firsteditionchristian.com
SAN 152-5399
Estab 1978 [illegible]
Owner, Elaine Hodson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, candles, church & SS sup [illegible] sup, prints, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-3

ROCK'N R R BOOKS & RECORDS
Used
110 W Allen Rd, 74464-6402. Tel 918-456-[illegible]
SAN 175-5285
Estab 1984, 48,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Owner, Peggy Elliott
Types: Best sellers, for lang, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, biog, children's, classics, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, health, hist, humor, metaphys, movies, nat hist, Native Am studies, New Age, philos, physics, psychiat, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sports, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, records
Open Mon-Sat 11-6:30; trade also

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6252, Plaza S/Ctr, 905-A S Muskogee Ave, 74464. Tel 918-458-3074.
SAN 197-131X
Estab 2000
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
Northeastern State University, 612 N Grand, 74464. Tel 918-456-5511, Ext 2510. Fax 918-458-2357.
Web Site www.nsuok.edu.
SAN 100-5138
11,000 sq ft
Dir, Judd Bartley
Types: Papbk, text books, trade, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, off sup, sch sup, sport gds
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-5

TISHOMINGO

MURRAY STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
One Murray Campus, 73460. Tel 580-371-2371, Ext [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 103-2267
Mgr, Kay Deaver,
E-mail kdeaver@msc.ok.edu; Bus Mgr, Joy McDaniel
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] Clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, sch sup

TONKAWA

NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Grand, 74653-0310. Tel 580-628-6771.
[illegible]
Web Site www.north-ok.edu.
[illegible]
Estab 1901
[illegible] Jimilea Jansson,
E-mail jjansson@north-ok.edu; Asst Mgr, Jonnie Prelesnick
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds, staty

TULSA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2845, Lake Woodland Plaza, 8620 E 71st St, 74133. Tel 918-250-5034. Fax 918-250-0576.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9am-10pm
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2845, 5231 E 41st St, 74135. Tel 918-665-4580. Fax 918-665-4586.
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLIOMANIA
Education
12929 E 21st St, Suite I, 74134. Tel 918-438-9889.
E-Mail s.stenberg@juno.com.
SAN 186-6095
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1998, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 960 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Susan Stenberg
Types: Ref, used
Subj: Children's, home schooling
S&S: Sch sup
Educational materials on consignment. Open Labor Day-Memorial Day: Tues-Fri 1-6, Sat 10-3; Memorial Day-Labor Day (summer): Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

BOOK ALLEY
Paperback
5567 E 41st St, 74135. Tel 918-663-2701.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 20,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Pres, Juanima McFarland
[illegible]
Subj: Family studies
S&S: Gifts

BOOKS, INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2651 E 21st St, Suite 203, 74114. Tel 918-[illegible]
E-Mail tulsabks@mail.gorilla.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Gary Himes
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] 71st St, 74118
Tel 918-712-[illegible]
SAN 154-1935
Gen Mgr, Molly Fulton
Branch.
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No [illegible] S Yale, 74136. Tel 918-494-[illegible] Fax 918-494-[illegible]
SAN 155-9389
Gen Mgr, Scott Lankes
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesale section

CATHOLIC BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] S Yale Ave, 74135. Tel 918-[illegible]
Fax 918-[illegible]
SAN 180-[illegible]
Estab 1952, [illegible] Tulsa, 1,000 sq ft, Cal [illegible]
Owner, Jim Bryan
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig Christian
S&S: Av sup, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30

CNBC NEWS
Newsstand
Tulsa Intl Airport, Concourse A, 7777 E Apache, 74115. Tel 918-836-3730, Ext [illegible] (office)
Fax 918-836-6444
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com
Gen Mgr, Paul Pennington,
E-mail paul.pennington@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Fontana S/Ctr, 4984 S Memorial, 74145. Tel 918-663-9885. Toll Free Tel 877-281-5809. Fax 918-664-2437.
SAN 142-1352
Estab 1974
Mgr, Brian K Green-Young
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-5
Hq: Nashville, TN

THE COMIC EMPIRE OF TULSA
Comics
3122 S Mingo, 74146. Tel 918-664-5808.
SAN 165-8514
Estab 1976, 80,000 Vols, 625 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, relig studies
[illegible]

THE FIRST EDITION BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail firstedition@tulsacoxmail.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1990, 70,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Della Kay McCulloch; Mgr, Ellin Henderson
Types: Illus, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: [illegible] Native Am studies, Oklahomana, relig, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, per, records, search serv
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

GARDNER'S USED BOOKS & MUSIC INC
Used
[illegible] S Memorial [illegible] 1-1-918 [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 134-7772
Estab 1991, 1,600,000 Titles, 22,100 sq ft
Mailing Address: [illegible] S Mingo
Owner, Richard C Gardner,
E-mail rgardnergtsgub@coxinet.net; VPres, Socorro Gardner
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, audiobooks, children's, comics, for lang, hb, imp, juv, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, collecting, fict, general, hist, mysteries, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, cafe/restaurant, compact discs, DVD, reading room, records, videocassettes, wholesale, workshops & courses

GILCREASE MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
1400 N Gilcrease Museum Rd, 74127.
Tel 918-596-2725. Fax 918-596-2770.
E-Mail museumshop@gilcrease.org.
Web Site www.gilcrease.org
SAN 139-5637
Estab 1952, 8,000 Titles, 2,600 sq ft
Contact, Douglas Smith
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, juv, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Am hist & lit, Amer, anthrop, art, biog, children's, educ, envir, gardening, NAmer, nat hist, Native Am studies, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, compact discs, gifts, Internet access, memorabilia, orig art, postcds, posters, prints, staty, t-shirts, wholesale
Publishes books about the collection. Open Tues-Sun 10-4

GORDMANS
Department Store
Store No 30, Union Plaza, 10001 E 71st St S, 74133
Tel 918-250-5377. Fax 918-459-5388.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 178-1952
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman; Store Mgr, Karen Worthington

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Lisa [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HIGHER DIMENSIONS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 918-250-0438.
Fax 918-[illegible]
E-Mail onlinestore@higherd.org.
Web Site www.higherd.org.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Kevin Claxton
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, charismatic, children's, Christian living, family studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music, search serv, videocassettes, wholesale

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4758, 10333 E 71st St S, 74133.
Tel 918-461-1034. Fax 918-461-8472.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 141-2388
Mgr, Mark Amason
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

MATTHEWS OSU-COM BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
Store No 226, 1111 W 17th St, 74107.
Tel 918-699-8670. Toll Free Tel 877-738-9035.
Fax 918-699-8671.
E-Mail osucom@mattmccoy.com.
SAN 173-2714
Estab 1990
Mgr, Debra Goertz
Branch.
Types: Mag, text books
S&S: Per
Serves Oklahoma State University - College of Osteopathic Medicine
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co, Maryland Heights, MO

MATTHEWS OU - TULSA BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
Store No 330, 4502 E 41st St, Rm 4W102, 74135.
Tel 918-660-3990. Fax 918-660-3992.
E-Mail matthews-bookstore@ouhsc.edu.
SAN 179-3926
Mgr, Shelly Ivy
Branch.
Serves Oklahoma University, Tulsa
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co, Maryland Heights, MO

OAK TREE BOOKS
Antiquarian
2812 E 15th St, 74104. Tel 918-745-0002. Toll Free Tel 800-745-3002.
E-Mail oaktreebooks@tulsacoxmail.com.
SAN 178-5591

[illegible] 1997, 40,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, [illegible] Dougherty
Types: [illegible] & rare, used
Subj: [illegible] Native Am
Open Mon-Sat 11-6

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY - TULSA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 655, Bookstore Bldg, 700 N Greenwood Ave, 74106-0700. Tel 918-594-8150.
Fax 918-594-8068
E-Mail osu-tulsa@bkstr.com
Web Site www.osu-tulsa.bkstr.com
SAN 157-0862
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 331, Classroom Ctr, 7777 S Lewis Ave, 74171-0003. Tel 918-495-6566. Fax 918-495-6242.
E-Mail oru@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.oru.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-6695
Estab 1965, 1,600 Titles, 8,000 sq ft
Mgr, Debbie Haymaker
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Health, medicine, relig-P, soc sci
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, holiday items, sell videocassettes, teaching sup
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8-5, Thurs 8-6, Sat 10-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PEACE OF MIND BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
1401 E 15th St, 74120. Tel 918-583-1090.
Fax 918-592-6657.
E-Mail sales@pombookstore.com.
Web Site www.pombookstore.com.
SAN 128-6013
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1977, 50,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Church of Holistic Sciences; Pres & Mgr, Barry Bilder; Mgr, Beth Mathers
Types: Hb, imp China, imp UK, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: Esoteric, relig
S&S: Crystals, greeting cds, incense, nat products, per, posters, relig gds, spec order

THE PHILBROOK MUSEUM OF ART MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
2727 S Rockford Rd, 74114. Tel 918-748-5304.
Fax 918-712-8770.
Web Site www.philbrook.org.
SAN 123-7993
Estab 1972, Cat 6x ann
Asst Mgr, Nancy Deere; Asst Mgr, Cameron Redding
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, repro
Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3238, 3132 E 51st St, 74105.
Tel 918-749-5056.
SAN 188-1086
Mgr, Cheryl Johnston

Branch.
Branches:
— [illegible]
St S, 74129. Tel 918-663-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: Steven Brull
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT JOHN'S EPISCOPAL BOOKSTORE & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Protestant
4200 S Atlanta Pl, 74105. Tel 918-742-1304.
Fax 918-742-7390.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible] Allen
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
E-Mail somtul[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
200 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Dir, Ivy Norris
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: [illegible]

SOUTHERN [illegible]
Pets
6501 E 71st St, 741[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 1,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Agr, animals, educ
S&S: Gifts, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 8-8, Sun 10-6
Branches:
— [illegible]
74114. Tel 918-747-6872. Fax [illegible]
SAN 137-4605
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Felicia Russell
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sun 11-5
— [illegible]
Tel 918-299-1981.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Sam Cudek
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9-7
— Southern Agriculture Inc, 3146 S Mingo Rd, 74145. Tel 918-[illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 196-3031
Mgr, Angie Oates
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-6
See Also: Broken Arrow, Owasso

STEVE'S SUNDRY BOOKS & MAGAZINES LLC
General
2612 S Harvard, 74114. Tel 918-743-3544. Toll Free Tel 888-743-0989.
E-Mail info@stevessundrybooksmags.com
Web Site www.stevesbooksmags.com
SAN 123-6520
Estab 1947, 30,000 Titles, 288 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, F W Stephenson; Owner, Joanie Stephenson; Night Mgr, Jerry Wythe
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr
Open Mon-Sat 7:30-9, Sun 10-9

TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE METRO CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Cincinnati, 74119-2095. Tel 918-595-7027.
Fax 918-595-7035.
Web Site www.tulsacc.edu.
SAN 102-4159
[illegible] 970
Mailing Address: [illegible] S Boston Ave, Box [illegible]
Dir, Bob [illegible] Mgr, Darrel Bl[illegible]
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books [illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, nursing, sci-tech
[illegible]
Branches:
— Tulsa Community College Northeast Campus
[illegible] E Apache, 74115-3151
Tel 918-595-7425. Fax 918-595-7531.
[illegible] www.tulsacc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 909 S Boston
Mgr, Jacque Green
Tulsa Community College Southeast Campus
[illegible] E 81st St, 74133-4513
[illegible] 625
[illegible] Site www.tulsacc.edu
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 909 S Boston
Mgr, [illegible]
Tulsa Community College West Campus Store,
[illegible] www.tulsacc.edu
SAN 154-18[illegible]
[illegible] S Boston
Mgr, Marguerite Barnett
Subj: Child development

UNIVERSITY OF TULSA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 121, Allen Chapman Activity Ctr, 440 S Gary Ave, 74104-3107. Tel 918-631-2206.
Fax 918-631-2108.
E-Mail tulsa@bkstr.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1940, 10,000 Titles
Mgr, Charles Cavenah
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, law, petroleum
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

VICTORY TAPE & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
7700 S Lewis, 74136. Tel 918-491-7710.
Fax 918-491-7712.
Web Site www.victorytulsa.org.
SAN 183-5009
Estab 1980, 2,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Victory Christian Center; Mgr, Al Spencer
Types: Bibles, col text, hp papbk, juv, large print
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, marriage studies, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, SS sup, videocassettes, wholesale, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 8am-10pm; Sat 9am-10pm; Sun 9am-12:30pm

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1426, Tulsa Promenade, Space B[illegible]
4107 S Yale Ave, 74135. Tel 918-663-7244.
SAN 113-0129
Mgr, Mickey McMahan
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

F C ZIEGLER CATHOLIC ART & GIFTS
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.ziegler[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1929, Cat
Bk Buyer, Pamela Watson
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, clergy attire, [illegible] jewelry, relig gds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Branches:
— [illegible] S Detroit Ave, [illegible]
Tel 918-[illegible]
E-Mail sales@zieglers.com.
Web Site www.zieglers.com.
Hq: F C Ziegler Catholic Art & Gifts, Tulsa, OK
Owner: F C Ziegler Co
Types: Bibles, hb, juv
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
See Also: Catholic Art & Gifts, Tulsa; Wichita, KS
Baton Rouge, LA; Austin, Farmers Branch, TX

WARNER

CONNORS STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Rte 1, Box 1000, 74469. Tel 918-463-2931, Ext 6222.
Fax 918-463-6319.
Estab 1908, 9,000 Vols, 7,776 sq ft
Mgr, Tammy Melton,
E-mail meltote@connorsstate.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, agr, art, bus & mgt, child development, Christian Living, gerontology, law, law enforcement, medicine, relig-Christian, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, church sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
See Also: Muskogee

WEATHERFORD

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ALBANY

THE BOOK BIN
Antiquarian
415 W [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 55,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr. William Percell
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sun 1-6
Hq: [illegible]

LINN-BENTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
6500 SW Pacific Blvd [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969
Mgr. Brenda Pace
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, math, medicine, nur[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, insignia [illegible]

NO CARBACE BOOKS
Used
241 Second Ave. SW [illegible]
Fax 541-812-7611.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab [illegible], 23,000 [illegible]
Contact, Michele Brosnan
Subj: Nonfict, relig-Christian, technical

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 3209, 3100 [illegible] Blvd SE [illegible]
Tel 541-928-4505
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Scott Sanquist
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1593, Heritage Mall, Space C-319, 2165 14th Ave SE, 97321. Tel 541-928-0003.
SAN 135-6534
Mgr. Rebecca Horlacher
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ASHLAND

BLOOMSBURY BOOKS
General
290 E Main, 97520. Tel 541-488-0029.
Fax 541-488-2942.
E-Mail blooms@jeffnet.org.
Estab 1980, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Sheila Burns; Owner, Karen Chapman
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, performing arts, philos, psychol, relig
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] 20 Tel 541-482-2142.
[illegible]-612X
[illegible]
Owner, Robert Peterson
[illegible] 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible] Orientalia, Shakespeare, sports, [illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
489 Allison St, 97520. Tel 541-488-2300
[illegible] book.com.
Web Site www.bgbooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1989, 3,500 Titles
Owner, Elizabeth L Jones
[illegible]

R PLAPINGER BASEBALL BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 1062, 97520. Tel 541-488-1220.
E-Mail baseballbooks@opendoor.com.
SAN 176-3164
Estab 1986, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Robert Plapinger
[illegible] Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Baseball, jazz & blues, sports
S&S: Autographs, ephemera, wholesale

SHAKESPEARE & CO BOOKS & ANTIQUES
General
[illegible] E Main St, 97520. Tel 541-488-1474.
E-Mail shakespeareandcol@yahoo.com.
SAN 173-2730
Estab 1989, Present Owner 2003
Partner, Judi Honore; Partner, Donna Jean Morris; Partner, David Ralston
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, fine bound, hb, juv, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, drama, hist, metaphys
S&S: Antq, ephemera

SOUNDPEACE INC
New Age
199 E Main St, 97520. Tel 541-482-3633.
SAN 138-9025
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1991, 5,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Stephanie Cook; Owner, Steve Cole
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
[illegible] Healing, metaphys, parapsychol, psychol, recovery, relig-Buddhist, self-development, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, xmas cds

SOUTHERN OREGON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Siskiyou Blvd, 97520-5002. Tel 541-552-[illegible]
Fax 541-552-6176.
E-Mail bookstore@sou.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-[illegible]
Estab 1950, 7,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 2,640 sq ft
Mgr. [illegible]
Buyer, Jessica Kinsey
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, greeting cds, insignia, per

TRAVEL ESSENTIALS
Travel
[illegible]
E-Mail travess@mind.net
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

TREE HOUSE BOOKS
Juvenile
[illegible]
SAN 126-[illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1996, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Muriel Johnson
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, educ, parenting
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, puzzles

ASTORIA

CHRIS' NEWS
Paperback
1412 Commercial, 97103. Tel 503-325-2832.
Fax 503-325-2832.
SAN 120-9655
Estab 1931, Present Owner 1990, 10,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Chris P Mestrich
Types: Hb, juv
S&S: Col & sch sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, per, posters, staty, toys

CLATSOP COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1653 Jerome, 97103. Tel 503-338-2447.
Fax 503-325-5738.
Web Site www.clatsopcollege.edu.
SAN 101-921X

[illegible]

COLUMBIA RIVER MARITIME MUSEUM
BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 503-325-7502
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible] Robin [illegible]
[illegible] local hist, maritime, nautical
[illegible] globes, greeting cds, maps, music sup, posters, [illegible] specialty programs, staty
[illegible]

FORT CLATSOP HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
92343 Fort Clatsop Rd, 97103. Tel 503-861-4452 [illegible] 471. Fax 503-861-4428.
Web Site www.nps.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Bus Mgr, Sandra Reinebach
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Western Amer
S&S: Bk accessories, maps, posteds, prints, sell videocassettes

GODFATHER'S BOOKS & ESPRESSO BAR
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
SAN 195-8615
Estab 1993, 17,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Charles Holboke,
E-mail holboke_charles@hotmail.com
[illegible]
Subj: Alt life styles, general, lit, local auth, local hist, metaphys
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, games, greeting cds, reading room, readings, rental

LUCY'S BOOKS
General
348 12th St, 97103. Tel 503-325-4210.
E-Mail lucysbooks@quest.net.
Web Site www.lucysbooks.com.
Estab 1998, 500 sq ft
Owner, Laura Snyder
Types: Hb, journals, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, northwest, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, calendars, greeting cds, readings, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-5:30

BAKER CITY

BETTY'S BOOKS
General
1813 Main St, 97814. Tel 541-523-7551.
E-Mail bettysbk@bkrv.net.
SAN 127-4465

[illegible]

M HOFFERBER BOOKS
Antiquarian General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Sandra Hofferber
[illegible]
[illegible] & cooking, gardening, hist [illegible] & other, [illegible] travel

OPEN DOOR
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Main St, [illegible] 541-523-0681
E-Mail opendoor@bakervalley.net.
SAN 187-3970
[illegible] Present Owner 2001
Owner & Mgr, Raymond Uriert; Owner, Tamara Uriert
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, inspirational
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes

BANDON

WINTER RIVER BOOKS
General
170 Second St, 97411. Tel 541-347-4111.
Fax 541-347-9298
E-Mail winterriverbooks@attglobal.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1466
Owner, Johanna Hickox
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, local auth, nat & envir, Native Am studies, recovery, self-help, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, prints

BEAVERTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2748, 18300 NW Evergreen Pkwy, 97006. Tel 503-645-3046. Fax 503-645-4367.
SAN 192-3455
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BEAVERTON PAPERBACKS
Paperback
10355 SW Canyon Rd, 97005. Tel 503-643-3537.
SAN 108-318X
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1978, 100,000 Titles, 1,750 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jean McSweeny
Types: Used
Subj: Fict, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] & Cedar Hills Blvd 97005
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

BUILDING TECH BOOKSTORE INC
Technical
[illegible] SW Cedar Dr, [illegible] Tel 503-641-8030
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 150-5349
Estab 1981, 5,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat general & electric cat
CEO & Pres, Rod Milstein; Sr VPres & Design Dir, Monica Monaghan-Milstein
Types: Manuals
Subj: Archit, construction, mechanics
S&S: Mail order, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5. Annual Counter brochures for WA & OR

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4, 2785 Cedar Hill Blvd, 97005. Tel 503-646-8701. Fax 503-671-9552.
SAN 150-3162
Estab 1969, 6,000 Vols
Mgr, Rick O'Neal
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
S&S: Av mat, col sup, greeting cds, per, relig gds, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Portland

CRYSTAL HEART BOOKS CO
New Age
4675 SW Washington Ave, 97005-0529. Tel 503-520-0404.
SAN 176-3172
Estab 1991
Owner, Norman Baldwin
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Metaphys, Native Am studies, self-help
S&S: Author/artist appearances

EARFUL OF BOOKS
General
14700 SW Murray Schulls, Suite 104, 97007. Tel 503-579-4947. Fax 503-579-3277.
E-Mail beaverton@earful.com.
Owner, Dave Rasmussen
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict
S&S: Rental library

KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA CO LTD
Japanese Language
10500 SW Beaverton-Hillsdale Hwy, 97005. Tel 503-641-6240. Fax 503-643-1059.
E-Mail portland@kinokuniya.com.
Branch.
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LIVING BOOKENDS
Self-Help
9400 SW Beaverton Hillsdale Hwy, No 200, 97005-3362. Tel 503-682-1200. Toll Free Tel 800-893-1000. Fax 503-682-4275.
Web Site www.lecworld.org.
SAN 113-0218
Estab 1981, 5,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,750 sq ft

Owner, Mary Manin Morrissey; Mgr, Jackie Henry,
E-mail jackieh@lecworld.org
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict, philos, recovery, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearan[illegible] coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8; Fri 10-2; Sun 9-2

POWELL'S BOOKS IN BEAVERTON
Antiquarian-General
8725 SW Cascade Ave, 97008. Tel 503-643-3131. Toll Free Tel 800-466-7323. Fax 503-641-1554.
Web Site www.powells.com.
SAN 132-3679
Estab 1984, 60,000 Titles, 350,000 Vols, 18,000 sq ft
Mgr, Paul Smailes
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Audiobooks, children's, hb, hp papbk, juv, [illegible]
Subj: Art, computer sci, lit, metaphys, mysteries, [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, calendars, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, computer sup, readings, sch sup, spec order, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-7
Hq: Portland

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 503-643-6565.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THINGS FROM ANOTHER WORLD
Science Fiction & Fantasy
4590 SW [illegible] Fax 503-643-4222.
Web Site www.tfaw.com.
SAN 170[illegible]211
Estab 1982, 300 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Michael M Richardson
Headquarters
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Super heroes
S&S: Appr libr collec, clothing, collectibles, DVD, games, sports cds, [illegible]
See Also: San Francisco, Universal City, CA; Milwaukie, Portland, OR

VINTAGE MOTOR BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
Box 922, 97075-0922. Tel 503-292-7747. Fax 503-292-5636.
SAN 108-8238
Estab 1976, 3,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols
Owner, Logan Gray
Subj: Auto

BEND

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2887, 2690 NE Hwy 20, 97701. Tel 541-318-7242. Fax 541-318-7250.
SAN 192-5172
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK BARN
General
[illegible] NW Minnesota, 97701. Tel 541-389-4589. Toll Free Tel 877-389-4589. Fax 541-318-7835.
E-Mail bookbarn@callatg.com.
[illegible]
SAN 120-2871
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2001, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Linda Torres
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, new, papbk
[illegible] Native Am studies, Oregoniana, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, rent audiobooks

CENTRAL OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2600 NW College Way, 97701-5997. Tel 541-383-7570. Fax 541-383-7504.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1949, 3,500 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, text books, used
[illegible] nonfict, sci-tech, self-development, travel
[illegible] bar, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, search serv, soft gds, spec order, staty

THE CURIOSITY SHOPPE
Metaphysics
1314 NW Galveston, 97701. Tel 541-382-3408. Fax 541-385-[illegible]
E-Mail curiosityshoppe@bendnet.com.
SAN 133-3291
Estab 1978, 1,129 Titles, 213 Vols
Owner, Joyce Scott
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
[illegible] philos, relig, self-development, soc activism, women's studies
[illegible] cds, jewelry, nat products

HIGH DESERT MUSEUM
Museum
59800 S Hwy 97, 97702. Tel 541-382-4754. Fax 541-382-5256.
Web Site www.highdesert.org
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 1,200 Titles, 1,700 sq ft
Guest Servs Mgr, Nicole Swarts
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Amer, educ, nat & envir, Native Am studies, recreation, sci-tech, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, posters, teaching sup, toys, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 9-5 every day except Christmas, Thanksgiving & New Year's Day

THE OPEN BOOK
Used
155 NE Greenwood Ave, 97701. Tel 541-388-3249.
E-Mail openbookbend@aol.com.
SAN 113-0234
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1995, 35,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft
Owner, Douglas Peabody
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Audio books, compact discs

PEGASUS BOOKS OF BEND
Trades
105 NW Minnesota, 97701. Tel 541-388-4588.
E-Mail pegasus@empnet.com.
SAN 158-2178
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1982, 5,000 Titles, 1,250 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Duncan McGeary; Owner, Linda McGeary
Types: Comics, hb, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Fict, gender studies, mystery & detective
S&S: Games, sports cds, toys, videocassettes

SHALOM SHOP
Religious
934 NW Gasoline Alley, 97701. Tel 541-[illegible]
E-Mail shalomshop@hotmail.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, Cat 3x ann
[illegible] Bachman
[illegible]
Subj: Grief & loss, recovery, relig studies, relig-Christian, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, [illegible] cds, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 93, 60 NE Bend River Mall Ave, 97701. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BROOKINGS

WORDS & PICTURES
General
[illegible] Oak St, 97415. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 6,500 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Pat Stewart
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, crafts, children's, family studies, fict, lit criticism, nat & envir, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, theol, travel
S&S: Art gallery, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, maps, workshops & courses, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

CANBY

GRAHAM'S BOOK & STATIONERY
Office Supply Store
181 N Grant St, 97013. Tel 503-266-2298. Fax 503-263-3391.
E-Mail grahamstat@aol.com.
SAN 150-2867
Present Owner 1977, 10,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Paul G Graham; Owner, Theresa A Graham
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, poetry, sports
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Hq: Lake Oswego

CANNON BEACH

[illegible]
Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

CAVE JUNCTION

OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Crater Lake Natural History Association Bookstore, Crater Lake

CLACKAMAS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2581, 9078 SE Sunnyside Rd, 97015.
Tel 503-794-9262. Fax 503-794-9261.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

OREGON ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
13455 SE 97th Ave, 97015. Tel 503-653-0978. Toll Free Tel 800-765-6955 (OR only).
Fax 503-654-5657.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 6,000 Titles, Cat ann & flyers
Mgr, Steve Hilde; Buyer, Dave Gatton; Buyer, Marian McGhee
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
S&S: Children's programs, discounts/sales, gifts, music, vegetarian products
See Also: Medford

COOS BAY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7166, 3111 Ocean Blvd SE, 97420.
Tel 541-267-2151.
SAN 188-526X
Mgr, James DeLong
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Jill Christiana.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CORVALLIS

AVOCET BOOKS
Antiquarian-Online
PO Box 584, 97339. Tel 541-753-7169.
E-Mail avocetbooks@comcast.net.
Web Site www.alibris.com.
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1980, 8,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Howard A Mills
Types: 1st ed, for lang, hb, juv, mail order, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, art, cookbks & cooking, lit, metaphys & [illegible]
Internet sales only

THE BOOK BIN
General
215 SW Fourth St, 97333. Tel 541-752-0040.
Fax 541-752-0045.
E-Mail corvallis@bookbin.com.
Web Site www.bookbin.com
SAN 106-5696
Estab 1983
Mgr, Bob Baird
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Asian studies, Hawaiiana, South Seas
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-9pm, Fri & Sat 7am-10pm, Sun 9-7
See Also: Albany, Salem

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 453, 777 NW Ninth St, Suite 300, 97330.
Tel 541-738-0580. Fax 541-738-0536.
SAN 197-2820
Gen Mgr, Tricia Berry
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY STORE INC
Religious-Christian
916 NW Kings Blvd, 97330-2505. Tel 541-754-9295.
Fax 541-754-8694.
SAN 183-7508
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1967
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

GRASS ROOTS
General
227 SW Second St, 97333-4633. Tel 541-754-7668.
Fax 541-757-3475
E-Mail groots@peak.org.
Web Site www.grassroots-books.com.
SAN 124-7484
Estab 1971, 7,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner & Mgr, Jack D Wolcott; Owner, Sandy Smith
Types: Hb, juv, remdrs
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 9-[illegible]

OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORES INC
College
[illegible] SW Jefferson St, 97331. Tel 541-737-4-23. Toll Free Tel 800-595-0357. Fax 541-737-3398.
Web Site www.orstatebookstore.com
SAN 100-5189
Estab 1913, 15,000 Titles, Cat
Gen Mgr, Brent Steele; Mgr, Steve Eckrich; Mgr, Text Dept, James Howard
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, records, staty
Billing Address: PO Box 489, 97339. SAN 139-6412
Not for profit

PARABLE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
Store No 3, 916 NW King Blvd, 97330.
Tel 541-754-9295. Fax 541-752-7723.
E-Mail christiansupply@quest.net.
Web Site www.christianoutlet.com.
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, videocassettes, xmas cds
Hq: Tree of Life, Eugene

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3839, 400 N East Circle Blvd, 97330.
Tel 541-757-8840.
SAN 189-7993
Mgr, Charles Theodore
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE TOY FACTORY
Toy Store
442 SW Second, 97333. Tel 541-758-5415.
Fax 541-752-7178.
E-Mail toyfactory@proaxis.com.
Web Site www.proaxis.com/~toyfactory.
SAN 135-2903
Estab 1972, 3,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Errol Noel; Owner, J D Noel; Mgr & Buyer, Katey Noel
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Arts & crafts, educ, fict, nonfict, parenting
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds

COTTAGE GROVE

THE BOOKMINE
General
702 Main, 97424. Tel 541-942-7414.
Fax 541-942-3605.
Web Site www.thebookmine.com.
SAN 123-6628
Estab 1975
Owner, Birdy Hoelzle; Owner, Gail Hoelzle
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Back-to-the-earth, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, how-to, local auth, local hist, nat & envir, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, crafts, florist, gifts, housewares, reading room, staty, toys

BOOKS ON MAIN
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Sue Henderson
[illegible] print, remdrs, used
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, travel
S&S: Greeting cds, puzzles

NORTH AMERICAN [illegible]
Mail Order
PO Box 606, 97424. Tel 54[illegible]
E-Mail nabeajg@bookmarketingprofits.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 100 Titles, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Adv, bus & mgt, computer sci, how-to, nonfict, self-development
[illegible]

CRATER LAKE

CRATER LAKE NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
National Park
PO Box [illegible] Fax 541-594-3010
SAN 165-8883
Estab 1942, 200 Titles, Cat
Exec Dir, Vicki Grieve
[illegible]
Subj: Geol, nat hist, US National Parks
S&S: Audio cassettes, maps, posteds, posters, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, wholesale
See Also: Oregon Caves National Monument, Cave Junction

DALLAS

HEAVEN SENT
Religious-Christian
947 Main St, 97338-2801. Tel 503-623-1788. Fax 503-623-4[illegible]
E-Mail heavensentbooks@quest.net.
SAN 186-4130
Estab 2001
Mgr, Janet Spatn
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

DEPOE BAY

CHANNEL BOOKSHOP
General
101 & SW Ellingson, 97341. Tel 541-765-2352
SAN 126-7531
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1977, 30,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 376
Owner & Mgr, Nola Stanek
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Amer, martial arts, metaphys, Native Am studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs

ELGIN

JOY A WHEELER BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
69612 Wheeler Lane, 97827. Tel 541-437-8641
E-Mail joybooks36@hotmail.com.
[illegible] 2,000 Titles, 240 sq ft, Cat 6-12x ann
Owner, Joy A Wheeler
[illegible] Hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
[illegible] Children's, fict, nonfict, Oregoniana
[illegible]

ENTERPRISE

THE BOOKLOFT
General
107 E Main St, 97828. Tel 541-426-3351.
E-Mail bookloft@oregontrail.net
[illegible] www.bookloftoregon.com
[illegible]
Owner, Mary Swanson
[illegible] hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, maps, search serv

EUGENE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] 8, 1163 Valley River Ctr, 97401.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq [illegible]

BOOK FAIR
Antiquarian
1409 Oak St, 97401. Tel 541-343-[illegible]
E-Mail bookfair@efn.org.
[illegible]
SAN 120-3460
Estab 1966, 20,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jerry D Leedy
[illegible] out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Auto, cookbks & cooking, electronics, engrg, how-to, lang arts, mysteries, needlecrafts, poetry, quilting, relig-Christian, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Ephemera, reading room, restoration, sheet music

BOOK MARK
General
856 Olive St, 97401. Tel 541-484-0512. Fax 541-686-2957.
E-Mail bookmark@cmc.net.
SAN 121-6139
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1975, 30,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Owner, Libra Books, Inc; Gen Mgr, Larry West; Mgr, Karen West
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, per, search serv

THE BOOK STORE
Paperback
1000 River Rd, 97404. Tel 541-688-1080.
SAN 165-9022
Estab 1974, 250,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 287, 5 Oakway Ctr, 97401. Tel 541-345-6072. Fax 541-345-6156.
SAN 156-1774
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRASS RING BOOKSTORE
Mail Order-Metaphysics
280 W 11 Ave, Suite 100, 97401. Tel 541-683-0803
[illegible]
E-Mail postmaster@brassringbooks.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Owner, Mary Swanson
[illegible]
[illegible] Fict, healing, philos, sci & related mat
[illegible] courses

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 97402-5467. Tel 541-344-2229. Fax 541-344-2551.
SAN 156-6628
Mgr, Debbie Blake
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5
Branches:
— Christian Supply Bookstore, Store No 13, 550 Valley River Ctr, Suite 138, 97401
Tel 541-344-2594, Fax 541-344-2598.
SAN 153-6737
Mgr, Jody Sears
[illegible]
Hq: Portland

ELEPHANT'S TRUNK
Juvenile
[illegible] Fax 541-345-1043.
Web Site www.e-trunk.com.
SAN 176-8964
Estab 1992
Owner, Carol McCornack
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Games, gifts, posters, sheet music, teaching sup, toys
Branches:
— Elephant's Trunk, 248 E Fifth St, Suite 20, 97401.
Tel 541-342-8548.
E-Mail christaleasy@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.e-trunk.com.
SAN 139-8350
Estab 1992
Owner & Mgr, Carol McCornack
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Calendars, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sheet music, teaching sup, toys

ESCAPE WHILE THERE'S STILL TIME
Science Fiction & Fantasy
630 Charnelton, 97401. Tel 541-484-9500.
SAN 170-6705
Estab 1983, 6,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, William Trojan
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religions
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Maureen Gieber
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] cds, relig gds

THE KIVA
Food
[illegible] Ave, 97401. Tel 541-342-8666
Fax 541-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, George Brown
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Classical studies, classics, health, lit, mystery & detective, NAmer, relig, sci fict & fantasy, spiritual
S&S: Nat products, spec order

LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Center Bldg, 3rd fl, 4000 E 30th Ave, 97405-0643
Tel 541-463-5256. Fax 541-741-6647.
Web Site www.lanecc.edu/bookstore.
SAN 101-9155
Estab 1966, 7,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 11,200 sq ft
Mgr, Shelley Dutton; Bk Buyer, Tracy Rea; Supply Buyer, Lorie McDonald; Electronics Buyer, Teresa Vitus
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, law, medicine, music, relig-C, J, P, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, per, posters
Branches:
Lane Community College Bookstore, 1059 Willamette St, 97401. Tel 541-463-5256.
Web Site www.lanecc.edu/bookstor/bookstor.htm
SAN 195-7708
Mgr, Shelley Dutton
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: ESL
S&S: Col sup

J MICHAELS BOOKS
Antiquarian
160 E Broadway, 97401. Tel 541-342-2002.
Fax 541-342-7690.
E-Mail jmbooks@mindspring.com.
SAN 124-2083
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1975, 100,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Jeremy Nissel
Types: 1st ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, remdrs

[illegible]
Phone: [illegible]
[illegible]

MOTHER EARTH BOOKS
Feminism
[illegible]
Web Site www.motherkabs.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1,600 sq ft
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] papbk, trade
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, envir, ethnic studies, fict, gay & lesbian studies, metaphys, nat healing, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, sexuality, spiritual, Wiccan, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, community events, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, per, posters, readings, statuary, videocassettes

T W PALMER BOOKS
Antiquarian-Western Americana
259 W 23rd Ave, 97405. Tel 541-343-6536.
E-Mail palmer@math.uoregon.edu.
SAN 173-2765
Estab 1985, 5,500 Titles, 450 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Theodore W Palmer
Types: Hb, out of print, rare, used
Subj: Cartography, discovery & exploration, nat hist, railroadiana
S&S: Maps
Not open to pub

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 43, Eugene Planning Mill Bldg, 306 Lawrence St, 97401-2578. Tel 541-465-1800.
Fax 541-687-0722.
SAN 176-3202
Mgr, Steve Gruhol; Asst Mgr, Nancy Raney
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 94, 955 Bailey Hill Rd, 97402.
Tel 541-484-6891. Fax 541-687-7979.
SAN 137-4702
Mailing Address: PO Box 22435
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Branches:
— Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 98, 2815 Chad Dr, 97401. Tel 541-485-7443.
Fax 541-485-8950.
SAN 137-4729
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

SMITH FAMILY BOOKSTORE INC
Used
768 E 13th, 97401. Tel 541-345-1651.
Fax 541-338-8036.
E-Mail campus@smithfamilybookstore.com.
Web Site www.smithfamilybookstore.com.
SAN 156-9937
Estab 1974, 150,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols, 10,600 sq ft
Pres, M N Smith; Mgr, Nancy Clark
Types: Col text, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Humanities, mod lit, soc sci, women's studies
[illegible] spec order
Branches:
— Smith Family Bookstore Inc, 275 Willamette St 97401. Tel 541-343-4717.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 113-[illegible]
Estab 1985, 35,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mgr, Leigh Toelle
Types: Hb, papbk

SUNDANCE NATURAL FOODS & MERCANTILE ANNEX
Food
748 E 24th Ave, 97405-2936. Tel 541-343-9142.
Fax 541-342-1660
E-Mail sundancenaturalfoods@efn.org.
Web Site sundancenaturalfoods.com
SAN 134-7179
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1983, 2,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Gavin McComas
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health, nutrit
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty, xmas cds

TESTIMONIES INC
Religious
125-B Silver Lane, 97404. Tel 541-461-1973.
Fax 541-607-0769.
E-Mail testimonies@testimoniesplus.com.
Web Site www.testimoniesplus.com.
SAN 197-4343
Contact, Heather Hick
Types: Hb, papbk

TREE OF LIFE
Religious-Christian
1040 Tyinn St, Suite 1, 97402-6935.
Tel 541-338-8882. Toll Free Tel 888-332-4253.
Fax 541-344-2509.
E-Mail info@christianoutlet.biz.
Web Site www.christianoutlet.com.
SAN 156-4110
Owner & Gen Mgr, Mark Schoepke; Operations Mgr, Daren Brown; Purchasing Agent, Tammie Newell
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
See Also: Parable Christian Supply, Corvallis, Springfield; for other branches of Tree of Life, see index

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON BOOKSTORE INC
College
895 E 13th Ave, 97403. Tel 541-346-4331. Toll Free Tel 800-352-1733. Fax 541-346-3645.
Web Site www.uobookstore.com.
SAN 100-5197
Estab 1920, 40,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 3176
Gen Mgr, James Williams; Mgr & Buyer, Chris Standish
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, fict, local auth, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, bk signings, children's programs, coffee/snack bar, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, readings, sport gds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 430, 271 Valley River Ctr, 97401.
Tel 541-344-9431.
SAN 148-1029

Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Tom Magness
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, repro, spec order
Hq: [illegible] MI

WINDOWS BOOKSELLERS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-779-1701. Fax 541-465-[illegible]
E-Mail windowsbk@academicbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 175-[illegible]
Estab 1988, 16,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft, Cat 20x ann
Owner, Jon Stock; Mgr, Katrina Jenkins
[illegible]
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, biblical studies, church hist, medieval studies, philos, theol
[illegible]

FLORENCE

BOOKS'N'BEARS
Antiquarian-General
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 541-997-5979.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 138-8851
Estab 1991, 20,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Soft gds [illegible]

CAPTAIN'S LADY TRADING CO
General
128 Maple [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.adventureoregon.com.
SAN 153-6591
Owner, Judith Gilman
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Classics, fict, hist, metaphys
S&S: Greeting cds, incense, search serv
Closed Oct 1-May 1

OLD TOWN BOOKS & COUNTRY GIFTS
General
1340 Bay St, 97439. Tel 541-997-6205.
SAN 132-[illegible]
Estab 1985, 500 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 249
Owner, Charles P Selden
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, nat & envir, nonfict, Oregoniana
S&S: Candles, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, toys
Not a store, only an outlet

FOREST GROVE

PACIFIC UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 329, University Ctr, 2043 College Way, 97116. Tel 503-352-2224. Fax 503-352-2939.
E-Mail bkspacificu@bncollege.com.
Web Site pacific.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-5826
Mgr, Angela Probst
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, art
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, medical sup, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2; Mon-Fri 8-3 [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

GLENEDEN BEACH

ALLEGORY BOOKS & MUSIC INC
General
Shops at Salishan, 97388. Tel 541-764-2020.
[illegible]
E-Mail allegory@centurytel.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1998, 5,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,590 sq ft
[illegible]
Owner & Pres, Daniel Barrett; Owner & Mgr, Helen [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, interior design, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nonfict
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, compact discs

GRANDE RONDE

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN 126-[illegible]
Estab 1958, 200,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail jhosley@macnet.com
[illegible] Native Am
S&S: Back issue per, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, prints, rent videocassettes, rental, teaching sup, wholesale

GRANTS PASS

THE BOOK STOP
General
1654 Nunnwood Lane, 97527-6388. Tel 541-479-1587. Toll Free Tel 800-400-7349. Fax 541-479-4365.
E-Mail yourbookstop@msn.com.
SAN 123-7535
Estab 1982, Present Owner 2003, 9,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Marie Sorensen
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk, travel [illegible]
Subj: Antq, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, lit, mystery & detective, Native Am studies, nonfict, Pacific, sci-tech, self-development, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av mat, greeting cds, orig art, reading room, readings, search serv, spec order, specialty programs

EVANGEL FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
420 SW Sixth St, 97526. Tel 541-476-5125. Fax 541-476-5898.
E-Mail gpstore@evangel.com.
Web Site www.evangel.com.
SAN 150-3014
Present Owner 1979, 10,000 Vols, Cat
Owner, Alan Phelps; Owner, Brian Phelps; Owner, Carol Phelps; Owner, Fred Phelps; Owner, Mark Phelps
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Music
[illegible] Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds staty
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-5
Hq: [illegible]

OREGONBOOKS
General
[illegible] Tel 541-476-[illegible]
E-Mail books@oregonbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Robert Moore
[illegible] papbk, used
[illegible] fict, nonfict
[illegible] gifts [illegible]

ROGUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site roguecc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Owner [illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Patricia Gunther.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] bus & mgt, electronics, forestry, guns, hort, lang arts, math, music, nursing, sci-tech [illegible] sci
[illegible]

GRESHAM

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 436, 687 NW 12th St, 97030. Tel 503-674-3917. Fax 503-674-3759.
SAN 197-0321
Gen Mgr, Andree Kelly
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4435, 440 NW Burnside Rd, 97030. Tel 503-668-[illegible]
SAN 188-4174
Mgr, Michael Wilson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HAMMOND

FRIENDS OF OLD FORT STEVENS
Military Museum
1900 Ocean Dr, 97121. Tel 503-861-1470. Fax 503-861-0879.
Web Site www.visitfortstevens.com.
Mailing Address: PO Box 138. SAN 139-3839
Park Historian, Gale Hemmen
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Civil War, World Wars I & II
S&S: Specialty programs

HARBOR

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

HERMISTON

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Vols
Owner & Mgr, Connie Burke
[illegible] Bibles, children's, hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

HILLSBORO

ARCADE BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
[illegible] SE [illegible]
[illegible] 503-648-5821.
[illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1993, 50,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 1,050 sq ft
Owner, Dianna L Francis,
E-mail dfrancisbooks@comcast.net
[illegible] Best sellers [illegible] papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible] Sat [illegible]

4TH AVENUE BIBLE BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
113 NE Fourth Ave, 97124. Tel 503-640-1656. Fax 503-547-2296.
E-Mail 4thavebible@integraonline.com.
SAN 184-4911
Estab 1981
Owner & Mgr, Elisabeth Walker; Owner, Gary Walker
Types: Bibles, hb, new & used, papbk
S&S: Bkmarks, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 89, 2235 NW Allie Ave, 97124. Tel 503-617-6072. Fax 503-617-6092.
Estab 2004
Mgr, Steve Caplan
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

HOOD RIVER

ARTIFACTS
Used
202 Cascade St, 97031. Tel 541-387-2482.
SAN 177-9028
Estab 1993, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Types: Hb, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]COMA BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]9509
[illegible] 1976, Present Owner 1991, 5,000 Vols, 1,900 sq [illegible]
[illegible] Blog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, health, local hist, Pacific, philos, psychol, recreation, ref, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible] author/artist appearances, [illegible] & newspr, music, [illegible] readings, specialty programs, toys
[illegible]

HUBBARD

THE LITERATE COLLECTOR
Antiquarian
4524 N Pacific Hwy, 97032. Tel 503-982-3175.
E-Mail literatecollector@yahoo.com.
SAN 195-0649
Estab 1993, 28,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Annamarie Schmidt
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, mystery & detective, occult, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Antq, spec order
Open Tues-Sat 10-6, sometimes Mon

JACKSONVILLE

JAMES G LEISHMAN BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
PO Box 1529, 97530-1529. Tel 541-899-8479.
SAN 124-2563
Estab 1971, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, James G Leishman,
E-mail leishman@earthlink.com; Mgr, Mary W Becker
Types: Hb, used
Subj: Geol, metallurgy, mining, petroleum, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, search serv

JOHN DAY

UFFDA-SHOP BOOKS & STICKS
Used
603 W Main St, 97845. Tel 541-575-2080. Fax 801-459-5720.
Web Site www.uffda-shop.com.
Estab 1995, 75,000 Titles, Cat Internet
Mailing Address: PO Box 819, 97845-0819
Owner, David Judson,
E-mail djud@uffda-shop.com

KEIZER

BOOKSMART
Paperback
Keizer Plaza, 4908 River Road N, 97303. Tel 503-393-2899.
E-Mail booksmart@quest.net.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1992, Present Owner 1[illegible] [illegible]000 Titles, [illegible]000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Bruce G Lawson
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used
Subj: General, [illegible] & detective
S&S: Bk [illegible] spec order

KLAMATH FALLS

EVANGEL FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
50 S Shasta Way, 97603. Tel 541-882-3368. Fax 541-882-2356.
E-Mail kfstore@evangel.com
Web Site www.evangel.com
SAN 182-7065
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1978, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Alan Phelps; Owner, Brian Phelps; Owner, Carol Phelps; Owner, Fred Phelps; Owner, Mark Phelps
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sheet music, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-5
Hq: Medford

FAVELL MUSEUM OF WESTERN ART & INDIAN ARTIFACTS
Museum
125 W Main, 97601. Tel 541-882-9996. Fax 541-850-0125.
E-Mail favellmuseum@earthlink.net.
Web Site favellmuseum.com.
SAN 126-2130
Estab 1972, 300 Titles, 850 sq ft
Dir, Pat McMillan
Types: Ltd ed
Subj: Art, Native Am studies, Western Amer, Western artists, wildlife
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, prints

PAPER OWL BOOKSTORE
College
Oregon Institute of Technology, 3201 Campus Dr, 97601-8801. Tel 541-885-1050. Fax 541-885-1897.
E-Mail paperowl@oit.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.oit.edu.
SAN 100-9389
Estab 1947, 1,600 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Dir, Lane Hickman
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Computer software, engrg, health, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3214, 1776 Avalon St, 97603. Tel 541-884-1705.
SAN 188-1027
Mgr, Randy Norris
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6250, 2226 Washburn Way, 97603. Tel 541-273-0940.
SAN 197-1190
Estab 2000
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SHAW STATIONERY CO
Gift Shop
729 Main St, 97441. Tel [illegible]
Fax 541-882-2587.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1929, Present Owner 1977
Owner & Mgr: [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Amer, cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, Oregoniana, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, spec order, specialty programs, staty

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1447, Jefferson Square Mall [illegible] Sixth St, 97603. Tel 541-884-7760
SAN 113-0285
Mgr: Jeff Mortimer
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LA GRANDE

EARTH 'N' BOOK
General
1118 Adams Ave [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 127-4317
Estab 1992, 42,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Fict, Native Am studies, nonfict, Oregoniana, Pacific
S&S: [illegible]

EASTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Hoke Ctr, 97850. Tel 541-962-3691
Fax 541-962-[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@eou.edu
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-1605
Estab 1929, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 [illegible]
Mgr: Vicky [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade, used
Subj: Computer sci, educ, health, Oregoniana
S&S: Art & col sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, per, relig gds

LAGRANDE BIBLE & SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
1120 Adams St, 97850. Tel 541-963-7943.
Fax 541-963-7943
E-Mail barbatlgbible@eoni.com.
SAN 182-4511
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1985
Owner & Mgr, Barbara Abbott; Owner & Mgr, Vic Abbott
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, relig gds, rent videocassettes, spec order, teaching sup

LAFAYETTE

TRAPPIST ABBEY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
9200 NE Abbey Rd, 97127-0097. Tel 503-852-7174.
Fax 503-852-7748.
Web Site www.trappistabbey.org.
SAN 159-3641
Estab 1948, 2,150 Titles, 4,500 Vols, 200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 97
Mgr: Brother Patrick
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, relig gds, staty

LAKE OSWEGO

BOLON BRIDGE BOOKS
General
5887 SE Langford Lane, 97035. Tel 503-431-2160.
Fax 503-431-2463.
E-Mail info@boonebridgebooks.com
Web Site www.boonebridgebooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1607
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] ridge Dr, 97034. Tel 503-638-2926.
Fax 503-638-2927
E-Mail columbks@ix.netcom.com.
[illegible] Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1605, 97035
Owner, Leonard W Lantranco
[illegible] Adv, broadcasting, communications, journalism, military, Western Amer

[illegible]
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible] 15010 SW Bangy Rd, 97035-3110.
[illegible] Fax 503-598-4705.
SAN 110-3601
[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-C
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, [illegible]
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9
Hq: [illegible]

GRAHAM'S BOOK & STATIONERY
Office Supply Store
460 Second St, 97034. Tel 503-636-5676.
Fax 503-699-0663.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 150-2859
Estab [illegible], 10,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 568
Owner, Paul G Graham; Owner, Teri Graham
Headquarters.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, children's, cookbks & cooking, geosci, poetry, sports, travel, women's studies
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty, toys
See Also: Canby, Oregon City

GRAHAM'S BOOK & STATIONERY
General
PO Box 568, 97034-0268. Tel 503-654-7706.
Fax 503-699-0663.
E-Mail grahamsstat@aol.com.
SAN 150-2875
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1980, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Paul G Graham; Owner, Theresa A Graham
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, geosci, poetry, sports, travel
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Hq: Lake Oswego

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
390 State St, Suite 120, 97034. Tel 503-636-2181
Fax 503-636-3836.
Web Site www.surlatable.com
Mgr: Carol Gaoutte; Asst Mgr: Kristina McDonnell
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

LINCOLN CITY

THE BOOK END
General
[illegible] A NW [illegible] Rd, 97367. Tel 541-994-9395
[illegible]
E-Mail thebookend@hotmail.com
Web Site www.bobsbeachbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, 5,500 sq ft
Owner: [illegible] Mgr: Sherry Gibson
Types: Hb, papbk
Sales: Ltd
S&S: Bkplates, greeting cds, maps, orig art, per, posters
Branches:
Bob's Beach Books, [illegible] NW Hwy 101
[illegible] Tel 541-994-4416
E-Mail bobsbeachbks@hotmail.com
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1985, 8,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Patti Siberz
Subj: Amer, art, biog, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, gardening, guns, hunting, lit, metaphys, nautical, warfare
S&S: Back issue per, gifts, greeting cds, sheet music
Robert's Bookshop, 541 SE Hwy 101
97367-1745. Tel 541-994-4156
Web Site www.bobsbeachbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 95,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Owner, Robert Portwood
Types: [illegible] hb, illus, juv, lib ed, out of print, papbk
Subj: Amer, art, biog, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, gardening, guns, hunting, lit, metaphys, nautical, warfare
S&S: Back issue per, sheet music
Open Mon-Sun 10-5:30

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 6004, Tanger Outlet Ctr, Suite 310, 1500 SE East Devils Lake Rd, 97367. Tel 541-996-5041.
SAN 176-3210
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BRADY USED BOOKS
Antiquarian
1530 SE Hwy 101, 97367. Tel 541-994-4599.
SAN 112-6873
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1993, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Glen Cobb
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: Alaskana, general

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MAPLETON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, Alpha Farm Cooperative Inc; Mgr & Buyer, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Arts & crafts, cookbks & cooking, gardening, how-to, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, [illegible] greeting cds, lit mag, music sup, posters

MARYLHURST

MARYLHURST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Marylhurst University, 17600 Pacific Hwy, 97036. [illegible] 6245.
E-Mail bookstore@marylhurst.edu.
Web Site www.marylhurst.edu/bookstore.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 261
Textbk Mgr, Linda Whelan
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, photos, relig, soc sci
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia items, posters, soft gds, staty
Managed by Portland State

MC MINNVILLE

LINFIELD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
900 SE Baker St, 97128. Tel 503-883-2505.
Fax 503-883-2454.
Web Site www.linfieldbookstore.com
SAN 101-241X
Estab 1979
Mgr & Bkstore Dir, Amber Simmons,
E-mail ambers@linfield.edu; Asst Mgr, Jo Webb,
E-mail jwebb@linfield.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 10-3; closed Sat the month of Jan & summers
See Also: Portland

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] medicine, medieval studies, printing/printing
[illegible]
Open by appt

THIRD STREET BOOKS LLC
General
[illegible] Fax 503-472-3948.
E-Mail thirdstbooks@verizon.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]-2517
[illegible] 20,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 4,800 sq ft
Owner, Sylla McCellen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Oregoniana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, maps, reading room, relig gds, spec order

TOUCH OF HEAVEN
Religious-Christian
528 NE Third St, 97128. Tel 503-472-5915.
SAN 181-2432
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2002, 870 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Ronald Smith; Owner & Mgr, Matthew Smith
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Lit, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry

MEDFORD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2771, 1400 Biddle Rd, 97501.
Tel 541-858-0203. Fax 541-858-0196.
SAN 192-3528
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BARTLETT STREET BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
16 S Bartlett St, 97501. Tel 541-772-8049.
Fax 541-772-4855.
SAN 165-9138
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1972, 25,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Anita Corliss; Owner & Mgr, Kenneth Corliss,
E-mail kcorliss@prodigy.net
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: Children's
S&S: Search serv

EVANGEL FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
315 E Main St, 97501. Tel 541-772-5850. Toll Free Tel 800-777-5870. Fax 541-776-5983.
E-Mail dtstore@evangel.com.
Web Site www.evangel.com.
SAN 180-6920

[illegible]
Owner, Alan Phelps; Owner, Brian Phelps; Owner, Carol Phelps; Owner, Fred Phelps; Owner, Mark Phelps
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: [illegible] Christian Living, inspirational [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-5
Branches:
Evangel Family Bookstore, Rogue Valley Mall, Suite [illegible] 1600 N Riverside, 97501
Tel 541-772-2849. Fax 541-858-2512.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.evangel.com.
SAN 193-0761
Owner, Alan Phelps; Owner, Brian Phelps; Owner, Carol Phelps; Owner, Fred Phelps; Owner, Mark Phelps
Types: Hb, juv, remdrs
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12:30-6
See Also: Grants Pass, Klamath Falls, Roseburg

HARRY & DAVID
General
1314 Center Dr, Suite A, 97501. Tel 541-864-2278.
Tel 541-776-2121. Fax 541-864-2952.
Web Site harryanddavid.com.
SAN 151-010X
Mailing Address: 2500 S Pacific Hwy
Owner, BearCreek Corp; Mgr, Bill Krumpeck
Types: Hb
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, food, holidays
S&S: Food & sundries, gifts

HQ BOOKS
Paperback
1550-B Biddle Rd, Suite B, 97504. Tel 541-779-2326.
SAN 173-2803
Estab 1989
Owner, Bob Stoddart; Owner, Judy Stoddart
Types: Trade, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Buy back
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

OREGON ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
632 Crater Lake Ave, 97504. Tel 541-734-0567.
Fax 541-734-0567.
SAN 178-2754
Mgr, Joyce Mitchell
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Classes, SS sup
Hq: Clackamas

VILLAGE BOOKS
Used
1310-B Center Dr, 97501-7942. Tel 541-779-7576.
Toll Free Tel 800-659-7576.
E-Mail info@villagebooks.biz.
Web Site www.villagebooks.biz.
SAN 195-1203
Estab 1994, Present Owner 2004, 60,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Gary Guthmueller; Owner, Karen Polsgrove
Types: 1st ed, collector's, hb, out of print, trade (quality)
Subj: Autobiog, biog, children's, lit
buy, sell & trade

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] N Riverside Ave, 97501. Tel 541-772-8763.
SAN 113-0307
Mgr: Floyd Dual
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: [illegible]

MILWAUKIE

CLACKAMAS BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
10655 SE 42nd Ave, 97222. Tel 5[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-5385
Estab 1981, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4406, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Robert South
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THINGS FROM ANOTHER WORLD
Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible]
SAN 111-9222
[illegible]
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Super heroes
[illegible]
Hq: Beaverton

MONMOUTH

SUZANNE & TRUMAN PRICE (COLUMBIA BASIN BOOKS)
Antiquarian
7210 Helmick Rd, 97361. Tel 503-838-5452
E-Mail shprice@oldchildrensbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1993, 23,500 Titles, 24,000 Vols, 2,059 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Truman Price; Owner, Suzanne Price
Types: Out of print
Subj: Children's, hort, Western Amer
S&S: Bk fairs, cat
Open Mon-Fri by appt

WESTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY-THE WESTERN BOOKSTORE
College
345 N Monmouth Ave, 97361. Tel 503-838-8300. Fax 503-838-8669.
Web Site www.wou.edu.
SAN 101-0034
Estab 1921, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 6,450 sq ft
Owner, State of Oregon; Mgr, Kristi Dopp; Text Buyer, Chris Rupp,
E-mail ruppc@wou.edu; Trade & Gift Buyer, Chris Adams; Art Supply Buyer, Debby Burnham
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, ref, text books, used
Subj: Children's, educ, fict, for lang, inspirational, psychol
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, prints, soft gds, spec order, teaching sup

NEWBERG

AUTHORS OF THE WEST
Antiquarian-Fiction
[illegible] Meridian St, Apt 5, 97132-1182.
[illegible]
Estab 1973, 2,550 Titles, 4,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Lee Nash,
E-mail lnash@georgefox.edu
[illegible]
Subj: Am hist & lit, hist, journalism, lit, Western Amer
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Meridian St, Apt 5,
[illegible]
[illegible] 400 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Lee Nash
[illegible]
[illegible] st ed, cat, fine bound, illus, ltd ed, new, [illegible]

THE COFFEE COTTAGE
General
[illegible]
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1997, 1,000 Titles, 1,200 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Sally Mehler; Owner, Dave Mehler,
E-mail dmehl808@aol.com
[illegible]
[illegible] ookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hobbies, nonfict, relig studies, self-development
[illegible] ife/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, [illegible]

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
409 Carlton Way, 97132. Tel 503-554-2540. Fax 503-554-2544.
[illegible]
SAN 102-2237
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1989, 3,500 Vols
Owner, George Fox University; Mgr, Andy Dunn,
E-mail adunn@georgefox.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, study guides
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, hist, psychol, relig-P, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds

NEWPORT

CANYON WAY BOOKSTORE
General
1216 SW Canyon Way, 97365. Tel 541-265-8319. Fax 541-265-9221.
SAN 120-8608
Estab 1971, 20,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Roguey Doyle; Owner, Edward Doyle
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Boating, children's, current events, gardening, hist, mystery & detective, nat hist
S&S: Calendars, gifts, greeting cds

HATFIELD MARINE SCIENCE BOOKSTORE
General
2030 Marine Science Dr, 97365. Tel 541-867-0229. Fax 541-867-0104.
E-Mail hmscbookstore@oregonstate.edu.
Web Site hmsc.oregonstate.edu/visitor.
[illegible]
Types: Field guides, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, educ, sci
S&S: DVD, educ toys, games, insignia clothing, notecards, plush toys, posters, puppets, puzzles
[illegible]

NYE BEACH BOOK HOUSE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, Present Owner 2004, 13,000 Titles, [illegible]00 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Classics, fict, lit
S&S: [illegible] reeting cds, jewelry, reading room, readings

OREGON COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 123. Fax 541-265-3820
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Patrick J O'Connor; Purch Agent, Dustin [illegible]
[illegible]

SEA TOWNE BOOKS INC
General
1670 N Coast Hwy, 97365. Tel 541-265-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]

WILDLIFE TRADING COMPANY OF NEW MEXICO AT THE OREGON COAST AQUARIUM
General
2820 SE Ferry Slip Rd, 97365. Tel 541-867-3474. Fax 541-867-3415.
Web Site www.aquarium.org.
SAN 150-1887
Estab 1992
Bk Buyer, Judy Germain
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, educ, ichthyology, marine biology, maritime
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts

NORTH BEND

BOOKS BY THE BAY
New & Used
1875 Sherman, 97459. Tel 541-756-1215.
E-Mail bbtb@uci.net.
SAN 152-8580
Estab 1995, 50,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Trish Hermann
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Robert [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail pcove@earthlink.net
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Gary Jadin; Owner & Mgr, Janice [illegible]
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
SAY [illegible]

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6206, Pony Village Mall, Space 38, 1611 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1999
Store Mgr, Dana Wittenmyer
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

YESTERDAY'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
2051 Sherman Ave, 97459. Tel 541-756-7214.
E-Mail yesbooks@harborside.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 40,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Stephen Simpkins
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, lit, maritime, relig
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, reading room, search serv

NOTI

ANTIQUES & ARTIFACTS
Mail Order-Railroadiana
20457 Hwy 126, 97461-9708. Tel 541-935-1619.
SAN 157-8472
Estab 1971, 550 Titles, 2,100 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Scott Arden; Owner, Barrie Arden-Gendel
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Telecommunications, transp
S&S: Appr libr collec, crafts, maps, prints
Book sales are mostly reference relating to old railroads

ONTARIO

THE ASPEN GROVE
General
176 S Oregon St, 97914. Tel 541-889-2998.
Fax 541-889-6635.
E-Mail theaspengrove@fmtc.com.
Web Site www.theaspengrove.com.

[illegible]
Book, Rel
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 188-977X
Mgr, Belinda Richards
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TREASURE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
650 College Blvd, 97914. Tel 541-881-8822, Ext 299.
Fax 541-881-2754.
Web Site www.tvcc.cc
SAN 101-8361
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1987
Mgr, Sandy Newman,
E-mail newman@tvcc.cc
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, hist, lit, music, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, soft cds, subs agency

OREGON CITY

CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
Berryhill S/Ctr, 19045 Beavercreek Rd, 97045.
Tel 503-656-5760. Fax 503-656-7283.
SAN 180-6858
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1988, 4,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Susan Ronnander
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Annual events, audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, per, sell videocassettes

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 6, Oregon City S/Ctr, Suite 127, 1900 SE McLoughlin Blvd, 97045. Tel 503-656-9699.
Fax 503-655-1652.
SAN 150-3170
Estab 1977, 5,000 Vols
Mgr, Tiffany Laing
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
S&S: Av mat, greeting cds, relig gds, sheet music
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6
Hq: Portland

GRAHAM'S BOOK & STATIONERY
General
1635 S Beaver Creek Rd, 97045. Tel 503-657-5453.
Fax 503-656-3300.
E-Mail grahamsstat@aol.com.
SAN 150-2883
Estab 1981, 10,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Paul G Graham; Owner, Theresa A Graham
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, geosci, poetry, sports, travel
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Hq: Lake Oswego

OREGON BOOK COMPANY
General
[illegible] McLoughlin Blvd, Suite [illegible], 97045-1072.
Tel 503-657-0796.
E-Mail [illegible]@qwest.net
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2002, 5,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Kathy Little; Owner & Mgr, Richard Little
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk accessories, bk signings, candles, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, music, spec order, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3840, 19003 Beaver Creek Rd, 97045.
Tel 503-655-7050.
SAN 189-8000
Mgr, Kristie Dorran
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PENDLETON

ARMCHAIR BOOKS
General
39 SW Dorion, 97801. Tel 541-276-7323.
SAN 130-7614
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1990, 4,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Terry L Dallas
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, Oregoniana
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, maps, staty

BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2411 NW Carden Ave, 97801. Tel 541-278-5731.
Fax 541-278-5842.
Web Site www.bluecc.edu/bookstore.
SAN 101-8868
Estab 1965, 300 Vols, 1,695 sq ft
Mailing Address: Box 100
Mgr, Karl Schrader
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, spec order

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY BOOKSTORE
Religious
604 S W Dorion Ave, 97801. Tel 541-276-4988.
SAN 180-6939
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1997, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Earl L Stanley
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, ref
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes
Hq: Walla Walla, WA

HERITAGE STATION MUSEUM STORE
Museum
108 SW Frazer, 97801. Tel 541-276-0012.
Fax 541-276-7989.
E-Mail store@heritagestationmuseum.org.
Web Site www.umatillahistory.org,
www.heritagestationmuseum.org.
Estab 2003, 300 Titles, 265 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 253
Contact, Deanna Wilde
Types: Hb, papbk

Subj: Cookbks & cooking, hist, Oregoniana
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, food & sundries, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, staty, [illegible]

PENDLETON BOOK CO
General
7 SE Court, 97801. Tel 541-276-9292.
E-Mail penbkco@uci.net.
SAN 126-0219
Estab 1977, 3,500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Cheryl Williamson
Types: [illegible] used
Subj: Children's, hist, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Greeting cds, spec order

PORTLAND

AGAPE CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
1711 SE Hawthorne Blvd, 97214. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail agapebooks@hevanet.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, [illegible]
Owner, Mgr [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, per, posters, staty, xmas cds

ARMCHAIR BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
3205 SE Milwaukie Ave, 97202-2429
Tel 503-238-6680.
SAN 165-[illegible]
Estab 1969, [illegible]
Owner, Betty Kwan; Owner, David Smith
Types: Best [illegible] of print, papbk, used
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Back issue per, mag & newspr, maps, per, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6

AUDUBON SOCIETY OF PORTLAND
Natural History
5151 NW Cornell Rd, 97210. Tel 503-292-9453.
Fax 503-292-1021.
E-Mail store@audubonportland.org
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 132-0858
Estab 1980, 1,500 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 900 sq ft
Nature Store Dir, Bob Wilson
Types: Adult, hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Birds, floral, nat & envir
S&S: Annual events, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, gifts, greeting cds, publ serv, reading room, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 10-5

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2754, 1720 Jantzen Beach, 97217.
Tel 503-283-2800. Fax 503-240-5428.
SAN 192-3617
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2077, 1317 Lloyd Ctr, 97232. Tel 503-249-0800.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

BEARLY READ BOOKS
Used Paperback
16441 SE Powell Blvd, 97236. Tel 503-667-9669.
SAN 144-0829
Estab 1975, 15,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Julie De Shetler,
E-mail juliette.ds@gte.net; Owner, Don Turnbull
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, out of print
Subj: Fict, hist, horror, humor, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, warfare, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, banners, bkmarks

ANNIE BLOOM'S BOOKS
General
7834 SW Capitol Hwy, 97219. Tel 503-246-0053.
[illegible]
E-Mail books@anniebloom.com.
[illegible]
SAN 126-9143
Estab 1978, 25,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat newsletter, 4x ann
Owner, Roberta Tichenor; Mgr, Will Peters
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk, remdrs, trade [illegible] Children's, fict, Judaica, nonfict
[illegible] greeting cds, reading room, readings, search serv, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm

BOOKS ETC
General
[illegible] SW [illegible] Dr, [illegible]
Tel 503-624-6307.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 138-8231
Owner & Mgr, Colleen D Willis
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Spec order
Open by appt only

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 65, Mohawk Bldg, 708 SW Third, 97204.
Tel 503-220-5911. Fax 503-221-9837.
SAN 151-1726
Gen Mgr, Gregory Lasher
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1072, 1141 Clackamas Town Ctr, 12000 SE 82nd Ave, 97266. Tel 503-659-3138.
SAN 148-7868
Mgr, Julie Nelson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Branches:
— Borders Express, Store No 1911, Pioneer Pl, Space 1053, 700 SW Fifth Ave, 97204. Tel 503-274-2728.
SAN 191-1880
Mgr, Katherine Budiao
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

BRIDGETOWN HOBBIES & GAMES INC
Hobbies
3350 NE Sandy Blvd, 97232. Tel 503-234-1881.
Fax 503-230-9549.
E-Mail bthobbies@bthobbies.com.
Web Site www.bthobbies.com.
SAN 107-5977
Estab 1978, 1,500 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Mike Carlson
Types: For lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Auto, aviation, hist, military
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, games, mag & newspr

BROADWAY BOOKS
General
1714 NE Broadway, 97232. Tel 503-284-1726.
Fax 503-282-4756
E-Mail bookbroads@aol.com.
SAN 139-9446
Estab 1992, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Roberta Dyer
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, Judaica
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-9; Sun 12-5

CAMERON'S BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] SW [illegible]
Web Site www.cameronsbooks.com
SAN 165-9332
Estab 1938, Present Owner 1989, 40,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Jeff Frase
Types: Hb, mag, out of print, papbk, used

CASCADE HEALTHCARE PRODUCTS
Health
[illegible] NW [illegible]
Fax 503-595-1726
E-Mail cascade@1cascade.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Cheryl Meyers
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Nat childbirth
SAN [illegible]

A CHILDREN'S PLACE
Juvenile
[illegible] NE [illegible]
Fax 503-284-0149
SAN 124-2733
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1999, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp, papbk, young adult
Subj: Art, ethnic studies, fict, for lang, music, musical instruments, nonfict, parenting, relig
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, [illegible], greeting cds, puzzles
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun [illegible] Specializes in newborn to young adult & parenting

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 1, 10209 SE Division St, 97266.
Tel 503-256-4520. Fax 503-262-3818.
Web Site www.christiansupply.net.
SAN 180-6866
Estab 1973, 25,000 Vols
Mgr, Rebecca Phipps
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, remdrs
S&S: Av mat, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, music, per, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Ordering Address: 10209 SE Division. SAN 180-7099
Exhibit: 10209 SE Division. SAN 180-6912
Open Mon-Sat 10-7
Branches:
— Christian Supply Bookstore, Store No 2, 908 Lloyd Ctr, 97232. Tel 503-284-8283. Fax 503-284-1727.
SAN 150-3197
Mgr, Marie Nelson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
See Also: Beaverton, Eugene, Oregon City, Springfield; Coeur d'Alene, ID;Covington, Kent, Seattle, Spokane, Veradale, WA

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mobile Book Service, non-profit organization

[illegible] UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.concordia.bkstr.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-6:30, Fri 10-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CONGREGATION BETH ISRAEL JUDAICA GIFT SHOP
Religious-Jewish
[illegible] NW Flanders St, [illegible]209-2097. Tel 503-222-1069.
Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.bethisrael-pdx.org/judaica_gift_shop.htm.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Keren Hoover.
E-mail kerenhoover@hotmail.com
Types: Adult, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Judaica
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, relig gds
Gift shop items for Jewish holidays & other religious celebrations. See web site

CREATIVE KIDSTUFF
Toy Store
Portland Intl Airport, Space C-2156, 7000 NE Airport Way, 97218. Tel 503-288-6388. Fax 503-288-4609.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.creativekidstuff.com.
Mgr. Cindy Wolford
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, parenting
S&S: Art sup, games, greeting cds, posters, toys
Hq: Minneapolis, MN

DAEDALUS FINE BOOKS
General
2074 NW Flanders St, 97209-1153. Tel 503-274-7742. Fax 503-274-6517.
E-Mail daedalus@aracnet.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/daedalus
Estab 2000
Owner, Jeremy Breedlove
Types: 1st ed, acad, fine bound, hb, ltd ed, out of print, papbk, rare, univ presses
Subj: Hist, Judaica, lit, military, music

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 72, 10394 SE 82nd Ave, 97266-7310. Tel 503-775-2404.
SAN 111-8552
Mgr. Jim Matson
Branch.
[illegible] HB, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] CHANGE STORE, INC
Natural History
[illegible] SW Fifth Ave, [illegible] 97205. Tel [illegible]0015
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
teaching sup, toys
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

FUTURE DREAMS
Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible] Barnes Rd, 97214-1599. Tel 503-231-8311.
E-Mail fdb@hevanet.com
Web Site www.fdb.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr. Donald W. Riordan
Types: Comics, hb, ltd ed, papbk, small presses, used
Subj: Cartoons/comics, horror
S&S: Games, lit mag, orig art, per, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, subs agency

FRED GOETZ BOOKS
Mail Order
PO Box 15261, 97293-5261. Tel 503-235-0832.
E-Mail goetzbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/goetzbooks
SAN 137-2181
Estab 1989, 15,000 Vols
Owner, Ann Goetz
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, archit, biog, fishing, hunting, lit, music, mystery & detective, nautical, poetry, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Ephemera, sheet music

GREAT NORTHWEST BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
3314 SW First Ave, 97239-4605. Tel 503-223-8098. Fax 503-223-9474.
E-Mail gnworders@greatnorthwestbooks.com.
Web Site www.greatnorthwestbooks.com.
SAN 128-1682
Estab 1977, 150,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owners, Phil Wikelund
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, anthrop, general, golf, hist, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Cat, Internet sales, orig art, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

GROTTO CHRISTIAN GIFT STORE
Religious-Catholic
8840 NE Skidmore, 97220. Tel 503-261-2424. Fax 503-253-0241.
E-Mail grottog1@teleport.com.
Web Site www.thegrotto.org.
SAN 184-2056
Estab 1929, 10,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 20008, 97294-0008
Mgr. Julie Green
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig studies, self-development, theol
S&S: Gifts, holiday items, relig gds

[illegible] BOOKS
Collecting
PO [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible] hawkline
[illegible]
Contact, Enter Being, Contact, Jeff Kunkle
[illegible]
[illegible]

HAWTHORNE BLVD BOOKS
Antiquarian-Americana
[illegible] SE Hawthorne Blvd, 97214. Tel 503-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]teleport.com
SAN 112-2565
Estab 1985, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Mgr. Roger Roberts
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
Open Wed-Sat 11-6 or by appt

HOFFMAN GALLERY SHOP
Arts & Crafts
8245 SW Barnes Rd, 97225. Tel 503-297-5544. Fax 503-297-9651.
Web Site www.ocac.edu.
SAN 110-3393
Estab 1906, 600 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 100 sq ft
Owners, Oregon College of Arts & Craft; Buyer & Merch Mgr, Arthur De Bow
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, small presses
Subj: Art, poetry
S&S: Art sup, crafts, greeting cds, staty

HOLLAND'S BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
PO Box 14430, 97293. Tel 503-224-4242.
E-Mail holbooks@teleport.com.
Estab 1980, 30,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Stephen Holland
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, hist, humanities, lit, metaphys & occult, philos, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Appr libr collec

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 039-001, Portland Intl Airport, Oregon Market North, 7000 NE Airport Way, 97218. Tel 503-331-0576.
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 039-002, Portland Intl Airport, C West, 7000 NE Airport Way, 97218. Tel 503-331-0576.
— Hudson News, Store No 039-003, Portland Intl Airport, D West, 7000 NE Airport Way, 97218. Tel 503-331-0576.
— Hudson News, Store No 039-004, Portland Intl Airport, Terminal B, 7000 NE Airport Way, 97218. Tel 503-331-0576.
— Hudson News, Store No 039-005, Portland Intl Airport, Arrivals, 7000 NE Airport Way, 97218. Tel 503-331-0576.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

IN OTHER WORDS, WOMEN'S BOOKS & RESOURCES
Feminism
3734 SE Hawthorne Blvd, 97214. Tel 503-232-6003.
E-Mail othrwrds@teleport.com.
Web Site www.inotherwords.org.
SAN 151-1238
Estab 1993, 7,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Dir, Sue Burns
Types: New & used

Subj: Children's, feminism, fict, health, humor, nonsexist lit, women's studies
S&S: [illegible] greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, memorabilia, music sup, posters, t-shirts

RAYMOND KIMELDORF
Mail Order-Used
1925 SE 59th Ave, 97215-3432. Tel 503-236-1848
SAN 110-2621
Estab 1984, 2,500 Vols
Types: Hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Judaica

LAUGHING HORSE BOOKS
Radical Political
3652 SE Division, 97202. Tel 503-236-2893
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Contact, Tom Dietzel
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Econ, envir, feminism, gay & lesbian studies, indust & labor, multicultural, polit sci
S&S: Author/artist appearances, [illegible] t-shirts

LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store [illegible] SW [illegible]
Fax 503-768-7877.
E-Mail bkslclark@bncoll[illegible]
Web Site lclark.bkstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1945, [illegible]
Mgr, Timothy Swain
Branch: [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, remdrs, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia items, off sup, soft gds, staty
Open Mon [illegible] Fri 9-2:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LINFIELD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE-PORTLAND CAMPUS
College
2255 NW Northrup, 97210-2952. Tel [illegible]
Fax 503-413-6102.
Asst Mgr, Elaine Ross
E-mail eross@linfield.edu
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
Hq: Mc Minnville

LONGFELLOW'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
1401 SE Division St, 97202-1139. Tel 503-239-5222.
Fax 503-239-5222.
E-Mail longfellowspdx@comcast.net.
Web Site www.longfellowspdx.com.
SAN 158-9148
Estab 1981, 29,000 Titles, 42,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Jon Hagen
Types: 1st ed, juv, old & rare, out of print, scholarly, used
Subj: Am hist & lit, Egyptology, military, mod lit, Oregoniana, poetry, scholarly lit, sports, Western Amer
S&S: Ephemera, mag & newspr, maps, sheet music

LOOKING GLASS BOOKSTORE
General
318 SW Taylor St, 97204. Tel 503-227-4760.
Fax 503-227-0829.
E-Mail lookingglassbook@qwest.net.
Web Site lookingglassbookstore.com.
SAN 122-0179
Estab 1970, Present Owner 2001, 44,000 Titles, 87,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Buyer, Karin Anna
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, fict, films & filmmaking, gay & lesbian studies, health, metaphys, music, poetry, psychol, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag, prints

DAVID MORRISON BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
602 NE Prescott, 97211. Tel 503-295-6882. Toll Free Tel 877-295-6882
E-Mail morrison@morrisonbooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1985, 15,000 Titles
Owner, David Morrison
[illegible]
Subj: Photog
S&S: Appr libr collec, collecting sup, search serv, wholesale
Internet cat; online sales only

MOYER'S FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
6416 SE Foster Rd, 97206. Tel 503-774-4633. Toll Free Tel 800-632-6657.
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1982, 2,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Forest Moyer.
E-mail fmoyer@teleport.com
Types: Hb, juv, mail order, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Christian Living, relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, spec order

MURDER BY THE BOOK
Mystery & Detective
3210 SE Hawthorne Blvd, 97214. Tel 503-232-9995
Fax 503-232-2554.
E-Mail books@mbtb.com.
Web Site www.mbtb.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 8,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Jill Hinckley; Owner, Carolyn A Lane
Types: Hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Mysteries
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk accessories, games, mail order, staty, subs agency
Collectibles listed on web site

NEW RENAISSANCE BOOKSHOP
Paperback
1338 NW 23rd Ave, 97210. Tel 503-224-4929.
Fax 503-224-5438.
Web Site www.newrenbooks.com.
SAN 133-4735
Estab 1987, 18,000 Titles, 24,000 Vols, 5,400 sq ft, Cat newsletter, 4x ann
Owner & Gift Buyer, Darlene Potter; Owner, Jamey Potter; Book Buyer, Andrew Macklem-Cross; Event Coord, Connie Hill; Music Buyer, Cori Wordle
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Astrol, metaphys, New Age, self-development
S&S: Aromatherapy, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, candles, classes, clothing, crystals, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, posters, [illegible] cassettes, statuary, t-shirts, workshops & courses

OLDIMPRINTS.COM
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2332 SE Woodward St, 97202. Tel 503-234-[illegible]
Fax 503-238-7988.
E-Mail imprints@oldimprints.com.
Web Site www.oldimprints.com
SAN 173-2862
Estab 1981
Owner & Mgr, Elisabeth Burdon
Types: Hb, [illegible] out of print, used
Subj: Maps, prints

OREGON HEALTH SCIENCE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
Medicine
[illegible] SW [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.ohsu.edu/ohsubookstore.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Allied health, computer software, medicine, nursing
S&S: Remdrs dlr, sch sup

OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Museum
[illegible] SW Park Ave, [illegible]
Fax 503-221-2035.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.ohs.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Lilia Villasenor
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: [illegible] & [illegible] Oregoniana, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, prints
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

PAPER MOON BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
4707 SE Belmont St, 97215. Tel 503-239-8848.
E-Mail paprmoon@europa.com.
Estab 19[illegible] Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Andrea Drinard
Types: Children's, scholarly, used
Subj: Math, philos, psychol, sci
S&S: Appraisals, ephemera, Internet sales

PASSAGES BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
4932-A NE 16th Ave, 97211-5042. Tel 503-233-4562.
E-Mail passages@rdrop.com.
Web Site www.choosebooks.com.
SAN 176-9928
5,000 Vols
Owner, David C Abel
Types: Hb, hp papbk, out of print, rare
Subj: Art, mod lit
S&S: Search serv
Open by appt only

PERIODICAL & BOOK PARADISE
Used Paperback
3315 SE Hawthorne Blvd, 97214. Tel 503-234-6003.
E-Mail mookeymags@aol.com.
SAN 178-6695
Estab 1992, 100,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 5,800 sq ft
Owner, Neil Hutchins

[illegible]

PORTLAND ART MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible]

[illegible]

PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 19000, 12000 SW 49th Ave, [illegible]
Mgr & Buyer, Laurie Bales,
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books, used
[illegible]
UPS Delivery: Sylvania Ctr, 12000 SW 49th Ave, Portland, OR 97219
Branches:
Portland Community College Cascade Campus Bookstore, 705 N Killingworth, 97217. Tel 503-978-5267. Fax 503-978-5560.
Web Site bookstore.cc.edu.
SAN 165-9848
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Jodie Smith,
E-mail jksmith@pcc.edu
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Rock Creek Bookstore, 17705 NW Springville Rd, 97229. Tel 503-614-7209. Fax 503-614-7112.
SAN 165-9848
2,250 sq ft
Oper Asst, Trish Mayes
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4
— South East Center Bookstore, 2305 SE 82nd Ave, 97216-1413. Tel 503-788-6261.
SAN 137-480X
Oper Asst, Betty Kleut
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Open Tues 8:30-6, Wed & Thurs 8:30-1, Sat 9-1

PORTLAND STATE BOOKSTORE
College
1715 SW Fifth Ave, 97201-5286. Tel 503-226-2631. Fax 503-725-3800.
E-Mail psubooks@psubookstore.com.
Web Site www.psubookstore.com.
SAN 100-5251
Estab 1947, 30,000 Titles, 95,000 Vols, 14,000 sq ft, Cat sportswear 2x ann
Mgr, Ken Brown
Types: For lang, hb, juv, mag, papbk, remdrs, small presses, study guides, text books, trade
Subj: Children's, computer sci, educ, for lang, Pacific
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, children's storytime, compact discs, computer software, computer sup, gifts, off sup, posters, prints

POWELL'S BOOKS
Antiquarian General
[illegible]
Owner, Michael M Powell; CEO, Opers, Ann Smith; CEO, Development, Miriam Sontz; Fin Mgr, Dana [illegible]; Corp Admin Asst, Gale Jordan
Headquarters
[illegible] hb, new & used, old & rare, papbk, remdrs, [illegible] nonfict, scholarly lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk [illegible] coffee/snack bar, search serv, spec order, wholesale
[illegible] NW Hoyt St, SAN 186-265
Branches:
— Powell's Books at PDX - D Concourse, 7000 NE Airport Way, Suite 2250, 97218. Tel 503-249-1950. Fax 503-249-1935.
Estab 2000, 1,542 Titles, 4,600 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Mike Irwin; Mgr, LaDawn Lainhart-Peruzzo
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, fict
S&S: Calendars, games, gifts, toys
Open Mon-Fri & Sun 5-4:20, Sat 5-3:30
Powell's Books at PDX - Oregon Market, 7000 NE Airport Way, Suite 2250, 97218. Tel 503-249-1950. Toll Free Tel 800-229-3664. Fax 503-249-1935.
Web Site www.powells.com.
SAN 133-9885
Estab 1988, 6,900 Titles, 18,320 Vols, 1,417 sq ft
Mgr, Mike Irwin; Mgr, Ladawn Lainhart-Peruzzo
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Children's, fict
S&S: Calendars, games, gifts, toys
Open Sun-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 5am-8pm
— Powell's Books for Cooks & Gardeners, 3747 SE Hawthorne Blvd, 97214. Tel 503-235-3802. Toll Free Tel 800-354-5957. Fax 503-230-7712.
Web Site www.powells.com.
SAN 133-378X
Estab 1995, 4,600 Titles, 20,874 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Mgr, Susan Crittenden
Types: Collector's, comics, hb, mag, new & used, papbk, rare, remdrs
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, gardening
S&S: Author/artist appearances, garden sup, gifts, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-8
— Powell's Books on Hawthorne, 3723 SE Hawthorne Blvd, 97214. Tel 503-238-1668. Toll Free Tel 800-603-3876. Fax 503-238-4427.
Web Site www.powells.com.
SAN 177-509X
Estab 1992, 79,766 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Types: Hb, mag, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Alt life styles, lit, media
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, coffee/snack bar, gifts
Open Mon-Thurs 9-10, Fri & Sat 9-11, Sun 9-9
— Powell's City of Books, 1005 W Burnside, 97209. Tel 503-226-2475 (TDD). Tel 503-228-4651. Toll Free Tel 866-201-7601 (orders). Fax 503-228-4631.
Web Site www.powells.com.
SAN 165-9561
Estab 1971, 1,000,000 Vols, 68,000 sq ft
Mgr, Meredith Schreiber
Types: Audiobooks, hb, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, calendars, coffee/snack bar, gifts, maps, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
[illegible] SW 20th Ave, 97210-1[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 191-9178
Asst Mgr, Hilary Smith
Powell's Technical Bookstore, [illegible] NW Park Ave, [illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.powells.com
SAN 133-6886
Estab 1986, 42,275 Titles, 95,151 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Owner, Michael Powell; Mgr, Lisa Miller
Types: Hb, hp papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Computer sci, electronics, engrg, math, medicine, metallurgy, physics, telecommunications
S&S: Calendars, gifts, mags
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-7
— Powell's Travel Store, 701 SW Sixth Ave, 97204. Tel 503-228-1108. Toll Free Tel 866-201-7601 (orders). Fax 503-228-7062.
Web Site www.powells.com.
SAN 132-3687
Estab 1985, 15,620 Titles, 37,958 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Mgr, John Bloebaum
Types: Fr lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, greeting cds, maps, postcds, travel accessories
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 10-5; Thomas Cook foreign exchange located in store
See Also: Beaverton; Powells.com, Portland

LARRY W PRICE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
353 NW Maywood Dr, 97210. Tel 503-221-1410
E-Mail lwprice@comcast.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 173-2870
1,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Larry W Price
Types: Hb, old & rare, used
Subj: Amer, nat hist, sports, travel
Open by appt only

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4288, 12350 NE Sandy Blvd, 97230. Tel 503-255-8903.
SAN 189-0611
Mgr, Bradford Balint
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 13, 1405 NW Johnson St, 97209. Tel 503-221-1938. Fax 503-221-1947.
SAN 114-1988
Mgr, Mary Bune; Asst Mgr, Ray Elliott
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 10-6
Hq: Kent, WA

REED COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3203 SE Woodstock Blvd, 97202-8199. Tel 503-777-7287. Fax 503-777-7768.
E-Mail bookstore@reed.edu.
Web Site bookstore.reed.edu.
SAN 100-5243
Estab 1920, 7,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Ueli Stadler

[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, computer software, per
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 11-3

ST JOHNS BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail info@stjohnsbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2005, 5,000 Titles [illegible]
Owner, Liz Dorman.
E-mail liz@stjohnsbooks.com; Owner, Nena Rawdah.
E-mail nena@stjohnsb[illegible]
Types: [illegible] print, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Bk acc[illegible]

SAM'S BOOKS
Antiques
7875 SE 13th Ave [illegible]
Fax 503-232-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hawthorne Blvd. [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Antq, collecting
S&S: Antq
[illegible]

SECOND GLANCE BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 50,000 Vols, 1,200 [illegible]
Owner, Rachelle Markley
Types: [illegible]
Subj: General, mysteries, romance
S&S: Bk [illegible]

CHARLES SELUZICKI & [illegible] BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
3733 NE 24th Ave, 97212. Tel 503-284-4749
Fax 503-284-4749
E-Mail cselubks@teleport.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/cselubks
SAN 163-1861
Estab 1975, 12,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Charles Seluzicki
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art, bks on bks, East European hist, fict, Fr hist & lit, Irish hist & lit, poetry, Russ hist & lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts
Open by appt only

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
Brewery Blocks, 1102 NW Couch St, 97209-4114.
Tel 503-295-9679. Fax 503-295-5968.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Alison Bitner; Asst Mgr, Luanne Rea
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

THINGS FROM ANOTHER WORLD HOLLYWOOD DISTRICT
Science Fiction & Fantasy
4133 Sandy Blvd, 97232-3065. Tel 503-284-4693.
Web Site www.tfaw.com.
Mgr, Mike Steele
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Super heroes
S&S: Games, toys, trading cds
Hq: Beaverton

TRILOGY
Movies
[illegible] W Thurman, 97210. Tel 503-229-1884.
Web Site www.trilogy-video.com.
SAN 173-2889
Estab 1989, 450 Titles, 500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Mary Wells
[illegible]
Subj: Careers, classics, humor, mystery & detective, [illegible]
S&S: Rent videocassettes
[illegible]

TRINITY CATHEDRAL BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible] 97209. Tel 503-790-2877. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@trinity-episcopal.org.
[illegible]te www.trinity-episcopal [illegible]
SAN 154-9839
Estab 1982, 3,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
[illegible] Bronson
[illegible]bles, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, large print
Subj: Relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, search serv, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs 10-1, Sat 10-12, Sun 9-12

TWENTY-THIRD AVENUE BOOKS
General
1015 NW 23rd Ave, 97210. Tel 503-224-5097.
[illegible]03-224-1603.
E-Mail books23@teleport.com.
[illegible]
SAN 128-0716
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Adult, audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies, women's studies
[illegible] audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7

UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 796, Pilot House, 5000 N Willamette Blvd, 97203-5798. Tel 503-943-7125. Fax 503-943-7227.
E-Mail bksuportland@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN 100-932X
[illegible]
Mgr, Erin Schumacher
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb [illegible] tnkt papbk, new & used, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, posters, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 11-3; Mon-Fri 9-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 20, 2320 NW Westover St, 97210-3533.
Tel 503-248-0020. Fax 503-222-4812.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-8
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

UTRECH
Art Supply Store
1122 NW Everett St, 97209. Tel 503-417-8024.
Fax 503-417-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: [illegible] NJ

WALLA WALLA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF NURSING BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 25 Titles
[illegible]
Types: Text books
Subj: Nursing
[illegible]

WALLACE BOOKS
General
7241 SE Milwaukee Ave, 97202. Tel 503-[illegible]
SAN 155-4069
Owner, Julie Wallace.
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
SAN [illegible] Greeting cds, staty
[illegible]

WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@warnerpacific.edu.
Web Site www.warnerpacific.edu/online/bookstore
SAN 109-0526
Mgr, Brenda Gibson
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts

WESSEX BOOKS
Antiquarian
1428 NE Seventh Ave, Suite 408 [illegible]
Tel 503-913-9444.
E-Mail web@wessexbooks.com
Web Site www.wessexbooks.com, www.backlistbooks.com
SAN 160-8258
Estab 1975, 2,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Thomas Haydon
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print remdrs, univ presses, used
Subj: Art, fict, hist, lit criticism, music, philos, scholarly lit

WESTERN SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
5511 SE Hawthorne Blvd, 97215. Tel 503-517-1850.
Toll Free Tel 800-547-4546.
E-Mail bkstore@westernseminary.edu.
SAN 107-1599
2,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Owner, Western Seminary; Mgr, Sherry Atkins
Types: Gr lang, hb, Hebr lang, papbk
Subj: Acad, Christian Living, theol
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon 11-6, Tues-Thurs 11-4

[illegible]
Catalog
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] INC
Mail Order [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 6,000
[illegible]
Open: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] 51-9449. Toll
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] & cooking, horror, mystery &
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collecting sup, spec order

ROSEBURG

EVANGEL FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]evangel.com.
Web Site www.evangel.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1998, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Alan Phelps; Owner, Brian Phelps; Owner, [illegible] Phelps, Owner, Mark Phelps
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Christian Living
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LIVING HOPE BOOKS PLUS
Religious-Christian
527 SE Cass, 97470. Tel 541-464-0704.
Fax 541-464-0762.
E-Mail livhope@cmspan.net.
SAN 159-4311
Estab 1999, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Alice King; Owner, Jeannie Stubblefield
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, ltd ed, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, compact discs, gift wrap, greeting cds, jewelry, music, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30, Sat 10-2

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOK STORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 541-440-4633.
[illegible]
Estab 1964, 3,000 Vols, 2,450 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 967
Mgr, David Clifford; Asst Mgr, Cathy Vaughn
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] & [illegible] snack bar [illegible] greeting cds
Open [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 995, Roseburg Valley Mall, Suite 260, 1414 NW Garden Valley Blvd, 97470. Tel 541-673-6400.
SAN 148-6209
Estab 1980
[illegible] Ethan Kane
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WHILE AWAY BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
932 W Harvard Ave, 97470. Tel 541-957-1751.
E-Mail whileaway@mcsi.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, Present Owner 2003, 55,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Peggy Cheatham
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, reading room, readings
Open Mon-Fri 6:30-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4

SAINT BENEDICT

SEMINARY STORE
Religious-Christian
Pat Anselm Hall, One Abbey Lane, 97373.
Branches:
— Mount Angel Abbey Bookstore, Mount Angel Abbey Retreat House, 97373-0503.
Tel 503-845-3345.
E-Mail semstore@mtangel.edu.
Web Site www.mtangel.edu.
SAN 165-9669
Estab 1960, 4,060 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Brother Max Hartman
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Church hist, scriptural studies, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds

SAINT HELENS

SAINT HELENS BOOKSHOP
General
58527 Columbia River Hwy, 97051-3225.
Tel 503-397-4917. Fax 503-397-1840.
E-Mail bookshop@colcenter.org.
Web Site www.sainthelensbookshop.com.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SALEM

BIBLE BOOK HOUSE
Religious
1870 Lana Ave NE, 97303. Tel 503-581-1469.
Fax 503-581-7892.
[illegible]
SAN 165-9685
Estab 1941
Owner, The Rainbow West; Owner, Dave Adams
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, per, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon & Fri 9:30-8, Tues & Thurs 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5:30
Branches:
— Bible Book House Inc, 4566 Commercial St SE, 97302. Tel 503-399-8892. Fax 503-399-8892.
Web Site www.biblebookhouse.com.
SAN 135-5007
Owner, The Rainbow West; Owner, Dave Adams
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, per, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

THE BOOK BIN
General
450 Court St NE, 97301. Tel 503-361-1235.
Fax 503-391-7472.
E-Mail salem@bookbin.com.
Web Site www.bookbin.com.
SAN 195-7902
Mgr, Bob Baird
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Old & rare
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Corvallis

BOOKBYTE
Online
2800 Pringle Rd SE, Suite 100, 97302-1667.
Tel 503-378-1500. Fax 503-378-7100.
Web Site www.bookbyte.com.
SAN 179-4795
VP, Opers & Devt, Mark Freed,
E-mail mfreed@bookbyte.com
Types: Col text, used
Subj: General

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 188, Village East S/Ctr, 2235 Lancaster Dr NE, 97305. Tel 503-375-9588. Fax 503-373-9712.
SAN 154-8239
Gen Mgr, Lainie Knutson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 975, Nordstrom Mall, Suite 238, 480 Center St NE, 97301. Tel 503-363-6797.
SAN 148-6012
Estab 1980, 25,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann

Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

THE BRASS PLATES BOOK & GIFT SHOPPE
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
3295 Triangle Dr SE, Suite 160, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail brassplates@surfbest.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2002, 250 sq ft
Owner, David Smart; Owner, Lois Smart
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: [illegible] jewelry, prints

CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-5309
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer sup, gifts, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 388, Lancaster Mall, 831 Lancaster Dr NE, 97301. Tel 503-370-9561
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Phil Crock
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

JACKSON'S BOOKS
General
Pringle Park Plaza, 320 Liberty St SE, 97301-3596. Tel 503-399-8694. Fax 503-588-2161
E-Mail mail@jacksonsbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 125-183X
Estab 1977, 25,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Gregory Millard; Owner & Mgr, Carole Neilson-Feux
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Bkmarks, gifts

LARRY'S BOOKS
Religious-Christian
PO Box 5073, 97304-0073. Tel 503-363-1927.
SAN 129-6647
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1980, 3,500 Vols, 1,589 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Larry L Musil
Types: Bibles, hb, out of print, papbk
S&S: Church sup, maps, relig gds, sheet music

READER'S GUIDE TO RECYCLED LITERATURE
Antiquarian
1105 Edgewater NW, 97304. Tel 503-588-3166.
SAN 108-7290
Estab 1983, 70,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Jo Hannan; Owner, Tim Hannan
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, posters, wholesale

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4339, 2470 Mission SE, 97302. Tel 503-581-8511.
[illegible]
Mgr, Dieter Overhoff
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DALE C SCHMIDT BOOKS
Antiquarian
610 Howell Prairie Rd SE, 97301-9097. Tel 503-364-0499. Fax 503-585-3071.
SAN 157-468X
[illegible]
Owner, Dale C Schmidt,
E-mail d_dschmidt@stompit.net
[illegible]
Subj: Alaskana, Amer, aviation, food, Oregoniana
S&S: Orig art, sheet music, wholesale
Deal in anything relating to trad tokens

SCOUTING COLLECTABLES
Scouting
PO Box 3848, 97302. Tel 503-399-9872.
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail dbearce@comcast.net
[illegible]
Subj: Collecting
[illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 503-371-6410. Fax 503-371-8159.
SAN 175-5706
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

WESTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE
College
5000 Deerpark Dr SE, 97301. Tel 503-375-7035.
[illegible]
E-Mail bkstr@wbc.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
1,800 sq ft
Mgr, Heather Ulbright
Types: Bibles, hp papbk, text books
Subj: Biblical studies, psychol, relig studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sch sup, staty, xmas cds

THE WILLAMETTE STORE
College
900 State St, 97301. Tel 503-370-6315. Fax 503-375-5466.
E-Mail willstore@willamette-edu.
Web Site thewillamettestore.com.
SAN 101-0239
Estab 1842, 7,100 sq ft
Dir, Don Beckman; Text Buyer & Asst Mgr, Melinda Hochendoner; Trade Buyer, Tim King
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, law, ref, relig
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, posters

SEASIDE

BEACH BOOKS
General
37 N Edgewood, 97138. Tel 503-738-3500.
SAN 800-398X
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Pres, Karen Lorentzen
E-mail [illegible]

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No [illegible] Seaside Factory Outlet Ctr, Suite 352, [illegible] N Roosevelt St, [illegible]
SAN 155-1981
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse, Knoxville, TN

TREE OF LIFE
Religious-Christian
Store No 6, 1111 N Roosevelt, Space 206, 97138
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 155-9567
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
Hq: Eugene

SISTERS

LONESOME WATER BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.lonesomewaterbooks.com
SAN [illegible]222X
[illegible]
Mailing Address: Box 1268
Owner, Lon Hughes
Types: Collectible, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, children's, hist, nat hist, sci
S&S: Antq, appr libr collec, art gallery, collectibles, wholesale
Call for current hours or appt

PAULINA SPRINGS BOOKS
General
252 W Hood Ave, 97759. Tel 541-549-0866. Fax 541-549-0906.
E-Mail books@paulinasprings.com.
SAN 151-2013
Estab 1992, Present Owner 2003, 3,500 Titles, 5,500 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 3500, PMB 407, 97759-3500
Mgr, Brad Smith
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, current events
S&S: Greeting cds, mags, music
Open Mon-Sun 9:30-6

SPRINGFIELD

THE BOOK NOOK
Used
510 Mill St, 97477. Tel 541-747-1596. Fax 541-741-2300.
E-Mail booknookor@aol.com.
SAN 160-5267

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible]
53,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft
Owner, Mercedes Weed-Schmidt; Mgr, Annalise Schmidt
Types: Audiobooks, hb, mass mkt papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Crafts, gifts, off sup, postcds

PARABLE CHRISTIAN OUTLET INC
Religious-Christian
Store No 8, 3000 Gateway St, Space 626, 97477. Tel 541-736-5000. Fax 541-741-4939.
E-Mail tol8@quest.net.
Web Site www.christianoutlet.com.
SAN 197-5773
Estab 2002, 35,000 Titles
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, mags
Hq: Tree of Life, Eugene

SWEET HOME

PERIWINKLE PROVISIONS
Religious-Christian
PO Box 802, 97386-0802. Tel 541-367-6614.
SAN 139-9829
Estab 1990, Present Owner 2004, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Robert Hawkins; Mgr, Brandi Hawkins
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nutrit
S&S: Gifts, health food, nat products, records, wholesale

TALENT

FINE & RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 448, 97540. Tel 541-512-9000.
E-Mail books@robertgavora.com.
Web Site www.robertgavora.com.
SAN 137-4621
Estab 1984, 7,000 Titles, 425 sq ft, Cat on Web page
Owner & Mgr, Robert Gavora
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Horror, mystery & detective, railroadiana, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer

THE DALLES

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Philip W Klindt
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible], 2450 W 5th St, 97058. Tel [illegible]
SAN 189-8108
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TIGARD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1951, 10206 SW Washington Sq Rd, 97223. Tel 503-598-9455. Fax 503-620-8573.
SAN 192-0014
Estab 1993
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 167, 7227 SW Bridgeport Rd, 97224. Tel 503-968-7576. Fax 503-684-8425.
SAN 154-3091
Gen Mgr, Judy George
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 110, Washington Sq, 9621 SW Washington Sq Rd, 97223. Tel 503-620-3007. Fax 503-620-8587.
SAN 147-1104
Mgr, Todd D Allison
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: New York, NY

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 36, 7410 SW Bridgeport Rd, 97224-7711. Tel 503-624-8600. Fax 503-684-6099.
SAN 173-2927
Mgr, Holly Van Fleet; Asst Mgr, Nancy Bean
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Kent, WA

TILLAMOOK

CORNERSTONE BIBLES BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 3,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Alma Cooley
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, col & ind sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, spec order

RAINY DAY BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
20 S Second St, 97141. Tel 503-842-7766.
E-Mail rdb@gorge.net.
SAN 132-7615
Estab 1986, 30,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Karen Spicer
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Greeting cds

TROUTDALE

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7024, Columbia Gorge Premium Outlets, Suite 348, 450 257th Way, 97060. Tel 503-674-6684.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

TREE OF LIFE INC
Religious-Christian
Store No 2, 450 NW 257th Way, Suite 344, 97060. Tel 503-661-3030. Fax 503-661-3388.
E-Mail tolco2@verizon.net.
Web Site www.christianoutlet.com.
SAN 197-9248
Estab 2003
Mgr, Carolyn Miller
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv
S&S: Greeting cds, videocassettes
Hq: Eugene

TUALATIN

MINDVENTURES
Juvenile
7590 Nyberg Rd, 97062. Tel 503-692-5990. Fax 503-692-5922.
Estab 1996, 6,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Gordon James; Owner, Peggy James
Types: Children's
Subj: Art, child development, curriculum, math, parenting, sci
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, children's storytime, games, music sup, puzzles, sch sup, specialty programs, teaching sup, toys, workshops & courses

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3025, 7655 SW Nyberg Rd, 97062. Tel 503-692-3700.
SAN 149-3272
Mgr, David Wilkinson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WELCHES

WY EAST BOOK SHOPPE & ART GALLERY
General
67147 E Hwy 26 [illegible]
Fax 503-622-1633.
E-Mail info@wyeast-online.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 155-3283
Estab 1997. Present Owner 2004. 8,000 Title [illegible] sq ft
Owner Michael R [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Arts & crafts, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, inspirational, local hist, travel
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, Internet [illegible] reading room, readings, shipping, workshops & courses

WOODBURN

99-E ANTIQUE-USED
Antiquarian
[illegible] Hwy 99 E, NE [illegible] Tel 503 981 0200
SAN 158-2208
Estab 1978. 5,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr Melvin D Stanton
Types: 1st ed, bp, dikes, gw, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Auto, cookbks & cooking, sci fict & fantasy, warfare, Western Amer
S&S: Antq, collectibles, maps, per, prints

ABINGTON

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE ABINGTON COLLEGE
College
[illegible]
Tel 215-881-7933 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Christine Everly
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Col sup [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

ALLENTOWN

THE BERG BOOKSHOP
College
[illegible] 18104. Tel 610-264-3492
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Ret
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds [illegible]

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
[illegible]
E-Mail 2255@dickblick.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Galesburg, IL

THE BOOK RACK
Used
Valley Plaza S/Ctr, 1895 Catasauqua Rd, 18109.
Tel 610-266-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, William C Bryfogle; Mgr, Lorraine Bryfogle
Franchise.
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS 'N MORE
New & Used
1409 N Cedar Crest Blvd, 18104. Tel 610-435-4444.
Fax 610-435-4444.
E-Mail booksnmorepa@aol.com.
SAN 133-3933
Estab 1986, 20,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat
Ann
Owner, Gwendolyn W Allen
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, fict, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]

BRAVABOOKS
Mail Order
[illegible]
Estab 1997, 3 Titles, Cat
[illegible]

CAP'S COMICS & GAMES
Comics
[illegible] Catasauqua Rd, 18109. Tel 610-264-5540
Fax 610-264-4644
E-Mail capsdude@enter.net.
[illegible] www.capscomicsandgames.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2003, 5,000 Titles,
[illegible]0 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Dana Dodd
[illegible] ed, illus, imp, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible] games, gifts, posters, search serv
[illegible] Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5. Additional [illegible] Gaming & [illegible]
Gaming

CEDAR CREST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 100 College Dr
18104. Tel 610-740-3775. Fax 610-740-3788.
E-Mail [illegible]okscedarcrest@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1869, 1,750 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Mgr, Maureen Yoachim
Branch.
[illegible] & used, papbk, text
books, trade
Subj: Fict, nursing, ref, women's studies
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, repro, soft gds, staty
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:30-5, Tues 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9-1; Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 9-4, Tues 9-7 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 036-001, Lehigh Valley Intl Airport, Lobby, 3311 Airport Rd, 18103. Tel 610-266-3575.
Fax 610-266-4223.
Mgr, Gary Thomas
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 036-002, Lehigh Valley Intl Airport, Concourse, 3311 Airport Rd, 18103. Tel 610-266-3575.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 18104. Tel 610-395-0341.
SAN 149-273X
Mgr, Chet Willard
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible] Fourth St, 18103. Tel 610-791-[illegible]
SAN 189-1200
Mgr, James Cwalina
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] 18103. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ALTOONA

THE BOOKSTORE INC
General
Park Hills Plaza, 16602. Tel 814-943-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 150-[illegible]
Owner, Barbara Newborn; Owner, Barry Newborn
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, [illegible]
S&S: Greeting cds, rent videocassettes
Hq: Newborn Enterprises Inc, Wholesaler section

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-ALTOONA CAMPUS
College
Store No 437, Bookstore Bldg, 16601
Tel 814-949-5121. Fax 814-949-5807.
E-Mail bkspsualtoona@bncollege.com.
Web Site psualtoona.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-5427
Estab 1939, 135 Vols
Mgr, Robert M Datris,
E-mail rmd2@psu.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, per, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon 8-7, Tues-Fri 8-5, Sat 11-2; Mon-Fri 8-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4150, 528 W Plank Rd, 16602.
Tel 814-944-4527.
SAN 189-0913
Mgr, Jeff Schwartz
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]

AMBLER

[illegible] College
[illegible] Rd.
[illegible] Vols
Branch: Buys [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Mon-Thurs [illegible] (Sum[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

THE 23RD PSALM INC
Religious-Christian
1123 S Bethlehem Pike, 19002. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1989, 2,500 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Zion Baptist Church; Mgr, Angela Russel
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

AMBRIDGE

TRINITY EPISCOPAL SCHOOL FOR MINISTRY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
311 11th St, 15003. Tel 724-266-[illegible]
SAN 132-2303
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, music
[illegible]

ANNVILLE

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
17003. Tel 717-867-6313. Fax 717-867-6017.
SAN 100-8994
Estab 1866, 10,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Mgr, Robert E Harnish,
E-mail harnish@lvc.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Biol, chem, music

ARDMORE

KITCHEN [illegible]
Cooking
[illegible] Hill, NJ
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] HILL, NJ

FOLEBACK BOOKSHOP
Paperback
14 W Lancaster Ave, 19003. Tel 610-649-4888.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962
Owner, Daniel Salsburg
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, juv
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
S&S: Calendars, gifts, lit mag, per, snacks

PORTER'S BOOKSTORE
Out Of Print
24 Ardmore Ave, 19003. Tel 610-896-8913.
E-Mail portersbooks@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.portersbookstore.com.
Estab 1996, 20,000 Vols
Owner, V Porter
Types: Rare, used
S&S: Search serv

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 530, Suburban Sq, Space 02-100, 42 Saint Georges Rd, 19003. Tel 610-642-5009.
Fax 610-642-5350.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Sat 10-6, Wed, Fri 10-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

ASTON

NEUMANN COLLEGE STORE
College
One Neumann Dr, 19014. Tel 610-558-5618.
Fax 610-361-5319
Web Site www.neumann.edu.
SAN 103-4693
Estab 1965, 5,000 Vols
Mgr, Kathleen Cummings
Types: Fr lang, hb, papbk, Sp lang, used
Subj: Biol, bus & mgt, chem, computer sci, counseling, hist, nursing, psychol, soc sci, theol
S&S: Col & sch sup, greeting cds

THE WORD
Religious-Christian
3250 Concord Rd, 19014. Tel 610-494-7404.
Fax 610-494-1173.
SAN 182-4058
Owner, Maryann Venuti
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

AVIS

LIBERTY BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 481
Owner: [illegible]
Types: [illegible] hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: 20th century, military, polit sci
[illegible]
Open [illegible] & Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]

BADEN

THE BOOK END
General
Northern Lights S/Ctr, 1650 State St W, 15005. Tel 724-869-8311.
SAN 107-5934
Owner, Bonnie Fedell; Mgr, Mike Fedell
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Games, per

BALA-CYNWYD

BALA JUDAICA
Religious
222 Bala Ave, 19004. Tel 610-664-1303.
Fax 610-664-4319.
SAN 165-9979
Present Owner 1983, 500 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Roy Heyman; Mgr, Madelyn Heyman
Types: Bibles, col & el-hi text, Hebr lang, imp Isr, juv, large print, out of print, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, Hebr lang, Isr, Judaica, music, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, gifts, music sup, reading room, relig gds, sell videocassettes, wholesale

EILEEN SERXNER BOOKS INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 2544, 19004. Tel 610-664-7960.
Fax 610-664-1940
E-Mail eileenserxner@comcast.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/serxnersbooks.
SAN 177-9745
Estab 1991, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Eileen Serxner
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, used
Subj: Biog, bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, fict, hobbies, librarianship, lit criticism, sports
S&S: Search serv

BARTONSVILLE

POCONOBOOKS.COM
General
PO Box 548, 18321-0548. Tel 570-476-4330.
Fax 570-476-4338.
E-Mail info@poconobooks.com.
Web Site www.poconobooks.com.
SAN 155-4158
Owner, Greg Winnick; Owner, Janice Winnick; Owner, Robert Winnick
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
S&S: Search serv

BEAVER

LOGOS OF BEAVER
Religious-Catholic, Jewish, Protestant
1701 Third St, 15009. Tel 724-728-7775.
Fax 724-728-9516.
E-Mail logosbookstore@adelphia.net.
Web Site www.beaver.logosbookstores.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 4,500 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, David Robinson; Mgr, Linda Robinson
Franchise.
Subj: Judaica, lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent video[illegible]
Hq: Association of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

BEAVER FALLS

GENEVA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 724-[illegible]
E-Mail geneva@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.geneva.bkstr.com
SAN 100-5286
Estab 1965, 2,500 sq ft
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Relig-P
S&S: Art & col sup, off sup, relig gds, repro
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7325, 2660 Constitution Blvd [illegible]
Tel 724-843-1060
SAN 189-045X
Mgr, Seldon Stone
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BELLE VERNON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7126, [illegible] Rd [illegible]
Tel 724-929-3040.
SAN 149-9386
Mgr, Monte Labash
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WESTMORELAND COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
Mon Valley Education Ctr, 1200 Fells Church Rd, 15012. Tel 724-379-4119. Fax 724-379-7703.
Web Site www.wccc4me.org.
SAN 176-7909
Coord, John W Harvey
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, compact discs, insignia
Hq: Youngwood

BENSALEM

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3561, Brookwood S/Ctr, 1837 Street Rd, 19020. Tel 215-245-8845.
SAN 149-9149
Mgr, Janet Allen
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] IL

ST JUDE RELIGIOUS STORES INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Neshaminy Blvd, 19020. Tel 215-364-3045.
Fax 215-752-5307.
E-Mail stjude@st-jude.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]0912
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, theol
[illegible] ceramics & figurines, relig gds
Hq: Philadelphia

BERWICK

[illegible]R'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9161, Berwick Shopping Plaza, 1520 W Front St, 18603. Tel 570-759-0381.
SAN [illegible]-1588
Mgr, John Heaton
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BETHLEHEM

FISHERMAN'S NET CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT SHOPPE
Religious
2346 Jacksonville Rd, 18017. Tel 610-868-0105.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Mrs [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, staty

LEGACY BOOKS
Mail Order-Folklore
PO Box 5460, 18015-0460. Tel 610-865-5366. Toll Free Tel 888-746-4688. Fax 610-865-5129.
E-Mail legacybooks@singout.org.
Web Site www.singout.org.
SAN 121-9111
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1999, 4,000 Titles, Cat 2x month
Owner, Singout Corp; Mgr, Scott Atkinson
Types: Hb, imp Can, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Amer, arts & crafts, dance, music
S&S: Search serv
Resource center

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 217, One Campus Sq, Bldg C, Lower Level, 18015-3073. Tel 610-758-3374. Tel 610-758-3375. Fax 610-758-3709.
E-Mail bkslehigh@bncollege.com.
Web Site lehigh.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-5294
Estab 1865, 15,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Mgr, Cosmo Olivieri
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, travel guides
Subj: Art, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, lit criticism, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sociol, sports, travel
SAN [illegible] Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, as mat clothing, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, lit mag, maps, posters, sch sup, soft gds, staty, subs, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5; [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MORAVIAN BOOK SHOP INC
General
[illegible] Tel 888-661-2888. Fax 6[illegible]
E-Mail info@moravianbookshop.com.
[illegible]ianbookshop.com
SAN 122-2139
Estab 1745, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 14,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] mkt papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, for lang, hist, [illegible] interest, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, romance sci-tech, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, maps

MORAVIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] & Laurel Sts, 18018. Tel 610-861-[illegible]
Web Site www.moravian.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Sandy Giordano
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, pvt presses
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & [illegible] cds, repro

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3835 Green Pond Rd, 18020. Tel 610-861-5322.
Web Site www.northampton.edu.
SAN 127-6751
Finance Off Asst, Fran Bedics
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, dentistry, nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds

THE RECYCLE BARN
Used
2901 Oakland Rd, 18017. Tel 610-865-5800. Toll Free Tel 877-280-3558. Fax 610-865-5894.
E-Mail recyclebarn@aol.com.
Web Site www.hometown.aol.com/recyclebarn.
SAN 195-1130
Estab 1994, 75,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 40,000 sq ft
Owner, Vicky Rufe; Owner, Star Saylor
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, el-hi text, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk
Subj: Amer, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Audio books, search serv

[illegible]
Dog Store
[illegible]

BLANDON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, James Wright.
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict, romance
[illegible]

BLOOMSBURG

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.phillipsemporium.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Helena Griffith
Types: Hb, papbk, univ presses, used
Subj: Children's, Civil War, hist, lit criticism, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, orig art

THE CLOAK & DRAGON BOOKSTORE
Science Fiction & Fantasy
26 E Main St, 17815-1805. Tel 570-387-8557. Toll Free Tel 888-706-2665. Fax 570-387-8553.
E-Mail books@sunlink.net.
Web Site www.cloakanddragon.com.
SAN 155-6525
Estab 1997, Present Owner 1998, 8,896 Titles, 8,946 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Mgr, Sharon R Nixon; Asst Mgr, Laura Dow
Types: Hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Games, horror, mystery & detective, romance
S&S: Collectibles, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, stuffed animals, toys

FRIENDS-IN-MIND
General
1000 Market St, 17815. Tel 570-784-2988.
SAN 124-4566
Estab 1976, 150,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Arline M Johnson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Hist, lit, poetry, theol
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, staty

HIS HOUSE-A BOOKSTORE FOR CHRIST
Religious-Christian
1000 S Market St, 17815. Tel 570-380-8960. Fax 570-380-8966.
SAN 197-0992
Estab 2000, Present Owner 2003, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Angela Maurer
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk

[illegible]

THE BOOKSHELF STORE
College
Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania, [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Beth Christian.
[illegible] Text Buyer, Patrick Ryan; Non Text Buyer, Jennifer Lehman; Merch Mgr, Deb Deeter
[illegible] juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col & sch sup, gifts, [illegible]

BLUE BELL

MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 847, Campus Store Bldg, 340 De Kalb Pike, 19422-1412. Tel 215-643-9147. Fax 215-643-9286.
E-Mail mc3@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mc3.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-2806
Branch.
Types: Dict, mass mkt papbk, text books
S&S: Archit sup, art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PAPERBACK TRADER
Used Paperback
Whitpain S/Ctr, 1502 DeKalb Pike, 19422. Tel 610-279-8855.
SAN 106-8865
Estab 1979, 7,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Matthew O'Hara
Subj: Fict, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Buy back

BOALSBURG

PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY MUSEUM
Museum
602 Boalsburg Pike, 16827. Tel 814-466-6263. Fax 814-466-6618.
Web Site www.psu.edu/dept/aerospace/museum.
SAN 173-2994
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1994, 400 Titles, 500 Vols, 600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 160A
Owners, Friends of Pa Military Museum; Mgr, Sherry Felske
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, military, Native Am studies, Pennsylvaniana
S&S: Discounts/sales, games, puzzles, t-shirts, toys
Additional subjects include: Operation Desert Storm

BOSTON

TWICE SOLD TALES
Used
5911 Smithfield St, 15135. Tel 412-754-1617.
E-Mail twicesoldtales@cs.com.
SAN 155-4190
Estab 1997, 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 600 sq ft

[illegible]

BRADFORD

TINA'S CARDS & BOOKS
General
The Shoppes at Foster Brook, 55 Foster Brook Blvd, 16701. Tel 814-362-4974. Fax 814-362-2545.
SAN 123-7128
Present Owner 1973
Pres, Ronald A Cecchi; Secy, Virginia Cecchi; Mgr, Diane Newhouse
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, per, posters, trading cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Rontina Inc, Olean, NY

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH AT BRADFORD THE PANTHER SHOP
College
300 Campus Dr, 16701. Tel 814-362-7540. Fax 814-362-5082.
E-Mail panthershop@exchange.upb.pitt.edu.
Web Site www.upb.pitt.edu.
SAN 102-8901
Estab 1968, 800 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Leasa A Maley
Types: Best sellers, col text, dict, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books, travel guides
Subj: Acad, business, careers, children's, cookbks & cooking, econ, educ, hist, lang arts, local auth, New Age, philos, polit sci, ref, self-help, sociol, travel
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, compact discs, food & sundries, greeting cds, mags, posters, sch sup, spec order

BRIDGEVILLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3141, 1025 Washington Pike, 15017. Tel 412-221-0220.
SAN 149-2667
Mgr, Anthony Novacky
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BROOKHAVEN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3392, 5005 Edgemont Ave, 19015. Tel 610-876-3311.
SAN 190-1001
Mgr, Philip Charles
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BROOKVILLE

CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
191 Main St, 15825-1233. Tel 814-849-7800. Fax 814-849-2532.
E-Mail cbsnem@alltel.net.

SAN 150-4517
Owner & Buyer: Nan Mills
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: [illegible]

BROOMALL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1913, 1901 Sproul Rd [illegible]
Tel 610-353-3255. Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: New York, NY

THE MUSTARD SEED
Religious
Sproul Plaza, 2064 Sproul Rd, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Ronald B Evans
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Wayne

BRYN ATHYN

ACADEMY BOOKROOM
College
Academy of the New Church, [illegible]
19009. Tel 267-502-2540. Fax 267-502-2617
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1910, 3,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 707
Mgr, Mary Odhner,
E-mail mary.odhner@ancss.org
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Relig, relig-Swedenborgian
S&S: Computer sup, sell videocassettes, sport gds

BRYN MAWR

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1880, 720 Lancaster Ave, 19010.
Tel 610-520-0355. Fax 610-520-0381.
SAN 147-8648
Estab 1992
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 30, Rosemont S/Ctr, 1149 Lancaster Ave, 19010. Tel 610-527-1500. Fax 610-527-8258.
SAN 139-4053
Estab 1992, 120,000 Titles
Gen Mgr, Charlotte Coley
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, soft gds
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE BOOKSHOP
College
Centennial Campus Ctr, New Gulph Rd, 19010.
Tel 610-526-5322. Fax 610-527-2059.
Web Site www.brynmawr.edu.
SAN 101-[illegible]
2,600 sq ft
Mgr, Deborah Cascarino
Types: Class lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Anthrop, archaeol, art, Eng hist & lit, for lang, [illegible] sociol, women's studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, records, staty

HARCUM COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 610-526-6041. Fax 610-526-6086
Web Site www.harcum.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] Sqfs, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail cdobson@harcum.edu
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] S MACMANUS CO
Antiquarian
12 Water St, 19010. Tel 610-520-7273.
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Cat
Owner, Clarance Wolf
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print
[illegible]

THE SHIPLEY'S SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 678, 814 Yarrow St, 19010-3525.
Tel 610-525-4300. Fax 610-525-1825.
E-Mail shipleyj3kstr@fheg.follett.com.
SAN 142-7776
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BURNHAM

FRIENDSHIP BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
325 W Freedom Ave, 17009. Tel 717-248-5733. Toll Free Tel 877-286-4913.
Web Site www.friendshipbookstore.com.
SAN 197-0291
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1987, 5,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Theil Kauffman
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, Internet sales, jewelry, music, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9-8

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4772, 331 W Freedom Ave, 17009.
Tel 717-242-4473.
SAN 190-1834
Mgr, Timothy Barnosky
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BUTLER

BUTLER BOOK NOOK
General
135 N Main St, 16001. Tel 724-285-4059.
SAN 156-2312
Owner, Mark Abranovic; Mgr, Lynn Huseman
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible] mass mkt, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, mag & newspr, per, trading cds
Hq: Abranovic Associates Inc, Kittanning, Wholesaler section

BUTLER COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
College Dr, Oak Hills, 16001-1203. Tel 724-287-8711, [illegible] 3406. Fax 724-287-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Sqfs, 800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1203, 16003-1203
Mgr, Donna Pallone,
E-mail donna.pallone@bc3.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible] Acad
SAN [illegible]
computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters

NEW DIMENSION COMICS
Comics
Clear View Mall, 101 Clear View Circle, 16001
[illegible]
E-Mail butler@ndcomics.com.
Web Site www.ndcomics.com.
Owner, Todd McDevitt; Mgr, Chris Robinson
Branch
Hq: Cranberry Township

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4771, 601 Hansen Ave, 16001
Tel 724-282-4186.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Denise Reynold
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1134, Clearview Mall, 101 Clearview Cir, 16001. Tel 724-282-8255.
SAN 148-7876
Estab 1981
Mgr, Susan Collar
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA STUDENT BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 358, 250 University Ave, Box 51, 15419-1341. Tel 724-938-4324. Fax 724-938-5795.
E-Mail calupa@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.calupa.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6575
Present Owner 1994, 3,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Mgr, Colleen Baker
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, text books, used

[illegible]

CAMP HILL

[illegible]

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS
Religious-Christian
3825 Hartzdale Dr, 17011. Tel 717-737-6944. Toll Free Tel 800-233-4443. Fax 717-761-7273.
E-Mail customerservice@christianpublications.com.
[illegible]
SAN 150-4002
[illegible]
Owner, Christian & Missionary Alliance; Pres, Ken Paton; Dir, Retail Sales, Larry Hair; Mgr, Denis Friederich.
E-mail dfriederich@christianpublications.com
Headquarters.
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Inspirational, scriptural studies, theol
S&S: Church sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
See Also: For locations of branches in other cities, see index

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 663, 3587 Capital City Mall, 17011. Tel 717-737-4298.
[illegible]
Mgr, Jim Munchel
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CANTON

NEW LIFE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
6 W Main St, 17724. Tel 570-673-5900.
SAN 153-6400
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1989, 3,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Mertie Shedden
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Fict, general, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, search serv, sell videocassettes, xmas cds

CARLISLE

[illegible]

PENN STATE DICKINSON LAW BOOKSTORE
College-Law
Store No 325, Trickett Hall, 150 S College St, 17013-2899. Tel 717-240-5274. Tel 717-240-5010. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bksdickinsonlaw@bncollege.com.
Web Site dsl.bkstore.com.
SAN 111-4719
Estab 1985, 350 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, John Smith
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, study guides, text books
Subj: Law
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7746, 1180 Walnut Bottom Rd, 17013. Tel 717-243-3233.
SAN 189-0840
Mgr, James Martin
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WHISTLESTOP BOOKSHOP
General
129 W High St, 17013. Tel 717-243-4744.
E-Mail whistlestopbookshop@earthlink.net.
SAN 173-3001
Estab 1988, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Betsy Wood; Owner, Jeffrey S Wood
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk, used
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, per, search serv
Open Mon, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5

WORD & SONG
Religious-Christian
31 N Hanover St, 17013. Tel 717-243-0341. Fax 717-243-7274.
E-Mail wordandsong@wjtl.net.
SAN 155-7149
Present Owner 1998, 3,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mgr, Dennis Wimer
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, young adult
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, fict, inspirational, relig-C, self-help
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes

CASTANEA

JOHN L MCMANN'S BOOKSELLER
Mail Order
2 Collegewood Ave, 17745. Tel 570-748-8328.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Cat ann
Owner, John McMann
Types: Hb
S&S: Search serv

CENTER VALLEY

DE SALES UNIVERSITY CAMPUS STORE
College-Religious-Catholic
2755 Station Ave, 18034. Tel 610-282-1100. Fax 610-282-3798.
Web Site www.dsucampusstore.com.
SAN 101-6156
Estab 1965
Mgr, Laura Antonson,
E-mail laura.antonson@desales.edu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books
S&S: Col & sch sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, prints, soft gds

CHADDS FORD

BOOK FAIR
Juvenile
15 Olde Ridge Village, 19317. Tel 610-358-1954. Fax 610-358-1954.
Web Site www.bkfair.com.
SAN 132-3385
Mgr, Pattie Diggin
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Games, posters, soft gds, toys

BRANDYWINE RIVER MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
US Rte 1, 19317. Tel 610-388-2700. Fax 610-388-1197.
Web Site www.brandywinemuseum.org.
SAN 166-0187
Estab 1971, 4,000 Titles, Cat on request
Mgr, Erika Bucino,
E-mail ebucino@brandywine.org; Asst Mgr, Linda James
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, nat & envir
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, repro

DOE RUN VALLEY BOOKS
Antiquarian
640 Baltimore Pike, 19317. Tel 610-388-2826.
E-Mail doerun@rcn.com.
SAN 110-1714
Estab 1981, 4,000 Titles
Owner, Judith Shaw
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Amer, art, illus, lit, local hist, relig, sports, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, ephemera, maps, prints
Open Thurs-Sun 11-4:30 & Mon by appt

CHAMBERSBURG

CHRISTIAN LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 203, 1108 Sheller Ave, Suite 1, 17201. Tel 717-264-7775. Fax 717-264-0744.
E-Mail clbooks@cyberlanpa.com.

Web Site www.christianlightbookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1945, 10,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Owner, Brethren in Christ Board for Media Ministries; Mgr, Dean Frey
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nappanee, IN

FRANK FOGLEMAN BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
616 Philadelphia Ave, [illegible]
Fax 717-267-1350
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 1,500 Titles
Owner, Frank Fogleman
[illegible] used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

MASONS EAST [illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, David Torrillo
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, drama, fict, fishing [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, old photos, records, search serv, sheet music, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3225, 1005 Wayne Ave [illegible]
SAN 149-9459
Mgr, Richard Hunsinger
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TWICE READ BOOKS & COMICS
Antiquarian-General
42 S Main St, 17201. Tel 717-261-8449.
E-Mail twiceread@planetcable.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 176-3296
Estab 1994, 20,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, William B Earley; Owner, Paul Scalia
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Civil War, counter-culture, mod lit, Pennsylvaniana, soc activism
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5; Sun by appt or chance

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1149, 624 Chambersburg Mall, 17201. Tel 717-264-3281.
SAN 148-7884
Estab 1982
Mgr, Cassidy Edwards
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILSON COLLEGE STORE
College
1015 Philadelphia Ave, 17201. Tel 717-264-4141
Fax 717-264-1578.
Web Site www.wilson.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, June Stotler,
[illegible]

CHESTER

[illegible] UNIVERSITY - CHESTER BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Mac Morland Ctr, One University [illegible]
E-Mail wubookstore@mail.widener.edu
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/widen.
[illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1993, 1,200 Titles [illegible] sq ft
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri [illegible]
Hq [illegible] Maryland Heights, MO

CLARION

BOOK NOOK
General
532 Main St, 16214. Tel 814-226-5120.
SAN 156-2320
[illegible]
Owner, Mark Abranovic; Mgr, Matthew Elliston
[illegible] Hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, mag & newspr, per
Hq: Abranovic Associates Inc, Kittanning, Wholesaler section

CLARION UNIVERSITY BOOKCENTER
College
Gemmell Complex, Payne St, 16214
Tel 814-393-2275. Fax 814-393-2697.
Web Site www.clarionstore.com
SAN 101-5044
Estab 1867, 10,000 Titles, 11,500 sq ft
Mgr, Edwin Biertempfel,
E-mail ebiertempfel@clarion.edu
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, children's, computer sci, educ
S&S: Art sup, av mat, clothing, computer software, games, gifts, soft gds

THE OLIVE BRANCH
Religious-Christian
19 N Sixth Ave, 16214. Tel 814-226-9660.
Fax 814-226-9660.
E-Mail olivebranch@csonline.net.
SAN 175-5838
Owner, Sharon Rea
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9642, Clarion Mall, Suite 3, Clarion Mall Rt [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Charles Berrier
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN 148-6810
[illegible]
Mgr, Diana Drayer
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CLARKS SUMMIT

BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Venard Rd, 18411-0538. Tel 570-585-9251.
[illegible] 9277.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Alfred Wilkes,
E-mail awilkes@bbc.edu
[illegible]
Subj: Relig-P
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, staty

THE TUDOR BOOKSHOP & CAFE
General
Summit Sq, 18411. Tel 570-586-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Lynn Gonchar; Owner & Mgr, Barbara Shaffer
Branch. [illegible] through hq
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, local hist, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nonfict, psychol, [illegible]
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, bkplates, children's storytime, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, photog sup, soft gds, spec order, staty, toys, xmas cds
Hq: Kingston

CLEARFIELD

ARDELL'S JEWELRY & GOSPEL BOOKSTORE
Religious
Rte 970 S, RR 2, 16830. Tel 814-765-1410
Fax 814-765-1410.
E-Mail paddle@uplink.net.
SAN 113-5988
Estab 1951, Present Owner 1956, 1,000 Titles, 200 sq ft
Owner, Winona M McCracken; Buyer, Lynda McCracken
Types: Bibles, hb, large print, out of print, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, staty, toys, xmas cds

[illegible]

CLIFTON HEIGHTS

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

COAL TOWNSHIP

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Independence St, 17865-1405.
Tel 570-275-6455. Fax 570-275-4010.
[illegible]
Estab 1992. Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, Jeanne Shaffer; Owner, Mike Shaffer.
E-mail mikeshaf@ptd.net
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, SS sup

COATESVILLE

BLESSINGS GIFTS & BOOKS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 610-466-0155. Fax 610-466-0742.
Web Site blessingsbooks.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Samuel Venuti, Jr
Types: Bibles
Subj: Relig
S&S: Collectibles, gifts
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5

COLLEGEVILLE

THE COUNTRY SHEPHERD BOOKSTORE
Used
109 River Rd, 19426. Tel 484-614-8277.
Tel 484-614-8276. Fax 610-454-0575.
E-Mail gentlyusedbooks@earthlink.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1990, 15,000 Titles, 3,200 sq ft
Owner, Dorothy M Hirt; Owner, Joseph B Hirt
Types: Out of print
Subj: General
S&S: Framing, search serv, spec order
Mail order, regular hrs & [illegible] appts

URSINUS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Student Ctr, Main St, 19426-2562. Tel 610-409-3584.
Fax 610-489-8002.
E-Mail bksursinus@bncollege.com

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NJ

COLUMBIA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 695 Columbia Ave, 17512.
[illegible]
SAN 190-177X
Mgr, Michael Edmiston
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CONSHOHOCKEN

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 37, 200 W Ridge Pike, Suite 115,
19428-1219. Tel 610-940-0809. Fax 610-940-5774.
SAN 175-5854
Mgr, Matt Bergerson; Asst Mgr, Meg Reed
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

CORAOPOLIS

ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE MOON TOWNSHIP
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 545, 6001 University Blvd, 15108.
Tel 412-262-8276. Tel 412-262-2757.
Fax 412-262-7991.
E-Mail bksrmmoon@bncollege.com.
Web Site robert-morris.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-255X
Estab 1921, 350 Vols
Mgr, Don Royal
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2;
Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 10-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4445, 825 Beaver Grade Rd, 15108
Tel 412-262-1961.
SAN 149-161X
Mgr, James Bentley
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CORNWELLS HEIGHTS

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Tel 215-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CORRY

YE OLDE BOOK SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
48 N Center St, 16407. Tel 814-663-5814.
Fax 814-663-5814
SAN 180-0833
Estab 1932, Present Owner 1990, 1,000 Vols
Owner, Ray Hovis; Owner, Audrey Hovis,
E-mail ahovis@tbscc.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, relig gds, sheet music, SS sup

CRALEY

H G BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 345, 17312-0345. Tel 717-246-8735.
E-Mail info@hgbooks.com.
Web Site www.hgbooks.com.
Estab 1998, 7,000 Vols, Cat
Contact, Hollis G Bedell
Types: Out of print, rare, used
Subj: Biog, hist, nat hist, nonfict, relig
S&S: Antq maps, prints

CRANBERRY

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1868, Cranberry Mall, Space 230, Rte 322 &
Rte 257, 16319. Tel 814-676-3623.
SAN 191-1589
Mgr, Tabitha Tucker
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CRANBERRY TOWNSHIP

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2819, 1000 Cranberry Square Dr, 16066.
Tel 724-772-6200. Fax 724-772-6228.
SAN 192-4281
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm,
Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

NEW DIMENSION COMICS
Comics
20550 Rte 19, 16066-7520. Tel 724-776-0433.
E-Mail cranberry@ndcomics.com.
Web Site www.ndcomics.com.
SAN 176-3350

Estab 1991, 2,000 Titles
Owner: Lori McIlwain, Mark [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: New & used, old & rare
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] wholesale
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-9, Wed & Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
See Also: Butler, Ellwood City, West Mifflin

CRESSON

MOUNT ALOYSIUS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Cosgrave Ctr, 12 College Dr, 16630
Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.mtaloy.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965
Mgr, Christine Clinton.
E-mail cclinton@mtaloy.edu
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] criminology, medicine, nursing, relig
S&S: [illegible] gds

DALLAS

COLLEGE MISERICORDIA CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
301 Lake St, 18612-1098. Tel 570-674-6271
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.miscricordia.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1925, Present Owner 1963, 12,000 Vols, 2,750 sq ft
Mgr: Denise [illegible]
E-mail dmorreal@miscricordia.edu
Types: Text books
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, jewelry, [illegible]

GIFTS FROM ABOVE
Religious-Christian
419 Memorial Hwy, 18612. Tel [illegible]
Fax 570-675-3225
E-Mail ark2@epix.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 186-1328
Estab 1989
Owner, Al Klein; Owner, Roberta Klein; Mgr, Linda Weaver
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, games, gifts, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, wedding sup
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-8
See Also: Scranton

DALLASTOWN

HEARTS & MINDS BOOKSTORE
Religious
234 E Main St, 17313. Tel 717-246-3333.
E-Mail read@heartsandmindsbooks.com.
Web Site www.heartsandmindsbooks.com.
SAN 184-2110
Estab 1982, 25,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Beth Borger; Owner, Byron Borger
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, biblical studies, biog, children's, econ, fict, hist, parenting, philos, polit thought, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, repro, search serv

DANVILLE

THAT BOOKSTORE IN DANVILLE
General
30 Blue School Rd, 17821-9529. Tel 570-275-6888.
[illegible]5-6977.
E-Mail thbbook@aol.com.
SAN 155-3135
Estab 1997, 1,525 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jacqueline Rieck Hanna
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, journals, papbk
Subj: Biog, business, children's, fict, health, hobbies, nonfict, sports, travel
S&S: Bk accessories, bkmarks, greeting cds, readings

DERRY

[illegible] SELL USED BOOKS
Used
196 Sell Lane, 15627. Tel 724-694-8600.
SAN 108-299X
Estab 1980, 8,500 Vols
Owner, Margaret Sell
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, military, mystery & [illegible]
S&S: Collectibles

DEVON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2869, 150 W Swedesford Rd, 19333.
Tel 610-695-6600. Fax 610-695-6604.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

DICKSON CITY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 442, 100 Viewmont Mall, 18508.
Tel 570-340-1044. Fax 570-340-1045.
SAN 193-4139
Gen Mgr, Mike Ashworth
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 210, 955 Viewmont Dr, 18519.
Tel 570-347-9077.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

DILLSBURG

BOOK HOUSE
Antiquarian
11 N US Rte 15, 17019. Tel 717-432-2726
E-Mail ljsbookhouse@earthlink.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 30,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
Owner, Joanne Klase; Owner, Larry Klase
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, vintage papbk
[illegible] general, local hist, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Collectibles, reading room, search serv

DINGMANS FERRY

POCONO ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION CENTER BOOKSTORE
National Park
RR 2 Box [illegible]
Resource Mgr, Monta Harrington.
E-mail montah@easternnational.org
Branch
Subj: Fishing, geog, hiking, hort, local hist, nat & envir, wildlife
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington

DOYLESTOWN

BOOK LENDERS SECRET GARDEN CHILDREN'S BOOKSTORE & GALLERY
Juvenile
20-B Donaldson St, 18901. Tel 215-348-7160.
Fax 215-348-7160.
E-Mail ellensbooks@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible], Present Owner 1985
Owner: Ellen R Magee
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, children's, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkplates, greeting cds, orig art, plush toys, prints

D V C STUDENT STORE
College
700 E Butler Ave, 18901. Tel 215-489-2289
Fax 215-230-2961.
SAN 111-1035
Estab 1897, 390 Titles
Mgr, George Schofield
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Agr, animals, hort, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-4:30

DOYLESTOWN BOOKSHOP
General
16 S Main St, 18901. Tel 215-230-7610
Fax 215-230-7613.
E-Mail doylestownbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.doylestownbookshop.com.
SAN 151-3443
Estab 1998, 60,000 Titles, 8,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Pat Gerney
Types: Best sellers, children's, large print
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, for lang, general, health, hist, music, sci fict & fantasy, sports, travel
S&S: Greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, posters, spec order, staty

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
Owner, Bucks County Historical Society; Mgr, Susan [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] arts & crafts, children's, genealogy, hist, local auth, Pennsylvaniana
[illegible]

JAMES A MICHENER ART MUSEUM
Museum
138 S Pine St, 18901. Tel 215-340-9800.
[illegible]
E-Mail jamam1@michenerartmuseum.org.
Web Site www.michenerartmuseum.org.
SAN 150-5823
Estab 1993
Buyer, Christine Hacker,
E-mail chacker@michenerartmuseum.org
Headquarters
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Am auth, art, music
S&S: Art gallery, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] specialty programs, [illegible] cds
Open Tues-Fri 10-4:30, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-5pm
[illegible] Hope

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] Rte 313, 18901
Tel 215-348-0610.
SAN 149-8568
Mgr, John Kilgallon
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DRESHER

MYRNA BLOOM THE EAST-WEST ROOM
Antiquarian-Orientalia
3139 Alpin Dr, 19025. Tel 215-657-0178.
Fax 215-657-6685.
E-Mail books@myrnabloom.com.
Web Site www.myrnabloom.com.
SAN 134-3556
Estab 1980, 4,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Myrna Bloom
Types: New, old & rare, ref
Subj: Islamic studies, textiles
S&S: Back issue per, posters, sell videocassettes, subs agency, wholesale
Open by appt only

DU BOIS

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Owner, Michelle M[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] greeting [illegible] rent videocassettes, sell [illegible] cassettes, sheet music, t-shirts

[illegible] DU BOIS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Bldg, 1st fl, College Pl, 15801
Tel 814-375-4751. Fax 814-375-4752.
E-Mail bkspsudubois@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Sarcks
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
[illegible]
[illegible] greeting cds, insignia, soft gds
Open Mon 8-6, Tues-Fri 8-4; Mon-Fri 8-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9733, Rd 3, State Rte 255 N, 15801.
Tel 814-375-1211.
SAN 189-0867
Mgr, Bryant McAninch
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1154, Du Bois Mall, Suite 69, 5522 Shaffer Rd, 15801. Tel 814-371-3589.
SAN 148-7892
Estab 1982
Mgr, Barrie Hartzfeld
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

DUNCANSVILLE

THE LAMB'S WAY
Religious-Christian
370 Pound Ln, 16635-8224. Tel 814-695-2900.
Fax 814-695-2910.
SAN 186-4610
Owner & Mgr, Judith K Scholton
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

DUNMORE

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE WORTHINGTON SCRANTON CAMPUS
College
Store No 452, Study Learning Ctr, 120 Ridge View Dr, 18512. Tel 570-963-2705. Fax 570-963-2709.
E-Mail bkspsuscsranton@bncollege.com.
Web Site psuws.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-5392

[illegible]
Open [illegible] Tues-Fri 8-30-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

EAGLEVILLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3394, 3200 W Ridge Pike, 19403.
Tel 610-539-0840.
SAN 189-0565
Mgr, Joyce Morgan
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

EAST STROUDSBURG

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 4513, Foxmoor Village Factory Outlet, Box 7-B Foxmoor Village Outlet Ctr, 18301.
Tel 570-223-1680.
SAN 176-3326
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3406, Pocono Plaza S/Ctr, 300 Lincoln Ave, 18301. Tel 570-424-8700.
SAN 149-2446
Mgr, Diane Mills
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE UNIVERSITY STORE
College
East Stroudsburg University, 18301. Tel 570-422-2665.
Fax 570-422-3657.
Web Site www.esubookstore.com.
SAN 100-6967
Estab 1929, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Dir, Roger De Larco; Bk Dept Mgr, Kimberly Taylor,
E-mail kimberly.taylor@po-boxesu.edu
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Computer sci, educ, fict, hist, philos, ref
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, clothing, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, reading room, repro, sell videocassettes, soft gds

EASTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2210, 4445 Southmont Way, 18045.
Tel 610-515-0376.
SAN 179-8065
Branch.

Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE STORE
College
Farinon Center, 18042-1798. Tel 610-330-5511.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
5,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Dir, Charles Corsey,
E-mail cor-seyc@lafayette.edu; Bk Buyer, Barbara Widner-Moser
Types: Papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, staty

QUADRANT BOOK MART
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977. Present Owner 1994 [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Andris Danielsons
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Art, chess, Civil War, lit, local hist, music, radical polit
S&S: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible]
Tel 610-258-2524
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SCHOLARLY BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
524 Northampton St, 18042. [illegible]
Web Site www.scholarlybooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Robert J Wozniak,
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Philos, psychiat, psychol
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, back issue per, photog sup, search serv
Open by appt only

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 607, 145 Palmer Park Mall, [illegible]
Tel 610-258-9068.
SAN 148-270X
Estab 1973
Mgr, John Gill
Branch, Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

EDINBORO

EDINBORO UNIVERSITY SERVICES INC
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
University Center, 16444. Tel 814-732-2456.
Fax 814-732-2898.
Web Site www.bookstore.edinboro.edu.
SAN 101-3122
Estab 1963, 4,500 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Ray Fisher; Asst Mgr, Cecilia Chauvin
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, computer sci, trades
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col sup, compact discs, greeting cds, repro

EDWARDSVILLE

BOOK SWAP
Used Paperback
Narrows S/Ctr, 18704. Tel 570-28[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1976, 25,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Al Bradley; Owner, Katherine Maheady
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, mass mkt papbk
[illegible] romance, sci fict & fantasy
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-8:30, Tues, Wed & Sat [illegible]
[illegible] Scranton

ELIZABETHTOWN

CHRISTIAN LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] Market St, [illegible]
Tel 717-367-1360. Fax 717-367-2676
[illegible]
Web Site www.christianlightbookstore.com
SAN 140-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nappance, IN

ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE STORE
College
Elizabethtown College, One Alpha Dr, 17022-2298
Tel 717-361-1131, Ext 1130. Fax 717-361-1207
Web Site www.etown.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1899, 750 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, Keith Marks
Types: Col text, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, clothing, gifts, greeting [illegible] sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3963, 1605 S Market St, 17022.
Tel 717-361-8001.
SAN 189-0328
Mgr, Michael Murphy
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ELKINS PARK

MATTHEWS PCO BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 252, Pennsylvania College of Optometry, Elkins Park Campus, 8360 Old York Rd, 19027.
Tel 215-780-1295. Fax 215-780-1294.
E-Mail pcobookstore@earthlink.net.
Mgr, Joe Noce
Branch.
Serves Pennsylvania College of Optometry
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Books Co, Maryland Heights, MO

MOTORSPORT MISCELLANIA
Hobbies
[illegible] Lawrence Rd, 19027. Tel 267-[illegible]
Fax 215-722-1475.
SAN 131-1034
Estab 1984, 3,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Henry James Leary, Jr
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, [illegible] maps, posters, [illegible]

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY TYLER BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Pattison Bldg, Beech & [illegible]
[illegible] Tel 215-[illegible]. Fax 215-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site templetyler.bkstore.com
SAN 114-2100
Mgr, Robin Bead
Branch
Types: New & used, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, [illegible] gifts
Open Mon, Thurs 9-5, Fri 8-4, Mon-Fri 11-[illegible] (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookseller, Inc, [illegible] Ridge, NJ

ELLWOOD CITY

NEW DIMENSIONS COMICS
Comics
508 Lawrence Ave, 16117. Tel [illegible]
Fax 724-758-[illegible]
E-Mail ellwood@ndcomics.com
Web Site www.ndcomics.com
SAN 176-3334
Estab 1991, 2,000 Titles
Owner, Todd McDevitt, Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: New & used, old & rare
Subj: Cartoons/comics, [illegible]
S&S: Collectibles, game [illegible] wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 12-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5
Hq: Cranberry Township

ELVERSON

HOPEWELL FURNACE NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE
Museum
2 Mark Bird Lane, 19520. Tel 9[illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/hofu
SAN 166-0411
130 Titles
Regional Mgr, Monta Harrington,
E-mail montah@easternational.org
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: 19th century, indust & labor, metallurgy, nat hist
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington

ELYSBURG

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, SS
[illegible]

EMMAUS

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1994, 2,600 sq ft, Cat 2x
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-C
S&S: [illegible] relig gds, sell
[illegible] SS [illegible]

ENOLA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible], Summerdale Plaza Ctr, 463 N
Enola, Rte [illegible] Tel [illegible]
SAN 189-0832
Mgr, Thomas Wheeler
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

EPHRATA

CLAY BOOKSTORE
Religious
2450 W Main St, 17522-8426. Tel 717-733-7253.
Fax 717-733-1253
SAN 131-3037
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1980, 50,000 Titles, 4,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Lester Sauder; Owner, Paul W Sauder
Types: Bibles, children's, el-hi text, Ger lang, new & used, Sp lang
S&S: Globes, greeting cds, maps, sch sup, staty, teaching sup, wholesale, xmas cds

CONESTOGA BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2175 Division Hwy, 17522. Tel 717-354-0475.
Fax 717-355-0709.
SAN 175-5889
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1989, 2,100 Titles, 3 Vols, 2,900 sq ft, Cat ann
Gen Mgr, Harold Weaver; Busn Mgr, Clair Weaver
Types: Ger lang, hb, juv, Russ lang, Sp lang
Subj: Hist
S&S: Church sup, gifts, globes, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, sch sup, teaching sup, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-12

MOSHER BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible], [illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Online
[illegible] Philip R Bishop
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Paintings

MULTI LANGUAGE MEDIA INC
Religious-Protestant
PO Box 301, 17522-0301. Tel 717-738-0582.
Fax 717-738-9005
E-Mail mlminfo@multilanguage.com.
Web Site www.multilanguage.com
SAN 137-2254
Estab 1986, Cat ann
Dir, Jay Krause
Types: Bibles, ESL, for lang
Subj: Biblical studies, relig studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, mail order, sell videocassettes, wholesale

PROVIDENT BOOKSTORES
Religious-Christian
1065 Sharp Ave, 17522. Tel 717-733-2098.
Fax 717-733-8269.
E-Mail pbseph@mph.org.
Web Site www.providentbookstores.com.
SAN 140-380X
Owner, Mennonite Publ House Inc; Mgr, Nate Humbert
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Art sup, av mat, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6
Hq: Lancaster

RANDY'S BOOKS
Mail Order
129 Old Mill Rd, 17522. Tel 717-538-2164.
Fax 707-982-7364.
E-Mail randy@randybooks.com.
Web Site www.randybooks.com.
SAN 139-2735
Estab 1991, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Cat online only
Owner, Randy Newcomer
Types: Hb, remdrs, trade
Subj: Nat & envir
S&S: Audio cassettes, games

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9662, 1127 S State St, 17522.
Tel 717-738-4221
SAN 189-031X
Mgr, Diane Murphy
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ERIE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2572, 5909 Peach St, 16509.
Tel 814-864-6300. Fax 814-864-6288.
SAN 192-1398
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS GALORE
Used
[illegible] Peach [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@yahoo.com
Web Site www.eriebookgalore.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 100,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Jim Wallin; Mgr, Marjorie A Phillips
Types: Comics, juv, papbk
Subj: New Age, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Action figures, comics, games, miniatures, tarot cards
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 377, 2088A Interchange Rd, 16509.
Tel 814-864-8937. Fax 814-864-1746.
SAN 159-4494
Gen Mgr, Linda Casella
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 693, 720 Mill Creek Mall, 5800 Peach St, 16565. Tel 814-864-6828.
SAN 148-3323
Estab 1975
Mgr, Susan Runstedler
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

CHAPTER 57 ARTISTS OF THE MONASTERY
Fine Arts
6101 E Lake Rd, 16511-1530. Tel 814-899-0614, Ext 518. Fax 814-898-4004.
E-Mail chapters57@mtstbenedict.org.
Web Site eriebenedictines.org.
SAN 134-4072
Estab 1982, 300 Titles, 450 Vols
Mgr & Buyer, Margaret Ann Pilewski
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Feminism, journalism, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, orig art, photog sup, relig gds, staty

THE ERIE BOOKSTORE
General
137 E 13th St, 16503. Tel 814-480-5671. Toll Free Tel 800-252-3354. Fax 814-480-5675.
E-Mail eriebook@velocity.net.
SAN 121-3261
Estab 1921, Present Owner 1979, 4,500 sq ft
Owner, Kathleen Cantrell
Types: Audiobooks, children's, hb, juv, new & used, out of print, papbk, rare, remdrs
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, gift wrap, spec order

ERIE BUSINESS CENTER
College
246 W Ninth, 16501. Tel 814-456-7504, Ext 20. Toll Free Tel 800-352-3743. Fax 814-456-4882.
Web Site www.eriebc.edu.
SAN 132-3164
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1956, 60 Titles, 250 Vols
Dir, Donna Perino,
E-mail perinod@eriebc.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, health, travel

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 200, Millcreek Pavillion, 2088 Interchange Rd, 16565. Tel 814-868-0880. Fax 814-868-0889.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.

Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: [illegible]

GANNON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Cheryl McIntosh
Branch
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, counseling, educ, health, nursing, ref
S&S: Art sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GOSPEL [illegible] & ALTON'S CLOSET
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 814-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]36
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Christian Livi[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, DVD [illegible]

HOFMANN CHURCH & RELIGIOUS GOODS
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible]
E-Mail info@hofmannserie.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 182-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Frances Hofmann; Owner, Richard Hofmann; Mgr. Joyce Haraldson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8158, Keystone Plaza, Suite 6, 1920 Keystone Dr, 16509. Tel 814-864-5838. Fax 814-864-6997.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995
Gen Mgr, Chuck Fath
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MERCYHURST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
501 E 38th St, 16546. Tel 814-824-2395. Fax 814-824-2043.
E-Mail books@mercyhurst.edu.
Web Site www.mercyhurst.edu.
SAN 101-353X
Estab 1926, 2,800 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Dan Cullen,
E-mail dcullen@mercyhurst.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, greeting cds, insignia, per, soft [illegible]
See Also: North East

PENN STATE ERIE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 439, Reed Bldg, 1st fl, Station Rd, 16563. Tel 814-898-6236. Fax 814-898-6423.
E-Mail bkspsubehrend@bncollege.com
[illegible]
Present Owner 1993, 900 Titles, 5,808 sq ft
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon 8-6, Tues-Fri 8-4:30, Sat 11-2; Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4334, 4401 Buffalo Rd, 16510.
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches
- Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4113, 2873 W 26th St, 16506. Tel 814-838-1987.
  SAN 189-5206
  Mgr, Herber Thomas
- [illegible] Grandview Blvd, 16504. Tel 814-825-2010.
  [illegible]
  Mgr, Patricia Kerr
- Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3927, Summit Towne Ctr, 7200 Peach St, 16509.
  Tel 814-866-6616.
  SAN [illegible]
  Mgr, James Gray

Hq. [illegible]

EVERETT

THE BOOKSTORE INC
General
Bedford Sq, Rte 30, 15537. Tel 814-623-2000. Fax 814-623-8841.
SAN 139-245X
Estab 1991, 12,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jessica Frye
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health, hist, relig, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag, reading room, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Newborn Enterprises Inc, Altoona, Wholesaler section

OPEN DOOR BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
10107 Lincoln Hwy, 15537. Tel 814-623-0446.
E-Mail opendoorbooks15537@yahoo.com.
SAN 186-9671
Mgr, Gloria Leydig
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts

EXTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Main St, 19341
Tel 610-524-0103
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1712, Exton Square Mall, 298 Exton Sq, 19341. Tel 610-363-5036
SAN 149-[illegible]
Mgr, Justine Howell
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: [illegible] MI

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No [illegible] Main St, [illegible]
Tel 610-363-7881
Mailing Address: [illegible] NH [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible] Kochler
Branch
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NH

KITCHEN KAPERS
Cooking
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.kitchenkaper[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1250 Marlkress Rd, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Owner, Bob Kratchman
Branch
Types: [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Cherry Hill, NJ

THE MUSTARD SEED
Religious
Whiteland Towne Ctr, Rtes 30-100, 19341
Tel 610-363-1068. Toll Free Tel 800-826-9792. Fax 610-363-7750.
Web Site www.themustardseedpa.com
SAN 183-3049
Estab 1978, 5,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft
Owner, Ronald B [illegible] Mgr, Josie Hamel
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9:30
Hq: Wayne

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3232, 175 N Pottstown Pike, 19341. Tel 610-363-8214.
SAN 149-9254
Mgr, David Miller
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Fairfield Place, 305 N Pottstown Pike, 19341. Tel 610-363-3909. Fax 610-363-3913
E-Mail wildbird@ccis.net.
SAN 178-8558

[illegible]

FAIRLESS HILLS

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hours
Open [illegible] Open Sun Noon 5 Open
Hq: [illegible]

FARMINGTON

[illegible] NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD
[illegible]
National Historic Site
[illegible]
Site Supvr, James Tomasek; Contact, Kevin Kissling
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, nat guides, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington

FEASTERVILLE

COMIC COLLECTION & COMPACT DISCS
Antiquarian-Comics
931 Bustleton Pike, 19053. Tel 215-357-3332.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Dave Schwartz
[illegible] Hb, imp, imp Japan, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible]
SAS Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, compact discs, games, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, toys, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 12-8, Sat 11-6, Sun 12-4

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3028, 176 W Street Rd, 19053. Tel 215-355-5515.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Stephen McGrath
[illegible] & through hq
Hq: [illegible]

FOGELSVILLE

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-LEHIGH VALLEY CAMPUS
College
Store No 436, Academic Bldg, 8380 Mohr Lane, 18051. Tel 610-285-5025. Tel 610-285-5015. Fax 610-285-5203.
E-Mail bkspsuallentown@bncollege.com.
Web Site psuallentown.bkstore.com.
SAN 166-0543
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]
[illegible]

FORT WASHINGTON

[illegible] PHI, KOLLPHIS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 215-591-5775. Fax 215-591-0122.
E-Mail devryphi@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-66[illegible]
Mgr, Dave Towne
[illegible]
Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

EASTERN NATIONAL
Museum
[illegible] Maryland Dr, Suite 1, 19034. Tel 215-283-6900.
[illegible]
Web Site www.easternnational.org.
SAN 166-1612
Estab 1947, 20,000 Vols, Cat ann
Pres, Chesley Ann Moroz; Purchasing Mgr, Patty Loughin; Production Mgr, Jason Scarpello
Headquarters.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War, educ, hist, nat & envir, oceanog, presidents & presidency, Revolutionary War
S&S: Gifts, videocassettes
Branches buy through hq; direct all correspondence to hq.
See Also: Allegheny Portage Railroad National Historic Site, Cresson, Hopewell Furnace National Historic Park, Elverson, Fort Necessity National Battlefield, Farmington, Gettysburg National Military Park, Eisenhower National Historic Site, Gettsyburg, Independence National Historic Park, Independence Hall West Wing, Edgar Allan Poe National Historic Site, Philadelphia, Friendship Hill National Historic Site, Point Marion, Johnstown Flood National Memorial, Saint Michael; Russell Cave National Monument, Bridgeport, Tennessee Tombigbee Waterway-Tom Bevil Bookstore, Carrollton, Horseshoe Bend National Military Park, Daviston, Tuskegee Airman National Historic Site, Tuskegee Institute National Historic Site, Tuskegee Institute, AL; Fort Smith National Historic Site, Fort Smith, Arkansas Post National Memorial, Gillett, Buffalo National River, Harrison, Eastern National Bookstore, Hot Springs National Park, Pea Ridge National Military Park, Pea Ridge, Ozarks National Scenic Riverways Van Buren, AR; Desoto National Memorial, Bradenton, Gulf Island National Seashore, Gulf Breeze, Fort Caroline National Memorial, Timucuan Ecological & Historical Preserve, Jacksonville, Canaveral National Seashore, New Smyrna Beach, Castillo de San Marcos National Monument, Ocala National Forest, Silver Springs, FL; Andersonville National Historic Site, Andersonville, Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, Martin Luther King Jr National Historic Site, Atlanta, Chickamauga & Chattanooga National Military Park, Fort Oglethorpe, Jimmy Carter National Historic Site, Plains, Cumberland Island National Seashore, Saint Marys, Fort Pulaski National Monument, Savannah, GA; Illinois Waterways, Ottawa, Lincoln Home National Historic Site, Springfield, IL; Lincoln Boyhood National Memorial, Lincoln City, Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore, Porter, Grant Boyhood Home National Historic Site, [illegible] Mount Vernon National Memorial Highway, Harper Ferry, Herbert Hoover National Historic Site, West Branch, IA; Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site, Hodgenville, Mammoth Cave National Park, Mammoth Cave, Cumberland Gap National Historical Park, Middlesboro, KY; Jean Lafitte National Historical Park, Chalmette, Jean Lafitte-Prairie Acadian, Eunice, Jean Lafitte-Lafayette, Lafayette, Cane River Creole National Historic Park, Natchitoches, Jean Lafitte Barataria Unit, Marrero, Jean Lafitte French Quarter, New Orleans, Jean Lafitte Wetland Acadian Cultural Center, Thibodaux, LA; Acadia National Park, Bar Harbor, ME; Assateague Island & National Seashore, Berlin, Thomas Stone National Historic Site, Port Tobacco, MD; Boston National Historical Park, Charlestown Navy Yard Boston, Frederick Law Olmstead National Historic Site, John F Kennedy Birthplace National Historic Site, Brookline, Longfellow National Historic Site, Cambridge, Minute Man National Historical Park, Concord, Cape Cod Canal - US Army Corps, Cape Cod National Seashore, Eastham, Arnold Arboretum, Jamica Plain, Lowell National Historical Park, Lowell, New Bedford Whaling National Historic Park, New Bedford, Adams National Historic Site, Quincy, Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Salem, Saugus Ironworks National Historic Site, Saugus, Springfield Armory National Historic Site, Springfield, MA; Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Empire, Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore, Grand Marais, MI; Grand Portage National Monument, Grand Marais, MN; Tennesse Tombigbee Waterway-Jaimie Whitten, Fulton, Grenada Lake, Grenada, Natchez National Historical Park, Natchez Intermodal V C, Natchez, Trace Parkway, Tupelo, USS Cairo Museum, Vicksburg National Military Park, Vicksburg, MS; Table, Rock Lake & Dam Branson Harry S Truman National Historic Site, Independence, Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, Republic, MO; Homestead National Monument of America, Beatrice, NE

GERMANTOWN ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
El-Hi Text
340 Morris Rd, 19034. Tel 215-646-3300. Fax 215-646-1216.
Web Site www.germantownacademy.org.
SAN 121-4705
Mailing Address: PO Box 287
Mgr, Stephanie Garnett
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Sch sup

FRACKVILLE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3498, Schuylkill Mall, Rte 61, 17931 Tel 570-874-1866.
SAN 189-1499
Mgr, Robert McDougal
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1053, 716 Schuylkill Mall, 17931. Tel 570-874-3625.
SAN 148-6829
Estab 1980
Mgr, Charlene Kuzmitsky

Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

FRANKLIN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Rd, 16323. Tel 814-[illegible]
Mgr Geary Buterbaugh
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

GALLITZIN

ALLEGHENY [illegible]
HISTORIC SITE BOOKSHOP
Museum
[illegible]
SAN 16[illegible]
[illegible]
Coord, John McManness; Contact, Kevin K[illegible]
E-mail kevink@easternnational[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GETTYSBURG

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 34, Gettysburg Village Factor[illegible]
Tel 717-334-5004. Fax 7[illegible]
E-Mail bfo34@bibleoutlet.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7006, Gettysburg Village Factory S[illegible]
Suite 670, 1863 Gettysburg Village Dr, 17[illegible]
Tel 717-334-8047.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

STAN CLARK MILITARY BOOKS
Antiquarian
30 Baltimore St, 17325. Tel 717-337-1728.
Fax 717-337-0581.
E-Mail scmb@blazenet.net.
SAN 175-5897
Estab 1985, 10,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: 915 Fairview Ave
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Stan Clark
Types: 1st ed, hb, hp papbk, illus, new & used, old & rare, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Amer, Civil War, military hist
S&S: Autographs, mail order, prints, publ serv, wholesale

GALLERY 30
General
30 York St, 17325. Tel 717-334-0335.
Fax 717-334-2503.
E-Mail info@gallery30.com.
Web Site www.gallery30.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1979, 5,000 Titles, 5,500 Vols
Owner, Lois Starkey
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Civil War, fict
S&S: Crafts, gifts, jewelry, orig art

GETTYSBURG CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
24 Chambersburg St, 17325. Tel 717-334-8634.
[illegible]
E-Mail hinks@pa.net.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Donald Hinks; Merch Mgr, Mrs D R Hinks
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, relig
[illegible]

[illegible]YSBURG COLLEGE STORE
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 10[illegible]
[illegible] Vols
Dir, Kim Wolf
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
S&S: [illegible]w mat, clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, prints, sell videocassettes

GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Eastern National Bookstore Visitor Ctr, 95 Taneytown Rd, 17325. Tel 717-334-7909. Fax 717-334-1543.
[illegible]
SAN 166-0608
[illegible] Cat
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Subj: Civil War, local hist, presidents & presidency
Branches:
— Eisenhower National Historic Site Bookstore, Eastern National Bookstore Visitor Ctr, 95 Taneytown Rd, 17325. Tel 717-338-9114. Fax 717-334-1543.
SAN 173-3133
Contact, David Wagner
Subj: Presidents & presidency, World War II
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington

LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
Religious
61 Seminary Ridge, 17325. Tel 717-338-3005.
Fax 717-334-7998.
[illegible]
SAN 166-0616
4,000 Vols
Mgr, Sherry Rippman.
E-mail srippman@ltsg.edu
Types: Col text, Gr lang, hb, Hebr lang, papbk
Subj: Church hist, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, maps, records, relig gds, staty

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6154, Peebles Festival S/Ctr, 1275 York Rd, 17325. Tel 717-334-0062.
SAN 153-4505
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, Frank Bogetti
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

GIBSONIA

[illegible] MERHAUT INC RELIGIOUS GOODS
Religious-Catholic
5475 Rte 8, 15044. Tel 724-443-5830.
[illegible]
E-Mail merhaut@stargate.net.
[illegible]
SAN 166[illegible]
Owner, Joann Merhaut; Owner, Matthew Merhaut; [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Relig studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry

GLEN MILLS

[illegible] BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 446, 965 Baltimore Pike, Suite B[illegible]
Tel 610-558-3787. Fax 610-558[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Grace Kahn
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ann Arbor, MI Wholesale section

THE MUSTARD SEED
Religious
[illegible] Wilmington West Chester Pike, 19342.
Tel 610-558-2833. Toll Free Tel 800-826-9792.
Fax 610-558-6090
Web Site www.themustardseedpa.com.
SAN 186-3827
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6
Hq: Wayne

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 529, Shoppes at Brinton Lake, No E-100, 937 Baltimore Pike, 19342. Tel 484-840-1950.
Fax 484-840-1955.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

GLEN ROCK

RAC BOOKS
Antiquarian
55 Main St, 17327. Tel 717-235-8560.
E-Mail books@racbooks.com.
Web Site racbooks.com
Mailing Address: 145 E Broadway, Red Lion, 17356
Branch.
Hq: Red Lion

GLENSIDE

[illegible]
College
Store No 590, Kuch Ctr, 450 S Easton Rd, 19039-3295. Tel 215-572-2971. Fax 215-620-4125.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/arcadia.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, 1,000 Titles
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, art, [illegible] & [illegible] chem, computer sci, counseling, econ, educ, finance, for lang, math, music, nursing, philos, polit sci, psychol, relig-C, P, [illegible]
S&S: All sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 11-2
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

WTS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Westminster Seminary, 2960 W Church Rd, 19038. Tel 215-886-0999. Toll Free Tel 888-987-2665. Fax 215-886-1025.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.wtsbooks.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1940, 7,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat online
Dir, Chun Lai
Types: Col text, hb, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Educ, hist, philos, theol
S&S: Clothing

GRANTHAM

MESSIAH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
One College Ave, 17027-0800. Tel 717-691-6024. Toll Free Tel 888-729-0087. Fax 717-691-6043.
E-Mail bookstore@messiah.edu.
Web Site www.messiah.edu/bookstore.
SAN 102-6224
Estab 1929, 1,500 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Mgr, Marvin D Zercher
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible]

GREENCASTLE

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
Estab 1980, 15,000,000 Titles, Cat 2x monthly & online
Owner, Lewis J Buckingham; Mgr, Judy Cosgrove
[illegible]
Subj: Espionage, fict, mystery & detective, Western [illegible]

GREENSBORO

RIVERRUN BOOKS & AMERICAN LIFE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-General
County St at River Landing, 15338. Tel 724-943-4944.
E-Mail riverrun@greenepa.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 1-4x ann
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: 20th century, art, lit, nat & envir, poetry
S&S: Appr libr collec, orig art, prints
Open Mon-Sun 11-7

GREENSBURG

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2880, 1099 E Pittsburgh St, 15601 Tel 724-832-0622. Fax 724-832-0628.
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 774, 250 Westmoreland Mall, 15601. Tel 724-837-8279.
SAN 148-7906
Estab 1977
Mgr, Bill Rowe
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 202, 1040 Towne Square Rd, 15601. Tel 724-834-2400.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

MAJESTY CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
268 Westmoreland Mall, 15601. Tel 724-832-1023. Fax 724-832-8198.
SAN 176-8093
Owner, Carl Miller; Owner, Nancy Miller
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

SETON HILL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 348, Sullivan Hall, One Seton Hill Dr, [illegible] Tel 724-838-4223. Fax 724-830-1157.
[illegible]
SAN 100-5340
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, music, performing arts, relig studies
S&S: Art sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 11-1
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH GREENSBURG CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
1150 Mount Pleasant Rd, 15601. Tel 724-836-9928. Fax 724-836-7796.
Web Site www.upg.pitt.edu.
SAN 102-8766
Estab 1963
Mgr, John Comerford.
E-mail jmc12+@pitt.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds

PATTY WEIR PAPERBACKS
Used
544 S Main St, 15601. Tel 724-836-6009. Fax 724-836-8464.
SAN 137-5091
Estab 1988, 300,000 Titles
Owner, Patty Weir
Types: Audiobooks, hb, mag, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, DVD, lit mag, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 12-5

WESTMORELAND MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART
Museum
221 N Main St, 15601. Tel 724-837-1500. Fax 724-837-2921.
E-Mail museumshop@wmuseumaa.org.
Web Site www.wmuseumaa.org
SAN 110-0602
Estab 1959, 95 Titles, 500 Vols, 627 sq ft
Dir, Judith O'Toole; Mgr, Joan DeRose
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Amer, art, hist
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, glassware, jewelry, paintings, postcds, posters, pottery, repro, souvenirs, staty, wholesale
Open Wed-Sun 11-5, Thurs 11-9

GREENVILLE

BIBLE GIFT SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
214 Main St, 16125. Tel 724-588-4336.
SAN 180-0787
Estab 1965
Owner, Kathy Turcic
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Adult, children's
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty

THIEL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
75 College Ave, 16125. Tel 724-589-2[illegible]
Fax 724-589-2870.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 110-7734
Mgr: Edward Schutte.
E-mail eschutte@thiel.edu; Asst Mgr. Denise Coviello
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: [illegible]

GROVE CITY

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 12, [illegible]
Fax 724-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.bibleoutle[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Linda Thompson
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

GOSPEL BOOK [illegible]
Religious
227 S Broad St, 1612[illegible]
Fax 724-458-4[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987
Owner, Boyd Smith; Mgr. Dana Williams
Types: Bibles, [illegible]
Subj: Fict, music, nonfict, romance
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music

GROVE CITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
100 Campus Dr, 16127. Te[illegible]
Fax 724-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1884, 3,600 sq ft
Mgr. Larry M Mathieson
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, computer sci, hist, music, relig-C, P, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, posters

VALUE BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 10, Prime Outlets at Grove City, Suite 125, Rte 208, 16127. Tel 724-748-4923.
Fax 724-748-[illegible]
E-Mail valuebooksellers10@gmail.com.
Mgr. Dixie Stein; Asst Mgr. Megan Tkacik
Branch. Buys indep.
Hq: P & K Bookstores Inc, Goode, VA

GWYNEDD VALLEY

GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 715, Sumneytown Pike, 19437-9999.
Tel 215-641-9080. Fax 215-641-9702.
E-Mail gwynedd@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.gwynedd.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-4749
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nursing
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HAMBURG

PENNSYLVANIA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible] Mountain Rd, 19526. Tel 610-562-5156. Toll Free Tel 800-832-2665. Fax 610-562-3252
E-Mail pa.abc@pacificpress.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1950. Present Owner 1996, 10,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Mgr. Jay [illegible]
Branch
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang [illegible]
S&S: Bk fairs, church & SS sup, computer software, [illegible]
[illegible] Thrus 8:30-7, Fri 8:[illegible]
Sun 12-5
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

HANOVER

THE CHRISTIAN BOOKSHELF
Religious-Christian
1281 Honda Rd, 17331. Tel 717-632-0435
[illegible]
SAN 156-6105
Estab 1990, 750 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Owner, Doris J Bange.
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Adult, children's, fict, nonfict
[illegible] Discounts/sales, gifts, wholesale

CORINTHIAN BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 717-632-1424.
Fax 717-632-1424
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974. Present Owner 1976, 2,000 Titles [illegible] Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Wayne Hoover; Mgr. Joan Hoover
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Biog, church hist, fict, games, music, philos, [illegible]
S&S: Church sup, clothing, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, music, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, xmas cds
Open Mon 9:30-8, Tues & Thurs 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-9 Sat 9:30-5

RAC BOOKS
Antiquarian
Black Rose Antiques S/Ctr, 1155 Carlisle St, 17331. Tel 717-632-0589.
E-Mail books@racbooks.com.
Web Site racbooks.com.
Mailing Address: 145 E Broadway, Red Lion, 17356
Branch.
Hq: Red Lion

THE READER'S CAFE
General
125 Broadway, 17331. Tel 717-630-2524.
Fax 717-630-8699.
E-Mail readerscafe@netrax.net.
SAN 154-6171
Estab 1996
Owner, Derf Maitland
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
S&S: [illegible] snack bar
Open Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Tues-Thurs & Sat 9-[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 806, North Hanover Mall, Suite 61, 1155 [illegible]le St, 17331-1200. Tel 717-632-1060
SAN 148-4400
Estab 197[illegible]
Mgr. Heather Meyers
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible] MI

HARRISBURG

ALGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
Religious
900 S Arlington Ave, [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
SAN 140-[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Evangelical Lutheran Church in Ameri[illegible] Mgr [illegible]
E-mail [illegible]ress.org
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk [illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, music, self-development, theol
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, community events, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, relig [illegible] SS sup [illegible]
Open Mon-[illegible] Sat 9-12 [illegible]
Hq: Minneapolis, MN, Wholesaler section

THE BOOKWORM BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible] Crestview Rd, 17112. Tel 717-657-8563. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail bookwormhbg@comcast.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/bookmarc.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 30,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Samuel G Marc[illegible]
Headquarters
Types: [illegible] hb, juv, [illegible] & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, classics, general, hist, horror, Judaica, lit, military, mystery & detective, Native Am studies, philos, relig, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr libr collec, bindings, ephemera, framing, Internet sales, prints, search [illegible] wholesale
Open Tues, Thurs, Sat 9-2, Fri 9-4 & by appt during week; also on internet
See Also: Lemoyne

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 380, 5125 Jonestown Rd, Suite 465, 17112. Tel 717-541-9727. Fax 717-541-9732.
SAN 193-2675
Gen Mgr, Dennis Simpson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
The Point S/Ctr, 4223 Union Deposit Rd, 17111
Tel 717-564-2212. Toll Free Tel 877-577-8541.
Fax 717-564-5270.
SAN 142-1123
Cat 2x ann

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] 10-5
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible] NEWS
Newsdealer
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Sunni Chon
[illegible]
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, convenience store, food & sundries

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No [illegible] Jonestown Rd, [illegible]
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: [illegible] Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF CENTRAL PA INC
General
[illegible] N Cameron St, 17101. Tel 717-232-1831, Ext [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail retail@yourgoodwill.org.
Web Site www.yourgoodwill.org.
SAN [illegible]
Sr V Pres, John McHenry
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, housewares

HENRY F HAIN III
Antiquarian-Online
2623 N Second St, 17110. Tel 717-238-0534.
E-Mail hain@antcolbks.com.
Web Site www.antcolbks.com
Estab 1978, 2,500 Titles, Cat online
Types: 1st ed, children's, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Antq, collecting
S&S: Search serv

GEORGE HALL JR BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2414 N Second St, 17110-1104. Tel 717-213-0613.
E-Mail hallg1@comcast.net.
SAN 157-471X
Estab 1975, 3,000 Vols
Owner, George Hall, Jr
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Nonfict
S&S: Search serv

HARRISBURG AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Music Store
Store No 8190, Ames Plaza, 5047 Jonestown Rd, 17112. Tel 717-652-4200. Fax 717-652-4402.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Jim Mathis
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE MIDTOWN SCHOLAR BOOKSTORE
Used
1519 N Third St, 17102. Tel 717-236-1680. Toll Free [illegible] 7-982-6657.
E-Mail: books@midtownscholar.com.
Web Site: www.midtownscholar.com
Estab 2000, 1,000,000 Vols
Owner, Eric Papenfuse
Types: Hb, papbk, rare, univ presses
Subj: Am hist & lit, art, children's, classics, philos, poetry, relig, sci, world hist
S&S: Art gallery, concerts, Internet sales, lectures
Open daily until 7pm

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
3990 Jonestown Rd, 17109. Tel 717-545-6199.
SAN 113-0552
Estab 1983, 40,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Kathleen Graham
Branch.
Types: New, old & rare
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk accessories, bkmarks
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4
Hq: Lemoyne

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4479, 5050 Jonestown Rd, 17112. Tel 717-652-4770.
SAN 189-0824
Mgr, Nicholas Jemo
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 413, 3463 Harrisburg East Mall, 17111. Tel 717-564-8350.
SAN 148-0855
Estab 1970
Mgr, Patty Wachter
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1202, Colonial Park Mall, No 36-B, Rte 22 & Colonial Rd, 17109. Tel 717-652-6217.
SAN 148-8422
Estab 1982
Mgr, Ellie Carroll
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILDER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, papbk, used
[illegible]
SAS: Clothing, col-up, computer software
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

HARRISONVILLE

SMBI BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
7304 Lincoln Hwy, 17228. Tel 717-485-4341. Fax 717-485-0641.
SAN 154-0076
Mgr, Val Yoder
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, staty

HATBORO

ABBY'S BOOK CASE
Used
291 E County Line Rd, 19040. Tel 215-443-5799.
E-Mail abbys_books@juno.com.
SAN 137-494X
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1989, 30,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Abby Fern Cohen
Types: Antiquarian, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, fict, general, hist, horror, how-to, movies, mystery & detective, poetry, psychol, relig, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, records
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-7, Sat 11-6

HATFIELD

JEAN'S BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 264, 19440-0264. Tel 215-362-0732.
SAN 158-5053
Estab 1976, 6,500 Titles
Owner, Jean Kulp; Owner, Roy Kulp
Types: Hb, illus, juv, old & rare
Subj: Amer, diaries, relig-LDS (Mormon), relig-Shaker, Western Amer
S&S: Bk fairs, manuscripts

HAVERFORD

CHILDREN'S BOOK WORLD
Juvenile
17 Haverford Station Rd, 19041. Tel 610-642-6274. Fax 610-642-8647.
E-Mail childrensbookworld@verizon.net.
Web Site www.childrensbookworld.net.
SAN 134-529X
Estab 1989, 25,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Hannah Schwartz
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Educ, parenting

S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No [illegible] & Lancaster Ave, 19041.
Tel 610-520-8000.
Mailing Address: [illegible]
NH [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Jon Heath
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 12am-5pm
Hq: Peterborough, NH

HAVERFORD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
370 Lancaster Ave, 19041. Tel 610-896-1177.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1947, 10,000 Titles, 6,000 [illegible]
Mgr, Julie E Summerfield.
E-Mail [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
papbk, text books
Subj: [illegible]
women's studies
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting [illegible]
cds

JAMES S JAFFE RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
442 Montgomery Ave, 19041. Tel 610-525-[illegible]
Fax 610-525-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.literaryfirst[illegible]
SAN 174-0995
Estab 1982, 2,000 Vols, Cat 5x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, James S Jaffe
Types: 1st ed, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, pvt presses
Subj: Lit, poetry
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts
Open by appt only

HAVERTOWN

DAEDALUS EDUCATION SERVICES
Mail Order
305 Bryan St, 19083. Tel 610-449-6311.
Fax 610-449-6311.
E-Mail advancetr@aol.com.
SAN 139-4444
Estab 1978, 460 Titles, 1,500 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Joseph Cutuli
Types: Trade
Subj: Computer sci, educ, relig, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, computer software, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, wholesale

SAINT JUDE SHOP INC
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
21 Brookline Blvd, 19083. Tel 610-789-1300. Toll Free Tel 800-523-7604. Fax 610-853-2611.
E-Mail info@stjudeshop.com.
Web Site www.stjudeshop.com.
SAN 122-7408
Estab 1965, 5,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 18,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Louis R Di Cocco; Mgr, Mark G Di Cocco; Text Buyer, Emilia Di Cocco
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Philos, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, church sup, compact discs, greeting cds, posters, prints, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, wholesale
See Also: Philadelphia; Cherry Hill, Somerville, NJ

TAMERLANE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS & PRINTS
Antiquarian
516 Kathmere Rd, 19083. Tel 610-449-4400.
Fax 610-449-7420.
E-Mail: tamerlanebooks@verizon.net.
Web Site www.tamerlanebooks.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975
Mailing Address: PO Box C
Owner, Elizabeth Freas; Owner, John Freas
Appraisal [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, prints
Open by appt

HAZLETON

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-HAZLETON CAMPUS
College
[illegible] Dr, [illegible]
Tel 570-450-3100. Fax 570-450-3057.
E-Mail bkspsuhazleton@bncollege.com
Web Site psuhazleton.bkstore.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Linda Major
Branch
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Bookseller Inc, Barnes & Noble, NY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7708, 5 Laurel Mall, 18201
Tel 570-455-5553.
Mgr, Bruce Harding
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 629, Laurel Mall, Airport Rd, 18201.
Tel 570-459-0695.
SAN 148-2610
Estab 1973
Mgr, Don Brown
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

HELLERTOWN

GILMAN'S LRC
Jewelry
PO Box M, 18055-0220. Tel 610-838-8767.
Fax 610-838-2961.
E-Mail info@lostcave.com.
SAN 130-7452
Estab 1930, Present Owner 1987, 100 Titles, 200 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Robert Gilman
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Gemology, geol, mineralogy
S&S: Engraving, gifts, jewelry, lit mag, posters
See Also: Wholesale section

HERMITAGE

HERMITAGE BIBLE & GIFTS
Religious
2015 E State St, 16148. Tel 724-347-4134
Fax 724-347-5140.
SAN 184-6914
Owner & Mgr, Bob Ward; Contact, Diane Ediburn
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, parenting
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Tues, Wed & Sat 10-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] 2345 E State St, 16148
Tel [illegible]
SAN 189-6792
Mgr, Timothy Brand
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 646, Shenango Valley Mall, 3341 E State St, [illegible]
SAN 148-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Mgr, Linda Cole
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

HERSHEY

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 42, The Outlets at Hershey, 123 Outlet Sq, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 179-7581
Mgr, Elaine Cochran
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK CELLAR
General
Store No 7, The Outlet at Hershey, 64 Outlet Sq, 17033. Tel 717-520-1280. Fax 717-520-1281.
E-Mail bookcellar07@gmail.com.
SAN 178-1928
Mgr, Danielle Matello
Branch.
Hq: P & K Bookstores Inc, Goode, VA

CHRISTIAN LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 205, 867 E Fishburn Rd, 17033.
Tel 717-312-1333. Fax 717-312-1433.
E-Mail clbhershey@juno.com.
Mgr, Elaine Allen
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Nappanee, IN

MILTON S HERSHEY MEDICAL CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 476, 500 University Dr, 17033-2390.
Tel 717-531-8748. Fax 717-531-0916.
E-Mail bkspsu.med@bncollege.com.
Web Site hershey-med.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-1681
Mgr, Carol Behl
Branch.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]

HOLMES

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr Jeffrey Weiss
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

HOMESTEAD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] W Braddock St [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

HONESDALE

HIMALAYAN INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
952 Betheny Tpk, 18431-9706. Tel 570-253-5551, Ext [illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-822-4547.
Fax 570-253-9078.
Web Site www.himalayaninstitute.org
SAN 129-9131
Estab 1978
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Philos, sci-tech, yoga
S&S: Audio cassettes, incense, music sup, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
See Also: Himalayan Institute of Buffalo, Buffalo, East-West Books, New York, NY

DENIS MCDONNELL BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
653 Park St, 18431-1421. Tel 570-253-6706.
Fax 570-253-6786.
E-Mail dmd@ptd.net.
Web Site www.denismcd.com.
SAN 174-0482
Estab 1986, 5,000 Vols, 375 sq ft, Cat daily & weekly online

[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] 18431 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]-0727
Mgr Kenneth Klein
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WILLIAM ROOS ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] 18431 [illegible]
[illegible]-253-4866.
E-Mail billroos@ptd.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1985, 2,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 247, 18431-0247
Owner William Roos
[illegible] used
Spec Art, [illegible] bks on bks, Pennsylvaniana, poetry
S&S: Appr libr collec
Open by appt only

SALT SHAKER BOOK & GIFT SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
1043 Main St, 18431. Tel 570-253-5251.
SAN 129-9719
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1980, 4,000 Titles, 2,600 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Evelyn Dillmuth; Owner, Roger Dillmuth
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Amer, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, Fin, govt publ, health, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, nonfict, poetry, relig studies, sci-tech, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes

HUMMELSTOWN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7470, 1170 Mae St, 17036.
Tel 717-533-8020.
SAN 190-0285
Mgr, Theo McCracken
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HUNLOCK CREEK

CRAGLE BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
5014 Main Rd, 18621-9783. Tel 570-256-7379.
SAN 183-018X
Estab 1975, 1,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft
Owner, Fred Cragle; Owner, Peggy Cragle
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, music, romance
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-5, Fri 10-7

HUNTINGDON

THE BOOKSTORE INC
General
[illegible] 1665, Tel 814-643-0924
[illegible]
[illegible] 1991
[illegible] 12,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Barbara Newborn; Owner, Barry Newborn; Mgr, Stephanie Stautz
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdr
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, per, posters, rent videocassettes, subs agency
Hq: Newborn Enterprises Inc, Altoona, Wholesaler section

HARMONY CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
519 Washington St, 16652-1526. Tel 814-643-4648.
Fax 603-699-6522.
E-Mail sales@harmonychristian.com
Web Site www.harmonychristian.com
SAN 184-1106
Estab 1955, Present Owner 1985, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Jack Van Sciver; Mgr, Susan Van Sciver
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, off sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-7, Sat 10-4

JUNIATA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 338, Ellis Hall, Scott St, 16652-2119.
Tel 814-641-3380. Fax 814-641-3385.
E-Mail juniata@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.juniata.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-5375
Present Owner 1993
Mgr, Jeremy Santos
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 12-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

IMMACULATA

IMMACULATA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 332, Good Council Hall, 1145 King Rd, 19345-0639. Tel 610-251-0238. Tel 610-647-4400.
Fax 610-251-0298.
E-Mail bksimmaculata@bncollege.com.
Web Site immaculata.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-1685
Mailing Address: PO Box 639
Mgr, Larry Davis
Branch.
Types: Gift bks, hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Fri 9-4; Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

INDIAN HEAD

STEPPING STONES CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
875 Indian Creek Valley Rd, 15446. Tel 724-455-8900.
Web Site www.ssbookstore.com.
SAN 186-6885
Present Owner 2004
Owner, Elizabeth Keslar,

E-mail liz@ssbookstore.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: [illegible]

INDIANA

BOOK NOOK
General
711 Philadelphia St, 15701. Tel 724-4[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Mark Abranovic; Contact, Jeanine Abranovic
Branch.
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 734, Indiana Mall, [illegible] Ave, 15701. Tel 724-[illegible]
SAN 148-5636
Estab 1979
Mgr: Francine Bondra
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, [illegible] MI

THE CO-OP STORE
College
Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 15[illegible]
Tel 724-357-[illegible]
Fax 724-357-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-5383
Estab 1933, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 25,000 sq ft
Dir, Terry K Griffith
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
Store No 134, Union Station Mall, 744 Locust St, 15701. Tel 724-463-9142. Fax 724-463-9215.
Web Site www.thecollegestore.com/iup.
SAN 173-2579
Mgr, Rob Hirsch
E-mail rhirsch@nebook.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Col sup
Serving Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7217, Indiana Mall, Suite 6, 2334 Oakland Ave, 15701. Tel 724-349-7654.
SAN 189-0965
Mgr, Joseph Davidson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

JENKINTOWN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 215-886-5366. Fax 215-886-5424
SAN 147-8966
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible] Adam Hellebrand
[illegible]

ROSENBERG'S HEBREW BOOKSTORE
Religious-Jewish
[illegible]
Proprietor, Rada Rosenberg, Mgr, Chaim Rosenberg
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]

JOHNSTOWN

[illegible] CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 814-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible] Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact [illegible] teaching sup

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & OFFICE SUPPLIES
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] Salp Ave, 15904. Tel 814-266-7459. Toll Free Tel 800-266-1218. Fax 814-266-5291.
E-Mail cbsos@floodcity.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, T & S Financial Group Inc; Mgr, David Stevens
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, music, relig-Christian, scriptural studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, housewares, music sup, off sup, sell videocassettes
See Also: Somerset

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1184, Johnstown Galleria, Suite 179, 500 Galleria Dr, 15904. Tel 814-266-5650. Fax 814-269-3545.
SAN 147-9024
Mgr, Kevin Brown
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: New York, NY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible]
Web Site www.gandermountain.com
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MN

[illegible] GOODS & OFFICE [illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 800-305-2245. Fax 814-535-4245
[illegible]
Estab 1962, 9,600 sq ft, Cat ann; flyers [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, relig-C, J, P
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH JOHNSTOWN BOOKCENTER
College
[illegible]
Fax 8[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 102-311X
Estab 1927, 1,200 Vols, 6,800 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]

KEMPTON

HAWK MOUNTAIN SANCTUARY BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 131-8659
[illegible]
Mgr, Scott C Davis
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Nat & envir
S&S: [illegible]
Open Sun-Sat 9-5, (8-5 Sept-Nov)

KENNETT SQUARE

KENNETT SQUARE RESALE BOOKSHOPPE
Used
115 S Union St, 19348. Tel 610-444-6069
SAN 115-051X
Estab 1979, 10,000 Titles, 3,200 sq ft
Mgr, Joan Raab, Mgr, Bill Roberts
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-4

LONGWOOD GARDENS
Horticulture
Rte 1, PO Box 501, 19348-0501. Tel 610-388-1000.
Web Site www.longwoodgardens.org.
Branch.
Hq: Event Network, San Diego, CA

[illegible]

[illegible]

Antiquarian General
[illegible]
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 11-5
Hq: [illegible]

KIMBERTON

SEVEN STARS SHOP
General
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 350, 19442-0350
[illegible] Savage.
E-mail psavage@kimberton.org
[illegible] mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Art, children's, energy, health, parenting, philos
[illegible]
Open Mon, Wed, & Fri 8-4; call for holiday & Saturday hours. Private school bookstore

KING OF PRUSSIA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 487, 650 Mall Blvd, 19406
[illegible] Fax 610-337-7256
SAN 197-4416
Gen. Mgr, Deborah Frank
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1764, The Plaza at King of Prussia, Suite 1008, 160 N Gulph Rd, 19406. Tel 610-992-9050.
SAN 149-8096
Mgr, Jackie York
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Courtside Sq. Bldg 1, Suite 1100, 150 Allendale Rd, 19406. Tel 610-265-3341. Toll Free Tel 800-593-9851. Fax 610-265-7638.
SAN 142-1131
Estab 1960, 30,000 Titles, Cat

[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

THE COMPLEAT [illegible]
Military
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 677, Plaza at King of Prussia, Suite 1357, 160 N Gulph Rd, 19406. Tel 610-265-7240. Fax 610-783-6534.
SAN 147-6777
Mgr, Marilyn Dolnick
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Plaza at King of Prussia, Space 6217, 160 N Gulph Rd, Upper Merion Township, 19406. Tel 610-992-0379.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 84, Plaza at King of Prussia, Space 3212, 160 N Gulph Rd, 19406. Tel 610-337-4210.
SAN 178-2746
Estab 1994
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Ed Gibson; Asst Mgr, Gavin Pond
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

KITCHEN KAPERS
Cooking
Court at King of Prussia, 19406. Tel 610-337-8100.
E-Mail kkapers@aol.com.
Web Site www.kitchenkapers.com.
Mailing Address: 1250 Marlkress Rd, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Owner, Bob Kratchman
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Glassware, housewares
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: Cherry Hill, NJ

ST JUDE RELIGIOUS STORES INC
Religious-Christian
103 Town Center Rd, 19406. Tel 610-491-8199. Fax 610-491-9117.
E-Mail stjude@st-jude.com.
Web Site www.stjudestore.com.
Owner, Russell Davis; Mgr, Christine Jaggers
Branch.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-[illegible]
Hq: Philadelphia

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 261, 160 N Gulph Rd, Space 5100, 19406. Tel 610-265-5970. Fax 610-265-6324.
SAN 178-9708
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: San Francisco, CA

KINGSTON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3266, 18 Mark Plaza, 18704. Tel 570-288-7501.
Mgr, James Soucy
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE TUDOR BOOKSHOP & CAFE
General
651 Wyoming Ave, 18704. Tel 570-288-9697. Fax 570-288-9601.
E-Mail tudorbk@epix.net.
Web Site www.tudorbookshopandcafe.invitations.com.
SAN 125-1287
Estab 1976, 30,000 Vols, 4,800 sq ft, Cat
Owner & Mgr, Lynn Gonchar; Owner, Barbara K Shaffer
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Antq, archit, art, calligraphy, children's, consumerism, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, local hist, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nonfict, psychol, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, bkplates, cafe/restaurant, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, soft gds, spec order, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8-6, Thurs 8-9, Sat 9-6
See Also: Clarks Summit

KINZERS

THE FAMILY ALBUM
Antiquarian
At the Old Mill, 4887 Newport Rd, 17535-9793. Tel 717-442-0220. Fax 717-442-7904.
E-Mail rarebooks@pobox.com.
Web Site www.sellbooks.net.
SAN 124-7166
Estab 1969, 10,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Ronald Lieberman
Types: 1st ed, bibles, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, incunabula, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Ger hist & lit, Pennsylvaniana, photog
S&S: Appr libr collec, bindings, collecting sup, search serv

KITTANNING

CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible]
E-Mail christianbookandgift@alltel.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Buyer, John Snyder; Mgr. Becky Snyder
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

KITTANNING NEWS
General
[illegible] Market St, 16201. Tel [illegible]
SAN 125-581X
Owner, Mark Abranovic; Mgr. Connie Peters
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk, mag, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Hq: Abranovic Associates Inc, Kittanning [illegible] section

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No [illegible] 16201. Tel 724-548-1962
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Store Mgr, Theresa Kovach
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

KUTZTOWN

FEED & READ BOOKSTORE
General
26 S Whitetoak St, [illegible] Fax 610-683-[illegible]
E-Mail feedread@ptd.net.
Web Site www.feedread.com.
SAN 121-3598
Estab 1972, 9,000 sq ft
Owner, Rich Smith
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, spec order

KUTZTOWN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Kutztown University, Student Union Bldg, 19530. Tel 610-683-4099. Fax 610-683-1340.
E-Mail bookstore@kutztown.edu.
Web Site www.kutztown.edu/admin/bookstore.
SAN 103-0221
6,800 sq ft
Mgr, Barbara Peterka
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, educ, trades
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, greeting cds, mag & newspr
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-8, Fri 7:45-7, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5 (in the semester); Mon-Fri 7:45-4 (out of semester)

THE USED BOOKSTORE
Used
474 W Main St, 19530. Tel 610-683-9055.
E-Mail cbbook@inter.net
SAN 158-572X
Estab 1979, 50,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Chuck Brown
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Biog, classics, fict, hist, humanities, mystery & [illegible]
S&S: Search serv
Open Tues-Sat 10-6

LA PLUME

KEYSTONE COLLEGE CAMPUS SHOPPE
College
[illegible] Green, 18440-1099. Tel 570-945-5141.
[illegible]45-7977.
E-Mail keystone@bkstr.com
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4
[illegible]

LAHASKA

CANTERBURY TALES INC
General
Peddlers Village, 18931. Tel 215-[illegible]
[illegible]
Present Owner 2004
[illegible]
[illegible]alendars

LANCASTER

ABBEY BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] 8563
Present Owner 1983
Owner & Mgr, Vonda L Kirchner
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, rel items, relig gds, sell videocassettes, statuary
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2916, 1700-H Fruitville Pike, 17601. Tel 717-290-8171. Fax 717-290-8032.
SAN 192-5970
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 10, Rockvale Sq Outlets, Suite 716, 35 S Willowdale Dr, 17602. Tel 717-391-9717. Fax 717-391-9707
E-Mail bfo10@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 187-2818
Mgr, Christal Burgess
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

THE BOOK BIN
Used
36 E Vine St, 17602. Tel 717-299-3101. Toll Free Tel 800-292-4620. Fax 717-299-3101.
E-Mail bookbinjes@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner, Jane E Shaw
[illegible] & [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, crafts & hobbies, drama, hist, lit, lit criticism, poetry
[illegible]
Phone orders & Internet sales only, no open shop

BOOK CELLAR
General
Store No 1, Rockvale Sq, Suite 702, 35 S Willowdale [illegible]
E-Mail bookcellar01@gmail.com
Mgr, Chip Froehlich
Branch
Hq: P & K Bookstores Inc, Goode, VA

BOOK HAVEN
Antiquarian
[illegible] Marietta Ave, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.thebookhave[illegible]
SAN 166-1035
Estab 1978, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Kelly Baker; Owner, Kinsey Baker; Mgr, Cynthia Lowing
[illegible] 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, [illegible]
[illegible] Pennsylvaniana
S&S: Ephemera, orig art, prints
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-9, Sat [illegible]

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
1933 Fruitville Pike, 17601. Tel 717-581-5887.
Owner, [illegible]
Franchise.
Hq: [illegible], FL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7015, Rockvale Square Outlets, Suite 422, [illegible] S Willowdale Dr, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, children's, gift bks, text books
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, cosmetics, fict, gardening, health, home improvements, psychol, relig, self-help, sports
S&S: Calendars, computer software, holiday items, maps
Branches:
— Book Market, Store No 7047, Tanger Factory Outlet Ctr, 610 Stanley K Tanger Blvd, 17602 Tel 717-390-2650.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
Store No 41, 940 Plaza Blvd, 17601. Tel 717-293-8022. Fax 717-293-8530.
SAN 150-0503
Gen Mgr, Mark Diller
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible] Tel 717-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: Brethren in Christ Board for Media Ministries; [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nappanee, IN

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
Lancaster Theological Seminary, 555 W James St, [illegible]
Mgr, Janice Herman
[illegible]
Open Mon 12-5, Tues-Thurs 9:30-6, Fri & Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TN

THE COMIC STORE
Comics
28 E McGovern Ave, 17602-1955. Tel 717-397-8737. [illegible]
E-Mail comicstore@juno.com.
Web Site www.comicstorepa.com.
SAN 113-0447
Estab 1977, 500 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Joseph Miller
[illegible]
Subj: Adventure, horror, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, mag & newspr

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No [illegible] Park City Ctr, 541 Park City Ctr, 17601. Tel 717-397-8120.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH [illegible]
Mgr, Rich Moses; Asst Mgr, Dave Clark
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 018, Distler House, Race Ave, 17603-2616. Tel 717-291-4093. Fax 717-399-4434.
E-Mail bksfandm@bncollege.com.
Web Site fandm.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-3314
Estab 1787, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Mgr, Debra Schwanke

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
111 Deer Ford Dr, 17601. Tel 717-393-0181
[illegible]
Mgr, Norman Johanson
[illegible] Hb, out of print, used
[illegible] Amer, art, biog, computer sci, fict, hist, hobbies, lit criticism, mystery & detective, mythology, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]

PROVIDENT BOOKSTORES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] S Ctr, 1625 Lititz Pike, 17601-6899. Tel 717-397-3517. Tel 717-397-3510. Toll Free [illegible] 800-759-4447 (orders only). Fax 717-397-8299.
E-Mail pbslanc@mph.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 140-3818
Estab 1895, Present Owner 1927, 40,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Mennonite Publ House Inc; Gen Mgr, Ken Reinford; Buyer, Marvin Smoker
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles
Subj: Relig
S&S: Church sup, gifts, mail order, music, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see index

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4373, 1890 Fruitville Pike, 17601. Tel 717-569-5374.
SAN 149-2756
Mgr, Francis Friel, Jr
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3416, One E Towne Mall, 17602. Tel 717-299-1161.
SAN 149-3035
Mgr, Brian Burnette
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THADDEUS STEVENS COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 148, 750 E King St, 17602.
SAN 800-4382
Branch.
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 426, 828 Park City S/Ctr, 17601. Tel 717-299-0905.
SAN 148-0987
Estab 1971
Mgr, Michael Danilowicz
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LANDENBERG

[illegible]
Antiquarian General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible] 20,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible] relig, travel
[illegible]
See Also: R L D Kennett Square

LANGHORNE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 204, 2343 E Lincoln Hwy, 19047. Tel 215-943-6600. Fax 215-943-6602.
SAN 155-2570
Gen Mgr, Dot Smith
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 596, 263 Oxford Valley Mall, 19047. Tel 215-752-0847.
SAN 148-2645
Estab 1973, 4,200 sq ft
Mgr, Jennifer Dennis
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Greeting cds, repro, spec order
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

PHILADELPHIA BIBLICAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 110, Mason Activity Ctr, 1st Fl, 200 Manor Ave, 19047-2942. Tel 215-702-4300. Fax 215-757-9040.
E-Mail pbu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.pbu.bkstr.com.
SAN 180-1147
Present Owner 1995, 1,400 sq ft
Mgr, Karen Vasey
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, col text, juv
Subj: Counseling, educ, music, relig-P
S&S: Col sup, computer software, games, greeting cds, relig gds
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Wed & Fri 11-5, Sat 10-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3187, 1776 E Lincoln Hwy, 19047. Tel 215-547-4141.
SAN 149-9122
Mgr, David King
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 471, Oxford Valley Mall, 2300 E Lincoln Hwy, 19047. Tel 215-891-0230. Fax 215-891-0238.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LATROBE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 15650-5214. Tel 724-537-7832.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Linda Karnash
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SAINT VINCENT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@email.stvincent.edu
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup [illegible]

WESTMORELAND [illegible]
COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
Laurel Education Ctr, 17 [illegible]
Tel 724-539-3390 [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 176-7895
Coord, Cindy Lucente
Branch, Buys indep
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, compact discs, insignia
Hq: Youngwood

LAURYS STATION

RAILS-N-SHAFTS
Railroadiana
1321 [illegible] Fax 610-262-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 130-4674
Estab 1978, Cat occasionally
Mailing Address: PO Box 300
Owner, Eileen Kuehner; Owner, Paul A Kuehner
Types: Antiquarian, hb, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Mining
S&S: Maps, publ sets, [illegible]

LEBANON

CHRISTIAN LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 207, K-Mart Lowes S/Ctr, 1729 Quentin Rd, 17042. Tel 717-273-8541. Fax 717-273-9069.
E-Mail clbleb@juno.com.
Web Site www.christianlightbookstore.com.
SAN 140-1831
Estab 1965, 9,000 Vols
Owner, Brethren in Christ Board for Media Ministries; Mgr, Nora Wampler
Branch, Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nappanee, IN

GLOBAL BOOK LOCATOR
Used
121 E Cumberland St, 17042. Tel 717-272-2511
E-Mail bookfinder.vzo@verizon.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1998, 20,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Maryann Roth
[illegible] Col text, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Arts & crafts, classical studies, fict, hist, metaphys, military, music, nat hist, Pennsylvaniana, philos, poetry, relig
S&S: Wholesale
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-5, Fri 9-9

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 717-274-6707
[illegible] John Waggoner
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Pl

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Lebanon Valley Mall, 22nd & Cumberland St, 17042. Tel 717-274-2731.
SAN 148-3544
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

LEECHBURG

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 724-845-6051
[illegible]
[illegible] Bonnet Sukanovich
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LEHIGH VALLEY

COMPUTER BOOK EXPRESS
Online
PO Box 21450, 18002. Tel 610-317-8800. Toll Free Tel 800-500-8910. Fax 610-317-8653.
E-Mail info@computerbookexpress.com.
Web Site www.computerbookexpress.com.
Estab 1997, 7,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Mgr, Tina Bickel
[illegible] Hb
Subj: Computer programming, computer sci, computer software

LEHMAN

PENN STATE - WILKES-BARRE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 454, Commons Bldg, Old Rte 115, 18627. Tel 570-675-9230. Fax 570-675-9195.
E-Mail bkspsuwilkesbarre@bncollege.com.
Web Site psuwb.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-4167
Mailing Address: PO Box PSU
Mgr, Linda Major,
E-mail lam1@psu.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, sch sup, soft [illegible]
Open Mon & Tues 8-6, Wed-Fri 8-4:30; Mon-Fri [illegible] (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LEMOYNE

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS
Arts & Crafts
Store No 2224, 836 Market St, 17043. [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.dickblick.com
SAN [illegible]5456
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Galesburg, IL

THE BOOKWORM BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible] St, 17043. Tel 717-657-856[illegible]
E-Mail bookwormhbg@comcast.net
[illegible]
Estab 1998, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat email newsletter online
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, classics, hist, lit, mysteries, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
829 State St, Suite A, 17043-1539. Tel 717-761-2430.
SAN 113-0544
Estab 1982, 50,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Kathleen Graham
Headquarters.
Types: New, old & rare
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk accessories, bkmarks
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4
See Also: Harrisburg

LEVITTOWN

STEVE'S COMIC RELIEF
Comics
4153 Woerner, 19057. Tel 215-945-7954. Fax 215-945-7954.
E-Mail smg101051@aol.com.
SAN 134-5400
Estab 1982, 400 Titles, 800 sq ft
Mgr, Steve Gursky
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Back list, hb, papbk
Subj: Horror, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Art sup, back issue per, games, gifts, posters, sell videocassettes, toys
Hq: Lawrenceville, NJ

LEWISBURG

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Thurs & Fri [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 1128
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Vicki Benion
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible] Gamed
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, col & sch sup, gifts, maps, repro

THE PACKWOOD HOUSE MUSEUM SHOP
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Fax 570-524-0548.
[illegible]
Web Site packwoodhousemuseum.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 50 Titles, 450 sq ft
[illegible]
Buyer, Eleanor Williams
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] Amer, arts & crafts, cookbks & cooking
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, repro

THE RAINBOW CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] N Derr Dr, 17837. Tel 570-523-9800.
[illegible]
E-Mail therainbow@dejazzd.com.
SAN 154-74[illegible]
Owner, Cheryl Weller
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, music sup
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

LIGONIER

SECOND CHAPTER BOOKS
General
209 E Main St, 15658. Tel 724-238-7933.
SAN 131-3940
Estab 1984, 18,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Laurie McGinnis
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv
Subj: Children's
S&S: Gifts, search serv

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 796, Student Union Bldg, 1570 Baltimore Pike, 19352-1705. Tel 610-998-6094.
Fax 610-998-6095.
SAN 153-1077
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LINGLESTOWN

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Mgr, Mark Newell,
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
[illegible] church sup, gifts, live music
Hq: Nappanee, IN

LOCK HAVEN

LOCK HAVEN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Parsons Student Community Ctr, 17745.
Tel 570-893-2460. Fax 570-893-2758.
Web Site www.lhup.edu/bookstore
SAN 100-543X
Estab 1968
Mgr, Jolene Douty,
E-mail jdouty@lhup.edu; Bk Buyer, David Keenan
Headquarters
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, biol, computer sci, counseling, math, sci-tech, sports
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, florist, gifts, glassware, greeting cds, per, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4, Sat 11-3
See Also: Clearfield

LORETTO

SAINT FRANCIS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 600, 15940-0600. Tel 814-472-3171.
Fax 814-472-3045.
SAN 100-5448
Estab 1965, 450 Titles, 2,220 sq ft
Mgr, David L Cox
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, fine arts, Fr lang, Ger lang, polit sci, relig studies, relig-C, sci-tech, Sp lang
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup

MALVERN

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-GREAT VALLEY
College
Store No 445, 30 E Swedesford Rd, 19355.
Tel 610-648-3329. Tel 610-648-3213.
Fax 610-889-1334.
E-Mail bkspsugreatvalley@bncollege.com.
Web Site psugv.bkstore.com.
SAN 131-9132
Estab 1988
Mgr, Karen O'Hara
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: New & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thur [illegible] Sat 9-1, Mon-Thur [illegible] Fri 12-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers, Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MANSFIELD

MANSFIELD UNIVERSITY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Alumni Hall Student Ct, 16933. Tel 570-662-4921.
Fax 570-662-4330.
Web Site www.mansfieldbookstore.com
SAN 100-9508
Mgr, Donna Casselberry,
E-mail dcasselb@mansfld.edu
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Educ, music, soc sci
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds

MARIETTA

MCILNAY'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
214 W Market St, 17547. Tel 717-426-1196.
E-Mail mcilnaybooks@blaze.net.
SAN 175-6184
Estab 1984, 3,000 Titles
Owner, Richard McIlnay
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, out of print, rare, used
Subj: Hist, lit
S&S: Appr libr collec
Open by appt only

MARS

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
19015 Perry Hwy, 16046. Tel 724-776-6150. Toll Free Tel 800-835-9804. Fax 724-776-0076.
SAN 142-114X
Cat
Mgr, Bobi Kincaid
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Int relations, women's studies
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, shipping, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-6
Hq: Nashville, TN

MATAMORAS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3884, 111 Hulst Dr, Suite 722, 18336.
Tel 570-491-4841.
SAN 189-2266
Mgr, Fiore Mancini
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MC KEESPORT

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE [illegible]
CAMPUS
College
Store No 447, New Student Union Bldg, University Dr, 15132. Tel 412-675-9020 Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bkspsumckeesport@bncollege.com.
Web Site psumk.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-6970
Estab 1955, Present Owner 1993, 250 [illegible] 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Dave Wilkins
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art & [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30; Mon-Thurs 8:30-4 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

MC MURRAY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MEADVILLE

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
52[illegible] N Main St [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.alleghenybookstore.com
SAN 101-9104
Estab 1815, [illegible]
Mgr, Peter L [illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, search serv

THE GOSPEL BOOK & SUPPLY STORE
Religious-Christian
888 Park Ave, 16335. Tel 814-724-6545
SAN 166-1183
Estab 1958
Owner, Keith L [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, col sup, compact discs, greeting cds, off sup, relig gds, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7129, 16881 Conneaut Lake Rd, 16335. Tel 814-333-6671.
SAN 189-0557
Mgr, Charles Schultz
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MECHANICSBURG

CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET
Mail Order-Religious
301 S York St, 17055. Tel 717-691-2041.
E-Mail cbo@paonline.com.
SAN 155-266X
Mgr, Robert Hostetter
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mail order, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts, rel [illegible]

COMIX CONNECTION
Comics
[illegible] Carlisle Pike, 17050. Tel 717-591 [illegible]
E-Mail comixguys@hotmail.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Ken Ketteter
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] mics
[illegible] 10-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: York

MECHANICSBURG MYSTERY BOOKSHOP
Mystery & Detective
[illegible] net.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bk signings, [illegible] games, puzzles, reading room, spec order
[illegible]

MEADOWLAND MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr, Frank Mussich
Branch
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WEST SHORE EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCH
Religious
[illegible] Williams Grove Rd, 17055. Tel 717-620-2330.
Web Site www.becominglikejesus.[illegible]
[illegible] 0-4471
Store Mgr, Doug Waardenburg

MEDIA

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1402, Granite Run Mall, 205 Upper Level, 19063. Tel 610-566-3361.
SAN 113-065X
Estab 1974, 7,000 sq ft
Mgr, Grace Kahn
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

DELAWARE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
901 S Media Line Rd, 19063. Tel 610-359-5180. Tel 610-359-5000. Fax 610-359-7330.
E-Mail bookstore@dccc.edu.
Web Site www.dccc.edu/bookstore.
SAN 102-0145
Estab 1967, Cat
Mgr, William Reilly
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

PENN STATE DELAWARE COUNTY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 610-892-1236. Tel 610-[illegible] Fax 610-892-1237.
E-Mail bkspsudel@bncollege.[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 102-6631
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cal sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Inc, [illegible]

[illegible] ARBORETUM VISITORS CENTER
Nature & Environment
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Rick Colbert, Dir, Programming, Betsy [illegible]
[illegible] nude bks, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

MERCERSBURG

LIGHT OF PENNELL BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 108-0512
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail nheckman@pa.net
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, Civil War, local hist, Pennsylvaniana
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
Open by appt only or chance

MERTZTOWN

CHARLES AGVENT RARE BOOKS & AUTOGRAPHS
Antiquarian
291 Linden Rd, 19539. Tel 610-682-4750
E-Mail agvent@erols.com.
Web Site www.erols.com/agvent.
SAN 137-5199
Estab 1987, 6,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Charles Agvent
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, signed
Subj: 19th century, 20th century, autographs, lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, orig art, prints, search serv
Open by appt only

MIDDLETOWN

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Harrisburg Intl Airport, Pre Security Newsstand No [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] COLLEGE
College
[illegible] Harrisburg [illegible] Fax 717-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-[illegible]
Found 1966
Mgr [illegible]
Branch [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, per
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MILFORD

MILL RUN BOOKSELLERS
General
150 Water St, 18337. Tel 570-296-2665.
Fax 570-296-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]net
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr Barbara C Buchanan
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, hb, journals, [illegible] papbk, trade [illegible]
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk signings, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]

MILL HALL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4429, One Millbrook Plaza, 17751
Tel 570-748-6659
SAN 190-2[illegible]X
Mgr, Daniel Simmons
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MILLERSBURG

THE CARPENTER'S SHOP
Religious-Christian
510 Union St, 17061. Tel 717-692-4737.
Fax 717-692-2420.
Web Site thecarpentersshop.net, www.sentinelnow.com.
SAN 183-956X
Mailing Address PO Box 250, 17061-0250
Owner, Ben Kocher; Mgr, Linda M Kocher
[illegible]
[illegible]

MILLERSVILLE

[illegible] UNIVERSITY STORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail smylin@ssi.millersville.edu
[illegible] Col text, hb, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Sp, new & used, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] games, greeting cds, insignia, per
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 12-4

MONACA

BOOK TREE
General
3585 Broadhead Rd, 15061. Tel 724-775-2665.
Fax 724-775-2665.
E-Mail booktree@usa.net
Web Site www.booktreeonline.com
SAN 137-4192
Owner, Richard Dessler
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Thurs 10-7
See Also: New Brighton

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 415, 686 Beaver Valley Mall, 15061.
Tel 724-774-5104.
SAN 148-0871
Estab 1970
Mgr, Cindy Mason
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

COMMUNITY COLLEGE BEAVER COUNTY BOOKSTORE
College
One Campus Dr, 15061-2588. Tel 724-775-8561, Ext 124. Fax 724-775-4687.
Web Site www.ccbcbookstore.com.
SAN 103-3867
Estab 1969, 360 Titles, 10,200 Vols
Mgr, Marcia Ferguson
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-BEAVER CAMPUS
College
Store No 438, Student Learning Ctr, 100 University Dr, 15061. Tel 724-773-3650. Fax 724-773-3652.
E-Mail bkspsubeaver@bncollege.com.
Web Site psubeaver.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-3586
Mgr, Patricia Bobbie
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Business
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed [illegible] Summer.
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MONROEVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2203, Monroeville Mall, Suite 700, 145 Mall Circle Dr, 15146. Tel 412-856-0369.
SAN 179-812X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 143, 200 Mall Blvd, 15146.
Tel 412-374-9772. Fax 412-374-9424.
SAN 154-1455
Gen Mgr, Jim Shoaf
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY BOYCE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
595 Beatty Rd, 15146-1348. Tel 724-325-6612.
Fax 724-325-6791.
Web Site www.ccac.edu.
SAN 150-5114
Estab 1966, 1,400 Titles, 1,860 sq ft
Mgr, James D Muir; Asst Mgr, Pamela S Baacke,
E-mail pbaacke@ccac.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, per, soft gds
Hq: Pittsburgh

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4429, 120 Mall Blvd, 15146.
Tel 412-373-3811.
SAN 149-2403
Mgr, Sally Baker
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MONT ALTO

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-MONT ALTO CAMPUS
College
Store No 448, One Campus Dr, 17237.
Tel 717-749-6195. Fax 717-749-6184.
E-Mail bkspsumontalto@bncollege.com.
Web Site psuma.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-5805
Estab 1963
Mgr, Jennifer Gearing
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MONTGOMERYVILLE

ATLANTIC BOOKS
General
Store No [illegible]
Tel 215-631-9008 (distribution). Tel 215-661-0450.
Fax 215-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 127-4244
Estab 1971, 85,000 Titles, 25,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Deb Shops Inc; VPres, Mark I Simon; Mgr, Fran Sullivan; Asst Mgr, Lisa Snook
Headquarters
Types: Audiobooks, back list, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, children's [illegible]
Distribution: North Penn Industrial Park [illegible] Cannon Ave, Lansdale, 19446
[illegible] index.

MONTROSE

BOOK SHOPPE
General
2 S Main St, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Marsha Clink
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs

MONTROSE BIBLE CONFERENCE BOOKSTORE
Religious
5 Locust St, 18801. Tel 570-278-1001. Toll Free Tel 800-598-5030. Fax 570-278-3061.
E-Mail mbc@montrosebible.[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 185-1179
Mgr, Donna [illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting [illegible]
Call first for store hours

MOON TOWNSHIP

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 204, 2400 Market Place Blvd, 15108. Tel 412-494-9229.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4935, 2000 Scott Blvd, 15108. Tel 412-859-0122.
Mgr, William Wilkie
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MOOSIC

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3264, 3382 Birney Plaza, 18507. Tel 570-961-5371.
SAN 149-2861
Mgr, John Copeland
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MORGANTOWN

WALTER AMOS BOOKSELLER INC
Used
The Clocktower Plaza, Rte 10 & 23, 19543
[illegible] 5210
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1999, 50,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Mike Amos; Owner, Pam Amos
[illegible] print, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, remdrs, [illegible] king, hist, lit, mystery & detective, relig, sci fict & fantasy, true crime, World [illegible]

MASTHOF BOOKSTORE
Genealogy
219 Mill Rd, 19543. Tel 610-286-0258
Fax 610-286-6860
E-Mail mast@mastl[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1988, 4,000 Titles, 32,000 Vols, 4,400 sq ft, Cat 4x ann & online
[illegible] Amish, children's, hist, local hist, Mennonite [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

MOUNT LEBANON

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 271, 1500 Washington Rd, Suite 1202, 15228. Tel 412-341-3411. Fax 412-341-0137.
SAN 178-9694
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

MOUNT PLEASANT

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9770, Rte 819 S, 15666. Tel 724-547-2700.
SAN 189-7012
Mgr, Theodore Sheffield
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MOUNT POCONO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3593, 601 Rte 940, 18344. Tel 570-839-2277.
SAN 149-9947
Mgr, Joseph Kavcak
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NANTICOKE

LUZERNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1333 S Prospect St, 18634. Tel 570-740-0200. Toll [illegible] 40-0241.
E-Mail bookstore@luzerne.edu.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Cheryl Baur
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]

NARBERTH

CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT INC
Child Development
209 Haverford Ave, 19072. Tel 610-668-1545
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
E-mail jaclyn@characterdevelopment.net
[illegible]
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat [illegible]

GEORGE'S BOOKS
General
[illegible] Haverford Ave, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]3206
[illegible]
Owner, George [illegible]
[illegible] HB, juv & used papbk
[illegible]
Gift [illegible]

NAZARETH

HOOKED ON BOOKS
Used
[illegible] S Main St, [illegible] 610-746-0342
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 35,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Linda Berman; Owner, Robert Berman
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk
Subj: Children's, classics, computer software, cookbks & cooking, fict, general, health, hist, horror, how-to, lit, mod lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, search serv
Open Tues-Sat 11-6

NEW BRIGHTON

BOOK TREE
General
1008 Third Ave, 15066. Tel 724-847-3282.
E-Mail booktree@usa.net.
Web Site www.booktreeonline.com.
SAN 170-5296
Estab 1978, 200,000 Vols

[illegible]

NEW CASTLE

[illegible]
Used Paperbacks
[illegible] 9,000 Titles, 15,000 [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible] Ilmington Rd, 16105-1958. Tel 724-658-1626
[illegible]
Owner, Janet Crum; Owner, Randy Crum; Owner, [illegible] Ritchie, Owner, Gary Ritchie
[illegible]
Open Mon, Fri 9:30-8, Tues-Thurs & Sat 9:30-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Lawrence Village Plaza, 2652 Ellwood Rd, 16101. Tel 724-658-2681.
[illegible]
Mgr, Joseph Berg
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NEW HOLLAND

PROVIDENT BOOKSTORES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 717-354-5258
Fax 717-351-0307.
E-Mail pbsnh@mph.org.
Web Site www.providentbookstores.com.
SAN 140-3826
Estab 1927, 7,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols
Owner, Mennonite Publ House Inc; Mgr, Nate Humbert
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, rent videocassettes, scrap, stuff
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Lancaster

NEW HOPE

ACOUSTIC PICKINS LTD
Music
17 Village Sq, 18938-1060. Tel 215-794-7333
Fax 215-794-7481.
Web Site www.acousticpickins.com
SAN 179-3640
Pres, Jim Thompson,
E-mail jimthompson@safeplace.net

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 452
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
[illegible] Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, search serv
[illegible] Hours 10-10, Fri & Sat 10am-12am, Sun [illegible]

[illegible] MERMAID BOOKS
Antiquarian
49 W Mechanic St, 18938. Tel 215-862-6800. Toll Free Tel 800-265-8559. Fax 215-862-0961.
E-Mail littlmer@verizon.net.
SAN 135-6461
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1995, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Nora C Wertz; Contact, Frederick E Wertz
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, signed, text books, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, general, hist, Irish hist & lit, law, local auth, music, performing arts, polit sci
S&S: Internet sales, mail order, search serv
Open by appt only

JAMES A MICHENER ART MUSEUM
Museum
500 Union Square Dr, 18938. Tel 215-862-7633.
Fax 215-862-4788.
Web Site www.michenerartmuseum.org.
Buyer, Christine Hacker,
E-mail chacker@michenerartmuseum.org
Branch.
Hq: Doylestown

MYSTICKAL TYMES
Metaphysics & Occult
127 S Main St, 18938. Tel 215-862-5629.
Fax 215-862-5629.
E-Mail mystymes@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.mystickaltymes.com.
SAN 108-5751
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1994, 3,000 Vols, Cat online
Owner, Mystickal Tymes Inc; Owner, Edward Kimble; Owner, Eric Lee
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Astrol, nat & envir, New Age, pagan, Wiccan
S&S: Candles, compact discs, crystals, herbs, incense, jewelry
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 11-7, Fri 11-10, Sat 11-11
Branches:
— Beneath the Veil, 127 S Main St, Ste D, 18938-1252. Tel 215-862-6533. Fax 215-862-5629.
E-Mail mystymes@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.mystickaltymes.com.
Estab 2002
Owner, Mystickal Tymes Inc; Owner, Edward Kimble; Owner, Eric Lee
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art, bath prods, clothing, furniture, games, jewelry, oils, puzzles, statuary
Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 11-8, Sun 11-7

[illegible] SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Education
Phillips [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Mike Chelsea
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]

NEW KENSINGTON

PENN STATE - NEW KENSINGTON BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 449, Study/Learning Ctr, 3550 Seventh Street Rd, 15068. Tel 724-334-6170. Fax 724-334-6170.
E-Mail bkspsunewken@bncollege.com.
Web Site psunk.bkstore.com.
SAN 103-4251
Estab 1958
Mgr, Dave Wilkins
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, engrg, humanities
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30; Mon-Thurs 8:30-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4054, 100 Tarentum Rd, 15068.
Tel 724-337-6511.
SAN 189-093X
Mgr, Jerome Zvonkovich
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WESTMORELAND COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
Alle Kensington Education Ctr, 899 E Hill Dr, 15068.
Tel 724-335-8110. Fax 724-339-4011.
Web Site www.wccc-pa.edu.
SAN 178-5168
Coord, Brian Hays,
E-mail haysb@wccc-pa.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, compact discs, insignia
Hq: Youngwood

NEW OXFORD

JOHN VERNON SCOTT BOOKSELLER
Used
5 Center Sq, 17350. Tel 717-624-4142.
E-Mail familybk@earthlink.net.
SAN 173-3303
Estab 1986, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner, John Vernon Scott
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, classics, hist, mystery & detective, parapsychol, poetry, romance, sci fict & fantasy, true crime, western
S&S: Collectibles, search serv
Open Fri-Mon 10-5

NEW WILMINGTON

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
McKelvey Campus Ctr, Lower Level, 16172.
Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Sandy Shearer
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, Greek items, greeting cds, posters

NEWTOWN

BUCKS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
275 [illegible] Rd, [illegible]
Tel 215-968-8458. Fax 215-504-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966, 850 Titles
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, staty

GEORGE SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Education
Rte [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Dan Zalensk[illegible]
E-mail dan_zalensk[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Greeting cds, sport gds, staty
Boarding [illegible]

NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Four Freedom Dr, 18940. Tel 2[illegible]
Fax 215-579-7954
SAN 187-0408
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Gayle Roberts
Types: Bibles, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-7:30 (Winter), Sat 9-3; Mon-Fri 9-5 (Summer), Sat call first

NEWTOWN BOOKSHOP
General
Village at Newtown S/Ctr, 2829 S Eagles Rd, 18940.
Tel 215-968-2400. Fax 215-968-9368.
E-Mail ntbooks@bellatlantic.net.
SAN 197-2537
Estab 1999, 16,000 Titles, 3,167 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Karen Beem
Types: Best sellers, bibles, col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, envir, fict, health, hist, lit, medicine, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, mags, staty, xmas cds

NEWTOWN BOOK & RECORD EXCHANGE
Used
102 S State St, 18940. Tel 215-968-4914.
Fax 215-860-7146.
E-Mail penn.int@verizon.net.
Web Site newtownbookandrecord.com.
SAN 125-8737
Estab 1981, 35,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Barbara Lewis
Types: Papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, records

RIVER OF LIFE CHRISTIAN OUTFITTERS
Religious-Christian
80 Lower Silver Lake Rd, 18940. Tel 215-860-5000.
Fax 215-968-3061.
E-Mail rolco@crossing.org.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1996, 300 sq ft
Mgr, Sheron Wallace
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, [illegible]

NEWTOWN SQUARE

C & S NAJARIAN PAPER AMERICANA
Antiquarian
852 Milmar Rd, 19073. Tel 610-3[illegible]
E-Mail stevexp@mcihispeed.net.
[illegible]
Mgr, Chris Najarian; Mgr, Steve Najarian
Types: Hb, old & rare, used
[illegible]
S&S: Ephemera, sheet music
Open by appt only; mail order & bkfairs

NORRISTOWN

THE CATHOLIC SHOP
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] Main St, 19401. Tel 610-279-7510. Toll Free
Tel 888-283-6274. Fax 610-279-[illegible]
E-Mail cathshop@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1958, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, William Peffley
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes
See Also: Chantilly, VA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3026, 2700 Dekalb Pike, 19401.
Tel 610-277-6565.
SAN 189-0247
Mgr, William Corbett
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TRANTIQUES BOOKS CO
Mail Order
929 Woodland Ave, 19403. Tel 610-584-6231
Fax 610-584-0346.
E-Mail trantiques-info@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.trantiques.com.
SAN 195-7031
Owner, Tuan Tran
Types: Hb, imp Fr, imp UK, papbk
S&S: Clocks, watch batteries

NORTH EAST

MERCYHURST NORTH EAST
College
16 W Division St, 16428. Tel 814-725-6145
E-Mail books@mercyhurst.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-7059
Gen Mgr, Daniel Cullen
E-mail dcullen@mercyhurst.edu
Branch.
Hq: Erie

PRESQUE ISLE WINE CELLARS
Wines
[illegible] W Main Rd, 16428. Tel 814-725-1314. Toll Free
Tel 800-488-7492. Fax 814-725-2092
E-M[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Sq ft, Cat
bi-ann
Owner, Laurie Boettcher; Owner, Marc Boettcher; Owner, Douglas P Moorhead; Owner, Mark Moorhead; Owner, Marlein Moorhead
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

NORTH VERSAILLES

MICHAEL ASSOCIATES
Juvenile
[illegible] Pittsburgh McKees Sport Blvd, [illegible]
[illegible] Fax 866-869-[illegible]
Web Site www.michaelassociates.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Greg Michael[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] Lincoln Hwy, [illegible]
Tel 412-823-4010
SAN 149-936X
Mgr, Gerald Engel
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NORTH WALES

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2976, 1271 Knapp Rd, 19454.
Tel 215-699-[illegible] Fax 215-699-8420
SAN 192-8538
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 220, One Airport Sq, 19454.
Tel 215-412-2655. Fax 215-412-2699.
SAN 155-3976
Gen Mgr, Cadence Smith
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 773, 268 Montgomery Mall, 19454.
Tel 215-362-2772.
SAN 148-7922

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]
AM

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

KITCHEN KAPERS
Cooking
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1250 Marlkress Rd, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Owner, Bob Kratchman
Branch
[illegible]
S&S: Glassware, housewares
[illegible]
Branches:
Kitchen Kapers, Center City, 213 S 17th St, Philadelphia, 19103. Tel 215-546-8059.
[illegible]
Web Site www.kitchenkapers.com.
Mailing Address: 1250 Marlkress Rd, Cherry Hill, NJ [illegible]
Owner, Bob Kratchman
[illegible]
S&S: Glassware, housewares
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-7, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Cherry Hill, NJ

NORTHUMBERLAND

GOOD NEWS CLUB INC
General
51 Oak Rd, 17857. Tel 570-473-9400
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Buyer, Joan Fifield
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Evangelical
S&S: Teaching sup

OAKDALE

PITTSBURGH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
1111 McKee Rd, 15071. Tel 412-809-5227.
Fax 412-809-5228.
Web Site www.pti-tec.com
SAN 150-3006
Mgr, Cindy Klein
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Archit sup, art sup, sch sup, spec order

OAKMONT

[illegible]
Mysteries & Detective
[illegible] 1877.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Richard Goldman, Owner, Mary Alice Gorman
[illegible]

PALMYRA

REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM
Antiquarian-Juvenile
1029 Laudermilch Rd, 17078. Tel 717-533-3039.
Estab 1984, 8,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box 209, Hershey, 17033. SAN 176-3377
Owner, Rebecca Greason
Types: Children's, hb
S&S: Collectibles, mail order, search serv
Open by appt only

PAOLI

PAOLI BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
5 E Golf Club Ln, Apt 5, 19301-1528.
Tel 610-647-7150.
SAN 127-2047
Estab 1978, 20,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
Owner, Sally Blaufuss
Types: Hb, papbk

PARADISE

AMBASSADORS FOR CHRIST INC
Religious
21 Ambassador Dr, 17562. Tel 717-687-8564.
Fax 717-687-8891.
E-Mail afc@afcinc.org.
Web Site www.afcinc.org.
SAN 184-1734
Estab 1980, 3,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, Cat biennially
Mailing Address: PO Box 0280
Mgr, Timothy Su
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Chinese lang
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, reading room, sell videocassettes, wholesale

PENN HILLS

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7077, Outlet Market Place, Penn Hills S/Ctr, 11660 Keleket Dr, 15235. Tel 212-322-2750.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

PENNSDALE

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible] 66 Mall Pkwy, 17756.
Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible] gandermountain.com.
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 831, Lycoming Mall, Suite 158, 300 Lycoming Mall Circle, 17756. Tel 570-546-3875.
Mgr, Cindy Aubrey
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PHILADELPHIA

AFRO-AMERICAN MUSEUM GIFT BOOKSTORE
Museum
701 Arch St, 19106. Tel 215-574-3139.
Fax 215-574-3110.
Web Site www.aampmuseum.org.
SAN 131-419X
Estab 1982, 1,700 Titles, 35,000 Vols
Types: Hb, papbk, young adult
Subj: Afr-Am studies, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, drama, fict, poetry
S&S: Crafts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, prints

AIA BOOKSTORE
Architecture
117 S 17th St, 19103. Tel 215-569-3188.
Fax 215-569-4952.
Web Site www.aiabookstore.com.
SAN 124-2040
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Philadelphia Chapter of American Institute of Architects; Gen Mgr, Michael Fulkerson; Bkstore Mgr, Leslie O'Shana
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp Ital, imp UK
Subj: Design, gardening, interior design, travel, urban studies
S&S: Crystals, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, orig art, posters, staty, toys

AL-FURQAN BOOKSTORE & BAZAAR
Religious
4816-18 N Broad St, 19141-2108. Tel 215-457-8006.
Fax 215-457-7717.
E-Mail alfurqan@aol.com.
Web Site alfurqanonline.com.
Estab 1995, 1,500 Titles, 3,300 sq ft, Cat ann
Contact, Khalil Ghani
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Islamic studies
S&S: Art, clothing, compact discs, computer software, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, oils, wholesale

AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE LITERATURE RESOURCE
Mail Order
1501 Cherry St, 19102. Tel 215-241-7048. Toll Free Tel 888-588-2372. Fax 215-241-7275.
Web Site www.afscinfo.org, afsc.org/resources/default/htm.
SAN 153-4823
Cat online catalog
Publications, Dorothy L Gibbs,
E-mail dlgibbs@afsc.org
Types: Juv
Subj: General, soc activism

S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
[illegible]

W GRAHAM ARADER III GALLERY
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 215-735-9864
E-Mail aradergalleries@msn.com.
Web Site www.aradergalleries.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1882, Present Owner 1979, 5,000 [illegible] sq ft
Dir, Lori Cohen
Headquarters.
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Discovery & exploration, nat hist, travel, Western [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, prints
See Also: New York, NY

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
Religious
[illegible]
Fax 215-967-9990
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1858, 16,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Evangelical Lutheran Church in Amer[illegible]
Heidi Rodrick-Schnaath
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Inspirational, music, self-development, theol
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, community [illegible]
Open Mon [illegible]
Hq: Minneapolis, MN, Wholesale [illegible]

BARBARA'S BESTSELLERS
General
Store No 11, Philadelphia Intl Airport Marketplace, Terminal B-C Connector [illegible]
Fax 215-937-9101.
E-Mail barbarasbookstore@earthlink.net.
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, Will Bishop
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, lit, mysteries, nonfict, sports, travel
S&S: Per, spec order
Open Mon-Sun 7am-10pm
Hq: Chicago, IL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2850, 1805 Walnut St, 19103.
Tel 215-665-0716. Fax 215-665-9971.
SAN 192-4877
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

CATHERINE BARNES
Antiquarian-Autographs
PO Box 27782, 19118. Tel 215-247-9240.
Fax 215-247-4645.
E-Mail mail@barnesautographs.com.
Web Site www.barnesautographs.com.
SAN 112-2037
Estab 1985, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Catherine Barnes
Types: Signed
Subj: Hist
S&S: Autographs
Open by appt only

BAUMAN RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Walnut St, 19th fl, 19103. Tel 215-546-6466.
Fax 215-546-9064.
E-Mail brb@baumanrarebooks.com.
Web Site www.baumanrarebooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1982, 4,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner, David Bauman; Owner, Natalie Bauman
Headquarters.
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, auto, econ, health, law, lit, travel
[illegible] autographs, maps, prints
[illegible] York, NY

[illegible]
Antiquarian
2049 Rittenhouse Sq W, 19103. Tel 215-735-5546.
[illegible]
Owner, Robert Langmuir, Owner, Valerie Pohn
[illegible]
[illegible] rchitecture catalogues

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
7 N 2nd St, 19106-2208. Tel 215-925-0511
[illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1976, 70,000 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk, used
[illegible] rt, hist, lit, sci-tech
[illegible] ecording cds, posters, records
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
[illegible] Herridge Books, Wellfleet, MA

[illegible]
Used
[illegible] 19114. Tel 215-632-7835.
SAN 125-[illegible]
Estab 1976, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 950 sq ft
Owner, Kathleen Schlarp.
[illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, mass mkt papbk, new, remdrs, trade
[illegible] omputer sci, fict, military, mystery & detective, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sports, Western Amer

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
Store No 21, One S Broad, Suite 100, 19107.
Tel 215-568-7400. Fax 215-568-7466.
SAN 138-1962
Gen Mgr, Chris Adams
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, posters
Branches:
— Borders Book Shop, Store No 82, 8701 Germantown Ave, 19118. Tel 215-248-1213.
Fax 215-248-3220.
SAN 151-6728
Gen Mgr, Linda Cavileer
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 791, The Gallery at Market East, Ninth & Market Sts, 19107. Tel 215-922-3647.
SAN 148-4273
Estab 1977
Mgr, Wayne Cella
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
[illegible] Afr-Am studies
Branches:
[illegible]
Shops, Suite 248, 1625 Chestnut St, [illegible]
Tel 215-557-8443.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

ART CARDUNER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] ene St, 19144-2618. Tel 215-843-6071. Toll [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Arthur Carduner; Owner, Narja Carduner;
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, cookbks & cooking, fict, military, [illegible] arts, relig, scholarly lit
[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] Hall, 9601 Germantown [illegible]
Fax 215-248-7156
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Titles
[illegible]
[illegible] per, sch sup
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CLC BOOK CENTER
Religious-Protestant
Market Sq, 7700 Crittenden, Chestnut Hill, 19118
[illegible]
E-Mail clephilly@aol.com.
[illegible]
SAN 166-056X
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible]
Branches:
— CLC Book Center, 730 Chestnut St, 19106.
Tel 215-922-6868. Fax 215-922-4675.
E-Mail clccentercity@aol.com.
Web Site www.clcbookcenter.com
SAN 179-373X
Estab 1961
Gen Mgr, Candice Tucker; Asst Mgr, Erin Lovejoy
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup
— CLC Bookseller, 6401 Ogontz Ave, 19126
Tel 215-924-9004
Web Site www.clcusa.org.
Hq: Christian Literature Crusade, Fort Washington, Wholesaler section

CLIVEDEN BOOKSHOP
Museum
6401 Germantown Ave, 19144. Tel 215-848-1777.
Fax 215-438-2892.
Web Site www.cliveden.org.
SAN 110-0327
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1982, 250 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Exec Dir, Kris Kepford

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

BARGEON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] Mon, Tues, Thurs, Sat 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-8, [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

JULIA DE BURGOS BOOKS & CRAFT STORE
Latin America
[illegible] Fax 215-426-5682.
[illegible]
SAN 154-16[illegible]
Estab 1974, 1,700 Titles
Owner, Taller Puertorriqueno Inc; Bkst Mgr, Celia [illegible]
[illegible] hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Arts & crafts, for lang, music, Puerto Rico
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, crafts, music sup, orig art

DETECTO MYSTERIOSO
Antiquarian-Mystery & Detective
[illegible] Tel 215-923-0211. Fax 215-923-1789.
[illegible]
SAN 158-[illegible]
Estab 1986, 35,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Dean Koolan
Types: Ls: ref, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, performing arts
S&S: Bk fairs, coffee/snack bar, specialty programs

DREXEL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 457, McAllister Bldg, 33rd & Chestnut, 19104. Tel 215-895-2860. Fax 215-895-2858.
E-Mail bksdrexel@bncollege.com.
Web Site drexel.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-7742
Estab 1940, Present Owner 1993, 4,000 Titles, 11,000 sq ft
Mgr, Mark Allan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Acad, ref, sci-tech

[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 12-5
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible] UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Tel 215-895-2860.
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Trade Div, New York, NY

DREXEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] 2900 Queen Lane, 19129. Tel 215-991-8110. Fax 215-843-1524.
E-Mail bksalleghenymed@bncollege.com.
SAN 192-3056
Mgr, Janet Butler
Branch.
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Allied health, medicine
S&S: Med sup, insignia items, medical sup, soft gds
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Tues 9-6, Fri 9-4
Branches:
Drexel University Health Sciences Campus Bookstore, Store No 464, Bellet Bldg, 1505 Race St, 19102. Tel 215-762-7628. Tel 215-762-7629. Fax 215-762-3498.
E-Mail bookstore.cchc@drexel.edu.
Web Site drexelcchc.bkstore.com
SAN 102-1273
Estab 1930, 6,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Nursing, ref
S&S: Medical sup, spec order, staty
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 116, University Sq, 130 S 36th St, 19104. Tel 215-386-1020.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Michele Cieri; Asst Mgr, Joe Rosengarten
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12-5
Hq: Peterborough, NH

ENCORE COLLEGE BOOKSTORES INC- CORP OFFICE
College
1520 N Broad St, 19121. Tel 215-763-1514. Fax 215-763-2531.
E-Mail encorecollegebks@aol.com.
Estab 1988
Owner, Angelo Bergonzi
Headquarters.
Branches:
— Zavelle's Bookstore, 1520 N Broad St, 19121-3487. Tel 215-763-1514. Fax 215-763-9811.
E-Mail zavellebk@aol.com.
Web Site zavellebookstore.com.
SAN 100-5537
Estab 1988, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Angelo Bergonzi
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup, staty

[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
[illegible] Bookstore, King's Bookstore, Brooklyn Fashion Design Books, Manhattan Book Store, [illegible] NY

FOREIGN LANGUAGE CENTER AT PENN BOOKSTORE
Foreign Language
3601 Walnut St, 19104. Tel 215-898-7385. Fax 215-573-9114.
SAN 157-[illegible]
Estab 1988, Present Owner 199[illegible], 10,000 Titles
Mgr, Marsin Burchieri
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Ref, text books
Subj: Fr hist & lit, Ger hist & lit, Ital hist & lit, lang arts, lit, ref, Sp hist & lit
Hq: Adler's Foreign Books, Evanston, IL. Wholesaler section

JOSEPH FOX BOOKSHOP INC
General
1724 Sansom St, 19103. Tel 215-563-4184. Fax 215-567-7714.
Web Site www.foxbooks.com.
SAN 121-4101
Estab 1951, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Michael Fox,
E-mail mfox@foxbookshop.com; Secy, Judy Rosenberg-Fox
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, signed
Subj: Archit, art, biog, fict, hist, lit, music, poetry

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
Museum
222 N 20th St, 19103. Tel 215-448-1365. Fax 215-448-1244.
Web Site www.fi.edu.
SAN 166-1647
Buyer, Walter Henderson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, toys

G H ARROW CO
Periodicals
2066 W Hunting Park Ave, 19140. Tel 215-227-3211. Toll Free Tel 800-775-2776. Fax 215-221-0631.
E-Mail gharrow@aol.com.
Web Site www.gharrow.com.
SAN 166-1493
Estab 1900, Present Owner 1966, 40,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 676, Bala-Cynwyd, 19004-0676
Owner, Jay E Butler
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Humanities, medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Back issue per
See Also: Wholesale section

GARLAND OF LETTERS BOOKSTORE
Self-Development
527 South St, 19147. Tel 215-923-5946. Fax 215-923-1008.
Web Site www.garlandofletters.com.
SAN 131-1182
Estab 1972, 24,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Candace L Smith
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Health, relig, sci-tech, yoga
S&S: Aromatherapy, audio cassettes, calendars, crystals, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, posters, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10am-11pm

GIOVANNI'S ROOM
Gay & Lesbian
345 S 12th, 19107. Tel 215-923-2960.
Fax 215-923-0813.
E-Mail giophilp@netaxs.com.
SAN 166-1671
Estab 1973. Present Owner 1976. 12,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Ed Hermance
Types: For lang, hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Feminism, sexuality
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, mail order, posters, [illegible]
See Also: Wholesale section

HAKIM'S BOOKSTORE & GIFT SHOP
African-American Studies
210 S 52nd St, 19139. Tel 215-4[illegible]
Fax 215-748-5414
Web Site www.hakimsbookstore.com
SAN 166-1698
Estab 1975
Pres, Yvonne Blake
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs
Subj: Arabic lang, astrol, health, relig studies
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, posters, repro, sch sup, staty, wholesale

DAVID & LUBA HAYNES [illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2210 Trenton Ave, 19125. Tel 215-42[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abe.com/home/charcot98
SAN 112-255X
Cat 3x ann
Owner, David Haynes; Owner, Luba Haynes
Types: [illegible] out of print, used
[illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints

HEAD HOUSE OF BOOKS
General
619 S Second St, 19147. Tel 215-923-9525
Web Site www.headhouseofbooks.com
Contact, Richard De Wyngaert
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, hist, lit, philos, ref, self-help, sports
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-8, Sun 1-6

HEALTHWORLD
Food
8617 Germantown Ave, 19118. Tel 215-247-3215.
Fax 215-247-1763.
SAN 166-1574
Estab 2000, 200 Vols
Owner, Keith Helms
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Health
S&S: Nat products, spec order

HIBBERD'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
1306 Walnut St, 19107. Tel 215-546-8811.
Fax 215-546-1997.
E-Mail vayes@aol.com.
SAN 132-8255
Estab 1986
Owner, Hayes Hibberd; Owner, Vail Hibberd
Types: Collector's, new & used, old & rare, remdrs
S&S: Spec order

HOLY FAMILY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Campus Center Bldg, 9701 Frankfurt Ave, 19114.
Tel 215-827-0219. Fax 215-632-6701.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site holyfamily.bkstore.com.
SAN 114-2[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Daniel Knittel
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4; Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

HOUSE OF GORDON
General
[illegible]
Estab 1971. Present Owner 1984. 20,000 Titles, [illegible]
Pres, Greg Schirm; Mgr, Deborah Sanford
[illegible]
[illegible] Afr-Am studies, cultural theory, envir, feminism, [illegible]

HUDSON NEWS/EURO CAFE
General
Store No 046-001, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal F, Main Concourse, 19153. Tel 215-365-7170
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Martin Keeney
Branch
Branches:
[illegible]
Philadelphia Intl Airport, Intl Arrivals A-11, 19153
Tel 215-365-3578. Fax 215-365-5329.
Gen Mgr, Martin Keeney
— Hudson News, Store No 046-003, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal F, Aeromart F[illegible]
Tel 215-365-6380. Fax 215-365-7287.
[illegible] Martin Keeney
[illegible] Airport, Intl Terminal A-5, News-Gifts, 19153.
Tel 215-365-2553. Fax 215-365-5329
Gen Mgr, Martin Keeney
— Hudson News, Store No 046-002, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal F, News Cafe F6, 19153.
Tel 215-365-5864.
Gen Mgr, Martin Keeney
[illegible] Airport, Intl Terminal A-1, News-Gifts, 19153.
Tel 215-365-1510. Fax 215-365-5329
[illegible]
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 255, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal A, West Loading Dock, A18, 19153. Tel 215-365-7170.
Fax 215-365-7287.
Mailing Address: Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal F
Mgr, Barb Zito
Branch.
Hq: Nashua, NH

INDEPENDENCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK BOOKSTORE
Museum
Independence Visitors Ctr, 316 Chestnut St, 19106.
Tel 215-597-2569.
Web Site www.nps.gov/inde.
SAN 113-3489
700 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat abridged selection 4x ann
Regional Mgr, Kevin Kissling,
E-mail kevink@easternnational.org
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: 18th century, Am hist & lit, biog, polit thought
S&S: Av mat, posters, prints, sell videocassettes
Branches:
— America's National Parks Museum Bookstore, 316 Chestnut St, 19106. Tel 215-597-2569.
Regional Mgr, Kevin Kissling,
[illegible]
Subj: Civil War, local hist, Revolutionary War, US National Parks
— Edgar Allan Poe House National Historic Site
[illegible] N [illegible] St, 19[illegible]
Tel 215-597-2569
Web Site www.nps.gov/edal
SAN 173[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail kevink@easternnational.org
Subj: 18th century, Am auth
Hq: [illegible]

INTERMISSION
General
8405 Germantown Ave, 19118 [illegible]
Fax 215-247-9211
[illegible]
SAN 13[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, compact discs, posters, [illegible]

JEFFERSON MEDICAL & HEALTH SCIENCE BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 888-858-2665. Fax 215-923-1844
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1951, 2,500 Vols
Dir, Patricia Haas
Types: Hb [illegible] papbk [illegible]
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, medical sup, sch sup, soft gds, spec order, staty, subs agency

KITCHEN KAPERS
Cooking
Chestnut Hill, 8530 Germantown Ave, 19118.
Tel 215-242-2866.
E-Mail kaper[illegible]aol.com
Web Site www.kitchenkaper.com
Mailing Address: 1250 Marlkress Rd, Cherry Hill, NJ [illegible]
Owner, Bob Kratchman
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Glassware, housewares
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Wed 9:30-8, Sun 11-5
Hq: Cherry Hill, NJ

KNOW THYSELF BOOKSTORE
General
528 S 52nd St, 19143. Tel 215-748-2278.
SAN 138-2195
Estab 1989
Owner, Aaron Jones
Types: Hb, imp Afr, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, sell videocassettes

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Mall, 19150
[illegible]
Owner, Betty Jean
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posteds, spec order, staty

MANOR HOUSE PUBLICATIONS
General
[illegible] Newberry Rd, 19154. Toll [illegible] Fax 215-440-9255.
E-Mail info@manorhousepublications.com
Web Site manorhousepublications.com, [illegible] healingbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977
Pres, Fred A Stutman
[illegible]
Subj: Healing, peace & justice, spiritual
S&S: Publ serv
Branches:
[illegible] Newberry Rd, 19154. Toll Free Tel 800-343-8464. Fax 215-440-9255.
E-Mail medicalmanor@aol.com.
Web Site www.thebookmachine.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977
Pres, Fred A Stutman
Subj: Children's
S&S: Publ serv
— Medical Manor Books, 3501 Newberry Rd, 19154. Toll Free Tel 800-343-8464. Fax 215-440-9255.
E-Mail info@medicalmanorbooks.com.
Web Site medicalmanorbooks.com, diet-step.com.
SAN 129-6477
Estab 1977
Pres, Fred A Stutman
Subj: Diet, health
S&S: Publ serv
Mystery Manor Books, 3501 Newberry Rd, 19154. Toll Free Tel 800-343-8464. Fax 215-440-9255.
E-Mail medmanor@bellatlantic.net.
Web Site [illegible]manorbooks.com
SAN 156-8213
Estab 1977
Pres, Fred A Stutman
Subj: Mystery & detective
S&S: Publ serv

MATTHEWS DOLBEY'S HEALTH SCIENCE BOOKSTORE
Medicine
Store No 265, 3724 Spruce St, 19104. Tel 215-222-6020. Toll Free Tel 800-365-2397. Fax 215-222-6[illegible]
E-Mail dolbeysbookstore@earthlink.net
SAN 139-6226

[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MATTHEWS LOS BANKS/VOGEL
College-General
[illegible] Fax 215-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Michael Ball
Branch
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co, Maryland Heights, MO

THE MULTICULTURAL RESOURCE CENTER
General
[illegible] Dr, 19119. Tel 215-438-2729. Fax 215-438-8997.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.multicultural-books.com.
SAN 137-2378
Estab 1988, 35 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat biennually
Dir, Francenia Emery
Types: Juv
Subj: Multicultural
Open by appt only; non-profit

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
9171-A Roosevelt Blvd, 19114. Tel 215-676-9494. Fax 215-676-9928.
E-Mail philadelphia@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org
SAN 176-9855
Estab 1995, Cat ann
Mgr & Gift Buyer, Sister Marjorie
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Biog, children's, philos, spiritual, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, computer software, greeting cds, music sup, readings, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Fri 10-8 (in Dec)
Hq: Boston, MA

PENN BOOK CENTER
General
130 S 34th St, 19104-3682. Tel 215-222-7600. Fax 215-222-7610.
Web Site www.pennbookcenter.com.
SAN 101-6334
Estab 1962
Owner, Achilles Nickles,
E-mail anick@juno.com; Mgr, Keith Helmuth
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, hist, humanities, philos, poetry, soc sci
S&S: Per

PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS
Museum
118 N Broad St, 19102. Tel 215-972-7600. Fax 215-972-5564.
Web Site www.pafa.org.
SAN 158-5037
Estab 1976, 1,500 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Michael Kline; Dir, Retail Sales, Mark De Lelys
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

THE PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bkspcom@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Echo des Marets
Branch.
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Medical
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
26th St & Parkway, 19130. Tel 215-684-7960. Fax 215-684-7382.
Web Site www.philamuseum.org.
SAN 122-5022
Estab 1930, 1,200 Vols, 3,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 7646
Merch Buyer, Florence Stringer
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, repro, wholesale

THE PHILADELPHIA PRINT SHOP LTD
Antiquarian
8441 Germantown Ave, 19118. Tel 215-242-4750. Fax 215-242-6977.
E-Mail philaprint@philaprintshop.com.
Web Site www.philaprintshop.com.
SAN 137-2394
Estab 1982, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Donald H Cresswell; Owner, Christopher W Lane
Types: Fine bound, hb, illus, out of print
Subj: Maps/atlases, ref
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, orig art, prints

THE PHILADELPHIA RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS CO (PRB&M)
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 9536, 19124. Tel 215-744-6734. Fax 215-744-6137.
E-Mail rarebks@prbm.com.
Web Site www.prbm.com.
SAN 137-2408
Estab 1984, Cat
Owner, Cynthia Davis Buffington; Owner, David Szewczyk
Types: Bibles, old & rare
Subj: 15th century, 16th century, 17th century, 18th century, 19th century, Hispanic studies, law, NAmer, SAm, travel

PHILADELPHIA UNIVERSITY
College
Schoolhouse Lane & Henry Ave, 19144-9985. Tel 215-951-2717. Fax 215-951-2667.
SAN 101-1855
Estab 1884, 400 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, Shirley Landis,
E-mail landiss@philau.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Archit, art, bus & mgt, chem, computer sci, fashion, humanities, interior design, sci-tech, textiles
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, off sup

PILOT HOUSE
Nautical
1600 S Delaware Ave, 19148. Tel 215-336-6414. Toll Free Tel 800-407-4568. Fax 215-336-6415.
E-Mail fortypilot@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 132-800X
Estab 1986. 10,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Tupper Barrett, Jr
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Maritime
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes [illegible]

PLANNED PARENTHOOD SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA RESOURCE CENTER
Family Studies
1144 Locust St, 19107-5740. Tel [illegible]
Fax 215-351-[illegible]
E-Mail ppsp@ppsp.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 150 Titles, 400 sq ft
Outreach Info Coord, Judith Pissana
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Disabilities, educ, health, sexuality, women's [illegible]
S&S: Av mat, mail order, posters, rent videos [illegible] wholesale

PLEASE TOUCH MUSEUM [illegible]
Museum
210 N 21st St, [illegible]
Fax 215-963-0424
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-[illegible]
Estab 1978, 800 sq ft
Mgr: [illegible]
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Arts & crafts, envir, multicultural, nat & envir, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, crafts, puzzles [illegible]

PROWORKS
General
137 Gardner St, 19116-2607. Tel 215-969-6295
Fax 215-969-6295 (call first).
E-Mail proworks@comcast.net.
Web Site [illegible] html, www.abebooks.com/home/mikapro, www.alibris.com/bookstore/proworks
Estab 2002. [illegible]
Contact, Michael Protenic
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, specialty, used
Subj: Asian studies, econ, Eur studies, hist, indust & labor, Latin Am, polit sci

QUAKERBOOKS OF FGC
Religious-Quaker
1216 Arch St, Suite 2-B, 19107. Tel 215-561-1700.
Toll Free Tel 800-966-4556. Fax 215-561-0759.
E-Mail bookstore@fgcquaker.org.
Web Site www.quakerbooks.org.
SAN 138-2292
Estab 1989, 1,800 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Lucy Duncan
Types: Hb, imp, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Biog, educ, hist, peace & justice, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, posters, publ serv, wholesale
Primarily mail order sales; also sell at our annual conference

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3454, 900 Orthodox St, 19124.
Tel 215-288-9550.
SAN 189-2096
Mgr, Brad Heisman
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3953, 901-99 Market St, 19107. Tel 215-629-2410.
Mgr, Sharon Shrader
— [illegible] Place, 3000 Island Ave, 19153. Tel 215-937-4580.
Mgr, Ronald Righman
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7198, 3301 [illegible]
Mgr, Jeff Paone
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 9382, 8800 [illegible]
Mgr, M Blickenstaff
— [illegible] 11725 Bustleton Ave, 19116. Tel 215-677-7221.
Mgr, Richard Blaker
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3527, 7101 Roosevelt Blvd, 19149. Tel 215-33[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Conshohocken Ave, 19131. Tel 215-473-3000
Fax 215-471-4277.
[illegible]
Mgr, Maurice Thornton
[illegible] Hb, papbk

[illegible]
Periodicals
Store No 4602, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Upper Level [illegible] 8500 Essington St, 19153. Tel 215-492-8564.
714 sq ft
District Mgr, Scott Doroshow
Branch.
Branches:
— Relay, Store No 4608, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal D, L18, 8500 Essington Ave, 19153.
Tel 215-492-3271.
1,520 sq ft
District Mgr, Scott Doroshow
— Relay, Store No 4603, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal A Kiosk, 8500 Essington Ave, 19153.
Tel 215-863-0207.
61 sq ft
District Mgr, Scott Doroshow
— Relay, Store No 4605, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Concourse Level 6R, 19153.
118 sq ft
District Mgr, Scott Doroshow
— Relay, Store No 4606, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal C, A3, 8500 Essington Ave, 19153.
Tel 215-492-3270.
1,695 sq ft
District Mgr, Scott Doroshow
— Relay, Store No 4607, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal C Kiosk, 9R, 8500 Essington Ave, 19153.
32 sq ft
District Mgr, Scott Doroshow
— Relay, Store No 4611, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal E Kiosk, 15R, 8500 Essington Ave, 19153. Tel 215-863-0213.
61 sq ft
District Mgr, Scott Doroshow
— Relay, Store No 4609, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal D, 12R Kiosk, 8500 Essington Ave, 19153.
54 sq ft
District Mgr, Scott Doroshow
— Relay, Store No 4610, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal E, L22, 8500 Essington Ave, 19153.
Tel 215-937-0992.
[illegible] sq ft
District Mgr, Scott Doroshow
— Relay, Store No 4612, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal B, 8500 Essington Ave, 19153
Tel 215-492-3269.
1,225 sq ft
District Mgr, Scott Doroshow
Sky News, Store No 4617, Philadelphia Intl Airport, Terminal B, Space L-10B, 8500 Essington Ave, [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
District Mgr, Scott Doroshow
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

RAY RILING ARMS BOOKS CO
Mail Order-Sports
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]rayrilingarmsbooks.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 157-4779
Estab 1945, 6,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Margaret E Riling, Pres, Joseph R Riling
Types: Antiquarian, hb, new, old & rare, remdrs, used [illegible] Guns, hunting
S&S: Prints, wholesale
Full E-Commerce web site, down loadable catalog

ROBIN'S BOOKSTORE
General
108 S 13th St, 19107. Tel 215-735-9600.
Fax 215-735-2670
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 156-8582
Estab 1936, 40,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Clare Robin.
E-mail [illegible]robinsbookstore.com
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, papbk remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, children's, lit, New Age, poetry
S&S: Author/artist appearances, reading room [illegible]

RICHARD T ROSENTHAL PHOTOGRAPHS & BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
4718 Springfield Ave, 19143. Tel 215-726-54[illegible]
Fax 215-726-5926.
E-Mail rtrphoto@infionline.net.
Web Site www.vernacularphotography.com.
SAN 110-2273
1,000 Titles
Subj: Photog
S&S: Orig art
Open Mon-Sat 11-7

SAINT JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 811, Simpson Hall, 5609 City Ave, 19131-1335. Tel 610-660-3170. Fax 610-660-3177.
E-Mail sju@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.sju.bkstr.com.
SAN 143-0238
Estab 1976
Gen Mgr, Paula Straka
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, records
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Religious-Christian, Publisher
[illegible]
Branch:
— [illegible] Hb, imp, papbk
[illegible] prints, records
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.stjudeshop[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Havertown

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
3506 Cottman Ave, 19149. Tel 215-331-0336.
[illegible]
E-Mail stjude@st-jude.com.
Web Site www.stjudestore.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Russell Davis; Mgr, Annamarie Kaufman
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, theol
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-4
See Also: Bensalem, King of Prussia, Willow Grove

SCHUYLKILL CENTER BOOKSTORE
Museum
8480 Hagys Mill Rd, 19128-1998. Tel 215-482-7300.
Fax 215-482-8158.
E-Mail scee@schuylkillcenter.org.
Web Site www.schuylkillcenter.org.
[illegible]
Estab 1965, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft
Exec Dir, Tracy R Kay; PR Mgr, Mary C Deroo
Types: Col text, field guides, hb, juv, papbk, teacher resource
Subj: Birds, envir, gardening, nat hist, regional, Restoration hist & lit
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, rent videocassettes, repro, search serv, staty, teaching [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 8:30-4:30; Sun 1-4:30

SEPTA TRANSIT MUSEUM STORE
Museum
1234 Market St, 19107. Tel 215-580-7168.
Fax 215-580-7163.
Web Site www.[illegible]store
SAN 152-495X
Mgr, Peggy Maguire
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Transp
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
E-Mail stagestep@stagestep.com.
Web Site www.stagestep.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 9,500 sq ft, Cat online
[illegible] Mgr, Randolph Swartz
Types: Hb, imp, mail order, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] & physical educ, performing arts, theater
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, games, online book serv, sell videocassettes
Mail-order & online ordering available

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 2432, 1700 N Broad St, 19121.
Tel 215-204-0514.
SAN 192-6691
Mgr, Paul Cyphers
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble Inc - Trade Div, New York, NY

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY-VIVACQUA HALL CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 353, 1700 N Broad St, 19121.
Tel 215-204-0514. Tel 215-204-0502.
Fax 215-204-0510.
E-Mail bksvivacquau@bncollege.com.
Web Site templelaw.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-6152
Mgr, Paul Cyphers
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-4; Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 693, Student Activities Center Bldg, 13th & Montgomery, 19122. Tel 215-204-5578.
Tel 215-204-4494. Fax 215-204-5576.
E-Mail bkstemplemain@bncollege.com.
Web Site temple.bkstore.com.
SAN 150-4800
Estab 1888, 6,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, Cat
Mgr, Bill Dill
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, relig-C, J, P
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 12pm-4pm; Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Branches:
— Temple University-Center City Bookstore, Store No 697, 1515 Market Street Bldg, 3rd fl, 19102.
Tel 215-204-1527. Tel 215-204-1514.
Fax 215-204-3969.
E-Mail bkstemplecentercty@bncollege.com.
Web Site templecenter.bkstore.com.
SAN 147-877X
[illegible]
SAN 150-4827
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 314, University Sq, 3601 Walnut St, 19104-3895. Tel 215-898-4880. Tel 215-898-7595.
Fax 215-898-6997.
E-Mail bksupenn@bncollege.com.
Web Site upenn.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-5480
65,000 Titles, 35,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Lew Claps
Branch
Types: Best sellers, col text, hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, humanities, law, lit criticism, sci-tech, sociol, trades, travel
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, insignia, posters, spec order, staty
Division: Store No 2332 (Trade Div), University Sq, 3601 Walnut St. SAN 192-5431
Open Mon-Fri 8:30am-10:30pm, Sat 10am-10:30pm, Sun 11-8; Mon-Fri 8:30am-9:30pm, Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
University of Pennsylvania, 3260 South St, 19104.
Tel 215-898-4046. Tel 215-898-4040.
Fax 215-898-0657.
Web Site www.upenn.edu.
SAN 123-126X
Estab 1950, 3,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mgr, Susan W West,
E-mail susanw@sas.upenn.edu
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Anthrop, archaeol, art, ethnic studies, travel
S&S: Clothing, crafts, gifts, jewelry, posters, repro

URBAN OUTFITTERS HEADQUARTERS
Department Store
1809 Walnut St, 19103. Tel 215-564-2313.
Fax 215-568-1549.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
SAN 176-6759
Estab 1975, 3,000 Titles
Headquarters.
Types: Hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, humor, travel
S&S: Clothing, gifts, housewares
Branches:
— Urban Outfitters, Store No 3, 1627 Walnut St, 19103-5402. Tel 215-569-3131.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
SAN 176-7232
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12pm-6pm
— Urban Outfitters, Store No 1, 110 S 36th St, 19104-3211. Tel 215-387-6990.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St

Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12pm-6pm
See Also: King of Prussia; Tempe, Tucson, AZ; Berkeley, Burbank, Costa Mesa, Irvine, Los Angeles, Pasadena, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Santa Monica, CA; Boulder, Denver, Lone Tree, CO; New Haven, CT; Washington, DC; Miami, Miami Beach, Orlando, Tampa, FL; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, Evanston, IL; Bloomington, IN; Lawrence, KS; New Orleans, LA; Boston, Cambridge, MA; Ann Arbor, East Lansing, MI; [illegible] Cincinnati, Columbus, OH; Portland, OR; Providence, RI; Austin, Dallas, Houston, Spring, TX; Burlington, VT; [illegible] Montreal, PQ

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
301 S Broad St, 19107. Tel 215-[illegible]
Fax 215-546-3283
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 250 Titles, Cat ann
Mgr, Michael Moffa
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, photog
Open Mon-Fri 8-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 215-563-5600. Fax 215-563-0040
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Art
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: [illegible] NJ

CARMEN D VALENTINO
Antiquarian-Americana
2956 Richmond St, 19134-5720. Tel 2[illegible]
Fax 215-[illegible]
SAN 158-2[illegible]
Estab 1978, 3,500 Titles, Cat
Owner, Carmen D Valentino
Types: Cat, fine bound, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, trade, used
Subj: Local hist, nonfict
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, bk fairs, ephemera, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 420, The Bellevue, No M-6, 200 S Broad St, 19102. Tel 215-545-7392. Fax 215-545-7587.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 10-7, Wed 10-8, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WOODEN SHOE BOOKS & RECORDS
Anarchism
508 S Fifth St, 19147. Tel 215-413-0999.
Web Site www.woodenshoebooks.org.
SAN 125-2267
Estab 1976, 2,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 400 sq ft
Contact, Alexis Buss
Types: Imp UK, remdrs, small presses
Subj: Feminism, nat & envir, polit thought, radical polit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, lit mag, per, reading room, records, specialty programs

PHOENIXVILLE

THE BOOKWORM
General
822 S Main, 19460. Tel 610-983-9144.
SAN 108-7649
Estab 1982, 85,000 Vols
Owner, Phoenixville Hospital Auxiliary; Mgr, Linda Brunner
Types: Hb, papbk, used

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9409, 1000 Nutt Rd, 19460.
Tel 610-935-0443.
Mgr, Kevin Shaffer
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PITTSBURGH

ARTISTS & CRAFTSMAN SUPPLY
Art Supply Store
[illegible] Hobart St, 15217. Tel 412-421-3002
Toll Free Tel 877-447-2800. Fax 412-421-2[illegible]
Cat ann
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, how-to
[illegible]
Hq: Portland, ME

THE ASPINWALL BOOKSTORE
General
One Brilliant Ave, 15215. Tel 412-782-7072
[illegible]
SAN 193-4449
Estab 2000, 800 sq ft
Owner, John Towle
Types: Hb, papbk

AUDUBON NATURE STORE
Wildlife
Beechwood Farms Nature Reserve, 614 Dorseyville Rd, 15238. Tel 412-963-6100. Fax 412-963-6761
[illegible]
Estab 1978, 650 Titles, 2,500 Vols, Cat biannually
Exec Dir, Jim Bonner; Mgr, Heather Howe
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nat & envir
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bird feeders, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, toys, xmas [illegible]
Open Tues-Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
Religious
9625 Perry Hwy, 15237-5590. Tel 412-364-3866.
Fax 412-364-3890.
Mgr, Nancy Williams,
E-mail williamn@augsburgfortress.org
Branch
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 8:30-12:30
Hq: Minneapolis, MN, Wholesaler section

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2579, 1723 Murray Ave, 15217.
Tel 412-521-3600. Fax 412-521-3807.
SAN 192-1878
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2855, 100 Quinn Dr, 15275. Tel 412-494-4995. Fax 412-494-5623.
SAN 192-4664
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun [illegible]
— Barnes & Noble, Store No [illegible] 926 Freeport Rd, 15238. Tel 412-781-2321. Fax 412-781-4830
SAN 192-527X
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
— Barnes & Noble, Store No [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 7 [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE INC
General
[illegible]
Fax 412-322-8424
Web Site www.bookdiscountwarehouse.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Hoffman
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Donna Nardozi
Franchise
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Romance
Hq: [illegible] IL

BOOK STALL
General
[illegible]
Tel 800-464-9500. Fax 412-688-8808
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 120-5188
Estab 1957, 200,000 Titles
Owner, A Engel; Dir, Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, [illegible] papbk, papbk, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Bus, [illegible], fiction, fict, hist, humanities, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 9, 1775 N Highland Rd, 15241.
Tel 412-835-5583. Fax 412-835-5637.
SAN 138-1288
Estab 1990, 105,000 Titles, Cat Christmas
Gen Mgr, Jim Malec
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Bk clubs, greeting cds, mail order, maps, posters, spec order
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 74, 1170 Northway Mall, 15237. Tel 412-635-7661.
Fax 412-635-7872.
SAN 151-6159
Gen Mgr, Kelli Maxwell
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRADLEY'S BOOK CELLAR
General
223 Fifth Ave, 15222. Tel 412-232-0950.
Fax 412-232-0950.
SAN 151-0878
Owner, Mike Paper; Mgr, Jim Mannela
Types: Discount, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies

[illegible]

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible] Hobby
[illegible] For lang, hb, imp, juv, out of print, papbk, [illegible]

CALIBAN BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 412-681-9113.
E-Mail caliban@telerama.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1990, 10,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, John Schulman; Mgr, Emily Hetzel
[illegible] & rare, out of print
[illegible] Mod lit, Pennsylvaniana, poetry
[illegible]

CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
3610 Fifth Ave, 15213. Tel 412-681-9770.
Fax 412-681-9772.
SAN 155-848X
[illegible]

CARLOW UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 245, Grace Library, 1st Fl, 3333 Fifth Ave, 15213-3165. Tel 412-578-6164. Fax 412-578-8726.
E-Mail carlow@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.carlow.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Tracy Hill
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, relig-C
S&S: Art & col sup, orig art
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2, Sat 10-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
University Ctr, 5000 Forbes Ave, 15213.
Tel 412-268-2967. Tel 412-268-2966.
Fax 412-268-1864.
Web Site www.cmu.edu/bc/business-retail
SAN 100-5545
Estab 1930, 3,100 Titles, 9,000 sq ft
Trade Bk Coord, Patricia A Stacer; Asst Textbk Mgr, Kunza Fossett; Asst Bkstore Mgr, Jim Kownacki
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, computer software, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, maps, orig art, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, staty, wholesale, xmas cds
Branches:
Andy Warhol Museum, 117 Sandusky St, 15212.
Tel 412-237-8304.
SAN 195-3575
[illegible]
Mgr, Paul Matarese
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Amer, art, collecting, soc activism
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, posters, staty
Carnegie Museum of Art Shop, 4400 Forbes Ave, 15213. Tel 412-622-3216. Fax 412-687-8986.
SAN 195-7074
Estab 1974, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Supvr, Jan Cioli
Types: Hb, rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, Chinese-Am studies, design
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, jewelry, per, posters
— Carnegie Science Center, One Allegheny Ave, 15212. Tel 412-237-3419. Tel 412-237-3418.
Fax 412-237-3415.
Web Site www.carnegiemuseums.org.
SAN 153-6982
700 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mgr, Donna Reidford
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Astron, envir, sci-tech
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, puzzles

CHATHAM COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 483, Woodland Rd, 15232-9987.
Tel 412-365-1271. Fax 412-365-1662.
E-Mail chatham@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.chatham.bkstr.com.
SAN 166-204X
Mgr, Amy Manikowski
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CITY BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
1111 E Carson St, 15203. Tel 412-481-7555.
E-Mail citybooks@sprintmail.com.
Web Site www.abe.com.
SAN 137-2424
Estab 1986, 25,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Owner, Ed Gelblum
Types: Old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, hist, lit, philos, psychol, relig, sci-tech, soc sci

[illegible]
Newsstand
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
[illegible]
Branches:
— CNBC News, Pittsburgh Intl Airport, Airside, Concourse D, PO Box 12296, 15231.
Tel 412-472-3080 (office). Fax 412-472-3085.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Peter Ince
E-mail peter.ince@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, toys
— Paradies Shops, Pittsburgh Intl Airport, Baggage Claim, PO Box 12296, 15231. Tel 412-472-3080 (office). Fax 412-472-3085.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Peter Ince.
E-mail peter.ince@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, toys
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, 616 N Highland Ave, 15206. Tel 412-362-1691. Fax 412-362-3726.
Mgr, Janna Eversmeyer
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Nashville, TN

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY ALLEGHENY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
821 Ridge Ave, 15212. Tel 412-237-2532.
Fax 412-237-2713.
Web Site www.ccac.edu.
SAN 150-5106
Estab 1965, 700 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 4,400 sq ft
Mgr, James D Muir,
E-mail jmuir@ccac.edu; Asst Mgr, Michelle Hayes
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Art, computer sci, Eng hist & lit, hist, math, medicine, psychol, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, soft gds
Branches:
— Community College of Allegheny County - North Campus Bookstore, 8701 Perry Hwy, 15237.
Tel 412-369-3694. Fax 412-369-4174.
Web Site www.ccac.edu.
SAN 196-1411
Mgr, James D Muir; Asst Mgr, Jene Crooks
Types: Col text, hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Eng hist & lit, nursing
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts
See Also: Monroeville, West Mifflin

CREATIVE KIDSTUFF
Toy Store
Pittsburgh Intl Airport, Midfield Terminal Corp, 15231. Tel 412-472-5020. Fax 412-472-5018.
E-Mail info@creativekidstuff.com.
Web Site www.creativekidstuff.com.
Mgr, Pam Butcher

Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, parenting
S&S: Art sup, games, greeting cds, posters, toys
Hq: [illegible] MD

CROWN ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES
Antiquarian
1018 Fifth Ave, 15219. Tel 412-434-6426
E-Mail crownantiques@msn.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Baruch Hyman
Types: Hb, illus, juv, papbk, used
S&S: Autographs, back issue per, gifts, mail order, [illegible] wholesale
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6; Fri 11-3, Sun 12-5

DIOCESAN PURCHASING COMMIS[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
2900 Noblestown Rd, [illegible]
31. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Buyer, Judy Mullaney
Types: El-hi text, hb, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software [illegible]
Warehouse: [illegible] Pittsburgh, PA

DUNCAN COMICS, BOOKS & ACCESSORIES
Used
1047 Perry Hwy, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.duncancomics.com
SAN 177-5634
Estab 1991 [illegible]
Owner, Thomas Duncan
Types: Comics, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, trade
Subj: Horror, lit, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, bk [illegible] trading cds
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 12-8; Sun 1-5; by appt on Tues

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 764, Student Union Bldg, 2nd fl, 1000 Locust St, 15282. Tel 412-434-6626.
Fax 412-434-1493
E-Mail bksduquesne@bncollege.com.
Web Site duquesne[illegible]
SAN 101-0328
Estab 1969
Mgr, Jamie Graham
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, law, relig-C
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2; Mon, Tues & Fri 8:30-4, Wed & Thurs 8:30-5:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 94, Ross Park Mall, 1000 Ross Park Mall Dr, 15237. Tel 412-364-8078.
SAN 196-0075
Estab 1996
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, 03458

Mgr, Craig Lindahl; Asst Mgr, Nicholas Snyder
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

GOTUSED BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 412-687-2780. Fax 412-687-2781.
[illegible]
Mgr, Marcy McAninch,
E-mail marcym@nebook.com
Branch
Serving University of Pittsburgh
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler [illegible]

[illegible] RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
[illegible]
[illegible] Sat 10-10, Sun [illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES
[illegible]
General
[illegible] McKnight Rd, 15237. Tel 412-36[illegible]
[illegible] Adam Pierce
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri & Sat 10am-11pm, Sun [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas, TX

BENJAMIN HISH, BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
494 Long Dr, 15241. Tel 412-833-6396
Fax 412-833-6396
E-Mail opbooks@juno.com.
[illegible]
jsp?dealer-1d=6164.
Estab 1998, 5,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Types: 1st ed, out of print, signed
Subj: 19th century, classics, lit, local interest, Masonic, occult, Ohioana, poetry
S&S: Search serv

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 425-002, Pittsburgh Intl Airport, Concourse C, C1, No 423, c/o Central Receiving, 15231.
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 425-004, Pittsburgh Intl Airport, Concourse C, C2, No 426, c/o Central Receiving, 15231.
— Hudson News, Store No 425-005, Pittsburgh Intl Airport, Concourse B, Airside, No 421, c/o Central Receiving, 15231.
— Hudson News, Store No 425-006, Pittsburgh Intl Airport, Concourse A, Airside A2, No 427, c/o Central Receiving, 15231.
— Hudson News, Store No 425-003, Pittsburgh Intl Airport, Airside Mall, A Core, No 420, c/o Central Receiving, 15231.
— Hudson News, Store No 425-007, Pittsburgh Intl Airport, Concourse D, Airside, No 424, c/o Central Receiving, 15231.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
Fiction
Store No [illegible] Pittsburgh Intl Airport Main Concourse, c/o Genco Central Receiving, 15231.
Tel 412-472-5963. Fax 412-493-3174.
SAN 139-9144
[illegible] sq ft
Cat ann
[illegible] Pittsburgh Intl Airport Kiosk
Terminal E, PO Box 12[illegible]
Mgr, Justin Hennequant; Mgr, Donna Peer
Branch. Buys indep.
S&S: Gifts, shipping, spec order
Branches:
— [illegible] Store No [illegible] Pittsburgh Intl Airport, c/o Genco Central Receiving, 15231.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: Pittsburgh Intl Airport, Kiosk Terminal E, PO Box 12300
[illegible] Justin Hennequant, Mgr, Donna Peer
Hq: Nashua, NH

JOSEPH LEE HUBBOOKSELLERS
General
Southside Works, 2705 E Carson St [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Group, Cincinnati, OH

KIRNERS CATHOLIC STORE
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] Toll Free
Tel 800-829-8520. Fax 412-261-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1881, 7,000 Titles, Cat ann
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Candles, clothing, gifts, incense

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No [illegible] Ross Park Mall, 1000 Ross Park Mall No 6, 15237. Tel 412-364-8819.
SAN 193-2152
Estab 2000
Branch.
Branches:
— Media Play, Store No 8297, Robinson Court, Murphy Mart, Rte 60, 6500 Steubenville, 15205.
Tel 412-747-4799
SAN 193-2160
Estab 2000
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

NOBLE BOOK FOUNDATION
Middle East
366 S Bouquet St, 15213. Tel 412-621-3488. Toll Free Tel 800-946-6253. Fax 412-621-3488.
E-Mail noblebookfoundation@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.islam-muslum-books.com.
SAN 152-8831
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1997, 2,500 Titles, 1,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Mazen Zenati
Types: For lang, imp, travel guides
Subj: Arabic lang, Islamic studies, relig, Sp lang, Urdu lang
S&S: Bk fairs, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, reading room, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, wholesale

[illegible]
Leather
[illegible]
sell [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible] Judaism U S Judaica [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Bk Buyer [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

POINT PARK UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 412-392-3448
E-Mail bksppc@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, sci-tech
[illegible] Sat 9-[illegible] Mon-Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] W View Park Dr, 15229. Tel 412-931-3700.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Randy Kelpsky
Branch
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3895, 7900 McKnight Rd, 15237. Tel 412-369-9663
Mgr, Craig [illegible]
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3616, Parkway Center Mall, 875 Green Tree Rd, 15220. Tel 412-922-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Alex Ventura
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4010, Shaler Plaza S/Ctr, 880 Butler St, 15223. Tel 412-782-3475.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, M Ricciadello
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4793, Edgewood Town Ctr, 1775 S Braddock Ave, 15218. Tel 412-371-8771.
SAN 190-1672
Mgr, David Falbo
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
412 S 27th St, 15203. Tel 412-488-9410. Fax 412-488-9417.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Pennsylvaniana
[illegible]
Open by appt
[illegible]

ROBERT MORRIS UNIVERSITY-PITTSBURGH BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 546, Pittsburgh Ctr, 600 Fifth Ave, 15219. Tel 412-227-6819. Fax 412-391-9742.
E-Mail bksrm@bncollege.com.
Web Site rmpittsburgh.bkstore.com.
SAN 156-6377
Estab [illegible] Vols
Mgr, Don Royal
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acctg, adv, bus & mgt, computer sci, econ, educ, humanities, indust & labor, nat & envir, soc sci, sports, transp
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 2-6:30; Mon-Thurs 12pm-7:30pm (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LA ROCHE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 703, College Ctr, 9000 Babcock Blvd, 15237-5808. Tel 412-536-1140. Fax 412-536-1141.
E-Mail laroche@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.laroche.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-7144
Estab 1965
Branch.
Types: Col text, Fr lang, Ger lang, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Bus & mgt, geographic arts, humanities, interior design, soc sci
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, stamps & coins
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
South Side Works, 2681 Sydney St, 15203. Tel 412-431-4675.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 12-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

TOWNSEND BOOKSELLERS INC
Antiquarian-Scholarly Literature
4612 Henry St, 15213. Tel 412-682-8030.
E-Mail info@townsendbooksellers.com.
Web Site www.townsendbooksellers.com.
SAN 135-7751
Estab 1984, 35,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Beverly Townsend; Owner, Neil Townsend
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, archit, fict, humanities, philos, scholarly lit, sci-tech, soc sci, technical
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

THE [illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel 41[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973
Owner, Robert J Lucier
Types: Out of print
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
Sell books on Internet through ABI

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH THE BOOK CENTER
College
4000 Fifth Ave, 15213-4089. Tel 412-648-1455. Fax 412-648-1902.
E-Mail bookctr@pitt.edu.
Web Site www.pitt.edu/~bookctr/.
SAN 100-557X
Estab 1921, 100,000 Titles, 30,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Dir, Rosemarie Slezak
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit, nonfict, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts
Branches:
— Health Book Center, 3527 Forbes Ave, 15213. Tel 412-648-8915. Fax 412-648-1902.
E-Mail healthbc@pitt.edu.
Web Site www.pitt.edu/~bookctr/.
SAN 123-1596
30,000 Titles
Mgr, Kristin Hopkins
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Dentistry, health, medicine, nursing, pharm
S&S: Medical sup

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Southside Works, Suite C-141, 435 Cinema Dr, 15203. Tel 412-381-1986.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: Philadelphia

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
1930 E Carson St, 15203. Tel 412-432-1945. Fax 412-432-1946.
Branch
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Art
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1465, Ross Park Mall, Space L15 & L16, 1000 Ross Park Dr, 15237. Tel 412-364-7444.
SAN 137-2459
Branch.
Branches:
— Borders Express, Store No 1917, The Mall at Robinson, Suite 1530, 100 Robinson Center Dr, 15205. Tel 412-490-7461.
SAN 191-197X
— Waldenbooks, Store No 228, 242 South Hills Village Mall, 15241. Tel 412-833-2322.
Mgr, Chris Brogan
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 341, [illegible]
Park Dr, 15237. Tel 412-[illegible]
Fax 412-635-8251.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 345, Shadyside, 5514 Walnut St, 15232. Tel 412-688-[illegible]
Fax 412-688-[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat 10-[illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

PITTSTON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7[illegible], 15[illegible]
Tel 570-655-[illegible]
SAN 189-1529
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PLEASANT HILLS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9[illegible]
Blvd, 15236. Tel 412-65[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PLYMOUTH MEETING

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2992, 2900 [illegible]
Tel 610-567-2900. Fax 61[illegible]
SAN 192-7949
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 238, 1250 Plymouth Meeting Mall, [illegible]
Tel 610-828-2678.
SAN 148-0189
Estab 1966
Mgr. Bob Schoennagle
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

POINT MARION

FRIENDSHIP HILL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
Museum
223 New Geneva Rd, 15474. Tel 724-725-9190.
Fax 724-725-1999.
Web Site www.nps.gov/frhi.
SAN 173-3435
Estab 1983, 85 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Regional Mgr. Kevin Kissling.
E-mail kevink@easternnational.org
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Nat guides
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington

POTTSTOWN

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] Kuenkel Rd, 19465-7221. Tel 610-323-5[illegible]
E-Mail americanist@kanebooks.com.
Web Site www.kanebooks.com
[illegible]
Owner, Norman Kane
[illegible]
studies
[illegible] appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, orig art
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Mall Square [illegible]
Rte 100 Bypass, 19464. Tel 610-323-3462.
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible] Mgr. Mert Yarbrough
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

THE [illegible]
Religious-Catholic, Jewish, Protestant
[illegible]
E-Mail agodservant@aol.com.
SAN 180-118X
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, music
[illegible] Art sup, audio cassettes, church & SS sup, [illegible]

THE MASTER'S MERCANTILE
Religious-Christian
204 Shoemaker Rd, 19464. Tel 610-705-0130.
Fax 610-705-0131.
SAN 155-3879
Mgr. Dennis Eckert
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, records

MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE WEST CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 857, 101 College Dr, Rm 137, 19464-5437.
Tel 610-326-8961. Fax 610-326-4371.
E-Mail mc3@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mc3.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6923
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3196, 2200 E High St, 19464.
Tel 610-327-1070.
SAN 149-1458
Mgr. Melvin Clark
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

POTTSVILLE

GOOD-WILL BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible] N Center St, [illegible]
Tel 877-860-2983. Fax 570-622-2918
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1970, 3,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Children's, inspirational, marriage studies, music
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1009, 7266 Fairlane Village Mall, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible] Kershner
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible], MI

PUNXSUTAWNEY

BOOK NOOK
General
[illegible]
SAN 156-[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Hq: Abranovic Associates Inc, Kittanning, Wholesaler section

QUAKERTOWN

DAS BOOK HAUS
New & Used
889 S Old Bethlehem Pike, 18951-2705.
Tel 610-282-2094. Fax 610-282-2094
SAN 134-9015
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1984, 40,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Linda Sue Groff. Owner, Elaine J Rhoads
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, travel guides
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, per

FRIENDLY BOOK STORE
Religious-Christian
300 W Broad St, 18951. Tel 215-536-1030.
Fax 215-536-9232.
E-Mail friendlybook@enter.net.
SAN 180-1066
Estab 1940
Owner, L James Roberts; Mgr. Mark Matson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes, staty

[illegible]

RADNOR

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

READING

ALBRIGHT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Fax 610-921-7273.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1856, 500 Titles, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Joseph C Preletz,
E-mail jpreletz@alb.edu; Merch Buyer, Diane Sheetz
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible]rt, chem, educ, Eng hist & lit, Fr lang, Ger lang, hist, music, philos, ref, relig-P, sociol, Sp lang
S&S: Computer software, crafts, sch sup
Branches:
— Albright College Bookstore, PO Box 15234, 19612-5234. Tel 610-921-7274. Fax 610-921-7273.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1856, 500 Titles, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Joe Preletz,
E-mail jpreletz@falb.edu; Buyer, Diane Sheetz
Types: Ref, text books, trade
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, insignia, mag & newspr, sch sup

ALVERNIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 562, Bernardine Hall, 400 Saint Bernardine St, 19607-1799. Tel 610-796-8252.
Fax 610-796-2869.
E-Mail alvernia@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.alvernia.bkstr.com
SAN 103-1902
Estab 1958, 1,170 sq ft
Mgr, Bridget Scogna
Branch.
Types: Hb, text books, used
S&S: Clothing, col sup, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE BOOK RACC
College
Reading Area Community College, 25 S Front St, 19603. Tel 610-607-6228. Fax 610-607-6247.
Web Site www.racc.cc.pa.us.
SAN 103-2062
3,000 sq ft

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-BERKS CAMPUS
College
Store No 440, Tulpehocken Rd, 19610.
Tel 610-396-6100. Fax 610-396-6104.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-9414
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1991, 375 Titles, 2,060 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 7009
Mgr, Philip Marshall
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, insignia items, sch sup, soft gds, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Fri 8:30-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4840, 3045 Fifth Street Hwy, 19605.
Tel 610-921-9835.
SAN 190-3470
Mgr, David Fisher
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1378, Fairgrounds Square Mall, 3050 N Fifth Street Hwy, 19605. Tel 610-921-1550.
SAN 112-4021
Estab 1970
Mgr, Lee Hunter
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, rent videocassettes, repro
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 428, A-7 Berkshire Mall, 19610. Tel 610-376-6133.
Mgr, Laura Schibinger
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

REBERSBURG

LAMPLIGHT BOOKSHOP
Used
105 E Main St, 16872. Tel 814-349-8160.
Fax 814-349-5548.
E-Mail lamplight@pennswoods.net.
SAN 137-2467
Estab 1987, 6,500 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 270 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 165, 16872-0165
Owner, Carole M Vetter
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Antq

[illegible]
Open [illegible]

REDLION

RAC BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-3508
Estab 1987, 60,000 Titles
Mgr, Anne Muren; Mgr, Robin Smith
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Children, cookbks & cooking, military, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Search serv
Antq & bk malls, shows
Branches:
— Rac Books, 59 S Main St, 17356
Tel 717-244-8126. Fax 717-417-2676.
E-Mail books@racbooks.com.
Web Site racbooks.com.
See Also: Glen Rock, Hanover, Thomasville

REHRERSBURG

TEEN CHALLENGE TRAINING CENTER INC
Religious
33 Teen Challenge Rd, 19550-0098. Tel 717-933-4181.
Fax 717-933-5919.
E-Mail mail@teenchallengetc.com.
Web Site www.teenchallengetc.com.
SAN 166-2376
Estab 1968, 200 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 98
COO, Richard Weitzel; Exec Dir, John Castellani
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds

REVERE

J HOWARD WOOLMER RARE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
577 Marienstein Rd, 18953. Tel 610-847-5074.
Fax 610-847-2624.
E-Mail jhw@epix.net.
SAN 164-5889
Estab 1961, Cat 2x ann
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: 20th century, lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts

RICHFIELD

GUARDIAN ANGEL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Main St, 17086. Tel 717-694-3901. Fax 717-694-3902.
SAN 156-5117
Estab 1998, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 84
Owner, Stephanie Freyermuth
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, theol
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music
Open Mon-Sat 9-7

RILLTON

HOFFMAN RESEARCH SERVICES
Antiquarian-Science-Technology
24[illegible]
E-Mail: hoffsrch@westol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/hoffsrch.
SAN 166-2392
Estab 1965, 24,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner: R[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, imp, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, young adult
Spec: [illegible] Pennsylvaniana, psychiat, psychol, sci-tech [illegible] sociol, sports, Western Amer
S&S: Back issue per, search serv, wh[illegible]
Open by appt only

ROCHESTER

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible]
Tel 724-775-3400.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: Scott Johnson
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

ROSEMONT

ROSEMONT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 307, Alumnae Hall, 1400 Montgomery Ave, 19010-1699. Tel 610-527-2912. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail rosemont@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 103-1376
Mgr, Glenn Pippitt
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sign lang
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 11-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE TITLE PAGE
Antiquarian-General
One Franklin Ave, 19010. Tel 610-527-1772.
E-Mail title.page@verizon.net.
SAN 108-8262
Estab 1982, 25,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Beverley Bond Potter
Types: Fine bound, illus, imp, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, archit, art, hist, lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

ROWLAND

JOSEPH A DERMONT FINE BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 189, 18457. Tel 570-685-8928.
Fax 570-685-8928.
E-Mail jdermont@ltis.net.
SAN 157-8405
Estab 1978, 4,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Joseph A Dermont
Types: 1st ed, illus, imp, juv, ltd ed
Subj: Autographs, children's, mod lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs

SAINT DAVIDS

EASTERN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 713, Walton Hall, 1300 Eagle Rd, 19087-3696. Tel 610-341-5934. Toll Free Tel 888-603-2665. Fax 610-225-5031.
E-Mail eastern@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.eastern.bkstr.com.
[illegible]2-3985
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MICRO CENTER
Computers
550 E Lancaster Ave, 19087. Tel 610-989-8400 (gen [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

SAINT MARYS

[illegible]
General
4 Erie Ave, Suite 101, 15857. Tel 814-834-1631
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Kerry A Hillebrand
Types: Hb, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]

SAINT MICHAEL

JOHNSTOWN FLOOD NATIONAL MEMORIAL BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Visitors Ctr, 15951. Tel 814-495-4643.
[illegible]
Regional Mgr, Kevin Kissling.
E-mail kevink@easternnational.org
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Local hist, nat & envir, Pennsylvaniana, Victorian-Edwardian lit
S&S: Mail order, toys
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington

SAYRE

BIBLE LIGHTHOUSE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
518 N Keystone Ave, 18840. Tel 570-888-6615.
SAN 180-1058
Estab 1954, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 99
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, ref
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9166, 1000 N Elmira St, 18840.
Tel 570-888-9613.
SAN 189-1820
Mgr, Steven Martz
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SCHAEFFERSTOWN

J O Y BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Dutchway Plaza, Rte 501 N, 17088. Tel 717-949-[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-406-3791. Fax 717-949-[illegible]
E-Mail joy@lebmofo.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 7,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Spec: [illegible]
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup

SCHNECKSVILLE

LEHIGH CARBON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Education Park Dr [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969
Mgr: [illegible]nette Contrucci
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SCHUYLKILL HAVEN

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE SCHUYLKILL CAMPUS
College
Store No 451, Student University Ctr, 200 University Dr, 17972. Tel 570-385-6122. Tel 570-385-6120.
[illegible]
E-Mail bkspsuschuylkill@bncollege.com.
Web Site psusl.bkstor[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966
Mgr, Michelle Hosler.
E-mail mqh5@psu.edu
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4:30; Mon-Thurs 10-6:30, Fri 8:30-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SCRANTON

BOOK SWAP
Used Paperback
Keyser Oak S/Ctr, 1764 N Keyser Ave, 18509.
Tel 570-969-2206.
SAN 108-4895
Estab 1984, 15,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Al Bradley; Owner, Katherine Maheady
Branch. Buys through hq.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Catholic
[illegible] Toll
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Diocese of Scranton; Gen Mgr, Trish Morrow
[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, relig [illegible]

LACKAWANNA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 570-961-1880. Fax 570-961-1977.
E-Mail ljc@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MARYWOOD UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Student Ctr, 2350 Adams Ave, 18509.
[illegible]
Web Site www.marywood.edu/internalresources&services
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1958, 1,000 Titles, 13,700 Vols, 3,900 sq ft
Mgr, Erin Ostroski
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, ref, text books, trade
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, educ, nursing, philos, psychol, ref, relig-C, sci-tech, sociol, theol, trades
S&S: Art & col sup, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia

POSSIBILITIES BOOKS & GIFTS
Metaphysics
231 Pittston Ave, 18505-4141. Tel 570-342-7505.
Fax 570-20[illegible]
SAN 151-623X
Estab 1990
Mgr, Catharine Grow
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: 12-step programs, holistic, New Age
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, lit mag, music sup, occult sup, workshops & courses

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3047, 1011 Scranton-Carbondale, 18508. Tel 570-489-7591.
SAN 149-2462
Mgr, Mark Kittrick
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] 041-7871.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SELINSGROVE

BOOKS ETC
General
[illegible] 2551.
E-Mail booksetc@verizon.net.
Estab 2001, 39,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Partner, Donald Dobson; Partner, Karen Dobson
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Biog, business, health, hist, mysteries, nutrit, [illegible] sci fic & fantasy, self help
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, sell videocassettes

D J ERNST BOOKS
Antiquarian
27 N Market St, 17870. Tel 570-374-9461.
SAN 111-202[illegible]
Estab 1975, 10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat
Pennsylvania history & imprints
Owner, Donald Ernst,
E-mail djernst@peoplepc.com
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, incunabula, juv, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Local hist, Pennsylvaniana
S&S: Search serv, wholesale
Listings on www.abebooks.com

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 718, Degenstein Campus Ctr, 17870-1001.
Tel 570-372-4232. Fax 570-372-2824.
E-Mail susqu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.susqu.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-5192
Estab 1987, 5,600 Titles
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, computer sci, music
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, sheet music, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 842, A-12 Susquehanna Valley Mall, 17870.
Tel 570-374-9226.
SAN 148-4761
Estab 1978
Mgr, Carla Hine
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SENECA

[illegible] CHEETAH BOOK SHOPPE
Religious
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Bong Bobbie Gomez & Mrs Grace Kohler
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SEVEN FIELDS

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
The Terrace at Northpointe, 524 Northpointe Circle, 16046. Tel 724-742-9453. Fax 724-742-9461.
E-Mail birdeez@connecttime.net.
Owner, Don Guess, Owner, Karen Guess
Franchise
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-7, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

SEWICKLEY

THE CORNERSTONE
Religious-Christian
421 Broad St, 15143-1518. Tel 412-741-1200.
Fax 412-741-7286.
SAN 185-965X
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1995, Cat 2-3x ann
Owner, Nancy Otto
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-4

COVER TO COVER
General
1622 Stone Mansion Dr, 15143. Tel 724-935-9120.
Fax 724-940-2665.
E-Mail cvrtocvrbooks@comcast.net.
SAN 124-8464
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1994, 40,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Joseph J Puglisi
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, spec order

THE OPEN MIND
General
439 Beaver St, 15143-1543. Tel 412-741-1888.
E-Mail openmind@telerama.com.
Web Site www.theopenmind.com.
Gen Mgr, Philip Harris
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Metaphys, New Age

PENGUIN BOOKSHOP
General
420 Beaver St, 15143. Tel 412-741-3838.
Fax 412-741-2555.
E-Mail mmmassltd@aol.com.
SAN 127-8010
Estab 1930, Present Owner 1987, 90,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, MMM Associates Ltd; Pres, Margaret M Marshall
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]
nonfict, ref, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, greeting cds, staty

PIA/GATF BOOKSTORE
General
200 Deer Run Rd, 15143-2600. Tel 412-741-6860.
Fax 412-741-2311.
Web Site www.gain.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1924, [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Technical Bookstore. Subject specialty printing & publishing

SHAMOKIN

PLEDGE FAMILY BOOK & GIFT STORE
Family Studies
[illegible] N Eighth St, 17872. Tel 570-648-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, inspirational, nonfict, relig
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty
Music listening center; cassette lending library at no charge

SHAMOKIN DAM

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7075, Traffic Circle, N Susquehanna Trail, 17876. Tel 570-743-8164.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Angela Traugh
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SHARON

THE BOOK RACK
Used
114 W State St, 16146. Tel 724-342-2066.
SAN 144-1558
Estab 1979, 30,000 Titles
Owner, Fred Bobby; Owner, Mary Bobby
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Classics, cookbks & cooking, romance
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, maps, sheet music
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-SHENANGO CAMPUS
College
Store No 453, 147 Shenango Ave, 16146.
Tel 724-983-2850. Tel 724-983-2851.
Fax 724-983-2853.
E-Mail bkspsushenango@bncollege.com.
Web Site psushenango.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-1141
Estab 1965, 400 Titles, 2,400 sq ft
Mgr, Patricia Bobbie
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, used
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon & Tues 8-6:30, Wed-Fri 8-4:30;
Mon-Thurs 8-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

SHARON NEWS AGENCY
Paperback
[illegible] Silver St, 16146. Tel 724-342-7331.
Fax 724-342-[illegible]
SAN 111-8730
Mgr, Toby Abrutz
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 724-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] newspr
[illegible] Wholesale section

SHARON HILL

[illegible]
Antiquarian
800 Chester Pike, Unit B, 19079. Tel 610-461-[illegible]
Fax 610-461-8916.
E-Mail orders@whallenbooks.com.
Web Site www.whallenbooks.com
SAN 166-1477
Estab 1918, Present Owner 1975, 30,000 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, imp, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible] Afr, Amer, Eng hist & lit, Eur studies, Latin lang, medieval studies, Orientalia, philos

SHILLINGTON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3136, One Parkside Ave, 19607.
Tel 610-777-7651.
SAN 149-1555
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: [illegible] Il

SHIPPENSBURG

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9769, 40 Shippensburg S/Ctr, 17257.
Tel 717-532-9012.
SAN 189-1537
Mgr, Matt Williams
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHIPPENSBURG UNIVERSITY STORE
College
Shippensburg University, 17257. Tel 717-477-1600.
Fax 717-477-4023.
E-Mail sustore@ark.ship.edu.
Web Site www.ship.edu/~sustore/.
SAN 100-7750
Estab 1933, 15,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Dir, Mark Wistein; Bk Dept Mgr, Pamela Bucher;
Merch Buyer, Charles Yocum
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mag, papbk
Subj: Careers, educ, fict, how-to, lit criticism, nonfict
[illegible]
children's storytime, clothing, computer software, [illegible]

SHREWSBURY

WORD CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 17361-1735. Tel 717-235-[illegible]
[illegible] 8 (phone first).
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1998, 7,000 Titles, 2,000
[illegible]
Affiliate Sys [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup
[illegible] hool headquarters

SKIPPACK

THE BOOK PLACE
Used
[illegible] 113, 19474. Tel 610-584-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail booklady@sn[illegible]
SAN 177-0[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Types: Antiquarian, juv, old & rare, out of print
[illegible]
cooking, fict, health, hist, how-to, lit, medicine, mystery & detective, poetry, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sports
[illegible]
[illegible]

SLIPPERY ROCK

SGA BOOKSTORE
College
Slippery Rock University, University Union, 16057.
Tel 724-738-2104. Fax 724-738-2748.
Web Site www.srubookstore.com.
SAN 100-5596
Estab 1934, 5,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Bob Carlson
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, study guides, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, nat products, prints

SNYDERTOWN

BELIEVERS BOOKSHELF INC
Antiquarian
2672 Snydertown Rd, 17877. Tel 570-672-2134.
Fax 570-672-7220.
E-Mail bbusa@evenlink.com.
Web Site www.bbusa.org.
SAN 186-2324
Estab 1965, 2,800 Titles, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 261, Sunbury, 17801
Mgr, Ken Neves
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Biblical studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Publ serv, teaching sup, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

SOMERSET

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SOUDERTON

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Market Place, Space [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] TN

PROVIDENT BOOKSTORES
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1957, 30,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Mennonite Publ House Inc; Mgr, Doug [illegible]; Bk Buyer, Mark Aucker
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] New Age, self-help
[illegible] rent videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5
Hq: Lancaster

SPRING CHURCH

SPRING CHURCH BOOK CO
Mail Order-Poetry
PO Box 127, 15686-0127. Tel 724-354-2359.
SAN 122-9303
Estab 1973, 700 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat 7x ann
Owner, Britt Horner; Owner, Ed Ochester
Types: Hb, hp papbk

SPRINGFIELD

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 46, Springfield Square S/Ctr, 1001 Baltimore Pike, 19064. Tel 610-543-8588. Fax 610-543-2179.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Kristina Busick
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 667, Springfield Mall, 1200 Baltimore Pike at Sproul Rd, 19064. Tel 610-328-1951.
SAN 148-3099
Estab 1974
Mgr, Mary Lou Barrett
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ann Arbor, MI

SPRINGTOWN

MICHAEL J. TOTH BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel 610-346-1141. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 610-346-8141
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 10,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Michael Toth
Types: 1st ed
[illegible] hist, mod lit, poetry
Open by appt only

STATE COLLEGE

HARVEY ABRAMS BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 732, 16804. Tel 814-237-8331. Fax 814-237-8332.
E-Mail olympiebks@aol.com.
Web Site harveyabramsbooks.com
SAN 158-8788
Estab 1979, 10,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 1-4x ann
Owner, Harvey Abrams
Types: For lang, hb, imp, new, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Health & physical educ, medicine, Olympics, sports
S&S: Appr libr collec, auctions, back issue per, ephemera, maps, orig art, posters, prints, search serv, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Open by appt only; call or fax. Additional subjects carried are athletics, wrestling, fencing, sport history, sports medicine

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2826, 365 Benner Pike, 16801. Tel 814-867-9330. Fax 814-867-9361.
SAN 192-429X
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

COMIC SWAP INC
Comics
110 S Fraser St, 16801. Tel 814-234-6005.
E-Mail comicswap.inc@verizon.net.
SAN 175-6133
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1994, 2,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner & Mgr, Kristian Boose
Types: New & used, out of print
Subj: Games
S&S: Games, mail order, posters, spec order, subs agency, t-shirts, trading cds

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 486, Nittany Mall, E College Ave, 16801. Tel 814-867-9330. Fax 814-234-4241.
SAN 147-4863
Mgr, Bernadette Myers
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

GOTHARD BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] College Ave, 16801
[illegible] Fax 814-[illegible]-5572.
SAN 181-[illegible]570
Mgr, Matthew Alpert
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb, pre-, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, stats
Serving Penn State University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

THE GROWING TREE TOYS & BOOKS
Juvenile
202 S Allen St, 16804. Tel 814-237-3655. Toll Free Tel 800-993-8697. Fax 814-237-4252.
E-Mail info@growingtreetoys.com
Web Site www.growingtreetoys.com.
SAN 121-5523
Estab 1972, 17,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Owner, Katherine Emigh; Owner, Larry Emigh
Types: Hb, papbk, young adult
Subj: Educ, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, children's programs, games, gifts, puzzles, soft gds, toys

THE MORNING STAR
Religious-Christian
522 Westerly Pkwy, 16801. Tel 814-231-4060. Fax 814-234-1054.
E-Mail tmstar1992@aol.com.
SAN 186-6656
Estab 1992, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 6,900 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Pamela McIntosh; Mgr, Randy McIntosh
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, govt publ, health, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Children's storytime, church sup, coffee/snack bar, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, live music, posters, reading room, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

STUDENT BOOKSTORE INC
College
330 E College Ave, 16801. Tel 814-237-7616. Toll Free Tel 800-373-4727. Fax 814-237-5364.
E-Mail sbssc@thestudentbookstore.com.
Web Site www.thestudentbookstore.com.
SAN 101-7837
Mailing Address: PO Box 410
Mgr, Norm Brown
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty

WEBSTER'S BOOKSTORE CAFE INC
Used
128 S Allen St, 16801. Tel 814-234-1507.
E-Mail webstersbookstorecafe@webstersbookstorecafe.com.
Web Site www.webstersbookstorecafe.com.
SAN 166-2597
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1993, 75,000 Titles, 140,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, James Eckess; Owner & Mgr, Elaine Meder; Owner & Mgr, Fred Ramsey
Types: Hb, mag, out of print, papbk, remdrs, text books, trade (quality)

Subj: Antq, fict, hist, Judaica, lit, mystery & detective, philos, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr libr collec, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, calendars, coffee/snack bar, compact [illegible]

STRAFFORD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3418, Devon Sq, 704 W Lanca[illegible] 19087. Tel 610-687-8090
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michael Delgais
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

STROUDSBURG

CARROLL & CARROLL BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail carrco@ptd.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, George Michael Carroll; Contact, Lis[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, hist, lit criticism, philos, sci fict & [illegible]

THE EAGLES NEST
Religious-Christian
Box 7495-B, Rte 611, 18360. Tel 570-421-0232
SAN 180-099X
Estab 1962, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, David Klesh; Owner, Fonda Butler
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts

PINEBROOK BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
Box One, 18360-0001. Tel 570-424-1212. Toll Free Tel 800-806-5501. Fax 570-424-1213
E-Mail pbcinfo@pinebrook.org
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 166-267[illegible]
Estab 1933, Present Owner 1968, 880 sq ft
Mgr, Ann Lee
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 821, Stroud Mall, Rte 611 & Bridge St, 18360. Tel 570-421-6039.
SAN 148-4559
Estab 197[illegible]
Mgr, Linda Crooks
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SUNBURY

THE BOOK OF LIFE BIBLE DEPOT
Religious-Christian
122 N Front St, 17801-2100. Tel 570-286-1234. Toll Free Tel 800-963-0852. Fax 570-286-2161.
SAN 166-2694
Estab 1933
Owner & Mgr, June Maneval
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, games, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, music sup, sheet music, staty

SWARTHMORE

BOOKSOURCE LTD
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Site www.bksource.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Constance Flanigan; Owner, Patrick Flanigan
[illegible]
Subj: Econ, hunting, maritime, Pennsylvaniana
[illegible]

[illegible] THOMAS DOLLAR [illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1st ed, illus, incunabula, old & rare, out of print
[illegible] Medicine, metaphys & occult, philos, psychiat, psychol, sci-tech
[illegible] Appr libr collec

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
500 College Ave, Clothier Hall, 19[illegible]
Tel 610-328-7756. Fax 610-328-[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@swarthmore.edu.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 40,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft.
Cat ann
[illegible]
[illegible] lang, Ger lang, juv, Russ lang, Sp lang, used [illegible] Art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, [illegible]
[illegible] order

TANNERSVILLE

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
The Crossings Premium Outlets, Suite 611, 1000 Rte 611, 18372. Tel 570-629-7331.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK CELLAR
General
Store No 6, Crossings Premium Outlets, Suite A-17, 1000 Rte 611, 18372. Tel 570-620-0511.
Fax 570-620-9024.
E-Mail bookcellar06@gmail.com.
SAN 176-3563
Mgr, Rosanne Price
Branch.
Types: Bibles, children's, gift bks, text books
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, cosmetics, fict, gardening, health, home improvements, psychol, relig, self-help, sports
S&S: Calendars, computer software, holiday items, maps
Hq: P & K Bookstores Inc, Goode, VA

TARENTUM

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 0[illegible]4, 133 Pittsburgh Mills Circle, 15084.
Tel 724-275-5820. Fax 724-275-5821.
SAN 800-18[illegible]X
Gen Mgr, Teresa Iwinski
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THOMASVILLE

[illegible] BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 145 E Broadway, Red Lion [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

THORNDALE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9539, 3205 Lincoln Hwy [illegible]
Tel 61[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Charles Salvitti
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

TITUSVILLE

PAT'S PAGES
Antiquarian
106 S Washington St, 16354. Tel 814-827-3505.
E-Mail patspages@csonline.net
Web Site abebooks.com/home/patspages/.
SAN 139-5599
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 199[illegible] [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Pat Spagel
Types: New & used, out of print, papbk
S&S: Spec order

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH BOOK CENTER AT TITUSVILLE
College
508 E Walnut St, 16354. Tel 814-82[illegible]-4418
Fax 814-827-5669.
E-Mail eeg14@pitt.edu.
Web Site www.pitt.edu.
SAN 156-2339
Mgr, Margaret McMahon
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
S&S: Col sup

THE WORD SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
41445 State Hwy 27 W, 16354. Tel 814-827-7178.
Fax 814-827-7707.
E-Mail wordshoppe@hotmail.com.
SAN 186-5048
Present Owner 1999

[illegible]

TOWANDA

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Music Store
Store No 6066, Bradford Towne Ctr, Space 17, RR 6, Box 6040, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

TUNKHANNOCK

PARADISE
Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail paradise1@epix.net.
SAN 182-8419
Owner, Pattie Saint Clair
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible]

UNIONTOWN

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1642, Uniontown Mall, 1216 Mall Run Rd, 15401. Tel 724-439-3272.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Steve Lukac
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: [illegible] papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

COLORAMA RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES
Religious-Protestant
32 Johnson Ave, 15401. Tel 724-437-5420. Fax 724-438-7424.
SAN 180-0736
Estab 1953, Present Owner 1993, 300 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 578
Owner, Edna Heilman; Owner, James Heilman
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, teaching sup

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-FAYETTE CAMPUS
College
Store No 444, Williams Bldg, Rte 119 N, 15401. Tel 724-430-4180. Fax 724-430-4179.
E-Mail bkspsufayette@bncollege.com.
Web Site psufayette.bkstore.com.

[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNIVERSITY PARK

PALMER MUSEUM OF ART STORE
Museum
Pennsylvania State University, 16802. Tel 814-863-0111. Fax 814-863-8608.
SAN 158-0698
Estab 1972, 50 Titles, 250 Vols, 348 sq ft
Museum Shop Mgr, Lynne McCormack,
E-mail lxd4@psu.edu
Types: Children's
Subj: Archit, art, arts & crafts, design, photog
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, repro, staty, teaching sup, toys, wholesale

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 435, Hetzel Union Bldg, Ground fl, 16802-6603. Tel 814-863-0205. Toll Free Tel 800-543-5659. Fax 814-863-8535.
E-Mail psubookstore@bncollege.com.
Web Site psu.bkstore.com
SAN 101-2487
Estab 1973, 9,500 Vols, 11,700 sq ft
Mgr, Tom Bauer
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds
Division: Store No 2387 (Trade Div). SAN 192-544X
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 12pm-4pm; Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 11-5, Sun 12pm-4pm (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

VALLEY FORGE

NATIONAL CENTER FOR THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION AT VALLEY FORGE
Museum
Valley Forge National Historical Park, Rte 23, Gulph Rd, 19481. Tel 610-783-7503. Fax 610-783-7514.
Web Site www.valleyforgemuseum.com.
SAN 166-2805
Estab 1977, 350 Titles, 381 sq ft
Mgr, Daria Fink
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Hist, nat & envir, Revolutionary War, US National Parks
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, compact discs, posters, prints

VANDERGRIFT

READY, SET BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 178-580X
[illegible] Vols, 2,500 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: General
SAN: [illegible]
Open Wed-Sat 12-6 & by appt

VILLANOVA

VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY SHOP
College
Kennedy Hall, 800 Lancaster Ave, 19085. Tel 610-519-4161. Toll Free Tel 800-462-4724. Fax 610-519-6402.
Web Site www.ushop.villanova.edu.
SAN 100-8692
Estab 1842, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, Frank Henninger; Asst Dir & Opers, Ed Castrege; Asst Dir & Text Buyer, Vince Perkins; Asst Dir, Merch, Rita Kane
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty

WALLINGFORD

PENDLE HILL PUBLICATIONS AND BOOKSTORE
Religious
338 Plush Mill Rd, 19086. Tel 610-566-4507, Ext 2. Toll Free Tel 800-742-3150, Ext 2. Fax 610-566-3679.
E-Mail bookstore@pendlehill.org.
Web Site pendlehill.org.
SAN 122-4867
Estab 1963, 3,000 Vols, 200 sq ft, Cat ann, Autumn
Mgr, Hill Felder
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, children's, hist, philos, poetry, prayer, relig-Quaker, sociol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, wholesale

WALNUTPORT

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3954, 400 N Best Ave, 18088 Tel 610-767-1812.
SAN 190-9150
Mgr, David Coppola
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WARMINSTER

LEMSTONE CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious
Store No 0204, Center Point Place, 828 W Street Rd, 18974. Tel 215-443-8980. Fax 215-443-8626.
E-Mail warminster@lemstone.com.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 197-7938
Owner, Gary Mikula; Owner, Kim Mikula

Franchise
Hq: [illegible] IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible]
Tel 215-674-5610.
Mgr, G Keith
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

VOLUME CONTROL
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 2863, 18974-0087. Tel 215-6[illegible]
Fax 215-674-2466.
E-Mail ww2volcont@aol.com.
Web Site www.ww2bks.com
SAN 137-2483
Estab 1984, 6,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols
Owner, Jack Hatter
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print
Subj: Military, warfare, World War II

WARREN

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
309 Hickory St [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail sso@westpa.net.
SAN 144-154X
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1997, 50,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Jack O'Neill; Owner & Mgr, Susan O'Neill
Franchise.
Types: New & used
S&S: Author/artist appearances, notary, rental
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
224 Penn Ave W, 16365. [illegible]
SAN 180-0825
Estab 1950, Cat ann
Owners, The Stowe Family
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, rent videocassettes, sheet music

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9529, 1666 Market St Ext, 16365.
Tel 814-723-6251.
SAN 189-0549
Mgr, Gordon Marcy
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 941, Warren Mall, 1666 Market St, 16365.
Tel 814-723-5568.
SAN 148-5709
Estab 1979
Mgr, Kim Nelson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WASHINGTON

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 334, Washington Crown Ctr, 1500 W Chestnut, 15301. Tel 412-222-8031.
SAN 148-0707
Estab 1970
Mgr, Nancy Mortland
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

[illegible] MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible] 203, 1500 W Chestnut St, 15301.
[illegible]
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

ROSEMARY SULLIVAN RARE & OP BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax 724-225-1064
E-Mail rsullivanbooks@verizon.net.
SAN 113-0625
Estab 1977, 20,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 1596
Owner, Rosemary Sullivan
[illegible] Hb, illus, mag, new, old & rare, out of print, [illegible]
Subj: Amer, Civil War, genealogy, hist, nat & envir, Revolutionary War
[illegible] Search serv
Open by appt only or mail

WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Lincoln St, 15301. Tel 724-229-5117. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail lmcmahon@washjeff.edu.
Web Site www.washjeff.edu.
SAN 100-5634
Estab 1800, 1,000 Titles, 3,250 sq ft
Mgr, Lorry McMahon
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Law, medicine
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, col sup, jewelry, sell videocassettes, spec order

WAYNE

KITCHEN KAPERS
Cooking
Stafford S/Ctr, 385 W Lancaster Ave, 19087.
Tel 610-964-0855.
E-Mail kkapers@aol.com.
Web Site www.kitchenkapers.com.
Mailing Address: 1250 Marlkress Rd, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Owner, Bob Kratchman
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Glassware, housewares
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-6, Wed 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 8-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Cherry Hill, NJ

THE MUSTARD SEED
Religious
150 E Lancaster Ave, 19087. Tel 610-688-6253. Toll [illegible]
Fax 610-688-5110
Web Site www.themustardseedpa.com.
SAN 197-1778
Estab 1975, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Ronald B Evans; Mgr, Kelly Schmit
Headquarters
[illegible]
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, [illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, music sup, [illegible]
[illegible] Broomall, Exton, Glen Mills

READERS' FORUM
General
[illegible]
Fax 610-254-9042
E-Mail readersforum2002@aol.com.
SAN 122-6223
Estab 1959, Present Owner 1974, 100,000 [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, large print, papbk
[illegible] fict, humor, lit criticism, nat & envir, poetry, [illegible]
[illegible]

VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY & COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 353, Bower Hall, 1001 Eagle Rd, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 142-6559
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Gateway S/Ctr, 175 E Swedesford Rd [illegible]
Tel 610-989-9955. Fax 610-415-9085.
E-Mail pekinrobins@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994
Mgr, Sally Litvin
Franchise.
Subj: Birds, nat & envir
S&S: Av mat, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WAYNESBORO

KENTON & AUDREY BROYLES HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS
Antiquarian
8383 Morningstar Lane, 17268-1370.
Tel 717-762-3068.
E-Mail kentonbroyles@earthlink.net.
SAN 137-5334
Estab 1959, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 42, 17268
Owner, Audrey Broyles; Owner, Kenton Broyles,
E-mail kenaudrey@desupernet.net
Types: Old & rare, used
Subj: Presidents & presidency
S&S: Back issue per, posters, prints, sheet music

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq [illegible]

WAYNESBURG

THOMPSON'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

A TOUCH OF SPIRIT
Religious-Christian
[illegible] St, No A, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] 852-2[illegible] Fax [illegible]852-2[illegible]
E-Mail zspirit2003@yahoo.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat Online
Mgr, Donna Koller
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Grief & loss, healing, prayer, relig-C, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, statuary

WAYNESBURG COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 750, Stover Campus Ctr, N Washington St, [illegible] 1258. Tel 724-852-2665. Fax 724-852-2943.
E-Mail wc@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN 142-534X
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WELLSBORO

GOOD NEWS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
104 Main St, 16901-1517. Tel 570-724-2159. Fax 570-724-7957.
SAN 181-379X
Estab 2000
Owner, Gary Dunn, Jr; Owner, Brenda Dunn
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WERNERSVILLE

[illegible] FOUNDATION STORE
Gift Shop
[illegible]
SAN 132-[illegible]
Estab 1975, 100 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 240 sq ft
Mgr [illegible] Hasker
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery

WEST CHESTER

AMERICAN ARBORIST SUPPLIES
General
882 S Matlack St, Suite A, 19382. Toll Free Tel 800-441-8381. Toll Free Fax 888-441-8382.
E-Mail info@arborist.com.
[illegible]
SAN 150-9586
[illegible] 1983, 200 Titles, 650 Vols, 6,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Wholesale

BALDWIN'S BOOK BARN
Used
865 Lenape Rd, 19382. Tel 610-696-0816.
E-Mail info@bookbarn.com.
[illegible]
SAN 166-2872
Estab 1934, 290,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Thomas M Baldwin; Mgr, Tom Doherty
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare
Subj: Art, belles lettres, decorating, local hist, military, mysticism, sports
S&S: Antiq, appr lbr, collect, autographs, back issue per, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints, sheet music
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat & Sun 10-6

ROBERT F BATCHELDER
Autographs
PO Box 1779, 19380-1779. Tel 484-356-0484. Fax 484-356-0485.
E-Mail rfb1779@aol.com.
SAN 165-9936
Estab 1967, Cat lists
Owner, Robert F Batchelder; Mgr, Eileen C Keiter
Types: Signed
Subj: Hist, music, presidents & presidency, sci-tech

BIBLE BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
Religious
1237 Paoli Pike, 19380. Tel 610-692-4492. Fax 610-692-9480.
E-Mail bookstore@bbcwccs.com.
Web Site www.bbcwccs.com.
SAN 184-3664
Estab 1982, 1,200 Titles, 3,600 Vols
Mgr & Buyer, JoAnne Watson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, plaques, SS sup
Order by email, bookstore@bbcwccs.com, access by biblebaptistchurch@bbcwccs.com

CHESTER COUNTY BOOK CO
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 64,000 sq ft
Owner, Bob Simoneaux; Owner, Kathy Simoneaux; Sales Gary [illegible]
[illegible] papbk, new, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] mat, cafe/restaurant, children's programs, children's [illegible] cds, lit mag, maps, music sup, per, readings, sell videocassettes

CHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Museum
225 N High St, 19380. Tel 610-692-4066, Ext 208 Fax 610-692-4357.
E-Mail museumshop@chestercohistorical.org.
Web Site www.chestercohistorical.org.
SAN 133-8234
700 Titles, 800 Vols, 550 sq ft, Cat 1-2x ann
Mgr & Buyer, Deborah Lane
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, wholesale

DYNAMIC STUDENT SERVICES
College
20 Linden St, 19382. Tel 610-692-8030. Fax 610-692-4501.
E-Mail info@dynamicbookstore.com.
Web Site www.dynamicbookstore.com.
SAN 150-9705
Owner & Mgr, Mike Lieberman
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, gifts

PAULINE K GOLDSTEIN, BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian-General
37 Lochwood Lane, 19380. Tel 610-436-9796. Fax 801-760-1392.
E-Mail grannypol@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
Estab 1995, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Polly Goldstein
Types: Out of print, rare
Subj: Children's, gardening, hort, nat hist
S&S: Search serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7374, West Goshen S/Ctr, 985 Paoli Pike, 19380. Tel 610-431-3770.
SAN 189-0298
Mgr, Frank Cridland
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SSI BOOKSTORE (STUDENT SERVICES INC)
College
West Chester University, Sykes Union Bldg, Rosedale Ave, 19383. Tel 610-436-2242. Fax 610-436-2287.
E-Mail bookstore@wcupa.edu.
Web Site www.click2ssi-bookstore.com.
SAN 101-3459
Mgr, Terry Shirra
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup

WEST MIFFLIN

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY
COUNTY SOUTH CAMPUS [illegible]
College
1750 Clairton Rd, Rte 885, 15122. Tel 412-469-6261.
Fax 412-469-6061.
Web Site www.ccac.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, James D Muir; Asst Mgr, Debbie Phillips
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Per, soft gds, spec order
Hq: Pittsburgh

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No [illegible]
Tel 412-[illegible]
SAN 147-4030
Mgr, Jim De Woody
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 206, 4505 Century Three Blvd, 15122
Tel 412-653-7300
Web Site [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

NEW DIMENSIONS COMICS
Comics
Century III Mall, [illegible]
Tel 412-655-8661.
Web Site [illegible]
Owner, Todd McDevitt; Mgr, Pat Donley
Branch.
Hq: Cranberry Township

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 985, 386 Century III Mall, 3075 Clairton Rd, 15123. Tel 412-653-0288.
SAN 148-6101
Estab 1980
Mgr, Kelly O'Donohue
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WESTTOWN

WESTTOWN SCHOOL STORE
El-Hi Text
Westtown Rd, 19395. Tel 610-399-0123.
Fax 610-399-3760.
Web Site www.westtown.edu
SAN 111-5359
Estab 1965, 300 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1799
Mgr & Buyer, Robert Connolly.
E-mail robert.connolly@westtown.edu; Merch Mgr, Barbara Downey
Types: El-hi text, hb, mass mkt papbk, study guides
Subj: Lit, ref
S&S: Clothing, coffee/snack bar, sch sup, staty

WEXFORD

LIFE LINES BOOKSTORE - RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
12121 Perry Hwy, 15090-8345. Tel 724-935-0680.
Fax 724-935-7040.
E-Mail lifelines@northway.org.
Web Site www.northway.org.
SAN 152-6766
[illegible]
Mgr, Carol Behr; Buyer, Kathy Bleakley
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, crafts, DVD, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, repro, search serv, sell
[illegible]

ORCHARD HILL RESOURCE CENTER
General
[illegible]
[illegible] hardhillchurch.com.
Web Site www.orchardhillchurch.com.
[illegible] 5168
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible] $5 sup

WHITE HAVEN

CREATIVE ENERGY OPTIONS
Psychology
2140 Oley Valley Rd, 18661. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 2,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 87, 18661-0087
Owner, Herb Kaufman
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Health, self-development, self-help, spiritual
[illegible] compact discs, specialty programs

WHITEHALL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2636, 2590 MacArthur Rd, 18052.
Tel 610-821-7732. Fax 610-821-9037.
SAN 192-2378
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 345, 1937 Whitehall Mall, 18052.
Tel 610-432-5520. Fax 610-432-5521.
Gen Mgr, Heidi Klein
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 105, 271 Lehigh Valley Mall, 18052.
Tel 610-266-8640.
SAN 196-0679
Present Owner 1997
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, [illegible] Asst Mgr, Lorna Handley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Shipping Address: Rte 22 & MacArthur Rd
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9:30, Fri-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-7
Hq: Peterborough, NH

HACKMAN'S BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Tel 800-345-1341. Fax 610-264-1411.
E-Mail hbsales@hackmans.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Pres, Joseph Hackman
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, music, nonfict, relig-Christian, theol
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 9-5, Th, Thurs & Fri 9-9

BLAUER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Mac Arthur Rd, 18052. Tel 610-821-[illegible]
Mgr, David Ca[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No [illegible] 215 Lehigh Valley Mall, Space [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILKES-BARRE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2996, 421 Arena Hub Plaza, 18702.
[illegible]
SAN 192-8570
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

GEMA BOOKS
Comics
[illegible] Park Ave, [illegible]
Fax 570-824-7727.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 107-587X
Estab 1981, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Gene Suszko
Types: Papbk, used
Subj: Metaphys, mystery & detective, New Age, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Gifts

KING'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 843, 92 N Main St, 18701-2001
Tel 570-826-1047. Fax 570-826-1552.
E-Mail kings@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.kings.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-5642
Estab 1981
Branch.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Relig-C, J, P
S&S: Greeting cds, per, records, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] 188 Wyoming Valley Mall, E End Blvd, [illegible]
SAN 148-1680
Estab [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WILKES UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Student Union Bldg, 1st Fl, 84 W South St, 18766-0001. Tel 570-408-4124. [illegible]
E-Mail wilkes@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.wilkes.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1944, 500 Titles
Mgr, Susan Martin
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, Eng hist & lit, engrg, hist, philos, physics
[illegible] & col sup, memorabilia, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-3:4-30, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WILLIAMSPORT

CHRISTIAN LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 214, T J Maxx Plaza, 1744 E Third St, 17701. Tel 570-326-0257. Fax 570-326-9328.
E-Mail clbwpt@juno.com.
Web Site www.christianlightbookstore.com.
SAN 181-057X
Estab 19[illegible] Present Owner 1984
Owner, Brethren in Christ Board for Media Ministries; Mgr, Kevin Williams
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, records, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nappanee, IN

DO FISHER BOOKS & ANTIQUES
Antiquarian
1315 Miller Ave, 17701. Tel 570-322-7673.
SAN 166-0268
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1970, 450,000 Titles
Owner, Do Fisher
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 2,000,000 Titles, 11,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Contact, Timothy Hughes,
E-mail tim@rarenewspapers.com
Types: Mag & newspr, old & rare
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] wholesale

LYCOMING COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
[illegible] College Place, 17701-5192. Tel 570-321-4049. Fax 570-321-4119.
E-Mail bookstore@lycoming.edu.
Web Site www.lycoming.edu
SAN 100-9451
Estab 1812, 4,000 Vols
Mgr, Patricia Bausinger
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, staty

OTTO BOOKSTORE
General
107 W Fourth St, 17701. Tel 570-326-5764. Toll Free Tel 888-762-4526. Fax 570-326-5152.
E-Mail ottobook@suscom.net.
Web Site www.ottobookstore.com.
SAN 122-4077
Estab 1877, Present Owner 1973, 45,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat Newsletter monthly
Owner, Betsy Rider
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, bk fairs, greeting cds, posters, readings, soft gds, spec order

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
One College Ave, 17701. Tel 570-327-4508. Fax 570-322-0734.
Web Site www.penncollege.com.
SAN 166-2996
Estab 1965, 650 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Supvr, Matthew Branca; Textbk Mgr, Colleen Hauser
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Archit, carpentry, dentistry, nursing, sci-tech, tools
S&S: Archit sup, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3390, Loyal Plaza S/Ctr, 1915 E Third St, 17701. Tel 570-326-3717.
SAN 149-2829
Mgr, Glen Oberholtzer
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TAPTAN BOOK SALES
General
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 300,000 Vols, Cat monthly
Owner, Brodart Co; Brand Mgr, Tina Steinbacher
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hb, large print, used
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Wholesale
Hq: Brodart Co, Wholesaler section

WILLOW GROVE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2782, 102 Park Ave, 19090 Tel 215-659-1001. Fax 215-659-8781
SAN 192-3692
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: New York, NY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3117, Montgomery County, 2620 Moreland Rd, 19090. Tel 215-657-4800.
SAN 149-1466
Estab 1973, 5,000 Titles, 94,000 sq ft
Mgr, Charles Jaanus
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Maps
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ST JUDE RELIGIOUS STORES INC
Religious-Christian
168 Park Ave, 19090. Tel 215-659-8802. Fax 215-659-5058.
E-Mail stjude@st-jude.com.
Web Site www.stjudestore.com.
SAN 154-5833
Owner, Russell Davis; Mgr, Mary Kessler
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, theol
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, gifts, relig gds
Hq: Philadelphia

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Willow Grove S/Ctr, 132 Park Ave, 19090. Tel 215-657-0400.
E-Mail willowgrovewbc@aol.com.
Owner, Jim Pearson; Owner, Marsha Pearson
Franchise.
Types: Hb, nat guides, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 350, Willow Grove Park, Suite 1104, 2500 Moreland Rd, 19090. Tel 215-657-1430. Fax 215-657-3207.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WILLOW STREET

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3810, Kendig Sq, 2600 N Willow Street Pike, 17584. Tel 71[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

WIND GAP

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 610-[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

WYNCOTE

DAVID C LACHMAN
Antiquarian-Biblical Studies
127 Woodland Rd, 19095. Tel 21[illegible] Fax 215-887[illegible]
Web Site www.davidclachman.com
SAN 197-2515
[illegible] occasionally
Owner, Dr David C Lachman.
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, fine bound, Ger lang, imp Fr, Latin lang, old & rare, used
Subj: Theol
[illegible] search serv
Open by appt only

WYNDMOOR

THE BETTER BABY STORE
Parenting
8801 Stenton Ave, 19038. Tel 215-233-2050. Toll Free Tel 800-344-8322. Toll Free Tel 800-344-4673. Fax 215-233-1530.
SAN 113-0366
Estab 1978, 300 Vols, 300 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Institute for the Achievement of Human Potential; Mgr, Eve Selya
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Family studies
S&S: Games, maps, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

WYNNEWOOD

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 281, 80 E Wynnewood Ave, 19096. Tel 610-642-0362. Fax 610-642-1738.
SAN 155-9907
Gen Mgr, James Vanore
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

PALMER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] No 067, 6 E Lancaster Ave, Bldg No 1224, 19096-3430. Tel 610-645-9337. Fax 610-645-9934.
[illegible]
Estab 1991, 1,800 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Branch.
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, biblical studies, ethnic studies, relig studies, scholarly lit, theol
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

RCW RECOVERYWORKS
Gift Shop
1115 Remington Rd, 19096. Tel 610-57[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ry, relig, spiritual
[illegible] jewelry

[illegible]
Antiquarian-Women's Studies
[illegible]
E-Mail anuncommonvision@comcast.net.
[illegible] www.abebooks.com/home/uncommonvision.
[illegible]
Owner, Janet Miller
[illegible]
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies, gender studies, medicine [illegible] Ephemera

WYOMING

THE HERMIT'S BOOK HOUSE
Antiquarian
34 Mount Zion Rd, 18644-9405. Tel 570-696-1474. Fax 570-696-1667.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Stephen Casterlin
[illegible] papbk, used
S&S: Search serv

WYOMISSING

BARNES & NOBLE
General
2751 Papermill Rd, 19610. Tel 610-236-0100.
Branch.
[illegible] Fri & Sat 9am-11pm. Sun 9-8
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5060, Vanity Fair Outlet Village, Bldg 5, 801 Hill Ave, 19610. Tel 610-376-3010.
SAN 178-9511
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

MUSEUM BOOKS INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 5977, 19610. Tel 610-372-0642.
E-Mail museumbooks@bigplanet.com.
Cat 2x ann
Owner, Larry Ward
[illegible] Hb
Subj: Antq, archit, art, arts & crafts, Civil War [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, bk fairs

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible] Tel 610-655-9896. Fax 610-655-9864.
E-Mail pekinrobins@aol.com.
[illegible]
Franchise
[illegible] 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

YORK

BOOK ENDS
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Owner, Kelly McSparran

BOOKLANDING
General
[illegible]
SAN 150-570X
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, mag, papbk
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No [illegible] Wheatland Rd [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Jim [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHRISTIAN LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 209, 2320 Industrial Hwy, 17402.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 140-1823
Estab 194[illegible] 9,000 Vol
Owner, Brethren in Christ Board for Media Min Inc
Mgr, Joe Gianato
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, stuff
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nappanee, IN

COMIX CONNECTION
Comics
PO Box 8020, 17404. Tel 717-767-4871. Fax 717-767-4871.
E-Mail comixguys@hotmail.com.
SAN 137-5415
Estab 1988, 1,250 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Ned Senft; Owner, William Wahl
Headquarters.
Types: Back list, comics, hb, new, old
Subj: Adventure, cartoons/comics, horror, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Collecting sup, games, gifts, posters, sell videocassettes, toys, trading cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5
See Also: Camp Hill

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

NEW VISIONS BOOKS & GIFTS
Metaphysics
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 8,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Christmas catalog
Owner, William F Trivett; Buyer & Text Buyer, Robert W Hall
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass, class, text papbk
Subj: Astrol, esoteric, gender studies, health, Native Am studies, New Age, relig, self-development, [illegible]
S&S: Aromatherapy, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bath prods, calendars, candles, classes, games, gifts, incense, jewelry, mail order, music sup, oils, posters, reading room, relig gds, repro, sch sup, sell videocassettes, staty, t-shirts, toys, workshops & courses
Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 10-5, Fri 10-7; closed Christmas & Thanksgiving only

PENN STATE BOOKSTORE YORK CAMPUS
College
Store No 455, Information Science & Technology Bldg, 1031 Lagscombe Ave, 17403.
Tel 717-771-4110. Fax 717-771-4106.
E-Mail bkspsuyork@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon & [illegible] West & Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Barnes & Noble, Inc, Barnes & Noble, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kinsey Ave 4313, 1094 Haines Rd, 17402
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, James Scruggs, Jr
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

GEORGE SHUMWAY PUBLISHER
Mail Order
3900 Deep Run Lane, 17402-8314. Tel 717-755-1196.
Fax 717-755-1196.
SAN 121-9316
Estab 1962, 50 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, George A Shumway; Mgr, Dorothy T Shumway
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1183, 6227 W Manchester Mall, 1800 Loucks Rd, 17404. Tel 717-764-1316.
SAN 148-8414
Estab 1982
Mgr, Bonnie Sponsler
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
South York Plaza, 841 Pauline Dr, 17402
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Mgr, Brett Spellman, Mgr, Kathy Spellman
Franchise
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Oak Ridge, MO

YORK COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA BOOKSTORE
College
Country Club Rd, 17405-7199. Tel 717-849-1699.
Fax 717-849-1611
Web Site www.ycp.edu
SAN 101-093X
Estab 1962, 3,500 Titles, Cat online
Mgr, Lynn Ferro,
E-mail lferro@ycp.edu; Text Mgr, Joyce Piazza
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, biol, business, communications, computer sci, educ, english, hist, lit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, coffee/snack bar, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty

YOUNGWOOD

WESTMORELAND COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
College Sta, Founder's Hall, 15697-1895.
Tel 724-925-4174. Toll Free Tel 800-262-2103, Ext 4174. Fax 724-925-5929.
Web Site www.wccc-pa.edu.
SAN 102-5112
Present Owner 1971, 500 Titles
Asst Mgr, Chad Seibel,
E-mail seibelc@wccc-pa.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, col sup, compact discs, insignia
See Also: Belle Vernon, Latrobe, New Kensington

RHODE ISLAND

BARRINGTON

BARRINGTON BOOKS
General
184 [illegible]
Fax 401-245-6470.
E-Mail barringtonbks@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 132-7623
Estab 1986, 24,000 Titles
Owner, Hamilton Allen; Owner, Irene Allen; [illegible]
Bk Buyer, Barbara Crowell
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt
papbk, papbk
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun [illegible]

BRISTOL

AUDUBON NATURE SHOP [illegible]
EDUCATION CENTER
Ornithology
Claire D McIntosh Refuge, 1401 Hope St, [illegible]
Tel 401-245-7500.
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, Cathy Corey
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9-5
Hq: Smithfield

ROGER WILLIAMS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 551, Student Union Bldg, One Old Ferry Rd, 02809. Tel 401-254-3036. Tel 401-254-3176.
Fax 401-254-3755.
E-Mail bksrw@bncollege.com.
Web Site rwu.bkstore.com.
SAN 103-1627
Mgr, Michele Marsella
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, insignia items, soft gds, staty
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4, Sat 12pm-4pm; Mon-Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Branches:
— Roger Williams School of Law Bookstore, Store No 120, Law School Bldg, 10 Metacom Ave, 02809. Tel 401-254-4592. Fax 401-254-3766.
E-Mail bksrwlaw@bncollege.com.
Web Site rwulaw.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-3978
Mgr, Michele Marsella
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-2, Sat 10-1; Mon-Thurs 10-6 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CRANSTON

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
Store No 39, Garden City S/Ctr, 190 Hillside Rd, 02920. Tel 401-944-9160. Fax 401-942-0430.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Paul Steinhilber
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]on Van Ingwegen; Asst Mgr, Andrea G[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

[illegible] AT THE BRIDGE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
25 Berwick Lane, 02905-3708. Tel 401-467-7362.
[illegible]
E-Mail owlbridge@cox.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1981, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols
Owner, Samuel J Hough
[illegible] Incunabula, Ital lang, new, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, Eng hist & lit, Renaissance hist & lit
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9447, 296 Garfield Ave, 02920.
Tel 401-946-3400.
Mgr, Marc Dupre
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TALLY'S
Religious-Catholic
PO Box 8630, 02920-0630. Tel 401-331-4400. Toll Free Tel 800-556-7272. Fax 401-751-7597.
Web Site www.jvtally.com.
SAN 166-3321
Estab 1879, 500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Eleanor Tally; Owner, John Tally
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3

TWICE TOLD TALES INC
Used
2210 Broad St, 02905. Tel 401-785-9599.
SAN 107-5101
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1994, 12,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Karen Calkins
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Adventure, art, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances compact discs, gifts, greeting [illegible]

[illegible] WITH LEARNING
Education
71 Hillside Rd, 029[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Suzanne Dubuc; Mgr, Susan Marchand
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, text books
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Narragansett

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
Tel 401-943-7255. Fax 401-946-7715.
SAN 13[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] CA

EAST PROVIDENCE

TYSON BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 166-333X
Estab 192[illegible] Present Owner [illegible] 5,000 Titles
Owner, Marcia Boland
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Am hist & lit, Eng hist & lit, Native Am studies, nautical, New Eng, Rhode Islandana
S&S: Maps, search serv
Shop (Warehouse at another location)

FOSTER

LINCOLN BOOK SHOPPE INC & LINCOLN
OUT-OF-PRINT BOOK SEARCH LTD
Mail Order-Search Service
33 Mount Hygeia Rd, 02825-0005. Tel 401-647-2825. Toll Free Tel 800-292-8969. Fax 401-647-0092.
E-Mail lincbook@aol.com.
Web Site www.lincbook.com.
SAN 166-3283
Estab 1931, Present Owner 1968, 75,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 5
Owner, Harold S Ephraim; Owner, Linda F Ephraim
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Econ, fine arts, hist, lit criticism, soc sci
S&S: Ephemera, wholesale

GREENE

[illegible]

KINGSTON

[illegible]
Antiquarian Rare
[illegible]
[illegible]odsellbooks.tripod.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Art/Art [illegible] rchit, children's, classics, fishing, gardening, hist, humor, hunting, lit, maritime, mystery & detective, Native Am, Nat Am Indians, nature reserve, New Eng, relig, sci fict & fantasy, technical, western, world hist
[illegible]

[illegible]
College
99 Fortin Rd, 02881. Tel 401-789-8530. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 401-789-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1989, 20,000 Titles, 3,600 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible]
[illegible] remdrs, text books
[illegible] Fict, films & filmmaking, nonfict, polit sci, women's studies
[illegible] gifts, maps, posters, sch sup, staty

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND BOOKSTORE
College
Memorial Union Bldg, 50 Lower College Rd, Rte 138, [illegible]2881. Tel 401-874-2722 (gen office) Tel 401-874-2721 (recorded info). Tel 401-874-5219 (textbk office). Fax 401-789-9590.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-5650
Dir, Paul Whitney
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, [illegible] tech
S&S: Art & col sup, computer sup, greeting cds, insignia items, maps, records, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4:30, Fri 9-4
See Also: Providence

LINCOLN

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF RHODE ISLAND
FLANAGAN BOOKSTORE
College
1762 Louisquisset Pike, 02865. Tel 401-333-7011. Fax 401-333-7229.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-6887
Estab 1976

[illegible]

MIDDLETOWN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible] Middletown Sq, 1313 W Main Rd, 02842. Tel 401-846-6766.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12am-6pm
Hq: Peterborough, NH

EXCELSIOR RELIGIOUS GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] W Main Rd, 02840. Tel 401-848-5010. Fax 401-849-4677.
SAN 185-9676
[illegible] Mary Clark
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

ISLAND BOOKS
General
Wyatt Sq, 575 E Main Rd, 02842. Tel 401-849-2665. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail islandbk@aiconnect.com.
SAN 150-2182
Owner & Mgr, Judy Crosby
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5

NARRAGANSETT

UP WITH LEARNING CATALOG DIVISION
Education
212 Wood Hill Rd, 02882. Tel 401-792-8959. Fax 401-792-8959.
E-Mail info@upwithlearning.com.
Web Site www.upwithlearning.com.
SAN 150-4541
Owner, Suzanne Dubuc
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Staty, teaching sup
See Also: Cranston; Seekonk, MA

NEWPORT

[illegible] BOOKS & CHARTS
Nautical
[illegible]
E-Mail help@bluewaterweb.com
[illegible]
[illegible] 127-2853
[illegible] sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible]
E-mail tshanstrom@bluewaterweb.com
Branch.
[illegible] juv, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Boating, hist, maritime
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, staty, wholesale
Hq: Bluewater Books & Charts, Fort Lauderdale, FL

NAVAL WAR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Naval War College, 686 Cushing Rd, 02841. Tel 401-841-1281. Fax 401-841-1281.
SAN 132-9510
Estab 1986, 1,000 Titles
Owner, Navy Exchange; Mgr, Koren Birkby
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, text books, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Military
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, sch sup
Must have military identification to purchase items

THE NEWPORT BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
116 Bellevue Ave, 02840. Tel 401-847-3400. Fax 401-847-1948.
E-Mail nptbooks@nptbooks.com.
Web Site www.nptbooks.com.
SAN 176-358X
Estab 1983, 15,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Donald G Magee
Types: Hb, new, out of print
Subj: Amer, Middle East, military, nautical, Rhode Islandana
S&S: Bindings, collecting sup, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

SALVE REGINA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 537, Miley Hall, Ochre Point Ave, 02840-4192. Tel 401-847-9086. Fax 401-841-5540.
E-Mail salve@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.salve.bkstr.com.
SAN 141-6766
Estab 1978, 500 Titles
Mgr, Ken Fehskens
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text
Subj: Alt health, bus & mgt, criminology, nursing
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, photog sup, posters, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 897, Bellevue S/Ctr, Bellevue Ave, 02840. Tel 401-846-5067.
SAN 148-530X
Estab 1979
Mgr, Liz Holland
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.

Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
[illegible] Walter Books, Store No 1[illegible], Tue Mall in Newport, 199 Connell Hwy, 02840.
Tel 401-846-7160.
SAN 112-403X
Mgr, Heather DeSisto
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NORTH KINGSTOWN

QUIDNESSETT BOOKSTORE
Religious
6356 Post Rd, 02852. Tel 401-884-4050.
Fax 401-884-5628.
E-Mail qbcbooks@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1955, 1,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 12,00[illegible]
Owner, Quidnessett Baptist Church; Mgr [illegible] Dusen
Types: Bibles, [illegible] print, mag, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, relig-Christian, relig-Evangelical
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, plaques, [illegible] sheet music, [illegible] cds
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-7, Sat 10-1

NORTH PROVIDENCE

OTHER WORLDS BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
57 Alexander St, 02904. Tel 401-353-2106
E-Mail sfbooks@cox.net
Web Site www.otherworldsbookst[illegible]
Estab 1985, 40,000 Titles, 60,0[illegible]
online-monthly
Owner, Paul Dobish, Jr
Types: Hb, mag, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, trade used
Subj: Horror, sci fict & fantasy

PAWTUCKET

CHARISMA CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT HOUSE INC
Religious
114 Smithfield Ave, 02860. Tel 401-725-7990.
Fax 401-729-1011.
SAN 181-7876
Estab 1977, 1,000 Titles
Pres, Jane Scaramuzzi; VPres, Shirley Sleem; Mgr, Gail Faraj-Musleh
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, spec order

PROVIDENCE

A TO ZEBRA GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
Roger Williams Park Zoo, 02905. Tel 401-785-3510, Ext 330. Tel 401-461-8858. Fax 401-785-4613.
SAN 138-1539
Mgr, Sandra Franco
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, nat & envir
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, posters, sell videocassettes, soft gds, staty, toys

AAAA BOOKS JEHOVAH'S WITNESS
Antiquarian-Religious Studies
PO Box 72817, 02907. Tel 401-467-8772.
E-Mail ekim77@aol.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1986, 6,300 Titles, 28,500 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Mike Castro
Subj: Relig-LDS (Mormon), relig-Seventh Day Adventist

BOOKS ON THE SQUARE
General
471 Angell St, 02906. Tel 401-331-9097. Toll Free Tel 888-669-9660. Fax 401-331-[illegible]
E-Mail books@booksq.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Sarah Zacks
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] fict, nonfict
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Fax 401-331-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Sarah Zacks; Mgr & Bk Buyer, Mike [illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
[illegible] fict, nonfict, theater
[illegible]
[illegible] Sun & Tues-Wed 12-7, Thurs-Sat 12-8

[illegible] BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] 142 Providence Pl, [illegible]
Tel 401-270-4801. Fax 401-270-4812.
[illegible]
SAN 193-2381
Gen Mgr, Michele Provost
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant [illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BROWN BOOKSTORE — A K A BROWN UNIVERSITY
College
71 Olive St, 02912. Tel 401-863-3168. Toll Free Tel 800-695-2050. Fax 401-863-2233.
Web Site www.brown.edu.
SAN 100-5677
Estab 1970, 50,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, 11,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann newsletter
Dir, Lawrence E Carr; Associate Dir, Tova Beiser; Textbks Mgr, Ed Weiss
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Computer sci, health
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, memorabilia, posters, soft gds, spec order

CELLAR STORIES
Antiquarian
111 Mathewson St, 02903. Tel 401-521-2665.
Fax 401-454-7143.
E-Mail info@cellarstories.com.
Web Site www.cellarstories.com.
SAN 106-8067
Estab 1982, 50,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Michael K Chandley
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used

[illegible] & [illegible] & [illegible] local hist, military, mystery & detective, sci fict & [illegible]
[illegible]

CORNERSTONE BOOKS
Antiquarian-African-American Studies
PO Box 2591, 02906. Tel 401-861-7244.
E-Mail ribooks@aol.com.
Estab 1983, 6,000 Titles, 800 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible] Amer, lit, Rhode Islandana
[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.gadshill.com
[illegible]
Subj: 19th century, Am hist & lit, Amer, astron [illegible]
[illegible]

JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] No 410, One Cookson Place Bldg, One [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] staty, subs agency
Open [illegible] (Summer)
Branches:
[illegible] & West Harborside Store No 411 Harborside Academic Bldg, [illegible] Harborside Blvd 02905. Tel 401-598-1445. Fax 401-598-1092.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site jwu-harborside.bkstore.com
SAN 170-3595
1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Nancy Miller
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1; Mon-Thurs 9-4:30, Fri 9-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

M & S RARE BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
245 Waterman St, Suite 303, 02906.
Tel 401-421-1050. Fax 401-272-0831.
SAN 163-545X
Estab 1969, 7,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 2594, East Side Sta
Pres, Daniel G Siegel,
E-mail dsiegel@msrarebooks.com
Types: 1st ed, old & rare

[illegible]

THE MAP CENTER INC
Cartographic
[illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] guides, travel guides
[illegible]
[illegible]

MEADOWS BOOKS
Antiquarian General
[illegible]
Contact, James Santord.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MYOPIC BOOKS
General
[illegible] Angell St, 02906. Tel 401-521-5533.
[illegible]
Owner, Kristin Sollenberger
[illegible]
[illegible] Archit, art, gardening, philos
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12pm-6pm

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 24, Providence Place Mall, 74 Providence Pl, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MA

OFF CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
1017 Smith St, 02908. Tel 401-861-6270.
[illegible]
Web Site www.offcampusbookstore.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1984, 4,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Dennis J Hughes,
E-mail dennis@offcampusbookstore.com
Types: Col text, used
Subj: Educ
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat 10-2

PROVIDENCE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 725, Slavin Student Ctr, 02918.
Tel 401-865-2181. Fax 401-865-2561.
E-Mail bksprovidence@bncollege.com.
Web Site providence.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-5669
Estab 1946, 4,000 Vols
Mgr, Joe Rushworth
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Bus & mgt, classical studies, hist, philos, psychol, relig studies
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
1,500 Titles, 60,000 [illegible]
Mgr, Steven Platt
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:45-7, Fri 8:45-4

RISD STORE
College
[illegible] N Main St, 02903. Tel 401-454-6464.
Fax 401-454-6453.
Web Site www.risdstore.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1890
Store Mgr, Donald Condrey
[illegible] New & used, text books
Subj: Archit, art history, costuming, fine arts, photog
S&S: Art sup, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

ROGER WILLIAMS NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
282 N Main St, 02903. Tel 508-255-6220.
Web Site www.nps.gov/rowi
SAN 173-3575
Regional Mgr, Betsie Lind,
E-mail betsiel@easternnational.org
Branch.
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND EXTENSION BOOKSTORE
College
80 Washington St, 02903. Tel 401-277-5120.
Fax 401-277-5195.
SAN 101-2398
600 Titles, 13,500 Vols
Dir, Paul Whitney
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-1
Hq: Kingston

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 40, 285 Thayer St, 02906-1524.
Tel 401-351-4080.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-7pm
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
200 Wickenden St, 02903. Tel 401-331-3780.
Fax 401-521-6581.
Branch.
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Art
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
France [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] HB, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

SMITHFIELD

AUDUBON NATURE SHOP
Ornithology
Powder Mill Ledges Wildlife Refuge, 12 Sanderson Rd, 02917. Tel 401-949-5454. Fax 401-949-5788.
Web Site www.asri.org/pml.htm.
Mgr, Dot Mathurin
Headquarters
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
See Also: Bristol

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2082, 371 Putnam Pike, Suite 330, 02917.
Tel 401-231-5828.
SAN 192-6799
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 12-6
Hq: New York, NY

BRYANT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 887, Bryant Ctr, 1150 Douglas Pike, 02917-0015. Tel 401-232-6240. Fax 401-232-6410.
E-Mail bryant@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.bryant.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4017
Present Owner 1986
Mgr, Stan Stowik
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, used
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, posters
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TIVERTON

MICHAEL BORDEN BOOKDEALER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
282 Hooper St, 02878-1210. Tel 401-624-8230.
E-Mail mborden25@aol.com.
SAN 176-3598
Estab 1976, 10,000 Titles, Cat ann
Types: Comics, fine bound, ltd ed, old & rare, vintage papbk
Subj: Amer, art, bks on bks, children's, counter-culture, Eng hist & lit, illus, mystery & detective, photog, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr libr collec, cat, ephemera, orig art, reviews, search serv

WAKEFIELD

JUGGLES
Toy Store
Quo Vadis S/Ctr, 560 Kingstown Rd, 02879.
Tel 401-783-5778. Fax 401-783-5789.
E-Mail juggles@ids.net.
Web Site www.jugglestoys.com.
Owner, Idanna Smith,
E-mail idanna@jugglestoys.com; Mgr, Hannah Vinhateiro
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: Art sup, games, greeting cds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5

MOM & POP'S BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
239 Robinson St, 02879. Tel 40[illegible]
Web Site www.abe.com.
SAN 151-4326
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 5182 [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ina Cooke.
E-mail ina@netsense.net; Owner, Nicholas [illegible]
Types: Out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, biog, drama, lit, music, poetry
S&S: Mail order, orig art, records, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

WAKEFIELD MUSIC
Music
[illegible]
Fax 401-783-5390
Web Site www.wakefieldmu[illegible]
SAN 114-2317
Owner, Dennis [illegible]
Types: Papbk
S&S: Instrument rentals, instrument repairs, music sup, sheet music, stringed instruments
Open Mon-Fri 10-5 [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Hill Rd, 02879. Tel 401-[illegible]
SAN 148-5652
Estab 1979
Mgr, Sheilah Langlois
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WARWICK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2159, 1350-B Bald Hill Rd [illegible]
Tel 401-826-8885.
SAN 179-2970
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF RHODE ISLAND
KNIGHT BOOKSTORE
College
400 East Ave, 02886. Tel 401-825-2134
Fax 401-825-2272
Web Site www.ccri.edu.
SAN 101-8167
Estab 1964, 1,000 Vols
Mgr, Don Baker
Types: Papbk, text books
Subj: Nursing
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:15-7, Fri 8:15-3:30

HERITAGE BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 9046, T F Green Airport, Main Terminal, Pre-Security, 2000 Post Rd, 02886-3511.
Tel 401-732-5035 (office), Fax 401-732-5075.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Lise Creswell.
E-mail lise.creswell@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
[illegible]
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

MARY'S BOOK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Estab 1976, 20,000 Titles, 55,000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MORNING STAR CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Owner, Carl La Brousse; Mgr, Joe Munroe
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup
Hq [illegible]

MURDER BY THE BOOK
Mystery & Detective
[illegible]
Tel 401-739-7224, Fax 401-751-4980
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 137-2548
Estab 1978, 12,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 700 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Kevin J Barbero
[illegible] Hb, new, out of print, papbk, used
[illegible] riminology, fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Wed, Fri, Sat 10-6

NEW ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
BOOKSTORE
College
2480 Post Rd, 02886. Tel 401-467-7744, Ext 3427
Fax 401-738-2976.
[illegible]
SAN 111-8250
Mgr, Michelle Paiva.
E-mail mpaiva@neit.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, soft gds

NEWBURY COMICS INC
Comics
Store No 12, 1500 Bald Hill Rd, 02886.
Tel 401-821-3170.
SAN 195-6108
Mgr, Michael Zwolinski
Branch.
Hq: Brighton, MA

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 432, Warwick Mall, Suite 104, 400 Bald Hill Rd, 02886. Tel 401-737-9222
SAN 148-1045
[illegible]
Mgr, Carolyn Scarpa[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

WEST WARWICK

BOOKS ARE FUN
General
[illegible]
Fax 401-828-0031
E-Mail mybookco@netscape.net
SAN 195-4474
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, cookbks [illegible]
[illegible] fairs, community events, greeting cds, wholesale

WESTERLY

BOOK & TACKLE SHOP
Antiquarian-General
166 Main St, 02891. Tel 40[illegible]
Tel 617-965-0459 (winter), [illegible] (summer). Fax 401-596-0700
E-Mail bkandt[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 166-3380
[illegible]
Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1462
Owner, Bernard L Gordon
[illegible]
used, out of print, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, art gallery, author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, maps, posteds, posters, publ serv, reading room, repro, search serv, sheet music, wholesale
Winter Address: 29 Old Colony Rd, Chestnut Hill, MA, 617-969-0459; Summer Address: 7 Bay St, Watch Hill, RI 02891, 401-596-0700; Weekly book radio program "Booktalk" on WBLQ 88.1 FM

WICKFORD

THE BOOK GARDEN
Used
99 Brown St, 02852. Tel 401-294-3285.
SAN 130-9730
Estab 1984, 5,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Melissa Fisher
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Garden sup

AIKEN

AIKEN OFFICE SUPPLY & BOOKSHOP INC
Stationers
2560 Whiskey Rd, 29803. Tel 803-648-8339. Toll Free Tel 800-582-6338. Fax 803-64[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 [illegible] Cat Christmas & Spring
Pres & Owner, Margaret Holley Taylor
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, housewares, off sup, reading room, sch sup, spec order

THE CURIOSITY SHOP
General
158 Laurens St SW, [illegible]
E-Mail curiosity@bellsouth.net
Web [illegible]
SAN 193-4279
Estab 1998, 8,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, John Heaton
Types: Hb, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Afr, children's, fict, India, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, compact discs, gifts, greeting [illegible] maps, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-6

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1133, Aiken Mall, No 137, 2[illegible] Whiskey Rd S, 29803. Tel 803-641-1341. Fax 803-641-6019.
SAN 147-457X
Mgr, Victor Krall
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 1:30-6
Hq: New York, NY

USCA BOOKSTORE
College
University of South Carolina-Aiken, 471 University Pkwy, 29801. Tel 803-641-3457. Fax 803-641-3578.
E-Mail bookstore@usca.edu.
Web Site www.uscabookstore.com.
SAN 102-8618
Estab 1972, 3,500 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Mgr, Pamela Katz; Asst Mgr, Mike Speer
Types: Ger lang, Latin lang, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col & sch sup, compact discs, computer hardware, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, sell videocassettes, soft gds, staty

ALLENDALE

[illegible] SOUTH CAROLINA
SALKEHATCHIE BOOKSTORE
College
465 James Brandt Blvd, 29810. Tel 803-584-3446, Ext [illegible]
Web Site usesalkehatchie.sc.edu
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 617
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] Walterboro

ANDERSON

ANDERSON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
316 Blvd, 29621-4035. Tel 864-231-2010. Fax 864-231-2024
E-Mail acbookstor@ac.edu
Web [illegible] www.ac.edu
SAN 101[illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Beverly Franklin
[illegible] hist, math, music, performing arts, psychol
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, photog sup, sch sup, soft [illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No [illegible] Blvd, 29621. Tel 864-222-0902. Fax 864-222-1858.
SAN 156-2932
Gen Mgr, Josh Wrightson; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Robert Senff
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & MORE
Religious-Christian
1012-A White Hall Rd, 29625. Tel 864-225-6193. Fax 864-225-6504.
SAN 182-1016
1,800 Titles, 2,600 sq ft
Contact, Lucile Mattison,
E-mail lucile@pinstripe.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, fict, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, coffee/snack bar, gifts, jewelry, music, post office, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No [illegible] Mall, No 1, 5-M, [illegible] N Main St, [illegible] Tel 864-[illegible] Fax 864-[illegible]
SAN 112-1723
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible] CHRISTIAN ENTERPRISE
Religious
[illegible]-0838
[illegible]
Owner, Vance Pressley; Mgr, Maraquita Pressley
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] ls, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, xmas [illegible]

[illegible] CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
[illegible] N Main St, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 159-[illegible]
Contact, Gary Rolan
Branch
[illegible] Store No 106, 3045 N Main St, SAN [illegible]-4605
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 864-716-0800
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BEAUFORT

BAY STREET TRADING CO
General
808 Bay St, 29902. Tel 843-524-2000. Fax 843-524-7079.
SAN 120-1999
Estab 1929, 15,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1439, 29901
Owner, Christine L Stanley,
E-mail cstanley@islc.net
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Compact discs, nautical charts, staty

THE BEAUFORT BOOKSTORE
General
2127 Boundary St, 29902. Tel 843-525-1066. Fax 843-525-9892.
E-Mail beaufortbookstorehsd@earthlink.net.
SAN 134-0948
Estab 1985, 12,500 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Bob Klepper; Owner, Eric Klepper; Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, young adult
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, local auth, local hist, [illegible]
SAS: [illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 2127 [illegible] St, [illegible]
[illegible] 843-524-1087.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Erik Ruseette
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No [illegible] Cross Creek Plaza, Space [illegible] Robert Smalls Pkwy, 29906. Tel 843-522-6800.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2001
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF THE LOWCOUNTRY
BOOKSTORE
College
921 Ribaut Rd, 29901. Tel 843-525-8303.
Tel 843-525-8318. Fax 843-525-8346.
SAN 106-[illegible]
Estab 1968, 1,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1288
Mgr, Louise Rennix,
E-mail lrennix@tcl.edu
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Archit, bus & mgt, carpentry, computer sci, cosmetics, criminology, electronics, engines & machines, envir, hort, hotel mgt, indust & labor, law, nursing
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, subs agency
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-4:30

BLACKSBURG

[illegible]
BOOKVIEW
Recreational Goods, War
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
[illegible] cells, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] PA

BLUFFTON

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No [illegible] Target Outlets Hilton Head I, Suite 22-A, 1270 Fording Island Rd, 29910.
Tel 843-837-9314.
E-Mail bfo56@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 179-2857
Mgr, Nadine Baker
Branch
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7002, Tanger Outlet Ctr, Suite B-110, 1414 Fording Island Rd, 29910. Tel 843-837-5600.
SAN 154-9707
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse, Nashville, TN

CAMDEN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4873, 2209 W De Kalb, 29020.
Tel 803-425-0327.
SAN 190-4329
Mgr, Reginald Newton
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CAYCE

SILVER CITY COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION
Comics
538 Knox Abbott Dr, 29033. Tel 803-791-4021.
Fax 803-791-4021.
Web Site www.silvercityinc.com.
SAN 107-0991
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1990, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Owner, Ann Hart
Types: New & used, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Game room, games, posters, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, toys

CENTRAL

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Darlene Stancil,
E-mail dstancil@swu.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text book, used
Subj: Acad, music, relig-P
SAS: Clothing, col sup, clothing, col sup, greeting cds, maps, relig cds

CHARLESTON

ARTISTS & CRAFTSMAN SUPPLY
Art Supply Store
Store No 4, 434 King St, 29403. Tel 843-579-0077.
Toll Free Tel 877-560-4507. Fax 843-579-0078.
Web Site www.artisteraftsman.com
Cat ann
Mgr, Freddy Arthur
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, how-to
S&S: Off sup
Hq: Portland, ME

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2919, 1812 Rittenberg Blvd, 29407.
Tel 843-556-6561. Fax 843-556-9112
SAN 192-5806
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 238, 832 Orleans Rd, 29407.
Tel 843-556-9232. Fax 843-556-8977.
SAN 152-4399
Gen Mgr, Carla Hawkins; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Tina de Vowe
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BOOMER'S BOOKS
General
420 King St, 19403. Tel 843-722-2666.
Fax 843-722-1168.
E-Mail boomersbooks@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.home.earthlink.net/~boomersbooks/.
Estab 1995, 50,000 Titles, 2,100 sq ft
Owner, Jim Breeden; Owner, Lee Breeden
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, rare
Subj: Art, gardening, hist, medical, military hist, nautical, performing arts, philos, poetry, sports, wildlife
S&S: Bkmarks, ephemera, postcds, search serv, sheet music
Previously owned books at half-price

CAPTAIN LOU'S COMICS & TOYS
Comics
1209-D Sam Rittenberg Blvd, 29407.
Tel 843-766-6611. Fax 843-766-6611.
E-Mail captnlou@knology.net.
Web Site www.captnlouscomics.com.
SAN 177-6401
Owner, Lou Kizer
Types: Papbk

[illegible]
S&S: Collectibles, lit mag, posters

CHARLESTON CHURCH SUPPLIES
Religious
559 King St, 29403. Tel 84[illegible]
Fax 843-577-[illegible]
SAN 187-22[illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, [illegible]

CHARLESTON SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Blvd, 29406-9121. Tel 84[illegible]
Fax 843-863-8072
E-Mail bkscsuniv@bncollege.com
Web Site csuniv.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-6555
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Regina Hoffner
Branch, Buys indep
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6:30, Fri [illegible] Summer
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE CITADEL BOOKSTORE
College
171 Moultrie St, 29409. Tel 843-953-5166
Fax 843-953-4870.
E-Mail cadetstore@citadel.edu
Web Site www.citadel.edu.
SAN 166-347X
700 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Dir, Ken Woodruff; Asst Dir, Linda Godsey
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, uniforms

COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 638, 160 Calhoun St, 29424-3517
Tel 843-953-5518. Fax 843-953-5602.
E-Mail cofc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.cofc.bkstr.com
SAN 101-420X
Estab 1968, 3,600 Titles, 108,000 Vols, 10,500 sq ft, Cat
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, imp Gr, imp Sp, imp UK, papbk, trade, used
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, educ
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds
Shipping Address: 11 Vanderhorst St, 29401
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30, Sat 10-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

EPISCOPAL BOOKSHOP
Religious
126 Coming St, 29403. Tel 843-722-3784.
Fax 843-722-2105.
SAN 184-9387
Owner, Episcopal Diocese of SC; Mgr, Lydia Evans
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational
S&S: Frames, gifts, greeting cds, prints

GIBBES MUSEUM OF ART-MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
Carolina Art Association, 135 Meeting St, 29401.
Tel 843-722-2706. Fax 84[illegible]
E-Mail gibbesshop@gibbesmuseum.org.
[illegible]
SAN 158-6[illegible]
Estab 1971, 1,000 Titles, 840 sq ft
Dir, Elizabeth Fleming; Retail Svs Mgr, Alex Asbille; Bus Mgr, Rob Miller
Types: Hp papbk, imp
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, posters, repro, staty, wholesale

HUDSON NEWS
General
[illegible]
Branch
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 041-002, Charleston Intl [illegible] Blvd [illegible]
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Nashua, NH

JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Bay St, 29403. Tel 843-727-3046
Fax 843-[illegible]3049.
SAN 134-0964
[illegible] Lyla Hudson.
E-mail lyla.hudson@gwu.edu
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, Eng hist & lit, hospitality, math, soc sci, tourism
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, housewares, sch sup

MATTHEWS MUSC BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 320, 165 Cannon St, 29425.
Tel 843-792-1900. Fax 843-792-1923.
E-Mail bookstore@musc.edu.
Web Site www.muscmedbooks.com.
SAN 197-7296
Mailing Address: PO Box 250985
Mgr, Robert Bloom
Branch.
Serves Medical University of South Carolina
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co, Maryland Heights, MO

PALMETTO BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 12753, 29422. Tel 843-795-1996.
Fax 843-795-1996.
SAN 114-2380
Estab 1983, 3,500 Titles, 650 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, David Cupka.
E-mail dkcupka@att.net
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Civil War, South Carolinana
S&S: Appr libr collec, mail order, retail, search serv

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
243 King St, 29401. Tel 843-577-0175.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail charleston@pauline[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, family studies, relig studies, self-development, spiritual
[illegible] relig gds, rent videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon 11-6, Tues-Sat 10-6
Hq: Boston, MA

[illegible]
Antiques
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible] Mgr & Co Sp[illegible]
Millie Hoffman
[illegible] Leather bound, old & [illegible]
[illegible] & conjuring, medicine, poetry, sexuality, South Carolinana
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

PRESERVATION SOCIETY OF CHARLESTON BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Local History
[illegible] 4381
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, cookbks & cooking, envir, hist, South Carolinana, travel
S&S: Gifts, magnets, maps, posteds, staty

RAVENOUS READER
General
520 Folly Rd, 29412. Tel 843-795-2700.
Fax 843-795-[illegible]
E-Mail ravenousreader@earthlink.net.
SAN 152-1454
Estab 1994, 16,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Cat ann
Owner, Pat Giacinto
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Fict, local interest, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3080, 1535 Savannah Hwy, 29407.
Tel 843-766-2366.
SAN 188-0217
Mgr, Jeffrey Cole
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TRIDENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
7000 Rivers Ave, Bldg 410, 29423. Tel 843-574-6122.
Fax 843-574-6743.
Web Site bookstore.tridenttech.edu.
SAN 102-7484

[illegible]

UNIVERSITY BOOKS CHARLESTON
College
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Garden Theatre, 371 King St, 29401.
[illegible]
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-8, Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible], PA

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1829, Fine Shops at Charleston Pl Space C-116, 120 Market St, 29401. Tel 843-853-1736.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Margaret Irizarry
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 521, 281 King St, 29401. Tel 843-723-5375. Fax 843-723-8624.
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

CHERAW

THE BOOK NOOK BOOKSTORE
College
1201 Chesterfield Hwy, 29520. Tel 843-921-6950. Fax 843-537-6148.
Web Site www.netc.edu.
SAN 103-0817
Estab 1969
Mailing Address: PO Box 1007
Owner, Northeastern Technical College; Mgr, Barbara Hough
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, sch sup, staty

PRAISE & FAITH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
920 Chesterfield Hwy, 29520-7008. Tel 843-537-6591. Fax 843-921-9001.
SAN 176-2761
Estab 1982, 1,500 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann

[illegible]
[illegible] Dillon, [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Cooling [illegible] Library [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cell
[illegible]

CHESNEE

LINCOLN'S NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
[illegible] Tel 864-461-2828. Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/cowp.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 100 Titles, 200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Contact, Ginny Fowler
Branch, Big Bend hq
Subj: Hist, multicultural, Revolutionary War
S&S: Annual events, author/artist appearances, sell videocassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

CHESTER

FATHER SON HOLY SPIRIT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
145 Gadsden St, 29706. Tel 803-377-1609.
SAN 185-7991
Owner & Mgr, Annie McFadden
Types: bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, church sup, gifts, sell videocassettes, SS sup

CLEMSON

THE CLEMSON NEWSSTAND
General
102 N Clemson Ave, 29631-1347. Tel 864-654-2210.
E-Mail newsstand@bellsouth.net.
Web Site clemsonnewsstand.com.
SAN 129-9689
Estab 1976, Present Owner 2004, 10,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
Owner, Fara Driver
Types: Best sellers, bibles, comics, el-hi text, hb, juv, large print, mag, papbk, remdrs, trade, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci & related mat, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, readings, staty

CLEMSON STUDENT BOOKSTORE & SUPPLY CENTER INC
College
Store No 602, 101 Sloan St, 29631. Tel 864-654-2005. Fax 864-654-4080.
E-Mail beestore@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.clemsonbooks.net.
SAN 132-1811
Estab 1984, 2,000 Titles, 90,000 Vols
Mgr, Jill Chapman,
E-mail cbajill@bellsouth.net
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
S&S: Clothing, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Student Ctr, Palmetto Blvd & [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 15,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Kevin Hermanson
E-mail [illegible]
Branch, Bookstore
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, text books, trade
Note: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Cd sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, records, soft gds, stats
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-4, Sun 1:30-5, Mon-Fri 8-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CLINTON

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 669, Springs Student Ctr, S Adair St, 29325. Tel 864-833-8491. Fax 864-833-8580.
E-Mail pc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.pc.bkstr.com.
SAN 166-3526
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Cat, gifts, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

COLUMBIA

ADDAM'S UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 229, University of South Carolina, 601 Main St, 29201-4058. Tel 803-256-6666. Fax 803-252-0459.
E-Mail usc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.aub.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6257
Mgr, Marjorie Havens
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
Religious
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, 4201 N Main St, 29203-5898. Tel 803-691-1118. Fax 803-691-1219.
SAN 140-6124
Estab 1905, Present Owner 1920, 16,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Katherine Wollner,
E-mail katherine.wollner@augsburgfortress.org
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, music sup, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30, first Sat 10-2
Hq: Minneapolis, MN, Wholesaler section

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2688, 278-A Harbison Blvd, 29212. Tel 803-749-9009. Fax 803-732-0090.
SAN 192-2866
Estab 1995

Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2868, 3400 Forest Dr, 29204-4041. Tel 803-787-5600. Fax 803-787-1006.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BENEDICT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 603, David H Switton Student Ctr, 1616 Oak St, 29204. Tel 803-253-5115. Fax 803-253-[illegible]
SAN 102-3020
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, math
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri [illegible]
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

THE BOOK DISPENSARY INC
Antiquarian
Boozer S/Ctr, 1600 Broad River Rd, 29[illegible]
Tel 803-798-4739. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
Fax 803-750-0286
E-Mail bookd1@mindspring.com
SAN 125-7781
Estab 1975, 80,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Pres & Mgr, Thomas C Thomas
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Children's, hb, and [illegible]
Subj: Addiction & recovery, children's, Civil War, fict, hist, regional, relig
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6
Branches:
The Book Dispensary Inc, [illegible] Rd, 29223. Tel 803-736-4033. Toll Free Tel 800-736-7039. Fax 803-736-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Types: Old & rare, used
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6
Hq: C Dickens Rare & Collectible Books & Maps, Atlanta, GA

BOOKFINDERS INTERNATIONAL D B A ECCENTRICITIES
Antiquarian
701 Gervais St, 29201. Tel 803-254-5444. Tel 803-788-1368. Fax 803-736-0028.
SAN 137-5148
Estab 1986, 5,000 Titles, 450 sq ft
Owner, Elizabeth Wessels
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp UK, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Adventure, fict, mystery & detective
S&S: Search serv

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 279, Trenholm Plaza, 4840 Forrest Dr, 29206. Tel 803-782-4475. Fax 803-782-4588.
SAN 151-0991
Gen Mgr, Fred Keiper; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Tina de Vowe
Branch.
Branches:
— Books-A-Million, Store No 278, Harbison S/Ctr, 275-1 Harbison Blvd, 29212. Tel 803-749-9378. Fax 803-749-9334.
SAN 152-7258
Gen Mgr, Crystal Norwood; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Tina de Vowe
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BRIDWELL BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 7875, 29202-7875. Tel 803-779-2353.
E-Mail athbooks@aol.com.
SAN 137-2599
Estab 1987, 3,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols
Owner, Ronald E Bridwell
Types: Hb, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, Civil War, hist, South Carolinana
S&S: Appraisals, search serv

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
2730 Broad River Rd, 29210. Tel 803-798-3220. Toll Free Tel 888-211-5628. Fax 803-798-2542
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lizzie Richardson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: [illegible] Am studies, music
S&S: Av mat, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, prints, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

COLUMBIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 085, Harrelson Student Ctr, 1301 Columbia [illegible]
E-Mail colacoll@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.colacoll.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Justin Ruth
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-3:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
7435 Monticello Rd, 29230. Tel 803-754-4100, Ext [illegible]
E-Mail ciustore@hotmail.com.
SAN 166-3593
Estab 1923, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 3122
Branch.
Types: Bibles, ref, text books
Subj: Acad, relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, off sup, soft gds
Open Mon & Fri 8:30-4, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

THE COMPASS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1230 St Andrews Rd, 29210. Tel 803-798-1230. Fax 803-798-4337.
Web Site www.rightdirection.info.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1999
Mailing Address: PO Box 21672, 29210-1672
Mgr, Elaine Strong,
E-mail estrong@rightdirection.info
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music

THE HAPPY BOOKSELLER
General
Forest Village, 4525 Forest Dr, 29206.
Tel 803-782-2665. Toll Free Tel 800-787-1503.
Fax 803-782-0086.
Web Site www.happybookseller.com.
SAN 123-6687
Estab 1974, 75,000 Titles, 180,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat complete back list
Owner, Andy Graves
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, calendars, greeting cds, maps

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No [illegible] Harbison Court S Ctr, [illegible] Harbison Blvd, [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 141-2396
Mgr, Russ Evans
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

MIDLANDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE MTC BOOKSTORE - BELTLINE CAMPUS
College
[illegible] serv). Fax 803-790-7525
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Tues-[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Dir, Auxiliary Servs, Stanley Bolton,
E-mail [illegible] Mgr, Bernice Holley,
E-mail hollyb@midlandstech.edu
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bus [illegible] hb, juv & quad papbk, text books, [illegible] & mgt, computer [illegible] & machine [illegible] pub, graphic arts, hist, human serv, marketing, self-development, telecommunications, [illegible]
S&S: Archit sup, col sup, computer software, [illegible]
Open Mon & Thurs [illegible] Tues & Wed [illegible] Fri [illegible]45-1:30
Hq: West Columbia

THE PLAID PEDDLER AKA HEATHWOOD HALL EPISCOPAL SCHOOL
School Bookstore
3000 S Beltline Blvd, 29201-5199. Tel 803-343-0400 Ext 240. Fax 803-343-0437.
SAN 134-0999
Mgr, Antara Brandner,
E-mail brandnera@heathwood.org
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, curriculum, relig
S&S: Art sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty, teaching sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7410, 6169 Saint Andrews, 29212.
Tel 803-798-5820.
SAN 189-661X
Mgr, Charlene Riley
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3168, 99 N Arrowwood Rd, 29210. Tel 803-798-0320.
SAN 188-0802
Mgr, Jean Swick
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4043, 4400 Fort Jackson Blvd, 29209. Tel 803-782-5042.
SAN 188-249X
Mgr, Kevin Williams

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

[illegible]
Religious Catholic
[illegible]
Owner, Kathy Bivitano, Mgr, Deacon [illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, gifts, jewelry, reading [illegible]
[illegible]

SHEPHERD'S CORNER CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fax 803-776-7315.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.shepherdscornerbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1997, 85,000 Titles, 3,400 [illegible]
Owner, Katrina Dowis; Mgr, Lorraine Troglin
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
[illegible] Sp hist & lit, Sp lang
S&S: Church sup, engraving, gifts, greeting cds, health food, jewelry, SS sup, t-shirts, videocassettes

SOUTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 120, 801 Main St, 29201-3963.
Tel 803-799-7406. Fax 803-799-5521.
Web Site www.scbookstore.com.
SAN 145-4978
Estab 1961, 25,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft
Mgr, Bruce Wyndham,
E-mail bwyndham@nebook.com
Branch.
Types: New & used, papbk
S&S: Col sup
Serving University of South Carolina-Columbia
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

TRINITY CATHEDRAL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1100 Sumter St, 29201. Tel 803-771-7300.
Fax 803-254-4885.
E-Mail bookstore@trinityepiscopalcathedral.org
Web Site www.trinitysc.org.
SAN 130-5492
Estab 1982, 2,000 Vols, 400 sq ft
Mgr, Ann D Sypolt
Types: Bibles
Subj: Biblical studies, healing, prayer, relig studies, self-development, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, jewelry, relig gds, staty

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 240, Russell House University Union, 1400 Greene St, 29208. Tel 803-777-3982.
Tel 803-777-4160. Fax 803-777-4018.
E-Mail bkssc@bncollege.com.
Web Site sc.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-5715
Estab 1926, Present Owner 1992, 30,000 Titles, 23,000 Vols, Cat ann

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Mgr, Christie McCants
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, gifts, medical sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 434, Dutch Square S/Ctr, 29210.
Tel 803-772-6075.
SAN 148-1061
Estab 1970
Mgr, Stephanie Darcy
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 789, Columbia Mall, CL 324, 7201 Two Notch Rd, 29223.
Tel 803-788-6963.
SAN 148-4257
Estab 1977
Mgr, Tony O'Conner
— Waldenbooks Waldenkids, Store No 1742, Columbiana Ctr, 100 Columbiana Circle, 29212.
Tel 803-732-4508.
SAN 149-7820
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CONWAY

ACE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
615 Hwy 544, 29526. Tel 843-347-5005.
Fax 843-347-5506.
E-Mail bookstor@sccoast.net.
SAN 153-3541
Mgr, Andy Elvington
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup

COASTAL CAROLINA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 767, University Ctr, 100 Chanticleer Dr E, 29526. Tel 843-349-2360. Fax 843-349-2367.
E-Mail coastal@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.coastal.bkstr.com.
SAN 197-2316
700 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 261954, 29528-6054
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, computer software
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HOBBY GEORGETOWN TECHNICAL COLLEGE GRAND STRAND CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Fax 843-347-6101
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 800-2193
Estab 1978
Mgr, Kim Poston
Branch
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, Eng lit & lit, math
S&S: Archit sup, col sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:30am-12:30pm (closed Fri during Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious
2104 N Main St, 29526. Tel 843-248-9632.
Fax 843-248-9331.
SAN 181-7701
Owner, Floyd A Goodwin; Owner, Louise Goodwin; Mgr, James Goodwin; Mgr, Steve Goodwin
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Choir robes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order, SS sup, t-shirts, wedding sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7555, Coastal Ctr, 1610-U Church St, 29526. Tel 843-248-2411.
Mgr, Thomas Stanley
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

DILLON

VISION & DREAM CHRISTIAN CENTER
Religious
218 W Main St, 29536-3348. Tel 843-774-0301.
Fax 843-774-2068.
SAN 186-1409
Owner, Angela Reid; Owner, Songia Wynn
Types: Bibles, dict, hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Inspirational, marriage studies, ref
S&S: Art sup, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, sch sup, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, toys

DUE WEST

ERSKINE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
14 Wightman St, 29639. Tel 864-379-8846.
Fax 864-379-8640.
E-Mail bookstore@erskine.edu.
Web Site www.erskine.edu.
SAN 101-1030
Estab 1839, 1,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 548
Mgr, H V Cox; Assoc Mgr, Beth Hawthorne
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Art, Eng hist & lit, hist, music, relig-P, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, prints, relig gds, soft gds

EASLEY

CROSSWAY CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
6700 Calhoun Memorial Hwy, 29640-3572.
Tel 864-859-2578. Fax 864-859-6831.
Web Site www.cross-way.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Ben Gilliard; Mgr, Joe Gibson
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, xmas cds
Hq: Greenville

POOR RICHARD'S BOOKSELLERS
General
107 W Main St, 29640. Tel 864-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 17,300 Titles, 19,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft.
Cat ann
Pres, [illegible] Harris
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3645, 5155 Calhoun Memorial Hwy, 29640. Tel 864-855-3187.
SAN 188-3410
Mgr, Robert Gessner
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

EASTOVER

RED SWANN
Online
1127 Hezekiah Rd, 29044. Tel 803-[illegible]
Fax 803-353-2537. Fax 435-514-1576. Toll Free Fax 877-557-1900
E-Mail redswann2me@hotmail.com.
SAN 195-1641
Estab 1993, 200,000 Titles
Owner, Paschal B Swann
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, out of print, rare
Subj: Fict, hist, relig, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Maps, orig art, prints
Mail order status only

EDISTO ISLAND

THE EDISTO BOOKSTORE
General
547 Highway 174, 29438. Tel 843-869-1885.
Fax 843-869-4954.
Web Site theedistobookstore.com.
SAN 138-0834
Estab 1989, 1,500 Titles, 800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 420
Owner, Karen L Carter.
E-mail kcarter51@earthlink.net
Types: Best sellers, new & used
Subj: Nature, regional, southern fict & nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, nautical charts, staty

FLORENCE

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 376, Florence Mall, 1945 W Palmetto, 29502. Tel 843-679-5376. Fax 843-673-9834.
SAN 153-0011
[illegible]
Campbell; District Mgr, Tina de Vowe
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, Al

FLORENCE BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
[illegible] W Palmetto St, 29501. Tel 843-665-[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1979, 85,000 Titles, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Margaret Williamson
[illegible]

FRANCIS MARION UNIVERSITY - PATRIOT [illegible]
College
[illegible] Palmetto St, Bldg [illegible]
[illegible] 843-661-1606
[illegible]
SAN 102-4310
[illegible]
[illegible] 547
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

FREE WILL BAPTIST CHRISTIAN BOOK & [illegible]
Religious
1705 S Irby St, 29505. Tel 843-662-8682.
[illegible]
Web Site www.sefwb.com.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 13266, 29505-3266
Mgr, Ricky Evans
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, self-help
[illegible]
relig gds, sell videocassettes, soft gds, t-shirts

LAMPLIGHTER BOOKSTORE
College
Florence-Darlington Technical College, Hwy 52, 29501. Tel 843-661-8326. Fax 843-661-8360.
[illegible]
SAN 102-809X
Estab 1972, 250 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 100548, 29501-0548
Mgr, Bob Garand; Text Buyer, Terry Miller; Sup Buyer, Jeanette Moore
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, auto, computer sci, dentistry, engines & machines, engrg, medicine, metallurgy, nursing
S&S: Off sup, t-shirts

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 9325, 2600 David H McLeod Blvd, 29501.
Tel 843-662-2119. Fax 843-662-7116.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 197-3126
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 9326, 2600 David H McLeod Blvd.
SAN 197-3134
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TN

[illegible] CHRISTIAN BOOK & SUPPLY INC
Religious-Christian
120 Sebrell St, 29505-2769. Tel 843-662-6643.
[illegible]
SAN 184-198X
[illegible]
Pres, C Lee Criswell
[illegible]
[illegible] Furniture, music
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, church sup, gifts,
[illegible]

RAY'S
Used
[illegible]
SAN 113-0943
[illegible]
Owner, Ray's Inc
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 189-[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]ginald Chapman
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

FORT MILL

GIFT VILLAGE
General
[illegible] Mall, Box X, 3700 Ave of the Carolinas, 29708. Tel 803-547-4757. Fax 803-547-4757.
E-Mail giftvillage@comporium.net.
SAN 193-4007
Estab 1999, 500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, inspirational, nonfict

GAFFNEY

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 18, Prime Outlets, Suite 740, One Factory Shops Blvd, 29341. Tel 864-206-0202.
Fax 864-206-0201.
E-Mail [illegible]@bibleoutlet.com
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 156-6725
Mgr, Lola Chambers
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7026, Prime Outlets at Gaffney, 145 Factory Shops Blvd, 29341. Tel 864-487-9252.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

GEORGETOWN

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FURMAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Free Tel 800-476-5669. Fax 864-294-3825.
Web Site www.bookstore.furman.edu.
SAN 101-0670
Dir Larry J Lanier
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

GREENVILLE TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
225 S [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 102-0153
Estab 1962, 2,000 Titles, 15,000 sq ft
Mgr Charlene M [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, technical
[illegible]
insignia, soft gds, t-shirts

HUDSON NEWS
General
[illegible]
500 Aviation Blvd, Upstairs Main Terminal [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler [illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 4463, The Gallery S/Ctr, 607 Haywood Rd, 29607. Tel 864-281-15[illegible]
Web Site www.lifeway[illegible]
SAN 141-240X
Mgr, Bryan Boone
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, hp papbk
[illegible]
relig gds, rent videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-8
Hq: Nashville, TN

THE MAP SHOP
Travel
5 E Coffee St, 29601. Tel 864-271-6277. Toll Free Tel 888-571-6277. Fax 864-235-7031.
E-Mail mail@themapshop.com.
Web Site www.themapshop.com.
SAN 134-5397
Estab 1982
Mailing Address: PO Box 1602, 29602
Owner, Steve Marlow; Mgr & Buyer, Janie Marlow
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Astron, geog, hiking, recreation, travel & ref atlas
S&S: Audio cassettes, educ mats, games, gifts, globes, maps, search serv, wholesale

THE OPEN BOOK INC
General
110 S Pleasantburg Dr, 29607. Tel 864-235-9651. Fax 864-370-0020.
E-Mail openbookinc@earthlink.net.
Web Site theopenbookonline.net.
SAN 146-9703
Estab 1971, 75,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft
Pres & Owner, Duff Bruce; VPres Operations, Margaret G Bruce
Types: Audiobooks, hb, journals, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, regional
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, calendars, greeting cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3240, 640 Sulphur Springs Rd, 29617. Tel 864-246-8290
[illegible]
Mgr, Gil Lirette
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4016, One Kmart [illegible]
[illegible]
Hampton Blvd, 29615. Tel 864-244-8720
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

JAMES ROCHESTER CO INC
Religious Christian
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Drawer 1208, 29602-1208
Pres, James Rochester.
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] General
[illegible]
sup
Branches:
[illegible]
Pres, James Rochester.
[illegible] jamesrochester@aol.com
[illegible]
[illegible] Holiday Enterprises Inc, Southern Book Co, Wholesaler section

ST ANTHONY'S CATHOLIC STORE
Religious
[illegible] 29601. Tel 864-370-2086
Fax 864-232-3098.
E-Mail stanthonys@bellsouth.net
[illegible]
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1994, 12,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Judy Bruce
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, readings, relig gds

UNDERWOOD NURSERY & GARDEN CENTER
Gardening
707 Airport Rd, 29607. Tel 864-288-8633.
SAN 139-4452
Owner & Mgr, Mark Underwood
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Garden sup, nursery

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 283, Haywood Mall, Suite 1023-A, 700 Haywood Rd, 29607. Tel 864-234-7740. Fax 864-234-2825.
SAN 196-3007
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12:30-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

GREENWOOD

THE BOOKSTORE INC
General
204-C Montague Ave, 29649. Tel 864-227-1096. Fax 864-227-1096
E-Mail thebookstore@earthlink.net.
SAN 154-3[illegible]
Contact, Carol Welch
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup
[illegible]

MCCASLAN'S BOOKSTORE INC
Office Supply Store
208 Main St, 29646. Tel 864-229-3503
[illegible]-229-2456
E-Mail mccaslan@meta-net.net
SAN 122-2538
[illegible] 1921, 3,000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

PIEDMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS SHOP
College
620 Emerald Rd, 29646. T[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1467, 29648
[illegible]
E-mail dunwoody.j@ptc.edu
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 864-[illegible]
SAN 188-4778
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SCHOOL TOOLS
School Bookstore
167 Crosscreek Connector, 29649. Tel 864-223-6868. Fax 864-223-2561.
Web Site www.schooltools.biz
SAN 138-953X
[illegible]
Owner, Pat Crawford
Types: Children's, young adult
Subj: Educ, lit
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, av mat, bk fairs, children's storytime, discounts/sales, furniture, search serv, teaching sup, toys

THE SHEPHERD'S SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
528 Westwood Plaza, 29649. Tel 864-943-0242. Toll Free Tel 800-488-0246. Fax 864-943-0232.
E-Mail parable41@aol.com.
SAN 154-8875
Owner & Mgr, Jack Schreier; Owner, Marilyn Schreier
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, relig gds, sell videocassettes

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GREER

[illegible]
Paperback
[illegible]
Owner, Beverly Garrison
[illegible]
[illegible] adventure, fict, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci [illegible]

HAMPTON

[illegible] SHEPHERD SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
1131 Elm St W, 29924. Tel 803-943-2502.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2005
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, clothing, compact [illegible] cds, mass sup, SS sup [illegible]

HARTSVILLE

BURRY BOOKSTORE
General
130 W Carolina Ave, 29550-4296. Tel 843-332-2511.
[illegible]
E-Mail burrybooks@msn.com.
SAN 181-1649
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1994, 15,000 Titles, 28,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Emily B Phillips
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, posters, search serv, staty

COKER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
300 E College Ave, 29550. Tel 843-383-8034. Fax 843-383-8394.
Web Site www.coker.edu
SAN 132-1382
Mgr, Claudette Hulsey,
E-mail chulsey@coker.edu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, educ, hist, sociol
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty, teaching sup

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

[illegible]
Nature & Environment
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2914, 20 Hatton Pl, Suite 200, 29926.
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

THE COURTYARD
Used
32 Palmetto Bay Rd, 29928. Tel 843-842-5614. Fax 843-842-5614.
E-Mail [illegible]@hargray.com
SAN 106-6803
Estab 1981, 18,000 Vols
Owner, Meg Bartlett; Owner, Toni McPherson
Types: 1st ed, best sellers, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Fict, local auth, nonfict, Southern auth
S&S: Audio books, audio cassettes, bk accessories, bkmarks, crafts, greeting cds, rent audiobooks

THE ISLAND BOOKSELLER
General
71 Lighthouse Rd, Suite 612, 29928. Tel 843-671-3773. Fax 843-671-3773.
E-Mail islbooksell@hargray.com.
SAN 159-3048
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1996, 7,500 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jon Minier; Owner & Mgr, Joni Minier
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, local hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, greeting cds, maps, posters, xmas cds

PORT ROYAL BOOKSTORE
General
Village at Wexford, Suite B-1, 29928. Tel 843-842-6996. Fax 843-842-6996.
E-Mail portroyalbooks@aol.com.
SAN 139-553X
Estab 1991, 7,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, John Stern; Owner, Linda Stern
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, local auth, local interest, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, games, gifts, greeting cds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1584, Mall at Shelter Cove, 24 Shelter Cove Lane, 29928. Tel 843-785-4301.
SAN 137-2637
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible] Mall at Shelter Cove, Space B10-11, 24 Shelter Cove Lane, 29928. Tel 843-785-2408. Fax 843-785-[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12:30-5:30
Hq: San Francisco, CA

HONEA PATH

SERVING YOU & MORE
Religious
133 Latimer Mill Rd, 29654. Tel 864-369-6148.
SAN 187-2435
Estab 1995, 3,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Patti P Chasteen
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Health, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, church sup, games, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

HOPKINS

CONGAREE SWAMP NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
100 National Park Rd, 29061. Tel 803-776-4396. Fax 803-783-4241.
Web Site www.nps.gov/cosw.
SAN 173-3656
Estab 1988, 68 Titles, 1,020 Vols
Superintendent, Martha Bogle; Regional Mgr, Karen Peters; Coord, Fran Rametta
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Folklore, nat hist
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

JOHNS ISLAND

INDIGO BOOKS
General
472 Freshfields Dr, 29455. Tel 843-768-2255. Toll Free Tel 888-825-9264. Fax 843-768-3200.
SAN 152-8327
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1998, 15,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 2,025 sq ft
Mailing Address: 130 Gardeners Dr, No 109
Owner & Mgr, Linda M Malcolm; Owner, Nat Malcolm
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Biog, classics, cookbks & cooking, current events, fict, local interest, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nonfict, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, gift wrap, greeting cds, mags, off sup, puzzles, staty, xmas cds

KINGSTREE

WILLIAMSBURG TECHNICAL COLLEGE - THE BOOK BAG
College
601 MLK Jr Ave, 29556. Tel 843-355-4191.
Fax 843-355-4296.
Web Site www.williamsburgtech.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997
Mgr, Monica Elliott.
E-mail elliottm@wiltech.edu
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, sch sup, staty, teaching sup

LANCASTER

ANNETTE'S HALLMARK HOUSE
Gift Shop
925 Lancaster Sq, 29720. Tel 803-285-1771. Toll Free Tel 888-505-8478. [illegible]
E-Mail info@annettes-hallmark.com.
Web Site www.annettes-hallmark.com
SAN 123-9139
Estab 1972
Owner, Fred Wrape; Mgr, Amy Glover; Mgr, Barbara Wrape
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, inspirational
S&S: Gifts, [illegible]

LIVING WATER CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
101 S White St, [illegible]
Fax 803-285-8194
E-Mail lweb@hotmail.com.
SAN 182-3027
Estab 1978, 2,000 Titles, 15,000 sq ft
Owner, Church of Lancaster; Pres, Rev Roy Miles; Mgr, Pam Hunter
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SN sup, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7351, 960 N Main St, 29720.
Tel 803-285-6456
SAN 190-4361
Mgr, Michael Gross
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA LANCASTER BOOKSTORE
College
Hubbard Dr, 29720. Tel 803-313-7471.
Fax 803-289-7106.
SAN 102-8626
Estab 1971
Mailing Address: PO Box 889, 29721
Mgr, Susan H Snipes
Types: Col text, hb, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, gifts

LANDRUM

COTTAGE BOOKS
General
109 E Rutherford St, 29356. Tel 864-457-2772.
Fax 864-457-5619.
E-Mail cottagebooks@hotmail.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1997
Owner, Cottage Properties; Mgr, Dulcie Begins
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, gardening, nonfict
S&S: Antq, cafe/restaurant, gifts

LAURENS

THE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Tel 864-984-2612
SAN 138-5801
Estab 1999, 7,500 Titles, 8,200 Vols, 1,950 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, teaching sup

LEESVILLE

[illegible] & WATKINS CO
General
165 Bywood Ct, 29070. Tel 803-532-9555.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 3340
Owner & Buyer, William R Watkins, Jr
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, how-to, nonfict, self-development

LEXINGTON

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 578, 918-A N Lake Dr, 29072-2151.
Tel 803-951-3674. Fax 803-951-3684.
SAN 193-4392
Gen Mgr, Debbie Mintz; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Tina de Vowe
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7616, 748 W Main St, 29072.
Tel 803-957-6647.
SAN 188-7327
Mgr, George Walker, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MANNING

AMAZING GRACE BOOKSTORE
Religious
13-A W Rigby St, 29102-3227. Tel 803-435-2926.
Fax 803-473-4871.
Estab 2001, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Kathy Morris
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, papbk

MOUNT PLEASANT, SOUTH CAROLINA

Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, fict
S&S: Church sup, clothing, engraving, gifts, greeting cds, music

MAULDIN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7274, 129 W Butler Ave, [illegible]
Tel 864-297-0830
SAN 188-[illegible]
Mgr, Joe Vanadore
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TRINITY CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 18[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 851, 29662-0851
Mgr, Charles Behn
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: [illegible]

MONCKS CORNER

BOOK WORLD
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 184-[illegible]X
Estab 1984
Owner & Mgr, Harriet McLaurin
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] & SN sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

MOUNT PLEASANT

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2973, 1716 Towne Center Way, 29464.
Tel 843-216-9756.
SAN 192-8872
Branch.
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS TELL YOU WHY
Antiquarian-General
1265 Chrismill Lane, 29466. Tel 843-849-0283.
Fax 843-849-6186.
E-Mail info@bookstellyouwhy.com.
Web Site www.bookstellyouwhy.com.
Estab 2002, 1,500 Titles
CEO, Joachim Koch
Types: Out of print, rare, signed

CHARLES PINCKNEY NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
1254 Long Point Rd, 29464-9020. Tel 843-883-3123, Ext 40.
Web Site www.nps.gov/chpi.
Contact, Kevin Bates
Branch.
Subj: Revolutionary War, state hist
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

[illegible]
Restaurant/Location
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SULLIVAN'S TRADE A BOOK
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Sean Sullivan
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MULLINS

NASH'S
General
[illegible] Tel 843-464-5792
Fax 843-464-5792
SAN 122-2767
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1973, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Glenn Ailshie; Mgr, Betty Ailshie
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Ref, relig
S&S: Church & SS sup, col & sch sup, gifts, relig gds, sheet music, videocassettes

MURRELLS INLET

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 660, Inlet Square Mall, Space 18, 10125 Hwy 17 Bypass, 29576. Tel 843-651-8793. Fax 843-651-8533
SAN 158-130X
Estab 1990, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Gen Mgr, William Oliver; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Tina de Vowe
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BROOKGREEN GARDENS GIFT SHOP
Museum
1931 Brookgreen Gardens Dr, 29576.
Tel 843-235-6042. Toll Free Tel 800-849-1931. Fax 843-235-6028.
Web Site www.brookgreen.org
SAN 158-0760
Estab 1931, 150 Titles, 400 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 3368, Pawleys Island, 29585-3368
Pres, Robert Jewel; Mgr, Barbara Harrison,
E-mail bharrison@brookgreen.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

MYRTLE BEACH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2736, 1145 Seaboard St, 29577.
Tel 843-444-4046. Fax 843-946-6761.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995
Branch
SAN Cafe/restaurant
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 8, Tanger Outlets, Suite DD-160, 4635 Factory Stores Blvd, 29579. Tel 843-236-8501. Fax 843-236-8503.
E-Mail bfo08@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 187-2826
Mgr, Gwen Owens
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7041, Tanger Outlet Ctr, Suite 640, 10835 Kings Rd, 29572. Tel 843-449-0016.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BOOK WAREHOUSE - A/K/A STEWART ENTERPRISES
General
3278 Waccamaw Blvd, 29579. Tel 843-236-0800. Toll Free Tel 800-813-8101. Fax 843-236-9043.
E-Mail bookwarehouse@sc.rr.com.
Web Site www.jandkcollectibles.com.
SAN 138-4627
Estab 1989, 20,000 sq ft
Pres & Owner, John Stewart; Owner, Kathy Stewart
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds
Discount Book Store

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 658, Colonial Mall, Space A-5, 10177 N Kings Hwy, 29572.
Gen Mgr, Janet Reitzel; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Tina de Vowe
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Per
Hq: Birmingham, AL

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Broadway at the Beach, Space H-136, 211 Celebrity Circle, 29577. Tel 843-916-1647
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

HORRY GEORGETOWN TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 394, 743 Hemlock Ave, 29577.
Tel 843-477-2089. Fax 843-238-8076
E-Mail bkshgtc@bncollege.com
Web Site hortec.bkstore.com
Mgr, Kim Poston
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Computer sci
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45am-12:30pm
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
348 Seaboard St, 29577. Tel 843-839-9953.
Fax 843-839-9958.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3817, 1403 N Kings Hwy, 29577.
Tel 843-626-3066.
Mgr, Greg Pons
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SONRISE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1307 Celebrity Circle, Suite B-113, 29577.
Tel 843-839-0041. Fax 843-839-0051.
E-Mail sonrisemb@aol.com.
Web Site www.sonrisechristianwear.net.
SAN 197-5668
Estab 2001
Owner, Robert Natale
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, relig gds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1432, Colonial Mall, Space B-2, 10177 N Kings Hwy, 29572. Tel 843-272-8137.
SAN 113-0978
Mgr, Chris Schelin
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NEWBERRY

NEWBERRY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 601, Kaufmann Hall, 2100 College St, 29108. Tel 803-321-5144. Fax 803-321-5267.
SAN 102-7069
Mgr, Sheryl Ethridge
Types: Papbk
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

NINETY SIX

NINETY-SIX NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible] Hwy 248, [illegible]
Fax 864-543-2058.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 106-5602
Estab 1983, 150 Titles
Contact, Eric Williams
Branch: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Av mat, gifts, repro, sell vid [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] WV

NORTH AUGUSTA

AUGUSTA CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
207 E Pine Grove Ave, 29841 [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 180-6424
Estab 1969, 2,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Mary Jenkins
Types: Bibles [illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds [illegible]
videocassettes [illegible]

HEAVENLY RESOURCES CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1109 Knox Ave, 29841. Tel 803-442-9222
Fax 803-27[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 156-1367
Estab 1996, 2,600 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Dianne Brady,
E-mail dbrady@heavenlyresources.com
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, out of print, papbk, Sp lang, text books
Subj: Biog, educ, fict, health, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, health food, jewelry, music, rel items, sch sup, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4865, 310 E Martintown Rd, 29841.
Tel 803-278-3370.
SAN 188-0020
Mgr, Joan Van Vactor
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NORTH CHARLESTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2915, 7620 Rivers Ave, 29406
Tel 843-572-2322. Fax 843-572-2655.
SAN 192-5792
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 239, Northwoods Mall, Unit B-8, 2150 Northwoods Blvd, 29406. Tel 843-764-2377.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Danyelle Lauer; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Tina de Vowe
Branch.
Hq: Birminghan[illegible]

GOOD NEWS CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 797-5111.
[illegible]
SAN 186-6141
[illegible]
Owner, Dr Robert Sherman,
E-mail drsherman@msn.com; Mgr, Theresa Martin
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Biblical studies, inspirational, spiritual
[illegible]
compact discs, games, gifts, jewelry, music sup, [illegible]
wedding [illegible]

[illegible]
Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible] Blvd 5-RST, [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1978, 4,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
[illegible]
papbk, trade (qual) [illegible]
[illegible] fict, fict, games, health, hist, how-to, lit, martial arts, mysticism, philos, relig, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, travel
[illegible]
posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, toys

[illegible] CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] 4467, North Rivers Market, Suite 1260 [illegible]
Rivers Ave, 29406. Tel 843-553-6951.
[illegible] 7129.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Kerri Ledbetter
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4953, 8571 Rivers Ave, 29406.
Tel 843-863-9950.
Mgr, James Kennis, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

NORTH MYRTLE BEACH

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 17, Barefoot Landing Factory Stores, 4736-B Hwy 17 S, 29582. Tel 843-361-2756.
Fax 843-272-2981.
E-Mail bfo17@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 156-675X
Mgr, Michael Storm
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

COASTAL CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Hwy 17 N, [illegible]
Fax 843-280-9057.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, 3,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Donna L Poulton
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, counseling, fict, inspirational, self-help
[illegible]
jewelry, music, videocassettes

SHERIAR FOUNDATION BOOKSTORE
[illegible]
Fax 843-361-1747.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 100 Titles, 10 [illegible]
Owner, Sheila Kyrnski, Owner, Andrew Lesnik; Mgr, Laura Smith
[illegible] Hp papbk, trade
[illegible] Eastern philos, metaphys, music, spiritual
[illegible] Sell videocassettes, wholesale

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN 191-1538
Mgr [illegible] on Grainger
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

ORANGEBURG

CLAFLIN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 606, Layman Hall, Suite 100 [illegible]
[illegible] 5270.
[illegible] 5269. Fax 803-534-3908
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1869
[illegible]
Types: Hb [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: [illegible] Maryland Heights, MO

FAITH TABERNACLE LIVING WORD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1161 Amelia St, 29115. Tel 803-536-3171.
Fax 803-536-3830.
E-Mail ftdtsum@pc.rr.com.
Web Site ronaldebrown.com.
SAN 187-3016
Estab 1996, 100 Titles, 102 sq ft
Owner, Bishop Ronald E Brown; Mgr, Queenie Crawford
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, sell videocassettes, t-shirts

FOUNDRY PRESS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
425 Broughton St, 29115. Tel 803-534-9853.
Fax 803-535-3881.
E-Mail foundry@bellsouth.net.
SAN 182-5682
10,000 Vols
Mgr, Tom Owens

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

SAM COOLEY
Music
[illegible] Prince of Orange Mall, 2386 Chestnut [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 803-536-7095. Fax 803-531-4671.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] Prince of Orange Mall, Space E-7, [illegible] 2390 Chestnut St NE, 29115. Tel 803-531-1338.
SAN 148-9380
[illegible]
Mgr, Jonathan Fagioli
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PAWLEYS ISLAND

ALL SAINTS CHURCH BOOKSTORE
General
3560 Kings River Rd, 29585.
SAN 179-8758
Bkstr Mgr, Carolyn Pittman

THE AUDUBON SHOP & GALLERY
Nature & Environment
10880 Ocean Hwy, 29585. Tel 843-237-0298. Fax 843-23[illegible]
E-Mail bjdaud@aol.com.
SAN 176-8026
Mailing Address: PO Box 2698

[illegible]

LITCHFIELD BOOKS
General
[illegible] 37-8138. [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.litchfieldbooks.com
[illegible]
Estab 1984, 10,000 Titles, 3,200 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, hist, local hist, nonfict, polit thought, psychol, relig, sports, travel
S&S: Classical CDs, greeting cds, jazz CDs, staty, xmas cds

THE ORIGINAL HAMMOCK SHOP
Gift Shop
[illegible] Ocean Hwy, 29585. Tel 843-237-9122. Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax 843-237-3283.
Web Site www.hammockshop.com.
SAN 121-5744
Estab 1930, 5,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 201
Owner, Kevin Prince; Owner, Mary Prince; Merch Mgr & Buyer, Darlene Adams,
E-mail darlene@hammockshop.com; Paperback & Juvenile Buyer, Denny Miller
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, local hist, nonfict, South Carolinana
S&S: Greeting cds, jewelry, maps, posters, staty, t-shirts

PENDLETON

PENDLETON DISTRICT COMMISSION
BOOKSHOP DIV
Museum
125 E Queen St, 29670-0565. Tel 864-646-3782. Toll Free Tel 800-862-1795. Fax 864-646-2506.
E-Mail pendletontourism@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.pendleton-district.org.
SAN 122-4875
Estab 1970, 50 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 565
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Agr, cookbks & cooking, genealogy, hist, Southern Amer
S&S: Crafts, gifts, orig art, staty

TRI-COUNTY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
7900 Hwy 76, 29670. Tel 864-646-8361, Ext 1824. Fax 864-646-1893.
Web Site www.tctc.edu.
SAN 103-1368
Estab 1970, 500 Titles, 1,600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 587
Mgr & Buyer, Pam Holland,
E-mail pholland@tctc.edu
Types: Col text, new & used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, greeting cds, off sup, soft gds

PORT ROYAL

ENVIRONMENTAL MEDIA CORP
Mail Order
[illegible] Toll [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 450 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Corporate Exec Officer, Bill Pendergraft
E-mail bpendergraft@envmedia.com; Bus Mgr, Eileen Newton
E-mail enewton@envmedia.com
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, envir, multicultural, NAmer, nonfict, scitech
S&S: DVD, sell videocassettes, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

ROCK HILL

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
742 N Anderson Rd, 29730. Tel 803-327-9028.
Web Site www.bookrack.org/rockhill
Franchise.
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 794, Manchester Village, 540 John Ross Pkwy, 29730. Tel 803-985-5362. Fax 803-985-5363.
Web Site www.bamm.com.
SAN 197-6478
Estab 2002, 150,000 Titles
Gen Mgr, John Sheehan; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Karen Riley
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Mags
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BOOKWORM AT WINTHROP UNIVERSITY
General
Store No 822, 700 Cherry Rd, 29732-3122. Tel 803-324-3122. Fax 803-324-2822.
E-Mail winthrop@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.winthrop.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-5731
Estab 1978, 48,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Off sup, per, sch sup, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GOOD NEWS ENTERPRISES
Religious
1506 Springsteen Rd, 29730. Tel 803-817-1869. Toll Free Tel 800-472-9660. Fax 530-686-8370.
E-Mail pharrbks@msn.com.
SAN 156-5125
Estab 1995, 5,000 Titles, 1,700 sq ft, Cat ann
Contact, Peggy Pharr
Types: Bibles, ref
S&S: Church sup, wholesale

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7043, 2302 Cherry Rd, 29732. Tel 803-366-6191.
SAN 188-4662
Mgr, Dennis Comeau
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHEPHERD'S FOLD BOOKS
Religious-Protestant
415 N Cherry Rd, 29732-3002. Tel 803-327-2589. Fax 803-324-5911.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 4,800 sq ft
Owner, Shepherd's Fold Inc; Pres & Buyer, Thomas L Wilson; Computer Sponsor & Buyer, William Martin Thomas
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, ref
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact d[illegible]

YORK TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 803-327-8011 [illegible]
E-Mail bksyorktech[illegible]
Web Site www.yorktech.com.
SAN 102-9932
Estab 1964
Mgr [illegible]
E-mail rmchugh@yorktech.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text book[illegible]
Subj: Acad, educ
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, off sup
[illegible] (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SANTEE

READER'S OUTLET
General
1598 Village Sq Blvd, 29142-9421. Tel [illegible] Fax 803-854-9222
Estab 1995, Present Owner 1999, 3,300 sq ft
Owner, Gloria Nancollas
Types: Discount, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts

SENECA

THE BOOKSMITH INC
General
Dogwood Plaza, 29678. Tel 864-885-0872.
E-Mail booksmith@direcway.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989
Owner, A Lightwers; Owner, P [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Calendars, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, per, staty, t-shirts

CLEVELAND'S GOSPEL SUPPLY & GIFT SHOP INC
Religious-Christian
114 N Townville St, 29678. Tel 864-882-2472. Fax 864-882-2473
SAN 180-1791
Mgr, Thomas Alexander
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Christian music, church & SS sup, gifts, relig gds, sheet music, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9320, 201 Applewood Center Pl, 29678. Tel 864-882-1302.
Mgr, Timothy Mance
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SPARTANBURG

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Tel 864-587-8822. Fax 864-587-1090
SAN 192-3919
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 8am-10pm, Fri & [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Used
[illegible] 5112. Tel 864-542[illegible] compuserve.com.
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1999, 25,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] nonfict

CAROLINA BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
[illegible] N Pine St, 29303. Tel 864-583-6726
[illegible]
Estab 1974, 1,500 Vols
Owner, Martha McLeod
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Greenville

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CO
Religious-Christian
[illegible] John B White Blvd, 29301. Tel 864-595-2626. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1953, 18,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 32,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 170129
Owner, Chuck Wallington, Jr; Merch Mgr, Buyer & Juv Buyer, Norman Burleson
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Christian Living, home schooling, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, theol
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup, toys, xmas cds

PIC-A-BOOK INC
General
Hillcrest Specialty Row, 1855 E Main St, 29307. Tel 864-582-4376. Fax 864-582-4400.
E-Mail picabook@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.picabook.net.
SAN 122-5138
Estab 1971, 12,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Pres, Jane Hughes; VPres, Angel Shields; Chmn, John P Hughes
Types: Gift bks, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, local auth, local hist, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, per

SHERMAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
PO Box 1452, 29304. Tel 864-578-8770, Ext 260. Toll [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 100 Vols
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Chiropractic
[illegible]

SPARTANBURG METHODIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1000 Powell Mill Rd, 29301. Tel 864 [illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 102-5120
Estab 1968, 85 Titles, 4,170 Vols, 1,457 sq ft
Owner, Methodist Church; Pres, Dr Charles [illegible] Campbell,
E-mail campbellj@smesc.edu
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting [illegible]

SPARTANBURG TECHNICAL COLLEGE - THE BOOK INN
College
[illegible] Tel 864-591-3650. Toll Free Tel 800-922-3679 [illegible] 3653
[illegible]
Mgr, Cassandra L M[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]

THE TANGLED WEB
Comics
[illegible]
Web Site www.tangledweb.com
SAN 176-3679
Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Games, per, posters, toys.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA - UPSTATE BOOKSTORE
College
800 University Way, 29303. Tel 864-503-5167. Fax 864-503-5439.
Web Site www.upstatebookstore.com.
SAN 102-8103
Estab 1971, 850 Titles, 3,600 sq ft
Dir, Jerry Carroll,
E-mail jcarroll@uscupstate.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds

BEN WOFFORD BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 488, Wofford College, 427 N Church St, 29303-3005. Tel 864-582-6514. Fax 864-585-3949.
E-Mail wofford@bkstr.com.

[illegible]

SULLIVAN'S ISLAND

[illegible] NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Regional Mgr, Karen Peters, Contact, Kevin Bates
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] military, Revolutionary War, World Wars I & II
S&S: Mail order, maps, sell videocassettes
Hq: [illegible]

SUMMERVILLE

ALL BOOKS & CO
General
[illegible] Tel 843-871-2772. Fax 843-821-8647.
E-Mail info@all-books.com.
Web Site www.all-books.com.
SAN 138-5941
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1995, 17,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Michael List
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, local auth, local hist
[illegible] coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, search serv, [illegible]

MANNA HOUSE OF SUMMERVILLE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
939 Orangeburg Rd, 29483. Tel 843-873-4221. [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible] knology.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1999, [illegible] Titles, 1,000 Vols, 850 sq ft
Owner, Mary Ann Patrick
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, ref, study guides
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational
S&S: Calendars, frames, gift baskets, gifts, music, notecards, relig gds, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3606, 4570 Ladson Rd, 29485. Tel 843-875-6609.
SAN 188-4220
Mgr, Joseph Zytynski
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TRADE-A-BOOK
Used Paperback
1525 Trolley Rd, 29485. Tel 843-873-4207.
SAN 158-2925

[illegible]

SUMTER

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible] mchome.htm.
SAN 102-3721
Mgr, Jeanette Holmes,
E-mail jholmes@morris.edu
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE OLIVE TREE OF SUMTER
Religious
600 Bultman Dr, 29150. Tel 803-773-3450. Fax 803-775-3334.
E-Mail olivetree@microbyte.net.
Web Site www.olivetreebooks.com.
SAN 197-4149
Estab 2001
Mgr, Amy Gibson

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7062, 1143 Broad St, 29150. Tel 803-469-2566.
SAN 188-4816
Mgr, E L Brown
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA - SUMTER CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
200 Miller Rd, 29150. Tel 803-775-8727. Tel 803-938-3846. Fax 803-938-3780.
Web Site www.uscsumter.edu.
SAN 102-8634
Estab 1974, 450 Titles
Mgr, Jeanette Hudson; Asst Mgr, Julie McCoy
Types: Col text, hb, new, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, soft gds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1015, Sumter Mall, Broad St & Bultman Dr, 29150. Tel 803-775-6275.
SAN 148-687X
Estab 1980
Mgr, Tracy Miller
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

TIGERVILLE

NORTH GREENVILLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Hwy 414, 29688. Tel 864-977-7101. Toll Free Tel 800-468-6642. Fax 864-977-7021.
Web Site ngc.edu.
SAN 101-8612

[illegible]

TRAVELERS REST

LOOK UP LODGE CHRISTIAN RETREAT
Religious-Protestant
109 Look up Lodge Rd, 29690. Tel 864-836-639[illegible] Ext 103. Fax 864-836-4160.
Web Site www.lookuplodge.com.
SAN 181-6020
Estab 1965, 5,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Programming Dir, Greg Boone; Asst Programming Dir, Brent Wood
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, child development, current events, family studies, inspirational, relig studies
S&S: Av mat, games, gifts, posters, relig gds

UNION

USC UNION CAMPUS SHOP & BOOKSTORE
College
401 E Main St, 29379. Tel 864-427-3681. Toll Free Tel 800-768-5566. Fax 864-427-3682.
Web Site www.sc.edu.
SAN 134-1006
Estab 1985
Mailing Address: PO Drawer 729
Mgr, Tanja Black,
E-mail trblack0@dgwm.sc.edu
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, computer software, insignia items, jewelry, sch sup, staty

WALHALLA

FAITH CENTER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
115 Worley Lane, 29691. Tel 864-638-3476. Fax 864-638-8581.
E-Mail bookstore@faithcenterchurch.com.
Web Site www.faithcenterchurch.com.
SAN 184-1335
Estab 1975, 440 Titles, 665 Vols, 250 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 708
Contact, Daniel L Kimbril
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Biog, evangelism, healing, missionaries, prayer
S&S: Christian music, wholesale

WALTERBORO

DOWNTOWN BOOKS & ESPRESSO
General
213 Washington St, 29488. Tel 843-549-2241. Fax 843-549-2241.
E-Mail books@lightningpro.net.
Estab 2001, 5,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Catherine Freeman; Owner & Mgr, Michelle Hiott
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade

Subj: Fict, genealogy, nonfict, regional, South Carolinana
S&S: Atlas, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, spec order

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA
SALKEHATCHIE BOOKSTORE
College
807 Hampton St, 29488. Tel 843-549-6314.
Fax 843-549-6007.
Web Site uscsalkehatchie.sc.edu.
SAN 175-6303
Mailing Address: PO Box 1337
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Ordering Address: PO Box 617, Allendale [illegible]
Hq: Allendale

WEST COLUMBIA

HERITAGE BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 9030, Columbia Metropolitan [illegible]
Post-Security (before Gate 5), 3024 Aviation Way, 29170. Tel 803-822-8075 (office)
Fax 803-822-8006.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com
Gen Mgr, Diane Jackson,
E-mail diane.jackson@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mag & newspr, souvenirs, toys
Branches:
— Paradies Shops, Columbia Metropolitan Airport, Airside, Post-Security (before Gate 9), 3024 Aviation Way, 29170. Tel 803-822-8075 (office).
Fax 803-822-8006.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Diane Jackson,
E-mail diane.jackson@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mag & newspr, souvenirs, toys
— Paradies Shops, Columbia Metropolitan Airport, Landside, 3024 Aviation Way, 29170.
Tel 803-822-8075 (office). Fax 803-822-8006.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Diane Jackson,
E-mail diane.jackson@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mag & newspr, souvenirs, toys
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

MIDLANDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE MTC
BOOKSTORE, AIRPORT CAMPUS
College
1260 Lexington Dr, 29170. Tel 803-822-3577.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing [illegible] PO Box [illegible] Columbia, 29202
Dir, Auxiliary Servs, Stanley Bolton,
E-mail boltons@midlandstech.edu; Mgr, David Hammond,
[illegible]hammondd@midlandstech.edu; Text Bk Mgr, Johnny Brown; Acctg Mgr, Eric Johnson
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, Fr lang, hb, papbk, Sp lang, used
Subj: Acctg, archit, art, auto, bus & mgt, computer sci, criminal justice, dentistry, govt publ, graphic arts, health, hist, human serv, law, lit, marketing, nursing, pharm, physical therapy, ref, self-development, telecommunications, tools
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, medical sup, sch sup, staty
Open Mon & Thurs 7:45am-8pm, Tues & Wed 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-1:30
[illegible] Columbia

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kinard St, [illegible] Charleston Hwy, 29169
Tel 803-794-9150
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SOUTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF THE DEAF INC HOME OFFICE
Sign Language
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 110-9537
[illegible] Titles, Cat ann
Admin Asst, Leanne [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

ABERDEEN

KLEIN'S CRAFTS & HOBBIES
Hobbies
406 S Wilson St, 57401-5057. Tel 605-229-0661. Toll Free Tel 800-333-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site crafthobby.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr: [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
SAN: [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-8, Sat [illegible]
See Also: Watertown

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOKSTORE
General
Lakewood Mall, [illegible] 315 S Jay St, [illegible]
Tel 605-225-0645. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
Fax 605-225-0645
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.littleprofessorsd.com
SAN 144-[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner: Peggy Bonnie, [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Franchise
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, sell videocassettes, sports cds, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12am-6pm
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] 1815 S [illegible]
Tel 605-229-5510.
SAN 188-4514
Mgr: Bonnie Henning
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 49, 500 N Hwy 281, 57401-1821.
Tel 605-225-0085. Fax 605-225-4170.
SAN 137-5229
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

THE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE NORTHERN STATE UNIVERSITY
College
1200 S Jay St, 57401. Tel 605-626-2655.
Fax 605-626-2483.
Web Site bookstore.northern.edu.
SAN 102-2547
1,000 Vols, 2,867 sq ft
Mgr: Beth Rasmusson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, computer sci, educ, fict, nonfict, psychol
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, staty

BROOKINGS

[illegible] BAY
Religious
[illegible] Ave S, 57006-2830. Tel 605-69[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr: [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]

THE BROOKINGS BOOK CO
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]book.com
[illegible]
SAN 175-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: Richard Johnston
Types: Hb, old & rare, papbk, used
[illegible]
fantasy, South Dakotana, Western Amer
[illegible]

COVER TO COVER
General
[illegible]
SAN 156-5044
Estab 1975, 2,200 Titles
Owner, Dakota News; Mgr, Judy Codie
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Dakota News Inc, Sioux Falls, Wholesaler section

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY
College
PO Box 2815A, 57007. Tel 605-688-4163. Toll Free Tel 800-985-8771. Fax 605-688-6391.
W [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Owner [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft [illegible]
Mgr & Buyer, Gary G Burdick
Types: Col text, for lang, hb, imp, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, repro, sport gds

FREEMAN

KAIROS CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
239 S Main, 57029. Tel 605-925-4344.
E-Mail kairos@gwtc.net.
SAN 185-7207
Mailing Address: Box 490
Owner, Julianne Huber
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Gen[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, [illegible]

HOT SPRINGS

[illegible] & ANDERSON
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 158-488X
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1997, 1,000 Vols
[illegible] 1st ed, hb, juv, new, old & rare, out of print, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Wholesale

BLACK HILLS PARKS & FORESTS ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORES
National Park
[illegible] US Hwy [illegible]
[illegible] 7021
E-Mail bhpf@blackhillsparl[illegible]
Web Site www.blackhillsparks.org
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE WILLOUGHBY
General
503 N River St, 57747. Tel 605-745-7340
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 2001, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 358
Owner & Mgr, Laural Bidwell
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
magnets, maps, pens, postcds, spec order, staty

HURON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9184, 1000 18th St SW, 57350.
Tel 605-352-7110.
SAN 188-8897
Mgr, John Halbkat, III
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SI TANKA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
333 Ninth St SW, 57350-2798. Tel 605-353-2000. Toll Free Tel 800-710-7159, Ext 2016.
Fax 605-353-2412.
Web Site www.sitanka.edu
SAN 166-4069
Owner, Si Tanka University; Mgr, Alice Schmidt
Types: Col text, hb, papbk

[illegible]

INTERIOR

[illegible]
Natural History
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
Bus & mgt, humanities, Native Am studies
[illegible]

KYLE

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
Three Mile Creek, 57752. Tel 605-[illegible]
Fax 605-455-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.olc.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 10,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Asst Mgr, Stephanie Wilcox
[illegible]
Subj: Western Amer
S&S: Prints

MADISON

DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY TROJAN CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 605-256-5238. Fax 605-256-7127.
E-Mail bookstore@dsu.edu.
Web Site www.dsubookstore.com
SAN 102-2822
Estab 1881
Dir, Dawn Schoeberl
Types: Col text, hb
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Art & crafts sup, gifts, greeting cds

SHEPHERD SHOP
Religious-Christian
107 N Egan, 57042. Tel 605-256-9594.
Fax 605-256-6962.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Tammy Foss
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts

MARTIN

TRIPLE Z GIFT & BOOKSHOP
Gift Shop
207 Main St, 57551-0296. Tel 605-685-6055.
SAN 158-2429
Estab 1977, 450 Titles, [illegible] Vols, 800 sq ft
Mailing Address: Box [illegible]
Owner, Zane Zieman

[illegible]

MISSION

SINTE GLESKA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
Bus & mgt, humanities, Native Am studies
[illegible]

MITCHELL

DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY CAMPUS CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
1200 W University Ave, 57301-4398.
Tel 605-995-2804. Fax 605-995-2188.
Web Site www.dwu.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1885, 200 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Mgr, Lori Solberg,
E-mail losolber@dw.edu
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Art, educ, hist, lit criticism, nursing, relig studies, sociol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per, sch sup, staty

MIDWEST CHRISTIAN SHOPPE
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
315 W First Ave, 57301-0993. Tel 605-996-2453.
Fax 605-996-4931.
E-Mail mwcs@santel.net.
SAN 180-4235
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1995, 2,500 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Mailing Address: Box 993
Owner, Lavonne Kiel
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes, sheet music, staty

READER'S DEN
General
1180 S Burr St, 57301. Tel 605-995-0984.
Fax 605-996-4263.
SAN 108-0040
Estab 1975, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Katy Olson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, health, hist, medicine, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Audio rentals, gifts, greeting cds, mags, rent videocassettes, teaching sup
Hq: Dakota News Inc, Sioux Falls, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4735, 1313 S Burr, 57301.
Tel 605-996-0984.
SAN 190-907X
Mgr, William Whiteside
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible] BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible] 1960 S Main St, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible], WI

PIEDMONT

ANTIQUES & ART
Antiquarian
21424 Clover Pl, 57769. Tel 605-347-5016.
Fax 605-347-9556
Web Site antiquesandart.com
Estab 1940, 10,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 3-4x/ann
Contact, James Aplan; Contact, Peggy Aplan,
E-mail aplanpeg@rapidnet.com
Types: Out of print, rare, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, collecting, cowboys, general, guns, hist, military, Nat Am Indians, western
S&S: Antq, maps, posters

PIERRE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9273, 175 Pierre Mall, 1615 N Harrison Ave, 57501. Tel 605-224-6118.
SAN 188-9435
Mgr, Chad Kussatz
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6024, Pierre Mall, 1615 N Harrison, 57501.
Tel 605-224-4582.
SAN 150-2727
Estab 1993
Store Mgr, Rod Uhrig
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

RAPID CITY

BIBLE & BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Protestant
618 Main St, 57701. Tel 605-343-3720. Toll Free
Tel 800-888-1639. Fax 605-343-7614.
E-Mail biblebook@eternalimages.com.
Web Site www.christianbibleandbook.com.
SAN 180-4243
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1964, 2,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Mark Hirsch; Owner, Ramona Hirsch
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music, relig-Christian
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, framed art, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

BOOKS & THINGS
Used Paperback
Times Sq Plaza, 101-B New York St, 57701.
Tel 605-348-4747.
SAN 159-0855
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1995, 20,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Barb Swane
Types: Novels

Subj: Children's, hist, horror, mystery & detective, [illegible]
S&S: Bookmarks, greeting cds

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 605-394-5334. Fax 605-394-8935.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Tammy Barr[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, [illegible] MI [illegible]

BREAKTHROUGH ENTERPRISES, INC
General
628 1/2 Sixth St, Suite [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-335-9[illegible]
E-Mail info@fallingawake.com
Web Site fallingawake.com.
Estab [illegible] services brochure
Contact, Dave Ellis.
E-mail dave@fallingawake.com; Contact, Robbie Murchison; Contact, Bill Rentz
Types: Papbk, trade
Subj: Self-development
S&S: Wholesale

EVERYBODY'S BOOKSTORE
Used
3321 W Main St, [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Types: Bibles, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: General
S&S: Globes, maps

THE MUSTARD SEED
Religious-Catholic
708 Saint Joseph St, 57701. Tel [illegible] Free Tel 800-456-1893. Fax 605-388-8414
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 3,000 Titles, 5,500 Vols, 750 sq ft
Owner, Susan Johnson; Mgr, Michele Lammers
[illegible]
Subj: Relig studies, relig-Christian, spiritual
S&S: Av mat, gifts, music sup

NATIONAL AMERICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
321 Kansas City St, 57701. Tel 605-394-4940
Fax 605-394-4871.
Web Site www.national.edu.
SAN 166-414X
Estab 1972, 175 Titles, 15,000 Vols
CEO, Jerry Gallentine; Mgr, Todd Jockisch
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Acctg, bus & mgt, computer sci, indust & labor, medicine, travel, vet medicine
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup
See Also: Sioux Falls; Colorado Springs, Denver, CO; Overland Park, KS; Bloomington, Brooklyn Center, Roseville, MN; Independence, MO; Albuquerque, Rio Rancho, NM

PRINCE & PAUPER BOOKSHOP
General
902 Mount Rushmore Rd, 57701. Tel 605-342-7964.
Web Site www.princeandpauperbooks.com
SAN 122-4778
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1995, 20,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Beverly Shaw.
E-mail bev@princeandpauperbooks.com; Owner, Jim Shaw
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, mysteries, South Dakotana
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, gifts, greeting cds, search serv, spec order
Cafe: McGillycuddy's Cafe

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4170, 1111 E North St, 57701.
Tel 605-343-5626
[illegible]
Mgr, Douglas Murphy
Branch
Hq: [illegible] IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible] 57701.
Tel 605-342-1551. Fax 605-342-0677.
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: [illegible]

SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES & TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 605-348-9094
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]ntbookstore.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Vols, 2,800 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Computer sci, engrg, nursing
[illegible] sch sup, staty

SOUTH DAKOTA'S DEPT OF GAME, FISH & PARKS / FEDERAL OFFICE
Natural History
3305 W South St, 57702. Tel 605-394-2391
Fax 605-394-1793.
SAN 195-[illegible]
[illegible] Mkt, Kiosks
Headquarters.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, nat hist, wildlife
S&S: Postcds, posters, souvenirs, specialty programs
See Also: Badlands Natural History Association, Interior

STORYTELLER BOOK SHOPPE
Paperback
520 Sixth St, 57701. Tel 605-348-7242.
E-Mail [illegible]@qwest.net
SAN 134-5737
Estab 1989, 5,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Brian Bade; Pres, Sandra Bade; Asst Mgr, Jordan Bade
Types: Comics
Subj: Tv
S&S: Games, posters, t-shirts, toys
Open Mon-Sat 11-7, Sun 1-5

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1166, Rushmore Mall, 2200 N Maple, 57701. Tel 605-348-7874.
SAN 148-7965
Estab 1982
Mgr, Pam Bayman
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WESTERN DAKOTA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.westerndakotatech.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 120 Titles
Mgr, [illegible]
E-mail rwaldo@wdti.tec.sd.us
[illegible]
[illegible]r, auto, bus & mgt, carpentry, computer sci, electronics, how-to, law, medical, metallurgy, nursing, pharm
[illegible] ife/restaurant, clothing, col sup, gifts, staty

SIOUX FALLS

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Morrison Commons Bldg, 2001 S [illegible]
E-Mail bksaugustana@bncollege.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Janine Haslach
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Sat 10am-12pm; Mon-Fri 9-4
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2968, 3700 W 41st St, [illegible]
Tel 605-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOK NOOK
Religious-Christian
Minnesota Crossing, 3508 S Minnesota Ave, Suite 106, 57105-6455. Tel 605-332-7531. Toll Free Tel 800-395-1492. Fax 605-332-7531. Toll Free Fax 800-395-1492.
SAN 158-3247
Estab 1943, Present Owner 1981, 2,200 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 960 sq ft
Owner, Rosalyn Stormo
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
SAS: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

THE BOOKSHOP IN SIOUX FALLS
Antiquarian
223 S Phillips Ave, 57104. Tel 605-336-8384.
SAN 176-1161
Estab 1988, 25,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Kay Coddington; Owner, Nancy Veglahn
Types: Collector's, used
Subj: General

COVER TO COVER
General
Empire Plaza, 4001 41st St, 57116. Tel 605-361-2338.
SAN 166-4166
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1994, 20,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Pres, Terri Bourne; Mgr, Gale Miele
Branch. Buys through hq.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Owner: Darcee Fry;
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 283, Coyote Student Ctr, 414 E Clark St, 57069. Tel 605-677-6291. Fax 605-677-3176.
E-Mail bksusd@bncollege.com.
Web Site usd.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-6918
Cat ann
Mgr: Carrie [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Gifts, imprinting
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-3; [illegible] (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

USD BOOK & SUPPLY INC
College
440 E Cherry St, 57069. Tel 605-624-4021
Fax 605-624-8735
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-5782
Estab 1911, 4,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Lester Parry,
E-mail lesjparry@yahoo.com; Asst Mgr, Richard Schopp,
E-mail rschopp@pfire.net
Types: Col text, hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Local auth, Native Am studies
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, col sup, [illegible] mag, maps, posters, repro, sch sup, sport gds, staty, subs agencies

WALL

WALL DRUG STORE INC BOOK DEPT
Drug Store
510 Main St, 57790-0401. Tel 605-279-[illegible]
Fax 605-279-2699.
E-Mail walldrug@gwtc.net.
Web Site www.walldrug.com.
SAN 123-2665
Estab 1931, 2,000 Vols, 1,296 sq ft
Pres, Ted H Hustead; Mgr, Karen Upchurch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Local hist, Native Am studies, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs

WATERTOWN

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 328, Watertown Mall, 1300 Ninth Ave SE, 57201. Tel 605-882-2107. Fax 605-884-0994.
SAN 147-328X
Mgr, Brenda Barron
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: New York, NY

KLEIN'S CRAFTS & HOBBIES
Hobbies
112 E Kemp, 57201. Tel 605-886-6499. Toll Free Tel 800-333-4870. Fax 605-886-6499
E-Mail crafthobby@crafthobby.com.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, music sup, relig gds, toys, wedding sup
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-[illegible]
Hq: Aberdeen

LATI BOOKSTORE
College
230 11th St NE, 57201-0730. Tel 605-882-5284, Ext [illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-657-4344
[illegible]
Estab 1975, 270 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Lake Area Tech Institute; Mgr, Shane Ortmeier,
E-mail ortmeiers@lakeareatech.edu
[illegible]
Subj: Agr, bus & mgt, computer sci, health, trades
[illegible]

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6065, Watertown Mall, Suite 6, 1300 Ninth Ave SE, 57201. Tel 605-886-7160
SAN 151-9425
Estab 1994
Store Mgr, Rachel Lawrence
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 54, 700 Ninth Ave SE, 57201-5222.
Tel 605-882-2570. Fax 605-886-6715.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

YANKTON

THE CARPENTER'S SHOP
Religious
Yankton Mall, 2101 Broadway, 57078.
Tel 605-665-7484. Fax 605-665-7484
SAN 182-7383
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Helen Anderson; Asst Mgr, Brenda Van Osdel
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, music sup, relig gds

LIGHTHOUSE IV
Religious-Christian
2020 Elm St, 57078. Tel 712-262-7524
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] relig [illegible]
Hq: Spencer, IA

MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 103-345X
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Mary Arlene
[illegible] Bus & mgt, educ, medicine, nursing, ref, relig
SAN [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 605-665-8025
SAN 190-2814
Mgr, Lance Simpson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6025, Yankton Mall, 2101 Broadway, 57078.
Tel 605-665-1051.
SAN 150-2735
Estab 1993
Store Mgr, Scott Ledderer
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE VINEYARD
Religious-Christian
211 W Third St, 57078. Tel 605-665-8463.
Fax 605-665-8462.
E-Mail thevineyard@mchsi.com.
SAN 179-4388
Owner & Mgr, Jodie Frick
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: General, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, compact discs, gifts, music, relig gds, SS sup

ALCOA

HERITAGE BOOKSELLERS
General
McGhee-Tyson Airport, Landside, Alcoa Hwy [illegible]
Tel 865-342-3270 (office). Fax 865-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Mary Moran
E-mail mary.moran@theparadiesshops.com
Hq: Paradies Shops [illegible]

PELLISSIPPI STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE - BLOUNT COUNTY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 9022, [illegible]
Tel 865-981-5311.
E-Mail pstcc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.pstcc.bkstr.com.
Branch.
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-1, Tues 2-6
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

ALGOOD

TRINITY BOOKSTORE
General
205 W Main St, [illegible]
Fax 931-537-3086
E-Mail mail@trinityallgood.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 187-4225
Owner, Robert Turner
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, philos, relig-Christian, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music

ANTIOCH

KOWETA'S BOOKS
Mail Order
520 Cedar Point Pkwy, 37011. Tel 615-717-0237.
Fax 615-775-0225
E-Mail burgessbks@msn.com.
SAN 179-3918
Owner, Koweta Burgess
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8170, 5434 Bell Forge E, 37013.
Tel 615-731-4345. Fax 615-731-6684.
SAN 152-7495
Estab 1995
Gen Mgr, Joe Creecy
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

PARENT-TEACHER STORE USA
Education
1135 Bell Rd, 37013. Tel 615-731-2033
Fax 615-731-3442.
[illegible]
Branch.
Subj: Parenting
S&S: Teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
[illegible] Hickory Hollow Mall, 5252 Hickory Hollow Pkwy, 37013. Tel 615-731-2159
SAN 148-[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Art, biog, bus & mgt, children's, computer sci, family studies, fict, hist, humor, medicine, mystery & detective, nat & envir, performing arts, relig, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, soc sci, sports
S&S: Bk fairs, children's programs, crafts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, shipping, spec order
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ASHLAND CITY

MAYFIELD'S BOOK STORE
Antiquarian
[illegible] N Main St, 37015. Tel 615-792-64[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, John E Mayfield,
E-mail jmayfi3583@aol.com
[illegible] Mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Calendars, prints, sports cds
Open Mon-Fri 3-7

ATHENS

CAMPUS SHOPS
College
204 College Ave, 37303. Tel 423-746-5227.
SAN 101-0336
Mailing Address: c/o Campus Shops Inc, PO Box 1429, Norcross, GA 30091
Owner, Tom Pike
Branch.
Types: Col text
S&S: Insignia, sch sup
Hq: Norcross, GA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3876, 1802 Decatur Pike, 37303.
Tel 423-745-9653.
SAN 189-8086
Mgr, Tracy Henderson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

VILLAGE BOOK SHOPPE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 1,600 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] fict, gardening, lit, local auth, mysteries, nature, [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, gifts, [illegible]

BARTLETT

BOOKSTOP PLUS INC
Paperback
2810 Bartlett Rd, Suite 8, 38134. Tel 901-382-2222.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985. Present Owner 1987, 20,000 Titles, [illegible]
Pres, Virginia L Ross
[illegible]
Subj: Classical studies, classics, fict, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-5, Sat 10-3; sell new books ordered at 15-25% off

BLOUNTVILLE

NORTHEAST STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 486, Student Services Bldg, 2425 Hwy 75, 37617-0246. Tel 423-279-3340. Fax 423-323-7874.
E-Mail nstcc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.nstcc.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-5277
300 Titles, 8,000 Vols, Cat
Mgr, Donna Monroe
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Engrg, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, spec order
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BRENTWOOD

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Franklin Rd, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
East Mgr, Carol Dublin
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

EVERY NATION PRODUCTIONS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Granny White Pike, 37027-4121.
[illegible]
Web Site www.everynation.org.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Pam Gregory,
E-mail pam.gregory@everynation.org
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, general, inspirational, nonfict, poetry, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gift wrap, gifts, greeting cds, music

GALAXY 21 MUSIC
Music
6007 Foxland Dr, 37027. Tel 615-661-6093.
Web Site www.galaxy21music.com.
SAN [illegible]X
Estab 2001
VPres, Opers, Lisa Michaels,
E-mail lisa@galaxy21music.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, relig-Christian, spiritual, theol
S&S: Compact discs, mags, sheet music, t-shirts

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 64, 261 Franklin Rd, 37027.
Tel 615-376-4248. Fax 615-309-0843.
Mgr, Michelle Hall
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: Kent, WA

BRISTOL

KING COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1350 King College Rd, 37620-2699.
Tel 423-652-4735. Fax 423-652-6307.
SAN 166-4352
Estab 1983
Mgr & Buyer, Jan Percy,
E-mail jmpercy@king.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, relig-P, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, staty

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail oberon13@chartertn.net.
Web Site mountainempirecomics.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 13,000 Titles, 11,400 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Robert Pitt
Headquarters
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, per, posters, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Sec Area: Johnson City

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3022, 2854 W State St, 37620.
Tel 423-968-7178.
SAN 188-0136
Mgr, Kevin Meade
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CENTERVILLE

TOWN CRIER
Gift Shop
119 N Central Ave, 37033. Tel 931-729-4027. Toll Free Tel 877-628-2694. Fax 931-729-4027.
E-Mail towncriergifts@att.net.
SAN 166-4360
Estab 1974, Cat ann
Owner, Walter Elrod; Mgr, Johnnie Elrod
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, general, local interest, mysteries, nonfict, philos, prayer, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, theol
S&S: Gift wrap, greeting cds, staty

CHATTANOOGA

ALL BOOKS INC
Antiquarian-General
410 Broad, 37402. Tel 423-266-0501.
Fax 423-756-3899.
E-Mail allbooks@2comcast.net.
SAN 123-9929
Estab 1989, 100,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Polly Henry
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Biog, Civil War, genealogy, hist, mod lit, nat hist, philos, relig, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr libr collec, coffee/snack bar, search serv

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2801, 2230 Hamilton Place Blvd, 37421.
Tel 423-899-9970. Fax 423-899-5880.
SAN 192-4567
Branch.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], NY

THE BAYLOR SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Education
[illegible]
SAN 109-0577
Estab 1893
Mailing Address: PO Box 1337
Mgr, Book Buyer, Bruce Martin Wolfe
[illegible]
Sec Area:
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, sch sup, staty, t-shirts

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
3501-G Dayton Blvd, 37415. Tel 423-877-7924.
SAN 144-0861
Estab 1974, 60,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Linda Bailis
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 241, Hamilton Village, Suite 205-A, 2020 Gunbarrel Rd, 37421. Tel 423-894-1690.
Fax 423-899-8142.
SAN 152-4402
Gen Mgr, Don Robinson; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Mike Holland
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BOOKS FOR SCHOLARS INC
Antiquarian
7013 Genoa Dr, 37421-5747. Tel 423-899-9467.
Fax 775-659-5082.
E-Mail celtic@booksforscholars.com.
Web Site www.booksforscholars.com.
SAN 151-5616
Estab 1994, 1,400 Titles, 2,300 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Pres, Owner & Mgr, Ned Sturzer
Types: For lang
Subj: Celtic lang, Irish hist & lit, Welsh lang

CHATTANOOGA BOOKS
General
Store No 227, 422 Vine St, 37403. Tel 423-266-9080.
Fax 423-266-0207.
SAN 800-4404
Branch.
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

CHATTANOOGA STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 479, Starnes Student Ctr, 4501 Amnicola Hwy, 37406-1097. Tel 423-697-4435.
Fax 423-622-2601.
E-Mail cstcc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.cstcc.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-3136
Estab 1969, 600 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 4,340 sq ft
Mgr, John A Caroland
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nursing
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5:30, Fri 7:30-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CHRISTIAN FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
4143-B Ringgold Rd, 37412. Tel 423-624-6900. Toll Free Tel 800-782-8175. Fax 423-622-4887.
E-Mail tyro@mindspring.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Tucker Williams
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, prayer, self-development
S&S: [illegible] cds, music, relig gds, teaching sup

CREATIVE DISCOVERY MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
321 Chestnut, 37401. Tel 423-756-2738. Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.cdmfun.org
SAN 152-9382
Estab 1994, 950 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 6339
Retail Opers Mgr, Brenda Baskette.
E-mail blb@cdmfun.org
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, arts & crafts, children's, fict, [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, games, [illegible]
We are a children's museum

GOOD NEWS/LANHAM'S BOOKSHOP
Religious
5776 Brainerd Rd, 37411. Tel 423-894-2929 Fax 423-894-[illegible]
E-Mail lanham1@bellsouth.net
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 180-2356
Estab 1991, 35,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Mgr, Don Jorden
Types: Bibles, [illegible]
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds

GRACE EPISCOPAL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
20 Belvoir Ave, 37411. Tel [illegible] Fax 423-698-0330
SAN 121-5264
Estab 1957, 120 Titles
Owner, Grace Episcopal Church Corporation; Mgr, Marilyn Hull
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Sociol, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds

H & C RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES BOOK DEPT
Religious-Christian
5300 Ringgold Rd, 37412. Tel 423-892-5627. Toll Free Tel 800-688-5509. Fax 423-892-1238.
E-Mail hc5300@aol.com.
Web Site www.religioussupplies.com.
SAN 108-0393
Estab 1979, Cat
Owner, Joel Hillis; Owner, Judy Hillis
Types: Bibles, col & el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, leadership, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Art sup, church & SS sup, relig gds, spec order, teaching sup, wedding sup

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 650, 2200 Hamilton Place Blvd, 37421. Tel 423-893-3290. Fax 423-893-9956.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2418
Mgr, Tim Burton
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: [illegible]

THE MCCALLIE SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
El-Hi Text
500 Dodds Ave, 37404. Tel 423-493-5510. [illegible]
Web Site www.mccallie.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1947
Mgr, Donna Witt.
E-mail dwitt@mccallie.org
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: acad, ref
S&S: [illegible]

MCKAY USED BOOKS & CD'S
Used
[illegible]
SAN 176-1196
Estab 1990, 150,000 Vols, 7,200 sq ft
Owner, Anne Jacobson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-10, Sun 12-8
Hq: Knoxville

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
[illegible] Rd, 37421. Tel 423-954-1855. Fax 423-954-1268
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

THE NEW MOON GALLERY
Self-Development
36 Frazier Ave, 37405. Tel 423-265-6321. Fax 423-265-2696
E-Mail newmoon7@bellsouth.net.
SAN 138-8525
Estab 1989, 10,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, David Wheeler
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Astrol, Native Am studies, philos, poetry, psychol, recovery, relig, Southern auth
S&S: Clothing, crafts, gifts, jewelry, music sup, posters, prints

PRECEPT MINISTRIES BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
7324 Noah Reid Rd, 37421. Tel 423-892-6814. Toll Free Tel 800-763-8280. Fax 423-894-2449.
Web Site www.precept.org.
SAN 187-3350
Estab 1970, 330 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Precept Ministries; Mgr, Cindy Gann
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Bible covers, postcds, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3408, 4801 Hwy 58, 37416. Tel 423-899-3232.
SAN 188-1817
Mgr, Tim Reneau
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3348, 680 Signal Mountain Rd, 37405. Tel [illegible]
Mgr, Timothy Millwood
Hq: Hellmuth Estates, IL

TENNESSEE AQUARIUM GIFT
Ichthyology
[illegible] Fax 423-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 139-9861
Estab 1990, 4,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 11048
Retail Sales Dir, Gary Lowell; Buyer, Lou Murray
Types: HP [illegible]
Subj: Nat & envir
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

TENNESSEE TEMPLE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] gds, search serv, SS [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE CHATTANOOGA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bkstennchat@bncollege.com
Web Site utc.bkstore.com
SAN 100-5804
Estab 199[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6:30, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2; [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores Inc, Barking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 509, 320 Northgate Mall, Space J-17, 37415. Tel 423-875-0195.
SAN 148-172X
Estab 1972
Mgr, Susie Straussberger
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
— Waldenbooks Waldenkids, Store No 1527, Hamilton Pl, Space 160, 2100 Hamilton Place Blvd, 37421. Tel 423-894-9406
SAN 135-3594
Mgr, Pam Manley
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CHURCH HILL

GENESIS BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
401 Richmond St, 37642. Tel 423-357-1332.
SAN 186-1425

[illegible]

CLARKSVILLE

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 4456, [illegible]
[illegible] Deborah Johnson
Branch
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
Tradewinds South S/Ctr, 1937 Madison St, 37040. Tel 931-645-6157.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Jan Wiggleton Reed
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, used
Hq: [illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 252, Hampton Plaza, 125 S Hampton Dr, [illegible]040. Tel 931-648-1100. Fax 931-648-0702.
SAN 155-378X
Gen Mgr, Joseph Jones; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Theresa Warman
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 539, 2801 Wilma Rudolph Blvd, 37040. [illegible] Fax 931-906-7936
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Mattie Ingram
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9896, 1600 Ft Campbell Blvd, Suite A, 37042. Tel 931-906-1003. Fax 931-906-2737.
SAN 155-6355
Mgr, Shane Boyd
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 9345, 2825 Wilma Rudolph Blvd, Suite 930, 37040. Tel 931-920-2231. Fax 931-920-2887.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 197-4262

[illegible]
Hq: Nashville

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible] auth, biol, British auth, evolution, movies, [illegible]
SAS: Autographs

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] Madison St, 37043. Tel 931-645-1500. Fax 931-552-2315.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, William Barrineau
Branch.
Branches:
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4739, 2780 Guthrie Hwy, 37040. Tel 931-647-2444.
SAN 190-3764
Mgr, James Huth
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHEKINAH CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
605 N Riverside Dr, 37040. Tel 931-552-4468. Fax 931-552-3915.
SAN 184-4067
Estab 1997, 30,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Tori Robertson
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, t-shirts

STUDYMASTER
College
329 N Second St, 37040. Tel 931-551-8598. Fax 931-647-9406.
E-Mail smaster@compu.net.
Web Site www.studymaster.com.
SAN 178-5877
Estab 1993, 1,000 sq ft
Pres, Kevin Terrell
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Spec order

CLEVELAND

BADEN BADEN BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
PO Box 2424, 37320-2424. Tel 423-476-2921.
SAN 159-1096
Estab 1967, 25,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Robert L George
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Alt life styles, Masonic, mystery & detective, relig, relig-Christian, relig-J, relig-Rosicrucian
S&S: Computer software, orig art, prints, search serv

THE BOOK SHELF
Antiquarian-Alabamana
3765 Hillsdale Dr NE, 37312-5133. Tel 423-472-8408.
SAN 157-4841
Estab 1974, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 560 sq ft, Cat

[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 767, Bradley Sq Mall, 215 Paul Huff Pkwy NW, 37312. Tel 423-472-6171. Fax 423-472-7422.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Joe Schelano; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Mike Holland
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
SAS: Audio cassettes, spec order, staty
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CLEVELAND BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
182 Old Mouse Creek Rd, 37312. Tel 423-478-1202. Fax 423-478-1120.
SAN 152-738X
Estab 1994
Owner, E A MacDonald; Owner, Gloria MacDonald
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, music, music sup, sell videocassettes

CLEVELAND STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 256, 3535 Adkisson Dr, 37320. Tel 423-478-6234. Fax 423-476-3680.
E-Mail bksclscc@bncollege.com.
Web Site clscc.bkstore.com.
SAN 173-3702
Estab 1990
Mgr, Bill Green
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, insignia items, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-2
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LEE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 289, Paul Conn Student Union Complex, 120 11th St NE, 37311-5168. Tel 423-614-8096. Fax 423-614-8097.
E-Mail lee@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.lee.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-7652
Mgr, Skip Gienapp
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PATHWAY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
930 25th NW, 37312. Tel 423-479-9601. Fax 423-478-5389.
Web Site www.pathwaybookstore.com.
SAN 140-2005
Estab 1917, 10,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Cat
Mgr, Joe Leddon
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, prayer, relig-Christian, spiritual, theol
S&S: Av mat, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, relig gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible], [illegible]
2[illegible] Paul Huff NW, 37312. T[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Fred McMurray
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WHITE WING [illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr. Cliff Anderson.
E-mail cliff@wwph.com
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting [illegible]

CLINTON

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Jessie Buel; [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspi[illegible] philos, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact [illegible] repro, sell videocassettes, staty

CLINTON CARDS & COMIC'S [illegible]
Comics
372 [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail clintcards@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 9,000 Vols
Owner, Steve Jennings
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super h[illegible]
S&S: Action figures, autographs, games, orig art, posters, prints, repro, search serv, sports cds, subs agency, trading cds
Open Tues-Fri 1-7, Sat 1-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9758, 190 Clinch Ave, Unit 62, 37716. Tel 865-457-1115.
SAN 189-9732
Mgr. Greg Headrick
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

COLLEGEDALE

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
5044 University Dr W, Box 3204, 37315. Tel 423-396-2814. Toll Free Tel 800-866-4307. Fax 423-396-3611
E-Mail abc@gccsda.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com
SAN 166-4441
Estab 1928, Present Owner 1963, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft, Cat biennially
Owner, Georgia-Cumberland Conf of Seventh-Day [illegible]ntists; Gen Mgr, Bruce Jacobs
Headquarters.
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health, inspirational, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, subs agency
Open Sun 10-5, Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3
[illegible] Georgia-Cumberland Adventist Book Center, Decatur, GA

THE [illegible]'S SHIP
College
[illegible] Fleming Plaza, 37315-0490. Tel 423-236-2152, [illegible]146. Fax 423-236-2483
[illegible]uthern.edu
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 490, 37315
[illegible]hern Adventist University; Mgr, Rita [illegible]
[illegible] ext, hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible] nursing, psychol, relig
[illegible]

COLLIERVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] No 2224, Carriage Crossing, Suite 521, 4610 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

THE CROSSWALK
Religious-Christian
2005 Winchester Blvd, 38017. Tel 901-255-8109. Fax 901-255-8198.
SAN 183-5688
8,000 Titles, Cat
Dir, Lisa Brown
[illegible] Bibles, fac ed, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, philos, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup

SPRINGS OF LIFE GIFTS & BOOKS
Religious-Christian
116 Mulberry, 38017. Tel 901-853-6443. Fax 901-854-7873.
E-Mail springs@midsouth.rr.com.
Web Site www.springsoflifeinspirations.com.
SAN 185-9684
Estab 1988, 750 sq ft
Owner, Donna Buckner
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, lit, prayer
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, relig gds, SS sup, xmas cds

COLUMBIA

COLUMBIA STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Pike, 38401. Tel 931-540-2593. Tel 931-540-[illegible] Fax 931-540-2895.
E-M[illegible]
Web Site cosec.bkstore.com
SAN 101-8221
Dir, Jean Zimmermann
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

EAGLE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail eaglebooks@bellsouth.net
[illegible]
Estab 1970, 15,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Laura Kristen; Buyer, Peter N[illegible]
E-mail peternash@bellsouth.[illegible]
Types: Hb, manuals, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade
[illegible] Arms & armor, explosives, firewo[illegible]
[illegible]

MELODY SUPPLY OWNED FLEEBRACES
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Children's, trade
[illegible] inspirational, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, [illegible]
S&S: Calendars
[illegible]

COOKEVILLE

BOOKWORKS
General
230 E Broad St, 38501. Tel 931-372-8026. Fax 931-525-3889.
Web Site www.bookworks.com.
SAN 153-8446
Estab 1991, 30,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Judith Mariano
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, children's, cookbooks, fict, local auth, mysteries, nonfict, philos, Tennesseeana, theol
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, gifts, staty

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3 W Broad St, 38501-2573. Tel 931-526-1216. Fax 931-520-1569.
E-Mail cornerstone@cookeville.com.
SAN 183-360X
Estab 1980
Mgr, Eleanor Black
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, prayer, self-development, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, staty

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

SAM FOODY
Music Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Store Mgr, Michael Bishop
Branch
Hq: [illegible], MN

STUDENT BOOK & SUPPLY
College
644 N Walnut Ave, 38501. Tel 931-372-0127.
Fax 931-526-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

TENNESSEE TECH BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 474, University Ctr, 1000 N Dixie Ave, [illegible]5. Tel 931-372-3131. Fax 931-372-6141.
E-Mail [illegible]enntech@bncollege.com.
Web Site tenn-tech.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
3,000 Titles
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible] text books
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, clothing, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CORDOVA

BELLEVUE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2000 Appling Rd, 38016. Tel 901-347-5670.
Fax 901-347-5619.
E-Mail bookstore@bellevue.org.
SAN 183-2948
Estab 1980
Mgr, Jeff Howard
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] 1540
Fax 901-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr [illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, self-development, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9815, 1248 N Germantown Pkwy, 38016. Tel 901-309-1379.
Mgr, James Tomassi
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

COVINGTON

DYERSBURG STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - TIPTON COUNTY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3066, 3149 Hwy 51 S, 38019-3649.
Tel 901-475-3100, Ext 156.
Web Site www.dscc.bkstr.com.
SAN 800-269X
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CROSSVILLE

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 35, Factory Stores of America, Suite 113, 361 Sweeney Dr, 38555. Tel 931-707-8011.
Fax 931-707-9859.
E-Mail bfo35@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 187-2850
Mgr, Crystal Beaty
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

THE ELIJAH CO
Mail Order
1053 Eldridge Loop, 38571. Tel 931-456-6284. Toll Free Tel 888-235-4524. Fax 931-456-6384.
E-Mail elijahco@elijahco.com.
Web Site www.elijahco.com.
SAN 177-3054
Estab 1987, 2,200 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Chris Davis; Owner, Ellyn Davis
Types: Bibles, col & el-hi text, for lang, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, bus & mgt, educ, fict, hist, lit, math, music, philos, poetry, relig, scholarly lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, nat products, sch sup, teaching sup, wholesale

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] Inc, [illegible]

HILLCREST BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.oldcatalogue.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1990, 6,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft, Cat monthly
Mgr, Miles R Clark
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, biog, cookbks & cooking, govt publ, hist, hobbies, how-to, medicine
S&S: Search serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9674, 190 Cumberland Sq, 38555.
Tel 931-484-3516.
SAN 189-9333
Mgr, Jason Sutton
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6087, The Crossings, 2422 N Main St, 38555. Tel 931-456-5072.
SAN 152-4232
Estab 1994
Store Mgr, Kim Brown
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

DAYTON

BRYAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
150 Mercer Dr, 37321-7000. Tel 423-775-7271.
Fax 423-775-7231.
Web Site www.bryan.edu.
SAN 158-8125
Estab 1950, 2,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 7000
Mgr, Tami Tullberg,
E-mail tullbeta@bryan.edu
Types: Bibles, ref, text books, trade
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk accessories, clothing, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music, staty

DICKSON

J & G CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
117 N Main St, 37055. Tel 615-446-8882.
Fax 615-446-4899.
E-Mail jgchbook@aol.com.
SAN 187-0874
Estab 1992
Mgr, Glenda Johnson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Gifts, music sup, relig gds, t-shirts

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9633, 301 Henslee Dr, 37055.
Tel 615-446-7487.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Randy Rees
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

VIRTUALLY UNLIMITED BOOKSTORE
General
855 [illegible]
Fax 615-740-5618.
Web Site www.rcenter.org.
SAN 156-9449
Estab 1999, 8,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Mgr, Sally Lafave,
E-mail sally.lafave@rcenter.org
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Autobiog, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, hunting, mysteries, nature, nonfict, relig [illegible] & fantasy, sports
S&S: Author appearances, gifts, readings
Open [illegible]

VOLUME ONE BOOKSHOP INC
General
208 N Main St, 37055. Tel 615-44[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 126-6195
Estab 1978, 12,000 Titles, 4,500 sq ft
Pres, Thomas A Mayo
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: [illegible] nonfict, regional, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sports, tv
S&S: Author appearances, coffee/snack bar, collectibles, gifts, greeting cds

DOVER

FORT DONELSON NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD BOOKSTORE
National Park
120 Fort Donelson Park Rd, 37058. Tel 931-232-5706.
Fax 931-232-6331.
Web Site www.nps.gov/fodo
SAN 166-4476
Estab 1966, 100 Titles, 300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 779
Contact, Pamela McGhee
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War, local hist, state hist
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

DYERSBURG

DYERSBURG STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 392, Student Ctr, 1510 Lake Rd, 38024-2411. Tel 731-286-3241. Toll Free Tel 877-286-5896. Fax 731-287-1255
E-Mail dscc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.dscc.bkstr.com
SAN 142-5188
Mgr, Janice Grantham
Branch.
S&S: Computer software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-4:30, Fri 7:45-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9740, 650 Hwy 51 Bypass, 38024.
Tel 731-286-4881.
SAN 197-4599
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

ELIZABETHTON

[illegible]LINE'S BOOK & CARD
General
Carter County Plaza, W Elk Ave, 37643.
Tel 423-542-5111.
SAN 106-6110
Owner, Sam Daniels
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Autobiog, biog, cookbooks, current events, fict, health, hist, local auth, local interest, nature, nonfict, sports, travel
[illegible]

SYCAMORE SHOALS STATE PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
Fax 423-543-0078
[illegible]
Park Mgr, Jennifer Bauer
Branch.
[illegible] Native Am studies, Revolutionary War
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

FAIRFIELD GLADE

KATHERINE'S BOOKS & COLLECTIBLES
General
5429 Pevine Rd, Suite 102, 38571. Tel [illegible]
Fax 931-456-4888
[illegible]
Estab 1986, 5,500 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 4,800 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Edward E Eischied
[illegible] Juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Collectibles, gifts

FRANKLIN

THE ATRIUM CENTER
Religious-Christian
828 Murfreesboro Rd, 37064. Tel 615-261-2028.
Fax 615-790-9868.
E-Mail atriumcenter@thepeopleschurch.org.
SAN 156-8035
Estab 1997, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Debbie Proctor
Types: Devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, philos, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Jewelry, music, rent audiobooks, rent videocassettes

THE BOOK GALLERY
General
2000 Mallory Lane, Suite 210, 37067.
Tel 615-778-9500.
E-Mail bookgall@mindspring.com.
SAN 151-928X
Estab 1994
Owner, Joy Mann
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, hist, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, readings
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 536, 545 Cool Springs Blvd, Suite 190, 37067. Tel 615-771-2870. Fax 615-771-2923.
SAN 197-7091
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

FRANKLIN BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible]
Fax 61[illegible]
SAN 124[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, classics, gardening, hist, inspirational, local interest, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, [illegible] rds, search serv, staty
[illegible]

ROBERT LEE BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail rjustinlee@y[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles
[illegible]
Types: Old & rare, out of print
[illegible] anthrop, auto, military, polit sci, World Wars I & II
S&S: Military collectibles

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] Gallatin Rd [illegible]
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 156-1138
Mgr, Mick Houston
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nashville

MUSICHRISTIAN.COM
Mail Order-Religious
37064. Tel 615-790-9804. Fax 615-790-7388.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.musichristian.com.
SAN 197-5943
Estab 2002, Cat electronic newsletter;6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1004, 37065-1741
Gen Mgr, Daniel Smallbone,
E-mail daniel@musichristian.com
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, music, philos, prayer, relig-Christian, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, videocassettes
Mail Order only

PARENT-TEACHER STORE USA
Education
203 Williamson Sq, 37064. Tel 615-599-3477.
Fax 615-599-3483.
Mgr, Donna Adair; Asst Mgr, Julie Anderson
Branch.
Subj: Parapsychol
Hq: Bowling Green, KY

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: [illegible]

GALLATIN

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, motivation, philos, spiritual, theol
[illegible]

TREASURE ISLAND BOOK COMPANY
General
[illegible]
SAN 193-3841
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War, cookbks & cooking, fict, films & filmmaking, gardening, health, hist, lit, mysteries, nature, nonfict, poetry, romance, Southern auth
S&S: Spec order

VOLUNTEER STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 655, 1480 Nashville Pike, 37066-3188. Tel 615-230-3633. Fax 615-230-3637.
E-Mail vscc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.vscc.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-5589
Estab 1971
Mgr, Jeff Hairfield
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books
Subj: Trades
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, stat
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GATLINBURG

[illegible]
Nature & Environment
[illegible]
travel, wildlife
[illegible]

[illegible]
Bibles
[illegible]
E-Mail bto39@bibleoutlet.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Daniel Taylor
Branch
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE INC
General
Mountain Mall, Suite E-2, 611 Pkwy, 37738. Tel 865-430-5972.
[illegible]
SAN 176-9146
Gen Mgr, Adam Slack
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-10
Hq: Sevierville

FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE
Religious-Christian
606 Pkwy, 37738. Tel 865-436-3359. Fax 865-436-3368.
Web Site www.alittlebitofheavenonline.com.
SAN 175-6435
Estab 1989
Owner, Carolyn Pressler; Owner, Don Pressler; Mgr, Joann Murphy
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, motivation, prayer, spiritual
S&S: Gift wrap, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

GOD'S COUNTRY
Religious-Christian
766 Pkwy, 37738-3206. Tel 865-436-3283. Fax 865-436-3276.
SAN 185-0199
Estab 1982
Mgr, Shirley Morrison
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, motivation, philos, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gift wrap, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS ASSOCIATION
National Park
115 Park Headquarters Rd, 37738. Tel 865-436-7318. Toll Free Tel 888-898-9102. Fax 865-436-6884.
E-Mail mail@gsmassoc.org.
Web Site www.smokiesstore.org.
SAN 166-4514
Estab 1953, 450 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat yes; as needed
Exec Dir, Terry L Maddox

[illegible]

GERMANTOWN

BOOK DEPOT
Used Paperback
2245 Germantown Rd S, 38138. Tel 901-754-2665.
SAN 107-094[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Kathy Waldrop
[illegible]
horror, lit, mysteries, nonfict, poetry, romance
S&S: Audio cassettes

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 114, 6685 Poplar Ave, 38138. Tel 901-754-0770. Fax 901-754-8719.
SAN 153-2103
Gen Mgr, Lori Gresham
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

FAMILY FINDS
Mail Order
7608 Poplar Pike, 38138. Tel 901-756-4661. Fax 901-756-2429.
Web Site www.willifordcommunications.com.
SAN 154-1242
Estab 1980, 25 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Steve Williford,
E-mail steve@willifordcommunications.com
Types: Hb, papbk, small presses, specialty
Subj: Business, family studies, inspirational, motivation, philos, relig
S&S: Spec order

GRACE PLACE BOOKSTORE
General
9750 Wolf River Blvd, 38139. Tel 901-756-7444. Fax 901-756-9695.
SAN 179-8855
Bkstr Mgr, Cindy L Shriver,
E-mail cindyl@graceevan.org

THE KNOWLEDGE TREE
Education
2095 Exeter St, 38138. Tel 901-758-2280. Fax 901-758-0741.
E-Mail info@theknowledgetree.com.
Web Site www.theknowledgetree.com.
Mgr, Regina Anderson
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Hq: Memphis

MID-AMERICA BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
College-Theological
2216 Germantown Rd S, 38183-3804. Tel 901-751-3003. Fax 901-751-8454.
SAN 158-7153
Estab 1978, 3,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 381528, 38183-1528
Mgr, Betsy Stivers,
E-mail bstivers@mabts.edu
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, commentary, Gr lang, Hebr lang, text books
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, lang arts, relig, theol
S&S: Clothing, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, pictures, relig gds, sch sup

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 142, Germantown-Saddle Creek, Suite 38, 7615 W Farmington Blvd, 38138.
Tel 901-737-9990. Fax 901-737-9994.
SAN 174-2175
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 1-5
Hq: [illegible] CA

GOODLETTSVILLE

KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ADVENTIST [illegible] CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
850 Conference Dr, 37072-1902. Tel 615-859-1125
Toll Free Tel 800-765-6955. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 166-4867
Estab 1980, [illegible]
3x ann
Mgr, Don Erickson
Branch.
Types: Bibles, el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, poetry, spiritual, theol
[illegible]
computer software, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, subs agency, teaching sup
Open [illegible]
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

PARENT TEACHER STORE USA
Education
780 Rivergate Pkwy, 37072. Tel 615-85[illegible]
Fax 615-859-3018.
Mgr, Marilyn Harrington; Asst Mgr, Debby Rudolph
Branch.
Subj: Parenting
S&S: Teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Hq: Bowling Green, KY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7358, 230 Longhollow Pike, 37072.
Tel 615-859-3687.
Mgr, Charles Morgan
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 484, Rivergate Mall, Suite 1550, 1000 Rivergate Pkwy, 37072. Tel 615-859-3387.
SAN 148-1525
Estab 1971
Mgr, Barry Cobb
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

GREENEVILLE

ANDREW JOHNSON NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
Museum
101 N College St, 37743. Tel 423-638-3551.
Fax 423-638-9194.
Web Site www.nps.gov/anjo
SAN 166-4557
70 Titles, 500 Vols
Contact, Kendra Hinkle
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War, local hist, presidents & presidency
S&S: 12 step items, posteds, specialty programs
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

ARCHER 1 BOOKS
General
817 Tusculum Blvd, 37745. Tel 423-639-7791.
[illegible]
Estab 1978, 15,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Sue Kenney
[illegible] Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Civil War, cookbooks, fict, health, local interest, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports
[illegible] videocassettes

CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 423-639-9004
[illegible]
Owner, C M Cobble, Mgr, Dorothy Reynolds
[illegible]
Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, motivation, philos, prayer, theol
[illegible]
SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, music sup, rent
[illegible]

DIXIE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2244 E Andrew Johnson Hwy, 37745.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, ceramics & figurines, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, plaques, sheet music

NOSTALGICS
General
40 Woodbury Circle, 37745-0517. Tel 423-638-8975.
Toll Free Tel 800-243-9709. Fax 423-638-9440.
E-Mail nostal@greene.xtn.net.
[illegible]
SAN 155-5367
[illegible]
Owner, Gordon Newman
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, romance, sports
S&S: Calendars, collectibles, gifts, greeting cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3773, 1355 Tusculum Blvd, 37745.
Tel 423-636-1118.
SAN 189-3610
Mgr, Gregory Kluba
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6080, Greeneville Sq, 1309 11 E Bypass, 37743. Tel 423-787-0708.
SAN 152-3317
Estab 1994
Store Mgr, Chris Horner
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] MN

TUSCULUM COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Hwy 107, 37743. Tel 423-636-7300.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Cliff Hoy,
E-mail choy@tusculum.edu
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, computer software, greeting cds, [illegible]

HALLS

MURRAY HUTSON ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS & MAPS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel 800-748-9946. Fax 731-836-9017.
[illegible]
SAN 158-4456
Estab 1979, 4,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 163
[illegible]
Subj: Discovery & exploration, geog, maps/atlases, travel
[illegible]

HARRIMAN

ROANE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 865-882-4571. Fax 86[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-7492
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1991
Mgr, Sandra Hampton
Branch.
Types: Text books, trade
Sale [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HARROGATE

LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 292, DeBusk School of Business, 6965 Cumberland Gap Pkwy, 37752-8245.
Tel 423-869-6306. Fax 423-869-2841.
E-Mail lincmemu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.lincmemu.bkstr.com.
SAN 166-4565
250 Titles
Mgr, Rick Crowder
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Folklore, Kentuckiana
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, per, posters
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HENDERSON

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]

HENDERSONVILLE

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible] red Pollock
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

HERMITAGE

THE HERMITAGE MUSEUM STORE
Museum
4580 Rachels Lane, 37076. Tel 615-889-2941.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@thehermitage.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Amanda Millslagle
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Hist, presidents & presidency, Tennesseeana
S&S: Calendars, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry

HIXSON

BIBLAS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
5208 Hixson Pike, 37343. Tel 423-877-6462.
Fax 423-870-4787.
Web Site www.centralmessage.com.
SAN 155-5960
Mgr, Greg Manning.
E-mail gmanning@cbch.org
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Oak Park Town Ctr, Suite J-3, 5756 Hwy 153, 37434.
Tel 423-875-8952.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com
[illegible]
Hq: Albuquerque, NM

THE BOOK GALLERY
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Albuquerque, NM

THE BOOK GALLERY
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Franklin

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible] Hwy 153, [illegible]
Tel 423-874-0870. Fax 423-874-0862.
SAN 153-4173
Gen Mgr, Susan Law; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Mike Holland
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7718, 5380 Hwy 153, 37343.
Tel 423-870-9515.
Mgr, Glenn Bird, III
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

JACKSON

BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
1023 Campbell St, 38305. Tel 731-660-5000. Toll Free Tel 800-660-3623. Fax 731-660-5295.
E-Mail biblebookstore.tn@juno.com.
Web Site www.biblebookjackson.com.
SAN 182-5623
Estab 1959, Present Owner 1971, 15,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, Michael Long
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, bilingual, family studies, inspirational, motivation, philos, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, teaching sup

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
1417 N Highland Ave, 38301. Tel 731-424-1276.
SAN 144-0918
20,000 Vols
Owner, Leon McKinney; Mgr, Brenda McKinney
Franchise.
Types: Juv
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKLAND
General
Store No 470, B-1 Old Hickory Mall, 38305.
Tel 731-668-1161. Fax 731-668-1161.
SAN 140-5187
Estab 1974, 3,000 Vols
Gen Mgr, Dennis Sullivan; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Theresa Clark
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Suite 106, [illegible] Tel 731-668-1556
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham, AL

JACKSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 255, Student Union Bldg, 2046 N Parkway St, 38301. Tel 731-424-3520. Tel 731-425-2650.
Fax 731-422-2166.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site jscc.bkstore.com
SAN 166-4581
Estab 1967, 238 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Mgr, Rita Lewis
Branch.
Types: Col text, mass mkt papbk, new & used, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8am-12pm
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LAMBUTH UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 114, Wilder Student Union, 705 Lambuth Blvd, 38301-5280. Tel 731-425-3299.
Fax 731-935-2982.
E-Mail lambuth@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.lambuth.bkstr.com.
SAN 111-087X
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4903, Union University, 1016 Union University Dr, 38305-3656. Tel 731-668-9492.
Fax 731-668-9702.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 156-126X
Mgr, Andy Morris
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 4903, 2447 Hwy 45 By-Pass, 38305. SAN 156-1278
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Nashville

THE ODD VOLUME BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
227 Campbell St, 38301. Tel 731-423-9490.
Fax 731-423-9448.
E-Mail oddvolume@email.msn.com.
Web Site www.oddvolumebooks.com.
SAN 150-0856
Estab 1990, 50,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1258
Owner & Mgr, Lloyd Russell
Types: Out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, biog, fict, hist, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Computer software, games, search serv

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3143, 732 Old Hickory Blvd, 38305.
Tel 901-668-2646.
SAN 188-0748
Mgr, George Spencer, Jr

Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

JEFFERSON CITY

CARSON-NEWMAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2130 Branner Ave, 37760. Tel 865-471-3346.
Fax 865-471-[illegible]
Web Site www.cn.edu
SAN [illegible]
Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Bill Ellis.
E-mail bellis@cn.edu; VPres Finance, Robert Drinnen
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books
Subj: Communications, family studies, leadership, relig studies
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, relig [illegible]

JOHNSON CITY

ARLINGTONBOOKS.COM
Mail Order
215 [illegible]
Fax 423-283-9001
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 133-2627
Estab 1976, 700 Titles
Owner, Tran Duy Ly.
E-Mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
Books on [illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2129, 3030 Franklin Terrace Dr, 37604-4123
Tel [illegible]
SAN 197-8209
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BEE CREEK BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
462 E Eighth Ave, 37601-4002. Tel 423-232-1796.
Fax 567-408-5[illegible]
E-Mail beecreekbooks@charter.net
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-7404
Estab 1978, Present Owner 2001, 1,000 Titles [illegible] Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Gloria Penrose
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Auto, Baja CA, fishing, govt publ, sci

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
3114 E Oakland Ave, 37601-1529. Tel 423-282-6642.
SAN 144-0926
Estab 1977, 600 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Owner, Helen McKee
Franchise
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 511, Johnson City Plaza, 2116 N Roan St, 37601. Tel 423-915-0112. Fax 423-915-0612.
SAN 153-7253
Gen Mgr, Anita Perkins; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Mike Holland
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
2615 S Roan St, Suite 102, 37601. Tel 423-975-0800.
Toll Free Tel 877-763-1255. Fax 423-926-0804
Mgr, Jan Butler
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

THE COLLEGE STORE
General
[illegible] 116, 824 W Walnut St, Suite 2, 37604
Tel 42[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Adm [illegible]rry Porsche
[illegible]
[illegible] Tennessee State University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler
[illegible]

EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 423-439-4436. Fax 42[illegible]
E-Mail bksetsu@bncollege.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]
software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, sport [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-4:30; Summer hrs Mon-Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-5; serving East Tennessee
[illegible]
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

EMMANUEL SCHOOL OF RELIGION
BOOKSTORE
Religious
One Walker Dr, 37601-9438. Tel 423-461-1545.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
4,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 100 sq ft
Dir Finance, Randall S Matney; Mgr, Sabine Eagle
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, philos, relig studies, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Clothing, computer software, off sup, relig gds, sch sup, t-shirts
Sidelines & services include phone cards

GIFTS OF LOVE
Religious-Christian
Holiday Plaza, Suite A, 109 Broyles Dr, 37601-2517.
Tel 423-282-6238. Fax 423-282-8218.
SAN [illegible]4652
Estab 1980, 500 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Mary Bailey
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, prayer, self-development, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No [illegible] 413 Peoples St, Suite [illegible]
Tel 423-610-0888. Fax 423-610-[illegible]
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Gordon Christian
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Nashville

MOODY BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
128 Princeton Rd, Suite 1, 37601. Tel 423-282-6004
[illegible]
E-Mail moodybk@xtn.net
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 250,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Owner, Gil Moody
[illegible]
[illegible] Church hist, Civil War, fict, general, golf, [illegible]
[illegible]

MOUNTAIN EMPIRE COMICS III
Comics
[illegible]
Web Site www.mountainempirecomics.com
SAN 114-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (Bristol), Robert Pilk
[illegible] hq
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PEADER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7353, 3019 Peoples St, [illegible]
Tel 615-854-[illegible]
SAN 188-2511
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

KINGSPORT

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
2400 Fort Henry Dr, 37664. Tel 423-245-1234.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 600 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Owner, Ollie Martin
Franchise
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Romance, sci fict & fantasy
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

HILLS BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1012 Ransome Lane, 37660. Tel 423-247-8704.
E-Mail bmaynard@earthlink.net.
SAN 166-462X
Estab 1959, 12,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 1037, 37662
Owner, F M Hill; Owner, Ann Hill
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Appalachia, Civil War, genealogy, general, hunting, Southern Amer, Tennesseeana
S&S: Search serv
Open by appt only

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] rent
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible] Biblical studies, inspirational, philos, prayer,
[illegible]
[illegible] Games, gifts, music sup, off sup, spec order, SS sup, stat, toys

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Estab 1996, 9,000 Titles, 8,900 Vols
Owner, Fritz Pilgrim,
[illegible]
Types: Fine bound, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, rare
[illegible] autobiog, biog, children's, Civil War, fict, hist, lit, mysteries, nonfict
[illegible]

KEMBLE'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 615-246-7179.
SAN 188-0756
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1849, Fort Henry Mall, Space E-37, 2101 Fort Henry Dr, 37664. Tel 423-246-1818.
[illegible]
Mgr, Pete Perry
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

KNOXVILLE

ALL EARS AUDIO BOOKS INC
General
6636 Carriage House Way, 37923-6138.
Tel 865-694-4362. Fax 865-694-4330.
E-Mail aeab@aol.com.
SAN 178-5893
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1995, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 2,080 sq ft
Pres, Myrna G Roach; Secy, David L Roach, Sr
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers
Subj: Autobiog, biog, bus & mgt, children's, fict, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, sports

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner, Ronald R Allen
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible]

ANDOVER SQUARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
805 Noragate Rd, 37919. Tel 865-693-8984.
[illegible]
Estab 1978, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat monthly
[illegible]
E-mail gallanyeom@aol.com; Mgr, M R Yeomans
[illegible]
Subj: Civil War, Southern Amer

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2838, 8029 Kingston Pike, 37919.
Tel 865-670-0773. Fax 865-670-1358.
SAN 192-4680
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

BOHEMIAN BRIGADE BOOKSHOP & PUBLISHERS
Antiquarian-Civil War
11416 Kingston Pike, Suite C, 37922.
Tel 865-671-6960. Fax 865-671-6961.
E-Mail cwmedbooks@aol.com.
Web Site civilwarmedbooks.com.
SAN 137-5520
Estab 1986, 16,250 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Pres & Owner, Edgar G Archer
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Medicine, military
S&S: Appraisals, author/artist appearances, bindings, maps, prints, search serv, wholesale

BOOK EDDY
Used
2537 Chapman Hwy, 37920. Tel 865-573-9959.
E-Mail bookeddy@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.bookeddy.com.
SAN 177-5138
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1995, 30,000 Titles, 36,000 Vols
Owner, John Coleman; Mgr, Beci Bolding
Types: Children's, for lang, hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, mysteries, nat & envir, nonfict, philos, relig, scholarly lit, sci-tech
S&S: Mail order, search serv
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs 10:30-6, Wed 1-9, Fri-Sat 10:30-10:30, Sun 1-6

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
314 Merchants Dr, 37912. Tel 865-687-7614.
Web Site www.christianbookwarehouse.com.
SAN 152-7215
Estab 1987
Gen Mgr, Adam Slack
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances

[illegible]
Hq: Sevierville

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible] Kingston
[illegible] Fax 865-693-405
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Mary Garst; Regional VPres, Alison [illegible] Mgr, Mike Holland
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, mass-market print, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, rent videocassettes
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 199, 202 Morrell Rd, Suite 100, 37919.
Tel 865-769-4084. Fax 865-769-4086.
SAN 155-0438
Gen Mgr, Debi Johnson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CEDAR SPRINGS CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious-Christian
504 N Peters Rd, 37922. Tel 865-690-5253. Toll Free Tel 877-932-2665. Fax 865-693-6120.
E-Mail info@cschristian.com.
Web Site www.cschristian.com.
SAN 181-7639
Estab 1976, 28,000 sq ft
Owner, Curtis McGinnis,
E-mail curtis@cschristian.com; Owner, Lois McGinnis
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, clothing, collectibles, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Branches:
— Cedar Springs Generations, 6634 Clinton Hwy, 37912. Tel 865-947-4444. Fax 865-947-1274.
Web Site www.cschristian.com.
SAN 197-3320
Owner, Curtis McGinnis.
E-mail curtis@cschristian.com; Owner, Lois McGinnis
See Also: Oak Ridge

CHAPTER & VERSE EPISCOPAL BOOKSHOP
Religious
814 Episcopal School Way, 37932-3073.
Tel 865-521-2912. Toll Free Tel 866-281-4599.
Fax 865-521-2905.
E-Mail bookshop@etdiocese.net.
Web Site www.cathedralbookshop.com.
SAN 133-8110
Estab 1988, 2,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner, Diocese of East Tennessee; Contact, Beth Anderson
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk, ref
Subj: Children's, church hist, counseling, educ, relig-C, P, relig-Christian, self-help, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, reading room, wholesale

CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP
Religious-Protestant
2443 Magnolia Ave NE, 37917. Tel 865-524-7317.
Fax 865-524-3742.
E-Mail kbt@knoxvillebaptisttabernacle.com.
SAN 166-4697
Estab 1963, 3,000 Vols, 650 sq ft
Owner, Knoxville Baptist Tabernacle; Mgr, Albert D Barlow
Types: Devotional, hb, juv, papbk

Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, staty

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
9915 Kingston Pike, 37922. Tel 865-693-6750. Toll Free Tel 888-279-3715. Fax 865-693-7926.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Clarinda Boring
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat [illegible]
Hq: Nashville

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Johnson Bible College, 7900 Johnson Dr, 37998
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@jbc.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1893, 1,500 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Steve G Tearhart
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, staty

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] Rd, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

DONALDSON'S BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
600 E Inskip Rd, Apt A-202, 37912
Tel 865-687-8872.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 4,000 Vols
Owner, Irene Donaldson
Types: 1st ed, hb, [illegible] rare, used
Subj: Amer, belles lettres, children's, illus, nat hist
S&S: Ephemera

EVANGEL BOOKSHOP
Religious
4914 N Broadway, 37918. Tel 865-688-2881.
Fax 865-687-6891.
SAN 180-2410
Estab 1965, 5,000 Titles
Owner, Jim Lotito
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, prayer, self-help, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sheet music

HOUNDDOGS BOOK & SUPPLY
General
713 17th St, 37916. Tel 865-525-1700.
Fax 865-691-6551.
E-Mail hounddogsbookandsupply@hotmail.com.
SAN 179-8804
Mailing Address: PO Box 31365, 37930
Mgr, Chris Hughes

JERRY'S ART ARAMA
Art Supply Store
5220 Homberg Dr, 37919. Tel 865-588-0738.
Fax 865-588-8236.
Web Site www.jerrysartsupplies.com.
SAN 137-5555
Owner, Jeff Shoham; Mgr, Mike Plaster
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, crafts & hobbies, design, how-to
S&S: Art sup, crafts, paintings

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
College Center, 901 Knoxville College Dr, 37921
Tel 865-524-6541. Fax 865-524-6503
[illegible]
SAN 166-4743
195 Titles, 5,850 Vols, 899 sq ft
Mgr, Kala Brandudi
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, gifts, insignia, sch sup, soft gds

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 865-688-9811. Fax 865-688-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1944
Mgr, Stan Jones
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
[illegible] videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Branches:
[illegible] Parkside Dr, 37922. Tel 865-675-8300.
[illegible] 675-0141
SAN 197-3096
[illegible] SAN 197-310X
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville

MCKAY USED BOOKS & CD'S
Used
230 Papermill Place Way, 37919-4867.
Tel 865-588-0331. Fax 865-584-3779.
[illegible]
SAN 176-1277
Estab 1985, 150,000 Vols
Owner, Anne Jacobson
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games
Open Mon-Sat 9-10, except Wed 9-9, Sun 11-8
See Also: Chattanooga

NATIONAL BOOK WAREHOUSE INC
General
5700 Casey Dr, 37909-1808. Tel 865-558-8187.
Fax 865-558-6249.
Web Site www.book-warehouse.com.
SAN 173-3729
Estab 1989, 10,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Pres, David Hinkle; VPres, Michael (Chip) Mincey; Sr Buyer, Stephanie Ewers
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Local auth, local hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, bkmarks

Deep discount bookstore. Operations & Financial Depts: PO Box 11408, New Brunswick, NJ 08906
Branches:
[illegible] 37909. Tel 865-450-9635
[illegible] Blountville, Crossville, Pigeon Forge; Olathe, KS [illegible] Elsinore, Tulare, CA; Miramar, FL; Locust Grove, GA; Howell, West Branch, MI; Branson, Warrenton, MO; Luaghlin, NV; Conroe, TX; for locations of Book Warehouse Stores, see index

NATURAL & ORGANIC FOODS INC - BOOK DEPT
Cooking
[illegible]
E-Mail naof@naturalhealth4u.info
SAN 158[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj. Health, medicine, nat & envir

NATURE'S PANTRY
Food
[illegible] Fax 86[illegible]
E-Mail healthyg@bellsouth.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 400 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Ann Yates; Papbk Buyer, Amy Beck
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, food, health, metaphys, self-development
[illegible] greeting cds, lit mag, vitamins & supplements

PARACLETE CATHOLIC BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious
[illegible]
SAN 185-724X
[illegible]
Owner, Becky Fillauer; Owner, Karl Fillauer; Mgr, Bonnie Spicer
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, ref, relig studies, relig-C, relig-Christian, spiritual, theol
S&S: Annual events, author/artist appearances, ceramics & figurines, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, specialty programs

PELLISSIPPI STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 574, J L Goins Administration Bldg, 10915 Hardin Valley Rd, 37932-0990. Tel 865-694-6642.
Fax 865-694-6662.
E-Mail pstcc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.pstcc.bkstr.com.
SAN 103-2534
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1987, 300 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Linda King
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, trade, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, construction, engrg
S&S: Art sup, computer software, greeting cds, lit mag, off sup, posters, sch sup, wholesale
Open Mon & Tues 8-6, Wed & Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4
Branches:
— Pellissippi State Technical Community College - Division Street Bookstore, Store No 3023, Tennesee Tech Ctr, 1100 Liberty St, 37919.
Tel 865-637-7073.

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Patricia Eastin
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes

[illegible] BOOKS
General
Store No 105, 2116 Cumberland Ave, 37916.
Tel 865-293-2665. Fax 865-293-1605.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 156-1081
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Drew Cowherd
Branch.
Types: New & used, text books
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Shipping Address: 1649 Cumberland Ave, SAN [illegible]
Serving University of Tennessee-Knoxville
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

SMART TOYS & BOOKS
Toy Store
9700 Kingston Pike, 37922. Tel 865-691-1154.
Fax 865-691-6103.
E-Mail info@smarttoysandbooks.net.
Web Site www.smarttoysandbooks.net.
SAN 137-2742
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1985, 1,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Lynda Bankenship
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, picture books, pop-up books
Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, games, sch sup, sell videocassettes, teaching sup

SOUTH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
200 Hayfield Rd, 37922-2303. Tel 865-524-3043.
Fax 865-673-8019.
E-Mail shubbard@southcollegetn.edu.
Web Site www.southcollegetn.edu
SAN 166-4700
Estab 1947
Mgr, Kim Hatfield
Types: Hb, papbk, text books

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOK & SUPPLY STORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1947, 30,000 Vols, 32,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] health, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, photog sup, posters, rental, teaching sup

VEGETARIAN AWARENESS NETWORK VEGANET
Mail Order-Health
PO Box 321, 37901-0321. Tel 865-558-8343. Toll Free Tel 800-280-8343. Toll Free Tel 888-834-2665. Toll Free Fax 877-329-8343.
E-Mail vege@bellsouth.net.
SAN 133-2775
Estab 1980
Pres, Lucy Wood
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, envir, health, nutrit, philos
S&S: Audio cassettes, per, search serv, sell videocassettes
Non-profit association; Main Off: PO Box 3545, Washington, DC 20027-0045

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1291, Knoxville Ctr, Space S-8, 3000-A Mall Rd N, 37924. Tel 865-522-7493.
SAN 148-9305
Mgr, Mary Ann Perriguey
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WEBBS CARDS & COLLECTIBLES
Sports
112 Carr St, 37919. Tel 865-584-9322.
SAN 195-3060
Estab 1992, 40,000 sq ft
Owner, Bill Webb
Types: Mag, papbk
Subj: Baseball, basketball
S&S: Sport gds

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 280, West Town Mall, Space 1004-C, 7600 Kingston Pike, 37919. Tel 865-539-1070.
Fax 865-539-0598.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12:30-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LA FOLLETTE

GET FROM ABOVE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY & BOOKS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
FAX [illegible]
Estab 1995, Present Owner 1999, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, J B Tarver
Types: Bible, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, collectibles, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, teaching sup

LEBANON

BETTIE'S BOOKS & THINGS
Used
103-D S Cumberland St, 37087-4109.
Tel 615-444-6303.
SAN 176-1293
Estab 1988, 65,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, John R McCormack
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, games
Open Tue-Sat 9:30-5

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 44, Prime Outlets, Suite 520, One Outlet Village Blvd, 37090. Tel 615-443-3223.
Fax 615-443-1665.
E-Mail bfo44@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 197-1484
Mgr, Marcus Whitley
Branch
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK MARKET
General
Store No 7011, Prime Outlets at Lebanon, 510 Outlet Village Blvd, 37090. Tel 615-547-1541.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

CUMBERLAND UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
One Cumberland Sq, 37087. Tel 615-444-2562, Ext 1236. Toll Free Tel 800-467-0562.
Fax 615-444-2569.
Web Site www.cumberland.edu.
SAN 102-0668
Estab 1842, 1,300 sq ft
Mgr, Melody Pollard,
E-mail mpollard@cumberland.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, nursing
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup, sport gds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9621, 1443 W Main St, 37087.
Tel 615-449-4061.
SAN 189-9058
Mgr, William Hillard
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6186, Cedar Sq, Space C-9, 621-G S Cumberland, 37087. Tel 615-449-0882.
SAN 153-9426

Estab 1996
Store Mgr, Jeremy Klein
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN

GOOD SHEPHERD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
211 Franklin Rd, 37350. Tel 423-821-2201.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 1,600 Vols, 700 sq ft
Owner, Church of the Good Shepherd; Mgr, Dawn Jumper
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, general, relig studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, staty

LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN CHICKAMAUGA CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
Point Park, 37350. Tel 42[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Eastern National, [illegible]

MADISON

BOOK ATTIC
Used
The Shoppes [illegible]
37115. Tel 615-859-7219
SAN 133-5154
Estab 1987, 35,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Teresa L Hamlin
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, arts & crafts, bus & mgt, children's, classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, how-to, lit, military hist, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, transp

FAMILY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY BOOKSTORES
Religious-Christian
487 Myatt Dr, 37115. Tel 615-860-3000.
Fax 615-860-9475.
Web Site www.familychristianacademy.com.
SAN 187-2710
Mgr, Ron Scarlata
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Sch sup

THE GREAT ESCAPE
Used
111-B N Gallatin Rd, 37115. Tel 615-865-8052.
E-Mail tge@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.thegreatescapeonline.com.
SAN 108-0474
Mgr, Doug Mabry
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Comedy
S&S: Posters, records
Hq: Nashville

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8169, Rivergate, 2101 N Gallatin Rd, 37115.
Tel 615-851-1586. Fax 615-851-6013.
SAN 152-7487
Estab 1995
Gen Mgr, Jeff Klinestiver
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

NEELEY'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
213 E Old Hickory Blvd, 37115. Tel 615-865-0739.
Fax 615-868-7070.
SAN 186-1441
Estab 1989, 4,000 Titles, 5,800 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail nwneeley@earthlink.net
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, toys, wedding sup, xmas cds
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 615-865-0040
[illegible]
Mgr, Michael Lally
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MANCHESTER

MY SECRET PLACE
Religious-Christian
928 Hillsboro Blvd, 37355-2079. Tel 9[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.mysecretplaceonline.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
[illegible]

MARTIN

BRADLEY BOOK CO
College
118 Hurt St, 38237. Tel 731-587-1986. Toll Free Tel 877-753-2665. Fax 731-587-2705.
E-Mail bradleybook@frontiernet.net.
Web Site www.bradleybook.com.
SAN 175-646X
Estab 1991
Owner, Candace Latimer; Mgr, Teresa Hatchel
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Soft gds

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE AT MARTIN BOOKSTORE
College
245 Boling University Ctr, 2nd fl, 38238-5068.
Tel 731-587-7760. Tel 731-587-7762.
Fax 731-587-7970.
E-Mail bksutmartin@bncollege.com.
Web Site utm.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-2059
Estab 1900, 1,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Sam Covington
Branch.
Types: Col & el-hi text, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, agr, art, engrg, family studies, law, medicine, relig-C, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, greeting cds, records, staty
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9am-12pm (closed Sat during Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

MARYVILLE

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Franchise
[illegible]
[illegible] Mystery & detective, romance
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, rental
Hq: [illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] Foothills Plaza Dr [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Amarillo, TX

MARYVILLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail maryville@bkstr.com
Web Site www.maryville.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk & used papbk [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, in [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] McCammon Ave [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 188-4859
Mgr, Edward Durham
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SOUTHLAND BOOKS
Antiquarian
601 E Broadway, 37804-5745. Tel 865-984-4847.
E-Mail southlandbooks@yahoo.com.
SAN 176-1307
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1999, 75,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Types: Juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, trade (quality), used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, hist, how-to, lit, medicine, mysteries, nonfict, philos, relig, romance, sci, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, Tennesseeana, travel
S&S: Audio books, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, DVD, records, stain glass suppliers

STORE HOUSE OF BLESSINGS
Religious-Christian
PO Box 5673, 37802-5673. Tel 865-981-1204.
Fax 865-981-2650.
SAN 155-2503

[illegible]

[illegible]

MC KENZIE

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, Allison Bowers
Types: Bibles, juv
[illegible] study guides, theol
[illegible] sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, [illegible] wedding sup, xmas cds

MC MINNVILLE

BOOKLAND
General
Store No [illegible]9, Three Star Mall, 1410 Sparta Rd, [illegible]10. Tel 931-473-8033
SAN 151-2218
Gen Mgr, Yalta Gaye; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Mike Holland
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] Birmingham, AL

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9748, Northgate S/Ctr, Suite 500, 231 Northgate Dr, 37110. Tel 931-473-0990.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] TX

LIFELINE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Plaza S/Ctr, 1100 Smithville Hwy, 37110. [illegible] Fax 931-473-4821
Web Site www.christianbest.com.
SAN 152-867X
Estab 1995, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Regon Paris; Owner, Teresa Paris
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, posters

MOTLOW STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 3036, 241 Votech Dr, 37110. Tel 931-815-2125. Fax [illegible]473-6380
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MEMPHIS

[illegible]
African American Studies
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ART CENTER SUPPLY STORES INC
Art
[illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail artcentermemphis@earthlink.net.
Web Site artcentermemphis.com.
SAN 166-5057
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Lee Wilson
Types: Hb, papbk, tel, text books
Subj: Art instruction
S&S: Art sup
Open Mon-Fri 8-8/6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2833, 6385 Winchester Blvd, 38115. Tel 901-794-9394. Fax 901-794-3935.
SAN 192-477X
Branch.
Warehouse: 6000 Freeport Ave, Suite 101, 38141. SAN 192-8287
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2822, 2774 N Germantown Pkwy, 38133. Tel 901-386-2468. Fax 901-386-1452.
SAN 192-4672
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK PLACE
Used
691 S Mendenhall, 38117. Tel 901-682-2230.
SAN 144-0977
Estab 1961, 5,000 Titles
Owner, Barbara M Van Dyke
Types: Audiobooks, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
3195 Coleman Rd, 38128. Tel 901-388-2766.
SAN 144-0993
Estab 1971
Owner, Ann Linker
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKCASE
Paperback
716 N White Station Rd, 38122. Tel 901-685-8768.
SAN 108-1349
Estab 1974, 30,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Marion Diehl
Types: Mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Fict, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy

THE BOOKMARK CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Second Presbyterian Church, 4055 Poplar Ave, 38111. Tel 901-454-0034. Fax 901-327-1204.
E-Mail bookmark@2pc.org.
[illegible]
[illegible]087
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, King Hooper
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: Tourist stories, inspirational, theol
S&S: Sh sup, [illegible] study

BOOKSTAR
General
Store No 184, Popular Plaza, 540 Poplar Ave, 38111. Tel 901-323-9552. Fax 901-525-9584
SAN 147-8354
Estab 1992
Mgr, Melissa Henderson
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Bookstar Inc, New York, NY

BURKE'S BOOKSTORE INC
Antiquarian-General
1719 Poplar Ave, 38104. Tel 901-278-7484. Toll Free Tel 800-581-5156. Fax 901-272-2340.
E-Mail burkes@netten.net.
Web Site www.burkesbooks.com
SAN 127-3124
Estab 1875, Present Owner 1984, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat newsletter 4x ann
Owner, Cheryl Mesler; Mgr, Corey Mesler
Types: 1st ed, el-hi text, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Civil War, hist, local auth, regional
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, bk accessories, bk fairs, search serv, t-shirts

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 478, Thomas Ctr, 650 E Pkwy S, 38104-5519. Tel 901-321-3545. Fax 901-452-6694.
E-Mail cbu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.cbu.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-6879
Estab 1870, 4,000 Vols
Mgr, Charles Coleman
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
285 S Main St, 38103. Tel 901-525-4004. Fax 901-525-4001.
SAN 181-0316
Estab 1973, 1,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Sharon Miller
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, prayer
S&S: Clergy attire

CNBC NEWS
Newsstand
Memphis/Shelby Intl Airport, Concourse B in the Atrium, Suite 207, 2491 Winchester Rd, 38116-3859. Tel 901-922-0204 (office). Fax 901-344-2484.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Robin Shipp,
E-mail robin.shipp@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Tel 901-683-8271. Toll Free Tel 877-221-8638.
Fax 901-682-9439
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Robert Person
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, prints, rent videocassettes, staty
Hq: Nashville

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
1978 [illegible]
Tel 800-333-2772. Fax 901-27[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 166-4972
Estab 1951, Cat Biennial
Mgr. Brenda J Hines
E-mail bjh@cumberland.org
Types: Bibles [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Church & SS [illegible]
staty, teaching sup

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Poplar Plaza, 3402 Popl[illegible]
Tel 901-323[illegible]
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

DAVIS-KIDD BOOKSELLERS
General
Laurelwood Ctr, 387 Perkins Rd Extended,
38117-3801. Tel 901-68[illegible]
E-Mail news@daviskidd.com.
Web Site www.daviskidd.com.
SAN 131-6974
Estab 1985, 90,000 Titles, 163,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Owner [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, new
Subj: Fict, hist, local hist, New Zealand
S&S: [illegible]
maps, posters, rent videocassettes, search serv, staty, toys [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-10, Sun 10-6
Hq: The Joseph-Beth Group, Cincinnati, OH

SUSAN DAVIS BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
6629 Knight Arnold Rd Ext No 4, 38115.
Tel 901-362-1423
SAN 178-5915
Estab 1994, 1,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Susan Davis
Types: 1st ed
Subj: 19th century, 20th century, Am hist & lit, Eng hist & lit
S&S: Appr libr collec

THE DELIBERATE LITERATE
General
1997 Union Ave, 38104. Tel 901-276-0174.
Fax 901-276-0173.
E-Mail info@deliberateliterate.com.
Web Site www.deliberateliterate.com
SAN 138-9882
Estab 1990
Owner, Sarah Anderson
Types: Back list, hb, new, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, spec order

ELEPHANTS TRUNK AT THE MEMPHIS ZOO
Gift Shop
Prentiss Pl, 38112. Tel 901-725-3458.
Fax 901-722-9624.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, nat & envir
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
672 Poplar Ave, 38105. Tel 901-527-5684.
[illegible]
E-Mail ebook@bellsouth.net.
SAN 121-[illegible]
Estab 1956, 3,500 Titles, 7,500 Vols, 1,850 sq ft
Owner, Saint Mary's Episcopal Cathedral-Memphis;
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]lig-Christian
[illegible] Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry

[illegible]
General
257 Brenrich [illegible]
E-Mail stormday@ix.netcom.com.
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Classics
S&S: Relig gds, spec order

GEORGE'S BOOKS & AUTOGRAPHS
Antiquarian
4444 Walnut Grove Rd, 38117. Tel 901-527-8466.
[illegible]
E-Mail januarytwentysix@msn.com.
[illegible]
SAN 110-0351
Estab 1984, 1,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, George E Whitworth
Types: 1st ed, old & rare
Subj: Civil War, local hist, Tennesseeana
S&S: Autographs, manuscripts, orig art

HARDING UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Harding Graduate School of Religion, 1000 Cherry Rd, 38117. Tel 901-685-7481. Fax 901-818-9347.
SAN 180-2437
Estab 1952, 10,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Clara Clemmons
Types: Text books
Subj: Psychol, relig studies

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 561, Cargo Bldg, Bay 2, 2491 Winchester Rd, 38116.
Mgr, Delia Jackson
Branch.
Hq: Nashua, NH

HUDSON NEWS
General
[illegible]
Cargo Bldg 2/Bay 2, 2491 Winchester Rd [illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
— [illegible]
Airport, A27 Temp, Cargo Bldg 2/Bay 2, 2491 Winchester Rd, 38116.
— [illegible]
Hudson News, Store No 063-006, Memphis Intl [illegible]
Hudson News, Store No 063-003, Memphis Intl [illegible]
Winchester Rd, 38116.
[illegible]
Winchester Rd, 38116.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
HEADQUARTERS
Education
5000 Summer Ave, Suite 101, 38[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.theknowledgetree.com
Owner, Andrew Gattas
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, lit
[illegible]
Branches:
— The Knowledge Tree, 2832 Wolf Creek Pkwy, [illegible]
E-Mail info@theknowledgetree.com
[illegible]
Mgr, Phyllis Swisher
[illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Tel 901-373-4900. Fax 901-373-1567.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2434
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Branches:
— LifeWay Christian Store, Store No [illegible]
Winchester Rd, 38125. Tel 901-624-4[illegible]
Fax 901-[illegible]
SAN 137-561X
Mgr, Sherry Parnell
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, DVD, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville

MEMPHIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
El-Hi Text
6191 Park Ave, 38119. Tel 901-260-1300.
Fax 901-260-1355.
Web Site www.musowls.org.
SAN 166-5073
Estab 1955, 10,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Bus Mgr, Marc MacMillan
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Hq: [illegible], MA

LYNN PALM & MUSEUM STORES
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail shoppink@memphis.magibox.net
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Afr Am studies, astron, Civil War, envir, multicultural, nat & envir, nat hist, sci-tech, Victorian-Edwardian lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, [illegible] videocassettes

PINOCCHIO'S-THE CHILDREN'S BOOKPLACE
Juvenile
688 Brookhaven Circle W, 38117. Tel 901-767-6586. Fax 901-754-6166.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Miriam Epstein; Owner, Judith Korones
Types: El-hi text, hb, juv, papbk, picture books
[illegible] parenting
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, children's storytime, games, puppets, puzzles, sell videocassettes, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4968, 7060 Winchester Rd, 38125. Tel 901-751-1179.
Mgr, Bernard Ladd, Jr
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4970, 3201 Austin Peay, 38128. Tel 901-372-8099.
Mgr, Carl Lang
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RHODES COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 368, Briggs Student Ctr, Lower Level, 2000 N Pkwy, 38112-1690. Tel 901-843-3535.
Fax 901-843-3819
E-Mail rhodes@bkstr.com
Web Site www.rhodes.bkstr.com
SAN 101-8701
Estab 1991, 6,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Mgr, Mary Kay Martin
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

SOUTHWEST TENNESSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - MACON CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Macon Cove, 38134-7642. Tel 901-333-4227.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Melissa Smith
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk
S&S: [illegible] computer software, greeting cds
Branches:
— Baptist College of Health Sciences Bookstore, Store No [illegible] 1003 Monroe, 38104-[illegible] Tel 901-572-4860
SAN 800-0581
— Southwest Tennessee Community College Bookstore, Store No 195, 717 Beale St, Bldg C, 38103-3302. Tel 901-333-5452. Fax 901-333-5455.
E-Mail [illegible]@bkstr.com
Web Site www.[illegible].bkstr.com
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 780, 38101-0780
Mgr, Larry Burton
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 7-4
— TTC Bookstore, Store No 3012, 550 Alabama Ave, 38105.
SAN 800-0158
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TENNESSEE REGULAR BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
Religious
1055 S Bellview, 38106. Tel 901-946-9669. Fax 901-947-1281.
SAN 166-5111
Estab 1954, Present Owner 1955, 14,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Owner, Marshel Killebrew; Owner, Maeola Killebrew
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, relig gds, teaching sup

TIGER BOOKSHOP INC
College
3533 Walker Ave, 38111. Tel 901-324-2808. Toll Free Tel 800-707-9891. Fax 901-323-9449.
Web Site www.tigerbookstore.com.
SAN 101-6202
Estab 1964, 2,500 Titles
Owner, John Williams; Bk Buyer, Marvell Bond
Types: Best sellers, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, engraving, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds, staty

UNIVERSITY OF MEMPHIS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 419, 506 University Dr, 38152. Tel 901-678-2045. Tel 901-678-2011. Fax 901-678-2665.
E-Mail bksmemphis@bncollege.com.
Web Site umemphis.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-5524
Mgr, Beth Cain
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER UNIVERSITY CENTER STORE
College
[illegible] Madison Ave, 38163. Tel 901-448-5621. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 901-448-5319
SAN 101-1316
Estab 1931, 10,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft, Catalog
Mgr, Jonas Burnes; Medical Instruments Mgr, Robin Hall
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Dentistry, health & physical educ, medicine, nursing, pharm
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 5012, 6025 Hickory Ridge Mall, Space 521, 38115. Tel 901-360-8023.
SAN 135-3519
Mgr, Barbara Kaziow
Branch
Branches:
— Brentanos, Store No 5023, Oak Court Mall, Space 109, 4465 Poplar Ave, 38117. Tel 901-763-1945.
SAN 149-5585
Mgr, Brian Hoyle
— Waldenbooks Waldenkids, Store No 1826, Wolfchase Galleria, Suite 298, 2760 N Germantown Pkwy, 38133. Tel 901-373-5301.
SAN 191-1139
Mgr, Dominic Dambro
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Clearance Outlet, 4708 Spottswood, 38117. Tel 901-763-1500.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

XANADU BOOKSTORE
General
2200 Central Ave, 38104. Tel 901-274-9885.
SAN 133-7173
Owner, John Lowe; Mgr, Beverly Lowe.
E-mail bevlowe@bellsouth.net
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, lit mag, music, sheet music

MILLIGAN COLLEGE

MILLIGAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 190, 37682. Tel 423-461-8733. Fax 423-461-8960.
Web Site www.milligan.edu.
SAN 102-6771
300 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Mgr, Jack Presnell
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds

MILLINGTON

LIVING WATER CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
4952 Navy Rd, [illegible]
Fax 901-872-2816.
SAN 187-0424
Estab 1995, 4,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Larry Dagen
Types: Bibles, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, hist, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, live music, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, xmas cds

MONTEAGLE

MARCO POLO BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1841 Clifftops Ave, 37356. Tel 931-92[illegible]
E-Mail mpb@direcway.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 1,500 Titles
Owner, Derek Waller
Types: Imp, old & rare
Subj: Asian studies, Himalayas, Tib studies
S&S: Appr libr collec

MORRISTOWN

BOOKLAND
General
Store No 640, College Sq Mall, 2550 E Morris Blvd, 37813. Tel 423-581-1869. Fax 423-[illegible]
SAN 137-2785
Gen Mgr, Denise Wells; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Books-A-Million, Birmingham, AL

MORRISTOWN BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2800 W Andrew Johnson Hwy, [illegible]
Tel 423-581-4871. Toll Free Tel 800-365-1021.
Fax 423-581-7264.
E-Mail morristownbible@bellsouth.net.
SAN 180-7315
Estab 1972, 10,000 Vols, 5,616 sq ft, Cat spring, fall & Christmas
Partner & Mgr, Phyllis Brown
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, wedding sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7063, 305 W Economy Rd, 37814.
Tel 615-581-6260.
SAN 188-4824
Mgr, Paul Hill
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALTERS STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
500 S Davy Crockett Pkwy, 37813-6899.
Tel 423-585-6884. Fax 423-585-6860.
Web Site bookstore.ws.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 600 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Dir, Bkstore Opers, Danny Gregg.
E-mail danny.gregg@ws.edu
Types: Col text
Subj: Acad
S&S: Computer software, sch sup

MOUNTAIN CITY

FAMILY BOOK & CARD SHOP
Card Shop
190 Pioneer Village S/Ctr, 37683. Tel 423-727-6499
Fax 423-727-6499
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 1,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Frances M Kitchell
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, [illegible]

MURFREESBORO

BLUE RAIDER BOOK & SUPPLY INC
College
1321 Greenland Dr, 37130. Tel 615-896-[illegible]
Fax 615-893-3956
E-Mail manager@blueraiderbookstore.com.
Web Site www.blueraiderbookstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, April Barnett
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col sup, greeting cds, sch sup

THE BOOK RACK
General
[illegible]
SAN 144-1019
Owner, Rosie Smoot
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers
[illegible] Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 654, Towne Center Commons, 1923 Old Fort Pkwy, 37129. Tel 615-904-9100. Fax 615-904-9210
SAN 156-1227
Gen Mgr, Diane Johnson; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Theresa Warman
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

EMERY'S FINE ARTS GALLERY
Art Gallery
1601 Memorial Blvd, 37129. Tel 615-890-1889.
Fax 615-890-9398.
Web Site www.art_mart.com.
SAN 173-3761
Estab 1975, 1,200 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Glen Emery.
E-mail glen@art_mart.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, hist
S&S: Posters, rent videocassettes, rental
Open 9-6

HASTINGS BOOKS MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9894, 1660 Memorial Blvd, 37129.
Tel 615-904-9755. Fax 615-904-6829.
SAN 155-3232
Mgr, Kathi Borchardt
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No [illegible] Old Fort Pkwy, 37129.
Tel 615-849-7776. Fax 615-849-7704.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Mary Henry
Branch.
Exhibit Store No [illegible] Old Fort Pkwy, SAN 193-0966
Group Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: Nashville

PHILLIPS BOOKSTORE
College
MTSU Box [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Cat
Dir & Mgr, Earl Harris.
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7076, 1266 NW Broad St, 37129.
[illegible]
SAN 188-[illegible]
Mgr, Arnold Carroll Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SALT & PEPPER CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORES
Religious-Christian
Store No 2, 810 NW Broad St, Suite [illegible]
Tel 615-896-7770. Fax 615-896-7757.
Web Site www.saltandpepperstores.com
SAN 152-7428
Mgr, Tim Davis
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds
Branches:
— Salt & Pepper Christian Bookstores, 207 Sanbyrn Dr, 37130. Tel 615-896-7777. Toll Free Tel 800-272-7258. Fax 615-896-0662.
Web Site www.saltandpepperstores.com.
SAN 185-7258
Estab 1987, 3,600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Brenda Davis; Mgr, Mike Davis; Music Mgr, Tim Davis
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, mag & newspr, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

[illegible]
National Park
[illegible]

NASHVILLE

[illegible]
CENTER
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Year Founded [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONTRACTORS BOOKSTORE
Construction
5000 Linbar Dr, Suite 250, 37211. Tel 615-832-4550.
Toll Free Tel 800-955-7277. Fax 615-832-3682.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 155-500X
Estab 1991, 100 Titles, 2,000 Vols
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Bus & mgt
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 8-5
Hq: Mineral Wells, WV

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2016, Opry Mills Mall, 515 Opry Mills Dr, 37214. Tel 615-514-5000. Fax 615-514-5010.
SAN 192-8104
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri & Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 11-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BATTERY PRESS INC
Mail Order-Military
1020 Fourth Ave S, 37210. Tel 615-298-1401.
Fax 615-298-1401
E-Mail batterybks@aol.com.
Web Site www.batterypress.com.
SAN 166-5197
Estab 1976, 285 Titles, 4,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Richard S Gardner
Types: 1st ed, lic ed, fine bound, for lang, hb, illus, ltd ed, new, old & rare
Subj: Military
S&S: Reading room, sell videocassettes, wholesale

BELMONT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
General
1900 Belmont Blvd, 37212-3757. Tel 615-460-6418.
Fax 615-460-5412
E-Mail bookstore@mail.belmont.edu.
Web Site www.belmont.edu.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Bibles
[illegible]
E-Mail bfo29@bibleoutlet.com
[illegible]
SAN 193-3205
Mgr, Kimberly Crawford
Branch
Hq: Albertville, AL

BODARIOUS BOOKS
Antiquarian
5133 Harding Rd, No A-6, 37205. Tel 615-356-2065.
E-Mail bodariousbks@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 153-4254
Estab 1995, 40,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 2,045 sq ft
Owner, Carolyn Householder
Types: Old & rare, used
Subj: Archit, mystery & detective, nat hist
S&S: Search serv

BOOKMAN RARE & USED BOOKS
Antiquarian
1713 21st Ave S, 37212. Tel 615-383-6555.
Fax 615-269-3666.
Web Site www.bookmanbookwoman.com.
SAN 177-0128
Estab 1995, 100,000 Titles, 130,000 Vols, 3,300 sq ft
Pres, Saralee Woods
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Fict, hist, mod lit, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appraisals, author/artist appearances, search serv

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 663, McHenry Ctr, 1789 N Gallatin Pike, 37115. Tel 615-860-3133. Fax 615-860-3947.
Gen Mgr, Virginia Jones; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Theresa Warman
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 386, 2501 Westend, 37203.
Tel 615-327-9656. Fax 615-327-1340.
Web Site www.borders.com.
SAN 193-4147
Estab 2000, 200,000 Titles, 28,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Gen Mgr, Juan Jimenez
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORN AGAIN CHURCH
Religious
858 W Trinity Lane, 37207. Tel 615-228-9287.
Fax 615-228-8795.
Web Site www.bornagainchurch.org.
SAN 179-4191
Bus Admin, Douglas Murrell,
E-mail dkmurrell@bornagainchurch.org

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Robert [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
A&S: Gift [illegible]
[illegible]

CHRIST CHURCH BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
900 Broadway, 37203. Tel 615-255-7729.
Fax 615-913-1090.
Web Site www.christcathedral.org
SAN 155-5626
Mgr, Phyllis Bateman
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Classics, mystery & detective
S&S: Music sup

COKESBURY RETAIL STORES OF THE UNITED METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE
Religious-Protestant
201 Eighth Ave S, 37203. Tel 615-749-6841. Toll Free Tel 800-672-1789. Fax 615-749-6056.
Web Site www.cokesbury.com
SAN 142-100X
Estab 1789, 7,000 Vols, Cat
Pres & Publisher, Neil Alexander; Sr VPres, Mktg & Sales, Ed Kowalski; Exec Dir, Store Sales, Jeff Barnes; Regional Mgr, Scott Spradley; Retail Stores Coord, Marva Brumitt
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, relig studies, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, prints, rent videocassettes, SS sup, staty
Branches buy indep & through hq
Branches:
— Cokesbury, Vanderbilt Divinity School, 21st & Grand Ave, Rm G-21A, 37240. Tel 615-322-7230.
Fax 615-343-3423.
Mgr, Dan Joranko
Open Mon-Fri 9-3
— Cokesbury Retail Stores of the United Methodist Publishing House, 301 Eighth Ave S, 37203.
Tel 615-749-6123. Toll Free Tel 800-749-1789.
Fax 615-749-6072.
SAN 142-1182
4,200 sq ft
Mgr, Anne Carty
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5
See Also: For locations of branches in other cities, see index

DAD'S OLD BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
4004 Hillsboro Pke, 37215. Tel 615-298-5880.
Fax 615-298-2822.
E-Mail dadsbooks@aol.com.
SAN 137-2823
Estab 1985, 60,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Ed Penney
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Civil War, Southern auth, Tennesseeana
S&S: Autographs, mail order, manuscripts, maps
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

DAVIS-KIDD BOOKSELLERS
General
Green Hills Mall, 2121 Green Hills Village Dr, 37215-2601. Tel 615-385-2645. Fax 615-269-7951.
E-Mail news@daviskidd.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 130,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols, 25,000 sq ft
Owner, Neil Van Uum; Mgr, Tony Mize
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Sp, Ital lang, juv, Latin lang, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, children's programs, children's storytime, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, posters, staty, toys
Hq: The Joseph-Beth Group, Cincinnati, OH

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 62, The Mall at Green Hills, No 130, 2126 Abdott Martin Rd, 37215. Tel 615-292-[illegible]
SAN 175-6508
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: Berkeley, CA

ELDER'S BOOKSTORE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2115 Elliston Pl, 37203. Tel 61[illegible] Fax 615-327-1827.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.eldersbookstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1951, Present Owner 1994, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 4,200 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Randy Elder
Types: [illegible] juv, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Civil War, lit, local hist, Southern Amer, Tennesseeana
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, maps, prints, publ serv, search serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-5; Sat 9-3
See Also: Wholesale section

FIRST CHURCH UNITY
Rental-general
5125 Franklin Rd, 37220-1820. Tel 615-333-1323 Fax 615-333-1548.
E-Mail ministryteam@firstchurchunity.org.
SAN 137-284X
250 Titles, 300 Vols
Mgr, Christie McKoskle
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Recovery, self-help
S&S: Sch sup

FISK UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 271, Spence Hall, 1000 17th Ave N, 37208-3051. Tel 615-329-8644. Fax 615-327-5460.
E-Mail bookstore@fisk.edu.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/fisk/.
SAN 102-8200
Estab 1978
Branch.
Types: Col text
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

FREE WILL BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3606 W End Ave, 37205. Tel 615-383-1340. Toll Free Tel 800-763-9222. Fax 615-269-6028.
Web Site www.fwbbc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1942, 1,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Pres, Matthew Pinson
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, bus & mgt, educ, missionaries, music
S&S: Av mat, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty

GOSPEL ADVOCATE BOOKSTORE
Religious
1006 Elm Hill Pike, 37210. Tel 615-254-8781. Toll Free Tel 800-251-8446. Fax 615-254-7411
E-Mail order@gospeladvocate.com.
Web Site www.gospeladvo[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] agency, wholesale, workshops & courses
[illegible]
See Also: Mesquite, TX

[illegible]
Used
1925 Broadway, 37203. Tel 615-327-0646. Toll Free Tel 800-295-1931.
E-Mail tge@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.thegreatescapeonline.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1977
[illegible]
Subj: Comedy, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Compact discs, memorabilia, posters, records, [illegible]
This location is the corporate office
See Also: Madison; Bowling Green, Louisville, KY

HERITAGE BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 9110, Nashville Intl Airport, Terminal B-6, Suite 315, One Terminal Dr, 37214.
Tel 615-275-1155 (office). Fax 615-275-0084.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Lisa Wall,
E-mail lisa.wall@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs
Branches:
— Paradies Shops, Nashville Intl Airport, Terminal A-4, Suite 315, One Terminal Dr, 37214.
Tel 615-275-1155 (office). Fax 615-275-0084.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Lisa Wall,
E-mail lisa.wall@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, toys
— Paradies Shops, Nashville Intl Airport, Terminal C-4, Suite 315, One Terminal Dr, 37214.
Tel 615-275-1155 (office). Fax 615-275-0084.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Lisa Wall,
E-mail lisa.wall@theparadiesshops.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, [illegible]
— Paradies Shops, Nashville Intl Airport, Terminal C-16, Suite 315, One Terminal Dr, 37214.
Tel 615-275-1155 (office). Fax 615-275-0084.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Lisa Wall,
E-mail lisa.wall@theparadiesshops.com
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, [illegible]
— Paradies Shops, Nashville Intl Airport, Terminal [illegible]
Tel 615-275-1155 (office). Fax 615-275-0084
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Lisa Wall,
E-mail lisa.wall@theparadiesshops.com
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, toys
Hq: [illegible]

IMAGINATION SPECIALTIES INC
General
[illegible]
Web Site www.imaginationspecialties.com.
SAN [illegible]
VPres, Opers, Christopher Link,
[illegible]
[illegible]

INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.eslnashville[illegible]
SAN 159-3528
Estab 1982, 50 Titles, 500 Vols
Acad Dir, Madeline Gari
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sch sup

KOINONIA CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES BOOKSTORE DIV
Religious-Christian
1000 16th Ave S, 37212. Tel 615-254-6414. Fax 615-254-6448.
SAN 181-0448
Estab 19[illegible] 500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 3,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Cindy Gonzales
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, per, posters, relig gds
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-2:30; Wed 9-9; Sun 8-2

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Mail Order-Religious-Protestant
Merchandising Dept, 127 Ninth Ave N, No 165, 37210. Tel 615-251-2000. Toll Free Tel 800-448-8032.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2000
Estab 1925, 5,000 Vols, Cat
Mailing Address: One LifeWay Plaza, MSN 146, 37234
Owner, LifeWay Christian Resources; Pres, Jimmy Draper; VPres, LifeWay Stores, Mark Scott

[illegible]

LIPSCOMB UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] White Pike [illegible] Tel 615-269-1780. Toll Free Tel 800-333-4358. Fax 615-269-1803
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1891, 15,000 Vols, 25,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Mary Anne Andrews
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Relig-P
S&S: Art sup, church & SS sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, records, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LOGOS OF NASHVILLE
Religious-Protestant
4012 Hillsboro Rd, 37215. Tel 615-297-5388. Fax 615-297-1022.
E-Mail grace@logosnashville.com.
Web Site www.nashville.logosbookstores.com
SAN 141-1891
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1983, 6,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Ken Najat
Franchise
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Bibl, fict, relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, posters, records, relig gds
Hq: Association of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

MAGICAL JOURNEY
New Age
212 Louise Ave, 37203. Tel 615-327-0327. Toll Free Tel 888-297-2036. Fax 615-322-1235.
E-Mail thestore@magicaljourney.com.
Web Site www.magicaljourney.com, www.citysearch.com/nas/magicaljourney.
SAN 133-7912
Estab 1988, 3,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Willie Jones
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]

MATTHEWS MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC MEDICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 615-[illegible] Fax 615-[illegible]
E-Mail meharrybookstore@earthlink.net
TWX [illegible]
Mgr, Cort McCord
Branch
Types: Text books
Subj: Dentistry, medicine
Serving Meharry Medical College
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co Maryland Heights, MO

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8173, 100 Oaks Mall, 719 Thompson Lane, 37204. Tel 615-383-5114. Fax 615-383-1132.
SAN 153-4793
Estab 1995, 60,000 Titles
Gen Mgr, Rick Rainwater
Branch
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, coffee/snack bar, spec order
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MEDICAL BOOKSTORE
College
Rudolph A Light Hall, Rm 303, 37232. Tel 615-322-3348. Toll Free Tel 800-608-4517. Fax 615-343-6031.
E-Mail medbooks@vanderbilt.edu.
Web Site www.efollett.com.
SAN 103-314X
Dir, Suzanne Holder
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Medicine
S&S: Sch sup

NASHVILLE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 950, 120 White Bridge Rd, 37209. Tel 615-353-3316. Fax 615-353-3433.
E-Mail bookstore@nscc.edu.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/nashtk.
SAN 102-4175
Estab 1970, 800 Titles, 4,000 Vols, Cat biennially
Branch.
Types: Text books, trade
Subj: Careers, computer sci, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, off sup, rent videocassettes, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-1
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

NELSON MINISTRY SERVICES
Christian
PO Box 141000, 37214. Tel 615-902-2600. Toll Free Tel 800-933-9673.
E-Mail nelsonministryservices@thomasnelson.com.
Web Site www.nelsonministryservices.com.
SAN 195-590X
VPres, Ted Squires
Types: Bibles
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, relig
S&S: Av mat, publ serv, relig gds, sell videocassettes

OUTLOOK BOOKS & GIFTS
Gay & Lesbian
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, 5,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Ind Owner, Mgr, Kevin Medley
Types: Hb, papbk, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade (quality)
Subj: Fiction, feminism, gay & lesbian studies, New Age, polit sci, spiritual
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, housewares, jewelry, lit mag, live music, posters, rent videocassettes, stat, wholesale

PARENT-TEACHER STORE USA
Education
2214 Bandywood Dr, 37215. Tel 615-292-3533. Fax 615-292-2986
Mgr, Caryn Steele, Asst Mgr, Kathryn Koontz
Branch.
Subj: Parenting
S&S: Teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Hq: Bowling Green, KY

PROFESSIONAL BOOK SELLERS LLC
Trades
2200 21st Ave S, Suite 105, 37212. Tel 615-383-0044. Toll Free Tel 800-572-8878. Fax 615-383-0235.
E-Mail probook@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.pro-book.com.
SAN 137-2858
Estab 1987, 3,800 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft, Cat ann
Chief Mgr, Shirley Blakley
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Archit, computer sci, construction, electronics, engrg, medicine, nursing, professional, sci-tech
S&S: Spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-2

RANDALL BOOKSTORE
Religious
114 Bush Rd, 37217. Tel 615-361-5000, Ext 385. Toll Free Tel 800-877-7030. Fax 615-367-0535.
E-Mail store@randallhouse.com.
Web Site www.randallhouse.com.
SAN 166-5243
Estab 1953, Present Owner 1969, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Becky Beverly
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, music, relig studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, repro, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3084, 530 Donelson Pike, 37214. Tel 615-889-5112.
SAN 188-0349
Mgr, John Barksdale
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4103, 4095 Nolensville Rd, 37211. Tel 615-833-2231.
SAN 188-2759
Mgr, Hussei Badreddine
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3644, 2491 Murfreesboro Pike Rd, 37217. Tel 615-399-7181.
SAN 190-9010
Mgr, Joseph Rhodes
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT MARY BOOKSTORE & CHURCH SUPPLY INC
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1945. Present Owner 1979. 3,500 Titles. 5,000 Vols. 7,200 sq ft. Cat Church goods ann. public cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr. Jean D Dortch; Mgr. Julie D Cragon
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Educ. parenting. relig studies. self-development. [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes. author/artist appearances. church & SS sup. collectibles. compact [illegible]

SOUTH CENTRAL ADVENTIST [illegible]
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Adventist Book Center. Nampa. ID

SUNDAY SCHOOL [illegible]
BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1700 Baptist World Center Dr. [illegible]
E-Mail sspbcustome[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 187-1137
Mailing Address [illegible]
Exec Dir. Dr E L Thomas; Assoc Dir. Opers. Kathy Pillow
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Motivation. philos. theol
SS: Church & SS [illegible] relig gds

TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 231. Floyd-Payne Campus Ctr. 3500 John A Merritt Blvd. 37209-1500. Tel 615-963-7511. Fax 615-963-7572.
E-Mail tsu@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-0676
1,500 Vols
Mgr. Steve Treece
Branch.
Types: Hb. papbk
S&S: Greeting cds [illegible]
Branches:
— Tennessee State University Bookstore. Store No 264. Avon Williams Campus. 1st Fl. 330 [illegible] Nashville. TN 37203-3401. Tel 615-[illegible] Fax 615-963-7278.
Web Site www.tsu.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-3904
Types: Papbk. used
S&S: Gifts. greeting cds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group. Oak Brook. IL

THINK BIG
Music Store
501 Metroplex Dr. Suite 106. 37211.
Tel 615-833-9350. Toll Free Tel 888-294-5459.
Fax 615-263-4146. Toll Free Fax 888-295-1136.
E-Mail info@thinkbigusa.com.
Web Site www.thinkbigusa.com.
SAN 197-1441
Mailing Address: PO Box 681842. Franklin. 37068
Dir. Cust Serv. Adam Spratt
Types: Best sellers. hb. papbk
[illegible] self-help
S&S: Music. posters. relig gds. sell videocassettes. t-shirts
[illegible]ign/development of band merchandise

TREVECCA NAZARENE UNIVERSITY
BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible]
Fax 615-248-1403.
[illegible]
Mgr. Linda Russell.
E-mail lrussel[illegible]
Types: Hb. papbk. text books. used
[illegible] Educ. medicine [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 40526. 37204-0526
CEO. Barry Brewer
[illegible]
Types: Biblical studies. family studies. inspirational. prayer
[illegible] sup. wholesale

TWO RIVERS BOOKSTORE
Religious
2800 McGavock Pike. 37214. Tel 615-889-2407
Fax 615-884-2172.
[illegible]
Estab 1997. 18,000 Titles. 1,100 Vols. 2,500 sq ft
Owner. Two Rivers Baptist Church; Mgr. Alma Jarrell
Bus Administration. Creston Huelett
Types: [illegible] devotional. hb. juv. large print. papbk. remdrs. study guides. trade (quality). travel guides
Subj: Biog. counseling. educ. fict. health. marriage studies. medicine. relig studies. self-development. [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes. author/artist appearances. church sup. computer software. games. gifts. greeting cds. jewelry. maps. music sup. orig art. posters. puzzles. relig gds. repro. search serv. sell videocassettes. SS sup. staty. teaching sup. toys. xmas cds

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 695. Rand Hall. 37240-0001.
Tel 615-322-2994. Toll Free Tel 800-288-2665.
Fax 615-343-6071.
E-Mail vandy@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.vanderbiltbookstore.com.
SAN 100-591X
Cat ann
Branch.
Types: Hb. papbk. remdrs. text books
Subj: Art. biog. computer sci. cookbks & cooking. crafts & hobbies. educ. envir. fict. govt publ. health. hist. how-to. law. lit. medicine. mystery & detective. nonfict. philos. poetry. relig. romance. sci fict & fantasy. self-help. sports. travel
S&S: Art & col sup. compact discs. computer software. greeting cds. insignia. mag & newspr. maps
Distribution: 1102 Grundy St. 37203. SAN 139-7516
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6. Fri 8-5. Sat 10-4. Sun 12-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group. Oak Brook. Il

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] No 501. Green Hills Mall. No 248. 2126 Abbott [illegible]
Tel 615-292-2525.
SAN 175-6516
Branch
Types: Hb. papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9. Sun 12:30-6
Hq: San Francisco. CA

NEWPORT

NEWPORT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner. Carolyn Francis; Owner. Larry Francis
Types: Bibles. hb. papbk
[illegible]

OAK RIDGE

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 711. 310 S Illinois Ave. [illegible]
SAN 154-[illegible]
[illegible] Johnston; District Mgr. Mike Holland
Branch
Hq: Birmingham. Al

CEDAR SPRINGS OAK RIDGE
Religious-Christian
1175 Oakridge Tpk. 37830-6442. Tel 865-482-5161.
Fax 865-483-3359
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner. Curtis McGinnis.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles. hb. juv. papbk
S&S: Framed art. gifts. greeting cds. insignia. rent [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MR KAY'S USED BOOKS
Used
374 S Illinois Ave. 37830. Tel 865-483-8659.
Fax 865-481-8156.
Web Site www.mrkskc.com.
SAN 177-4964
Present Owner 1996
Owner. Mary Winter
Types: Audiobooks. comics. hb. papbk
Subj: Fict. nonfict
S&S: Compact discs. games. sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4717. 370 S Illinois Ave. 37830.
Tel 865-483-6993.
SAN 188-5103
Mgr. Peter Nearing

[illegible]
Dir: [illegible] Ill

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] on Group, Oak Brook, Ill

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible] by appt)
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] papbk
[illegible] hing

OLD HICKORY

BOOK[illegible]
School Bookstore
[illegible]
Fax 615-889-9965.
E-Mail booksplus@msn.com.
Web Site www.booksplusme.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, 10,000 Titles, Cat Fall
Owner, Jane Morrow
[illegible] Children's
Subj: Classics, educ, relig studies
SAN [illegible]

ONEIDA

BIG SOUTH FORK NATIONAL RIVER & RECREATION AREA BOOKSTORE
National Park
4564 Leatherwood Rd, 37841. Tel 423-286-7275.
Fax 423-286-9123.
Web Site www.nps.gov/biso.
SAN 173-380X
Contact, Peggy Stephens
Branch.
Subj: Civil War, hist, Kentuckiana, local hist, nat & envir, recreation, state hist, Tennesseeana
S&S: Maps
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

ONEIDA BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
Oneida Plaza, Hwy 27, 37841. Tel 423-569-5346.
Fax 423-569-5883.
SAN 107-9441
Estab 1979
Mailing Address: PO Box 4907
Mgr, Brenda Burke
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

PARIS

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, [illegible] of print, used
[illegible]
[illegible]

PIGEON FORGE

BETHLEHEM CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Parkway, Suite 4, 37663-3836.
Tel 865-573-7047. Fax 865-573-7047.
SAN 187-3733
Estab 1993
Owner, Beverly Hendrickson
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes, t-shirts

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 21, Belz Factory Outlet World, Annex 1, 2725 Teaster Lane, 37863. Tel 865-429-8170.
Fax 865-429-0637.
E-Mail bfo21@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com
SAN 187-2885
Mgr, Jill Ownby
Branch.
Branches:
— Bible Factory Outlet, Store No 47, Tanger Outlets, 189 E Wears Valley Rd, 37863. Tel 865-908-7688.
Fax 865-908-7682.
E-Mail bfo47@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 197-7814
Mgr, Jennifer Dixon
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
3127 Pkwy, 37863. Tel 865-428-5708.
Fax 865-429-5506.
Web Site www.christianbookwarehouse.com.
SAN 195-3117
Estab 1987
Gen Mgr, Adam Slack
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Hist, local interest
S&S: Audio cassettes, crafts, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Sat 9am-12pm
Branches:
— Christian Book Warehouse, Factory Outlet Mall, 2850 Parkway, 37863. Tel 865-428-0880.
Fax 865-429-1551.
Web Site www.christianbookwarehouse.com.
SAN 178-9309
Gen Mgr, Adam Slack
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-6
Hq: Sevierville

THE HOMEBREW HOUSE BOOKS
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1967
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] puzzles

FOOZLES
General
Store No 1001, Belz Factory Outlet World, Suite 1, 2655 Teaster Lane, 37863. Tel 865-429-1682.
SAN 150-0643
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville

HIS PLACE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
3536 Parkway, Suite 4, 37863. Tel 865-428-3105.
Fax 865-428-3105.
SAN 156-0913
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1998
Owner & Mgr, Beverly Hendrickson; Owner & Mgr, Jay Hendrickson
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Sch sup, SS sup

SOUTHERN GOSPEL MUSIC ASSOCIATION
General
1020 Dollywood Lane, 37863. Tel 865-908-4040.
Fax 865-908-5516.
Web Site www.sgma.org.
SAN 193-2179
Estab 1999, 150 Titles, 800 sq ft
Exec Dir, Kim Henshaw,
E-mail kim@sgma.org
Types: Music
Subj: Autobiog, biog, inspirational
Specialize in Southern Gospel

PULASKI

MARTIN METHODIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
316 W Madison St, 38478. Tel 931-363-9835.
Tel 931-363-9955. Toll Free Tel 800-467-1273.
Fax 931-363-9818.
SAN 166-5413
85 Titles, 1,662 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Martin Methodist College; Mgr, Margaret Jackson,
E-mail mjackson@martinmethodist.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, soft gds

RIPLEY

ENTERPRISE BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 289, 38063-0289. Tel 731-635-1771.
Fax 731-635-2111.
E-Mail trf38063@aol.com.
SAN 166-5421
Estab 1965, 15,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, William A Klutts

Types: Hb, old & [illegible]
Subj: Art [illegible]

ROGERSVILLE

TENNESSEE BOOKS & AUTOGRAPHS
Antiquarian-Tennesseeana
112 S Church St, 37857-0637. Tel 423-921-9[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]ba@planetc.com.
SAN 173-3818
Estab 1976, 10,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner, George E Webb, Jr
Types: Hb, old & rare
Subj: Amer, local hist, Southern Amer
S&S: Appraisals, author/artist appearances, autographs, manuscripts, maps, prints, reading room
Open by [illegible]

SEVIERVILLE

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 9, Tanger Outlets at Five Oaks, Suite [illegible]
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bf09@bibleoutlet.com
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Mark Reagan
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
1916 Winfield Dunn Pkwy [illegible]
Fax 865-453-3767.
Web Site www.christianbookwarehous[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Adam Slack
Headquarters.
See Also: Gatlinburg, Knoxville, Pige[illegible] Christian Book Warehouse, Pigeon Forge; Bristol, VA

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 767, Governor's Crossing, 190 Collier Dr, 37862. Tel 865-908-8994. Fax 865-908-95[illegible]
SAN 155-8706
Gen Mgr, Steven Parris; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Mike Holland
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE MASTER'S TOUCH BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
532 Winfield Dunn Pkwy, 37876. Tel 865-428-0231. Fax 865-428-1065.
SAN 184-7619
Estab 1984, 2,076 sq ft
Owner, Barbara Bayless; Owner, Lucille Shreve
Types: Adult, audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, music sup, t-shirts

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9735, 217 Forks of River Pkwy, 37862. Tel 865-428-0014.
SAN 189-9600
Mgr, Terry Hughes
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SEWANEE

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
[illegible] 197-9957
Mgr, Laurie Gardner
Branch.
[illegible]lon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble Inc - Trade Div, New York, NY

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bk[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]nna Pahmeyer
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Lit, local auth, theol
[illegible] 5, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SHELBYVILLE

[illegible] INC
General
[illegible]
Fax 93[illegible]
E-Mail thebooknook@bellsouth.net.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]og, children's, fict, films & filmmaking, health, hist, lit, mysteries, nonfict, poetry, romance, sports
[illegible]

THE NEW COVENANT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 931-684-9941.
E-Mail newcovbkst@bellsouth.net.
SAN 186-8543
Estab 1994
Owner, Dennis Lovvorn
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, lit, prayer
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, prints, relig gds, sch sup, t-shirts

SHILOH

SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK BOOKSTORE
Civil War
997 Pittsburg Landing Rd, 38376. Tel 731-689-3475. Fax 731-689-5450.
Web Site www.nps.gov/shil.
SAN 166-5448
750 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat on request at minimum charge
Contact, Don Todd
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Hist, local auth
[illegible] prints, repro, sell videocassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

SIGNAL MOUNTAIN

MORGAN PARK TRADING CO
Antiquarian
2620 Stewart Rd, 37377-1342
E-Mail clearyappraisals@aol.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 3,500 Titles, Cat yes, online
Owner & Buyer, Beverley Furlow-Cleary,
E-mail beverley[illegible]
[illegible] 1st ed, children's, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, relig
[illegible]

WILD HARE BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
E-M[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1996, 9,500 Title[illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Owner & Mgr, Judy Young
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, travel guides
[illegible] publ, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, [illegible] travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkplat[illegible]

SMYRNA

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Pkwy & [illegible]
Tel 615-220 8668 [illegible]
SAN 197-1697
Mgr, Sheree Pratt
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Readmore Inc, Paducah, KY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] N Lowry St [illegible]
Tel 615-459-[illegible]
SAN 189-9589
Mgr, Teresa Clardy
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SODDY-DAISY

SODDY BIBLE & CHURCH SUPPLIES
Religious-Protestant
10326 Dayton Pike, 37379. Tel 423-332-5374. Fax 423-332-6663.
SAN 166-5456
Estab 1975, 1,600 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Frank Copeland
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, nonfict
S&S: Av mat, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, rental, sheet music, staty, wedding sup

SPRINGFIELD

[illegible]

SWEETWATER

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq [illegible]

TULLAHOMA

BARCLAY BOOKS & SECRETARIAL SERVICE
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel 931-455-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address PO Box [illegible]
Owner & Operator, Angela Barclay Arnold
[illegible] & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Aviation, relig, Southern Amer, women's studies
S&S: [illegible] & newspr
records, search serv
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9741, 1905 Jackson St, 37388.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Closed [illegible]
Branch
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
SAN [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TX

MOTLOW STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 197, Forrester Student Ctr, 6051 Ledford Mill Rd, 37388. Tel 931-393-1570.
Fax 931-455-0298.
E-Mail motlow@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.motlow.bkstr.com.

[illegible]
Hq [illegible] Louisiana

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE SPACE INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
Space Institute Campus, 411 B H Goethert Pkwy
[illegible] Tel 931-393-7204. Fax 931-393-7202.
SAN 103-3522
Estab 1976, 150 Titles, 350 Vols
Mgr, Jennifer Voyles,
E-mail jvoyles@utsi.edu
[illegible]
Spec: Computer sci, engrg, math
S&S: Crd sup, soft gds, sport gds

UNION CITY

BUDGET BOOKS
Used
317 W Reelfoot, 38261. Tel 731-885-0036.
SAN 107-5217
Estab 1981
Owner, Daniel B Smith
Types: hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, hist

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6078, Reelfoot S/Ctr, 1437 First St, 38261.
Tel 731-885-1286.
SAN 152-4186
Estab 1994
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

VONORE

FORT LOUDOUN STATE HISTORIC AREA BOOKSTORE
National Park
338 Fort Loudoun Rd, 37885. Tel 423-884-6217.
Fax 423-884-2287.
Contact, Jeff Wells

[illegible]
Subj: Nature
Hq: [illegible] Fort Washington, PA

WARTBURG

OBED WILD & SCENIC RIVER BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible] N Maiden Rd [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 173-3826
Estab 1981, 100 Titles, 50 sq ft
Mailing Address PO Box [illegible]
Contact, Amy William
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Nat & envir recreation
Shipping Address Federal Bldg Rm 109
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

WAVERLY

OPEN DOOR
Religious
100 E Acres Ave, 37185-1807. Tel 931-296-2474.
SAN 181-7906
Owner, Lorita M Holland
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, relig studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

WILDERSVILLE

PARKERS CROSSROADS LOG CABIN BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
20650 Tennessee Hwy 22 N, 38388.
Tel 731-968-1191.
Contact, Barbara Warhurst
Branch.
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

WINCHESTER

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6139, Merchants Central S/Ctr, 2625 Dechard Blvd, 37398. Tel 931-962-1269.
SAN 153-6176
Estab 1996
Store Mgr, Jason Cunningham
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

ABILENE

ABILENE CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
McGlothlin Campus Ctr, 1812 Ave "F", Box 28060, [illegible]
Tel 800-444-4228. Fax 325-674-[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@acu.edu.
Web Site www.campusstore.acu.edu.
SAN 100-8773
Estab 1906, 35,000 Vols
Mgr: [illegible]
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Art, law, medicine, relig-C, P
S&S: Art & col sup, church sup, coffee/snack bar, computer software, gifts, insignia, relig gds, sch sup

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No [illegible] Buffalo Gap Rd, 79606. Tel 325-691-[illegible]
Estab 2005
Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Joyce Walters
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CISCO JUNIOR COLLEGE-ABILENE
EDUCATIONAL CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
717 E Industrial Blvd, 79601. Tel 325-794-4451 (bkst). Tel 325-794-4400 (campus)
Fax 325-254-5100.
SAN 174-6294
Gen Mgr, Stan Key; Mgr, Arley Whitley
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Computer sci, Eng hist & lit, govt publ, hist, math
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, posters, t-shirts
Hq: Cisco

CLASSIC BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
244 Pine St, 79601-5925. Tel 325-673-6313.
E-Mail classicbks@aol.com.
SAN 153-4890
Estab 1995, Present Owner 2000, 1,000 Titles
Owner, Lisa Bailey
Types: New & used, out of print
S&S: Search serv

HARDIN-SIMMONS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 469, Moody Ctr, 2200 Hickory St, 79698-6080. Tel 325-677-2332. Fax 325-677-4050.
E-Mail hsutx@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.hsutx.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-8404
Mgr, J T Box
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
Mgr, Paul Scarborough
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Amarillo

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 325-692-9334
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 915-690-9480
Mgr, John Range
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

TEXAS BOOK CO AT MCMURRY UNIVERSITY
University
[illegible]
Estab 1923, 12,000 Vols, 5,800 sq ft
Mgr, Patricia Tatom
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Hq: Greenville, Wholesaler section

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE ABILENE
EXTENSION CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
650 E Hwy 80, 79601. Tel 235-734-3623.
SAN 132-3172
Mailing Address: 206 Apartment Rd, Sweetwater, 76801
Mgr, Sherrie Parks
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, used
S&S: Sch sup
Hq: Sweetwater

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 883, 1128 Mall of Abilene, 4310 Buffalo Gap Rd, 79606. Tel 915-692-0985.
SAN 148-5164
Estab 1979
Mgr, Beverly Davenport
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ADDISON

BROOKHAVEN BOOKSTORE
College
4087 Brookhaven Club Dr, 75001. Tel 972-241-7044
[illegible]
E-Mail brookhavenbooks@earthlink.net
[illegible]
Estab 1991, 700 Titles
Owner, Robert Ingram; Mgr, Connie Moorhead
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]
College textbooks for Brookhaven only

MAPSCO
Travel
4181 Centurion Way, 75001. Tel 972-450-9380. Toll [illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] globes, maps, posters, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
[illegible] Antonio, Denver, CO

ALLEN

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 7, Allen Premium Outlets, Suite [illegible] W Stacy Rd, 75013. Tel 972-678-[illegible]
[illegible] 2-678-2460
E-Mail bfo07@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com
SAN 179-518X
Mgr, Dale Black
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7014, Allen Premium Outlets, Suite 466, 820 W Stacy Rd, 75013. Tel 972-678-2820
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

VINTAGE IMPRESSIONS
Antiquarian
1024 Winslow Dr, 75002. Tel 972-396-5418.
Web Site www.vintage-impressions.com.
SAN 178-0190
Estab 1990, 2,950 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Owner, John Oliveri,
E-mail john@vintage-impressions.com
Buys indep.
Types: Antiquarian, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, hist, lit, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Mags, postcds, wholesale

ALPINE

[illegible]
Antiquarian General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Texana, travel, [illegible]
[illegible] wholesale
[illegible] Marathon

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 53.
[illegible]
E-Mail ocotilloent@sbcglobal.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 195, 79831-0195
Owner, Judith M Brueske
[illegible] Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
[illegible] Arts & crafts, Hispanic studies, nat & envir, Native Am studies, Western Amer
[illegible] wholesale

RAINBOW'S END
Religious-Christian
308 E Holland Ave, 79830. Tel 432-837-7478. Fax 432-837-7478.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, 250 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Penny Hardaway
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Family studies, fict, nonfict
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, teaching sup

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 360, E Hwy 90, 79832. Tel 432-837-8194. Fax 432-837-8195.
E-Mail bkssulross@bncollege.com.
Web Site sulross.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-5944
300 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box C-111
Mgr, Belinda Kinzie
Branch.
Types: Col text
Subj: Animals, art, biol, bus & mgt, chem, econ, educ, Eng hist & lit, geol, health & physical educ, hist, indust & labor, linguistics, rel
S&S: Col & sch sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1; Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ALVIN

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIVINGSTONE'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Christian
[illegible] 77511. Tel 281-331-9517. [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible] toneschurch.org.
Web Site livingstonesbookstore.spreadtheword.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Living Stones Church, Mgr, Kay Wattner
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Faith, healing, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, clothing, compact discs, DVD, gifts, live music, relig gds, sell videocassettes

THE POTTER'S HAND CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
121 E House St, 77511. Tel 281-331-0157. Fax 281-331-0157.
SAN 183-0961
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1998, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Tina Perea
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, clothing, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, postcds, relig gds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, staty

AMARILLO

A & D BOOKSTORE & SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
4709 S Western St, 79109-5949. Tel 806-373-2141. Toll Free Tel 800-858-4017. Fax 806-463-1593.
E-Mail aandd@wtxcoxmail.com.
Web Site www.zteacher.com/adbookstore-tx.
SAN 166-5561
Estab 1956, Present Owner 1979, 8,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, E Dale Dennis; Sales Mgr, Tony Dennis; Edu Mgr, Tim Dennis; Buyer, Elnora Dennis
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Art sup, church sup, engraving, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, off sup, sch sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup, teaching sup

AMARILLO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
24th & Jackson, 79109. Tel 806-371-5304. Fax 806-371-5302.
E-Mail bookstore@actx.edu.
Web Site www.actx.edu.
SAN 100-7769
Estab 1948, 1,500 Titles, 3,200 Vols, 3,076 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 447, 79178
Mgr, Dennis Leslie
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
[illegible] children's programs, [illegible] greeting cds, [illegible] soft gds, staty
Branches
[illegible] Bookstore, 2301 E Abe, 79111
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1996
Mgr, Dan Kerbs
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Auto, aviation, electronics, mechanics [illegible]
S&S: Clothing, greeting cds, sch sup
[illegible] Amarillo College West Campus Bookstore, PO Box 447, 79178. Tel 806-354-6040. Fax 806-356-3645.
E-Mail bookstore@actx.edu.
Web Site www.actx.edu.
SAN 137-2866
Estab 1966, 100 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft
Contact, Dale Kerbs
Types: Text books
Subj: Allied health, medical, nursing
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, col sup, greeting cds, medical sup, soft gds, staty

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2665, 2415 Soncy Rd, Unit 7, 79124-2300. Tel 806-352-2300. Fax 806-352-3094.
SAN 192-2653
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS & MORE
Paperback
3418 S Western St, 79109. Tel 806-358-9348.
SAN 139-0198
Estab 1991, Present Owner 2000, 23,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Coyce Wilkinson
Types: Audiobooks, used
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 401, 10330 W Intersate 40, 79124. Tel 806-354-9095.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO INC-CORPORATE OFFICE
General
Store No 7100, 3615 Plains Blvd, Sam Marmaduke Distribution Ctr, Suites A-E, 79102. Tel 806-351-2300. Fax 806-351-2299.
Web Site www.gohastings.com.
SAN 153-3126
Mgr, Carl Bledsoe
Headquarters.
Distribution: Store No 7101, 3615 Plains Blvd, NS Distribution Center. SAN 154-490X
Shipping Address: Store No 7500, 3615 Plains Blvd, Suite 5, NS Distribution Center. SAN 154-814X

[illegible]
Branches:
— Hastings Books, Music & Video Inc, Store No 9605, [illegible] 79109. Tel [illegible]
Fax 806-353-6843.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Christopher Castillo
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit [illegible]
— Hastings Books, Music & Video Inc, Store No 9760, 5512 Gem Lake Rd, 79102.
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
— Hastings Books, Music & Video Inc, Corporate Office, Store No 9604, Wolflin Village, 2001 S Georgia, 79109. Tel 806-352-0654
Fax 806-356-0576.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Richard Anderson
— Hastings Entertainment Inc, 3601 Plains Blvd, 79102. Toll Free Tel 877-427-8464
Fax 806-467-8330.
E-Mail service@hastings-ent.com.
Web Site www.gohasting[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Pres & CEO, John Marmaduke
[illegible] index.

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
Store No [illegible], [illegible] B Wenzel Dr, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.lifewaystore[illegible]
SAN 197-9671
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
4530 Canyon Dr, 79110. Tel 806-352-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.wbu.edu.
SAN 157-2874
Campus Dean, David Bishop; Mgr, Sonny Smart
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Hq: Plainview

THE WORD SHOPPE
Online
PO Box 30303, 79120. Tel 806-467-9080.
Fax 806-467-9080.
E-Mail usedbook@nts-online.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/thewordshoppe.
SAN 186-8713
Estab 1993, 19,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Leon Green; Owner & Mgr, Linda J Green
Types: Best sellers, bibles, juv, large print, out of print, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Search serv

ARANSAS PASS

WILDEWOOD BOOKS
Used
1044 S Commercial, 78336. Tel 361-758-3191.
Fax 361-758-5368.
E-Mail wildewood@cableone.net.
Web Site www.wildewoodbooks.com.
Estab 2004, 15,000 Titles, 1,900 sq ft
Contact, Connie Stinnett
Subj: Classics, cookbooks, general, hist, mysteries, romance
[illegible]

ARCHER CITY

BOOKED UP INC
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 940-574-4245.
E-Mail bookedupac@aol.com.
Web Site www.bookedupac.com.
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Larry McMurtry
[illegible]
Subj: Lit, travel

ARLINGTON

ARLINGTON BAPTIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3001 W Division, 76012-3425. Tel 817-461-8741.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail abconline.edu@idt.edu.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Arlington Baptist College; Mgr, Vickie Bryant,
[illegible]
Type: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sch sup

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] E Copeland Rd, [illegible]
Tel 817-277-5184. Fax 817-277-0751.
SAN [illegible]1584
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2584, [illegible] S Cooper St, 76015-4124. Tel 817-557-1171.
Fax 817-557-5879.
SAN 192-1592
Estab 1994
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
2304 W Park Row, Suite 15, 76013.
Tel 817-656-5565.
SAN 144-1043
Estab 1975
Owner, Ann Wren
Franchise.
Types: Juv, novels, out of print, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, warfare, Western Amer
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

CHURCH RESOURCES CORP
Religious-Christian
PO Box 200516, 76006. Tel 817-861-9191. Toll Free Tel 800-727-5497. Fax 817-277-0868.
SAN 166-5685
Estab 1972, 750 Vols, Cat
Pres, James E Johnson,
E-mail james@irmco.net
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, staty, wholesale

THE COLLEGE STORE
General
Store No 176, 620 W Park Row, 76010.
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.thecollegestore.com/uta.
SAN 156-7292
Mgr, Donald Sampeck
E-mail dsampeck@nebook.com
Branch.
Serving University of Texas-Arlington
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE. Wholesale section

EARFUL OF BOOKS
General
3701 S Cooper St, Suite [illegible]
Tel 817-419-9073. Fax 817-419-9174
E-Mail gwlively@sbcglobal.net.
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Biog, business, children's, classics, fict, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, radio, self-help
S&S: Rental library

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No [illegible] S Cooper St, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN 150[illegible]
Mgr, Hugh [illegible]
Branch
Prices, New & used
[illegible] Audio cassettes, compact discs, records, t-shirts
[illegible]
Branches:
Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, [illegible]
Branch, [illegible] E, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Contact, Jeff [illegible]
[illegible] Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, laser [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: Dallas

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No [illegible] S Cooper St, Suite [illegible]
Tel 817-468-1516. Fax 817-468-4487.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2469
Mgr, Royce Dodd
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

LONE STAR COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION INC-CORPORATE OFFICE
Comics
511 E Abram St, 76010. Tel 817-265-0463.
Fax 817-860-2769.
Web Site www.lonestarcomics.com.
SAN 166-5677
Estab 1977, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 2,350 sq ft
Pres, Jakey Saunders; Gen Mgr, Chris Powell, Jr; Bk Buyer, Steve Schiavo
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Horror, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, gifts
Branches:
— Lone Star Comics & Science Fiction Inc, 5720 Forest Bend Dr, Suite 101, 76017
Tel 817-563-2550.
Web Site www.lonestarcomics.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Owner, TCC; Mgr, Lee Gonzalez,
E-mail lethia.gonzales@tccd.edu; Textbk Supvr, Anna Caesar
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 400 S Pecan St, 76010-1628.
Tel 817-272-2785. Fax 817-272-5007.
[illegible]
Estab 1978, 30,000 Titles
Branch.
Types: Hb, imp Fr, imp Mex, imp Sp, imp UK, new & used, [illegible]
Subj: Archit, computer sci, engrg, fict, nonfict
[illegible] & sch sup computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, spec [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1577, Parks at Arlington, Suite 1006, 3811 S Cooper St, 76015. Tel 817-784-0124.
SAN 149-5321
Mgr, Stephen Fornal
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ATHENS

PEA PICKER BOOKSTORE
General
108 W Tyler, 75751. Tel 903-675-3488.
SAN 111-[illegible]
Estab 1965
Owner, Johnnie M Johnson

[illegible]

TRINITY VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 903-675-6223
[illegible]
E-mail jquattlebaum@tvcc.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] gifts, sch sup

ATLANTA

WORD OF GRACE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
120 E Hiram, 75551. Tel 903-796-7433.
E-Mail wordofgrace@jesusanswers.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2002, 500 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Lee A Hamilton
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds

AUSTIN

ALPHA MUSIC CENTER
Music Store
611 W 29th St, 78705. Tel 512-477-5009.
Web Site www.alphamusicaustin.com.
SAN 113-1133
Estab 1976, 25,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, James H Bryan
Types: New & used, out of print, rare
Subj: Classical studies
S&S: Music, search serv, sheet music, teaching sup

ARK CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1807 Slaughter Lane W, Ste 200, 78748-6236.
Tel 512-451-7606. Fax 512-451-6401.
Web Site www.infoark.com.
SAN 182-8665
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2001, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Kevin Brown; Mgr, Cassandra Brown
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, music sup, sell videocassettes

ATTAL GALLERIES
Antiquarian
3310 Red River, 78705. Tel 512-476-3634.
Fax 512-295-9474.
E-Mail attalgalleries@austin.rr.com.
Web Site www.attalgalleries.com.
SAN 158-782X
Estab 1964, 6,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Charles Attal
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Civil War, Texana
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, back issue per, maps, orig art, sheet music, wholesale

AUSTIN BOOKS & COMICS
Comics
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 157-8774
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1993, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Brad Bankston; Owner, Rodney Bankston
Branch, Buy: indep
Types: Papbk, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, memorabilia, per
Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 11-6, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: Bankston's Books & Comics, Waco

AUSTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 523, 817 W 12th St, 78701.
Tel 512-474-2607.
E-Mail bksaustincc@bncollege.com.
Web Site austincc.bkstore.com
SAN 103-1007
Mgr, Jeannette Lien
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

AUSTIN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
1909 University Ave, 78705. Tel 512-476-2772.
Fax 512-476-3919.
Web Site www.austingrad.edu.
SAN 178-7039
238 Titles, 400 Vols
Pres, Stan Reid; VPres, Dave Arthur; Mgr, Renee Kennell,
E-mail rkennell@austingrad.edu; Vice Chancellor, Jack Wright
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Biblical studies

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2536, Aboretum, No 158, 10000 Research Blvd, 78759. Tel 512-418-8985. Fax 512-418-9803.
SAN 192-2009
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2943, The Homestead, 14010 US Hwy 183, 78717. Tel 512-249-5644.
Fax 512-249-7534.
SAN 192-8929
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2757, Westlake, No P-860, 701 S Capital of Texas Hwy, 78746.
Tel 512-328-3155. Fax 512-328-5962.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2928, Sunset Valley, Suite 300, 5601 Brodie Lane, 78745.
Tel 512-892-3493. Fax 512-891-0529.
SAN 192-5997
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BEVO'S BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 202, 11900 Metric Blvd, Suite B, 78758.
Tel 512-837-9565. Fax 512-837-7047.
Web Site www.bevos.com/bnr.
SAN 196-3449
Mgr, Hud Gregory,

E-mail hgregory@bevos.com
Branch.
Serving Austin Community College
Branches:
[illegible]
78701. Tel 512-477-2992. [illegible]
Web Site www.bevos.com/bac.
SAN [illegible]-2183
Mgr. Terri Gregory.
[illegible]
Serving Austin Community College
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE. Wholesaler section

BOOK EXCHANGE
Paperback
7419 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 75,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Jerry Aynesworth
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer

BOOK GARAGE
Antiquarian-General
5114 [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail ladonne[illegible]
[illegible]

BOOK PEOPLE
General
[illegible] N Lamar Blvd, 78703. [illegible]
Free [illegible]
E-Mail service@bookpeople[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970. [illegible]
400,000 Vols, 27,000 sq ft, Cat ann
CEO, Steve Bercu
[illegible]
Subj: Alt life styles, art, children's, fict, for lang, hist, lit criticism, metaphys & occult, nat health, [illegible] Age, psychol, ref, sci-tech, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, community events [illegible] greeting cds [illegible] search serv, toys

BOOK WOMAN
Women's Studies
918 W 12th St, 78703. Tel 512-472-2785.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 124-3160
Estab 1975, 1,900 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Susan Post
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, feminism, fict, gay & lesbian studies, health, poetry, polit sci, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, per, posters, soft gds, t-shirts

BOOKSTOP
General
Store No 2526, 4001 N Lamar, Suite 300, 78756. Tel 512-452-9541. Fax 512-452-4158.
SAN 192-0952
Estab 1993
Mgr, Katherine Jourdan
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Bookstar Inc, New York, NY

BOOKSTORE OF LAST RESORT
New & Used
2000 Palo Duro Rd, 78757-3243. Tel 512-444-6808. Toll Free Tel 888-477-6800. Fax 512-442-3760.
E-Mail lastrsrt@austin.rr.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] 4,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Mack Lee
[illegible] Hb, juv, out of print, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Out-of-print searches, spec order
Open by appt only
[illegible] Wholesale section

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, David Berkman
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
SAN 184-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Joel Carrico
Branch.
[illegible] Bibles, hb, imp Mex, imp Sp, juv, papbk, Sp
[illegible]
[illegible] Church sup, greeting cds, relig gds, repro
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: F C Ziegler Catholic Art & Gifts, Tulsa, OK

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Lakehills Plaza S/Ctr, Suite B-3, 4211 S Lamar Blvd, [illegible]4. Tel 512-447-5558. Toll Free Tel 800-436-3518. Fax 512-447-5633.
Mgr, Rebecca Pruitt
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 10-5:30
Branches:
[illegible] Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 100 E 27th St, 78705-5797. Tel 512-476-9914. Fax 512-476-6481.
Mgr, Shane Raynor
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Hq: Nashville, TN

CURIO CORNER BOOKS
Antiquarian
5915 Burnett Rd, 78757-3224. Tel 512-371-0201. Fax 270-447-6012.
E-Mail curobook@swbell.net.
Web Site www.curiocornerbooks.com.
Estab 1996, 29,500 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft
Owner, Jerry Schmidt
Types: Collector's, out of print
Subj: Amer, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, Texana
Also sell books on the Internet at tomfolio.com, abebooks.com, curiocornerbooks.com & curiobooks.com

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 35, Highland Mall, No 1202, 6001 Airport Blvd, 78752. Tel 512-452-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Natural History
[illegible] Highland Mall, No 1226 [illegible] Blvd, 78752-4207. Tel 512-454-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Berkeley, CA

[illegible] COLLEGE OF SEMINARY
BOOKSTORE
College
606 Rathervue [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Fax 512-33[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.gerberbooks.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
[illegible]
Tel 512-451-4463. Fax 512-323-5888.
SAN 150-696X
Estab 1975, 100,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft
Mgr, David Heath
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, col & el-hi text, for lang, hb, imp, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Back issue per, compact discs, games, laser discs, mag & newspr, maps, per, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9:30am-10pm, Sun 11-9
Branches:
Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Store No 7, 8868 Research Blvd, 78758. Tel 512-454-3664. Fax 512-454-0282.
SAN 195-315X
65,000 Vols, 6,300 sq ft
Mgr, Trinh Kossey
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-9
— Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Anderson Mall, 13492 US Hwy 183 N, 78750. Tel 512-335-5759. Fax 512-335-7323.
Contact, Kim Thomas
Types: Audiobooks, hp papbk, imp, juv, new & used
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, lit mag
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-9

[illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LIBRI VOLANTES
Gay & Lesbian
[illegible]
E-Mail: lobomaustin@aol.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Linda Jernigan
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Clothing, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting [illegible]

MAC DONNELL RARE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] 4139.
E-Mail: info@macdonnellrarebooks.com.
Web Site: macdonnellrarebooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 4,000 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Kevin Mac Donnell
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: 19th century, 20th century, Am hist & lit, Eng [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, wholesale
[illegible]

MAPSCO
Travel
6406 N IH-35, 78752. Tel 512-302-9036. Toll Free Tel 888-674-6277. Fax 512-302-5450.
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr: Brian Harrelson
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Calendars, games, gifts, globes, maps, posters, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4
Hq: Addison

MOMS PHARMACY
Mail Order Pharmacy
2800 S IH-35, Suite 108, 78704. Tel 512-445-2121. Toll Free Tel 800-342-9088. Toll Free Fax 800-342-9089.
Web Site www.momspharmacy.com.
SAN 152-9331
Mgr, Bob Fleckenstein
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: AIDS, medicine
S&S: Medical sup

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] & used, papbk, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] tech

OVER THE RAINBOW
Juvenile
[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible] Children's
S&S: [illegible] compact discs, games, teaching sup, toys

PARADIGM BOOKS & LECTURE NOTES SERVICE
General
[illegible] W 24th St, 78705. Tel 512-472-7986. Fax [illegible]
SAN 124-8871
Estab 1974
Mgr: Kathy Flynn
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, study guides, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Col sup
See Also: Notes & Quotes, College Station; Champagne, IL; Paradigm, Minneapolis, MN

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 32, 9901 N Capital of Texas Hwy, Suite 200, 78759. Tel 512-343-5550. Fax 512-343-5557.
SAN 173-3885
Mgr: Jim Hansel, Asst Mgr, Karen Yates
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SADDLEBAG BOOKS
General
PO Box 302559, 78703-0043. Tel 512-458-8449. Fax 512-458-8449.
E-Mail: saddlebagbooks@austin.rr.com.
Web Site: www.abebooks.com/home/saddlebag.
Estab 1982
Owner, Mike Cox; Owner, Linda Aronovsky-Cox
Types: Out of print, rare
Subj: Texana, Western Amer
S&S: Ephemera

SAINT DAVID'S BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
304 E Seventh St, 78701. Tel 512-477-9837. Fax 512-472-6101.
Web Site: www.stdave.org.
SAN 166-5855
Estab 1953, 1,800 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 780 sq ft
Owner, Saint David's; Mgr, Patricia Boyce
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, inspirational, theol
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, staty

ST STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
School Bookstore
2900 Bunny Run, 78746. Tel 512-327-1213. Fax 512-327-1511.
Web Site: www.sstx.org
SAN 152-2213
Owner, St Stephen's Episcopal School; Mgr, Nancy Miller
Types: Text books
Subj: Educ
S&S: Sch sup

DOROTHY SLOAN BOOKS
Antiquarian-Americana
3210 Duval St, 78705. Tel 512-477-8442. Fax 512-477-8602.
E-Mail: rarebooks@sloanrarebooks.com.
Web Site: www.sloanrarebooks.com.
SAN 110-313X
Estab 1984, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 4825, 78765
Owner, Dorothy Sloan
Types: 1st ed, illus, old & rare
Subj: Texana, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, auctions, autographs, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints
Open by appt only

K B SLOCUM BOOKS
Mail Order
4401 Bouvet Ct, 78727. Tel 512-833-8449. Toll Free Tel 800-521-4451.
E-Mail: kbslocum@earthlink.net.
Web Site: www.treasurenet.com.
SAN 126-9607
Estab 1966, 25,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Judy Freeman
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Antq, collecting, hist, local hist, maps/atlases, metallurgy
S&S: Maps

TERRA TOYS
Juvenile
2438 Anderson Ln, Suite C-1, 78757-1100. Tel 512-445-4489. Toll Free Tel 800-247-8697. Fax 512-445-4404.
Web Site: www.terratoys.com.
SAN 174-6790
Estab 1979, 6,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Romalda Allsup; Owner, Charles Edwards
Types: Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, hp papbk, imp Ger, Ital lang, papbk, picture books
S&S: Art sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, sch sup, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat 10-8

TEXAS BOOK CO AT CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
Store No 108, 3400 IH 35 N, 78705-2799.
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail concordiabookstore@texasbook.com
Web Site concordiabookstore.com.
SAN 166-5774
3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Lisa Ballard
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Bk accessories, clothing, gifts, postcds
Hq: Greeenville, Wholesaler section

TWELFTH STREET BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
827 W 12th St, 78701. Tel 512-499-8828. Toll Free Tel 800-588-1071.
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1992, 25,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Luke Bilberry; Owner, Mike S Hale
Types: Out of print, rare, scholarly

UNIVERSITY CO-OP SOCIETY INC
College
2246 Guadalupe St, 78705-5217. Tel 512-47[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-255-1896. Fax 512-499[illegible]
Web Site www.universitycoop.com.
SAN 100-5987
Estab 1896, [illegible]
CEO, James Kieffy; Pres, [illegible]; Text Mgr, Thomas E [illegible]
Types: Col text, discount, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, engraving, gifts, greeting cds, nat products, photog sup, posters, sch sup, soft gds, stat[illegible]
Branches:
— Co-Op East, 2902 Medical Arts St, 78705.
Tel 512-472-6156. Fax 512-472-1247
E-Mail textbook@coop-bookstore.com.
Web Site www.coop-bookstore.com.
SAN 166-5901
Mgr, Joe Diaz
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Law, nursing, pub relations
S&S: Sch sup

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 21, 2406 Guadalupe St, 78705-4809.
Tel 512-472-1621. Fax 512-476-2602.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
SAN 176-6775
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WHOLE EARTH PROVISION CO
Nature & Environment
1010 W 11th St, 78703. Tel 512-476-4811.
Fax 512-476-3301.
Web Site www.wholeearthprovision.com.
Estab 1970, 12,000 sq ft
Owner & Bk Buyer, Jack Jones,
E-mail jackjones@wholeearthprovision.com
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Adventure, travel
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, maps, nature related [illegible], sport gds, travel accessories
Branches:
— Whole Earth Provision Co, 1014 N Lamar Blvd, 78703. Tel 512-476-1414. Fax 512-320-8813.
[illegible]
SAN 195-7007
Mgr, Eric Seldkamp
— Whole Earth Provision Co, 4477 S Lamar Blvd, Suite 200, 78745. Tel 512-899-0992
Fax 512-899-0598.
[illegible]
See Also: Dallas, Houston, San Antonio

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
Great Hills Trail, 78759. Tel 51[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs, Fri 10-8, Sat 10[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Space H-03A, 2901 Capital of Texas Hwy, [illegible]
Tel 512-328-5220. Fax 512-328-5267.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: [illegible]

BANDERA

[illegible] TIMES MUSEUM
Museum
510 13th St, 78003. Tel 830-796-3864
[illegible]
SAN 112-8000
Estab 1933, Present Owner 1972, 26 Titles, 123 Vols, [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1918, 78003-1918
Pres, Robert Perry; VPres, Johnny Boyle; Treas, Julian Tallichet; Secy, Dee Bartley
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, hist, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, maps, posters
Open Mon-Sat 10-4:30, Sun 1-4:30

BASTROP

THE LIVINGROOM BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Hwy 71 W, Suite 100, 78602. Tel 512-321-0909
Toll Free Tel 866-375-0909. Fax 512-321-0904.
Web Site www.livingroombookstore.com.
SAN 182-5097
Estab 1970, 2,100 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Sharon Sharp,
E-mail sharon@livingroombookstore.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, plaques, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, toys

NANCY'S HALLMARK
Gift Shop
1105 Main St, 78602. Tel 512-321-6181.
SAN 126-4168
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1992, 100 Titles, 300 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: Box 704
Owner, Nancy L Sanders; Mgr, Cynthia Cannon
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Texana
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, repro, staty

SUNSHINE SHOP
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 512-321-4002.
SAN 183-7079
Owner & Mgr, Pat Abbott
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, posters, [illegible]

BAYTOWN

BOOK BARN
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 30,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Mass mkt papbk, out of print
Subj: Classics, mystery & detective, relig, rom[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
511 S Whiting, 77520. Tel 281-425-6360
[illegible] 6468.
E-Mail books@lee.edu
Web Site www.leecollegebooks.com
SAN 166-5960
[illegible]
Mgr, Suzanne Machala,
E-mail smachala@lee.edu
Types: Best sellers, hb, new & used, papbk, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, greeting [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1080, 1768 San Jacinto Mall, 77521.
Tel 281-421-2534.
SAN 148-6926
[illegible]
Mgr, Bob Hough
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

BEAUMONT

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2127, 4155 Dowlen Rd, 77706.
Tel 409-898-1111
SAN 192-7078
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: Barnes & Noble Inc Retail Division, New York, NY

BIG THICKET NATIONAL PRESERVE BOOKSTORE
National Park
Store No 6, 3785 Milam St, 77701-4724.
Tel 409-951-6725. Fax 409-951-6718.
Web Site www.nps.gov/bith.
SAN 196-1942

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

[illegible]
Sports
[illegible] 2500
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

THE GUN HUNTER BOOKS
Antiquarian-Sports
5075 Heisig, 77705. Tel 409-835-3006.
Fax 409-838-2266
E-Mail gunhuntertrading@hotmail.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1975, 11,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Roland Kulish; Off Mgr, Geneva Kulish
[illegible] & [illegible] print, papbk, used
Subj: Guns, hunting, military, recreation
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances

KAMPUS KORNER BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Rolfe Christopher, 77705. Tel 409-832-1905.
Fax 409-832-1252.
E-Mail kkornerbs@aol.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1984, 1,500 Titles, 1,350 sq ft
Owner, Ebrahim Motiee; Mgr, Carla Robinson
[illegible] & used, papbk, Sp lang, text books
[illegible] bus & mgt, educ, Eng hist & lit, engrg, hist, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, col sup, staty

LAMAR UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 250, PO Box 10009, 77710.
Tel 409-880-8342. Fax 409-880-8050.
E-Mail bkslamar@bncollege.com.
Web Site lamar.bkstore.com.
SAN 111-8005
Mgr, Hla Tlou
Branch.
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-5, Fri 7:45-3; Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN 153-4394
[illegible]
Owner, Adekunle Odusanwo
[illegible] Readings

CARL B RUSH BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
3715 Acorn Circuit, 77703. Tel 409-892-8144.
SAN 173-3915
Estab 1981, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Carl B Rush
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, envir, hobbies, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol, sports, Texana, travel
Open Thurs-Sun 10-6

BEDFORD

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 12, 713 Harwood Rd, 76021.
Tel 817-581-9888. Fax 817-581-4667.
SAN 113-1494
Mgr, Kevin Curry
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, games, laser discs, lit mag, maps
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas

BEEVILLE

COASTAL BEND COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3800 Charco Rd, 78102. Tel 361-354-2290.
Fax 361-358-3971.
Web Site www.coastalbend.edu.
SAN 103-3786
Estab 1967, 580 Titles, 13,500 Vols
Mgr, Lisa Tindol,
E-mail tindol@coastalbend.edu
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Agr, archit, art, bus & mgt, computer sci, dentistry, health, lang arts, math, nursing, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Insignia, sch sup

BELLAIRE

PATTERSON'S EXCHANGE, THE ORIGINAL
Paperback
[illegible] Blvd, 77401. Tel 713-664-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 10,000 Vols
[illegible] Barbara Lewis
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk, new & used
[illegible] Mystery & detective, romance
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
See Also: Paperback Exchange, Houston

TEXAS NURSERY INC
Gardening
4300 Bellaire Blvd, 77401. Tel 713-664-4400. Toll Free Tel 800-446-7723. Fax 713-295-5144.
E-Mail teas@teasnursery.com.
Web Site www.teasnursery.com.
SAN 133-6762
Mgr, Pranab Mukerji
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Hort
S&S: Garden sup
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6:30, Sat 8-6, Sun 9-6

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK

BIG BEND NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION
National Park
PO Box 196, 79834. Tel 432-477-2236.
Fax 432-477-2234.
E-Mail bbnha@nps.gov.
Web Site www.bigbendbookstore.org.
SAN 166-6037
Estab 1956, 450 Titles, Cat ann
Exec Dir, Mike Boren
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: US National Parks
S&S: Maps, sell videocassettes, wholesale

BIG SANDY

CLOTILDE LLC
General
PO Box 8500, 75755. Tel 954-523-3777. Toll Free Tel 800-772-2891. Fax 954-523-3775. Toll Free Fax 800-863-3191.
E-Mail clotilde@clotilde.com.
Web Site www.clotilde.com.
Estab 1971, Cat 2x ann
Contact, Lee Ann Donathan
Subj: Quilting, sewing
S&S: Wholesale

BIG SPRING

THE BOOKWORM
Paperback
1001 S Lancaster, 79720. Tel 432-263-4554.
SAN 174-6820
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1988, 100,000 Titles
Owner, Donna Love
Types: Col text, for lang, hp papbk, juv, new, old & rare, out of print
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

THE MASTER'S TOUCH
Religious-Christian
995 E FM 700, 79720. Tel 432-263-0497.
Fax 432-263-0657.
E-Mail masterstouch@powr.net.
SAN 156-6210
Pres. [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Art, church sup, clothing, gifts, music

PONCHOS NEWSSTAND
Newsdealer
312 Runnels St, 79720. Tel 432-263-2341.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Maria Hoag
Types: Papbk
Subj: Romance
S&S: Mag & newspr, per

BOERNE

HILLTOP TREASURES
Religious-Christian
216 W [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail hilltop@boernenet.com.
Web Site www.boernebenedictine[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: [illegible] compact discs, gifts, [illegible]

READ ALL ABOUT IT
General
305 S Main St, Suite 400, 78006-2001
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 153-5889
Estab 1995, 6,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Matthew Hackler; Owner & Mgr, Darla Roy
Types: [illegible] new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, trade
Subj: Texana
S&S: Atlas, author/artist appearances, bkmarks, bkplates, candles, collectibles, greeting cds, hats, reading glasses, search serv, spec order, staty, t-shirts
Open Sun & Mon 12-5, Tues-Sat 10-5

BORGER

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9613, 1329 Wilson St, 79007.
Tel 806-274-4371. Fax 806-274-3271.
SAN 158-3492
Estab 1981, 10,000 Titles
Mgr, Sarah Williams
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Texana
S&S: Records, sell videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo

TEXAS BOOK CO AT FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE
College
Store No 130, 1301 Roosevelt St, 79008.
Tel 806-274-5311, Ext 725. Fax 806-273-3273.
E-Mail bookstore@fpc.cc.tx.us.
Web Site www.fpcbookstore.com.
SAN 156-1170
Mailing Address: PO Box 5118
Mgr, Leslie Bass
Branch.
Hq: Greenville, Wholesaler section

BOWIE

NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Bowie Campus, 810 S Mill St, 76230.
Tel 940-872-4002.
Web Site www.nctc.edu.
Mgr, Sharon Williams
Branch.
Hq: Gainesville

BRECKENRIDGE

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] S Breckinridge, 76424. Tel 254-559-6556.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Contact, Nina Wimberley, Mgr, Sherrie Parks
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

BRENHAM

AVALON BOOKS
General
106 S Douglas St, 77833. Tel 979-251-7171
[illegible]
E-Mail avbooks@swbell.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, John Kelley; Owner, Stefani Kelley
Types: Audiobooks, comics, hb, juv, mag, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Calendars

BLINN COLLEGE - BRENHAM CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 281, 1007 W Second St, 77833.
Tel 979-830-4183. Tel 979-830-4034.
Fax 979-830-8916.
E-Mail bksblinnbrenham@bncollege.com.
Web Site www.blinn-brenham.bkstore.com.
SAN 166-607X
Mgr, Brent Wells
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Off sup, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5, Fri 7:30-1; Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

DAYSTAR CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
208 W Alamo St, 77833. Tel 979-830-1034.
Fax 979-836-3260.
E-Mail daystarcb@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 183-293X
Estab 1982, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann
Owner, Dennis Mahlmann; Owner, Rosemary Mahlmann
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, [illegible] cds

BROWNSVILLE

BOOKBEE
General
2168 E Jackson St, 78520. Tel 956-542-1902.
Fax 956-542-1867.
E-Mail [illegible]okbee.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]

PALO ALTO BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
[illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/paal
SAN 177-378X
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 956-546-0264.
Mgr, Alan Le Grice
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 028, 83 Fort Brown, 78520-4956.
Tel 956-882-8249. Fax 956-574-6738.
E-Mail bksutb@bncollege.com.
Web Site utb.bkstore.com.
SAN 179-7255
Estab 1964, 60,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 3189, 78520
Mgr, Antonio Caldwell
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-3, Sat 9-1; Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 924, 33 Sunrise Mall, Suite 1070, 2370 N Expressway, 78526. Tel 956-542-4923.
SAN 148-5547
Estab 1979
Mgr, Bobbi Vasquez
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

BROWNWOOD

[illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Tom Hughes
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

TEXAS BOOKS CO-OP WARREN/WAYNE
UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible] 315.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Bethany Sneclair
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, insignia, [illegible]
Hq: Greenville. Wholesaler section

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
College
SAN [illegible] 6801.
SAN 174-68[illegible]
Mailing Address: 206 Apartment Rd, Sweetwater
Contact, Keri Beth Simmons; Mgr, Sherrie Parks
Branch.
[illegible]
SAN Col sup
Hq: Sweetwater

WORD SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
901 C C Woodson Blvd, 76801. Tel 325-646-6894. Toll Free Tel 877-972-6657. Fax 325-643-9772.
E-Mail wordshoppe@hotmail.com.
SAN 193-1539
Mailing Address: PO Box 1549, 76804
Owner, Living Word Church; Mgr, Angie Dees
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, t shirts
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

BRYAN

BLINN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 316, 2423 Blinn Blvd, Bldg G, 77805. Tel 979-775-1846. Fax 979-775-6155.
E-Mail bksblinn@bncollege.com.
Web Site blinncol.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-4891
Mailing Address: PO Box 6030, 77805-6030

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BRAZOS VALLEY CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 184-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, records, sell videocassettes

CAVITT CORNER USED BOOKS & COLLECTIBLES
Used
2100 Cavitt Ave, 77801. Tel 979-822-6[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 40,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Edward W Valenta; Owner, Sue Ann Valenta
Types: Papbk
S&S: Cards & figurines, collectibles, gifts, housewares
Open Tues-Sat 11-6

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9664, Manor East S/Ctr, 725 Villa Maria, 77801. Tel 979-823-5923. Fax 979-823-1333.
SAN 134-496X
Mgr, Joseph Behrens
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

TRADITIONS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 215, 2008 E 29th St, 77802. Tel 979-775-0360. Fax 979-775-1772.
Web Site www.rothers.com/rbl.
SAN 196-3465
Mgr, Scott Eggers
Branch.
Serving Blinn Community College
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

BULVERDE

ECS LEARNING SYSTEMS
El-Hi Text
PO Box 440, 78163. Tel 830-438-4262. Toll Free Tel 800-688-3224. Fax 830-438-4263. Toll Free Fax 877-688-3226.
Web Site www.educyberstor.com.
Pres, Sam Mammen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ

BURLESON

BOOKLADY-JANE
Antiquarian
360 Ironstone Rd, 76028. Tel 817-295-3050. Fax 817-295-3591.
E-Mail bkladyjane@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/bookladyjane.
Estab 1986, 50,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Contact, Jane Walter
Types: Illus, juv, leather bound, modern 1st eds, out of print, rare, signed

[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 184, 1131 N Burleson Blvd, 76028. Tel 817-447-8660. Fax 817-447-8606.
SAN 197-9841
Gen Mgr, Connie Rudd
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

CANYON

BUFFALO BOOKSTORE INC
College
2318 Fourth Ave, 79015. Tel 806-655-4632. Toll Free Tel 800-655-4630. Fax 806-655-4632.
SAN 101-9341
Estab 1962
Owner, Bill Jones; Owner, Twyla Jones
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: General
S&S: Sch sup

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9754, 205 N 23rd St, 79015. Tel 806-655-1207.
SAN 179-3195
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

WEST TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Box 60937 WTAMU Sta, 79016. Tel 806-651-2744 Fax 806-651-2752.
Web Site www.wtamu.edu.
SAN 100-6010
Mgr, Terry Nepper
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: General
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds

CARROLLTON

GOOD & PERFECT GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1615 W Beltline Rd, 75006. Tel 972-242-8989. Fax 972-245-1978.
Web Site www.northchurch.org.
SAN 139-133X
Mgr, Sandy Christophel
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, sell videocassettes, SS sup, xmas cds

CARTHAGE

PANOLA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-General
1109 W Panola, 75633. Tel 903-693-2019. Fax 903-693-2018.
Web Site www.panola.edu.
SAN 102-8782
Estab 1972, 4,000 Vols, 1,265 sq ft
Mgr, Donnette Parks,
E-mail dparks@panola.edu
Types: New & used, text books

Subj: Art, computer sci, math, medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, staty, t-shirts

CEDAR HILL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
State No [illegible]
Tel 972-293-7397. Fax 972-293-6982.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-9
Hq: New York, NY

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
711 N Hwy 67, 75104. Tel [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas

NORTHWOOD UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Hepsies B[illegible] 1118 W [illegible]
Tel 972-293-5416. Fax 972-291-[illegible]
E-Mail txbookstore@northwood.edu
SAN 102-3993
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Auto, bus & mgt, fashion, hotel mgt, indust & labor
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30 [illegible]
Hq: College Bookstores of America, Chesterfield Heights, MO

CEDAR PARK

CHRIST THE LIGHTGIVER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
800 W Park St, 78613. Tel 512-[illegible]
Fax 512-258-1711.
E-Mail christ[illegible]
Web Site www.christthelightgiver.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1998, 2,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 500 sq ft
Mgr, Randall Mark Trainer
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Relig-Eastern
S&S: Candles, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] music, snacks

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1818, Lakeline Mall, 11200 Lakeline Mall Dr, 78613. Tel 512-257-1950.
SAN 191-0833
Mgr, Susan Ballance
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CISCO

CISCO JUNIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
101 College Heights, 76437. Tel 254-442-5138 (bkst). Tel 254-442-5000 (campus). Fax 254-442-5100.
Web Site www.cisco.cc.tx.us.
SAN 166-6169
Gen Mgr, Stan Key; Mgr, Terri Widener
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, text books, used
Subj: Acad, computer sci
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, soft gds, staty, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
[illegible]

SONGS & PSALMS BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Conrad Hilton Blvd, 76437. Tel 254-442-[illegible] 254-442-2168.
FAX [illegible] 4614
Owner, Evelyn Clinton.
E-mail jeclint@eastland.net
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, marriage studies
[illegible] DVD [illegible]

CLARENDON

CLARENDON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Dr, 79226-0968. Tel 806-874-3571.
[illegible]
[illegible] 3,000 Vols
[illegible]
Owner [illegible] Buckhalts.
E-mail tex.buckhalts@clarendoncollege.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] shirts

CLEBURNE

BILL'S BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Estab 1980, 60,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Bill Miller
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, out of print, remdrs
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat, 9-6:30

TBC-HILL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - CLEBURNE
College
PO Box 1899, 76033. Tel 817-641-9887, Ext 207 or [illegible]
E-Mail tbchcc@hillcollege.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 600 Titles
Interim Mgr, Billy Nors
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Compact discs, sch sup, t-shirts
Shipping Address: 2106 Mayfield Pkwy, 76031. SAN 197-5757
Hq: Texas Book Co, Greenville, Wholesaler section

CLEVELAND

THE ARK
Religious-Christian
119 N College, 77327. Tel 281-592-7729.
Fax 281-592-7461.
SAN 186-2588
Owner, Barney Lane; Owner, Gail Lane
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Art sup, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, [illegible] staty, t-shirts, [illegible]

COLEMAN

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

COLLEGE STATION

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
S&S [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] PAPERBACKS
Used
[illegible]
[illegible] Hendricks
[illegible]
Subj: Mysteries, romance
S&S: Audio books, bkmarks, compact discs, [illegible]

CGT CO BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1115 Langford St, 77840. Tel 979-693-2707.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 107-7724
Estab 1982, 4,000 Vols
Owner, Gene M Jones
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, archaeol, discovery & exploration, medicine, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Maps

EARLY WEST-CREATIVE PUBLISHING CO
Mail Order-Antiquarian
409 Timber St, Suite B, 77840. Tel 979-693-0808. Toll Free Tel 800-245-5841. Fax 979-764-7758.
E-Mail earlywest@aol.com.
Web Site www.earlywest.com.
SAN 173-394X
Estab 1965, 3,000 Titles, Cat 6x ann in print, 3x ann out-of-print
Mailing Address: PO Box 9292, 77842
Owner, James H Earle; Owner, Theresa Earle; Mgr, Heidi Hard
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Nonfict, sports, Western Amer
S&S: Collectibles, wholesale

[illegible]
INC
General
[illegible]
Type: [illegible] hb, imp.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HAVEMAN'S [illegible] & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LOUPOT'S BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail info@loupots.com.
[illegible]
SAN 102-664X
Estab 1932, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Ann Daughety; Owner, Shri Parchure
Types: Col text, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Branches:
Loupot's Bookstore, 308 George Bush Dr, 77840. Tel 979-693-2278. Fax 979-764-7273.
E-Mail info@loupots.com.
Web Site www.loupots.com.
SAN 196-1489
Owner, Ann Daughety; Owner, Shri Parchure
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Loupot's Bookstore, 1907 Texas Ave S, 77840. [illegible] Fax 979-764-7355.
E-Mail info@loupots.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Ann Daughety; Mgr, Dottie Hightower

NOTES & QUOTES
General
701 University Ave, 77840. Tel 979-846-2255. Fax [illegible]
SAN 195-8321
Mgr, Kathy Flynn
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup
Hq: Paradigm Books & Lecture Notes Service, Austin

SCRIPTURE HAVEN
Religious-Christian
Post Oak Mall, Suite 3006, 1500 Harvey Rd, 77840. Tel 979-764-1069. Fax 979-764-6593.
E-Mail info@scripturehaven.com.
Web Site www.scripturehaven.com.
SAN 184-8933
Owner & Mgr, Gary Moore
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Types: [illegible] & used, papbk, text books
[illegible]
Division: Store No 2405 (Trade Div), Memorial [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

TEXAS AGGIELAND BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] University Dr, 77840. Tel 979-846-4518. Toll Free Tel 800-324-6528. Fax 979-846-5002.
E-Mail txag@txag.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-325X
Estab [illegible] 200 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, John N Raney; Mgr, Debbie Kelley
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, general
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell cds, cassettes, soft gds, staty
See Also: Rainey's Bookstore, Houston, Stafford

TRADITIONS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 201, 340 George Bush Dr, 77840. Tel 979-268-6002. Fax 979-268-8340.
Web Site www.rothers.com/rgb.
SAN 103-3875
Mgr, Paul Patti
Branch.
Types: Col text
S&S: Soft gds
Shipping Address: 303 College Ave. SAN 155-7467
Serving Texas A&M University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE INC
College
700 University E, 77840. Tel 979-846-4818. Tel 979-846-8730. Fax 979-846-6087.
Web Site www.shopaggieland.com.
SAN 100-6045
Estab 1948, Present Owner 1971, 4,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Pres, Philip W Beard,
E-mail pbeard@univbook.com
Types: Text books, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict, trades
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts
Branches:
— University Bookstore Inc, Culpepper Plaza, 77840. Tel 979-693-9388. Fax 979-693-2461.
Web Site www.shopaggieland.org.
SAN 166-6207
Contact, Phillip Beard
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Gifts, mugs, posters, stickers, t-shirts

— [illegible] Inc, [illegible] Dr
[illegible]
[illegible]
Chairman, Phillip Beard
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 198[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, reindex
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

COMMERCE

EAST TEXAS BOOKSTORE INC
College
Store No 1, 1606 Lee St, 75428. Tel 903-886-3148. Fax 903-886-8663.
E-Mail easttexasbookstore@texasbook.com.
SAN 102-5147
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1986
Mailing Address: PO Box 612
Owner, Brent Dyer; Mgr, John Pagliasotti
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Hq: Texas Book Co, Greenville, Wholesaler section

TEXAS BOOK CO AT TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE
College
Store No 134, Memorial Student Ctr, 75429-3011. Tel 903-886-5830. Fax 903-886-5831.
E-Mail amcbookstore@texasbook.com.
Web Site www.amcbookstore.com.
Estab 1963, 3,520 Titles
Mailing Address: Texas A & M, Box 4804, 75429. SAN 101-4072
Owner, Brent Dyer; Mgr, Lisa Lunceford; Mgr, John Pagliasotti
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, greeting cds
Hq: Texas Book Co, Greenville, Wholesaler section

CONROE

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 33, Conroe Outlet Ctr, Suite 114, 1111 League Line Rd, 77303. Tel 936-890-5157. Fax 936-890-5167.
E-Mail bfo33@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 197-0356
Mgr, Kristine Cox
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

FELLOWSHIP OF THE WOODLANDS BOOKSTORE
Christian
One Fellowship Dr, 77384-4798. Tel 936-321-3689. Fax 936-321-3689.
Web Site www.fotw.org.
SAN 179-4434
Mgr, Peggy Jacobs,
E-mail pjacobs@fotw.org

[illegible] Lg
S&S: Gifts
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Sat 5pm-8pm, Sun 8:30-1:30

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
Tel 936-788-2663. Fax 936-788-2696
SAN 139-2867
[illegible]
Mgr, Michael Feeney
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Computer sci, Texana
S&S: Computer software, lit mag, music sup, per, rent [illegible]
Hq: Amarillo

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 936-321-9600. Fax 936-271-3290
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 197-2359
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: [illegible] TN

MONTGOMERY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 416, 3200 College Park Dr, 77384-4500
Tel 936-273-7334. Toll Free Tel 888-677-1005
Fax 936-273-7336.
E-Mail montgomery@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.montgomery.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6737
Mgr, Mona Hawkins
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PUBLISHER'S WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7068, [illegible]
League Line Rd, 77303. Tel 936-760-2186.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

CORINTH

LAMB CHRISTIAN STORES
Christian
4251 FM2181, Suite 230, 76210. Tel 940-497-1625.
E-Mail info@lambchristianstores.com.
Web Site www.lambchristianstores.com.
2,500 Vols
Owner, Brian Downe
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Hq: Denton

NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1500 N Corinth, 76208. Tel 940-498-6279.
Web Site www.nctc.edu.
Mgr, Sharon Williams,
E-mail swilliams@nctc.edu; Asst Mgr, Debbie Beaver
Branch.
Hq: Gainesville

CORPUS CHRISTI

ART MUSEUM OF SOUTH TEXAS MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible] N Shoreline, 78401. Tel 361-825-3510
[illegible]
SAN 125-1252
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Lou Ellen Adler
[illegible]
Subj: Art
S&S: Art gallery, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, per, staty, t-shirts, toys
Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Tel 361-992-1339. Fax 361-992-2515.
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

COLLECTOR'S MARKET
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN 166-[illegible]
Estab 1977, 20,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Ken Kruse
[illegible]
& rare, out of print, papbk
[illegible]
hist, hobbies, metaphys & occult, mystery & [illegible]
[illegible]
videocassettes, sheet music, sports cds, toys, wholesale

DEL MAR BOOK STORE
College
2501 Ayers St, 78404. Tel 361-884-1366.
Fax 361-884-8262.
E-Mail delmarbook@yahoo.com.
SAN [illegible]-9060
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Col sup, computer software, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 8-3

DEL MAR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 287, Harvin Student Ctr, Suite 101, 101 Baldwin, 78404-3897. Tel 361-884-1823.
Fax 361-881-9851.
E-Mail bkdelmar@bncollege.com.
Web Site delmar.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-6969
Mgr, Tammy Montelongo
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: T-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-1
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 15, 5425 S Padre Island Dr, 78411.
Tel 361-991-4494. Fax 361-991-1821.
Estab 1982, 100,000 Titles, 125,000 Vols
Mgr, Lane Garrison
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] software, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8am-11pm, Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: Dallas

LOVE NOTE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] plaques, relig gds, teaching sup
[illegible]

PADRE ISLAND NATIONAL SEASHORE BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Roberta Brooks
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] AZ

G JAY RAUSCH BOOKSELLER
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail rauschgj@aol.com
SAN 111-1833
Estab 1981, 11,000 Titles, 14,000 [illegible]
Mailing Address: PMB1, 14493 S Padre Island Dr Suite A-1, 78418
Owner, G Jay Rausch; Owner, Sally Rausch
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, lit criticism
[illegible]
[illegible]

SOUTHERN MAJESTY BOOKS
Antiquarian-Online
6402 Meadow Circle, 78413-2802. Tel 361-991-8450
Fax 361-991-7619.
E-Mail southernmajesty@msn.com.
SAN 114-2666
Estab 1986, 5,500 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Mary Rose S Hedberg
Types: 1st ed, hb, ad ed, modern 1st eds, new, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Civil War, mod lit, Southern Amer, Southern women, Texana, women's studies
S&S: Search serv
Home business

STUDENT BOOKSTORE
New & Used
PO Box 31594, 78463-0594. Tel 361-881-8312.
Fax 361-881-8614.
E-Mail bwarren992@aol.com.
SAN 111-0934
Estab 1984, 3,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, W L Burkholder; Owner, Sheryl Starry
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Health, nursing
S&S: Computer software, sch sup

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

— Borders Books & Music, Store No 418, 15757 Coit Rd, Suite 310, 75248. Tel 972-458-0400
Fax 972-386-0491.
SAN 193-3817
Gen Mgr, Nancy Gray
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CATHEDRAL BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Episcopal
5100 Ross Ave, 75206. Tel 214-823-1980
Tel 214-823-8134. Fax 214-823-1048.
E-Mail bookstore@episcopalcathedral.org.
[illegible]
SAN 108-0164
Cat online
Owner, St Matthews Cathedral Episcopal; Mgr, Helen Johnston
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Prayer, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, icons, jewelry, notecards, relig gds, staty
Open Sun-Thurs 9-1 & for special events

CHILDREN'S BOOK BOUTIQUE AT THE [illegible] PARK EMPORIUM
African-American Studies
[illegible]
Tel 214-426-1719. Fax 214-426-1719
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Harry Robinson, Jr
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
[illegible]
Open Tues-Sat 11-6

CHRIST FOR THE NATIONS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Tel 214-376-1711. Fax 214-302-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 181-0499
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible]
Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Brandy Jones
Types: Bibles, Gr lang, hb, Hebr lang, juv, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Fict, music, ref, relig-Christian
S&S: Col & sch sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, [illegible] music
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 10-5

CHRISTIAN PRODUCTS INC
Religious-Christian
8240 Scyene Rd, 75227. Tel 214-388-5407. Toll Free Tel 800-872-1274. Fax 214-388-5408.
E-Mail cpired@aol.com.
SAN 184-7929
Estab 1984, 2,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres & Mgr, David R Tyree
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, mail order, maps, posters, teaching sup

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
19200 Preston Rd, Suite 101, 75252.
Tel 972-964-5777. Toll Free Tel 866-784-5673.
Fax 972-964-5676.
SAN 142-1212
Mgr, Whit Whittington
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, music, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30
Branches:
— Cokesbury, Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist University, Selecman Hall Annex, 75275. Tel 214-768-3226. Fax 214-891-1741.
Mgr, Jen Edwards
Hq: [illegible] TN

CROSSROADS MARKET BOOKSTORE & CAFE
Gay & Lesbian
3930 Cedar Springs, 75219. Tel 214-521-8919.
Fax 214-521-8595.
SAN 130-6901
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2004, 8,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Pres & Buyer, Dwight Gordon; Asst Mgr, Calvin Washington
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Alt life styles, fict, lit, relig, travel
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, music sup, t-shirts

DALLAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
2700 Christian Pkwy, 75234. Tel 972-241-3371.
[illegible]
E-Mail dcc@dallas.edu
[illegible]
Estab 1975, 650 Titles, 2,500 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Biblical studies
[illegible] sup, t-shirts
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-6, Wed 8 [illegible]

DALLAS MUSEUM OF ART STORE
Museum
1717 N Harwood, 75201. Tel 214-922 [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.dallasmuseumofart.org.
SAN 121-1404
Estab 1965, 3,000 Titles, 3,100 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Janet Stieve
[illegible] Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, crafts, discounts/sales, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, repro, staty, toys, wholesale, xmas cds
Open Tues-Sun 11-11

DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOK CENTER
College
4005 Swiss Ave, 75204. Tel 214-841-3700. Toll Free Tel 800-798-2957. Fax 214-841-3620.
E-Mail bookstore@dts.edu.
Web Site bookstore.dts.edu
SAN 180-5436
Mgr, Kevin Stern
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Christian Living, theol
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music, posters, sch sup
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs 8:30-7:30, Wed & Fri 8:30-4:30

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Gift Shop
Store No 201, Dallas Galleria, Suite 2600 & 1109, 13350 Dallas Pkwy, 75240. Tel 972-490-5008.
SAN 176-1404
Mgr, Michelle Cahanes
Branch.
Types: Guide bks, juv
Subj: Educ, gardening, nat & envir, ornithology, travel, wildlife
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, housewares, nat [illegible]
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EL CENTRO COLLEGE - DCCC BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 214-698-0461. Fax 214-742-7305.
E-Mail eccdcced@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN 101-8175
Estab 1966, 2,500 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mgr, Todd Bellaire
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk
[illegible] ls, repro, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

FAMILY BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
515 N Ervay, 75201-6885. [illegible]
Fax 214-9[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail sgoodman@firstdall[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-S[illegible]

GREENWAY BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 9062 [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site greenwaybooks[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Gail Glick,
E-mail gailglick@sbcglobal.net
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible]
S&S: Mail order

DAVID GROSSBLATT BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
Forestwood Antique Mall, 5333 Forest Lane, 75244.
[illegible]
E-Mail dgrossblatt@earthlink.net.
SAN 157-4884
Estab 1973, 20,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 181417, 75218-8417
Owner, David Grossblatt
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print
Subj: 19th century, art, children's, hist, military, mod lit, Texana, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints, reading room, restaurant, search serv

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
Used
Store No 1, 5803 E Northwest Hwy, 75231.
Tel 214-360-0833 (corp office). Tel 214-379-8000.
Toll Free Tel 800-883-2114 (cust serv).
Fax 214-379-8010 (corp office). Fax 214-360-0187.
E-Mail cservice@halfpricebooks.com.
Web Site www.halfpricebooks.com.
SAN 150-6951
Estab 1972, 500,000 Vols, 14,000 sq ft
Pres & CEO, Sharon Anderson-Wright; Chmn of Board, Ken Gjemre; VPres, Mktg, Kathy Doyle Thomas; Controller, Joe Cole; VPres & Treas, Nando Arduini, II; Secy, Ellen O'Neal; VPres, Opers, Jan Cornelius; VPres, Personnel, Tim Jernigan; VPres, Dev & Real Estate, Robert

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LONE STAR COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION INC
Comics
[illegible]
Tel 214-823-0934.
Web Site www.lonestarcomics.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 1,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols
Pres. Jakey Saunders; Mgr. Aaron Settle
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games
Hq: Arlington

MAJORS BOOKSTORE INC
Medicine
2137 Butler St, 75235. Tel 214-631-44[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Cat ann
Mgr. [illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, ref
Subj: Dentistry, health, medicine, nursing, pharm, [illegible]
S&S: Author appearances, author/artist appearances, [illegible]
instruments, medical sup, per, posters, scrubs
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat [illegible]
[illegible]
Majors Books Inc, Ho[illegible]

MAPSCO
Travel
[illegible]
Tel 800-796-6277. Fax 9[illegible]
Web Site www.mapsco.com.
Retail Mgr. Paul Scarborough
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-6 & Sat 10-4
Hq: Addison

JOHN R MARA LAW BOOKS
Law
4524 Sycamore St, 75204. Tel 214-821-1979.
Fax 214-827-[illegible]
E-Mail info@maralawbooks.com.
SAN 122-0853
Estab 1937, 5,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Laura Foster; Mgr. Hugh Morton
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, univ presses
Subj: Criminology, finance, law, real estate

MICRO CENTER
Computers
Keystone Plaza, 13929 N Central Expwy, 7524[illegible]
Tel 972-664-8500 (general info).
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

MOUNTAIN VIEW COLLEGE - DCCC BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 610, 4849 W Illinois Ave, 75211-6599.
Tel 214-331-5474. Fax 214-339-2982.
E-Mail mvcdcccd@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mvcdcccd.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-4329
Estab 1970, 11,000 Vols
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, used
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7:30, Fri 7:45-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-1835
[illegible]
[illegible] Murray
[illegible]
mysteries, travel, Victorian-Edwardian lit
SAN [illegible] atq, audio cassettes, calendars, candles, [illegible] goods, greeting cds, [illegible]
posters, puzzles, staty, textiles, x[illegible]

NEIMAN MARCUS - BOOK DEPARTMENT
Stationers
[illegible]
Buyer, Carolyn Jones
[illegible]
[illegible] Fashion
[illegible]

PAPERBACK PREVIEWS
Mail Order-Paperback
[illegible]
E-Mail previews@charter.net.
Web Site www.paperbackpreview.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr. Chad Brown
[illegible]

PAPERBACKS PLUS
Used
6115 LaVista Dr, 75214. Tel 214-827-4860
E-Mail info@luckydogbooks.com.
[illegible]
Owner, John Tilton; Owner, M P Herring
Branch. Buys indep.
Subj: General
[illegible] DVD
records, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: Mesquite

PARKER COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC BOOKSTORE
College
2500 Walnut Hill Lane, 75229-5612.
Tel 214-902-2408.
E-Mail bookstore@parkercc.edu.
Web Site www.parkercc.edu.
SAN 111-5405
Estab 1982, 300 Titles, 12,000 Vols
Mgr, Richard Tibbitts
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Chiropractic
S&S: Gifts, off sup, snacks, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30

PAUL QUINN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site www.pqc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Larry Spiver
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

POTTER'S WHEEL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible] www.tdjake[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Biblical studies, inspirational, theol
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail leen@mail.smu.edu
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
imp, incunabula
[illegible]
metaphys & occult, relig-Rosicrucian
[illegible]
[illegible] only

[illegible] INC
Sports
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

REMEMBER WHEN
Comics
2431 Valwood Pkwy, 75234. Tel 972-243-34[illegible]
Fax 972-243-1858.
E-Mail rememberwh@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 1,500 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Sharon Herndon
Types: Hb, imp UK, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Cartoons/comics, movies, music, sci fict & fantasy, tv
S&S: Greeting cds, photographs, posters

RICHLAND COLLEGE - DCCC BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 612, 12800 Abrams Rd, 75243-2199.
Tel 972-231-7315. Fax 972-231-1680.
E-Mail rlcdcccd@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.rlcdcccd.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-6453
Estab 1972
Branch.
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, computer software, off sup, soft gds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
Newsdealer
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible]
E-Mail somdallas@yahoo.com.
[illegible]
Dir, Natalie Axeberg
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
Hq: Windyville, MO, Wholesaler section

THE SCIENCE PLACE
Juvenile
[illegible] Ext 326
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
[illegible] Dir, Nora Ocha.
E-mail ocha@aramark.com
[illegible]
Subj: Astron, nat hist, sci-tech
[illegible]
Open Tues-Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 11-5:30.
Children's Hands On Physics Museum

SHAKESPEARE BEETHOVEN & CO
General
[illegible] N Dallas Pkwy, Suite 3200, 75240.
[illegible] Fax 972-788-0305.
E-Mail shakespearebeethoven@hotmail.com.
SAN [illegible]X
Estab 1981, 72,000 Titles, 3,800 sq ft
Owner, Vivienne Surtees; Mgr, Katie Surtees; Music Mgr, David Davidson
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, map, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, fine arts, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, performing arts, philos, psychol, relig studies, self-help, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9, Sun 12-6

SIMPLY BOOKS
General
Dallas/Fort Worth Intl Airport, Terminal D, Gate D25, 3301 S 22nd Ave, 75261. Tel 972-574-1693.
Contact, Ronnie Harris
Branch.
Hq: HMSHOST Corp, Bethesda, MD

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Mary Milner
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SOUTHWEST REGION ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
2215 Lanark St, 75203. Tel 214-948-6382.
Fax 214-946-2528
E-Mail [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 226289, 75266
Mgr, Oliver Brown
Branch.
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
4527 Travis St, Suite A, 75205. Tel 214-219-4404.
Fax 214-219-3898
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Jullian Wood; Asst Mgr, Frances Garcia
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY-DALLAS PARKLAND CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 132, 1810 Inwood Rd, 75235.
Tel 214-689-6559. Fax 214-689-6593.
E-Mail bkstwudallas@bncollege.com.
Web Site twudallas.bkstore.com.
SAN 166-6614
Estab 1970, 1,000 Vols
Mgr, Kimberly Ellis
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, counseling, nursing, occupational therapy
S&S: Audio cassettes, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, holiday items, insignia items, maps, posters, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-2 (closed Fri during Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

UNITY CHURCH OF DALLAS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
6525 Forest Lane, 75230. Tel 972-233-7106.
Fax 972-458-8232.
E-Mail bookstore@unitydallas.org.
Web Site www.unitydallas.org.
SAN 130-6480
Dir, Elizabeth Goldfarb
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, meditation, New Age, relig studies, self-development, women's studies
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, music, staty

THE UNIVERSITY STORE AT UT SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER
College-Medical
5323 Harry Hines Blvd, 75390. Tel 214-648-3615, Ext 2. Fax 214-648-6373
E-Mail archibaldsiu@utsouthwestern.edu.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] papbk, [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
[illegible] hobbies, medicine, nonfict, ref, self-development, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 43, Mockingbird Sta, 5331 E Mockingbird Lane, 75206-5107. Tel 214-821-4371.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-10, Sun 12pm-7pm
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

VARSITY BOOK STORE
College
Store No 177, 6413 Hillcrest Ave, 75205-1852.
Tel 214-528-9266. Fax 214-522-8480.
SAN 100-607X
Estab 1950, 15,000 Titles
Mgr, Sara Atwell
Branch.
Types: Acad, col text, hb, juv, new & used, papbk
S&S: Col sup, gifts, off sup, staty
Serving Southern Methodist University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1871, 2092 Valley View Ctr, 75240.
Tel 972-404-1100.
SAN 148-2696
Estab 1973
Mgr, Gus Bueno
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Greeting cds, repro, spec order
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WAYBRIGHT-BOOKSELLER-STATIONER
Religious-Protestant
1145 E Illinois, 75216-2404. Tel 214-376-9700. Toll Free Tel 800-845-8925. Fax 214-376-6753.
E-Mail rdwone@aol.com.
SAN 180-5452
Estab 1958, 10,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Joy V Waybright
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, computer software, housewares, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, workshops & courses

WEIR'S CHRISTIAN BOOK NOOK
Religious-Christian
3219 Knox St, 75205. Tel 214-528-0321.
Fax 214-521-4302.
Web Site www.weirsfurniture.com.
SAN 186-9876
Estab 1948
Owner, Dan Weir; Owner, Martha Weir; Buyer, Lynda Irby
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, novels, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, lit
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, postcds

WHOLE EARTH PROVISION CO
Alternative Life Styles
5400 E Mockingbird Lane, Suite 110, 75206.
[illegible]
Web Site www.wholeearthprovision.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Jack Jones; Mgr, Dana Campbell
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 8, 51 Highland Park Village [illegible]
Tel 214-219-1753. Fax 214-219-4494
SAN 132-5078
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 91, Dallas Galleria, Suite 1560, 13350 N Dallas Pkwy, 75240
Tel 972-233-9702. Fax 97[illegible]
SAN 132-5116
Types: Hb, papbk
Open [illegible]
— [illegible]
327 Northpark Ctr, 75225. Tel 214-378-6216.
Fax 214-378-8282.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WOOD WORLD
Furniture
13650 T I Blvd, Suite 101, 75243-1418
Tel 972-669-9130. Fax 972-669-9193
SAN 132-1412
Estab 1977, 200 Titles, 800 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Stu Johnson; Owner, Casey Miner
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, forestry, wood working
S&S: Rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, toys
Open Tues 9-5

DECATUR

MATTHEW'S HOUSE
Religious-Christian
1502-A S Hwy 51, 76234. Tel 940-627-7998.
Fax 940-627-3178.
SAN 193-2497
Owner, Rose Drew
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

DEL RIO

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1803, Plaza Del Sol Mall, Space E-7 & E-8
2205 Avenue "F", 78840. Tel 830-775-7551.
SAN 191-0523
Mgr, Beto Adame
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

DENISON

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Main, 75020. Tel 903-463-2310.
Fax 903-463-6659.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1989, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Shauna Blanton
[illegible] bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit
[illegible] Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact
[illegible]

GRAYSON COUNTY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Mgr, Brenda [illegible]
[illegible] Art sup, clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, off sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4

SIMPSON'S BOOK EXCHANGE
General
1113 S Armstrong Ave, 75020. Tel 903-463-2629
[illegible]
Estab 1972, 16,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
[illegible]
print, papbk, remdrs
Open Tues-Sat 10-4:30

DENTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2193, Golden Triangle Mall, Space N01-B,
2201 I-35 E South, 76205. Tel 940-383-9261.
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm,
Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS & MORE
Used
1626 W University Dr, 76201. Tel 940-387-9022.
Web Site www.booksandmoredenton.com
SAN 195-1467
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1996, 10,000 Titles,
50,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft
Owner, Sandi Brackeen; Owner, Debra Newton
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict &
fantasy, western
S&S: Audio cassettes, comics, posters, records, sell
videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9684, 2311 Colorado Blvd, 76205.
Tel 940-565-1764. Fax 940-565-0109.
SAN 139-2875
Mgr, Tony Thompson
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

IN HIS STEPS SMALL VENTURES
General
[illegible]
E-Mail ihspublisher@aol.com.
Web Site www.inhissteps.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Lora Gleaton
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, classics, educ, fict, historically oriented lit,
[illegible]
teaching sup, wholesale

LAMB CHRISTIAN STORES
Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail lamb700@msn.com
[illegible]
Estab 2001, 2,500 Vols
Owner, Brian Downe
Headquarters
Types: Bibles
Subj: [illegible]
[illegible]

MARTUS CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] 1557.
E-Mail martusbooks@earthlink.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2004, 8,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible]
inspirational, parenting, ref, self-development
S&S: Antq, church & SS sup, coffee/snack bar, framed
art, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, laminating, music
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] to Sat [illegible]

PENDER'S MUSIC CO
Music
314 S Elm, 76201. Tel 940-382-7124. Toll Free
Tel 800-772-5918. Fax 940-382-0869. Toll Free
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail penders@penders.com.
Web Site www.penders.com.
Estab 1967, 1,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft
Cat ann
Owner, Richard Gore
Headquarters.
S&S: Printed music
Open Mon-Sat 9-6
See Also: Houston; Oklahoma City, OK

RECYCLED BOOKS, RECORDS, CD'S
Used
200 N Locust St, 76201-4125. Tel 940-566-5688.
Fax 940-383-9876.
E-Mail recycled@recycledbooks.com.
Web Site www.recycledbooks.com.
SAN 174-6901
Estab 1982, 150,000 Titles, 175,000 Vols, 14,000 sq ft
Owner, Don Foster; Mgr, Becky Klett
Types: Audiobooks, collector's, hb, hp papbk, imp,
juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Anthrop, archit, auto, children's, classics,
composition & writing, cookbks & cooking, games,
health & physical educ, hist, hobbies, horror,
how-to, humor, journalism, lit criticism, math,
medicine, mod lit, mystery & detective, philos,
photog, poetry, psychol, ref, relig studies, sci fict &

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Jennifer Madison
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, col sup, gifts, insignia items, soft gds
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 20,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Art, lit criticism, mystery & detective, philos, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] compact discs, games, posters, records
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 1130. Tel 940-565-2592. Fax 940-565-4042.
E-Mail unt@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Rodney Davison
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, econ, educ, lang arts, philos, psychol, sociol, trades
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-2
Branches:
— Follett's North Texas Bookstore, Store No 409, Carriage Square S/Ctr, 1103 Ave "C", 76201-6547. Tel 940-565-0145. Fax 940-565-0288.
SAN 138-6085
Estab 1990
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, computer sci
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

VOERTMAN'S
College
Store No 165, 1314 W Hickory, 76201.
Tel 940-387-1313. Fax 940-383-1685.
Web Site www.voertmans.com
SAN 100-6096
Estab 1925, 22,000 Titles
Mgr, Michelle Dellis
Branch. Buys indep.

[illegible] remdrs, [illegible]
[illegible] hist, hobbies, lit, nonfict, travel
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NE, Wholesaler section

DICKINSON

PAPERBACK SWAP 'N SHOP
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Web Site www.paperbackswapnshop.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1999, 34,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Larry Pace; Mgr, Jane Gray
Types: Mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict, romance
S&S: Audio books, comics, search serv
Prison mailing

DUMAS

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9749, 1414 Guylane Plaza, 79029.
Tel 806-934-9553.
SAN 197-7377
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

DUNCANVILLE

DUNCANVILLE BOOKSTORE
Used
101 W Camp Wisdom Rd, Suite J, 75116.
Tel 972-298-7546
E-Mail dvillebooks@spcglobal.net.
SAN 108-1977
Estab 1972
Owner & Buyer, Jerry Hoffman
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Collectibles, games
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

HIDDEN TREASURES CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
542 N Main St, 75116. Tel 972-296-5411.
Fax 972-296-9537.
E-Mail hiddent@swbell.net.
SAN 166-6800
Owner & Mgr, Charlie Nay
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

EDINBURG

RIO GRANDE BIBLE INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
4300 S Business Hwy 281, 78539. Tel 956-380-8135.
Fax 956-380-8235.
E-Mail bookstore@riogrande.edu.

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] mailing
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] SS sup
[illegible]

SOUTH TEXAS BOOK & SUPPLY
College
Store No 167, 1516 W University Dr, 78539.
Tel 956-380-0345. Fax 956-381-8201.
Web Site www.southtexasbook.com
SAN 109-0275
[illegible]
Mgr, Sergio Lopez,
E-mail slopez@nebook.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
S&S: Art sup, sch sup
Serving University of Texas-Pan American
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PAN AMERICAN BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 034, 1201 W University Dr, 78541.
Tel 956-381-2252. Fax 956-381-2350.
SAN 100-7351
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5:30, Fri 7:30-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

EL CAMPO

HEAVENLY HELPERS
Religious-Christian
1406-B N Mechanic, 77437. Tel 979-543-2850.
Fax 979-541-5977.
SAN 187-3377
Owner & Mgr, Jeanie Janak
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies
S&S: Gifts, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-3

EL PASO

BAPTIST SPANISH PUBLISHING HOUSE
Religious-Christian
7000 Alabama St, 79904. Tel 915-566-9656, Ext 222.
Toll Free Tel 800-755-5958 (orders).
Fax 915-562-6502.
E-Mail cbpmail@juno.com.
Web Site www.casabautista.org.
SAN 177-2554
Estab 1905, 1,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 4255, 79914
Gen Dir, Jorge E Diaz; Mktg Div Dir, Miryam Picott
Types: Bibles, devotional, juv
Subj: Curriculum, Fr lang, inspirational, music, Sp lang, theol
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, discounts/sales, greeting cds, maps, publ serv, relig gds, SS sup, wholesale
Open Mon-Thurs 7-5:30, Fri 7-3:30
See Also: Wholesale section

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2634, 705 Sunland Park Dr, 79912.
Tel 915-581-5353. Fax 915-581-[illegible]
SAN 192-1940
Estab [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 8am-10:30pm, Sun 8am-10pm
Branches:
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK BASKET
Used
9828 Montana Ave, Suite [illegible]
SAN 107-2951
Estab 1978, Present Owner 2001 [illegible]
49,000 [illegible]
Owner, Mary Regan.
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible]

THE BOOK GALLERY
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 166-6835
Estab 1964, 300,000 Titles [illegible]
Owner, George W Skanse
Types: [illegible]
papbk
Subj: Art, aviation, children's, fict, hist, metaphys & occult, Mex pottery, Native Am, [illegible] Southwestern Amer, [illegible] Amer
S&S: Compact discs, maps, wholesale
Open Tues-Sat 9-6

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
10780 Pebble Hills Blvd, 79935. Tel 915-598-2279.
SAN 114-2542
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1993, 65,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, JoAnn Beazley
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, [illegible]
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

THE BOOKERY
General
10167 Socorro Rd, 79927. Tel 915-859-6132.
Fax 915-592-3871.
SAN 133-3577
Estab 1991, 6,500 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Owner, Margaret Barber
Types: Children's, hb, hp papbk, imp Latin Am, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, Hispanic studies, Native Am, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Antq, children's programs, crafts, furniture, gifts, greeting cds, posters, puppets, relig gds, spec order, teaching sup, wholesale, workshops & courses
Wholesale to schools; open daily 10-5

CBS BOOKSTORE
Technical
1528 Sioux Dr, 79925. Tel 915-772-3116.
SAN 132-876X
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1995, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Hector Almada
Types: Col text, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, hp papbk, imp, mass mkt papbk, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Medicine, professional, sci-tech
[illegible]

CHAMIZAL NATIONAL MEMORIAL BOOKSTORE
National Park
Store No 18, 800 S San Marcial St, 79905.
[illegible]
SAN 166-6843
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Subj: Texana
[illegible]
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

CLARK'S PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
5412 Will Ruth, 79924. Tel 915-755-6767.
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, romance, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible] Per
Open Tues-Sat [illegible]

EL PASO CAMPUS BOOKSTORE ALTERNATIVE
College
Store No 971, 4100 N Mesa, 79902.
Tel 915-351-6260. Fax 915-351-5590
E-Mail cbatextbooks@elp.rr.com
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9-[illegible]
Branches:
— El Paso Textbook Express, Store No [illegible]
Gateway Blvd E, 79915. Tel 915-594-0100
Fax 915-594-0126.
E-Mail textbook@htg.net.
[illegible]
Mgr, Carlos Molina
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

EL PASO COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 676, Learning Resource Ctr, 919 Hunter Rd, 79915-1914. Tel 915-831-2629. Fax 915-831-2014.
E-Mail bkselpasovalleverde@bncollege.com.
Web Site epcc.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-8995
Estab 1973, 650 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 20500, 79998-0500
Mgr, Patricia Rodriquez
Branch
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
S&S: Insignia items, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4; Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

HOLY SPIRIT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1830 George Dieter Dr, Suite 112, 79936.
Tel 915-856-7786. Fax 915-856-8019.
E-Mail holy_spirit@prodigy.net.
SAN 187-0815
Estab 1996
Pres, Owner & Mgr, Armida Alvarez
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, self-help
S&S: Church & SS sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-8, Sat 10-8, Sun 12-5

LIBRERIA DE GUADALUPE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 915-556-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Julietta Urive
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
S&S: [illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 4769, 1319 George Dieter Dr, Suite [illegible]
Tel 915-633-1741. Toll Free Tel 800-242-5427 (for Spanish products). Fax 915-633-1757.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 20,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Martha Poe
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TN

THE MADONNA SHOP
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
[illegible] Tel 888-825-0145.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: [illegible]
relig gds
[illegible]

POTTERS PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
1207 Wedgewood St, 79925. Tel 915-593-2635.
Fax 915-593-2635.
SAN 107-8577
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible] 60,000 Titles
Owner, Nick Wong
Types: [illegible] juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7347, 411 Zaragosa Rd N, 79907
Tel 915-858-1919.
SAN 188-6185
Mgr, Hector Garza
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4201, 1120 McRae Blvd, 79925. Tel 915-591-9466.
Mgr, Floyd Salazar
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 9325, 655 Sunland Park, 79912. Tel 915-760-5001
Mgr, Eligio Munoz
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3491, 6375 Montana Blvd, 79925. Tel 915-779-5084.
SAN 188-2112
Mgr, Sue Ramirez
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3919, 11330 Montwood Dr, 79936. Tel 915-855-4696.
SAN 189-8175

[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, John J Lally
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

EL DORADO

THE HEALTHY WAY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2 W Gillis St, 76936. Tel 325-853-2746.
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft, Cat & ann, newsletter
Mailing Address: Box [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Marcella Harrison,
E-mail marcibh@aol.com
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible] Health
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, health food, sell videocassettes

ENNIS

SONSHINE SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
200 SE Main, 75119. Tel 972-875-8555.
Fax 972-878-5958.
Web Site: www.thejourneysedge.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, Present Owner 2001
Owner, Rod Cordsen
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, candles, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

FARMERS BRANCH

BROOKHAVEN COLLEGE - DCCC BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 606, 3939 Valley View Lane, 75244-4997.
Tel 972-484-7652. Fax 972-247-7633.
E-Mail bhcdcccd@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.bhcdcccd.bkstr.com.
SAN 103-2658

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] Fax 972-934-3733.
E-Mail sales@zieglers.com.
Web Site www.zieglers.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, Cat
Owner: F C Ziegler Co, Mgr, Larry Ziegler
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, New Age
S&S: [illegible] relig gds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-4:30
Hq: F C Ziegler Catholic Arts & Gifts, Tulsa, OK

FLATONIA

OLD MAIN BOOKSTORE
General
114 E South Main St, 78941. Tel 361-865-3000.
Fax 361-865-3000.
E-Mail oldmain@cvtv.net
Estab 1992, 30,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 910, SAN 151-1971
Owner & Mgr, Jan Pierce
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Texana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, candles, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, orig art, reading room, sell videocassettes, spec order

FLORESVILLE

EAGLE CREEK CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
91 Eagle Creek Ranch Blvd, 78114.
Tel 830-393-6163. Fax 830-393-6115
E-Mail eaglecreek@floresville.net.
SAN 197-7865
Owner, H D (Del) Pearson
Types: Bibles, devotional
Subj: Fict, lit
Open Mon-Sat 10-10

FLOWER MOUND

CAROUSEL BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1908 Peninsula Dr, 75022. Tel 972-724-8031.
Fax 972-724-0544.
Web Site www.carouselbooks.com.
SAN 153-7571
Estab 1970, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, Cat
Owner, Eddie Ouille,
E-mail eouille@integratedds.com
Types: Juv, out of print, trade, used
Subj: Adventure, children's, fict, mystery & detective, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts

FORT DAVIS

[illegible]
FORT DAVIS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Store No 0, Junction Hwy 118 & 17, 79734
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site: www.nps.gov/fodav
Estab 1965, 140 Titles, 1,600 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 179, SAN 166-6963
Mgr, Pat Hartnett
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: 19th century, Am hist & lit, animals, botany, military, Western Amer
S&S: Av mat, greeting cds, insignia, staty
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

FORT WORTH

ANDREWS VIDEO & MAGAZINES
Newsdealer
Store No 1, 4016 E Belknap, 76111.
Tel 817-838-2701. Fax 817-838-2701.
SAN 108-0172
Estab 1994, 3,120 Titles, 360 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Andrew Sansom
Types: Mag, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Per, sell videocassettes

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2687, 1612 S University Dr, No 401, 76107.
Tel 817-335-2791. Fax 817-335-2797.
SAN 192-303X
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2788, 401 Commerce St, 76102. Tel 817-332-7178. Fax 817-332-6819.
SAN 192-4095
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri & Sat 10am-12pm, Sun 12-10
Hq: New York, NY

THE BLACK BOOKWORM
African-American Studies
605 E Berry St, Suite 110, 76110. Tel 817-923-9661.
Fax 817-923-9608.
E-Mail bookdreamer@aol.com.
Web Site www.blackbookworm.com.
SAN 139-8865
Estab 1994, 10,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Sonia Williams-Babers
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, children's storytime, gifts, greeting cds, posters, reading room
Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 11-6

THE BOOK COLLECTOR
Antiquarian-General
2901 Sixth Ave, 76110. Tel 817-927-7595.
E-Mail bkcolltr@flash.net.
Web Site www.bookcollectorshop.com.
Estab 1995, 10,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Michael R Utt
Subj: Anthrop, chess, exploration, Latin Am
S&S: Appraisals

THE BOOKSTORE AT CALVARY
Religious-Christian
1701 Oakhurst Scenic Dr, 76111. Tel 817-332-3736.
Fax 817-338-0300.
Web Site www.calvarycathedral.org.

[illegible]
Estab 1975
Mgr. [illegible]
E-mail backley@calvarycathedral.org
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit, theol
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 48, 4613 S Hulen, 76132. Tel 817-370-9473
Fax 817-370-1282
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Julie Powell
Branch.
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 414, 4601 W Freeway, 76107. Tel 817-737-[illegible]
Fax 817-737-0555.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, James Davis
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

AMON CARTER MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
3501 Camp Bowie Blvd, [illegible]
Ext 5002. Toll Free Te[illegible]
Fax 817-989-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-[illegible]
Estab 1961, 300 Titles, [illegible]
Buyer, Amanda Rutland.
E-mail amanda.rutland@cartermuseum.org
[illegible]
Subj: Amer, art history
S&S: Gifts, posters, prints, staty, wholesale
Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sun 12-5

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
6333 Camp Bowie Blvd, [illegible]
Tel 817-763-9560. Toll Free Tel 866-784-5674.
Fax 817-763-8045.
SAN 142-1433
Mgr, Carol Field
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, computer software, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Nashville, TN

CONNECTIONS BOOKSTORE
General
2416 Forest Park Blvd, 76110. Tel 817-923-2320.
SAN 170-6926
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1993, 2,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,985 sq ft
Owner, Peggy Turner
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, children's, classical studies, gardening, health, metaphys, philos, self-development, Texana, women's studies
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, staty, xmas cds

DORENE PUBLISHING CO INC
Mail Order
4617 Martin St, 76119. Tel 817-534-9642.
Fax 817-534-7602.
SAN 138-2799
Owner, Mary R Kay; Mgr, Karen Hinton
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Astrol, metaphys, relig studies
S&S: Crystals, incense

EVERGREEN BOOKS
[illegible] Lubbock Ave, 76115. Tel 817-926-5787.
[illegible]
Estab 1976, 20,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail jessup273@aol.com
[illegible] Search serv

FORT WORTH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE & [illegible]
Museum
1501 Montgomery St, 76107. Tel 817-25[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]fwmsh.org
Web Site www.fortworthmuseum.org
[illegible]-7215
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] physics, Texana
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun [illegible]

[illegible] WORTH ZOO GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
[illegible] olonial Pkwy, 76110. Tel 817-759-7415
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Merch Mgr, Gary McGahey
[illegible] Remdrs
Subj: Educ, envir
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-4:30

GUILDHALL INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
7801 Bayshore, 76179. Tel 817-236-0005. Toll Free Tel 800-356-6733. Fax 817-236-0015.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.guildhall.com.
SAN 112-7543
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1981, 5,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 136550, 76136
Pres, John M Thompson, III
Types: 1st ed, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, bus & mgt, hist, Japanese hist & lit, linguistics, media, Native Am studies, relig, relig-Christian, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, orig art, prints, search serv, wholesale

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 3, 6912 Ridgmar Meadow Rd, 76116.
Tel 817-732-4111. Fax 817-731-3346.
SAN 150-7001
Estab 1978, 50,000 Vols
Contact, Randall Bell
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Col & el-hi text, for lang, hb, imp, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Back issue per, compact discs, computer software, per
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30am-10pm, Fri & Sat [illegible]am-11pm, Sun 10-8
Branches:
[illegible] 5264 Hulen St, 76132. Tel 817-294-1166.
Fax 817-294-4864.
SAN 173-4067
Mgr, David Heath
[illegible]
[illegible] DVD
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30am-10pm, Fri-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Dallas

J & R DISTRIBUTORS
Theology
[illegible]
[illegible]1202
Web Site www.landmarkministrie[illegible]
jrdistributors.com
SAN 631-5747
[illegible]
E-mail jgreen@landmarkministrie[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible]

KIMBELL ART MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
E-mail brainerd@kimbellart.org
[illegible]
Subj: Art
[illegible] restaurant, sell videocassettes, staty, wholesale
[illegible]
12-5

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] Baptist Theological Seminary, [illegible] Lanham Ave, 76115
Tel 817-923-4901. Fax 817-92[illegible]
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2523
Mgr, Bill Bastien
Branch.
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-6, Wed 9-5:30
Branches:
- LifeWay Christian Store, Store No 175, 5900 SW Loop 820, 76132. Tel 817-732-6888.
Fax 817-732-6809.
SAN 193-2934
Exhibit: Store No 176, 5900 SW Loop 820, 76132.
SAN 193-2942
Mgr, Robb Stein
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

LONE STAR COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION INC
Comics
5429 S Hulen St, 76132-2257. Tel 817-346-7773.
Web Site www.lonestarcomics.com.
SAN 137-3056
1,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols
Pres, Jakey Saunders; Mgr, Andi Clark
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games
Hq: Arlington

[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
19032 Gulf Freeway, 77546. Tel 281-461-6263.
Fax 281-461-6273.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Carson, CA

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Tel 281-488-2330
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 245, Bay Brook Mall Dr, Space [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 178-9589
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: [illegible]

FRISCO

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Stonebriar Mall, No 1204, 2601 Preston Rd [illegible]
Tel 972-668-[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE PRESTON RIDGE CAMPUS
College
9700 Wade Blvd [illegible]
Fax 972-377-1683.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 153-3479
Dir, David Husted.
E-mail dhusted@cccd.edu
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad, computer [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, soft gds, staty
Hq: Plano

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
3221 Preston Rd, Suite A-4, 75034. Tel 972-668-3477.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Dallas, TX

MAPSCO
Travel
8300 Gaylord Pkwy, Suite 7, 75034.
Tel 972-668-6277. Toll Free Tel 866-627-7261.
Web Site www.mapsco.com.
Mgr, Rett Gibbs
Branch
Types: Guide bks, maps/atlases, travel guides
Subj: Travel accessories
S&S: Globes
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Addison

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 512, Stonebriar Ctr, Space 1216, 2601 Preston Rd, 75034. Tel 972-712-9455.
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

FRITCH

LAKE MEREDITH NATIONAL RECREATION AREA BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, travel guides
[illegible]
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

GAINESVILLE

[illegible] FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
[illegible] Tel 940-612-2181. Fax 940-612-2003.
E-Mail bfo14@bibleoutlet.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997
Mgr, Harold Spragg
Branch.
Subj: Spiritual
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7058, Gainesville Factory Shops, Suite 460, 4321 IH 35 N, 76240. Tel 940-668-0620.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
1525 W California St, 76240. Tel 940-668-4246.
Fax 940-668-3325.
Web Site www.nctc.edu.
SAN 101-854X
Estab 1924, Present Owner 1994, 300 Titles, 1,195 sq ft
Mgr, Sharon Williams.
E-mail swilliams@nctc.edu; Asst Mgr, Cindy Ritchie
Headquarters.
Types: Dict, hb, papbk, pvt presses, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, off sup, sch sup
See Also: Bowie, Corinth

GALVESTON

GALVESTON BOOKSHOP
Used
317 23rd St, 77550. Tel 409-750-8200. Toll Free Tel 877-750-8200. Fax 409-750-8019
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1999, 70,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft
Opens [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, old & used papbk
[illegible]
AAA [illegible]

GALVESTON HISTORICAL FOUNDATION
History
502 20th St, 77550. Tel 409-765-7834.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]galvestonhistory.org
[illegible] Hb
[illegible]
AAA [illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] St, Suite [illegible]
Tel 409-[illegible] Fax 409-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Amarillo

R H JOHN CHART AGENCY INC
Nautical
518 23rd St, 77550-1906. Tel 409-763-5742. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 409-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1946, 1,500 Vols
Pres, Geoffrey Birkholz
Headquarters
Types: Hb
Subj: Maritime
S&S: Charts, maps
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
See Also: Houston

MIDSUMMER BOOKS
General
2309 Mechanic St, 77550-1531. Tel 409-765-5930.
Fax 409-765-4352.
E-Mail midsum@swt.net
Estab 1998, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jay Clements
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Hist, lit
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-10, Sun 10-6

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON
BOOKSTORE
University
200 Seawolf Pkwy, 77553. Tel 409-740-4488.
Fax 409-740-4727.
Web Site www.tamugbookstore.com.
SAN 132-1404
Estab 1962, 700 Titles, 3,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1675
Mgr, Rita Widder
Types: Acad, col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GARLAND

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Dwayne Black
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, counseling, relig
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6:30, Fri 10-1:30, Sat 10-12:30

BOOKS N STUFF
General
513 W State St, 75040. Tel 972-271-3418.
E-Mail booknstuff@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Dolores M Bell; Owner, Harold J Bell
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western artists
S&S: Collectibles, discounts/sales, gifts, spec order

GEORGETOWN

HILL COUNTRY BOOKSTORE
General
719 S Main, 78626. Tel 512-869-4959.
Fax 512-869-5525.
E-Mail hillcountrybookstore@people.com.
SAN 153-3940
Estab 1995
Owner & Mgr, Margarite Holt
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, local auth, Texana
S&S: Greeting cds, puzzles

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
SU Station Box 7449, 78626. Tel 512-863-1344.
Fax 512-863-6822.
E-Mail bookstore@southwestern.edu
Web Site www.southwesternbookstore.com
SAN 166-7254
Estab 1840, Present Owner 1982, 400 Titles, 800 Vols, 3,800 sq ft
Mgr, Larry D Connell; Asst Mgr, Susan Connell; Buyer, Jo Arnold
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, text books

[illegible]
[illegible]

GRAHAM

LITTLE BIT OF HEAVEN
Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993
Owner, Patricia Harrington
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

GRANBURY

BOOKS ON THE SQUARE
General
124 N Houston St, 76048. Tel 817-573-9672. Toll Free Tel 800-841-5309. Fax 817-573-6896.
E-Mail books@itexas.net.
Web Site www.books-on-the-square.com.
SAN 156-3769
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2003, 2,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat Xmas
Owner, Melinda Ray; Mgr, Ruth Bagby
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, inspirational, self-help
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, relig gds, sch sup, teaching sup, toys

GRAND PRAIRIE

COSMIC COMICS
Comics
728 E Marshall, 75051. Tel 972-264-0617.
E-Mail kosmic@flash.net.
Web Site www.cosmiccomic.com.
SAN 137-3064
Estab 1983, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Kim Rubino; Owner, Mike Rubino
Types: New & used, papbk, price guides, trade
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Action figures, collectibles, collecting sup, games, mag & newspr, posters, sports cds, stamps & coins, toys, trading cds
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs-Sat 11-7, Wed 12-7, Sun 12-6

GRAPEVINE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2667, 1217 State Hwy 114 W, No 112, 76051. Tel 817-251-1997. Fax 817-421-9597.
SAN 192-2629
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-9
Hq: New York, NY

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 15, Grapevine Mills Mall, Space 604, 3000 Grapevine Mills Pkwy, 76051. Tel 972-539-2295. Toll Free Tel 888-422-4253. Fax 972-539-2362.
E-Mail bfo15@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 187-3881
Mgr, Jeff Kelly
Branch.

[illegible]
Hq: Asheville, NC

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 417, Grapevine Mill Mall, Suite [illegible] 3000 Grapevine Mill Pkwy, 76051. Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 155-3771
Gen Mgr, Amanda Carrick; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Joyce Withers
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

FELLOWSHIP BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2450 N Hwy 121, 76051. Tel 972-471-5312, Ext 6775. Fax 972-304-4266.
Web Site www.fconline.org.
SAN 156-5435
Estab 1998, 1,200 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Corporate Secy, Doris Scoggins,
E-mail dscoggins@fcmail.org; Bkst Mgr, Janet McKinley
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Sat 5pm-8pm, Sun 8-1, 1st Wed of month 6pm-9pm

GAMESTOP INC
Computer Software
625 Westport Pkwy, 76051. Tel 817-424-2000. Toll Free Tel 800-883-8895. Fax 817-424-2062.
E-Mail orders@gamestop.com.
Web Site www.gamestop.com.
SAN 176-6848
Chmn of Bd, CEO & Dir, R Richard Fontaine; Pres, Dan A DeMatteo; Exec VPres, Chief Financial Officer & Asst Secy, David W Carlson
Headquarters.
Types: Papbk
Video games & game strategies
See Also: Planet X: National City, CA; Miami, FL; Paramus, NJ; for GameStop, Software Etc, Babbage's & FuncoLand stores, see index

GREENVILLE

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9691, 5101 Wesley St, 75401. Tel 903-454-3629. Fax 903-454-4905.
SAN 150-0422
Mgr, Terrance Mcdaniel
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

GROESBECK

W M MORRISON BOOKS
Antiquarian
214 W Navasota, 76642. Tel 254-729-3880.
E-Mail morrisonbooks@glade.net.
SAN 173-3877
Estab 1951, 6,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft, Cat
Owner & Mgr, Richard Morrison
Types: Out of print
Subj: Texana, Western Amer

HARLINGEN

BIBLE BOOKSHOP
Religious
816 S Dixieland Rd, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 8,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Hollie Brookshire
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Relig-C
S&S: [illegible] videocassettes

BOOKS N[illegible]
Used Paperback
521 N [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 956-428-4191
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Hq: [illegible]

RIO GRANDE
Newsstand
Store No [illegible] Pre-Security, 3030 Airport Dr, [illegible]
Tel 956-430-8685 [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Gen Mgr [illegible]
E-mail lisa.loera@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, florist, mags
Hq: [illegible]

TSTC BOOKSTORE
College
1902 N Loop 499, 78550. Tel 956-364-4441. Toll Free Tel 800-852-8784. Fax 956-364-5139.
Web Site www.harlingen.tstc.edu.
SAN 111-0950
Cat 4x ann
Mgr Susan Flores
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Clothing [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1219, Valle Vista Mall, 2000 S Expressway 83, 78550. Tel 956-423-4259
SAN 148-852X
Estab 1983
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

HAWKINS

JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
PO Box 1470, 75765. Tel 903-769-5705. Fax 903-769-4842
Web Site www.jarvischristiancollege.edu
SAN 102-1281
[illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds

HENDERSON

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] 75652. Tel 903-657-8541
[illegible] juno.com
[illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner 2002, 7,000 Titles, 4,000 [illegible]
Owner, Linda Bradbery; Mgr, Flint Bradbery
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, self-development
S&S: Children's storytime, church & SS sup, compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

HILLSBORO

[illegible]
Bibles
[illegible] Prime Outlets, Suite 170, 104 NE [illegible]
E-Mail bto24@bibleoutlet.com
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible] Prime Outlets at Hillsboro, Suite 149-B, 104 Interstate Hwy 35 NE, Space B-[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] TN

TBC-HILL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT HILL
[illegible]
College
Store No 131, 112 Lamar Dr, 76645.
Tel 254-582-2555, Ext 236. Fax 254-582-3817.
E-Mail tbchcb@hillcollege.edu.
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, off sup, soft gds
Hq: Greenville, Wholesaler section

HOUSTON

AIRPORT CONCESSION INC
General
3500 N Terminal Rd, N Landing Dock, Terminal C, 77032. Tel 713-899-9473. Fax 281-821-8501.
SAN 800-4455
Gen Mgr, Sy Sy Thoi,
E-mail sysyt@aciretail.com

ALCOTT BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
5909 Darnell, 77074-7719. Tel 713-774-2202.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/alcottbooks.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 30,500 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner Dr Bertram [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Presidents & presidency, space exploration
Our inventory is listed with the Advanced Book Exchange, www.abebooks.com

BACA'S WELL
Religious-Christian
6000 Heatherbrook Dr, Suite 100, 77085
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.bacaswell.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 1,200 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 400 sq ft
Owner, Kathy Tatmon; Mgr, Pamala Calip
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Open Tue/Thurs/Fri 10-6, Sat 9-6, Sun [illegible]

BAKER, LYMAN & CO INC
Nautical
[illegible] Gulf Freeway, 77017. Tel 713-943-7032. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 166-[illegible]
[illegible]
CEO [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, per, search [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Metairie, LA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Blvd, 77025. Tel 713-349-0050. Fax 713-349-8152
SAN 192-[illegible]
Estab 1994
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble Store No [illegible] Tel [illegible]
SAN 179-4582
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2063, [illegible] Memorial Dr, Suite 1600, 77024. Tel 713-465-5616. Fax 713-465-6028.
SAN 192-3757
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2847, Houston Champions, [illegible] Tel 281-681-0681. Fax 281-681-0766
SAN 192-4389
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2670, West Oaks Village, 2450 State Hwy 6, 77077. Tel 281-293-8699. Fax 281-293-8083.
SAN 192-2734
Estab 1995
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2635, 7626 Westheimer, 77063. Tel 713-783-6016. Fax 713-783-3705
SAN 192-2556
Estab 1995
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2625, Galleria, Suite 100, 5000 Westheimer, 77056. Tel 713-629-8828. Fax 713-629-8829.
SAN 192-317X

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1945, 1,000 Titles, Cat
medical ann
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty

BECKER'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible] Fax 713-957-8897.
E-Mail oldbook@wt.net.
Web Site www.houstonbooks.com.
SAN 177-9133
Estab 1994, 250,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Ann Becker; Owner, Dan Becker
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, art, biol, classics, hist, humor, lit, mystery & detective, poetry, relig, Texana, warfare
SAN [illegible]

BLUE WILLOW BOOKSHOP
General
14532 Memorial Dr, 77079. Tel 281-497-8675.
Fax 281-497-0180
E-Mail girlboss@bluewillowbookshop.com.
Web Site www.bluewillowbookshop.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1996, 10,000 Titles, 17,500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Valerie Koehler
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, puzzles, spec order

BODY, MIND & SOUL BOOKS INC
Self-Development
4344 Westheimer, 77027. Tel 713-993-0550.
Fax 713-993-0462.
E-Mail bmshouston@bmshouston.com.
Web Site www.bmshouston.com
SAN 129-5241
Estab 1980, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Susan Certain
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Philos, relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, computer software, gifts, music sup, sell videocassettes
Classes on related subjs that are stocked

BOOK BROWSER
Used
5608 Pinemont St, 77092. Tel 713-680-1870.
Fax 713-680-0611.
Web Site www.bookbrowserinc.com.

[illegible]
E-mail russ[illegible]
[illegible]
detective, romance
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE BOOK COLLECTOR
Antiquarian
3606 S Shepherd, 77098. Tel 713-661-2665.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 176-1471
Estab 1990, 35,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat monthly newsletter
Owner, James R Taylor
Types: 1st ed, children's, fine bound, illus, modern 1st eds, old & rare
Subj: Antq, children's, Civil War, discovery & exploration, Eng hist & lit, military, ref, Texana, western
S&S: Art, gifts, maps, prints, readings
Sell antique toy soldiers

THE BOOK SCENE
General
2202 Ella Blvd, 77008. Tel 713-869-6117.
SAN 152-397X
Estab 1990
Owner, Virginia Martino
Types: New & used, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Open Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-4

BOOKSTOP
General
Store No 1804, Alabama Theatre, 2922 S Shepherd, 77098. Tel 713-529-2345. Fax 713-529-1642.
SAN 110-4993
Estab 1984, 40,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 12,500 sq ft
Mgr, Cathy Nezuh
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, globes, maps, per
Branches:
— Bookstop, 2215 FM 1960 W, 77090.
Tel 281-580-0195. Fax 281-397-7137.
SAN 192-1045
Mgr, Timothy Baldwin
Hq: Bookstar Inc, New York, NY

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
Store No 70, 9633-A Westheimer Rd, 77063.
Tel 713-782-6066. Fax 713-782-0430.
SAN 151-4237
Gen Mgr, Kim Sheffield
Branch.
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 381, 3025 Kirby, 77098. Tel 713-524-0200.
Fax 713-524-0238.
SAN 193-4104
Gen Mgr, Mitch Watt
— Borders Book Shop, Store No 76, 570 Meyerland Plaza, 77096. Tel 713-661-2888.
Fax 713-666-4977.
SAN 151-6884
Gen Mgr, David Keefus
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Literature
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, [illegible], poetry, travel
S&S: [illegible] spec order

BROWN BOOKSHOP INC
Technical
1517 San Jacinto, 77002. Tel 713-652-3937. Toll Free Tel 800-423-1825. Fax 713-652-1914.
Fax 713-652-1911.
E-Mail orders@brownbookshop.com
Web Site www.brownbookshop.com
SAN 123-0905
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1983, 38,000 Titles, 160,000 Vols, 14,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, E L Ginther; Pres, Sherie Chalas
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Professional

CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC OF USA
Religious-Christian
9600 Bellaire Blvd, Suite 111, 77036.
Tel 713-778-1144. Toll Free Tel 800-778-8482.
Fax 713-778-1180.
E-Mail cciusalm@cc-us.org.
Web Site www.cc-us.org.
SAN 178-3645
Estab 1995, 10,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Exec Dir, Ms Lillian Chen; Mgr, Karl Cheung
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Chinese lang
S&S: Church sup, gifts, mail order, reading room, SS sup, wholesale

CHRISTIAN TREASURES
Religious-Christian
10791 Jones Rd, 77065. Tel 281-469-0991.
Fax 281-469-0995.
E-Mail sales@christian-treasures.com.
Web Site www.christian-treasures.com.
SAN 186-4629
Estab 1991, 3,700 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Richard Gillespie
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, t-shirts

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
Religious-Scientology
2727 Fondren Rd, Suite 1-A, 77063-4114.
Tel 713-974-6295. Fax 713-974-7560.
E-Mail cofshoustonmission@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.scientology.org.
SAN 176-1498
Estab 1950, Present Owner 2001, 250 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat holidays
Dir, Commun, Ryan Haman
Types: Hp papbk
Subj: Business, nonfict, self-help, technical
S&S: Classes, counseling
Open Mon-Thurs 3-10, Sat-Sun 9:30-5:30

CNBC EXPRESS
Newsstand
George Bush Houston Intercontinental Airport, Bldg 8, Terminal A, Pre-Security, Suite 200, 3214 Igloo, 77032. Tel 281-233-7172 (office).
Fax 281-233-7174.

Web Site [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Howard Harmon.
E-mail howard.harmon@theparadisesshops.com
Branch
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 866-784-5672. Fax 713-621-[illegible]
SAN 142-1239
Mgr, Gordon Dillahunty
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, [illegible]
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, print[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible]
Tel 281-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 5,500 sq ft
Mgr, Donna Brown.
E-mail dbrown@neb[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
S&S: Off sup, sch sup, staty
Serving North Harris Montgomery County [illegible]
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
Store No 207, [illegible]
Tel 713-659-2665. Fax 713-659-2625
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Bill Schaub.
E-mail bschaub@nebook.com
Branch.
Serving University of Houston
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

CONTEMPORARY ARTS MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
5216 Montrose Blvd, 77006. Tel 713-284-8272. Fax 713-284-8275.
Web Site www.camh.org.
SAN 129-7015
Estab 1981, 800 Titles, 550 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Susan Pruden
Types: Cat, hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, publ serv, wholesale

CY-FAIR COLLEGE - FAIRBANKS CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 071, 14955 NW Freeway, 77040-4024. Tel 832-782-5075. Fax 832-782-5045.
E-Mail fairbanks@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.fairbanks.bkstr.com.
SAN 197-8071
Mgr, Bobette Gulick
Branch.
Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed & Thurs 8-5, Fri 8am-12pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CYBERREAD INC
Online
14781 Memorial Dr, Suite 626, 77079.
Tel 832-615-3208. Fax 832-553-7655.
[illegible]
Web Site www.cyberread.com, www.ebookstand.com.
Estab 1999, 15,000 Titles
Contact, Marilyn Jenkins
[illegible] Electronic
Subj: General
[illegible] Wholesale

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 15, 706 Almeda Mall, 77075.
[illegible]
SAN 147-0159
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible] Sun 12pm-6pm
Branches:
B Dalton Bookseller, Store No 290, Galleria II, [illegible] Westheimer Rd, 77056. Tel 713-9[illegible] 8663
SAN 147-2909
Mgr, Katherine Damerts
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
[illegible] Mall, FM 1960 W, 77070. Tel 281-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
B Dalton Bookseller, Store No 95, Memorial City Mall, I-10 & Gessner, 77024. Tel 713-464-2951 Fax 713-465-4338.
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: [illegible] NY

DETERING BOOK GALLERY INC
Antiquarian
1324 W Clay St, 77019. Tel 713-526-6974. Fax 713-529-0309
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 2,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
[illegible] Detering III, Mgr, Oscar D Graham.
E-mail odg@houston.rr.com
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, old & rare
Subj: Art, hist, humanities
S&S: Autographs, manuscripts
Open Wed-Sat 11-5 by appt

DEVRY UNIVERSITY - HOUSTON CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 076, 11125 Equity Dr, 77041-8217
Tel 713-973-3100. Fax 713-466-3381
SAN 179-9134
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Gift Shop
Store No 203, Houston Galleria, Suite 3440, 5015 Westheimer, 77056. Tel 713-840-9501.
SAN 176-151X
Mgr, Barbara Capello
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Gardening, nat & envir, ornithology, travel
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

Corporate Headquarters: The Nature Co, 750 Hearst Ave, Berkeley, CA 94710
Branches:
[illegible] Mall
Store [illegible] FM 1960 W [illegible]
Tel 281-[illegible]
Hq: Berkeley, CA

FAMILY CORNER CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFT STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 281-447-1243.
SAN 182-[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, cookbks & cooking, games, [illegible]
[illegible] jewelry, rent [illegible]

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 402, 19820 Hempstead Rd, 77065
Tel 83[illegible]
Web [illegible]
Branch
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] St Paul, MN

THE GARDEN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
7401 Katy Freeway, 77024. Tel 713-957-6736. Toll [illegible] 6738.
Web Site www.hfbc.org
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Cat ann
Owner, Houston First Baptist; Mgr, Geni Hulsey.
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, children's, commentary
[illegible]
[illegible] computer software, gifts, greeting cds, imprinting, music

GRAPEVINE BOOKS INC
Religious-Protestant
5634 FM 1960 W, 77069. Tel 281-440-8353. Toll Free Tel 800-498-5433. Fax 281-440-9208.
E-Mail grapebk@flash.net
Web Site www.grapevinebooks.com.
SAN 182-2055
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1984, 14,000 Titles, 24,000 Vols, 8,600 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Pres, Gary Woehrmann; VPres & Backlist, Marjorie Woehrmann; Childrens Bks, Debbie Cone; Bibles, Annette Hovater
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, ref, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, gifts, live music, sch sup, sell videocassettes

GREAT WALL BOOKS & ARTS
Foreign Language
10786B Bellaire Blvd, 77072. Tel 281-568-9786. Fax 281-568-9786.
SAN 195-3699
Branch.
Hq: Cypress Book US Co Inc, San Francisco, CA, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
INC
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
— Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Store No [illegible] 1877.
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Store No [illegible] 11911 Equity Row Blvd, 77065.
Tel 281-335-1283. Fax 281-335-8772.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, James Foreberg
[illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, laser discs, maps, records, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Store No 9, 11920 Westheimer Rd, 77077.
Tel [illegible] 558-4968. Fax 713-59[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Carolyn Bateson
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-8
— Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, 18754 FM 529, Suite 100, 77095. Tel 832-593-9885.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-8
Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, 4685 W FM 1960, 77069. Tel 281-583-9992.
Fax 281-583-7874.
Contact, Brenda Sternadel
Types: Audiobooks, hp papbk, juv, new & used
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, laser discs, lit mag, mugs, per, records, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas

HCCS BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 520, Town & Country, 1050 W Sam Houston Pkwy N, 77043. Tel 713-468-5300.
Fax 713-932-9511.
SAN 192-6292
Mgr, Shawn McKay
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-1, Sat 9-1
Branches:
— HCCS Bookstore, Eastside Ctr, 6815 Rustic St, 77087. Tel 713-640-1441. Fax 713-640-1373.
Mgr, Maria Sanchez
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-1
— HCCS Bookstore, Northline Mall Ctr, 401 Northline Mall, 77022. Tel 713-692-1472.
Fax 713-692-1476.
Mgr, Latoya Mathis
— HCCS Bookstore, Store No 517, Alief Campus, 13803 Bissonnet, 77018. Tel 832-351-3415
Fax 832-351-3431
SAN 197-9892
Mgr, Sandra Noumaer
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9am-12pm
— Houston Community College Bookstore, Store No 519, 5601 W Loop S, 77081. Tel 713-218-0391.
Fax 713-218-0804.
SAN 192-6276
Mgr, Margaret Moore
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30am-12pm
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

HIS WORD CHRISTIAN CENTER
Religious-Christian
16300 Kuykendahl, No 350, 77068. Tel 281-537-9673.
Fax 281-537-5119.
E-Mail hisword@sbcglobal.net
SAN 197-6249
Owner, Darren White; Owner, Sally White
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, videocassettes

HOUSTON BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
7502 Fondren Rd, 77074-3298. Tel 281-649-3258.
Fax 281-649-3288
Web Site www.hbubookstore.com
SAN 101-3785
Estab 1960, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Anthony Martin,
E-mail amartin@hbu.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon & Thurs 7:45-6:30, Tues & Wed 7:45-4:30, Fri 7:45-2

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 019-001, George Bush Intercontinental Airport, Terminal E, Gate 10, 3950 S Terminal Rd, 77032. Tel 281-233-3797.
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 019-002, George Bush Intercontinental Airport, Terminal E, Gate 5, 3950 S Terminal Rd, 77032. Tel 281-233-3797.
— Hudson News, Store No 019-003, George Bush Intercontinental Airport, Terminal E, Gate 19, 3950 S Terminal Rd, 77032. Tel 281-233-3797.
— Hudson News, Store No 059-001, William P Hobby Intl Airport, Main Concourse, C21 Newsstand, 7900 Airport Blvd, Air Cargo Bay A, 77061. Tel 713-845-6643.
— Hudson News/Euro-Cafe, Store No 059-003, William P Hobby Intl Airport, 7900 Airport Blvd, Air Cargo Bay A, Gate 1, 77061.
Tel 713-845-6643.
— Hudson News, Store No 019-004, George Bush Intercontinental Airport, Terminal E, Gate 24, 3950 S Terminal Rd, 77032. Tel 281-233-3797.
— Hudson News, Store No 059-002, William P Hobby Intl Airport, Main Concourse, C21 Market Walk/Discover/Sports, 7900 Airport Blvd, Air Cargo Bay A, 77061. Tel 713-845-6643.
— Hudson News/Euro-Cafe, Store No 059-004, William P Hobby Intl Airport, 7900 Airport Blvd, Air Cargo Bay A, Gate 4, 77061.
Tel 713-845-6643.
Hudson News, Store No 059-005, William P Hobby Intl Airport, 7900 Airport Blvd, Air Cargo Bay A, Store No [illegible] 77061. Tel 713-845-6643.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesale Function

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 342, William P Hobby Airport, 7900 Airport Blvd, Air Cargo Bay A, 77061. Tel 713-845-6643
Fax 713-845-6790.
Mailing Address: William P Hobby Airport, PO Box 266185, 77207
Mgr, Wayne Roethemeyer
Branch.
Hq: Nashua, NH

R H JOHN CHART AGENCY INC
Nautical
3620 Broadway, 77017. Tel 713-644-2552.
Pres, Geoffrey Birkholz
Branch.
Types: Hb
Subj: Maritime
S&S: Charts, maps
Open Mon-Fri 8-5; Merchant Marines
Hq: Galveston, TX

JUMBO JUDAICA OF TEXAS
Religious-Jewish
11000 Fondren Rd, No B-104, 77096.
Tel 713-774-7704. Toll Free Tel 877-974-7704.
Fax 713-774-2212.
E-Mail jumbojudaica@yahoo.com.
SAN 195-0932
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1997, 1,500 Titles, 1,900 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Moishe Traxler; Owner, Shoshana Traxler
Types: Bibles
S&S: Children's programs, computer software, games, greeting cds, reading room, relig gds, sell videocassettes, toys

THE JUNG CENTER BOOKSTORE
Psychology
5200 Montrose Blvd, 77006. Tel 713-524-8253, Ext 18. Fax 713-524-8096.
E-Mail bookstore@cgjunghouston.org.
Web Site www.cgjunghouston.org.
SAN 108-1985
Estab 1958, 2,300 Titles, 9,050 Vols, 560 sq ft
Mgr, Elissa A Bauer
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Mythology, psychiat, relationships, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, mail order, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 12-7:30, Sat 10-4

KATY BUDGET BOOKS
General
2450 Fry Rd, 77084. Tel 281-578-7770.
Fax 281-578-1457.
E-Mail katybooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.katybooks.com.
SAN 111-9583
Estab 1983, 150,000 Vols, 5,250 sq ft, Cat ann (Christmas)
Owner, Tamra Dore
Types: Children's, hb, new & used
Subj: Mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk accessories, bkmarks, collectibles, greeting cds, search serv, soft gds

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
2405 [illegible]
Fax 713-355-4383.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: [illegible]

LAKEWOOD CHURCH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
7317 E Houston Rd, 77028. Tel 713-635-4154.
Fax 713-491-[illegible]
Web Site www.lakewood-church[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 3,000 Titles
Mgr, Ellinor Barret
[illegible]
Subj: Family studies, for lang, healing, inspirational, [illegible]
S&S: Relig gds
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-4:30, [illegible]

LIBRERIA ESPANOLA
General
620 W [illegible]
Fax 713-523-4458
E-Mail lespanola@sbcglobal.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 2x ann
Owner, Jose Arellano
Types: Imp Sp
Subj: Children's, lit, self-development
S&V Maps [illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4774, 4240 Main St, [illegible]
Tel 713-526-2143. Fax 713-526-5030
Web Site www.lifewaystores[illegible]
SAN 141-2531
Estab 1943
Mgr, Evodio Rios
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Ref
S&S: Av mat, church sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5
Branches:
— LifeWay Christian Store, Store No 4791, Willowbrook Ct, 17776 Tomball Pkwy, 77064. Tel 281-894-9561. Fax 281-894-0447.
SAN 151-7759
Mgr, Gabriel Maxner
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
— LifeWay Christian Store, Store No 4595, 7539 SW Freeway, 77074. Tel 713-777-7676.
Fax 713-777-8824.
SAN 186-9531
Mgr, Dennis Woods
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Church sup, clothing, gifts, imprinting, music
Open Mon-Sat 9-8
Hq: Nashville, TN

LONG-LOST FRIENDS
Used
4934 Hwy 6 N, 77084-2719. Tel 281-859-4788.
Fax 281-859-7806.
SAN 178-6318
Estab 1992, 30,000 Titles, 55,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Tom White
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, out of print
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat 10-6; Wed 10-8; Sun 12-6

LUCIA'S GARDEN
New Age
2216 Portsmouth St, 77098. Tel 713-523-6494
[illegible]
SAN 176-2281
[illegible]
Owner, Lucia Bettler; Owner, Michael Bettler
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, psychol, spiritual
[illegible]
Open Mon, [illegible] Fri & Sat [illegible]

LUTHERAN CHURCH SUPPLY
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] Lazier, 77021. Tel 713-667-8100
Fax 713-667-8190. Toll Free Fax 800-269-[illegible]
[illegible]
www.thebulletinguy.com.
SAN 166-[illegible]
Owner, Paul Entenzberger; Mgr, Webster Hord
[illegible]
[illegible] Theol
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible]
Medicine
[illegible] Lannin St, 77030. Tel 713-799-9922. Toll Free Tel 800-221-9697. Fax 713-799-1522.
E-Mail houstonbooks@majorsscientific[illegible]
Web Site www.majorsbooks.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Roger Torres; Store Supvr, Luis Mendoza; [illegible] Sidelines Buyer, Monica Solis
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, engrg, medicine, nursing, psychol, sci-tech
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Majors Bookstore Inc, Dallas

MARCH OF FAITH RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
3730 S Acres Dr, 77047. Tel 713-733-0146.
Fax 713-733-1770.
E-Mail moffaith@swbell.net.
Web Site www.marchoffaith.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Dir, Stephanie Roland
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, records, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 11-6:30; Sat 10-5

MARY REGINA INC
Religious-Catholic
2208 Main St, 77002. Tel 713-659-3382. Toll Free Tel 800-554-4045. Fax 713-659-1910.
E-Mail info@maryregina.com.
Web Site maryregina.com.
SAN 122-1132
Estab 1957, Present Owner 1977, 3,500 Titles, 7,800 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
VPres & Mgr, Maria Burdick; Buyer, Geraldine S Vaccaro
Types: Bibles, col & el-hi text, hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, philos, psychol, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, ceramics & figurines, church sup, compact discs, computer software, greeting cds, orig art, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-4

MCGOVERN MUSEUM HEALTH & MEDICAL SCIENCE
Museum
1515 Hermann Dr, 77004. Tel 713-521-1515
[illegible]
E-Mail info@mhms[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE MENIL COLLECTION BOOKSTORE
Art Museum
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Phillip Heagy; Mgr, Patrick Phipps
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, juv, mag, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Repro, wholesale
Open Wed & Thurs 11-6, Sat & Sun 11-6:45, catalog on web site

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP
General
Galleria IV, Suite 5290, 5135 W Alabama [illegible]
Tel 713-629-1515. Fax 713-629-1525.
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Sun 11
Branches:
Metropolitan Museum of Art Bookshop, George Bush Intercontinental Airport, Terminal E, [illegible] S Terminal Rd, 77032. Tel 281-209-9[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Mgr, Haley Parr
E-mail haley.parr@metmuseum.org
Open Mon-Fri 7am-10:30pm, Sat 6am-9:30pm, Sun 7am-9:30pm
Hq: New York, NY

MICRO CENTER
Computers
1717 West Loop Dr S, 77027. Tel 713-940-8500 (gen info)
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Hilliard, OH

MILLS BIBLE STORE
Religious-Christian
2102 W 34th St, 77018. Tel 713-686-3441. Toll Free Tel 800-777-8177. Fax 713-686-8638.
Web Site www.millsbiblestore.com.
SAN 180-5606
Estab 1955, Present Owner 1994, 10,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 5,400 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, RFM Enterprises Inc; Mgr, Richard F Martin,
E-mail richard@millsbiblestore.com
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies, relig-Evangelical

[illegible]

Antiquarian-Mystery & Detective
[illegible] Site www.mordida.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1987, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Richard D Wilson,
[illegible]nordida.com
[illegible] ed

MR. BRICK BY THE BOOK
Mystery & Detective
2342 Bissonnet, 77005. Tel 713-524-8597. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 713-522-7945
E-Mail murderbk@swbell.net.
Web Site www.murderbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 4000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 835 sq ft, Cat 5x [illegible]
Owner, Martha Farrington; Mgr, Dean James, Mgr, David Thompson
Types: Hb, imp Eng, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict
SAN [illegible] Games, t-shirts

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS HOUSTON BOOKSTORE
Museum
PO Box 6826, 77265-6826. Tel 713-639-7360. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]-8164. Fax 713-639-7710
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 127-9572
Estab 1974, 8,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Retail Dir, Patricia Smith; Buyer, Bernard Bonnet,
E-mail bbonnet@mfah.org
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, fine arts, photog
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts, jewelry, mail order, postcds
Open Tues & Wed 10-5, Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-7, Sun 12:15-7

NORTH HARRIS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 359, 2700 W Thorne, 77073-3499. Tel 281-618-5699. Fax 281-821-6490.
E-Mail northharris@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.northharris.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6540
Mgr, Jennifer Clemonds
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri-Sat 8-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NORTH HARRIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BARNWAY LESTILE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

ORIENTAL CULTURAL ENTERPRISE CO
Chinese Language
9313 Bellaire Blvd, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 5000 Titles
Owner, Wong-Son; Mgr, Sui Wong
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOK STORE INC
Antiquarian
3200 W Dallas, 77019. Tel 713-526-8616. Fax 713-526-8616
E-Mail opbooks@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.outofprintbookstore.com
SAN 177-3895
Estab 1992, 35,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Pres, James Ryberg; Bus Mgr, Ricardo Rodriquez
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Fict, hist, medicine, Texana
S&S: Mail order, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
14469 Memorial Dr, 77079. Tel 281-596-7323.
SAN 174-6995
Gen Mgr, Barbara Lewis
Branch
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk accessories
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
Hq: Paperback Exchange, The Original, Bellaire

PENDER'S MUSIC CO
Music
6767 Port West Dr, 77024. Tel 713-529-2676. Toll Free Tel 800-952-7526. Fax 713-529-2844.
E-Mail houston@penders.com.
Web Site www.penders.com.
SAN 193-1113
Owner, Richard Gore
Branch.
Types: Manuals
S&S: Sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 9-6
Hq: Denton

POSITIVE IMAGES MULTICULTURAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN
Mail Order
4516 Rockwood Dr, 77004. Tel 713-741-2555. Fax 713-842-2301.
SAN 150-3138
Estab 1991, 350 Titles, Cat Irreg
Owner, Patricia Wycliff,
E-mail pwycliff@yahoo.com
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, multicultural
S&S: Puzzles, sell videocassettes

PROSKE'S BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
8304 Appleton St, 77022. Tel 713-697-7258. Fax 713-697-7258.
SAN 166-7823
[illegible]

PROVERBS BOOKSTORE
Religious Christian
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 155-6401
Mgr, Rochelle Butler
Types: Bibles, ill, papbk
S&S: Greeting cd

Q STOP
Gift Shop
15825 Bellaire Blvd, Suite A, 77083. Tel 281-495-2213. Fax 281-495-2213.
SAN 197-2065
Owner, Trong Le Phuoc
S&S: Greeting cds, relig gds
Billing Address: PO Box 722262, 77272

RAND MCNALLY - THE MAP & TRAVEL STORE
Cartography
Galleria I, 77056. Tel 713-960-9846. Fax 713-960-1890.
Web Site www.randmcnally.com
SAN 176-2303
Mgr, Lisa McCarron
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Travel
S&S: Globes, luggage, maps, specialty programs, travel accessories
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm

RANEY'S BOOKSTORE
College
10516-Q Old Katy Rd, 77043. Tel 713-722-7218. Fax 713-722-7263.
SAN 179-5767
Owner, John N Raney; Mgr, Joel Gequilla
Branch.
Billing Address: 327 University Dr, College Station, 77841. SAN 102-325X
Hq: Texas Aggie Bookstore, College Station

READ IT AGAIN BOOKSTORE
Used Paperback
4650 Beechnut, 77096. Tel 713-666-9511.
Owner, Jane Ramsey
Types: Hb, ref
Subj: General

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 55, 7538 Westeimer Rd, 77063-4615. Tel 713-353-2582. Fax 713-353-2589.
SAN 195-5330
Mgr, Jennifer Hill; Asst Mgr, Kim McGuirt
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Branches:
— Recreational Equipment Inc, Store No 92, 17717 Tomball Pkwy, 77064. Tel 832-237-8833. Fax 832-237-8895.
Estab 2004
Mgr, Brad Veale
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: Kent, WA

REJOICE BIBLE BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
12899 Westheimer, 77077. Tel 281-497-4094.
E-Mail rejoice@rejoicebible.com.
Web Site www.rejoicebible.com.
SAN 153-7091
Estab 1980, 32,000 Titles, 5,600 sq ft

Mgr. Elizabeth McDaniel
Types: Bibles
[illegible]
S&S: Relig gds

RESEARCH PERIODICALS & BOOK SERVICES INC
Exporter
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.rpbs.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 100,000 Titles, 40,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Export Mgr. Fernando De La Oliva
Types: Ref
[illegible]

RICE UNIVERSITY [illegible]
College
[illegible] 77005-3033. Tel 713-348-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site rice.bkstore.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Evelyn Morton; Bk Dept Mgr. Carmen [illegible]; Bk Dept Mgr. Bryan Fontenot
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Computer sci [illegible] humanities, local auth, math, nonfict [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, off sup, per, staty
Open [illegible] (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble [illegible] Ridge, NJ

RIVER OAKS BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Westheimer, 77098. Tel 713-520-0061. Fax 713-520-9871.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] ann
Owner, Michael Jones
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, children's, cookbks & cooking, design [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances

THE SACCO CO
Religious-Catholic
2323 San Jacinto, 77002. Tel 713-659-4709. Toll Free Tel 800-231-7513. Fax 713-659-3605.
E-Mail sacco@saccos.com.
Web Site www.saccos.com.
SAN 185-9803
Estab 1956, 2,000 Titles, 12,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp
Pres, Leonard Sacco
Types: Adult, hp papbk, imp, juv, Sp lang
S&S: Church sup, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-4

SAGEMONT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
11300 S Sam Houston Pkwy E, 77089. Tel 281-481-8770. Fax 281-484-9396.
Web Site www.sagemontchurch.org
SAN 155-8749
Estab 1997
Mgr, Vivian Binks
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, inspirational
[illegible]

SAINT JOHN THE DIVINE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] River Oaks Blvd, 77019-5898.
[illegible] 713-624-1610.
[illegible]
E-mail lshort@sjd.org
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, rel [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1, Sun 9-1

SAN JACINTO COLLEGE SOUTH CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Beamer Rd, 77089. Tel 281-922-3410.
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] omputer software, gifts, off [illegible]
[illegible] Mon-Thurs 8 [illegible]
Branches
[illegible] Jacinto College North Campus Bookstore, [illegible] valde Rd, 77049. Tel 281-459-7111.
Fax 281-459-7171.
[illegible]
Mgr, Dale Jimenez.
E-mail dale.jimenez@sjcd.edu
[illegible] Hp papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, [illegible]
Hq: Pasadena

SHILOH PRINTING CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & [illegible]
Religious-Christian
904 Sheffield, 77015-4935. Tel 713-451-[illegible]
E-Mail shiloh01@swbell.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]196X
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, inspirational
S&S: Av mat, copy shop, engraving, gifts, music sup, printing
Open Mon-Fri 9-6:30, Sat 9-6

SHRINE OF THE BLACK MADONNA BOOKSTORE
African-American Studies
5309 Martin Luther King Blvd, 77021. Tel 713-645-1071. Fax 713-645-2469.
E-Mail cctenmanager@shrinebookstore.com.
Web Site www.shrinebookstore.com.
SAN 146-2237
Estab 1980, 1,500 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Mgr, Anika Sala
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Afr, art, lit, psychol, relig, sociol, spiritual
S&S: Bk fairs, crafts, readings, specialty programs
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 11-7, Wed 11-8:30, Sun 1:30-3:30
Hq: Detroit, MI

SIMPLY BOOKS
General
George Bush Houston Intercontinental Airport, Suite [illegible]
Contact, John De Priest
Branch
Hq: BANBHOST [illegible] MD

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE OF LAW BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site stcl.bkstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Brad Bush
Branch
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Mon-[illegible] (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

SUE'S TABLE
Cooking
[illegible]
Mgr, Michael [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] 1960 W, 77069. Tel 281-444-[illegible]
[illegible]
130,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Open [illegible] & Sat 10-7, Thurs 10-8, Sun 12-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

TEXAS ART SUPPLY
Art Supply Store
2001 Montrose Blvd, 77006. Tel 713-526-5221. Toll Free Tel 800-888-9278. Fax 713-524-7474.
E-Mail customerservice@texasart.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Operations Mgr, John Gilbreath; Buyer, Alice Sheppard
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp China, juv, remdrs
Subj: Art, how-to
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, col sup, per, sch sup, teaching sup, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
Branches:
— Texas Art Supply, 2237 S Voss, 77057. Tel 713-780-0440. Fax 713-977-4704.
Web Site www.texasart.com.
SAN 166-7882
Mgr, Linda Sloan
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, how-to
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
— Texas Art Supply, 1507 Baybrook Mall Dr, 77546. Tel 281-486-9320. Fax 281-486-1633.
Web Site www.texasart.com
SAN 112-4188
Mgr, Lisa Hedge
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, how-to
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
See Also: Wholesale section

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 711, [illegible]
Westheimer 77027. [illegible]
Fax 713-212-0372.
SAN 132-5213
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 33, Town & Country Village, Suite 300, 12850 Memorial Dr, 77[illegible]
Tel 713-465-4775. Fax 713-465-[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5
— [illegible]
Fax 281-807-[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WORLD BOOKSTORE
Chinese Language
[illegible]
Fax 713-[illegible]
SAN 108-5271
Estab 1983, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Min Liu
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Chinese studies
S&S: Per

HUMBLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2152, Deerbrook Mall, 20131 Hwy 59, 77338. Tel 281-540-3060
SAN 197-9264
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS & BOXES PLUS
General
5311 FM 1960 E, 77346. Tel 281-852-3710.
Fax 281-852-3710.
SAN 17[illegible]-2835
Estab 1995
Owner, Barbara Chandler
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, greeting cds, jewelry, post office
Contract station for US Post office

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Deerbrook S/Ctr, 9743 FM 1960, Bypass W, 77338.
Tel 281-540-3950.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Dallas, TX

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 0501, Woodforest Plaza, 6440 FM 1960 E, 77346. Tel 281-812-6006.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 800-1421
Owner, Laura Berry; Owner, Steve Berry
Franchise
Hq: Wheaton, IL

YE OLDE BOOK SHOPPE
Used
[illegible] Main St, 77338. Tel 281-446-0564.
SAN 157-020X
Estab 1984, 70,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Jean Bynum.
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]

HUNT

PRESBYTERIAN MO RANCH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2229 FM 1340, 78024. Tel 830-238-4455, Ext 232
[illegible] moranch.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Judy Southerland
[illegible] Biblical studies, family studies, fict, Texana
[illegible]

HUNTSVILLE

BEAR KAT BOOK
College
1108 16th St, 77340. Tel 936-295-5771.
[illegible]
Pres & Owner, Sue Slater
[illegible] Col text, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, bk accessories, Greek items, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
— The Other Bookland AKA Bear Kat Book II, 2223 Avenue "J", 77340. Tel 936-295-4108.
[illegible]
SAN 166-7963
Mgr, Sue Slater
Types: Col text, juv
S&S: Gifts

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9673, 1710 11th St, 77340.
Tel 936-295-6535. Fax 936-295-0726.
SAN 173-4113
Mgr, Sandra Andrews
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

RAINBOW BIBLE & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1542-A 11th St, 77340. Tel 936-295-8335.
Fax 425-740-1915.
SAN 185-8084
Estab 1989
Mgr, Karen McCroskey
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 358, Lowman Student Ctr, 1805 Ave, Box [illegible]
E-Mail bkstshsu@bncollege.com
Web Site shsu.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

HURST

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
924 NE Loop [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

LONE STAR COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION INC
Comics
931 Melbourne Rd, 76053. Tel 81[illegible]
Web Site www.lonestarcomics.com.
SAN [illegible]3842
Estab 1990, 1,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Horror, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible] Compact discs, games, toys
Hq: Arlington

TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE NORTHEAST CAMPUS
College
828 Harwood Rd, 76054-3219. Tel 817-515-6646
Fax 817-515-6506
Web Site www.tccd.edu
SAN 150-7370
Estab 1968, 50,000 Vols
Owner, TCC; Mgr, Robert Rueda,
E-mail roberto.rueda@tccd.edu; Textbk Supvr, La Tonya Peoples
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Appalachia, art, bus & mgt, computer sci, fict, humanities, India, psychol, ref, relig, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software
Hq: Fort Worth

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 444, North East Mall, Suite 3094, 1101 Melbourne Rd, 76053. Tel 817-589-1021.
SAN 148-1169
Estab 1971
Mgr, Martha Jones
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

[illegible]

IRVING

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Mall, 75062.
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Branches:
Barnes & Noble, Store No 2989, 7615 N [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

DEVRY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 52, 4800 Regent Blvd, 75063-2439. [illegible] Fax 972-929-4616.
E-Mail devrydal@bkstr.com
Web Site www.devrydal.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Richard Phillips
Branch.
Types: Text books
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE DUST JACKET
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 153464, 75015-3464. Tel 972-790-4996.
E-Mail res02nf4@verizon.net.
Web Site www.thedustjacket.biz.
Estab 1996, 2,500 Titles
Contact, Shirley Dyess,
E-mail shirley.dyess2@verizon.net
Types: Out of print
Subj: Botany, children's, medical, Texana
S&S: Appraisals
Sell online, bookfairs & at antique mall

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 046, 3401 W Airport Freeway, 75062. Tel 972-659-0634. Fax 972-255-4452.
SAN 177-3623
Mgr, Jennifer Morrissey
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk, new & used
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, records, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9:30am-10pm, Sun 10:30-8:30
Hq: Dallas

LONE STAR COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION INC
Comics
2550 N Beltline Rd, 75062. Tel 972-659-0317.
Web Site www.lonestarcomics.com.
SAN 113-1583
Estab 1984, 600 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Pres, Jakey Saunders; Mgr, Mitchell Clemm
Branch. Buys through hq.

[illegible]
Hq: Arlington

M & L HOBBY SHOP
Transportation
[illegible]
SAN 158-880X
Estab 1948
Owner, Edgar W Seay, Jr
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Aviation, crafts & hobbies, military, railroadiana
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon 1-6; Tues & Wed 10:30-6; Thurs & Fri 10:30-7; Sat 9:30-6

NORTH LAKE COLLEGE - DCCC BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 611, 5001 N MacArthur Blvd, 75038-3899. Tel 972-550-0509. Fax 972-550-7924.
E-Mail nlcdcccd@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.nlcdcccd.bkstr.com.
SAN 103-1767
Estab 1977
Mgr, Anna Parks
Branch.
Types: Papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, health & physical educ, humanities, math, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup
Open Mon 7:45-7, Tues 7:45-7:15, Wed & Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-1, Sat 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3935, 3500 W Airport Freeway, 75062. Tel 972-986-4000.
SAN 190-9053
Mgr, J Miller
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 702, Haggar University Ctr, 1845 E Northgate Dr, 75062-4799. Tel 972-721-5320. Fax 972-721-5336.
E-Mail udallas@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.udallas.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-2630
Estab 1956, 4,400 sq ft
Mgr, Anita D Johnson
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, papbk, text books, trade
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, maps, relig gds, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6:30, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WISDOMWORKS MINISTRIES
Online
PO Box 166317, 75016. Tel 972-871-0274. Fax 972-786-7385.
Web Site www.planetwisdom.com.
SAN 197-3878
Dir, Nina Jones; Mgr, Mark Matlock
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Music, online book serv, publ serv, wholesale
Publish & wholesale books authored by owner Mark Matlock; online to churches & individuals

JACKSONVILLE

BAPTIST MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
College-Theological
[illegible] Fax 903-586-0378
SAN 106-9519
[illegible]
Owner, Baptist Missionary Association of America
Mgr, James Bryan
Types: Text bound, Gr lang, hb, Heb lang, imp lit, imp UK, text books
Subj: Relig-P
S&S: Av mat, church sup, col sup, relig gds, sch sup, teaching sup

MARIE'S BOOK & GIFT CENTER
Religious-Christian
597 S Ragsdale, 75766. Tel 903-586-5659. Fax 903-589-1708.
SAN 186-6222
Owner, Marie Genter
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, fict
S&S: Gifts

LON MORRIS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
800 College Ave, 75766. Tel 903-589-4000, Ext 4056. Fax 903-586-8562.
Web Site www.lonmorris.edu.
SAN 166-803X
Mgr, Monica Samson
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, drama, music, relig
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, col sup, computer software, t-shirts

JOHNSON CITY

LYNDON B JOHNSON NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Store No 52, 100 Ladybird Lane, 78636. Tel 830-868-7128. Fax 830-868-0810.
Web Site www.nps.gov/lyjo.
SAN 166-8056
Estab 1987, 600 Titles, 600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 329
Mgr, Valerie Schafer
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Am auth, botany, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, Ger hist & lit, govt publ, hist, nat hist, nonfict, presidents & presidency, sci-tech, sports, Texana
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, games, maps, memorabilia, posters, puzzles, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, toys
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

KATY

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 26, Katy Mills Mall, Space 453, 25800 Katy Freeway, 77494. Tel 281-644-2444. Fax 281-644-2445.
E-Mail bfo26@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 193-0400
Mgr, Rachel Tooley
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 515, 5000 Katy Mills Circle, Suite 221, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 281-[illegible]
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 187-0828
Branch.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

KEENE

TEXAS ADVENTIST [illegible]
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
201 S Old Betsy Rd, 76059-2420 [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-765-6955. Toll Free Tel 800-333-1844. Fax 8[illegible]
E-Mail texas.abc@pacificp[illegible]
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO B[illegible]
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, devotional, [illegible]
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Wed & Sun 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE - SOUTHWESTERN ADVENTIST UNIVERSITY
College
200 W Magnolia St, 76059-2335. Tel 817-645-3921, Ext 295. Fax 817-556-4[illegible]
Web Site bookstore.swau.edu
SAN 103-2747
Estab 1893, 350 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 58, 76059-2[illegible]
Dir, Randell Chastain
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Biol, chem, computer sci, educ, math, nursing
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts, off sup, sch sup

KERRVILLE

GREEN BOOKS & ETC
Guns
2210 Junction Hwy, 78028. Tel 830-895-2166.
E-Mail gmgreen@ktc.com.
SAN 138-3957
Owner, Gary Green
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Military
S&S: Gifts

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store 9677, 501 Main St, 78028. Tel 830-896-8233. Fax 830-896-[illegible]
SAN 1[illegible]3-4148
Mgr, [illegible]ane Boyd
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

LAITY LODGE BOOKSTORE
General
721 Earl Garrett, 78028. Tel 830-792-1242
[illegible]
E-MAIL [illegible]
Web Site www.laitylodge.[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Procurement, Georganne Groesbeck.
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] relig-Christian

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]ktc.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 294300, 78029-4300
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Art, children's, hist, Western Amer
S&S: Posters, prints, repro, sell videocassettes

SCHREINER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible]
Web Site www.schreiner.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Peggy Clanton
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: General
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, [illegible]

KILGORE

KILGORE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1100 Broadway, 75662. Tel 903-983-8277. Fax 903-983-8275.
Web Site www.kcbookstore.com.
SAN 100-9052
Estab 1935, 526 Titles
Mgr, Dan Stalcup
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, relig-P
S&S: Art sup, clothing, greeting cds, teaching sup

KILLEEN

ARMSTRONG'S TEACHING TOOLS
Education
3204 N 60th, 76543. Tel 254-699-2372.
SAN 183-0562
Estab 1978, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Don Armstrong; Mgr & Buyer, Marcia Armstrong
Types: Hb, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, gifts, repro

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No [illegible], Killeen Mall, 2100 S W S Young Dr, 76543. Tel 254-699-2337. Fax 254-699-3471.
SAN 147-6386
Mgr, Pat Scofield
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9890, 2200 E Veterans Memorial Blvd, [illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Mgr, Joseph Behrens
Branch
Hq: Amarillo

KEEP ON BOOKING
General
1316 E Rancier, 76541. Tel 254-[illegible]
SAN 121-[illegible]
[illegible] 200,000 Vols
Owner, Sandra McQuade
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 254-526-9541
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Robert Packett
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SLAUGHTERHOUSE COMICS, GAMES & CARDS
Games
501 W Elms Road, Suite 12, 76542-2574
Tel 254-554-[illegible]
SAN 150-9772
[illegible] Titles
Pres, John K Slaughter
[illegible]
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]

UNDER ONE ROOF AFRICAN AMERICAN BOOKSTORE
General
1102 W Jasper Rd, 76542. Tel 254-554-6553. Toll Free Tel 877-556-2816. Fax 254-554-6576.
E-Mail uor@balista.com
SAN 195-4466
Estab 1992, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Bernard Jones; Owner, Johnnie Jones
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, hist, how-to, Islamic studies, Masonic
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, Masonic & Greek items, relig gds, xmas cds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1073, Killeen Mall, 2100 W S Young Dr, 76541. Tel 254-699-4866.
SAN 148-8147
Estab 1981
Mgr, Eva Good
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

KINGSVILLE

[illegible]
[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible] hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NJ

KINGWOOD

[illegible] BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] 345-2600. Tel 281-360-6218
[illegible]
Contact, Pam Wilson
[illegible]

KINGWOOD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Kingwood Dr
[illegible] 281-312-1699. Fax 281-358-2320.
E-Mail kingwood@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.kingwood.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6532
Mgr, Allison Newman
[illegible]
Open Mon & Thurs 7:45-6:30, Tues & Wed 7:45-5, [illegible] 45am-12pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH NORTH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Hwy 59 N [illegible] Tel 281-358-3159
Fax 281-358-3511
SAN 187-[illegible]
Present Owner 2004
Owner, Second Baptist Church
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, music

LA MARQUE

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5004, Gulfway Plaza at La Marque, Bldg 3, 13009 Delany Dr, 77568. Tel 409-935-4588.
SAN 176-232X
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

LAKE JACKSON

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Owner, Cecile Castillo
[illegible]
[illegible] Only
[illegible] Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: [illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9689, 208 W Hwy 332, 77566. Tel 979-297-7880. Fax 979-297-4932.
SAN 175-7458
Estab 1992, 60,000 Titles
Mgr, James Fikac
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, bibles
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo

SONSHINE BOOK & GIFT SHOP INC
Religious-Christian
120 Circle Way, Suite 2-B, 77566. Tel 979-297-6991. Fax 979-297-2169.
E-Mail sonlj@computron.net.
SAN 181-0723
Estab 1974, 9,000 Titles, 3,600 sq ft
Owner, Susan Moore; Buyer, Jan Stanley; Merch Mgr, Jennifer Billings
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, posters, relig gds, repro, sell videocassettes, SS sup, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-7

TEXAS BOOK CO-BRAZOSPORT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
500 College Dr, 77566. Tel 979-230-3410. Fax 979-230-3653.
E-Mail brazosport@texasbook.com.
Web Site www.brazosportbookstore.com.
SAN 134-1081
Estab 1968, 750 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat 10x ann
Mgr, Gene Widder
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7:30, Fri 7:45-12
Hq: Greenville, Wholesaler section

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 737, 1095 Brazos Mall, 100 W Hwy 332, 77566. Tel 979-297-8412.
SAN 148-3730
Estab 1976
Mgr, Ella Williams
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LAKEWAY

A THIRSTY MIND
General
[illegible] Tel 512-261-[illegible]
E-Mail athirstymind@swbell.net
SAN [illegible]
Pres, Pamela Headrick

LANCASTER

CEDAR VALLEY COLLEGE - DCCC BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 607, 3030 N Dallas Ave, Bldg L, 75134-3705. Tel 972-860-2900. Fax 972-860-2911.
E-Mail cvcdcccd@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.cvcdcccd.bkstr.com.
SAN 103-1686
Estab 1977
Mgr, Tricia Rivas
Branch.
Open Mon & Tues 8-7, Wed & Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LAREDO

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 270, Mall del Norte, Suite 130, 5300 N San Dario, 78041. Tel 956-727-3549. Fax 956-722-3759.
SAN 147-2704
Mgr, Mary M Benavides
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

GOSPEL BOOKSTORE
Religious
3519 Salinas Ave, 78041. Tel 956-722-4047. Fax 956-727-0995.
E-Mail vgolalm@aol.com.
SAN 180-5681
Estab 1966, 960 sq ft
Mgr, Richard Ericson
Types: Sp lang
Subj: Music, relig-C, P
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

IMAGINE PARENT TEACHER EDUCATION CENTER
Juvenile
6910 McPherson Rd, 78041. Tel 956-726-6105. Fax 956-726-1331.
SAN 138-2535
Owner, Aida Martinez
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, teaching sup

LAREDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 466, West End Washington St, 78040. Tel 956-721-5249. Tel 956-721-5250. Fax 956-727-8962.
E-Mail bkslaredo@bncollege.com.
Web Site laredo.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-1669
400 Titles
Gen Mgr & Text Mgr, Candie Rios
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, posters

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

LAREDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE-SOUTH CAMPUS BOOKS [illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

LIVING WATER CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 956-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
t-shirts, toys, xmas cds
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Ruben Ybarra
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

RELIGIOUS GOODS CENTER
Religious
812 E Calton Rd, 78041. Tel 956-723-2501. Toll Free Tel 800-635-3481. Fax 956-723-6226
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 184-0118
Owner, Joe Longoria; Owner, Stella Longoria
[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds

TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 428, Student Ctr, 1st fl, 5201 University Blvd, 78041. Tel 956-326-2080. Fax 956-326-2082.
E-Mail bkstamiu@bncollege.com.
Web Site tamu-intl.bkstore.com.
SAN 142-6788
Mgr. Socorro Calderon
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-1; Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-1, Sat 1-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LEVELLAND

TEXAS BOOK CO-SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE-LEVELLAND CAMPUS
College
Store No 120, 1401 College Ave, 79336. Tel 806-894-9611, Ext 2399. Fax 806-897-3296.
Web Site www.sp-levbookstore.com
SAN 166-8161
Estab 1957
Mgr. Lacey Johnson.
E-mail ljohnson@southplainscollege.edu
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
[illegible] Greeting cds, sch sup, staty, t-shirts, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4; Summer Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: Greenville, Wholesaler section

LEWISVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Stemmons Freeway, Suite 401, [illegible] 966. Fax 972-315-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-9
[illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] S Stemmons, Suite 100, 75067.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
[illegible] 410-0382
Contact, Becky Marquis
[illegible]
Hq: Dallas

LONGWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 4912, 420 E FM 3040, Suite 200, 75067. Tel 972-459-9266. Fax 972-459-9270.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1718, Vista Ridge Mall, Space 2194, 2401 S Stemmons Freeway, 75067. Tel 972-315-3633.
SAN 149-6859
Mgr. Jackie Charrier
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

LONGVIEW

BARRON'S BOOKS INC
General
French Quarter S/Ctr, 405 N Loop 281 W, 75605. Tel 903-663-2060. Toll Free Tel 800-284-6817. Fax 903-663-6693.
E-Mail barronstx@aol.com.
Web Site www.barronsoftexas.com.
SAN 121-5043
Estab 1972, 50,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 12,500 sq ft
Pres & Owner, James Barron
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Computer sci, sci-tech, Texana
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, clothing, coffee/snack bar, gifts, [illegible]

BOOK SHELF
General
[illegible]
SAN 158-6394
Estab 1974, 30,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Gail Smith; Owner, Wayne Smith
[illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible] Plaza, Suite 400, 422 W [illegible]
Fax 903-753-0433
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Darryl Griffin; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston; District Mgr, Joyce Withers
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9627, Oak Forest Plaza, Suite 2, 405 NW [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Amarillo

HEART & SOUL INC
New Age
505 N Second St, 75601. Tel 903-758-4898.
[illegible]
Owner, Michelle [illegible]
E-mail shellcook@aol.com; Mgr, Rebecca Buckley
Types: Hb, journals, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Aromatherapy, candles, classes, gifts, [illegible] cds, incense, jewelry, mags, rent videocassettes, tarot cards

LETOURNEAU UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 693, Memorial Ctr, 2100 S Mobberly Ave, 75602-3524. Tel 903-23[illegible]
E-Mail letourneau@[illegible]
Web Site www.letourneau.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-4560
Estab 1946
Branch
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Aviation, engrg, humanities, sci-tech
S&S: Audio cassettes, col sup, computer sup, greeting cds, posters, soft gds
Shipping Address: 2100 S Mobberly Ave. SAN 101-4560
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 14, 1412 McCann Rd, 75601. Tel 903-758-9771. Fax 903-758-1758.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 193-368X
Mgr, Gary Loftin
Branch.
Exhibit: Store No 141, 1412 McCann Rd. SAN 193-3698
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-7:30
Hq: Nashville, TN

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

LUBBOCK

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Slide Rd, 79424
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: [illegible]

BIBLEMART.COM
Religious-Christian
3710 34th St, 79410. Tel 806-797-2249. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail sales@biblemart.com.
Web Site www.biblemart.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 4,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Dot Stewart; Owner, Ted Stewart
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Ref
S&S: Computer software, mail order, relig gds

THE BOOK INN
Antiquarian
2241 34th, 79411. Tel 806-763-6682
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1985, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, R K Hollingshead
Types: For lang, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: General
S&S: Search serv

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
5302 C Slide Rd, 79413. Tel 806-797-3026.
SAN 156-9481
Owner, Gregory Logan
Franchise
Types: Best sellers, remdrs
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BROTHER JOHN'S CATHOLIC BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Catholic
1102 Slide, No 49, 79416. Tel 806-797-0885. Toll Free Tel 800-530-4958. Fax 806-797-0887.
E-Mail brotherjohns@hotmail.com.
SAN 176-2354
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1990, 350 Titles, 500 Vols, 3,372 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, Cat specialized lists
Owner, Carroll Burcham; Owner, Nancy Burcham
[illegible]

CHRISTIAN BOOK & ART NOOK
Gift Shop
2323 Broadway, 79401. Tel 806-763-1995. Fax 806-763-5904.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Connie Bowers
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
Open Tues & Thurs 10-2; Sun 9am-12pm

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
4414 82nd St at Quaker, 79424. Tel 806-799-0940. Toll Free Tel 800-331-9153. Fax 806-799-3440.
SAN 111-0039
Estab 1984, Cat
Mgr, Carolyn Cole
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-4
Hq: Nashville, TN

DOUBLE T BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 168, 3204 Fourth St, 79415. Tel 806-744-4774. Fax 806-744-4779.
Web Site www.doubletbookstore.com.
SAN 109-1263
Estab 1991
Mgr, Chris Toelle,
E-mail ctoelle@nebook.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Law, nursing
S&S: SS sup, teaching sup
Serving Texas Tech
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9621, 5005 50th St, 79414. Tel 806-785-8827. Fax 806-785-8870.
SAN 134-5079
Mgr, Richard Prue
Branch. Buys through hq.
Branches:
— Hastings Books, Music & Video, Store No 9720, 320 University Ave, 79415. Tel 806-749-3979. Fax 806-749-3981.
SAN 156-7705
Mgr, Stephen Walls
— Hastings Books, Music & Video, Store No 9750, 8209 Slide Rd, 79424. Tel 806-794-6936.
SAN 197-8810
Hq: Amarillo

LIGHWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Mgr, Winston Gilliam
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: [illegible] stuff
Open Mon-Sat 9-6:30
Hq: Nashville, TN

THE LOVE SHOP
Gift Shop
8201 Quaker Ave, Suite 124, 79424. Tel 806-793-9600. Fax 806-797-7606.
Web Site loveshopoflubbock.com.
SAN 183-8407
Estab 1979
Owner, Aaron Bourland; Owner, Becky Bourland
Types: Papbk
S&S: Gifts, jewelry

THE ODYSSEY
Self-Development
2216 Broadway, 79401. Tel 806-744-2459. Fax 806-744-7933.
E-Mail odyssey@llano.net.
Web Site www.calmjourney.com.
SAN 130-4712
Estab 1983, 2,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Mrs Lou Diekemper
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, Eastern rel, health, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, occult sup, relig gds, toys

OUTREACH & EXTENDED STUDIES
College
6901 S Quaker Ave, 79413. Tel 806-742-7200. Fax 806-742-7277.
Web Site www.dce.ttu.edu.
SAN 155-3151
Mailing Address: PO Box 42191, 79409
Mgr, Ronnie Rocha,
E-mail ronnie.rocha@ttu.edu
Types: Col text

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4972, 6501 University Ave, 79413. Tel 806-785-1155.
Mgr, Jerry Bills
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SPIRIT SHOP
College
Store No 178, 2424 Broadway, 79401. Tel 806-763-2265. Fax 806-744-4779.
Web Site www.techspiritshop.com.
Mgr, Kevin Aaron
Branch.
Serving Texas Tech
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

STAR BOOKS & COMICS
Comics
2014 34th St, 79411. Tel 806-744-0727.
E-Mail star@nts-online.
Web Site www.starcomics.net.
SAN 166-8234
Estab 1977, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft

Owner, Robert Mora
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Posters, search serv

TEXAS BOOK CO [illegible]
BOOKSTORE AT THE REESE CENTER
College
Store No 121, 819 Gilbert Dr, Bldg 8, 79416.
Tel 806-747-0576, Ext [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.sp-reesebookstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1996, 900 sq ft
Mgr, Roger Shull
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Text books
S&S: Clothing, coffee/snack bar, greeting cd [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri [illegible]
Hq: Greenville, Wholesaler section

TEXAS TECH BOOKSTORE
General
Store No [illegible]
79409. Tel 806-742-3816
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 7 [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

TEXAS TECH HEALTH S[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
General
Store No [illegible] Tel 806-74[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 193-1601
Mgr, Nathan [illegible]
Branch.
S&S: Medical [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 211, 17th & [illegible]
Tel 806-742-3816. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
Fax 806-742-1714.
E-Mail texastechbookstore@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 178-8124
Mgr, Joanna Koliba
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12pm-5pm; Mon-Thurs 7:30-5, Fri 7:30-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 524, South Plains Mall, Space B-9, 6002 Slide Rd, 79414. Tel 806-795-8871.
SAN 148-186X
Estab 1972
Mailing Address: PO Box 68469, 79414-8469
Mgr, Sharon Massey
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College-General
2002 W Loop 289, Suite 120, 79407-1704.
Tel 806-785-9285, Ext 233. Fax 806-785-9288.
Web Site www.wbu.edu.
[illegible]
Campus Dean, Kent Brooks; Mgr, Sonny Smart
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Hq: Plainview

LUFKIN

ANGELINA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 1768, 75902. Tel 936-639-1301, Ext 5317.
[illegible]
Acad
[illegible]

CHRISTIAN WORDS & WORKS
Religious-Christian
4411 S Medford Dr, 75901-5639. Tel 936-634-2429
[illegible]
E-Mail christianwords@texu.com.net.
[illegible] christianwords.com
[illegible] 2519
Estab 1978, 7,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Dorothy Funderburk
[illegible]
Relig-C, P
Author/artist appearances, computer software, [illegible] greeting cds, live music, records, sell videocassettes, sheet music

KOGER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] John Redditt Dr, [illegible]
[illegible] 6-632-5515.
SAN [illegible]
M[illegible] Narciso Marquez
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] No 969, 1060 Lufkin Mall, 4600 S Medford Dr, [illegible]
SAN 148-5954
Estab 1980
Mgr, Gary Makries
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible] MI

MARATHON

FRONT STREET BOOKS
General
105 NW First St, 79842. Tel 915-386-4249. Toll Free Tel 800-597-3360 (spec & mail orders)
Fax 915-386-4259.
E-Mail amazons@fsbooks.com.
Web Site www.fsbooks.com.
Estab 1998, 8,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jean Hardy; Owner, John M Hardy
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: Hist, Mex, nat hist, ranching, regional, state hist, Texana
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk signings, compact discs, local art, mags, mail order, maps, music, out-of-print searches, pottery, spec order
Hq: Alpine

MARBLE FALLS

BARGAIN BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Fax 830-510-4123.
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible]

THE BOOKSHOP A NOVEL IDEA
General
212 Main St, 78654. Tel 830-693-7276.
[illegible]
E-Mail bookshop@tstor.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1999, Present Owner 2003, 9,000 Titles [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Doratha Feaster
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MARFA

ALF MARFA RELIGIOUS STORE
Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, plaques, [illegible] gds

MARFA BOOK CO
General
[illegible] S Highland [illegible]
Fax 432-729-3765.
E-Mail marfabkco@marfatx.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1999, 16,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 207, 79843-0207
Owner, Tim Crowley; Owner, Lynn Goode; Mgr, Lynn Dobas
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, fict, poetry, Texana
S&S: Autographs, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, hats, mag & newspr, mail order, mugs, music, spec order, t-shirts

MARSHALL

EAST TEXAS BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 653, Howard C Bennet Student Ctr, 1209 N Grove St, 75670-1498. Tel 903-923-2297.
Fax 903-923-2300.
E-Mail etbu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.etbu.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-5740
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, acctg, Eng hist & lit, hist, nursing
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, gifts
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]

[illegible]

MCALLEN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2119, 4005 N Tenth St, 78504.
Tel 956-683-7773. Fax 956-683-7710.
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-10
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS & PERIODICALS EXPORTS INC
Mail Order
4301 N Tenth St, 78504. Tel 956-682-4109.
Fax 956-682-0521.
E-Mail books@bandpexp.com.
Web Site www.bandpexp.com
SAN 158-9024
Estab 1979
Pres, Noe Guzman
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
SAN [illegible]

BOOKS N THINGS
Used Paperback
2619 W Pecan, 78501. Tel 956-682-7801.
SAN 174-2651
Owner, Mary Watson; Mgr, Vicky Metzger
Subj: Fict, nonfict

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9722, 4500 N Tenth St, Suite 400, 78504.
Tel 956-972-1276. Fax 956-972-1294.
SAN 156-7438
Mgr, Ramiro Reyes
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4389, 1801 S Tenth St, 78503.
Tel 956-682-6166.
SAN 188-3984
Mgr, Antonio Flores
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4707, 3701 N 23rd St, 78501. Tel 956-687-7788
SAN 190-2598
Mgr, John Wanek
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]

Branch
Serving South Texas Community College
Hq: [illegible] section

SOUTH TEXAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 398, 3201 W Pecan Blvd, Bldg K,
78501-6661. Tel 956-872-2075. Fax 956-872-7285.
E-Mail bksstc@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 142-6672
Mgr, Joseph A Rivas
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-1
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

VIVALIFE CHRISTIAN BOOK SHOP
Religious-Christian
2700 N Tenth, 78501. Tel 956-631-2291.
Fax 956-631-5452.
E-Mail vivalife@vivalifeonline.com.
Web Site www.vivalifeonline.com.
SAN 186-1549
Estab 1970, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Michael G Masso; Mgr, Marylou Gracia
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, church sup, coffee/snack bar, games, gifts, globes, greeting cds, music sup, posters, reading room, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

MCKINNEY

COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Central Campus, 2200 W University, 75070.
Tel 972-548-6682. Fax 972-548-6774.
Web Site bookstore.cccd.edu.
SAN 112-7268
2,000 sq ft
Dir, David Husted,
E-mail dhusted@cccd.edu
Branch.
Types: Remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Acad, computer sci
S&S: Art sup, av mat, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, sch sup, subs agency, xmas cds
Hq: Plano

THE CUP FILLER
Religious-Christian
109 E Virginia, 75069. Tel 972-542-1786.
Fax 972-492-8995.
E-Mail cupfiller@msn.com.
SAN 183-3421
Estab 1974
Mgr, Nancy Hard
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, relig studies
S&S: Children's programs, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, toys, xmas cds

MESQUITE

BOOKSTOP
General
Store No 1827, Mesquite Crossing, Suite 109, 1765 N Town East Blvd, 75150. Tel 972-681-1893.
Fax 972-613-8001
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990
Mgr, Leah Hellison
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Bookstar Inc, New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 541, 2709 N Mesquite Dr, 75150.
Tel 972-279-5203. Fax 972-279-5216.
SAN 197-7067
Gen Mgr, Jordan Lopez
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 36, Town East Mall, Town E Blvd & LBJ Freeway, 75150. Tel 972-279-6527.
Fax 972-613-0116.
SAN 147-0361
Mgr, David Desalvo
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

EASTFIELD COLLEGE - DCCC BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 608, 3737 Motley Dr, 75150-2099.
Tel 972-279-3660. Fax 972-279-1309.
E-Mail efcdcccd@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.efcdcccd.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-4337
Estab 1970, 60,000 Vols
Mgr, Erika Spann
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7:15, Fri 7:45-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GOSPEL ADVOCATE BOOKSTORE
Religious
1900 Oates Rd, Suite 127, 75150. Tel 972-682-7573.
Fax 972-682-7583.
E-Mail order@gospeladvocate.com.
Web Site www.gospeladvocate.com.
SAN 150-6528
Estab 1972, Cat
Pres, Kerry Anderson; Mgr, Robert James
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Lit, relig-Christian
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, subs agency
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8am-12:30pm
Hq: Nashville, TN

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
1645 Town East Blvd, No 584, 75150.
Tel 972-686-0233. Fax 972-686-0675.
SAN 178-2584
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, new & used
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, DVD, records, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 9:30am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
18775 LBJ Freeway, 75150. Tel 972-270-0105.
Fax 972-270-2170.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

LONE STAR COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION INC
Comics
[illegible]
Tel 972-681-2040
SAN 170-2548
Estab 1982, 600 Titles, 2,000 [illegible]
Pres. [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Horror, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, greeting cds, sport [illegible]
Hq: Arlington

PAPERBACKS PLUS
Used
108 E Davis St, 75149. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.lucky[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 3,900 sq ft
Owner, M P Herring; Owner, John Tilton
Headquarters
Types: [illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, records, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 11-7
See Also: Dallas

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE MINI STORE
College
2600 Motley Dr, 75150. Tel 972-613-[illegible]
Fax 972-613-7566
SAN 176-2389
Mgr, Connie Mathews
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8
Hq: Texas Book Co, Greenville, Wholesaler section

MIDLAND

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2686, 2617 W Loop 250 N, 79705.
Tel 432-682-8880. Fax 432-682-8828.
SAN 192-3188
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

CHRISTIAN FAITH MISSION
Religious-Christian
807 W Missouri, 79701-6687. Tel 432-683-3389.
SAN 158-2550
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1998, 2,500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Phillip Schlichting
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Ref, relig studies
S&S: Relig gds, rent videocassettes, specialty programs, staty

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

MIZ B'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
2505 W Ohio, 79701. Tel 432-682-5618. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1983, 450,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, for lang, hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes

[illegible] RELIGIOUS STORE
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Victor Santoyo
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, Sp lang
[illegible]

[illegible] CO AT MIDLAND COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] N Garfield, 79705
Tel 432-685-4545. Fax 432-685-6400
SAN 102-7964
Estab 1972, 700 Titles
Mgr, Sam Peterson
Owner
Types: Hb, hp papbk, text books
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, greeting cds, off sup, soft gds, t-shirts
Hq: Texas Book Co, Greenville, TX, Wholesaler section

TEXAS MARKETPLACE
Gift Shop
Store No 9080, Midland Intl Airport, Post-Security, 9506 La Force Blvd, 79706. Tel 432-563-0553 (office). Fax 432-563-1621.
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com
Gen Mgr, Beth Glenn,
E-mail beth.glenn@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, toys
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

MISSION

HOLY GROUNDS COFFEE SHOP & BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1720 E Griffin Pkwy, 78572. Tel 956-585-3203.
Fax 956-585-8319.
Web Site www.missionassembly.com.
SAN 159-477X
Mgr, Gilbert Pina
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, clothing, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Roel Martinez
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MONAHANS

INSPIRATIONS
Religious-Christian
207 S Main, 79756. Tel 432-943-3515
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 1,000 Titles, 9,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Subj: Christian Living, fict
[illegible] church sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, home accessories, sell videocassettes, teaching sup

MOUNT PLEASANT

GOOD NEWS!
Religious
[illegible] Tel 903-572-9844
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 10,000 Vols, 3,800 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, [illegible] & Mgr, Rosina Jordan
Types: Bibles, gift bks, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, marriage studies, relig-Christian, Sp lang, women's studies
[illegible] software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, orig art [illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9746, 2306 S Jefferson Ave, Suite C[illegible] 75455. Tel 903-577-0289
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

NORTHEAST TEXAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1735 Chapel Hill Rd, 75456. Tel 903-572-1911.
Fax 903-572-3614.
Web Site www.ntcc.edu, www.ntccbookstore.com.
SAN 111-5413
Estab 1985
Mailing Address: PO Box 1307, 75456-9991
Mgr, Sherry Hoppock
Types: Hb, papbk, used
S&S: Gifts, sch sup, soft gds

NACOGDOCHES

COTTRELL'S CHRISTIAN BOOKS ETC
Religious-Christian
1330 N University Dr, 75961. Tel 936-569-7794
SAN 124-4663
Present Owner 1979, 15,000 Vols, 850 sq ft
Owner, Phil Cottrell
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
Mgr, Michael Mead
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

KAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]-0033.
[illegible]
E-Mail kampusbooks@sbcglobal.net
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Kay Nazarozian
[illegible]
[illegible]

STEPHEN F AUSTIN UNIVERSITY CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
SFA Sta, Box 13057, 1936 North St, 75962. Tel 936-468-2108. Fax 936-468-1001.
E-Mail bkssfasu@bncollege.com.
Web Site sfasu.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1923, [illegible] Titles
Mgr, Jesse Nelson
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Fri 8-5 [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

VARSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 216, 315 E College St, 75963. Tel 936-564-2704. Fax 936-560-4714.
Web Site www.lumberjackbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1966, 5,500 sq ft
Mgr, Alan Fitch
E-mail afitch@nebook.com
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, used
[illegible] Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, embroidery, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] posters, soft gds
Serving Stephen F Austin State University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

NEDERLAND

THE LIVING WORD CHRISTIAN SUPPLY INC
General
3316 Hwy 365, 77627. Tel 409-721-9505. Fax 409-721-9509.
E-Mail ltait@gt.rr.com.
SAN 179-4914
Owner, Lynn Tait
Billing Address: 2730 12th St, Port Neches, 77651

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Staff Pres
[illegible]

NEW BRAUNFELS

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9895, 651 Business Loop IH-135, Suite 1340, 78130. Tel 830-643-0685. Fax 830-643-0938.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Amy Riojas
Branch
Hq: Amarillo

SIDNEYS USED BOOKS
Used
[illegible] Loop 337, Apt 405, 78130-3661. Tel 406-543-5343. Toll Free Tel 800-404-6780.
E-Mail sidneysbooks@yahoo.com
SAN 164-1751
Estab 1979, 5,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Carol Stem
Types: Antiquarian, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk, trade
Subj: Acad, classics, mod lit, Montaniana, philos, relig studies
S&S: Search serv

T R BOOKS
Spanish Language
822 N Walnut Ave, 78130. Tel 830-625-2665. Toll Free Tel 800-659-4710. Fax 830-620-0470.
E-Mail trbooks@trbooks.com.
Web Site www.trbooks.com
SAN 176-2400
Estab 1987, 1,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 310279, 78131-0279
Pres, Elena Hovestadt; VPres, Secy & Treas, Tom Hovestadt
Types: Juv, library, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Adult, bilingual, ESL, fict, lang arts, lit, nonfict, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, music sup, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

NORTH RICHLAND HILLS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2537, 8525 Airport Freeway, 76180. Tel 817-281-7042. Fax 817-281-7436.
SAN 192-138X
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-9
Hq: New York, NY

ODESSA

THE EPISCOPAL GIFT SHOP
Religious
4141 Tanglewood Lane, 79762-7224. Tel 432-362-6483.
SAN 122-736X

[illegible]
Owner, Tom Bowman [illegible] Church, Chun Blaney, Board, Jack Hudson
[illegible]
[illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9891, 5897 E 42nd St, 79762. Tel 432-367-0599. Fax 432-367-0769.
SAN 155-3240
Mgr, Cheryl Coles
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

ELLEN NOEL ART MUSEUM OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
Museum
4909 E University, 79762. Tel 432-550-9696. Fax 432-550-9226.
Web Site www.noelartmuseum.org.
SAN 132-0122
Estab 1985, 500 Titles, 360 sq ft
Dir, Marilyn Bassinger; Mgr, Letha Hooper
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Crafts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters

TBC-ODESSA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
201 W University Blvd, 79764. Tel 432-335-6655. Fax 432-335-6330.
SAN 101-1898
Estab 1946, 1,200 Titles, 6,600 sq ft
Mgr, Ms Sammie Molder,
E-mail smolder@odessa.edu
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, maps, subs agency, teaching sup
Hq: Texas Book Co, Greenville, Wholesaler section

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - PERMIAN BASIN BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 601, Mesa Bldg, 4901 E University Blvd, 79762-0001. Tel 432-552-0220. Fax 432-552-5090.
E-Mail utpb@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.utpb.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-7549
Estab 1973, 850 Titles, 2,400 sq ft
Mgr, Maritza Holguin
Branch.
Types: Juv, manuals, papbk, remdrs, study guides, text books
Subj: Art, arts & crafts, bus & mgt, careers, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, law, psychol, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Bk accessories, col sup, computer software, gifts, jewelry, t-shirts
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 966, Music City Mall, Suite 6, 4101 E 42nd St, 79762. Tel 432-552-9579.
SAN 148-592X
Estab 1980
Mgr, Angela Gaule
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

YE OLD BOOKWORM
Used
517 N [illegible]
E-Mail readmore@swbell.net.
SAN 177-0489
[illegible]
Cat on-line
Owner, Dorthy Lucas Bennett
[illegible]
out of print, text books, trade
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, bus & mgt, childre[illegible]
general, health, hist, horror, medieval studies, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, romance [illegible] & fantasy, self-help, Western Amer
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-[illegible]

ORANGE

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE-ORANGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 196-0814
[illegible]
Branch.
Subj: Allied health, computer sci, EMS, nursing
Open Mon 7:45-6, Tues-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
Stark Museum of Art, 712 Green Ave [illegible]
Tel 409-883-6661. Fax 409-883-6361
E-Mail starkmuseum@starkmuseum.org.
[illegible]
SAN 158-8087
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Nelda C & H J Lutcher Stark Foundation; Dir. David Hunt
[illegible]
[illegible] Western artists
S&S: Gifts

PAMPA

GIFT BOX
Religious-Christian
PO Box 456, 79066-0456. Tel 806-669-9881.
Fax 806-669-9461
SAN 121-4772
Estab 1961, Present Owner 1999, 7,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Pres, Jack Sutherland; Mgr, Sarah Sutherland
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, self-development
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9668, Hastings Plaza, 1205 N Hobart, 79065.
Tel 806-665-1020. Fax 806-669-2734.
SAN 173-4210
Mgr, Michael Yates
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

PARIS

BOOK CENTER
General
218 Bonham, 75460. Tel 903-784-6223.
E-Mail researcher135@webtv.net.
[illegible]
SAN 158-3166
Estab 1977, 100,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Jeff Vernado
[illegible] Comics, hb, papbk, used
[illegible] fict, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
[illegible] games, greeting cds, lit mag, occult sup, posters, reading room, records, rent videocassettes, sports
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible] cassettes
Hq [illegible]

LIVING WATER BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
E-Mail lwater@1starnet.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1978, 6,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]

PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Student Bookstore, 2400 Clarksville St, 75460.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]2392
Owner, Thomas Kohls; Mgr, Bobby Nichols

PASADENA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
5656 Fairmont Pkwy, 77505. Tel 281-991-8011.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

THE DUSTY COVER
Paperback
6131 Spencer Hwy, 77505. Tel 281-476-0580.
Fax 281-476-9953.
E-Mail dustycov@hal.pc.org.
SAN 182-8584
Estab 1993, 30,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, James Schultz
Types: New & used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Candles, crafts
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

THE GIVING TREE
Religious-Christian
257 Pasadena Town Sq Mall, 77506.
Tel 713-472-2332. Fax 713-472-2300.
SAN 184-0479
Estab 1982, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
[illegible]
Buyer, Jean Fisher
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, family studies, fict, inspirational, parenting, philos, psychol, theol, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, [illegible]

PILGRIM BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
Fax 71[illegible]
E-Mail pilgrimpub[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS, INC
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Patti Mann
[illegible] print, papbk [illegible]
[illegible] military hist, nonfict, relig
[illegible]

SAN JACINTO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE COLLEGE CAMPUS
College
8060 Spencer Hwy, 77501. Tel 281-476-1898
Fax 281-478-2758
SAN 101-4757
1,000 Titles
[illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4:30
[illegible]*o:* Houston

TEXAS CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
Chiropractic
Store No 456, Learning Resource Ctr, 5912 Spencer Hwy, 77505-1602. Tel 281-487-9470.
Fax 281-48[illegible]
E-Mail tcc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.tcc.bkstr.com.
SAN 111-0977
Estab 1984, 500 Titles
Mgr, Dewey Louvier
Branch.
Types: Col & el-hi text, used
Subj: Medicine
S&S: Bk fairs, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4, Fri 7:30-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PEARLAND

GFI BOOKSTORE
General
2206 E Broadway, Suite B, 77581. Tel 281-485-6189.
Fax 281-331-7079.
E-Mail gfibookmaze@houston.rr.com.
SAN 113-1478

[illegible]

PLAINVIEW

[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@wbu.edu
Web Site www.wbu.edu
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books, trade
[illegible]ug-P
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds
[illegible] Amarillo, Lubbock, San Antonio, Wichita Falls; Anchorage, AK; Fort Huachuca, Phoenix, AZ; [illegible] HI; Albuquerque, Clovis, NM; Altus, OK

PLANO

ANTIQUARIAN SHOP OF DALLAS
Antiquarian-Online
[illegible]
Tel 214-521-3432.
E-Mail [illegible]dallas@concentric.net.
SAN 137-5792
Estab 1988, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Brenda Chamberlain
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, Texana, Western Amer

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2566, 2201 Preston Rd, Suite E, 75093.
Tel 972-612-0999. Fax 972-964-3244
SAN 192-1401
Estab [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2586, Creekwalk Village, Suite E, 801 W 15th St, 75075.
Tel 972-422-3372. Fax 972-423-7941.
SAN 192-1851
Estab [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
General
141 W Spring Creek Pkwy, Suite 413, 75023.
Tel 972-517-523
SAN 114-2658
Owner, Carol Williams
Franchise
Types: Best sellers, hb, new & used, papbk

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesale [illegible]

COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
SPRING CREEK CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
2800 E Spring Creek Pkwy, 75074. Tel 972-881-5684.
Fax 972-881-5705.
Web Site www.cccd.edu
SAN 133-6517
Estab 1988
Dir, David Husted,
E-mail dhusted@cccd.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Text books, trade
Subj: Acad, computer sci
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, off sup, sch sup, soft gds
Branches:
Courtyard Center Bookstore, 4800 Preston Park Blvd, 75086. Tel 972-985-3790. Fax 972-985-3706.
Web Site bookstore.cccd.edu.
SAN 178-2371
Dir, David Husted,
E-mail dhusted@cccd.edu
Types: Text books
See Also: Frisco, Mc Kinney

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
3118 Parker Rd, 75075. Tel 972-985-6196.
Fax 972-985-5061.
SAN 196-1012
Branch.
Types: New & used
Open Mon-Sat 9:30am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas

HERITAGE FARMSTEAD MUSEUM
Antiquarian
1900 W 15th St, 75075. Tel 972-881-0140.
Tel 972-424-7874.
Web Site www.heritagefarmstead.org.
SAN 133-2457
Estab 1986, 110 Titles, 250 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Exec Dir, Ted H Peters,
E-mail peters@heritagefarmstead.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, gardening, hist, wildlife
S&S: Crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, repro, toys, wholesale

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4972, Parker Central Plaza, Suite B, 3308 North Central Expwy, 75074-2307.
Tel 972-422-7491. Fax 972-422-7258.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 155-2627
Mgr, David Smith
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

[illegible] STORY OF TEXAS INC
Juvenile
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]

LONE STAR COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION INC
Comics
3100 Independence Pkwy, Suite 219, 75075.
Tel 972-985-1593.
Web Site www.lonestarcomics.com.
SAN 174-707X
Pres, Jakey Saunders; Mgr, Joseph Herrea
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
Hq: Arlington

PJ'S CAMPUS BOOKS
College
1210 E Parker Rd, Suite 400, 75074.
Tel 972-881-8733. Fax 972-423-6675.
SAN 177-123X
Estab 1991, 2,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Joseph T Keenan
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, Eng hist & lit, govt publ, hist, math, nursing, psychol
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri & Sat 9-2
See Also: PJ's College Books, Salt Lake City, UT

PRESTONWOOD BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
6801 W Park Blvd, 75093. Tel 972-820-5138.
Fax 972-820-5420.
E-Mail bookstore@prestonwood.org.
Web Site www.prestonwood.org.
SAN 185-4801
Estab 1987, 3,725 sq ft
Mgr, Deb Graham,
E-mail dgraham@prestonwood.org
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
2424 Peston Rd, 75093. Tel 972-985-2241.
Fax 972-985-2248.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
Lakeside Market, Suite 580, 5809 Preston Rd, 75093.
Tel 972-378-5532. Fax 972-378-5612.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Rosalind Pipenbrok
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Seattle, WA

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1106, 2136 Collin Creek Mall, 811 N Central Expwy, 75075. Tel 972-423-2429.
SAN 148-818X
Estab 1981
Mgr, Lisa Jonas
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.

Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
[illegible] Waldenbooks, Store 1912, Shops at Willow Bend, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lorna Male
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Parkwood S/Ctr, No 190, 3000 Custer Rd, [illegible]
Tel 972-769-[illegible]
Web [illegible]
Owner, Dan Linn,
E-mail dmlinn@att.net; Owner, Mysti Linn
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Hq: [illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

PORT ARTHUR

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE-PORT ARTHUR
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 282, 1515 [illegible]
Tel 409-984-6388, Fax 409-983-6115
E-Mail bkslamarpa@bncollege.com,
Web Site lamar-pa.bkstore.com,
SAN 196-0806
Mgr, Hla Tlou
Branch,
Subj: Acad, computer sci, cosmetics, paralegal
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:45-5, Wed & Fri [illegible]
Mon-Fri 7:45-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SOUNDS OF JOY
Religious-Christian
1100 Gulfway Dr, 77640. Tel 409-985-3155.
SAN 185-9846
Mgr, M Thigpen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, music sup, sell videocassettes, toys

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1169, 156 Central Mall, 3100 Hwy 365, 77640. Tel 409-727-4933.
SAN 148-8198
Estab 1982
Mgr, Shirley Moore
Branch, Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

PORTER

HUNTER BOOKS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 365, Tel 281-358-7575, Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail wec@cfhunter.org,
[illegible]
SAN 18[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 5600, Kingwood, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Papbk
Subj: Relig studies
[illegible] audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, mail order, videocassettes, wholesale

PORTLAND

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 1400 Wildcat Dr, [illegible]
SAN 188-[illegible]
Mgr, Kenneth Morvant
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PRAIRIE VIEW

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 77446. Tel 936-857-9101.
[illegible]
SAN 138-2144
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 729
[illegible]
Carrethers; Mgr, Denise Armstrong
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY EXCHANGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
77446-0489. Tel 936-857-4221, Fax 936-857-3890.
E-Mail pvamu@bkstr.com,
Web Site www.pvamu.bkstr.com,
SAN 100-8021
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Bk accessories, computer software, jewelry, per, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

QUINLAN

FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE
Religious-Christian
501-A Hwy 34 S, 75474. Tel 903-356-4754.
Fax 903-356-6372.
SAN 186-9191
Estab 1994, 1,200 Vols
Mgr, Mary Huggins; Mgr, Lucy Jones
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

RANGER

RANGER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Circle, 76470. Tel 254-64[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 166-8498
200 Titles, 6,000 Vols
Mgr, Brenda Beighley
[illegible]
[illegible]

RICHARDSON

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 13[illegible]
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1987, 75,000 Vols, 2,500 [illegible]
Owner, Barry Phillips; Owner, Terry Phillips
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
Store No 8, 2100 Alamo Rd, Suite A, 75080
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 40,000 Vols
Mgr, Kyle Cottan
Branch, Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
Hq: Dallas

HERALD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
110 N McKinney St, 75081. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail gospelbookroom@yahoo.com,
SAN 187-165X
Estab 1996, [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts

OFF CAMPUS BOOKS
College
581 W Campbell, No 101, 75080. Tel 972-907-8398.
Fax 972-907-0311.
E-Mail ocb4utd@gte.net.
Web Site www.offcampusbooks.bkstr.com.
SAN 175-6605
Estab 1991, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jennifer Maness
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, soft gds

RICHLAND BOOKSTORE
College
445 E Walnut St, 75081. Tel 972-231-6986.
Fax 972-680-1213.
SAN 109-1085
Mgr, Marty Case
Types: Col text
S&S: Col & sch sup

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

RICHLAND HILLS

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Franchise
Hq: [illegible]

RICHMOND

WHARTON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE-FORT BEND TECHNICAL CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] EM [illegible]
Tel 218-239-1513
SAN 800-2045
Branch
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

RIO GRANDE CITY

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE-STARR COUNTY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
142 FM 3167, Bldg A, 78582
SAN 800-2142
Branch.
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ROCKPORT

THE BOOKWORM
General
104 Burns Rd, 78382. Tel 361-790-8399.
E-Mail bkworm@pyramid3.net.
SAN 153-4599
Estab 1995
Owner, Sandra Taylor
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Biog, Civil War, classics, hist, lit, Texana
S&S: Search serv

PAT'S PLACE
General
415 S Austin, 78382-2503. Tel 361-729-8453.
SAN 127-550X
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1995, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Mark Farnsworth
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]

ROCKWALL

LAKE POINTE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 5087. Tel 469-698-2274.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail patl@lakepointe.org
[illegible]
SAS [illegible]

ROSENBERG

BUTLER & SONS BOOKS
Antiquarian-Southwestern Americana
823 Third St, 77471. Tel 281-344-1753. Toll Free Tel 800-553-1753. Fax 281-232-4372.
E-Mail butler-sonsbook@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 166-7467
Estab 1971, 90,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 1-2x ann
Owner & Mgr, William C Butler
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, imp Eng, incunabula, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Biog, hist, maritime, military, presidents & presidency, railroadiana, Texana
S&S: Maps, search serv
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 11-6, Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-4, closed Sun & Mon

ROTAN

BENNETT WALLS INC
Mail Order
PO Drawer 1, 79546-0001. Tel 325-735-3691. Fax 325-735-3693.
E-Mail ovie@prodigy.net.
SAN 151-6272
Estab 1985, 400 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Pres, C W Bennett
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Western Amer

ROUND ROCK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2009, 2701 Parker Rd, Bldg A, Suite 700, 78681. Tel 512-600-0088. Fax 512-600-0095.
SAN 192-8333
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

GOOD BOOKS EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES INC
Education
1105 S Mace, 78664. Tel 512-244-7705. Fax 512-244-2072.
Web Site www.goodbooksinc.com.
SAN 135-3543
Owner, Chuck Gentry; Owner, Judy Gentry
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Teaching sup

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9-9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: Dallas

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9689, 2200 S IH 35, Suite B-1, 78681
Tel 512-244-2223. Fax 512-310-8183.
SAN 134-5133
Mgr, James Prejean
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

ROWLETT

NOBLE ENTERPRISES
Antiquarian-Autographs
3709 Blain Dr, 75088. Tel 972-463-2424. Fax 972-463-2310.
SAN 113-1613
Estab 1983, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Donnell Noble,
E-mail nobledon@comcast.net
Types: Signed
S&S: Autographs
Open by appt only; also sell on ebay

SALADO

FLETCHER'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
Main St, Box 65, 76571. Tel 254-947-5414.
E-Mail fletchersbooks@aol.com.
SAN 166-8536
Estab 1930, 1,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Tyler Fletcher
Types: 1st ed, hb, new, out of print, used
Subj: Texana
S&S: Appr libr collec

SAN ANGELO

ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 295, Houston Harte University Ctr, 2601 West Ave N, 76909-0001. Tel 915-942-2335. Fax 915-942-8742.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/angelo.
SAN 120-0895
Estab 1928
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fr lang, Ger lang, Sp lang
S&S: Art & col sup
Shipping Address: 2402 Vandeventer St, 76904
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-2
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

COTTAGE BOOK SHOPPE
Used
1707 W Beauregard, 76901. Tel 325-653-6244. Fax 325-653-6244.
SAN 174-7096
Estab 1985, 10,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: 1705 W Beauregard Ave
Owner & Mgr, Virginia M Hall

Types: [illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts
Open [illegible]

FAITH BUILDING
Online
2415 North [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site faithbuilding.net
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner: [illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] Knickerbocker Rd [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 154-[illegible]X
4,000 Titles
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Novels, papbk
S&S: [illegible] videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo

HOWARD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 174-710X
Estab 1991, [illegible]
Mgr: Margaret Box
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Medicine
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5, Fri 7:30-12

NEWLIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3712 Sherwood Way, 76901. Tel 325-944-8760
Fax 325-[illegible]
SAN 180-555X
Estab 1978, 4,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols
Owner, Debbie Walls
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, [illegible] sell videocassettes, staty

TRUDO'S RELIGIOUS STORE
Religious
624 West Ave N, 76903. Tel 325-653-8011. Toll Free Tel 800-759-1807.
SAN 187-0750
Owner, Patricia Fennell
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 902, 1284 Sunset Mall, 76901.
Tel 915-949-7040.
SAN 148-5342
Estab 1979
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SAN ANTONIO

ALPHA OMEGA CHRISTIAN BOOKS & SERVICES
Mail Order-Religious
[illegible]
Tel 210-490-2665. Fax 210-490-2665
[illegible]
Cat ann
Owner, Sandy Stone
[illegible] Christian
[illegible] Bk fairs, church & SS sup, computer software
[illegible] sell videocassettes

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK MART
Antiquarian
3127 Broadway, 78209. Tel 210-828-4885.
[illegible]
[illegible] 200,000 Vol [illegible]
Owner, Frank Kellel, Jr; Mgr, Kevin Kellel; Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] rare, remdrs, used
[illegible]
Member ABAA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Branches:
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
[illegible] Bandera Rd, 78250. Tel 210-521-9784. Fax 210-521-2919
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2802, 321 NW Loop 410, No 185, 78238. Tel 210-522-1340
Fax 210-522-9742.
SAN 192-270X
Estab 1995
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2802, 321 NW Loop 410, No 104, 78216. Tel 210-342-0008
Fax 210-342-9426.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1996
S&S: Coffee/snack bar
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 145, 11745 I-H-10 W, 78230.
Tel 210-561-0022. Fax 210-696-8019.
Web Site www.borders.com.
SAN 154-8034
Estab 1997, 100,000 Titles, 27,500 sq ft, Cat monthly
Gen Mgr, Susan Rigg
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, live [illegible]
Branches:
— Borders Books & Music, Store No 186, 255 E [illegible]
Fax 210-828-9497.
SAN 154-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Mgr, Washburn
Hq: [illegible] MI Wholesaler section

CHEEVER BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail cheevebo@aol.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 70,000 Titles, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Cece Cheever; Mgr, John Peace
[illegible] Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
[illegible]

CLIPPER SHIP BOOKSTORE
Online
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.clippershipbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1987, 10,000 Titles, Cat [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Philip Krumm
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
[illegible] classics, hist, philos, poetry, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible] appearances, gifts, live music maps, posters, readings, records, sheet music

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Nashville, TN

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-8543
Mgr, Kimberly Stepan

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 58, 108 Northstar Mall, 78216
Tel 210-341-[illegible]
SAN 174-7134
Mgr, Joel Arcaute
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: Berkeley, CA

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 10, 3207 Broadway, 78209.
Tel 210-822-4597. Fax 210-822-0334
SAN 166-8714
Estab 1979, 100,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jeff Swope
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Col & el-hi text, for lang, hb, imp, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Back issue per, compact discs, computer software

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE CHURCH EMMANUEL BOOK ROOM
College
2369 Benrus Blvd, 78228. Tel 210-434-5541. Toll Free Tel 800-422-5084. Fax 210-434-1111.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Pat Puig,
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Serving San Antonio College
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

L & M BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] N Main Ave, [illegible]
Tel 210-222-1323. Fax 210-222-1580.
Web Site www.lm-bookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Pat Puig,
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Serving San Antonio College
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

L & M UTSA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 162, 15503 Babcock, 78255-1160.
Tel 210-695-8872. Fax 210-695-8815.
Web Site www.lmutsabooks.com.
SAN 139-1658
Mgr, Kari Thorson,
E-mail kthorson@nebook.com
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts
Serving University of Texas at San Antonio
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
327 NW Loop 410, Suite 103, 78216.
Tel 210-340-0504. Fax 210-340-2433.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Carson, CA

THE LDS SCRIPTURE ARCHIVE
Religion: Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, jewelry, orig art, sell videocassettes, soft [illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] 4776, La Plaza del Norte S/Ctr, 125 NW [illegible] 410, 78216. Tel 210-349-6376.
Fax 210-349-7746.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2566
Mgr, Joel Benitez
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
[illegible]
Hq: Nashville, TN

MAPSCO
Travel
610 W Sunset Rd, 78216. Tel 210-829-7629. Toll Free Tel 800-798-2112.
Web Site www.mapsco.com.
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Calendars, games, gifts, globes, maps, posters, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sat 10-4
Hq: Addison

MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER BOOKSTORE
Religious
3115 W Ashby Place, 78216. Tel 210-732-2156.
Fax 210-735-6162.
Web Site www.maccsa.org
SAN 166-879X
Estab 1976, 3,700 Titles, 260,000 Vols, Cat
Mgr, Juanita Garcia,
E-mail jgvicente@maccsa.org
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp Mex, imp Sp, Sp lang
Subj: Eng hist & lit, Hispanic studies, lang arts, relig-Christian, Sp hist & lit, theol
S&S: Church sup, posters, publ serv, relig gds, sheet [illegible] wholesale Xmas cds

NORTHWEST VISTA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 047, At the Commons, 3535 N Ellison Dr, 78251-4217. Tel 210-706-9291. Fax 210-706-9717.
E-Mail nwvc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.nwvc.bkstr.com.
SAN 156-7306
Mgr, Mark Tabor
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

OUR LADY OF THE LAKE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
411 SW 24th St, 78207-4689. Tel 210-434-6711, Ext 2420. Fax 210-433-3711.
Web Site www.ollusa.edu.
SAN 102-5414
Mgr, Cristina Moreno
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible]

PALO ALTO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W Villaret Blvd, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
114 Main Plaza, 78205. Tel 210-224-8101.
Fax 210-224-0938.
E-Mail sanantonio@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org.
SAN 140-9174
Estab 1958
Mgr, Sister Susan Miriam
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, computer software, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-5
Hq: Boston, MA

REMEMBER THE ALIBI MYSTERY BOOKSTORE
Mystery & Detective
8055 West Ave, No 101, 78213. Tel 210-344-7776.
Toll Free Tel 888-272-5135. Fax 210-344-7734.
Web Site www.rememberthealibi.com.
SAN 154-7658
Estab 1996, 8,000 Titles, 1,230 sq ft
Owner, Patsy Asher,
E-mail patsy@rememberthealibi.com
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Children's programs, collectibles, games, gifts, greeting cds, puzzles

ROSENGREN'S
Antiquarian
104 Anastacia Pl, 78212-3142. Tel 210-732-8955.
Fax 210-732-8955.
E-Mail rosengrens@aol.com.
SAN 122-7084
Estab 1919, 2,000 Titles, Cat
Contact, Camille Rosengren
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Lit, performing arts, Texana
S&S: Search serv

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
One Camino Santa Maria, 78228-8512.
Tel 210-436-3406. Fax 210-431-6707.
Web Site www.rattlerbooks.com.
SAN 100-6223
Estab 1852, 1,000 Titles
Dir, Gary Thompson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, engrg, law, music, relig-C, sci-tech, theol
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps

SAINT PHILIPS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 049, 1801 Martin Luther King Dr, 78203-2027. Tel 210-531-3223. Fax 210-534-3616
E-Mail stphilips@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.stphilips.bkstr.com.
SAN 150-4231
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-8, Sat 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 050, Lofton Student Ctr, 402 W Dewey, 78212-3849. Tel 210-733-5960. Fax 210-734-3108.
E-Mail sac@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, John Palmer
Branch.
Types: Papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Computer sci, Eng hist & lit, hist, math
S&S: Art & col sup, audio [illegible] cds, maps, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 7 [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak B[illegible]

SAN ANTONIO MISSIONS NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
Store No [illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 475 Titles, 6 [illegible]
Mgr, Paula Cooper
[illegible]
Subj: Discovery & exploration
S&S: Author/artist appearan[illegible] posters, sell videocassettes
Hq: Western National Park[illegible]

SAN ANTONIO MUSEUM OF ART
Museum
200 W [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-8397
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Arleen West
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Art, hist
S&S: [illegible] lit mag, posters, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, [illegible]

SAN ANTONIO ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY
Zoology
3903 N Saint Mary's St, 78212. Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail sazoo@sazoo-aq.org.
SAN 129-9549
Estab 1979, 680 Titles
Asst Dir, Steve McCusker
Types: Juv, young adult
Subj: Nat hist, wildlife
S&S: Posters, prints, rent videocassettes, staty

THE SCRIPTURE STALL
Religious-Christian
5720 Bandera Rd, 78238. Tel 210-521-1111. Toll Free Tel 800-683-7825. Fax 210-521-5288.
E-Mail theword@scripturestall.com.
Web Site www.scripturestall.com
SAN 180-569X
Estab 1969, 10,000 Titles, 8,600 sq ft
Owner, Outreach Inc; Mgr, Robert Goudge
Types: Bibles, cloth, devotional, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, posters, relig gds
Branches:
— The Promise Land, 6992 S Zaramora, 78224. Tel 210-922-8151.
SAN 181-124X
Owner & Mgr, Richard Schutz
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, spiritual, theol
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, sheet music

[illegible]
General
San Antonio Intl Airport, Terminal 1, Rm 2090, 9800 Airport Blvd, 78216. Tel 210-824-8339.
Contact, Will Collins; Contact, Loretta Greene
Branch
Hq: HMSHOST Corp, Bethesda, MD

TEXANA BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
Estab 1980, 1,500 Titles
Owner, Cheryl Lynn Highley; Owner, J Scott Highley, [illegible]
[illegible] ildren's, military, Texana

TRINITY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Trinity Pl, 78212. Tel 210-999-7227.
[illegible]
E-Mail bkstrinitytx@bncoll[illegible] trinityuniv.bkstore.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Lorrin Lamontagne
Branch
[illegible] ol sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE TWIG BOOKSHOP
General
5005 Broadway, 78209. Tel 210-826-6411. Fax 210-826-6411.
E-Mail twig@thetwig.com.
[illegible]
SAN 121-6481
Estab 1961, Present Owner 1999, 30,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Susanna Nawrocki
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, trade
Subj: Archit, cookbooks, fict, health, hiking, hist, local auth, mysteries, nature, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sports, Texana
S&S: Out-of-print searches, spec order
Branches:
— The Red Balloon, 5009 Broadway, 78209. Tel 210-826-5087. Fax 210-826-6411.
E-Mail twig@thetwig.com.
Web Site www.thetwig.com.
SAN 139-1232
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1999
Mgr, Susanna Nawrocki
Types: Children's, hb, papbk, picture books, pop-up books
Subj: Lit
S&S: Gifts

UNITY CHURCH OF SAN ANTONIO BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
1723 Lawndale, 78209. Tel 210-824-7351. Fax 210-824-3431.
E-Mail officeunity@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.unityofsa.org.
SAN 174-7142
Estab 1981, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner, Unity Church of San Antonio
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, Sp lang
Subj: Health, inspirational, philos, poetry, psychol, self-help, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] N Main Ave, [illegible] Fax 210-354-1617.
SAN 19[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] clothing, sch sup, soft[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 582, 6900 N Loop 1604 West, 78249
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 20,000 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Sat [illegible]
Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-4 (Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
[illegible] Dr, Parking Garage B, 78229. Tel 210-567-2841. Tel 210-567-[illegible] Fax 210-567-2860.
E-Mail bksuthsc@bncollege.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 3,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Mgr, Robin Kowal
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb, hnp, papbk, text books
Subj: Dentistry, health, medicine, nursing, ref
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, medical sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-1; Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 10-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

UNIVERSITY OF THE INCARNATE WORD BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 236, 847 E Hildebrand St, 4th Fl, 78212-2537. Tel 210-829-6056. Fax 210-829-6057.
E-Mail uiw@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.uiw.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-7816
Estab 1910, 2,800 Vols
Mgr, Tonya Procida
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, used
S&S: Col sup, computer software, jewelry, soft gds
Open Mon & Thurs 8-6:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
[illegible] ds, workshops
[illegible] 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6; specialize in [illegible]

VIVA! BOOKS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 09. Tel 210-826-1143. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail viva@vivabooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
Owner, John Douglas; Mgr, Elizabeth Cauthorn
Franchise
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, lit, music, psychol, relig studies, theol
[illegible] estaurant, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, readings, relig gds, search serv, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, toys
Hq: [illegible] Bookstores, Kent, OH

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 879, Ingram Park Mall, Suite S-17, 6301 NW Loop 410, 78238. Tel 210-681-2955.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979
Mgr, Michele Lopez
Branch.
Branches:
— Brentanos, Store No 5018, River Ctr, 849 E Commerce, 78205. Tel 210-223-3938.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1929, South Park Mall, No [illegible] 2310 SW Military Dr, 78224.
Tel 210-924-1665.
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1592, Rolling Oaks Park Mall, 6909 N Loop 1604-E, 78247.
Tel 210-651-5304.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Francie Holbach
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
11550 IH-35 N, 78233. Tel 210-826-7595.
Fax 210-826-5699.
Web Site www.wbu.edu.
SAN 137-3714
Campus Dean, James Antenen; Mgr, Sonny Smart
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Hq: Plainview

WHOLE EARTH PROVISION CO
Alternative Life Styles
255 E Basse, Suite 510, 78209. Tel 210-829-8888.
Fax 210-829-1874.
Web Site www.wholeearthprovision.com
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible] South Star Mall, Suite 154, 7400 San [illegible]
SAN 174-2272
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

ZEBRAZ.COM
General
[illegible] N Main Ave, 78212-4311. Tel 210-472-2800.
Fax 210-472-2828
E-Mail zebraz@zebraz.com.
Web Site www.zebraz.com.
Estab 1995, 2,000 Titles, 3,750 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Glenn Chase
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies
S&S: Calendars, candles, compact discs, mugs, videocassettes, wholesale

SAN MARCOS

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 16, Tanger Outlets, Suite 209, 4015 IH-35 S, 78666. Tel 512-396-4001. Fax 512-396-4011.
E-Mail bfo166@bibleoutlet.com
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 156-6741
Mgr, Amber Chandler
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5009, Prime Outlets at San Marcos, Suite 403, 3939 Interstate Hwy 35, 78666.
Tel 512-392-6000.
SAN 176-2435
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

COLLOQUIUM BOOKS
College
Store No 166, 320 University Dr, 78666.
Tel 512-392-6641. Fax 512-392-1074.
Web Site www.bobcatbooks.com.
SAN 101-7845
Estab 1965
Mgr, Chris Seacrest,
E-mail cseacrest@nebook.com
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Gifts, sch sup, spec order
Serving Southwest Texas State University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
900 Bugg Lane, Suite 124, 78666. Tel 512-805-7503.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-8
Hq: Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Dallas, TX

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9610, 917 S Hwy 80, 78666.
Tel 512-754-0033. Fax 512-754-8321.
SAN 134-5028
Mgr, Deborah Yarbrough
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Amarillo

SABRE BOOKSTORE
El-Hi Text
San Marcos Baptist Academy, 2801 Ranch Rd Twelve, 78666-9406. Tel 512-753-8026. Fax 512-753-8031.
E-Mail sabrebookstore@smba.org.
SAN 184-3044
Estab 1907, 200 Titles, 2,925 sq ft
Mgr, Cathy Mitchell
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad, technical
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, sport gds

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Texas State University-San Marcos, 700 Tomas Rivera Dr, LBJ Student Center, 78666. Tel 512-245-2273.
Fax 512-245-3804.
Web Site www.bookstore.txstate.edu.
SAN 100-736X
Estab 1899, 10,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 40,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jacqueline Slaughter
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, study guides, text books, trade, travel guides, used
Subj: Biog, children's, computer sci, educ, fict, hist, nonfict, self-development
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, imprinting, mags, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, toys

SEGUIN

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9619, 1380 E Court St, 78155.
Tel 830-372-2217. Fax 830-372-2365.
SAN 158-3808
Mgr, Terry Draper
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Amarillo

TEXAS LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1000 W Court Seguin, 78155. Tel 830-372-8140.
Fax 830-372-6034.
Web Site www.tlu.edu.
SAN 100-624X
Estab 1935, Present Owner 1961
Owner, Texas Lutheran University; Mgr, Lana Urbanek.
E-mail lurbanek@tlu.edu
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup, coffee/snack bar, community events, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, soft gds

SELMA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 210-658-0808. Fax 210-658-0119
SAN [illegible]7-2855
Gen Mgr, Stephanie Calderone
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Who[illegible]

SHERMAN

AUSTIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Grand [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 101-2[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fr[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOK RACK
General
220 Sunset Blvd, Suite C-[illegible]
Fax 903-893-6142
SAN 144-1590
Estab 1979
Owner & Mgr, Kay [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers [illegible]
[illegible] Mystery & [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, rental
Hq: [illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 8[illegible] St, 75092. Tel 903-813-8694. Fax 9[illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible] Johnston; District Mgr, Joyce Withers
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, Al

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 40[illegible] 2725 Hwy 75 N [illegible]
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9685, 2114 Texoma Pkwy, 75090.
Tel 903-892-8070. Fax 903-892-0250.
SAN 139-3472
Mgr, Mark Self
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
4026 N US Hwy 75, 75090. Tel 903-813-4674.
Fax 903-813-4723
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Mall, 4800 Texoma Pkwy,
[illegible]
[illegible]nber Cryer
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SNYDER

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
[illegible]
[illegible] 79549
[illegible] 311. Fax 325-573-4980
[illegible]dertex.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hist & lit, for lang, math,
[illegible] Christian, sci-tech
[illegible]
Hq: Greenville, Wholesaler section

SOUTHLAKE

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] 817-416-6434.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed, Fri, Sat 10-7, Thurs 10-8, Sun 12-5
Hq [illegible]

SPRING

COPPERFIELDS BOOKSHOP
General
8220 Louetta Rd, Suite 106, 77379. Tel 281-376-7323.
SAN 152-7150
Owner, Paul Schamerhorn
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Adventure, hist, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, true crime
[illegible] shirts

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 403, 19302 Interstate 45, 77388.
Tel 281-288-2620.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

NAUVOO BOOKS
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
15816 Champion Forest Dr, 77379. Tel 281-370-3730.
E-Mail sales@nauvoobooks.com.
Web Site www.nauvoobooks.com.
SAN 197-5536
Estab 1993, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 808, Midvale, UT 84047
Pres, Doyl Peck
Types: Devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, t-shirts

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] Mall, [illegible] Woodlands
Dr, 77380-5000. Tel 281-419-6001.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

SPRINGTOWN

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Classic Country [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail jillsbooks@aol.com
Estab 2002, 20,000 Vols, 1,660 sq ft
[illegible] & Mgr, Jill Rue
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, hb, journals,
[illegible]
albums, plaques, puzzles, search serv, soap, spec order, statuary, stuffed animals, toys
[illegible]
cheeks, layaway is available. Gift certificates available

STAFFORD

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

HCCS BOOKSTORE
College
Stafford Ctr, 9910 Cash Rd, 77477. Tel [illegible]
Fax 281-261-5249.
Mgr, Mitzi Smither
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

RANEY'S BOOKSTORE
College
13645 Murphy Rd, Suite 107, 77477.
Tel 281-403-9894. Fax 281-403-4703.
SAN 179-5775
Owner, John N Raney; Mgr, Joel Gequilla
Branch.
Billing Address: Texas Aggieland Bookstore, 327 University Dr, College Station, 77841. SAN 102-325X
Hq: Texas Aggie Bookstore, College Station

STEPHENVILLE

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
Store No 217, 1603 W Washington, 76401.
Tel 254-918-5253. Fax 254-918-5239.
Web Site www.rothers.com/rst.
SAN 156-4285
Mgr, Kathie Whiteman,

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] MPAC [illegible]
General
[illegible] W Washington St, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail bkstsu@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Mon-Fri 7-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SUGAR LAND

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Town Center Blvd, [illegible] Tel 281-265-4620. Fax 281-265-4751.
SAN 192-3137
Estab 1995
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 404, 19890 Southwest Freeway, 77479. Tel 281-239-6720.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 44, 3203 Hwy 6, 77478. Tel 281-265-0900. Fax 281-265-0907.
SAN 177-3631
Mgr, Chris Parker
Branch.
Types: New & used
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1831, First Colony Mall, No 600, 16535 SW Freeway, 77479. Tel 281-265-2333.
SAN 191-1171
Mgr, David Villarreal
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

[illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE
College
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] Mall, Suite [illegible] South East Freeway, 77479. Tel 281-242-5300. [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

SULPHUR SPRINGS

GOOD NEWS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
101 Radio Rd, Suite 14, 75482. Tel 903-885-6946. Fax 903-885-5586.
E-Mail goodnewsrom1213@hotmail.com.
SAN 184-1963
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1990, 4,500 sq ft, Cat Christmas Catalog
Owner, Garry Jordan
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, cookbooks, fict, health, inspirational, nonfict, philos, poetry, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, imprinting, spec order

SWEETWATER

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9743, 1104 E Broadway, 79556. Tel 325-236-9422.
SAN 197-6044
Estab 2002
Contact, Heidi Arnold
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, games, music, videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4808, 210 S East Georgia, 79556. Tel 915-235-4090.
SAN 190-3594
Mgr, Henry Soliz
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
206 Apartment Rd, 76801. Tel 325-235-7402. Fax 325-235-7452.
SAN 111-5421
Mgr, Sherrie Parks,
E-mail sherrie.parks@tstc.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
S&S: Calculators, greeting cds, insignia, sch sup, soft gds
See Also: Abilene, Breckenridge, Brownwood

TEMPLE

BOOK CELLAR
Used
[illegible] County 76501. [illegible]
SAN 158-8044
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1982, 100,000 Vol, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Bob Jones, Owner, Patricia Jones, Mgr, Susan King
Types: 1st ed, comics, fine bound, hb, illus, jus, mss & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Adventure, hist, mysteries, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, Texana
S&S: Search serv, spec order

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
2318 HK Dodgen Loop, 76504. Tel 254-899-1577. Fax 254-899-1573.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 197-4882
Branch.
Exhibit: 2318 HK Dodgen Loop. SAN 197-4890
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

TEXAS BOOK CO AT TEMPLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 109, 2600 S First St, 76504-7435. Tel 254-298-8575.
E-Mail tcbbookstore@texasbook.com.
Web Site www.templejc.edu.
SAN 102-2296
Mgr, Dan Roberts
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Gifts
Hq: Greenville, Wholesaler section

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 743, Temple Mall, 3129 S 31st St, 76502. Tel 254-778-1928.
SAN 148-379X
Estab 1976
Mgr, Kathy Williams
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

TERRELL

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 36, Tanger Outlets, Suite 104, 301 Tanger Dr, 75160. Tel 972-563-0168. Fax 972-563-0200.
E-Mail bfo36@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com.
SAN 197-2480
Mgr, Shadara Risinger
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7049, Tanger Outlet Ctr, Suite 111, 301 Tanger Dr, 75160. Tel 972-563-3331.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

TEXARKANA

BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
Religious
4605 N State Line, 75503. Tel 903-792-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail tsannes@abaptist.org.
Web Site www.abapt[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1930, 33,000 Title[illegible]
Cat ann
Owner: [illegible]
Sewell
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, prayer, spiritual, [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, p[illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 877, Central M[illegible]
Tel 903-838-3848. Fax 90[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Laura Plaisance, Regional VPres [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CHRISTIAN HERALD BOOKSTORE
Religious
402[illegible] N [illegible]
Free Tel 800-939-6767
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1994, 100,000 [illegible]
ann
Owner, John Loe; Owner, Shauna Loe; Mgr, Beverly Leigh
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, prayer, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, teaching sup

EXCALIBUR COMICS, CARDS & GAMES
Comics
2811 State Line Ave, [illegible]
Fax 903-793-1158.
E-Mail excalicom1@aol.com.
SAN 174-7177
Estab 1988, 1,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft
Owner, Chris Zepeda
Headquarters
Types: New & used, old & rare
Subj: Adventure, horror, movies, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Games, gifts, posters, subs agency [illegible]
See Also: Excalibur, Shreveport, LA

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 409, 2301 University Ave, 75503.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

JOHN 3:16 CHRISTIAN GIFTS
Religious
59 Central Mall, 75503. Tel 903-838-4741
Fax 903-832-6478.
SAN 182-5194
Present Owner 1983
Owner & Mgr, Randa Thornton
Types: Bibles, devotional, gift bks, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, records

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7309, 4520 W Seventh St, 75501.
Tel 903-832-1588.
[illegible]
Mgr, Ken Reeve
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TEXARKANA BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Estab 1930, Present Owner 1994, 17,000 Titles, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]re, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Texana
[illegible]

TEXARKANA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]s Robison Rd, 75599. Tel 903-838-4541
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Texarkana College; Mgr, Ben Cox
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Tel 903-832-4286
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq [illegible] MI

TEXAS CITY

COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND BOOKSTORE
College
1200 Amburn Rd, 77591-2435. Tel 409-938-1211, Ext [illegible] Toll Free Tel 888-258-8859.
Fax 409-908-9276.
Web Site www.com.edu.
SAN 102-2628
Estab 1972, 5,000 Vols
Mgr, C B Wilborne,
E-mail cbwilborne@com.edu
Types: Dict, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, records

EMETH BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
2829 Palmer Hwy, 77590. Tel 409-948-2272. Toll Free Tel 800-465-0369. Fax 409-948-2272.
E-Mail 574070@aol.com.
SAN 186-6257
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1997, 600 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Danny Guidry
Types: Bibles, hp papbk, large print, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, relig studies, self-development, self-help
S&S: Church sup, col sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, toys, [illegible]
[illegible]

ROCKVIEW CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Lowry Expressway, Suite 1428, 77591
Tel 409-986-5384
Web Site wisebuybooks.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, relig studies, spiritual
[illegible] Compact discs, gifts, music, rel items, t-shirts

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1773, Mall of the Mainland, Space 1100,
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

THE WOODLANDS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Woodlands Dr, No [illegible]
77381. Tel 281-465-8744
SAN 179-5260
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 580, 9595 Six Pines Dr, Suite 400, 77380.
SAN 179-8715
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No [illegible], College Park Ctr, Suite [illegible]
College Park Dr, 77384. Tel 936-321-8778.
Fax 936-273-0722.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-3932
Contact, Mark Smith; Contact, Sheila Smith
Franchise.
Hq: Wheaton, IL

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
9595 Six Pines Dr, Space 608, 77380.
Tel 281-298-7320. Fax 281-298-7480.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 725, Woodlands Mall, Space 3016, 1201 Lake Woodlands Dr, 77380. Tel 281-298-6915.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

TOMBALL

[illegible]
College
[illegible]

HEAVEN'S WAY INC
Religious Christian
[illegible]
Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, theol
[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible] 55 Tomball Pkwy, Rm W-102, [illegible] 81-351-3399. Fax 281-255-6432.
E-Mail tomball@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.tomball.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6524
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1994, 400 Titles, 860 sq ft
Branch
Text books
Open Mon 7:45-7, Tues-Thurs 7:45-5, Fri 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

TYLER

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] No 2624, Tyler Broadway Pavilion, 4916 S Broadway, 75703. Tel 903-534-3996.
[illegible]
SAN 192-2238
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

COLLEGE BOOKS
College
1232 E Fifth St, 75701. Tel 903-592-4112.
Fax 903-592-7914.
E-Mail collegebooks@tyler.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1977, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Carroll L Thompson; Store Mgr, Ann Clower; Asst Mgr, Dee Dee Hanson
Types: Acad, hb, papbk, text books, used
S&S: Archit sup, col & sch sup, gifts, soft gds

FIRESIDE BOOKS
Antiquarian
110 E Houston, 75702. Tel 903-593-3611.
E-Mail firesidebooks@tyler.net.
SAN 125-0914
Present Owner 1976, 20,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Trudy Richardson; Mgr, James Leath
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, leather bound, old & rare, remdrs
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict, Texana, Western Amer
S&S: Buy back, search serv

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Fict, nonfict, relig-Christian
[illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] Hwy [illegible] S Ctr, 3915 A S Broadway, 75701. Tel 903-534-9278. Fax 903-534-9481.
SAN 152-2043
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 4905, 3500 S Broadway Ave, 75701.
Tel 903-561-2288. Fax 903-581-4271.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 181-5024
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles, 14,000 sq ft
Mgr, Paul Herman
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Nashville, TN

PEA PICKER BOOKSTORE
General
2803 University Blvd, 75701. Tel 903-565-4345.
E-Mail peapicker@aol.com.
SAN 130-1969
Estab 1986
Owner, Johnnie M Johnson; Mgr, John Johnson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Hq: Athens

SCROLL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
2752 E Fifth St, 75701. Tel 903-592-0583.
Fax 903-592-3508.
E-Mail thescroll@cox-interent.com.
Web Site www.thescroll.org.
SAN 186-1581
Estab 1985
Mgr, David Rooker
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, home schooling, inspirational, music, ref, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, greeting cds, sch sup

TEXAS BOOK CO-UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 105, 3900 University Blvd, 75799.
Tel 903-566-7070. Fax 903-566-1435.
E-Mail uttylerbookstore@texasbook.com.
Web Site www.uttylerbookstore.com.
SAN 102-8219
Estab 1976, 600 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Debi Rippey
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, educ, math, nursing, psychol, sci-tech
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds
Hq: Greenville, Wholesaler section

TYLER JUNIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Student Ctr, 1801 E Lake St, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Chad Cottrell
Branch
Types: Mass mkt paperbk, papbk
S&S: Sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon 8-7, Tues-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

UNIVERSAL CITY

THE BOOK RACK
General
910 Pat Booker Rd, 78148. Tel 210-658-4209.
Fax 210-658-6892
SAN 177-4204
Owner, Stephen Ramsey
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Rental
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

UVALDE

SOUTHWEST TEXAS JUNIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Garner Field Rd, 78801. Tel 830-591-7263.
Fax 830-591-2924.
Web Site www.swtjc.cc.tx.us.
SAN 101-9082
Mgr, Sue Lemke.
E-mail sue.lemke@swtjc.cc.tx.us
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup

VAN

SKY RANCHES INC/THE CORNER STORE
General
24657 County Rd 448, 75790-9613. Tel 903-569-3482, Ext 256. Fax 903-569-6357.
SAN 152-6987
Mgr, Tony Wilson
Types: New & used
Subj: Fict, nonfict, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, t-shirts

VERNON

VERNON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4400 College Dr, 76384. Tel 940-552-6291, Ext 2280.
Fax 940-553-2153.
SAN 102-9746
200 Titles
Dir, Kim Moeller
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books

[illegible]
hist, math, nursing, psychol, sociol, Sp lang
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30–4, Fri 8:30am-12pm
See Also: Wichita Falls

VICTORIA

BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible] N Navarro St, 77904-1513. Tel 361-57[illegible]
Fax 361-575-0366
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, Jeff Williams,
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, re[illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Hq: Amarillo

VICTORIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] E Red [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1949
Mgr: Tim Terry
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, soft gds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] [illegible]
Tel 361-576-1990.
SAN 148-6977
Estab 1980
Mgr: Sheila [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WACO

ART CENTER WACO SHOP
Museum
1300 College Dr, 76708-1401. Tel 254-752-4371.
Fax 254-752-3506.
Web Site www.artcenterwaco.org.
SAN 158-1163
Estab 1971, 100 Vols
Buyer, Ann Garrett
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, cookbooks, fict, illus, nonfict, photog, Texana
S&S: Calendars, gifts, greeting cds

BANKSTON'S BOOKS & COMICS
Comics
1321 S Valley Mills Dr, 76711. Tel 254-755-0070.
Web Site www.bankstons.com.
SAN 195-8445
Estab 1985, 400 Titles, 2,200 sq ft
Mgr, Brent Bankston,
E-mail brent@bankston.com
Headquarters.
Subj: Adventure, cartoons/comics, super heroes
S&S: Collectibles, sports cds, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-6
See Also: Austin Books & Comics, Austin

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 254-741-9495. Fax 254-741-9457.
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Sun 11-9
Hq: New York, NY

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 461, Baylor University Parking Facility, 1201
[illegible] Tel 254-710-2161
[illegible]
[illegible]bkstr.com.
[illegible]te www.baylor.bkstr.com
[illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 175,000 Vols, Cat
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] clothing, col sup, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5:30, Sat 10-4
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
Townwest S/Ctr, 1412 N Valley Mills Dr, 76710.
[illegible]
[illegible] 4212
Owner, William Morrow
Franchise
[illegible] Best sellers
[illegible] Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

[illegible] & MILLION
General
Store No 940, Central Texas Marketplace, 2432 W
Loop 340, 79711. Tel 254-662-2175
Fax 254-662-2672.
SAN [illegible]-1065
Gen Mgr, James Moore; Regional VPres, Alison
Johnston; District Mgr, Joyce Withers
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE COMPASS CHRISTIAN LIFESTYLE STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] W Waco Dr, 76710. Tel 254-772-9225.
Fax 254-772-9432.
Web Site www.thecompasssuperstore.com.
SAN 154-974X
Owner, Brent Pennington
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, music sup, orig art, relig gds

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9826, 5526 Bosque Blvd, 76710.
Tel 254-772-6687. Fax 254-772-6478.
SAN 152-7452
Mgr, Jennifer Kelley
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

HIGHLANDER STUDENT BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Lakeshore Dr, Suite I
76708-3733. Tel 254-756-2114. Fax 254-756-1945.
SAN 800-2118
Mgr, Christine Douglass
[illegible]
Serving McLennan Community College & Texas State
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler
section

MCLENNAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 482, Student Ctr, 1400 College Dr,
76708-1402. Tel 254-299-8685. Fax 254-299-8418
E-Mail mcc@bkstr.com.
[illegible]
SAN 101-871X
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Raul I Pantoja
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]-867-4899
SAN [illegible]
520 Titles
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 214, 525 Dutton Ave, 76706.
Tel 254-756-4463. Fax 254-756-0285.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 176-2451
Mgr, Nicole McFarlin
Branch.
Types: Text books
S&S: Col sup, sch sup
Serving Baylor University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

WASHINGTON

THE WASHINGTON EMPORIUM GIFT SHOP
Museum
12300 Park Rd 12, 77880. Tel 936-878-2461.
Fax 936-878-2810.
E-Mail wilburt.scaggs@tpwd.tx.us.
Web Site www.birthplaceoftexas.com.
208 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 305, 77880-0317. SAN 122-9419
Gift Shop Mgr, Diana Evans; Dir, Tom Scaggs
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, hist, photog, Texana
S&S: Gifts, maps

WATAUGA

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES
[illegible]
General
[illegible] Denton Hwy, 76148 [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible] 8436 [illegible] Tel 817-514-8804. Fax 817-514-8957.
E-Mail wbcwat@sbcglobal.net.
Owner, Maureen Hall; Owner, Rex Hall.
E-mail reennrex@flash.net
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-4pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WAXAHACHIE

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9883, 410 Hwy 77 N, 75165.
Tel 972-923-1143. Fax 972-923-3320.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Will Leaverton
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo

NAVARRO COLLEGE ELLIS CENTER BOOKSTORE
General
1900 John Arden Dr, 75165. Tel 972-937-7612.
Fax 972-937-8763.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Louann Wolaver
Branch.
Types: Col text, new & used, text books
S&S: Col sup
Hq: Corsicana

THE WRIGHT COLLECTION
Antiquarian
333 Harbin St, 75165. Tel 972-937-6502.
E-Mail thewrightcollection@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.thewrightcollection.com.
SAN 157-5007
Estab 1945, Present Owner 1984, 10,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Hugh M Wright
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Civil War, hist, horses, Latin Am, ranching, Southwestern Amer, Texana, Western Amer
S&S: Search serv

WEATHERFORD

THE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Bernie Marshall; Owner, Frances Marshall
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]

THE OLIVE BRANCH 2 CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
13 W Spring St, 76086-3133. Tel 817-599-7966.
Fax 817-599-7969.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 153-775X
Estab 2002, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Edwina Himes; Mgr, Junell Taylor
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Theol
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds

ONCE UPON A TIME
Juvenile
1220 Fort Worth Hwy, 76086. Tel 817-594-0511.
Fax 817-594-1815.
Estab 2001, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Stephanie Patterson
Types: Hb, papbk, pre-school
Subj: Children's, middle sch educ
S&S: Gifts, toys

WEATHERFORD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
225 College Park Dr, 76086-5618. Tel 817-598-6286.
Fax 817-598-6204.
E-Mail park@wc.edu.
SAN 178-7624
Estab 1900, 500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Weatherford College; Dir, Tom Park
Types: Acad, mass mkt papbk, text books
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty

WEBSTER

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2671, Baybrook, 1029 W Bay Area Blvd, 77598. Tel 281-554-8224. Fax 281-554-5877.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-10
Hq: New York, NY

FAMILY BOOKSHOP
General
16940 Hwy 3, 77598. Tel 281-338-1933.
SAN 144-1582
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1984, 10,500 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Cynthia Lowery
Types: Best sellers, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Autobiog, biog, hist, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, rental

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
1513 W Bay Area Blvd, 77598. Tel 281-338-0007.
Fax 281-338-0126.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: [illegible] TN

THE MASTER'S VESSELS
Religious
[illegible] W Bay Area Blvd, 77598. Tel 281-332-4368. Toll Free Tel 800-930-4464. Fax 281-332-9917.
Web Site www.mastersvessels.com
SAN 186-8586
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1996, 3,016 sq ft
Owner, Patricia Grabouski
Types: Bibles, commentary, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig Christian
S&S: Church sup, collectibles, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, relig gds, spec order, specialty programs

WESLACO

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE-MID VALLEY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
800 W Railroad, 75896.
SAN 800-2150
Branch.
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE STORYBOOK GARDEN
General
260 S Texas Blvd, Suite 106, 78796-6191.
Tel 956-968-7323. Fax 956-968-7323.
E-Mail storybookgarden@msn.com.
Web Site www.thestorybookgarden.com.
Estab 2001
Contact, Sarah Daniels
Types: El-hi text, hb, papbk, picture books, pop-up books
Subj: Children's, classics, lit
S&S: Plush toys, posters

WHARTON

WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 558, Hutchins Memorial Ctr, 911 Boling Hwy, 77488. Tel 979-532-4560. Fax 979-532-5696.
E-Mail bkswhartoncounty@bncollege.com.
Web Site wcjc.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-0212
Estab 1946, 60,000 Vols
Mgr, Daryl Savage
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, music
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, off sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-5, Fri 7:45-3; Mon-Thurs 7:45-5, Fri 7:45-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WICHITA FALLS

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
4701 SW Pkwy, Suite 19, 76310. Tel 940-692-5569.
Mgr, Richard Simms
Franchise.
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS A MILLION
General
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE COLLEGE STORE
General
[illegible] 76308. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

COSMIC SQUIRREL BIRDIES
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Autobio[illegible] music

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
[illegible] 9663, 2801 Southwest Pkwy, [illegible]
Tel 940-696-8029, Fax 940-691-0443.
[illegible]
Mgr. Brian Allison
Branch
[illegible]

MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
[illegible] Clark Student Ctr, 3410 Taft Blvd, [illegible] Toll Free [illegible] ncollege.com
[illegible]
Mgr. Jenny Duncan
[illegible]
[illegible] xt, hb, papbk
[illegible] sing, radiolo[illegible]
[illegible] Thurs & Fri 7:30-5:30, Tues & Wed [illegible]
Hq [illegible] ksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1980, 6,000 Titles [illegible] Vols, 2,400 sq ft

[illegible]
E-mail dradmartin@aol.com
[illegible] Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, text [illegible]
[illegible] Bus & mgt, computer sci, how-to, musi, nonfict, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av [illegible]
Spec order specialist

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Branch Buys through hq
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Sheppard AFB, 426 Fifth Ave, Suite 7, 76311.
Tel 940-855-4322, Fax 940-855-6549
Web Site www.wbu.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] xt, hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

AMERICAN FORK

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No [illegible] 184 N [illegible] Tel 801-756-1680. Fax [illegible]
SAN 178-7950
Mgr [illegible]
E-mail bjensen@deseretbook.com
Branch
Open Mon & Sat 9:30-6, Tues-Fri [illegible]
Hq: Salt Lake City

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 801-756-1755
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC CORPORATE OFFICE
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
920 E State St, Suite C, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Toll Free Tel [illegible] (outside [illegible])
Fax 801-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 176-2710
Estab 1987, [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
CEO, Lew Kofford; COO, John Schwison; CFO, Michael Bradshaw; Buyer, Jon Kofford
Headquarters
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Art, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, mail order, posters, relig gds, repro, search serv, sell videocassettes, SS sup
Branches:
– Seagull Book & Tape Inc, [illegible] Tel 801-763-8456.
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, Lindsay Shumway
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Church sup, games, greeting cds, relig gds, videocassettes
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see index.

TIMPANOGOS CAVE NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Store No 76, RR 3, Box 200, 84003.
Tel 801-756-5238. Fax 801-756-5661.
Web Site www.nps.gov/tica.
SAN 166-9311
Estab 1980, 182 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Mgr, Camilla Price
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Juv
Subj: Envir, geol, hist, US National Parks, Utahiana
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

BLANDING

PALMER'S BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Owner, Steve Palmer
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, [illegible]

BOUNTIFUL

THE BOOK GARDEN
Paperback
[illegible]
Owner, Ben Jorgensen; Owner, LeAnn Jorgensen
[illegible] Adventure, children's, fict, hist, horror, humor, hunting, movies, mystery & detective, nonfict, psychol, relig-LDS (Mormon), romance, sci fict & fantasy, warfare, western
[illegible]

CARR STATIONERY
Office Supply Store
[illegible]
E-Mail meandmyhouse@mail.burgoyne.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Bill Wortley; Mgr, Mary [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, relig-LDS (Mormon)
[illegible] sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 53, 460 W 500 South, 84010-6231.
Tel 801-292-0480. Fax 801-292-2450.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Terry O'Brien
Branch.
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City

HORIZON PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS INC
General
191 N 650 E, 84010-3628. Tel 801-295-9451. Toll Free Tel 866-818-6277. Fax 801-295-0196.
E-Mail horizonp@burgoyne.com.
Web Site www.horizonpublishersbooks.com.
SAN 177-2597
Estab 1971, Cat ann
Mgr, Duane S Crowther
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Autobiog, bks on bks, bus & mgt, camping & hiking, composition & writing, cookbks & cooking, family studies, fict, gardening, health, hist, inspirational, music, needlecrafts, relig, scouting
S&S: Relig gds, sport gds
[illegible] Wholesale section

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No [illegible] W [illegible] South, Suite A, 84010
Tel 801-296-6632. Toll Free Tel 800-876-6064
E-Mail [illegible]ullbook.com
Mgr, Dino Workman
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
[illegible] videocassettes
Hq: American Fork

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sun [illegible]
Hq: Green Bay, WI

BRIGHAM CITY

GOLDEN SPIKE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Store No 44, PO Box 897, 84302. Tel 435-471-2209.
Fax 435-471-2341.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 166-9338
Estab [illegible] Titles, Cat
Mgr, Jack Mann Clark
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Nat hist, railroadiana, Western Amer
S&S: Antq, sell videocassettes
Hq: Western National Parks Association, Tucson, AZ

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 104, 747 S Main, 84302. Tel 435-723-1400.
Fax 435-723-8213.
SAN 174-2310
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

BRYCE

BRYCE CANYON NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION VISITOR CENTER
National Park
Hwy 63, Bryce Canyon Visitor Ctr, 84764.
Tel 435-834-4602. Toll Free Tel 888-362-2642.
Fax 435-834-4606.
Web Site www.brycecanyon.org.
SAN 166-9354
350 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 640051, 84764-0051
Mgr, Shawn Chynoweth.

[illegible]

CEDAR CITY

[illegible]
Mail Order, Antiquarian
[illegible]
Warren Anderson
[illegible] Autobiog, biog, mining, railroadiana, relig-LDS (Mormon), Western Amer
S&S: Autographs, gifts, manuscripts, maps, prints
Offers questioned document examinations on suspect documents, signatures, old inscribed books

CEDAR BREAKS NATIONAL MONUMENT
VISITOR CENTER
National Monument
[illegible]
Estab 1934, 30 Titles
Exec Dir, Lyman Hafen
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Animals, botany, geol, hist, local hist, nat hist, Native Am studies, relig-LDS (Mormon)
[illegible] videocassettes, specialty programs
Closed during the winter
Hq: Zion Natural History Association, Springdale

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 41, 1166 S Sage Dr, Suite I, 84720-3081. Tel 435-865-1253. Toll Free Tel 800-479-5388. Fax 435-865-7178.
Mgr, Richard Harline.
E-mail: harline@deseretbook.com
Branch.
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Sat 9-9
Hq: Salt Lake City

MOUNTAIN WEST BOOKS
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible] N Main St, 84720. Tel 435-586-3828. Toll Free Tel 800-336-3828. Fax 435-586-2772
SAN 108-612X
Estab 1979, [illegible]000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Buyer, Brian Jorgensen
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, family studies, fict, inspirational, nonfict, philos, relig studies, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, spec order

SOUTHERN UTAH UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
555 W Center St, 84720. Tel 435-586-7995. Fax 435-586-5458.
E-Mail bookstore@suu.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.suu.edu.
SAN 100-6282
Estab 1897, 1,200 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 12,500 sq ft
Dir & Mgr, Dennis Ohms; Operation Mgr, Sherri Batt
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, used

[illegible]

DRAPER

[illegible]
General
[illegible] of America, Suite 142, 12101 S Factory Outlet Dr, 84020.
[illegible] 6464
[illegible]
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible], 1055 E Draper Pkwy, 84020. Tel 801-571-0015.
Mgr, Melissa Hardman
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

EPHRAIM

SNOW COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 459, 150 E College Ave, 84627-1203. Tel 435-283-7211. Fax 435-283-5161.
E-Mail snow@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.snow.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-7378
Estab 1888, 300 Titles, 6,000 Vols
Mgr, Rick Eates
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Clothing, computer sup, discounts/sales, gifts, off sup, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HARRISVILLE

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store 79, 514 N 325 East, 84404. Tel 801-782-3967. Fax 801-782-3976.
Mgr, Jeff Barlow
Branch.
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City

HEBER CITY

BOOKS & BEYOND
General
511 W 100 South, 84032-1839. Tel 435-657-2665. Fax 435-657-1899.
E-Mail booksandbeyond@sisna.com.
Web Site www.booksense.com.
SAN 155-6878
Estab 1997, Present Owner 2002, 10,000 Titles, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Karen Dallett
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, classics, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, envir, fict, fishing, games,

[illegible]

JENSEN

DINOSAUR NATIONAL MONUMENT
National Monument
[illegible] E 1500 South, 84035. Tel 435-781-7700. Fax 435-789-9563.
E-Mail DINO_Superintendent@nps.gov
Web Site www.nps.gov/dino.
Exec Dir, Richard Millett
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, nat guides, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, geog, geol, lit, nat & envir
S&S: Memorabilia, posters, sell videocassettes
Hq: Intermountain Natural History Association, Vernal, UT, Wholesaler section

KANAB

CANYON BOOK & SUPPLY
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
30 N Main, 84741. Tel 435-644-8814. Fax 435-644-8814.
E-Mail cbs@kanab.net.
SAN 107-6507
Estab 1979, 1,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, Matt Brown
Types: Hb, illus, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, nutrit, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bindings, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, off sup, relig gds, repro, sch sup, sell videocassettes, sheet music, spec order, SS sup, staty, teaching sup

WILLOW CANYON BOOKS & COFFEE
General
263 S 100 East, 84741-3651. Tel 435-644-8884. Fax 435-644-8885.
E-Mail oasis@kanab.net.
Web Site www.willowcanyon.com.
SAN 154-0165
Estab 1994, 1,500 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat Newsletter
Owner, Susan Hand; Owner, Charlie Neumann
Types: Children's, field guides, guide bks, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Arizonana, cookbks & cooking, fict, geol, hist, multicultural, nonfict, Southwestern Amer, US National Parks, Utahiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, back packs, clothing, coffee/snack bar, gifts, hiking club, maps, outdoor gear
Open Summer 7:30am-8pm; Winter 8-5:30

KAYSVILLE

DAVIS APPLIED TECHNOLOGY COLLEGE
College
550 E 300 South, 84037. Tel 801-593-2451. Fax 801-546-4592.
Web Site www.datc.tec.ut.us
SAN 197-551X
Estab 1977, Cat ann
Mgr, Sheryl Pokorny,
E-mail sapokorny@datc.tec.ut.us
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Sch sup

KEARNS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lloyd Davis
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

LAYTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: [illegible]

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, globes, insignia, prints, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7426, 2010 N Main, [illegible]
Tel 801-776-4181.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Ranae Vankomen
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
448 W Antelope Dr, Suite 3, 84041-1625.
Tel 801-525-1324. Fax 801-525-1327
Web Site www.[illegible]
CEO, Lew Kofford
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, videocassettes
Hq: American Fork

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 88, 1150 N Main, 84041. Tel 801-546-0700.
Fax 801-546-0765.
SAN 137-5709
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
The Layton Market Ctr, 1860 N 1000 West,
84041-1858. Tel 801-525-8400. Fax 801-525-8415.
E-Mail birderb@aol.com.
Owner, Bill Fenimore; Owner, Estrella Fenimore
Franchise.
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12pm-4pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

LOGAN

THE BOOK TABLE
General
29 S Main St, 84321. Tel 435-752-3055. Toll Free
Tel 800-752-3055. Fax 435-752-3202.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1933, Present Owner 1975, 150,000 Titles,
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, S Eugene Needham
[illegible]
mkt papbk, remdrs, trade
[illegible] LDS
[illegible]
[illegible] gallery, art sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk signings, church sup, compact discs, music sup, photog sup, prints, reading room, readings, rent videocassettes, rental, sch sup, sell [illegible]settes, sheet music, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8; Fri & Sat 9:30-10pm

BOOKS OF YESTERDAY
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Present Owner 2000, 250,000 Titles,
300,000 Vols, 14,000 sq ft
Owner, S Eugene Needham
[illegible] & used
[illegible]
general, health, hist, hunting, nature, nonfict, relig, sports, Western Amer, World War II
[illegible] author/artist appearances, mags, memorabilia
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 553, 1050 N Main St, 84321.
Tel 435-787-0678. Fax 435-787-0687.
SAN 197-7563
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 38, 1309 N Main St, Suite 150, 84341.
Tel 435-752-0033. Fax 435-753-2353.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft,
[illegible]
Mgr, David B Kidd,
E-mail dkidd@deseretbook.com
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, games, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, live music, posters
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9850, 70 E 400 North, 84321.
Tel 435-753-0709. Fax 435-743-0266.
SAN 134-5168
Estab 1988, 20,000 Titles
Mgr, Nolan Cullimore
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Games, New Age, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Utahiana
S&S: Computer software, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Amarillo, TX

LOGAN BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
29 W [illegible]
E-Mail loganbookexchange@yahoo.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible]
40,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Becky Jorgensen; Mgr, Brad Gunwall
[illegible] Mass mkt papbk
Subj: Autobiog, fict, health, horror, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, Western Amer
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

OASIS BOOKS
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 107-4075
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Community Christian Ministries; Mgr, Brad Scheelke
Branch, [illegible]
Subj: Biog, family studies, fict, marriage studies, ref
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]settes
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] N Main, [illegible]
Tel 435-752-[illegible]
SAN 188-6509
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible] N Main St, [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Branch
Hq: American Fork

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 91, 1341 N Main St, 84321.
Tel 435-753-3800. Fax 435-753-3894.
SAN 137-5725
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
650 N 800 East, 0200 Old Main Hill, 84322-0200.
Tel 435-797-1666. Toll Free Tel 800-662-3950.
Fax 435-797-0996.
Web Site www.bookstore.usa.edu.
SAN 133-4999
Estab 1905
Dir, Dave Hansen,
E-mail daveh@bookstore.usu.edu; Trade Buyer, Risa Smith,
E-mail risas@bookstore.usu.edu; Text Buyer, Susan Hiller
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, jewelry, sch sup, soft gds

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible]

MIDVALE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] East St, 84047.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

DESERET BOOK
Religious Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No [illegible] Blvd, Suite 4M
[illegible] Fax 801-561-4952.
SAN 152-657X
[illegible]
Mgr, Robert Pincock
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] photog sup
Open [illegible] Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8122, Family Ctr at Fort Union, 7170 S 1000 East, 84047. Tel 801-568-0220.
[illegible]
SAN 152-7037
Estab 1995
Gen Mgr, Dayna Williams
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MOAB

BACK OF BEYOND BOOKS
General
83 N Main St, 84532-2302. Tel 435-259-5154. Toll Free Tel 800-700-2859. Fax 435-259-8883.
E-Mail backobey@citlink.net.
Web Site www.backofbeyondbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 11,500 Titles, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Karilyn Brodell; Owner, Bruce Hayse; Mgr, Jose Knighton
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, local auth, nat & envir, Native Am, nonfict, pets, recreation, relig, Western Amer
S&S: Greeting cds, maps

CANYONLANDS NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION
General
3031 S Hwy 191, 84532. Tel 435-259-6003. Toll Free Tel 800-840-8978. Fax 435-259-8263.
E-Mail info@cnha.org.
Web Site www.cnha.org.
SAN 166-9443
Estab 1967, 900 Titles
Exec Dir, Cindy Hardgrave
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Canyonlands National Park, Natural Bridges National Monument, Bureau of Land Management
[illegible]

MURRAY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1924, The Pointe at 5300, 5249 S State St, 84107. Tel 801-261-4040. Fax 801-266-1175.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 274, 132 E Winchester, 84107. Tel 801-313-1020. Fax 801-313-1021.
SAN 156-2282
Gen Mgr, Cammie Kirkham
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 130, Fashion Pl, 242 E 6400 South, 84107. Tel 801-261-5434. Toll Free Tel 800-250-5356. Fax 801-265-8555.
Web Site www.seagullbook.com.
SAN 176-2494
Mgr, Edie Coates
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Church sup, computer software, games, greeting cds, relig gds, search serv, sell videocassettes
Hq: American Fork

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 82, 5959 S State St, 84107. Tel 801-261-0500. Fax 801-261-0702.
SAN 174-2248
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 540, Fashion Place Mall, Suite 301, 6191 South State, 84107. Tel 801-262-9921.
SAN 148-2009
Estab 1972
Mgr, George Coffrin
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NEPHI

KIMO'S KAMERA BOOKSTORE
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
123 S Main, 84648. Tel 435-623-0376. Toll Free Tel 800-658-8405. Fax 435-623-4701.
E-Mail kimosk@kimoscamera.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible], 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Kimo Corey
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Church sup, photog sup, relig gds

NEW HARMONY

KOLOB CANYONS VISITOR CENTER
National Monument
3752 E Kolob Canyon Rd, 84757. Tel 435-865-7315.
Web Site www.zionpark.org
SAN 113-2989
Mgr, Joel Israel
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Animals, botany, geol, hist, local hist, Native Am studies
S&S: Maps, postcds, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Zion Natural History Association, Springdale

OGDEN

THE BOOKSHELF
General
2432 Washington Blvd, 84401. Tel 801-621-4752. Fax 801-393-2815.
E-Mail bookshelf@mcleodusa.net
Web Site www.bookshelfutah.com.
SAN 166-9486
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1981, 100,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Patricio Ortega
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, biog, fict, hist, lit, local auth, metaphys, mystery & detective, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, comics, games, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, music sup, posters, reading room, readings, rent videocassettes, t-shirts

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9807, The Family Ctr, 83 Harrisville Rd, 84401. Tel 801-399-2090. Fax 801-393-5787.
SAN 173-4334
Estab 1990
Mgr, Matthew Irsik
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 4998, Riverdale S/Ctr, 4039 Riverdale Rd, 84405. Tel 801-399-3103. Fax 801-334-0097.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 156-269X
Estab 1976, 3,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Ben Blasingame
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Nashville, TN

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 120, 1102 Washington Blvd, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.seagullbook.com.
SAN 174-7207
Estab [illegible]
CEO, Lew Kofford
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, computer [illegible]
Hq: American Fork

SHOPKO STORES INC [illegible]
Department Store
Store No [illegible] [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: [illegible]

WEBER STATE UNIVERSITY [illegible]
College
[illegible]
Tel 801-626-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1896, 7,000 Titles, 16,000 sq ft
Mgr, Craig Hall
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad, fict, for lang, relig studies [illegible] (Mormon)
S&S: Art & [illegible]

WISEBIRD BOOKERY
General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Shanna Tobin
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, mysteries, Native Am, nature, nonfict, poetry, western
S&S: Author/artist appearances, [illegible] greeting cds, spec order, staty

OREM

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2626, 330 E 1300 South, 84058.
Tel 801-229-1611. Fax 801-229-1627.
SAN 192-2165
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 12-7
Hq: New York, NY

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 30, University Mall, Space E-87, 575 E University Pkwy, 84097-8285. Tel 801-224-0055. Fax 801-224-3126.
SAN 150-7567
Estab 1973, 40,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Mgr, Gregg Finn,
E-mail gfinn@deseretbook.com; Asst Mgr, Janice Dennis,
E-mail jdennis@deseretbook.com
Branch, Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Branches:
[illegible] 1701. Tel 801-734-[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MUSICLAND
Music Store
[illegible] Family Ctr, 130 E 1300 South, 84058
[illegible] 801-221-2914
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 801-224-0234
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible]
Mgr, Dan Burgess
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] for lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
[illegible] videocassettes
Branches:
[illegible] 639. Tel 801-225-7219.
Web Site www.seagullbook.com
Hq: American Fork

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 105, 125 S State St, 84058.
Tel 801-224-6800. Fax 801-224-7491
SAN 174-2264
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

UTAH VALLEY STATE COLLEGE PROVO & OREM BOOKSTORE
College
800 W University Pkwy, 84058. Tel 801-863-8641. Fax 801-863-8699.
Web Site www.uvsc.edu/bookstore/.
SAN 102-2083
Estab 1945, 8,000 sq ft
Mgr, Louise Bridge
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, insignia items, soft gds

PARK CITY

DOLLY'S BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Main St, 84060. Tel 435-649-8062.
Fax 435-649-[illegible]
E-Mail dollysbookstore@yahoo.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Kathy Pederson; Mgr & Buyer, Joe Blomgen
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, hist, local auth, local hist, mysteries, Native Am, nature, Western Amer, wildlife
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, toys

PRICE

COLLEGE OF EASTERN UTAH BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, insignia items

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 810 W [illegible]
Tel 435-637-0576
SAN 188-9656
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

WALTON BOOKS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail waltonbk@afnetinc.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 112-8264
[illegible] 15,000 Titles [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Rosemary Belnap; Owner, Steven Belnap
Types: Audiobooks, hb, lp, papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Children's, hist, mysteries, nature, philos, relig LDS (Mormon), travel
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

PROVIDENCE

ORRIN SCHWAB BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 485, 84332. Tel 435-755-9124. Toll Free Tel 800-823-9124.
E-Mail osbooks@pcu.net.
Web Site www.osbooks.com.
SAN 178-0441
Estab 1991, 4,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Orrin Schwab
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, military, relig-LDS (Mormon), Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

PROVO

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Book Dept, Brigham Young Univ, 84602
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sheet music, soft gds
[illegible]
Branches
Brigham Young University Bookstore-Cougar Town, Brigham Young University, 84602.
[illegible]
Mgr, Dennis Lindberg
[illegible] Salt Lake City; Rexburg, ID; Laie, HI

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No [illegible] S University Ave, 84601-5971. Tel 801-375-1009. Fax 801-370-0094.
SAN 138-9556
Mgr, Gregg Finn; Asst Retail Mgr, Janice Dennis
Branch.
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City

DRAGON'S KEEP
Comics
260 N University Ave, 84601-2821. Tel 801-373-8482. Fax 801-373-7554.
E-Mail dkeep@its.net.com.
Web Site www.dragonskeep.com.
SAN 108-0784
Estab 1983, 5,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jim Brown
Types: New & used
Subj: Adventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, back issue per, games, trading cds
Open Mon 11-6, Tues-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-7

EXECUTIVE EXCELLENCE
Business & Management
1366 E 1120 South, 84606. Tel 801-375-4060. Toll Free Tel 800-304-9782. Fax 801-812-1492. Fax 801-377-5960.
Web Site www.eep.com.
SAN 155-6754
Estab 1984, 25 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Ken Shelton; Contact, Rachel Hale
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Self-help
S&S: Compact discs, mags, publ serv, wholesale

PIONEER BOOK & RESEARCH CENTER
General
135 W Center St, 84601. Tel 801-356-2931. Fax 801-356-2922.
E-Mail heritagebook@msn.com.

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 1365 S University Ave, 84601
[illegible]
SAN 189-7705
Mgr, Charles Lewis
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 160, 2250 N University Pkwy, Suite C-58, 84604. Tel 801-377-5265. Toll Free Tel 800-869-7756. Fax 801-377-1526.
Web Site www.seagullbook.com.
SAN 176-2532
Mgr, B Catmull
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Church sup, computer software, games, greeting cds, relig gds, search serv, sell videocassettes
Hq: American Fork

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 86, 2266 N University Pkwy, 84604. Tel 801-373-7000. Fax 801-373-7179.
SAN 137-5768
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

MRS TROLLOPE'S BAZAAR
Mail Order-Antiquarian
2165 N Oak Lane, 84604. Tel 801-373-8603.
SAN 158-4286
Estab 1975, 300 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, John A Taylor,
E-mail j.a.taylor@comcast.net
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: British auth, Eng hist & lit

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1852, Provo Towne Ctr, Space 2006, 1200 Towne Centre Blvd, 84601. Tel 801-852-0015.
SAN 191-1481
Mgr, Heidi Allen
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 331, The Shops at Riverwoods, Suite 130, 4801 N University Ave, 84604. Tel 801-229-1901. Fax 801-229-2007.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: San Francisco, CA

RICHFIELD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 1040 S US Hwy 89, 84701
[illegible]
SAN 188-9249
Mgr, Jay Wick
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SNOW COLLEGE SOUTH BOOKSTORE
College
800 W 200 South, 84701. Tel 435-893-2226. Fax 435-896-4317.
SAN 134-112X
Estab 1979
Mgr, April Christensen,
E-mail april.christensen@snow.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, mags, teaching sup

RIVERDALE

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 65, 4151 S Riverdale Rd, 84405-3509. Tel 801-621-3421. Fax 801-621-3423.
Owner, Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon); Mgr, Jeff Barlow,
E-mail jsbarlow@deseretbook.com
Branch.
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8123, Riverdale Family Ctr, 1100 W Riverdale Dr, 84405. Tel 801-627-0390. Fax 801-627-0396.
SAN 153-0305
Estab 1995
Gen Mgr, Randy Neiman
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
4031 S Riverdale Rd, 84005. Tel 801-627-0659. Fax 801-627-0679.
Web Site www.seagullbooks.com.
Mgr, Brian Patterson
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Hq: American Fork

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 109, 4060 Riverdale Rd, 84405. Tel 801-392-5300. Fax 801-392-5389.
SAN 174-2280
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

ROOSEVELT

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY CONTINUING EDUCATION
College
810 E 200 N [illegible]
Fax 435-722-5678
Web Site www.bookstore.usu.edu
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
E-mail sharlynns@ext.usu.edu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text [illegible]
Year [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

ROY

JORGENSEN'S BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
1885 W 5075 South, 84[illegible]
Free Tel 800-336-4438 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.jorgensenbo[illegible]
SAN 18[illegible]
Estab [illegible], 17,000 [illegible]
Pres [illegible] Philip Jorgensen
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, inspirational, nonfict, prayer, spiritual
S&S: [illegible] posters [illegible] order, staty, wedding sup

SAINT GEORGE

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 60[illegible] Red Cliff Dr, 84790. Tel 435-674-0[illegible]
SAN 176-2559
Branch.
Types: Hb [illegible] trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, [illegible]

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 1146, Red Cliffs Mall, [illegible] 84790. Tel 435-673-4224. Fax 435-673-4937.
SAN 147-6459
Mgr. John Burchin
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: New York, NY

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 62, Saint George Community Ctr, 735 S Bluff, 84770-3560. Tel 435-628-4495. Toll Free Tel 800-300-0242. Fax 435-552-4529.
SAN 132-7550
Mgr. Paul Moore
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, staty
Open Mon 9:30-6, Tues-Sat 9:30-9
Hq: Salt Lake City

DIXIE STATE COLLEGE OF UTAH BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 84770. Tel 435-652-7644.
Fax 435-656-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Randy Judd
[illegible] Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books
[illegible] relig-LDS (Mormon), trades
[illegible]

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOK CENTER
General
15 N Main St, 84770. Tel 435-674-9898
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Franchise
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail rkbooks@in[illegible]
SAN 12[illegible]
Estab 1976, 25,000 Vols
Owner, Ken Preston
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible] Diet, fict, health, local interest, nonfict, polit sci, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 8-6

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 4, 745 S Bluff, 84770.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Charles Schwab
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SALT LAKE CITY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2941, 1104 E 2100 South, 84106. Tel 801-463-2610. Fax 801-463-2680.
SAN 147-8591
Estab [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2678, 6 N Rio Grande St, 84101. Tel 801-456-0100.
SAN 192-253X
Estab 1995
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-8
Hq: New York, NY

BRECK BARTHOLOMEW, BIBLIOMANIA
Antiquarian-Natural History
7021 S 400 West, 84047. Tel 801-562-2660.
Fax 801-562-2660.
E-Mail breck@herplit.com.
Web Site www.herplit.com.
Estab 1995, 5,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Breck Bartholomew
Types: New, used
Subj: Herpetol
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv, wholesale

BEEHIVE COLLECTORS' GALLERY
Used
368 E 300 South, 84111. Tel 801-533-0119.
SAN 166-9583
Estab 1955, 4,000 Titles, 4,500 Vols, 240 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Nyal W Anderson; Owner, Donna Anderson
[illegible] HB, papbk
[illegible] Amer, art, crafts & hobbies, military, Native [illegible] relig studies, western, Western Amer
S&S: Autographs, manuscripts, maps, orig art, posteds, prints
[illegible]

BENCHMARK BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] 84111
Toll Free Tel 800-486-3112. Fax 801-486-3452.
E-Mail benchmarkbooks@meleodusa.net
[illegible]
SAN 13[illegible]
Estab 1987, 3,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Carl [illegible]; Owner, Pat Burch
[illegible] & used, old [illegible]
Subj: Relig-LDS (Mormon), Utahiana, Western Amer
[illegible] autographs, manuscripts, search serv

BOB'S MAGAZINE & VIDEOS INC
General
[illegible] 84111. Tel 801-364-1134
SAN 125-9717
Estab 1962, 40,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Iqbal Sial
[illegible] mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Lit mag, mag & newspr, subs agency, videocassettes

BOB'S MAGAZINE & VIDEOS
General
1207 S State St, 84111. Tel 801-364-1134.
Tel 801-364-1114.
4,000 Vols
Owner, Iqbal Sial; Owner & Mgr, Irshad Sial
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Mag & newspr, videocassettes

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 221, Crossroads Mall, Suite 78, 50 S Main St, 84144. Tel 801-355-6899. Fax 801-355-6224.
SAN 155-2880
Gen Mgr, Teddi Lea Langer
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY SALT LAKE CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
3760 S Highland Dr, 84106. Tel 801-273-3425.
Fax 801-273-3450.
SAN 166-9605
Estab 1959, 250 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Owner, LDS Church; Mgr, Dennis Lindberg
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, relig-LDS (Mormon)
S&S: Computer software
Hq: Provo

[illegible]

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CREATIVE KIDSTUFF
Toy Store
[illegible]
Fax 801-531-3591
E-Mail info@creativekidstuff.com.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, parenting
S&S: Art sup, games, greeting cds, posters, toys
Hq: Minneapolis, MN

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
40 E South Temple, 84111. Tel 801-534-1515. Toll Free Tel 800-453-4532.
Web Site www.deseretbook.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1866, Present Owner 1932, 35,000 Vols, 25,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 30178, 84130-0178
Pres, Sr Div Dir, Retail VPres, Jeff Clark; Retail Dir, Mark Clegg; Category Buyer, Sarah Hoffman; Category Buyer, Scott Laga; Category Buyer, Kara Nordstrom; Category Buyer, Kim Sparks; Administrative Asst, Rose Powell
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, posters, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Distribution: 2240 W 1500 South, 84104-4124. SAN 150-763X
Shipping Address: Distribution Ctr, 2240 W 1500 South, 84104-4124
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq
Branches:
— Deseret Book, Store No 22, ZCMI Ctr, Space 257, 36 S State St, 84111-1482. Tel 801-328-8191. Fax 801-328-8198.
SAN 150-7575
Mgr, Russell J Morley,
E-mail rmorley@deseretbook.com
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7
— Deseret Book, Store No 23, Mormon Handicraft, 2601 E Sunnyside Ave, 84108. Tel 801-478-0790. Toll Free Tel 800-843-1480. Fax 801-478-0795.
SAN 173-4385
Mgr, Diane Thomas; Consignment Mgr, Sue Hepworth
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7
— Deseret Book, Store No 25, Sugarhouse, No G-6, 2274 S 1300 East, 84106-2814. Tel 801-466-2669. Fax 801-466-4053.
SAN 176-2567
Mgr, Dennis Bench
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9

[illegible]
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see index

EBORN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] South, 84111. Tel 801-539-1231.
[illegible]
Web Site www.ebornbooks.com.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 559, Roy, 84067
Owner & Mgr, Bret Eborn; Owner, Cindy Eborn
Types: Hb, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: Local auth, relig-LDS (Mormon), Western hist, world hist
SAN [illegible] wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

GENESIS BOOKS I
Self-Development
[illegible] 3900 South, 84107. Tel 801-268-1919. Fax 801-268-6749.
E-Mail genesis@inconnect.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 2,000 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Mary Ellen Durham
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Recovery, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, jewelry, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-4
See Also: Genesis Books II, Las Vegas, NV

GOLDEN BRAID BOOKS
Metaphysics
151 S 500 East, 84102-1906. Tel 801-322-1162. Fax 801-322-3902.
SAN 130-9196
Estab 1984, 20,000 Titles, 22,500 Vols, 4,800 sq ft
Owner, Jill La Salle; Owner, Joe La Salle
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Health, metaphys, nonfict, philos, relig-Buddhist, self-development, self-help, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, cafe/restaurant, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, music sup, rent videocassettes, specialty programs

INDIA UNLIMITED
Indian General Store
1615 S Foothill Dr, 84108. Tel 801-583-3300.
E-Mail urmieurmineyyar@yahoo.com
SAN 150-2093
Estab 1992
Mgr, Renu Nayyar
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Buddhism, hinduism, India, meditation
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, glassware, prints

THE KING'S ENGLISH
General
1511 S 1500 East, 84105. Tel 801-484-9100. Fax 801-484-1595.
E-Mail books@kingsenglish.com.
Web Site www.kingsenglish.com.
SAN 125-4375
55,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, Cat Newsletter
Owner, Elizabeth M Burton
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, classics, fict, mystery & detective

[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun [illegible]

LDS BUSINESS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
411 E South Temple, 84111. Tel 801-524-8130. [illegible]
Web Site www.ldsbc.edu
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, David Willson; Asst Mgr, Kristin Peart
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, textbooks
Subj: Acctg, art, bus & mgt, interior design, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, col sup, food & sundries, insignia items

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
880 E 2100 South, 84106. Tel 801-486-4965. Fax 801-486-1543.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 156-2703
Estab 1952, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Lifeway of Nashville, TN; Mgr, Elenor Rennemeyer
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, jewelry, music sup, rent videocassettes
Exhibit: 880 E 2100 S. SAN 156-2746
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6
Hq: LifeWay Christian Store, Nashville, TN
See Also: Ogden

THE LIGHT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1945 S Redwood Rd, 84104. Tel 801-265-1994. Fax 801-972-4463.
E-Mail hbcsl@sisna.com.
SAN 193-0265
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1998, 400 sq ft
Owner, Jean Liang
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, family studies, home schooling, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, rental, sell videocassettes
Billing Address: PO Box 26602, 84126-0602
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

MANCUSO'S
Religious-Christian
1816 S State St, 84115. Tel 801-466-5623. Toll Free Tel 800-327-0169. Fax 801-484-9980.
Web Site www.mancusos.net.
SAN 153-7474
Owner, Carmen Mancuso; Owner, Nora Mancuso; Mgr, Mona Lopez
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

MEDIA PLAY
Music Store
Store No 8121, Family Ctr Mid-Valley, 5546 S Redwood Rd, 84123. Tel 801-968-6404. Fax 801-968-5163.
SAN 151-007X
Estab 1993
Gen Mgr, Nanette Mathieu

Branch.
Branches:
— [illegible]
[illegible] Fax 801-486-5154
SAN 156-2606
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

MUSEUM OF CHURCH HISTORY & ART
BOOKSTORE
Museum
15 NW Temple, 84150. Tel 801-240-[illegible]
Tel 801-240-4615. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] Art, crafts & hobbies, [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, posters, repro
Open [illegible]

NIGHT FLIGHT COMICS
Comics
Cottonwood Mall, 4835 Highland Dr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, Soft Tiles, [illegible]
Mgr & Buyer, [illegible]
Types: Hb, illus, new, old & rare, trade
[illegible]
S&S: Action figures, back issue per, games, [illegible] posters, [illegible] videocassettes

NITTY COOL INC
General
1348 S Foothill Dr, 84108. [illegible]
Fax 801-581-0841.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-4734
Pres & CEO, Steve Goldman.
E-mail steve@nittycool.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Games, puzzles, [illegible]

PJ'S COLLEGE BOOKS
College
1935 W 4700 South, 84118. Tel 801-[illegible]
Fax 801-966-5962.
SAN 195-8402
Estab 1993, 1,000 Titles, 1,798 sq ft
Mgr, David Jones
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Acad, text books
S&S: Off sup, sch sup
Hq: PJ's Campus Books, Plano, TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4273, Eastland S/Ctr, 2705 Parleys Way, 84109. Tel 801-487-0346.
SAN 189-059X
Mgr, Steven Boyt
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4162, 1770 W 4100 South, 84119. Tel 801-973-7101.
SAN 188-3054
Mgr, Richard Mercurio
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4159, 4670 S 900 East, 84117. Tel 801-266-4437.
SAN 188-3038
Mgr, Bill Burns
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 19, 3285 E 3300 South, 84109-2246.
Tel 801-486-2100. Fax 801-486-2167.
[illegible]
Mgr, Mark Swindel; Asst Mgr, Lincoln Clark; Asst Mgr, Kathleen Zerr
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Appr libr collec, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SALT LAKE ART CENTER BOOKSTORE
Museum
20 SW Temple, 84101. Tel 801-328-4201, Ext 17
[illegible] 801-322-4323.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1987, 50 Titles, 200 Vols
[illegible] Stephanie Smith
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Art, crafts & hobbies, how-to, sewing
[illegible]
Open Tues-Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE STORE
College
[illegible] Redwood Rd, 84123. Tel 801-957-4045.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 102-0013
[illegible]
Dir, Steve Ferre
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] software, greeting cds, insignia items
Branches:
— South City Campus Bookstore, 1575 S State St, 84115. Tel 801-957-3329. Fax 801-957-3365.
[illegible]
SAN 174-7274
Mgr, Marianne Gines
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, mag & newspr, soft gds

KEN SANDERS RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
268 S 200 East, 84111. Tel 801-521-3819.
Fax 801-521-2606.
E-Mail ken@dreamgarden.com.
Web Site kensandersbooks.com.
SAN 151-5187
Estab 1990, 50,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mgr, Melissa Sanders
Types: 1st ed
Subj: Amer, fict, gardening, hist, mod lit, mysteries, nonfict, relig-LDS (Mormon), sci, sports, Utahiana
S&S: Antq, art gallery, author/artist appearances, maps, photog sup

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 110, 1720 S Redwood Rd, 84104.
Tel 801-972-2429. Toll Free Tel 800-999-6257.
Fax 801-972-5497.
Web Site www.seagullbook.com.
SAN 138-9114
Estab 1987, 6,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat 8x ann
CEO, Lew Kofford
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, mail order, posters, relig gds, repro, search serv, sell videocassettes, SS sup
Branches:
— Seagull Book & Tape Inc, Store No 160, 1961 E 4800 South, 84117. Tel 801-424-[illegible]
Fax 801-424-[illegible]
Web Site www.seagullbook.com
Mgr, Robert Astroft
Types: [illegible] juv, papbk
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, videocassettes
Hq: American Fork

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No [illegible] 84106. [illegible]
Tel 801-467-8200. Fax 801-467-8291
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Green Bay, WI

SIMPLY BOOKS
General
Salt Lake City Intl Airport, [illegible] West, 84122.
Tel 801-575-[illegible]
Contact, Jamie Nest
Branch.
Hq: HMSHOST Corp, Bethesda, MD

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
[illegible] Grand St, 84101. Tel 801-456-0280.
Fax 801-456-0286.
Web Site www.surlatable.com
Mgr, Sarah Sherling; Asst Mgr, Lara Lundquist
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat [illegible], Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
University of Utah Campus, 270 S 1500 East, 84112.
Tel 801-581-6326. Fax 801-581-[illegible]
Web Site www.ubs.utah.edu
SAN 100-6539
Estab 1899, 45,000 Titles, 45,000 sq ft
Gen Books Sales Mgr, Dee Ann Garcia
Types: Hb, imp, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Acad, art, educ
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, subs agency
Branches:
— University Health Science Bookstore, University of Utah Campus, 84112. Tel 801-581-8049.
Fax 801-585-5251.
SAN 112-4250
Prog Mgr, Melanie Hall,
E-mail mhall@bookstore.utah.edu
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Health, medical, ref
S&S: Col sup, medical sup

UTAH LIGHTHOUSE MINISTRY
Religious-Christian
1358 S West Temple, 84115. Tel 801-485-8894.
Fax 801-485-0312.
E-Mail info@utlm.org.
Web Site www.utlm.org.
SAN 106-6412

[illegible]

[illegible]
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

SAM WELLER'S ZION BOOKSTORE INC
Antiquarian General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.samwellers.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Tony Weller; Gen Mgr, Dennis Evans
[illegible] new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Govt publ, relig-LDS (Mormon), Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, autographs, maps, search serv, wholesale

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 454, Shaw Union Bldg, 1840 S 1300 East, 84105-3617. Tel 801-832-2700. Fax 801-832-2702.
E-Mail westminster@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.westminster.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Sue Kelsey
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Creekside Place S/Ctr, 4898 S Highland Dr, 84117
Tel 801-277-4544. Fax 801-277-0968.
SAN 178-4919
Estab 1993
Owner, Owen Hogle; Owner, Sheri Hogle,
E-mail shogle@vii.com
Franchise
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 197, 312 Trolley Sq, 84102.
Tel 801-359-0459. Fax 801-961-7383.
SAN 174-7819
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

SANDY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 63, 10673 S State, 84070-4108
[illegible] 6050. Fax 801-572-6052.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 15,000 Vols
Mgr, Roger Dean
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 81, 230 W 10600 South, Suite 1700, 84070.
Tel 801-501-0850. Fax 801-501-9058.
Mgr, Oreta Eaton
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
31 W 10600 South, 84070. Tel 801-572-0245.
Fax 801-572-1354.
Web Site www.seagullbook.com.
Mgr, Robert Kekauoha
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
SAN [illegible] Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, videocassettes
Branches:
— Seagull Book & Tape Inc, 7948 S 1300 East, 84094. Tel 801-561-2596. Fax 801-561-2831.
Web Site www.seagullbooks.com.
CEO, Lew Kofford
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Church sup, games, greeting cds, relig gds, videocassettes
Hq: American Fork

SANDY CITY

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 83, 2165 E 9400 South, 84093.
Tel 801-942-1919. Fax 801-943-9121.
SAN 137-5849
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

SOUTH JORDAN

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
10588 S Redwood Rd, 84095. Tel 801-446-3220.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-7
Hq: Salt Lake City

SPANISH FORK

PAPERBACK BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 158-5819
[illegible] Titles, 41,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft
Owner, Kathy Johnston
Types: Best sellers, hb, new, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fact, fict, mysteries, romance
S&S: Buy back
New papbk at 20 percent discount

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7425, 900 E Expressway Lane, 84660.
Tel 801-798-9856.
SAN 188-6525
Mgr, Jolen Lecheminant
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 170, 1052 N Main, 84660-1166
Tel 801-798-0401. Toll Free Tel 800-425-0309.
Fax 801-798-0381.
Web Site www.seagullbook.com.
SAN 176-2591
Mgr, Jeff Wheeler
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, out of print, papbk
Subj: Utahiana, Western Amer
S&S: Church sup, games, greeting cds, relig gds, videocassettes
Hq: American Fork

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 108, 955 N Main St, 84660.
Tel 801-798-7381. Fax 801-798-1182.
SAN 174-2302
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

SPRINGDALE

ZION NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION
Natural History
Zion National Park, 84767. Tel 435-772-3264. Toll Free Tel 800-635-3959 (orders). Fax 435-772-3908.
E-Mail info@zionpark.org.
Web Site www.zionpark.org.
SAN 166-9680
Estab 1931, 450 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Exec Dir, Lyman Hafen
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, imp Fr, imp Ger, Ital lang, Japanese lang, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, botany, geol, hist, local hist, nat & envir, Native Am studies, relig-LDS (Mormon)
S&S: Av mat, discounts/sales, mail order, maps, postcds, posters, sell videocassettes, specialty programs
See Also: Cedar Breaks National Monument Visitor Center, Cedar City, Kolob Canyons Visitor Center, New Harmony; Pipe Spring National Monument, Fredonia, AZ

SPRINGVILLE

THE BOOKMARK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
717 N Main St, 84663. Tel 801-489-3698. Toll Free Tel 800-358-1092. Fax 801-489-[illegible]
Web Site www.ldsbookmark.com.
SAN 155-7068
Owner, Sharon Ewing; Mgr, Caroline Bloodworth
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, scriptural studies, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

TAYLORSVILLE

SEAGULL BOOK & [illegible]
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 148, Family Div [illegible] 84123. Tel 801-969-7747. Toll Free Tel 800-309-6356. Fax 801-966-3900.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 176-2605
CEO, Lew Kofford; Mgr, Holly Kasper
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, computer software, games, greeting cds, [illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 85, 5800 S Redwood Rd, 84123
Tel 801-964-8100. Fax 801-964-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

TORREY

CAPITOL REEF NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION INC BOOKSTORE
Natural History
Capitol Reef National Park, HC-70 Box 15, 84775-9602. Tel 435-425-3791, Ext 106. Fax 435-425-3098.
E-Mail care-cooperatingassociation@nps.[illegible]
SAN 166-9699
Estab 1965, 125 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat Newsletter
Exec Dir, Shirley Torgerson,
E-mail shirleytorgerson@partner.nps.gov; Buyer, Diana Elmer.
E-mail dianaelmer@partner.nps.gov
Types: Field guides, hb, nat guides, travel guides
Subj: Archaeol, geol, hist, local hist
S&S: Av mat, gifts, maps, photog sup, postcds, posters, wholesale
Branches:
— Historic Gifford Homestead Museum & Store, Capital Reef National Park, HC-70, Box 15, 84775-9602. Tel 435-425-3791. Fax 435-425-3026.
Web Site www.nps.gov/care/public.html-website/store-gifford.html.
Buyer, Diana Elmer
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archery, geol, hist, sci
S&S: Gifts, models, music, posters
Open April-Oct, 8-4:30

TREMONTON

FELDMAN'S
General
425 W Main St, 84337. Tel 435-257-5152. Fax 435-257-0329.
[illegible]
Estab 1979
Owner, Gary Feldman
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-LDS (Mormon)
[illegible] snack bar, copy shop, framing, gifts, music, repro, sheet music, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

THE GENEALOGICAL INSTITUTE INC
Antiquarian-Genealogy
[illegible] Tel 800-377-6058. Fax 435-257-8622.
E-Mail genealogy@utahlinx.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1973, 70 Titles, 9,724 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 129, 84337-0129
Owner, Arlene H Eakle; Dir, Seminars, Afton Reintjes
[illegible] Hp papbk
[illegible] Family studies, Irish hist & lit, Native Am, [illegible] bindings, publ serv, research, wholesale
[illegible] Wholesaler section

VERNAL

BITTER CREEK BOOKS
General
[illegible] Main, 84078. Tel 435-789-4742
Fax 435-789-4751.
[illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1996, 3,600 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 1,650 sq ft
Mgr, Allan Mashburn
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, hist, Native Am studies, nonfict, western, Western hist
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, per, sheet music, staty, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

GARDEN GATE BOOKSTORE
General
45 E Main, 84078. Tel 435-789-2141. Toll Free Tel 800-354-9402. Fax 435-789-1852.
SAN 126-4311
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1980, 2,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Clinton Harrison
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Auto, cookbks & cooking, fict, how-to, ref, relig, sports
S&S: Florist, gifts, greeting cds, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9225, 1153 W Hwy 40, 84078.
Tel 435-781-0330.
SAN 188-9125
Mgr, Carlos Camargo
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WASHINGTON

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
967 W Cliff Dr, 84780. Tel 435-627-9285.
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: American Fork

WEST BOUNTIFUL

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 801-299-8255. Fax 801-299-1590.
[illegible]
Estab 1993, 100,000 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible] programs, children's story[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

WEST JORDAN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sun 12-7
Hq: [illegible] NY

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 43, 3751 W Center Park Dr, Suite 110, [illegible]
Mgr, Justin Hutchinson
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Salt Lake City

MISSIONARY EMPORIUM INC
Religious
[illegible] Redwood Rd, 84084. Tel 801-566-1467
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 166-9648
Estab 1973, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Morgan Peck
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church sup, relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 9-8

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7618, 1442 W 90th South, 84088.
Tel 801-562-9029.
SAN 188-1000
Mgr, Stuart Isbell
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 150, 1625 W 9000 South, 84088.
Tel 801-568-0444. Toll Free Tel 800-211-6918.
Fax 801-568-0466.
Web Site www.seagullbook.com.
SAN 174-7835
Mgr, Natasha Reid
Branch.

WEST JORDAN, UTAH

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

SHOPKO STORES, INC. BOOK DEPT.
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], WI

WEST VALLEY CITY

DESERET BOOK
Religious Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible] West
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax 801-969-6290
SAN [illegible]

[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Videocassettes, teaching sup
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Lake City

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No. 7412, 3550 S. 5600 West St. 84120
Tel 801-966-0335
SAN 188-6329
Mgr. Johnathan Cuttle
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC. BOOK DEPT.
Department Store
[illegible] W. 3300 South 84120
Tel 801-966-[illegible] Fax 801-966-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

WOODS CROSS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No. 9085, 680 W. 2600 South 84087
Tel 801-292-7276.
SAN 188-0381
Mgr. John Sanford
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ANDOVER

OVER ANDOVER USED BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.overandoverbook[illegible]
Estab 1994, 19,000 Titles, [illegible]
Contact, Sharon Lefebvre
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Gardening, lit, relig, Russ hist & lit, Vermontiana
S&S: Audio books
Member Vermont Antiquarian Booksellers[illegible]

BARRE

BARRE BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Fax 802-479-9615
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 11,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Joanne Van Arsdell; Mgr, Robert Van Arsdell
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] mysteries, nature, New Eng, nonfict, pets
S&S: Author/artist appearances, maps, reading [illegible]

BELLOWS FALLS

THE VERMONT COUNTRY STORE
General
1292 Rockingham Rd, 05101. Tel 802-463-2224.
Fax 802-463-3855
E-Mail vcs@vermontcountrystore.com.
Web Site www.vermontcountrystore.com.
SAN 137-5962
Cat 6x ann
Mgr, Angie Stanton; Mgr, Retail, Tara Sabol
Branch, Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, nat & envir, Vermontiana
S&S: Calendars, games, gifts, staty, toys
Hq: Manchester Center

VILLAGE SQUARE BOOKSELLERS
General
32 The Square, 05101-0245. Tel 802-463-9404.
Fax 802-463-9404.
E-Mail vsbooks@sover.net.
Web Site www.villagesquarebooks.com.
SAN 150-519X
Estab 1992, Present Owner 2000, 16,000 Titles, 23,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 245
Owner, Pat Fowler; Owner, Alan Fowler
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Biog, camping & hiking, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, lit, local auth, mysteries, nature, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, Vermontiana
S&S: Art gallery, author appearances, cafe/restaurant, calendars, notecards, readings
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4, Sun 10-3

BENNINGTON

BENNINGTON BOOKSHOP
General
467 Main St, 05201. Tel 802-442-5059
[illegible]
Estab 1928, Present Owner 1979, 30,000 Titles, 2,000 [illegible]
Owner, Ellen Havlak; Owner, Richard Havlak
[illegible]
[illegible] calendars, gifts, greeting cds

BENNINGTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Barn Annex, 05201. Tel 802-44[illegible]
[illegible] 802-447-4269
E-Mail bksbennington@bncollege.com
Web Site bennington.bkstore.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Judith Craig
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, art, liberal arts, performing arts
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-5; Mon-Fri 8:30-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
110 County St, 05201-1807. Tel 802-447-0198. Toll Free Tel 800-447-0198.
E-Mail cbook@pngusa.net.
SAN 170-1347
Estab 1975, 4,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 723, 05201-0723
Owner, Jacob Esh; Owner, Lorraine Esh
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, juv, music, novels, papbk, text books
Subj: Biblical studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, hats, jewelry, maps, music, rent videocassettes, staty, t-shirts, ties

NEW ENGLANDIANA
Antiquarian
121 Benmont Ave, 05201-0589. Tel 802-447-1695.
SAN 163-4682
Estab 1961, 7,500 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 589
Owner, Roger D Harris
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Biog, hist

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9536, Bennington Square S/Ctr, 19 Kocher Dr, 05201. Tel 802-442-6305.
SAN 189-1936
Mgr, Paula Lyon
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SOUTHERN VERMONT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
982 Mansion Dr, 05201-9983. Tel 802-442-5427.
Fax 802-447-4695
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Priscilla Klauder,
E-mail pklauder@svc.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad, educ
[illegible]

BRADFORD

BOOKED SOLID NEW & USED BOOKS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Richard Mad[illegible] Contact, Donna Repsher
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, [illegible]
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, romance, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible] bkmarks, bkplates, calendars, greeting cds, search [illegible]

BRANDON

BRIGGS CARRIAGE BOOKSTORE
General
16 Park St, 05733-1122. Tel 802-247-0050.
Fax 802-247-0060
E-Mail bcbooks@sover.net.
SAN 155-2619
Estab 1997, 9,000 Titles, 1,700 sq ft
Pres, Barbara Elding; VPres, Matthew Gibbs
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, staty, xmas cds

BRATTLEBORO

THE BOOK CELLAR
General
120 Main St, 05301. Tel 802-254-6810.
Fax 802-254-6888.
E-Mail bookcellar@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.bookcellarvt.com.
SAN 800-1790
Estab 1948
Pres, Lisa Sullivan,

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Michael Tinsley
[illegible]
nature, nonfict, relig, Vermontiana
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, Present Owner 2003, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Charles Cowell; Owner, Jen Rush
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, health, hist, lit, mystery & detective, nature, pets, sci fict & fantasy, wildlife
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, staty, toys

CORNUCOPIA CAROL A GREENBERG
Antiquarian
34 Myrtle St, 05301. Tel 802-254-2198.
E-Mail cornucopia@adelphia.net
SAN 135-6968
Estab 1986, 2,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Carol A Greenberg
Types: Hb [illegible] used
Subj: 19th century, domestic, hist, social issues
S&S: Search serv

EVERYONE'S BOOKS
Progressive Alternative
25 Elliot St, 05301. Tel 802-254-8160.
SAN 131-4521
Estab 1984, 3,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Nancy Braus,
E-mail nkbraus@earthlink.net; Owner, Rich Geidel
Types: Children's, hp papbk, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Fict, gay & lesbian studies, general, int relations, multicultural, radical polit, soc activism
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, posters, stickers, t-shirts

KEN LEACH RARE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
19 Elm St, 05301. Tel 802-257-7918.
SAN 166-9729
Estab 1968, 5,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1561, 05302
Contact, Ken Leach
Types: 1st ed, old & rare, small presses
Subj: Am hist & lit, art, New Eng, Vermontiana
S&S: Appr libr collec, appraisals, autographs, manuscripts

BRIDGEWATER

THE MUSE OF THE HEART BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
self-development, spiritual, Vermontiana
[illegible]

BRISTOL

DEERLEAP BOOKS
General
25 Main St, 05443. Tel 802-453-5684. Toll Free Tel 800-653-0872. Fax 802-453-5685.
E-Mail books@deerleap.com.
Web Site www.deerleap.com.
SAN 132-6341
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1996, 15,000 Titles, 19,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Tom Wells; Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Carol Wells
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, New Eng, Vermontiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, community events, greeting cds

BURLINGTON

THE ASHLEY BOOK CO
Antiquarian
40 College St, Suite 607, 05401. Tel 802-863-0126. Fax 802-863-5055.
E-Mail ashleybkco@aol.com.
SAN 106-8466
Estab 1982, 2,500 Titles, 400 sq ft
Owner, George C Singer; Owner, Gloria B Singer
Types: Ltd ed, pvt presses
Subj: Art, bibliog, bks on bks
Open by appt only

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 276, 29 Church St, 05401. Tel 802-865-2711. Fax 802-865-6211.
Web Site www.borders.com.
SAN 155-865X
Gen Mgr, Pat Pearsall
Branch.
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, live music
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BYGONE BOOKS
Mail Order-Used
PO Box 5034, 05402-5034. Tel 802-862-4397.
E-Mail bygone.books@verizon.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/bygone.
SAN 159-0200
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1997, 8,000 Titles, 800 sq ft
Pres & Owner, Deborah Barnum
Headquarters.
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Antq, art, children's, collecting, cookbooks, domestic, gardening, illus, lit, poetry, Vermontiana, women's studies

[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible]

CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Joyce Learning Ctr, [illegible] Maple St
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.champlain.bkstr.com.
SAN 166-9737
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1994, [illegible] Titles, 100 sq ft
Mgr, Susan Brown
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, counseling, fashion, law, medicine
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 126, Burlington Mall, 110 Church St, 05401. Tel 802-860-1130.
SAN 177-3429
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs, Sat 10-6, Fri 10-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EARTH PRIME COMICS
Comics
154 Church St, 05401. Tel 802-863-3666. Tel 802-860-0581. Fax 802-860-3676.
SAN 108-2973
Estab 1983
Owner, Christine Farrell
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Adventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, per, posters, t-shirts, toys, trading cds

EVERYDAY BOOKSHOP INC
General
194 College St, 05401. Tel 802-862-5191.
SAN 121-3342
Estab 1927, Present Owner 1967, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Elizabeth M Orr
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk
Subj: Art, camping & hiking, cookbooks, fict, local hist, mysteries, nature, New Eng, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sports, travel
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, per, posters

HOPKINS BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
Saint Paul's Cathedral, 2 Cherry St, 05401. Tel 802-658-6223. Toll Free Tel 800-639-3611. Fax 802-658-6224.
E-Mail info@hopkinsbookshop.com.
Web Site www.hopkinsbookshop.com.
SAN 181-673X
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1987, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Dinny Weed Adamson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig, relig studies, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, staty

NORTH COUNTRY BOOKS
Used
2 Church St, 05401. Tel 802-862-6413. Fax 802-862-0828.
E-Mail norbooks@together.net.

Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 60,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Mark [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Biog, camping & hiking, fict, films & filmmaking, health, hist, lit, mysteries, nature, [illegible]
S&S: Antq, maps, prints
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri & [illegible]

PEACE & JUSTICE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 2,000 Titles [illegible]
Owner, [illegible] Bouton,
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Children's, ec[illegible] health, hist, multicultural, NAmer, polit [illegible] activism, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: Back issue per, clothing [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri [illegible]

SPIRIT DANCER
Metaphysics
[illegible] Fax 802-66[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1994, 5,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, [illegible]
Owner, Carol Von Rohr
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] self-development, self-help
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compa[illegible] crystals, gifts, incense, music sup, reading [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT UNIVERSITY STORE ON THE CAMPUS
College
526 Main St, 05405-0152. Tel 802-656-3290. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail uvm.bookstore@uvm.edu.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-0371
Estab 1923, 250,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Contact, Jay Menninger
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Acad, fict, general, nonfict, ref
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, repro, soft gds, staty
Branches:
— Medical Bookstore on the Campus, 526 Main St, 05401. Tel 802-656-2558.
SAN 103-4103
Mgr, William Gay
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, medicine
S&S: Calendars, col sup, staty

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 33, 81 Church St, 05401-4420.
Tel 802-651-0133. Fax 802-651-0133.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-10, Sun 12pm-7pm
Hq: Urban Outfitters Headquarters, Philadelphia, PA

VERMONT CHURCH SUPPLY CO INC & CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
E-Mail info@vermontchurchsupply.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1950, 2,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible] Buyer, John Clark
[illegible] hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, lit, poetry, prayer, relig studies, relig-Christian, spiritual
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, music sup

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CASTLETON

CASTLETON COLLEGE STORE
College
South St, 05735. Tel 802-468-1229. Tel 802-468-1279
[illegible]
Mgr, John R Schwaner,
E-mail: john.schwaner@castleton.edu
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, text books, used [illegible] nonfict, ref
[illegible] appearances, av mat, computer software, gifts, [illegible]ing cds, lit mag, off sup, per, posters, prints, search serv, soft gds, staty, xmas cds

CASTLETON VILLAGE STORE
Local History
[illegible]
Estab 1890, Present Owner 1971, 100 Titles, 300 Vols, [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 275
Owner, John Rehlen, Owner & Buyer, Pamela Rehlen
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] New Eng, Vermontiana
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, posters, spec order

CHARLOTTE

FLYING PIG CHILDREN'S BOOKS
Juvenile
86 Ferry Rd, 05445. Tel 802-425-2600.
Fax 802-425-4974.
E-Mail flyingpig2@aol.com.
Web Site www.flyingpigbooks.com.
SAN 154-6066
Estab 1996, 9,617 Titles, 16,700 Vols, 950 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 147
Owner, Josie Leavitt; Owner, Elizabeth Bluemle
Types: Adult, best sellers, hb, papbk, picture books, pop-up books
Subj: Classics, fict, hist, lit, mysteries, nature, nonfict, pets
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, children's programs, games, gifts, greeting cds, puzzles, toys
Newsletter publ seasonally

CHESTER

THE CHARTHOUSE
Art Supply Store
75 School St, 05143. Tel 802-875-2121.
[illegible]
E-Mail natlsurv@vermontel.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, The National Survey Inc; Contact, Kristine [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art, crafts & hobbies, energy, how-to, recreation, sports
[illegible]

MISTY [illegible] BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]-6779
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2001, 8,700 Titl[illegible] Vols, 1,450 sq ft
[illegible]
Owner, Bill Reed; Owner, Lynne Reed
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] health, how-to, mod lit, nat & envir, New [illegible] nonfict, pets, travel, Vermontiana
S&S: [illegible] artist appearan[illegible]

COLCHESTER

SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Winooski Park, 05439. Tel 802-654-2517.
Fax 802-654-2596.
SAN 100-6401
Mgr, Steve McMahon,
E-mail smcmahon2@smcvt.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, music

DANVILLE

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DOWSERS (ASD) BOOK & SUPPLY DIV
Metaphysics
184 Brainerd St, 05828. Tel 802-748-8565. Toll Free Tel 800-711-9497. Fax 802-748-8565.
E-Mail asd@dowsers.org.
Web Site www.dowsers.org.
SAN 166-9826
Estab 1975, 500 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 24
Owner, American Society of Dowsers; Mgr, Diana Quintin
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Dowsing, earth mysteries
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, jewelry

DERBY LINE

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Richard Wright; Owner, Pat Wright
[illegible]
[illegible] Arts & crafts, envir, health, humor, inspirational, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, crafts, gifts, [illegible]

[illegible]
General
58 Main St, 05830. Tel 802-873-3577.
E-Mail tttales@neknetwork.com.
[illegible]
SAN 155-4441
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Marie Westlake
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, col text, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk, trade, used
[illegible] Fict, historically oriented lit, inspirational, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy

ESSEX

THE BOOK RACK & CHILDREN'S PAGES
General
21 Essex Way, Suite 106, 05452. Tel 802-872-2627. Fax 802-872-1639.
E-Mail bookrack@bookrackvermont.com.
Web Site www.bookrackvermont.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2003, 30,000 Titles, 4,300 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Elaine Sopchak; Mgr, Colleen Shipman
[illegible] papbk
[illegible] Adult, biog, camping & hiking, children's, fict, hist, local auth, nonfict, regional, sports
[illegible] Games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, toys
Publishing House & Writers School

FAIR HAVEN

FOUNDATION ANTIQUES
Antiques
148 N Main St, 05743. Tel 802-265-4544.
SAN 178-711X
Estab 1975, 20,000 Titles, 7,500 sq ft
Owner, Stephen Smith
Types: Juv, mag & newspr, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict
S&S: Antq, collectibles, games, lit mag, sheet music, toys, wholesale
Does not buy new books; no catalogues please

FAIRLEE

OLD BOOK STORE AT CHAPMAN'S
Antiquarian
491 Rte 5 N, 05045. Tel 802-333-9709.
SAN 106-8121
Estab 1977, 10,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Palma Jorgensen; Owner, Aletta Traendly
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, old & rare, used

[illegible]

GUILFORD

[illegible] HOUSE PUBLISHERS & BOOKSELLERS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1604 River Rd, 05301. Tel 802-254-4242.
E-Mail poetry@sover.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 25,000 Titles, 400 sq ft, Cat 8x ann
Owner, Bob Arnold; Owner, Susan Arnold
Types: Hb, journals, out of print, papbk, small presses, used
Subj: Amer, art, fict, hist, lit, New Eng, nonfict, poetry
SAN: Publ serv

HARDWICK

ANTIQUARIAN MUSE
Antiquarian
21 Mill St at The Galaxy, 05843. Tel 802-472-3536.
E-Mail musebks@vtlink.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/ptamba
Estab 1995, 5,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 858
Owner, Paula A Tamburello
Types: Collector's, out of print, small presses, used
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, nat hist, sci fict & fantasy, Vermontiana
S&S: Mail order, search serv, wholesale
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4 (occasionally) & by chance or appt

THE GALAXY BOOKSHOP
General
7 Mill St, 05843. Tel 802-472-5533. Fax 802-472-6733.
E-Mail galaxy@vtlink.net.
Web Site galaxybookshop.com.
SAN 134-1898
Estab 1988, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1219, 05843-1219
Owner, Linda Ramsdell
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, local auth, nonfict, travel, Vermontiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, greeting cds, staty

HARTFORD

FAITH BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
7 Christian St, 05047-0377. Tel 802-295-9683. Toll Free Tel 800-639-9683. Fax 802-295-9683 (call first)
E-Mail vtpreacher@aol.com.
SAN 166-9850
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1984, 4,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 650 sq ft, Cat 6x ann, Christmas & spring & monthly flyers
Mailing Address: PO Box 377
Owner, Northern New England-Assemblies of God; Mgr, Carolyn Wittik,
E-mail cwittik@aol.com; Mgr, William Wittik
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Current events, educ, family studies, fict, home schooling, Judaica, marriage studies, music, ref, relig studies, self-development

[illegible]

HINESBURG

WILLIAM L PARKINSON BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 40, 05446. Tel 802-482-[illegible] (by appt only)
E-Mail wlpbooks@wcvt.com.
SAN 106-9063
Estab 1980, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 10x ann
Owner, William L Parkinson
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Antq, art, cookbks & cooking, hist, lit, New Eng, photog, Vermontiana
S&S: Appr libr collec, ephemera, maps

JOHNSON

JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE SUMMIT BOOKSTORE
Department Store
Store No 272, Stearns Hall, 337 College Hill, 05656-9741. Tel 802-635-2503. Fax 802-635-2534.
E-Mail jsc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.jsc.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-7565
Present Owner 1978, 800 Titles, 90,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mgr, Kathy Pearson
Branch.
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, chem, computer sci, drama, Eng hist & lit, hist, hotel mgt, poetry, ref, soc sci, Vermontiana
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, av mat, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, nat products, per, posters, prints, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

RYAN BOOKS INC
General
2 Lower Main St, 05656. Tel 802-635-7472. Fax 802-635-2386.
E-Mail ryanbooks@pshift.com.
Estab 2000, 6,000 Titles, 500 sq ft
Contact, Stacy Burke
Types: Journals
Subj: Art, biog, children's, classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, hist, nature, photog, poetry, regional, travel
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, mags, maps

LYNDONVILLE

COUNTRY BEAR BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian
63 Depot St, 05849. Tel 802-626-3467. Fax 802-626-3467.
Web Site www.countrybearbookshop.com.
SAN 153-2669
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1999, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 132
Owner, Linda Lueneburg; Owner, Ray Lueneburg
Types: Audiobooks, discount, hb, new & used, papbk

Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, general, hist, lit, mysteries, nonfict, Vermontiana
S&S: Bk accessories, calendars, children's programs, [illegible]

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOOKS & PRINTS
General
1055 Broad St, 05851. Tel 802-626-5051
SAN 158-7196
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1980, 50,000 Titles, [illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Owner, Ellen Second Doyle
Types: [illegible] out of print, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Prints, shipping

LYNDON STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 210, [illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible] 05851. Tel [illegible]
Fax 802-62[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@bkstr.com
Web Site www.lsc.bk[illegible]
SAN 101-3645
[illegible]
Mgr, Steve Rheaume
Branch.
Types: Juv, papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, greeting cds, repro, staty, subs agency
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: [illegible]

MANCHESTER CENTER

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 112, [illegible] St, 05255. [illegible]
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Alan Powell; Asst Mgr, Dan Perreault
Branch. Buys through hq
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]
Hq: Peterborough, NH

NORTHSHIRE BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
4869 Main St, 05255. Tel 802-362-3565. Toll Free Tel 800-437-3700. Fax 802-362-1233
E-Mail books@northshire.com.
Web Site www.northshire.com.
SAN 123-4625
Estab 1976, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2200
Owner, Barbara Morrow; Owner, Edward Morrow; Gen Mgr, Chris Morrow
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, health, hist, lit, mysteries, nature, pets, poetry, relig, Vermontiana
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, DVD, greeting cds, music sup, videocassettes

THE VERMONT COUNTRY STORE
Mail Order
5650 Main St, 05255. Tel 802-362-4667. Fax 802-362-8288.
E-Mail vcs@vermontcountrystore.com.
Web Site www.vermontcountrystore.com.
SAN 134-3513
Estab 1946, Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1108
Owner, Lyman Orton,
E-mail lymanorton@vermontcountrystore.com
Headquarters.
Types: Adult, juv
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, local auth, local hist, nat & envir
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, gifts, staty
See Also: Bellows Falls, Weston

MARLBORO

THE BEAR BOOKSHOP - JOHN GREENBERG
Antiquarian
564 Butterfield Rd, 05301. Tel 802-464-2260
[illegible]
SAN 16[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, John Greenb[illegible]
E-mail jsg1@localnet.com
[illegible] Juv, old & rare, used
[illegible]

MARLBORO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] South Rd, 05344. Tel 802-257-4333
[illegible] Bookstore). Fax 802-257-4154
E-Mail b[illegible]
SAN 102-1656
Mgr, Rebecca Bartlett
[illegible] Papbk, text books, trade
[illegible] Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk accessories, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

MIDDLEBURY

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE STORE
College
58 Hepburn Rd, 05753. Tel 802-44[illegible] 2-443-2062.
E-Mail collegestore@middlebury.edu.
[illegible]
SAN 100-638X
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Fict, hist, lang arts, nonfict, philos
S&S: Art & col sup, ceramics & figurines, clothing, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, repro, soft gds

MONROE STREET BOOKS
Antiquarian
1485 Rte 7, 05753. Tel 802-398-2200. Tel 802-388-1622. Fax 802-388-1608.
E-Mail books@monroestreet.com.
Web Site www.monroestreetbooks.com.
SAN 177-3593
Estab 1991, 57,000 Titles, 600 sq ft
Mailing Address: 70 Monroe St
Owner, Dick Chodkowski; Owner, Flanzy Chodkowski
Types: 1st ed, juv, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, art, camping & hiking, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, films & filmmaking, hist, mysteries, nonfict, photog, Vermontiana
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

OTTER CREEK USED BOOKS
Antiquarian
20 Main St, 05753. Tel 802-388-3241.
E-Mail ottercrk@sover.net.
SAN 174-786X
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1999, 40,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 888
Owner: Mgr & Buyer, David Heaney
Types: For lang, hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Biog, films & filmmaking, hist, music, mysteries, nature, New Eng, sci fict & fantasy, sports, tv, Vermontiana
SAN: Maps [illegible]

THE VERMONT BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] Main St [illegible] Tel 802-388-2061. Toll Free Tel 800-287-2061. Fax 802-388-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible] Mgr, Gerald W Novak
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] auth, children's, classics, cookbks & cooking, general, hist, lit, poetry, sports, Vermontiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, compact [illegible]

MONTPELIER

BEAR POND BOOKS - TRADE DIVISION
General
[illegible] Main St [illegible]
Fax 802-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site bearpondbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 40,000 Titles, 2,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Mark Katzenberg
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, philos, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
SAN: Calendars, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, staty, [illegible]

RIVENDELL BOOKS
General
100 Main St, 05602. Tel 802-223-3928. Fax 802-223-0484.
E-Mail rivendellbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com
SAN 139-5807
Estab 1992, Present Owner 2003, 35,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Robert Kasow
Types: Hb, journals, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Am hist & lit, biog, camping & hiking, nature, Vermontiana, wildlife
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1834, Berlin Mall, Unit 25, RR 4, Box 1329, 05602. Tel 802-229-5254.
SAN 191-1260
Mgr, Valerie Carzello
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

YANKEE PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Paperback
9 Langdon St, 05602. Tel 802-223-3239.
E-Mail ypebooks@vermontlink.net.
SAN 107-2293
Estab 1979, 50,000 Titles, 700 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Toni Forrend
Types: Audiobooks, juv, mass mkt papbk, novels, remdrs, used

[illegible]

MORRISVILLE

BRICK HOUSE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner, Alexandra Heller
[illegible]
S&S: Search serv, shipping
[illegible]

NEWFANE

ANTIQUARIANBIBLICAL.COM
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Fax 802-365-9245.
E-Mail [illegible]sover.net.
Web Site www.antiquarianbiblical.com.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 370, 05345-0370
Contact, Adelle Hersh; Contact, Thomas Hersh
Types: Bibles, illus
S&S: Prints

OLDE & NEW ENGLAND BOOKS
Antiquarian-New England
47 West St, 05345. Tel 802-365-7074. Fax 802-365-7229.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.oldandnewenglandbooks.com.
SAN 177-8854
Estab 1993, 8,000 Titles, 8,500 Vols, 600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 408
Owner, Jack Hill; Owner, Mary Faneuil Hill
Types: Children's, hb, imp, juv, new & used, small presses, trade, travel guides
Subj: Autobiog, biog, camping & hiking, cookbks & cooking, hist, lit, local auth, mysteries, nature, Vermontiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, maps, posters, reading room

NEWPORT

MICHAEL DUNN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
One Eagle Point Farm Rd, 05855. Tel 802-334-2768. Fax 802-334-7815.
E-Mail mikedunn@together.net.
SAN 157-5015
Estab 1978, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat 5-6x ann
Owner, Michael H Dunn
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, camping & hiking, Can, hunting, mountains, Vermontiana
S&S: Search serv

WOODKNOT BOOKSHOP
General
137 Main St, 05855. Tel 802-334-6720. Fax 802-334-1322.
SAN 123-9880
Estab 1975, 6,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
[illegible]
Open: [illegible] used
[illegible]
[illegible]

NORTH FERRISBURG

NEW ENGLAND BOOK SERVICE
General
457 Pond Rd, 05493. Tel 802-453-7637. Toll Free Tel 800-356-5772. Fax 802-453-7642.
E-Mail nebs@together.net.
Web Site www.nebooks.com.
SAN 170-0952
[illegible] Present Owner 1988
Owner, Fred Morrow; VPres, Dee Morrow
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Archit, art, computer sci, engrg, law, medicine, [illegible] sci, technical
S&S: Computer software, search serv, sell videocassettes, subs agency, wholesale

NORTH HERO

HERO'S WELCOME
General
3537 US Rte 2, 05474. Tel 802-372-4161. Toll Free Tel 800-372-4376. Fax 802-372-3205.
E-Mail camphero@aol.com.
Web Site www.heroswelcome.com
SAN 151-5969
Estab 1993, 1,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft
Owner, Robert Camp; Pres, Beverley Camp
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, cookbks & cooking, fict, golf, hobbies, hunting, Vermontiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, reading room

NORTH POMFRET

RICHARD H ADELSON ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
1162 Galaxy Hill Rd, 05053. Tel 802-457-2608. Tel 802-457-3702.
E-Mail booksjra@sover.net.
SAN 166-9923
Estab 1971, 3,800 Titles, 4,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Jane K Adelson; Owner, Richard H Adelson
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Amer, art history, children's, NAmer, Pacific, SAm, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, auctions, manuscripts
Open by appt only. Member of ILAB, ABBA, VABA, New Endland Appraisers Association & Vermont Auctioneer's Association

NORTHFIELD

NORWICH UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 573, Harmon Hall, Main St, 05663-1099. Tel 802-485-2200. Fax 802-485-3691.
E-Mail norwich@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.norwich.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-6398
Estab 1948, 7,000 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Barbara Bernardini
Branch
[illegible]
Open: Mon-Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-2
Hq: Barnes Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NORWICH

EQUANTAL LTD
Antiquarian
PO Box 1204, 05055-1204. Tel 802-356-4200. Fax 802-649-2256.
E-Mail office@antiquaries.com
Web Site www.antiquaries.com.
SAN 158-3743
Contact, Bennington Smith
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Maps/atlases
S&S: Prints, wholesale
Publish under Terra Nova Press imprint

NORWICH BOOKSTORE INC
General
291 Main St, 05055-0307. Tel 802-649-1114. Fax 802-649-2150.
E-Mail norwich.books@valley.net
SAN 152-1179
Estab 1994, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 307
Pres, Liza Bernard; VPres, Penny McConnel
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, design, fict, gardening, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, toys

PEACHAM

LYDERS FINE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 250, 05862. Tel 802-592-3086.
E-Mail books@lyders.com.
Web Site www.lyders.com.
SAN 195-0959
Estab 1994, 3,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Josette Anne Lyders; Owner, Richard Lyders
Types: 1st ed, hb, out of print, papbk, plays
Subj: Amer, biog, classics, hist, lit, New Eng, poetry, relig, Vermontiana
S&S: Search serv

PLAINFIELD

THE COUNTRY BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
35 Mill St, 05667. Tel 802-454-8439. Fax 802-454-8439.
E-Mail bookshop@thecountrybookshop.com.
Web Site www.thecountrybookshop.com, www.abebooks.com.
SAN 166-9931
Estab 1974, 30,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Benjamin Koenig
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Bells, folk music, folklore, hist, musical instruments, New Eng, travel, Vermontiana
S&S: Appr libr collec, ephemera, prints

POULTNEY

GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 237, Withey Hall, One College Circle, [illegible]
E-Mail gmc@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1964, 1,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Mgr, Heather Lyng
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Art & [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HERMIT HILL BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
95 Main St, 05764 [illegible]
Fax 802-287-5757
E-Mail hermithill@vermontel.net
Web Site www.hermithillb[illegible]
SAN 179-9207
Estab 1997, [illegible]
Owner & Buyer, Patricia McWilliams
Types: Rare, used
Subj: Fict, hist, music, nature

PUTNEY

HEARTSTONE BOOKS
General
133 Main St, 05346 [illegible]
Fax 802-387-2100
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2003, 15,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Caryl Richardson
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Am hist & lit, camping & hiking, cookbks & cooking, fict, local auth, mysteries, natur[illegible] Eng, [illegible] Vermontiana
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, music sup

LANDMARK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
River Rd S, 05346. Tel 802-387-6862.
Tel 802-387-4767. Fax 802-387-6703.
Web Site www.landmarkcollege.org
SAN 132-3261
Mgr, Jane Flood,
E-mail jflood@landmarkcollege.org
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Per, sch sup, soft gds

PUTNEY SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Education
Putney School, Elm Lea Farm, 05346.
Tel 802-387-6264. Fax 802-387-5082.
SAN 152-1489
Mgr, Jane Cyr
Types: El-hi text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup, t-shirts

THE UNIQUE ANTIQUE
Antiquarian
71 Main St, 05346. Tel 802-387-4488.
Fax 802-387-4488.
SAN 159-5342
Estab 1977, 10,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 485, 05346-0485
Owner, Jonathan Flaccus,
E-mail flaccus@sover.net
Types: 1st ed, old & rare
Subj: Amer, art, photog
[illegible] Appr libr collec, autographs, ephemera, maps

QUECHEE

THE ANTIQUES COLLABORATIVE INC
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail collab@sover.net.
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Biog, camping & hiking, envir, fict, hist, [illegible] nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Vermontiana

RANDOLPH CENTER

VERMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Engrg, hort
[illegible] computer software
Hq: [illegible] Group, Oak Brook, IL

RICHMOND

AUDIOBOOKS ONLINE
Online
[illegible] Hinesburg Rd, 05477-9210. Tel 802-434-5550.
Toll Free Tel 800-639-1862. Fax 802-434-4585.
E-Mail help@audiobooksonline.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 195-4032
Estab 1994, 8,000 Titles
Owner, Larry Bohen,
E-mail lbohen@audiobooksonline.com; Owner, Sally Bohen
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, juv
Subj: Biog, bus & mgt, children's, classics, fict, health, hist, inspirational, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, parenting, philos, poetry, psychol, relationships, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs
Discounts up to 40%; web based retailer of audiobooks

RUTLAND

ANNIE'S BOOK STOP
General
Trolley Sq, 170 S Main St, 05701. Tel 802-775-6993.
Toll Free Tel 800-639-8062. Fax 802-747-9945.
SAN 113-3047
Estab 1985, 25,000 Titles, 42,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Dennis Pryor; Owner, Marsene Pryor
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, lit, mysteries, New Eng, nonfict, poetry, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, staty
Open 10-9, Mon-Sun

BOOK KING
General
[illegible]
Fax 802-773-0560.
E-Mail bkingvt.1@aol.com.
SAN 120-3827
Estab 1970, 5,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft, Cat Christmas
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]

COLLEGE OF SAINT JOSEPH IN VERMONT BOOKSTORE
College
71 Clement Rd, 05701-3899. Tel 802-773-5900, Ext [illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@csj.edu
SAN [illegible]
150 Titles, 600 Vols
[illegible] Martha Leonard
[illegible] Hb, [illegible]
[illegible] sci, sociol, special needs
S&S: Clothing, gifts, insignia items, sch sup, soft gd

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
[illegible] 7 S, 05701. Tel 802-773-9782.
[illegible] NH 03458
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NH

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3981, 2 Diamond Run Mall, 05701.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TUTTLE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
28 S Main, 05701. Tel 802-773-8229.
Fax 802-773-1493.
E-Mail tuttbook@sover.net.
Web Site www.tuttlebooks.com.
SAN 166-9966
Estab 1832, Present Owner 2003, 40,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat occassional
Pres, Jon Mayo; Treasurer, Jennifer Shannon
Types: 1st ed, imp, miniature, new, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer, biog, genealogy, hist, New Eng, Orientalia, world hist
S&S: Search serv

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1848, Diamond Run Mall, Space 165, 20 Diamond Run Mall Pl, 05701. Tel 802-786-8095.
SAN 191-1430
Mgr, Richard Reed
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SAINT ALBANS

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SAINT JOHNSBURY

F & S HALLMARK
Stationers
Store: Mountain Mall, 05819. Tel 802-748-8185.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: Pauline Gagnon
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Local auth, New Eng, nonfict, Vermontiana
S&S: Col sup, games, greeting cds, maps

THAT BOOK STORE
Antiquarian
438 Railroad St, Apt 11, 05019-1695.
Tel 802-748-1722.
E-Mail thatbookstore@charter.net.
Web Site www.allroutes.to/thatbookstore
SAN 178-3289
Estab 1992, 25,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Bob Streeter
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, hobbies, local hist, poetry, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Ephemera, memorabilia, postcds

SHELBURNE

BYGONE BOOKS
General
Champlain Valley Antique Ctr, Rte 7, 05482.
E-Mail bygonebooks@verizon.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/bygone
Owner & Pres, Deborah Barnum
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Burlington

SHELBURNE MUSEUM INC
Museum
6000 Shelburne Rd, 05482-0010. Tel 802-985-3346.
Fax 802-985-2331.
E-Mail shelbstr@together.net.
Web Site www.shelburnemuseum.org.
SAN 166-9990
Estab 1952, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 10
Merch Mgr & Buyer, Lee Wheeler
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Amer, antq, circus, hunting, quilting, railroadiana, Vermontiana
S&S: Calendars, rent videocassettes, wholesale

SOUTH BURLINGTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKWORM'S EXCHANGE
Used
[illegible] Rd, 05403-7714. Tel 802-658-9586.
Estab 1981, 20,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Beverly Brown
Types: Best sellers, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
SAN [illegible] rentals, rental

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1648, University Mall, Dorset St, 05403.
Tel 802-658-6053.
SAN 144-5413
Mgr: Drew Alderdice
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 8, 100 Dorset St, 05403. Tel 802-864-0473.
SAN 140-5578
Estab 1973, 700 Titles
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, Andy Toy; Asst Mgr, Polly Gibson; Asst Mgr, Chris Kotula
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Biking, how-to, nat & envir, survival, water sports
S&S: Maps, posters
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 10-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 062-001, Burlington Intl Airport, 1200 Airport Dr, 05403.
Branch.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7039, 947 Shelburne Rd, 05403.
Tel 802-864-4575.
SAN 149-9769
Mgr, John Peters, Jr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SOUTH ROYALTON

BARRISTER'S BOOK SHOPPE
College-Law
182 Chelsea St, 05068. Tel 802-763-7170.
Fax 802-763-2273.
E-Mail barristers@vermontlaw.edu.
Web Site www.barristers.com.
SAN 167-0026
Estab 1975, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 61, 05068-0061.
Mgr, Lancy D Duffell
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, textbooks
Open Aug, Dec
SAN: Clothing, coll sup, crafts, greeting cds, lit mag, poster

OLD SCHOOLHOUSE BOOKS
Antiquarian
216 Chelsea, 05068. Tel 802-763-2434. Toll Free Tel 800-786-8134
E-Mail oldbooks@sover.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com
SAN 176-2621
Estab 1990, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, William H Jackson, Jr; Buyer, Judy McVity
Types: Children's, new & used
Subj: Amer, classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, nat & envir, nonfict, Vermontiana
S&S: Prints, search serv

STOWE

BEAR POND BOOKS
General
Depot Bldg, Main St, 05672. Tel 802-253-8236.
Web Site www.bearpondbooks.com.
SAN 124-7956
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1981, 4,500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 909
Papbk Buyer, Susan Adams-Peck
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Antq, camping & hiking, cookbks & cooking, health, hist, mysteries, nature, New Eng, photog, Vermontiana
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps

SWANTON

NORBECK, PETERS & FORD, LLC
Antiquarian-Music
PO Box 210, 05488. Tel 802-868-9300. Toll Free Tel 800-654-5302. Fax 802-868-9302.
E-Mail norpete@aol.com.
Web Site www.norpete.com.
SAN 171-0095
Estab 1972, 1,650 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mgr, David Norbeck; Buyer, J R Peters; Asst, Peter D Ford
Types: Imp, new, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Biog, collecting, hist, music, opera
S&S: Appr libr collec, compact discs, records, search serv
Two yearly auctions of rare books, autographs, photos & ephemera

VERGENNES

TERRY HARPER BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
Country Commons 3D, Hopkins Rd, 05491.
Tel 802-877-9262.
E-Mail bookvend@gmavt.net.
SAN 157-8480
Estab 1969, 3,000 Vols, Cat By Request
Mailing Address: PO Box 312, 05491-0312
Owner, Terry Harper
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, discovery & exploration, nat hist, travel

WAITSFIELD

THE TEMPEST BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 127-4007
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Owner, Rick Rayfield.
E-mail rayfieldvt@aol.com
Types: [illegible] juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, [illegible]
Subj: Camping & hiking, cookbks & [illegible] health, hist, local auth, mysteries, nature [illegible] Vermontiana
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact [illegible] maps, posters, publ serv, watch batteries

WELLS

MOTOR LIBRARY
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail contact@motorlibrary.com
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 2000, 5,000 Titles [illegible] online
Contact, Mark Theobald
Types: New & used
Subj: Auto
Open [illegible] other times by [illegible]

WEST RUTLAND

DISCOVERY CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
2073 Walker Mountain Rd, 05777-0724
Tel 802-438-2585.
SAN 166-9982
Estab 1976, Present Owner [illegible] Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Dorothy Royce; Owner, Hugh Royce
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, prayer, theol
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, gifts, rent videocassettes

WESTMINSTER

ROBERT RHODES BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
US Rte 5, 05158. Tel 802-722-3708.
E-Mail rhrhodes@sover.net.
Estab 1999, 1,500 Titles, 1,600 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 333, 05158-0333
Types: Hb, papbk, rare, used
Subj: Bibliog, biog, Civil War, envir, hist, nature
Online sales only

WESTON

THE VERMONT COUNTRY STORE
General
Rte 100, 05161. Tel 802-824-3184. Fax 802-824-5510.
[illegible]
Web Site www.vermontcountrystore.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Wendy Wielder; Mgr, Retail, Tara Sabol
Branch
[illegible] Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
[illegible] Children's, cookbks & cooking, Vermontiana
[illegible] Calendars, games, gifts, staty, toys
Hq: [illegible]

WHITE RIVER JUNCTION

ANTHOLOGIE
Antiquarian
[illegible]
fashion, hist, illus, photog, railroadiana
[illegible]
A collective of 12 dealers with a variety of specialties

WILLISTON

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] Overview Circle, 05495. Tel 802-878-8737
[illegible]
E-Mail greg@topworldbooks.com
Web Site www.topworldbooks.com.
[illegible]
ann
[illegible]
[illegible] Ger lang, hb, imp, out of print, papbk, Sp lang, used
[illegible] Antarctic, Arctic, exploration, Himalayas, mountaineering
[illegible] posters, search serv, sell videocassettes

WILMINGTON

AUSTIN'S ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS
Antiquarian
463 Rte 9 W, 05363. Tel 802-464-8438. Toll Free Tel 800-556-3727. Fax 802-464-8438.
E-Mail mail@austinsbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible] austinsbooks.com
SAN 114-3549
Estab 1980, 10,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 730
Owner, Gary Austin; Owner, Karen Austin
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Camping & hiking, fishing, hist, mysteries, sporting firearms, sports, travel, Western Amer
S&S: Antq, appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints, search serv

BARTLEBY'S BOOKS & MUSIC
General
N Main St, 05363. Tel 802-464-5425.
SAN 134-9171
Estab 1989, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Ariel Redden; Owner, Dave Redden
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, hist, lit, mysteries, nature, New Eng, nonfict, pets, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, greeting cds, music sup

WOODSTOCK

JEWISH LIGHTS/GEMSTONE PRESS/SKYLIGHT PATHS
Mail Order
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 802-457-4004
E-Mail sales@jewishlights.com.
Web Site www.jewishlights.com
[illegible]
[illegible] & Pearl Street M[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, general, inspirational, nonfict, philos, relig, [illegible]
S&S: Publ serv

MARSH-BILLINGS-ROCKEFELLER NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Contact, Tom M[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] US National Park
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

PLEASANT STREET BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
[illegible] Pleasant St, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site pleasantstbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Harry Saul, Jr
Types: [illegible] bound, [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] & [illegible] cookbook[illegible] envir, fishing, hist, hunting, lit, music, nature, philos, poetry, relig, sports, Vermontiana
S&S: Search serv

SHIRETOWN BOOKS
General
9 Central St, 05091. Tel 802-457-[illegible]
Fax 802-457-4617.
E-Mail shiretown@aol.com.
Web Site www.shiretownbooks.com.
SAN 153-856X
Estab 1994, 9,000 Titles, 12,800 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Joyce Shaw
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Amer, art, biog, circus, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Greeting cds, reading room, readings

YANKEE BOOKSHOP
General
12 Central St, 05091. Tel 802-457-2411.
Fax 802-457-9112.
E-Mail info@yankeebookshop.com.
Web Site www.yankeebookshop.com.
SAN 123-4102
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1983, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,440 sq ft
Owner, Venture Associates Inc; Mgr, Susan Morgan

ABINGDON

153 WEST BOOKSELLERS & GALLERY
General
153 W Main St, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.153[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Greg [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
calendars, greeting cds, per, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 540-628-7672.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, James McFall
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

VIRGINIA HIGHLANDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 1145, SW Virginia Higher Education Center, [illegible] Partnership Center, [illegible]
Fax 276-619-4321
SAN 103-2186
Estab 1969, 300 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address PO Box [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, computer software, orig art, soft gds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

ALBERTA

SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE CHRISTANNA CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
109 Campus Dr, 23821. Tel 434-949-1023.
Fax 434-949-7863.
Web Site www.sv.vccs.edu.
SAN 103-1430
Estab 1971
Mgr, Wayne Talbert.
E-mail wayne.talbert@sv.vccs.edu
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, soft gds

ALEXANDRIA

AFTERTIME COMICS INC
Antiquarian-Science Fiction & Fantasy
1304 King St, 22314. Tel 703-548-5030.
Fax 703-698-5298.
SAN 133-1191
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1988, 10,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, David Erskine
[illegible]
papbk, used
[illegible]
Open Tues-Thurs 12-6, Fri 11-7, Sat 11-6, Sun 12-5

[illegible]
Mail Order
5301 Shawnee Rd, 22312. Tel 703-354-8851. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail service@apicshq.org.
Web Site www.apics.org
[illegible]
Estab 1957, 800 Titles, 250,000 Vols, Cat ann
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, text books, trade [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, sci-tech
[illegible]
[illegible]settes

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2867, 3651 Jefferson Davis Hwy, 22305.
Tel 703-299-9124. Fax 703-299-9547.
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOAT US
Mail Order-Nautical
890 S Pickett St, 22304. Tel 703-461-2850.
Fax 703-461-8952.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 120-260X
Estab 1966, 500 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Mgr, Christopher Pursell
Types: Hp papbk
Subj: Boating, engines & machines, recreation
S&S: Author/artist appearances, lit mag, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5

THE BOOK NICHE CARD & COMIC COLLECTORAMA
Used
2008 Mount Vernon Ave, 22301. Tel 703-548-3466.
E-Mail collectram@aol.com.
Web Site collectram.com.
SAN 167-0077
Estab 1973, 20,000 Vols, 450 sq ft
Owner, Dennis E Webb
Types: Comics, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, cartoons/comics, classics, comedy, films & filmmaking, games, hist, hort, lit, metaphys & occult, music, mystery & detective, nat & envir, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, memorabilia, per, posters, sell videocassettes, staty, trading cds
Open Mon-Fri 11:30-7, Sat 11:30-6:30

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
7001 J Manchester Blvd, 22310. Tel 703-313-0766.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 12,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Malek Rohman
Franchise
Types: Children's, novels, young adult
Subj: Biog, classics, horror, nonfict, romance
Hq: [illegible], FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 115, Pavilion Place, [illegible] N King Hwy, [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Karen Delgiomo; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Jason Keyes
Branch
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
SAN [illegible] Computer software, rent videocassettes
Branches:
Books-A-Million, Store No 117, 503 King St [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible] Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Jason Keyes
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Hq: [illegible], AL

BRIEFINGS PUBLISHING GROUP
Mail Order
1101 King St, Suite [illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible], 22 Titles, Cat [illegible]
Mailing Address PO Box [illegible]
Pres, Denise Elliott
Types: Papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, communications, composition & writing, pub relations
S&S: Sell videocassettes

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
Virginia Theological Seminary, 3737 Seminary Rd, 22304. Tel 703-370-6161. Toll Free
Tel 800-368-3756. Fax 703-370-1429.
Mgr, Brian Maddy
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5
Hq: Nashville, TN

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Old Town Alexandria, 118 King St, 22314.
Tel 703-549-1352.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

FROM OUT OF THE PAST
2821 Franklin St, 22306. Tel 703-768-7827.
E-Mail mkeck@erols.com.
SAN 167-0107
Estab 1975, 50,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible]
Gifts
[illegible]
Papbk
[illegible]

[illegible] LEARNING STORE
Education
[illegible] Manchester Blvd, 22310 [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

A LIKELY STORY CHILDREN'S BOOKSTORE
Juvenile
[illegible] 38. Tel 703-836-2498.
[illegible] 836-5949
E-Mail info@alikelystorybooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN 131-4815
Estab 1984, 25,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] & cooking, disabilities, [illegible] family studies, fict, marriage studies, mystery & detective, parenting, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, sports
[illegible] cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's storytime, crafts, games, greeting cds, posters, puzzles, sell videocassettes, soft gds
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

LYCEUM MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
201 S Washington St, 22314. Tel 703-838-4994.
Fax 703-838-4997.
E-Mail lyceum@alexandriava.gov.
Web Site www.alexandriahistory.org
Estab 1974, 100 Titles, 500 sq ft
Museum Dir: Jim Mackay
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Civil War, colonial hist, local hist, Virginiana
S&S: Gifts, maps, notecards, souvenirs, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; run by the Office of Historic Alexandria

NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE - ALEXANDRIA CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 650, Tyler Bldg, 3101 N Beauregard St, 22311. Tel 703-671-0043. Fax 703-998-1282.
E-Mail bksnvccalexandria@bncollege.com.
Web Site nvcc-alexandria.bkstore.com.
SAN 140-0061
Estab 1970, 800 Titles, 35,000 Vols
Mgr, Faye Amirrashed
Branch.
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon & Tues 9-7:30, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2; Mon & Tues 9-7:30, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, multicultural, self-development, soc sci
SAN [illegible] Publ serv, workshops & courses
Non-profit educ organization
[illegible] MI

OLSSON'S BOOKS & RECORDS
General
Old Town, 106 S Union St, 22314. Tel 703-684-0077.
Fax [illegible]-1053.
E-Mail olssons@olssons.com.
Web Site www.olssons.com
SAN 156-2614
Estab 1981, 25,000 Titles
Owner, John Olsson; Mgr, Rudolph Russell
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, imp, papbk, remdrs, small presses
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit criticism, philos, psychol, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, compact discs, live music, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri-Sat 10am-12am, Sun 11-10
Hq: Silver Spring, MD

ONE GOOD TERN
Nature & Environment
1710 Fern St, 22302. Tel 703-820-8376.
Web Site www.onegoodtern.com
SAN 133-0489
Estab 1986, 3,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Charles Studholme
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Birds, nat hist, wildlife
S&S: Gifts
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat & Sun 10-6

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
1025 King St, 22314. Tel 703-549-3806.
Fax 703-683-2568.
E-Mail alexandria@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org.
SAN 107-4091
Estab 1982, 1,975 sq ft
Owner, Daughters of Saint Paul; Mgr, Sister Sean
Branch.
Types: Col & el-hi text, for lang, hb, new, papbk
Subj: Children's, church hist, Eng hist & lit, relig studies, soc sci, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, av mat, children's programs, readings, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5:30
Hq: Boston, MA

RISING DOVE BOOKSTORE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
4503 Hazeltine Ct, No J, 22312.
E-Mail miriam@risingdove.com.
Web Site www.risingdove.com.
Estab 1995, 500 Titles, 600 Vols
Owner, Miriam A Kilmer; Sec, Mary K Dempsey

[illegible]

THE SCOTTISH MERCHANT
Importer
215 King St, 22314. Tel 703-739-2302.
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987
Owner, Dawn Geller
E-mail dgeller@erols.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Scottish hist & lit
S&S: Gifts
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9:30, Fri & Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 12-9

SOCIETY FOR HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (SHRM)
Online
1800 Duke St, 22314. Tel 703-548-3440. Toll Free Tel 800-444-5006. Fax 703-535-6468.
E-Mail shrmstore@shrm.org.
Web Site shrmstore.shrm.org.
SAN 153-5277
Estab 1983, 2,500 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Brian Weese
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, careers, general, human serv, professional
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale

THISTLE & SHAMROCK BOOKS
Online
600 N Henry, No 4, 22314. Tel 703-548-2207.
E-Mail rory@his.com.
Web Site www.his.com/rory.
SAN 133-1450
Estab 1987, 1,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Roderick Clarke & Assoc, Inc; Contact, Roderick W Clarke
Types: Gaelic lang, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, mail order, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Irish hist & lit, lang arts, lit, multicultural, Scottish hist & lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, maps, sell videocassettes, wholesale

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1739, Landmark S/Ctr, Space G-304, 5801 Duke St, 22304. Tel 703-658-9576.
SAN 148-0146
Estab 1965
Mgr, Jessica Klimesh
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WHY NOT
Juvenile
200 King St, 22314. Tel 703-548-4420.
Fax 703-684-1168.
SAN 138-9122
Owner, Kate Schlabach
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Clothing, gifts, toys
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5:30, Fri & Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Alexandria Commons, 3216 Duke St, 22314
Tel 703-370-5544. Fax 703-370-6590.
E-Mail wbcalx@verizon.net
SAN 178-4935
Estab 1994

[illegible]
Franchise.
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WOODLAWN PLANTATION MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
9000 Richmond Hwy, 22121. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.woodlawn[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 200 Titles, 2,100 sq ft
[illegible]
Owner, National Trust for Historic Preservation, Dir. Ross Randall
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, gardening, hist, [illegible]
S&S: Annual events, gifts, greeting cds, wholesale

ANNANDALE

EDWARD N BOMSEY AUTOGRAPHS INC
Mail Order
7317 Farr St, 22003. Tel 703-642-2040
Fax 703-642-[illegible]
E-Mail enbainc@cs.com.
Web Site www.bomsey-autographs.com
SAN 174-7940
Estab 1986, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Edward N Bomsey
Types: Signed
Subj: Autographs
S&S: Appraisals, bk fairs, manuscripts
Open by appt only

NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE - ANNANDALE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 651, Godwin Bldg, 8333 Little River Tpk, 22003. Tel 703-323-3185. Tel 703-425-2558. Fax 703-425-6277.
E-Mail bksnvccannandale@bncollege.com.
Web Site nvcc-annandale.bkstore.com.
SAN 140-007X
Estab 1971
Mgr, Michelle Rundblade
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art sup, col sup, crafts, greeting cds, insignia items, jewelry, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7:30, Fri 8:30-2; Mon & Tues 8:30-7:30, Wed & Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4483, 4251 John Marr Dr, 22003. Tel 703-941-5100.
SAN 189-1227
Mgr, Thomas Zelones
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

APPOMATTOX

APPOMATTOX COURT HOUSE NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
[illegible]
Fax 434-352-9706
[illegible]
SAN 167-0190
[illegible]
Contact, Brenda Watkins
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War, local hist
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Hq: [illegible]rn National, Fort Washington, PA

ARLINGTON

ALADDIN'S LAMP CHILDREN'S BOOKSTORE
Juvenile
[illegible] Harrison St, 22207. Tel 703-241-8281
[illegible]
Estab 1990, 20,000 Titles, 2,300 sq ft, Cat newsletter 3x ann
[illegible]
children's programs, children's storytime, games, [illegible] greeting cds, jewelry, posters, puppets, [illegible]
Starting email program, special events program once a month

ARLINGTON HOUSE BOOKSHOP
National Historic Site
Arlington National Cemetery, Visitors Ctr, 22211
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Marilyn Zimmerman
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Civil War, Southern Amer
S&S: Posteds, repro
Open Oct 1-March 31 8-5; April 1-Sept 30 8-7
Branches:
— Arlington National Cemetery Bookshop, Arlington National Cemetery, Visitors Ctr, 22211. [illegible]3-557-1713. Fax 703-557-1714. SAN 137-6098. Buys through hq. Estab 1989, 500 Titles, Cat 4x ann. Contact, Marilyn Zimmerman. *Types:* Hb, papbk. *Subj:* Hist. *S&S:* Photog sup, sell videocassettes. Open Oct 1-March 31 8-5; April 1-Sept 30 8-7
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

ART BOOK SOURCE
Antiquarian-Art
4951 S 25th St, 22206. Tel 703-820-7636.
E-Mail artbooks4sale@aol.com.
SAN 150-5246
Estab 1992, 500 Titles, 750 Vols, 530 sq ft
Mgr, Mark Malecki
Types: New & used
Subj: Photog
S&S: Art sup, orig art, posters

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Clarendon Market Commons, Suite 500, 2800 Clarendon Blvd, 22201. Tel 703-248-8244.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Allison Fradkin; Regional VPres, [illegible] Campbell; District Mgr, Jason Keyes
Branch
Hq: Birm[illegible]AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
Tel 703-418-0166. Fax 703-414-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Jimmy Castleman
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 888, Ballston Common, No 12[illegible] Wilson Blvd, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Stacey White
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

DEVRY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE - CRYSTAL CITY
General
[illegible] Dr, 22202-3843. Tel 703-412-3513. Toll Free [illegible]66-338-7932. Fax 703-412-3514.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 197-4866
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC
Sports
Store No 127, The Market Common, Suite R-550, 2800 Clarendon Blvd, 22201. Tel 703-248-8310.
Mailing Address: One Vose Farm Rd, Peterborough, NH 03458
Mgr, James Howarth; Asst Mgr, Harry Walters
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Peterborough, NH

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY-ARLINGTON BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 367, 3401 N Fairfax Dr, 22201. Tel 703-993-8170. Fax 703-993-8172.
E-Mail bksgmuarlington@bncollege.com.
Web Site gmuarlington.bkstore.com.
SAN 140-0126
Mgr, Miguel Reyes
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7:30, Fri 8:30-4; Mon-Thurs 9:30-6:30, Fri 9:30-4 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]
[illegible]html
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible]
SAN 113-[illegible]
Estab 1981, 1,000 Titles, Cat online
Mgr, Dick Gibson
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] wholesale
Issues catalog of foreign language books & books on tape

KARIBU BOOKS
African-American Studies
Pentagon City, 1100 S Hayes St, 22202.
[illegible]
Web Site www.karibubooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Br Simba; Owner, Br Yao
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, journals, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr culture & hist
S&S: Audio books, bkmarks, calendars, greeting cds, posters
Hq: [illegible] MD

LADO INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BOOKS
Foreign Language
1550 Wilson Blvd, 22209. Tel 703-524-1100.
Fax 703-524-7681.
E-Mail lado-ar@lado.com.
Web Site www.lado.com.
SAN 173-4474
Estab 1991, 1,200,000 Titles, Cat ann
Dir, Lynn Alexander
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Dict, text books
Subj: Lang arts
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, memorabilia, postcds
Special serv to schools-discount to students
Hq: Washington, DC, Wholesaler section; Silver Springs, MD, Retailer section

MANUFACTURED HOUSING INSTITUTE
General
2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite 610, 22201-3040.
Tel 703-558-0400, Ext 646. Toll Free
Tel 800-505-5500. Fax 703-558-0401.
Web Site www.manufacturedhousing.org
Estab 1936, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Coord, Pubns, Erik Jennifer,
E-mail erik@mfghome.org
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, publ serv, sell videocassettes

MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 669, Rose Bente Lee Ctr, 2807 N Glebe Rd, 22207. Tel 703-284-1614. Fax 703-526-6955.
E-Mail bksumarymount@bncollege.com.
Web Site marymountu.bkstore.com.

[illegible]
[illegible] 1968
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon & Tues [illegible] Wed & Thur [illegible] Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible] Mon [illegible] Tues Thur [illegible] Fri [illegible] (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

THE NATURE COMPANY
Natural History
Store No 33, Fashion Ctr at Pentagon City, Space Y02, 1101 S Hayes St, 22202. Tel 703-413-3425.
SAN 173-4482
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, prints, rent videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, 30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Discovery Channel Store Inc, Berkeley, CA

OLSSON'S BOOKS & RECORDS
General
Arlington Courthouse, 2111 Wilson Blvd, 22201.
Tel 703-525-4227. Fax 703-525-3604.
E-Mail olssons@olssons.com.
Web Site www.olssons.com
SAN 156-3432
Estab 1972
Owner, John Olsson; Mgr, Alexis Akre
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: DVD, gifts, greeting cds, mail order
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8am-11pm, Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Silver Spring, MD

STRAYER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
Online
2121 15th St N, 22201-2625. Tel 703-892-5100. Toll Free Tel 800-325-3252 (sales). Fax 703-769-2677.
Web Site www.direct.mbsbooks.com/strayer.htm.
SAN 137-3811
Contact, Rajeev Nair
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ
See Also: Manassas Campus Bookstore, Manassas

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
Pentagon Row, Suite B-20, 1101 S Joyce St, 22202.
Tel 703-414-3580. Fax 703-414-3586.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
Mgr, Karen Davis; Asst Mgr, Ricter Rodier
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5
Hq: Seattle, WA

TREE TOP KIDS
Toy Store
4510 Lee Hwy, 22207. Tel 703-469-2090.
Web Site www.treetopkids.com.
Owner, Ann Ryder; Owner, John Ryder
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-4
Hq: Washington, DC

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible] Fashion Center at Pentagon City, Space [illegible] 1100 S Hayes St, 22202. Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, 30, Sun 11-6
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 537, Market Common at Clarendon, Space R-150, 2700 Clarendon Blvd, 22201. Tel 703-248-8150. Fax 703-248-8160
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

ASHLAND

BELL, BOOK & CANDLE
General
106 1/2 S Railroad Ave, 23005. Tel 804-798-9047.
Fax 804-798-4990.
SAN 130-8386
Estab 1983, 6,000 Titles
Owner, Patricia A Ewald; Owner, William Ewald
Types: Hb, juv
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
304 Henry St, 23005. Tel 804-752-7271.
Fax 804-752-4703.
Web Site www.rmc.edu.
SAN 102-4922
Mgr, Barclay F Du Priest
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, staty

THE SUPPLY ROOM CO AKA MEADE & CO
General
219 N Washington Hwy, 23005. Tel 804-798-9166.
Tel 804-752-2150. Fax 804-798-1841.
SAN 153-8837
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1993, 12,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Yancey Jones; Mgr, Wilma McBride
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Civil War, computer sci, fict, Native Am studies, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, off sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5

BAILEYS CROSSROADS

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 45, Crossroads Ctr, 5871 Crossroads Ctr Way, 22041. Tel 703-998-0404. Fax 703-998-3161.
SAN 150-0546
Gen Mgr, Marty O'Leary
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 34, 3509 Carlin Springs Rd, 22041-3102.
Tel 703-379-9400. Fax 703-671-1765.
SAN 173-4512
Mgr, Doug Braswell; Asst Mgr, Lindsay Brown; Asst Mgr, Cindy Holcomb
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk

[illegible] videocassettes, xmas gds
[illegible]
Hq: Kent, WA

BERRYVILLE

MONASTERY GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 22611. [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Vincent Collins
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible]

VIRGINIA BOOK [illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible] St., [illegible]
Tel [illegible] 1103.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner & Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Note: [illegible]

BIG STONE GAP

MOUNTAIN EMPIRE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3441 Mountain Empire Rd, Suite [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.me.vccs.edu
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Doug Hill
[illegible]
Subj: Lit
S&S: Clothing, [illegible]

BLACKSBURG

TECH BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 140, 118 S Main St, 24060.
Tel 540-552-0442. Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.techbookstore.com
SAN 132-9425
Estab 1986. Cat ann
Mgr. Jerry Diffell.
E-mail jdiffell@nebook.com
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
Serving Virginia Tech University.
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE. [illegible] section

VIRGINIA TECH SERVICES UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Kent St. 24060. Tel 540-231-5991. Fax 540-231-5416
Web Site www.bookstore.vt.edu
SAN 100-642x
Estab 1976. 10,000 Vols. 34,800 sq ft. Cat ann
Exec Dir. Don Williams. Operations Mgr. Steve Glass. Text Mgr & Buyer. Dave Wilson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, trade, used
nonfict, ref, sci-tech, vet medicine
S&S: Art & col sup, bindings, computer software
[illegible]

[illegible]ME TWO BOOKS
College
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Juv, manuals, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, text
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

BLACKSTONE

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] Fax 434-292-7674
[illegible]rald
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BLUEFIELD

GOOD SHEPHERD CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]rginia Ave, 24605-1228. Tel 865-429-8092
[illegible]
[illegible] & Mgr. Don Shultz; Mgr. Charlotte Shultz
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order, t-shirts

BLUEMONT

LAURELWOOD PUBLICATIONS
Mail Order
1639 Ebenezer Rd, 20135. Tel 540-554-2670
Fax 540-554-2938.
E-Mail laurelwoodbooks@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.laurelwoodbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft. Cat 2-3x ann
Owner. Mary Ellen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Educ, fict, hist, home schooling, sci
S&S: Art sup, sch sup, search serv, teaching sup

BRIDGEWATER

BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 744, Kline Campus Ctr, 402 E College St, 22812-1511. Tel 540-828-5334. Fax 540-828-5735.
E-Mail bridgewater@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.bridgewater.bkstr.com
SAN 100-6436
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, [illegible] posters, soft gds
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

BRISTOL

CHRISTIAN BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible] Linden Dr, Suite 12, 24202.
Web Site www.christianbookwarehouse.com
Gen Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Book Warehouse, Sevierville, TN

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible]
SAN 112-9264
Mgr. Kathryn Weaver
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Main St, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]-5763.
Web Site vic.edu.
SAN 102-2091
Estab 1884. 200 Titles. Cat [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art & [illegible] software, gifts, greeting cds, photo, [illegible]

BROADWAY

FREELANDIA BOOKSTORE
College
150 E Springbrook Rd, 22815-[illegible]
Tel 540-896-1339.
E-Mail freelandia@aol.com
Web Site www.freelandiabiblecollege.com
SAN 163-9781
Estab 19[illegible] Present Owner 1995. 1,000 Vols. 300 sq ft
Owner. Delmar Shoemaker; Owner. Ellen Shoemaker
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, relig-P, theol
S&S: Wholesale

BUENA VISTA

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
One University Hill Dr, 24416. Tel 540-261-4115. Toll Free Tel 800-229-8420. Fax 540-261-4379
E-Mail bookstore@southernvirginia.edu.
Web Site southernvirginia.edu.
SAN 800-319X
Estab 1988
Mgr. John McKenzie
Branch.
Types: Acad, hb, papbk
Subj: Lit

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

BURKE

[illegible]
Owner
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Titles
Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Falls Church

WOODGRID CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible] Burke Centre Pkwy, 22015. Tel 703-323-7898. Fax 703-323-7899.
E-Mail burkewbc@cox.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-4520
[illegible]
Mgr, Craig Betts
Franchise
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-7, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

CEDAR BLUFF

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9737, 1051 Claypool Hill Rd, Suite 1, 24609. Tel 276-963-1076.
SAN 189-2851
Mgr, Richard Kiarter
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 596, Buchanan Hall, Rm 180, 635 Community College Rd, US Rte 19 S, 24609. Tel 276-963-5027. Fax 276-963-0875.
E-Mail bkssouthwestva@bncollege.com
Web Site swvirginia.bkstore.com.
SAN 109-1409
Mgr, Kathy Wright
Branch
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-4:30
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CENTREVILLE

G STREET FABRICS BOOK DEPT
Needlecrafts
5077 Westfields Blvd, 20120. Tel 703-818-8090. Fax 703-818-8488.
Web Site www.gstreetfabrics.com.
Gen Mgr, Kay Steadman
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Costuming, fashion, how-to, weaving
S&S: Classes, fabric shop
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], MO

CHANTILLY

THE CATHOLIC SHOP
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] Tel 703-222-0096. Fax 703-[illegible]-5531
E-Mail cathshop@aol.com.
Web Site www.catholicshoponline.com
SAN 177-4700
Owner, William Pettley; Mgr, Greg Meehan
Branch.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Family studies, New Age, self-help
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Hq: Norristown, PA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3942, 13910 Metrotech Dr, 20151. Tel 703-263-0762.
Mgr, John Maggar, Jr
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1892, Dulles Airport, Terminal B, Commissary Bldg, N Service Rd, 22021. Tel 703-661-1930.
SAN 191-1309
Gen Mgr, Kim Leaton
Branch.
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1893, Dulles Airport, Terminal D, Commissary Bldg, N Service Rd, 22021. Tel 703-661-6195.
SAN 191-1317
Gen Mgr, Kim Leaton; Mgr, Eric Blackman
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CHARLOTTESVILLE

THE AVOCADO PIT
Antiquarian
310 E Market St NE, Terrace Level, 22902. Tel 434-817-0010. Fax 434-293-7394.
E-Mail avocado@ubix.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/bigiron.
SAN 135-6224
Estab 1986, 5,000 Titles, 635 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2187, 22902-2187
Owner, Andrew Gutterman; Owner, Robin Gutterman
Types: 1st ed, children's, hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, cookbooks, nonfict
S&S: Computer software
Open Mon-Sat 9-5; online listings services www.myownbookshop.com

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2559, 1035 Emmet St, Suite A, 22903. Tel 434-984-0461. Fax 434-984-0466.
SAN 192-1231
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK BUG INC
Juvenile
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Adam Van Clief; Owner, Cecelia H Van Clief
Types: Children's, papbk
Subj: Child development, classics, cookbks & cooking, gardening, health
S&S: Bk fairs, community events, greeting cds

THE BOOK BROKER
Antiquarian
114 Bollingwood Rd, 22903. Tel 434-296-2194.
E-Mail vlg@bookbrk.com
Web Site www.bookbrk.com
SAN 113-3160
Estab 1985, 3,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 1,125 sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann
Contact, Vesta Lee Gordon
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, old & rare
Subj: Virginiana
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
Open by appt only

THE BOOK CELLAR
Antiquarian
316 E Main St, 22902-2591. Tel 434-979-7787.
E-Mail bookcellar@earthlink.net.
SAN 133-7009
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1996, 30,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1783
Owner, James Pugh; Mgr, Bill Baldwin
Types: Out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, bus & mgt, children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, health, hist, how-to, humor, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, performing arts, philos, photog, poetry, psychol, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sociol, sports, travel, Virginiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, publ serv, reading room, readings
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, open evenings till 9 summer & fall, varies during winter

THE BOOK ROOM
Used Paperback
440 Shoppers World Ct, 22901. Tel 434-973-1525.
E-Mail thebookroom@mindspring.com.
SAN 144-1604
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1991, 35,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner & Mgr, Pete Jones
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, juv
Subj: Mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Mail order, search serv

CLOVER HILL BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 8372, 22906. Tel 434-973-1506. Fax 434-973-1237.
E-Mail cloverh@intellos.net.
Web Site www.cloverhillbooks.com.
SAN 111-2538
Estab 1983, 5,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Candace Carter Crosby
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, imp UK, new, old & rare, out of print
Subj: 20th century, Am hist & lit, Eng hist & lit, gardening
S&S: Internet access, search serv
Open by appt only, books on display at Oakley's Gently Used Books, York Place, downtown Charlottesville

DAEDALUS BOOKSHOP
Used
123 [illegible] St NE, 22902. Tel 434-293-7595
SAN 167-0328
Estab 1969, 90,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner [illegible]
Types: Antiquarian, papbk
Subj: Fict, general
S&S: Lit mag
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

FRANKLIN GILLIAM RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
218 South St, 22902. Tel 434-979-2512
Fax 434-97[illegible]
E-Mail fgrare@fgrarebook[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Mary Cooper Gilliam
Types: Hb
[illegible]
S&S: Ephemera, prints
Open Mon-Sat 12-6

HEARTWOOD BOOKS INC
Antiquarian-General
5 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975 [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Paul Collinge
[illegible]
Subj: Hist, lit, scholarly lit
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-7:30, Sat 10-6

HINERS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
540 Shoppers World Court, 22901. Tel 434-9[illegible]
Fax 434-978-3352
SAN 154-0769
Estab 1974, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, Eric Hiner; Owner, Joann Hiner; Owner, Paul Hiner
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, study guides
Subj: Children's, family studies, fict, gerontology music
S&S: Audio cassettes [illegible] church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, relig gifts [illegible] music

L & T RESPESS BOOKS
Antiquarian-Americana
PO Box 1604, 22902. Tel 434-293-3553
Fax 434-293-4448
E-Mail respessbooks@cstone.net
SAN 110-1722
Estab 1980, 4,000 Titles, 4,500 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Lin Respess
Types: 1st ed
Subj: Hunting, mod lit
S&S: Manuscripts, maps
Open by appt only

NEW DOMINION BOOKSHOP
General
404 E Main St, 22902. Tel 434-295-2552
Fax 434-295-9986.
E-Mail ndb@cstone.net.
Web Site www.newdominionbookshop.com.
SAN 122-3038
Estab 1922
Owner & Buyer, Carol Troxell
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, gardening
S&S: Antq, art gallery
[illegible]

OAKLEY'S GENTLY USED BOOKS
Used
112 W Main St, Suite 9, 22902. Tel 434-977-3313
[illegible]
Estab 1995, 9,500 Titles, 650 sq ft
Owner, Chris Oakley
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Children's, hist, lit, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: [illegible]

OLIVER & CO BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] arthlink.net
[illegible]
Owner, Charles (Tod) Oliver; Owner, Helen Oliver
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, fict, lit biog
S&S: Bk fairs
Specialize in Hemingway, Faulkner, Fitzgerald, Eliot
[illegible]

PIEDMONT VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 743, 501 College Dr, 22902-7589
[illegible] bkstr.com
Web Site www.pvcc.bkstr.com
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

QUEST BOOKSHOP INC
Self-Development
[illegible] W Main St, 22903. Tel 434-295-3377. Toll Free Tel 800-346-9223. Fax 434-295-[illegible]
E-Mail questbookshop@mindspring.com
SAN 126-6632
Estab 1978, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health, parapsychol, psychol, recovery, relig, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, per posters, readings, workshops & courses, xmas cds
Book reviews by email

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4090, 1801 Hydraulic Rd, 22901
Tel 434-296-5646.
SAN 189-5788
Mgr, Steve Belcher
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHENANIGANS
Toy Store
2146 Barracks Rd, 22903. Tel 434-295-4797
Fax 434-295-4581.
SAN 133-1469
Estab 1974, 2,000 Titles, 350 sq ft
Owner, Kai Rady; Mgr, Judy McKean
Types: Children's, dict, hb, illus, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, games, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

STUDENT BOOKSTORE INC
College
[illegible]5 University Ave, 22903. Tel 434-293-5900
Fax 434-293-4693.
Web Site www.studentbook.com
SAN 152-2590
Estab 1961
Mgr, [illegible] Hall
Type: Textbooks
Subj: Medicine
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, 25,000 Titles
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Hist, scholarly lit, Virginiana
[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] Square, 1621 E Rio Rd, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
[illegible]
Mgr, Michele Alter
Branch, Bookstore & [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible] Rd, Hill Ctr, 22901. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail wbcchv@hotmail.com
SAN 178-8574
Estab 1995
Owner, Brooke Hall; Owner, Mary Hall
Franchise
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

CHATHAM

CHATHAM BOOKS
General
10 N Main St, 24531. Tel 434-432-2488
E-Mail chathambooks@gamewood.net
Estab 2002
Mailing Address: PO Box 71
Owner, Richard Dixon
Subj: Hist, lit
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

CHESAPEAKE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2735, 1212 Greenbrier Pkwy, 23320
Tel 757-382-0220. Fax 757-382-0408
SAN 192-3900
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Battlefield Blvd
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Greenbrier
[illegible] Sq. Space 228, 4200
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NY

THE HARVEST CO INC
Religious
[illegible] Pkwy, Suite 12, 23320. Tel 757-547-7713.
[illegible]
E-Mail harc02@juno.com.
Web Site www.theharvestco.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Evelyn Velvin; Owner, Lawrence Velvin
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9

HEAVEN & EARTH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Greenbrier Mall, 1401 Greenbrier Pkwy S, 23320. Tel 757-420-7226.
E-Mail gbmgr@go2heaven.com.
Web Site www.heavenandearthonline.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Greeting cds, music sup, orig art, relig gds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
Hq: Virginia Beach

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 4477, 1600-C Crossways Blvd, 23320. Tel 757-420-3778. Fax 757-420-4703.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN 141-2574
Estab 1968
Mgr Leighann Armstrong
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3742, 4300 Portsmouth Blvd, 23321. Tel 757-465-5167.
SAN 149-9718
Mgr, Debbie Anderson
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3471, 2001 S Military Hwy, 23320. Tel 757-543-2016.
SAN 189-1359
Mgr, Sandi Colbus
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE
[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Bldg, 1428 Cedar Rd.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Group, Oak Brook, IL

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No [illegible] 1401 Greenbrier Pkwy, Space 1042, 23320. Tel 757-424-7984.
SAN 148-[illegible]
Estab 1981
Mgr [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1714, Chesapeake Sq, Space 628, 4200 Portsmouth Blvd, 23321. Tel 757-488-7629.
SAN 149-6646
Mgr, Mark Stredny
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CHESTER

JOHN TYLER COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 745, 13101 Jefferson Davis Hwy, 23831-5316. Tel 804-796-6602. Toll Free Tel 800-552-3490. Fax 804-796-6796.
E-Mail jtcc@bkstr.com
Web Site www.jtcc.bkstr.com.
SAN 103-1295
Estab 1968, 300 Titles
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3868, 12810 Jefferson Davis Hwy, 23831. Tel 804-748-6108.
SAN 190-1060
Mgr, Victoria Craig
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CHESTERFIELD

LITTLE PROFESSOR BOOK CENTER
General
Chesterfield Meadows S/Ctr, 6423 Centralia Rd, 23832. Tel 804-777-9388.
Web Site home.att.net/~littleprofessor-chesterva.
SAN 197-548X
Pres, Maryann Ferland; Pres, Ronald Ferland
Franchise.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CHINCOTEAGUE

[illegible] ISLAND NATIONAL SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
[illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/asis.
Mailing Address: PO Box 38
Regional Mgr, Karen Searle,
E-mail karens@easternnational.org
Branch
Note: Nature, seashore
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

PONY TAILS INC
Religious-Christian
7011 Maddox Blvd, PO Box 66, 23336. Tel 757-336-6688. Fax 757-336-1475.
E-Mail ponytails@tass.net
Web Site www.ponytailstaffy.com
SAN 185-0350
Estab 1965
Owner & Mgr, Lois Daisey; Owner & Mgr, Ralph Daisey
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Gifts, housewares, posters, relig gds, soft gds, t-shirts
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9-9

IRENE ROUSE BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian-General
4073 Main St, 23336. Tel 757-336-2907.
E-Mail irbooks@dmv.com.
SAN 126-1207
Estab 1972, 30,000 Titles, 36,000 Vols
Owner, Irene Rouse
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, fict, folklore, music, poetry
S&S: Search serv, spec order

CHINCOTEAGUE ISLAND

KITE KOOP INC/THE BOOKSTORE
General
4019 Main St, 23336. Tel 757-336-5554. Toll Free Tel 877-336-5554 (orders). Fax 757-336-1762.
Web Site www.kitekoop.com.
SAN 132-0653
Estab 1982, 4,500 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 4,800 sq ft
Pres, Peg Scarborough,
E-mail peg@kitekoop.com; VPres, Neafie Scarborough
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, regional
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, Virginiana, wildlife
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, games, kites, toys

CHRISTIANSBURG

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2067, 110 Conston Ave, 24073. Tel 540-381-4923. Fax 540-381-3904.
SAN 192-7620
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 246, New River Valley Mall, 2705 Market St, 24073. Tel 540-381-6246. Fax 540-381-6985.
SAN 154-5760

Gen Mgr. Rod Forrester; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Karen Riley
Branch
Hq: Birmingham, AL

DALLEY BOOK SERVICE
Antiquarian
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 114-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, George W Dalley,
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Asian studies, Civil War, theol, Vietnam, Virginiana, warfare
[illegible]
Open Tues-Sat

LIFE BIBLE COLLEGE [illegible]
College-Religious
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Dr James [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Educ, inspirational, relig-Christian

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Robert [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1579, New River Valley Mall, Spa[illegible] 752 New River Rd [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Bett [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CLEAR BROOK

FIVE SISTERS GIFTS & WESTERN OUTFITTERS
Gift Shop
115 Hopewell Rd, 22624. Tel [illegible] Tel 800-701-[illegible]
SAN 186-7121
Estab 1992
Owner, Shirley Fells
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Western Amer
S&S: Clothing, collectibles, greeting cds, jewelry, puzzles
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

CLIFTON FORGE

DABNEY S LANCASTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1000 Dabney Dr, 24422. Tel 540-863-2908. Fax 540-863-2915.
SAN 103-1104
Bkst Mgr, Karen Buzzard,
E-mail kbuzzard@dl.vccs.edu
[illegible] Hb, text books
[illegible] sup, computer software, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3

COLONIAL HEIGHTS

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
[illegible] 804-526-7068. Fax 804-526-[illegible]
[illegible] Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell, District Mgr, Leigh Koptish
[illegible]
Hq: Birmingham, AL

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel 804-526-7022
[illegible]
E-Mail rainbowchristianbooks@compuserve.com
[illegible]
Estab 1977, 3,000 Titles, 8,100 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]
[illegible] church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, tea[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] 116 Southgate Sq, 23834. Tel 804-520-5146.
[illegible]
Mgr, David Grieco
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

COVINGTON

MOUNTAIN BOOK CO
General
105 W Main St, 24426. Tel 540-962-9196. Fax 540-965-4294.
E-Mail mtbookco@aol.com.
SAN 139-3308
Estab 1990, Present Owner 2003, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Cynthia Bradley
Types: Best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, trade, travel guides
Subj: Biog, child development, children's, classics, diet, fict, horror, lit, local auth, local hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, phys educ, sci fict & fantasy, self-help
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9154, Mallow Mall, 129 Mall Rd, 24426. Tel 540-962-6141.
SAN 189-1626
Mgr, Steven Burr
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CULPEPER

ACE BOOKS & ANTIQUES
Used
120 W Culpeper St, 22701. Tel 540-825-[illegible]
E-Mail acebooks@aceusedbooks.com.
SAN 176-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Laura Leftwich; Mgr, Mildred Coates
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Tues-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-5

CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Carolyn Roser
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, church hist, family studies, missionaries, ref, relig-P
[illegible]
Open Tues-Sat [illegible]

THE CORNER SHELF
General
451 James Madison Hwy, Suite 104, 22701 Tel 540-825-4411. Fax 540-825-3920
E-Mail info@cornershelfbook[illegible]
Web Site www.cornershelfbookstore.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Christmas
Owner, J G Dickerson; Mgr, Faith Dickerson; Asst Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] greeting cds, search serv, spec order

DANVILLE

AVERETT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 460, Main Bldg, 420 W Main St, 24541. [illegible] Fax 434-791-5866.
E-Mail bksaverett@bncollege.com.
Web Site averett.bkstore.com
SAN 102-2105
Estab 1859
Mgr, Sheila Jefferson
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad, art, bus & mgt, educ, Fr lang, health & physical educ, horses, humanities, math, music, relig-P, soc sci, Sp lang
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, greeting cds, posters, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30; Mon-Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 788, Piedmont Mall, 325 Piedmont Dr, 24540. Tel 434-791-2100. Fax 434-792-1746.
SAN 113-325X
Mgr, Timothy D Rogers
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 1-6
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]

DANVILLE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS & HISTORY GIFT SHOP
Museum
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Museum Shop Buyer, Maureen Webb
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: [illegible], Virginiana
S&S: Gifts
Open [illegible]

NEWS 'N NOVELS
General
[illegible] Riverside S Ctr, 24541. Tel [illegible]
Fax 434-799-3407.
E-Mail newnovels@gamewood.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Lee Tyler; Mgr, Beth Draughn
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Metaphys
S&S: Audio cassettes, occult sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-8

THE PRIME MERIDIAN: ANTIQUE MAPS & BOOKS
Antiquarian
385 Thistle Trail, 24540. Tel 434-724-1106.
Fax 434-799-0218.
E-Mail tpm@theprimemeridian.com.
Web Site www.theprimemeridian.com.
Estab 1998, 2,100 Titles, Cat
Owner, Joel Kovarsky
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Cartography, military
S&S: Retail, wholesale
Mainly online; by appt only

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4062, 3311 Riverside Dr, 24541
Tel 434-793-0311.
SAN 189-2185
Mgr, Sharon Carter
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RELIGIOUS BOOK CENTER
Religious-Protestant
120 S Market St, 24541. Tel 434-792-4443.
Fax 434-792-4443.
SAN 180-152X
Estab 1952
Owner, F M Bevill
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

DUBLIN

NEW RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 613, Martin Hall, 5251 College Dr,
24084-1127. Tel 540-674-3638. Fax 540-674-4900.
E-Mail newriver@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.newriver.bkstr.com.
SAN 174-8092
Present Owner 1980
Branch, Buys through hq
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Computer software, sch sup
Open Mon & Thurs 8-2, Tues & Wed 8-6, Fri 8-12
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DUFFIELD

NATURAL TUNNEL STATE PARK
General
Rte 3, Box 250, 24244. Tel 276-940-2674.
Fax 276-940-2029.
E-Mail nattunl@mounet.com.
Web Site www.nattunl.com
SAN 173-4547
Estab 1967
Park Mgr, Craig Seaver; Park Ranger, Saundra Tomlinson; Off Mgr, Nancy Horton
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, local hist, railroadiana
S&S: Gifts
Open daily Memorial Day-Labor Day, weekends Nov-Dec & March-April, closed Jan-Feb

DULLES

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1863, Dulles Town Ctr, Suite 292, 21100 Dulles Town Circle, 20166-2437. Tel 703-421-2267.
Mgr, Scott Ringer
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Dulles Town Ctr, 21100 Dulles Town Circle, 20166.
Tel 703-444-2141.
Branch
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EDINBURG

VALLEY BAPTIST BOOKS
Religious-Christian
408 Stoney Creek Rd, 22824. Tel 540-984-8665.
Fax 540-984-8675.
E-Mail vcbs@shentel.net.

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, [illegible]
S&S: Gifts
Open Mon-Fri 8-[illegible]

EMORY

EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE BOOKSERVICE
College
31101 Oxford Ave, 24327. Tel 276-944-4121, Ext 6231. Fax 276-944-6819.
Web Site www.mercestore.com.
SAN 101-5206
Mailing Address: PO Box 949, 24327-0949
Retail Dir, Terry Richardson
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, spec order, sport gds, t-shirts

EMPORIA

POTTS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
521 Halifax St, 23847. Tel 434-634-9865.
SAN 186-1603
Estab 1982
Owner & Mgr, Jean Potts; Owner & Mgr, Billy Potts
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, posters, relig gds, toys

EXMORE

KIT & CABOODLE
Used
3270 Main St, 23350. Tel 757-442-6500.
E-Mail ginbooks@intercom.net.
SAN 176-2001
Estab 1985, 10,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: 11502 Swan Dr, Machipongo, 23405
Owner & Mgr, Judith V Hale
Types: Collector's, juv
Subj: Fict, hobbies
S&S: Search serv

FAIRFAX

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2937, 12193 Fair Lakes Promenade Dr, 22033. Tel 703-278-0300. Fax 703-278-0310.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 112, 11054 Lee Hwy, 22030.
Tel 703-359-8420. Fax 703-359-4996.
SAN 153-274X
Gen Mgr, Terry Cabell
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible] Hwy, 22033. Tel 703-591-8985.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible] MI

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STOR[illegible]
Natural History
[illegible] 22033. Tel [illegible]
SAN 176-2018
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Berkeley [illegible]

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] 22030. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail bksgmu@bncolleg[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Jack Smith
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

MICRO CENTER
Computers
[illegible] Tel 703-204-8400 [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Hilliard, OH

MURPHY'S COLLEGE BOOKS
College
[illegible] Fax 703-218-3426.
E-Mail mcb@collegetextbooksource.com
Web Site www.collegetextbooksource.com.
SAN 193-1431
Estab 1997, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, William Murphy
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, study guides, text books
[illegible] Acad
S&S: Col sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 12-5

THE PASCHAL LAMB
Religious-Catholic
11214 Lee Hwy, 22030. Tel 703-273-5956.
Fax 703-273-0910.
Web Site www.paschallamb.com.
SAN 186-162X
Estab 1987, 1,300 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft
Pres, Cecilia C Balog; VPres, Roslyn Barry; Secy & Treas, Donna Bieegler
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Annual events, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds, repro, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, xmas cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3467, 4080 Jermantown Rd, 22[illegible]
Tel 703-591-7010.
SAN 149-2691
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 84, 11950 Grand Commons Ave, 22030.
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Kent, WA

THE TOP KIDS
Toy Store
[illegible] and Commons Ave, 22030
[illegible]
Owner, Ann Ryder; Owner, John Ryder
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] OH

TRURO BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail truro@trurochurch[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible] ann
[illegible]
E-mail c.wiles@trurochurch[illegible]
[illegible] papbk
papbk
[illegible] jewelry, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible] Fair Oaks, 22033-3365. Tel 703-352-7162.
[illegible]3-352-8315
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12-6
Hq: [illegible] CA

FALLS CHURCH

THE ASSOCIATES RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
PO Box 4747, 22044-0747. Tel 703-241-7010.
E-Mail assoc@cox.net.
SAN 170-3870
Estab 1979, 20,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, William Selander
Types: 1st ed
Subj: Mod lit, pop culture, Vietnam

AUDIO DIVERSIONS
General
3428 Blair Rd, 22041. Tel 703-998-8255. Toll Free Tel 800-628-6145. Fax 703-379-9344.
Web Site www.audiodiversions.com.
SAN 139-5823
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1991, 4,500 Titles, 12,000 Vols, Cat on site only
Pres, Frank S Johnson, Jr.
E-mail frankj.audiodiversions@verizon.net
Types: Audiobooks
Subj: Biog, classics, fict, how-to, lit, nonfict, p[illegible]
S&S: Wholesale

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2712, 6260 Seven Corners Ctr, 22044.
Tel 703-536-0774. Fax 70[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BURKE USED BOOKS
Used
[illegible] Lee Hwy, 22042. Tel 703-206-9230.
E-Mail orders@burkebooks.com
[illegible]
400 Titles
Mgr, Rick Corwin
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Burke

THE COMPLEAT STRATEGIST
Military
[illegible]
Web Site www.thecompleatstrategist.com (mail [illegible]
SAN 112[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Danny Kilbert; Owner, Mike Kilbert; Mgr, Bill Cumberland
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, warfare
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: New York, NY

DOODLEHOPPER
Juvenile
228 W Broad St, 22046. Tel 540-241-2262.
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Children's
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-7, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Springfield

THE FALLS CHURCH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
115 E Fairfax St, 22046. Tel 703-532-1526.
SAN 153-0364
Mgr, Becky Irvine
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, jewelry

G STREET FABRICS BOOK DEPT
Needlecrafts
6250 Seven Corners Ctr, 22044. Tel 703-241-1700.
Fax 703-241-2816.
Web Site www.gstreetfabrics.com.
Mgr, Austin McDonald
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Costuming, fashion, how-to, weaving
S&S: Classes, fabric shop
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Rockville, MD

HALALCO BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious
155 Hillwood Ave, 22046. Tel 703-532-3202.
Fax 703-533-1234.
E-Mail halalco@halalco.com.

[illegible]

HOLEINTHEWALL BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
Web Site www.holeintheweb.com
[illegible]
[illegible] Antiquarian, back list, best sellers, bibles, comics, for lang, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, illus, juv, [illegible] new, out of print, papbk, Russ lang, small presses, Sp lang, travel guides, used
[illegible] bks & cooking, current events [illegible] fict, general, hist, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, romance, sci, sci fict & fantasy, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, posters, subs agency

NORTHERN VIRGINIA CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 7654 Haycock Rd, 22043.
[illegible] Tel [illegible]-8489
[illegible]
E-Mail bksnvgc@bncollege.com
Web Site nvgc.bkstore.com.
SAN 103-1112
Estab 1976, 700 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Barnes & Noble College Bookstores; Mgr, Steve Randolph
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] textbks, mass mkt papbk, new & used remdrs, text books, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, child development, computer sci, econ, educ, engrg, family studies, finance, hist, [illegible] nursing, nutrit, rel, soc sci
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, per, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 8:30-12:30
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WAVERLY AUCTIONS
Antiquarian
431 N Maple, 22046. Tel 703-532-4866.
Web Site www.waverlyauctions.com.
SAN 110-5345
Estab 19[illegible] Present Owner 2004, Cat 9x ann
Dir, Dale A Sorenson,
E-mail dale.sorenson@waverlyauctions.com
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, incunabula, ltd ed, old & rare
S&S: Appr libr collec, auctions, autographs, manuscripts, maps, prints

FARMVILLE

LONGWOOD UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 342, Blackwell Hall, 201 High St, 23909. Tel 434-395-2084. Tel 434-395-2085. Fax 434-395-2656
E-Mail bkslongwood@bncollege.com.
Web Site longwood.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-7721
Present Owner 1988, 20,000 Vols
Mgr, Louisa Lackey
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

FERRUM

FERRUM COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box [illegible] Tel 540-365-4449
Fax 540-365-4448.
Web Site www.cbkstmatthews.com/ferrum
Branch
Types: Text books, trade
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, stats
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

FRANKLIN

BOOK HAVEN
General
179 Commerce Park Rd, 23851. Tel 757-562-2898.
SAN 159-5474
Estab 1980, 28,000 Vols
Owner, Don Shelton
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Civil War
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

PAUL D CAMP COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
100 N College Dr, 23851. Tel 757-569-6705. Fax 757-569-6795.
Web Site www.pc.vccs.edu.
SAN 102-5821
Estab 1971, 4,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 737, 23851-0737
Mgr, Jackie Saunders,
E-mail jsaunders@pc.vccs.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acctg, bilingual, biol, bus & mgt, chem
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, col sup, computer software, housewares, t-shirts
See Also: Smithfield, Suffolk

FREDERICKSBURG

BECK'S ANTIQUES & BOOKS
Antiquarian
708 Caroline St, 22401. Tel 540-371-1766.
Web Site www.becksantiques.com.
SAN 113-3144
Estab 1973, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Susan L Beck; Owner, William M Beck,
E-mail bill@becksantique.com
Types: Hb, new, old & rare, used
Subj: Archaeol, archit, art, Asian studies, autobiog, biog, Civil War, Eur studies, local hist, Middle East, military, ref, Virginiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, per

THE BOOK PAGE
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Owner, Inc Corporate
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 201, 1220 Carl D Silver Pkwy, 22401 Tel 540-785-6171. Fax 540-785-6341.
SAN 154-986[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Jeff Hans
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

FREDERICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
1011 Lafayette Blvd, 22401. Tel 540-372-3034. Fax 540-373-5003.
Web Site www.nps.gov/frsp.
SAN 167-0476
200 Vols
Contact, Bill Price
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Civil War, local hist, military
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Branches:
— Chancellorsville National Military Park Bookstore, 1011 Lafayette Blvd, 22401. Tel 540-372-3034.
SAN 178-515X
Contact, Bill Price
Subj: Civil War, presidents & presidency
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 340, 3708 Plank Rd, 22407. Tel 540-548-1330.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GERMANNA COMMUNITY COLLEGE - FREDERICKSBURG BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 687, 10000 Germanna Point Dr, 22408-9543. Tel 540-891-3002. Fax 540-710-1971.
E-Mail germanna@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.germanna.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-7865
Branch.
Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues & Wed 9-5, Fri 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

JABBERWOCKY CHILDREN'S BOOKSTORE
Juvenile
810 Caroline St, 22401. Tel 540-371-5684. Fax 540-786-0721.
E-Mail jabbermail@aol.com.
Web Site www.jabberwock.typepad.com.
SAN 132-0327
Estab 1985, 10,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Mona Albertine; Owner, Linda Pisenti
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Children's programs, games, greeting cds, puzzles, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4

LOGOS OF FREDERICKSBURG
Religious-Christian
12200 Amos Lane, 22401-7107. Tel 540-786-4023. Toll Free Tel 800-786-4023. Fax 540-786-7019
E-Mail logosbkst@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.logosbkst.com.

SAN 141-1152
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Franchise
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Association of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

READER'S [illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 540-786-0440
SAN 149-8525
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF MARY WASHINGTON
BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail books@umw.edu
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Kimberly McManus-Carter, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, for lang, hb, [illegible] books, used
[illegible]
hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, sci-tech, sociol, travel [illegible]
[illegible]
readings, specialty programs

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1987, 123 [illegible]
Tel 540-786-2897.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
4721 Plank Rd, 22407. Tel 540-[illegible]
Fax 540-548-2292
Owner, Bunny Maier; Owner, Steven Maier.
E-mail maiersteven@aol.com
Franchise
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

FRONT ROYAL

BLACKLION BOOKS
General
312 Blue Ridge Ave, 22630-3006. Tel 540-636-2900. Ext 330. Fax 540-635-6217.
E-Mail crusader@shentel.net.
SAN 139-2972
Estab 1988, 4,000 Titles, 4,500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr. Mark Egger
Types: Children's, col text, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Children's, family studies, hist, philos, relig-C, theol
S&S: Clothing, compact discs, insignia, mail order, printing

A NOVEL IDEA
General
413-F South St, 22630. Tel 540-631-9323.
[illegible]
E-Mail anovelidea01@earthlink.net.
[illegible] www.novelideabookstore.com.
[illegible] Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Contact, Molly Lockhart
[illegible]

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Richard Fox
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROYAL OAK BOOKSHOP INC
General
[illegible] 22630. Tel 540-635-7070.
[illegible]akbookshop.com
[illegible]
Estab 19[illegible]
[illegible] Owner, Nan Hathaway.
E-mail hathaway@shentel.net; VPres, Rosalie Updike
[illegible] Best sellers, juv, remdrs, used
[illegible] Civil War, Virginiana
[illegible]
[illegible] American Book Exchange. Second-hand store with [illegible]

GALAX

CHAPTERS BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] Tel 276-236-9703
Fax 276-236-[illegible]
E-Mail chaptersbookshop@hotmail.com.
SAN 154-1765
Estab 1996, 4,000 Titles, 500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Sharon Ritchie
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

GLADE HILL

PERDUE'S BOOKSHOP
Comics
PO Box 57, 24092-0057. Tel 540-265-6660.
SAN 177-2848
Owner, Brady Perdue
Types: Best sellers, new, old & rare
Subj: Antq, collecting
S&S: Author/artist appearances, discounts/sales, games, occult sup, reading room

GLEN ALLEN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] 10850 Brook Rd
23059. Tel 804-264-6850. Fax 804-264-4716.
SAN 19[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 92, 9750 W Broad St, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Wayne Rotella
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Tel 804-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 141-2582
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible] papbk, remdrs
Subj: Music
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], TN

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1770, Virginia Ctr Commons, [illegible]
10101 Brook Rd, 23059. Tel 804-262-9479
SAN 149-4191
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

GLENNS

RAPPAHANNOCK COMMUNITY COLLEGE
GLENNS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] College Dr, Rm [illegible]
23149-2616. Tel 804-758-2099. Fax 804-758-0280.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-5422
Estab 1970, 1,000 Vols
Mgr. Robin Charnick
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Archit sup, art & col sup, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, posters, soft gds
Open Mon 9-5, Tues 9-6, Thurs 9-3, Fri 9-12
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

GLOUCESTER

TWICE TOLD TALES LTD
General
6658 Main St, 23061. Tel 804-693-9209.
Fax 804-695-1416.
E-Mail twicetoldtales@inna.net.
SAN 139-8822
Estab 1991
Owner, Valerie J Wilcox; Mgr, Sarah Wilcox
Headquarters.
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

GOODE

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] Bibles, children's, gift bks, hb, papbk, remdrs, [illegible]
[illegible] arts & crafts, biog, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, cosmetics, fict, gardening, health, home improvements, psychol, relig [illegible]
SAN [illegible] Audio cassettes, calendars, compact discs, computer software, holiday items, maps
Discount bkstores; no bks sold at headquarters
Subsidiaries: Book Cellar; Lightfoot; Hagerstown, Perryville, Queenstown, MD; Hershey, Lancaster, [illegible], PA; Book Warehouse; Rehoboth Beach, DE; Value Booksellers; Waterloo, NY; Grove City, PA

GOSHEN

GRACE BIBLE CAMP BOOK NOOK
Religious-Christian
111 Bible Camp Lane, 24439-2607. Tel 540-997-9316. Fax 540-997-0073.
E-Mail gbc@[illegible].net
Web Site www.gracebiblecamp.com
SAN 110-9332
Estab 1975, 150 Vols
Mgr, William J White
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Church sup, games, relig gds, stuffy, Xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

HALIFAX

VELRO CHURCH SUPPLY STORE
Religious-Christian
11 S Main St, 24558. Tel 434-476-4294. Fax 434-476-2468
SAN 186-6346
Estab 1985
Mailing Address: PO Box 568
Owner, Roger Ford
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 8:30-3

HAMPTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2061, 1800 W Mercury Blvd, Suite B-1, 23666. Tel 757-896-0500.
SAN 192-6594
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 11-9
Hq: New York, NY

BENDERS
Comics
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1898, Present Owner 1979, 200,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, David Weaver
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Greeting cds, [illegible]

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 128, Hampton Towne Ctr, Seven Towne Center Way, 23666. Tel 757-826-0600. Fax 757-826-4996
SAN 156-1251
Gen Mgr, Frank Cook; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Leigh Koptish
Branch
Hq: Birmingham, AL

COLLEGIATE BOOK STORE
College
1006 Settler Landing Rd, 23668. Tel 757-727-5446. Tel 757-727-5477. Fax 757-727-5985.
SAN 101-5729
Estab 1868, 25,000 Vols
Mgr, Michelle Miller
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Eng hist & lit, ethnic studies, hist, polit sci, relig studies, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Col sup, nat products, off sup

HEAVEN & EARTH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 2, 2306 Cunningham Dr, 23666-2405. Tel 757-827-1640. Fax 757-827-4007.
E-Mail comgr@go2heaven.com.
Web Site www.heavenandearthonline.com.
SAN 108-2582
Estab 1983
Mgr, Ray Barnhill
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Greeting cds, music sup, orig art, rent videocassettes, t-shirts
Hq: Virginia Beach

THOMAS NELSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 439, Corbin Griffin Hall, 99 Thomas Nelson Dr, Delivery Pt 2, 23666. Tel 757-825-2864. Fax 757-825-2735.
E-Mail tncc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.tncc.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-3810
Estab 1968, 400 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 4,100 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 94007, 23666-1433
Mgr, James Warren
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, text books
S&S: Archit sup, art & col sup, clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3154, 210 W Mercury Blvd, 23669. Tel 757-722-3916.
SAN 149-2497
Mgr, H George-Belgrove
Branch
Hq: Hallmark [illegible]

HARDY

BOOKER T WASHINGTON NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
12130 Booker T Washington Hwy, 24101. Tel 540-721-2094.
Web Site www.nps.gov/bowa
SAN 167-0522
Estab 1969, 100 Vols
Coord, Betsy Haynes
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Am auth
S&S: Author/artist appearances, postcds, sell videocassettes, specialty programs
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

HARRISONBURG

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2131, 289 Burgess Rd, 22801. Tel 540-432-3801.
SAN 197-8195
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE LLC
General
165 Massanetta Springs Rd, 22801. Tel 540-433-8808
SAN 800-4390
Owner, Sharon Culbertson

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 428, Marketplace S/Ctr, 1866-1 E Market St, 22801-5101. Tel 540-574-4490. Fax 540-574-2750.
SAN 156-532X
Gen Mgr, Laree Slusser; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Leigh Koptish
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 356, Valley Mall, Hwy 33 E, 22801. Tel 540-433-8241. Fax 540-438-0531.
SAN 147-3565
Mgr, Rachel Sipe
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12:30-5:30
Hq: New York, NY

DOWNTOWN BOOKS
Paperback
49-B W Water St, 22801-3631. Tel 540-433-1155.
SAN 130-643X
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1985, 10,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 720 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Bob Schurtz
Types: New & used
Subj: Fict, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Calendars, comics, crystals, greeting cds, memorabilia, postcds, posters, spec order

EASTERN MENNONITE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store 513, 1200 Park Rd, 22801-2462
Tel 540-432-4250. Toll Free Tel 888-798-3680
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-4145
Mgr: Terry Burkhalter
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Hq: [illegible]

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 540-568-[illegible]
E-Mail jmu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.jmu.bkstr.com
SAN 102-471X
[illegible]
Mgr, John Rheault
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, ref
[illegible]
22801-2022
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 540-433-2541. Fax 540 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

UNIVERSITY OUTPOST BOOKSTORE
College
810 Port Republic Rd, Suite S, [illegible]
Tel 540-432-[illegible]
Web Site www.outpostbookstore.[illegible]
SAN 155-3860
Estab 1994
Mgr, Jeffrey Wolter
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds, novelties

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Harrisonburg Crossing S/Ctr, 233 Burgess Rd [illegible]
Tel 540-442-9453. Fax 540-442-8081.
E-Mail wildbirdcenterhrs@earthlink.net.
Owner, Carol Flora.
E-mail jcflora05@netzero.com; Owner, John Flora
Franchise.
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-5:30, Thurs & Fri 10-7, Sun 1-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

HERNDON

CRYSTALIS TREASURES
New Age
306 Elden St, 20170. Tel 703-689-0114.
E-Mail info@crystalis.com.
Web Site www.crystalis.com.
SAN 151-4555
Estab 1988, 3,000 Titles, 1,250 sq ft
Owner, Sandra Marshall; Mgr, Courtney Marshall
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Metaphys, spiritual
S&S: Gifts
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-8, Sat 10:30-6, Sun 12-4

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

IVY

JERRY N SHOWALTER BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
PO Box 84, 22945. Tel 434-295-6413.
[illegible]
E-Mail jnsbook[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 199[illegible]
Owner, Jerry N Showalter
[illegible] hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

JAMESTOWN

JAMESTOWN GLASSHOUSE BOOKSTORE
National Park
Glasshouse Point, 23081. Tel 757-229-2437.
Contact, Gwyn Johnson
Branch
[illegible] ivil War, colonial hist, nature, Revolutionary [illegible]

JAMESTOWN ISLAND-COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
[illegible] onial Pkwy, 23081. Tel 757-229-1733.
Fax 757-229-4273.
[illegible]
Contact, Charles Bizzell
Subj: Native Am, nature, US National Parks

KEYSVILLE

SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
200 Daniel Rd, 23947. Tel 434-736-2021.
Fax 434-736-2081.
SAN 103-118X
Mgr, Debbie Lewis,
E-mail debbie.lewis@sv.vccs.edu
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad, lit
S&S: Col sup, computer software, soft gds, staty, teaching sup

KILMARNOCK

BOOK NOOK
General
53 W Church St, 22482-0670. Tel 804-435-3355.
E-Mail booknookpeople@hotmail.com.
SAN 120-4351
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1993, 3,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 670
Owner, Jim Lane
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, [illegible]

HEART OF THE SHEPHERD
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 672 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1505
Owner, Margaret Ellen Gowans; Mgr, Crystal Morris
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] studies, self-help
S&S: Children's programs, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, posters, prints, sell videocassettes, SS sup, [illegible]
[illegible] by distributors or publishers

TWICE TOLD TALES LTD
General
75 S Main St, 22482. Tel 804-435-9201
E-Mail twicetoldtales@inna.net.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] hist, local hist, nonfict, travel
[illegible]
Hq: Gloucester

LAKE RIDGE

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible] Dalecham Sq
22192. Tel 703-878-6688. Fax 703-878-6004.
E-Mail wdb_wbc@hotmail.com
Owner, Brad Schmonsees; Owner, Judy Schmonsees
Franchise.
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

LAWRENCEVILLE

ST PAUL'S COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
115 College Dr, Russell Hall, 23868.
Tel 434-848-6435, Ext 435. Fax 434-848-6474.
SAN 167-0565
Estab 1888, 200 Titles, 180 Vols
Mgr, Rosaline Seaborne,
E-mail rseaborne@saintpaul.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, criminology, educ, humanities, math, relig, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

LEESBURG

BEN FRANKLIN BOOKSELLERS INC
Mail Order
56 Sycolin Rd SE, 20175-4105. Tel 703-777-3661.
Fax 703-777-8287.
SAN 131-8497

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Albertville, AL

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Premium Outlets, Suite [illegible]burg Ctr Premium Outlets, Suite [illegible]
Branch
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

BROOKS & MILLION
General
Store No 573, 59-B Cacoctin Circle NE, 20176. Tel 703-771-2585. Fax 703-771-2577.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Dave Winsett; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Jason Keyes
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], AL

GAULEY MOUNT PRESS
General
313 Lounsbury Ct NE, 20175. Tel 703-777-1157. Fax 703-771-1027.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1986
Owner, David Phillips
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale

WILLIAMS SONOMA
Cooking
Williams-Sonoma Marketplace, Space 1001, 241 Fort Evans Rd, 20176. Tel 703-443-9259.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

LEXINGTON

BEECH & CROW RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
334 Enfield Rd, 24450. Tel 540-464-1251.
E-Mail 9crows@adelphia.net.
SAN 135-6569
Estab 1986, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Michael Hopkins
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, ephemera, maps, orig art, prints
By appt only

THE BOOKERY LTD
Antiquarian
107 W Nelson St, 24450. Tel 540-464-3377.
E-Mail bookery@rockbridge.net.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Civil War, classics, local auth
[illegible]

BOOKS & CO
General
[illegible] St, 24450. Tel 540-463-3[illegible]
Fax 540-463-3714.
E-Mail [illegible]rockbridge.net
SAN 120-7628
Estab 1975, 5,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Anna-Lisa Fitzgerald; Owner, Wayne Fitzgerald
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Civil War, fict
S&S: Art gallery, compact discs, greeting cds, posters, search serv, spec order

FAIR CHASE
Mail Order-Antiquarian
928 Valley Pike, 24450-3[illegible]. Tel 540-463-9189
Fax 540-463-9189.
E-Mail fchase@localnet.com.
SAN 106-8091
Estab 1982, 1,200 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Carol Lueder
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Archery, guns, hunting
S&S: Art, author/artist appearances
Open by appt only

KEYDET BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 239, Virginia Military Institute, 200 Lejeune Hall, 24450. Tel 540-463-4921. Tel 540-464-9113. Fax 540-464-7714.
E-Mail bksvmi@bncollege.com.
Web Site vmi.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-8668
Estab 1956, 3,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Mgr, Mary Hunter
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Engrg, hist, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2; Mon-Thurs 8:30-3:30, Fri 8-2 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SECOND STORY BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
PO Box 1384, 24450. Tel 540-463-6264.
Fax 540-463-1182.
E-Mail books@rockbridge.net.
SAN 178-6369
Estab 1992, 7,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Nancy Coplai
Types: New & used, old & rare
Subj: Children's, horses
S&S: Cat, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Elrod Commons Bldg, 24450. Tel 540-458-8634.
Fax 540-458-8939.
SAN 101-8396
Estab 1966, 10,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Bill Becker,
E-mail wbecker@wlu.edu; Mgr, Maureen Becker; Buyer, K C Schaefer
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] repro

LIGHTFOOT

BOOK CELLAR
General
Store No 5, Williamsburg Outlet Mall, Suite 5, 6401 Richmond Rd, 23090. Tel 757-565-6212.
Fax 757-565-1229.
E-Mail [illegible]@gmail.com
SAN 176-2192
Mgr, Kellye Bagby
Branch.
Types: Bibles, children's, gift bks
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, cosmetics, fict, gardening, health, home improvements, psychol, relig, self-help, sports
S&S: Calendars, computer software, holiday items, maps, per
Hq: P & K Bookstores Inc, Goode

LOGOS OF FREDERICKSBURG/CHRISTIAN OUTLET
Religious-Christian
Pottery Factory, Bldg 8, 6692 Richmond Rd, 23090. Tel 757-564-6278.
Mgr, Faith Halverson
Franchise.
Hq: Association Of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

LOCUST GROVE

GERMANNA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
General
Store No 3050, 2130 Germanna Hwy, 22508-2102. Tel 540-727-3040. Fax 540-423-1050.
E-Mail germanna@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.germanna.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-7857
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LORTON

IRONSIDE INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS INC
Mail Order
9404 Gunston Cove Rd, 22079. Tel 703-493-9120.
Fax 703-683-5486.
SAN 177-2546
Estab 1963, 12 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Thomas B Nelson
Types: Hb, trade
Subj: Arms & armor, military

LURAY

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK ASSOCIATION
Natural History
3655 US Hwy 211 E, 22835. Tel 540-999-3581.
Fax 540-999-3583.
E-Mail snpa@shentel.net.
Web Site www.snpbooks.org.
SAN 167-059X
Estab 1950, 300 Titles, Cat when needed
Exec Dir, Greta Miller
Types: Papbk

Subj: Birds, botany, camping & hiking, forestry, nat & envir, wildlife
S&S: Maps, posters, sell videocassettes, wholesale

LYNCHBURG

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKSHOP ON THE AVE
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 139-0414
Estab 1996, [illegible]
Owner, Maggie [illegible]
E-mail walt@bookville.net
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, search serv, wholesale

CENTRAL VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 226, [illegible] Rd, 24502. [illegible]
Tel 434-832-[illegible]
E-Mail bksevcc@bncollege.com
Web Site cvcc.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-6594
Estab 1968, 345 Titles, 9,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Tiffany Lee
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2; Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9am-12pm (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP INC
Religious-Christian
17 Wadsworth St, 24501. [illegible]
Fax 434-846-6679
SAN 180-1511
Estab 1960, 5,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,900 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Cathy Sturgill; Owner, Jay Sturgill; Mgr, Rachel Hudson
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, music, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

GIVENS BOOKS INC
Education
2236 Lakeside Dr, 24501. Tel 434-385-5027.
Fax 434-385-6382.
SAN 127-693X
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1997, 95,000 Titles, 125,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft
Owner, Danny Givens,
E-mail dan@givensbooks.com; Owner, Kathy Givens; Buyer, Sarah Givens
Types: El-hi text, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Amer, biog, children's, lit, relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, greeting cds, spec order, teaching sup, toys

HERITAGE CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
219 Breezewood Dr, 24502. Tel 434-237-6595.
[illegible]
SAN 153-9108
Estab 1994, 2,184 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 1,650 sq ft
Owner, Heritage Baptist Church; Mgr, Herb Niehaus
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, educ, fict, nonfict, relig
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty

INKLINGS BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
Fax 434-845-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.inklingsbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 4,700 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Edward Y Hopkins
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, used
[illegible] Hist, lit, philos, relig
[illegible] Search serv

LIBERTY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible], Arthur S DeMoss Learning Ctr, 1971 University Blvd, 24502. Tel 434-582-2316.
[illegible]
E-Mail bkslibertyu@bncollege.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 102-9169
Estab 1971
Mgr, Ellen Mayes
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] new & used, papbk, text books, trade [illegible]
[illegible] Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 11-3; Mon-Fri 9-4 [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LYNCHBURG COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1501 Lakeside Dr, 24501. Tel 434-544-8242.
Fax 434-544-8243.
Web Site www.lynchburg.edu/bookstore
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jill Farley
Types: Juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, general
S&S: Col sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, prints, soft gds, staty

NEW LIFE BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
4018 Wards Rd, 24502. Tel 434-237-6031. Toll Free Tel 877-463-9543. Fax 434-237-5027.
Web Site www.thenewlife.com.
SAN 185-6235
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1989, 4,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Bonnie Whitaker; Owner, Jim Whitaker
Types: Bibles
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, fict, home schooling, marriage studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, teaching sup
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat 10-9, Wed 10-6

RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE BOOKSHOP
College
Store No 79, 2480 Rivermont Ave, 24503-1526
Tel 434-947-8108. Fax 434-947-[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@rmwc.edu.
Web Site www.maconbookstore.com.
SAN 179-9150
Estab 1915
Mgr, Carol Sabo
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, col sup, computer software
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-3 (closed Sun during Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kurtz Nr 1854, 2318 Wards Rd, 24502.
Tel 434-239-2681
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Arthur Rachmad
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

TRBC BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
701 Thomas Rd, 24502. Tel 434-832-2022
Fax 434-832-2043
E-Mail book[illegible]trbc.org
SAN 155-3305
Estab 1[illegible]
Owner, Thomas Road Baptist Church; Mgr, M J Randlett
Types: Devotional, hb, papbk
S&S: Biblical studies, children's, fict
SAN Compact discs, sell videocassettes

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1760, River Ridge Mall, Space A-1, 3405 Candlers Mountain Rd, 24502. Tel 434-237-7786.
SAN 149-8010
Mgr, Sharon Okervall
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MANAKIN SABOT

CARTOGRAPHIC ARTS
Antiquarian
PO Box 163, 23103-0163. Tel 804-784-0925.
E-Mail cartographicarts@comcast.net
Web Site www.cartographicarts.com.
Estab 1975
Owner, Luke A Vavra
Subj: Hist, maps/atlases, ref, travel
S&S: Antq maps, appraisals

MANASSAS

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2948, 8117 Sudley Rd, 20109-8035.
Tel 703-393-0910. Fax 703-393-1320.
SAN 192-5903
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Online
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MANASSAS NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD PARK BOOKSTORE
Civil War
[illegible]
Web Site www.nps.gov/mana
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1939, 250 Vols
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY-PRINCE WILLIAM BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Bldg, 10840 University Blvd, 20110. Tel 703-993-8495. Fax 703-993-8490.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site gmuprincewilliam.bkstore.com.
Mgr, Jay Hixson
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Fri 9-1; Mon-Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE - MANASSAS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 653, Howsmon Hall, 6900 Sudley Rd, 20109. Tel 703-368-8554. Fax 703-368-3151.
E-Mail bksnvccmanassas@bncollege.com.
Web Site nvcc.manassas.bkstore.com
SAN 140-0053
Estab 1975, 7,000 Vols
Mgr, Cameisha Chin
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia items, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-1, Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-3, Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4212, 7807 Sudley Rd, 20109. Tel 703-368-0101.
SAN 149-2772
Mgr, Gary Kennedy
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
SAN 146-1931
Estab 1972
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MARTINSVILLE

BIBLE GIFT SHOP
Religious
15 Liberty Fair Mall, 240 Commonwealth Blvd, 24112-1827. Tel 276-638-1821. Fax 276-638-1281.
E-Mail biblegiftshop@sitestar.net.
SAN 182-5968
Estab 1988
Owner, Dennis R Bender
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church sup, gifts, jewelry, music sup, rent videocassettes, spec order

PATRICK HENRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 740, 645 Patriot Ave, 24112-6610. Tel 276-656-0319. Toll Free Tel 800-232-7997. Fax 276-638-8862.
E-Mail patrickhenry@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.patrickhenry.bkstr.com.
SAN 140-0088
Branch.
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3754, Southside Plaza, 2876 Greensboro Rd, 24112-8107. Tel 276-666-5960.
SAN 189-532X
Mgr, Preston Hill
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1843, Liberty Fair Mall, Space 60, 240 Commonwealth Blvd, 24112. Tel 276-656-1268.
SAN 191-1368
Mgr, Jennifer Watson
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MATHEWS

THE MOSS PORTFOLIO
Mail Order
74 Poplar Grove Lane, 23109. Tel 804-725-7378. Toll Free Tel 800-430-1320. Fax 804-725-3040.
E-Mail mossportfolio@ccsinc.com
Web Site www.pbuckleymoss.com.
SAN 150-813X
Cat ann
Mgr, Jake Henderson
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] P Buckley Moss Museum, Waynesboro

MAX MEADOWS

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 4806, Fort Merchants Mall, Suite E-2, 131 Factory Outlet Dr, 24360. Tel 276-637-6678.
SAN 176-2079
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

MC LEAN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2238, Tysons Corner Mall, 7851 L Tysons Corner Ctr, 22102. Tel 703-506-2937.
SAN 800-1251
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 597, 1451 Chain Bridge Rd, 22101. Tel 703-893-7640. Fax 703-893-1539.
SAN 112-9120
Gen Mgr, Clare Merica; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Jason Keyes
Branch.
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Hq: Birmingham, AL

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
8005-L Tysons Corner Ctr, 22102. Tel 703-748-0980.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

GREAT FALLS PARK BOOKSHOP
National Park
Visitor's Ctr, 9200 Old Dominion Dr, 22102. Tel 703-285-2966. Tel 703-285-2965. Fax 703-285-2223.
Web Site www.nps.gov/grfa.
SAN 161-7095
Contact, Michael Sacks
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Local hist, nat & envir
S&S: Maps, postcds
Hours vary by season, please call
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

THE MADEIRA SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
General
8328 Georgetown Pike, 22102. Tel 703-556-8304. Fax 703-556-8365.
E-Mail madbooks@madeira.org.
Web Site www.madeira.org.
SAN 197-5188
Mgr, Janice Kim
Types: Papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Eng, for lang, hist, math, sci
On-line store found on website

MCL ASSOCIATES [illegible]
Mail Order-Antiquarian
6916 Rosemont Dr. 22101-0026. Tel 703-356-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1980. 10,000 Titles. Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Phyllis H King
Types: [illegible] out of print, papbk, used
Sell: [illegible]
S&S: Search [illegible]

THE POTOMAC SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
General
1301 Potomac School Rd. 2210[illegible]
Fax 703-[illegible]
SAN 154-[illegible]
Mgr. Barrett Payne
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Clothing, sch sup

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
[illegible]
Tel 703-749-1125 [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Victoria Roundtree
Branch. Buys through hq
Subj: Cookbks
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: Seattle, WA

TREE TOP KIDS
Toy Store
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, toys
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: Washington, DC

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
7861 Tysons Corner Ctr, 22102. Tel 703-847-0394.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1845, Tysons Galleria, Space 3012, 2001 International Dr, 22102. Tel 703-893-2849.
SAN 191-1414
Mgr. Jeff Welch
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 375, Tysons Corner Ctr, Suite 105, 1961 Chain Bridge Rd, 22102. Tel 703-917-7832.
Fax 703-917-7837.
SAN 132-5221
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] 10-9:30, Sun 11-6
Branches:
— Williams-Sonoma, Store No 266, Tysons Galleria, [illegible] G International Dr, 22102. Tel 703-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible] 138-9724
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

MECHANICSVILLE

[illegible]
Allegiers
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible] torscompani[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 00 Vols
[illegible]
remdrs, trade
[illegible] collecting, dolls, furniture, [illegible]
[illegible] Antq, bk fairs, collectibles

MELFA

EASTERN SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible] ite www.es.cc.va.us
SAN 132-1994
[illegible] Galati,
E-mail ngalati@es.vccs.edu
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books, used
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] sch sup, computer sup

MIDDLETOWN

BELLE GROVE INC
Museum
336 Bellegrove Rd, 22645. Tel 540-869-2028.
Fax 540-869-[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1977. 200 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 537
Owner, National Trust for Historic Preservation; Dir, Elizabeth McClung
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: 17th century, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, genealogy, hist preservation
S&S: Annual events, antq, crafts, gifts, specialty programs, toys
Open from April-Oct

LORD FAIRFAX COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 734, 173 Skirmisher Lane, 22645-1745.
Tel 540-869-4534. Toll Free Tel 800-906-5322.
Fax 540-869-7815.
E-Mail lfcc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.lfcc.bkstr.com.
SAN 102-5597
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

MIDLOTHIAN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN 192-[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Commonwealth Ctr, 4600 Commonwealth Ctr Pkwy, 23112.
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

JOHN TYLER COMMUNITY COLLEGE MIDLOTHIAN CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Colony Pkwy, 23113
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Rd, 23112. Tel 804-674-5191.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

MOUNT VERNON

MOUNT VERNON INN GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Fax 703-799-5237.
Web Site www.mountvernon.org.
SAN 134-2215
Dir, Julia Mosley; Buyer, Kathleen Kleinsmith
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, nonfict, presidents & presidency, Revolutionary War, travel
S&S: [illegible] maps, posters, sell videocassettes, staty, t-shirts, toys

NEW MARKET

PAPER TREASURES INC
Antiquarian
9595 Congress St, 22844. Tel 540-740-3135.
E-Mail rlewis1@rica.net.
Web Site www.papertreasuresbooks.com.
SAN 174-8025
Estab 1986. 100,000 Titles. 10,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1160
Pres, Mike Lewis
Types: Comics, hb, illus, mag, mag & newspr, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, Civil War, counter-culture, general, lit, travel, Virginiana
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, autographs, back issue per, ephemera, lit mag, mail order, manuscripts, maps, orig art, per, postcds, posters, prints, records, sheet music, wholesale

NEWPORT NEWS

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 90 Denbigh Blvd
[illegible] Fax 757-877-0[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 156-1[illegible]
Mgr: Karen Himelrick
Branch
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspiration
S&S: [illegible] computer software, games, gifts, lit mag, posters, relig gds, [illegible] cds
Hq: Virginia Beach

PAPERBACKS INK
Paperback
11710-O Jefferson Ave, 23606. Tel 757-873-1211.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.home.earthlink.net/~papink.
SAN 144-1639
Estab 1979, 50,000 Titles, 2,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Mary Bullard
Types: Hb, new & used
S&S: Author/artist appearances, wholesale

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3122, 401 Oriana Rd, 23608.
Tel 757-874-4242.
SAN 149-2489
Mgr: Robert West
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1536, Patrick Henry Mall, Suite 819, 12300 Jefferson Ave, 23602. Tel 757-249-2191.
SAN 149-2233
Estab 1975
Mgr: Scott Husch
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

NORFOLK

BARGAIN BOOKS - WARDS CORNER AKA BARGAIN BOOKS OF VIRGINIA INC
General
7524 Granby St, 23505-3485. Tel 757-587-3303.
SAN 101-8213
Estab 1965, 28,000 Titles, 190,000 Vols, 3,300 sq ft
Pres, Harvey D Eluto
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Civil War, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Southern Amer, Virginiana
Billing Address: PO Box 64608, Virginia Beach, 23467. SAN 134-7993

THE BEEHIVE
Religious-Protestant
560 W Olney Rd, 23507. Tel 757-627-5665.
Fax 757-626-1334.
Web Site www.christandst.luke.org.
SAN 167-0808
Owner, Christ Saint Luke's Church; Mgr, Betty Denniston
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, spec order

BIBLIOPHILE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible] W Bute St, 23510-1603. Tel 757-623-2662
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 174-9361
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1996, 20,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Pres, Owner & Librarian: VPres: Carol E Wilkins
Types: Hardcover, trade paperbacks, hb, dbc, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, films & filmmaking, hist, Indians, lit, math, music, mysteries & detective, philos, photog, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, theol, women's studies
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, autographs, compact discs

CHRYSLER MUSEUM OF ART MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
245 W Olney Rd, 23510. Tel 757-965-2031.
Fax 757-333-6300.
Web Site www.chrysler.org.
SAN 120-9779
Estab 1937, 1,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Chrysler Museum; Mgr, Diane Johnson,
E-mail djohnson@chrysler.org
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Glass, jewelry
S&S: Art sup, ceramics, greeting cds, music, posters, repro, statuary, staty, tshirts, ties, toys, xmas cds

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
MacArthur Center, Space 205, 300 Monticello Ave, 23510. Tel 757-628-8323.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

DOMINION BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 157, 1074 W 47th St, 23508-1910.
Tel 757-423-2665. Fax 757-423-5049.
Web Site www.dominionbookstore.com.
SAN 139-4517
Estab 1992, 2,300 Titles
Mgr, Michelle Christensen
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Mag
Subj: Civil serv, engrg, nursing
Serving Old Dominion University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

EAGLETON'S INC
Art Supply Store
430 Boush St, 23510. Tel 757-622-1881.
Fax 757-622-0001.
SAN 150-8350
Estab 1920, 1,250 Titles, 2 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat yes, frequency varies
Owner & Buyer, Elizabeth Wray; Owner & Buyer, Susan Downing
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Art, arts & crafts, educ, hobbies, philos, relig, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-12

FOLLETT'S TIDEWATER BOOKSTORE - NORFOLK
College
Store No 739, Tidewater Community College, 300 Granby St, Rm 2610, 23510-1910.
Tel 757-623-7570. Fax 757-623-7579.
E-Mail tidewater-norfolk@bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6990
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HEAVEN & EARTH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 12, Janaf S/Ctr, 5900 E Virginia Beach Blvd, 23502. Tel 757-455-8599. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.heavenandearthonline.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Rido Sikoryak
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Hq: [illegible]

HUDSON NEWS
General
[illegible] 23502. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Pat Ogden; Area Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 757-858-9600
Gen Mgr, Pat Ogden
[illegible]
Airport, Lobby, 2200 Norview [illegible]
Tel 757-858-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Pat Ogden
[illegible]
Tel 757-858-[illegible]
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ. Wholesaler section

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 1061, Norfolk Intl Airport, Center Atrium, 2200 Norfolk Ave, 23518. [illegible]
Fax 757-858-4011
SAN 195-1814
Mgr, Pat Ogden
Branch.
Hq: Nashua, NH

LAMBDA RISING
Gay & Lesbian
322 W 21st St, 23517. [illegible]
SAN 195-7263
Estab 1996
Mgr, Erik [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, imp, papbk, Sp lang, trade, travel guides
Subj: Biog, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, sci fict & fantasy, travel
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, per, posters, records, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Hq: Washington, DC

THE LITTLE BOOKSTORE
General
1006 Ballentine Blvd, 23504. Tel 757-627-4160. Fax 757-627-0062.
E-Mail whb@warehousebooksinc.com.
Web Site warehousebooksinc.com.
Estab 2001, 15,000 Titles
Owner, Marie Roukas; Shipping Mgr, Pete Roukas
Types: Remdrs
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies

LONG'S RELIGIOUS SUPPLY INC
Religious-Protestant
2810 Monticello Ave, 23504. Tel 757-627-0489. Fax 757-627-0415.
E-Mail longsrelig@aol.com.
Web Site www.longsreligioussupply.com.
SAN 180-1449
Estab 1955, Present Owner 1963, 10,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, J R Long; Owner, S Roger Long; Mgr, Jerry [illegible]
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Relig studies
[illegible] Av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds

MACARTHUR GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
MacArthur Sq, 23510. Tel 757-441-2965.
[illegible]
E-Mail macmem@norfolk.infi.net.
[illegible]
Owner, MacArthur Memorial Foundation; Mgr, Mitzi [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] memorabilia, staty

MACTHUR'S EVMS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W Olney Rd, Rm 1020, 23507.
[illegible]
E-Mail evmsbookstore@earthlink.net
[illegible]
Mgr, Mary [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible] Health, medicine
[illegible] Eastern Virginia Medical School
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Book Co, Maryland Heights, MO

[illegible] BULLDOG BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Web Site norfolkacademy.org.
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Kitty Signorelli.
E-mail ksignorelli@norfolkacademy.org
[illegible]
[illegible]

NORFOLK BOTANICAL GARDEN GIFT SHOP
Museum
6700 Azalea Garden Rd, 23518. Tel 757-441-5830. Tel 757-441-5933, Ext 329, 330 (gift shop) Fax 757-441-5986.
E-Mail giftshop@nbgs.org.
[illegible]
SAN 153-2960
Estab 1990, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Norfolk Botanical Garden Society; Mgr, Lynn Clark
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, gardening, hort
S&S: Botanical tools, gifts, home accessories, jewelry, t-shirts, toys

NORFOLK STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 383, Mills E Godwin Ctr, Unit 2396, 700 Park Ave, 23504-8062. Tel 757-823-2037. Fax 757-823-2041.
E-Mail nsu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.nsu.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6583
Mgr, Harvey Shelton
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, games, greeting cds, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 658, Webb University Ctr, 23529-05[illegible] Tel 757-683-0048. Fax 757-683-1528
E-Mail bksolddominion@bncollege.[illegible]
Web Site odu.bkstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1978, 100,000 Vols
Mgr, Doug Bunk
[illegible]
[illegible] Juv
[illegible] nonfict, ref, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]
[illegible] during Summer)
Hq: [illegible] Ridge, NJ

PRINCE BOOKS
General
[illegible] 29228
E-Mail prince.books@verizon.net
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Sarah P Pishko
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, hist, travel
[illegible] signings, coffee/snack bar, maps, readings, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 757-480-1732.
SAN 149-2799
Mgr, Curtis Joseph
Branch.
Branches:
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4988, 6101 N Military Hwy, 23518. Tel 757-858-1274.
SAN 189-2088
Mgr, Alex Llorente
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHEPHERD'S CORNER
Religious-Protestant
7400 Hampton Blvd, 23505. Tel 757-423-3230. Fax 757-423-6147.
Web Site www.goodshepherdnorfolk.org.
SAN 121-0734
Estab 1971, 200 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Owner, Church of the Good Shepherd; Mgr, Beth Williams
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds

VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1584 Wesleyan Dr, 23502. Tel 757-455-3275. Fax 757-455-3106.
SAN 158-0523
Estab 1970, 11,000 Vols, 1,376 sq ft
Owner, Virginia Wesleyan College; Mgr, Renate B Thurman,
E-mail rthurman@vwc.edu
Types: For lang, hb, used
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, staty

Branches
Hq:

COOKBOOKS UNLIMITED
Cooking
Store No 401, MacArthur Place, Suite 287, 300 E Monticello Ave, 23510. Tel 757-625-6008.
Branch.
Hb, papbk
Hq:

NORTH GARDEN

EVANGELICAL USED BOOKS
Mail Order-Used
Web Site www.evangelicalbooks.com.
SAN 157-5031
Owner, James I Newman.
E-mail jinewman@evangelicalbooks.com
Types: Bibles, out of print, papbk
Subj: Relig-P
Internet & mail order only

OAKTON

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 3, Oakton Ctr, 2924 Chain Bridge Rd, 22124. Tel 703-281-0820. Fax 703-281-0945.
SAN 112-9201
Gen Mgr, Anne Foster; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Jason Keyes
Branch.
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Hq: Birmingham, AL

E WHARTON & CO
Antiquarian
3232 History Dr, 22124. Tel 703-264-0129. Fax 703-860-4923.
E-Mail ewhartonco@aol.com.
SAN 110-4861
Estab 1980, 1,500 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Sarah Baldwin
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: 19th century, 20th century, women's studies
S&S: Autographs, manuscripts
Open by appt only

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
Oakton S/Ctr, 2934 Chain Bridge Rd, 22124. Tel 703-938-5788. Fax 703-938-5789.
E-Mail wbcoakton@att.net.

Hq:

ONLEY

THE BOOK BIN INC
General
Corner Plaza, 23418. Tel 757-787-7866. Fax 757-787-7868.
E-Mail bookbin@esva.net.
Web Site
SAN 129-5543
Estab 1980, 65,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat Christmas cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 7
Owner, Mary Smolinski; Owner, Susan Tyler
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Antq, children's, cookbks & cooking, local hist, Virginiana
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, collectibles, compact discs, search serv, staty, toys

PETERSBURG

RICHARD BLAND COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 511, Student Ctr, 11301 Johnson Rd, 23805-7100. Tel 804-863-4490. Fax 804-863-4287.
E-Mail rbc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.rbc.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-6792
Estab 1960, 100 Titles
Mgr, Patty-Lynn Fisher
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Biol, bus & mgt, Eng hist & lit, hist, math, psychol, relig, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4, Fri 8:30-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LOUIS GINSBERG BOOKS & PRINTS
Antiquarian
1642 Avon Way, 23805. Tel 804-732-8188 (May-Nov). Tel 954-442-1372 (Dec-May).
SAN 167-0891
Estab 1955, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Shirley P Ginsberg
Types: 1st ed, imp, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Afr-Am studies, animals, bks on bks, Caribbean hist & lit, Civil War, Judaica, Latin Am, law, local hist, medicine, military, petroleum, photog, relig, relig-LDS (Mormon), SAm, Southern Amer, Southwestern Amer, travel, wines
S&S: Bkplates, ephemera, maps, prints

PETERSBURG NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD BOOKSTORE
Museum
1539 Hickory Hill Rd, 23803. Tel 804-732-6094. Fax 804-732-0835.
Web Site www.nps.gov/pete.
SAN 167-0905
Estab 1968, 200 Vols
Contact, Jennifer Ramsey
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War, US National Parks, Virginiana

Hq:

VIRGINIA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 180, Longwood Ave, Box 9008, 23806-1000. Tel 804-524-5601. Fax 804-524-5790
E-Mail
Web Site
SAN 102-0684
7,925 sq ft
Mgr, Lisa Chisem
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, study guides
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, nat products, posters, records, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PORTSMOUTH

AGAPE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
5628 Portsmouth Blvd, 23701. Tel 757-686-1188. Fax 757-606-1189
SAN 181-0251
Estab 1973, 5,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Pres, Robert Sutherland
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, trade (quality)
S&S: Audio books, author/artist appearances, choir robes, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, per, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Hq: Newport News

FOLLETT'S TIDEWATER BOOKSTORE - PORTSMOUTH
College
Store No 738, Tidewater Community College, Frederick W Beazley Bldg, 7000 College Dr, 23703-6100. Tel 757-483-9380. Fax 757-483-2538.
E-Mail tidewater-portsmouth@bkstr.com.
SAN 167-0956
310 Titles
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Text books, trade
Subj: Nursing
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, spec order
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PURCELLVILLE

THE CHRISTIAN SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
161 N Hatcher Ave, 20132. Tel 540-338-5380. Fax 540-338-1341.
E-Mail thechristianshoppe@adelphia.net.
Web Site thechristianshoppe.com.
SAN 187-4098
Estab 1998, 2,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Dave Dittmeier; Owner, Jami Dittmeier
Types: Antiquarian
Subj: Christian Living
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, music, rel items

FINAL DRAFT BOOKSELLERS, LLC
General
192 N 21st St, Suite 200, 20132. Tel 540-338-8238.
E-Mail info@finaldraftbooks.com.
Web Site www.finaldraftbooks.com.

Estab 2002, 17,500 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Contact, Linda Singer.
E-mail linda@finaldrafttbooks.com
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk

PATRICK HENRY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
One Patrick Henry Circle, 20132. Tel 540-338-8804
Fax 540-338-8705.
E-Mail bookstore@phc.edu.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2001, 2,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 700 sq ft, Cat
ann
Pres, College, Michael Farris; VP, Opers, Earl Hall,
Bkst Mgr, Susanna Smith
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, hist, home schooling, lit, prayer, ref,
relig-Christian, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, mugs, sch sup, snacks
[illegible]

QUANTICO

MARINE CORPS ASSOCIATES BOOK CORNER
Military
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, ref
S&S: Author/artist appearances, back issue per, per,
posters

RADFORD

RADFORD BOOK EXCHANGE
College
Store No 198, 214 Tyler Ave, 24141.
Tel 540-639-2812. Fax 540-639-[illegible]
SAN 134-[illegible]
Mgr, Steve Dotenas
Branch.
Serving Radford University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler
section

RADFORD UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 468, Dalton Hall, Fairfax St, Box 6894,
24142. Tel 540-831-5144. Fax 540-831-6166.
E-Mail bksradford@bncollege.com.
Web Site radford.bkstore.com.
SAN 100-8676
Estab 1974, 1,200 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft
Mgr, Brian Griffin
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, computer software,
games, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, posters,
soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun
11-3; Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 11-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking
Ridge, NJ

RESTON

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2703, Spectrum Ctr, 1851 Fountain Dr,
20190. Tel 703-437-9490. Fax 703-437-7501.
SAN 192-3501
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Plaza
America Dr, 20190. Tel 703-834-6160
[illegible]
SAN 153-5412
[illegible] Mgr, Cyndi Standeffer; Regional VPres, Bryce
Campbell; District Mgr, Jason Keyes
Branch
[illegible] omputer software, rent videocassettes
Hq: Birmingham, AL

[illegible] BOOKSHOP
Used
1623 Washington Plaza, 20190. Tel 703-435-9772.
[illegible] reidbooks2@aol.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Bud Burwell; Owner, Susan Burwell; Mgr,
Laurel Worthington
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] neral
[illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] Market St,
20190. Tel 571-203-8815. Fax 571-203-0405.
[illegible]-2337
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

RICHLANDS

THE POTTER'S HANDS
Religious-Christian
3114 Cedar Valley Dr, 24641. Tel 276-964-6500.
Fax 276-963-4295.
SAN 185-528X
Estab 2004
Owner, Sarah McNulty
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, clothing, gifts, jewelry, music
sup, sell videocassettes

RICHMOND

ALCHEMIST
Metaphysics
3066 Stony Point Rd, 23235. Tel 804-323-5563.
Fax 804-323-9065.
SAN 151-7287
Owner, Jane H Hayden
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds

AVE MARIA INC
General
3022 Stony Point Rd, 23233. Tel 804-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Dir, John Bourret

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2995, Libbie Place, 5501 W Broad St,
23230. Tel 804-282-0781. Fax 804-282-9965
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble Store No [illegible] 11640 W Broad
St, 23233. Tel 804-[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible] 11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BIG EARS AUDIO BOOKS INC
General
[illegible] Tel Free
[illegible] Fax [illegible]-8890
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 7,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]
Owner & Pres, Paul Papson; Owner & Buyer, Lisa
Papson
Types: Audiobooks
[illegible] self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, compact discs
Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6

BOOK PEOPLE
Antiquarian-General
536 Granite Ave, 23226. Tel 804-288-4[illegible]
Fax 804-282-7237.
E-Mail bookpeople@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.bookpeoplerichmond.com.
SAN 129-0894
Estab 1980, [illegible] Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Ruth Erb
Types: [illegible] new & used out & rare
out of print, papbk
Subj: Lit, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, greeting cds
maps, search serv

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
8801-G Three Shop Rd, 23229. Tel 804-288-3418
SAN 170-5695
Estab 1982, 18,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 675 sq ft
Owner, W Alan Webster; Mgr, Trudy Bateman
Franchise.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict &
fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col & sch sup
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 788, Arch Village, 9131 Midlothian Tpk,
23235. Tel 804-272-1792. Fax 804-330-8902.
SAN 139-2239
Gen Mgr, Michael Thornton; Regional VPres, Bryce
Campbell; District Mgr, Leigh Koptish
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, games, gifts,
greeting cds
Branches:
— Books-A-Million, Store No 787, Westland S/Ctr,
8093 W Broad St, 23294. Tel 804-270-1487.
Fax 804-346-4088.
SAN 175-6869

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Al

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] NY

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
E-Mail: ebbs@mindspring.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1972
Owner, Birthe Christensen; Mgr, Sandra C Baker
[illegible] Text books
[illegible] Assoc
S&S: Bk accessories, col sup, greeting cds, posters

CARY TOWN BOOKS
General
4021 MacArthur Ave, 23227. Tel 804-359-4831.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Owner 1988, 18,000 Titles
40,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Rick Zander
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] studies, lit, gay & lesbian studies [illegible] & [illegible] cdds, hist, photog, tel, trav, Virginiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, lit mag, readings, [illegible]

COKESBURY
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] W End Dr, 23294. Tel 804-270-1070. Toll Free Tel 877-260-0572. Fax 804-270-0987.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1922, Cat 3x ann
Mgr, Rebecca Lee Fahrig
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, cookbks & cooking, law, medicine, music, sci-tech, Virginiana
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5
Branches:
— Cokesbury, Union Theological Seminary, 3406 Brook Rd, 23227. Tel 804-353-6815.
Fax 804-353-9004.
Mgr, Anne McGinnis-Sikora
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-6
Hq: Nashville, TN

COLLECTORS' OLD BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
2501 Monument Ave, 23220. Tel 804-644-2097.
Fax 804-643-4607.
E-Mail jbraymer@aiava.org.
SAN 167-1030
Estab 1945, 15,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Mary Clark Roane
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, Civil War, lit, Virginiana
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, search serv

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Horror, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Gifts
[illegible] & Sat 10-7, Thurs 10-9

[illegible] BOOKSELLER
General
[illegible] No 240, Chesterfield Towne Ctr, 11500 Midlothian Tpk, 23235. Tel 804-794-7241.
Fax 804-794-2473.
SAN 147-2402
Mgr, Louis William
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

DAVE'S COMIC
General
7019-F Three Chopt Rd, 23226. Tel 804-282-1211.
Fax 804-282-[illegible]
E-Mail dave@davescomics.com.
Web Site www.davescomics.com.
SAN 107-4016
Estab 1982, 5,000 Titles
Owner, David Luebke
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Humor, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Insignia, sports cds

EASTERN EXPRESS II
Periodicals
937 W Grace St, 23220. Tel 804-355-0146.
Fax 804-355-0146.
SAN 102-5600
Owner, Amier Rashid; Owner, Dawood Zabab
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, per, posters, staty

EX LIBRIS BOOKS FOR ALL AGES
Antiquarian
6921 Lakeside Ave, 23228. Tel 804-262-9217.
E-Mail exlibrisbooks@yahoo.com.
SAN 134-4692
Estab 1989, 6,000 Titles, 6,500 Vols
Owner, James Martinelli
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, general, hist, sci fict & fantasy, Virginiana
S&S: Gifts, prints

FAITH ALIVE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
214 Cowardin Ave, 23224-2075. Tel 804-230-2343.
Fax 804-233-7510.
Web Site www.steveparsonministries.org.
SAN 179-4728
Bookstore Mgr, Elder Sarah Palmer,
E-mail sarahpalmer@steveparsonministries.org
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Relig studies

THE FOUNTAIN BOOKSTORE INC
General
1312 E Cary St, 23219. Tel 804-788-1594.
Fax 804-788-0445.
E-Mail fountain.bookstore@verizon.net.
SAN 126-3366

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] fict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, search [illegible]

GOSPEL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
2925 Williamsburg Rd, 23231-2100.
Tel 804-236-0885. Fax 804-236-0825.
SAN 107-4938
600 Titles, 800 Vols
Mgr, Wendy Adkins
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, healing, inspirational, self-help
S&S: Av mat, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes

THE HAVERSACK STORE AT THE MUSEUM OF THE CONFEDERACY
Museum
1201 E Clay St, 23219. Tel 804-649-1861, Ext 26.
Fax 804-644-7150.
SAN 152-982X
Estab 1896, 200 Titles, 260 sq ft
Mgr, Ken Johnson,
E-mail kjohnson@moc.org
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, maps, sell videocassettes

HEAVEN & EARTH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 7, 11004 Midlothian Tpk, 23235.
Tel 804-794-9059. Fax 804-794-7750.
E-Mail mdmgr@go2heaven.com.
Web Site www.heavenandearthonline.com.
SAN 173-4636
Mgr, Frances Behnken
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Branches:
— Heaven & Earth Bookstore, Store No 20, 10087 Brooke Rd, 23059. Tel 804-553-3190.
Fax 804-553-3199.
E-Mail vsmgr@go2heaven.com.
Web Site www.heavenandearthonline.com.
SAN 197-8330
Hq: Virginia Beach
Mgr, Jeff Klaiber
Hq: Virginia Beach

J SARGEANT REYNOLDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 645, 1651 E Parham Rd, 23228.
Tel 804-371-3266. Fax 804-371-3053.
E-Mail bksjsrparham@bncollege.com.
Web Site jsr.bkstore.com.
SAN 140-0045
Estab 1974, 30,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jay Phinizy
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, engrg
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8:30-5, Wed 8:30-7, Fri [illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible]
[illegible]
Fax 804-786-8669
[illegible]
SAN 140-0134
Mgr, Coral Heider
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LOGOS OF RICHMOND
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
716 W [illegible]
Fax 804-649-[illegible]
E-Mail logosbookstore@cavtel.net
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Cat Christmas
Owner, Beth York; Owner, Bill York
Franchise
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist app[illegible] compact discs, compute[illegible] [illegible] live music, posters, rent[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MACOY PUBLISHING & MASONIC SUPPLY INC
Masonic
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-637-4640 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-1081
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Pres, John C Emory
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, imp
Subj: Hist, philos
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, wholesale

NARNIA - CHILDREN'S BOOKS
General
3100 Kensington Ave, 23221. Tel 804-35[illegible]
Fax 804-353-0774.
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1984, [illegible]
Owner, Kelly Kyle; Mgr, Diane Black
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Greeting cds, mail order, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

NOSTALGIA PLUS
Comics
1601 Willow Lawn Dr, 23230. Tel 804-282-5532.
SAN 157-5066
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1980, 50,000 Vols, 400 sq ft
Owner, Marsha J Smith
Types: New & used, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Comedy, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Trading cds

OWENS & RAMSEY HISTORICAL BOOKSELLERS
Civil War
2728 Tinsley Dr, 23235. Tel 804-272-8888.
Web Site owensandramsey.com.
SAN 127-8096
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1995, 7,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft, Cat 12x ann
Owner, Jill Ramsey; Owner, Marc Ramsey.
E-mail mramsey@mindspring.com
[illegible]
Subj: Civil War, military, navy, Virginiana, western, [illegible]
[illegible] Appr libr collec, cat, prints, reading room, search serv
Always buying private collections & single volumes

READER'S MARKET
[illegible] Department Store
[illegible] Midlothian Tpk, 23225.
[illegible] 5141
SAN 149-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Charles Bailey
— [illegible]
Mile Rd, 232[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RELIGIOUS GOODS SHOP INC
Antiquarian-Religious Catholic
[illegible] Belmont, 23221-3099. Tel 804-355-6634. Toll Free Tel 800-355-6634 (VA, NC & SC only)
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1945, 1,400 Titles, 1,200 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
[illegible] pbell, Asst Mgr, William J
[illegible]
trade
[illegible]
videocassettes

RICHMOND BOOKSHOP INC
Used
[illegible] Broad St, 23220. Tel 804-644-9970.
SAN 167-1103
Present Owner 1957, 30,000 Vols, Cat
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
[illegible] fict, mystery & detective, Virginiana
[illegible]

RICHMOND NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD PARK BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
[illegible]
St, 23219. Tel 804-771-2035. Fax 804-771-8522.
Web Site www.nps.gov/rich.
SAN 167-1111
100 Titles
Contact, Jennifer Ramsey
Branch, Buys through hq.
Subj: Civil War
Branches:
— Maggie Walker National Historic Site Bookstore, 470 Tredegar St, 23219. Tel 804-771-2035.
Web Site www.nps.gov/mawa.
Contact, Jennifer Ramsey
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

SAINT CATHERINE'S SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
General
6001 Grove Ave, 23226. Tel 804-288-2804, Ext 3047.
Fax 804-285-8169.
Web Site www.stcatherine.org.
SAN 111-0659
Mgr, Jayne Steeber
Types: El-hi text, hb
S&S: Gifts, sch sup, staty

SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL BOOKSTORE
Education
711 Saint Christopher Rd, 23226. Tel 804-282-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 103-121X
Mgr, Mary Mollen,
E-mail mollenm@steven.org
[illegible]
[illegible] General
[illegible]

SCIENCE MUSEUM OF VA STORE
Museum
[illegible]
Web Site www.smv[illegible]
SAN 154-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Jennifer Moreh[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tech
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, DVD, games, jewelry, kits, puzzles, sell videocassettes, toys

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, [illegible]
[illegible] tennis, transp, Virginiana
[illegible]
Trade shows & book fairs

[illegible]
Cooking
9200 Stony Point Pkwy, Space 158-A, 23235.
Tel 804-272-7094. Fax 804-272-7388.
[illegible]
Mgr, Lorie Williams; Asst Mgr, Thomas Sears
Branch.
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Seattle, WA

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND BOOKSTORE
College
Tyler Haynes Commons, University of Richmond, [illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@richmond.edu.
Web Site www.urspidershop.com.
SAN 103-0124
Estab 1976, 10,000 Vols, 6,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Roger Brooks
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, soft gds

VALENTINE RICHMOND HISTORY CENTER
Gift Shop
1015 E Clay St, 23219. Tel 804-788-4178, Ext 337.
Fax 804-643-3510.
Web Site richmondhistory.com.
SAN 167-1138
Estab 1979, 400 Titles, 1,200 Vols
Owner, Valentine Museum; Buyer, Rita Bagby; Mgr, Jane Seaman
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Antq, archit, arts & crafts, cookbks & cooking, costuming, decorating, needlecrafts, Victorian-Edwardian lit, Virginiana
S&S: Author/artist appearances

[illegible]

[illegible]

VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY
MEDICAL CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1996, 2,000 Titles, 13,000 [illegible]
Dir, Steve Gonzales
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books, used
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, greeting cds, maps, repro, subs agency
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY
MEDICAL CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 733, N Parking Deck, 601 N Tenth St, 23298-0013. Tel 804-828-0336. Fax 804-828-8876.
E-Mail mcv@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.mcvcampus.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Stephanie Getchell
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:30, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS VMFA SHOP
Museum
200 "N" Blvd, 23220-4007. Tel 804-340-1525. Fax 804-340-1523
Web Site vmfa.state.va.us.
SAN 123-241X
Estab 1962, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Commonwealth of Virginia; Mgr, Barbara Lenhardt
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archaeol, archit, art, arts & crafts, decorating, design, furniture, gardening, jewelry, photog, textiles, travel
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, prints, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Offer publications of our temporary & permanent exhibits

VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 735, Henderson Ctr, 1500 N Lombardy St, 23220-1790. Tel 804-257-5725. Toll Free Tel 800-368-3227. Fax 804-342-3879.
E-Mail vuu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.vuu.bkstr.com.
SAN 167-1146
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, jewelry, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible] 804-741-5514.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Linda Ackerman; Owner, Mark Ackerman
[illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Lit mag, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty
Open [illegible] Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 403, Regency Square, Space S-101, 1404 Parham Rd, 23229. Tel 804-740-3948. Fax 804-740-6156.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Branches:
Williams-Sonoma, Store No 702, Short Pump Town Ctr, Space 2128, 11800 W Broad St, 23233 Tel 804-364-9915. Fax 804-364-9920.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

ROANOKE

B & D COMIC SHOP
Comics
802 Elm Ave SW, 24016-3824. Tel 540-342-6642. Fax 540-342-6694.
E-Mail bdcomics@i-plus.net.
Web Site banddcomics.com.
SAN 170-3331
Estab 1980, 1,500 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Terry M Baucom
Types: New & used, novels, papbk
Subj: Movies
S&S: Games, posters, subs agency, t-shirts, toys

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2870, 4478 Electric Rd SW, 24018. Tel 540-776-2960. Fax 540-776-5483.
SAN 192-5091
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 789, Cross Roads Mall, 1515 Hershberger Rd, 24012. Tel 540-366-6682. Fax 540-366-6898.
SAN 152-4410
Gen Mgr, Steve Wasilewski; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Karen Riley
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CANTOS BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible] Tel 540-343-0100 Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.cantosbooksellers.com
[illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Rob Clark
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Appalachia, children's, fict, lit, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Greeting cds, staty
Located on Roanoke's Historical Farmer's Market

ECLECTIC BOOKSHOP
Paperback
110 Campbell Ave SW, 24011. Tel 540-342-4340.
SAN 167-0743
Estab 1977, 12,600 Titles, 12,690 Vols, 468 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Franklin P Washbush
Types: Papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Archit, biog, children's, fict, hist, medicine, philos, psychol

HOLLINS UNIVERSITY BOOKSHOP
College
Store No 309, Moody Ctr, 8004 Fishburn Dr, 24020 Tel 540-362-6661. Fax 540-362-1632.
E-Mail hollins@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.hollins.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-6479
Estab 1842, Present Owner 1976, 3,300 Titles, 5,695 Vols, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 9736, 24020-9736
Mgr, John Overacker
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Ref
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 043-001, Roanoke Intl Airport, Main Concourse, 5202 Aviation Dr NW, 24012. Tel 540-265-2980.
Branch.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
Store No 38, Roanoke Regional Airport, 5202 Aviation Dr NW, 24012. Tel 540-265-2980. Fax 540-265-5412.
Mgr, Pat Ogden
Branch.
Hq: Nashua, NH

JEFFERSON COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES
College
920 S Jefferson St, 24031-3186. Tel 540-985-8296. Fax 540-985-9773.
Web Site jchs.edu.
SAN 134-1197
Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 13186
Mgr, Janey Hightower,
E-mail jwhightower@jchs.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Health
S&S: Col sup, gifts, sch sup

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
General
Store No 4479, 4873 Valley View Blvd NW, Suite A, 24012. Tel 540-362-5702.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.

SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: [illegible]

PRINTER'S INK
General
SW Plaza, Rte 419, 4917 Grandin Rd. [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Bill Valentine
[illegible]

RAM'S HEAD BOOKSHOP
General
Towers S/Ctr, 24015. [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, John B R[illegible]
Rosemond
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
puzzles, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Hershberger Rd NW, 24012. [illegible]
SAN 149-3027
Mgr. Alfred Moore
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Branches:
Reader's Market [illegible]
Franklin Rd SW [illegible]
SAN 149-3037
Mgr. Robert Campbell
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

TOO MANY BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
1330 Grandin Rd SW, 24015-2316. Tel 540-985-6469
Fax 540-985-6415.
E-Mail toomanybooks@verizon.net.
SAN 152-7187
Estab 1993, 50,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Owner, Linda Steadman
Types: Out of print, rare, used
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, posters, search serv, spec order

VIRGINIA WESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3092 Colonial Ave SW, 24015. Tel 540-857-7334.
Tel 540-857-7369. Fax 540-857-6666.
SAN 102-0471
Estab 1966
Mgr. Mary Beth Cornett
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: General
S&S: Col sup, soft gds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 565, Tanglewood Mall, 4326 Electric Rd
SW, 24014. Tel 540-774-8918.
SAN 148-2238
Estab 1973
Mgr. Phyllis Marks
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Spec order
Branches:
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Chris Roark
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

X-TREMES
Games
[illegible] Electric Rd, 24014-2920. Tel 540-774-5653.
[illegible]-2012
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Traders, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 1-6

SALEM

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 60,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft,
[illegible]
Owner, George Givens,
[illegible] Owner, Susan Givens
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] W Main St [illegible]
Tel 540-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ROANOKE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
221 College Lane, 24153. Tel 540-375-2317.
Fax 540-375-2404.
Web Site www.roanoke.edu.
SAN 101-2533
Estab 1959, 2,000 Titles, 1,700 sq ft
Mgr. Judy Minahan; Textbk Mgr. Chris Smallwood,
E-mail smallwood@roanoke.edu
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, lit
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, soft gds

SHIPMAN

BUTEO BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
3130 Laurel Rd, 22971. Tel 434-263-8671. Toll Free
Tel 800-722-2460. Fax 434-263-4842.
Web Site www.buteobooks.com.
SAN 138-7219
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1990, 2,500 Titles, 25,000
Vols, 5,300 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Allen M Hale,
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, used
Subj: Birds, ornithology
[illegible]
[illegible]

SMITHFIELD

PAUL D CAMP IN SMITHFIELD
College
253 James St, 23430. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.pc.vccs.edu.
Dir, Chris Smith
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SPERRYVILLE

OLD SPERRYVILLE BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
E-Mail oldsperryvillebook[illegible]
Estab 1998, Present Owner [illegible]
Vols, 1,500 sq ft
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Greg Ostinato; Owner, Nancy Ostinato
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new &
[illegible]
Subj: Civil War, inspirational, local interest, military
[illegible]
[illegible]
maps, prints, spec order, t-shirts, toys

SPRINGFIELD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] Loudoun Rd [illegible]
Tel 703-971-5383. Fax 703-971-[illegible]
SAN 192-8554
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Paperback
5236 Port Royal Rd, 22151. Tel 703-321-3171.
SAN 177-4239
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1997, 1,500 Titles, 30,000
Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Norbert Wegrzyn
E-mail nswegrzyn@aol.com
Franchise
Types: Audiobooks, new & used
Subj: Children's, classics, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, calendars, sch sup
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 229, 6701 Frontier Dr, 22150.
Tel 703-924-4894. Fax 703-924-4895.
SAN 156-2436
Gen Mgr, Cynthia Jackson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MI

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible] Children's
[illegible] Falls Church

IMMANUEL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
6911 Braddock Rd, 22151. Tel 703-354-5219
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@immanuelbible.net.
[illegible]
SAN 135-7081
Estab 1985
Owner, Immanuel Bible Church; Mgr, Bonnie [illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] mily studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] gds

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No [illegible] 6612 Springfield Plaza, 22150.
Tel 703-569-0067. Fax 703-569-0132.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988
Mgr, Richard Mencer
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9
Hq: Nashville, TN

LITTLE ONES READING RESOURCE
Toy Store
8312 Southstream Run, 22153. Tel 703-440-5769.
E-Mail cshelp@littleonesreadingresource.com.
Web Site www.littleonesreadingresource.com.
Estab 2003, 100 Titles
Mgr, Amy Bouma
Types: Board/pop-up, children's, hb, new, papbk
Internet business

NATARAJ BOOKS
India
7073 Brookfield Plaza, 22150. Tel 703-455-4996.
Fax [illegible]-912-9052.
E-Mail nataraj@erols.com.
Web Site www.natarajbooks.com.
SAN 177-9060
Estab 1992, 10,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Pres, Vinod Mahajan; VPres, Renu Mahajan
Types: Children's [illegible], imp India, mag, Native Am lang, travel guides, Urdu lang
Subj: Art, astrol, children's, econ, educ, hist, lit, polit sci, relig, travel
S&S: Art sup, gifts, maps, posters, relig gds, staty, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-7

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Web Site nvccmedical.bkstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Nathan Woolwine
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7415, 6364 Springfield Plaza, 22150.
Tel 703-644-5230
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Imadeldin Salih
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

STAFFORD

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 636, 1240 Stafford Market Pl, 22556.
Tel 540-720-9636. Fax 540-720-9637.
Gen Mgr, Kerri Dodson
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE SCHOLAR SHIP INC
Juvenile
2848 Jefferson Davis Hwy, Suite 708, 22554.
Tel 540-659-3933. Fax 540-659-3933.
E-Mail service@scholar-ship.com.
Web Site www.scholar-ship.com.
SAN 138-8150
Estab 1990, 7,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft
Owner, David Geary
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup, crafts, educ toys, games, globes, maps, posters, sch sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-9; Sat & Sun 10-7

STAUNTON

MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 901, Pannill Student Ctr, 24401.
Tel 540-887-7264. Fax 540-887-7342.
E-Mail books@mbc.edu.
Web Site www.cbamatthews.com/maryb.
SAN 101-0409
Branch.
Types: Text books
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 860, Colonial Mall, Suite 113, 90 Lee Jackson Hwy, 24401-5024. Tel 540-886-1919.
Fax 540-887-7565.
SAN 154-9014
Gen Mgr, Shari Moak; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Leigh Koptish
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE BOOK [illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1998, 10,000 Titles [illegible] Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Gaston Inc; Owner, David Armstrong; Owner, Suzi Armstrong
Types: Best sellers, bibles, diet, hb, hp, papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Art, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, family studies, fict, games, health, humor, nonfict, photog, psychol, relig, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkplates, children's storytime, gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds

GEORGE BERNARD NORRIS BOOKSELLER
Mail Order
811 Alleghany Ave, 24401. Tel 540-886-5742.
SAN 174-8173
Estab 1986, 600 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, George Bernard Norris
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp Ireland, ltd ed, old & rare
Subj: Irish hist & lit
S&S: Search serv

STERLING

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 846, Potomac Run, Unit 170, 46301 Potomac Run Plaza W, 20164. Tel 703-450-8705.
Fax 703-450-8707.
SAN 154-2931
Gen Mgr, Rick Sheppard; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Jason Keyes
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 349, 21031 Triple Seven Rd, Suite 100, 20165. Tel 703-430-4675. Fax 703-430-5985.
SAN 193-0834
Gen Mgr, Megan Stilinovic
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CREST BOOKS
General
1113 W Church Rd, 20164. Tel 703-450-4200.
Fax 703-450-2230.
E-Mail crestbooks@aol.com.
SAN 134-5486
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1989, 20,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Patricia Waters Jacob; Owner, Jacobs Waters Associates
Types: Adult, audiobooks, juv, used
Subj: Art, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, music, ref, relig studies, self-development, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes

NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE - LOUDOUN CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 652, Reynolds Bldg, Rm 135, 1000 Harry F Byrd Hwy, 20164. Tel 703-430-9639
Tel 703-450-2589. Fax 703-421-0389.
E-Mail bksnvccloudoun@bncollege.com.
Web Site nvcc-loudoun.bkstore.com.

SAN 140-0010
Estab 1974
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad, agr, art, computer sci, hort, interior design
S&S: Art sup, col & sch sup, greeting cds, ins[illegible] items, soft gds
Open [illegible] 9-3, Fri 9-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking [illegible]

STRASBURG

R W BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Raymond E [illegible]
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Hist, lit, military
S&S: [illegible]

SUFFOLK

THE CHRISTIAN BOOKS [illegible]
Religious-Christian
Holland Plaza S/Ctr, 1256 Holland Rd, 23434
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 181-2424
Estab 1974, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, Linda T Saunders; Owner, R Gary Saunders
Types: Bibles, hb, [illegible] papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, [illegible] relig gds, teaching sup

JACK LONG BOOKS
Online
119 Queen Anne's Ct, 23434-8052. Tel 757-539-6464
Fax 757-539-6464.
E-Mail jacklong@charter.net.
Estab 2001, 6,000 Vols
Contact, Jack Long
Types: Used
Subj: Aviation, guns, hunting, lighthouses, military, navy
S&S: Search serv
Internet sales, sales at gun shows, military shows & book fairs in VA, MD, NC & PA

PAUL D CAMP COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
271 Kenyon Rd, 23434. Tel 757-925-6334.
Fax 757-925-6371.
Web Site www.pc.vccs.edu.
SAN 106-3936
Mgr, Jackie Saunders,
E-mail jsaunders@pc.vccs.edu
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Biol, bus & mgt, chem
S&S: Col sup, computer software, housewares, sch sup, t-shirts
Hq: Franklin

SWEET BRIAR

THE BOOK SHOP AT SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE
College
[illegible]05. Tel 434-381-6106. Toll Free
Tel 800-381-6106. Fax 434-381-6437.
E-Mail bookshop@sbc.edu.
Web Site www.bookshop.sbc.edu.
[illegible]-6525
[illegible]
Dir & Buyer, Terri A Schutte,
E-mail tschutte@sbc.edu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] sup, computer software, computer sup, crafts, [illegible]

TABB

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Square S/Ctr, Suite 24, 5007
[illegible] Tel 757-872-9100
[illegible]-9143
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible] www.heavenandearthonline.com.
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Hq: [illegible]

PARENT TEACHER SUPPLY CO
Education
[illegible] Victory Blvd, Suite D-1, 23693
Tel 757-877-0500. Fax 757-877-4036.
SAN 152-9102
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Teaching sup

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3785, 5007 Victory Blvd, 23693.
Tel 757-874-0170.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lynda Murray
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TRIANGLE

PRINCE WILLIAM FOREST PARK BOOKSHOP
Museum
18100 Park Headquarters, 22172. Tel 703-221-7181.
Fax 703-221-3258.
Web Site www.nps.gov/prwi.
SAN 167-1367
Estab 1971
Contact, Julianna Vannest
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Nat & envir, nat hist
S&S: Maps, posters
Hours vary by season, please call
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

VIENNA

AUDUBON PRINTS & BOOKS LTD PARTNERSHIP
Antiquarian
9720 Spring Ridge Lane, 22182. Tel 703-759-5567.
E-Mail audubonprints-books@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1[illegible], Present Owner 1[illegible] [illegible] biennially
Mgr, Ed Kenney
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Birds
[illegible]
See Also: Wholesale section

BIG PLANET COMICS
Comics
[illegible] Tel 301-718-1890 (hotline).
Web Site [illegible]
Owner, Jerrod [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Bethesda, MD

BOOKSFREE.COM CORP
General
[illegible]
Fax 703-748-2394
Web Site [illegible]ksfree.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Controller, Mary Anne T Fadul,
E-mail maryannef@booksfr[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: [illegible]

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
[illegible] Lawyers Pike, Suite 100, [illegible]
Tel 703-556-7766. Fax 703-556-6458.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 150,000 Titles, Cat ann
Gen Mgr, April Lilley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Sales Computerized for [illegible] & [illegible] orders, [illegible]
S&S: Per, prints, sell videocassettes
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

JOY UNLIMITED
Religious-Christian
110 Church St NE, 22180-4502. Tel 703-242-9145.
Fax 703-890-0328.
SAN 186-9787
Estab 1974, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Lyn Adams
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music
Items also carried are wall art & apparel

KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE CENTER INC
General
1950 Old Gallows Rd, 22182. Tel 703-848-2100.
Fax 703-848-4747.
SAN 179-4949
Pres, Alan Sultan,
E-mail alan.sultan@knowledgeresourcecenter.com

JO ANN REISLER LTD
Antiquarian-Juvenile
360 Glyndon St NE, 22180. Tel 703-938-2967.
Fax 703-938-9057.
E-Mail email@joannreisler.com.
Web Site www.joannreisler.com.
SAN 167-1375

[illegible]

VIRGINIA BEACH

[illegible]
Metaphysics
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio books, clothing, crystals, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, mags, massage therapy, music, posters, psychic readings & tools, tarot cards, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, posters, publ serv, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, wholesale, [illegible]
[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No [illegible] 4485 Virginia Beach Blvd, 23462. [illegible] Fax 757-671-1219.
SAN 192-1843
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Branches:
— Barnes & Noble, Store No 2195, Lynnhaven Mall, 701 Lynnhaven Pkwy, 23452. Tel 757-340-4055.
SAN 179-454X
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
2148 Great Neck Sq, 23462. Tel 757-496-2470
Owner, Ethel Barrett
Franchise.
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
2129 General Booth Blvd, 23454. Tel 757-563-9134.
Owner, Tom Barrett
Franchise.
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 440, 1744 Laskin Rd, 23451.
Tel 757-425-8031. Fax 757-425-8414.
SAN 197-2170
Gen Mgr, Bradley Mattocks
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BRYANT & STRATTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
301 Centre Pointe Dr, 23462-4417. Tel 757-499-7900.
Fax 757-499-9977.
Web Site www.bryantstratton.edu.
Busn Off Mgr, Benee Williamson,
E-mail bcwilliamson@bryantstratton.edu
Branch.
Hq: Getzville, NY

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible] Springs Rd, Suite [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Donald A Sapp,
[illegible]
Types: Papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Collectibles, toys
[illegible]

DOLPHIN TALES
Religious
[illegible] Virginia Beach Blvd, Suite 107, 23452.
Tel 757-498-7909. Toll Free Tel 800-894-4380.
[illegible]
E-Mail dolphinvab@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Pres & Owner, Renee McCarthy; Mgr, Marie-Louise [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Self-development, spiritual
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds

HANNAH'S HALLMARK
Gift Shop
1065 Independence Blvd, 23455. Tel 757-460-2975.
Fax 757-313-9688.
Web Site www.hannahsonline.com.
SAN 126-7884
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1989, 8,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols
Owner, Trey Hannah
Types: Juv
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

HEAVEN & EARTH CORPORATE OFFICE
Religious-Christian
476 Viking Dr, Suite 101, 23452-7308.
Tel 757-631-8901. Fax 757-631-8973.
Web Site www.heavenandearthonline.com
SAN 139-5238
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, orig art, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
Distribution: Store No 10, Norfolk, 23501. SAN 173-4652
Branches:
— Heaven & Earth, Store No 8, Kemps River Crossing, Suite 120, 1255 Fordham Dr, 23464.
Tel 757-420-3576.
E-Mail krmgr@go2heaven.com.
Web Site www.heavenandearthonline.com.
SAN 173-4660
Mgr, Rick Sikoryak
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, orig art, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
— Heaven & Earth, Store No 13, 2720 N Mall Dr, Suite 108, 23452. Tel 757-631-7994.
E-Mail lnmgr@go2heaven.com.
Web Site www.heavenandearthonline.com.
SAN 154-215X
Mgr, Joy Giza
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, orig art, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
See Also: Chesapeake, Glen Allen, Hampton, Newport News, Norfolk, Richmond, Tabb, Williamsburg;

HERITAGE BOOKS & GIFTS
Metaphysics
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free [illegible] Fax 757-428-8632
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-5770
Estab 1969, [illegible] Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,789 sq ft
Owner, Thomas L Johnson; Mgr, Allison Parker Heinick; Buyer, Joy Haywood
Types: Hb, journals, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Alt health, astrol, envir, esoteric, Feng Shui healing, health, nonfict, parapsychol, recovery, relig self development, self-help, spiritual, yoga
S&S: Audio books, clothing, crystals, DVD, games gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, mags, massage therapy, music, posters, psychic readings & tools, tarot cards
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-7, Fri 10-9, Sun 12-7

THE PARISH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
2020 Laskin Rd, 23454. Tel 757-425-0114.
Fax 757-437-8461.
E-Mail books@easternshorechapel.org.
SAN 122-4646
Estab 1965, 750 Titles, 3,750 Vols, 1,020 sq ft
Owner, Eastern Shore Chapel; Mgr, Christina Wyman
Types: Bibles, juv, ref
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Open Mon-Fri 9-3, Sat 9-12

POSITIVE VIBES
Literature
6220 Indian River Rd, No B, 23464-3514.
Tel 757-523-1399.
SAN 196-4240
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1997, 915 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Brett Hewitt,
E-mail bhewitt985@aol.com; Mgr, Maria Hewitt
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, health, hist, relig, self-help
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, orig art, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-7; Sun 1-5

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3560, 1205 Fordham Dr, 23464.
Tel 757-424-7835.
SAN 149-2705
Mgr, Carol Joseph
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3976, 1650 General Booth Blvd, 23454. Tel 757-721-2102.
SAN 190-1346
Mgr, Eric Henry
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3801, 312 Constitution Dr, 23462. Tel 757-497-0389.
SAN 149-8614
Mgr, Sandra Jones
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4997, 550 First Colonial Rd, 23451. Tel 757-437-2681.
SAN 189-0743
Mgr, Robert McCarthy
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4986, 3901 Holland Rd, 23452. Tel 757-631-2027.
SAN 189-0964
Mgr, Suzanne Schweiss
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SMITH DISCOUNT BOOKSTORES
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
— Smith Discount B[illegible]
1952 Laskin Rd [illegible]
Tel 75[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Hist
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail tidewater-vabeach[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Beach Blvd, 234[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1081, Lynnhaven Mall, Suite 1064, 701 Lynnhaven Pkwy, 23452
Tel 757-463-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 254, La Promenade Shoppes, Suite 102, 1860 Laskin Rd, 23454. Tel 757-428-8908.
Fax 757-[illegible]
SAN 178-9716
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WARRENTON

BJ'S BOOKS
Used
381 W Shirley Ave, 20186. Tel 540-347-4111.
SAN 138-6239
Owner & Mgr, Beth Feagans
Types: Comics, hb, mass mkt papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 11-5

LORD FAIRFAX COMMUNITY COLLEGE - FAQUIER BOOKSTORE
[illegible]
[illegible] bkstr.com.
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WAYNESBORO

[illegible]
Art Museum
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 2712 W Main St, 22980
Tel 54[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHARON BOOKSTORE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Main St, 22980. Tel 540-942-4777.
[illegible]
Jr; Owner, Garland Heatwole; Owner, Hulda [illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, spec order, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30

WEYERS CAVE

BLUE RIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 618, One College Lane, 24486.
Tel 540-234-8606. Fax 540-234-0138.
E-Mail brcc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.brcc.bkstr.com.
SAN 167-1499
220 Titles, 390 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 80, 24486-0080
Mgr, Pat Goldsborough
Branch.
[illegible]
Subj: Acctg, biol, bus & mgt, chem, engrg, hist, math, psychol, soc sci, sociol, vet medicine
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WHITE MARSH

TWICE TOLD TALES LTD
General
[illegible]
E-Mail twicetoldtales@inna.net.
Estab 2002
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Valerie J Wilcox; Mgr, Sarah Wilcox
[illegible]
[illegible] hist, mysteries, nonfict, travel
Hq: [illegible]

WILLIAMSBURG

[illegible] HOUSE BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 1701, 23187-1701. Tel 757-220-[illegible]
E-Mail cookbooks@widomaker.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mgr, B [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE BOOK EXCHANGE OF WILLIAMSBURG
Used Paperback
117 Colony Sq S/Ctr, 23185. Tel 757-220-3778.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Kelsie Gavin
Subj: General
[illegible]

THE BOOKPRESS LTD
Antiquarian
1304 Jamestown Rd, 23185. Tel 757-229-1260.
Fax 757-229-0498.
E-Mail bookpress@bookpress.com.
[illegible]
SAN 167-1502
[illegible] 15,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 6x [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box KP [illegible]
Owner, John Ballinger; Owner, John Curtis
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, old & rare
Subj: Amer, archit, art, hist, printing/printmaking
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, prints, search serv

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 951, Williamsburg S/Ctr, 1254 Richmond Rd, 23187. Tel 757-259-9193. Fax 757-259-9195
SAN 156-3602
Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Leigh Koptish
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE BUSINESS READER
Mail Order
PO Box 3627, 23187. Tel 757-258-4746.
Fax 757-258-3398.
E-Mail bizbooks@gte.net.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian Aviation
[illegible]
Owner, Barbara Byrd, Owner, William Byrd
[illegible]

COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 2491, 345 Duke of Gloucester St, 23185. [illegible] 4910.
E-Mail bkswm@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Steve Babbitt
[illegible]
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, soft gds
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG FOUNDATION
Museum
PO Box 1776, 23187. Tel 757-565-8743. Toll Free Tel 800-414-6291. Fax 757-565-8781.
[illegible]
Estab 1929, 20,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Dir, Publications, Joseph N Rountree; Buyer, John Hornback.
E-mail jhornback@cwf.org
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: 18th century, Amer, hist
[illegible]
[illegible] Wholesaler section

HAMILTON'S RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
102 Westminster Pl, 23188. Tel 757-220-3000.
Web Site www.goodbooks.com.
SAN 106-7419
Estab 1980, 1,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Jack D Hamilton,
E-mail jack@goodbooks.com
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Am hist & lit, archit, autographs, exploration, general, nautical, travel, Virginiana
S&S: Antq, autographs, manuscripts, maps, prints

HEAVEN & EARTH BOOKSTORE
Religious
Store No 15, Monticello Marketplace, 4640-10A Monticello Ave, 23188. Tel 757-565-5240. Fax 757-565-5241.
E-Mail wmmgr@go2heaven.com.
Web Site www.heavenandearthonline.com.
SAN 156-3408
Mgr, Tim Hayes
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Virginia Beach

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Estab 2001, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 720 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Walker Mill Rd, 23188
Tel 757-220-2200.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HENRY STEVENS, SON & STILES
ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
1321 Jamestown Rd, 23185. Tel 757-229-1809. Fax 757-229-1809.
E-Mail henrystevens@cox.net.
SAN 164-8306
Estab 1845, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1299, 23187
Owner, Thomas P MacDonnell
Types: 1st ed, old & rare
Subj: Discovery & exploration, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, prints

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 259, Merchant Sq, 436 W Duke of Gloucester St, 23185. Tel 757-220-0450. Fax 757-220-5675.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-5
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WINCHESTER

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 954, Apple Blossom Corners, 2198 S Pleasant Valley Rd, 22601. Tel 540-722-0615. Fax 540-722-2484.
SAN 155-3011
Gen Mgr, Teresa Turner-Fredrick; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Jason Keyes
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

THE BOOKSHELF
General
106 Featherbed Lane, 22601. Tel 540-665-0866. Fax 540-665-6340.
SAN 112-9066
Estab 1983
Owner, Ralph Grady
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, Civil War, Eastern philos, gardening, hobbies, how-to, humor, philos, romance
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible] Valley Rd, 22601-7001
Tel [illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-638-0515
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2003, 5,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Elaine Todd
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, SS sup, state, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9-9

RAINBOW'S END USED BOOKS
Used
2404 Valley Ave, 22601. Tel 540-665-0334.
E-Mail rebooks@shental.net.
SAN 177-073X
Estab 1982, 15,000 Vols
Owner, Gary Braithwaite
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, art history, hist
S&S: Jewelry
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 11-4

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3709, 1675 S Pleasant Valley, 22601. Tel 540-722-2393.
SAN 149-9815
Mgr, Michael Sullivan
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHENANDOAH UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 957, Howe Bldg, 1460 University Dr, 22601-5100. Tel 540-665-4523. Fax 540-665-5436.
SAN 167-1537
Estab 1960
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, medicine
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1192, Apple Blossom Mall, 1850 Apple Blossom Dr, 22601. Tel 540-665-0070.
SAN 148-8473
Estab 1982
Mgr, Tina Roksandich
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WINCHESTER BOOK GALLERY
General
185 N Loudoun St, 22601. Tel 540-667-3444. Toll Free Tel 800-667-3450. Fax 540-667-8913.
E-Mail bookgall@shentel.net.
Web Site winchester.booksense.com.
SAN 125-152X
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1994, 5,000 Titles, 6,500 Vols, 2,300 sq ft
Owner, Shannon Gemma; Owner, Allison Major
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, local hist, nonfict, parenting, regional
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gift wrap, greeting cds, shipping, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

WISE

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3705, Ridgeview Ctr, US Rte 23
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Earl Price
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA'S COLLEGE AT WISE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN 167-1553
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer softw[illegible] soft gds

WOODBERRY FOREST

WOODBERRY FOREST SCHOOL STORE
General
Rte 15 N [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Woodberry Forest Prep School, Mgr. Christine Racer
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer softw[illegible] greeting cds [illegible]

WOODBRIDGE

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET
Bibles
Store No 20, Potomac Mills Mall, Suite 755 [illegible] Potomac Mills Circle, 22192. Tel 7[illegible]
Fax 703-490-3508.
E-Mail bfo20@bibleoutlet.com.
Web Site www.bibleoutlet.com
SAN 156-6857
Branch.
Hq: Albertville, AL

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 960, Potomac Mill Outlet Mall, Suite 231, 2700 Potomac Mills Circle, 22192.
Tel 703-490-3809. Fax 703-490-8580.
SAN 137-3870
Gen Mgr. Gabriel Hill; Regional VPres. Bryce Campbell; District Mgr. Jason Keyes
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Birmingham, AL

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 262, 2904 Prince Williams Pkwy, 22192.
Tel 703-897-8100. Fax 703-897-8200.
SAN 155-6983
Gen Mgr. Sondra Barnett
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

G STREET FABRICS BOOK DEPT
Needlecrafts
2700 Potomac Mills Circle, 22192. Tel 703-494-5900
Fax 703-494-0442.
Web Site www.gstreetfabrics.com.
Gen Mgr. Gail Bradley
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fashion, how-to, quilting, weaving
S&S: Classes, fabric shop
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: Rockville, MD

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Tel 703-799-2101. Fax 703-799-2103
E-Mail gardenofdivinity@capcity.com.
[illegible]
Mgr. Belynda Young
[illegible]
jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup

NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE WOODBRIDGE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 0050. Tel 703-878-5774.
[illegible]
E-Mail bksnvcewoodbridge@bncollege.com.
[illegible]
Mgr. Kristi Estep
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon & Tues 9-7:30, Wed & Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-1;
[illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3512, 2851 Dale Blvd, 22193.
Tel 703-670-3186.
SAN 149-2659
1,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Spec order
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

YAK & YETI BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 7733, 22195-7733. Tel 703-897-5736.
E-Mail yakandyetibooks@aol.com.
SAN 107-8356
Estab 1982, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Daniel W Edwards
Types: Hb, new, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Asian studies, Himalayas, Tib studies
Open by appt only

WOODSTOCK

THE SMOKEHAUS
General
481 Reservoir, 22664. Tel 540-459-7666.
Fax 540-459-7876.
SAN 128-2247
Estab 1977, 1,000 Vols
Owner, Louis H Weatherholtz, Jr
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Mag & newsp, gen, spec order

WYTHEVILLE

BOOKWORM & SILVERFISH
Antiquarian
PO Box 639, 24382. Tel 276-686-5813.
Fax 276-686-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, J S Presgraves
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print
Subj: 19th century, Amer, Appalachia, sci-tech
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3706, Mountain View Sq, 1480 E Main St, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Hubert Ellis
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6310, Wytheville Commons S/Ctr, Suite 1, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 2003
Branch
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

WYTHEVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 907, Bland Hall, 1000 E Main St, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk, used books
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-11:30
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

YORKTOWN

CHELSEA'S BOOKS ETC
Metaphysics
6500-D George Washington Memorial Hwy, 23692.
Tel 757-898-7208. Fax 757-898-7246.
SAN 138-4953
Estab 1990, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Nancy E Butterfield
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Alternative, health, nat & envir, New Age, philos, self-development, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, clothing, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6

FLYING COYOTE
Wildlife
1307 Hornsbyville Rd, 23692-4952. Tel 757-898-1504.
E-Mail flyingcoy@earthlink.net.
SAN 139-6250
Estab 1992, 300 Titles, 800 Vols

ABERDEEN

BOOK CARNIVAL
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Mike Timmons
[illegible]

GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE [illegible]
College
[illegible]
Toll [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]0344
[illegible]
E-mail bwahl [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup [illegible]

MARANATHA BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
South Shore Mall, 98[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 145-3063
Estab 1971, 100 Titles
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies
[illegible] music, relig gds

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1149, South Shore Mall, No [illegible]
Westport Hwy, 98520. Tel 360-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 148-8023
Estab 1981
Mgr, Julie Little
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

AIRWAY HEIGHTS

GREEN GABLES BOOKSTORE
Juvenile
PO Box 369, 99001-0369. Tel 541-574-0986.
E-Mail gables@greengablesbb.com.
Web Site www.greengablesbb.com.
SAN 151-7457
Estab 1992, 9,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Rick Maurstad
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, mysteries, northwest
S&S: Author/artist appearances, music sup, reading room

ANACORTES

EARTH BOUND USED BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Commercial Ave, 98221. Tel 360-293-5908
[illegible]
E-Mail earthbook@fidalgo.net.
[illegible]8-6040
[illegible]
Owner, Maria Papritz; Owner, Rich Papritz
[illegible]
Subj: Animals, art, biog, boating, children's, cookbks & cooking, gardening, metaphys, mystery & [illegible] fantasy, self-help, women's studies
[illegible] packs, greeting cds, maps, music, posters, prints

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 98221. Tel 360-293-6321.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Ken Fulcher; Mgr, Ole Lindbo
[illegible] Bibles, hb, music, papbk, study guides
[illegible] Autobiog, biog, fict, inspirational, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, home accessories

PACIFIC RIM USED BOOKS
Used
The Business, 1717 Commercial Ave, 98221.
Tel 360-293-7824
[illegible]982
Mailing Address: PO Box 565
Owner, Glen Desjardins,
E-mail glend@fidalgo.net
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, computer sci, India, Japanese hist & lit, Tibet, Vietnam

PARALEXPRESS
Mail Order
PO Box 1436, 98221-6436. Tel 360-293-3264.
E-Mail diversys@hotmail.com.
SAN 137-1622
Estab 1976, 500 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 150 sq ft
Owner, Daniel A Huntington
Types: Hb, hp papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, construction, law, self-development, travel
S&S: Computer software
Open by appt only

PELICAN BAY USED BOOKS
Used
410 Commercial Ave, 98221. Tel 360-293-1852.
E-Mail pelican@anacortes.net.
Web Site www.Pelican-Bay.com.
SAN 195-6205
Estab 1992, 23,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Kevin A Green
Types: Hb, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Fict, lit criticism, local auth, local hist, military, mysteries, nautical, nonfict, western
S&S: Search serv

WATERMARK BOOK CO
General
[illegible] Ave 98221. Tel 360-293-[illegible]
Fax 360-293-8958.
E-M[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Patti Pattee
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, regional
[illegible] Autobiog, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, local auth, mysteries, nature, nonfict, travel, western, [illegible]
[illegible] gds

ARLINGTON

GAMES PLUS II
Games
3131 Smokey Point Dr, Suite G, 9[illegible]
Tel 360-658-1644.
E-M[illegible]
SAN 178-6644
Mgr, Elizabeth Marshall
Branch
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, game room [illegible] trading [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Woodinville

THE LIVING WORD
Religious-Christian
3405 172nd St NE, 98223. Tel 360-6[illegible]
Fax 360-653-3853.
E-Mail amen@tgi.net.
SAN 183-6897
Estab 1981, 6,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols
Owner, Ken Fulcher; Mgr, Sue Leber
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Christian Armory, Monroe

AUBURN

AUBURN ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
5000 Auburn Way S, 98092. Tel 253-833-6707. Toll Free Tel 800-765-6955 (orders, WA only).
Fax 253-931-8179.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN 158-099X
Mgr, Mike Schwartz
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, relig-Seventh Day Adventist, self-help
S&S: Computer software, relig gds, SS sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-1, Sun 10-5
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Bothell

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
Owner, Anita Comstock, Owner, David Comstock
[illegible] Alaskana, art, auto, aviation, food, military, mystery & detective, nat hist, nautical, navy, Pacific, photog, railroadiana, ref, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech
S&S: Bindings, custom hand-sewn repairs

GRACE BOOKS
Religious-Christian
1420 Auburn Way S, 98002. Tel 253-833-7959.
[illegible]
W. [illegible]
SAN 155-0489
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Beverly Miller
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig
S&S: Church & SS sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes

GREEN RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE THE PAPER TREE BOOKSTORE
College
12401 SE 320th St, 98092. Tel 253-833-9111, Ext [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.greenriver.edu/bookstore.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, 1,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Mgr, Gary Jones
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, mags, rent videocassettes

TENNANT'S AVIATION BOOKS
Aviation
PO Box 1695, 98071-1695. Tel 253-833-7506.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
Estab 1965, 2,800 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner, George Bruce Tennant,
E-mail tenngb@aol.com
Types: Hb, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Biog, hist, military, navy, warfare
S&S: Search serv
Mail order, Internet & by appt only

BAINBRIDGE ISLAND

BARBAROSSA BOOKS LTD
Antiquarian
5660 NE Tolo Rd, 98110. Tel 206-780-8452.
Fax 206-842-0911
E-Mail dorase@sprintmail.com.
Web Site www.barbarossabooks.com.
Estab 1998, 12,000 Titles, 12,500 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat
Contact, Lawrence Ewing
Types: Used
Subj: Art, aviation, biog, hist, military, Western Amer

[illegible]
General
[illegible] harborbook[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Free & Direct Mailing Header Mon Paid Hanson
[illegible] print, papbk
remdrs, travel guides, used
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, gardening, hist, local auth, mystery & detective, nature, nonfict, travel, wildlife
[illegible] author/artist appearances
greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, spec order

FORTNER BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Summer Hill Lane, 98110. Tel 206-842-6577.
E-Mail books@fortnerbooks.com.
Web Site www.fortnerbooks.com.
SAN 177-2481
Estab 1992, 30,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Robert Fortner, Owner, Nancy Fortner
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, children's, fict, gardening, maritime, Native Am studies, Western Amer
S&S: Search serv

INTERNATIONAL BOOKS MULTILINGUAL RESOURCES NEW & USED FOREIGN-LANGUAGE BOOKS
Antiquarian
8140 NE Paulanna Lane, BC-10, 98110-1581.
Tel 206-780-2737. Fax 206-780-2737.
Web Site www.biblio.com.
SAN 167-2460
Estab 1977, 500,200 Titles, 1,100 sq ft, Cat lang lists in 425 languages available by topics
Owner & Dir, J P Gagnon,
E-mail jp@seanet.com
Types: Dict, for lang, juv, new & used, novels, text books
Subj: Art, fict, lang arts, ref, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, sell videocassettes, spec order, wholesale

THE TRAVELER
Travel
287 Winslow Way E, 98110. Tel 206-842-4578.
Fax 206-780-2797.
Web Site www.thetraveler.com.
SAN 153-6672
Estab 1995, 8,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
Partner & Mgr, Susan W Taylor; Partner, Barbara J Tolliver
Types: Papbk, travel guides
Subj: Lang arts, lit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, maps, travel accessories

BELLEVUE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 1915, 626 106th Ave NE, 98004.
Tel 425-451-8463. Fax 425-451-4083.
SAN 192-0057
Estab 1993
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm
Branches
Barnes & Noble Store No [illegible] Crossroad Suite [illegible] 10600 NE Eighth Ave, 98004
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BELLEVUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3000 Landerholm Circle SE, 98007-6484.
Tel 425-564-2285. Fax 425-564-2482.
E-Mail bookstore@bcc.ctc.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.bcc.ctc.edu.
SAN 101-7594
Estab 1967, 10,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Mgr, Kristen Connolly
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, art, educ, fict, medicine, music, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, col sup, greeting cds, soft gds, spec order, staty

CITY UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
2112 116th Ave NE, Bldg 5, 98004-3038.
Tel 425-453-2151. Toll Free Tel 800-543-5476.
Fax 425-453-2158.
E-Mail cityu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.cityu.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-6362
Mgr, Tanya Robinson
Branch. Buys indep.
S&S: Computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, subs agency
Open Mon-Wed 11-6, Sat 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 282, Factoria Sq, 3928 Factoria Mall Blvd SE, 98006. Tel 425-746-2924. Fax 425-644-2368.
SAN 147-2828
Mgr, Joni Langendoerfer
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, trade
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

DESERET BOOK
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
Store No 75, 3080 148th Ave SE, Suite 108, 98007.
Tel 425-747-7475. Toll Free Tel 800-637-7475.
Fax 425-746-6174.
SAN 196-1306
Mgr, John Prestwich,
E-mail jprestwi@deseretbook.com
Branch.
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9
Hq: Salt Lake City, UT

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Store No 100, 146 Bellevue Sq, 98004.
Tel 425-453-9160.
SAN 176-2222
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9:30, Sun 11-6
Hq: Berkeley, CA

EAST SHORE UNITARIAN CHURCH BOOKSHOP
Religious-Unitarian
12700 SE 32nd St, 98005-4317. Tel 425-747-3780.
Fax 425-641-3146.
E-Mail esuc@eastshoreunitarian.org.

Web Site www.eastshoreunitarian.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Unitarian Universalist Assn, Boston; Contact, Barbara Hammond
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art, inspirational, prayer, relig-C, J, P, spiritual, theol
S&S: [illegible]

GOODWILL INDUSTRIES BOOK DEPT
Used
[illegible] NE [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.seattlegoodwill.org
Mailing Address [illegible]
Mgr, Claudia Civers
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-8, Sun 9-6
Hq: Seattle

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 22 [illegible]
[illegible]
Fax 425-[illegible]
SAN 112-9368
Owner, Pat Anderson [illegible] Mgr, Diane Williams
Branch.
Types: Hp papbk [illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, records
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]
9am-10:30pm
Hq: Dallas, TX

LAKE HILLS BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
523 156th Ave SE, 98007. Tel [illegible]
SAN 107-[illegible]
Estab 1971, Present Owner [illegible]
Vols
Owner, Edith Mitchell; Owner, Douglas Simpson
Types: Best sellers, hb, mag, papbk, trade
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, mystery & detective, romance, sports
S&S: Per
Books taken for credit in store

LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE
Education
11027 NE Fourth St, 98004. Tel 425-462-8076.
Fax 425-462-1671.
SAN 113-5481
Owner, Michael Kaplan
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Fr lang, hb, papbk, Sp lang
S&S: Sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Carson, CA

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
127 106th Ave NE, 98004. Tel 425-454-3991.
Fax 425-453-7137.
Web Site www.evangelstores.com
SAN 160-9432
Estab 1967, Present Owner 2004, 50,000 Titles, 16,800 sq ft, Cat 5x ann
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 10-8
Hq: Nashville, TN

P T MALLAHAN BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]th Ave SE, 98005. Tel 425-454-1663.
E-Mail mallahan@nwlink.com.
[illegible]
5,000 Vols
Owner, P T Mallahan
[illegible] Out of print
Subj: Biog, guns, hist, polit sci, western, world hist, [illegible]
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

UNITY OF BELLEVUE BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
[illegible] NE Fourth St, 98008. Tel 425-747-5950.
Fax 425-746-3423
E-Mail unity@unityofbellevue.org.
[illegible]
SAN 137-6241
Estab 1960, 1,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 300 sq ft
[illegible] Buyer, Pat Smith
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] 12-step programs, children's, Eastern philos, [illegible] ry, self-help
[illegible] author/artist appearances, classes, gifts, greeting cds

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 4. Tel 425-462-4500. Toll Free Tel 888-335-7323. Fax 425-646-3340.
E-Mail ubsbelle@u.washington.edu.
[illegible]
SAN 132-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Kim Henry
[illegible]
[illegible]
remdrs
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, fict, self-development, travel
[illegible] posters, sch sup, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Seattle

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 246, 216 Bellevue Sq, 98004.
Tel 425-454-7007. Fax 425-454-5081.
SAN 178-2207
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: San Francisco, CA

BELLINGHAM

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2682, 4099 Meridian St, 98226.
Tel 360-647-7018. Fax 360-647-7974.
SAN 192-2637
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BELLINGHAM TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3028 Lindbergh, 98225-1599. Tel 360-715-8342.
Fax 360-676-2798.
E-Mail bookstore@btc.ctc.edu.
Web Site www.btc.ctc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1957, 1,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Mgr, Liz Hale
Types: [illegible] & used, papbk
Subj: Auto, chemical engrg, civil engrg, computer sci, medicine
S&S: [illegible]

BRISTOL BOOKS
Online
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Estella G Gelder.
E-mail egelder@nas.com
[illegible]
Member of Independent Online Booksellers Assoc (IOBA)

THE COLLEGE STORE
College
Store No [illegible] Mon-Sat [illegible] 6th St
[illegible]
Web Site www.textbookplace.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Lil Pierce.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Clothing, computer software, insignia, off sup, sch sup
[illegible]
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

COZY CORNER BOOKS & COFFEE
Used
2500 Cedarwood, 98225. Tel 360-647-1747.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 50,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Donna Sanders; Owner, Royal Sanders
Types: For lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Amer, arts & crafts, auto, aviation, cookbks & cooking, fict, how-to, lit, maritime, metaphys & occult, Pacific, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, crafts, maps
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5

EAGLES GAMES
Hobbies
221 W Holly St, 98225. Tel 360-671-1913.
Fax 360-734-5652.
E-Mail eagles@pacifiction.net.
SAN 114-3018
Owner, Stacey Bloch
Types: Hb, imp Ger, imp UK, out of print, papbk
Subj: Aviation, hist, hobbies, military, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, games, models, rocketry

ECLIPSE BOOKSTORE
University Press
1104 11th St, 98225. Tel 360-647-8165.
SAN 175-6567
Estab 1989, 15,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, David Carlsen
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, small presses
Subj: Art, biog, fict, lit, military, nat hist, nature, nonfict, sci

[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian General
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9-7, Sun 12-7
Hq: [illegible]

MICHAEL'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail michaelsbooks@michaelsbooks.com.
Web Site www.michaelsbooks.com.
SAN 110-3703
Estab 1983, 100,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, Michael's Books Inc
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, Native Am, nature, nonfict, northwest, polit sci, sports, western, women's studies
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Sat 9-7, Sun 12-7

THE NEWSTAND
Newsdealer
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 360-676-8473.
SAN 139-2646
Estab 1990, 4,000 Titles
Owner, Ira Stohl
Types: Best sellers, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Current events, fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, posters, staty, xmas cds

THE OLD LONDON BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
PO Box 922, 98227-0922. Tel 360-733-7273.
E-Mail oldlondon@aol.com.
Web Site www.biblio.com
SAN 173-475X
Estab 1988, 50,000 Titles, Cat occasional
Owner & Mgr, Marlys Schon, Owner & Mgr, Michael Schon
Types: Hb
Subj: Mod lit, nonfict
S&S: Appr libr collec, wholesale

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3133, 1001 E Sunset Dr, 98226.
Tel 206-734-9550.
SAN 188-0713
Mgr, Kim Stevenson
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 65, 400 36th St, 98225. Tel 360-647-8955.
Fax 360-647-9053.
Mgr, Ray Elliott
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Fax 360-734-2573.
E-Mail books@villagebooks.com.
Web Site www.villagebooks.com.
SAN 128-357X
Estab 1980, 45,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann holiday catalog
Owner, Charles E Robinson; Owner, Diane M [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, fict, nat & envir, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, lit mag, maps, per, reading room

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1655, Bellis Fair, Space 336, One Bellis Fair Pkwy, 98225. Tel 360-734-5095.
SAN 149-564X
Estab 1983
Mgr, Rosemary Meyer
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ASSOCIATED STUDENT'S BOOKSTORE
College
501 High St, 98225. Tel 360-650-3655.
Fax 360-650-2888.
Web Site www.bookstore.wwu.edu
SAN 100-7408
Estab 1930, 40,000 Vols, 17,000 sq ft
Gen Mgr, David MacAuley; Trade Buyer, Leigh Anne Giles
Types: New & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, greeting cds, insignia, maps, per, prints, spec order

WHATCOM COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
235 W Kellogg Rd, Room 101, 98226.
Tel 360-676-2170, Ext 3269. Fax 360-676-2171.
SAN 151-7775
Estab 1994, 410 Titles, 2,100 sq ft
Mgr, John Spores,
E-mail jspores@whatcom.ctc.edu
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software

BLAINE

STEPHEN C LUNSFORD BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 3023, 98230. Tel 604-681-6830.
Fax 604-681-6994.
E-Mail stevebooks@shaw.ca.
SAN 157-6216
Present Owner 1977, 5,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Stephen C Lunsford
Headquarters.
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Arctic, Can, Native Am studies, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, wholesale
See Also: Vancouver, BC

BOTHELL

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Toll Free [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com
SAN 183-4088
Estab 1888, 10,000 Titles, 4,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Mike Schwartz
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies, relig-P, relig-Seventh Day Adventist, self-help
S&S: Children's programs, computer software, music sup, relig gds, self, videocassettes, SS sup, subs agency, vegetarian products
Open Mon & Wed 10-5:30, Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-2, Sun 11-3
See Also: Auburn Adventist Book Center, Auburn

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
18325 Campus Way NE, Suite 102, 98011.
Tel 425-352-3344. Toll Free Tel 800-335-7323.
Fax 425-352-3345.
E-Mail ubsbothl@u.washington.edu.
Web Site www.u.bookstore.com.
SAN 176-2249
Mgr, Chris Zempel
Branch.
Types: Col text
S&S: Col sup, gifts
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri-Sat 9-3
Hq: Seattle

BREMERTON

BOOKS ETC
Antiquarian
2901 Perry Ave, Suite 3, 98310. Tel 360-377-0162.
SAN 177-0748
Estab 1986, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Mary Fincher
Types: New & used, out of print
Subj: Amer, art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, nonfict, photog, sports, western
S&S: Antq, collectibles, gifts
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

GOODWILL INDUSTRIES BOOK DEPT
Used
4209 Wheaton Way, 98310. Tel 360-479-4013.
Fax 360-479-4254.
Web Site www.seattlegoodwill.org.
SAN 195-6353
Mailing Address: 1400 S Lane St, Seattle, 98144
Mgr, Joyce Johnson,
E-mail joycej@seattlegoodwill.org
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General, nonfict
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle

JOY & PEACE BOOK CENTER
Religious
5050 State Hwy 303 NE, 98311. Tel 360-479-3474.
Fax 360-479-3483.
SAN 180-8958
Estab 1973
Owner & Mgr, Ken Fulcher
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

Subj: Inspirational, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, spec order, toys
Hq: Christian Armory, Monroe

OLYMPIC COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1600 Chester Ave, 98337-1699. Tel 3[illegible]
Fax 360-475-[illegible]
E-Mail ocbookstore@ctc.edu
Web Site www.oc.ctc.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1947, 7,000 [illegible]
Mgr, Dennis Snyder.
E-mail dsnyder@oc.ctc.edu
Headquarters
Types: Paper[illegible]
[illegible]
welding
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-7
See Also: Shelton

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 360-377-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr: Rodney Hammond
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BURIEN

BURIEN BOOKS
General
643-D SW 152nd St, 98166. Tel 206-244-1422.
SAN 167-2304
Estab 1959
Owner, Virginia Pearce
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, [illegible]
western
S&S: Greeting cds, [illegible]

CHILDREN'S BOOKSHOP
Juvenile
Store No 5, 152 SW 152nd St, 98166.
Tel 206-242-9790. Fax 206-242-[illegible]
E-Mail childrensbookshop@hotmail.com.
SAN 197-3010
Estab 1988, 29,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Karl Beavers
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Children's
S&S: Teaching sup
Hq: Kent

GOODWILL INDUSTRIES BOOK DEPT
Used
12808 Ambaum Blvd SW, 98146. Tel 206-957-1020.
Fax 206-957-1024.
Web Site www.seattlegoodwill.org
Mailing Address: 1400 S Lane St, Seattle, 98144
Mgr, Corrinne Davis
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle

WONDER WORLD BOOKS & GIFTS
Games
455 SW 152nd St, 98166. Tel 206-433-0279.
E-Mail world@oz.net.
Web Site www.wonderworldbooks.com.
[illegible]: 135-0404
Estab 1986, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, David Nelson
Types: Comics, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, new & used
Subj: Geographic arts, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Game room, posters, sports cds

BURLINGTON

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible] Fairhaven Ave, 98233. Tel 360-755-1032. Toll
[illegible]
Mgr, Ginny Parkhurst
Branch
Open Tues, Thurs & Sun 11-4
Hq [illegible]

[illegible] EXPRESS
General
[illegible] 21, Cascade Mall, No 8, 345 Cascade
Mall Dr, 98233. Tel 360-757-3500
SAN 149-[illegible]
[illegible] Andrea Johnson
Branch
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3722, 1550 S Burlington Blvd, 98233
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] IL

TREE OF LIFE CHRISTIAN OUTLET
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Way, 98233.
Tel 360-757-7411. Fax 360-757-6882.
E-Mail darren.brown@verizon.net.
Web Site www.christianoutlet.biz.
SAN 197-6559
[illegible]
Operations Mgr, Daren Brown; Mgr, Becky Voekel
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
Hq: Tree of Life, Eugene, OR

CAMAS

THE MOORE FOUNDATION
General
Box 1, 98607. Tel 360-835-5500. Toll Free
Tel 800-891-5255 (order line). Fax 360-835-5392.
E-Mail generalinfo@moorefoundation.com.
Web Site www.moorefoundation.com.
SAN 631-5208
Estab 1950, 1,150 Titles, Cat ann
Admin, Mark Maguire,
E-mail mark@moorefoundation.com
Types: El-hi text, juv
Subj: Biog, educ, Eng hist & lit, health, hist, home schooling, math, Sp hist & lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, counseling, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, wholesale

CENTRALIA

BLUE ROSE BOOKS/BLUE ROSE ANTIQUES
Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Collecting, hist, Western Amer
[illegible]

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7009, Centralia Factory Outlets, 1326 Lum
Rd, 98531. Tel 360-807-1112.
[illegible]
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

GIBSON HOUSE INC
Gift Shop
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, J Keith Willson; Owner, Shirley M Willson
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
[illegible]

TREE OF LIFE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-958-5333. Fax 360-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.christianoutlet.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mark Schoepke; Mgr, Sabrina Riddle
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible] Bibles, hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
Hq: Eugene, OR

CHEHALIS

BOOK 'N BRUSH
General
518 N Market Blvd, 98532. Tel 360-748-6221.
Fax 360-748-6599.
SAN 120-4548
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1983, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Darlene Held; Owner, Ted Held
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, how-to
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, crafts, frames, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, prints, spec order, xmas cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7331, 1201 NW Louisiana, 98532.
Tel 360-748-6626.
SAN 188-6126
Mgr, Randall Moore
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CHELAN

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] papbk, papbk, travel guides
Subj: [illegible] fict, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, romance, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] bkmarks, children's programs, games, greeting cds, live music, off sup, puzzles, reading room, [illegible] programs

CHENEY

THE BOOK RECYCLER BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] St. [illegible] Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Owner, Robert Bobincheck
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, staty

EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
152 Pence Union Bldg, 99004-2460.
Tel 509-359-2542. Fax 509-359-2410.
Web Site www.bookstore.ewu.edu
SAN 100-865X
3,400 Vols
Mgr, Bob Anderson
E-mail bjanderson@ewu.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk, trade, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, computer software, gifts, per, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5:30, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 11-3
See Also: Spokane

FISHERS OF MEN BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Christian
401 First St, 99004. Tel 509-235-8044.
E-Mail arnold@nanuq.net.
SAN 137-3900
Estab 1985, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Bill Arnold; Owner, Lou Arnold
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, bibles, devotional, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk, trade, used
Subj: Biog, educ, family studies, fict, lit
S&S: Church sup, clothing, crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, maps, music, posters, search serv, spec order, staty, teaching sup, toys
Open Tues-Sat 9:30-5:30

CLARKSTON

WALMART [illegible]
Drug Store
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Wasem, Inc, CEO, Clifford Wasem
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, western
S&S: [illegible] Charmt, gifts, greeting cds, nat products, photog sup

COLLEGE PLACE

ABC CHRISTIAN FAMILY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
505 S College Ave, Suite 2, 99324-1225
Tel 509-529-0723. Fax 509-529-3379.
E-Mail cpabc@uccsda.org.
SAN 112-6482
Mgr, Kate Gotch
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Autobiog, biog, cookbks & cooking, health, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, engraving, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Spokane

THE COUNTRYSIDE STORE
General
970 NE Rose, Suite 103, 99324. Tel 509-525-8143.
Fax 509-522-2448.
SAN 125-6769
Estab 1977, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 6
Owner, Gwen Hawkins; Mgr, Freddie Kivett
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, children's, educ, home schooling, relig-P
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, mail order, sch sup

WALLA WALLA COLLEGE STORE
College
295 S College Ave, 99324. Tel 509-527-2441.
Fax 509-527-2143.
Web Site www.collegestore.com.
SAN 100-7203
1,300 Titles
Owner, Walla Walla College; Mgr, Barbara Bigger
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad, fict, hist, nonfict, psychol
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, prints, soft gds, spec order

COLVILLE

OLIVE TREE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
509 N Elm St, 99114-5011. Tel 509-684-5477. Toll Free Tel 866-539-9799. Fax 509-684-0829.
E-Mail olivetree@ultraplix.com.
SAN 184-2366
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1981, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Greg Simon
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, fict, inspirational, marriage studies, prayer
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, music sup, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

COVINGTON

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No. [illegible] 21093 SE 271st St, Suite 103, 98042
Tel 253-631-6882. Fax 253-631-6899.
SAN 176-2265
Mgr, Ruth Morris
Branch.
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-7, Sat 9-[illegible]

CUSTER

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7020, Peace Arch Factory Outlets, Space C-18, 3440 Birch Bay-Lynden Rd, 98240.
Tel 360-366-5354.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

DEER HARBOR

MILIEU
Used
4903 Deer Harbor Rd, 98243. Tel 360-376-2369.
Fax 360-376-2369.
SAN 174-8289
Estab 1988, 60 Vols, 600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 999, Eastsound, 98245-0999
Owner, Dena Stanton
Types: 1st ed, hb, hp papbk, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Envir, health, hist, medicine, philos, relig, self-development, self-help
S&S: Greeting cds, mail order, search serv, wholesale

DES MOINES

BOOK WORLD
General
23609 Pacific Hwy 5, 98198-8739. Tel 206-824-9422.
Fax 206-824-2075.
E-Mail info@bookworldnw.com.
Web Site www.bookworldnw.com.
SAN 167-1820
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1997, 100,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 13,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Mary Chris O'Keefe; Owner, Patrick M O'Keefe
Types: Comics, hb, juv, ltd ed, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, mail order, per, posters, puzzles, reading room, subs agency, trading cds
Branches:
— Book World, 23609 Pacific Hwy S, 98198.
Tel 253-859-5826. Fax 253-859-5826.
E-Mail info@bookworldnw.com.
Web Site www.bookworldnw.com.
SAN 173-4792
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1997, 120,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 17,000 sq ft
Owner & Gen Mgr, Mary Chris O'Keefe; Owner, Patrick O'Keefe
Types: Comics, hb, juv, ltd ed, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, per, posters, trading cds

HIGHLINE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]-2991
[illegible]
Mailing Addre[illegible]
Mgr, Randy Fisher; Buyer, Shannon Gillilan
[illegible]
comput[illegible]

EAST WENATCHEE

THE LEARNING [illegible]
Mail Order-Juvenile
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 50 Titles, Cat ann
Mgr, Roy Petit
Types: Children's, papbk
Subj: Children's, curriculum, lit
S&S: Audio ca[illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1918, Wenatchee Valley Mall, Spa[illegible]
511 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Hazel Simpson
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

EASTSOUND

DARVILL'S BOOKSTORE
General
296 Main St, 98245. Tel 360-376-2135
Fax 360-376-3841.
E-Mail darvills@rockisland.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 166
Owner & Mgr, Jennifer Pederson
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, regional, trade
Subj: Adventure, boating, cookbks & cooking, health, hist, mysteries, romance, western
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, fountain pens, gifts, greeting cds, notebooks, puzzles

PYEWACKET BOOKS
Used
Templin Ctr, Orcas Island, 98245. Tel 360-376-2043.
SAN 195-6329
Present Owner 2003, 840 sq ft
Owner, Jane Ellis,
E-mail janeonorcas@interisland.net
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sports, western
S&S: Mag & newspr, maps, souvenirs

EDMONDS

[illegible]RY CHAPEL BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address, PO Box 2337, Lynnwood, 98036
[illegible] Gary
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, theol
[illegible] Compact discs, computer software

EDMONDS BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
SAN 121-2664
Estab 1972, Present Owner 2001, 9,000 Titles, 7,500
[illegible]
[illegible] Diet, health, hist, local auth, mysteries, Native Am, nature, sports, western
[illegible]

ELLENSBURG

JERROLS BOOK & SUPPLY CO
College
[illegible]-925-9851. Toll Free
[illegible] 509-962-3329
E-Mail jerrols@jerrol[illegible]
[illegible]te www.jerrols.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1979, 10,000 Titles,
[illegible] Vols, 10,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Michele Bradshaw; Owner & Mgr,
[illegible]
[illegible] Art & col sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, soft gds, staty

THE UNIVERSITY STORE
College
[illegible]
98926-7449. Tel 509-963-1311. Toll Free
Tel 800-280-1180. Fax 509-963-1355.
Web Site www.cwu.edu/~store.
SAN 100-7416
25,000 Vols, 13,000 sq ft
Mgr, Steve Wenger,
E-mail wengers@cwu.edu; Sup Buyer, Jean DeBusschere; Text Buyer, Lewis Clark; Gen Book Buyer, Wendy Sienia
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col sup, computer sup, soft gds, staty
Online

ENUMCLAW

LINDON BOOKSTORE
General
1522 Cole St, 98022. Tel 360-825-1388.
Fax 360-825-8662.
E-Mail lindon@tx3.com.
Web Site www.lindonbookstore.com.
SAN 132-0335
Estab 1985, 10,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Linda Rolczynski
[illegible]
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, health, hist, mysteries, nonfict, relig, romance
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, [illegible]

THE SALT SHAKER
Christian
[illegible]
Fax 360-825-[illegible]
Web Site www.thesaltshaker[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, [illegible] home schooling, marriage studies, spiritual
[illegible] sheet music

EPHRATA

THE ALABASTER BOX
Religious-Christian
229 First Ave SW, 98823. Tel 509-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

THE BOOKERY
General
One Basin St NW, 98823. Tel 509-754-5321.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 127-3760
[illegible] Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Carol O'Callaghan
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, local auth, [illegible] mysteries, nonfict, regional, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, western
SAN [illegible] greeting cds, maps, puzzles, shipping, spec order

SECOND HAND PROSE
Used
63 Basin St SW, 98823. Tel 509-754-1353.
Fax 509-754-1353.
E-Mail storyville@donobi.net.
SAN 196-4143
Estab 1995, 95,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 8,500 sq ft
Owner, Steve Meaney; Owner, Kim Randolph-Meaney
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, local hist, mysteries, nonfict, polit sci, romance, sports, western
S&S: Compact discs, records, search serv

EVERETT

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 281, Everett Mall, 1402 SE Everett Mall Way, 98208. Tel 425-355-8200. Fax 206-423-9731.
SAN 147-281X
Mgr, Diane Oljace
Branch.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
used
[illegible]

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Estab 1980, 125,000 Vols
[illegible] Christopher Fullet
[illegible]
[illegible] Adventure, fict, nonfict, romance, sci fict &
[illegible]
[illegible] trading cds

[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tower St, 98201-1327. Tel 425-388-9413.
Fax 425-388-9172.
Web Site www.evecbookstore.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] 5,500 Titles, 12,000
Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Teri Griggs
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, text books, trade, used
Subj: Acad, educ, fict, nonfict
[illegible] computer software, greeting cds

GOODWILL INDUSTRIES BOOK DEPT
Used
3002 Hoyt Ave, 98201. Tel 425-252-6470.
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible] goodwill.org
SAN 108-2957
Estab 1954, 4,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: 1400 S Lane St, Seattle, 98144
[illegible]
E-mail jaspalw@seattlegoodwill.org
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, gardening, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, computer sup, housewares, off sup,
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
1321 SE Everett Mall Way, 98208. Tel 425-290-9924.
Fax 425-290-8926.
Mgr, Cynthia Melin
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Hq: Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Dallas, TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4146, 8102 Evergreen Way, 98203
Tel 425-353-8103.
SAN 188-297X
Mgr, Dave Blumenstein
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] IL

FEDERAL WAY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 253-839-2535. Fax 253-839-6373.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995
Branch
Open [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 301, 1824 S 320th St, 98003.
Tel 253-946-5877. Fax 253-946-5950.
Gen Mgr, Jon Cork
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DEVRY UNIVERSITY - SEATTLE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 631, 3600 S 344th Way, 98001.
Tel 253-815-6853. Toll Free Tel 877-923-3879.
Fax 253-815-6915.
E-Mail devryseat@bkstr.com
Web Site www.devryseat.bkstr.com
SAN 197-3169
Branch
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

DREAMSTALKER RESOURCE SERVICES
Antiquarian
PO Box 24941, 98093-1941. Tel 253-305-4199.
Fax 253-952-2573.
Web Site www.dreamstalker.org.
SAN 133-2368
Estab 1977, 3,000 Titles, 12,500 Vols, 350 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, John F Huster
Types: 1st ed, audiobooks, hb, ltd ed, mail order
Subj: Antq, horror, psychol, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Gifts, search serv

J L O'ROURKE LTD
Antiquarian
30136 16th Ave SW, 98023-3451. Tel 253-941-4069.
Fax 253-941-4093.
E-Mail larry@jlo'rourke.com.
SAN 113-5546
Estab 1981, 4,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Pres, J L O'Rourke
Types: Fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed
Subj: 19th century, 20th century, art, Japanese hist & lit
S&S: Maps, orig art, prints
Open by appt

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1350, 1940 S Seatac Mall, 98003.
Tel 253-839-8448.
SAN 111-6762
Mgr, Theresa Ziniewicz
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

FIFE

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Nashua, NH

FORT LEWIS

STONE EDUCATION CENTER BOOKSTORE
College
Bldg 6242, Rm B-144, 98433. Tel 253-964-8185.
Fax 253-964-8185.
SAN 154-7186
Estab 1992
Contact, Morale Welfare Recreation Fund; Mgr, Mary Eden.
E-mail edenm@lewis.army.mil
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, educ, hist, psychol, sci, sociol
S&S: Bk accessories, clothing, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, mags
Open Mon-Thurs 11-5, Fri 10-2

FREELAND

THE BOOKBAY
General
1638 Main St, 98249. Tel 360-331-5404.
Fax 360-331-7414.
E-Mail shop@bookbay.com.
Web Site www.bookbay.com.
SAN 120-288X
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1992, 7,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 520
Owner, Brad Bixby
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, gardening, gay & lesbian studies, how-to, mystery & detective, nat & envir, Native Am studies, New Age, northwest
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, jewelry, local art

FRIDAY HARBOR

BOARDWALK BOOKSTORE
General
5 Spring St W, 98250. Tel 360-378-2787.
SAN 127-4805
Estab 1972
Mailing Address: PO Box 283
Owner, Dorthea Augusztiny
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Boating, camping & hiking, hist, mysteries, nature, western, Western hist, wildlife
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, spec order, staty

GRIFFIN BAY BOOKSTORE
General
40 First St, 98250. Tel 360-378-5511.
E-Mail griffin@rockisland.com.
SAN 127-6573
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1980, 6,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1669
Owner, Susan Eyerly
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, gardening, hist, maritime, nonfict, western

S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearan[illegible] order, wholesale
GBBS [illegible]

HARRELL BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, Cat 3-4x ann
Owner, Byron Harrell; Owner, Joyce Harrell
[illegible]

GIG HARBOR

GOOD NEWS CHRISTIAN BOOK[illegible]
Religious-Christian
5500 Olympic Dr, Suite [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Rick North
[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, computer software [illegible] greeting cds, mag & newspr, posters [illegible] videocassettes [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

INNER SOUND METAPHYSICAL BOOKS
Metaphysics
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 174-8327
Estab 1989, 2,500 Titles, 500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 185, Port Orchard [illegible]
Owner, Jen Best
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Self-help
S&S: [illegible] cds, jewelry, posters
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 11-4

MOSTLY BOOKS
General
3126 Harborview Dr, 98335. Tel 253-851-[illegible] Fax 253-851-7323.
E-Mail mostlybooks@harbornet.com.
Web Site www.mostlybooks.com.
SAN 122-2252
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1997, 9,500 Titles, 11,800 Vols, 700 sq ft
Owner, Jo Graffe
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, regional, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Children's, fict, nat & envir, nautical, parenting, self-help
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, maps

GRANDVIEW

YAKIMA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE-GRANDVIEW CAMPUS
College
500 W Main St, 98930. Tel 509-882-7022. Fax 509-882-7012.
SAN 174-8335
Estab 1991, 50 Titles
Mgr, Rodger Boothsman
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, per, records, spec order
Hq: Yakima

ISSAQUAH

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Tel 425-557-8808. Fax 425-557-9649
SAN 192-222X
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible] CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Phase II, 1410 NW Gilman Blvd, [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible] SS sup, computer software, gifts, [illegible] sheet music
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6
Hq [illegible]

PUGET CONSUMERS CO-OP
Food
1810 12th Ave NW, 98027. Tel 425-369-1222. Fax 425-369-1121.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health, how-to
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, soft gds
Hq: Seattle

KELSO

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1529, Three Rivers Mall, Space 205, 351 Three Rivers Dr, 98626. Tel 360-636-0666.
SAN 149-2160
Mgr, Gary Jackson
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

KENMORE

BASTYR UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
14500 Juanita Dr NE, 98028. Tel 425-602-3026. Fax 425-602-3025.
E-Mail bookstore@bastyr.edu.
Web Site www.bastyr.edu.
SAN 150-2913
Estab 1983, 3,000 Titles, 788 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Ken Danis
Types: New & used, text books, trade
Subj: Alt health, fict, medicine, nat healing, nonfict, nutrit, Orientalia
S&S: Clothing, gifts, nat products, soft gds, t-shirts
Large collection of imported health titles from India, China & Europe

KENNEWICK

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2879, 700 Columbia Ctr, 99336 Tel 509-736-3116. Fax 509-736-[illegible]
SAN 192-4990
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOKWORM
Paperback
[illegible] N Edison, Suite [illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail bookswtricities@aol.com
Web Site bookwormtc.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1999, 35,000 Vols, 52,100 [illegible] Cat ann
[illegible]
Branch [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances
[illegible]
Hq: Richland

FAR WEST BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible] W Gage Blvd, Bldg A-101, 99336 Tel 509-[illegible]
Web Site www.farwestbooksandgifts.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Richard Boehning; Owner, Linda Boehning
[illegible]
[illegible] relig, relig-LDS (Mormon), self-development
S&S: [illegible] computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, sheet music

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9873, Highland Ctr, 151 N Ely, 99336 Tel 509-735-1926. Fax 509-735-2361.
SAN 153-0933
Estab 1996, 48,000 Titles, 90,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Pres & CEO, Michael Werner
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
Hq: Amarillo, TX

INFINITE FRONTIER COMICS & GAMES
Comics
109 N Washington St, 99336. Tel 509-585-4000. Fax 509-585-1828.
E-Mail infinitecx@earthlink.com.
SAN 137-6292
Estab 1983, 30,000 Titles, 130,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Daniel D Sanders; Mgr, Karena Montee

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LACEY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 360-456-5572.
SAN 188-2740
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SAINT MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Fax 360-438-[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@stmartin.edu
[illegible]
SAN 100-6975
Estab 1910
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, compu[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
See Also: McChord

SHOPKO STORES INC. BOOK[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 360-438-0926. Fax 3[illegible]
SAN 178-5079
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

LAKE FOREST PARK

THIRD PLACE BOOKS
General
17171 Bothell Way NE, [illegible]
Tel 206-366-3333. Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.thirdplacebooks.com.
SAN 155-6428
Estab 1998, 100,000 Titles
Owner, Ron Sher; Mgr, Robert Sindelar
Headquarters
Types: Hb, new & used, old & rare, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, cooking school, live music, mag & newspr, per
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri & Sat 8am-11pm, Sun 8-8
See Also: Ravenna Third Place, Seattle

LAKEWOOD

ANDERSON SERVICES
9725 47th Ave SW, 98499. Tel 253-581-1940. Toll Free Tel 800-552-2000. Fax 253-584-5941.
SAN 108-1322
Estab 1980, 8,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 39259
Production Mgr, Ms Mike Weisinger
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mag, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, puzzles, sports cds
Hq: Knoxville, TN

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible] Mall, [illegible] SW, [illegible]
Tel 253-983-0852. Fax 253-983-0951.
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

CLOVER PARK TECH COLLEGE
College
[illegible]lacoom Blvd, 98499. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad, fict, nonfict, technical
[illegible]
[illegible]

PIERCE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] SW, [illegible]
Fax 253-964-6285
[illegible]
SAN 102-0242
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1975, 2,000 Vols, 5,400 sq ft
Mgr, Kathleen Curia,
E-mail kcuria@pierce.ctc.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] remdrs, Sp lang, used
[illegible] cking, educ, health, nonfict, [illegible]
[illegible] Art sup, col sup, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia items, staty
[illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4467, 5401 100th St SW, 98499
Tel 253-582-5406.
[illegible]
Mgr, Dennis Stewart
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SECRET GARDEN BOOKS
Mail Order-Horticulture
Lakewood Gardens, 12317 Gravelly Lake Dr SW 98499. Tel 253-224-2300. Fax 253-752-5998.
E-Mail gardenshopping@aol.com.
Web Site www.gardenshoponline.com.
SAN 138-7782
Estab 1989, 800 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Vickie Haushild
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, trade
Subj: Botany, gardening, landscape
S&S: Garden sup, search serv
Open Wed-Sun 10-4

LANGLEY

GREGOR BOOKS
Antiquarian
197-A Second St, 98260. Tel 360-221-8331.
E-Mail gregorbooks@gregorbooks.com.
Web Site www.gregorbooks.com.
SAN 173-4911
Estab 1987, 6,000 Titles, 350 sq ft, Cat 5x ann
Owner, David Gregor
Types: O.U.& [illegible] at print, used
Subj: Mod lit, poetry, Vietnam
S&S: Appr libr collec
[illegible] Plays in the 20s

THE MOONRAKER
General
209 First St, 98260. Tel 360-221-6962
[illegible]
E-Mail moonrkr@whidbey.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 105
Owner, Jahala I. Hauser
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible]

LEAVENWORTH

A BOOK FOR ALL SEASONS
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail abookfor@earthlink.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 21,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Ed Rutledge; Owner, Pat Rutledge
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk, remdr
[illegible] & [illegible]king, fict, hobbies, nature, nonfict, recreation, travel, wildlife
[illegible]

LONG BEACH

[illegible] SHEADDAL CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Office Supply Store
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 185-9897
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 2002, 1,000 Titles, 1,100 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Allen Hill,
E-mail aph@willapabay.org
Types: Bibles, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, lit, relig-Christian
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, SS sup, toys, xmas cds

INDEPENDENT BOOKS
General
110 Pacific Hwy S, 98631. Tel 360-642-8438
SAN 139-6218
Estab 1991, Present Owner 2004, 15,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 426, 98631-0426
Owner, Gayle Borchard,
E-mail borch@independent-books.com
Types: Antiquarian, journals, new, used
Subj: Art, children's, occult, regional
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, research, toys

WHALE'S TALE
Antiquarian-General
620 S Pacific Hwy, 98631. Tel 360-642-3455.
E-Mail whalesta@willapabay.org.
Web Site www.thewhalestale.com.
SAN 176-4209
Estab 1991, 12,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1520-A

[illegible]

LONGVIEW

LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.lcc.ctc.edu/bookstore
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Sales, [illegible] Area, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, State of Washington; Mgr, Debbie Cleveland; Asst, Gitta Makinster
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk, text book
Subj: Math, nursing, psychol
S&S: Clothing, computer software, engraving, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible], sch sup, spec order

PAPERBACKS GALORE
Paperback
1044 14th Ave Plaza, 98632. Tel 360-423-9006. Fax 360-423-[illegible]
E-Mail paperbacks@kalama.com
SAN 173-4830
Estab 1988, 40,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Janet Bashby
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare
Subj: Biog, educ, fict, hobbies, nonfict, relig-Christian, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30, Sat 10-5

TREASURE HOUSE
Religious-Protestant
1252 Commerce, 98632. Tel 360-423-3620. Fax 360-423-3620.
SAN 180-7056
Mgr, Summer Bailey
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

LOPEZ ISLAND

ISLEHAVEN BOOKS
General
PO Box 70, 98261. Tel 360-468-2132. Fax 360-468-4214.
E-Mail islehaven@rockisland.com.
SAN 130-7304
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1987, 7,000 Titles, 7,200 Vols
Owner, Phyllis M Potter
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, dogs, fict, nonfict, Pacific
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, maps, prints, spec order, staty, xmas cds

LYNDEN

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-mail vigile@comcast.net
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: 15th century, 20th century, botany, exploration, gardening, herbs, hort, medicine, sci, travel
Open [illegible] appt only

LYNDEN BOOKSHOP INC
Used
[illegible] W Front St, No 101, 98264-1609. Tel 360-354-2471. Fax 360-354-2471.
E-Mail lyndenbooks@aol.com.
SAN 180-7005
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1949, 12,000 Vols, 2,560 sq ft
Owner, Ken Stap
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, relig-P
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, sell videocassettes, sheet music, spec order

STREMLER BOEKHANDEL
General
Dutch Village Mall, 655 Front St, No 2, 98264-1900. Tel 360-354-1001. Fax 360-354-0246.
E-Mail theboekhandel@aol.com.
SAN 137-3927
Estab 1986, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,450 sq ft, Cat newsletter 4x ann
Owner, Michelle Erickson; Owner, Randy Erickson
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, recovery, spiritual, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, children's storytime, compact discs, gifts, maps, music sup, posters, specialty programs, staty
Open Mon-Sat 9-6; Fri 9-9

LYNNWOOD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2888, 19401 Alderwood Mall Pkwy, 98036. Tel 425-771-2220. Fax 425-771-2661.
SAN 192-494X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 619, 3000 184th St SW, Suite 910, 98037. Tel 425-776-7530. Fax 425-776-7960.
Gen Mgr, Rebecca Taylor
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHILDREN'S BOOKSHOP
Juvenile
19720 44th Ave W, Suite R, 98036-6741. Tel 425-673-2416. Fax 425-673-2557.
E-Mail childrensbookshop@hotmail.com.
SAN 155-9559
Owner, Karl Beavers
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Children's
Hq: Kent

EDMONDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 76th Ave W, 98036. Tel 425-640-1672. Fax 425-774-7541.
E-Mail bookstore@edcc.edu
Web Site www.college.lore.edu.edu
SAN 105-4510
Estab 1979, 3,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols
Owner, Edmonds Community College, Dir, C L Beyer
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Computer sci, fict, hort, law, nonfict, ref, self-development, women's studies
S&S: Art & col sup, back packs, clothing, computer software, food & sundries, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, staty
Open Mon & Tues 7:30-6:30; Wed & Thurs 7:30-4:30; Fri 7:30-12:30

GOODWILL INDUSTRIES BOOK DEPT
Used
4027 198 St SW, 98036. Tel 425-774-6157. Fax 425-640-6115.
Web Site www.seattlegoodwill.org.
SAN 108-4135
Estab 1982, 1,000 Vols
Mailing Address: 1400 S Lane St, Seattle, 98144
Mgr, Arie Mahler,
E-mail ariem@seattlegoodwill.org
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, gardening, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer sup, games, housewares, off sup, sch sup, staty, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
19500 Hwy 99, 98036. Tel 425-776-8885.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9-10
Hq: Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Dallas, TX

LYNNWOOD BOOKS
General
7500 196th St SW, 98036. Tel 425-774-0027. Fax 425-774-0204.
E-Mail lynnwoodbooks@seanet.com.
Web Site www.lynnwoodbooks.com.
SAN 139-1062
Estab 1991, 14,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Mark Kagi
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, classics, fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, greeting cds

THE MERCHANT OF MENACE
Antiquarian-Mystery & Detective
3309 214th St SW, 98036. Tel 425-775-8853. Fax 425-775-8853.
SAN 175-7369
Estab 1991, 4,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Geraldine Ross
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: True crime
S&S: Search serv

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 35, 3000 184th St SW, Suite 952, 98037. Tel 425-640-6200. Fax 425-670-9122.
SAN 173-4849
Mgr, Leslye Teuber; Asst Mgr, Mark Eppley
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk

[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent

REREAD BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 175-4857
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr [illegible]
E-mail spangler.book[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Search [illegible]

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MARYSVILLE

AMEN! CHRISTIAN [illegible]
Religious-Christian
318 State Ave, 98[illegible]
Fax [illegible]-5516
E-Mail amen@tgi.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1963, 1,488 sq ft
Owner [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, children's programs, church & SS sup, compact discs, discounts/sales, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, rent videocassettes, [illegible]
Hq: Christian Armory, Monroe

THE BOOKWORKS
General
1510 Third St, 98270. Tel 360-659-4997.
E-Mail bookworks@prodigy.net.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1998, 9,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Mary Burns
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Art, audio cassettes, bk signings, compact discs, consignments, gifts, greeting cds

GOODWILL INDUSTRIES BOOK DEPT
Used
9315 N State, 98270. Tel 360-653-4337.
Fax 360-657-2777.
Web Site www.seattlegoodwill.org
Mailing Address: 1400 S Lane St, Seattle, 98144
Mgr, Joanne Conrad
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]3, 9623 State Ave, 98270.
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MC CHORD AFB

SAINT MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY
College
[illegible] Lincoln Blvd,
[illegible]39-1392
[illegible] www.stmartin.edu
[illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] computer sci, Eng hist & lit, law, philos, polit sci, psychol, relig [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

MERCER ISLAND

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail islandbooks@seanet.com
[illegible]
Owner, Roger [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, fishing, hist, lit, local auth, nature, nonfict, parenting, western
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bkmarks, calendars, compact discs, games, greeting cds, per, posters

MILL CREEK

FANTASY ILLUSTRATED
Mail Order-Comics
PO Box 13443, 98082-1443. Tel 425-745-0229.
E-Mail rocket@jetcity.com.
Web Site www.fantasyillustrated.com.
Estab 1979, 30,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, David W Smith
Types: Hb, illus, mag, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Adventure, magic & conjuring, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
Additional types of books carried, Pulp Magazines

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
15311 Main St, 98012. Tel 206-634-3400. Toll Free Tel 800-335-7323.
Web Site www.ubookstore.com.
Mgr, Josephine Bobbit
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle

MONROE

CHRISTIAN ARMORY
Religious
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 182-5[illegible]X
[illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible] The Living Word, Arlington, Joy & Peace Book Center, Bremerton, AMEN! Christian Bookstore, Marysville, Christian Armory, [illegible]

TOTEM BOOKSHOP LTD
General
D-10 19991 State Rte 2, 98272. Tel 36[illegible]
Fax 360-805-8410
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,700 [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Adventure, hist, lit, local auth, local hist, mysteries, nature, poetry, romance, short stories, travel, western
[illegible]

MOSES LAKE

BIG BEND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
7662 Chanute St, 98837. Tel 509-762-5351, [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, [illegible]
Owner State of Washington Bkst Dir Marcel [illegible]
Hours [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, trade, used
Subj: Art, [illegible] math, [illegible] nonfict, nursing, psychol
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4:30, Fri 8-2:30

FAE'S BOOKS & CRAFTS
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
206 W Third, 98837. Tel 509-764-0247.
Owner, Faelela Mitchell
Branch.
Types: Scrapbooks
S&S: Art sup, crafts, relig gds, SS sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4
Hq: Othello

THE FISHERMAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
104 W Third Ave, 98837. Tel 509-765-1974.
Fax 509-765-4542.
E-Mail fishermanbooks@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.fishermanbookstore.com
SAN 182-919X
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1979, 3,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Caren Courtright
Types: Devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, music, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, SS sup, t-shirts

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
Owner: Kelley McDowall.
[illegible]
[illegible] Cat, hist, local interest, nonfict, western
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
2240 W Broadway Ave, Unit 113, 98837-26[illegible]
Tel 503-717-1500. Fax 503-717-1541.
E-Mail whale@pacifier.com.
Web Site www.trudydoolittle.com.
Estab 2002, 3,115 Titles, 4,752 Vols, 965 sq ft, Cat monthly online
Owner & Mgr, Trudy Doolittle.
E-mail trudyd@pacifier.com
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, local interest
S&S: Bk signings, calendars, compact discs, greeting cds, Internet sales, local art, mail order, music, [illegible] spec order, staty

MOUNT VERNON

BIBLE BOOK SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
500 S First St, 98273. Tel 360-336-3568.
Fax 360-336-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1948, 1,600 Titles, 2,500 Vols
Owner: [illegible]
Types: Bibles, juv, papbk
Subj: Music
SAS: [illegible] plaques, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

CARDINAL BOOKSTORE
College
2405 College Way, 98273. Tel 360-416-7728.
Fax 360-416-7911.
E-Mail bookstore@skagit.ctc.edu.
Web Site [illegible]bookstore.com
SAN 100-8013
Estab 1926, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Skagit Valley College; Mgr, Mill Shires
Headquarters
Types: Best sellers, for lang, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Chinese lang, cookbks & cooking, firefighting, Fr lang, Ger lang, Japanese lang, nursing, Russ lang, Sp lang
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, sch sup, staty
Open Mon & Tues 8-7, Wed-Fri 8-5
See Also: Oak Harbor

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
Owner: Dianne V. Cassella
[illegible] Fict, papbk
Mgr: Western Auto
SAS: [illegible] spec order
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

GOODWILL INDUSTRIES BOOK DEPT
Used
102 Valley Mall Way, 98273. Tel 360-848-0646.
Fax 360-848-9497.
Web Site www.seattlegoodwill.org.
Mailing Address: 1400 S Lane St, Seattle, 98144
Asst Mgr, Simone Caviezel
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 10-6
Hq: Seattle

SCOTTS BOOKSTORE & CARD SHOP
General
121 Freeway Dr, 98273. Tel 360-336-6181. Toll Free Tel 800-532-2665 (North Amer only).
Fax 360-336-6184.
E-Mail books@scottsbookstore.com.
Web Site www.scottsbookstore.com.
SAN 120-2685
Estab 1976, 52,000 Titles, 190,000 Vols, 5,500 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Mary S Scott; Mgr, Megan Scott
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, lit, nat & envir
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk accessories, bk clubs, cafe/restaurant, games, globes, maps, staty

NINE MILE FALLS

WHIMSICAL JEAN'S BOOKS
General
5978 Hwy 291, Suite 3, 99026. Tel 509-466-3320.
Fax 509-466-3320.
SAN 174-8432
Estab 1990, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Jean Payne
Types: Juv, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, publ serv, rental

NORMANDY PARK

RICHARD T KENNEDY BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
18825 Sixth Ave SW, 98166-3978. Tel 206-243-2928.
Fax 253-735-8933.
E-Mail richard_kennedy@ci.des-moines.wa.us
SAN 157-6100
Estab 1978, 1,200 Titles
Types: Used
S&S: Globes, maps, search serv
Specializes in National Geographic Society Publications

NORTH BEND

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, computer software, maps
Discount bookstore
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

OAK HARBOR

THE BOOK RACK
General
551 N Midway Blvd, Suite 2, 98277.
Tel 360-675-6705. Fax 360-240-0310.
E-Mail bookrack@whidbey.net.
SAN 170-5717
Estab 1983, 100,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols, 3,400 sq ft
Owner, Kay Daniel; Owner, Roy Daniel
Franchise.
Types: Best sellers, comics, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, romance
S&S: Children's programs, games, occult sup, specialty programs, sports cds, trading cds
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

CARDINAL BOOKSTORE
College
1900 SE Pioneer Way, 98277. Tel 360-679-5313.
Fax 360-679-5375.
E-Mail bookstore@skagit.ctc.edu.
Web Site www.cardinalbookstore.com.
SAN 173-4865
Mgr, Kurt Kaiser
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Geographic arts, nursing
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5
Hq: Mount Vernon

HIS PLACE
Religious-Christian
328 SE Pioneer Way, 98277. Tel 360-675-1430.
E-Mail hisplace@whidbey.net.
SAN 181-1398
Estab 1974, 2,700 Titles, 2,900 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Joan Nienhuis
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, insignia, relig gds, rent videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7621, 32165 State Rte 20, 98277.
Tel 360-679-5543.
SAN 189-8280
Mgr, Kimberly Connolly
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WIND & TIDE BOOKSHOP
General
790 SE Pioneer Way, 98277. Tel 360-675-1342.
E-Mail bookshop@whidbey.net.

SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Diane Sullivan; Owner, Dennis Sullivan
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Celtic hist, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, classes, games, gifts, greeting cds, music, music sup, repro, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4

OLYMPIA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2653, 1530 Black Lake Blvd SW [illegible]
Tel 360-534-0388 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Branch; [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BROWSERS BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail bbshop@qwest.net
SAN 167-2096
Estab [illegible] Owner [illegible]
[illegible] 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Jerold Stevens
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, gardening, general, lit, nautical, nonfict, warfare, Western Amer
S&S: Free coffee & tea, posteds, reading room, search serv, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No [illegible] Capital Mall, [illegible]
Lake Blvd [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 147-[illegible]
Mgr, Athena Amedar
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2700 Evergreen Pkwy NW, 98505-0002.
Tel 360-867-5300, Fax 360-867-6793
Web Site www.evergreen.edu, www.tescbookstore.com.
SAN 102-5287
Estab 1970, 6,000 Titles, 7,200 sq ft
Mgr, Pat Miller; Bk Buyer, Robert Payne.
E-mail Payner@evergreen.edu
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, new & used, remdrs, text books
Subj: Art, envir, ethnic studies, Fr lang, Ger lang, multicultural, music, Sp lang, Western Amer, women's studies
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, prints, staty

FIRESIDE BOOKSTORE
General
116 E Legion Way, 98501. Tel 360-352-4006.
Fax 360-352-4036.
SAN 128-3502
Estab 1980, 5,000 Vols, 720 sq ft, Cat Newsletter 4x ann
Owner, Jane Laclergue
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, local auth, local hist, poetry, wildlife
S&S: Calendars, spec order

ORCA BOOKS
General
509 E Fourth Ave, 98501. Tel 360-352-0123
Fax 360-352-1456.
E-Mail orca@orcabooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN 150-[illegible]
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1992, 60,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Linda Berentsen
[illegible]
Subj: Envir, hist, Western Amer
[illegible] Calendars, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-5

[illegible] & MASSAGE
Health
[illegible]
E-Mail radiance@radianceherbs.com.
Web Site www.radianceherbs.com
[illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1983, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 [illegible] 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Carolyn McIntyre; Bk Buyer, Michael McFarlan
[illegible] Hb, papbk, trade
[illegible] Acupuncture, alt health, Eastern philos, fict, gay & lesbian studies, herbs, medicine, nonfict, nutrit, [illegible]ry, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, classes, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, mag & [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

SOUTH PUGET SOUND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Mottman Rd SW, 98512. Tel [illegible]
Fax 360-596-5701.
E-Mail bookstore@spscc.ctc.edu.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Dir, Eric Oleson
[illegible] papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-5

WASHINGTON STATE CAPITAL MUSEUM SHOP
Gift Shop
211 W 21st Ave, 98501. Tel 360-753-2580.
Fax 360-586-8322.
Web Site www.wshs.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 120 Vols, 525 sq ft
Owner, Washington State Historical Association; Dir, Derek Valley
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, art, botany, ethnic studies, fashion, geol, hist, local hist, NAmer, nat & envir, nautical
S&S: Crafts, games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, repro, specialty programs, staty, toys
Open Tues-Fri 10-4, Sat 12-4

WHODUNIT? BOOKS
Mystery & Detective
119 Fifth Ave SE, 98501-1106. Tel 360-352-8252.
E-Mail whodunitsnw@aol.com.
Estab 2000, 3,500 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Linda Dewberry
Types: [illegible] papbk, used & used papbk
Subj: Espionage, true crime
S&S: Author appearances, bkmarks, compact discs, greeting cds, reading room
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, closed Sun

OMAK

THE CORNER SHELF
General
[illegible]
SAN 121-[illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1979, 10,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner, Erin Mundinger; Owner, Gary Mundinger
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, col sup, greeting cds, maps [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

ONALASKA

PARIYATTI
Religious-Buddhist
[illegible]
Fax 360-978-4557.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, 900 Titles, 600 sq ft, Cat ann
Publ, Richard Crutcher
Types: Imp, trade
Subj: For lang, meditation, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, publ serv, videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Non-profit organization, dedicated [illegible] meditation & Buddhist literature. Publish & distribute for Pali Text Society, Vipassana Research Institute & Buddhist Publication Society

OTHELLO

FAE'S BOOKS & CRAFTS
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
740 E Main, 99344. Tel 509-488-9032. Toll Free
Tel 888-488-9032. Fax 509-488-2109.
SAN 106-8881
Estab 1977, 5,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, Faelela Mitchell
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, scrapbooks
S&S: Art sup, crafts, relig gds, SS sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5
See Also: Moses Lake

PASCO

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7030, Broadmoor Park Outlet Mall, Suite 140, 5226 Outlet Dr, 99301. Tel 509-547-0689.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

[illegible]

PORT ANGELES

ODYSSEY BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1971, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] Craig S Whaley
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: [illegible] gifts, greeting cds

OLYMPIC STATIONERS INC
General
122 E Front St, 98362. Tel 360-457-6100.
Fax 360-457-0729.
SAN 124-3284
Estab 1940, Present Owner 1945, 2,000 Vols
Owner, Gerald Johnson; Bk Dept Mgr, Linda Murphy; Gen Mgr, Karen Shore
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Art instruction, children's, cookbks & cooking, gardening, ref, regional
S&S: Art sup, art & col sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 10-3

PENINSULA BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
119 W First St, 98362. Tel 360-457-6971
Web Site www.peninsulabiblebookstore.com.
SAN 180-7021
Estab 1954, Present Owner 1984, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, David Thomas; Owner, Joyce Thomas
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, church sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, prints, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty

PORT BOOK & NEWS
General
104 E First St, 98362-0094. Tel 360-452-6367.
Fax 360-452-6386.
E-Mail pbnturner@olympus.net.
Web Site www.portbooknews.com
SAN 132-8565
Estab 1986, 39,500 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Owner, Cynthia Turner; Mgr & Buyer, Alan Turner
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, health, hist, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, Native Am studies, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag, maps
Open Mon-Sat 8am-9pm, Sun 8-5

PORT ORCHARD

ARMCHAIR BOOKSTORE
General
Towne Square Port Orchard, Suite 304, 1700 Mile Hill [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, Present Owner 2005, 11,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, [illegible]
Types: [illegible] mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, mags, music, readings

BELL, BOOK & CANDLE
General
1140 Bethel Ave, 98366. Tel 360-876-7500.
Fax 360-876-9614.
E-Mail bellbookandcandle@wavecable.com.
Web Site www.bell-book-candle.com
SAN 159-4699
Estab 1998, 12,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann newsletter
Owner, Ruthanne Devlin
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Fict, health, mystery & detective, nonfict
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, candles, gifts
Open Mon-Sun 10-6

PORT TOWNSEND

IMPRINT BOOKSTORE
General
820 Water St, 98368. Tel 360-385-3643.
SAN 121-7224
Estab 1974, 8,200 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Owner, David Hartman; Owner, Judy Hartman
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
Subj: Boating, fict, poetry
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, spec order

WILLIAM JAMES BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian-General
829 Water St, 98368. Tel 360-385-7313. Toll Free Tel 888-385-7313 (regional only).
Fax 360-379-8946.
E-Mail williamjames@cablespeed.com.
SAN 135-0412
Estab 1987, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1578
Owner, Jim Catley
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Boating, nautical, relig, Washingtoniana

PHOENIX RISING
Metaphysics
696 Water St, 98368. Tel 360-385-4464.
Fax 360-385-5934.
E-Mail phoenixrising@olympus.net.
Web Site www.phoenixrising-pt.com.
SAN 130-8505
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1987, 17,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner & Mgr, Jill Spier
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Astrol, children's, Eastern philos, envir, nat healing, New Age, psychol, self-development, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, computer software, greeting cds, incense, music, mags, maps, relig gds, reading [illegible]
Open Tue-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 10-5

WINDOW OF HEAVEN CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
2328 Washington St, 98368. Tel 360-344-4289
Fax 360-344-3353.
E-Mail windows@olypen.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, Present Owner 1999, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Linda Alger
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-C, P, relig-Christian
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, spec order

POULSBO

LIBERTY BAY BOOKS
General
18881-D Front St NE, 98370. Tel 360-779-5909.
Fax 360-779-9746.
E-Mail libertybooks@silverlink.net.
Web Site www.libertybaybooks.com.
SAN 154-0424
Estab 1977, 10,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1396
Owner, Suzanne Droppert
Types: Back list, hb, juv, mag, new, papbk
Subj: Fict, Native Am studies, nautical, nonfict, NW Am, Scand
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, greeting cds, maps, music sup, per, spec order
Open Mon-Wed 8-6; Thurs-Sat 8-8; Sun 12-4

PULLMAN

BRUSED BOOKS
Antiquarian
E 235 Main St, 99163. Tel 509-334-7898.
E-Mail brusedbooks@turbonet.com.
SAN 159-5997
Estab 1981, 40,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Bruce Calkins
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Amer, art, cookbks & cooking, lit criticism, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 11-6, Sun 1-6

CRIMSON & GRAY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 219, 1608 S Grand Ave, 99163.
Tel 509-332-1440. Fax 509-334-6737.
SAN 179-8979
Mgr, Chuck Morrow
Branch.
Serving Washington State University-Pullman
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

ONE WAY BOOKS
Religious
820 NE Colorado St, 99163-4037. Tel 509-332-1282.
E-Mail ccm@moscow.com.
SAN 180-877X
Estab 1971, 3,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Community Christian Ministries; Mgr, Tom Opsal
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

Subj: Biog, family studies, fict, relig studies
S&S: [illegible] reading room, sheet music, staty
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 509-332-[illegible]
SAN 195-5403
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Hq: Green Bay, WI

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY/THE BOOKIE
College
[illegible] 99163. Tel 509-332-2537. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN 179-8413
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, computer programming, computer [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] coffee/snack bar, computer software [illegible]
Open [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] 99163.
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 10-6
Hq: Barnes & Noble [illegible] Ridge, NJ

PUYALLUP

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 417, 3529 S Meridian, [illegible]. Tel 253-845-8751. Fax 253-845-8813.
SAN 193-3795
Gen Mgr. K J Anderson
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CHILDREN'S BOOKSHOP
Juvenile
707 River Rd, 98371. Tel 253-445-4790. Fax 253-445-4697.
E-Mail childrensbookshop@hotmail.com.
SAN 155-1752
Owner, Karl Beavers
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Children's
Hq: Kent

THE DOVE BOOK & BIBLE
Religious-Christian
3745 Meridian S, 98373. Tel 253-845-3698. Fax 253-770-3017.
E-Mail info@dovecompany.com.
Web Site www.dovecompany.com
SAN 184-0444
Estab 1982, 3,000 Titles
Owner, Peggy Thompson; Owner, Ted Thompson; Sales & Mktg Mgr, Shane Thompson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, relig studies
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, music sup, spec order

PIERCE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - PUYALLUP
College
College Center Bldg, 1601 39th Ave SE, 98374. Tel 253-840-8411. Fax 253-840-8326.
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon & Tues 7:45-8, Wed & Thurs 7:45-6, Fri [illegible]
Hq: Lakewood

PIONEER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible] Meridian St, 98371. Tel 2[illegible]
[illegible] pioneerbook[illegible]
[illegible] 1970, Present Owner 1990, 2,000 Titles, 6 Vols, [illegible] sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Mark Caviness
[illegible] Relig
[illegible] audio cassettes, clothing, insignia, posters, sell videocassettes

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] Tel 253-848-8751.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. James [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS
General
Store No 1812, South Hill Mall, Space 910, 3500 S Meridian, 98373. Tel 253-845-3899.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

REDMOND

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 191, Redmond Town Ctr, 16549 NE 74th St, 98052. Tel 425-869-1907. Fax 425-869-7939.
SAN 154-9650
Gen Mgr. Liz Neff
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DIANETICS & SCIENTOLOGY OF BELLEVUE
Religious-Scientology
15424 Bel Red Rd, 98052-5509. Tel 425-562-0331. Fax 425-562-1705.
E-Mail cofsbellevuemission@earthlink.net.
SAN 156-9686
Estab 1977, 100 Titles, 2,500 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Exec Dir, Robyn Perry
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, educ, self-development, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Sell videocassettes, specialty programs

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Redmond Trading Bldg, 7805 Leary Way, 98052. Tel 425-702-2499. Fax 425-702-9287.
SAN 195-5381
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Hq: [illegible] TX

MCDONALD'S BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
16415 NE 83rd, 98052. Tel 425-885-4773. Toll Free Tel 888-830-2414.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1998, 20,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Anne St Germain
[illegible] Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]
See Also: Wholesaler section

OVERLAKE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Evangelical
9900 Willows Rd NE, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, new, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup
Open [illegible]

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 0, Redmond Town Ctr, 7500 166th Ave NE, 98052. Tel 425-882-1158. Fax 425-882-2557.
SAN 114-300X
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat 10-[illegible] Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent

RENTON

GENE W BAADE BOOKS
Antiquarian-Western Americana
824 Lynnwood Ave NE, 98056-3805. Tel 425-271-6481.
E-Mail bookwest@eskimo.com.
Estab 1988, 3,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Gene W Baade
Subj: Nonfict

BUY THE BOOK
Used
327 Williams Ave S, 98055. Tel 425-226-2711
E-Mail books@327williams.com.
Web Site www.327williams.com.
SAN 107-5608
Estab 1977, Present Owner 2000, 15,000 Titles, 55,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Lee Morgan-Cane
Types: Audiobooks, hb, new, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, hist, lit, mysteries, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Fri 11-5

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
Mgr, Michele La Puma.
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] gardening, nonfict
S&S: [illegible] housewares, off sup, sch sup, staty, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: [illegible]

HALLELUJAH
Religious-Christian
2508 NE 23RD Pl, 98056-8351. Tel 425-27[illegible]
Web Site hallelujahbookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 10,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Gloria Jackson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, [illegible] videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat 10-6

RENTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3000 NE Fourth St, 98056-4195. Tel 425-235-2323. Fax 425-235-7832.
SAN 112-7209
Estab 1967, 900 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jose Perdomo
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, children's, cookbks & cooking, health, medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, sch sup, staty

RICHLAND

THE BOOKWORM
General
1908-D George Washington Way, 99354. Tel 509-946-0898. Fax 509-946-0898.
E-Mail bookwtricities@aol.com.
Web Site bookwormtc.com
SAN 125-7684
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1999, 50,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Tammie Ross
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, reading room
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
See Also: Kennewick

GAIL'S BOOKS
Mail Order-Used
PO Box 3081, 99354. Tel 509-946-0333. Fax 509-946-8194.
E-Mail gail@gailsbooks.com.
Web Site www.gailsbooks.com.
Estab 1996, 26,000 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Gail Sanders
Types: Hb, juv, old, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, hist, mysteries, nature, relig-Christian, romance, sci fict & fantasy, technical
S&S: Internet sales

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] 1060
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY TRI-CITIES BOOKII
College
[illegible] Student Book Corp, 2710 University Dr, 99352. Tel 509-375-1084. Fax 509-375-0704.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Laurel Smithwick
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WESTGATE BOOK NOOK
Antiquarian
2143 Van Giesen, 99352. Tel 509-946-2477.
SAN 132-1293
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2002, 55,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Pres, Donna Stager
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, signed
Subj: Art, general, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, warfare
S&S: Search serv

ROLLINGBAY

COLIN BULL POLAR BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 4675, 98061. Tel 206-842-9660.
E-Mail cbull61328@aol.org.
SAN 137-3889
Estab 1986, 1,200 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Colin Bull
Types: Old & rare, used
Subj: Antarctic, Arctic
S&S: Appr libr collec, wholesale
Open by appt only

ED SMITH BOOKS
General
PO Box 4785, 98061. Tel 206-780-8168. Fax 206-780-8167.
E-Mail ed@edsbooks.com.
Web Site www.edsbooks.com.
Estab 1981, 2,500 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Contact, Edward L Smith
Types: 1st ed, screenplays
Subj: Films & filmmaking, mod lit, photog
S&S: Appraisals, wholesale

SEATTLE

ALL FOR KIDS BOOKS & MUSIC
Juvenile
2900 NE Blakeley St, 98105. Tel 206-526-2768. Toll Free Tel 888-393-1161.
E-Mail allforkids@comcast.net.
Web Site www.allforkidsbooks.com.
SAN 138-760X
Estab 1983, 56,000 Titles, 4,800 sq ft
Owner, Chauni Haslet; Owner, Bill Haslet
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: [illegible] appearances, children's programs, children's storytime, game room, music, puppets, puzzles
Children's books from birth to 99!

AMAZON.COM INC
Online
PO Box 81226, 98108. Tel 206-622-2335. Toll Free Tel 800-201-7575 (cust serv). Fax 206-266-1821.
E-Mail info@amazon.com.
Web Site www.amazon.com
SAN 152-6642
Estab 1995
Founder & CEO, Jeff Bezos
Headquarters
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, biog, business, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nonfict, pets, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Computer software, music, sell videocassettes, toys
Ordering Address: 1050 S Columbia Ave, Campbellsville, KY 42718; 2654 N Hwy 169, Coffeyville, KS 67337; 1850 Mercer Dr, Lexington, KY 40511; Non-Carton & Carton Quantity, 1600 E Newlands Dr, Fernley, NV 89408. SAN 156-6008; Fairview Business Park, 500 McCarthy Dr, Lewisberry, PA 17339. SAN 800-2983; 6110 Cantay Rd, Mississauga, ON L5R 3W5, Canada. SAN 118-8321; Mississauga, ON L5R 3W5, Canada. SAN 118-833X; Mississauga, ON L5R 3W5, Canada. SAN 118-8348
On-line Internet service only
See Also: New Castle, DE

ANTIOCH UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
2326 Sixth Ave, 98121-1814. Tel 206-268-4012. Fax 206-256-6241.
E-Mail bookstore@antiochsea.edu.
Web Site www.antiochsea.edu.
SAN 109-0690
Estab 1988, 400 Titles, 500 sq ft
Mgr, Lynne Nakamura
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, envir, psychol, spiritual
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds

ART BOOKS PRESS
Arts & Crafts
4703 Ballard NW, 98107. Tel 206-285-2665.
E-Mail book@speakeasy.org.
SAN 150-1143
Estab 1991
Owner, Beth Dunn
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Open Tues-Fri 12-6, Sat 10-6

ARTISTS & CRAFTSMAN SUPPLY
Art Supply Store
4350 Eighth Ave NE, 98105. Tel 206-545-0091. Toll Free Tel 877-753-2757. Fax 206-545-0166.
Web Site www.artistcraftsman.com.
SAN 195-7961
Mgr, Sarah Weston
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, how-to
Hq: Portland, ME

ARUNDEL BOOKS
General
1113 First Ave, 98101. Tel 206-624-4442. Fax 206-624-4443.
Web Site www.arundelbooks.com.
Estab 1984, 80,000 Titles

ASTROLOGY ET AL
Astrology
[illegible]
online
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appea[illegible]
& [illegible]

BAILEY CO [illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 130-4666
[illegible]
Owner, Michael Wells
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag
Open Mon-Thurs 10-[illegible]

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Branches:
Barnes & [illegible]
107, 98101. Tel 206-264-0156. Fax 2[illegible]
SAN 192-6047
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

BEYOND THE CLOSET BOOKSTORE
Gay & Lesbian
518 E Pike St, 98122-3618. Tel 206-322-4609. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 133-5774
Estab 1988, [illegible] Titles, [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ron W[illegible]
E-mail ron@beyondthecloset.com
Types: Hb, imp Ger, imp UK, papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
Subj: Feminism, fict, gay & lesbian studies, gender studies, nonfict
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, lit mag, videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sun 10-10

BIBLIOTHEQUE INTERNATIONAL BOOKS
College
Washington Academy of Language, 98 Yesler Way, 98104-2524. Tel 206-682-4463. Fax 206-224-7927.
E-Mail sas@wal.org.
Web Site www.wal.org.
SAN 111-5588
Estab 1984
Mgr, Sherry Schneider
Types: Col text, hb, imp China, imp Eur, papbk
Subj: For lang, lang arts
S&S: Audio cassettes, classes, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible]
SAN 151-1696
[illegible] Mgr, Bonnie Meyer
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

[illegible] & ASSOCIATES
Antiquarian/Online
[illegible] Tel 206-634-1481.
[illegible]
Estab 1971. Present Owner 1996, 6,500 Titles, 900 sq [illegible]
Owner, Robert L Brown.
E-mail bobbrown2@mindspring.com
[illegible] Children's, fict, fishing, hist, horror, mod lit, [illegible]

BULLDOG NEWS
Newsdealer
[illegible]
E-Mail info@bulldognews.com
Web Site www.bulldognews.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Doug Campbell
[illegible]
Open Sun-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri-Sat 8am-10pm
Branches
[illegible]
E-Mail info@bulldognews.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Doug Campbell
[illegible]

CAPTAIN'S
Nautical
2500 15th Ave W, 98119-2124. Tel 206-283-7242. Toll Free Tel 800-448-2278. Fax 206-281-4921.
[illegible]
SAN 134-8817
Estab 1897. Present Owner 1947, 2,200 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Emery Shrock
Subj: Astron, birds, maritime
S&S: Charts, computer software, maps, nautical items, rent videocassettes

THE CATHEDRAL SHOP AT SAINT MARK'S CATHEDRAL
Religious-Episcopal
1245 Tenth Ave E, 98102. Tel 206-323-1040. Fax 206-320-8587.
E-Mail cathedralassociates@saintmarks.org.
Web Site www.saintmarks.org/cathedralassociates.htm.
SAN 138-774X
Estab 1982, 1,300 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Mgr & Buyer, El Mc Farland; Asst Mgr & Buyer (Bk), George Treusch
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, jewelry, plush toys, relig gds, xmas cds

CHANNEL 9 STORE
General
401 Mercer St, 98109-4640. Tel 206-729-3496
[illegible]
Fax 206-523-6122. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail service@channel9store.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991
Buyer, Erin Miller; Mgr, Tom Niemi
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] t-shirts, wholesale
Television Station Bookstore

CHINESE BOOK CO
Chinese Language
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Andy Wao
[illegible]
[illegible] mag, maps, staty

CHRISTIAN FAITH CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 186-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds, wholesale
Open [illegible]

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 21, 156 SW 152nd St, 98166. Tel 206-243-0600. Fax 206-243-9337.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 4,500 Vols
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, Gr lang, Hebr lang, marriage studies, metaphys & occult, parapsychol, relig studies
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Portland, OR

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF WASHINGTON STATE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Scientology
601 Aurora Ave N, 98109. Tel 206-284-0604. Fax 206-284-0457.
E-Mail cofsseattle@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.scientology-seattle.org.
SAN 156-9627
Estab 1954, 12,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Exec Dir, Mark Arnold; Buyer, James Garner
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, educ, self-development, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Posters
Branches:
— Church of Scientology Mission of Burien Bookstore, 15216 Second Ave SW, Suite 200, 98166. Tel 206-431-9739.
SAN 156-9724
Mgr, Tess Runyan

[illegible]
[illegible] pbk

[illegible]
[illegible] Drama, tv
[illegible]

CITY BOOKS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail city_books@juno.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1997, 8,000 Titles, 16,000 [illegible]
Owner, Cindy Russell
[illegible] papbk, papbk
[illegible] Fict, health, mystery & detective, psychol, [illegible]covery, travel
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, toys
[illegible]

[illegible] COLLINS BOOKS
Antiquarian
1211 E Denny Way, 98122. Tel 206-323-3999.
E-Mail collinsbooks@collinsbooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 17,000 Titles, Cat inventory online
Owner, Louis B Collins, Jr
[illegible] & [illegible] out of print used
[illegible] Anthrop, archaeol, scholarly lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 12-6, by appt

THE COUTH BUZZARD USED BOOKS
Used
7221 Greenwood N, 98103. Tel 206-789-8965.
E-Mail couthbuzzardthack@hotmail.com.
SAN 137-6365
Estab 1988, 100,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Gerry Lovchik; Owner, Marilyn Stauter
Types: 1st ed, best sellers, bibles, encycl, for lang, hb, hp papbk, illus, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk, text books, travel guides
Subj: Afr-Am studies, classics, drama, hist, horror, mystery & detective, Native Am, psychol, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, women's studies
S&S: Wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 11-7

MCCOY BOOKS INC
General
117 Pine, 98101. Tel 206-623-5354.
Fax 206-623-1981.
E-Mail mccoybooks@qwest.net
SAN 134-9120
Estab 1989, 15,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Michael Coy
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

CURIOUS KIDS TOY
Juvenile
[illegible]
Tel 206-937-8788. Fax 206-937-8777.
Web Site www.curiouskidstuff.[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ann Walker; Owner, Monica Jo[illegible] Walker
Types: Children's
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon & Sat 9-5, Tues-Fri 9-8, Sun 11-5

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 723, Northgate Mall, No 537, 401 NE Northgate Way, 98125. Tel 206-364-5810.
Fax 206-365-6709.
SAN 147-7234
Estab 1984, 8,000 Vols
Mgr, Eric Niewohner
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9:30, Sun 11-7
Hq: New York, NY

DISCOVERY INSTITUTE
General
1511 Third Ave, Suite 808, 98101. Tel 206-292-0401.
Fax 206-682-5320.
E-Mail discovery@discovery.org.
Web Site www.discovery.org.
SAN 197-2081
Pres, Bruce Chapman
Types: Hb, papbk

THE DREAMING COMICS & GAMES
Comics
5226 University Way N E, 98105. Tel 206-525-9394.
Fax 206-525-9394.
Estab 2002, 200 Titles, 650 sq ft
Owner, Aron Anderson
Types: Novels
Subj: Art, horror, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: DVD, games

EAST WEST BOOKSHOP OF SEATTLE
New Age
6500 Roosevelt Way NE, 98115. Tel 206-523-3726.
Toll Free Tel 800-587-6002. Fax 206-525-1523.
E-Mail ewbookshop@qwest.net.
Web Site www.eastwestbookshop.com
SAN 137-6373
Estab 1989, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 6,600 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, East West Bookshop Inc; Mgr, Susan McGinnis
Types: Hb, imp India, papbk, used
Subj: Diet, health, metaphys, philos, psychol, self-development, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, gifts, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-9, Fri 10-10, Sun Noon-6:30

THE ELLIOTT BAY BOOK CO
General
101 S Main St, 98104. Tel 206-624-6600. Toll Free Tel 800-962-5311. Fax 206-903-1601.
E-Mail queries@elliottbaybook.com.
Web Site www.elliottbaybook.com.
SAN 121-2915
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1999, 150,000 Titles, 400,000 Vols, 26,000 sq ft

[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, northwest, sci fic & fantasy
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] reading room, restaurant

EPISCOPAL BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible] Stone Way N, 98103. Tel 206-545-0506.
Fax 206-545-0400.
E-Mail info@episcopalbookstore.com.
Web Site www.episcopalbookstore.com.
SAN 121-3237
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1992, 5,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, John Marshall; Owner & Mgr, Nancy Marshall
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Relig-C, P
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, relig gds, repro, staty, xmas cds

FINE IMPRESSIONS
Art
8300 Fifth Ave NE, 98115. Tel 206-784-5270.
SAN 138-5836
Estab 1981
Owner, Carol Maurer
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art gallery, sheet music
Open Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-5

FLORA & FAUNA BOOKS
Natural History
121 First Ave S, 98104. Tel 206-623-4727.
Fax 206-623-2001.
E-Mail ffbooks@blarg.net
Web Site www.ffbooks.net.
SAN 111-2341
Estab 1983, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols
Owner, David Hutchinson
Types: 1st ed, col text, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Animals, botany, gardening, geol, hort, nat & envir, ornithology, zool
S&S: Appr libr collec, audio cassettes, prints, search serv
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

FLURY & CO LTD
Art Gallery
322 First Ave S, 98104. Tel 206-587-0260.
Fax 206-382-3519.
E-Mail curtis@fluryco.com.
Web Site www.fluryco.com.
SAN 107-5748
Estab 1981, Cat
Owner, Lois Flury; Dir, Melissa Flury
Types: Antiquarian, hb
Subj: Native Am studies, photog
S&S: Orig art, prints
See Also: Wholesale section

FREMONT PLACE BOOK CO
General
621 N 35th St, 98103. Tel 206-547-5970.
Fax 206-675-1565.
E-Mail fremontbks@qwest.net.
SAN 134-7543
Estab 1989
Owner, Kim Nicholas

Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: [illegible]

FRYE ART MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 206-[illegible]
E-Mail info@fryemuseum.org
Web Site www.fryemuseum.org
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Museum Store Mgr & Buyer, Roberta Stothart
Types: Hb
[illegible]
S&S: Cat, compact discs, games, [illegible]
[illegible]

GLOBE BOOKSTORE & BINDERY
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail globe@zipcon.net
SAN 107-573X
[illegible]
Subj: Antq, children [illegible] Amer
SAN [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 206-682-6882
SAN 196-6405
Estab 1979, 18,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail johnsiscoe@zipcon.net; Owner, Carolyn Siscoe
Types: Collector's, for lang, hb, new & used, out of print, papbk
Subj: Children's, classics, cookbks & cooking, [illegible] mythology, Native Am studies, philos, relig-Buddhist, Tib studies, Western Amer
S&S: Antq, jewelry, maps, orig art, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

GOLDEN AGE COLLECTABLES LTD
Antiquarian-Comics
1501 Pike Pl Mkt, 401 Lower Level, 98101.
Tel 206-622-9799. Fax 206-622-2749
E-Mail gacollect@aol.com.
SAN 112-6660
Estab 1970, 50,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Pres, Rod Dyke; VPres, Colleen Dyke; Comic Mgr, Tony Morigi
Types: Collector's, comics, ltd ed, new, signed
Subj: Horror, movies, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, autographs, games, posters, sell videocassettes, sports cds, toys

GOODWILL INDUSTRIES SEATTLE STORE
BOOK DEPT
Used
1400 S Lane St, 98144. Tel 206-860-5711.
Fax 206-726-1502.
Web Site www.seattlegoodwill.org.
SAN 111-8714
Mgr, Ed Klatkiewicz,
E-mail edk@seattlegoodwill.org; Pub Relations Asst, Betsy McFeely
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, computer sup, housewares, off sup, sport gds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Branches:
— Goodwill Industries Book Dept, 6400 Eighth Ave NW, 98107. Tel 206-957-5544. Fax 206-957-[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, gardening, nonfict
[illegible] Audio cassettes, computer sup, games, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
[illegible]o: Bellevue, Bellingham, Bremerton, Burien, Everett, Lynnwood, Marysville, Mount Vernon, Renton, Tukwila.

GOURMET GUIDES
Cooking
[illegible]
Free Tel 800-413-3327. Fax 206-726-9496. Toll [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.gourmetguides.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1973, 500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat monthly
Owner, Sarah Bullock
[illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES
[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Tel 206-547-7859. Fax 206-547-1611.
SAN 173-492X
[illegible]
Owner, Pat Anderson; Owner, Ken Gjemre; Mgr, Gigi Gonzalez
Branch
Types: Audiobooks, hp papbk, new & used
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 10-10, Fri & Sat 10am-11pm
Branches:
[illegible] Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, 115 Belmont Ave E, 98102. Tel 206-267-7777.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: Dallas, TX

EDWARD HANSEN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 12111, 98102-0111. Tel 206-324-2665.
E-Mail hannah@thefoxparty.net.
SAN 174-8513
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1991, 2,500 Titles, 400 sq ft
Owner, Ed Hansen
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Art, auto, music, transp
Out of print & rare only, no new books

HARVEST LOGOS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
115 N 85th St, 98103. Tel 206-781-8725.
Fax 206-781-3182
Web Site www.harvestlogos.com.
SAN 156-9295
Estab 1999, 700 sq ft
Mgr, Michael Adeney,
E-mail madeny@aol.com
Franchise.
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, music, records
Hq: Association Of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

HORIZON BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 107-3702
Estab 1971, 100,000 Vols
Owner, Don Glover
[illegible]
Subj: Humanities, mod lit, mystery & detective, psychol, sci fict & fantasy
Open Mon-Sat 11-8, Sun 11-6
Branches:
Horizon Books, 6512 Roosevelt Way NE, 98115.
Tel 206-523-4217.
E-Mail horbooks@nwlink.com
SAN 173-4938
[illegible]

HUDSON NEWS
General
[illegible] 065-001, Seattle-Tacoma Airport, Concourse A, Gate 3 Newsstand, No 570, Main Terminal Bldg, Door 5411, 17801 Pacific Hwy S, 98158
Branch
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

HULLABALOO
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.hullabaloobooks.com
Estab 2001, Present Owner [illegible] sq ft, Cat monthly
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, parenting
S&S: Bk clubs, bk fairs, bk signings, children's storytime, educ mats, games, greeting cds, puzzles, staty, toys
[illegible]

DAVID ISHII BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
212 First Ave S, 98104. Tel 206-622-4719.
SAN [illegible]2487
Estab 1972, 5,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & [illegible]
Subj: Asian-Amer studies, baseball, fishing
SAN [illegible]

JOY UNLIMITED CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
2301 S Jackson, Suite 104, 98144. Tel 206-860-9442.
Fax 206-860-1733.
E-Mail godis@joyunlimited.com.
Web Site www.joyunlimited.com.
SAN 153-0895
Estab 1995, 2,300 sq ft
Mgr, Kathryn Hooks; Mgr, McQuester Hooks
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup

KAUFER'S RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES
Religious-Catholic
901 Harrison St, 98109. Tel 206-622-3100. Toll Free Tel 800-426-3320. Fax 206-622-7806.
E-Mail info@kaufersonline.com.
Web Site www.kaufersonline.com.
SAN 145-0727
Estab 1904, 5,000 Vols, 5,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Jim Sinclair
Headquarters.

[illegible]
Open Mon Sat 9-[illegible]
[illegible]

KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA CO LTD
Japanese Language
[illegible] 98104. Tel 206-587-2477.
[illegible]
E-Mail seattle@kinokuniya.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 50,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 5,400 sq ft, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Col text, hb, imp Japan, papbk
Subj: Japanese hist & lit
S&S: Computer software, gifts, sell videocassettes, [illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA
See Also: Wholesale section

LEFT BANK BOOKS
Paperback
92 Pike St, 98101. Tel 206-622-0195.
[illegible]
Web Site www.leftbankbooks.com.
SAN 121-9103
Estab 1973, 10,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, Cat ann
Owners, Left Bank Books Collective (not for profit); Pres, Maywood Khan
Types: Hb, hp papbk, small presses, trade, used
Subj: Anarchism, art, feminism, fict, for lang, gay & lesbian studies, nat & envir, nonfict, poetry, radical polit
S&S: Compact discs, lit mag, maps, memorabilia, posteds, posters
See Also: Left Bank Distribution & Publishing, Wholesale section

LEISURE BOOKS
General
4500 California Ave SW, 98116. Tel 206-935-7325.
E-Mail leisure@quidnunc.net.
SAN 107-3885
Estab 1980
Owner, Margarita Clement
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5

LIVE OAK BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian
7352 15th Ave NE, 98115. Tel 206-632-3325.
E-Mail liveoakbooksellers@att.net.
Web Site www.advancedbookexchange.com.
SAN 177-9915
Estab 1993, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Teresa Di Biase; Owner, G Franklin Shirbroun
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Californiana, nat hist, technical, western
S&S: Ephemera
Open by appt only

MADISON PARK BOOKS
General
5051 50th Ave NE, Apt 46, 98105-2863.
Tel 206-328-7323. Fax 206-860-5045.
E-Mail mpbooks@hotmail.com.
Estab 1985, 1,750 sq ft

MAGNOLIA'S BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk, young adult [illegible] fict, gardening, hist, interior design, sci, travel
[illegible] search servs
Free gift wrap

MAGUS ENTERPRISES INC
Antiquarian
1408 NE 42nd, 98105. Tel 206-633-1800. Toll Free [illegible] 9632.
E-Mail magus@seanet.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1979, 60,000 Vols, 2,250 sq ft
Owner, Harma McLiles; Owner, Chris Weimer
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, scholarly, used

MARCO POLO
Travel
713 Broadway E, 98102. Tel 206-860-3736.
Fax 206-860-3763.
E-Mail travel@marcopolos.com.
Web Site www.marcopolos.com.
SAN 155-3070
Estab 1997, 4,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Laura Ingham
Types: Hb, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, globes, luggage, maps, orig art
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5

METSKER MAPS OF SEATTLE
Cartography
1511 1st Ave, 98101-1523. Tel 206-623-8747.
Fax 206-447-7011.
E-Mail sales@metskers.com.
Web Site www.metskers.com.
SAN 111-7203
Estab 1951, 200 Titles
Owner, Kroll Map Co; Mgr, Skip Ross
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, maps/atlases, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Maps/atlases, recreation, travel
S&S: Globes, maps, nautical charts
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat & Sun 10-6; additional sidelines include flags
See Also: Metskers Maps of Tacoma, Tacoma

PETER MILLER BOOKS
Architecture
1930 First Ave, 98101. Tel 206-441-4114.
Fax 206-441-1501.
E-Mail peter@petermiller.com.
Web Site www.petermiller.com.
SAN 129-0363
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1992, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, Cat on website
Owner, Peter Miller
Types: For lang, new, out of print
Subj: Design, graphic arts, interior design, nat & envir
S&S: Archit sup

MOUNTAINBOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 27344, 98165. Tel 206-365-9192.
SAN 108-8289
Estab 1982, 6,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols
Owner, John Pollock
[illegible]
Subj: Mountaineering
Specialize in mountain climbing & mountain travel

MULTILINGUAL BOOKS
Foreign Language
[illegible] NE Ravenna Blvd 98105. Tel 206-528-9[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail info@multilingualbooks.com.
Web Site www.multilingualbooks.com.
SAN 178-6075
Estab 1992, 15,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft, Cat on website
Pres, Ken Tomkins
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Chinese studies, counter-culture, for lang, Fr hist & lit, lit, Russ hist & lit, Sp hist & lit
S&S: Computer software, games, wholesale
Also publisher. Open Mon-Fri 9-5

MUSEUM OF FLIGHT
Museum
9404 E Marginal Way S, 98108. Tel 206-764-5720.
Fax 206-764-5707.
E-Mail store@museumoffflight.org
Web Site www.museumofflight.org.
Estab 1965, 971 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Jeff Frignoca
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Aviation, biog, hist
S&S: Retail
Open Mon-Sun 10-5

NEW DIMENSIONS BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
5801 Sand Point Way NE, 98105. Tel 206-527-8801, Ext 211. Fax 206-527-4680.
E-Mail info@cslseattle.org.
Web Site www.cslseattle.org.
SAN 130-0792
Estab 1920, Present Owner 1969, 650 Titles, 1,600 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Ctr for Spiritual Living; Mgr, Connie Graham
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: New Age, relig, self-development, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds
Open Sun 8-1:30, Mon-Thurs 12-6

NORTH SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 234, 9600 College Way N, 98103.
Tel 206-527-3637. Tel 206-526-7706.
Fax 206-527-7784.
E-Mail bksnorthscc@bncollege.com.
Web Site northscc.bkstore.com.
SAN 192-6446
Gen Mgr, Cherie Weber
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk, new & used, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, computer sci, ESL
S&S: Col sup, insignia items, soft gds
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-4:30, Wed & Thurs 9-6
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

NORTHWEST ART & FRAME
Arts & Crafts
4733 California Ave S W, 98116. Tel 206-937-5507.
Web Site www.nw-artandframe.com.
SAN 128-3243
Estab 1975
Owner, Dan Reiner
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup, frames, games, gifts, greeting cds, toys
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5

NORTHWEST INTERPRETIVE ASSOCIATION
National Park
[illegible]
Tel 206-220-4140. Fax 206-22[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, [illegible]
Exec Dir, [illegible]
Types: Trade
Subj: Envir, hist, nat & envir, recreation, tr[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible]
Northwest

OLD SEATTLE PAPERWORKS
Antiquarian
1501 Pike Pl, Suite [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 206-447-6968
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, John Hanawalt
[illegible]
Subj: Geographic arts, phot[illegible]
[illegible] art, per, posters, prints, sheet music
Open Mon-Sun 11-6

OPEN BOOKS [illegible]
Poetry
2414 N [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 122-2058
Estab 1972, Present Owner [illegible]
Size [illegible] sq ft
Owner, C Christine Deavel, Owner, John Marshall
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] discounts/sales, lit mag, spec order, workshops & courses
Open Tues-Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 12-7

OUR FATHER'S HOUSE
Religious-Catholic
5530 S Orcas St, 98118. Tel [illegible]
Fax 206-725-7214
E-Mail info@ourfathershouse.biz.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-2006
Estab 1994, 600 Titles, 3,500 Vols, Cat on website
Owner, Julia M Fogassy
E-mail julia@ourfathershouse.biz
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, hist, home schooling, lang arts, math, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs

PACIFIC SCIENCE CENTER
General
200 Second Ave N, 98109. Tel 206-443-2001.
Web Site www.pacsci.org
Branch.
Hq: Event Network, San Diego, CA

PEGASUS BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
4553 California Ave SW, 98116. Tel 206-937-5410.
E-Mail fepps@quidnunc.net.
SAN 107-4881
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1982, 35,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Owner, Fred Epps, III
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print
Subj: Metaphys, mystery & detective, nonfict, [illegible]

PISTIL BOOKS ONLINE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail pistil@speakeasy.org.
[illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Amy Candiotti; Owner, Sean Carlson
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, papbk, used
[illegible] Art, lit, nonfict, poetry, scholarly lit, sexuality, women's stud[illegible]
[illegible]

PUGET CONSUMERS CO-OP BUSINESS OFFICE
Food
[illegible]
[illegible] productques[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] snack bar, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, administrative office only
Branches
[illegible] Consumers Co-Op - Fremont, 600 N 34th St, [illegible] www.pccnaturalmarkets.com.
SAN 176[illegible]
Store Dir, Raymond Glandon
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
[illegible] how-to
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, soft gds
Open Mon-Sun 8-11
Puget Consumers Co-Op - Greenlake, 7504 Aurora [illegible] 98103. Tel 206-525-3586.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 137-1568
Store Dir, Cindi Fuda
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health & physical educ, how-to
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, soft gds
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-7
— Puget Consumers Co-Op - Seward Park, 5041 Wilson Ave S, 98118. Tel 206-723-2720.
Fax 206-723-2722.
Web Site www.pccnaturalmarkets.com.
SAN 113-9401
Store Dir, Scott McCormick
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health & physical educ, how-to
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, soft gds
Open Mon-Sun 8-10
— Puget Consumers Co-Op - View Ridge, 6514 40th Ave NE, 98115. Tel 206-526-7661.
Fax 206-522-2043.
Web Site www.pccnaturalmarkets.com.
SAN 124-1184
Estab 1959, 2,000 Vols, 120 sq ft
Store Dir, John Rothwell
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health & physical educ, how-to
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, soft gds
Open Mon-Sun 9-9
— Puget Consumers Co-Op - West Seattle, [illegible] California Ave SW, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.pccnaturalmarkets.com.
SAN [illegible]
Store Dir, Catherine Willis
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health & physical educ, how-to
S&S: [illegible] soft gds
Open Mon-Sun 8-10
See Also: Issaquah, Kirkland

QUEEN ANNE WENET BOOKS
General
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 139-0481
Estab 1981, [illegible] Size [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Patti McCall; Owner, Cindy Mitchell
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, reading glasses
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-10, Sun 10-6

QUEST BOOKSHOP
Metaphysics
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail quest@seattle-ts.org
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 167-2614
Estab [illegible] 10,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, The Theosophical Society in Seattle; Mgr, [illegible]
Branch, Buys indep
Types: Hb, imp India, papbk
Subj: Astrol, nat healing, occult, parapsychol, psychol, relig [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, ceramics & figurines, crystals, [illegible] posters, spec order
Open Mon, Thurs & Sun 11-7, Tues & Wed 11-6, Fri & Sat 11-9
Hq: Wheaton, IL

RAVENNA RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
5509 University Way NE, 98105. Tel 206-525-3737.
Fax 206-525-3777.
E-Mail ravennabooks@comcast.net.
SAN 167-2363
Estab 1971, 30,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Russell Johanson
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, illus, old & rare
Subj: Art, food
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, maps, orig art

RAVENNA THIRD PLACE
General
6504 20th Ave NE, 98115. Tel 206-525-2347.
SAN 197-8462
Estab 2002, 35,000 Titles
Mgr, Roger McGarry
Branch.
Types: Collector's, new & used, rare
Subj: Fict, horror, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Action figures, author appearances, bkmarks, bkends, cafe/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, live music, magnets, mags, stuffed animals
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri & Sat 8am-11pm, Sun 8am-7pm
Hq: Third Place Books, Seattle

[illegible]

[illegible]

SEATTLE ART SUPPLY
Art Supply Store
[illegible] Tel 206-628-0411. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible] Fax 206-624-1[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@seattleartsupply.com
Web Site www.seattleartsupply.com
SAN 130-1438
Estab 1892, 2,700 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat on website
Buyer & Sales, Todd Davis
Types: Hb, mag, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, art history, graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, frames, sch sup, staty

SEATTLE CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 232, 1710 Broadway, 98122. Tel 206-587-4148. Tel 206-587-4149.
E-Mail bksseattlecentral@bncollege.com.
Web Site seattlecentral.bkstore.com
SAN 101-8736
Estab 1964, 4,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols
Mgr, Patti Thompson
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, computer sci, construction, nursing, soc sci
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, per, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SEATTLE PACIFIC UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 350, 310 W Bertona St, 98119. Tel 206-281-2137. Fax 206-281-2688.
E-Mail bksseattlepacific@bncollege.com.
Web Site spu.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-2169
2,500 Vols
Mgr, Adina Shewfelt
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 11-2; Mon-Fri 9-5 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SEATTLE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
823 12th Ave, 98122. Tel 206-296-5817. Fax 206-296-2828.
E-Mail bookstore@seattleu.edu.
Web Site www.seattleubookstore.com.
Estab 1940, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Mgr, Bob Spencer; Asst Mgr & Course Book Mgr, Carolyn Phillips; Asst Mgr, Kay Ury; Trade Buyer, Melody Kadlub
Types: Best sellers, bibles, cloth, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Biog, educ, fict, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, philos, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, theol
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, prints, relig gds, sport gds
Shipping Address: 605 13th Ave. SAN 100-6584
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-4

SECOND STORY BOOKSTORE
General
1815 N 45th St, 98103. Tel 206-547-4605.
SAN 131-8969
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2002, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Carol Santoro
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Greeting cds, mag

THE SECRET GARDEN CHILDREN'S BOOKSHOP INC
General
2214 NW Market St, 98107. Tel 206-789-5006. Fax 206-789-2816
E-Mail bookshop@secretgardenbooks.com.
Web Site www.secretgardenbooks.com
SAN 157-5171
Estab 1977, 24,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Christy McDanold
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Adult, disabilities, fict, illus, nonfict, parenting
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, bkplates, calendars, children's storytime, greeting cds, puzzles, wholesale

SOUTH SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 233, Jerry Brockey Bldg, 6000 16th Ave SW, 98106. Tel 206-768-6634. Tel 206-764-5338. Fax 206-764-5327.
E-Mail bkssouthscc@bncollege.com.
Web Site southscc.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-9665
Mgr, Kristin Ripley-McNamar
Branch.
Types: New & used, text books
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-3; Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-1 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

SQUARE ONE BOOKS
General
4724 42nd Ave SW, 98116-4552. Tel 206-935-5764. Fax 206-932-9937.
E-Mail info@square1books.com.
Web Site www.square1books.com.
SAN 133-9648
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2002, 15,000 Titles, 21,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Gretchen Montgomery
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, family studies, fict, lit, local interest, nonfict, Washingtoniana
S&S: Bkmarks, bkplates, calendars, maps, posters

DR RUDOLF STEINER BOOKSTORE
Spiritual Science
3514 NE 88th St, 98115. Tel 206-985-2059. Fax 206-524-2561.
E-Mail steinerbooks@comcast.net.
Web Site www.rudolfsteinerbookstore.com.
SAN 157-5198
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1996, 1,600 Titles, 4,500 Vols, 300 sq ft
Owner, Ctr for Anthroposophical Endeavors; Mgr, Dolores Rose Dauenhauer
Types: Children's
Subj: Agr, anthrop, archit, art, econ, educ, hist, math, medicine, philos, relig studies, soc sci, spiritual, world hist
S&S: Art sup, nat products, toys, workshops & courses
Open by appt only

IVAN STORMGART
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 4632, 98194-4632. Tel 206-382-7256.
E-Mail stormgart@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.alta-glamour.com.

SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, imp Den, imp Fr, imp Ger, ltd [illegible]
Subj: Art, photog [illegible]
S&S: Search [illegible]

SUR LA TABLE
Cooking
[illegible] 98108. Tel 206-61[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbk [illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] St. 98101. Tel 2[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Fred Hart
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Afr, arts & crafts, Asian studies, Latin Am, Native Am studies, textiles
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Branches:
— La Tienda Folk Art Gallery, 2050 N W Market St, 98107. Tel 206-297-3605. Fa[illegible]
E-Mail latienda@msn.com.
Web Site www.latienda-folkart.com.
Owner, Fred Hart
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Afr, arts & crafts, Asian studies, Latin Am, Native Am [illegible]
S&S: Art gallery, crafts, greeting cds, jewelry, repro
Open Tues-Sat 11-6, Sun 12-4

TOP TEN TOYS
Juvenile
[illegible] N 85th, 98103-3601. Tel 206-782-0098.
Fax 206-782-1465.
E-Mail toptentoys@msn.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 151-5365
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1999, 7,000 sq ft
Owner, Allen Rickert; Mgr, Brent Williamson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, children's, envir, sci-tech
S&S: Games, greeting cds, kites, nat products, posters, puppets, puzzles, toys

TREE OF LIFE BOOKS & JUDAICA
Judaica
2201 NE 65th St, 98115. Tel 206-527-1130.
Fax 206-522-0784.
E-Mail info@treeoflifejudaica.com.
Web Site www.treeoflifejudaica.com.
[illegible] 1996, 6,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Emily Freedman
[illegible] audiobooks, bibles, hb, Hebr lang, imp Isr, juv, papbk
[illegible] art, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, law, lit, [illegible] spiritual, travel
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible] compact discs, computer software, games, [illegible] holiday items, lit mag, readings, [illegible] ls, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup, [illegible]

[illegible] TOLD TALES
Used
[illegible] 82-7687.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] & Mgr, Jamie Lutton
[illegible] und, hb, out of print, papbk
[illegible] art, children's, lit, poetry
[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-335-7323. Fax 206-634-0810.
[illegible] washington.edu.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1900, 160,000 Titles, 450,000 Vols, 152,000 sq [illegible]
[illegible] Pearce
Headquarters
[illegible] general, medicine, sci-tech
[illegible] sup, author/artist appearances, [illegible] gifts, search serv
[illegible]
Branches
— Burke Museum Shop, 45th & 17th Ave NE, 98195.
[illegible]
Mgr, Lee Mueller.
[illegible] Nat hist, Native Am
Open Mon-Sun 10-5
— [illegible] 98101
Tel 206-545-9230. Toll Free Tel 800-335-7323.
[illegible]
E-Mail ubsdwntn@u.washington.edu.
[illegible]
SAN 153-6818
15,000 Titles, 6,500 sq ft, Cat no
Mgr, Patrice Manwaring
Subj: Business, general, professional
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5
— Health Sciences Bookstore, 301 S Campus Ctr, Box 357910, 98195. Tel 206-543-6582. Toll Free Tel 877-335-7323. Fax 206-685-3921.
E-Mail ubsmed@u.washington.edu.
Web Site www.ubookstore.com.
SAN 135-230X
8,000 Titles, 2,800 sq ft
Mgr, Bryan Morrison
Types: Ref, text books
Subj: Medicine, ref
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-5, Thurs 8-8, Sat 10-4
— Henry Art Gallery Museum Bookstore, 15th Ave NE & NE 41st St, Box 351410, 98195.
Tel 206-545-9239. Toll Free Tel 800-335-7323.
Fax 206-547-4642.
E-Mail hartg@u.washington.edu.
Web Site www.ubookstore.com, www.henryart.org.
SAN 196-4046
Estab 1980, 1,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 560 sq ft
Mgr, Karla Glanzman
Types: Hb, mag, out of print, papbk
Subj: Art
[illegible]
Open [illegible] & Wed & Fri Sun [illegible] Thurs [illegible]
[illegible] Book Store (Hub Branch), Husky Union Bldg, Rm 100, Box 352230, 98195
[illegible]
Fax 206-685-3063.
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 151-4598
[illegible] Jonathan Day; Bk Buyer, Nick Di Martino
[illegible]
[illegible] Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible] *so:* Bellevue, Bothell, Mill Creek, Tacoma

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 12, Broadway Market, 401 Broadway E, 98102-5078. Tel 206-322-1800. Fax 206 [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch
[illegible] Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, fict, health, humor
[illegible] gifts, housewares
Open Mon-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-8
Branches:
[illegible] 98101-1603. Tel 206-381-3777.
[illegible]
[illegible] 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-9, Sun 11-7
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

UTRECHT
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
Fax [illegible] 9797.
Mgr, Denis Fitzpatrick
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Cranbury, NJ

VEDANTA SOCIETY BOOKSHOP
Religious-Hindu
2716 Broadway Ave E, 98102-3909.
Tel 206-323-1228. Fax 206-329-1791.
E-Mail bookshop@vedanta-seattle.org.
Web Site www.vedanta-seattle.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1950, 2,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 150 sq ft, Cat biennially; online
Owner, Vedanta Society of Western Washington; Mgr & Buyer, Devra Freedman
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Biog, India, meditation, philos, scriptural studies, spiritual, yoga
S&S: Audio cassettes, ceramics & figurines, compact discs, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, orig art, photographs, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts, wholesale

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 406, 270 Southcenter S/Ctr, 98188.
Tel 206-248-0886.
SAN 148-0782
Estab 1970
Mgr, Kate Morris Reems
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

Owner, Simone Andrus; Head Buyer, Terrell Aldredge
[illegible] hb, novels, papbk, travel guides
[illegible]
S&S: Atlas, author/artist appearances, bk accessories, [illegible] globes, maps, specialty programs, travel accessories

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible] Pine St, [illegible]. Tel 206-624-1422. Fax 206-621-8260.
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Branches:
Williams-Sonoma, Store No 344, 2530 NE University Village, 98105. Tel 206-523-3733. Fax 206-528-0304.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Mon-Sat 9:30-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

ZANADU COMICS INC
Comics
1923 Third Ave, 98101. Tel 206-443-1316. Fax 206-443-0652.
E-Mail zanadu@zanaducomics.com.
Web Site www.zanaducomics.com.
SAN 135-308X
[illegible]
Owner, Perry Plush
[illegible]
Subj: Art, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Search serv, sell videocassettes, toys
Branches:
Zanadu Comics II, 1307 NE 45th St, 98105. Tel 206-632-0989.
Web Site www.zanaducomics.com.
SAN 173-4970
Estab 1989, 950 sq ft
Types: Hb, ltd ed, papbk
Subj: Art, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Search serv, sell videocassettes, toys

ZOO STORE AT WOODLAND PARK ZOO
Museum
750 N 50th, 98103. Tel 206-548-1535. Fax 206-548-1466.
Web Site www.zoo.org
SAN 133-6487
Estab 1969, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Terry Blumer
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

SEQUIM

THE GOOD BOOK STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] W Washington St, 98382. Tel 360-683-3600. Fax 360-683-3600.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1998, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Christine Rich,
E-mail enrich@wavecable.com
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, ref, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, prints, t-shirts, toys, videocassettes

J D HOLMES ABAA, ILAB
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 2370, 98382-2370. Tel 360-681-2900. Fax 360-681-9909.
E-Mail jdh@jdholmes.com
SAN 110-2249
Estab 1971, 10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 10x ann
Owner, J D Holmes
Types: Fac ed, hb, imp, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Chem, Egyptology, Japanese hist & lit, metaphys, metaphys & occult, Orientalia, relig, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec
By post & appt only

PACIFIC MIST BOOKS
General
121 W Washington St, 98382. Tel 360-683-1396
SAN 138-9823
Estab 1993, 2,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Marti McAllister Wolf
Types: Audiobooks, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, travel guides
Subj: Biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mod lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, greeting cds, maps

SHELTON

OLYMPIC COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
937 W Alpine Way, 98584. Tel 360-432-5400. Fax 360-432-5412.
SAN 173-4989
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Text books
S&S: Sch sup
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-1:30 & 4:30-7:30
Hq: Bremerton

SAGE BOOKSTORE
General
116 W Railroad, Suite 102, 98584. Tel 360-426-6011. Fax 360-426-6012.
E-Mail sagebook@hctc.com.
Web Site www.sagebook.com.
SAN 197-7857
Estab 2002, 15,000 Titles
Owner, Carolyn Olsen
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides

SHORELINE

GOLD HILL PRESS
General
658 NW 163rd St, 98177. Tel 206-546-4916.
Estab 1979, 1 Titles, 500 Vols
Auth/Publ, Elizabeth S Poehlman,
E-mail pepoehlman@comcast.net
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Wholesale

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
15238 Aurora N, 98133. Tel 206-362-5595. Fax 206-362-3994.
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 183-6749
Estab 1981, 5,000 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, mass mkt papbk, new
Subj: Children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-8
Hq: Nashville, TN

SILVERDALE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2602, 3108 NW Randall Way, 98383. Tel 360-613-5352. Fax 360-613-5086.
SAN 192-1894
Estab 1994
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

THE LEARNING TREE
Education
3381 NW Bucklin Hill Rd, Suite B, 98383. Tel 360-692-5411. Fax 360-692-0275.
E-Mail lrmingtree@msn.com.
SAN 197-5080
Mailing Address: PO Box 2685
Owner, Cyndie Deare; Owner, Joel Deare
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Home schooling
S&S: Art sup, games, puzzles, teaching sup

PAGES BOOKS
Used
3388 Byron St, 98383. Tel 360-692-3352. Fax 360-337-2588.
SAN 135-0420
Estab 1987, 15,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Denise Myers; Mgr, Barbara McIlhagga
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, memorabilia, sports cds

SILVERDALE ANTIQUES
Antiques
9536 Silverdale Way NW, 98383. Tel 360-692-2462. Fax 360-698-6790
E-Mail housen@telebuyte.com

SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner, Deborah Housen, Owner, Denis Ho[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, nonfict
S&S: Antq, collectibles, housewares, pottery, reading room

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN 137-1576
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk [illegible]
S&S: Lit mag
Order out of stock titles
Hq: [illegible]

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SNOHOMISH

CHRISTIAN ARMORY
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 182-2578
Owner, Ken Fulcher
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greetin[illegible] music sup, relig gds, SS sup
Hq: Monroe

SPANAWAY

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7904, 17911 Pacific Ave, 98387.
Tel 253 847 4818
SAN 188-7505
Mgr. Stephen Kummert
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SPOKANE

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
3715 S Grove Rd, 99224. Tel 509-838-3168.
Fax 509-838-4882.
E-Mail abc@ucesda.org
SAN 183-0414
Estab 1930, 3,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 19039, 99219
Mgr. Herman Schreven
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] spirational, marriage studies, relig-Evangelical, self-help
[illegible] ttes, compact discs, greeting cds, music sup, search serv, spec order, videocassettes
[illegible] ABC Christian Family Bookstore, College [illegible]

AGATHON BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel 509-624-[illegible]
[illegible] www.agathonbooks.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Scott Kramer; Owner, Deborah Kyle
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail read@auntiesbooks.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] 0 Titles, 25,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
[illegible] ris O'Harra
[illegible] Antiquarian, hb, papbk, used
[illegible] mpact discs, music

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 15310 E Indiana Ave, 99216.
[illegible] 4104 Fax 509-922-1729.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Branches:
Barnes & Noble, Northtown Mall, 4750 N Division [illegible] 509-482-4235.
[illegible] Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-7
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKS IN MOTION
Mail Order
9922 E Montgomery Dr, Suite 31, 99206-4158.
Tel 509-922-1646. Toll Free Tel 800-752-3199.
[illegible] 9-922-1445
[illegible]
Web Site www.booksinmotion.com
SAN 110-960X
Estab 1982, 1,800 Titles, 7,500 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks
Subj: Adv, classics, fict, local hist, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale

BOOKTRADERS
General
907 W Garland Ave, 99205. Tel 509-326-7653.
SAN 108-5395
Estab 1982, 18,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Owner, Jo Ann Young
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Search serv, sell videocassettes

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 532, 9980 N Newport Rd, 99218.
Tel 509-466-2231. Fax 509-466-2241.
SAN 197-7075
Gen Mgr, Jennie Groshong
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc. Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE CHILDREN'S CORNER BOOKS & TOYS
Juvenile
[illegible] Sq, W 713 [illegible]
Tel 509-624-4820. Toll Free Tel 800-624-48[illegible] (local calling area only). Fax 509-624-6645 (intown [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 16,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, Susan Peterson
Types: Hb, papbk, teacher resource
Subj: Children's, for lang, parent[illegible]
[illegible] order, toys

CHRISTIAN LIFE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Tel Free [illegible]
SAN 179-[illegible]
Mgr, Patricia Bursch

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Store No 42, Northtown Mall, 4750 N Division St, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Relig studies
[illegible] gifts, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell [illegible] cassettes, SS sup
[illegible]
Branches:
Christian Supply Bookstore, Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 6,500 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Relig studies
[illegible] computer software, gifts, reading room, relig gd[illegible] rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-8
Hq: [illegible] OR

ARTHUR H CLARK CO
Antiquarian-Western Americana
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-842-9286. Fax 509-928-4364.
E-Mail info@ahclark.com.
Web Site www.ahclark.com.
SAN 166-5212
Estab 1902, Present Owner 1984, 15,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner & Buyer Robert A Clark Mgr Sheila Clark
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, author/artist appearances, manuscripts, publ serv, search serv, wholesale

CLARKE & STONE BOOK CO
Medical/Technical
N 204 Division St, 99202. Tel 509-838-0607.
Fax 509-838-7152.
E-Mail mail@clarkeandstone.com.
Web Site www.clarkeandstone.com,
www.codemole.com, www.usmedica.com.
SAN 174-8599
Estab 1987, 3,000 sq ft, Cat nurses ref ann newsletter
Owner, Buyer & Text Buyer, Julie Clarke
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Construction, engrg, medicine, nursing, sci-tech

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Web Site www.detunetbooks.com.
Estab 1955, Present Owner 2003, 35,000 Vols
Owner, Greg Delzer,
[illegible] ine bound, hb, ltd ed, modern 1st eds, old & [illegible]
[illegible] Vathrop, art, hist, lit, military, nat hist, philos, [illegible]

EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SPOKANE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W First St, 99204. Tel 509-623-4324
Fax 509-623-4238.
Web S[illegible] bookstore.ewu.edu
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, John Wilson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Open Mon-Fri 12pm-8pm
Hq: [illegible]

GONZAGA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
E 710 Desmet Ave, Lower COG, 99258.
Tel 509-323-4220, Ext 6390. Fax 509-323-5825.
E-Mail bookstore@gonzaga.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.gonzaga.edu,
www.gozags.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, 2,500 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Dir, David Heinze; Textbk Mgr, Scott Franz
Types: [illegible] text, hb, new & used, papbk, ref, text books
Subj: Acad, art, bus & mgt, educ, engrg, law
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds, insignia, spec order, staty

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9829, 7706 N Division St, 99208.
Tel 509-483-2154. Fax 509-483-6239.
SAN 142-7261
Mgr, Mark Jones
Branch. Buys through hq
Branches:
— Hastings Books, Music & Video, Store No 9830, 2512 E 29th Ave, 99223. Tel 509-535-4342
Fax 509-535-4302.
SAN 173-5[illegible]
Mgr, Kevin Pardue
— Hastings Books, Music & Video, Store No 9831, Shadle Park Ctr, 1704 W Wellesley, 99205.
Tel 509-327-6008. Fax 509-327-5825.
SAN 151-3222
Hq: Amarillo, TX

THE [illegible] CATALOG OF RELIGIOUS GIFTS & BOOKS
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
Web Site www.catholiccatalog.com,
[illegible]
Estab 1945, 15,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann & seasonal
VPres & Mgr, Ed Sinclair
Branch
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Relig-P
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, church sup, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, live music, music sup, posters, prints, relig gds, repro, sell videocassettes, wholesale, workshops & courses
Hq: Kaufer's Religious Supplies, Seattle

NAMASKA
Metaphysics
W 22 Main St, 99201. Tel 509-328-8283.
Fax 509-328-8283.
SAN 167-2878
Estab 1937, Present Owner 1988, 1,800 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Barbara Rathbun
Types: Hb, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Astrol, Chinese studies, esoteric, magic & conjuring, Native Am studies, New Age, numerology, parapsychol, psychol, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, crystals, greeting cds, incense, jewelry

NORTHWEST MAP & TRAVEL BOOK CENTER
Cartography
525 W Sprague Ave, 99201. Tel 509-455-6981. Toll Free Tel 877-841-0345. Fax 509-455-7544.
E-Mail nwmaps@nwmaps.com.
Web Site www.nwmaps.com.
SAN 177-1396
Estab 1986, 750 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Linda Mitrovich; Owner, Steve Mitrovich
Types: Guide bks, travel guides
Subj: Hiking, local auth, local hist, maps/atlases, travel
S&S: Frames, laminating, maps, mounting, travel accessories, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-5; Sat 10-2

NORTHWEST MUSEUM OF ARTS & CULTURE
Museum
2316 W First Ave, 99204. Tel 509-456-3931, Ext 330.
Fax 509-363-5303.
E-Mail themac@ztc.net.
Web Site www.northwestmuseum.org.
SAN 110-5477
Estab 1960, 1,000 Vols
Media Relations Mgr, Yvonne Morton
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, hist, Native Am studies, Western Amer
S&S: Gifts, orig art, posters
Open Tues-Sun 11-5

RAES BOOK EXCHANGE
General
6512 N Division, 99208. Tel 509-489-2053.
SAN 107-2153
Owner & Mgr, La Donna Krueger
Types: Audiobooks, fine bound, hb, imp, juv, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: General
S&S: Maps

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 4147, 4110 E Sprague Ave, 99[illegible].
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Thomas Martin
Branch
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
Branches:
— Reader's Market [illegible] Kmart No 4[illegible], 6606 N Division St, 99208. Tel 509-489-0520
SAN 188-3003
Mgr, Jay Patterson
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 24, 1125 N Monroe St, 99201-2115.
Tel 509-328-9900. Fax 509-325-2927.
SAN 114-2992
Mgr, Sally Lodaro; Asst Mgr, Vickie Chambers
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Games, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, rent videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Kent

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 66, N 9520 Newport Hwy, 99218.
Tel 509-466-2449. Fax 509-466-6682.
SAN 137-6446
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Branches:
— Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 70, E 13414 Sprague Ave, 99216. Tel 509-924-1110.
Fax 509-924-1692.
SAN 174-2353
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
— Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 129, 4515 S Regal St, 99223. Tel 509-448-1693.
Fax 509-448-7896.
SAN 176-6686
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

THE SOWER BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
5023 N Addison, 99207. Tel 509-484-1226. Toll Free Tel 800-735-7735. Fax 509-484-8428.
SAN 184-7228
Estab 1982
Owner, Scott Wigton
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, music, scriptural studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty

SPOKANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Student Ctr Lair, 99217. Tel 509-533-7087.
Fax 509-533-8835.
E-Mail bookstore@dist.spokane.cc.wa.us.
Web Site www.bookstore.ccs.spokane.edu.
SAN 103-1805
Estab 1964, 600 Titles
Dir, Catherine Scott
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty

SPOKANE FALLS BOOKSTORE
College
W 3410 [illegible] 3170, 99224. Tel 509-533-3566. Tel 509-533-3565. Fax 509-533-4189.
Web Site www.bookstore.ccs.spokane.edu/spokanefalls.
SAN 101-5591
Estab 1964, 5,000 sq ft
Dir, Cathy Scott; Supvr, Sandy Marlow
Types: Hb [illegible]
[illegible] Art [illegible]
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, computer software, greeting cds, posters, staty

SUNTREE BOOKS
General
612 W [illegible]
SAN 108-5387
Estab 1974, Present Owner [illegible]
Vols [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Robert Turner; Owner, Darlene Turner
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, health, lit criticism, medicine, nonfict, poetry, psychol, relig studies, relig-Eastern, self-development, sociol
S&S: [illegible] art

UNITY BOOKSTORE
Religious
S 2900 Bernard St, 99203. [illegible] Fax 509-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 167-2924
Estab 1970
Mgr, Karen Sampson [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Healing, metaphys, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, [illegible] mat, church & SS sup [illegible] music, relig gds, staty

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1851, Spokane Valley Mall, Space 2110, 14700 E Indiana, 99216. Tel 509-892-3907
SAN 191-1465
Mgr, Jonathan Berk
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY SPOKANE BOOKIE
College
Store No 53, Students Book Corp, 410 E Trent, 99202. Tel 509-358-7860.
SAN 179-8545
Mgr, Annette Simons.
E-mail annette@mail.sbc.wsu.edu
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WHITWORTH COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
300 Hawthorne Rd W, 99251. Tel 509-777-3277. Fax 509-777-3710.
Web Site www.whitworth.edu.
SAN 100-7424
Estab 1890
Mgr, Nancy Loomis
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Mod lit, music, relig-P
S&S: Art sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, sch sup

WHIZ KID CHILDREN'S EDUCATIONAL TOYS & BOOKS
Juvenile
[illegible] Tel 509-483-9153. Fax 509-483-4083.
[illegible]
Estab 1987, 2,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Peter Christensen
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
[illegible] Games, gifts, plush toys, puzzles, teaching sup, [illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
[illegible] River Park Sq, 808 W Main St, 99201 [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

STANWOOD

THE SNOW GOOSE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1998, 12,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft [illegible]
[illegible] Owner, Cheryl Sutherland
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
[illegible] Games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, spec order, staty

WARM BEACH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Marine Dr, 98292. Tel 360-652-7575. [illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-228-6724 (WA).
[illegible]
SAN 181-3021
Estab 1974, 2,200 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
[illegible] Northwest [illegible] Free Methodist Church
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, family studies, fict, [illegible] studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, col sup, compact discs, gifts, [illegible] posters, relig gds, staty, t-shirts

SUMNER

APPLE STREET LSU INC
Education
7105 166th Ave E, 98390. Tel 253-862-6200. Fax 253-891-8611.
E-Mail applest@aol.com.
Web Site www.applest.com.
SAN 196-3856
Estab 1987, 10 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box 1450
Pres, Cynthia Tobias
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
S&S: Sell videocassettes, workshops & courses

NADMAR
Mail Order-Paperback
11806 205th Ave, 98390. Tel 253-862-9424.
E-Mail nadmar@foxinternet.com.
Estab 1979, 20,000 Vols
Owner, Nadine Willadson
Types: Used
Subj: Fict
Inventory posted on Amazon.com

TACOMA

AMERICAN EAGLES INC
Hobbies
5413 S Tacoma Way, 98409. Tel 253-474-5765 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]-8629
Pres, George Edwards; Mgr, Gloria Egan
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb [illegible] papbk
Subj: Aviation, hist, military, nautical
[illegible]
Hq: Seattle, Wholesaler section

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
SAN 151-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, William Mumford
Branch
Hq: [illegible] MI Wholesaler section

CHAMPIONS CENTRE BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 156-5532
[illegible] Mgr, Catalina Mahon
E-mail cmahon@championscentre.com
Types: Bibles, hb [illegible] papbk
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, gifts, greeting cds, music, reading room

COLLECTOR'S NOOK
Used
213 N "I" St, 98403. Tel 253-272-9828.
SAN 107-556X
Estab 1970, 50,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Don Allen; Owner, Marjorie Allen
Types: Comics, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Postcds, sports cds, stamps & coins

DIGHTMAN'S INC, BIBLE BOOK CENTERS
Religious-Christian
2941 S 38 St, Suite E, 98409. Tel 253-475-0990. Toll Free Tel 800-948-4463. Fax 253-475-1396.
E-Mail dbbc@dightmans.com.
Web Site www.dightmans.com.
SAN 180-703X
Estab 1961, 68,000 Titles, 3,810 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Donna Dightman Baker
Types: Bibles
Subj: Home schooling, relig-P
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, relig gds, teaching sup

GOOD NEWS CHRISTIAN BOOKS & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
6331 Sixth Ave, 98406. Tel 253-565-9466. Fax 253-565-2140.
E-Mail goodnews@integrity.com.
Web Site www.goodnewschristianbooks.com.
SAN 183-875X
Estab 1981, 20,000 Titles, 4,300 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Rick North

[illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES
[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Half Price Books Records Magazines Inc, Dallas, TX

KINGS BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail kingsbooks@harbornet.com.
Web Site www.kingsbookstore.com.
Estab 1999, 6,000 sq ft, Cat yes, online
Owner, John Schoppert; Owner, Patrick McDermott
[illegible] 1st ed, audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass [illegible] new, used & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
[illegible] Amer, antq, art, crafts & hobbies, hist, lit, mystery & detective, nautical, philos, sci, sci fict & fantasy, travel
S&S: Spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-7; Sun 10-6

LIFE CENTER BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1717 S Union Ave, 98405. Tel 253-756-2426.
Fax 253-761-9799.
Web Site www.lifecenter.org.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Life Center Church; Mgr, Shirley Robbins
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKS & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
2310 Mildred St W, 98466. Tel 253-564-3235.
SAN 184-3796
Estab 1983, 3,500 Vols
Owner, Paul Asberg
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, music sup, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

METSKER MAPS OF TACOMA
Travel
7030 Tacoma Mall Blvd, 98409. Tel 253-474-6277.
Fax 253-474-0603.
SAN 178-2649
Present Owner 1998, 2,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Julie Treanton
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, travel guides
S&S: Gifts, globes, maps
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4
Hq: Metskers Maps of Seattle, Seattle

MUSEUM STORE OF THE WASHINGTON STATE HISTORY MUSEUM
Museum
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, discovery & exploration, ethnic [illegible] Washingtoniana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, notecards, posteds, specialty programs, staty
Branches:
— Old House Mercantile, 2717 N Proctor, 98407.
Tel 253-759-8850. Fax 253-752-8094.
SAN 196-3953
Mgr, Ann Evans
Types: Papbk
Subj: Children's
— Pacific Northwest Shop, 2702 N Proctor, 98407.
Tel 253-752-2242. Fax 253-752-8094.
E-Mail info@pacificnorthwestshop.com.
Web Site www.pacificnorthwestshop.com.
SAN 196-3643
Owner, Ann Evans; Owner, William Evans; Mgr, Sandy Colombini
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Pacific, travel
S&S: Candles, food & sundries, greeting cds, local art, pottery, staty

NORTHWEST BAPTIST SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
4301 N Stevens St, 98407. Tel 253-759-6104.
Fax 253-752-7267.
E-Mail bookstore@nbs.edu.
Web Site www.nbs.edu/pages/bookstore.htm.
SAN 108-4194
Estab 1974, 4,800 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 713 sq ft
Owner, Northwest Baptist Seminary; Mgr, Ken Hedstrom
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, ref, text books
Subj: Biblical studies, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, music sup, spec order
Seminary Campus Bookstore

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4178, 5132 Sixth Ave, 98406.
Tel 253-752-3584.
SAN 188-3119
Mgr, Robert Hart
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4253, 1414 E 72nd St, 98404. Tel 253-531-6824.
SAN 189-0301
Mgr, James Luke
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 69, 3825 S Steele St, 98409.
Tel 253-671-1938. Fax 253-671-1945.
Mgr, Chris Joyce
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 10-6
Hq: Kent

TACOMA BOOK CENTER
General
324 E 26th, 98421. Tel 253-572-8248.
E-Mail tacbook@harbornet.com.
SAN 113-5562
Estab 1983, 300,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols, 7,500 sq ft
Owner, Larry Lack; Owner, Dave Kulhan
Types: Hb, 1st ed, 1st ed, hb, hb, papbk, illus, juv, ltd ed, new & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Classical, fiction, hist, lit, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
Open Mon-Sun 10-6

TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
6501 S 19th St, Bldg 11, 98466. Tel 253-566-6085.
Tel 253-566-5040. Fax 253-566-5038.
Web Site www.tacoma.ctc.edu.
SAN 101-6814
Estab 1965, 4,000 Vols
Mgr, Debbi Olsen; Bk Buyer, Sue McElarth
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Acad, medicine, nursing, psychol, sociol
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, greeting cds, spec order

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1754 Pacific Ave, 98402-3215. Tel 253-272-8080.
Fax 253-627-6719.
E-Mail ubstcoma@u.washington.edu.
Web Site www.ubookstore.com.
SAN 176-4357
Mgr, Laura Nole; Text Bk Mgr, Laura Bice
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Col text
S&S: Col sup, gifts
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Hq: Seattle

UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND BOOKSTORE
College-General
1500 N Lawrence St, 98416-1038. Tel 253-879-3270.
Fax 253-879-2942.
Web Site www.bookstore.ups.edu.
Estab 1888, 2,000 Titles
Dir, Barbara Racine
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer software, gifts, insignia, sch sup

VERCILLO'S CATHOLIC BOOK & GIFT INC
Religious-Catholic
3680 S Cedar St, Suite E, 98409. Tel 253-471-8399.
Fax 253-471-8398.
E-Mail vercillos@foxinternet.net.
SAN 178-6091
Estab 1994, 1,500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Dennis Vercillo; Owner & Mgr, Toni Vercillo
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, children's, hb, mag, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 582, Tacoma Mall, No 1151, 4502 S Steele, 98409. Tel 253-474-4402.
SAN 148-2386
Estab 1973
Mgr, Melody Smith
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

TUKWILA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
SAN 192-1606
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] 98188. Tel 206-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

GOODWILL INDUSTRIES [illegible]
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Ron Pannell.
E-mail ronp@seattlegoodwill.org
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: Seattle

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
[illegible] Fax 206-575-3184
E-Mail hpb48@prostar.com.
SAN 178-2576
Mgr, Tom Kissee
Branch.
S&S: Compact discs [illegible] videocassettes
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Hq: Dallas, TX

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 78, 240 Andover Park W, 98188.
Tel 206-248-1938. Fax 206-248-1931.
Mgr, Matt Kerns
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent

TULALIP

BOOK WARHOUSE
General
Store No 7071, Seattle Premium Outlets, Suite 735, 10600 Quil Ceda Blvd, 98271. Tel 304-654-3897.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

TREE OF LIFE
Religious-Christian
Store No 9, 10600 Quil Ceda Blvd, Suite 417, 98271.
Tel 360-654-3200. Fax 360-654-3279.
E-Mail tol_tulalip@quest.net.
Web Site www.christianoutlet.com.
Owner, Mark Schoepke
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
Hq: Eugene, OR

UNION GAP

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
[illegible] 700 E Washington Ave, 98903.
Tel 509-248-4018. Fax 509-248-4019.
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

PIED PIPER
Juvenile
[illegible] 18-7628. Toll Free Tel 800-465-0056 (WA [illegible]) Fax 509-576-8626.
E-Mail info@piedpiper.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1995, 8,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Cadur Investments LLC; Juv Buyer, Helen Gentry
[illegible] Children's, gift bks, hb, papbk, teaching sup
[illegible]
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, children's programs, educ mats, readings, spec order, teaching [illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible] 2530 Rudkin Rd, 98903.
Tel 509-248-9465. Fax 509-453-0079.
SAN 137-6438
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

VANCOUVER

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2679, 7700 NE Fourth Plain Blvd, 98662.
Tel 360-253-9007. Fax 360-253-5414.
SAN 192-2998
Estab 1995
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: New York, NY

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 629, 811 SE 106th Ave, 98683.
Tel 360-891-2060. Fax 360-891-2063.
SAN 179-8197
Gen Mgr, Peter Pundans
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 956, Westfield Shoppingtown, Space 259, 8700 NE Vancouver Mall Dr, 98662.
Tel 360-892-6677.
SAN 148-5849
Estab 1979
Mgr, Karen Gilb
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

BRANCHES CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] NE 63rd St, Suite 101, 98661. Tel 360-694-6461. Fax 360-695-2652.
E-Mail branches@crossroadschurch.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Steve Shogren
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, gifts, music

BRAND NEW BOOKS & TAPES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]rossroadschurch.net
Web Site www.crossroadschurch.net
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Supvr, Steve Sh[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, videocassettes

CALENDULA HORTICULTURAL BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
[illegible] NW 120th St, 98685. Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 118-2072
Estab 1987, 5,000 Vols, Cat [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Heiko Miles,
E-mail heiko@calendulabooks.com
[illegible]
Subj: Amer botany, gardening, hort

CLARK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1800 E McLoughlin Blvd, 98663. Tel 360-992-2149. Fax 360-992-2862.
Web Site www.clarkbookstore.com.
SAN 101-2266
Estab 1950
Mgr, June Cobean; Buyer, Marti Carhart; Buyer, Mary Jolly; Buyer, Monica Knowles; Buyer, Katie Neiman
Types: Bestsellers, hb, new & used, papbk, ref, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, computer software, food & sundries, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, uniforms

CROWN BOOK & GIFT
Religious-Christian
8700 NE Van Mall Dr, Suite 204, 98662.
Tel 360-256-8118.
SAN 184-8518
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2002, 6,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Owner, Dave Adams
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 275, Vancouver Mall, Westfield Shoppingtown, Suite 138, 8700 NE Vancouver Mall Dr, 98662. Tel 360-256-7526. Fax 360-885-3212.
SAN 147-2755
Mgr, Cindy Chopp
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Hq: New York, NY

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]

INGRID O'NEIL SPORTS & OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA
Antiquarian-General
PO Box 872048, 98687. Tel 360-834-5202.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.ioneil.com.
Estab 1986, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Ingrid O'Neil
Subj: Olympics
S&S: Memorabilia, posters

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3275, 2711 NE Andresen, 98661.
Tel 360-892-6920.
SAN 188-1213
Mgr, James Major
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SO MANY BOOKS..., INC
General
[illegible] Main St, 98660. Tel 360-514-0358.
Fax 360-514-0359.
E-Mail mail@somanybooks.net.
Web Site www.somanybooks.net.
Estab 1998, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Pres & Mgr, Clyde Holloway
Types: Audiobooks, children's, hb, new & used, out of print, papbk, rare, remdrs
Subj: Fict, hist, military hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, tea room

SPENCER'S BOOKSTORE
Used
10411 NE Fourth Plain St, Suite 126, 98662.
Tel 360-892-9862. Fax 360-892-9862.
E-Mail Spencerbooks@qwest.net.
SAN 129-8496
Estab 1981, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Charles Campbell
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print
S&S: Bkmarks

TWIN PEAKS PRESS
General
PO Box 8, 98666. Tel 360-694-2462.
Fax 360-696-3210.
E-Mail twinpeak@pacifier.com.
Web Site www.pacifier.com/~twinpeak/press/.
SAN 134-9155
Estab 1982, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Helen Hecker
Types: Adult, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]

VINTAGE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Mill Plain Blvd, 98661-[illegible]
[illegible] Toll Free 888 694-9519.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.vintage-books.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 100,000 Titles, 400,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Alexander E Milner; Owner, Rebecca J Milner
Types: Audiobooks, hb, imp UK, juv, new & used, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Antiq, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, role playing, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY/VANCOUVER BOOKIE
College
Store No 51, Students Book Corp, 14200 NE Salmon Creek Ave, 98686. Tel 360-573-0447.
SAN 179-8529
Mgr, Paul Inglis.
E-mail paul@bookie.sbc.wsu.edu
Branch
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

ZEPHYR USED & RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
1001 Main St, 98660. Tel 360-695-7767.
Fax 360-737-6407.
E-Mail zephyr@worldaccessnet.com.
SAN 178-6903
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1995, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Kol Shaver
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, tech, used
Subj: Hist, medicine, scholarly lit, sci-tech

VASHON

BOOKS BY THE WAY
General
9928 Southwest Bank Rd, 98070. Tel 206-463-2696.
Fax 206-463-6224.
E-Mail staff@booksbytheway.com.
Web Site www.booksbytheway.com.
SAN 157-6860
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2003, 6,200 Titles, 6,500 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 367
Owner, Charlie Peterson; Owner, Jan Peterson
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, journals, mass mkt papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, gardening, health, Hebraica, hist, lit criticism, local auth, nonfict, poetry, regional, self-development, sociol, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, gifts, greeting cds, maps, reading glasses, staty, xmas cds

MISTER E BOOKS & RECORDS
Online
PO Box 2149, 98070. Tel 206-463-3973.
Fax 206-622-2697.
E-Mail mistere@mistere.com.
Web Site www.mistere.com.
SAN 133-0675
[illegible] Present Owner 1997, 6,000 Titles, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Ed Lombacher; Owner, Sandra Wilcox
Types: 1st ed, collector's, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, modern 1st ed, papbk, trade, used
Subj: Children's, hist, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Mail order, records

VERADALE

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
Store No 43, 615 N Sullivan, 99037.
Tel 509-892-7481. Fax 509-892-7436.
SAN 180-5924
Mgr, Debby Miller
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Church sup, coffee/snack bar, relig gds, SS sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-8
Hq: Portland, OR

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9828, E 15312 Sprague Ave, 99037.
Tel 509-924-0667. Fax 509-924-8916.
SAN 138-9319
Mgr, Celi Cudd
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

WALLA WALLA

BOOK & GAME CO
General
Die-Bruke Bldg, 38 E Main, 99362. Tel 509-529-9963.
Fax 509-529-0218.
E-Mail bookandgame@bmi.net.
Web Site www.bookandgame.com.
SAN 137-6454
Estab 1989, Present Owner 2003, 35,000 Titles, 3,800 sq ft
Mgr, Janice King
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, local auth, local hist, local interest
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, game room, games

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER
Religious
115 E Main St, 99362. Tel 509-529-0810.
Fax 509-522-4626.
SAN 181-0065
Estab 1963, Present Owner 1973, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Earl L Stanley; Mgr & Buyer, Fern Leigh
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music, relig-C, Sp hist & lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, per, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup
See Also: Pendleton, OR

DIGITAL HEROES
Online
2004 Carl St, 99362. Tel 509-525-0380. Toll Free Tel 888-343-7637.
E-Mail info@digitalheroes.com.
Web Site www.digitalheroes.com.
SAN 178-6105
Estab 1993, 1,000 Titles, Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box 2051
Owner, Jeff Watson

[illegible]
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, toys, trading [illegible]

EARTH LIGHT BOOKS [illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] E Main St [illegible]
E-Mail earthlightbooks@hotmail.com
SAN 121-2400
Estab 1973, 50,000 Titles [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, David [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, new & used
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

EMPIRE BIBLE & ANTIQUA BOOKS [illegible]
Antiquarian-Native Americans
[illegible]
SAN 101-5756
[illegible]
Owner, Peggy Simpson [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, old & used, [illegible]
Subj: Antq, local hist [illegible]
S&S: Antq, jewelry
[illegible]

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC [illegible]
General
[illegible] 8181
SAN [illegible]X
Branch
Hq: [illegible] TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 7014, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]X
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SHOPKO STORES INC BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 89, Blue Mountain Mall, [illegible] W Blue St, [illegible] 99362. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]6462
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

THE TEMPLE BOOKSTORE
Online
129 E Alder, 99362. Tel 507-522-0766.
E-Mail info@thetemplebookstore.com.
Web Site www.thetemplebookstore.com.
Estab 2002, 1,300 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Mailing Address PO Box [illegible]
Contact, Jeremy Gaulke
Subj: General, poetry
S&S: Publ serv

WALLA WALLA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
500 Tausick Way, 99362. Tel 509-527-4256.
Tel 509-527-4255. Tel 509-527-3683.
Fax 509-527-3675.
Web Site www.wwcc.edu.
SAN 102-2830
Estab 1967, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Carole Laski
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Engrg, nursing, ref
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, col sup, computer software, [illegible] greeting cds, post office, soft gds

WHITMAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Reid Campus Ctr, 280 Boyer Ave, 99362.
[illegible] www.bookstore.whitman.edu.
[illegible]
Dir, Douglas Carlsen
[illegible] Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books, trade [illegible] lit sci, psychol, sociol, travel, women's studies
[illegible]

WENATCHEE

[illegible]
Online
[illegible]
[illegible] se.com
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1986, 2,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat online
[illegible]
Owner, Charlene Woodward; Owner, Larry Woodward
[illegible]
[illegible] udio cassettes, Internet sales, mail order, publ serv, sell videocassettes, wholesale
[illegible] on Internet

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] 2, 315 Ninth St, 98801
Tel 509-663-7881 Fax 509-663-8193
SAN 151-3400
Mgr, Aliseline Strong
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

[illegible]
General
109 Yakima St, 98801-3077. Tel 509-667-9809.
E-Mail books@the-book-store.com.
[illegible] Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Lori Lawrence
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4779, 151 Easy St, 98801.
Tel 509-663-7010.
SAN 188-4409
Mgr, Robin Shanahan
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SHOPKO STORES INC. BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 122, 1340 N Wenatchee Ave, 98801.
Tel 509-662-6366. Fax 509-663-5290.
SAN 176-7674
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: [illegible] WI

WENATCHEE VALLEY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1300 Fifth St, 98801. Tel 509-682-6535.
Fax 509-682-6541.
SAN 101-[illegible]
Estab 1939, 850 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,650 sq ft
Owner, Wenatchee Valley College; Mgr, Gary Vander[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
[illegible]

WINTHROP

[illegible]
Paperback
134-B Riverside Ave, 98862. Tel 509-[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1982, Present Owner 2003, 3,500 Titles, 4,000 [illegible]
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Brian Sweet
[illegible] detective, nat & envir, nonfict, poetry, recreation fict & fantasy, sci-tech, travel, Western Amer

WOODINVILLE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2910, 18025 Garden Way NE, 98072.
[illegible]
SAN 192-5989
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat [illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

GAMES PLUS
Games
12637 NE Woodinville Dr, 98072. Tel 425-485-7295.
Toll Free Tel 800-654-7587 (Western).
Fax 425-489-3001.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 25 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Donald B Forbis; Owner, Holly L Forbis; Mgr, Bobbie Ann McKinney
Headquarters
Types: Comics, papbk
Subj: Adventure, fict, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, game room, games, trading cds
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-6pm
See Also: Games Plus II, Arlington

MOLBAK'S
Gardening
13625 NE 175th St, 98072. Tel 425-483-5000.
Fax 425-398-5190.
Web Site www.molbaks.com.
SAN 127-5763
Estab 1956
Mgr, Steve Leigh
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, cookbks & cooking, envir
S&S: Garden sup, gifts

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible] Billing
Buys indep
[illegible]
[illegible]

YAKIMA

CHESHIRE BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail cheshirec67@hotmail.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, D. Wesley Lay
[illegible] paphk
[illegible] Pacific, Washingtoniana, Western Amer
S&S: Search serv, wholesale

CHURCHILL'S BOOK LOVERS' HAUNT
Used
125 S Second St, 98901-2882. Tel 509-453-8207.
E-Mail cjkatz@webtv.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1968. [illegible] Titles, 20,000 Vols
Owner, Hazel Lester
[illegible]
B & E Mgr

[illegible] BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.inklingsbookshop.com.
SAN 197-0143
Estab 2000, 8,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Owner, Mandi Richmond; Owner, Susan Richmond,
E-Mail [illegible]@[illegible].com
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, out of print, regional, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Business, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, mags, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
Store Number 4439, 2304 E Nob Hill Blvd, 98901. Tel 509-248-1990.
SAN 189-9068
Mgr, Garry Jones
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 81, 5801 Summit View Ave, 98908. Tel 509-965-6236. Fax 509-965-6420.
SAN 137-6489
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun [illegible] Opns
Hq: Green Bay, WI

YAKIMA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
S 16th Ave & Nob Hill Blvd, 98902. Tel 509-574-4625. Fax 509-574-4627.
SAN 100-7831
Mgr, Rodger Boothsman
Headquarters
Types: New & used, papbk, textbooks
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, per, repro, spec order
See Also: Grandview

YELM

RSE AT THE OUTBACK
General
207 First St S, 98597. Tel 360-458-4618. Toll Free Tel 877-458-4618 (store). Toll Free Tel 800-347-0439 (mail order). Fax 360-458-1182.
Web Site www.outbackboutique.com, www.ramtha.com.
SAN 134-9449
Estab 1978, 6,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 5230
Mgr, Kelly Knight; Mgr, Gregory Platt
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Esoteric, metaphys, physics
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

ATHENS

CONCORD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1000 Vermillion St. 24712. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1946
Mailing Address [illegible]
Owner [illegible] Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books [illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, greeting [illegible]

BARBOURSVILLE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No. [illegible] 120 Huntington Mall Rd [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Gen Mgr. Paul Goebel
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler [illegible]

THE GUIDING LIGHT RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Thundering Herd Dr [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.guidinglightbookst[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 199[illegible] Present Owner [illegible]
Owner Roy Adams
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, sheet music, spec order

BECKLEY

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Cranberry Creek Shopping Center, 954 N Eisenhower Dr, 25801. Tel 304-253-4831. Fax 304-252-1290.
E-Mail cbsbeckley@hotmail.com.
SAN 167-3211
Estab 1954, Present Owner 1994
Owners, The Tener Family; Pres, Katrina L Tener
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

GRACE BOOKSTORE & GIFT SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
310 Beckley Crossing, 25801. Tel 304-252-9032. Toll Free Tel 800-273-4907. Fax 304-252-0410.
E-Mail gracebookstore@citynet.net.
SAN 180-9180
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1997, 4,800 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat bi-ann
Mgr. Terrie Stover
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, child development, fict, marriage studies, mystery & detective, poetry, psychol, recovery, relig studies, romance [illegible]
S&S: Art gallery, art sup, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, games, gifts, [illegible] posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell [illegible] sup, toys, xmas cds

[illegible] STATE UNIVERSITY
University
[illegible] St, [illegible]9003. Tel 304-253-7351
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Doug Smith
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Aviation, counseling, medicine, nursing
[illegible] sup, soft gds, staty, subs agency

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9207, 301 Beckley Plaza [illegible]
SAN 189-4323
Mgr. Glenn Johnson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BERKELEY SPRINGS

THE BATH HOUSE
Health
21 Fairfax St, 25411. Tel 304-258-9071. Toll Free Tel 800-431-4698 (orders & appts only).
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bathhouse@bathhouse.com.
Web Site www.bathhouse.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 300 Titles, 700 Vols, 800 sq ft
Pres & Mgr, Maria S Spencer; Buyer, Carley Hoffmen
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Alt health, cookbks & cooking, healing, health, health & physical educ, hist, Native Am studies, natrit
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, incense, massage therapy
Open Sun-Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-6

BUY THE BOOK: AT THE RAG SHOP
Used
3476 Mauzy Rd, 25411. Tel 304-258-1195.
E-Mail buybook@earthlink.net.
Estab 1998, 5,000 Titles, 600 sq ft
Owner, Patricia Graybeal; Owner, Bert Lustig
Types: 1st ed, out of print, rare
Subj: Alternative, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, hist, how-to, medicine, regional, self-help, sports
Open Mon-Sun 10-6

BETHANY

BETHANY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Main St [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-6630
Estab 1930, 2,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Ann Craft,
E-mail a.craft@bethanywv.edu
[illegible]
Subj: Ref, trades
[illegible]

BLUEFIELD

BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
900 Pulaski St, 24701. Tel 304-327-4183
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.bluefield.wvnet.edu/bookst/.
SAN 102-9967
[illegible] 1,500 sq ft
Mgr. [illegible]
E-mail jrichardson@bluefield.wvnet.edu
[illegible]
Subj: General
SAN [illegible]

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
Store No 1049, Mercer Mall, 24701.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989
Mgr, Regina Cain
Branch. Buy [illegible] & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, rental
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor MI

HEARTHSIDE BOOKS
General
1603-A Bland St, 24701. Tel 304-325-6896
E-Mail hearthsidebooks@excite.com.
SAN 150-6625
Estab 1993
Owner, Anne M Hess; Owner, Wilma Bury
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Puzzles, teaching sup, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4701, 3977 Cumberland Rd, 24701. Tel 304-325-6262.
SAN 149-3418
Mgr, Gary Beever
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

TOLLEY'S BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
7185 Mercer Mall, 24701. Tel 304-325-2189. Fax 304-327-5442.
E-Mail tbookstore@aol.com.

[illegible]

BRADLEY

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1994, 5,000 Vols
Mgr. Peggy Hall
[illegible] text books
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, greeting cds, sch sup, sheet music, staty

BRIDGEPORT

BORDERS EXPRESS
General
[illegible] 1198, Meadowbrook Mall, Space 150-2640 Meadowbrook Rd, 26330. Tel 304-842-3203.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Pam Murray
Branch.
Hq: Walden Book Co Inc Headquarters, Ann Arbor, MI

BUCKHANNON

THE BOOKSTORE VANDALIA EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
General
[illegible] Main St, 26201. Tel 304-472-1840. Toll Free Tel 800-678-1840. Fax 304-473-0287.
E-Mail vandalia@msys.net.
Web Site www.vandaliabk.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 8,000 Titles, 2,400 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Michael Oldaker
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, lit, local hist
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, per, teaching sup, wholesale
Wholesale to libraries & schools

A NEW CREATION
Religious
Seven W Main St, 26201. Tel 304-472-0682. Fax 304-472-0682.
SAN 184-9506
Estab 1984
Owner & Mgr, Robin Canterbury,
E-mail rcanterbury@cebridge.net
Types: Bibles, hb, juv
Subj: Inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, SS sup

WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 245, Campus Ctr, 59 College Ave, 26201. Tel 304-473-8015. Tel 304-473-8017. Fax 304-473-8311.
E-Mail bkswwc@bncollege.com.
Web Site www.bkstore.com
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
Open [illegible]
Sale: Acad
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CEREDO

D S BOOK EXCHANGE
Paperback
901-C St, 25507. Tel 304-453-6955.
E-Mail books@zoomnet.net.
SAN 107-4113
Estab 1979, 50,000 Titles
Mailing Address: 2403 Shopes Creek, Ashland, KY 41102
Owner, Donna Blair
Types: New & used
Subj: General
S&S: Candles

CHARLES TOWN

MESSAGES OF THE MESSIAH
Christian
120-B W Washington St, 25414-1530. Tel 304-725-7277.
SAN 186-1727
Estab 1991
Owner, Julie Taylor
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, biog, chem, family studies, finance, marriage studies, parenting, ref, relig studies, soc sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, holiday items, posters, relig gds, sch sup, SS sup, staty, toys

CHARLESTON

BIBLES & MORE
Religious-Christian
302 Patrick St Plaza, 25312. Tel 304-343-3334.
SAN 186-1719
Estab 1984
Owner & Mgr, David Taylor; Owner, Ina Taylor
Types: Bibles, hb, juv
Subj: Family studies, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sheet music, toys

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 240, Dudley Farms Plaza, 212 RHL Blvd, 25309. Tel 304-746-2984. Fax 304-746-2986.
SAN 156-2894
Gen Mgr, Becky Filsinger; Regional VPres, Bryce Campbell; District Mgr, Leigh Koptish
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

CORELIBRARY
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Cheryl Burton
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, relig studies, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, gifts, greeting cds, prints, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4:30
Hq: Nashville, TN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4188, 1701 Fourth Ave W, 25312. Tel 304-344-8091.
SAN 149-3914
Mgr. William Stair
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4442, 6531 McCorkle Ave SE, 25304. Tel 304-925-4914.
SAN 189-8620
Mgr, Raymond Beary
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

TAYLOR BOOKS
General
226 Capitol St, 25301. Tel 304-342-1461. Fax 304-342-1464.
E-Mail manager@taylorbooks.com.
Web Site www.taylorbooks.com.
SAN 152-7592
Estab 1995, 30,000 Titles
Owner, Ann Saville
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Art gallery, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, live music

TOLLEY'S BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3402 Pennsylvania Ave, 25302. Tel 304-344-4200. Toll Free Tel 877-865-5397. Fax 304-342-2613.
E-Mail tbookstore@aol.com.
Web Site www.tolleysbiblebookstore.com.
SAN 181-0200
Estab 1973
Owner, Walter E Tolley; Owner, Wanda Tolley
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup
Branches:
— Tolley's Bible Bookstore, 168 Kanawha Mall, 25387. Tel 304-925-4111. Fax 304-925-4111.
E-Mail tbookstore@aol.com.
Web Site www.tolleysbiblebookstore.com.
SAN 135-2326
Mgr, Dianne Tolley
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, jewelry, music sup
See Also: Bluefield, Clarksburg, South Charleston

UNIVERSITY OF CHARLESTON BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 468, Geary Student Union, 2300 MacCorkle Ave SE, 25304-1099. Tel 304-357-4802. Fax 304-345-5143.
E-Mail charleston@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.charleston.bkstr.com.
SAN 142-4270

Mgr. Sara [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, maps, posters, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1261, 2107 Charleston Town Ctr, 25301
Tel 304-342-3840
SAN 148-897X
Estab 1983
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 1275, 175 Kanawha Mall, Space 17, 25387. Tel 304-925-7319
SAN 148-9119
Estab 1984
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
Medicine
Store No [illegible] Morgantown Ave, [illegible]
Tel 304-347-1272. Fax 304-347-1276
SAN 150-9462
Estab 1977, 8,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Mgr. Sarah Simmons,
E-mail sm588@[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, [illegible] cds, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Bookstores Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

CLARKSBURG

ANDREW & BALLARD INC
General
318 W Main St, 26301. Tel 304-623-0644
SAN 152-1950
Estab 1994
Mailing Address: 215 W Main St
Owner, Victor Folio
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, [illegible] community events, gifts, staty

THE JAMES & LAW CO
General
217 W Main St, 26301-2468. Tel 304-624-7401. Toll Free Tel 800-253-5428. Fax 304-624-9331.
E-Mail jlc@iolink.net.
Web Site www.jamesandlaw.com.
SAN 121-7526
Estab 1899, Present Owner 1905, 58,000 Vols, 4,740 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 2468, 26302-2408
Pres & Juv Buyer, David C Carpenter
Types: El-hi text, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, sch sup, staty
Warehouse: 601 Baltimore Ave, 26301. SAN 153-1956
See Also: Wholesale section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7341, East Point, 102 Emily Dr, 26301. Tel 304-624-7171.
SAN 189-4773
Mgr. Kenneth Barnes
Branch.
Hq: [illegible] Estates, IL

TOLLEY'S BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
544 Emily Dr, 26301. Tel 304-622-5565.
Fax 304-622-5565.
E-Mail tbookstore@aol.com.
Web Site www.tolleysbiblebookstore.com
Owner, Walter E Tolley; Owner, Wanda Tolley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles
Hq: Charleston

CROSS LANES

PARENT-TEACHER STORE USA
Parenting
700 Nitro Market Pl, 25313. Tel 304-776-6300.
Fax 304-776-9351
Mgr, Diana Rose; Asst Mgr, Shelia Kerns
Branch
Subj: Educ
[illegible] teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Hq: Bowling Green, KY

ELKINS

DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 150, Benedum Hall, 100 Sycamore St, 26241. Tel 304-637-1355. Toll Free Tel 800-624-3157, Ext 1355. Fax 304-637-1979.
Web Site www.davisandelkins.edu/bkstr/page1.htm
SAN 100-6657
Mgr, Joyce Nestor,
E-mail jbn@davisandelkins.edu
Branch
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, posters, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3877, 731 Beverly Pike, 26241. Tel 304-636-4096.
SAN 189-8450
Mgr, Melinda Hart
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ELKVIEW

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3484, 201 The Crossings Mall, 25071. Tel 304-965-7390.
SAN 149-9696
Mgr, Daniel Radcliffe
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

FAIRMONT

COMIC PARADISE PLUS
Comics
401 Walnut Ave, 26554. Tel 304-366-2228.
SAN 108-805X
Estab 1983, 8,000 Titles, 62,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Owner, James M Wyer
Types: Mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: DVD, games, gifts, memorabilia, sell videocassettes, sports cds, t-shirts, trading cds
Open Tues-Fri 12-8, Sat 10-6

FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] New Student Activity Ctr, 1201 Locust Ave, 26554. Tel 304-367-4965. Tel 304-367-4966.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bksfsc@bncollege.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Peggy Frum
Branch
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, trade
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Mon-Wed [illegible] (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

PRAISE THE LORD STORE
Religious-Christian
Old Morgantown Rd, Rt 1, Box [illegible], 26554.
Tel 304-366-7566.
SAN 181-5040
Estab 1[illegible]
Owner, Jerry Pitzer
Types: Bibles, hb, new, papbk
Subj: Philos, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order, wedding sup

WHITEHALL BOOK & CRAFT
Religious-Christian
3 Moran Circle, 26554. Tel 304-367-1788.
Fax 304-367-9664
E-Mail whitehalls@earthlink.net.
Estab 1993, 4,800 sq ft
Owner, Allan W Wolfe; Owner, Rose Marie Wolfe
Types: Bibles
Subj: Art, crafts & hobbies
S&S: Art, crafts

FORT ASHBY

FORT ASHBY BOOKS
General
Rte 28, 26719-0630. Tel 304-298-4881
Fax 304-298-4881.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home /fortashbybooks.
SAN 133-3704
Estab 1987, 11,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 630, 26719
Owner, Wilfried R Eder,
E-mail wreder@citlink.net; Mgr, Lilo Eder
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit, local auth, local hist, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, West Virginiana
S&S: Children's programs, maps, postcds, reading room, readings, search serv, spec order

GLEN JEAN

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]
Contact, Kathy Keaton
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

GLENVILLE

GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 624, Student Union, 200 High St, [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail glenville@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.glenville.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible] [illegible] sq ft
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk, new & used, text books
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, col sup, soft gds, staty, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE TOWNE BOOKSTORE & VIDEOS
Variety Store
102 E Main St, 26351. Tel 304-462-8055.
E-Mail townbookstore@myserver-wv.net.
SAN 124-5473
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1994, 200 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Paul Hartmann, Owner, Teresa Wayman
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Local interest
S&S: DVD, greeting cds, rent videocassettes

HARPERS FERRY

HARPERS FERRY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Museum
Shenandoah St, 25425. Tel 304-535-6881. Toll Free Tel 800-821-5206. Fax 304-535-6749.
E-Mail hfha@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.harpersferryhistory.org.
SAN 123-1170
Estab 1971, 3,300 Titles, 800 sq ft, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 197
Exec Dir, Deborah Piscitelli
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: 19th century, Afr-Am studies, Amer, antq, arts & crafts, Civil War, hist, nat & envir, US National Parks
S&S: Author/artist appearances, posters, prints, rent videocassettes, retail, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Wholesale National Park videos

HILLSBORO

[illegible] BOOKS
Mail Order History
PO Box 330, 24946. Tel 304-653-4707.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, Cat [illegible]
Int Sales Women
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, philos, race relations, relig
S&S: Specialty programs, wholesale

HUNTINGTON

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 419, Memorial Student Ctr, Fifth Ave & One Marshall Dr, 25701-5492. Tel 304-696-3622. Toll Free Tel 800-547-1262. Fax 304-696-3623.
E-Mail marshall@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.marshall.bkstr.com.
Estab 1925, 10,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Michael Campbell
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, for lang, medicine, relig studies
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, computer software, computer sup, greeting cds, per, posters, prints
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

NEW LIFE VICTORY CENTER BOOKSTORE
General
1101 Cedar Crest Dr, 25713. Tel 304-733-4423. Fax 304-736-3873.
E-Mail newlife@nlconline.org.
Web Site www.nlconline.org.
SAN 187-3482
Mailing Address: PO Box 1113
Mgr, Barry Womack
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, maps, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3425, 5636 US Rte 60 E, 25705. Tel 304-736-2844.
SAN 189-4765
Mgr, Sharon Smith
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

STADIUM BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 195, 1949 Fifth Ave, 25703-1502. Tel 304-529-2665. Fax 304-529-2677.
E-Mail stadiumbookstore@aol.com.
Web Site www.stadiumbookstore.com.
SAN 150-9306
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1991, 10,000 Vols, 5,500 sq ft
Mgr, Jeff Strader
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, used
S&S: Spec order
Serving Marshall University
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

HURRICANE

REFLECTIONS OF JUDY
Gift Shop
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 304-562-7226.
E-Mail info@reflectionsofjudy.com
Web Site www.reflectionsofjudy.com
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Doug Foster, Owner, Judy Foster, Mgr, Michael Foster
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig Christian
S&S: Sell videocassettes

INSTITUTE

WEST VIRGINIA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
College Lane, 25712. Tel 304-766-3351. Fax 304-766-4184.
E-Mail bookstore@wvstateu.edu.
Web Site www.wvsc.edu.com.
SAN 100-9753
Estab 1891, 6,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1000, Campus Box 199, 25112-1000
Mgr, Mark Akers
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, physics
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, spec order, sport gds

KEYSER

MAIN STREET BOOKS
General
60 N Main St, 26726. Tel 304-788-3043. Toll Free Tel 800-519-0209.
SAN 138-5666
Estab 1991, Present Owner 1993, 800 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 12,500 sq ft
Owner, Cindy Pyles
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, local auth, local hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, specialty programs, staty, teaching sup, toys

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY-POTOMAC BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 587, 101 Fort Ave, 26726. Tel 304-788-6908. Fax 304-788-7249.
E-Mail bkswvupotomac@bncollege.com.
Web Site wvupotomac.bkstore.com.
SAN 150-9470
Mgr, Mary Murphy
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4; Mon-Fri 8-3 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

LANSING

NEW RIVER GORGE-CANYON RIM BOOKSTORE
National Park
Visitor Ctr, US 19, 25862. Tel 304-574-0305.
Web Site www.nps.gov/neri.
SAN 173-5071
Estab 1991

[illegible]
Sectional Mgr. Kathy Keaton
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

LEWISBURG

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Mgr. Gregory Barrett
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

WV SCHOOL OF OSTEOPATHIC [illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College-Medical
[illegible]
SAN 134-1219
[illegible]
Mgr. Cindi Knight.
[illegible]
Subj: Medicine
[illegible]

MARTINSBURG

CHRISTIAN OUTLET
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
SAN 186-632X
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup

MISSION OUTPOST BOOKSTORE
General
115 N Raleigh St, 25401. Tel 304-267-4489
Fax 304-267-2261
E-Mail bookstore@destiny-church.org.
[illegible]
SAN 800-4366
Mgr. Dorothy Roman

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4897, 1287 Winchester Ave, 25401-5018. Tel 304-264-9004.
[illegible]
Mgr. Daniel Klein
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1767, Martinsburg Mall, 800 Foxcroft Ave, 25401. Tel 304-267-8175.
SAN 149-8134
Mgr. Evonne Martin
Branch.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

MINERAL WELLS

[illegible]
Construction
[illegible]
E-Mail info@exampre[illegible]
[illegible]

MONTGOMERY

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], posters, sch sup.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MORGANTOWN

THE BOOK EXCHANGE [illegible]
College
[illegible]
SAN 125-[illegible]
Estab 1933, Cat ann
Pres. John F Fleming; Mgr. Anita Fleming
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, ref
S&S: Art sup, computer software, greeting cds, soft [illegible]

Branches:
— The Book Exchange Inc, 342 Patterson Dr, 26505. Tel 304-598-2231. Fax 304-598-2225.
E-Mail bookexchange@wv.com.
Web Site www.bookexchangewv.com.
SAN 110-7321
Mgr. Dorothy Wiles
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, ref
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, soft gds, souvenirs

BOOKS-A-MILLION
General
Store No 639, Glenmark Ctr, 720 Venture Dr, 26508. Tel 304-284-8604. Fax 304-284-8606.
SAN 197-9590
Gen Mgr. Matt Noyes; Regional VPres. Bryce Campbell; District Mgr. Leigh Koptish
Branch.
Hq: Birmingham, AL

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Chestnut Ridge Rd, Suite B, 26505
[illegible]
E-Mail wvbookshelf[illegible]
SAN 170-737X
[illegible]
Owner, James S Sachse
[illegible] Art, cookbks & cooking, diet, fict, health, metaphys, mod lit, mystery & detective, nat & envir, nonfict, parenting, psychol, relig [illegible] fict & fantasy, sci-tech
[illegible]

FITNESS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INC
Sports
School of Physical Education, West Virginia [illegible]
E-Mail icpe@mail.wvu.edu
[illegible]
[illegible] line)
[illegible]
Subj: Marketing, psychol [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Owner, Joseph Horn; Owner, Norene Horn
[illegible] papbk, ref, study guides
[illegible] cassettes, church & SS sup, games, gifts, [illegible] plaques, posters, relig gds, sheet music, staty, t-shirts, toys, xmas cds

PINOCCHIO'S BOOKS & TOYS
Juvenile
[illegible]
E-Mail pinocchios@hotmail.com.
SAN 128-0082
[illegible]
Owner, Jeanne Hagan
[illegible]
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, specialty programs, toys

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4963, 6540 Mall Rd, 26501. Tel 304-983-6070.
Mgr. Timothy Barger
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6170, Mountaineer Mall, 5000 Greenbag Rd, 26501. Tel 304-296-6557.
SAN 153-5935
Estab 1995
Store Mgr. Judy Bland
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1759, Morgantown Mall, 9611 Mall Rd, 26501. Tel 304-983-6600
SAN 149-8002

[illegible]

[illegible]

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE DAVIS HOUSE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Nancy D Cooley
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Civil War, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: [illegible]

PHILIPPI

ALDERSON-BROADDUS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
College Hill Rd, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Ed Burda
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]

POINT PLEASANT

WILLA'S BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
416 Main St, [illegible]
Fax 304-675-5834
E-Mail willa@ezwv.com.
SAN 185-2969
Estab 1982
Owner, Julia Messex
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, inspirational, relig, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music

RONCEVERTE

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
8 Red Oaks S/Ctr, 24970. Tel 304-645-6141. Toll Free Tel 800-495-8182. Fax 304-647-4742
SAN 185-1411
Estab 1984, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Dewey Beckett
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, music sup, relig gds, SS sup

SAINT ALBANS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3198, 1477 McCorkle Ave, 25177. Tel 304-722-4216
SAN 149-9033
Mgr, Dan Lauer
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT MARYS

[illegible]
Paperback
[illegible] 101 Second St, 26170. Tel 304-684-7822.
[illegible]
Estab 1977
Owner, Valley News Service Inc; Mgr, Kim Danielson
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] section

SALEM

SALEM-TEIKYO UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 304-782-5207. Fax 304-782-5318
E-Mail bookstore@salemtu.edu
[illegible] shtml
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 500, 26426-0500
[illegible] Best sellers, for lang, hb, papbk
[illegible] Movies
[illegible]

SCOTT DEPOT

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Theresa Boley
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHEPHERDSTOWN

FOUR SEASONS BOOKS
General
116 W German St, 25443. Tel 304-876-3486.
Fax 304-876-1376.
E-Mail 4seasons@citlink.net.
Web Site www.fourseasonsbooks.com
SAN 139-2999
Estab 1991, 10,000 Titles, 2,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 70
Owner, Michael Raubertas; Owner, Ruth Raubertas
Types: New, out of print, used
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, mags, reading room, readings, search serv, shipping, spec order

SHEPHERD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
King St, 25443-1569. Tel 304-876-5219.
Fax 304-876-5130.
Web Site www.shepherdbook.com.
SAN 101-3912
Estab 1972, 900 Titles
Mgr, James Vigil,
E-mail jvigil@shepherd.wvnet.edu

SOUTH CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

[illegible]
Subj: Art, computer sci, educ, fict, Fr lang, Ger lang, health, hist, Ital lang, law, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, [illegible] sports
S&S: [illegible]

SMITHERS

CHRISTIAN FAMILY BOOK SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 18[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Family studies, fict, relig studies
S&S: [illegible]

SNOWSHOE

SNOWSHOE MOUNTAIN PULP & PAPER
General
[illegible]
Fax 304-572-6738
Web Site www.snowshoemountain.com
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Snowshoe Mountain Inc; Bk Buyer, Kim Beafore
E-mail kbeafore@snowshoemtn.com; Bk Buyer, Kimberly Beafore
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: [illegible] Internet access, mag & newspr, puzzles, spec order, [illegible]

SOUTH CHARLESTON

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY GRADUATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 526, Student Services, 100 Angus E Peyton Dr, 25303-1600. Tel 304-746-2501.
Fax 304-746-4088
E-Mail marshall-grad@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.marshall-grad.bkstr.com
SAN 142-7113
Mgr, Michelle King
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS
Religious-Christian
522 "D" St, 25303. Tel 304-744-1212.
SAN 181-074X
Estab 1978
Owner, S Hannon; Owner, A Sylvester
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, music sup, SS sup

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SUMMERSVILLE

[illegible] BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Philos
S&S: [illegible]

SUTTON

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7010, Flatwoods Factory Outlet, Space 261, 261 Stonestore Lane, 26601. Tel 304-765-5229.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

VIENNA

PEOPLE'S NEWS
Paperback
Store No 6, 2871 Grand Central Ave, 26105. Tel 304-295-9319. Fax 304-295-9319.
SAN 113-5740
Mgr, Carolyn Hammer
Branch.
Types: Juv
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, sch sup
Hq: Anderson Services, Parkersburg, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3220, 800 Grand Central Ave, 26105. Tel 304-295-4586.
SAN 149-919X
Estab 1988, Cat Christmas
Mgr, David Posey
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: West Virginiana
S&S: Spec order
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WEIRTON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3318, 250 Three Springs Dr, 26062. Tel 304-723-0400.
SAN 149-8975
Mgr, Ronald Panko
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Dave Rogerson,
[illegible]
Types: Comics, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

WEST VIRGINIA NORTHERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 137, 150 Park Ave, 26062. Tel 304-723-2210, Ext 4619.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 1,000 Titles
Store Supvr, Lynda Salerno; Mgr, Dean George
Branch.
Types: Ref, text books
Subj: Computer sci, health
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WEST LIBERTY

WEST LIBERTY STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 427, Student Union Bldg, Rte 88, 26074. Tel 304-336-8211. Tel 304-336-8086. Fax 304-336-8336.
E-Mail bkswlibertyst@bncollege.com.
Web Site wlsc.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-2849
Estab 1837
Mgr, Cheri Aul
Branch.
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Autobiog, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WHEELING

IMPERIAL TEACHER'S STORE
Education
2347 Main St, 26003. Tel 304-233-0711. Fax 304-233-9424.
Web Site www.imperialteachersstore.com.
SAN 197-3665
Mgr, Cathy Jackson,
E-mail cjackson@imperialteachersstore.com
Types: Hb, papbk, teacher resource, workbooks
S&S: Games, xmas cds

LITTLE PORTION TREASURES
Religious
2000 Main St, 26003. Tel 304-233-5782. Toll Free Tel 877-578-2255. Fax 304-336-7522.
E-Mail treasure@littleportion.com.
Web Site www.littleportion.com.
SAN 152-9366
Estab 1975
Owner, Mary Gorney; Owner, Betty Monjack; Mgr, John Girtz
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

WEST VIRGINIA NORTHERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 716, B & O Bldg, 1704 Market St, 26003-3699. Tel 304-233-5900. Fax 304-234-6615.
E-Mail wvncc@bkstore.com.
Web Site wvncc.bkstore.com.
SAN 102-9843
Mgr, Dean George
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Computer sci, health
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WHEELING JESUIT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 467, Swint Hall, 316 Washington Ave, 26003-6233. Tel 304-243-2231. Fax 304-243-5713.
E-Mail wju@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.wju.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-0069
Estab 1955
Mgr, Judy Hanlon
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WORDS & MUSIC
General
4 Hyde Park Dr, Stratford Springs, 26003. Tel 304-232-6539. Toll Free Tel 800-428-8410. Fax 304-233-3649.
E-Mail wordmuse@stratuswave.net.
SAN 138-7340
Estab 1990
Owner, Alan Lestini
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, local auth
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, compact discs, games, sell videocassettes, toys

WHITMAN

ROY'S BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
PO Box 82, 25652-0082. Tel 304-855-7999.
Estab 1985
Owner, Roy Adkins
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Gifts, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, spec order, SS sup, teaching sup

WILLIAMSBURG

STROUD BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian-Theology
HC 68, Box 94, Pembroke Rd, 24991. Tel 304-645-7169. Fax 304-645-4620.
E-Mail oma00238@mail.wvnet.edu.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/stroudbks
SAN 157-8529
Estab 1975, 2,100 Titles, 2,200 Vols, Cat 10x ann
Owner, John Nathan Stroud
Types: Old & rare, out of print

[illegible]
hort, railroadiana, West Virginiana
[illegible]

WILLIAMSON

SOUTHERN WEST VIRGINIA COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Armory Dr, 25661. Tel 304-235-6046, Ext 315.
Fax 304-235-6042
[illegible]
[illegible]

SAN 102-9460
Mgr, Chris Gray
I: [illegible] Hb new & used, paph, text books
Subj: Acad, general
[illegible]

ADAMS

TOMORROW'S HOPE
Religious-Christian
2407 S Mae St 54010-9398. Tel [illegible]
Fax Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Dennis Lukas
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes

ANTIGO

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 554, 725 Fifth Ave, 54409
Tel 715-623-[illegible]
Mgr Paul [illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 8 [illegible] 9-5
Hq: Appleton

THE MUSTARD SEED
Religious-Christian
715 Fifth Ave, 54409. Tel 715-62[illegible]
Fax 715-623-[illegible]
SAN 186-9884
Estab 1995, 1,500 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr Patricia A Hess
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, fict, marriage studies, ref, theol
S&S: Church sup, furniture, gifts, greeting cds, music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

APPLETON

AMERICAN OPINION BOOKSTORE
Online
770 Westhill Blvd, 54914. Tel 920-749-3783. Toll Free Tel 800-342-6491. Fax 920-749-5062.
E-Mail aobs@aobs-store.com.
Web Site www.aobs-store.com.
SAN 143-750X
Estab 1958, 150 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat
Mailing Address PO Box 8040, 54912
Mktg Mgr, Larry Greenley
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Amer, anti-communism, econ, educ, family studies, fict, hist, hist preservation, how-to, libertarianism
S&S: Sell videocassettes, wholesale

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2977, 4705 Grand Market Dr, 54913.
Tel 920-831-7880. Fax 920-831-7888.
SAN 192-897X
Estab 1993
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: New York, NY

THE [illegible]
New & Used
293 W Northland Ave, 54911. Tel [illegible]
SAN 144-[illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner 2001, 100,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Laura Brinkman
[illegible]

[illegible] WORLD INC
Used
[illegible] Lynndale Dr, 54914. Tel 920-830-7897
[illegible]
Estab 1973, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Pres, Enola Hensley, Mgr, Loretta Duncan
Headquarters.
Types: [illegible]mics, new, papbk
Branches:
[illegible] Ave, 54911. Tel 920-734-2821
Mgr, Jim Ruekert
[illegible] Ave, 54914. Tel 920-830-0309
[illegible] Mgr, Monika Tutka
[illegible] Tiger Bookstore, Oshkosh; for other Book World locations, see index

THE CHILDREN'S BOOKSHOP
Juvenile
212 E College Ave, 54911. Tel 920-832-8830.
E-Mail childrensbkshop@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 7,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Harvada Elisberg
Types: Children's
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, nonfict, poetry, relig, sci-tech, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's storytime, gifts, greeting cds, posters, toys

CONKEY'S BOOKSTORE
General
226 E College Ave, 54911-5789. Tel 920-735-6223.
Toll Free Tel 800-479-4623. Fax 920-735-6227.
Web Site www.conkeys.com.
SAN 100-9362
Estab 1896, Present Owner 1979, 155,000 Titles, 7,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Thelin Corp; Pres, John C Zimmerman
Headquarters
Types: Col text, hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Children's, Wisconsinana
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, [illegible] wholesale
Branches:
Fox Valley Technical College Appleton Campus Bookstore, 1825 N Bluemound Dr, 54[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Shelley [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Fox Valley Technical College Bookstore; [illegible]

CHANDLER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No [illegible] N [illegible]
Tel 920-731-9400. Fax 920-731-9410
[illegible]
SAN 196-[illegible]
Mgr, Paul Gravunder
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
[illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GORDMANS
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
SAN [illegible]
Branches:
Gordmans, 4741 W Lawrence St, 54914.
Tel 920-993-0743.
Web Site [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Hq: Omaha, NE

THE LEARNING SHOP
Education
4705 W College Ave, 54913. Tel 920-739-1041. Toll Free Tel 800-236-[illegible]. Fax 920-739-9626
E-Mail info@learningshop.com.
Web Site www.learningshop.com
SAN 153-2359
Cat ann
Owner, Todd Merryfield; Owner, Tom Merryfield
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, curriculum
S&S: Games, sch sup, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12pm-5pm
See Also: Brookfield, Fox Point, Greendale, Madison

LEMSTONE BOOKS
Religious
Store No 0301, Casaloma Court S/Ctr, 411 N Casaloma Dr, 54913. Tel 920-993-2222.
Fax 920-997-8273.
E-Mail appleton@lemstone.edu.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 197-8772

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Mass [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] MN

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Bob Larson; Mgr, Scott Dereks
[illegible] New & used
[illegible]
[illegible]

SAINT PATRICK'S BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible] W Northland Ave, 54914. Tel 920-731-7635.
[illegible]
E-Mail stpats@athenet.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Patty DeMarko
[illegible]
Subj: Lit, relig-Christian
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

SHENANDOAH BOOKS ETC
Antiquarian
[illegible] Wisconsin Ave, 54911. Tel 920-832-9525
SAN 176-439X
Estab 1982, 30,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Pres, Paul Skenandore
[illegible]
Subj: Native Am studies
S&S: Search serv, wholesale

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 15, 1000 W Northland Ave, 54914-1496.
Tel 920-731-8181. Fax 920-731-6167.
SAN 156-613X
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1289, Fox River Mall, 4301 W Wisconsin Ave, 54915. Tel 920-738-0732.
SAN 148-9283
Estab 1984
Mgr, Julie Evans
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 61, Fox River Mall, Space 148, 4301 W Wisconsin Ave, 54913. Tel 920-997-8014.
Fax 920-997-8037.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

ARCADIA

[illegible]
Office Supply Store
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 167-[illegible]
[illegible] 1976, 1,000 Vols, 10,000 [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Pres, James H Blaschko
Types: Dict, hb, teaching sup
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

ASHLAND

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 840, 301 W Main St, 54806.
Tel 715-685-9998.
Mgr, Cheryl Hanan
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 9-5
Hq: Appleton

NORTHLAND COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1411 Ellis Ave, 54806. Tel 715-682-1277.
Fax 715-682-4341.
SAN 167-3637
1,500 Vols, 650 sq ft
Mgr, Amanda Munchel
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, envir
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, lit mag, posters, sch sup, teaching sup

BARABOO

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 640, 135 Third St, 53913. Tel 608-356-5155.
Mgr, Becky Kitzke
Branch
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat & Sun 9-5
Hq: Appleton

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 152, 315 W Pine, 53913. Tel 608-356-9800.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

LIFELINE CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
142 Third St, 53913-2422. Tel 608-356-5430.
SAN 183-7451
Estab 1981
Mgr, Tom Callisch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN BARABOO SAUK BOOKSTORE
College
1006 Connie Rd, 53913-1098. Tel 608-356-7855.
Fax 608-356-7856.
SAN 159-3595
[illegible]
Box Mgr, Tony Stone
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] paper, text books
Subj: [illegible] computer software, sch sup
Hq: [illegible]

BAYFIELD

APOSTLE ISLANDS NATIONAL LAKESHORE BOOKSTORE
Museum
Old Courthouse Bldg, 415 Washington Ave, 54814.
Tel 715-779-3397. Fax 715-779-3049.
Web Site www.nps.gov/apis
SAN 167-3653
118 Titles, 1,180 Vols, Cat
Mailing Address: Rte 1, Box 4
Contact, Neil Howk
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Juv, study guides
Subj: Local hist, nat & envir, nat hist, nonfict
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Shipping Address: 415 Washington Ave
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

WHAT GOES 'ROUND/BAYFIELDBOOKS.COM
Antiquarian
38 S Second St, 54814. Tel 715-779-5223. Toll Free Tel 877-779-5223.
E-Mail spdwgr@cheqnet.net.
Web Site www.bayfieldbooks.com.
SAN 177-9079
Estab 1985, 15,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Mailing Address: 87555 Co Hwy "C", Cornucopia, 54827
Contact, Stephen P Dunker
Types: New, out of print, used
Subj: Amer, fict, general, health, metaphys
S&S: Antq, author/artist appearances, nat products
Open Mid-May-Oct

BEAVER DAM

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 495, 116 Front St, 53916. Tel 920-887-8711.
Mgr, Lue Ann Brenson
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-4
Hq: Appleton

MORAINE PARK TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
700 Gould St, 53916. Tel 920-887-1101.
Fax 920-887-4454.
E-Mail bookstore@morainepark.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.morainepark.edu.
SAN 111-8048
Mgr, Jon Shapiro
Branch.
Types: Col text
Subj: Bus & mgt, electronics, nursing
S&S: Staty
Hq: Fond du Lac

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 14, 822 Park Ave, 53916-2292.
Tel 920-887-1714. Fax 920-887-0725.
SAN 137-6519

Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10-pm
Hq: Green Bay

VINEYARD BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious
820 Park Ave, 53916. Tel 920-885-7625.
Fax 920-885-7627.
Web Site vineyardbooksandgifts.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995. Present Owner 2001. 5,000 Vols, 2,909 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr. Jeff Kroeger
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hp papbk, juv, large print
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

BELOIT

SHOPKO STORES INC. BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 26, [illegible]
SAN 137-6527
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

TURTLE CREEK/BELOIT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 197-7458
Mgr. Pat Allen
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Wed & [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

BENTON

SYSKO'S SPORTS BOOKS
Mail Order-Sports
30 W Main St, 53803. Tel 608-759-2105. Toll Free Tel 800-932-2534, 2105. Fax 800-932-2511.
E-Mail syskos@syskos.com.
Web Site www.syskos.com.
SAN 177-1000
Estab 1988. Present Owner 1993. 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 6
Owner. Bill Bastian
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Baseball, basketball
S&S: Sell videocassettes

BOSCOBEL

DICK'S SUPERMARKET
General
106 Oak St, 53805. Tel 608-375-4472
Fax 608-375-5604.
Web Site www.dickssupermarket.com.
SAN 173-5136
Store Dir. Linda Dilley
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Gifts, posters
Hq: Platteville

BROOKFIELD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Brookfield Square Mall, Unit C-1, 95 N Moorland Rd, [illegible] Tel 262-796-[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Sun 10-9
Hq: [illegible]

CASANOVA OUTDOOR ADVENTURE STORE
Antiquarian-Sports
[illegible] W Capital Dr, 53005-2433. Tel 262-783-6456
Fax 262-783-6065
[illegible] www.casanovasadventures.com
[illegible]
[illegible] 1930. 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat online
[illegible] & Owner, Jack P Casanova,
E-mail jack@casanovasadventures.com
[illegible]
print, remdrs, used
Subj: Arms & armor, auto, aviation, guns, hunting, nautical, railroadiana, relig studies
S&S: Photog sup, rent videocassettes, sport [illegible] wholesale

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible] W Bluemound Rd, [illegible]
Tel 262-785-4500. Fax 262-785-4511
[illegible] Site www.gandermountain.com.
SAN 196-268X
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: [illegible] Saint Paul, MN

GARDEN OF READIN' BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
777 S Barker Rd, 53045. Tel 262-796-5720. Toll Free Tel 800-276-9065. Fax 262-786-8621.
E-Mail info@gardenofreadin.com.
Web Site www.gardenofreadin.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971. 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 4,300 sq ft
Owner, Elmbrook Church; Mgr, Deb Jacot; Mgr. Dave Borleis
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Biblical studies, ref
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, compact discs, computer software, games, greeting cds, mags, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 35, 16750-B W Bluemound Rd, 53005. Tel 262-789-0280. Fax 262-789-9809.
SAN 173-5144
Estab 1990. 100,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols
Mgr. Scott Christiansen
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Audiobooks, col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, records, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas, TX

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION OF EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS
General
18700 W Bluemound Rd, 53045. Tel 262-786-6700. Toll Free Tel 888-334-3327. Fax 262-[illegible]
E-Mail books@ifebp.org
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 317-9214
Estab 1954. 100 Titles, Cat ann
Contact, Dee Birschel
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

THE LEARNING SHOP
Education
[illegible] W Bluemound Rd, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.learningshop.com
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Todd Merryfield; Owner, Tom Merryfield
[illegible]
Hq: Appleton

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] W Bluemound Rd, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN 190-440X
Mgr. James Milard
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
[illegible] W Capitol Dr, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Mgr. Melissa Ortiz
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: Kent, WA

HARRY W SCHWARTZ BOOKSHOP
General
17145 W Bluemound Rd, 53005. Tel 262-797-6140 Toll Free Tel 800-689-9902. Fax 262-797-6145.
E-Mail brookfield@schwartzbooks.com
Web Site www.schwartzbooks.com
SAN 131-8594
Estab 1985. 40,000 Titles
Owner, Carol Grossmeyer; Mgr, Dave Mallmann
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 11-5
Hq: Dickens Books Ltd, Milwaukee

BURLINGTON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9713, 1058 Milwaukee Ave, 53105. Tel 262-763-8425.
SAN 189-9511
Mgr, Gary Sibilsky
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

BUTLER

[illegible]

CEDARBURG

ARTIST WORLD
Art Supply Store
[illegible] Washington Ave, 53012.
[illegible]
E-Mail artworldwi@yahoo.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres & Owner, Skip Klapproth; Mgr, June Klapproth
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] & gifts, media, photog, wood working
S&S: Art gallery, carvings, frames
[illegible]

CHIPPEWA FALLS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] 409 Prairie View Rd, 54729.
Tel 715-726-1320.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Sherry Surges
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No [illegible] 2677 State Hwy 53, 54729.
Tel 715-726-1251. Fax 715-726-1587.
SAN 137-6535
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

CLEVELAND

LAKESHORE TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 251 Lakeshore Bldg 2nd fl, 1290 North Ave, 53015-1412. Tel 920-693-1153. Toll Free Tel 888-468-6582 (WI only). Fax 920-693-3433
E-Mail ltccbookstore@iecc.edu.
Web Site www.ltc-bkstr.com
SAN 103-023X
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1991, 523 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, col & el-hi text, hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Agr, educ, sci-tech, trades
S&S: Clothing, gifts, insignia items, sch sup, soft gds
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CUDAHY

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Hummel
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

DARLINGTON

DICK'S SUPERMARKET
General
149 Wells St, 53530. Tel 608-776-4051.
Fax 608-776-4074.
Web Site www.dickssupermarket.com.
SAN 173-5152
Gen Mdse Mgr, Martie Timmerman; Store Dir, Todd Hackett
[illegible] Buys indep
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, posters
Hq: Platteville

DE FOREST

DE FOREST PHARMACY
General
645 S Main St, 53532. Tel 608-846-4736.
Fax 608-846-6892.
SAN 153-4858
Mgr, Matt Mabie
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, educ, fict, health, how-to, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, romance, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Greeting cds, per

DE PERE

BUTTERFLY BOOKS
Juvenile
118 N Broadway, 54115-2506. Tel 920-339-1133.
Fax 920-339-8996.
E-Mail staff@butterflybooks.com.
Web Site www.butterflybooks.com.
SAN 139-0015
Estab 1991, Present Owner 2003, 8,600 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Barbara Wilson
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's programs, greeting cds, posters, puzzles, reading room, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, xmas cds

THE READER'S LOFT
General
611 George St, 54115. Tel 920-337-6240.
E-Mail books@readersloft.com.
Web Site www.readersloft.com.
SAN 152-5107
Owner, Virginia Kress
Types: New
S&S: Greeting cds

SAINT NORBERT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 100-6762
Mgr, Nicole Getchell
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, music, relig-C, J, P
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, records, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 5, 230 N Wisconsin St, 54115-2799.
Tel 920-336-3101. Fax 920-336-2186.
SAN 137-6543
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

DELAFIELD

HIDDEN STAIRCASE
Antiquarian
525 Milwaukee St, 53018. Tel 262-646-5537. Toll Free Tel 800-869-7844. Fax 262-646-5538.
E-Mail books@hiddenstaircase.com.
Web Site www.hiddenstaircase.com.
Estab 1997, 40,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Maria Winter
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, trade (quality), used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, regional
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, pottery, staty

DELAVAN

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 127, 1450 E Geneva St, 53115.
Tel 262-728-0080. Fax 262-728-0055.
SAN 176-7712
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

DODGEVILLE

DICK'S SUPERMARKET
General
320 Spring Gate Mall, 53533. Tel 608-935-2366
Fax 608-935-5261.
Web Site www.dickssupermarket.com.
SAN 173-5160
Store Dir, Larry McConnell
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, posters, toys
Hq: Platteville

EAGLE RIVER

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 566, 114 E Wall St, 54521
Tel 715-479-7094.
Mailing Address: PO Box 1298
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30, Sun 10-4; Summer hours Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 9-5
Hq: Appleton

JABBERWOCKY
General
711 Hwy 45 N, 54521. Tel 715-[illegible]
Fax 715-479-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1998, 28,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1179
Owner & Mgr, John Bonson
Types: [illegible] trade
S&S: [illegible] posters, [illegible]
Division of Bonson Foods Inc

EAU CLAIRE

BOOK PEDDLER
Used
PO Box 1655, 54702-1655. Tel 715-832-[illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com
SAN 170-740X
Estab 1978, 8,000 Vols
Owner, George Tillema,
E-mail gtillema@ameritech.net
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Sci-tech

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 138, 4030 Commonwealth Ave, [illegible]
Tel 715-832-2852. Fax 715-832-[illegible]
SAN 154-1463
Gen Mgr, Mark Diers
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesale section

CHIPPEWA VALLEY TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 798, 620 W Clairemont Ave, 54701-6120.
Tel 715-833-6240. Fax 715-834-3394.
E-Mail cvtc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.cvtc.bkstr.com.
SAN 103-3417
Estab 1967, 800 Vols
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Agr, bus & mgt, indust & labor, nursing
S&S: Col sup
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CLC BOOK HOUSE
College-Religious
Immanuel Lutheran College, 501 Grover Rd, 54701-7199. Tel 715-836-6623. Fax 715-836-6634.
E-Mail clcbookhouse@ilc.edu.
Web Site www.clcbookhouse.org.
SAN 167-3750
Estab 1961, 200 Titles, 600 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat biennially
Owner, Church of the Lutheran Confession; Mgr, James A Sydow; Asst Mgr, Jessica Lau
Types: Bibles, col text, text books
S&S: [illegible] greeting cds, [illegible] gds, stat'y

EAU CLAIRE GOSPEL CENTER
Religious-Evangelical
1505 Cameron St, 54703. Tel 715-839-8628.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.gospelcenter.us.
S&S: [illegible]
Mgr, Julia Stanley; Asst Mgr, Travis Buhler
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, fict, theol
Open Tues-Sat 8am - 6pm, Sun 9am - 8 pm. On-line [illegible] site

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No [illegible] Ave, 54701
Tel 715-833-7500. Fax 715-833-7510.
Web Site [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Mgr, Kent Stoddard
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

MAIN STREET GALLERY
Antiquarian
306 Main St, 54701. Tel 715-832-2494
Fax 715-832-1863
E-Mail: mgallery@execpc.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 137-6551
Estab 1986, 7,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Hugh Passow
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, remdrs
Subj: 20th century, art, hist, poetry
S&S: Back issue per, lit mag, maps, orig art, posters, prints, sheet music, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4051, 2424 E Clairemont Ave, 54701.
Tel 715-834-2938.
SAN 188-5715
Mgr, Katherine Sibbers
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 24, 955 Clairemont Ave, 54701-6198.
Tel 715-832-9777. Fax 715-832-5484.
SAN 137-656X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 7am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-EAU CLAIRE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 223, Davies Ctr, 54702. Tel 715-836-2171.
Fax 715-836-5030.
E-Mail bksuwec@bncollege.com.
Web Site uwec.bkstore.com.
SAN 101-0476
Estab 1964, 8,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Mgr, Joseph Picconatto
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, biol, bus & mgt, chem, Eng hist & lit, for lang, hist, math, psychol
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, posters, prints, rental
Open Mon & Thurs 7:30-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 11-3; Mon-Fri 7:45-4:30 (Summer)
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1479, Oakwood Mall, 4800 Golf Rd, 54701.
Tel 715-839-7733.
SAN 113-9444
Estab 1971
Mgr, Jeremy Stowhack
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

ELKHORN

GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE - ELKHORN CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] 306 County Rd H, Rm [illegible]
53121-2035. Tel 262-723-1445. Fax 262-723-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.gtc-elkhorn.bkstr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Becky Nichols
Branch
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9am-12pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

ELLISON BAY

WM CAXTON LTD-BOOKSELLER & PUBLISHER
Antiquarian
12055 Hwy 42, Box 220, 54210. Tel 920-854-2955.
Toll Free Tel 800-288-7724.
SAN 135-1303
Estab 1986, 100,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 8,200 sq ft
Owner, Kubet Luchterhand
Types: Hb, hp papbk, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Anthrop, biog, fict, hist, lit criticism, nat hist, philos, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, mail order, publ serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, open by appt Nov-May
See Also: Wholesale section

ELM GROVE

VILLAGE BOOKSTORE
General
15335 Cascade Dr, 53122-1512. Tel 262-253-0883.
Fax 262-253-4076.
Web Site www.village-bookstore.com.
SAN 138-001X
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1996, 10,000 Titles, 1,900 sq ft
Owner, William M Hand,
E-mail whand@aol.com; Mgr, Kimberly Hughes
Types: Best sellers, gift bks, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, health & physical educ, inspirational, nonfict

[illegible]

ELLSWORTH

[illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Nancy Devlin.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FOND DU LAC

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 9-4
Hq: Appleton

MARIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 551, Hornung Student Ctr, 45 S National Ave, 54935. Tel 920-923-7166. Fax 920-926-2115.
Web Site www.[illegible]
SAN 150-[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, gifts
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4
Hq: College Bookstores of America Inc, Maryland Heights, MO

MORAINE PARK TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
238 N National Ave, 54936-1940. Tel 920-924-3363. Fax 920-924-3385
E-Mail bookstore@morainepark.edu.
Web Site www.bookstore.morainepark.edu.
SAN 102-8804
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1967, 12,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1940, 54935
Mgr, Jon Shapiro
Headquarters
Types: Hb, ref, text books, used
Subj: Auto, chiropractic, computer sci, criminology, educ, engines & machines, lang arts, medicine, multicultural, nursing
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, col sup, computer software, greeting cds
See Also: Beaver Dam

REACH OUT BOOKS
Religious-Christian
221 N Peters Ave, 54935-2019. Tel 921-921-5102. Fax 920-921-5096
E-Mail info@reachout-solidgrounds.com.
Web Site www.reachout-solidgrounds.com.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 61, 630 W Johnson St, 54935-1114. Tel [illegible] Fax 920-921-7112.
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN FOND DU LAC BOOKSTORE
College
400 University Dr, 54935-2950. Tel 920-907-8140. Fax 920-907-8143.
E-Mail fdlbook@uwc.edu
SAN 110-8573
Mgr, Shari Engels
Branch.
Types: Papbk, text books
S&S: Col sup
Hq: Madison

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 590, Forest Mall, Space D-5, 833 W Johnson St, 54935. Tel 920-921-6298.
SAN 148-2467
Estab 1973
Mgr, Paul Gieschen
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WINNEBAGO LUTHERAN ACADEMY BOOKSTORE
School Bookstore
475 E Merrill Ave, 54935-3790. Tel 920-921-4930. Fax 920-921-4280.
SAN 167-3807
150 Titles, 500 Vols, 160 sq ft
Owner, Association of Churches; Mgr, David M Putz
Types: New, text books, used
Subj: Humanities, math, relig, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Sch sup

FORT ATKINSON

MADISON AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
827 Banker Rd, 53538. Tel 920-568-7200. Fax 920-563-7059.
SAN 139-665X
Administrator, Lynn Forseth; Text Buyer, Cindy Bowen.
E-mail cbowen@madison.tech.wi.us
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, sch sup
Hq: Madison

NASCO
Mail Order
901 Janesville Ave, 53538. Tel 920-568-5600. Toll Free Tel 800-558-9595. Fax 920-563-8296.
E-Mail info@enasco.com.
Web Site www.enasco.com.
SAN 153-2146

[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Alfred Mabry
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Agr, educ, vet medicine
S&S: Art sup, crafts, gifts, orig art, posters, toys
Open Mon-Sat 8-5:30
See Also: Modesto, CA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9543, 1309 N High St, 53538. Tel 920-563-9533.
SAN 188-9915
Mgr, Laurie Nelson
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 51, 1425 Janesville Ave, 53538-2797. Tel 920-563-9343. Fax 920-563-7996.
SAN 137-6586
Branch
Open Sun-Sat 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

THE VELVETEEN RABBIT BOOKSHOP
General
20 E Sherman Ave, 53538. Tel 920-568-9940. Fax 920-568-9941
E-Mail vrabbit@charterinternet.com.
Web Site www.velveteenrabbitbookshop.com.
SAN 152-8696
Estab 1994, 5,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Jim Nelson; Owner, Marie Nelson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, greeting cds

FOX POINT

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 336, 8705 N Port Washington, 53217. Tel 414-540-1427. Fax 414-540-1454.
SAN 156-8272
Gen Mgr, Kim Kincaid
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

THE LEARNING SHOP
Education
8665 N Port Washington Rd, 53217. Tel 414-352-7010. Fax 414-352-3204.
Web Site www.learningshop.com.
Owner, Todd Merryfield; Owner, Tom Merryfield
Branch.
Hq: Appleton

FRANKLIN

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 122, 6939 S 27th St, 53132. Tel 414-761-1500. Fax 414-761-1501.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Mgr, Paul Dittbrender
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GERMANTOWN

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No [illegible] W [illegible]
53022. Tel 262-250-0600. Fax 262-250-0601
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GLENDALE

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No [illegible]
Washington Rd, 53217. Tel 41[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

GRAFTON

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No [illegible] W [illegible]
Tel 262-375-1144. Fax 262-375-3519
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

GREEN BAY

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2085, 2498 Oneida St, 54304.
Tel 920-490-1770.
SAN 192-7795
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: New York, NY

BAYSIDE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3475 Humboldt Rd, 54311. Tel 920-468-1052.
Fax 920-468-1116
SAN 155-7130
Contact, Pastor James Wolfe
Types: Bibles
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Art gallery, audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sell videocassettes

BOOK STOP INC
Paperback
Beacon Ctr, 603 S Military Ave, 54303.
Tel 920-498-0008.
SAN 134-6741
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1993, 40,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Peggy Onate
Types: Audiobooks, hb, new & used
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Spec order

BOSSE'S NEWS & TOBACCO
Newsdealer
220 Cherry St, 54301. Tel 920-432-8647.
Fax 920-432-2170.
E-Mail info@bossesnews.com.
Web Site www.bossesnews.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1898, Present Owner 1943, 500 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
[illegible] Mgr & Buyer, Stephen Liebert; VPres, Sandra [illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Local auth
S&S: Mag & newspr, maps, per

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
[illegible] Woodman Dr [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.gandermountain.com
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Saint Paul, MN

THE [illegible]
Comics
[illegible]
E-Mail mja7052912@aol.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1995, 400,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Mark Jacobs
[illegible] hb, new & used, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Game room, games, t-shirts, toys

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Protestant
2781 S Oneida St, 54304-5101. Tel 920-497-0656
Fax 920-497-4905.
E-Mail ltehsegb@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 182-3612
Estab 1977, 26,500 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft, Cat 7x ann
Owner & Mgr, Karen M Grosse; Owner, Ron Grosse
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational, [illegible] Christian
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, relig gds, staty, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9-9
See Also: Wisconsin Rapids

NORTHEAST WISCONSIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2740 W Mason St, 54307. Tel 920-498-5407.
Fax 920-498-6805.
Web Site www.nwtc.edu.
SAN 150-7192
Estab 1972, 1,500 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Mgr, Bonnie Zima
Types: Text books
Subj: Computer sci, educ, health, indust & labor, marketing, trades
S&S: Archit sup, art & col sup, back issue per, computer software, greeting cds, soft gds, stamps & coins

PHOENIX BOOKSTORE
College
University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, 2420 Nicolet Dr, [illegible]
E-Mail endriesk@uwgb.edu.
Web [illegible]
SAN 103-216X
Estab 1977, 1,200 Titles
Mgr, Patrick T Sorelle; Asst Dir, Sherry Lacenski
Types: Text books, trade
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] computer software, gifts, [illegible] shipping

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No 3024, 2201 Main St, 54307
[illegible]
SAN 188-0152
Mgr, Scott Rothe
[illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible]
Lombardi Ave, 54304. Tel 920-499-3191
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible] Wallner
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAINT CATHERINE'S BOOKSHOP INC
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 600 sq ft
Pres, Lay Sister Mary Rosemary Reeds; Sec-Treas, Thomas Coe
Types: [illegible] print, papbk, used
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] jewelry, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4

SCHOOL HOUSE
Education
770 Willard Dr, 54304-5389. Tel 920-499-7999.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 167-3874
Estab 1976, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 15,200 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, John Sieber; Owner, Sally Sieber,
E-mail sally@schoolhousegb.com
Types: Juv
Subj: General
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, games, gifts, posters, sch sup, SS sup, teaching sup, toys

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
700 Pilgrim Way, 54304. Tel 920-497-2211. Toll Free Tel 800-791-7333. Fax 920-497-4133.
Web Site www.shopko.com.
SAN 127-7251
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1972, 5,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 19060, 54307-9060
Bk Buyer, Randy Woldt
Headquarters
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per, staty
Branches:
— Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 2, 301 Bay Park Sq, 54304-5294. Tel 920-499-2122.
SAN 157-6585
Store Mgr, Mike Dunlap
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] For location of branches in other cities, see [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 661 Bay Park Sq, 54304
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Mrs. [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] MI

GREENDALE

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 467, 5250 S 76th St, 53129
[illegible]
SAN 197-2847
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesaler section

THE LEARNING SHOP
Education
Southridge Plaza, 5431 S 76th St, 53129
Tel 414-423-7294. Fax 414-423-8130.
Web Site www.learningshop.com
SAN 196-3988
Owner, Todd Merryfield; Owner, Tom Merryfield
Branch.
Types: Juv
Hq: Appleton

ONCE UPON A TIME. . .
General
5620 Broad St, 53129. Tel 414-855-0589.
Fax 414-855-0591.
Web Site www.onceuponthenet.com.
SAN 197-176X
Estab 2000, 1,500 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Charles Lund; Owner, Paula Lund,
E-mail paula@onceuponthenet.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, new, papbk
Subj: Adult, children's, classics
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, puzzles, stuffed animals

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 423, 145 Southridge Mall, 1st Level, 5300 S 76th St, 53129. Tel 414-421-4290.
SAN 148-0952
Estab 1970
Mgr, Patty Campbell
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

GREENFIELD

BARNES & NOBLE
General
[illegible]
Tel 414-281-8222. Fax 414-281-8597.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

GREENFIELD NEWS & HOBBY INC
General
6815 W Layton Ave, 53220. Tel 414-281-1800.
Fax 414-281-1440.
E-Mail greenfieldhobby@choiceonemail.com
Web Site greenfieldnewsandhobby.com.
SAN 107-184X
Estab 1940, Present Owner 1983, 2,000 Titles, 17,000 sq ft
Owner, Jay Gordon; Owner, Kristine Gordon
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Auto, military
S&S: Collectibles, crafts, games, per, toys

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
5032 S 74th St, 53220. Tel 414-281-0000.
Fax 414-281-0383.
SAN 176-6732
Mgr, Joe Desch
Branch.
Types: New & used
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-8
Hq: Dallas, TX

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4385, 4601 S 27th St, 53221.
Tel 414-282-1020.
SAN 188-3941
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HALES CORNERS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3182, 5600 S 108th St, 53130
Tel 414-529-0222.
SAN 188-0853
Mgr, Michael Goodstein
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SACRED HEART SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
DEHON BOOKSTORE
College
7335 S Hwy 100, 53130-0429. Tel 414-425-8300.
Fax 414-529-6999.
SAN 102-9142
Estab 1973, 85 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 240 sq ft
Mgr, Sally Smits; Contact, Kathleen Ropiak,
E-mail kropiak@hsht.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Biblical studies, philos, theol
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, prints, soft gds

HARTFORD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3384, 1275 Bell Ave, 53027
Tel 262-673-6313.
SAN 190-9002
Mgr, Diann Carlson
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HAYWARD

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 1500, 10553 Main St, 54843.
Tel 715-634-6007.
Mailing Address: PO Box 932
Mgr, Ann Ginsberg
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 9-5; Summer hours Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Appleton

GOD'S COUNTRY REFLECTIONS
Religious-Christian
11906 N Eaton Rd, 54843. Tel 715-634-5161.
Fax 715-634-4620.
E-Mail godscountry@cheqnet.net.
SAN 193-2721
Estab 1986, Present Owner 2004, 8,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Debbie Eaton
Types: Bibles
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, fict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

HUDSON

BACK TO BOOKS
General
520 Second St, 54016. Tel 715-381-1188.
Fax 715-381-1158.
E-Mail books@backtobooks.net.
Web Site backtobooks.net.
SAN 197-7873
Present Owner 2003, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Sandra Whalen
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

ROSS & HAINES OLD BOOKS CO
Antiquarian-History
411 Second St, 54016. Tel 715-381-1955.
E-Mail rosshain@pressenter.com.
SAN 177-3186
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1980, 15,000 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Steve Anderson
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Military, Western Amer
S&S: Wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

T E WARTH ESQ AUTOMOTIVE BOOKS
Antiquarian-Automobiles
1830-A Hanley Rd, 54016. Tel 715-381-7248.
Fax 715-381-7258.
E-Mail info@tewarthautobooks.biz.
Web Site www.tewarthautobooks.biz.
SAN 173-9271
Estab 1987, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 3x ann

Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Auto
Open by appt or chance

JANESVILLE

BLACKHAWK TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 125, 6004 Prairie Rd, 53546
Tel 608-757-7672. Fax 608-758-6910
E-Mail btc@bkstr.com
Web Site www.btc.bkstr.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 700 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 5009 [illegible]
Mgr: Mark Olson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Subj: Agr, aviation
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

BOOK WORLD
General
2451 [illegible]
Fax 608-758-1516.
E-Mail: new-bookworldonline@hotmail.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1990, 16,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Bob Purnell; Owner, Tom Purnell, Mgr [illegible] Purnell
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Biog, bus & mgt, computer sci, fict, health, hobbies, [illegible] & [illegible] & other, relig, [illegible] & [illegible] travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, spec order
Hq: Southern Wisconsin News [illegible] Inc, Edgerton, Wisconsin

EARTHSONG BOOKS & GIFTS
General
2214 Kennedy Rd, 53545. Tel 608-754-[illegible]
Fax 608-754-5936.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 150-6285
Estab 1989, 1,537 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Linda Caldean; Owner, Michael Strelcheck
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, alt health, self-help, spiritual
S&S: 12 step items, aromatherapy, audio cassettes, bath prods, ceramics & figurines, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, mags, music, nat products, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, Wiccan/Pagan sup

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 155, 2900 Deerfield Dr, Suite 8, 53546.
Tel 608-757-2010. Fax 608-757-1412.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Mgr, Tim Tollefson
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

ORIGINS
Genealogy
1521 E Racine St, 53545. Tel 608-757-2777.
E-Mail origins@originsbooks.com.
Web Site www.originsbooks.com.
SAN 155-9249
Estab 1993, 500 Titles, 600 sq ft
Owner, Linda Herrick
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Maps/atlases

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4255, 2233 Old Humes Rd, 53545.
Tel 608-754-0244
SAN 189-0441
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 608-754-7000. Fax 608-754-1777.
SAN 156-6164
Mailing Address: PO Box 833, 5354[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

[illegible] OF WISCONSIN-ROCK COUNTY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Web Site rock.uwc.edu
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, 145 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Contact, Janice Borkenhagen,
E-mail jborkenh@uwc.edu
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Anthrop, biol, business, chem, communications, econ, english, geog, hist, math, music, philos, phys educ, psychol, sociol, Sp lang
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software, sch sup
Hq: Madison

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 621, Janesville S/Ctr, 2500 Milton Ave, 53545. Tel 608-756-3493.
SAN 148-253X
Estab 1973
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

JOHNSON CREEK

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 7053, Johnson Creek Outlet Ctr, Suite D-50, 622 W Linmar Lane, 53038. Tel 920-699-3426.
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

KENOSHA

CARTHAGE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Lentz Hall, 2001 Alford Park Dr, 53140.
Tel 262-551-5778. Toll Free Tel 800-551-6202.
Fax 262-551-5784.
E-Mail bkscarthage@bncollege.com.
Web Site carthage.bkstore.com.
SAN 800-1820
500 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Mgr, Pam Robers,
E-mail robers1@carthage.edu
Branch.
[illegible] HB, papbk, textbooks
Subj: Nonfict, relig-P
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-6:30, Sat 8am-12pm; Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: Barnes & Noble College Booksellers Inc, Basking Ridge, NJ

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 111, 6801 120th Ave, 53140.
Tel 262-857-3757.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE - KENOSHA BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Liberty Weber
Branch
[illegible] Paperback textbooks
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9am-12pm
Hq: [illegible] Group, Oak Brook, IL

R & K NEWS INC
Gift Shop
5914 75th St, 53142. [illegible]
SAN 127-6980
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1972, 11,200 Titles, 5,100 sq ft
Pres, Jeff Sherman
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, per, staty, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3088, 4100 52nd St, 53144.
Tel 262-658-1636.
SAN 188-0527
Mgr, Mark Schuetz
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RENISSANCE BOOKS
General
7700 120th Ave, 53142. Tel 262-857-2337.
Fax 262-857-4688.
SAN 132-9278
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, humor, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, gifts, greeting cds

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 31, 5300 52nd St, 53144-2398.
Tel 262-658-8099. Fax 262-658-8261.
SAN 156-6172
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] WATT [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

KIMBERLY

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Green Bay

LA CROSSE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2508, 4415 State Hwy 16, 54601
Tel 608-781-6550. Fax 608-781-6588.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOK TRADER II
Used
1313 Redfield St, 54601. Tel 608-782-9752.
SAN 158-8826
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1989, 100,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 960 sq ft
Owner, JoAnn Duckworth.
E-mail joduck123@aol.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Classics, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, online book serv, wholesale

HONIG'S GIFT & BOOKSHOP
General
531 Main St, 54601. Tel 608-782-4472
SAN 167-398X
Estab 1927, 300 Vols, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Sarah Sheehan
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty

LUTHERAN BOOKSTORE & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
417 Main St, 54601. Tel 608-784-0669. Toll Free Tel 800-947-6238. Fax 608-784-9090.
E-Mail 5ads@charter.net.
Web Site www.lutheranbookstore.com.
SAN 180-3964
Estab 1945, Present Owner 2003, 1,600 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Kevin Timmerman
[illegible] papbk
[illegible] Bibl, [illegible] Inspirational, local [illegible] DVD, [illegible] gifts [illegible] teaching sup, videocassettes, wedding sup, xmas cds

CARL B NOELKE CO
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] Tel 608-782-8844
Fax 608-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1883, 1,500 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 563, 54602-0563
Owner, Edward J Noelke
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds
See Also: Wholesaler section

PEARL STREET BOOKS
General
323 Pearl St, 54601. Tel 608-782-3424
E-Mail psbooks@centurytel.net
SAN 129-752X
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2001, 6,500 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Owner, James Auler
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Readings

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4089, 2415 State Rd, 54601.
Tel 608-788-0800.
SAN 188-2686
Mgr, James Seeber
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RIVER CITY HOBBIES
Comics
504 Cass St, 54601. Tel 608-782-5540.
Fax 608-782-5540.
SAN 112-6814
Estab 1982, 250 Titles, 2,600 sq ft
Partner, Rick Laufenberg; Partner, John Vach
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Games
S&S: Billiards, darts, game room, games, posters, sports cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 7, 4344 Mormon Coulee Rd, 54601-7999.
Tel 608-788-8850. Fax 608-788-9889.
SAN 137-6659
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Branches:
— Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No 20, 2400 Rose St, 54603-1612. Tel 608-781-3400.
Fax 608-783-7810.
SAN 137-6667
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

TOYS N' TALES - KEP INC
Toy Store
1501 Losey Blvd S, 54601. Tel 608-788-7959.
Fax 608-788-7041.
SAN 130-402X
Estab 1985, 100 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Cindy Sahlstrom
Types: Juv
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, compact discs, games, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, toys

VITERBO UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Student Union, [illegible] S Ninth St, 54601-4004. Tel 608-796-3377. Toll Free Tel 800-848-3998. Fax 608-[illegible]-2455
E-Mail viterbobk@[illegible]
Web Site www.viterbobkst.com
SAN 142-5331
Mgr, Stacy Rademaker
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1329, Valley View Mall, 3800 Hwy 16, 54601. Tel 608-781-5222.
SAN 111-6452
Mgr, Carol Munk
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WESTERN WISCONSIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE
THE CAMPUS SHOP
College
400 N Sixth St, 54602-0908. Tel 608-785-9140.
Fax 608-789-4785.
Web Site wwtc.edu.
SAN 157-5279
Estab 1969, 800 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Dave Wignes; Text Buyer, Dawn Konze
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Art & col sup, computer software, off sup

LAKE DELTON

WISE OWL BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
210 W Adams St, 53940. Tel 608-254-2092.
SAN 158-6599
Estab 1970, 12,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 377, 53940-0377
Owner, Percy H Seamans
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Relig, Wisconsinana
S&S: Sheet music

LAKE GENEVA

BREADLOAF BOOKSHOP & PRINTERY
General
835 Wrigley Dr, 53147. Tel 262-248-9446.
Fax 262-248-5756.
SAN 124-7433
Estab 1971, 7,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Annie Lock
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Maps, posters

KIDS BOOKS
Juvenile
152 Center St, 53147. Tel 262-248-8994.
Fax 262-249-7630.
E-Mail kidsbooks@elknet.net.
SAN 150-2972
Estab 1992, Present Owner 2004, 1,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 650 sq ft
Owner, Susan Gibson
Types: Hb, papbk, young adult

Subj: Art, bilingual, biog, fict, hobbies, myste[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, search serv[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30, Sun 11-4

LANCASTER

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Wally [illegible]
E-mail wally@booksofthe[illegible]
Types: [illegible]

DICK'S SUPERMARKET
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 173-5179
Store Dir, Curt Zinkle
Branch: [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: Platteville

LITTLE CHUTE

THE CARPENTER
Religious-Christian
123 E Main St, [illegible]
SAN 186-2464
Owner, Jeanne Levknecht
Types: Books, [illegible]
Subj: Art, family studies, fict, home improvements, lit, nonfict, psychol, self-development, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes

MADISON

ARTISTS & CRAFTSMAN SUPPLY
Art Supply Store
Store No 2, 811 E Johnson St, 53703.
Tel 608-251-2977. Toll Free Tel 866-248-6689.
Fax 608-251-2944.
Web Site www.artistcraftsman.com
Cat ann
Mgr, Keith Huie
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, how-to
S&S: Off sup, photog sup
Hq: Portland, ME

AVOL'S BOOKSTORE
Used
315 W Gorham St, 53703. Tel 608-255-4730.
E-Mail avols@chorus.net.
SAN 159-0758
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1995, 100,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Ron Czerwien
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Scholarly lit

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2720, 7433 Mineral Point Rd, 53717.
Tel 608-827-0809. Fax 608-827-0473.
S&S: [illegible]
Branch
Hours: Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9
Branches:
[illegible] Mall, 53704. Tel 608-241-4695.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
Hq: New York, NY

BOOKED FOR MURDER LTD
Mystery & Detective
[illegible] 238-2701.
[illegible] mailbag.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2003, 20,000 Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Terri Bischoff, Owner, Linda Vetter
[illegible]
ceramics & figurines, clothing, games, [illegible] greeting cds, lit mag, puzzles, readings, workshops & courses

BORDERS BOOK SHOP
General
[illegible]
Tel 608-232-2600. Fax 608-232-2616.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Michael Chaim
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] SAN 155-171X
Gen Mgr, Steve Howe
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

CAPITAL CITY COMICS
Antiquarian-Comics
1910 Monroe St, 53711. Tel 608-251-8445.
[illegible] 5193.
SAN 108-2043
Estab 1972, 250,000 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Bruce Ayres
[illegible] New & used, out of print
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, DVD, subs agency, wholesale

CNBC NEWS
Newsstand
Dane County Regional Airport, North Terminal, Airside, 4000 International Lane, 53704.
Tel 608-243-8220 (office). Fax 608-243-8865.
Web Site ww.theparadiesshops.com.
Gen Mgr, Randy Larson,
E-mail randy.larson@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

CORNERSTONE EDUCATORS WAREHOUSE
Education
313 W Beltline Hwy, Suite 41, 53714.
Tel 608-327-8050. Fax 608-327-8151.
SAN 185-1381
Estab 1984, 10,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Brian Yocom,
E-mail brianyocom@msn.com
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, study guides
Subj: Hist, home schooling, relig, sci, Sp lang
S&S: Educ toys, games, kits, puzzles, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 12pm-7pm, Fri & Sat 12pm-[illegible] (mornings & evenings by appt)

EDGEWOOD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1000 Edgewood College Dr, 53711. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 101-1197
Mail: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Greeting cds, insignia, sch sup

EVERHEART MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 608-263-[illegible]
E-Mail musshop@lvm.wisc[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 110[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
posters, repro, staty, toys, wholesale, xmas cds
[illegible]
See Also: Wholesale section

FRUGAL MUSE BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO INC
General
7475 Mineral Point Rd, 53717-1720.
[illegible] 608-833-8668. Fax 608-833-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, 60,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Pres, David Daniel[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, health, hist, nonfict, pets
S&S: Audio books, compact discs, computer software, DVD, greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sun 10-6
Branches:
[illegible] S/Ctr, 1193 N Sherman Ave, 53704.
Tel 608-242-0000. Fax 608-242-7021.
E-Mail frugalmuse@hotmail.com.
Estab 199[illegible] 40,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 6,500 sq ft
Mgr, Jennifer Phistry
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Calendars, compact discs, DVD, greeting cds, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 10-5
See Also: Daniel, H

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 150, 2002 Zeier Rd, 53704.
Tel 608-242-5700. Fax 608-242-5710.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
SAN 196-271X
Mgr, Chris Steuck
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Branches:
— Gander Mountain, Store No 151, 7349 W Towne Way, 53719. Tel 608-827-5996. Fax 608-827-5994.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Mgr, Mike Milski

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

GUILD.COM
Online
[illegible]

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No. [illegible] S Whitney Way, 53711.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 90,000 Titles, 125,000 Vols
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Comics, hb, new & used, papbk, remdrs
SAN: [illegible]
software, mag & newspr, records, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-8
Branches:
[illegible] Store No. 41, 4250 E Towne Blvd, 53704. Tel 608-244-1189.
Fax 608-244-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, comics, hp papbk, new & used, text books
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, records, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9am-10pm, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Dallas, TX

INTERSTATE BOOKS 4 SCHOOL
General
201 E Badger Rd, 53701. Tel 608-271-3600. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]books4school.com.
Web Site www.books4school.com.
SAN [illegible]
20,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Pres, Marty Fields
Types: El hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad
SAN: Cat

THE LEARNING SHOP
Education
714 S Gammon Rd, 53719. Tel 608-277-8747.
Fax 608-[illegible]8761
Web Site www.learningshop.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner: Todd Merryfield; Owner, Tom Merryfield
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Spelling

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MATEMADISON AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
www.matemadison.edu (college site).
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible] new & used
Subj: Acad, health, marketing, technical
SAN: [illegible]
Branches:
Apprenticeship Center, 2125 Commercial Ave, [illegible] Fax 608-246-5203
Web Site www.matemadison.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Campus Admin & Apprenticeship Chmn, Donald Lenstrom. Contact, Kathy Caulkins
Types: Text books
Subj: Technical
S&S: Sch sup
Open two weeks annually
Madison Area Technical College Bookstore, 211 N Carroll St, 53703. Tel 608-258-2417. Toll Free Tel 800-322-6282, Ext 241[illegible]
SAN 139-6633
Bkst Clerk: Kathy Last
Types: Col text, new
Subj: Acad, marketing, technical
S&S: Col sup
See Also: Fort Atkinson, Portage, Reedsburg, Watertown

MADISON CHURCH SUPPLY
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
820 S Park St, 53715. Tel 608-256-1214.
Fax 608-256-7957.
SAN 167-4080
Estab 1953, Present Owner 1988, 5,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
Owner: Robert Hetico, Owner, Susan Hetico
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, hist, philos, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, prints, [illegible] cds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds

MADISON MEDIA INSTITUTE
General
2702 Agriculture Dr, 53718. Tel 608-663-2000
Fax 608-442-0141
E-Mail [illegible]@madisonmedia.com
Web Site www.madisonmedia.com.
SAN 800-2584
Oper Dir, Jennifer Trendel.
E-mail jtrendel@madisonmedia.com
Types: Text books

MADISON MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART
Art Museum
227 State St, 53703. Tel 608-257-3222
Fax 608-257-5722.
E-Mail store@mmoca.org.
Web Site www.mmoca.org
SAN 110-5493
500 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Leslie Genszler; Bk Buyer & Asst Mgr, Lori Larratt
Types: Children's, gift bks
Subj: Children's
S&S: Art glass, gifts, jewelry, posters, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

MAFFLOY'S TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

MICROCOSM BOOKSHOP
Mysticism
[illegible] W Lakeside St, [illegible]
SAN 167-4099
Estab 1969, 2,000 Titles, 3,200 Vols, 300 sq ft
Owner, Richard Koepsel
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp India
Subj: Astrol, parapsychol, relig-Rosicrucian, theosophy
Free classes in mysticism & astrology; free spiritual & astrological counseling; free lecture services

MUSICNOTES.COM
General
8020 Excelsior Dr, Suite 201, 53717.
Tel 608-662-1680.
E-Mail service@musicnotes.com.
Web Site www.musicnotes.com
SAN 800-4412
Inventory Mgr, Matt Reit

PAUL'S BOOKSTORE
Used
670 State St, 53703. Tel 608-257-2968.
SAN 167-4129
Estab 1954
Owner, Caryl Askins
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: General

QUINTESSENCE
Health
334 W Lakeside St, 53715. Tel 608-251-6915.
SAN 107-4458
Estab 1979, 300 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Owner, Richard Levinson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, nat healing
S&S: Nat products

RAINBOW BOOKSTORE COOPERATIVE
Paperback
426 W Gilman St, 53703. Tel 608-257-6050.
Fax 608-268-0445
E-Mail rbc@supranet.com.
Web Site www.rainbowbookstore.org.
SAN 138-3310
Estab 1989, 15,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Rainbow Cooperative; Mgr, Marsha Rummel
Types: Trade
Subj: Educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, multicultural, nonfict, philos, poetry, polit sci, sci fict & fantasy, sociol, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, DVD, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, t-shirts

READING GEMS
Mail Order
PO Box 806, 53701-0806.
SAN 207-6934
Estab 1972
Owner, Gwen Schultz
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
Sports
Store No 48, 7483 W Towne Way, 53719-2079
Tel 608-833-6680. Fax 608-833-4065
SAN 178-2851
Mgr, Steve Voltz; Asst Mgr, Brian Herring
Branch.

Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: Kent, WA

A ROOM OF ONE'S OWN
Feminism
307 W Johnson St, 53703. Tel 608-257-7888
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail room@chorus.net.
Web Site www.roomofonesown.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vol [illegible]
Pres [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies, nonfict, nonexist lit, poetry, psychol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, [illegible] reading room

SHAKTI BOOKSHOP
New Age
320 State St, 53703. Tel [illegible]
Fax 608-255-5110.
SAN 122-7580
Estab 1972, 5,000 [illegible]
Owner, Swami Ajaya
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] educ, psychol, relig studies, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, crystals, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, housewares, incense, jewelry, music sup, per, [illegible]

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 29, [illegible]
Tel 608-833-8600. Fax 608-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Branches:
Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No [illegible]
Shopko Dr, 53704-4094. Tel 608-249-6907
Fax 608-249-[illegible]
SAN 110-7283
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
— Shopko Stores Inc, Book Dept, Store No [illegible]
Zeier Rd, 53704. Tel 608-246-0700.
Fax 608-246-8573.
SAN 174-2361
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

STONY HILL ANTIQUES
Antiquarian
2140 Regent St, 53726. Tel 608-231-1247
Fax 608-231-1445.
E-Mail stonyhil@itis.com.
Web Site www.stony-hill-madison.com.
SAN 157-5295
Estab 1978, 5,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, David H Ward
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, old & rare, Sp lang, used
Subj: Amer, Latin Am
S&S: Antq, crafts, orig art, prints, wholesale

J TUTTLE MARITIME BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1806 Laurel Crest, 53705-1065. Tel 608-238-7245.
Fax 608-238-7249.
E-Mail tuttlemaritime@charter.net.
Web Site www.tuttlemaritime.com.
SAN 176-4446
Estab 1980, 5,500 Titles, 12,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Judith Tuttle
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Maritime

UNDERGROUND TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel [illegible] 257-3784
[illegible]
Web Site www.univbkst.com.
[illegible]672X
[illegible] sq ft
Cat ann
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk, remdrs, travel guides, used
[illegible]
[illegible] snack bar, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, [illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
Web Site www.bookstore.com.
[illegible]
Pres, Pat McGowan
Subj: Computer sci
[illegible]
Midvale Blvd, 53705. Tel 608-238-8455. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.uwbookstore.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Steve Lorton
[illegible] Hb [illegible]
Subj: Acad

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN COLLEGES HEAD OFFICE
College
780 Regent St, 53715-2635. Tel 608-263-1697.
Fax 608-265-5770.
SAN 110-8565
Mailing Address: PO Box 8680, 53708-8680
Financial Specialist, Kathy O'Connor
Headquarters.
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Col sup
Head office only, no books sold at this location
See Also: University of Wisconsin Baraboo Sauk Bookstore, Baraboo, University of Wisconsin Fond Du Lac Bookstore, Fond du Lac, University of Wisconsin Rock County Bookstore, Janesville, University of Wisconsin Manitowoc County University Bookstore, Manitowoc, University of Wisconsin Marinette County Bookstore, Marinette, University of Wisconsin Wood County Campus Bookstore, Marshfield, University of Wisconsin Barron County Bookstore, Rice Lake, University of Wisconsin Richland Bookstore, Richland Center, University of Wisconsin Sheboygan County Bookstore, Sheboygan, University of Wisconsin Marathon County Bookstore, Wausau, University of Wisconsin Washington County Bookstore, West Bend

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 7, 604 State St, 53703-1016.
Tel 608-258-8818.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
SAN 176-4454
Mailing Address: [illegible] Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
[illegible] Hb, papbk, [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] gifts, housewares
Open [illegible]
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No [illegible] Mall, Space [illegible]
Mineral Point & Gammon Rds, 53719.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970
Mgr, Tom Cox
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
Branches:
— Waldenbooks, Store No 491, 45 East Towne Mall, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible], MI

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 348, 22 West Towne Mall, 53719.
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open [illegible]
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WISCONSIN HISTORICAL MUSEUM
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] St, 53703. Tel 608-264-6565.
Fax 608-264-6575.
E-Mail museumstore@whs.wisc.edu
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1955, 1,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Mgr, John Lemke
Types: Acad, Hb, papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, Amer, archit, arts & crafts, Wisconsinana
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, reading room, [illegible] wholesale
Branches:
— Wisconsin Historical Society, 816 State St, 53703.
Tel 608-264-6565. Fax 608-264-6575.
SAN 137-3420
Mgr, John Lemke
Subj: Native Am studies

WOMEN'S HEALTH AMERICA
Health
1289 Deming Way, 53717. Tel 608-833-7046. Toll Free Tel 800-558-7046. Toll Free
Fax 888-898-7412.
E-Mail wha@womenshealth.com.
Web Site www.womenshealth.com.
SAN 151-3672
Estab 1993, 116 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Marla Ahlgrimm
Types: Papbk
Subj: Women's studies
S&S: Specialty programs, wholesale, workshops & courses

WORDS OF HOPE
Religious
4112 Monona Dr, 53716. Tel 608-222-9673.
SAN 174-8726
Estab 1972, 8,000 Vols

[illegible]

MANITOWOC

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty
[illegible]

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
[illegible] St, 54220
Tel 920-682-9202
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] papbk
Open Mon & Fri 9-9, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Appleton

LA DE DA INC
General
1624 New York Ave, 54220-3117. Tel 920-682-7040.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Bev Denor,
E-mail bdenor@lsol.net
Types: Hb, journals, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, spec order

THE LORD'S MANGER & CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
718 S 21st St, 54220. Tel 920-682-0740.
SAN 181-2327
Estab 1974, 1,800 Titles
Owner, Thomas Newton
Types: Bibles, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, records, relig gds, staty

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6116, Edgewater Plaza, 700 E Magnolia, 54220. Tel 920-682-8818.
SAN 152-8890
Estab 1995
Store Mgr, Heidi Brey
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 3, 3415 Calumet Ave, 54220-5498.
Tel 920-684-0255. Fax 920-684-7706.
SAN 137-6691
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

[illegible]
College
[illegible] 4680
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup
Hq: Madison

MARINETTE

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 3000, 1723 Main St, 54143.
Tel 715-735-5188.
Mgr, Elizabeth Beechwood
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat & Sun 9-5
Hq: Appleton

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No 352, Pine Tree Mall, 2512 Roosevelt Rd. 54143. Tel 715-732-1759. Fax 715-732-2058.
SAN 147-3522
Mgr, Karen F Hatfield
Branch.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: New York, NY

THE PSALMS
Religious-Christian
1612 Main St, 54143. Tel 715-735-5122.
Fax 715-735-0277.
SAN 186-4009
Owner, Paul Gustafson
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 102, 2741 Roosevelt Rd, 54143.
Tel 715-735-0250. Fax 715-735-0111.
SAN 174-237X
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MARINETTE COUNTY BOOKSTORE
College
750 W Bay Shore, 54143-4299. Tel 715-735-4331.
SAN 110-8603
Estab 1973
Busn Mgr, Scott Ward
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Text books
S&S: Col sup
Hq: Madison

MARKESAN

LAKESHORE HOPPY TALLY BOOKS
Antiquarian
W 1778 County Rd "K", 53946-8738.
Tel 920-398-3375.
SAN 178-7829
Estab 1988, 500,000 Titles
Owner, Lenore W Dickmann, Owner, Lloyd H Dickmann
Types: Used

MARSHFIELD

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 435, 315 S Central Ave, 54449.
Tel 715-387-6667.
Mgr, Emily Kraus
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat & Sun 9-5
Hq: Appleton

CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
503 E Ives, 54449. Tel 715-387-4855.
Fax 715-387-4855.
SAN 186-2472
Owner & Mgr, Betty Embke
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, music, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, toys, xmas cds

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 9, 1306 N Central Ave, 54449-1597.
Tel 715-387-2504. Fax 715-384-2007.
SAN 137-6705
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MARSHFIELD/WOOD COUNTY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
2000 W Fifth St, 54449-0150. Tel 715-389-6556.
Fax 715-389-6517.
SAN 110-862X
Estab 1971, 350 Titles, 16,000 Vols
Mgr, Chris Cherney,
E-mail chrischerney@uwc.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Text books
Subj: Ref
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software
Hq: Madison

MAUSTON

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7648, 800 N Union, 53948.
Tel 608-847-5522.
SAN 189-711X
Mgr, Timothy Francis
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MEDFORD

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

MENASHA

SHOPKO STORES INC. BOOK DEPT.
Department Store
Store No [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open [illegible]
Hq: Green Bay

MENOMONEE FALLS

HEAVEN'S WAY
Religious-Christian
North 81 W 14986 Appleton [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. Heidi Hampton [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Family studies
S&S: Clothing, compact discs, gifts, jewelry, relig gds, search serv, spec orders

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3075, N77 W14435 Appleton Ave, 53051. Tel 262-255-4035
SAN 188-008X
Mgr. Ronald Bratkowski
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MENOMONIE

BOOKENDS
General
214 E Main St, 54751. Tel 715-233-6252. Fax 715-233-6252
E-Mail info@thebookends.com.
Estab 2003
Owner, Harriett Christy; Owner, Ann Dybvik
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, envir, fict, health, lit, regional
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, toys

INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES SERVICE
College
University of Wisconsin-Stout, 315 Tenth Ave E, 201 LLC, 54751. Tel 715-232-2492. Fax 715-232-2462.
E-Mail swannackb@uwstout.edu.
Web Site www.uwstout.edu/lib/irs/.
SAN 103-2216
Estab 1891, 1,871 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 5,800 sq ft
Mgr. Brenda Swannack
Buys indep.
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
Offer textbook rentals

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3541, 103 Oak Ave, 54751. Tel 715-235-5588.
SAN 189-7209
Mgr. Harvey Reckard
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - STOUT
BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 414, Memorial Student Ctr, 302 Tenth Ave, [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Larrissa Johannes
Branch
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, [illegible]
S&S: Art mat, col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: [illegible] Oak Brook, IL

MEQUON

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W Highland Rd, 53092. Tel 262-238-2293 Fax 262-297-6726.
E-Mail northbookstore@mate.edu
SAN 173-5209
Mgr. Michael Britton
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: [illegible] used
Subj: Bus
S&S: [illegible] posters
Hq: Milwaukee Area Technical College Bookstore, Milwaukee

CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY WISCONSIN
College
12800 N Lake Shore Dr, 53097-2402 Tel 262-243-4349. Fax 262-243-4504
E-Mail bookstore@cuw.edu.
Web Site www.cuw.edu/bookstore
SAN 106-9152
Estab 1881, 600 Titles, 6,000 Vols
Mgr. Lisa Mills
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, nursing, relig
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, photog sup, relig gds

LEMSTONE CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious
Store No 403, Mequon Pavilions, 10960 N Port Washington Rd, 53092. Tel 262-241-5711. Fax 262-241-5755.
E-Mail mequon@lemstone.com.
Web Site www.lemstone.com.
SAN 179-9932
Owner, Diane De Vane; Owner, John De Vane
Franchise.
Hq: Wheaton, IL

HARRY W SCHWARTZ BOOKSHOP
General
10976 N Port Washington Rd, 53092. Tel 262-241-6220. Fax 262-241-6230.
E-Mail mequon@schwartzbooks.com.
Web Site www.schwartzbooks.com.
SAN 151-2676
Estab 1927, 80,000 Titles
Mgr. Dan Bonasso
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, live music, reading room
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Dickens Books Ltd, Milwaukee

MERRILL

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No [illegible] E Main St, 54452
Tel [illegible]
Mgr. Theresa Garcia
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-4
Hq: Appleton

MIDDLETON

T S VANDOROS RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Highland Terrace, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 108-[illegible]
Estab 1951, Catalog
Owner, T S Vandoros
Types: Cat rd, fine bound, illus, imp, LK, lit, old & rare
Subj: Birds, crafts, Eng lit & lit, Victorian, Edwardian lit
S&S: Appr, dir, [illegible], autographs
Open by appt

MILWAUKEE

ALVERNO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3401 S 39th, 53234. Tel 414-382-6034
Fax 414-382-6161
SAN 167-4269
Estab 1887, 475 Titles, 850 sq ft
Mgr. Joel Robertson,
E-mail joel.robertson@alverno.edu
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Computer sci, educ, linguistics, nursing
S&S: Author/artist appearances, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds

ARTIST & DISPLAY SUPPLY INC
Art Supply Store
9015 W Burleigh St, 53222-3631. Tel 414-442-9100. Toll Free Tel 800-722-7450. Fax 414-449-4190
E-Mail info@artistanddisplay.com.
Web Site www.artistanddisplay.com.
SAN 128-9764
Estab 1936, 1,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Pres, Harvey Klein; VPres, Lynn Klein; Mgr, Jack Klein
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, arts & crafts, fine arts, hist, how-to
S&S: Archit sup, rent videocassettes

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 543, 102 W Wisconsin Ave, 53203. Tel 414-225-9977. Fax 414-225-9978.
SAN 197-7547
Gen Mgr, Kelly Edmonds

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Ave, Ann Arbor, MI. Wholesale [illegible]

[illegible]
Online
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] NY

CARDINAL STRITCH UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] N Yates Rd, [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail csu@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] & lit, math, nursing
SAN [illegible] cds, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

THE CULTURAL CONNECTION BOOKSTORE
African-American Studies
3424 W Villard Ave, 53209. Tel 414-461-6160. Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax 414-461-[illegible]
E-Mail cul@execpc.com
SAN 152-5824
Estab 1994, 1,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Frances Utsey
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig studies, self-development, sociol
SAN: Calendars, staty, xmas cds

DICKENS BOOKS LTD-CORPORATE OFFICE
General
219 N Milwaukee St, 53202. Tel 414-270-3434. Fax 414-274-8685.
E-Mail milwaukee@schwartzbooks.com.
Web Site www.schwartzbooks.com.
SAN 131-8489
Estab 1927, 40,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, Cat 10x ann
Owner, Carol Grossmeyer
Headquarters
Types: New & used
S&S: Gifts
Branches:
— Harry W Schwartz Bookshop, Store No 5, 2559 N Downer Ave, 53211. Tel 414-332-1181. Fax 414-906-4090.
E-Mail ondowner@schwartzbooks.com.
Web Site www.schwartzbooks.com
SAN 155-1469
Mgr, Lanora Hurley
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 9-9
See Also: Harry W Schwartz Bookshop, Brookfield, Mequon, Shorewood

RAYMOND DWORCZYK RARE BOOKS
Antiquarian
2114 W Rogers St, 53204. Tel 414-383-2659.
SAN 167-4331
Estab 1962, 100,000 Vols, Cat
Owner, Raymond Dworczyk
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, fine bound, hb, incunabula, juv, new & used, old & rare, out of print, remdrs

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] N Milwaukee St, [illegible] Tel 414-[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Maryke Burger
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Business

HAGGERTY MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP
Museum
Marquette University, PO Box 1881, 53201-1881. Tel 414-288-1669. Fax 414-288-5415.
Web Site www.mu.edu/haggerty.
SAN 110-5531
Estab 1985, 181 Titles, 550 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Dir, Curtis L Carter
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, repro, staty, wholesale, xmas cds

HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES INC
General
Store No 28, 8514 W Brown Deer Rd, 53224. Tel 414-354-1235. Fax 414-354-4848.
SAN 173-5233
Estab 1988, 100,000 Vols, 6,300 sq ft
Mgr, Laurie Coburn
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, DVD, laser discs, lit mag, maps, records
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-8
Hq: Dallas, TX

LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
3624 W North Ave, 53208. Tel 414-444-5066. Fax 414-445-2510.
SAN 185-7657
Owner, Lighthouse Gospel Chapel; Mgr, Barbara Carrington
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, soft gds

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 112, 818 N 16th St, 53233-1722. Tel 414-288-7317. Fax 414-288-5773.
E-Mail marquette@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.marquette.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-7432
Estab 1969, 30,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, David Konkol
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Law, relig-C, J, P, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, computer sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MARTHA MERRELL'S BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
229 N Water St, 53202-5707. Tel 262-632-0215.
E-Mail mmobc@rootcom.net.
Web Site www.marthamerrellsbookstore.com.
SAN 158-636X
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1991, 50,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Kelly Vos
Types: Used, old, pre, new & used, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Fict, Irish hist & lit, maritime, military, Native Am studies, relig, women's studies
SAN: App'nt, coffee, art gallery, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, readings

MILWAUKEE AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
800 W State St, 53233. Tel 414-297-6811 Fax 414-297-6726.
E-Mail mainbookstore@matc.edu
SAN 101-3920
2,800 Vols
Mgr, Michael Britton
Headquarters.
Types: Col & el-hi text, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, child development, Eng hist & lit, liberal arts, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, clothing, gifts, greeting cds, posters, soft gds
See Also: College Bookstore, Mequon, Oak Creek, West Allis

MILWAUKEE ART MUSEUM STORE
Museum
700 N Art Museum Dr, 53202. Tel 414-224-3212. Fax 414-271-7588.
SAN 133-5251
1,000 Titles, 1,400 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Dir Merch, Gwen Benner; Bk Buyer, Martin Sovik
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, design, folk culture, Haiti, photog
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, staty, toys, wholesale, xmas cds
Open Wed-Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-8

MILWAUKEE PUBLIC MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
800 W Wells St, 53233. Tel 414-278-6153. Fax 414-278-6101.
Web Site www.mpm.edu.
SAN 151-2587
Estab 1962, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Dir Retail, Gerald C Ryack,
E-mail ryack@mpm.edu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, envir, ethnic studies, nat hist, sci-tech
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, gifts, greeting cds, holiday items, specialty programs, staty, toys, xmas cds

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING BOOKSTORE
College
1025 N Broadway, 53202. Tel 414-277-7173. Tel 414-277-7300. Fax 414-277-2898.
E-Mail abrahamf@msoe.edu.
Web Site www.msoe.edu.
SAN 100-8730
Mgr, Dave Abramson
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Engrg, nursing
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, toys

MOUNT MARY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2900 N Menomonee River Pkwy, 53222. Tel 414-256-0198. Tel 414-258-4810. Fax 414-256-1201.
E-Mail polegaa@mtmary.edu.
Web Site www.mtmary.edu.
SAN 100-9958
Estab 1913

Mailing Address: Southeast Bldg Delivery Dock, 2929 N [illegible]
Mgr. Sister Annora
Types: Hb, paperbk, [illegible]
[illegible] interior design, math, music, nursing, occupational [illegible]
[illegible]

NORTHWESTERN PUBLISHING H[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] Tel 800-662-6093. [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Church sup, computer software, gifts, jewelry

OUTPOST NATURAL FOODS [illegible]
Food
[illegible] W Highland Ave, [illegible]
Tel 414-431-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Pam Mehnert
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Alt health, cookbks & cooking, energy, health, nat & envir, nat healing, parenting, self-development
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag, posters [illegible]

OUTWORDS BOOKS, GIFTS & COFFEE
Gay & Lesbian
[illegible] Tel 414-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.outwordsb[illegible]
SAN 151-7422
Estab 1993
Mgr, Carl Szatmary
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, DVD, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, t-shirts

PANTHER BOOKS
College
[illegible] N Downer Ave, [illegible]
SAN 179-8596
Branch.
Hq: Nebraska Book Co Inc, Lincoln, NE, Wholesaler section

PEOPLE'S BOOKS
General
2122 E Locust St, 53211. Tel 414-962-0575.
Fax 414-962-0575.
E-Mail peoples@execpc.com.
SAN 167-4412
Estab 1974, 21,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Chris Chiu
Types: Col text, hb, imp China, imp Russ, imp UK, juv
Subj: Econ, hist, multicultural, philos, polit sci, third world, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, per, posters, reading room, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes, subs agency

PROBUCOLLS CHRISTIAN LITERATURE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] W Wisconsin Ave, 53233. Tel 414-344-7300.
Fax 414-344-7375.
[illegible]
Web Site www.probucolls.fnc.com.
[illegible]
Owner, John Fisco, Jr
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] clothing, compact discs, gifts, jewelry, music sup, plaques, sell videocassettes

RAINBOW BOOKSELLERS FOR CHILDREN
Juvenile
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sat 9-30-5

THE READER'S CHOICE
African-American Studies
[illegible] Martin Luther King Dr, 53212.
Tel 414-265-2003 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Multicultural
[illegible]

RENAISSANCE BOOKSHOP INC
Antiquarian
834 N Plankinton Ave, 53203-1802. Tel 414-271-6850.
[illegible] Free Tel 800-672-6657.
SAN 167-4439
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1965, 250,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Robert John; Pres, Mark Lindvall
[illegible] used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
[illegible] medicine, military, nonfict, psychol, relig-C, J, P, sci fict & fantasy, soc sci, sports
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, sheet music, [illegible]
Branches:
Renaissance Bookshop at Mitchell Airport, General Mitchell Intl Airport, 5300 S Howell Ave, 53207. Tel 414-271-6850. Toll Free Tel 800-672-6657. SAN 156-3882
Estab 1980, 35,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Robert John
Types: For lang, hb, juv, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Aviation, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, local hist, medicine, psychol, relig-C, J, P, sci fict & fantasy, soc sci, sports

SCHLITZ AUDUBON CENTER SHOP
Natural History
1111 E Brown Deer Rd, 53217. Tel 414-351-4200.
Tel 414-352-2880. Fax 414-352-6091.
Web Site www.sanc.org.
SAN 130-0075
Estab 1974, 1,000 Titles
Mgr, Mary Beth Goelzer,
E-mail mbgoelzer@sanc.org
Types: Adult, hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Educ, nat & envir, sci-tech
S&S: Bird feeders, gifts, staty

SKYLINE NEWS
Newsstand
[illegible] Tel 414-747-4703 (office). Fax 414-747-4719.
Web Site [illegible]
Gen Mgr [illegible]
E-mail holly.richie@theparadiesshops.com
Branch.
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict, sports
S&S: Clothing, mag & newspr, snacks, souvenirs, toys
Hq: Paradies Shops Inc, Atlanta, GA

THE TURNING PAGE
Comics
2452 N Murray Ave, 53211. Tel 414-332-9460
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ronald Killian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

UHLICH
Art Supply Store
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Col text, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

UWM BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 800-662-5668. Fax 414-229-6194.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, 4,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 28,760 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 725, 53201
[illegible] Sanders,
[illegible] Dept, Christopher Cochran; Floor Mgr, Text Dept, Carol Wylie; Custom Publ Mgr, William Pedrotti
Types: Antiquarian, remdrs, text books, used
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, mags, sch sup

WISCONSIN LUTHERAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
8800 W Bluemound Rd, 53226. Tel 414-443-8826.
Fax 414-443-8514.
SAN 153-6958
Mgr, Nancy Meyer
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Clothing, sch sup, staty

WOODLAND PATTERN INC
Poetry
720 E Locust, 53212. Tel 414-263-5001
Fax 414-372-7636.
E-Mail woodlandpattern@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.woodlandpattern.org.
SAN 158-460X
Estab 1979, 27,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat occasional
Mgr, Anne Kingsbury
Types: Hb, new, out of print, papbk, small presses
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Asian-Amer studies, fict, Hispanic studies, Latin Am, mod lit, Native Am studies
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, cat, community events, orig art, readings, workshops & courses
Open Tues-Fri 11-8, Sat & Sun 12-5

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

MINERAL POINT

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Owner, Gayle Bull; Owner, James Bull
[illegible] bks, children's, cookbks & cooking, food, gardening, hort, lit, lit criticism, nonfict, wines, Wisconsinana
[illegible]
Warehouse & mail order only; Dealers welcome by appt. Please call ahead

MINOCQUA

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 500, 522 Oneida St, 54548.
Tel 715-356-7071.
Mailing Address: PO Box 517
Mgr, Ann Vogler
[illegible]
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 9-5; Summer hours Mon-Sat 9-9
Hq: Appleton

THE GENERAL STORE
Gift Shop
507 Oneida, 54548. Tel 715-356-7340.
[illegible]
SAN 139-0023
[illegible] 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1126
Owner, Joe Mastalski; Owner, Linda Mastalski
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, cookbks & cooking, health, nat & envir, nonfict
S&S: Bookmarks, carvings, greeting cds, pottery

MONONA

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 32, 2101 W Broadway, 53713-1698.
Tel 608-222-6010. Fax 608-222-9583.
SAN 110-7267
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

MONROE

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Store Dir, Paul Peterson
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
Hq: Platteville

FIRESIDE BOOKS
Used
1517 11th St, 53566-1748. Tel 608-329-7323.
SAN 178-6113
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1998, 16,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Kathy Spaeth
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, maps, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Open Wed-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 120, 405 W Eighth St, 53566.
Tel 608-328-3300. Fax 608-328-3305.
SAN 176-7658
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

MONTELLO

BUFFALO BOOKS
General
15 Main, 53949. Tel 608-297-7899.
Fax 608-297-8739.
E-Mail buffbook@maqs.net.
SAN 151-7120
Mailing Address: PO Box 660, 53949-0660
Mgr, Susanne Kufahl
Types: Hb, papbk, regional, used
Subj: Children's, fict, gardening
S&S: Calendars, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8-3, Fri & Sat 8-5, Sun 9-3

MOSINEE

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5516, Cedar Creek Factory Stores, Suite C-30, 10101 Market St, 54455. Tel 715-355-7771.
SAN 177-4387
Branch.
Hq: National Book Warehouse Inc, Knoxville, TN

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 126, 1560 County Trunk Hwy XX, 54455.
Tel 715-355-5500. Fax 715-355-5510.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
SAN 196-2728
Mgr, Tom Keenan
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

MOUNT HOREB

[illegible]
PRAIRIE BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] 572. Tel 608-437-4118.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mary & Bruce [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Greeting cds, mags
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]

NASHOTAH

NASHOTAH HOUSE, THE MISSION BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
2777 Mission Rd, 53058. Tel 262-646-6529.
Web Site www.nashotah.edu
SAN 103-0922
Estab 1970, 4,500 Titles, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Nashotah House Episcopal Seminary; Mgr, Charlotte Booth
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Ref, relig studies, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, reading room, relig gds

NEENAH

BOOKLAND
Used
Store No 60, 224 W Wisconsin Ave, 54956.
Tel 920-725-6550.
SAN 125-5436
Estab 1965, 10,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Mgr, Amy Price
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Arts & crafts, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, how-to, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig, sports, travel
S&S: Greeting cds, mag & newspr
Hq: Appleton

SCHARPF'S OFFICE PRODUCTS & THE TOYBOX
Juvenile
130 W Wisconsin Ave, 54956. Tel 920-722-5200.
Fax 920-722-7245.
SAN 132-6910
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1986, 1,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 750 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Glenn Rand
Types: Children's
Subj: Fict
S&S: Off sup, office furniture, toys

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 100, 699 Green Bay Rd, 54956
Tel 920-751-0250. Fax 920-751-0267.
SAN 174-2388
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

NEW BERLIN

CASCIO MUSIC CO
Music
13819 W National Ave, 53151. Tel 262-789-7600.
Fax 262-786-6840
Web Site interstatemusic.com.
SAN 135-0455
Estab [illegible]
Pres, Michael Cascio
Subj: Music, musical instruments
S&S: Col & sch sup, sheet music

LIMSTONE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
Store No 442 [illegible]
W Beloit Rd [illegible]
Fax 262-786-7588
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 155-1698
Owner, Brian Burbull [illegible]
Franchise
Hq: Wheaton, IL

NEW LONDON

ANTIQUES WITHINN
Antiques
1776 Division St, 54961. Tel 920-982-4366
SAN 135-0498
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Melissa Mulroy,
E-mail m-mulroy@hotmail.com
Types: New & used
Subj: Antq, collecting, ref
S&S: Antq, housewares, inn & restaurant
Open Sat-Sun 10-4, Memorial Day-Labor Day; primarily bed & breakfast

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 198, 211 W North Water St [illegible]
Tel 920-982-5267.
Mgr, Ginny Pharr
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5
Hq: Appleton

NEW RICHMOND

WHISPERS FROM GOD CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1212 200th Ave, 54017. Tel 715-246-6946.
SAN 179-3330
Mgr, Stephanie Langer
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: General

OAK CREEK

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
6665 S Howell Ave, 53154. Tel 414-571-4724.
Fax 414-571-4516.
E-Mail mainbookstore@matc.edu.
SAN 173-525X
Estab 1976
Mgr, Michael Britton
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hp papbk, text books, used
Subj: Aviation, medicine
S&S: Art & col sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters
Hq: Milwaukee Area Technical College Bookstore, Milwaukee

OCONOMOWOC

BOOKS & COMPANY BOOK CENTER
General
Whitman Park S/Ctr, 1039 Summit Ave, 53066
[illegible]
E-Mail info@booksco.com.
[illegible]
SAN 144-3674
Estab 1978, 14,000 Titles, 1,750 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Diana Cohen
[illegible]
[illegible] Radio cassettes, author/artist appearances, calendars, per

[illegible]
Christian Resources
[illegible]
E-Mail jwbuyer@yahoo.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Judy Wierzbicki
[illegible]
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, church sup, games, [illegible] gds, rent videocassettes, search serv, sell videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup, staty, xmas cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 262-567-2300.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Larry Boten
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

ONALASKA

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 499, 9519 State Hwy 16, 54650.
Tel 608-783-2820. Fax 608-783-2875.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
SAN 196-2736
Mgr, Scott Halstead
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hunting
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

SHEPHERD'S VOICE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
110 Crossroads Ctr, 54650-0249. Tel 608-781-3460.
Toll Free Tel 800-657-4622. Fax 608-781-2484.
E-Mail shepherdsvoice1@juno.com.
SAN 181-0634
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1988, 2,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 8,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 249, 54650
Owner, Tim Vaneijl; Owner, Sarah Vaneijl
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes, SS sup, teaching sup

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 608-781-5444. Fax 608-781-5443
SAN 137-6721
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

OSCEOLA

MBI PUBLISHING COMPANY
Mail Order-Transportation
[illegible]
Tel 800-826-6600 (retail orders). Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1988, 7,000 Titles, [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
CEO, Randy Roland
[illegible] Avgr, auto, aviation, biking, boating, military, railroadiana
S&S: Publ serv, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 715-294-3345. Toll Free Tel 800-826-6600
Fax 715-294-4448
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1988, 1,400 Titles, 20,000 Vols, [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
VPres, Sales & Mktg, Mike Hejny; Mktg Dir, Kathryn Grimes
[illegible]
Subj: Aviation, military, radio
[illegible]

OSHKOSH

APPLE BLOSSOM BOOKS LLC
General
[illegible]
E-Mail abbooks@ntd.net.
Web Site appleblossombooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 10,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Candy Pearson
Types: New & used
S&S: Gift wrap, out-of-print searches, shipping, spec order

BASIC BOOKS LLC
General
1620 S Koeller St, 54902. Tel 920-231-1177.
Fax 920-231-5577.
E-Mail info@basicbookstore.com.
Web Site www.basicbookstore.com.
SAN 193-2780
Estab 1999, 12,000 sq ft
Store Mgr, Curtis Riskey; Asst Mgr, Jeanne Juve
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
Store No 5502, Prime Outlets at Osh Kosh, Suite D-190, 3001 S Washburn St, 54904.
Tel 920-426-5772.
SAN 176-4489
Branch.
Types: Hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat & Sun 9-5
Hq: Appleton

MADISON AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] W Collins St, 53901. Tel 608-745-[illegible]
Fax 608-742-3386
SAN [illegible]
Administrator, John Alt
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Col text
Subj: Acad, sci-tech
S&S: Col & sch sup, greeting cds
Hq: [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

PRAIRIE DU CHIEN

DICK'S SUPERMARKET
General
[illegible]
Fax 608-326-5143
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Store Dir, Tom Stram; Asst Dir, Linda Farmer
Branch. [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, posters, toys
Hq: Platteville

PRINCETON

PASTIMES BOOKS
General
511 W Water St, 54968. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail pastimes@powercom.net.
Estab 2000, 6,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Mary Elliott
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, local auth, nature, regional
S&S: Antq, candles, gifts, holiday items, repro, spec order
Open Sun & Mon 10-3, Tues-Sat 10-5 (Summer), Wed-Sun 10-3 (Winter)

RACINE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2037, 2710 S Green Bay Rd, 53406.
Tel 262-598-9757. Fax 262-598-9689.
SAN 192-8023
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-11pm
Hq: New York, NY

COMMITMENTS
Religious-Protestant
3312 Washington Ave, 53405. Tel 262-633-8680.
Fax 262-633-8685.
E-Mail comitmnt@execpc.com.
SAN 180-3905
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1982
Owner & Mgr, Nancy Ganzel
[illegible] Hb, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, per, relig gds

DE KOVEN FOUNDATION FOR CHURCH WORK INC
Religious-Episcopal
[illegible] St, 53403. Tel 262-633-6401
Fax 262-633-6401.
[illegible]
Mgr, Kathleen Cloyd
[illegible]
[illegible] eting cds, music, relig gds, staty

GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE - RACINE CAMPUS STORE
College
[illegible] 2, 1001 S Main St, 53403-1501
[illegible]
Web Site www.gtc-racine.bkstr.com.
[illegible] 4497
[illegible]
Mgr, Kathy Licher
[illegible]
nursing
[illegible] sch sup
Shipping Address: 901 Lake Ave
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9am-12pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used
1647 Taylor Ave, 53403. Tel 262-633-2282.
[illegible]
Estab 1979, 50,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Jean Pignotti; Mgr, Kathy Strickland
[illegible] Juv, papbk

RACINE ART MUSEUM-MUSEUM STORE
Museum
441 Main St, 53401-0187. Tel 262-638-8200.
Fax 262-636-9231.
Web Site www.ramart.org.
SAN 110-1277
Estab 1975, 750 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Dir, Bruce Pepich; Gift Shop Mgr, Lisa Englander
Types: Hb, juv, remdrs, trade (quality)
Subj: Art, design
S&S: Art sup, gifts, posters, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3774, 2211 S Green Bay Rd, 53406.
Tel 262-638-0864.
SAN 190-3446
Mgr, Michael Mertes
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 3851, 5141 Douglas Ave, 53402. Tel 262-639-8780.
SAN 190-0749
Mgr, Gordon Hendrickson
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 27, 4801 Washington Ave, 53406-4299.
Tel 262-637-7333. Fax 262-637-0752.
SAN 157-6607
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

TREASURES CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Fax 775-806-2461
SAN 18[illegible]
Owner, Jerry Bloom
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, greeting cds

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible]
Durand Ave, 53406. Tel 262-554-0406
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981
Mgr, Pam Knudtzon
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: [illegible] MI

RANDOLPH

COVENANT CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN 153-6664
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Mary Paul
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Educ, fict, health, inspirational, nonfict
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, [illegible] teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

REEDSBURG

MADISON AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Science-Technology
300 Alexander Ave, 53959. Tel 608-524-7800.
Fax 608-524-8424.
SAN 139-6676
Text Buyer, Sherry Cunningham,
E-mail scunningham@madison.tech.wi.us;
Administrator, John Alt
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text
S&S: Col & sch sup, greeting cds
Hq: Madison

RHINELANDER

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 475, 58 N Brown St, 54501.
Tel 715-369-2627.
Regional Mgr, Gary Bessa; Mgr, Kathleen Orlikowski
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 7am-8pm, Sat 8-5, Sun 7-5
Hq: Appleton

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 111
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] computer sci, [illegible] envir, family studies, fict, [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] COLLEGE
[illegible] BOOKSTORE
College
Lake Julia Campus, County Hwy "G", 54501.
[illegible] 365-4443. Toll Free Tel 800-544-5039
[illegible]
Web Site www.nicolet.tec.wi.us.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]
Open [illegible] 12pm, extended [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9573, 1035 Lincoln St, 54501.
Tel 715-362-2396
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Robert Mauck
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6060, Lincoln Plaza, 2181-H Lincoln St, 54501. Tel 715-369-1440.
SAN 151-6752
Estab [illegible]
Store Mgr, Robert Margetta
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 170, 2200 Lincoln St, 54501.
Tel 715-362-3900. Fax 715-362-4919.
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay, WI

RICE LAKE

AMPERSAND BOOKS & COFFEE
General
2486 S Main St, 54868. Tel 715-234-0053.
Fax 715-234-0053
E-Mail ampersandbooks@hotmail.com.
SAN 197-3215
Estab 2001, 15,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Scott Kennen
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, regional, sci fict & fantasy

[illegible]
Open [illegible]
[illegible]

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
[illegible] N Main St, 54868.
[illegible]
Mgr, Patty Bednarik
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat & Sun 9-5
Hq: Appleton

KING'S WAY BIBLE & GIFT
Religious-Christian
2304 S Main St, 54868. Tel 715-234-2396.
SAN 183-1518
Owner, Winette Dysland
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts, jewelry, relig gds, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9704, 2601 S Main St, 54868.
Tel 715-234-6858.
SAN 189-9473
Mgr, Barrett Ashley
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SAM GOODY
Music Store
Store No 6006, Cedar Mall, 2900 S Main St, 54868.
Tel 715-234-5741.
SAN 150-1410
Estab 1992
Store Mgr, Becky Reichel
Branch.
Hq: The Musicland Group, Minnetonka, MN

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Oregoniana
Store No 132, 320 Hwy "O", 54868.
Tel 715-236-7600. Fax 715-236-7714.
SAN 176-6694
Mailing Address: PO Box 289, 54868-0289
Owner, John Madson
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - BARRON COUNTY BOOKSTORE
College
1800 College Dr, 54868-2497. Tel 715-234-8176, Ext 5401. Fax 715-234-1975.
SAN 159-3455
Estab 1970
Mgr, Sandy Uchytil
Branch.
Types: Papbk
S&S: Art & col sup, rental, sch sup
Hq: Madison

RICHLAND CENTER

OCOOCH BOOKS & LIBATIONS
General
145 W Court St, 53581. Tel 608-647-8826.
Fax 608-647-2724.
E-Mail ocoochbook@mwt.net.
Estab 2003, 4,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Esther Hoenmed
Types: New

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN RICHLAND BOOKSTORE
College
1200 Hwy 14 W, 53581-1999. Tel 608-647-6186, Ext 213.
SAN 159-3560
Bkst Mgr, Kari Bartels.
E-mail kbartels@uwc.edu
Branch.
Types: Papbk, text books
S&S: Col sup
Hq: Madison

RIPON

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 415, 320 Watson St, 54971.
Tel 920-748-7680.
Mgr, Patti Kohl
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 9-4
Hq: Appleton

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7649, 1200 W Fond du Lac St, 54971.
Tel 920-748-2688.
SAN 189-8302
Mgr, William Boutwell
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RIPON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 342, Harwood Memorial Union, 300 Seward St, 54971-0248. Tel 920-748-8137.
Fax 920-748-6769.
E-Mail ripon@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ripon.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-6746
Estab 1860, 2,500 Titles, 13,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr, Debra Hoffman
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, music, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, maps, photog sup, posters, records, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

RIVER FALLS

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Oregoniana
Store No 130, 1777 Paulson Rd, 54022.
Tel 715-425-5828. Fax 715-425-5399.
SAN 176-6708
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - RIVER FALLS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 375, Hagestad Student Ctr, 262 E Cascade Ave, 54022-5013. Tel 715-425-3962.
Fax 715-425-0659.
E-Mail uwrf@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.uwrf.bkstr.com.

SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr. Sherry Rehnelt
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ROTHSCHILD

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: Appleton

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No [illegible]
Tel 715-359-3146 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Green Bay

SAINT CROIX FALLS

SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY BOOKSTORE
National Park
PO Box 708, 54024. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 167-4635
Estab 1971, 70 Titles, 75 Vols
Superintendent, Thomas A Bradley; Coord, Kevin Iverson
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, envir, local hist, nat hist, nature
S&S: Games, postcds, posters, sell videocassettes, specialty programs
Shipping Address: Corner of Hamilton & Massachusetts Sts
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

SCHOFIELD

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE WESTON
Religious-Christian
3707 Schofield Ave, 54476. Tel 715-359-9639.
Fax 715-675-9270.
E-Mail cbs@pcpros.net.
Web Site www.christianbkstr.com.
SAN 177-6088
2,000 Titles, 3,710 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Faith Zinser
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, music, nonfict, relig
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, music, t-shirts, videocassettes
Hq: Wausau

SHAWANO

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
[illegible] 1400, 134 S Main St, 54166.
[illegible]
Mgr, Laura Naeyaert
Branch
[illegible]omics, new, papbk
[illegible]
hours Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: Appleton

KOEPSELL'S INC
Religious-Protestant
[illegible]
Owner, Kathryn Buss
[illegible] text, hb, papbk
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
[illegible]6414
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Health
212 E Greenbay, 54166. Tel 715-524-2226
[illegible]
Owner, Jackye Resick
[illegible]
[illegible]ifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, staty

SHEBOYGAN

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 447, Taylor Heights, 537 S Taylor, 53081.
Tel 920-694-0011
Mgr, [illegible]nnie Rauwerdink
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-5
Hq: Appleton

THE BOOKSTORE
Used Paperback
1032 Lincoln Ave, 53081. Tel 920-452-6640.
SAN 138-1490
Estab 1989, Present Owner 2004
Owner, Dale Brandt
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance

GANDER MOUNTAIN
Sports
Store No 132, 4308 County Rd "J", 53083.
Tel 920-208-0800. Fax 920-208-0810.
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
Mgr, Mike Shaeter
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6
Hq: Holiday Companies, Saint Paul, MN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7100, 2633 S Business Dr, 53081.
Tel 920-457-2301.
SAN 188-5014
Mgr, Eric Rokosch
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No [illegible]
Tel 920-458-1771. Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Hq: Green Bay

[illegible] BOOKS
Religious-Christian
709 N Eighth St, 53081-4594. Tel 920-458-7888.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Samuel A Walker
[illegible]
teaching sup, young [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, [illegible]
videocassettes, sell videocassettes [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN SHEBOYGAN COUNTY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] University Dr, 53081-4789. Tel 920-459-6614
[illegible]
SAN 110-8654
Mgr, Sue Kampman
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 457, Memorial Mall, 3347 Kohler Memorial Dr, 53081. Tel 920-458-9001
SAN 148-1290
Estab 1971
Mgr, Ed Emberson
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

SHOREWOOD

HARRY W SCHWARTZ BOOKSHOP
General
4093 N Oakland Ave, 53211. Tel 414-963-3111.
Fax 414-963-3119.
E-Mail shorewood@schwartzbooks.com
Web Site www.schwartzbooks.com.
SAN 128-5246
Estab 1967, 130,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
CEO, Lisa Zupke
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, music sup, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9-7
Hq: Dickens Books Ltd, Milwaukee

SINSINAWA

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

SISTER BAY

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
Mgr, Al Bosk
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 10-5; Summer hours Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Book World Inc, Appleton

PASSTIMES BOOKS
General
[illegible] Bay Shore Dr, 54234-9446. Tel 920-854-2127. [illegible] (s). Fax 920-854-9616.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.passtimesbooks.com.
SAN 126-3811
Estab 1977, 17,500 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 445, 54234-0445
Owner & Mgr, [illegible] Owner & Mgr [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, journals, juv, [illegible]ss mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: DVD, educ mats, educ toys, gift wrap, greeting cds, notecards, puzzles
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5:30, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 10-4

SOMERS

THE NEVER ENDING STORY
Juvenile
PO Box 114, 53171-0114. Tel 262-697-5437. Fax 262-697-5438
E-Mail nes@execpc.com.
SAN 152-4809
Estab 1994, 6,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann (newsletter)
Owner, Rhonda Branch; Owner, Pat Fullin; Owner, Erlike Sharipo
Subj: Children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's storytime, toys

SOUTH MILWAUKEE

LYNN'S BOOKROOM
Antiquarian-General
1021 Milwaukee Ave, 53172. Tel 414-764-0032.
SAN 155-8951
Estab 1998, 10,000 Titles, 1,300 sq ft, Cat Newsletter, 6x ann
Owner, Lynn Meadam
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPOONER

NORTHWIND BOOK & FIBER
General
205 Walnut, 54801. Tel 715-635-6811. Fax [illegible]4336
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.northwindbook.com.
SAN 151-024X
Estab 1993, 8,500 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 4,200 sq ft
Owner, Alene Peterson; Owner, Norman Peterson
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, buy fine art, children's storytime, classes, crafts

SPRING GREEN

THE WINSTED SHOP
Gift Shop
140 S Winsted St, 53588-0009. Tel 608-588-7544. Fax 608-588-7544.
SAN 125-5886
Estab 1968, 1,000 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Sue Johnson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, regional
Subj: Local interest, Wisconsinana
S&S: Greeting cds

STEVENS POINT

THE BOOK LOOK
Juvenile
2724 Post Rd, 54481. Tel 715-341-2665 Fax 715-341-4335.
SAN 134-6423
Estab 1987, 19,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Ken Manske; Owner, Mary Lou Harris-Manske
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Bk fairs, search serv, spec order

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 278, 1136 Main St, 54481. Tel 715-344-5311.
Mgr, A J Czlapinski
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 8-8, Sun 8-5
Hq: Appleton

BOOKFINDERS
General
1001 Brilowski Rd, 54481. Tel 715-341-8300. Fax 715-341-8309.
SAN 133-3828
Estab 1987
Owner, Chuck Iberg; Owner, Janell Iberg
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
S&S: Gifts, postcds, staty

CONFERVATORY
Religious-Studies
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] hildren's, church hist, inspirational, [illegible]
S&S: Gifts, reading room, [illegible]

FRUIT OF THE VINE
General
3432 Church St, 54481. Tel 715-341-4903.
SAN 197-6435
Estab 2002
Owner & Mgr, Charlene Zick
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, music

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7010, 111 Division St N, 54481. Tel 715-341-6060.
SAN 188-4395
Mgr, Ann Burant
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 55, 1200 Main St, 54481-2863. Tel 715-344-5600. Fax 715-344-1798.
SAN 137-6764
Branch
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

UNIVERSITY STORE
College
1015 Reserve St, 54481-3897. Tel 715-346-3431. Fax 715-346-4649.
E-Mail univstor@uwsp.edu.
Web Site www.uwsp.edu/store.
SAN 101-6024
Estab 1894, 5,203 Titles, 13,000 sq ft, Cat online
Mgr, Cindy Engstrom; Asst Mgr, Sally Reese
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, nat & envir, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, audio cassettes, computer sup, greeting cds, off sup, per, rental, soft gds

STURGEON BAY

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 1000, 30 N Third Ave, 54235. Tel 920-743-3159.
Mgr, Jean White
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 10:30-5
Hq: Appleton

SUN PRAIRIE

WISCONSIN ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
3505 Hwy 151 N, 53590-9710. Tel 608-825-7712. Toll Free Tel 888-266-5748. Fax 608-825-1592
E-Mail wisconsin.abc@pacificpress.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.

Estab [illegible]
Vols [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 7310, Madison, 53707-7310. SAN 185-3910
Owner, Pacific Press Publishing Association; Mgr, Lynette Miller
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Health, relig
[illegible] per, relig gds, sch sup
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-1, 1st & 3rd Sunday 10-4
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

SUPERIOR

J W BEECROFT
General
[illegible]
Fax 715-[illegible]
SAN 154-6740
Estab 1[illegible]
Owner, Janet H Murphy; Mgr, Amanda Parker
Types: Hb [illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Tel 715-394-6661
SAN 188-5[illegible]
Mgr, Bruce Smith
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THREE LAKES

JO BUG'S
General
1791 Superior St, 54562. Tel 715-54[illegible]
SAN 155-4263
Estab 2003
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Bill Lamon
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, regional
Subj: Children's
S&S: Greeting cds, mag & newspr

VIROQUA

BRAMBLE PRESS BOOKSELLERS INC
General
117 S Main, 54665. Tel 608-637-8717. Toll Free Tel 800-383-1064. Fax 608-637-3782.
E-Mail bramblebooksellers@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.bramblebookstore.com.
SAN 153-3274
Estab 1995, Present Owner 2002, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat winter
Contact, Susan Paull
Types: Hb, journals, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, local auth
S&S: Bk accessories, greeting cds, mags, maps, music

WALWORTH

INSPIRATION HOUSE
Religious-Christian
Hwy 67 & County "F", 53184. Tel 262-275-2264. Fax 262-275-3355.
SAN 180-3875
Estab 1952, 5,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 948
Owner, Christian League for the Handicapped; Mgr, Lynn Donnan
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, educ, fict, health, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, relig studies
[illegible] church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, music sup, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, repro, search serv, sell [illegible]

WASHBURN

CHEQUAMEGON BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible]
E-Mail peruse@chequamegonbooks.com
[illegible]
SAN 154-2362
[illegible]
Mgr, Carol Avol
Types: [illegible] gardening, hist, local auth, local hist, music, nat & envir, nonfict, women's studies
[illegible]

WASHINGTON ISLAND

ISLAND TIME BOOKS & MORE
General
RR 2, Main Rd, 54246. Tel 920-847-2565.
E-Mail kmdixon@aol.com
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Kathleen Dixon

WATERLOO

THE UNTAMED SHREW BOOKS
Antiquarian-Feminism
N-7609 Airport Rd, 53594. Tel 920-478-3644.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 20,000 Titles, Cat
Owner, Joan Hyer
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Lit, women's studies
S&S: Lit mag, search serv

WATERTOWN

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
300 E Main St, 53094. Tel 920-206-9705.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-4
Hq: Appleton

MADISON AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1300 W Main St, 53098. Tel 920-206-8000. Fax 920-261-3768.
SAN 139-6641
Text Buyer, Sue Kotur.
E-mail skotur@madison.tech.wi.us; Administrator, Lyn Hertle
Branch.
Types: Col text
Subj: Acad, sci-tech
S&S: Col & sch sup, greeting cds
Hq: Madison

MARANATHA BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE
College
[illegible] W Main St, 53094. Tel 920-[illegible]
Fax 920-261-9109.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 5,000 Vols
Bus Mgr, Mark Stevens; Mgr, Eric Hafeli.
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Educ, family studies, fict, relig, relig studies, self-development, soc sci
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, sheet music, soft gds, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds

SHOPKO STORES INC BOOK DEPT
Department Store
[illegible]
SAN 156-[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Green Bay

WAUKESHA

CARROLL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 362, Campus Ctr, Lower Level, 100 N East Ave, 53186-3103. Tel 262-547-7738. Fax 262-547-6330
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.cc.bkstr.com
SAN 142-4297
Estab 1846
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, posters
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-1
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

MARTHA MERRELL'S BOOKSTORE
General
231 W Main St, 53186-4603. Tel 262-547-1060. Fax 262-547-2158.
E-Mail marthame@execpc.com.
SAN 127-0761
Present Owner 1978, 12,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Eve Bruce; Owner & Mgr, Norman Bruce
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Search serv, spec order

PIC-A-BAC PAPERBACK EXCHANGE
Used Paperback
317 W Saint Paul Ave, 53188. Tel 262-549-1587.
SAN 112-6628
Estab 1979, 97,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Sandra S Gray
Types: Best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, travel guides, used
Subj: Autobiog, fict, health, hist, horror, humor, medieval studies, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, true crime, warfare, Western Amer
S&S: Gifts, mail order

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4, Fri 8:30-[illegible]

WAUPACA

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No [illegible] N Main St, 54981
Tel [illegible]
Mgr, Maria Miskinis
Branch.
[illegible] Cottage, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5. Summer hours Mon-Fri 9-9
Hq: Appleton

DRAGONWINGS
Juvenile
108 North Main St, 54981. Tel 715-256-9186
SAN 183-2383
Estab 1994, 4,200 Titles, 7,300 Vols, 450 sq ft
Owner, Ellen Davis,
E-mail ellen@dragonwings.com
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, hobbies, nonfict, sci-tech
S&S: Art gallery, children's programs, classes, community events, crafts, greeting cds, puzzles, specialty programs, toys, workshops & courses
Newsletter 4x ann

FAITH EXPRESSIONS
Religious
200 N Main St, 54981. Tel 715-256-2581.
Fax 715-256-0218
SAN 197-7121
Owner, Patricia Dulske,
E-mail pdulske@charter.net
Types: New
Subj: Inspirational, relig studies

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3750, 830 W Fulton St, 54981.
Tel 715-258-9585.
SAN 189-7616
Mgr, Paul Witkowski
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WAUPUN

SOMETHING NEW
Card Shop
PO Box 249, 53963-0249. Tel 920-324-5890.
Fax 920-324-5891.
SAN 167-4803

[illegible]
Store No [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WAUSAU

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2125, 3400 Rib Mountain Dr, 54401.
Tel 715-241-6360. Fax 715-241-6389.
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-8
Hq: New York, NY

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
811 N Third Ave, 54401. Tel 715-675-7789. Toll Free Tel 800-392-2685. Fax 715-675-9270.
E-Mail cbs@pepros.net
Web Site www.christianbkstr.com
SAN 181-1193
Estab 1954, Present Owner 1994, 3,700 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Cary Uttech
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, music, nonfict, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, orig art, per, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds
See Also: Schofield

GORDMANS
Department Store
3701 Rib Mountain Dr, 54401. Tel 715-241-7959.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
Branch.
Hq: Omaha, NE

JANKE BOOKSTORE INC
General
505 Third St, 54403. Tel 715-845-9648.
SAN 121-7550
Estab 1919, Present Owner 1953, 70,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Jim Janke
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mag, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Local hist, Wisconsinana
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, off sup, per, spec order, staty

NORTHCENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1000 W Campus Dr, 54401-1899. Tel 715-675-5542.
Fax 715-675-5664.
SAN 167-482X
1,000 Vols
Mgr, Ernie Tervi,
E-mail tervi@northcentraltec.wi.uf; Textbk Mgr, Janet Tesch
Types: New & used
Subj: Auto, bus & mgt, dentistry, electronics, nursing
S&S: Col sup, film developing, off sup, publ serv, staty

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7475, 20 Menard Plaza, Hwy 51 N & Stewart Ave, 54401. Tel 715-842-0552.
SAN 188-6762
Mgr, Frank Casta
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 9, 106 S 18th Ave, 54401.
Tel 715-842-7442. Fax 715-848-8773.
SAN 137-6772
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MARATHON COUNTY BOOKSTORE
College
518 S Seventh Ave, 54401-5396. Tel 715-261-6217.
SAN 103-4715
Mgr, Jacqueline Hawley
Branch.
Hq: Madison

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1234, A-104 Wausau Ctr, 54401
Tel 715-848-3463.
SAN 148-8708
Estab 1983
Mgr, Karen Rotter
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

WAUTOMA

BOOKWORMS! LLC
Antiquarian-General
305 W Main, 54982-5414. Tel 920-787-3060.
Fax 920-787-4630.
E-Mail bookworms@centurytel.net.
Estab 1997, 30,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 360, 54982-0360
Owner, Nancy Hansen; Owner, Mary Santi
Types: Children's, mass mkt papbk, new & used, novels, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, local auth, mysteries, romance, western
S&S: Art, audio cassettes, author appearances, candles, compact discs, greeting cds, jewelry, local art, postcds
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, closed Sun

THE SHEPHERD'S COTTAGE INC
Religious-Christian
118 E Main St, 54982. Tel 920-787-4322.
Fax 920-787-4322.
E-Mail theshepherdscottage@theshepherdscottage.com.
Web Site www.theshepherdscottage.com.
SAN 186-2618
Estab 1990, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 674
Owner, Joel Jarvis; Owner, Kathy Pennau
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, nonfict, ref
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, records, sell videocassettes, sheet music, toys

WAUWATOSA

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2944, Mayfair Mall, Suite 196, 2500 N Mayfair Rd, 53226. Tel 414-475-6070.
Fax 414-475-0395.
SAN 192-5881
Branch.

Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE LITTLE READ BOOK
General
7603 W State St, 53213. Tel 414-774-2665. Toll Free Tel 888-212-6025. Fax 414-[illegible]
E-Mail littlereadbook@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.littlereadbook.com.
SAN 131-9337
Estab 1993, [illegible] 3x ann
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Children's, inspirational, lit, self-development
S&S: [illegible]

MATTHEWS MEDICAL BOOKSTORE
Medicine
Store No [illegible] Tel 414-456-8566. Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax 414-456-6635
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 146-4701
Mgr, Danielle [illegible]
Branch.
Serves Medical College of Wisconsin
Hq: Matthews Medical & Scientific Bookstore, Maryland Heights, MO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4381, [illegible] Mayfair Rd, 53222-3203
Tel 414-453-5800
SAN 188-[illegible]
Mgr, Kevin Williams
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

VCY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
10707 W Capitol Dr, 53222. Tel 414-46[illegible] Fax 414-463-1778.
E-Mail vcybook[illegible]
Web Site www.vcy.com.
SAN 154-5655
Owner, VCY America; Mgr, Rick Bach
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
Cooking
Store No 307, 2500 N Mayfair Rd, Space 56, 53226
Tel 414-771-3755. Fax 414-771-4491.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-6
Hq: San Francisco, CA

WEST ALLIS

BOOKED SOLID INC
Newsdealer
7035 W Greenfield Ave, 53214. Tel 414-774-7210. Fax 414-774-7797.
SAN 107-5705
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1991, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Pres, Daniele Haber
Types: Mag, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, mag & newspr, per

CATHOLIC BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Catholic
7346 W Greenfield Ave, 53214. Tel 414-258-2665. Toll Free Tel 800-228-4542. Fax 414-258-2926
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 3,600 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Alice Formolo
Types: Bibles, devotional, encycl, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, philos, relig studies, spiritual, theol
S&S: Cassettes & figurines, greeting cds, plaques, relig gds, rent videocassettes

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Fax 414-456-5427
E-Mail: westbookstore@marc.edu
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Michael Britton
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Milwaukee

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible] W Greenfield Ave, 53214. Tel 414-476-0540
SAN 188-042X
Mgr, Kenneth Worthing
Branch.
Hq: [illegible], IL

SOMETHING MORE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] W Greenfield Ave, 53214. Tel 414-257-2023. Toll Free Tel 800-839-0333. Fax 414-257-0215.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 1,800 Vols, 5,500 sq ft, Cat 5x ann
Owner, Bob Fesser; Owner, Laura Fesser
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's storytime, gifts, greeting cds, live music, music sup, relig gds, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6

WEST BARABOO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7650, 625 Hwy 136, 53913.
Tel 608-356-7835.
SAN 189-7128
Mgr, Brian Hawkins
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WEST BEND

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9645, 230 N 18th Ave, 53095.
Tel 262-334-0768.
SAN 189-9198
Mgr, Greg Kuczmarski
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No [illegible] S Main St, 54303-4998
Tel 262-338-6131. Fax 262-338-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN WASHINGTON COUNTY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 5202.
Web Site www.washington.uwc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Sandy [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
Hq: Madison

WILD BIRD CROSSING
Ornithology
Westwood S/Ctr, 2374-A W Washington St, 53295
Tel 262-338-7779. Fax 262-338-1972.
E-Mail bluebird@hnet.net.
SAN 178-8612
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Franchise
Open Mon, Fri, [illegible] Sat [illegible] holidays, open Sun [illegible]
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

WEST SALEM

HISTORIC SALEM
Mail Order-Antiquarian
99 Jefferson St, 54669-1726. Tel 608-786-1675.
SAN 158-0536
Estab 1986, 29,400 Titles, 32,500 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 884, 54669-0884
Owner & Buyer, Errol Kindschy.
E-mail errolwstslm@aol.com
Types: 1st ed, hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Am auth, antq, biog, children's, hist, relig
S&S: Autographs, back issue per, greeting cds, mags, postcds, sheet music
Also specialize in Hamlin Garland's work

WISCONSIN DELLS

BOOK WORLD INC
Used
Store No 630, 317 Broadway, 53965.
Tel 608-254-2425.
Mgr, Bonnie Bubon
Branch.
Types: Comics, new, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat & Sun 9-5; Summer hours Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: Appleton

WISCONSIN RAPIDS

[illegible]
Local
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cds, jewelry, music sup, posters, records, [illegible] gds, rubber stamps, sell videocassettes, staty, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Green Bay

MIDSTATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
500 32nd St N, 54494. Tel 715-422-5434.
Fax 715-422-5439.
Web Site: www.msto.edu
SAN 161-0810
Local Hrs: 400 Vols
Supervisor: John Lee. Operator: Joan Rucinski
E-mail: jrucinski@msto.edu
Types: Hb, papbk
Sale: Bus & tech, law enforcement, nursing
S&O: Clothing, col sup, off sup, stats
Open Mon-Thurs 8-9/6, Fri 8-5/3-15

SHOPKO STORES INC. BOOK DEPT
Department Store
Store No 12, 1100 E Riverview Expressway, 54494-5483. Tel 715-423-3100. Fax 715-423-1444.
SAN 157-6593
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm
Hq: Green Bay

AFTON

HASTINGS INC
Gift Shop
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Church sup, [illegible] laser discs, relig gds, sheet [illegible]

CASPER

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail bheronbook[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, local auth, local hist, nonfict, Western [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, gifts, [illegible]

CASPER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 184, College Ctr, 325 College Dr, [illegible]
E-Mail casper@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 142-5412
Estab 1965
Mgr, Tina Morrell
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 7:30–4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE GALILEAN INC
Religious
601 SE Wyoming Blvd, Suite 266, 82609.
Tel 307-234-9810. Fax 307-473-2720.
E-Mail galilea@trib.com.
SAN 156-5931
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1986, 900 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Donald Cropsey; Owner, Sondra Cropsey
Types: Devotional, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, mail order, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, toys, xmas cds

RALPH'S-BOOKS & CARDS
General
Hilltop Ctr, 215 S Montana, 82609. Tel 307-234-0308 [illegible] 767-9946 [illegible]
E-Mail ralphsbooks@juno.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1980, 16,000 Titles, 2,000 [illegible]
Owner, Sam Fleetwood; Owner, Tammy Fleetwood
[illegible] & cooking, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, polit sci, romance, women's studies
[illegible]

[illegible]'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
[illegible] 2046
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CHEYENNE

BARNES & NOBLE
General
Store No 2674, 1851 Dell Range Blvd, 82009.
Tel 307-632-3000. Fax 307-632-1301.
SAN 192-2890
[illegible]
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-9
Hq: New York, NY

THE BOOK RACK
Used Paperback
3583 E Lincoln Way, 82001. Tel 307-632-2014.
SAN 110-7992
Owner, Sally Tibbets
Franchise.
Hq: Fort Lauderdale, FL

CITY NEWS
General
1722 Carey Ave, 82001. Tel 307-638-8671.
Fax 307-638-0506.
E-Mail citynews@lonetree.com.
SAN 167-4943
Estab 1920
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, per
Hq: Al's Newsstand, Fort Collins, CO

CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Stillwater Ave, Suite E, 82009.
[illegible]
E-Mail crnrstn20@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Asst Mgr, Julie Clarahan
[illegible] Christian Living, inspirational, prayer
[illegible] Church & SS sup, computer software, DVD, [illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3891, 1840 Dell Range Blvd, 82009
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, David Jernberg
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WALDENBOOKS
General
Store No 1071, Frontier Mall, Space J-3A, 140[illegible] Range Blvd, 82009. Tel 30[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981
Mgr, Jennifer Handelman
Branch. [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Ann Arbor, MI

CODY

CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
1388 Rumsey Ave, 82414. Tel 307-587-4467.
Fax 307-527-6439.
SAN 186-8462
Mgr, Gary Hayes; Mgr, Linda Hayes
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, poetry, prayer, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds

CODY NEWSSTAND
General
1121 13th St, 82414. Tel 307-587-2843.
Fax 307-587-0030.
E-Mail codynews@myavista.com.
SAN 134-2355
Mgr, Cindy Durm
Types: Best sellers, hb, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Per, soft gds

[illegible]
General
[illegible] 10,000
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] k bar, gifts,
[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] St, 82414.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Gift Shop
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Carol Bell
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Art, fict, local hist, nonfict, photog
[illegible]

DAYTON

SUMMERHOUSE BOOKS
Antiquarian-Western Americana
402 Main St, 82836. Tel 307-655-9714.
Fax 307-655-[illegible]
E-Mail smhouse@fiberpipe.net.
[illegible]
SAN 158-0167
Estab 1985, 5,000 Titles
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Bonnie Switzer; Owner, Janet Wolney
[illegible] 1st ed, hb, illus, incunabula, juv, old & rare,
[illegible]
Subj: Wyomingana
[illegible]

DEVILS TOWER

DEVILS TOWER NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
National Park
Hwy 110, Bldg 170, 82714. Tel 307-467-5283.
Fax 307-467-5350.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1965, 130 Titles, 240 sq ft, Cat & price list on request
Mailing Address: PO Box 37. SAN 167-4978
Bus Mgr, Lynn Conzelman
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, geol, nat hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, calendars, games, maps, postcds, posters, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, wholesale

DUBOIS

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15,000 Vols, 750 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 599. SAN 139-603X
Owner, Michael Kenney; Owner, Anna Moscicki
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
[illegible] fict, fishing, hiking, hist, local hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sports, Western Amer, wildlife
[illegible]

FORT LARAMIE

FORT LARAMIE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
Museum
965 Grey Rocks Rd, 82212. Tel 307-837-2662.
Fax 307-837-2120.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 167-4986
Estab 1957, 650 Titles, 14,730 Vols
Bus Mgr, Pat Fullmer,
E-mail pfullmer@scottsbluff.net
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, exploration, historically oriented lit, Native Am studies, western
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, gifts, postcds, sell videocassettes
Carry subjects on western U S history
See Also: Wholesale section

GILLETTE

BRIDE OF CHRIST BIBLE & BOOK
Religious
2007 S Douglas Hwy, 82718. Tel 307-687-1167.
Fax 307-687-1167.
SAN 186-8969
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1999, 1,500 Titles, 2,300 sq ft
Owner, Cherie Patton
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Clothing, gifts, relig gds

GILLETTE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
300 W Sinclair St, 82718. Tel 307-686-0254, Ext 1441. Fax 307-687-7736.
SAN 174-0474
Estab 1991, 200 Titles, 500 sq ft
Mgr, Faith Dyk,
E-mail fdyk@sheridan.edu
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk, study guides, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, search serv
Hq: Sheridan College The General Store, Sheridan

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9724, Powder Basin S/Ctr, 2610 S Douglas Hwy, Suite 300, 82718. Tel 307-682-6417.
Fax 307-682-6449.
SAN 193-029X
Mgr, Matthew Ferrin
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] 307-687-7774
SAN [illegible]-4574
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

JACKSON

MAIN EVENT
General
[illegible] W Broadway, 83001. Tel 307-733-7112.
Fax 307-733-8822.
SAN 156-0506
Estab 1997
Mailing Address: PO Box 8909, 83002
CEO, Thana Saycocie
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Music, rental, videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7139, PO Box 9060, 83002.
Tel 307-739-0865.
SAN 190-0706
Mgr, Tyrone Schiele
Branch.
Shipping add: 510 S Hwy 89
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

THE VALLEY BOOKSTORE INC
General
125 N Cache, 83001. Tel 307-733-4533.
Fax 307-733-6498.
Web Site www.valleybookstore.com.
SAN 125-3255
Estab 1977, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 590
Owner & Mgr, Stephan W Ashley,
E-mail sashley@rmisp.com
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk
Subj: Business, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, how-to, mysteries, nat & envir, nonfict, pets, romance, sports, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, search serv, spec order

KEMMERER

FOSSIL BUTTE NATIONAL MONUMENT BOOKSTORE
National Monument
Chicken Creek Rd, 83101. Tel 307-877-4455.
Fax 307-877-4457.
E-Mail FOBU_Superintendent@nps.gov.
Web Site www.nps.gov/fobu.
SAN 167-501X
Estab 1979, 100 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 592
Exec Dir, Richard Millett
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Envir, geol, ichthyology, nat & envir, nat hist
S&S: Maps, posters, sell videocassettes
Hq: Intermountain Natural History Association, Vernal, UT, Wholesaler section

LANDER

CABIN FEVER BOOKS & GIFTS
General
[illegible] Main St, [illegible]
Tel 800-836-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: Mary [illegible]
E-mail mahoyt@wyoming.[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Biog, children [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, gam[illegible]

IN HIS FOOTSTEPS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Main St, [illegible]
Tel 307-332-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Gordon Gunsch. Owner, Karen [illegible]
Subj: Christian Living, [illegible]
S&S: Games, gifts, [illegible]

MAIN STREET [illegible]
General
[illegible] Main St, [illegible]
Tel 877-332-7661 [illegible]
SAN 156-241X
[illegible]
E-mail kay@mainstreetbook[illegible]
Klouda; Owner, Richard Klouda
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
Subj: Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & [illegible] relig, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] xmas cds

LARAMIE

ADAMS & ADAMS BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian-General
216 E Grand Ave, 82070-3640. Tel 307-755-1955.
E-Mail adamsadam[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1997, 30,000 Titles, 3,100 sq ft
Contact, Sandy Adams; Contact, Steve Adams
Types: 1st ed, gift bks, hb, out of print, papbk, rare, used
Subj: Art, cookbooks, fict, hist, nat hist, western, Wyomingana
S&S: Appraisals, [illegible]

CHICKERING BOOKSTORE
General
203 S Second St, 82070. Tel 307-742-8609. Toll Free Tel 800-742-8609.
E-Mail chickeringbooks@wyomail.com.
SAN 129-8232
Estab 1981, 9,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Pres & Owner, Lois Chickering
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, hist, local hist, mysteries, nonfict, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, greeting cds, reading room

GRAND NEWSSTAND
Newsdealer
[illegible]
Owner, Mike Scott
[illegible] sellers, hb, hp papbk, trade
[illegible] nonfict, world hist
[illegible]

HEELINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
[illegible] 15-0322
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PERSONALLY RECOMMENDED BOOKS-SECOND [illegible]
General
[illegible] 423
[illegible] y.edu
[illegible] rafts &
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] N Third St, 82070.
[illegible]
Mgr, Harold Polter, II
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL.

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 6-3264. Toll Free Tel 800-370-2676. Fax 307-766-5237.
[illegible]
Estab 1921, 1,900 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 17,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: 1000 E University Ave, Dept 3255, [illegible]
Owner, University of Wyoming; Mgr, Peggy L Falgien; Trade Buyer & Juv Buyer, Joyce Smith,
E-mail jsmith@uwyo.edu
Types: Col text, hb, juv, papbk, trade, used
Subj: Educ, envir, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, av mat, off sup, per, sch sup, subs agency

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING ART MUSEUM
Museum
2111 Willet Dr, 82071. Tel 307-766-6622. Fax 307-766-3520.
Web Site www.uwyo.edu.
Estab 1993, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 3807. SAN 150-8326
Mgr, Rosanne Chapp,
E-mail chappr@uwyo.edu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Calendars, children's programs, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, xmas cds

LOVELL

BIGHORN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA BOOKSTORE
National Park
[illegible]
Web Site www.sps.gov/bica.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 7458, Fifth Ave B [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

POWELL

BASIN & RANGE BOOK CO
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, [illegible]
Subj: Biog, cookbooks, fict, hiking, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 754-6193. Fax 307-754-8309
Web Site www.nwc[illegible]
SAN 167-5087
[illegible] 1967
[illegible]
E-mail marmank@nwc.cc.wyn.us.net
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books, used
[illegible]
[illegible] Art & col sup, computer software, greeting cds, staty

RIVERTON

BOOK JUNCTION
Antiquarian-General
321 N Broadway, 82501. Tel 307-856-9270. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail bookc@trib.com.
Web Site [illegible] home.html
SAN 155-5650
Estab 1997, 7,500 Titles, 8,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Carolynn House
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag

BOOKS & BRIAR
General
313 E Main St, 82501-4337. Tel 307-856-1797. Fax 307-856-6265.
E-Mail bookab@trib.com.
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1999, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Rose Stanbury

[illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1980, 250 Vols
Owner, Cynthia Fuechsel
Types: Devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, music, philos, prayer, spiritual
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 4837, 1960 N Federal Blvd, 82501. Tel 307-857-2070.
SAN 190-3780
Mgr, Ronda Nolking
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, Il

ROCK SPRINGS

B DALTON BOOKSELLER
General
Store No [illegible] White Mountain Mall, 2441 Foothill Blvd, 82901. Tel 307-382-4900. Fax 307-382-6706.
SAN 147-3379
Estab 1979
Mgr, Anne Gummere
Branch.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: New York, NY

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO
General
Store No 9824, Rock Springs Plaza, 1451 Dewar Dr, 82901. Tel 307-382-6610. Fax 307-382-7047.
SAN 173-5330
Mgr, Mesti Urness
Branch.
Hq: Amarillo, TX

OUR BROTHER'S KEEPER BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
White Mountain Mall, 2441 Foothill Blvd, 82901. Tel 307-362-6880. Toll Free Tel 800-735-8337. Fax 307-362-6278.
SAN 180-9318
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1975, 1,600 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Gerald Wolfe; Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Lora Wolfe

[illegible]

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] Foothill Blvd, 82901.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

WESTERN WYOMING COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] College Dr, Box 428, 82902. Tel 307-382-1600, Ext 1673. Fax 307-382-1868.
[illegible]
SAN 102-6607
Estab 1959, 3,500 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 428, 82902-0428
Mgr, Jetta Kragovich
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, classical studies, educ, energy, fict, psychol, self-development, trades, Western Amer
S&S: Art & col sup, greeting cds, insignia, off sup, sch sup

SHERIDAN

THE BOOK SHOP
General
117 N Main St, 82801. Tel 307-672-6505. Fax 307-673-7182.
E-Mail bookshop@fiberpipe.net.
SAN 123-9384
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1981, 15,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 2,562 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Susan Cannon
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Envir, health, hist, horses, mysteries, nature, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, sports, Western Amer, wildlife
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, open mic nights, search serv, xmas cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 9074, 2571 N Business 90, 82801. Tel 307-672-6468.
SAN 188-8242
Mgr, Brenda Manning
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

SHERIDAN COLLEGE THE GENERAL STORE
College
3059 Coffeen Ave, 82801. Tel 307-674-6446, Ext 4102. Toll Free Tel 800-913-9139. Fax 307-674-3354.
SAN 167-5117
Estab 1948, 290 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Owner, College Bookstores of America; Mgr, Terra Tannehill.
E-mail ttannehill@sheridan.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, dentistry, nursing
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup
See Also: Gillette Campus Bookstore, Gillette

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN 122-8498
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, fict, hist, horses, nat & envir, nonfict, sci, Western Amer, wildlife
S&S: Author/artist appearances, maps, staty

SUNDANCE

BACKPOCKET RANCH
BOOKSHOP BACKPOCKET BOOKS
Mail Order
364 Farrall Rd, 82729-9520. Tel 307-283-2665.
SAN 126-057X
Estab 1977, 1,000 Titles, 300 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Gaydell Collier,
E-mail gcollier@rangeweb.net; Owner, Roy Collier
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, used
Subj: Horses, nat & envir, ranching, Western Amer, Wyomingana
S&S: Publ serv

THERMOPOLIS

STORYTELLER
General
528 Broadway, 82443-2718. Tel 307-864-3272. Fax 307-864-3291.
E-Mail storyteller@thermopwy.net.
SAN 193-0494
Estab 1999, 2,100 sq ft
Owner, JoAnn Gerber
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, fict, hist, horses, mysteries, nature, nonfict, ranching, regional, sci fict & fantasy, western
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, gifts
Open Mon-Fri 7-6, Sat 7-5:30 (Fall-Winter); Mon-Sat 7-7, Sun 9-4 (Spring-Summer)

TORRINGTON

EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3200 W "C" St, 82240. Tel 307-532-8240. Fax 307-532-8229.
SAN 106-3413
Cat ann
Mgr, Suzanne Andrews,
E-mail sandres@cwc.cc.wy.us
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, insignia, off sup, staty

WHEATLAND

THE DWELLING PLACE
Religious-Christian
877 Gilchrist, 82201. Tel 307-322-3039 Fax 307-322-3039.
SAN 155-4018
Mgr, Dixie Brewer
Types: Devotional, hp papbk, juv

Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, [illegible]
S&S: Clothing, gifts, music sup

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

YELLOWSTONE ASSOCIATION INC
Museum
[illegible]
Fax 406-848-2453
[illegible]

[illegible] Mgr: Debbie [illegible]
Mgr Sales/Wholesale, Cindy Mellott
[illegible]
Subj: Educ, envir, geol, hist, nat & envir
[illegible]

PACIFIC ISLANDS, PUERTO RICO & VIRGIN ISLANDS

GUAM

BARRIGADA

HAFA BOOKS
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Zelma Summers
[illegible]
Subj: General
[illegible]

DEDEDO

FAITH BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Faith Presbyterian and Reformed Church of Guam
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Local interest, relig, travel

MANGILAO

TRITON BOOKSTORE
College
University of Guam [illegible]
Tel 671-735-2934. Tel 671-735-2931.
Tel 671-735-2941. Fax 671-734-5503.
SAN 106-5319
Estab 1952, 2,500 Titles, 5,400 sq ft
Admin Asst, Maryann N Barcinas.
E-mail mbarcin@uog9.uog.edu; Buyer, David Quintanilla.
E-mail davidq@uog9.uog.edu
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books, travel guides, used
Subj: Acad, agr, bus & mgt, nursing
S&S: Computer software, gifts, insignia, sch sup

TAMUNING

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7705, 404 N Marine Dr, Rte 1, GU 96911. Tel 671-649-9878.
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

PUERTO RICO

AGUADILLA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] PR 00605. Tel 787-891-1800
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Martinez
Hq: [illegible]

ARECIBO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7566, Plaza Del Atlantico, SR 2, KM [illegible] PR 00612. Tel 787-879-3550.
Hq: [illegible]

BAYAMON

BOOKSTORE
General
Plaza del Sol, 725 W Main St, PR 00961.
Tel 787-740-4550. Fax 787-740-4550.
E-Mail mystore@centrolibros.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Gianna Ramirez
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr, spec order
See Also: San Juan

LIBRERIA ATENAS
Religious-Catholic
Calle Atlemas, D-122 Extension Forrest Hills, PR 00960. Tel 787-842-6363. Tel 787-787-5984.
Fax 787-842-6363.
SAN 151-0223
Estab 1975, 1,500 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Angel Rios
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7570, Plaza Rio Hondo, De Diego Expwy, PR 00961. Tel 787-795-4949.
SAN 189-8264
Mgr, D Moreno
Branch.
Branches:
— Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 7788, PR 167 & PR 199, PR 00957. Tel 787-730-2500.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CAGUAS

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] PR 00725. Tel 787-743-8777.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
Reader's Market, c/o Kmart No 4858, PO Box 517, PR [illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CAROLINA

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 482, 5891 Plaza Escorial, PR 00987-5001.
[illegible]
SAN 197-4661
Gen Mgr, Anthony Clementi
Branch
[illegible] 8, PR 00987. SAN 197-4947
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Ave, PR 00985. Tel 787-768-2677.
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

CAYEY

LIBRERIA CRISTIANA LOGOS
Religious-Christian
Calle Nunez Romeu, No 23, PR 00736.
Tel 787-738-3917. Fax 787-263-3947.
E-Mail logos7@juno.com.
SAN 135-0595
Estab 1982, 1,500 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 372153, PR 00737
Owner & Mgr, Samuel Colon
Types: Bibles, Sp lang
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, philos, prayer, ref, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, games, greeting cds, maps, posters, relig gds, repro, teaching sup, wholesale, xmas cds

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7446, Avenue Jesus T Pinero 4010, PR 00736. Tel 787-263-5940.
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

[illegible]

[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] S/Ctr, State Rd 3, PR [illegible] 262.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq [illegible] IL

GUAYAMA

LIBERIA CATHOLIC ANAWEN
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] KM 134 HMA, PR 00784. Tel 787-866-2001. Fax 787-866-2001.
SAN 195-7732
Owner & Mgr, Roberto Santiago; Mgr, Jacqueline Gonzales
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, bilingual, prayer, theol
[illegible] compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3853, Plaza Guayama, Puerto Rico Hwy 3, PR 00784. Tel 787-864-3800.
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

GUAYNABO

CASTLE BOOKS
General
San Patricio Plaza, 2nd level, Suite 12, PR 00968. Tel 787-774-1790. Fax 787-774-1795.
E-Mail castlebookspr@aol.com.
SAN 155-0136
Estab 1996, 60,000 Titles, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Dr Carlos J Munoz; Dir, Operations, Nuria Munoz
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, mysteries, nonfict, romance, Sp lang
S&S: Bkmarks, gifts, greeting cds, music

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7768, PR 20 & Esmeralda, PR 00970. Tel 787-287-9797.
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

HATO REY

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Plaza Las Americas, 1st level, 525 F D [illegible] Ave, PR 00918. Tel 787-777-0910.
[illegible]
SAN 193-2047
[illegible] Diane Hernandez
[illegible]
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORE INC
Natural History
Plaza Las Americas, 525 FD Roosevelt Ave, PR 00918. Tel 787-296-0698.
Branch.
Hq: Berkeley, CA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7783, Calle Kalaf 525, PR 00918. Tel 787-282-2280.
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

JUANA DIAZ

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 3993, State 149 & State 584, PR 00795. Tel 787-837-1410.
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

MAYAGUEZ

BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 632, Avenida Hostos 975, Suite 765, PR 00680-1277. Tel 787-833-4333. Fax 787-833-4336.
Gen Mgr, Ingrid Pico
Branch.
Hq: Borders Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, Wholesaler section

LIBRERIA EL QUIJOTE
College
63 N Post, PR 00681. Tel 787-832-4500. Fax 787-834-2449.
SAN 167-5206
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1988, 48,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 5089, PR
Owner, Miguel Santiago,
E-mail santiago_melendez@hotmail.com
Types: Hb, papbk, Sp lang, text books
Subj: Biol, chem, engrg, math, physics, ref, soc sci, Sp hist & lit
S&S: Col sup, lit mag, posters, teaching sup, wholesale

LIBRERIA UNIVERSAL INC
General
55 N Post St, PR 00680. Tel 787-832-6041. Fax 787-832-8477.
E-Mail colom@coqui.net.
SAN 154-0092
Estab 1970, 150,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Pres, Juan Colom; Oper Mgr, Enid M Colom; Buyer, Aixa M Colom
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict, technical
S&S: Publ serv, spec order

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] PR Rte 2, KM 139.5, PR 00650
Tel 787-265-4500
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

OLD SAN JUAN

SAN JUAN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Castillo San Cristobal, PR 00902. Tel 787-724-1260.
Web Site www.nps.gov/saju.
SAN 139-5181
150 Vols
Regional Mgr, Berniece Velez; Contact, Angie Rolon
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Local hist, nature
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

PALMER

CARIBBEAN NATIONAL FOREST BOOKSTORE
National Park
PO Box 491, PR 00721. Tel 787-887-0032.
SAN 173-5357
Contact, Mercedes Guzman
Branch.
Subj: Forestry, local hist, multicultural, nat & envir, Puerto Rico
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

PONCE

PONCE ARTS & CRAFTS BOOKSTORE
Puerto Rico
Calle Cristina 70, PR 00731. Tel 787-844-2540. Fax 787-841-5353.
Mgr, Olga Rodriguez
Branch.
Subj: Hist
Located in historical site, Casa Armstrong Poventud, one hour from San Juan
Hq: Bookstore, San Juan

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7741, 2643 Ponce Bypass, PR 00728. Tel 787-812-1610.
SAN 189-8221
Mgr, G L Davilla
Branch.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

RIO PIEDRAS

EDITORIAL EDIL INC
College-General
Julian Blanco, Esquina Ramirez Pabon, PR 00926. Tel 787-763-2958. Fax 787-250-1407.
E-Mail editedil@coqui.net.
SAN 151-0053
Estab 1967, 2,000 Titles, 8,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 23088, UPR Sta, PR 00931
VPres, Pedro Lugo Eunice; Mgr, Consuelo Andina
Types: Juv, text books
Subj: Lit, Puerto Rico

[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No [illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
[illegible]
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL.

SOCIEDAD BIBLICA DE PU[illegible]
Religious
[illegible]
Bibles, hb, mas [illegible]
Subj: Family studies, inspiration[illegible] studies, spiritual
[illegible] wholesale

SAN GERMAN

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] Kmart No [illegible] we, PR [illegible]
Mgr. Pamela Chint
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

SAN JUAN

BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] Cale Cruz, PR [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1996
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Opers Mgr. Gianna Ramirez
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk accessories, bkmarks, mag & newspr, spec order
Hq: Bayamon

BOOKSTORE
Puerto Rico
Institute of Puerto Rican Culture, PR 00902.
Tel 787-721-6866. Tel 787-724-4295.
Fax 787-723-0168.
Web Site icp.gobierno.pr.
SAN 158-0450
Estab 1958, 6,000 Titles, 24,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 9024184, PR 00902-4184
Owner, Govt of Puerto Rico; Dir, Sales & Mktg, Maira Piazza.
E-mail mpiazza@icp.prstar.net; Mgr, Olga Rodriguez
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Anthrop, archaeol, archit, art, biog, catalogues [illegible]
[illegible] Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, crafts, greeting cds, maps, orig art, [illegible] sheet music
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Local 100, Condado, PR 00907
[illegible]
[illegible] Titles
[illegible] ref, self-help, sports
[illegible]

CRONOPIOS BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Author/artist appearances, calendars, compact [illegible] newspr, music, sell [illegible]settes

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Ave, PR 00907
Tel 787-765-1148. Tel 787-765-1140
[illegible] 1251.
E-Mail tertulia@coqui.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1994
Owner & Mgr, Margarita Gonzalez; Owner & Mgr, Alfredo Torres
[illegible] Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Cultural theory, hist, lit, polit sci, psychol, sociol [illegible] cafe/restaurant, reading room, shipping

LIBRERIA MORADA DE PAZ
Religious-Evangelical
1031 Amberes St, PR 00920. Tel 787-782-2002.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@moradadepaz.com.
Web Site www.moradadepaz.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1991, 4,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Dulce Maria Acevedo
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, Sp lang, trade (quality)
Subj: Biog, educ, fict, relig
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, computer software, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, plaques, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, SS sup, t-shirts, teaching sup, xmas cds

LIBRERIA NORTE
General
52 Francisco Colon Brunet St, PR 00925.
Tel 787-758-2685. Fax 787-763-4123.
E-Mail lin@caribe.net.
SAN 113-5457
Pres, Rafael Garcia
Types: El-hi text, hb, imp Argentina, imp Mex, imp Sp, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, children's, counseling, family studies, indust & labor, psychiat, psychol, self-help, therapy
[illegible]

MUNDO ESCOLAR
General
[illegible] PR [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail libreria@coqui.net.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad, bilingual, educ, philos, ref, relig studies
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
Galeria Paseos Mall, 3er Nivel, Suite [illegible]
100 Gran Bulevar Paseos, PR 00926
[illegible]
Estab 1998, 15,000 Titles
[illegible]
S&S: Calendars, computer software
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs, Fri, Sat 9-10, Sun 11-7

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL.

VISUAL ARTS BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Condado Ave, Store No 3, PR 00907.
Tel 787-722-1240. Fax 787-722-1240.
[illegible]
www.visualartsbookstore [illegible]
SAN 154-0181
Estab 1993, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 982 sq ft
Contact, Dominique Robert.
E-mail dominique@prtc.net
Types: Illus, novels
S&S: Comics, compact discs, DVD, games, mag & newspr, toys

SANTURCE

BELL, BOOK & CANDLE
General
102 De Diego, PR 00907. Tel 787-728-5000.
Fax 787-726-6131.
E-Mail bellbook@caribe.net.
SAN 120-4602
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1984, 150,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat
Pres, William Irizarry
Types: Hb, novels, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, fine arts, hist, nonfict, ref
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, mags, maps, sch sup, staty, wholesale

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible] II

VEGA ALTA

[illegible]
Department Store
[illegible] Caribe Mall Carr Estatal 2, PR [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

VEGA BAJA

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
[illegible] PR [illegible] 2, PR 00693 [illegible]-6500.
Branch
Hq: [illegible] II

YAUCO

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart No 7752, Yauco Plaza II, 601 Yauco Plaza, PR 00698. Tel 787-267-6600.
Hq: Hoffman Estates, IL

VIRGIN ISLANDS

CHRISTIANSTED

CHRISTIANSTED NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOKSTORE
National Historic Site
Fort Christian Vaern Scale House, 2100 Church St, VI 00820. Tel 809-773-1460. Fax 340-719-4091.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 167-529X
50 Vols
Contact, Janet Hagbloom
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Hist, local hist, nature, seashore
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

KINGSHILL

[illegible] OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible] VI [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Catalog
Bkst Mgr, Merritt Crowder
[illegible] Buys indep.
Types: Textbooks, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, educ, hist, humanities, local hist, nursing, ref, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Automotive, appearances, clothing, reading room, sch sup, snacks
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Hq: Saint Thomas

SAINT CROIX

EDUCATION CENTRAL INC
General
Sunny Isle S/Ctr, Suite 27, VI 00820. Tel 340-778-4800. Fax 340-778-4641.
E-Mail educate@viaccess.net.
Web Site www.educationcentral.com.
SAN 154-4764
Mgt, Dorian Brown
Types: Hb, juv, manuals, papbk
Subj: Acad, educ
S&S: Off sup, sch sup, teaching sup

NORTH CARIBBEAN ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Protestant
32 Castle Coakley, VI 00821. Tel 340-778-7743. Toll Free Tel 866-778-7743. Fax 340-778-6593.
Web Site www.northcaribbeanconference.org.
SAN 182-3353
Estab 1976, 500 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 650 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 580, Christiansted, VI
Owner, North Caribbean Conference; Mgr, Verne Rogers
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, health
S&S: Church sup, games, health food, herbs, records, relig gds, spec order, vitamins & supplements, wholesale
See Also: Adventist Book Center & Health Food Store, Saint Thomas

SAINT JOHN

VIRGIN ISLANDS NATIONAL PARK BOOKSTORE
National Park
1300 Cruz Bay Creek, VI 00830. Tel 340-776-6201. Fax 340-693-8811.
Web Site www.nps.gov/viis.
SAN 167-5303
80 Titles, 400 Vols
Contact, Zenna Matthias
Branch. Buys through hq.
Subj: Caribbean hist & lit, local hist, nat hist, nautical, Virgin Islands, West Indies, world hist
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Hq: Eastern National, Fort Washington, PA

SAINT THOMAS

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER & HEALTH FOOD STORE
Religious
152 Annas Retreat, VI 00801. Tel 340-775-2255. Fax 340-775-2285.
SAN 170-9635
Estab 1980, 3,000 Vols
Mgr, Roxanna Walters
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, health
S&S: Church sup, games, music sup, records, relig gds, spec order
Hq: North Caribbean Adventist Book Center, Saint Croix

DOCKSIDE BOOKSHOP INC
General
Havensight Mall, Bldg 6, VI 00802. Tel 340-774-4937. Fax 340-777-8786.
E-Mail dockside@islands.vi.
SAN 126-754X
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1982, 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 600197, VI 00801-6197
Mgr, Erland Jonathan Gjessing; Asst Mgr, Kathy Schlesinger
Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, Caribbean hist & lit, cookbks & cooking, hobbies, how-to, lang arts, nat hist, nautical, photog, West Indies
S&S: Games, maps
Shipping Address: c/o Carib Trans, Inc, 12600 NW 107th Ave, Miami, FL 33178

UNIVERSITY OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS BOOKSTORE
University
2 John Brewers Bay, VI 00802-9990. Tel 340-693-1561. Fax 340-693-1565.
Web Site www.uvi.edu.
SAN 101-4455
Estab 1962
Mgr, Mervin Taylor,
E-mail mtaylor2@uvi.edu
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, Caribbean hist & lit, educ, humanities, math, nursing, ref, soc sci
S&S: Col sup, computer software, computer sup, sell videocassettes
See Also: Kingshill

VITRACO BIBLE BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Religious-Christian
Al-Cohen's Mall, Havensight, VI 00803. Tel 340-774-1947. Fax 340-774-1947.
E-Mail vim.bethel@island.vi.
SAN 176-9006
Estab 1994
Mgr, Bentley Thomas
Types: Bibles, hb, novels, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, choir robes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, music sup, plaques, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order

ALBERTA

AIRDRIE

PAGE & TURNERS
General
960 Yankee Valley Rd SE, Unit 208, AB T4A 2E4
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail pageandturner[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Pat Hendry
Franchise
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Barrie

ATHABASCA

ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY [illegible]
University
[illegible] AB T9S 3A3
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 159-1517
Estab 1972, [illegible] sq ft
Purchasing Agent, Ken [illegible]
Types: Bibles, map, [illegible] books (trade quality)
Subj: Computer software, educ
S&S: Computer software

BANFF

BANFF BOOK & ART DEN LTD
General
94 Banff Ave, AB T1L 1B3. Tel 403-762-3919.
Fax 403-762-4126
E-Mail info@banffbooks.com.
Web Site www.banffbooks.com.
SAN 167-5311
Estab 1964, 65,000 Titles, 2,250 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] AB [illegible]
Owner, Barbara Steiner
Types: Fr lang, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, Can, current events, fict, mountains, nat & envir, nonfict, recreation, sci, travel
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, maps, posters, toys

FRIENDS OF BANFF NATIONAL PARK FELLOWSHIP
Nature & Environment
224 Banff Ave, AB T0L 1C0. Tel 403-762-8918.
Fax 403-762-2933.
Web Site friendsofbanff.com.
Estab 1990, 6,000 Vols, 300 sq ft, Cat ann
Contact, Leslie de Bie,
E-mail leslie@friendsofbanff.com
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
Branches:
— Friends of Banff National Park Fellowship, 214 Banff Ave, AB T0L 1C0, Canada.
Web Site friendsofbanff.com.
Contact, Leslie de Bie,
E-mail leslie@friendsofbanff.com
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale

WHYTE MUSEUM OF THE CANADIAN ROCKIES
Museum
[illegible] 8919
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 160, AB
Owner, Peter & Catharine Whyte Foundation, Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] photog, poetry
[illegible] children's programs, gifts, jewelry, maps, posters, prints, publ serv, reading room, sell videocassettes, wholesale

BLAIRMORE

[illegible] GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
PO Box 959, AB T0K 0E0. Tel 403-562-7388
Fax 403-562-8635.
E-Mail info@frankslide.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1991, 100 Titles, 600 Vols
Mgr, Jenine Trotz
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, hist, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, ceramics & figurines, gifts, reading room, staty

BROOKS

MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE BROOKS CAMPUS
College
200 Horticultural Station Rd E, AB T1R 1E5.
Tel 403-362-1677. Fax 403-362-1474.
Web Site www.mhc.ac.ca.
SAN 135-0692
Mgr, Reg Radke
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text
Subj: Bus & mgt
Hq: Medicine Hat

CALGARY

ANNIE'S BOOK CO
Antiquarian
912 16th Ave NW, AB T2M 0K3. Tel 403-282-1330.
Fax 403-282-2580.
E-Mail annie@anniesbookcompany.ca.
Web Site www.anniesbookcompany.ca.
SAN 167-5389
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1996, [illegible] Titles [illegible]
Owner, Annie Vigus
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Can, classics, lit
S&S: Bk clubs, cafe/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, pet, reading room, readings

ANOTHER DIMENSION
Comics
[illegible] Ave SW, AB T[illegible]
Fax 403-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, George J Liaridis
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk
Sales [illegible] & Posters
S&S: Posters, t-shirts

AQUILA BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] NW, AB T[illegible]
Fax 403-289-0814
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 50,000 Vols, 5,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 75035, Cambrian Postal Outlet, AB T2K 6J8
Owner, Cameron Treleaven; Mgr, Jim Martin
[illegible] & [illegible] print
Subj: Astron, Can, discovery & exploration, geol travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, maps, prints, publ serv, search serv, specialty programs, wholesale

AUTHOR! AUTHOR! BOOKSTORE
Used
223 Tenth St NW, AB T2N 1V5. Tel 403-283-9521.
Fax 403-283-6990.
SAN 106-8547
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1995, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jim Harding,
E-mail cjamesh2@telusplanet.net
Types: Hp papbk
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Maps, readings, sheet music

BAPTIST RESOURCE CENTRE
Religious-Christian
1177 11th Ave SW, Suite 600, AB T2R 1K9
Tel 403-228-9559. Toll Free Tel 800-820-2479.
E-Mail info@buwc.ca.
Web Site www.buwc.ca.
Contact, Linda Kilburn; Contact, Pam Stevenson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Rent videocassettes

BEST LITTLE WORDHOUSE IN THE WEST
General
911 17th Ave SW, AB T2T 0A4. Tel 403-245-6407.
Fax 403-251-0600.
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1996, 20,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Contact, Lorne Tucker,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

— Chapters, Store No [illegible] AB [illegible] Canada [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Gen Mgr [illegible]
— Chapters, Store No 770, Dalhousie Station S/Ctr, [illegible] AB [illegible]
Tel 403-202-4600. Fax 403-202-1234
Gen Mgr, Louise Bartlett
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
— Chapters, Store No 938, Spectrum S/Ctr, Suite 500, [illegible] AB [illegible]
Tel 403-250-9171. Fax 403-250-8817.
Gen Mgr, Jennifer Mack[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel 403-212-0090. Fax [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Tracey Walper
— [illegible] Airport, 2000 Airport Rd NE, AB [illegible] Canada. Tel [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Joelle Clark
— [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Jacelyn Olan[illegible]
[illegible] S/Ctr, 1632 14th Ave NW, AB T2N [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Jean Archibald
[illegible] 9625 Shaganappi Trail NW, AB T3A 0E2, Canada
Tel 403-288-1611
Gen Mgr, [illegible] McLead
[illegible] AB T[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Darlene Craig, Asst Mgr, Paula Lerenz, Asst Mgr [illegible]
— [illegible] Ctr, 100 Anderson Rd SE, AB T2J 3V1, Canada. Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 118-668X
Gen Mgr [illegible]
— SmithBooks, Store No 373, Marlborough Mall, [illegible] 3800 Memorial Dr NE, AB T2A 2K2, Canada. Tel [illegible]
SAN 143-6295
Gen Mgr, Stephanie Corriveau
Hq: Toronto, ON

INTERNATIONAL COMIC BOOK CO
Mail Order-Comics
258 Arbour Vista Rd NW, AB T[illegible]
Tel 403-241-1979. Fax 403-241-1979.
Estab 1983, 1,300 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Calvin Slobodian
Types: Out of print
Subj: Classics, illus, super heroes, warfare, western
S&S: Orig art

LIFE QUEST
Health
2640 Parkdale Blvd NW, AB T2N 3S6.
Tel 403-242-8042. Fax 403-242-8373.
Estab 2004, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Pam Nicholls
Types: New

LOGOS OF CALGARY
General
129/5403 Crow Child Trail NW, AB T3B 4Z1.
Tel 403-247-1155. Toll Free Tel 800-485-0731.
Fax 403-247-1157.
Web Site www.calgary.logosbookstores.com.
SAN 141-1195
Estab 1975, 8,000 Titles
Mgr, David Maxwell,
E-mail maxwelld@shaw.ca
[illegible]
Subj: Can, Eng hist & lit, fict, healing, mystery & detective, parenting, psychol, recovery, relig studies, [illegible] fict & fantasy, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting [illegible]
Hq: Association of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

MAP TOWN LTD
General
100-400 Fifth Ave, AB T2P 0L6. Tel 403-266-2241
Toll Free Tel 877-776-2356. Fax 403-266-2356.
E-Mail maps@maptown.com.
[illegible]
SAN 116-1598
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Martin Shutt
[illegible] Hb, juv, maps/atlases, papbk
[illegible] nautical, travel
[illegible]

MAPLELEAF BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Gargoyle Mews SW, AB T3H 5A2
Tel 403-614-2665
E-Mail mapleleafbooks@canada.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1995, 5,000 [illegible]
Contact, John Calhoun
[illegible] Remdrs, used
[illegible] conflict, western
[illegible]
Anthroposophic & Steiner education

MCNALLY ROBINSON BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible] 4th Ave SW, AB T2P 1B3. Tel 403-538-1797.
Toll Free Tel 866-798-1797. Fax 403-538-1805.
E-Mail info@calgary.mcnallyrobinson.ca.
[illegible]
Mgr, Colleen Boschmann
Branch.
Hq: Winnipeg, MB

MONKEYSHINES
Juvenile
113-2215 33rd Ave SW, AB T2T 1Z9.
Tel 403-240-1723. Fax 403-240-1735.
E-Mail monkeyshines@telus.net.
Web Site www.monkeyshinebooks.com.
SAN 118-6620
Estab 1999, 3,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Sue Hill
Types: Children's
Subj: Educ, fict, nonfict, sci & related mat
S&S: Games, music

MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4825 Richard Rd SW, AB T3E 6K6.
Tel 403-440-6300. Fax 403-440-6628.
E-Mail bookstore@mtroyal.ca.
Web Site www.mtroyal.ab.ca\bookstore.
SAN 167-5559
Estab 1912, 20,000 Titles, 7,000 sq ft
Mgr, Kathryn Galbraith
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Computer sci, fict, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nursing, philos, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Shop online

NEW AGE BOOKS & CRYSTALS
New Age
142 Tenth St NW, AB T2N 1V3. Tel 403-270-7272.
Fax 403-283-7196.
E-Mail newagebks@home.com.
SAN 116-0508
[illegible]
Owner, Barb Duban; Owner, John Duban
[illegible] Hb [illegible] papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, alt health, astrol, Eastern [illegible] medieval studies, metaphys, Native Am studies, New Age, nutrit, parapsychol, psychol, soc sci, spiritual
[illegible] calendars, crystals, incense, jewelry, occult sup, per, psychic readings & tools, readings, spec order, tarot cards

NEXUS COMPUTER BOOK SOURCE INC
Computers
[illegible] Ave SW, AB T[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-648-9904. Fax 403-229-3977.
E-Mail contact@nexuscomputerbooks.com
Web Site www.nexuscomputerbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1995, 4,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mgr, Joe Sybom; Book Buyer, Connie Ramsey
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, imp, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, graphic arts, math, sci
SAS [illegible]

OWL'S NEST BOOKSTORE
General
815A 49th Ave SW, AB T2S 1G8. Tel 403-287-9557.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail owlsnestbooks@shaw.ca
SAN 131-7911
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1996, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Michael Hare; Owner, Susan Hare
[illegible] HB [illegible] papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, lit criticism
SAS [illegible]

PAGES ON KENSINGTON
General
1135 Kensington Rd NW, AB T2N 3P4
Tel 403-283-6655. Fax 403-283-6676.
E-Mail info@pages.ab.ca.
Web Site www.pages.ab.ca.
Estab 1994, Present Owner 2000, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Greg Gerrard
Types: Trade
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict

PILGRIM BOOKS
Religious-Christian
110 11th Ave SW, Rm 200, AB T2R 0B8.
Tel 403-233-2409. Fax 403-233-0665.
E-Mail pilgrimb@telus.net.
Web Site www.pilgrimbooks.ca.
SAN 117-5289
Estab 1990, Present Owner 2002, 35,000 Titles, 48,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Wendy Janzen
Types: Bibles, commentary, devotional, out of print, used
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, educ, fict, marriage studies, missionaries, parenting, self-development, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, relig gds, sheet music

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

— [illegible]
Concourse A, Air Terminal Bldg, 2000 Airport Rd NE, AB T2E 6W5, Canada. [illegible]
District Mgr, Steven Benjamin
— [illegible]
Departure Level, 2000 Airport Rd NE, Box 115, AB T2E 6W5, Canada. Tel 403-291-[illegible]
972 sq ft
District Mgr, Steven Benjamin
— [illegible]
Tel 403-290-[illegible]
717 sq ft
— Xpre[illegible]
Tel 403-271-4181
[illegible] sq ft
— [illegible]
Tel 403-266-[illegible]
District Mgr, Steven Benjamin
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

CAMROSE

AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4901 46th Ave, AB T4V 2R3. Tel [illegible]
Fax 780-679-1129
SAN 115-6918
Mgr, Elaine Duchscherer.
E-mail duche@augustana.ca
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ
S&S: Col sup, staty, teaching sup

BOOKS FOR YOU INC
General
[illegible] 48th Ave, AB T4V [illegible]
Fax 780-672-2967.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Leslie Song
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Children's
S&S: Lit mag, spec order, staty

GARDNER BIBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4707 56th St, AB T4V 2C4. Tel 780-672-0171, Ext 27. Fax 780-672-2465.
Web Site gardnercollege.org.
SAN 167-5699
Mgr, Lauratta Pierce.
E-mail lpierce@gardnercollege.org
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Child development, educ
S&S: Clothing, gifts, sch sup, staty

POP'LAR BOOKS
General
4952 50th St, AB T4V 1R1. Tel 780-672-3456.
E-Mail poplarbk@cable-lynx.net
SAN 115-6608
Estab 1986
Owner, Janice De Paoli
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict

WISEMEN'S WAY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] St, AB T4V 1R2. Tel 780-672-3455
[illegible]
Estab 1953, Present Owner 1980, 4,000 Titles, 14,000 [illegible]
rent videocassettes, sheet music

CANMORE

[illegible] BOOKS
General
[illegible] Behreau
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Children's, cookbooks, current events, fict, nonfict
[illegible] restaurant, reading glasses

CARDSTON

CARDSTON BOOKSHOP
Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
[illegible] AB T0K 0K0.
Tel 403-653-4222. Fax 403-653-1307
[illegible]
Present Owner 1981, 2,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
[illegible]
E-mail dave@ldsbookscanada.com
Headquarters.
Types: Devotional, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, remdrs
Subj: Family studies, inspirational
[illegible] DVD [illegible] sheet music, SS sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-6
Also: Calgary Beehive Books, Queensland Beehive Books, Calgary

CLAIRESHOLM

LARABIE'S FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH
General
122 49th Ave W, AB T0L 0T0. Tel 403-625-4549.
Fax 403-625-4549.
E-Mail fountain_of_youth@telusplanet.net.
SAN 118-8461
Estab 1999
Mailing Address: PO Box 1224, AB
Contact, Bev Larabie
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Health
S&S: Gifts, health food, mugs

COCHRANE

WESTLANDS
General
[illegible] Second Ave W, Box 1166, AB T4C 1B2.
Fax 403-932-7810. Toll Free Fax 800-[illegible]
SAN 115-558X
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, old & rare, papbk
[illegible] Amer, Can, Canadiana, Native Am
[illegible]

COLD LAKE

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail lotsbook@telusplanet.net
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]@jetnet.ab.ca
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] fict, nonfict
[illegible]

DRUMHELLER

ROYAL TYRRELL MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
[illegible] AB T0J 0Y0
[illegible] (excluding AB, ask for Gift Shop).
[illegible]
E-Mail giftshop@tyrrellmuseum.com.
Web Site www.tyrrellmuseum.com
SAN 11[illegible]
[illegible] PO Box [illegible] AB
[illegible]
Types: Col text, hp papbk, juv
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's program, coffee/snack bar, col & sch sup, lit mag, memorabilia, photog sup, posters, sell videocassettes, teaching sup

EDMONTON

ALHAMBRA BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
10115 81st Ave, AB T6E 1W9. Tel 780-439-4195.
E-Mail alhambrabooks@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/homc/alhambra.
SAN 118-3494
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1990, 28,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Tom Monto
Types: Bibles, fac ed, fine bound, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Can, hist, lit, nonfict, polit sci, relig, socialism, warfare
S&S: Maps, sheet music

ATHABASCA BOOKS
General
8228 105th St, AB T6E 4X8. Tel 780-431-1776.
Fax 780-431-1776.
SAN 115-5199
Estab 1989, 15,000 Titles, 17,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Margot Cross

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
General
[illegible] 1487
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]k; Owner & [illegible] Budnarchuk
[illegible] rudobooks, hb, juv, large print, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
[illegible] & mgt, children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, for lang, health, psychol, travel
[illegible]

[illegible]ARNE'S BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] Ave, AB T6E 2A3. Tel 780-439-7133. [illegible] 780-439-7133.
E-Mail bjarnetokerud@shaw.ca.
SAN 170-6292
Estab 1980, 15,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Bjarne Tokerud
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print
[illegible] Arctic, Can, discovery & exploration, hist, military
[illegible]
Open Tues-Sat 10:30-5:30, Sun 12-5
[illegible] *to:* Bjarne Tokerud Bookseller, Victoria, BC

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No AB04, 9058 51st Ave, AB T6E 5X4. Tel 780-466-1223. Toll Free Tel 866-253-7732 (cust serv). Fax 780-466-0684.
E-Mail edmonton@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
[illegible]
Team Leader, Randall Huisman,
E-mail randallh@blessings.com
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, sheet music, [illegible]
Branches:
— Blessings Christian Marketplace, Store No ZWE, 8882-170 St West Edmonton Mall, AB T5T 3J7, Canada. Tel 780-443-2066. Fax 780-456-3750.
E-Mail westedmontonmall@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
Team Leader, Mebs Juma
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
— Blessings Christian Marketplace, Store No AB05, 14315 118th Ave, AB T5L 4S6, Canada. Tel 780-455-4467. Toll Free Tel 866-253-7734 (cust serv). Fax 780-447-3148.
E-Mail edmontonwest@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com
Team Leader, Mark Flemming,
E-mail markf@blessings.com
See Also: Calgary, La Crete; Chilliwack, Coquitlam, Langley, BC; Winnipeg, MB; Moncton, NB; Dartmouth, Halifax, NS; Brampton, Burlington, Cambridge, Hamilton, Leamington, Mississauga, Ottawa, Toronto, Windsor, ON; Moose Jaw, Regina, Saskatoon, SK

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 16[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible] Adult, western
[illegible]

THE BOOKSTORE AT THE CITADEL
General
9828-101A Ave NW, AB T5J 3C6. Tel 780-424-2883.
[illegible]
SAN 118-9026
[illegible] 600 sq ft
Mgr, L Benko

THE BOOKWORM
Used Paperback
54 Athabascan Ave, AB T8A 4E3. Tel 403-464-5522.
Estab 1996, 8,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Types: Children's
Subj: Fict, nonfict

BUFFALO BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian
10232 Wadhurst Rd, AB T5N 3V1. Tel 780-454-0930. Fax 780-453-1413.
Estab 1947, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Don Williams,
E-mail donaldwilliams@shaw.ca
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Can
S&S: Antq

CAMPUS READS & NEEDS
College
NAIT, 11762 106th St, AB T5G 2R1. Tel 780-471-7717. Fax 780-471-1966.
E-Mail bookstore@nait.ab.ca.
Web Site www.nait.ab.ca.
Estab 1997, 2,700 sq ft
Mgr, Barry Katzin
Types: Trade
Subj: Bus & mgt
S&S: Gifts, staty

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE
Religious
Store No 16, 8440-109th St, AB T6G 1E2. Tel 780-439-7729. Toll Free Tel 877-439-7729. Fax 780-439-1676.
SAN 117-6064
Estab 1920, 2,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
District Dir, Rev Bruce Kemp,
E-mail bkemp@canbible.ca; Mgr, Calvin Muirhead
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: For lang, Gr lang, Hebr lang, imp Can, imp Fr
Subj: For lang
S&S: Mail order, relig gds
Hq: Toronto, ON

CHRISTIAN BOOK & RECORD
Religious
13042 82nd St, AB T5E 2T5. Tel 780-478-2798. Fax 780-478-2002.
E-Mail christbr@telusplanet.net.
Web Site www.cook.ca.com.
SAN 167-5834
Estab 1972, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat flyers 6x ann
Owner, Douwe Postma; Owner, Joan Postma; Mgr, Carolyn Doorten
Types: Bibles, devotional, Dutch lang, hb, imp Neth, juv, papbk

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]9 Saint Albert Trail, AB T5L 5E7. Tel 780-451-1313. Fax 780-453-1322.
Web Site www.christian-pub.com
Branch
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6
Hq: Calgary

COMPUTER BOOK SOURCE INC
Computers
10408 103rd Ave, AB T5J 0J1. Tel 780-429-1077. Toll Free Tel 800-251-3758 (Canada only). Fax 780-429-1964.
SAN 118-377X
Estab 1992, Present Owner 2004, 5,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Frank Hanlan
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, imp, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Archit, computer sci, construction, engrg, sci-tech

THE EDMONTON BOOKSTORE LTD
Antiquarian
11216 76th Ave, AB T6G 0K1. Tel 780-433-1781. Fax 780-433-4569.
E-Mail bookmail@edmontonbookstore.com.
Web Site www.edmontonbookstore.com.
SAN 167-5850
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1978, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Barbara Ellis
Types: Col text, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Arctic, botany, Can, hist
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

FRIENDS OF THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM OF ALBERTA MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
12845 102nd Ave, AB T5N 0M6. Tel 780-453-9146. Fax 780-454-6629.
Web Site www.pma.edmonton.ab.ca.
SAN 158-8419
Estab 1967, 1,500 Titles, 16,000 Vols
Mgr, Kim Wright
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, archaeol, Can, hist, local hist, nat hist
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, teaching sup, toys

GENERAL BOOK & GIFT SHOP
General
10003 106th Ave, AB T5H 3V5. Tel 780-413-7228. Fax 780-413-7228.
SAN 167-5877
Owner, Kwai Wah Yu
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Chinese studies
S&S: Gifts

GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
10700 104th Ave, AB T5J 4S2. Tel 780-497-5482. Fax 780-497-5480.
E-Mail bookstore@gmcc.ab.ca.
Web Site www.macewan-bookstore.com.
SAN 170-4702
Estab 1970, 3,000 Titles, 9,500 sq ft
Mgr, Mark Patten
Types: Text books
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, child development, computer sci, design, educ, Eng hist & lit, humanities, journalism, nursing, soc sci

S&S: Art sup, [illegible]
Branches:
— Arter, Bookstore, Hyper Print Copying, [illegible]
10045 156th St, AB T5P 2P7, Canada.
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@gmcc.ab.ca.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Karen Lambert
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts

GREENWOOD'S BOOKSHOPPE LTD
General
7925 104th St, AB T6E 4C9. Tel [illegible]
Free Tel [illegible]
Fax 780-433-5774
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 157-6187
Estab 1979, [illegible]
Owner, Brad [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Sales: Art [illegible]
S&S: Calendars, [illegible]
Branches:
— Laurie Greenwood's [illegible] II Books, [illegible]
102nd Ave, AB T5N 0M1, Canada.
Tel 780-488-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.volume2.ca
SAN 167-6105
Estab 2000, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Laurie Greenwood
Types: New & used
Subj: Children's, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict
S&S: [illegible]
— Greenwood's Small World, [illegible] St, AB T5[illegible] 4E4, Canada. Tel [illegible]
Tel 800-661-2078 (Canada only)
Fax 780-433-5774
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 112-4331
Mgr, Alanna Van Leeuwen
Types: Juv
Subj: Children's
S&S: Toys

HARIAN & MARANTHA CHRISTIAN, HEALTH, SPIRITUAL & CHURCH SUPPLIES
Religious-Christian
16226 100 Ave, AB T5P 0L4. Tel 780-444-2626.
Fax 780-487-1085.
E-Mail sales@harianand.com.
Web Site www.harianand.com.
Estab 1996
Mgr, Simon Sunday
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Alternative medicine, diet, healing, health, inspirational, nutrit, prayer, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, videocassettes

INDIGO BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 290 South Edmonton Common, 1837 99th St NW, AB T6N 1K8. Tel 780-432-4488.
Fax 780-432-4495.
Gen Mgr, Alexia Melnychuk
Branch.
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 783, 9952 170th St, AB T5T 6G7, Canada. Tel 780-487-6500.
Fax 780-484-3806.
Gen Mgr, Jackie Hofmann
— Chapters, Store No 920, West Edmonton Mall, Suite 1384, 8882 170th St, AB T5T 4M2, Canada.
Tel 780-444-2555. Fax 780-444-2624.
Gen Mgr, Lana Saretzky
— Chapters, Store No 775, South Point, 3227 Calgary Trail NW, AB T6J 5X8, Canada.
Tel 780-431-9694. Fax 780-431-9880.
Gen Mgr, David Swinamer
— Chapters, Store No 915, 10504 82nd Ave, AB T6E 2A4, Canada. Tel 780-435-1290.
Fax 780-435-6775.
Gen Mgr, Tanaura Seon
— [illegible] Unit 1050, 9499 137th Ave NW, AB T5E 5R8, Canada. Tel 780-475-1797.
SAN 155-9702
Gen Mgr, [illegible]dra Kuechler
— [illegible] Store No [illegible]
Londonderry Mall, 137th Ave & 66th St, AB T5C [illegible] Canada. Tel 780-478-1414
SAN 143-6732
Gen Mgr, Thomas McIntyre
— [illegible] Store No [illegible]
[illegible] tr, 2331 66th St NW, AB T6K 4B4, Canada.
[illegible]
— Coles The Book People, Store No 88, Kingsway [illegible] St, [illegible] AB T5G [illegible] Canada.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Ilena Deluca; Asst Mgr, Lucille [illegible]
— [illegible] The Book People, Store No 168, Southgate [illegible] St, AB T6H 4M6, Canada. Tel 780-436-1783.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Mitcie Swanson; Asst Mgr, Dawn Mazur
— [illegible] Store No 80, Bonnie Doon [illegible] 82nd Ave & 83rd St, AB T6C 4E3, Canada
Tel 780-466-3269
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Karmen Purnn
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
— Coles The Book People, Store No 339, West Edmonton Mall, Unit No 2858, 8770 - 170 St, AB T5T 4J2, Canada. Tel 780-444-2082.
SAN 143-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Loretta Rodney; Asst Mgr, Steve McKnight
— Indigo Books & Music, Store No 535, Edmonton Intl Airport, PO Box 9872, AB T5J 2T2, Canada
Tel 780-890-4490.
SAN 143-6848
Gen Mgr, Steve McKnight; Asst Mgr, Cindy Wurban
— SmithBooks, Store No 704, Edmonton Ctr E, Unit 114, 102nd Ave & 101st St, AB T5J 2Y8, Canada.
Tel 780-425-0854.
SAN 143-5124
Gen Mgr, Michelle Skarupa; Asst Mgr, Karrie Alhf
Hq: Toronto, ON

KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BOOK STORE
College
9125 50th St, AB T6B 2H3. Tel 780-440-6409.
Fax 780-465-3534.
E-Mail bookstore@kings.ca.
Web Site www.kingsu.ca.
Estab 1979, 12,264 Titles
Mgr, Shelley Kraay
Types: Bibles, children's, text books
Subj: Evangelism, lit, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Calendars, mugs, notebooks, postcds, stamps & coins, sweatshirts

LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE
General
12360-142nd St, AB T5L 4X9. Tel 780-427-2767.
Fax 780-422-9750.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible], [illegible] Titles
Dir, Rick Baker
Types: El-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Sales: [illegible]
S&S: Computer software, sch sup, sell videocassettes, wholesale

LIBRAIRIE LE CARREFOUR BOOKSTORE
French History & Literature
[illegible] St, AB T6C [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 780-469-2120.
Web Site www.carrefour.ab.ca.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Eunice Veilleux
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Greeting cds, music, rent videocassettes, sell [illegible]

MAP TOWN
Travel
[illegible] St, AB T5J 4X1. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Pres, A R Carlyle; Buyer, Robert Thomas
Types: Travel guides
Subj: Travel
S&S: Framing, laminating, maps

MASTERS & SCRIBES BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] Ave, AB T6L 1W6. Tel [illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-378-3199. Fax 780-439-6879.
Web Site www.mastersandscribes.com.
Estab 1996, 400 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat ann
Contact, Dorothy Morrison.
E-mail dorothy@icdr.com
Types: Col text, [illegible] books, trade, travel guides
Subj: Afr, bus & mgt, educ, humanism, int relations, social issues
S&S: Games, maps, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5. Specialized services for intercultural domestic & international. Training conference management special orders

MILARM CO
Guns
10769 99th St, AB T5H 4H6. Tel 780-424-5281.
Fax 780-424-5306. Toll Free Fax 800-894-7598.
E-Mail milarm@compusmart.ab.ca.
Web Site www.milarm.com.
SAN 129-7295
Estab 1963, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft, Cat ann, on CD
Pres, Allan Kerr
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Guns, military, survival
S&S: Wholesale

NATURES EVER BLOOMING GARDEN CENTER
Horticulture
16811 106th Ave, AB T2P 4G1. Tel 780-484-3881.
Fax 780-486-1469.
E-Mail natures@interbawn.com.
Web Site www.natureseverbloominggarden.com.
SAN 117-5009
Owner, Mo Haji
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]

Branches:

[illegible]

[illegible] 1966

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ol sup, gifts, greeting cds

— Northern Alberta Institute of Technology - Campus Reads & Needs/Patricia Campus, 12204 149th St, AB T5L 2J3, Canada. Tel 780-453-5441.

[illegible]

E-Mail bookstore@nait.ab.ca.

Web Site www.nait.ab.ca.

Mgr, Barry Katzin

Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books

[illegible] Acad

[illegible] sup, [illegible] greeting cds

SAINT JOHN OF GOD BOOKS & TAPES
Religious-Catholic
9544 87th St, AB T6C 3J1. Tel 780-463-4228.
[illegible]
E-Mail saintjohnofgod@teluplanet.net.
[illegible]
SAN 118-1874
[illegible] Vols [illegible] sq ft
Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, Eng hist & lit, lit, relig studies, relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, rent videocassettes

ST JOSEPH & THE ANGELS
Religious
8405-118 Ave, AB T5B 0S5. Tel 780-496-7720. Toll Free Tel 866-264-3555. Fax 780-496-7721.
E-Mail stjosang@telus.net.
Web Site www.catholicbooks.ca.
Estab 1995, 35,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Janet MacLellan
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, juv, new & used, out of print, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Antq, Can, hist, lit, philos, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sch sup, sell videocassettes, SS sup, xmas cds

SAINT JOSEPHS SEMINARY BOOKSTORE
Religious
15611 Saint Albert Trail, AB T6V 1H3. Tel 780-447-2993. Fax 780-447-2685.
SAN 170-6160
Estab 1927, 500 Titles
Owner, Catholic Archdiocese of Edmonton; Owner, Newman Theological College; Mgr, Joanne Waltho
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, educ, sociol, spiritual, theol
S&S: Greeting cds, relig gds

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Branches
— [illegible] On-Foods, Store No 6611, 11541 Kingsway, AB T5G 3A6, Canada. Tel 780-454-4499.
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible] On-Foods, Store No 6614, 3361 Calgary Trail S, AB T6J 6V1, Canada. Tel 780-437-3322.
[illegible]
Mgr, Pascale Collingwood
— [illegible] On-Foods, Store No 6677, 222 Baseline Rd, Suite 200, AB T8A 0Z6, Canada
[illegible]
Estab 1992
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Greeting cds, lit mag, maps, xmas cds
Hq: Langley, BC

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
Store No 3462, South Park Ctr, Unit 164, 3803 Calgary Trail NW, AB T6J 5M8. Tel 780-433-6449. Fax 480-439-8535
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Mgr, Jennifer Panchyshyn
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, study guides, teacher resource
Subj: Children's, Fr lang
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: London, ON

SISTERLY LOVE PUBLICATION
General
11121-173A Ave, AB T5X 3K1. Tel 780-456-6441. Fax 780-478-9728.
E-Mail sisterlylove@shaw.ca.
Web Site sisterlylove.com.
Contact, Barbara Harding
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking

TEACHERS' BOOK DEPOSITORY
Juvenile
18004 116th Ave, AB T5S 1L5. Tel 780-453-7092. Toll Free Tel 800-661-1959. Fax 780-451-3958.
E-Mail books@epsb.ca.
Web Site www.teachersbooks.epsb.net.
SAN 137-351X
Estab 1986, 30,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Owner, Edmonton Public Schools; Mgr, Mike Caruk; Buyer, Charbel El Ahmar; Asst Mgr, Janice Sykes
Types: Hb, papbk, workbooks
Subj: Educ, fict, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, reading room

UKRAINIAN BOOK STORE
Ukrainian Language
10215 97th St, AB T5J 2N9. Tel 780-422-4255. Toll Free Tel 866-422-4255. Fax 780-425-1439.
E-Mail ukrbkst@telusplanet.net.
Web Site www.ukrainianbookstore.com.
SAN 167-6075
Estab 1914, 20,660 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft, Cat biennially; new bk lists 3x ann
Mgr & Buyer, E Scharabun
Types: Bibles, dict, imp, Russ lang, text books, travel guides

[illegible] & craft, bilingual children, cookbks & cooking, ethnic studies, fict, hist, hobbies, [illegible] lit, music, poetry, polit sci, relig, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, mag & [illegible] maps, packsds, sell videocassettes, wholesale

UNIVERSAL CHURCH SUPPLIES LTD
Religious
11105 102nd Ave, AB T5K 2P4. Tel 780-429-3153. Fax 780-425-0585.
Web Site www.churchsupplies.ab.ca.
SAN 167-6091
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1988, 9,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Len Stang
Types: Devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer
S&S: Church sup, gifts, jewelry, relig gds

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA BOOKSTORE
College
Student Union Bldg, AB T6G 2J7. Tel 780-492-4215. Fax 780-492-1726.
E-Mail info@bookstore.ualberta.ca.
Web Site www.bookstore.ualberta.ca
SAN 101-4633
Estab 1967, 50,000 Vols, 36,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, Todd Anderson
Types: Pvt presses, text books
Subj: Art, law, medicine, sci-tech, sports
S&S: Col sup, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, per, repro, soft gds, teaching sup
Branches:
— The Health Sciences Bookstore, University of Alberta, Student Union Bldg, AB T6G 2J7, Canada. Tel 780-492-4646. Fax 780-492-9256.
E-Mail info@bookstore.ualberta.ca.
SAN 135-2504
Mgr, Todd Anderson
Types: Text books
Subj: Medicine
S&S: Computer software

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
West Edmonton Mall, Suite 1176, 8882 170th St, AB T5T 4J2. Tel 780-487-1030.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-10, Sun 11-8
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

WARP 1 COMICS & GAMES
Comics
10326 81st Ave, AB T6E 1X2. Tel 780-433-7119. Fax 780-433-0784.
Web Site www.warpcomics.com.
SAN 117-1917
Estab 1984, 610 Titles, 3,558 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat trade monthly
CEO, Darrell Minty; Mgr, James G Steer
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, novels
Subj: Fict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, games, lit mag, mail order, posters, rent videocassettes, specialty programs, subs agency, toys
Western Can largest comic & game store
Branches:
— Sanctuary Curio Shoppe, 10310 81st Ave, AB T6E 1X2, Canada. Tel 780-944-2654.
Mgr, Lisa Perrino
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, mag & newspr, trading cds

[illegible]
CEO, Darrell Minty; Mgr, Dave Bryenton
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, gifts, [illegible]

WEE BOOK INN
Used
10310 82nd Ave, AB T6E [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973
[illegible]
Branches:
— [illegible]
Canada [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]telus.net
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Darwin Lux[illegible]
— [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail weebook@telus.net
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Darwin Luxford, Mgr, Curtis Andruchow
See Also: Calgary

WHERE FAERIES LIVE
Pagan & Earth Based Spirituality
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail bronwynn@mts.net
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1997, Present Owner 1999, 800 sq ft
Contact, Annette Park; Contact, Sandy Stachowski
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Clairvoyance, meditation, metaphys, rituals, [illegible]
S&S: Astrol charts, crystals, gifts, psychic readings & tools, Wiccan/Pagan sup

WILD ROSE BOOKS
Education
9421 144th St, AB T5R 0R8. Tel 780-452-6754.
E-Mail info@wildrosebook.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1990, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 120 sq ft, Cat Online
Owner, Marg Stephen
Types: Hb, papbk

XPRESS
Periodicals
Store No 7001, Edmonton Ctr, Concourse Level, Suite 94, AB T5J 2Y7. Tel 780-426-4357.
362 sq ft
District Mgr, Robert Weisgerber
Branch.
Branches:
— Xpress, Store No 7123, Southgate S/Ctr, 111th St & 51st Ave, No 4, AB T6H 4M6, Canada. Tel 780-435-7661.
637 sq ft
District Mgr, Robert Weisgerber
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

FAIRVIEW

FAIRVIEW COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 3000, AB T0H 1L0. Tel 780-835-6612.
[illegible] 6697
[illegible]
Estab 1981, 300 Vols
Bkst Clerk, Mary Stern
[illegible] Acad
[illegible] Agr, animals, auto, health, hort
[illegible]

FORT MCMURRAY

[illegible] THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
[illegible] Hardin St, AB [illegible]
SAN 144 [illegible]
[illegible] Michelle Moore
[illegible]
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

LIFEFORCE HEALTH FOOD & BOOKSTORE
Health
[illegible] AB [illegible]
Estab 1988, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Kate [illegible]
E-mail kstuve@lifeforce.com
[illegible]
Subj: Health food, vitamins & supplements

GRANDE PRAIRIE

ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES
Antiquarian
100122 100th Ave, AB T8V 0V4. Tel 780-539-4109.
[illegible] 1996, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Joe Acosta-y-Lara.
E-mail jal@telusplanet.net
Types: Hb, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Can
S&S: Antq, collectibles

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 220, Prairie Mall, Unit 104, 11801-100th St, AB T8V 3Y2. Tel 780-538-1344.
SAN 118-1378
Gen Mgr, Glenna Mack; Asst Mgr, Rose Melnyk
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

GRANDE PRAIRIE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
10726 106th Ave, Main Campus, AB T8V 4C4. Tel 780-539-2926. Toll Free Tel 888-539-4772. Fax 780-539-2768.
Web Site www.gprc.ab.ca.
SAN 167-6148
Estab 1972, 870 Titles, 1,500 Vols
Mgr, Christine Boivin,
E-mail boivin@gprc.ab.ca
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Nursing, trades
S&S: Art sup, clothing, compact discs, gifts

SHEPHERD'S FOLD
Religious
9925 100th Ave, AB T8V 0V1. Tel 780-532-[illegible]
Fax 780-402-7268.
E-Mail shepfold@telusplanet.net.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Rhonda Born
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, prayer
S&S: Church & SS sup, music sup, relig gds, spec [illegible]

HIGH PRAIRIE

PEGASUS BOOKS & STATIONERY
Stationers
[illegible] AB [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail pegasus@cablecomet.com.
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] AB SAN [illegible]
Owner, [illegible] Mgr, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Computer sup, games, gifts, globes, maps, staty

HIGH RIVER

HIGHWOOD BOOKS
General
[illegible] Head Ave SW, AB T1V 1M6. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]net
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: Box 556[illegible] AB
Owner, Jennifer Foreman
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Can, fict, nonfict

HINTON

LANDMARK CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
197 Pembina Ave, AB T7V 2B2. Tel 780-865-2564. Fax 780-865-2539.
Web Site www.pietsteenshaw.ca.
SAN 135-49[illegible]
Estab 1963, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Josie Steen
Types: Gift bks, hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Inspirational, prayer
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds

JASPER

FRIENDS OF JASPER NATIONAL PARK ASSOCIATION
National Park
415 Connaught Dr, AB T0E 1E0. Tel 780-852-4767. Fax 780-852-4799.
E-Mail friends@incentre.net.
Web Site www.friendsofjasper.com.
SAN 117-5343
Estab 1985, 300 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 992, AB
Gen Mgr, Susan Cesco
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Botany, Can, hist, nat & envir, wildlife
S&S: Classes, maps, posters
Open May-Oct Mon-Sat 8-8; Sun 8-8 limited winter hrs

[illegible] FAMILY & GIFT LTD
General
[illegible] AB T0E [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] AB
Owner, Jack Pugh
[illegible]
Subj: Can, cookbks & cooking, nat & envir, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

LA CRETE

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] 100 St, AB T0H 2H0
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 2080, AB
Team Leader, George Froese,
E-mail georgef@blessings.com
Branch
Hq: Edmonton

LACOMBE

ALBERTA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
1-5230 College Ave, AB T4L 2G1. Tel 403-782-4416. Fax 403-782-5990.
E-Mail alberta.abc@pacificpress.com.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN 170-3668
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1997, 1,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Larry Wilton; Buyer, Kelly Stickle
Branch.
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, mail order, music sup, relig gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-3, Sun 11-4
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

LAKE LOUISE

MOUNTAIN LIGHTS
Canada
Chateau Lake Louise, AB T0L 1E0. Tel 403-522-3734.
E-Mail mtlights@telusplanet.net
SAN 118-1882
Owner, George W Tutt
Types: Hb, juv, ltd ed, papbk
Subj: Art, camping & hiking
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, orig art
See Also: Banff

WOODRUFF & BLUM BOOKSELLERS
General
Samson Mall, AB T0L 1E0. Tel 403-522-3842. Fax 403-522-2536.
E-Mail mtlights@telusplanet.us
SAN 117-2263
Estab 1986, Present Owner 2003, 1,011 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 118, AB
Owner, George Tutt
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biography, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, [illegible] nonfict, poetry, sports, travel
S&S: Greeting cds, [illegible]

LEDUC

ANNIE'S BOOKS
General
Marsh Plaza, 4603 61st Ave, AB T9E 7A4. Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 4,985 Titles, 6,938 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Paul Sicard; Owner, Anne Sicard
Types: Juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, Can, child development, children's, classics, fict, health, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, psychol, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western Amer
S&S: Av mat, gifts

THE BOOKSHOP
Used
5110 50th St, AB T9E 6Z6. Tel 780-986-8106. Fax 780-986-6221.
SAN 167-6210
Mgr, Mona Werenka.
E-mail mowerenka@hotmail.com
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict

LETHBRIDGE

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 934, 701 First Ave S, AB T1J 4V7. Tel 403-394-0225. Fax 403-394-2009.
Gen Mgr, Jeff Moroz
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

DOVE CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES LTD
Religious-Christian
616 Third Ave S, AB T1J 0H5. Tel 403-328-4309. Fax 403-328-4310.
SAN 157-9150
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1981, 7,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Wilma Gerlock
Types: Adult, bibles, children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, jewelry, lit mag, music, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, xmas cds

LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
3000 College Dr S, AB T1K 1L6. Tel 403-320-3308. Fax 403-320-5170.
Web Site www.lethbridgecollege.ab.ca.
SAN 167-6253
Estab 1967, 1,000 Titles, 2,250 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Kathy Danielson,
E-mail k.danielson@lethbridgecollege.ab.ca; Text Buyer, Kevin Milos
Types: New & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Business, nursing
S&S: Computer software, insignia, sch sup, staty

SAWLO'S FOODS
General
Store No [illegible] 3rd Ave, AB T1H 0L2
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Mgr, Becky Colbert
Branch
Hq: Langley, BC

SHOWCASE COMICS
Comics
1225 Third Ave S, AB T1J 0K2. Tel 403-328-0125. Fax 403-328-0125.
SAN 117-5351
Owner, Bobby Holt
Types: Papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Toys

UNIVERSITY OF LETHBRIDGE BOOKSTORE
College
4401 University Dr, AB T1K 3M4. Tel 403-329-2611. Fax 403-329-2595.
Web Site bookstore.uleth.ca, www.uleth.ca.
SAN 102-8138
Estab 1967, 4,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, Cat online
Mgr, Annette Bright,
E-mail bright@uleth.ca
Types: New & used, text books, trade
Subj: Educ, NAmer
S&S: Col & sch sup, spec order

LLOYDMINSTER

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 511, Lloyd Mall, Unit 151, 5211 44th St, AB T9V 0A7. Tel 780-875-3686.
SAN 143-5833
Estab 1981
Gen Mgr, Laura Bielesch
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

LAKELAND COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2602 59th Ave, AB T9V 1Z3. Tel 780-871-5726. Fax 780-875-1813.
Web Site www.lakelandc.ab.ca.
SAN 117-6080
150 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Supvr, Melody D Moore,
E-mail melody.moore@lakelanddc.ab.ca
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: New & used, text books
Subj: Acad, bus & mgt, engrg, nursing, recovery
S&S: Soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8:15-4:30
Hq: Vermilion

MEDICINE HAT

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 149, Medicine Hat Mall, 3292 Dunmore Rd SE, AB T1B 2R4. Tel 403-526-7828.
Gen Mgr, Linda Brown; Asst Mgr, Kelly Harrold
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

FAMILY BOOK NOOK
Religious-Christian
221 N Railway St SE, AB T1A 2Y9. Tel 403-526-2039. Fax 403-528-4948.
E-Mail bknk@telus.net.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Bonnie Hole
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, inspirational, nonfict, [illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, music sup, relig gds

MAD HATTER BOOKSTORE
Used
[illegible]
E-Mail madhatterbookstore@shaw.net
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Antiquarian, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, gardening, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, [illegible]
S&S: Search [illegible]

MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] AB [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 167-630X
[illegible]
Mgr. Mary Durrell.
E-mail mdurrell@mhc.ab[illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, educ, health, hist, humanities, lit criticism, medicine, philos, police techniques, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Art sup, clothing, computer software, sch sup, [illegible]
[illegible]

READER'S BOOKSHOP
Comics
1501 Dunmoore Rd, Suite 105, AB T[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.comicreaders.com.
Mgr. Bryc [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, games, models, trading cds

TRAMP'S MUSIC & BOOKS
General
601 Second St SE, AB T1A 0C8. Tel 403-528-8977.
Fax 403-528-8977.
SAN 135-0676
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1994, 50,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Blair Kako
Types: Comics, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Compact discs, games, t-shirts

OLDS

OASIS OUTLET & BOOKS
Religious-Christian
4808 50th Ave, AB T4H 1P7. Tel 403-556-2919.
Fax 403-556-2919.
Estab 1995, 1,100 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 4135, AB
Mgr. Artha Lee Gill
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, videocassettes

OLDS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Olds College, 4500 50th St, AB T4H 1R6.
Tel 403-556-4630. Fax 403-556-4625
Web Site www.oldscollege[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Kathleen Ridley.
E-mail kridley@admin.oldscollege.ab.ca
[illegible]
[illegible] chit sup, col sup, per, soft gds

[illegible]
General
[illegible] AB [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 4190, AB
[illegible]
Fletch
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
[illegible]

PEACE RIVER

CITY MUSIC/BOOK WORLD
General
10122 100th St, AB T8S 1S7. Tel 780-624-2489
[illegible]
E-Mail citybook@telusplanet.net.
SAN 170-625X
Estab 1992, 1,500 Titles, 4,600 sq ft
[illegible]
Mgr. Chris Blake
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, Fr lang, hb, juv, m[illegible] papbk, papbk, travel guides
[illegible] ildren's, computer sci, cookbks & [illegible]ing, crafts & hobbies, educ, fict, health [illegible] mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, [illegible] sports, travel
[illegible] DVD [illegible] mag, maps, posters, search serv, sell videocassettes, [illegible]

PINCHER CREEK

WILDROSE VIDEO & BOOKS
General
[illegible] Main St, AB T0K 1W0. Tel 403-627-4630.
Fax 403-627-3577.
E-Mail joycebob@telusplanet.net.
Estab 1986, Present Owner 2000, 4,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 375, AB
Owner, Joyce E Smith; Owner, Robert N Smith
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: DVD, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order

PONOKA

PONOKA BOOKSTORE
General
5014 51st Ave, AB T4J 1A1. Tel 403-783-5300.
Estab 1977
Mailing Address: PO Box 4397, AB T4J 1R7. SAN 170-4389
Owner, Lorrie Jess
E-mail lorjess@telusplanet.net
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, ref, sports
[illegible]

RED DEER

BOOKWORM'S DEN
Used
[illegible] AB T4N [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1980, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Mrs Gerry Brown
[illegible] omics, hb, papbk
[illegible] Fict, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] AB T4N
[illegible]
SAN 144-5626
[illegible] floppins
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Fax 403-[illegible]
Gen Mgr. Br[illegible]
Hq. [illegible] ON

KEEPY WOOD NATURE CENTRE ASSOCIATION
Nature & Environment
[illegible] AB T4N [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@waskasoopark.ca
Web Site www.waskasoopark.ab[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

MUSEUM SHOP OF RED DEER
Museum
[illegible] AB T4N 6Z6. Tel 403-309-8446
Fax 403-342-6644
E-Mail rddms@incentre.net.
Web Site www.museum.red.deer.ab.ca.
SAN 117-6773
Estab 1988
Mgr. Pat Marshall
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Can, local auth, local hist, local interest
S&S: Gifts, orig art
Open Mon & Tues 10-5, Wed & Thurs 10-9, Sat & Sun 1-5

RED DEER BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
6791 50th Ave, Suite 15, AB T4N 4C9.
Tel 403-342-4883. Fax 403-342-4883.
E-Mail book11@telus.net.
Web Site www.reddeerbookexchange.com.
SAN 117-0511
Estab 1993, 17,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Gayle Rock; Owner, Gordon Rock
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Canadiana, fict, nature, nonfict
S&S: Reading room

[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, spec order, staty

WATERTON PARK

WATERTON NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION
Natural History
PO Box 145, AB T0K 2M0. Tel 403-859-2624. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail wnha@telusplanet.net.
Estab 1983
Mgr, Dianne Parkinson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Nat & envir
S&S: Wholesale

WESTLOCK

CHRISTIAN BOOKS & CHURCH SUPPLIES
Trades
2-10432 100th Ave, AB T7P 1T[illegible] Fax 780-349-6774.
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible] ann
Owner, Trevor Ehrenholz
Types: Bibles, gift bks
Subj: Christian Living, fict, nonfict

WETASKIWIN

BLURB'S MORE THAN BOOKSTORE
General
5109 B 50th Ave, AB T9A 0S5. Tel 780-352-0618 Fax 780-361-5380.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 116-2721
Owner, Zinder Parmar
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: New Age
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, staty, toys

BRITISH COLUMBIA

ABBOTSFORD

ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
1626 McCallum, BC V2S 4H5. Tel 604-859-2566. Toll Free Tel 800-765-6955. Fax 604-850-3271.
E-Mail abc@sdabc.org.
Web Site www.bcabc.org.
SAN 170-6144
Estab 1963, 5,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1000, BC V2S 4P5
Mgr, Dan Wells
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, family studies, health, music, nat & envir, theol
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, relig gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-1, Sun 12-4
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 229, Seven Oaks Mall, Unit 312, 32900 S Fraser Way, BC V2S 5A1. Tel 604-854-3233.
SAN 118-3095
Gen Mgr, Delores Hlushak
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

COLUMBIA BIBLE COLLEGE-OASIS BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
2940 Clearbrook Rd, BC V2T 2Z8. Tel 604-85[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1997, 80 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
[illegible] Biblical studies, family studies, missionaries, music, theol
[illegible] snack bar, computer software, greeting [illegible]

FOOD FOR THOUGHT METAPHYSICAL BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
2626 Gladys Ave, BC V2S 3X7. Tel 604-853-9027. Fax 604-853-9027
E-Mail lite.up@telus.net
SAN 116-9912
[illegible]
Owner, Gary Huntbatch; Owner & Mgr, Jessica [illegible]
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, used
[illegible] recovery, self-help, spiritual, Wiccan
[illegible] audio cassettes, compact discs, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, occult sup, posters, rent videocassettes, search serv, sell videocassettes
[illegible]

HOUSE OF JAMES
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Emerson St, BC V2T 4H8. Tel 604-852-3701. Tel 604-852-2117. Toll Free Tel 800-665-8828. Fax 604-852-3734.
E-Mail info@houseofjames.com.
Web Site www.houseofjames.com
SAN 181-2254
Estab 1973, 20,000 Titles, 7,200 sq ft, Cat 5x ann
Owner, Lando Klassen
[illegible] Bibles, devotional, hb, music, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, fict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, DVD, gifts, music, relig gds, rent videocassettes, repro, sell videocassettes, sheet music, videocassettes

LENS & SHUTTER
Photography
Seven Oaks Mall, BC V2S 5A1. Tel 604-557-0029. Fax 604-557-0053.
E-Mail abbotsford@lensandshutter.com.
Web Site www.lensandshutter.com.
Mgr, Susan Odell
Branch.
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 9:30-5:30, Wed-Fri 9:30-9, Sun 11-5
Hq: Vancouver

NICK'S MUSIC
Music
2634 Montrose Ave, BC V2S 3T6. Tel 604-859-8666.
SAN 167-6466
Present Owner 1970, 4,000 Vols
[illegible] Nick Klassen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Mass sup, sound serv, spec order

SAVE-ON FOODS
General
[illegible] Fraser Way, Suite 900, BC V2T 4M5. Tel 604-854-5318. Fax 604-852-9058
Mgr, Brenda Hartl
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF FRASER VALLEY
College
RR [illegible] Rd, BC V2S [illegible] Tel 604-854-4522. Fax 604-854-3714.
E-Mail bookstore@ucfv.ca
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible]
[illegible] soft gds
[illegible] Chilliwack, Mission Center, Mission

WESTERN PENTECOSTAL BIBLE COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE
College
[illegible] Stratton Rd, BC V2S [illegible] Tel 604-[illegible] Fax 604-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.wpbc.ca
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vol, 80 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] BC
Mgr, Joanne Green
Types: Hb
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, coffee/snack bar, col sup, spec order

BAMFIELD

BAMFIELD GENERAL STORE
General
81 Broadway, BC V0R 1B0. Tel 250-728-3351.
Mailing Address: PO Box 52, BC. SAN 116-1369
Owner, Robert Goodwin
Types: Comics
Subj: Adventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Gifts, per, staty

BURNABY

BRITISH COLUMBIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
3700 Willingdon Ave, BC V5G 3H2. Tel 604-432-8379. Fax 604-432-7923.
E-Mail bookstore@bcit.ca.
Web Site www.bcitbookstore.ca.
SAN 167-6512
Estab 1964, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mgr, Mark Adams
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, educ, engrg, ref, sci-tech, trades
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software

[illegible]

Branches:
[illegible] St, BC
[illegible]
Fax 604-294-9311.
[illegible] hotmail.com.
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Roger Brown
[illegible]
[illegible] Canadiana, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, ref
S&S: Search serv
Over 13 independent booksellers offering quality [illegible]

BURNABY HOBBIES LTD
General
[illegible] Rumble St, BC V5J 2B7. Tel 604-437-8217.
Fax 604-437-8605
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1994, 5,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr & Merch Mgr, David Tarvin
Types: Fr lang, Ger lang, imp Eur, imp Fr, imp Ger, [illegible] imp Span, imp UK
Subj: Aerospace, auto, engrg, hist, military, nautical
SAN Spec order

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 54, Lougheed Mall, Suite 171, 9855 Austin Ave, BC V3J 1N4. Tel 604-421-0312.
Gen Mgr, Lori Drazdoff; Asst Mgr, Elena Bressette
Branch
Branches:
– Chapters, Store No 762, Metrotown Eaton Ctr, Unit 1174, 4700 Kingsway, BC V5H 4M1, Canada.
Tel 604-431-0463. Fax 604-431-0473.
Gen Mgr, Diane Schott
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
SAN Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Coles The Book People, Store No 381, Brentwood Mall, 4567 Lougheed Hwy, BC V5C 3Z6, Canada.
Tel 604-298-2825.
Gen Mgr, Dean MacPherson
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS
Computers
4269 Lougheed Hwy, BC V5C 3Y6.
Tel 604-291-1033. Fax 604-291-1020.
Web Site www.halfpricecomputerbooks.ca
Mailing Address: 125A Glacier St, Coquitlam, BC V3K 5Z1
Branch.
Hq: Coquitlam, Wholesaler section

QUAD BOOKS
General
Simon Fraser University, Maggie Benston 2260, BC V5A 1S6. Tel 604-291-4164. Fax 604-291-5877.
Web Site www.sfu.ca.
SAN 118-3303
Mgr, Ed Deeks.

[illegible] papbk

SAVE-ON FOODS
General
Store No 912, 6100 McKay Ave, BC V5H 2W7.
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Langley

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
8888 University Dr, BC V5A 1S6. Tel 604-291-3656.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail savore@sfu.ca.
Web Site www.sfu.ca/bookstore.
SAN 101-6539
Estab 1965, 22,000 Vols, 9,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, Biff Savoie; Text Buyer, Annette Leonard; Trade Buyer, Joann Field
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, fict, nonfict, self-help
S&S: Clothing, gifts, spec order, staty, teaching sup
Branches:
— Downtown Campus, 555 W Hastings Harbor Ctr, Vancouver, BC V6B 4N4, Canada.
Tel 604-291-5048. Fax 604-291-5219.
E-Mail hcbooks@sfu.ca.
SAN 117-6870
Estab 1995, 18,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Mikhail Dzuba
Types: Text books
Subj: Alt health, fict
S&S: Gifts, staty

TAZMANIAN COMIC CONNECTION
Comics
4702 Hastings, BC V5C 2K7. Tel 604-298-6208.
Fax 604-298-6208.
E-Mail tazcomics@telus.net.
Web Site www.tazcomics.com.
Estab 1986, 1,500 Titles, 135,000 Vols, 2,544 sq ft
Owner, Keith Awcock; Mgr, Liam Wong
Types: Juv, papbk
Subj: Adventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Collectibles, games, posters, sport gds, sports cds, subs agency, t-shirts, toys

CAMPBELL RIVER

CORNERSTONE BOOK & MUSIC
Religious-Christian
621 11th Ave, BC V9W 4G5. Tel 250-287-9931.
Fax 250-287-7968.
SAN 183-4177
Mgr, Rhonda Corder
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Classics, fict, inspirational, marriage studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, children's programs, church sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, live music, plaques, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec order

INNER ODYSSEY BOOKS & GIFTS
Metaphysics
1003 Shoppers Row, BC V9W 2C7.
Tel 250-286-1401. Fax 250-286-1401.
Estab 1995, Present Owner 2002, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Brian Daly; Owner, Gloria Daly
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, astrol, New Age, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Calendars, crystals, incense, music

SAVE-ON FOODS
General
Store No 996, [illegible] St, BC V9W 5A4.
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]72.
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Langley

WILLOW POINT USED BOOKS
Used
2116 S Island Hwy, BC V9W 1C2. Tel 250-923-8121
Toll Free Tel 877-655-5121. Fax 250-923-5121.
Web Site northislandlinks.com/wpbooks
SAN 135-0889
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1991, 24,000 Titles, 975 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Holly Gordon,
E-mail holly@island.net
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Adventure, arts & crafts, auto, Canadiana, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, horror, music, mystery & detective, ref, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, warfare
S&S: Greeting cds

CASTLEGAR

SELKIRK COLLEGE BOOKSHOP
College
301 Frank Beinder Way, BC V1N 3J1.
Tel 250-365-1281. Fax 250-365-1220.
E-Mail bkstr@selkirk.ca.
SAN 101-8310
Estab 1966, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Jill Jaques
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Av mat, clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

CHEMAINUS

THE LITTLE SHOP OF NOVELS
General
9747 Willow St, BC V0R 1K0. Tel 250-246-5330.
Fax 250-246-5330.
Estab 2001, 8,000 Titles, 600 sq ft
Owner, Angela McDiarmid
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, trade (quality)
Subj: Canadiana, local auth
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, gifts, local art, postcds, readings, staty
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

CHILLIWACK

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No BC03, 206-45428 Luckakuck Way, BC V2R 3S9. Tel 604-858-5261. Toll Free Tel 866-253-7734 (cust serv). Fax 604-858-5438.
E-Mail chilliwack@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
SAN 180-7706
Estab 1948, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Team Leader, Liz Freeman,
E-mail lizf@blessings.com
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict

[illegible]
wedding sup
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-6, Fri 9-9
Hq: Edmonton, AB

BOOK MAN
Antiquarian-General
45939 Wellington Ave, BC V2P 2C6
Tel 604-792-4595. Fax 604-795-5992.
E-Mail info@bookman.ca.
Web Site www.bookman.ca
Estab 1965. [illegible]
sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Amber Short; Owner & Mgr, David Short
Types: Used
Subj: Canadiana, children's, cookbks & [illegible]
gardening, hist, self-help, spiritual
Largest used book selection in the lower mainland

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 77, Cottonwood [illegible]
[illegible] Way, BC [illegible]
SAN 144-[illegible]
Mgr, Gaye Bailey
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Books & Music, Toronto, ON

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No [illegible]
2L9. Tel 604-792-7520. Fax 604-792-[illegible]
Mgr, Rick McGee
Branch.
Hq: Langley

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF FRASER VALLEY
CHILLIWACK CAMPUS
College
45635 Yale Rd, BC V2P 6T4. Tel 604-[illegible]
Fax 604-792-2388
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 117-6129
Mgr, Cameron Roy
Branch.
Types: Text books
S&S: Computer software
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Hq: Abbotsford

COMOX

BLUE HERON BOOKS
General
1775 Comox Ave, BC V9M 3L9. Tel 250-339-6111.
Fax 250-339-0413
E-Mail blueheron@telus.net.
SAN 167-6717
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1998, 3,500 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Katherine Burns; Owner, Margaret Lord
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: General
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, maps, toys

NEARLY NEW BOOKS
Used
1761 Comox Ave, BC V9M 3M2. Tel 250-339-1278.
E-Mail nnbooks@telus.net.
Web Site www.nnbooks.com.
Estab 1995, 1,223 sq ft
Owner, Jean McFadden; Owner, Victor McFadden
Types: Hb, novels, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, nonfict, ref, self-help
S&S: Search serv

COQUITLAM

BLACK BOND BOOKS
General
Coquitlam Ctr, 2929 Barnet Hwy, BC V3B 5R5.
[illegible]
E-Mail blackbond@aol.com.
Web Site www.blackbondbooks.com.
Mgr, Tandy Sanders
Branch.
Hq: Surrey

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] BC V3B 2P8
Tel 604-941-7417. Toll Free Tel 866-253-7738 (cust [illegible]
E-Mail coquitlam@blessings.com
Web Site www.blessin[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]-1973, 1,800 sq ft
[illegible] eader, Linda Wicks
Branch
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Ref, relig studies
[illegible]
art, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, wedding sup
Hq: Edmonton, AB

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 771, Pinetree Village, Suite 38, 2991 Lougheed Hwy, BC V3B 6J6. Tel 604-464-2558
Fax 604-464-8056
Gen Mgr, Teresa Colman
Branch.
[illegible] Cafe/restaurant
[illegible] Starbucks Cafe
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS
Computers
140 Schoolhouse St, BC V3K 6V6. Tel 604-521-3905
Fax 604-521-3902.
Web Site www.halfpricecomputerbooks.ca
Mailing Address: 125A Glacier St, BC V3K 5Z1
Branch.
Hq: Wholesaler section

REFLECTIONS BOOKS & WELLNESS HEALING CENTER
New Age
1111-D Austin, BC V3K 3P4. Tel 604-939-6000.
Fax 604-939-6226.
E-Mail reflectionsbooks@netscape.net.
Web Site www.reflectionsbook.ca.
SAN 137-3617
Estab 1988, 4,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Carole Webber; Owner, Geoff Webber
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, metaphys, parenting, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, incense, psychic readings & tools, rent videocassettes, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5:30; Fri 10-8; Sun 11-5

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No 998, Pine Tree Village, 2991 Lougheed Hwy, BC V3B [illegible]
Mgr, Susan Morrison
Branch.
Hq: Langley

COURTENAY

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No [illegible] Mall, Unit [illegible] Cliffe Ave, BC V9N 2L8. Tel 250-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Jackie Sutcliffe
Branch
Hq: [illegible] Books & Music, Toronto, ON

JACOB'S WELL
Religious-Christian
[illegible] BC V9N [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Charlie Zerkee; Owner, Judy Zerkee
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, prayer
S&S: [illegible]

LAUGHING OYSTER BOOKSHOP LTD
General
[illegible] St, BC V9N [illegible]
Fax [illegible]-2561
SAN 167-675X
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1998, 9,500 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Glenn Mitchell; Owner & Mgr, Jenny Mitchell
Types: Hb, juv, novels, papbk
Subj: Canadiana, fict, nature, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, maps, spec order

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No 976, 2701 Cliffe Ave, BC V9N 2L8.
Tel 250-338-7433. Fax 250-338-9934
Mgr, Nina Le Blanc
Branch.
Hq: Langley

THE TRAVELLER'S TALE
General
526 Cliffe Ave, BC V9N 2J4. Tel 250-703-0168.
Fax 250-703-0178.
E-Mail info@travellers-tale.com.
Web Site www.travellers-tale.com.
Estab 1997, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Shelagh Saprunoff
Types: For lang, maps/atlases, travel guides
Subj: Geog, travel
S&S: Charts, computer software, globes, luggage, maps, search serv, spec order, travel accessories
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

CRANBROOK

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 104, Tamarack S/Ctr, Unit 155, 1500 Cranbrook St N, BC V1C 3S8. Tel 250-426-2765.
Gen Mgr, Dixie Toliver
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

[illegible]

LOTUS BOOKS INC
General
[illegible]
Mgr, Joann Bellan[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] maps, spec order
[illegible]

NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1525 Cranbrook St N, Suite 100, BC V1C 3S7.
Tel 250-489-3113. Fax 250-489-1713.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Laura Bissett
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: [illegible] studies, fict, holidays, marriage studies, nonfict, parenting
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds

PAGES BOOK EMPORIUM
Used
[illegible] St, BC V1C 1A6. Tel 250-489-3262
Fax 250-489-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1990, 35,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Doug Pepper; Owner, Val Pepper; Mgr, Patricia Ridler
Types: Comics, hb, mass mkt papbk, new
Subj: Educ, fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr, per

CRESTON

BLACKBEAR BOOKS
General
Canyon St, BC V0B 1G0. Tel 250-428-2711.
Fax 250-428-2711.
E-Mail blckbear@teles.net.
SAN 131-7792
Estab 1988, 600 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: Box 1789, BC
Owner, Allison Miller
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, gardening, nature, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, compact discs, maps, music sup

DAWSON CREEK

NORTHERN LIGHTS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
11401 Eighth St, BC V1G 4G2. Tel 250-784-7506.
Tel 250-782-5251. Fax 250-784-7566.
E-Mail chamre@nlc.bc.ca.
[illegible]

DELTA

AINSWORTH BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 411, 7101-C 120th St, BC V4E 2A9.
Tel 604-543-7587.
E-Mail ainsworth@dccnet.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 167-7837
Estab 1930, Present Owner 1994, 7,000 Titles, Cat on request
Owner, D E Kilner; Owner, Wayne Kilner
Types: Hb, old & rare, used
Subj: General
S&S: Search serv

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No 939, 12130 Nordel Way, BC V3W 1P6.
Tel 604-501-9281. Fax 604-501-9292.
Mgr, Linda Closs
Branch.
Hq: Langley

DENMAN ISLAND

ABRAXAS BOOKS
Trades
1071 Northwest Rd, BC V0R 1T0. Tel 250-335-2731.
Fax 250-335-2731.
E-Mail abraxasbooks@hotmail.com.
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1996, 1,500 Titles, 350 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 47, BC
Owner, Corinne Bjorge; Mgr, Shaun Woods
Types: Best sellers, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, health, hist, nat & envir, polit sci, relig, spiritual, women's studies
S&S: Art sup, cat cds, gifts, greeting cds, staty

DUNCAN

CHRISTIAN BOOK & MUSIC CENTER
Religious-Christian
5855-A York Rd, BC V9L 3S3. Tel 250-746-8908.
Toll Free Tel 866-698-9935. Fax 250-746-6680.
E-Mail duncan@christianbookandmusic.com.
SAN 116-8878
Owner, Donald Easton; Owner & Gen Mgr, Mike Easton
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, music
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, spec order, xmas cds
Hq: Victoria

VOLUME ONE BOOKSTORE
General
149 Kenneth St, BC V9L 1N5. Tel 250-748-1533.
Fax 250-748-6544.
E-Mail volume1@islandnet.com.
SAN 167-6881
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1999, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Janice Hayward; Owner, Garry MacGregor
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Cards
S&S: [illegible] greeting cd, map, spec order

FERNIE

POLAR PEEK BOOKS & TREASURES
General
596 Second Ave, BC V0B 1M0. Tel 250-423-3736.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail polarpeekbooks@telus.net
SAN 117-3960
Present Owner 1993, 2,000 Titles, 750 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1589, BC
Owner, Anne Anderson; Owner, Laura Nelson
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Animals, biog, Canadiana, fict, nature, nonfict, pets, wildlife
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, greeting cds, staty, toys, xmas cds

FORT LANGLEY

WENDELS BOOKSTORE & CAFE
General
103-9233 Glover Rd, BC V1M 2S5.
Tel 604-513-2238. Fax 604-513-2237.
E-Mail info@wbonline.com.
Web Site www.wendelsbookstore.com.
Estab 1997, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1180, BC
Owner, Diane Morrison
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, geog, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, pets
S&S: Coffee/snack bar

FORT SAINT JOHN

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 264, Totem Mall, Unit 1640, 9600 93rd Ave, BC V1J 5Z2. Tel 250-261-6668.
Gen Mgr, Lana Schlapback
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

GABRIOLA ISLAND

RASPBERRY'S BOOKS & BEVERAGES
General
575 North Rd, No 2, BC V0R 1X0. Tel 250-247-9959.
Fax 250-247-9959.
SAN 117-0503
Estab 1993, 3,000 Titles, 610 sq ft
Owner, Roger Christie
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, mass mkt papbk only
Subj: Canadiana, fict, hist, nonfict, Western Amer
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar

GALIANO ISLAND

GALIANO ISLAND BOOKS
General
RR 1, 76 Madrona Dr, BC V0N 1P0.
Tel 250-539-3340. Fax 250-539-3341.
Estab 1997, 15,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Contact, Jim Schmidt; Contact, Lee Trentadue,
E-mail ltrent@uniserve.com

[illegible]
Subj: Can lit, fict, nonfict, regional
[illegible]

MINERS BAY BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Estab 1999, 600 sq ft
Contact, Yvette Guigueno; Contact, Marian M[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, poetry
[illegible]

GIBSONS

COAST BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Tel 604-886-7744. Fax 604-886-2044
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 159-253X
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, local auth, local hist, maritime, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & [illegible]
S&S: Audio books, compact [illegible]

GOLDEN

BACCHUS BOOKS
General
421 [illegible] Ave N, BC [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1993, Present Owner 200[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Caleb Moss
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, greeting cds, staty

GRAND FORKS

THIMBLE MOUNTAIN BOOKS & MUSIC
General
334 Market Ave, Box 98, BC V0H 1H0
Tel 250-442-3344. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail thimbook@telus.net
SAN 116-0001
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2003, 6,500 Titles, 900 sq ft
Owner, Joan Thompson; Owner, Alison Turner
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, gardening, hist, music
S&S: Bk signings, compact discs, spec order

HORNBY ISLAND

WILLIAM MATTHEWS BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
6633 Saint Johns Point Rd, BC V0R 1Z0.
Tel 250-335-1825.
Web Site www.bookbill.com.
Estab 1976, 3,000 Titles, Cat
Mailing Address: Seadollar 1-9, BC
Owner, William Matthews.
E-mail bill@bookbill.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Adventure, fict, mysteries, sci fict & fantasy

HOUSTON

COUNTRY WIDE PRINTING & STATIONERY
General
[illegible] Smith St, BC V0J 1Z0. Tel 250-845-2944.
Fax 250-845-3566.
E-Mail countrywide@bulkley.net.
Present Owner 1977, 6,300 Titles, 9,600 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible] BC
Owner, Tom Euverman; Buyer, Margaret Regnerus
[illegible] Best sellers, children's, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
[illegible] Can, cookbks & cooking, fict, hobbies, local auth, relig-Christian
[illegible]

KAMLOOPS

[illegible] BOOKS
Used
[illegible] quille, BC V2B 3G2. Tel 250-376-7988
[illegible]
E-Mail avalonusedbooks@aol.com
[illegible]
Estab 1992, 30,000 Vols, 1,450 sq ft
Owner, Pat Tolman
[illegible] lb, papbk
Branches
— Legends Used Books, 22-1415 Hillside Dr, BC [illegible] Canada. Tel 250-377-8793.
[illegible]
Owner, Pat Tolman

BAINBRIDGE MILITARY BOOKS
Military
102-220 Third Ave, BC V2C 3M3. Tel 250-851-0416.
Fax 250-851-0480.
Estab 1996, 400 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Charles G Bainbridge
[illegible] Antiquarian, used
Subj: Aircraft, hist
[illegible]

BOOKIE'S-THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE CARIBOO BOOKSTORE
College
900 McGill Rd, BC V2C 5N3. Tel 250-828-5141.
Fax 250-371-5515
E-Mail bookies@cariboo.bc.ca.
Web Site www.bookies.cariboo.bc.ca.
SAN 102-9851
Estab 1970, 1,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 6,700 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 3010, BC
Mgr, Brian C Mitchell,
E-mail bmitchell@cariboo.bc.ca
Types: Col & el-hi text, papbk, text books
S&S: Clothing, computer software, off sup, spec order

BOOKLAND
General
700 Tranquille, Suite 3, BC V2B 3H9.
Tel 250-554-2025. Fax 250-554-2025.
SAN 167-6946
Estab 1975
Owner, Tom J Monahan; Mgr, Terry Turner
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds
Hq: [illegible] Vernon, Wholesaler section.

CHAPTERS
General
[illegible] BC V[illegible]
Tel 250-377-8468. Fax 250-377-8450
Gen Mgr, Wendy Thurston
Branch.
Branches:
— [illegible] Aberdeen Mall, Unit 132, 1320 W Trans Cda Hwy, BC V1S 1J2, Canada. Tel 250-372-2249.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] ON

THE LEARNING LINK
Education
[illegible] BC [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Bill Mitchell
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, children's
[illegible]

MERLIN BOOKS LTD
General
[illegible] St, BC [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 25,000 Titles, 85,000 Vols, 3,800 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Natalie Jones; Administration, David [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, regional [illegible] fict & fantasy
SAN [illegible]

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
[illegible] Summit Dr, BC V2C 6M1
[illegible]
Mgr, Bodil Neilson
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

WORLD OF MUSIC
Music
1370 Summit Dr, BC V2C 1T8. Tel 250-828-2234.
Toll Free Tel 800-663-5183. Fax 250-374-3113.
E-Mail info@worldofmusic.ca.
Web Site www.worldofmusic.ca
SAN 167-6989
Estab 1981, 30,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Jane Epp
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist
S&S: Sheet music, workshops & courses
See Also: Kelowna

KELOWNA

THE BOOK BIN
Used
500 Groves Ave, BC V1Y 4Y7. Tel 250-763-7748.
SAN 118-1912
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1987, 11,000 Titles, 600 sq ft
Owner, Pat Phipps
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Children's, fict, nonfict
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk signings, maps, [illegible]

OKANAGAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
University
3333 University Way, BC V1V 1V7.
Tel 250-491-6546. Fax 250-491-6563.
E-Mail carrie.harfman@ubc.ca.
Web Site www.okanagan.bookstore.ubc.ca
SAN 103-0426
Estab 1971, 3,500 Titles, 4,600 sq ft
Mgr, Diane Wilde
Types: Acad
Subj: Educ
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No 980, 101-1876 Cooper Rd, BC V1Y 9N6.
Tel 250-860-1444. Fax 250-763-2974.
Mgr, Lorna Phillips
Branch.
Hq: Langley

WORLD OF MUSIC
Music
1889 Springfield Rd, BC V1Y 5V5. Tel 250-851-2549.
Toll Free Tel 800-663-5183. Fax 250-869-1585.
E-Mail info@worldofmusic.ca.
Web Site www.worldofmusic.ca.
Owner, Jane Epp
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist
S&S: Sheet music, workshops & courses
Hq: Kamloops

KITIMAT

BOOK MASTERS
General
202 City Centre, BC V8C 1T6. Tel 250-632-7323. Toll Free Tel 877-632-7323. Fax 250-632-7329.
E-Mail bookmasters@telus.net.
Estab 1996, 5,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Oct
Owner, Ken Pitzel; Owner, Linda Pitzel
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts, mag & newspr, toys
Use BFE catalogue & NETS catalogue

KOOTENAY BAY

ASHRAM BOOKSTORE
Yoga
Box 9, BC V0B 1X0. Tel 250-227-9224.
Tel 250-227-9225. Toll Free Tel 800-661-8711.
Fax 250-227-9494.
E-Mail yashram@netidea.com.
Web Site www.yasodhara.org.
SAN 167-7063
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1977, 1,800 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 4,200 sq ft
Buyer, Alanda Greene
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] (inspirational, metaphysics, relig) [illegible] Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, jewelry, posters, relig gifts, gift videocassettes, [illegible]

LANGLEY

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No BC01, 19638 Fraser Hwy, BC V3A 4C5.
Tel 604-533-2566. Toll Free Tel 866-253-7737 (cust serv). Fax 604-533-8754
E-Mail langley@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com
SAN 117-3154
Team Leader, Debbie Wiper,
E-mail dwiper@blessings.com
Branch.
Types: Hb
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church sup, staty
Hq: Edmonton, AB

THE BOOKWORM
Used
20473 Douglas Cres, BC V3A 4B6. Tel 604-533-7939.
Estab 1993, 65,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Terry Walsh
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, crafts & hobbies, horror, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, crafts, puzzles

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 141, Willowbrook Mall, Unit 456, 19705 Fraser Hwy, BC V3A 7E9. Tel 604-530-2244.
SAN 144-7025
Gen Mgr, Barrie McColl; Asst Mgr, Teresa Bowen
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 788, 20015 Langley By-Pass, Unit 115, BC V3A 8R6, Canada.
Tel 604-514-8663. Fax 604-514-8992.
Gen Mgr, Sheridan Abells
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

KWANTLEN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE-LANGLEY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
20901 Langley Bypass, BC V3A 8C9.
Tel 604-599-3220. Fax 604-599-3244.
Mgr, Louise Peters
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Surrey

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
19855 92A Ave, BC V1M 3B6. Tel 604-888-1213
Fax 604-888-2258.
Web Site www.owfg.com, www.saveonfoods.com.
SAN 115-9003
Owner, Jim Pattison; Bk Buyer, Carol Friedman,
E-mail carol_friedmann@owfg.com; Bk Buyer, Claire Vermette,
E-mail claire_vermette@owfg.com
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, food & sundries, greeting cds, mags, staty
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see index

TRINITY WESTERN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
7600 Glover Rd, BC [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-882-3188 (toll free order).
Fax 604-513-2062
E-Mail bookstore@twu.ca.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Dir, Bks Operations [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, psychol, theol
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, bk signings, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sch sup, [illegible]

VALLEY GOSPEL MISSION
Religious-Christian
[illegible] BC [illegible]
Fax 604-530-7880
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Jake Vander Eyk
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, bks on bks, inspirational

WILD BIRD CENTER
Ornithology
19925 Willowbrook Dr, Suite 104, BC V2Y [illegible]
Tel 604-533-3640. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail wildbirdcenter@uniserv[illegible]
Web Site www.wildbirdcenterlang[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991
Owner, [illegible]
Branches
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

MAPLE RIDGE

BLACK BOND BOOKS
General
Store No 3, Haney Place Mall, 141-11900 Haney Pl, BC V2X 8R9. Tel 604-463-8624.
Fax 604-463-8624
E-Mail blackbond@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 167-7128
Estab 1978, 1,400 Vols
Mgr, Shari Craig
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict
S&S: Spec order
Hq: Surrey

CAROLYN'S USED BOOKS STORE
General
2241 Dewdney Trunk Rd, Suite 120, BC V2X 7X7.
Tel 604-463-2122. Fax 604-463-2122.
E-Mail info@carolynsusedbooks.com.
Web Site www.carolynsusedbooks.com.
Estab 1993, 1,000 Titles, 700 sq ft
Owner, Carolyn Bartkowski
Types: Used

GATEWAY CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
22316B Dewdney Trunk Rd, BC V2X 3J2.
Tel 604-467-4811.
SAN 118-4377
Owner, Norma McLennan
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No 928, 20395 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 300, BC V2X 2P9. Tel 604-465-8665. Fax 604-465-3918.
Mgr, Rosie Olson
Branch
Hq: Langley

STILLMAN BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
11611 Waresley St, BC V2X 9Z3. Tel 604-465-7702.
[illegible]
Owner, Terry Stillman
[illegible] Collector's, illus, out of print
[illegible] Aviation, children's, golf, military, nautical
1700 books listed for sale on Advanced Book [illegible] (www.abebooks.com); Plus catalogues on website

MERRITT

BOOKS OF MERRITT
General
[illegible] BC V1K 1B8. Tel 250-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1982, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Glen Echo, MD

MISSION

BLACK BOND BOOKS
General
Junction S/Ctr, 344-32555 London Ave, BC V2V 6M7. Tel 604-814-2650. Fax 604-814-2651.
E-Mail blackbond@aol.com.
Web Site www.blackbondbooks.com.
Mgr, Milena Raschpichpler
Branch.
Hq: Surrey

MISSION CENTER
College
Heritage Park Ctr, 33700 Prentis Ave, BC V2V 4N3.
Tel 604-820-6019. Fax 604-826-0681.
Web Site www.ucfv.ca/bookstore.
SAN 117-6137
Mgr, Cameron Roy
Branch.
Types: Text books
S&S: Soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 10-2
Hq: University College of Fraser Valley, Abbotsford

MURDOCH'S BOOKSHOPPE
Antiquarian-General
33078 First Ave, BC V2V 1G3. Tel 604-826-9229.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/murdochsbookshoppe.
SAN 167-8728
Estab 1993, 25,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Ann Murdoch; Owner, Brian Murdoch,
E-mail brian_murdoch@paralynx.com
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Can, lit, military, relig, spiritual
S&S: Reading room, search serv

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No [illegible] 32555 London Ave, Suite 400, BC V2V 6M7. Tel 604-826-6564. Fax 604-826-[illegible]
Mgr, Brenda Nix
Branch
Hq: Langley

NAKUSP

MERITXELL BOOKS
General
314 Broadway, BC V0G 1R0. Tel 250-265-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 719, BC
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
[illegible]

NANAIMO

BYGONE BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] BC V9R [illegible]
E-Mail bygonebooks@shaw.ca.
Estab 1997, 30,000 Titles, 2,300 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Joel Johnston
Types: Hb, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Antiquarian, Can, [illegible], nautical, [illegible]

CHAPTERS
General
Store No [illegible] Woodgrove S Ctr, 6600 Mary Ellen Dr at Island Hwy, BC V9V 1T7. Tel 250-390-0380.
Fax [illegible]
Gen Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

CHRISTIAN BOOK & MUSIC CENTER
Religious-Christian
1200 Princess Royal Ave, No 2, BC V9S 3Z2
Tel 250-754-[illegible] Toll Free Tel 866-698-[illegible]
Fax 250-754-[illegible]
E-Mail nanaimo@christianbookandmusic.com.
SAN 118-4180
Estab 1989, 3,333 Titles, 7,073 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat Christmas & Spring
Owner, Donald Easton; Owner & Gen Mgr, Mike Easton
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Bibles, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, home schooling, prayer, relig-C, theol, women's studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, spec order, wedding sup, xmas cds
Hq: Victoria

CURIOUS COMICS
Comics
3200 Island Hwy N 6, BC V9T 1W1.
Tel 250-756-2157. Fax 250-756-2379.
E-Mail curious3@curious.bc.ca.
Estab 1990, 900 sq ft

FALCONER BOOKS
General
77-650 S Terminal Ave, BC V9R 5E2.
Tel 250-754-6111. Fax 250-754-9223.
E-Mail falconerbooks@shaw.ca.
SAN 167-7187
Estab 1975, Cat 2x ann

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] toll
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LITERACY NANAIMO BOOKSTORE
Used
[illegible]-8988.
[illegible]
E-Mail books@literacynanaimo.[illegible]
Web Site www.literacynanaimo.[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] text papbk
out of print, papbk, text books, travel guides, used [illegible] ytq, biog, Canadiana & Amer, computer sci, [illegible] fict, health hist, mystery & detective, relig, sci fict & fantasy, [illegible]
S&S: Internet provider
[illegible] Sat 10-5. All bks are donated by the public & the proceeds from sales fund our adult literacy tutoring program located upstairs

MALASPINA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] St, BC V9R 5S5. Tel 250-740-6200.
Fax 250-740-6460.
SAN 103-0612
Estab 1975, 5,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft
Dir, Katherine MacLeod; Mgr, Carol Tyre
[illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, for lang, health, medicine, ref
S&S: [illegible] gifts, insignia, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4; Sales appts 8-12

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No 951, 3200 N Island Hwy, BC V9T 1W1.
Tel 250-751-1414. Fax 250-751-1258.
Mgr, Wendy Saxty
Branch.
Branches:
- Save-On-Foods, Store No 948, 6901 Island Hwy, BC V9T 6N8, Canada. Tel 250-390-4517.
  Fax 250-390-2087.
  Mgr, Erin Race

Hq: Langley

NELSON

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 261, Chahko Mika Mall, Unit 118/120, 1107 Lakeside Dr, BC V1L 5Z3. Tel 250-352-0057.
Gen Mgr, Kari Hnatiuk
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS
Juvenile
305 Baker St, BC V1L 4H6. Tel 250-352-3913.
SAN 167-7276
Present Owner 1980, 3,000 Vols
[illegible] & Mrs Sharon Scott
[illegible]
[illegible] nonfict
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds
[illegible]

NEW WESTMINSTER

BLACK BOND BOOKS
General
Royal City Ctr, Unit 102, 610 Sixth St, BC V3L 3C2.
Tel 604-528-6226. Fax 604-528-6216.
E-Mail blackbond@aol.com.
Web Site www.blackbondbooks.com.
SAN 118-9123
Mgr, Lorraine Williams
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, fict, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Spec order
Hq: Surrey

DOUGLAS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 2503, BC V3L 5B2. Tel 604-527-5015.
Fax 604-527-5213.
Web Site www.douglas.bc.ca.
SAN 167-7683
Estab 1970
Supvr, Kim Saunders; Mgr, Linda Valecourt
Types: Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, Sp lang, used
Subj: Acad
S&S: Archit sup, clothing, computer software, off sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-3:30

RENAISSANCE BOOKS
Used
814 12th St, BC V3L 1A1. Tel 604-525-4566.
E-Mail renbooks@telus.net.
SAN 111-3038
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1988, 10,000 Titles, 700 sq ft
Owner, Lavana La Brey; Owner, John Preston
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, children's, hist, lit, metaphys, military, mystery & detective, nat hist, philos, theol
Open Mon-Sun 9:30-6:30

ROYAL BOOK MART
Used Paperback
600 Agnes St, BC V3M 1G8. Tel 604-521-3332.
Fax 604-521-3332.
E-Mail royalbooks@telus.net.
SAN 167-7330
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1994, 19,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 400 sq ft
Owner, Wes Kehler
Types: Mag, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Paperback fiction & non fiction only

TIMELESS BOOKS
General
New Westminster Quay Public Market, No 222, 810 Quayside Dr, BC V3M 6B9. Tel 604-523-9850.
Fax 604-523-9851.
E-Mail timelessbooks@telus.net.
SAN 118-8933
Estab 1986, Present Owner 2002, 900 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Larry Ulrich
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, business, travel
S&S: Calendars, ltd mag, maps, pocket
Open Mon-Sat 9-9:6

VISIONS BOOKSTORE
Self-Development
[illegible] Columbia St, BC V3M 1A9. Tel 604-520-0047.
Fax 604-527-1133.
E-Mail info@visionsbookstore.com.
Web Site www.visionsbookstore.com
SAN 116-1423
Estab 1989, 8,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Bruce McAdam
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk
Subj: Metaphys, New Age, philos, psychol, recovery, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Crystals, greeting cds, mail order
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4:30

NORTH DELTA

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No 963, Scottsdale Mall, 7015 120th St, BC V4E 2A9. Tel 604-596-2944. Fax 604-596-7558.
Mgr, Honey Glendinning
Branch.
Hq: Langley

NORTH VANCOUVER

ACADEMIC BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
709 Westmoreland Crescent, BC V7P 2G8.
Tel 604-980-1810.
SAN 167-7365
Estab 1970, 80,000 Titles, Cat 6x ann
Owner & Mgr, B Rowell
Types: Old & rare, used
Subj: Amer, Arctic, Australia, Can
S&S: Autographs, maps, prints

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
1524 Lonsdale Ave, BC V7M 2J3. Tel 604-904-5711.
Fax 604-985-0003.
Web Site www.bookwarehouse.ca.
Mgr, Elinor Morris
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Best sellers, discount, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds
Hq: Vancouver

CAPILANO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2055 Purcell Way, BC V7J 3H5. Tel 604-984-4972.
Fax 604-984-1746.
Web Site www.capcollege.bc.ca.
SAN 103-4057
Estab 1969, 2,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Mgr, Brian Ball,
E-mail bball@capcollege.bc.ca
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, staty

INDIGO BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 960, 1025 Marine Dr, BC V7P 1S6.
Tel 604-988-6681. Fax 604-986-6448.
Gen Mgr, Johnson Chong
Branch.
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
Hq: Toronto, ON

KIDSBOOKS IN THE VILLAGE
Juvenile
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Susan McGuigan
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
Branches
[illegible]
[illegible] BC V2J [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 604-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

WESTERNESSE BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Randall Scott
[illegible]
Subj: Aromatherapy, hist, lit, metaphys, spiritual
[illegible]

OSOYOOS

IMPERIAL BOOKS & OFFICE SUPPLIES
Office Supply Store
[illegible] Main St, BC V0H [illegible]
Fax 250-495-3440.
E-Mail imperial@cablerocket.com.
SAN 170-9135
Estab [illegible] Titles [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 510, BC
Owner & Mgr. W. [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, current events
S&S: Art sup, compact discs, greeting cds, maps, sch sup, sell videocassettes, staty, wholesale

PARKSVILLE

BUCKSHOT BOOKS
General
1343 Alberni Hwy, Suite 2, BC V9P 2B9.
Tel 250-248-5484. Fax 250-248-5498.
Estab 1995, 1,000 sq ft
Contact, Carol Purkis
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible] Gifts

MULBERRY BUSH BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] E Island Hwy, BC V9P 2H6.
[illegible]
[illegible]island.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1989, 8,000 Titles, 16,000 [illegible] sq ft
[illegible] Address: PO Box 1810, BC
[illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] author/artist appearances, calendars, children's
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible] 250-248-2621.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
self-help
[illegible]
[illegible]

PENTICTON

[illegible] THE BOOK SHOP
General
[illegible] BC V2A 5B1. [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 877-550-6661. Fax 250-492-6661. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail bookshop@vip.net
[illegible]
Estab 1974, 5,000 sq ft
Contact, Bruce Stevenson; Contact, Pamela Stevenson
[illegible] out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible] Art, Can, mod lit, photog
[illegible] Greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes, search [illegible]

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 98, Cherry Lane Mall, 2111 Main St, BC V2A 6W6. Tel 250-493-2517.
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

LIFESONG RECORDS & BOOKS LTD
Religious-Christian
358 Main St, BC V2A 5C3. Tel 250-493-5626.
Fax 250-493-2246.
E-Mail lifesong@shawlink.ca.
SAN 119-6375
Estab 1983, 1,600 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Mel Zachary
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, fict, nonfict, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sheet music, staty, teaching sup, toys, xmas cds

OKANAGAN BOOKS LTD
General
233 Main St, BC V2A 5B1. Tel 250-493-1941.
Fax 250-493-0410.
E-Mail okbooks@shawcable.[illegible]
SAN 127-0400
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
[illegible] BC
[illegible]
Mgr. Christine McCullum
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

PORT ALBERNI

OLD CITY QUARTER BOOKS LTD
General
[illegible] BC V9Y 3M1. [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1998, 5,700 Titles, 8,400 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Owner, John Templeman
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] & newspr, spec [illegible]

POWELL RIVER

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No [illegible] Powell River Town Centre, Unit 6, 7100 Alberni St, BC V8A 5K9. Tel 604-485-9711.
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

PRINCE GEORGE

AVE MARIA SPECIALTIES
General
1638 20th Ave, BC V2L 4B6. Tel 250-563-6388. Toll Free Tel 800-704-7454 (Can only).
Fax 250-563-6348.
E-Mail avemom@netbistro.com
Estab 1998, 620 sq ft
Owner, Dave Fuller; Sup, Kathy Guest; Buyer, Annie Nusl
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health, media, nonfict, philos, relig, relig-C, relig-Christian, self-development
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, health food, lit agency, relig gds, sell videocassettes

BOOKS & COMPANY
General
1685 Third Ave, BC V2L 3G5. Tel 250-563-6637
Fax 250-563-6610.
E-Mail booksales@books-and-company.com.
Web Site www.books-and-company.com.
SAN 117-0392
Estab 1993, 28,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,850 sq ft
Owner, Jim Brinkman
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
College
[illegible]
Mgr: Marleen Madill.
E-mail madill@cnc.ca; Text Buyer, Karin Lentz
[illegible] text, hb, papbk, text books, trade [illegible]

THE KINGSGATE BIBLE STORE
Religious-Christian
1264 Sixth Ave, BC V2[illegible]
E-Mail kingsgt@telus.net.
Web Site www.kingsgt.org.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 9,751 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft
Mgr: [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, bibles, gift bks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, music, ref
S&S: [illegible] mat, church & SS sup, computer software, [illegible] videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

MOSQUITO BOOKS
General
131-1600 15th Ave, BC V2L 3X3. Tel 250-563-6495. [illegible]
E-Mail mosquito_books@paralynx.com.
SAN 115-64[illegible]
Estab 1986, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, George Sipos; Owner, Bridget Sipos
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, computer sup, spec order

SAVE ON FOODS
General
[illegible] St, BC V2M 5C6. Tel 250-563-8112. Fax 250-563-0639.
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Langley

SPRUCE CITY RESALE
Paperback
1245 Third Ave, BC V2L 3E6. Tel 250-563-8222. Fax 250-964-4080.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1985, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 300 sq ft
Owner, Rene Lamoureux
Types: Mass mkt papbk, used
Subj: Fict
S&S: Compact discs, sell videocassettes

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Way, BC V[illegible]
Web: [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr: Mardeana Bos.
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Computer software, gifts, wholesale

PRINCE RUPERT

EDDIE'S NEWS
General
611 Second Ave W, BC V8J 1H1. Tel 250-624-4134. Fax 250-627-8064.
SAN 118-9166
Contact, Sanji Sharma
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Fict

THE EPIX
General
824 Third Ave, BC V8J 1M6. Tel 250-624-9684.
E-Mail the_epix@hotmail.com.
SAN 118-9131
Owner & Mgr, Jason Knox
Types: Bibles
Subj: Lit, prayer
S&S: Rel items

RAINFOREST BOOKS
General
251 Third Ave W, BC V8J 1L2. Tel 250-624-4195. Fax 250-624-4190.
E-Mail rfbooks@citytel.net.
SAN 117-2328
Estab 2003
Owner, Gordon Blumhagen; Owner, Tammy Blumhagen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art gallery, audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 8:30-6

QUALICUM BEACH

MULBERRY BUSH BOOKSTORE
General
130 W Second Ave, BC V9K 1S8. Tel 250-752-9722.
E-Mail mulberry@island.net.
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1989, 3,600 Titles, 4,600 Vols, 850 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 220, BC
Owner & Mgr, Barbara Pope; Owner & Mgr, Tom Pope
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Can
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, spec order
Hq: Parksville

QUATHIASKI COVE

EXPLORE
Art Gallery
PO Box [illegible], BC V0P 1N0. Tel [illegible]. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 118-4296
Estab 1993, 1,000 Titles, 350 sq ft
Owner, Christine Masters; Owner, Terry Towne
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Cat, [illegible] music
S&S: Author/artist appearances, photog sup, prints, repro
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

QUESNEL

CARYALL BOOKS
General
329 Reid St, BC V2J 2M5. Tel 250-992-6826. Fax 250-992-6846.
SAN 167-7543
Estab 1974, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Dir, Maureen W Ingstrup
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Calendars, maps, per, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 8-6

PARADISE BOOKS & THINGS
Religious-Christian
West Park Mall, Unit 18, 155 Malcolm St, BC V2J 3K2. Tel 250-992-7024. Fax 250-992-7024.
E-Mail parabook@telus.net.
SAN 118-8488
Estab 1998, 1,200 sq ft, Cat quarterly flyers
Contact, Laurie Paquette
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts

REVELSTOKE

GRIZZLY BOOK & SERENDIPITY SHOP
Trades
PO Box 1670, BC V0E 2S0. Tel 250-837-6185. Fax 250-837-6180.
E-Mail grizzlybook@telus.net.
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1999
Owner, Vanessa Smith
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Gifts

RICHMOND

AVIATION WORLD
Aviation
6080 Russ Baker Way, Unit 105, BC V7B 1B4. Tel 604-718-7400. Fax 604-718-7401.
E-Mail info@aviationworld.net.
Web Site www.aviationworld.net.
Estab 1967, 6,000 Titles, 3,600 sq ft
Mgr, Gary Neath
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, hb, imp, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, hobbies, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, posters, sell videocassettes
Hq: Toronto, ON

BEIJING BOOKSTORE
General
4600 No 3 Rd [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1997, [illegible]
Contact Pres [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Chinese lang
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, wholesale
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
Chinese language
Hq: Vancouver

BLACK BOND BOOKS
General
[illegible] SFU, 714 [illegible] Burnaby, BC [illegible]
Tel 604-291-3480, Fax 604-[illegible]
E-Mail blackbond@aol.com
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr: Sue Hurrell
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, Can, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, military, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Spec order
Hq: Surrey

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 7[illegible], Burnaby Town Ctr, Unit [illegible], 8171 Ackroyd Rd, BC V5A [illegible]
Fax 604-231-7662
E-Mail [illegible]
Gen Mgr: Gerry [illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
— Chapters, The Bookshop, Store No [illegible] Ctr, Unit 1428-A, 6551 No 3 Rd, BC V6Y 2B6, Canada. Tel 604-273-7114
Gen Mgr, Sheri McGee
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 061-005, Vancouver Intl Airport, Trans Border US Chevron-Newsgift, No 263, 3880 Grant McConachie Way, Unit C 1985.1, BC V7B 1Y7, Canada.
Tel 604-214-0560.
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 061-007, Vancouver Intl Airport, US Trans Border-Newsgift, No 304, 3880 Grant McConachie Way, Unit C 1985.1, BC V7B 1Y7, Canada. Tel 604-214-0560.
— Hudson News, Store No 061-006, Vancouver Intl Airport, Trans Border Intl Chevron Newsgift, No 292, 3880 Grant McConachie Way, Unit C 1985.1, BC V7B 1Y7, Canada. Tel 604-214-0560.
— Hudson News, Store No 061-008, Vancouver Intl Airport, Trans Border Ramp-Newsgift, No 328, 3880 Grant McConachie Way, Unit C 1985.1, BC V7B 1Y7, Canada. Tel 604-214-0560.
— Hudson News, Store No 061-009, Vancouver Intl Airport, Intl Terminal Post Security-Newsgift, No 592, 3880 Grant McConachie Way, Unit C 1985.1, BC V7B 1Y7, Canada. Tel 604-214-0560.
— Hudson News, Store No 061-010, Vancouver Intl Airport, Intl Terminal Arrivals-Newsgift, No 595, 3880 Grant McConachie Way, Unit C 1985.1, BC V7B 1Y7, Canada. Tel 604-214-0560.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

INTERNATIONAL SEED PRESS INC
Christian
11100 Bridgeport Rd, Unit 130, BC V6X 1T2.
Tel 604-233-6655. Fax 604-233-6656.
Headquarters.
See Also: Vancouver

KWANTLEN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE-RICHMOND CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
8771 Lansdowne Rd, BC V6X 3V8.
Tel 604-599-2511. Fax 604-599-2623.
Estab 1981
Mgr, Kim Glover
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, gifts, insignia
Hq: Surrey

MANNA BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Dr, Unit 2[illegible], BC V6X 3R8
Tel 604-303-1102. Fax 604-303-1108.
E-Mail [illegible]mannabook.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Chinese lang
[illegible] gifts, wholesale

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Ackroyd Rd, BC V6X 1B5
Tel 604-278-3229. Fax 604-278-6239.
Mgr, Tabitha Pollard
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] CHRISTIAN BOOKS & SUPPLIES & DIVISION OF HOSANNA ENTERPRISES LTD
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Number 3 Rd, BC V6X 2C7. Tel 604-278-7836.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1986, 1,000 Titles, 4,000 [illegible]
Owner, James Lim; Owner, Lily Lim
Types: Bibles, study guides
Subj: Biog, fict, fine arts
S&S: Audio cassettes, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music sup, plaques, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

SERENDIPITY'S BACK YARD ENTERPRISES
Metaphysics & Occult
[illegible] Ave, BC V7[illegible]
Tel 604-275-1683. Fax 604-271-4612.
Web Site www.serendipitysbackyard.ca.
SAN 115-3773
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1991, 5,000 Titles, 980 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Deb McDonald; Owner, Shannon Sorensen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Alt health, inspirational, nat & envir, New Age, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, classes, compact discs, crystals, gifts, incense, jewelry, specialty programs, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5:30, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 9-5

TRANSIT NEWSTAND
Periodicals
Store No 8283, Vancouver Intl Airport, Unit 9102, PO Box 23601 APO, BC V7B 1Y7. Tel 604-276-2060.
500 sq ft
District Mgr, Steven Benjamin
Branch.
Branches:
— Great Canadian Book Co, Store No 8331, Airport Postal Outlet, Rm C3371.0, PO Box 23601, BC V7B 1Y7, Canada. Tel 604-303-3073.
1,395 sq ft
District Mgr, Steven Benjamin
— Great Canadian Book Co, Store No 8[illegible], Vancouver Intl Airport, Domestic Terminal, PO Box 23601, BC V7B 1Y7, Canada
Tel 604-303-[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
District Mgr, Steven Benjamin
— Relay, Store No 8343, Vancouver Intl Airport, Domestic Terminal, PO Box 23601, BC V7B 1Y7, Canada. [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
District Mgr, Steven Benjamin
Hq: [illegible] ON

ROSSLAND

[illegible] BOOKS & ESPRESSO
General
[illegible] St, BC V[illegible]
[illegible]
Fax 250-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 820, BC
Owner, Christine Cameron; Owner, Jim [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 7:30-5, Sun [illegible]

SAANICH

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No 977, 3510 Blanchard St, BC V8X 1W3
[illegible]
Mgr, Brenda McCall
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

STORYLINE BOOKS
Juvenile
2771 Benson Pl, BC V8N 1S5. Tel 250-385-[illegible]
Fax 250-380-2012.
E-Mail storyline@pacificcoast.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 10,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, J D Renouf
Types: Teaching sup
Subj: Educ
S&S: Wholesale

SALMON ARM

SPIRIT QUEST BOOKS
New Age
170 Lakeshore Dr NE, BC V1E 1A1.
Tel 250-804-0392. Fax 250-804-0176.
E-Mail info@spiritquestbooks.com.
Web Site www.spiritquestbooks.com.
Estab 1999, 6,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Maggy Davidson
Subj: Occult, psychic arts, psychol
S&S: Crystals, gifts, massage therapy
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5

TREASURE TROVE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
144 Lakeshore Dr, BC V1E 1E4. Tel 250-832-3545.
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1996, 2,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Mailing Address: 1760 Second Ave NE, BC V1E 1P1.
SAN 182-9149

[illegible]
[illegible] help
[illegible]

SALT SPRING ISLAND

COSTER BOOK COMPANY BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

ETCETERA SALTSPRING BOOK & STATIONERY
Stationers
162 Robinson Rd, BC V8K 1R6. Tel 250-537-5115.
Fax [illegible] 5115.
E-Mail etcetera@saltspring.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 6,000 Titles
Mgr, Dawn Luker
[illegible]
Subj: Can, cats, fict, nonfict, poetry, theater, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, readings, [illegible]

SABINE'S FINE USED BOOKS LTD
Antiquarian-General
3101-115 Fulford-Ganges Rd, BC V8K 2T9.
Tel 250-538-0025.
E-Mail sabinesbooks@saltspring.com.
Web Site www.sabinesbooks.com.
Estab 2000, 10,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Sabine Swierenga
Types: Hb, old & rare, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Internet access
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

WATERMARK BOOKS
General
113 McPhillips Ave, BC V8T 2T6. Tel 250-537-1057.
SAN 118-9018
Contact, Sherri Israels

WEST OF THE MOON
Toy Store
105 Purvis Lane, BC V8K 2S6. Tel 250-537-1966.
Fax 250-537-0740.
E-Mail westmoon@saltspring.com
Web Site www.westmoonkids.com.
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2001, 300 sq ft
Owner, Carin Perrins; Mgr, Sue King
Types: Children's
S&S: Games

SECHELT

TALEWIND BOOKS
General
Box 919, BC V0N 3A0. Tel 604-885-2527.
Fax 604-740-0474.
E-Mail twb2@telus.net.
SAN 115-7604
Owner, Bev Shaw
Types: Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Shipping Address: 5494 Trail [illegible] BC [illegible]

SIDNEY

RELAY
Periodicals
Store No 8363, Victoria Intl Airport, 122-1640 Electra Blvd, BC V8L 5V4. Tel 250-656-0817.
[illegible]
District Mgr, Steven Benjamin
[illegible]
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

TANNERS A BOOKSTORE & MORE
General
2436 Beacon Ave, BC V8L 1X6. Tel 250-656-2345.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail service@tannersbooks.com
Web Site www.tannersbooks.com.
SAN 170-9178
Estab 1982, 30,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Cliff McNeil-Smith
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Can, gardening, hist, local auth, local hist, nautical, travel
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, maps, toys
Branches:
— Beacon Books, 2372 Beacon Ave, BC V8L 1X3, Canada. Tel 250-655-4447. Fax 250-655-5283.
E-Mail beaconbks@pinc.com.
Web Site www.sidneybooktown.net.
Estab 1993, 45,000 Titles, 2,550 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Christine Tanner; Owner & Mgr, Clive Tanner
Types: Out of print, used
— The Children's Bookshop, 2442 Beacon Ave, BC V8L 1X7, Canada. Tel 250-656-4449.
Fax 250-656-0662.
E-Mail service@tannersbooks.com.
Owner, Cliff McNeil-Smith; Mgr, Tricia Kearns
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
— Compass Rose Nautical Book, 9785 Fourth St, BC V8L 2Y9, Canada. Tel 250-656-4674.
E-Mail compassrose@telus.net.
Web Site www.compassrose.ca.
Owner, Terry Patten; Owner, Ann Tighe
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
S&S: Nautical charts
— The Haunted Bookshop, 9807 Third St, BC V8L 3A6, Canada. Tel 250-656-8805.
Fax 250-656-3058.
E-Mail bookshop@shaw.ca.
SAN 167-868X
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1996, 20,000 Vols
Owner, Adrian Batterbury; Owner, Odean Long
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk
Subj: Hist, lit
S&S: Ephemera

SMITHERS

INTERIOR STATIONERY
General
1156 Main St, BC V0J 2N0. Tel 250-847-9712. Toll Free Tel 800-667-9966. Fax 250-847-5791.
E-Mail orderdesk@interiorstationery.ca.
SAN 167-7632
Estab 1970, 23,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,250 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2500, BC
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] Ave, Box 864, BC V0J 2N0
Tel 250-847-9556. Toll Free Tel 800-423-9556 (BC, Alberta & Yukon areas only). Fax 250-847-0009.
SAN 182-676X
Estab 1975, 600 sq ft
Owner, Bulkley Valley Christian Lit Society; Mgr, Elaine Taylor
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict
SAS: Church & SS sup, music sup, relig gds, stat, xmas cds

MOUNTAIN EAGLE BOOKS
General
3775 Third Ave, Box 4306, BC V0J 2N0.
Tel 250-847-5245. Toll Free Tel 800-668-5119 (Canada only).
E-Mail mtneaglebks@bulkley.net.
SAN 115-1940
Estab 1988
Owner, Janet Walford
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Can, children's, how-to, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup

SQUAMISH

MOSTLY BOOKS
General
38012 Cleveland Ave, BC V0N 3G0.
Tel 604-892-3912.
SAN 167-7675
Estab 1977, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 2269, BC
Owner, J Moloughney
Types: Best sellers, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, children's
S&S: Calendars, maps, postcds

SUMMERLAND

BOOKSTORE & BAZAAR
General
9923 Main St, BC V0H 1Z0. Tel 250-494-9110.
SAN 170-6578
Estab 1974, 8,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 430, BC
Owner & Mgr, Roald C Ward
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Lang arts
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, crafts, gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr

SURREY

BLACK BOND BOOKS
General
15562 24th Ave, Unit 1, BC V4A 2J5.
Tel 604-536-4444. Fax 604-536-3551.
E-Mail blackbond@aol.com.
Web Site www.blackbondbooks.com.
SAN 170-2327
Estab 1963, 7,700 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat Fall
Owner, Cathy Jesson; Mgr, Jane Monroe

Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs,
PMB 5, 139-5777
Branches:
Canada. Tel
E-Mail blackbond@aol.com
SAN 167-2587
Mgr, Tom Harden
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's
S&S: Author/artist appearances
— Black Bond Books
E-Mail blackbond
Web Site www.blackbondbook
Mgr, Tom Fraser
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Spec order
— Black Bond Books, 101-2046
Langley, BC
E-Mail blackbond
SAN 167-7071
Types: Hb, papbks
Subj: Children's, educ, fict, local auth, local hist, mystery & detective
S&S: Children's storytime, spec order
— Black Bond Books, Scottsdale
BC V4E 2A9
Fax 604-594-1896.
E-Mail blackbond@aol.com
Web Site
Mgr, Connie Smith
See Also: Coquitlam, Langley, Maple Ridge, Mission, New Westminster, Richmond, White Rock

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 928, 12
2M1. Tel 604-501-2877. Fax 604-501-1834.
Gen Mgr, Leslie Clark
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

COPPER BEECH BOOKS
General
13745-72nd Ave, Suite 122, BC V3W 2P2
Tel 604-594-2627. Fax 604-594-2628.
Estab 1994, 8,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Sharon Beech
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Crafts, gifts, jewelry, music

J KING BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian-Online
2283 129th St, BC V4A 7V7. Tel 604-538-7092.
Fax 604-538-5228.
E-Mail antbook@aol.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/alcuin.
Estab 1998, 7,000 Titles
Owner, John King
Types: Hb, imp, used
Subj: Military, travel, Western Amer

KWANTLEN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2nd Ave, BC V3W 2M8. Tel 604-599-2020.
Fax 604-599-2262
E-Mail books@kwantlen.bc.ca.
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1981, 1,500 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Supvr, Diane Merriam; Text Buyer, Sherry Martell
Headquarters.
ol text, Fr lang, Ger lang, papbk, remdrs, Sp
art & col sup, av mat, clothing, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Langley, Richmond

MAYNARD'S VALLEY TACK SHOP
Horses
h Ave (Hwy 10), BC V3S 1C9.
Tel 604-574-3133. Toll Free Tel 877-888-8668
Estab 1985, 250 Titles
Mgr, Maureen Cuyler
Children's, hb
Vet medicine
Hq: Maynard's Tack Shop, Vancouver

NIXONS MAPS, CHARTS & BOOKS
General
Fax 604-574-5456.
E-Mail nixonmaps@telus.net.
Estab 1990, Present Owner 2000, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Richard Webster
Subj: Camping & hiking, hunting
harts, globes, maps

PACIFIC BIBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
15100 66-A Ave, BC V3S 2A6. Tel 604-597-9082.
Fax 604-597-9090.
SAN 167-773X
Estab 1978, 5,000 Vols
Mgr, Dennis L Hixson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No 918, 9014 152nd Ave, BC V3R 4E9.
Tel 604-930-1133. Fax 604-582-5723.
Mgr, Maureen Foster
Branch.
Hq: Langley

TERRACE

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 136, Skeena Mall, 4741 Lakelse Ave, BC V8G 1R5. Tel 250-635-9226.
Mgr, Michele Dignard; Asst Mgr, Ilda Tsares
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

MISTY RIVER BOOKS
General
4710 Lazelle Ave, No 103, BC V8G 1T2.
Tel 250-635-4428. Toll Free Tel 800-861-9716.
E-Mail misty_river_books@telus.net.
Mgr, Anna Beddie
Children's

NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
5331 McConnell Ave, BC V8G 4C2.
Mgr, Marilyn Bennett
Subj: General
S&S: Col sup

TREASURE HOUSE BOOKS
Religious-Christian
4607 Lazelle Ave, BC V8G 1S3. Tel 250-635-3803.
Toll Free Tel 877-635-3838. Fax 250-635-000
SAN
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1998, 2,600 sq ft
Subj: Inspirational
videocassettes

TRAIL

THE CROCKETT BOOK CO
General
8100 Rock Island Hwy, BC V1R 4N7.
Tel 250-364-1123. Fax 250-364-0253.
E-Mail crockett@shaw.ca.
SAN
Owner, Brad Crockett
remdrs, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Biog, computer programming, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, health, hist, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, gifts, maps, search serv

L & J BOOKS (1998) LTD
General
1369 Cedar Ave, BC V1R 4C3. Tel 250-368-8313.
Fax 250-368-8355.
SAN 167-7764
Estab 1952, Present Owner 1998, 6,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Carol Bublitz
Types: Hb, hp papbk
S&S: Calendars, per

VANCOUVER

ABC BOOK & COMIC EMPORIUM
Antiquarian
1234 Granville St, BC V6Z 1M4. Tel 604-682-3019.
Fax 604-682-3019.
SAN 167-7799
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1997, 50,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible] Crescent,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] DVD
[illegible]
[illegible] tion

ALBION BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] 662-3113
E-Mail albionbooksvanbc@yahoo.ca
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 15,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, David Beaver
Types: [illegible] st ed, hb, hp papbk, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: [illegible] bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, music, mystery & detective, New Age, philos, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, travel, wines
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, records, sell videocassettes, sheet music

BANYEN BOOKS
Metaphysics
3608 W Fourth Ave, BC V6R 1P1. Tel 604-732-7912. Toll Free Tel 800-663-8442. Fax 604-737-1636.
E-Mail thefolks@banyen.com.
Web Site www.banyen.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, 30,000 Vols, 4,600 sq ft. [illegible]
Owner, Kolin Lymworth; Gen Mgr, Carol Stuike
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, envir, healing, health & physical educ, Orientalia, philos, psychiat, psychol, relig studies, yoga
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, incense, posters, workshops & courses

BARBARA-JO'S BOOKS TO COOKS
Cooking
1128 Mainland St, BC V6B 2T9. Tel 604-688-6755. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail books[illegible]intergate.ca
Web Site www.bookstocooks.com
Estab 1997, 3,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Barbara-Jo McIntosh
Types: New, old & rare
Subj: Cookbooks, food, wines
S&S: Author/artist appearances, workshops & courses

BEIJING BOOKSTORE
General
2800 First Ave E 200, BC V5M 4N8. Tel 604-255-8968. Fax 604-255-8987.
E-Mail beijingbookstore@hotmail.com.
Estab 1997, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Contact, Ping Li
Headquarters
Types: Chinese lang
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, videocassettes, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 11-6:30; specialize in books in the Chinese language
See Also: Richmond

BIZ BOOKS
General
[illegible] W Cordova St, BC V6B [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 750 sq ft
Owner, Catherine Lough Haggquist; Mgr, Bronwen Smith
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Busi & economics, theater, TV
S&S: Audio cassettes, cat cds, mag & newspr, soft gds
Staffed by film, television & theatre professionals

BLACKBERRY BOOKS LTD
General
1663 Duranleau St, BC V6H 3S3. Tel 604-685-6188. Fax 604 689-3570.
E-Mail blackberry@telusnet.net.
Web Site www.bbooks.ca.
SAN 158-4839
Estab 1979, 40,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Lucy Stewart; Owner, Dale Stewart; Mgr, Joseph Stewart
Types: Collector's, hb, juv, papbk, rare, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, calendars, greeting cds

BOOK WAREHOUSE
General
632 W Broadway, BC V5Z 1G1. Tel 604-873-0661 (HQ). Tel 604-872-5711 (bookstore). Fax 604-876-5711.
E-Mail info@bookwarehouse.ca.
Web Site www.bookwarehouse.ca.
SAN 159-0650
Estab 1980, 10,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Diana King; Owner, Sharman King; VPres, Gary Crompton; Mgr, James Serrier
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, col & el-hi text, discount, hb, imp, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, mags
Warehouse: 8680 Cambie St, BC V6P 6M9. SAN 116-886X
Branches:
— Book Warehouse, 4444 W Tenth Ave, BC V6R 2H9, Canada. Tel 604-221-5744. Fax 604-221-5777.
Web Site www.bookwarehouse.ca.
Mgr, Dean MacGregor
Types: Best sellers, discount, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds
— Book Warehouse, 1051 Davie St, BC V6E 1M5, Canada. Tel 604-685-5711. Fax 604-685-7676.
Web Site www.bookwarehouse.ca.
Mgr, Darlene Carty
Types: Best sellers, discount, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds
— Book Warehouse, 2388 W Fourth Ave, BC V6K 1P1, Canada. Tel 604-734-5711. Fax 604-734-1594.
Web Site www.bookwarehouse.ca.
SAN 115-1916
Mgr, Michelle Beda
Types: Best sellers, discount, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds
— Book Warehouse, [illegible] Seymour St, BC V6B 3J5, Canada. Tel 604 [illegible] Fax 604 [illegible]
Web Site www.bookwarehouse.ca
Estab 2002
Mgr, Lucen Mar
Types: Best sellers, discount, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds
See Also: North Vancouver

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Bibles
Store No 18, 700 Kingsway, BC V5V 3C1. Tel 604-872-6691. Toll Free Tel 800-661-7437. Fax 604-872-0562.
E-Mail vancouver@biblesociety.ca.
SAN 112-6784
Estab 1908
District Dir, Rev Bill Absolom,
E-mail wabsolom@canbible.ca; Store Mgr, Margie Ravn
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: For lang
Hq: Toronto, ON

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 773, 788 Robson St, BC V6Z 1A1. Tel 604-682-4066. Fax 604-682-0465.
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Branches:
— The Book Company, Store No 605, Oakridge Ctr, 650 W 41st Ave, BC V5Z 2M9, Canada. Tel 604-264-9245.
Gen Mgr, Murray Higgins; Asst Mgr, Shayna Lamont
— Chapters, Store No 789, 2505 Granville St, BC V6J 3G7, Canada. Tel 604-731-7822. Fax 604-731-8667.
Gen Mgr, Myshkaa McKeen; Mgrs, Robert Woods
— SmithBooks, Store No 335, Bentall Ctr, Tower 3, 595 Burrard St, BC V7X 1J1, Canada. Tel 604-689-8231.
Mailing Address: PO Box 49156, BC V7X 1J1
Mgr, Peter McLeod
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

COLUMBIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
500-555 Seymour St, BC V6B 6J9. Tel 604-683-3813. Fax 604-682-7191.
Web Site www.columbiacollege.columbia.com.
SAN 106-4452
Estab 1936, 60 Titles
Mgr, Josephina Lee
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Art, computer sci, sci-tech
S&S: Computer software, staty

THE COMICSHOP
Comics
2089 W Fourth Ave, BC V6J 1N3. Tel 604-738-8122. Fax 604-738-8122.
E-Mail thecomicshop@telus.net.
Web Site www.thecomicshop.ca.
SAN 167-8000
Estab 1974, 100,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Ron Norton
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, used

Subj: Art, cartoons/comics, how-to, pop culture, sci [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

DISCOUNT TEXTBOOKS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail disctext@aol.com.
Estab 1995, 4,500 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Ken Saul
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Acad
[illegible]

DUSTWRAPPERS [illegible]
Antiquarian
PO Box 44501, Garden Park, BC V5M 4R[illegible]
Tel 604-54[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail jeff@dustwrapper[illegible]
Types: Rare, used

DUTHIE BOOKS [illegible]
General
2239 W [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1[illegible]
Mgr, Ria Bleumer
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]

FRASER INSTITUTE
Economics
1770 Burrard St, 4th Floor, BC V6J [illegible]
Tel 604-688-0221, Toll Free Tel 800-665[illegible]
Fax 604-688-8539.
E-Mail info@fraserinstitut[illegible]
Web Site www.fraserinstitute.ca.
SAN 115-[illegible]
Estab 1974, [illegible]
Exec Dir, Mark Mullins; Communications Dir, Suzanne Walters
Types: Imp, papbk, text books
Subj: Capitalism, educ, envir, finance, health
S&S: Publ serv, research

FUNSTON'S CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER LTD
Religious
8146 Cambie St, BC V6P 3J5. Tel 604-324-4362. Toll Free Tel 800-663-1162. Fax 604-324-4343.
E-Mail funstons@shaw.ca.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 181-916X
Estab 1973
Owner & Mgr, Dave Powell
Types: Bibles, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, spec order, SS sup

THE GALLERY SHOP
Museum
Vancouver Art Gallery, 750 Hornby St, BC V6Z 2H7
Tel 604-662-4700. Fax 604-682-1086.
SAN 167-8116
Estab 1964, 1,500 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, The Vancouver Art Gallery; Mgr, Stephanie Yada
Types: Fine bound, hb, illus, imp, new, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, arts & crafts, Can, design, films & filmmaking, int relations, Native Am studies
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, per, posters, [illegible]

GOLDEN AGE COLLECTABLES
Antiquarian
[illegible] ranville St, BC V6Z 1K3. Tel 604-683-2819.
[illegible]
Estab 1974, 100,000 Titles, 2,900 sq ft
Contact, Patrick Shaughnessy
Types: [illegible] omics, novels, old & rare
[illegible] Animation
[illegible]

GRANVILLE BOOK CO
General
[illegible]
Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Jim Allan
[illegible]

HAGER BOOKS LTD
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Pres & Mgr, Andrea Davies
[illegible] imp, juv, papbk
[illegible] ookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, photo[illegible]
[illegible] ndars, greeting cds, spec order

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS
Computers
[illegible] Seymour St, BC V6B 3J5. Tel 604-688-7791.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 125A Glacier St, Coquitlam, BC [illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
— Half Price Computer Books, 520 W Eighth Ave, BC V5C 3Y6, Canada. Tel 604-876-1007. [illegible]
Web Site www.halfpricecomputerbooks.ca.
Hq: Coquitlam, Wholesaler section

HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUES LTD
Collecting
3007 Granville St, BC V6H 3J9. Tel 604-733-1326.
Fax 604-733-1326.
Estab 1981, 800 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Mgr, Robin Williams,
E-mail robin.w@telus.net
Subj: Antq

HUMPTY DUMPTY BOOKS & MUSIC
General
1496 Cartwright, BC V6H 3R7. Tel 604-683-7009.
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1996, 5,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 15, BC
Contact, Young Kim
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, music
S&S: Sell videocassettes

INTERNATIONAL SEED PRESS INC
Christian
[illegible] BC V5R 5H5. Tel 604-[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL MAPS
Geography
[illegible] W Broadway, BC V5Z [illegible]
Fax 604-829-4521
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1982, 15,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, John G Joyce
[illegible]
[illegible] Travel
[illegible]

TIME INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Travel
[illegible] W Broadway, BC V5Z [illegible]
Fax 604-879-4521
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 15,000 Titles, 375,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, Jack J[illegible]
Types: Dict, hb, papbk
[illegible]

KESTREL BOOKS
Used
3408 Cambie St, BC V5Z 2W8. Tel 604-872-2939.
E-Mail kestrelbks@shaw.ca.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/kestrelbks
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ron Fryer
Types: [illegible] new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, humanities, NAmer, nat hist
Open Mon-Sat 12-9:30

LANGARA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
100 W 49th Ave, BC V5Y 2Z6. Tel 604-323-5525.
Fax 604-323-5522.
Web Site www.langara.bc.ca/bookstore.
SAN 167-8485
Mgr, Robert Leaf,
E-mail rleaf@langara.bc.ca; Asst Mgr, Mandy Barwick
Types: Acad, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, staty

LAWRENCE BOOKS
Antiquarian
3591 W 41st Ave, BC V6N 3E7. Tel 604-261-3812.
SAN 113-8065
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2002, 90,000 Titles, 130,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Ann Lawrence
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, children's, cookbks & cooking, hist, lit, military
Open Wed-Mon 1:30-5:30

LENS & SHUTTER
Photography
2912 W Broadway, BC V6K 2G8. Tel 604-736-3461.
Fax 604-738-0028.
E-Mail broadway@lensandshutter.com.
Web Site www.lensandshutter.com.
SAN 111-1566

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] West Vancouver

[illegible]
Photography
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 10281, BC
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-7, Thurs & Fri 9:30-9, Sat [illegible]
Hq: Vancouver

LITTLE SISTERS BOOK & ART EMPORIUM
Mail Order-Alternative Life Styles
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-567-1662. Fax 604-685-0252.
E-Mail [illegible]sisters.com.
Web Site www.littlesistersbookstore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1997, 6,000 Titles, 15,000 [illegible]
Owner & Buyer, James Deva; Owner & Mgr, Bruce Smith; Mgr, Janine Fuller; Bk Buyer, Mark MacDonald
[illegible] mass mkt papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, children's programs, clothing, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, per, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, xmas cds
[illegible]

LOGOS OF REGENT COLLEGE
College
[illegible] Tel 604-228-1820. Toll Free Tel 800-334-3279. [illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@regent-college.edu.
Web Site www.regentbookstore.com.
SAN 141-1225
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible] 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft
Mgr, Bill Reimer
Franchise.
Types: Adult, juv
Subj: Biblical studies, spiritual, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, music sup, spec order
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible] Fri 9-30-6, Sat 11-4
Hq: Association of Logos Bookstores, Kent, OH

LOOMIS & TOLES CO LTD
Art
1664 W Fourth Ave, BC V6J 1L9. Tel 604-733-1331
Mgr, David Saito
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup

[illegible]
Branches
[illegible]
Hq: Concord, ON

STEPHEN G LUNSFORD BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
207 W Hastings St, Suite 710, BC V6B 1H7. Tel 604-681-6830. Fax 604-681-6994.
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1977, Sales Vols, Cat [illegible]
Branch
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Africa, Can, Native Am studies, Western Amer
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, wholesale
Hq: Blaine, WA

MACLEOD'S BOOKS
Antiquarian
455 W Pender St, BC V6B 1V2. Tel 604-681-7654. Fax 604-684-7604.
E-Mail macbks@direct.ca
SAN 167-8221
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1973, 75,000 Titles, 125,000 Vols, 8,250 sq ft
Owner, Don Stewart
Types: Acad, collector's, old & rare
Subj: Art, Can, hist, military, scholarly lit, travel
S&S: Appraisals, manuscripts

THE MARIAN DISTRIBUTING CENTRE
Religious-Catholic
2721 Main St, BC V5T 3E9. Tel 604-874-5719. Fax 604-874-5719.
E-Mail marianbc@home.com.
SAN 117-5467
Estab 1985, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Mario A Cayetano
Types: El-hi text, hb, hp papbk, imp UK, imp US, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Educ, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Ceramics & figurines, church & SS sup, coffee/snack bar, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, posters, reading room, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, teaching sup, wholesale, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 10-6:30

MAYNARD'S TACK SHOP
Horses
3095 W 51st Ave, BC V6N 3V6. Tel 604-266-6398. Fax 604-266-4151.
E-Mail maynards@tack-shop.com.
Web Site www.tack-shop.com.
SAN 167-8256
Estab 1978, 400 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Pres, Rick Maynard
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sports, vet medicine
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, toys, xmas cds
Everything for horses (English discipline)
See Also: Maynard's Valley Tack Shop, Surrey

NEW WAVE PUBLISHERS
Antiquarian-General
580-916 Broadway W, BC V5Z 1K7. Tel 604-618-7086.
Web Site www.newwavebooks.com.

[illegible]
monthly [illegible]
Contact, John Shuttle
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ODIN BOOKS 1995 INC
Mail Order-Psychology
1110 W Broadway, BC V6H 1G7. Tel 604-739-8873. Toll Free Tel 800-223-6346. Fax 604-739-8874.
E-Mail info@odinbooks.ca
Web Site www.odinbooks.ca
SAN 117-0465
Present Owner 1991, 4,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Nicki Breaer; Owner, Catherine Elsmere
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Disabilities, educ, parenting, psychol
S&S: Games

OSCAR'S ART BOOKS
Art
1533 W Broadway, BC V6J 1W6. Tel 604-731-0553. Fax 604-731-5272.
E-Mail oscarsbooks@look.ca.
SAN 118-1300
Estab 1990, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Sean O'Flynn
Types: Hb, new, remdrs
Subj: Animation, archit, design, fashion, how-to, photog
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, posters

OSCAR'S ART BOOKS KERRISDALE
Art
2266 W 41st St, BC V6M 1Z8. Tel 604-266-3122. Fax 604-266-3124.
E-Mail oscarsbooks@look.ca.
SAN 118-9050
Owner, Sean O'Flynn

PEOPLE'S CO-OP BOOKSTORE
General
1391 Commercial Dr, BC V5L 3X5. Tel 604-253-6442. Fax 604-253-6442.
Web Site www.peoplescoopbookstore.com.
SAN 167-8345
Estab 1945, Cat ann
Mgr, Ray Viaud
Types: Hb, imp Sp, juv, papbk
Subj: Can, econ
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, greeting cds, spec order

PILGRIM BOOK & BIBLE
Religious
2740 Kingsway, BC V5R 5H5. Tel 604-437-3117. Fax 604-437-3117.
E-Mail pilgrimbb@telus.net.
SAN 182-8037
Estab 1975, Cat
Owner & Mgr, Greg Wasmuth
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, greeting cds, music sup, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

THE QUARTERDECK
Nautical
1660 Duranleau, Granville Island, BC V6H 3S4. Tel 604-683-8232. Fax 604-683-8373.
E-Mail info@quarterdeckbooks.com.
Web Site www.quarterdeckbooks.com.
Estab 1995, 2,500 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Vinni Bakshi
Subj: Nautical
S&S: Charts, gifts

RELAY
Periodicals
Store No 8263, Pacific Central Sta, Via Rail, 1150 Station St, BC V6A 4C7. Tel 604-688-1493.
1,000 sq ft
District Mgr, Judy Buchanan
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

SAINT ANDREW'S BOOK, GIFT & CHURCH SUPPLY
Religious
275 E Eighth Ave, BC V5T 1R9. Tel 604-875-1441
Toll Free Tel 800-663-7161. Fax 604-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, [illegible]
Owner & Mgr [illegible]
Types: Bibles [illegible]
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, publ serv, relig gds, wholesale
Canadian distributors for several American publishers & [illegible]

THE SERENITY SHOP INC
Self-Help
1850 [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.actionliquidator[illegible]
SAN 115-5970
Estab 1986, [illegible] Vols, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Gene [illegible]
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Addiction & recovery, health, metaphys, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] incense, jewelry, relig gds, wholesale

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Harbour Centre Campus, 555 W Hastings St, BC V6N 4N4. Tel 604-291-5048. Fax 604-291-5219
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.sfu.ca/bookstore
Estab 1994, 8,000 sq ft
Dir, Biff Savoie; Text Buyer, Annette Leonard; Trade Buyer, Joann Field; Mgr, Mikhail Dzuba
Subj: Bus & mgt, ESL, fict, local interest
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

SOPHIA BOOKSTORE LTD
Foreign Language
492 W Hastings St, BC V6B 1L1. Tel 604-684-0484. Tel 604-684-4032. Fax 604-684-1683.
E-Mail info@sophiabooks.com.
Web Site www.sophiabooks.com.
SAN 167-840X
Estab 1975, Present Owner 2000, 11,000 Titles, 135,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Pres, Marc Fournier
Subj: Arabic lang, archit, design, Fr lang, general, Ger lang, Ital lang, Japanese lang, Kor lang, photog, Sp lang
S&S: Greeting cds, mags, maps, staty, subs agency, wholesale

SPARTACUS BOOKS
Paperback
311 W Hastings St, BC V6B 1H6. Tel 604-688-6138.
E-Mail spartacu@vcn.bc.ca.
Web Site www.spartacus.vcn.bc.ca.
SAN 167-8418
Estab 1973, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat
Mgr, Grey Sheard
Types: Hp papbk, imp, remdrs, trade, used
Subj: Acad, ancient hist & lit, art, econ, educ, envir, ethnic studies, feminism, films & filmmaking, gay & lesbian studies, geog, indust & labor, lit, media, multicultural, philos, poetry, sci-tech, soc activism, sociol, third world
[illegible] Memorabilia, per, postcds, posters, reading room

THE TRAVEL BUG
Travel
[illegible] Broadway, BC V6K 2G9. Tel 604-737-1122.
Fax 604-737-[illegible]
E-Mail info@travelbugbooks.ca.
Web [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, D Elliot; Mgr, Stan Klause
Types: Cloth, hp papbk
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, luggage, maps, reading room, specialty programs, travel accessories

U BC BOOKSTORE
College
6200 University Blvd, BC V6T 1Z4
Tel 604-822-2665. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail bkstore@interchange.ubc.ca.
Web Site www.bookstore.ubc.ca.
[illegible]
Estab 1930, 100,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 55,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Col text, dict, remdrs, trade
Subj: Computer sci, educ, fict, health, lit criticism, medicine, nonfict, ref, sci-tech
[illegible] sup, computer hardware, computer software, mags

VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE CITY CENTRE BOOKSTORE
College
250 W Pender St, BC V6B 1S9. Tel 604-443-8[illegible]
Fax 604-443-8617.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1945, Present Owner 1983, 400 Titles, 7,400 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Edmund Leung
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, cosmetics
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty
Branches:
— King Edward Campus Bookstore, 1155 E Broadway, BC V5T 4V5, Canada.
Tel 604-871-7333. Fax 604-871-7311.
Web Site www.vcc.ca/kecbookstore.
SAN 131-8381
Estab 1983, 750 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr & Merch Mgr, Edmund Leung
Types: El-hi text, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds
Open Mon-Tues & Fri 10-5; Wed-Thurs10-8, Sat 11-3

VANCOUVER KIDSBOOKS
Juvenile
3083 W Broadway, BC V6K 2G9. Tel 604-738-5335.
Toll Free Tel 800-893-5335. Fax 604-738-5362.
E-Mail general@kidsbooks.bc.ca.
Web Site www.kidsbooks.bc.ca.
SAN 131-7857
Estab 1983, 30,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Kelly McKinnon; Owner, Phyllis Simon
Headquarters.
Types: Fr lang, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, Sp lang, teaching sup
Subj: Child development, children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk [illegible] xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat [illegible] Sun 12pm-5pm
[illegible] KidsBooks in the Village, North Vancouver; Wholesaler section: KidsBooks, Vancouver

VANCOUVER MUSEUM GIFT SHOP
Museum
[illegible] St, BC V6J [illegible]
Fax 604-736-5417.
Web Site www.vanmuseum.bc.ca
SAN 110-1951
[illegible]
Owner, City of Vancouver; Mgr, Gaylin Webber
Types: Hb [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, posters, repro, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open [illegible]

VINE & FIG TREE BOOKS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] St, BC V6J [illegible]
Fax 604-734-[illegible]
SAN 115-5997
Owner, Elaine [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Spiritual
S&S: Greeting cds

WANDERLUST: THE TRAVELLER'S STORE
Travel
1922 W Fourth Ave, BC V6J 1M7. Tel 604-739-2182.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.wanderlustore.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Luggage, maps, travel accessories

WHITE DWARF BOOKS
Science Fiction & Fantasy
3715 W Tenth Ave, BC V6R 2G5. Tel 604-228-8223.
E-Mail whitedwarf@deadwrite.com
Web Site www.deadwrite.com
Estab 1975, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner & Mgr, B J Sanagan; Owner & Mgr, W B Sinclair
Types: Hb, imp UK, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Horror, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, lit mag
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun & Holidays 12-5
Branches:
— Dead Write Books, 4333 W Tenth Ave, BC V6R 2H6, Canada. Tel 604-228-8221.
E-Mail whitedwarf@deadwrite.com.
Web Site www.deadwrite.com.
SAN 157-6283
Estab 1991, 4,600 Titles, 9,400 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, B J Sanagan; Owner, W B Sinclair
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Mystery & detective
S&S: Author/artist appearances, specialty programs

WILKINSON'S AUTOMOBILIA
Automobiles
2531 Ontario St, BC V5T 2X7. Tel 604-873-6242.
Toll Free Tel 800-699-1939. Fax 604-873-6259.
E-Mail info@wilkinsonsauto.com.
Web Site www.wilkinsonsauto.com.

[illegible]

[illegible] WILLIAMS WEBSITE PRINTS & MAPS
Antiquarian
[illegible] BC V1B [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.jwprintsandmaps.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Don Clark; Owner, Joyce Williams
Types: Illus, old & rare
Subj: Art, Can, cartography, maps/atlases
S&S: Maps, prints

VERNON

BJ'S BOOKS 'N THINGS
Antiquarian
10-1800 Kalamalka Lake Rd, BC V1T 6V3.
[illegible]
E-Mail bjsbooks@shaw.ca.
[illegible]
Mgr, Brian Dobbie
[illegible]
Subj: Metaphys, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, western

BOOKLAND
General
3400 30th Ave, Suite 102, BC V1T 2E2.
Tel 250-545-1885. Fax 250-545-0095.
E-Mail bookland@shawbiz.ca.
SAN 167-854X
Estab 1985
Mgr, Louise Taylor
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible] & newspr, papbk
Hq: Monahan Agencies Ltd, Wholesaler section

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 107, Village Green Mall, Suite 210, 4900 27th St, BC V1T 7G7. Tel 250-545-8242.
Gen Mgr, Margaret Harrison; Asst Mgr, Louise Taylor
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

CORNHILL BOOKS
Mail Order
Box 1871, BC V1T 8Z7. Tel 250-260-6285.
E-Mail cornhill@shaw.ca.
SAN 117-5262
Estab 1990, 15,000 Titles
Owner, Bill Musselwhite; Owner, Sherry Musselwhite
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, trade (quality), used
Subj: Art, Can, children's, hist, illus, lit, lit criticism, military, philos, travel
Mail order business via the internet

DREAMWEAVER
Trades
3204 32nd Ave, BC V1T 2M5. Tel 250-549-8464. Toll Free Tel 888-388-8866. Fax 250-260-1074.
E-Mail dreamweaverbc@shaw.ca.
Web Site www.dreamweaverbc.com
[illegible]
Metaphys, self-help
[illegible]

K & K BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Ave, BC V1T [illegible]
Fax 250-542-5452.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, Present Owner 2001, 20,000 Titles, 1,675 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Gary Brant
Types: New & used
Subj: Bus & [illegible], Can, children's, self-help
S&S: Spec order

PAGE & TURNERS
General
3014 30th Ave, BC V1T 2B9. Tel 250-549-1056.
E-Mail vernon@pageandturners.ca.
Web Site www.pageandturners.ca.
Contact, Gayle Dill
Franchise.
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Barrie

VICTORIA

ANGELS OF AVALON ENTERPRISES
Antiquarian-Metaphysics & Occult
62-560 Johnson St, BC V8W 3C6. Tel 250-380-1721.
Fax 250-381-2019.
E-Mail avalon@metaphysical.bc.ca.
Web Site www.metaphysical.bc.ca.
SAN 116-4589
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1991, 1,500 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Pres, Owen Rose
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Astrol, healing, magic & conjuring, relig, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, occult sup, reading room, readings, wholesale

JAMES BAY COFFEE & BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
143 Menzies St, BC V8V 2G4. Tel 250-386-4700.
Fax 250-386-4702.
E-Mail jbcoffeeandbooks@shaw.ca.
SAN 117-5742
Present Owner 2000, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Gary Langstaff
Types: Used
Subj: Art, aviation, Can, fict, hist, nautical, New Age, transp
S&S: Bkmarks, coffee/snack bar, greeting cds, Internet provider
Open Mon-Sun 7:30am-10pm

BOLEN BOOKS
General
111-1644 Hillside Ave, BC V8T 2C5.
Tel 250-595-4232. Fax 250-595-1458.
E-Mail books@bolen.bc.ca.
Web Site www.bolen.bc.ca.
SAN 167-8590
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1977, 200,000 Titles, 18,000 sq ft
Owner, M Bolen; Mgr, Samantha Bolen
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, computer sci, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, readings, search serv

CADBORO BAY BOOK COMPANY
General
[illegible] Bay Rd, BC V8S 3G2
[illegible] Fax 250-472-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1987, 900 sq ft
Owner, Dan de Ridder; Mgr, Bonnie de Ridder
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Can, children's, fict, gardening, local hist, nonfict, travel
S&S: Bk signings, gifts, greeting cds

CAMOSUN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Foul Bay Rd, BC V8P 5J2. Tel 250-370-3080.
Fax 250-370-3088.
E-Mail bookstore@camosun.bc.ca.
Web Site www.camosun.bc.ca/bookstore
SAN 103-2283
Estab 1972, 1,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Kathryn LeGros
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Ref
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, greeting cds, maps, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Branches:
— Interurban Bookstore, 4461 Interurban Rd, BC V8X 3X1, Canada. Tel 250-370-4080.
Fax 250-370-4088.
E-Mail bookstore@camosun.bc.ca.
Web Site www.camosun.bc.ca.
SAN 117-5882
Mgr, Kathryn Le Gros
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Ref
S&S: Col & sch sup, computer software, soft gds

CHRISTIAN BOOK & MUSIC CENTER
Religious-Christian
3082 Blanshard St, BC V8T 5E6. Tel 250-384-7534.
Toll Free Tel 800-663-6259. Fax 250-384-9357.
E-Mail victoria@christianbookandmusic.com.
SAN 180-7625
Estab 1939, Present Owner 1974, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 4,600 sq ft
Owner, Donald Easton; Owner & Gen Mgr, Michael Easton
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, music
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds, rent videocassettes, spec order, wedding sup, xmas cds
See Also: Duncan, Nanaimo

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 245, Mayfair S/Ctr, Unit 129, 3147 Douglas St, BC V8Z 6E3. Tel 250-388-3199.
SAN 155-977X
Mgr, Linda Swan; Asst Mgr, Mike McNally
Branch.
Also at this address: Starbucks Cafe
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 787, 1212 Douglas St, BC V8W 2E5, Canada. Tel 250-380-9009.
Fax 250-380-9449.
Acting Gen Mgr, Linda Lord
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
— SmithBooks, Store No 730, Victoria Eaton Ctr, Unit 231-A, 1150 Douglas St, BC V8W 3M9, Canada. Tel 250-385-3077.
SAN 118-1629
Mgr, K Rutherford; Mgr, Mike McNally; Asst Mgr, Lily Ewanyshan
— SmithBooks, Store No 435, Canwest S/Ctr, Unit 124, 2945 Jacklin Rd, BC V9B 5E3, Canada.
Tel 250-478-3543.

SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]
Tel 25[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Shirley Obersteller
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, Ont

CROWN PUBLICATIONS INC
Local History
521 Fort St, BC V8W 1E7. Tel 250-386-4636
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail crown@pinc.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 116-771X
Estab 1968, [illegible]
monthly (looseleaf)
VPres, Bonnie Dennis
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Biog, Can, govt publ, nat & envir
[illegible]
wholesale
[illegible]

CURIOUS COMICS
Comics
[illegible] BC V8W [illegible]
E-Mail curiouscomic[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1988, [illegible]
Pres, Bill Rice; Secy, James Watson, Treas, Anthony Horras
Types: Papbk, [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Games, t-shirts, toys, trad[illegible]

DARK HORSE BOOKS
General
623 Johnson St, BC V8W [illegible]
Fax 25[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1997, 8,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Rebekah Johnson; Buyer, Robert Garfat
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Music, mystery & [illegible]
religs studies, sci fict & fantasy, [illegible]
S&S: Calendars

EAST WEST BOOKS
College
551 Chatham St, BC V8T 1E1. Tel 250-384-2942
Fax 202-360-2871.
E-Mail ccaom@islandnet.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 117-2492
Estab 1988, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Mavis Gloeckler
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Alt health, Chinese studies, medicine, philos

THE GALLERY SHOP ART GALLERY OF GREATER VICTORIA
Gift Shop
1040 Moss St, BC V8V 4P1. Tel 250-384-7012.
Fax 250-361-3995.
Web Site www.aggv.bc.ca.
SAN 115-2505
Estab 1942, 500 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 425 sq ft, Cat
issue list of our publ
Mgr, Patty Rivard
Types: Papbk
Subj: Art, Asian studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, gifts, wholesale

THE GRAFTON BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian-General
2238 Oak Bay Ave, BC V8R 1G5. Tel 250-370-1455.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@graftonbooks.com.
Web Site www.graftonbooks.com.
Estab 1998, Present Owner 2004, 16,000 Vols, 850 sq ft
Contact, Cathy Waters
[illegible]

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS LTD
Computers
[illegible] 4N4.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: 125A Glacier St, Coquitlam, BC [illegible] 5Z1
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] BOOKSHOP & GENEALOGICAL SERVICES
Online
[illegible] Dr, BC V8Y 1B4. Toll Free
[illegible]
Estab 1988, 5,500 Titles, 7,000 Vols, Cat seasonally
Owner, Dave Obee; Owner, Dixie Obee,
E-mail dixie@interlinkbookshop.com
[illegible]
genealogy, hist
[illegible]
programs, tutoring, wholesale

IVY'S BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] BC [illegible]
[illegible] 1552
E-Mail ivysbookshop@ivybookshop.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1997, 15,000 Titles,
[illegible]
Owner, Megan Scott
Types: Hb, imp UK, papbk

KOINONIA CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious-Christian
1119 Blanchard St, BC V8W 2H7. Tel 250-382-5814.
Toll Free Tel 800-663-6290. Fax 250-382-5844.
E-Mail koinonia@islandnet.com.
Estab 1984, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Judith Ravai
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, music

LENS & SHUTTER
Photography
615 Fort St, BC V8W 1G1. Tel 250-383-7443.
Fax 250-383-3147.
E-Mail victoria@lensandshutter.com
Web Site www.lensandshutter.com.
SAN 111-9443
Mgr, Sterling Wood
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Vancouver

MUNRO'S BOOKSTORE
General
1108 Government St, BC V8W 1Y2.
Tel 250-382-2464. Toll Free Tel 888-243-2464.
Fax 250-382-2832.
E-Mail service@munrobooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1963, 50,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, James A Munro; Trade Buyer, Dave Hill; Children's Buyer, Pat Oldroyd
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] & crafts, Can, children's
classics, econ, Eng hist & lit, fict, health, hist, lit, music, psychiat
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk signings, greeting cds, spec order

OAK BAY BOOKS
Used
[illegible] BC V8R [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, J Da-Costa-Reis
Types: Papbk
[illegible] General

PENELOPE'S BOOK STOP
Used
[illegible] BC V9B [illegible]
E-Mail bookstop@telus.net.
Estab 1995, 20,000 Titles, 26,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Penelope Arden

PLAYFAIR ALTERNATIVE TOYS & BOOKS
Toy Store
[illegible] Rose Oak Dr, BC V8X 4V1. Tel 250-744-1782. Fax 250-744-1827.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 4,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, John Schmidt; Owner & Mgr, Trudy Schmidt
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, lit, parenting
SAN [illegible]

ROYAL MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
675 Belleville St, BC V8W 9W2. Tel 250-356-0505.
Tel 250-387-0840. Fax 250-387-2361.
Web Site www.royalmuseumshop.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft, Cat
[illegible]
Mgr & Buyer, Christi Main; Bk Buyer, Christa Cato
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, nat hist, Native Am studies
SAN [illegible]

RUSSELL BOOKS LTD
General
734 Fort St, BC V8W 1H2. Tel 250-361-4447.
Fax 250-381-3959
E-Mail rusbooks@islandnet.com.
Web Site www.russellbooks.ca.
SAN 117-4991
Estab 1991, 200,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft
Pres, Diana De Pol; VPres, Ron De Pol
Types: New, old & rare, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, biog, business, cookbks & cooking, fict, Fr lang, Ger lang, health & physical educ, hobbies, nature, sci, travel
S&S: Audio books, bindings, calendars, greeting cds, online book serv

SORENSEN BOOKS
Antiquarian
1027 Cook, BC V8V 3Z7. Tel 250-383-3215.
E-Mail info@sorensenbooks.ca.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/GELO/, www.sorensenbooks.ca.
SAN 115-7566
Estab 1984, Present Owner 2005, 12,000 Titles, 825 sq ft
Mgr, Cathy Sorensen
Types: Hb, new, papbk, rare, used

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] out of print, papbk
[illegible] mystery & detective
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
885 Dunsmuir Rd, Suite 214, BC V9A 6W6.
[illegible]
E-Mail bjarnetokerud@shaw.ca
[illegible]
Owner, Bjarne Tokerud
Branch
[illegible] exploration
[illegible]
Hq: Bjarne's Books, Edmonton, AB

TRIPLE SPIRAL METAPHYSICAL GIFTS
Metaphysics
106-3 Fan Tan Alley, BC V8W 3G9.
Tel 250-380-7212. Fax 250-380-7412.
E-Mail triplespiral@shaw.ca.
Estab 1996, Present Owner 1999, 1,000 Titles, 480 sq ft
Contact, Phylis Songhurst
Subj: Astrol, Celtic lang, healing, Tarot
S&S: Classes, crystals, lectures, Wiccan Pagan sup

UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 2200, BC V8W 3H6. Tel 250-721-8311.
Fax 250-721-8553.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.uvic.bookstore.ca.
SAN 101-4978
Estab 1963, 30,000 Titles, 25,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jim Forbes; Merch Mgr, Linda Maasch; Trade Buyer, Sarah Harvey; Text Buyer, Suellen Guenther; Operations Mgr, Maurice Lizin
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mag, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Computer sci, educ, envir, fict, multicultural, philos, psychol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, bk signings, clothing, coffee/snack bar, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, staty
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 8:30-5, Wed 8:30-7, Sat 11-5

WILLOW BOOKS
Used
2590 Quadra St, BC V4T 4E2. Tel 250-385-7323.
Estab 1993, Present Owner 2000, 20,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Lise Cambridge,
E-mail lisecb@shaw.ca
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict

WEST VANCOUVER

THE BOOK COMPANY
General
[illegible] Park Royal S Co, BC V7T 1H9
Tel 604-922-[illegible]
Mgr, Heather [illegible] Asst Mgr, Patricia Petta
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] The Book People, Store No 380, 924 Park Royal, BC V7T 1A1, Canada. Tel 604-922-0053
Mgr, Lou Mah, Asst Mgr, Heather Gilles
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

THE BOOKSTALL IN AMBLESIDE
General
115 1425 Marine Dr, BC V7T 1B9. Tel 604-926-2425.
SAN 167-8868
Estab 1960, 60,000 Vols
Owner, West Vancouver Book Ltd; Mgr, David A Moon
Types: Hb, mag, out of print, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Can, geog, govt publ
S&S: Sheet music

LENS & SHUTTER
Photography
992 Park Royal S, BC V7T 1A1. Tel 604-925-1108.
Fax 604-925-1164.
E-Mail parkroyal@lensandshutter.com.
Web Site www.lensandshutter.com.
Branch.
Open Mon & Tues 9:30-7, Wed-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-6
Hq: Vancouver

WHISTLER

ARMCHAIR BOOKS
General
4205 Village Sq, BC V0N 1B4. Tel 604-932-5557.
Fax 604-932-6267.
E-Mail armchair@whisperbooks.com.
Web Site www.whisperbooks.com.
SAN 170-9054
Estab 1982, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Hazel Ellis
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Classics, cookbks & cooking, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, recreation, sci fict & fantasy, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances

BESTSELLERS LTD
General
110-4295 Blackcomb Way, BC V0N 1B0.
Tel 604-938-1235. Fax 604-938-1236.
SAN 117-682X
Owner, Will Websters; Mgr, Garth Reese
Types: Best sellers
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, music sup, sell videocassettes

WHITE ROCK

BLACK BOND BOOKS
General
Semiahmoo Mall, 134-1711 152nd St, BC V4A 4N3.
Tel 604-536-3336. Fax 604-536-3356.
E-Mail blackbond@aol.com.
Web Site www.blackbondbooks.com.
Mgr, Donna Clark
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Can, children's, fict, military, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Spec order
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOKWORM II
Used
15151 Russell Ave, BC V4B 2P3. Tel 604-542-0819
Owner, Kim Takatch
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Crafts

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 265, Peninsula Village, Unit 40, 15355 24th Ave, BC V4A 2H9. Tel 604-542-6554.
Gen Mgr, Paul McDermott
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

OCEAN VISIONS & GIFTS
Gift Shop
30-1480 Foster St, BC V4B 3X7. Tel 604-541-2431.
Toll Free Tel 888-541-2431. Fax 604-541-2431.
E-Mail oceanvisionsgifts@hotmail.com.
Estab 1998, 500 Titles, 800 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat newsletter, monthly
Owner, Rob Tanner
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Counseling, health, metaphys, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Art, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, candles, compact discs, crystals, essential oils, gifts, greeting cds, herbs, incense, jewelry, readings
Open Tues-Sun; counseling service on-site

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No 986, 1641 152nd St, BC V4A 4N3.
Tel 604-536-4522. Fax 604-536-3036.
Mgr, Linda Amey
Branch.
Hq: Langley

WHITBY'S BOOKSTORE
Self-Development
14833 Marine Dr, BC V4B 1C1. Tel 604-536-3711.
Fax 604-536-7098.
E-Mail info@whitbys.bc.ca.
Web Site www.whitbys.bc.ca.
SAN 115-4567
Owner & Mgr, Lynette Wilson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, gifts, greeting cds, reading room, staty

WILLIAMS LAKE

THE OPEN BOOK
General
247 Oliver St, BC V2G 1M2. Tel 250-392-2665.
Fax 250-392-2661.
E-Mail openbook@telus.net.
SAN 131-7830
Estab 1983, 20,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Angela Laird
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, calendars, discounts/sales, mag & newspr, maps, specialty programs

SAVE-ON-FOODS
General
Store No 987, 730 Oliver St, BC V2G 1N1.
Tel 250-392-7225. Fax 250-392-7385.
Mgr, Marlene Anderson
Branch.
Hq: Langley

MANITOBA

ALTONA

FRIESEN STATIONERY & BO[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax 204-324-8917.
[illegible]
Owner, Friesen Corporation; Supvr, Louise Buhler.
[illegible]
Types: Hb, journals, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Relig
[illegible]

BRANDON

ASSINIBOINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Tel 204-[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Agr, bus & mgt, media, trades

BRANDON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
270 18th St, MB R[illegible]
Fax 204-[illegible]
E-Mail lauralee@brandenu.ca
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, sport gds

CANDLEWOOD BOOKS
General
c/o Town Center, 800 Rosser Ave, MB R7A 6N5
Tel 204-[illegible]
E-Mail info@bookfiles.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 30,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Don G Phillips
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, games, spec order

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 262, Shoppers Mall, Unit 69-D, 1570 18th St, MB R7A 5C5. Tel 204-571-9196.
Mgr, Nancy Dilts
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

THE EYE-OPENER BOOKSTORE
Used Paperback
314 Tenth St, MB R7A 4G1. Tel 204-727-3868.
Fax 204-727-2201.
SAN 167-8973
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1979, 70,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Phyllis Baker
S&S: Comics

LIGHTHOUSE BOOK STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] MB R7A 4A5. Tel 204-727-5735. Toll [illegible]
Web Site www.lighthousebookstore.com.
[illegible]765X
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1981, 20,000 Titles [illegible] sq ft, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]
E-mail albert@lighthousebookstore.com; Owner, Kim Loewen
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig studies
[illegible]
videocassettes

GEORGE STRANGES BOOKMART
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tenth St, MB R7A 4G6. Tel 204-725-1141.
[illegible]
E-Mail georges@mb.sympatico.ca
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, imp UK, juv, papbk, used
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] MB R[illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Jim Farthing.
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible] Self-help, spiritual
[illegible] Gifts, music

GIMLI

PAGE'S BOOK EXCHANGE & CRAFT SHOP
Used
[illegible] MB R0C 1B0. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail gpage@mb.sympatico.ca.
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, crafts

[illegible] TERGESEN & SONS
General
82 First Ave, MB R0C 1B0. Tel 204-642-5958.
Fax 204-642-9017.
E-Mail tergesen@mts.net.
Estab 1899, Present Owner 1984, 10,000 Titles, 1,250 [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1818, MB
Owner, Terence P J Tergesen; Owner, Stefan H Tergesen; Contact, Lorna J Tergesen
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Can, Icelandia
S&S: Clothing, staty

GRETNA

PRAIRIEVIEW PRESS
Mail Order
PO Box 460, MB R0G 0V0. Tel 204-327-6543.
Estab 1968, 700 Titles, Cat ann
Branch.
Subj: Relig
S&S: Wholesale
Hq: Rosenort

MORDEN

MORDEN'S HEARTLAND
General
338 Stephen St, MB R6M 1T5. Tel 204-[illegible]
Fax 204-822-9114.
[illegible]
Web Site www.geocities.com/mordensheartland/[illegible].html.
SAN 118-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible]

SOLUTIONS
Stationers
[illegible] MB R6M 1[illegible]
Fax 204-822-[illegible]
E-Mail morden@mysolutions.biz
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Johnathan Martens
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Can, cookbks & cooking, diet, general
[illegible]
[illegible] Winkler

MORRIS

LITTLE COUNTRY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Charles St W, MB R0G 1K0. Tel 204-746-2454.
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@mts.net.
SAN 181-96[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 434, MB
Owner, Shelly Loewen
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, SS sup

OTTERBURNE

PROVIDENCE BOOKSTORE
College
PC Campus, One College Crescent, MB R0A 1G0
Tel 204-433-7119. Fax 204-433-3046.
E-Mail bookstore@prov.ca.
Web Site www.prov.ca,
www.providencebookstore.com.
SAN 181-7922
Estab 1967, 4,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat flyer, 3x ann, online
Owner, Providence College & Seminary; Dir, Bruce J Peters; Contact, Viviane Frenzel
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, relig-P, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, bk fairs, computer software, computer sup, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, repro, specialty programs, sport gds, staty, toys, wholesale

PRIEURE DE PRAIRIE

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible] nat, church sup, DVD, gifts, [illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] MB R[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, [illegible] computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict, ref, romance, self-help, Western Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, maps, puzzles, travel [illegible]

ROSENORT

PRAIRIE-VIEW PRESS
Mail Order
PO Box 160, MB R0G 1W0. Tel 204-746-2375. Toll [illegible]
Estab 1968, 3,595 sq ft, Cat ann
Contact, Chester Goosen
Headquarters.
[illegible] cookbks & cooking
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
[illegible]

SAINT BONIFACE

LA BOUTIQUE DU LIVRE
French Language
315 Kenny St, MB R2H 3E7. Tel 204-237-3395. Toll [illegible] 888-712-8389. Fax 204-237-0438.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.boutiquedulivre.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, Present Owner 2002, 4,000 Titles, 19,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Owner, Patrick Le Madec
Types: Col text, dict, encycl, hb, juv, papbk, text [illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, games, globes, greeting cds, mags, maps, per, posters, sell [illegible] SS sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 10-5; all bks & S&S in Fr only

SAINT MALO

JUDITH'S BOOKS
General
2[illegible] Lakeshore Rd, MB R0A 1T0. Tel 204-347-5014. Fax 204-347-5014.
Estab 1995, Present Owner 1997, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 360, MB
Owner, Judith Hilland
Types: Fr lang
Subj: English, sci-tech
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, readings, sch sup, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-8

SOURIS

MANITOBA TEXTBOOK BUREAU
Education
[illegible] W, MB [illegible]
[illegible]
Fax 204-483-5041
E-Mail mtbb@gov.mb.ca
Web Site www.mtbb.mb.[illegible]
SAN 167-9376
10,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 910, MB
Owner, Province of Manitoba; Controller, Denis Labossiere
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Computer software, posters, sch sup, sell [illegible]

THE PAS

HARVEST BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious
215 Fischer Ave, MB R9A 1S5. Tel 204-623-2218. Fax 204-623-2100.
SAN 167-9074
Estab [illegible], Present Owner 1993
Owner & Mgr, Laura Macintosh
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, nonfict, ref, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, coffee/snack bar, florist, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE NORTH BOOKSTORE
University
136 Seventh St, MB R9A 1M7. Tel 204-627-8544. Toll Free Tel 866-627-8500. Fax 204-627-8652.
Estab 1967, 1,900 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 3000, MB
Mgr, Jan McDonald,
E-mail jmcdonald@ucn.ca
Types: Col text, juv
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, gardening, health, medicine
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup, greeting cds, off sup, staty

WINKLER

SOLUTIONS
Stationers
Southland Mall, Box 32, MB R6W 2S2. Tel 204-325-7536. Fax 204-325-5865.
E-Mail morden@mysolutions.biz
Web Site www.mysolutions.biz.
SAN 117-5602
Mgr, Johnathan Martens
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Can, cookbks & cooking, diet, general
S&S: Art sup, staty
Hq: Morden

WINKLER BIBLE BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
209 Main St, MB R6W 2P9. Tel 204-325-4274. Fax 204-325-5829.
Web Site www.biblebookshop.com.
SAN 180-4227
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1985, 15,000 Vols, 3,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1810, MB R6W 4B6
Owner, Ted Peters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]

WINNIPEG

BISON BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] St, MB R3C [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail mail@bisonbooks.ca.
Estab 2001, 15,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Aimee Peake
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Art, biog, hist, lit, philos
S&S: Appraisals, prints, search serv

BLACKS VINTAGE BOOKS & ANTIQUES
Antiquarian
2059 Portage, MB R3J 0K9. Tel 204-889-0610.
Estab 1978, 40,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Daniel Black; Owner, Margaret Black
Subj: Lit criticism, New Age, philos
S&S: Antq, ephemera, postcds
Open Mon-Tues, Thurs & Fri 11:30-6

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No MB09, Pembina Village S/Ctr, Unit 17, 2077 Pembina Hwy, MB R3T 5J9. Tel 204-275-2566. Toll Free Tel 866-253-7730 (cust serv). Fax 204-275-2217.
E-Mail winnipegsouth@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
Estab 2002
Team Leader, Chris Zielke,
E-mail chrisz@blessings.com
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Candles, gifts, greeting cds
Branches:
— Blessings Christian Marketplace, Store No MB21, Kildonan S/Ctr, 440-1615 Regent Ave W, MB R2C 5C6, Canada. Tel 204-668-5421.
E-Mail winnipegnorth@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
Contact, Chris Zielke,
E-mail chrisz@blessings.com
Hq: Edmonton, AB

BOOK FAIR WINNIPEG INC
Used
340 Portage Ave, MB R3C 0C3. Tel 204-944-1630. Fax 204-957-0142.
SAN 170-3129
Estab 1978, 260,000 Titles, 520,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Pauline Pennington
Types: Back list, comics, hb, juv, mag, new, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, general, health, hist lit, horror, mysteries, nonfict, occult, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, Western Amer

BOOKS ON THE WEB
Antiquarian-Online
541 Charleswood Rd, MB R3R 1K5. Tel 204-452-8082.
Web Site www.members.shaw.ca/menecrha/index.htm.
Estab 1998, 22,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Richard Menec,
E-mail menecraj@shaw.ca
Types: For lang, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, out of print, rare, scholarly, trade (quality), univ presses, used
Subj: Current events, ecology, hist, law, medicine, sci, soc sci
S&S: Search serv
Open by appt only

THE BOOKSHELF
Used
3050-K Portage Ave, MB R3K 0Y1.
[illegible]
Web Site covertocoverbookshelf.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Tony Hazzard.
E-mail tonyhazzardsbookshelf@hotmail.com
Types: Cat, comics, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Audio [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Religious
Store No 13, 952 Saint Mary's Rd, MB R2M 3R8
[illegible]
SAN 140[illegible]
Estab 1804, 600 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Henschel
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: [illegible] Pol lang, Port lang, Sp lang, Ukrainian lang
S&S: Bible covers, gifts, greeting cds, novelties
Hq: Toronto, ON

CANADIAN MENNONITE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
[illegible] Shaftesbury Blvd, MB R3P 0M4
[illegible]
E-Mail cmubookstore@cmu.ca.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 167-9201
[illegible]
Mgr, Raul Bogoya.
E-mail rbogaya@cmu.ca
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art, biog, computer sci, econ, Eng, math, nat & envir, philos, psychol, soc sci, theol
S&S: Col sup, staty

CARLTON LANE GIFT SHOP
Museum
Dalnavert Museum, 61 Carlton St, MB R3C 1N7.
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail dalnavert@mhs.mb.ca.
Web Site www.mhs.mb.ca
SAN 157-0285
Estab 1974, 150 Titles, 300 Vols, 300 sq ft
Owner, Manitoba Historical Society; Mgr, Nancy Anderson
Types: Juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, hist, hobbies, local hist, Victorian-Edwardian lit
S&S: Art sup, crafts, games, greeting cds, repro, specialty programs, staty, toys

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 905, Saint Vital Ctr, Unit 85-87, 1225 Saint Mary's Rd, MB R2M 5E5. Tel 204-256-0777. Fax 204-257-2554.
Gen Mgr, Shawn Barrit
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 910, Polo Festival, 695 Empress St, MB R3G 3P6, Canada. Tel 204-775-5999. Fax 204-775-4401.
Gen Mgr, Jodi Bodnaryk
— Coles The Book People, Store No 143, City Place, [illegible] Donald St, Box 50, MB R3C 1M8, Canada. Tel 204-942-[illegible]
Mgr, Jodi Wentz
— Coles The Book People, Store No 153, Kildonan Place, 1555 Regent Ave W, MB R2C 4J2, Canada. Tel 204-661-8142.
Mgr, Vince Eismendi; Asst Mgr, Darcie Bruce
— Coles The Book People, Store No 470, Polo Park, [illegible] Ave, MB R3G [illegible], Canada. Tel 204-772-2200.
Mgr, Laurie Bremmer; Asst Mgr, Pamela Menm-Dick
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

COMICS AMERICA
Mail Order-Comics
[illegible] MB R3N [illegible]
E-Mail comics_america@mb.sympatico.ca.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sci fict & fantasy
[illegible] compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, per, posters, sell videocassettes, toys, trading cds

COPPERFIELD'S COMPUTER BOOKS
Computers
[illegible] Pembina Hwy, MB R3T 6A7.
Tel 204-477-1961. Toll Free Tel 800-563-1171.
Fax 204-477-1957
E-Mail info@copperfields.com.
[illegible]
SAN 118-5322
[illegible]
Pres, Jerry Braun; Mgr, Phil Moszynski
[illegible] Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, finance, quilting

FAITH JOURNEY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Saint Mary's Rd, MB R2H 1H9.
Tel 204-237-8139. Fax 204-231-4456.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 118-8364
[illegible] 2002
Contact, James Beauchamp
[illegible] Hb, papbk, trade
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds

FELLOWSHIP BOOKCENTER
Religious-Christian
3111 Portage Ave, MB R3K 0W4. Tel 204-885-3407.
Fax 204-885-[illegible]
E-Mail felbooks@mts.net.
Web Site fellowshipbookcenter.com.
SAN 183-8237
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2003, 3,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Brad Torgerson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon & Tues 9:30-5:30, Wed-Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-5

GALLERY SHOPPES WINNIPEG ART GALLERY
Art Gallery
300 Memorial Blvd, MB R3C 1V1. Tel 204-786-6641.
Fax 204-788-4998.
E-Mail gallery_shoppes@wag.mb.ca.
Web Site www.wag.mb.ca.
SAN 167-9511
Estab 1970, 5,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Nancy Maser; Buyer, Sherry Granville; Buyer, Susan Sanders
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, Can, interior design, photog
S&S: Ceramics, crafts, games, gifts, glassware, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, posters, repro, staty

GREENFIELD BOOKS LTD
Antiquarian
[illegible] Rd, MB R3M [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat online
Mgr, Alison Croall
[illegible]
[illegible] Art, law, medicine, nautical, travel
S&S: Appraisals, bindings, restoration, search serv

INSPIRATIONS CHRISTIAN STORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Hwy, MB R3T [illegible]
Fax 204-269-1228
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2004, 4,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Chris Schroeder
Types: Devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, family studies, fict, ref, [illegible]
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty

BURTON LYSECKI BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] St, MB R3[illegible]
Fax 204-284-4547.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 16[illegible]
Estab 1971, 80,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Burton J Lysecki; Mgr, Karen Sigurdson
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Can, hist, military, mod lit, Nat Am Indians
S&S: Back issue per

MCNALLY ROBINSON BOOKSELLERS
General
Grant Park S/Ctr, Unit 4000, 1120 Grant Ave, MB R3M 2A6. Tel 204-475-0483. Toll Free Tel 800-561-1833. Fax 204-475-0325.
E-Mail info@grant.mcnallyrobinson.ca.
Web Site www.mcnallyrobinson.com.
SAN 170-1320
Estab 1981, 100,000 Titles, 21,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Holly McNally; Owner, Paul McNally; Mgr, Chris Hall; Children's Bkst Mgr, Lynn Popham
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, Can, fict, performing arts, sci-tech
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, live music, maps, reading room, restaurant, staty, wholesale
Branches:
— McNally Robinson Booksellers, 208-393 Portage Ave, MB R3B 3H6, Canada. Tel 204-943-8376.
Fax 204-943-9482.
E-Mail info@mcnallyrobinson.ca.
Web Site www.mcnallyrobinson.com.
SAN 115-8228
65,000 Titles, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Kris MacQueen
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, Can, computer sci, Native Am studies

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WHODUNIT? NEW & USED MYSTERY BOOKS & MORE
Mystery & Detective
[illegible]
E-Mail mystery@whodunitcanada.com.
Web Site www.whodunitcanada.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] ann
Owner, Gaylene Chesnut, Owner, Henrietta Wilde
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

WINDWORKS INC
General
[illegible] Tel 204-947-04[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 3,350 sq ft
Mgr. Jim Cordingley.
E-mail jcordingley@wind[illegible]
Types: [illegible] guides
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, compact di[illegible]

NEW BRUNSWICK

ALMA

CLEVELAND PLACE BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1987, 5,000 Titles, 800 sq ft
Owner, Wallace W[illegible]
E-mail wswest@allstream.net; VPres, Jane Chrysostom, Mgr [illegible] Chrysostom
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, remdrs, used
Subj: Art, bios, cookbks & [illegible] criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, photog, poetry, sci-tech
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, crafts, gifts, reading room, sell [illegible] toys

FUNDY GUILD INC
Environment
Fundy National Park, 8642 Route 114, NB E4H 4V2. Tel 506-887-6094. Fax 506-887-6008.
SAN 131-8292
Estab 1983, 850 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Mgr. Beulah Michelin
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, papbk
Subj: Local hist, nat & envir
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mail order, maps, posters, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

DIEPPE

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 81, Champlain Pl, 477 Paul St, NB E1A 4X5. Tel 506-854-7397.
SAN 144-5847
Mgr. Joanne Luck; Asst Mgr, Amanda Parker
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Also at this location: Starbuck's Cafe
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 913, Crystal Palace, 499 Paul St, NB E1A 6S5, Canada. Tel 506-855-8075. Fax 506-855-8900.
Gen Mgr. Mary Ann Jarvis
[illegible] fe/restaurant
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

[illegible]
Periodicals
[illegible] 4023, Moncton-Dieppe Intl Airport, Unit [illegible] NB E1A [illegible]
605 sq ft
District Mgr, Donna Ashley-Munro
Branch.
Hq: HDS [illegible] ON

FREDERICTON

HARRY E BAGLEY BOOKS LTD
Antiquarian
[illegible] rogers.com.
Web Site www.bagbooks.com
[illegible]
[illegible] Angling, Can, exploration, photog, travel
[illegible] appraisals, ephemera, search serv
[illegible]

BEEGIE'S BOOKSTORE LTD
General
[illegible] Prospect St, NB E3B [illegible] 3636. Fax 506-458-2286.
SAN 161-9597
[illegible] Present Owner 1995, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Eldena Gorman
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, spec order
[illegible] Oromocto

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 923, Regent Mall, 1381 Regent St, NB E3C 1A2. Tel 506-459-2616. Fax 506-457-0466.
SAN 144-5863
Gen Mgr, Tony Arnold
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, cafe/restaurant, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

GREAT CANADIAN NEWS CO
Periodicals
Store No 9011, Regent Mall, Unit G-7, 1381 Regent St, NB E3C 1A2. Tel 506-450-3775.
711 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 182, NB
District Mgr, Donna Ashley-Munro
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

LIGHTHOUSE FAMILY RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
60 Bishop Dr, NB E3C 1B2. Tel 506-453-1010. Fax 506-450-7835.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1991, [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, [illegible] Mgr, Pat Waugh
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-P
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, church & SS sup, [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, [illegible] staty, teaching aip [illegible]

READING CORNER
Used
[illegible] NB [illegible]
Fax 506-458-[illegible]
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1990, 12,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 775 sq ft
Owner, David Bennett; Owner, Judy Bennett
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] fict, general, nonfict

STRANGE ADVENTURES
Comics
[illegible] NB [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Owner, [illegible] Mgr, Dave Nichol
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Halifax, NS

UNITED BOOKSTORES LTD
Used
[illegible] King St, NB [illegible] Tel 506-45[illegible]
Fax 506-[illegible]
SAN 167-966X
Mgr, Khaled Adams
Branch.
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: Moncton

UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 935, 29 Dineen Dr, NB E3B 6C2. Tel 506-453-4664. Fax 506-458-7001.
E-Mail unb@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.unb.bkstr.com.
SAN 100-9761
Estab 1944, 7,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 10,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 9350 MPO, NB
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hb, ltd ed, papbk
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, engrg, forestry, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Computer software, computer sup, greeting cds, insignia, off sup, soft gds, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WESTMINSTER BOOKS LTD
General
445 King St, NB E3B 1E5. Tel 506-454-1442. Toll Free Tel 800-561-7323. Fax 506-452-9330.
E-Mail westbook@nbnet.nb.ca.
Web Site www.westminsterbooks.com.
SAN 167-9678
Estab 1975, 10,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Janet North
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk fairs, gifts, mail order, per, spec order

[illegible]
[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Subj: Children's, relig-C, J, P
S&S: Church sup, greeting

BAPTIST BOOKROOM
Religious-Christian
212 McAllister Dr, NB E2J 2S5. Tel 506-634-8191.
Web Site www.baptistbookroom.com
Estab 1960, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Atlantic United Baptist Convent
Heather Goodwin
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, fan
marriage studies, ps
S&S: Bulletin board space, computer
greeting cds, music, rent
videocassettes

THE BOOK BROKER
Used
196 Union St, NB E2L 1B
SAN
sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Faith Beebe

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BIBLE CENTER
Religious
(NB)
E-Mail info@getbibles.com
Web Site www.getbib
SAN
Estab 1
Mgr
Branch. Buys through hq
Hq: ON

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
48 Water St, NB E2L
Free
Web Site
Estab 1976, Cat
Owner, Roman Catholic Bishop of Saint John, NB;
Mgr, Margaret Rose Murphy,
E-mail mrose@nbnet.nb.ca
Types: Hb, papbk, Sunday Sch
S&S: Relig gds, sch sup

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 111, Brunswick Sq, Level 2, 39 King St S, NB E2L 4W3. Tel 506-658-9114.
SAN 144-5871
Mgr, Patty Ross; Asst Mgr, Tracy Fox-McQuade
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Branches:
— Coles The Book People, Store No 121, McAllister Pl, 519 Westmorland Rd, NB E2J 3W9, Canada. Tel 506-633-1810.
SAN 144-588X
Mgr, Diane Raiche-Phillips; Asst Mgr, Debbie Bosfet
— Coles The Book People, Store No 138, Lancaster Mall, 621 Fairview Blvd, NB E2M 4X5, Canada. Tel 506-672-7670.
SAN 144-5898
Mgr, Tracy Fox-McQuade
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

NEW BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY COLLEGE - SAINT JOHN
College-Science-Technology
950 Grandview Ave, NB E2L 3V1. Tel 506-658-6600.
Present Owner 1968, 700 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 2270, NB

NEW BRUNSWICK MUSEUM BOOKSTORE
Museum
One Market Sq, NB E2L 4Z6. Tel 506-643-2334
E-Mail rpoirier@nb.aibn.ca
www.nbm-mnb.com
Estab 1977, 900 Titles, Cat
Clark
Hb, papbk

Used
2665
E-Mail sden@nbnet.nb.ca
Site abebooks.com
Owner, Bill Brienza
Can, fict, hist, nonfict
Records, wholesale

UNITED BOOKSTORES LTD
New & Used
25 Charlotte St, NB E2L 2H3. Tel 506-693-4835.
Branch
Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict
Branches:
2B5, Canada. Tel 506-642-5500.
Hq: Moncton, NB

UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK BOOKSTORE
College
100 Tucker Park Rd, NB E2L 4L5. Tel 506-648-5540. Fax 506-648-5552.
E-Mail sjbooks@unbsj.ca.
Web Site www.unb.ca.
SAN 167-9740
Estab 1964, 600 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 5050, NB
Mgr, Patricia Joas
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Trades
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, computer software, gifts, spec order, staty

XPRESS
Periodicals
Store No 9001, McAllister Place Mall, Unit Z05, 519 Westmorland Rd, Box 5, NB E2J 3W9. Tel 506-633-1968.
240 sq ft
District Mgr, Donna Ashley-Munro
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

SHIPPAGAN

LIBRAIRIE PELAGIE INC
General
Tel 506-336-9777. Toll Free Tel 888-735-2443 (NB
E-Mail pelagia@nbnet.nb.ca
SAN 117-5777
Estab 1989, 6,500 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Isabelle Bonnin; Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Julien Cormier
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
compact discs, computer software, maps, posters, search serv, spec

SUSSEX

BENJAMIN'S BOOKS INC
General
Web Site www.benjaminsbooks.nb.ca
50 Vols
Owner, Mary Ann Gallagher
Hq:

BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE
College-Religious
Mgr, Virnna Sabine,
E-mail sabiney@bethany-ca.edu
Bibles, col text, text books
S&S: Sch sup, snacks

WOODSTOCK

THE OWL BOOK SHOP
General
647 Main St, NB E7M 2C7. Tel 506-328-8970. Toll Free Tel 888-328-8970. Fax 506-328-6628. Toll Free Fax 888-328-8970.
E-Mail owlbook@nbnet.nb.ca
SAN
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1985, 1,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 350 sq ft
Owner, Glenn Piercy
Types: Hb, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Art, cookbks & cooking, fict, hobbies, how-to, humor, nonfict, philos, photog, relig studies, self-development, sociol
S&S: Art sup, calendars, gifts, greeting cds, per

NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR

CORNER BROOK

THE BOOK HOLLOW
Used
Millbrook Mall, NL A2H 4B5. Tel 709-639-1949.
Estab 1994, 500 sq ft
Owner, Marie Halloway

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RELIGIOUS BOOK & BIBLE HOUSE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1947, 5,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Headquarters
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, ref, relig, theol
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, plaques, [illegible]

THE SALVATION ARMY CHRISTIAN GOOD & SUPPLY CENTRE
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Dianne Noble.
E-mail dianne_noble@can.salvationarmy.org
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: Toronto, ON

WORDPLAY BOOKSTORE
Art Gallery
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail orders@wordplay.[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 118-1270
[illegible]
Mgr, Lori Beard
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

FORT SMITH

NORTH OF 60° BOOKS
General
66 Portage Ave, NT X0E 0P0. Tel 867-872-2606.
Fax 867-872-4802
E-Mail northof60@auroranet.nt.ca.
SAN 159-057X
Estab 1975, Present Owner 2004, 700 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1050, NT
Pres, Neil Gauthier
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Arctic, Can, NAmer
S&S: Charts, maps
Supplier of text bks to Arctic College, Aurora Campus

INUVIK

BOREAL BOOKS
Arctic
75 Mackenzie Rd, NT X0E 0T0. Tel 867-777-3748.
Fax 867-777-4429.
E-Mail boreal@permafrost.com.
SAN 115-754X
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2003, 4,224 Titles, 17,241
[illegible]
Owner, Mary Beckett
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, Can, children's, cookbks & cooking, exploration, nat & envir, self-development
[illegible] Compact discs, maps, sell videocassettes, wholesale

IQALUIT

ARCTIC VENTURES LTD
General
[illegible] NT X0A 0H0. Tel 867-979-4252
[illegible]
E-Mail: [illegible]venturesretail@nv.sympatico.[illegible]
[illegible] Present Owner 1985, 500 Titles, 1,500
[illegible] Ken Harper, Mgr, Dennis Heary
[illegible]

NORMAN WELLS

GREAT BEAR GALLERY
Museum
[illegible]
E-Mail canol.trail@nt.sympatico.[illegible]
Estab 1987, 800 sq ft
[illegible] Pouw
[illegible] gardening, hist, regional, tourism
[illegible]

YELLOWKNIFE

THE YELLOWKNIFE BOOK CELLAR DIVISION
[illegible]
General
Panda II Mall, 48th St, NT X1A 2N9.
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]6105.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.yellowknifebooks.com.
SAN 135-8391
Estab 1979, 30,000 Titles, 37,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1256, NT
Owner & Mgr, Judith Drinnan
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Anthrop, Can, discovery & exploration
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, sch sup, spec [illegible]

NOVA SCOTIA

AMHERST

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 176, Amherst Center Mall, 142 S Albion Rd, NS B4H 3Z2. Tel 902-667-5122.
SAN 144-7351
Mgr, Cheryl Reid
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

MARITIME DISCOUNT BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-565-2070. Fax 902-532-7000.
E-Mail: sharon@bamtontannery.ns.ca.
Web Site www.bamtontanneryoutlet.ns.[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

ANTIGONISH

[illegible]
General
Store No 563, Antigonish Mall, Unit 3, 133 Church St, NS B2G 2E3. Tel 902-863-8320.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

HIGHLAND BASICS STATIONERS
Stationers
[illegible]
Fax 902-863-1805
Owner, Michael Emberley; Owner, Donnie King; Mgr, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Gifts

SAINT FRANCIS XAVIER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 5000, West St, NS B2G [illegible]
Tel 902-867-2450. Fax 902-867-5115.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 101-8345
Estab 1972, 4,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 4,410 sq ft
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, computer sci, educ, health, health & physical educ, hist, lit, philos, psychol, sci-tech, sociol, theol
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col & sch sup, gifts, greeting cds, wholesale

BEDFORD

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 115, Bedford Place Mall, 1658 Bedford Hwy, NS B4A 2X9. Tel 902-835-8659.
Mgr, Barbara MacKenzie
Branch.
Branches:
— SmithBooks, Store No 731, Sunnyside Mall, 1595 Bedford Hwy, NS B4A 1E7, Canada.
Tel 902-835-5590
Mgr, Lisa Marie Riley
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

GREAT CANADIAN NEWS CO
Periodicals
Store No 1063, Sunnyside Mall, Suite 196, 1595 Bedford Hwy, NS B4A 3Y4. Tel 902-835-7955.
1,000 sq ft
District Mgr, Donna Ashley-Munro

[illegible]

[illegible]
Textbook
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] I War, maritime
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs & Fri 11-8, Sat 10:30-5, Sun 1-5. Online book services through [illegible]

BRIDGEWATER

CAROUSEL BOOKSTORE
Used
[illegible] Kings St, NS B4V 1B5. Tel 902-543-1434.
E-Mail carouselbooks@eastlink.ca
SAN 135-1605
Estab 1984, Present Owner 2005, 15,000 Titles, 1,500 [illegible]
Owner, Myra Barss
[illegible] hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Note: Blog classics.net

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 439, Bridgewater Mall, 421 Lahave St, NS B4V 3A2. Tel 902-543-4773.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 1,500 Vols
Mgr, Mgr Marie Conrad
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: For lang, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
S&S: Per, spec order
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

R & C SAGORS BOOKSTORE LTD
General
686 King St, NS B4V 1B4. Tel 902-543-4204.
E-Mail sagors@aruacom.com.
SAN 168-0129
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1975, 10,000 Vols, 750 sq ft
Mgr, Sue Goodwin
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, how-to
S&S: Spec order

CAPE SABLE ISLAND

CSI BOOK CENTRE
Religious-Christian
North East Point, NS B0W 2P0. Tel 902-745-2879. Fax 902-484-5789.
SAN 182-9300
Estab 1973, 5,000 Titles
Mgr, Earle Goodwin
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, insignia, plaques, sports cds, stamps & coins, wedding sup

CHETICAMP

[illegible]
Nature & Environment
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 131-8[illegible]
Estab 1981, 3,000 Titles
Mgr, Sandra Lafont
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Note: Hour [illegible]
S&S: Greeting cds, natural [illegible], postcards

DARTMOUTH

ATTIC OWL BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
200 Portland St, NS B2Y 1J4. Tel 902-422-2433.
E-Mail aj348@chebucto.ns.ca.
SAN 113-8200
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1993, 15,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Ian Watson
Types: 1st ed, fac ed, hb, hp papbk, illus, imp, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, out of print, used
Subj: Can, general, hist, lit, mysteries, philos, poetry, relig-Buddhist
S&S: Collectibles, gifts

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No NS24, 3-50 Tacoma Dr, NS B2W 3E5. Tel 902-434-3203. Fax 902-434-4883.
E-Mail dartmouth@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
Team Leader, Carolyn Craig,
E-mail carolync@blessings.com
Branch.
Hq: Edmonton, AB

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 119, Penhorn S/Ctr, Unit 70, 535 Portland St, NS B2Y 4B1. Tel 902-464-1602.
Mgr, Kim Waterman
Branch.
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 914, 41 Mic Mac Blvd, NS B3A 4Y8, Canada. Tel 902-466-1640. Fax 902-466-1613.
Gen Mgr, Bernice Laurette
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
Store No 3455, Mic Mac Mall, Unit 377, 21 Mic Mac Blvd, NS B3A 4N3. Tel 902-466-1611. Fax 902-466-1663.
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Mgr, Lynn MacRae
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, study guides, teacher resource
Subj: Children's, Fr lang
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, staty, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9:30
Hq: London, ON

SEASIDE BOOK & STAMP
Science Fiction & Fantasy
23 Alderney Dr, NS B2Y 2N2. Tel 902-423-8254. Toll Free Tel 800-377-8267. Fax 902-461-0744.
E-Mail seaside@seasidebs.com.
Web Site www.seasidebs.com.
[illegible] 20,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft. Catalogs on request
Owner, Gerald D Tucker
E-mail tucker@[illegible] Mgr, Bk Serv, Amanda [illegible]
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used
Subj: Philatelic
S&S: Collecting sup, stamps

TATTLETALES BOOK LTD
Juvenile
Penhorn Mall, 535 Portland St, NS B2Y 4B1 Tel 902-463-5551. Fax 902-463-5552.
Web Site www.tattletales.ca
Estab 1995, 12,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Anne Whebby
Types: Hb, papbk, teacher resource, trade, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, fict, lit, nonfict
S&S: Collectibles, spec order, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-9:30

THE WITNESS CHRISTIAN FAMILY STORE
Religious-Christian
Penhorn Mall, 535 Portland St, NS B2Y 4B1. Tel 902-469-7787. Fax 902-469-7787.
SAN 118-3958
Estab 1991, Present Owner 2003, 1,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Nancy Gallant
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, inspirational
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, orig art

ENFIELD

HUDSON NEWS
General
Store No 049-001, Halifax Intl Airport, Main Concourse, One Bell Blvd, Compartment 1621, NS B2T 1K2. Tel 902-873-3282.
Mgr, Kim Simon
Branch.
Branches:
— Hudson News, Store No 049-002, Halifax Intl Airport, D1, One Bell Blvd, Compartment 1621, NS B2T 1K2, Canada.
— Hudson News, Store No 049-003, Halifax Intl Airport, D2, One Bell Blvd, Compartment 1621, NS B2T 1K2, Canada.
— Hudson News, Store No 049-005, Halifax Intl Airport, Arrivals, One Bell Blvd, Compartment 1621, NS B2T 1K2, Canada.
— Hudson News, Store No 049-004, Halifax Intl Airport, D3-Temp, One Bell Blvd, Compartment 1621, NS B2T 1K2, Canada.
Hq: East Rutherford, NJ, Wholesaler section

RELAY BOOKS
Periodicals
Store No 1072, Halifax Airport, Air Terminal Bldg, South End, One Bell Blvd, NS B2T 1K2. Tel 902-873-3471.
1,647 sq ft
District Mgr, Donna Ashley-Munro
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

HALIFAX

AGNS GALLERY SHOP
Gift Shop
1723 Hollis, NS B3J 3C8. Tel 902-424-4303. Fax 902-424-7359.
Web Site www.agns.gov.ns.ca.

SAN [illegible]
Estab 1[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Donn Sabean.
E-Mail [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Open Tues-Fri 10-5; Sat & Sun [illegible]

BACK PAGES USED [illegible]
Antiquarian
1526 [illegible] St, NS B3J 1H9 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 157-003X
Estab 1979, 25,000 Titles
Owner, Marjorie [illegible]
Types: Hb, old & [illegible]
Subj: Can, local hist

THE BINNACLE YACHTING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES LTD
Nautical
15 [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@binnacle.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 168-0196
Estab [illegible] ft, Cat
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Govt publ
S&S: Computer software, nautical charts, rent videocassettes, wholesale
Online store

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No NS [illegible] NS B3S 1C7. Tel 902-[illegible]5741.
E-Mail halifax@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com
Estab 1996
Team Leader, Carolyne Craig.
E-mail carolyne@[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Candles, gifts, greeting cds, music
Hq: Edmonton, AB

THE BOOK ROOM LTD
General
1546 Barrington St, NS B3J 2N7. Tel 902-423-8271. Toll Free Tel 800-387-2665. Fax 902-423-0398.
E-Mail bookroom@ns.sympatico.ca.
Web Site www.bookroom.ca
Estab 1839, Present Owner 1998, 25,000 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 3,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 272, NS. SAN 168-020X
Mgr, Charles P Burchell; Off & Accts Mgr, Adelaide Burke; Bk Buyer, Dawn Eisenbarth; Bk Buyer, Linda Sawler
Types: Best sellers, hb, imp UK, imp US, juv, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Art, biog, bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, gardening, health, how-to, local hist, military, sci-tech, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, discounts/sales, reading room, spec order, wholesale
Specialize in books on Nova Scotia & by Nova Scotia authors

BOOKMARK INC
General
5686 Spring Garden Rd, NS B3J 1H5.
Tel 902-423-0419. Fax 902-423-0419.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1990, 12,000 Titles, 19,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat Xmas
Owner, Rodney Jones; Mgr & Buyer, Michael T Hamm
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Audiobooks, Fr lang
Subj: Gst, lit, local interest, philos, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, maps, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-6
Hq: [illegible]

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] NS B3K 5L7
[illegible] 2211. Fax 902-455-2271.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible] Titles
Owner, [illegible]
E-Mail wmccarth@canbible.ca; Admin Asst, Pauline [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] ON

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
[illegible] 221, Halifax S/Ctr, Unit 202, 7001 Mumford [illegible] NS B3L [illegible]
SAN 118-1386
Mgr, Sarl Primeau
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Also in the [illegible] Cafe
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 793, Bayers Lake Power Ctr, 188 Chain Lake Dr, NS B3S 1C5, Canada.
Tel 902-450-1023. Fax 902-450-1138.
Mgr, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]/restaurant
— SmithBooks, Store No 421, Scotia Sq, Duke & Barrington, NS B3J 1N9, Canada.
Tel 902-423-6438.
SAN 143-4675
Mgr, Lisa Bishop; Asst Mgr, Greg Morris
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Studley Campus, Student Union Bldg, 6136 University Ave, NS B3H 4J2. Tel 902-494-2460. Fax 902-494-3863.
E-Mail bookstore@dal.ca.
Web Site www.dal.ca/bookstore.
SAN 168-0242
7,500 Titles, 6,400 sq ft
Mgr, Michelle MacIntosh; Textbook Buyer, Judy Davidson; Health Sciences Buyer, Susan Kingston; Gen Merchant Buyer, Tammy Corkum
Types: Text books
Subj: Chem, computer sci, hist, law, math, medicine, philos, psychol, ref, soc sci
S&S: Col sup, gifts, staty
Branches:
— Dalhousie University Bookstore - Sexton Campus, Sexton Campus, Bldg B, 1360 Barrington St, NS B3J 2X4, Canada. Tel 902-494-3985.
Fax 902-420-3865.
E-Mail bookstore@dal.ca.
Web Site www.dal.ca/bookstore
Mgr, Michelle MacIntosh
Types: Text books
Subj: Engrg
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, staty
Open Mon-[illegible]
— Health & Science Bookstore, Carleton Campus, 5981 University Ave, NS B3H 1W2, Canada.
Tel [illegible] Fax 902-[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@dal.ca.
Web Site www.dal.ca/bookstore
Mgr, Michelle MacIntosh
Types: Text books
Subj: Health
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, staty

[illegible]OCESAN BOOKROOM
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] NS B3H 1X5. Tel 902-[illegible]
Fax 902-425-0717.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 158-[illegible]
Estab [illegible] ft
Owner, Anglican Diocese of Nova Scotia; Mgr, Lorraine Otto
Headquarters
[illegible]
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: [illegible] & SS sup
[illegible] gifts, greeting cds, [illegible] relig jls
Branch: North Sydney

JOHN W DOULL BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
1684 Barrington St, NS B3J 2A2. Tel 902-429-1652.
E-Mail jwdoull@ns.sympatico.ca
Web Site www.doullbooks.com.
SAN 117-5785
Estab [illegible] ft, Cat Locally
Owner, John W Doull
Types: Hb, [illegible] out of print, used
Subj: Canadiana, nautical

DRALA BOOKS & GIFTS
General
[illegible] Grafton St, NS B3J 2C3. Tel 902-422-2504. Toll Free Tel 877-422-2504. Fax 902-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible] 800 sq ft
Owner, Jim Lindsey
Types: Imp China
Subj: Asian studies, Buddhism
S&S: Import - Japan

FAR EAST BOOKS & SUPPLIES
Orientalia
2029 N Park St, NS B3K 4B2. Tel 902-422-8142. Fax 902-422-1998.
E-Mail fareast@auracom.com.
Web Site www.johnpanterrolfer.com.
SAN 115-849X
Estab 1982, 2,200 Titles, 200 sq ft, Cat online
Owner & Mgr, John Panter
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Asian studies, health, martial arts, relig
S&S: Specialty programs

FROG HOLLOW BOOKS
General
Parklane Box 101, 5657 Spring Garden Rd, NS B3J 3R4. Tel 902-429-3318. Fax 902-429-3318.
SAN 131-8306
Estab 1984, 600 Titles, 959 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Mary Jo Anderson
Types: Hb, imp, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, bus & mgt, classical studies, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, philos, poetry, psychol, sci-tech, warfare

[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]

[illegible]
Music
[illegible]
E-Mail slipng@hfx.eastlink.ca.
[illegible]
[illegible] Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Mgr, [illegible]m Dorward
[illegible] crafts & hobbies, how-to, maritime, musical instruments
[illegible]

LITTLE MYSTERIES BOOKS
Pagan & Earth Based Spirituality
1663 Barrington St, NS B3J 1Z9. Tel 902-423-1313.
Fax 902-861-[illegible]
E-Mail mail@littlemysteries.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1995, 1,600 sq ft, Cat online
Contact, Sandra Smith; Contact, Vanessa Smith
[illegible] Papbk, used
[illegible] Alt health, spiritual
S&S: Clothing, crystals, incense, jewelry, music, tarot cards

LOOMIS & TOLES CO LTD
Art
1546 Barrington St, NS B3J 3X7. Tel 902-425-5566.
Toll Free Tel 800-565-1545. Fax 902-429-9374.
SAN [illegible]
M[illegible] & Buyer, Christopher McLeod
Branch.
[illegible] hb, papbk
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs & Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5
Hq: Concord, ON

MOUNT SAINT VINCENT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
166 Bedford Hwy, NS B3M 2J6. Tel 902-457-6422.
Fax 902-445-[illegible]
Web Site www.msvu.ca/bookstore.
SAN 101-8051
Estab 1873
Mgr, Jean McKay,
E-mail jean.mckay@msvu.ca
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: General
S&S: Col sup, gifts, soft gds, staty

NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM SHOP
Museum
1747 Summer St, NS B3H 3A6. Tel 902-424-7353.
Fax 902-424-[illegible]
Web Site www.nature.museum.gov.ns.ca.
SAN 108-4216
Estab 1970, 800 sq ft
Subj: Nat hist, nature, sci
S&S: Gifts, postcds, posters, toys

PLOVER
Entertainment
[illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible]
[illegible]-433-9107
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible] Liz Crocker
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] nature, spiritual
S&S: Clothing, games, gifts, greeting cds, toys
Open Mon-Sat
See Also: Mahone Bay; Bayfield, Port Perry, Stratford, ON

ROSWELL COMPUTER BOOKS HALIFAX LTD
Computers
1585 Brunswick St, NS B3J 2G1. Tel 902-423-3161.
Toll Free Tel 877-383-1587. Fax 902-429-3453.
E-Mail sales@roswell.ca.
Web Site www.roswell.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 2,500 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Roswell James,
E-mail rjames@roswell.ca
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Compact discs, wholesale
Catalog on website with 11000 computer titles

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
5916 Inglis St, NS B3H 3C3. Tel 902-420-5562.
Fax 902-420-5006.
Web Site www.stmarys.ca.
SAN 102-3152
Estab 1968, 1,800 Titles, 3,600 sq ft
Mgr, Don Harper,
E-mail don.harper@smu.ca
Types: Col text, papbk
Subj: Maritime, ref
S&S: Soft gds, sport gds, staty
Used bk buy backs, Dec, April & Aug

SCHOONER BOOKSTORE LTD
Antiquarian
5378 Inglis St, NS B3H 1J5. Tel 902-423-8419.
Fax 902-423-8503.
E-Mail schoonerbooks@schoonerbooks.com.
Web Site schoonerbooks.com
SAN 168-0404
Estab 1975, 80,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat on various subjects ann
Owner, Mary Lee MacDonald; Owner, John D Townsend
Types: Hb, illus, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Can
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

STRANGE ADVENTURES
Comics
5262 Sackville St, NS B3J 1K8. Tel 902-425-2140.
Toll Free Tel 866-626-6427.
E-Mail shop@strangeadventures.com.
Web Site www.strangeadventures.com.
Owner, Calum Johnston,
E-mail calum@strangeadventures.com
Headquarters.
See Also: Fredericton, NB

TRAIL SHOP
Recreation
6210 Quinpool Rd, NS B3L 1A3. Tel 902-423-8736.
Fax 902-423-8710.
E-Mail tsainfo@trailshop.com.
Web Site www.trailshop.com.

[illegible]
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres & Buyer, Greg Stokes, VPres, Jon Clark
Types: Papbk
Gen Books, camping & hiking, water sport
S&S: Canadian maps, sell videocassettes, sport gds

UNITED BOOKSTORES LTD
New & Used
1669 Barrington St, NS B3J 1Z9. Tel 902-423-6980.
Fax [illegible]-6980.
SAN 168-0420
Mgr, Dave McConnell
Branch.
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict
S&S: Rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Hq: Moncton, NB

VERITAS CATHOLIC BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Catholic Non Profit
Maritime Mall, Lower Level, 1505 Barrington St, NS B3J 3K5. Tel 902-429-7216. Fax 902-429-7237.
E-Mail info@veritasbooks.ca.
Web Site www.veritasbooks.com
Estab 1994, 5,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,937 sq ft, Cat Newsletter
Pres, Lucian Bianchini; Secy, Ruth Ward
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, educ, hist, lit
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
All volunteer, nonprofit, registered charity

WILKIE'S WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMICS, COINS, GAMES & BOOKS
Mail Order-Comics
2091 Gottingen St, NS B3K 3B2. Tel 902-429-2398.
E-Mail dick@dbis.ns.ca.
SAN 112-6474
Estab 1984, 23,500 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Mike Crossman; Mgr, James Bates
Types: Hp papbk, ltd ed, signed, used
Subj: Horror, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Author/artist appearances, collectibles, games, toys

WOOZLES CHILDREN'S BOOKSTORE LTD
Juvenile
1533 Birmingham St, NS B3J 2J6. Tel 902-423-7626.
Toll Free Tel 800-966-0537. Fax 902-420-0418.
E-Mail frontdesk@woozles.com.
Web Site www.woozles.com.
SAN 168-0439
Estab 1978, 4,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Brian Crocker; Owner, Liz Crocker; Mgr & Juv Buyer, Trudy Carey
Types: Hb, illus, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, for lang, nonfict, parenting
S&S: Author/artist appearances, crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sell videocassettes, toys, workshops & courses

LIVERPOOL

SNUG HARBOUR BOOKS & GOURMET SHOP
General
27 Bristol Ave, NS B0T 1K0. Tel 902-354-3456. Toll Free Tel 800-794-3332. Fax 902-354-7220.
E-Mail info@lanesprivateerinn.com.
Web Site www.lanesprivateerinn.com.
Estab 1994, 5,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Susan Lane
Types: Best sellers, juv, new
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, maritime, nonfict

S&S: Cafe/restaurant, gourmet foods
Open Mon-Sun 7am-10pm (Summer); Mon-Sun [illegible] (Winter)

THE WELLS BOOK [illegible]
Antiquarian
226 [illegible] Fax 902-356-2091
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] used
[illegible]
Open Tues-Sat 11-5

MAHONE BAY

P'LOVERS
Environment
[illegible] Owner, Ann Caverzan; Owner, Liz [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Hq: Halifax

NEW GLASGOW

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 152, Highland Sq, 689 Westville Rd, NS B2H 2J6 [illegible]
Acting Mgr, Wendy Mahoney; Asst Mgr, Mary Hughes
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

DOWNTOWN EXCHANGE
Used
168 Provost St, NS B2H 5G2. Tel 902-752-1216. Fax 902-752-0491.
SAN 117-5793
Estab 1974, 20,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] NS
Owner, Lloyd Tattrie.
E-mail ltattrie@ns.sympatico.ca
Types: Juv, new, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Maritime
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Sat-Wed 9-5, Thurs & Fri 9-8

NEW MINAS

THE CARPENTER'S SHOP, CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious
9323 Commercial St, Site 3, NS B4N 3G2. Tel 902-681-4597. Fax 902-681-2252
SAN 182-7936
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1978, 2,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Muriel Fowler
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, jewelry, music sup, sell videocassettes, staty

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
[illegible] County Fair Mall, 9256 Commercial St, [illegible]
Mgr, Pamela Davison
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

NORTH SYDNEY

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Titles, 2,000 Vols
[illegible] Mgr, Lorraine Otto; Asst Mgr, Pauline Luker
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] bibles, col text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Theol, worship
[illegible] Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, relig gds
Hq: [illegible]

PORT HAWKESBURY

VOLUME ONE BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] NS B9A [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Wilson Timmons
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, souvenirs

SHELBURNE

THE WHIRLIGIG BOOKSHOP
General
135 Water St, NS B0T 1W0. Tel 902-875-1117.
E-Mail thewhirligig@ns.sympatico.ca.
Estab 1996, 15,000 Titles, 625 sq ft
Owner, Betty Camp; Owner, Bill Camp
[illegible] Mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Fict, local hist, nonfict
S&S: Search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 9-5 (Summer); Tues-Sat 10-5 (Winter)

SYDNEY

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 182, Sydney S/Ctr, 272-B Prince St, NS B1P 5K7. Tel 902-539-6053.
Mgr, Maxine MacDonald
Branch.
Branches:
— Coles The Book People, Store No 151, Mayflower Mall, 800 Grand Lake Rd, NS B1P 6S9, Canada. Tel 902-539-1313.
Mgr, Paula Stewart; Asst Mgr, Trena Head
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF CAPE BRETON CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
PO Box 5300, Sydney-Glace Bay Hwy, NS B1P 6L2. [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr & Buyer, George MacLeod
E-mail george_macleod@uccb.ns.ca
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, remdrs, textbooks, trade
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, audio cassettes, clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, staty, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] extended hours during rush

SYDNEY RIVER

D'VAL'S COMFORTING CREATIONS
General
[illegible] NS B1R [illegible]
Tel 902-562-3256. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.comfortingcreations.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Gift

TRURO

ATLANTIC BOOK LTD
General
[illegible] Dr, NS B2N 5P9. Tel 902-895-1051. Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, Catalog, Imp, Exp
Pres, Lorne F Russell; Purchasing & Acct Payable, Lois Russell
Field reps 1
Types: Juv
Subj: Educ
S&S: Av mat

THE BOOK NOOK
General
10 Dominion St, NS B2N 3N8. Tel 902-893-7766.
SAN 170-1169
Estab 1982, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Robert M Mingo; Mgr, Ada Mingo
Types: Used
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, poetry, wood working
S&S: Antq, collectibles

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 175, Truro Mall, 245 Robie St, NS B2N 5N6. Tel 902-895-4929.
Mgr, Sandy Little; Asst Mgr, Wendy Heighton
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

NOVA SCOTIA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
50 Pictou Rd, NS B2N 5E3. Tel 902-893-6728. Fax 902-893-6515.
Web Site www.nsac.ns.ca/bookstore.
SAN 112-2584
Estab 1982, 200 Titles, 625 sq ft

[illegible]

Open Tues-Sat 2-5 (Winter); Mon-Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
[illegible]

WOLFVILLE

[illegible] Dr, NS B4P 2R6
[illegible] Asst Mgr, Catherine
[illegible]

THE BOX OF DELIGHTS BOOKSHOP
General
466 Main St, NS B4P 1E2. Tel 902-542-9511
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 13,500 Titles, 27,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Mitzi DeWolfe
[illegible] Hb, juv, new, papbk
[illegible] greeting cds

THE ODD BOOK
Antiquarian
112 Front St, Unit 118, NS B4P 1A4.
[illegible] 902-542-9491.
E-Mail theoddbook@ns.sympatico.ca.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 157-6348
Estab 1977, 30,000 Vols, 1,275 sq ft
Owner, Jim Tillotson
[illegible] old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Archaeol, geog, NAmer

YARMOUTH

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 211, Yarmouth Mall, 76 Stars Rd, NS B5A 2T5. Tel 902-742-2835.
Mgr, Dana Gilliat
Branch
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

THE GOSPEL SHIP CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
6 Brown St, NS B5A 3K2. Tel 902-742-4554.
SAN 168-0579
Estab 1980, 2,000 Titles, 700 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Eric Whitehouse; Mgr, Elaine Whitehouse
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes

YARMOUTH COUNTY MUSEUM GIFT SHOP
Museum
22 Collins St, NS B5A 3C8. Tel 902-742-5539. Fax 902-749-1120.
E-Mail ycmuseum@eastlink.ca.
Web Site www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ednet.ns.ca.
SAN 110-1889
Estab 1978, 300 Titles, 500 Vols, 100 sq ft
Chmn, Margaret Wright
Types: Hb, papbk

ONTARIO

ACTON

WETHERBY'S
Gift Shop
149 Church St E, ON L7J 1L3. Tel 519-853-1633. Toll Free Tel 800-416-8459 (Canada orders only). Fax 519-853-1646.
Web Site www.outside.to/wetherbys
Estab 1988
Owner & Mgr, Jo Lister
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: British auth
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, DVD, food & sundries, greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

AJAX

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 785, Durham Ctr, 90 Kingston Rd E, ON L1Z 1G1. Tel 905-426-4431. Fax 905-426-4435.
Gen Mgr, Linda Chisholm
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

GNU BOOKS
Used
190 Harwood Ave S, ON L1S 2H6. Tel 905-427-8070. Fax 905-427-8070.
E-Mail gnubooks@info.net.
Web Site www.gnubooks.net.
SAN 137-4230
Estab 1984, 30,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Janice Truppe
Headquarters.
Types: Comics, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Games, search serv, toys
See Also: Oshawa

ODYSSEY BOOKS & RESOURCE CENTRE
Metaphysics
109 Old Kingston Rd, Units 15 & 17, ON L1T 3A6. Tel 905-426-4823. Fax 905-426-4824.
E-Mail mail@odysseybooks.on.ca.
Web Site www.odysseybooks.on.ca.
Estab 1997, 1,600 sq ft, Cat newsletter 4x ann
Owner, Debbie Purvis
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, trade (quality)
Subj: Health, New Age
S&S: Author appearances, calendars, candles, clothing, crystals, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, mags, music, posters, readings, spec order, videocassettes

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
Store No 3458, Heritage Market Sq, Unit 11, 145 Kingston Rd E, ON L1S 7J4. Tel 905-426-9224. Fax 905-426-9225.
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Mgr, Sandra Wright
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, pbk, papbk, study guides, teacher resource
Subj: Children, Fr lang
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: London

ALLISTON

THE BEACON BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Christian
70 Victoria St E, ON L9R 1R2. Tel 705-435-2183. Fax 705-435-2183.
SAN 118-1580
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2005, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Ann Taylor
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Christian Living
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, novelties, relig gds, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

A LOFT OF BOOKS
General
106 Victoria St W, ON L9R 1Y7. Tel 705-435-1517. Fax 705-435-1263.
E-Mail amazingbooks@on.aibn.com.
Web Site www.millpondgroup.net, www.amazingbooksart.com.
Estab 1997, Present Owner 2001, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Harold Ritchie; Owner, Molly Ritchie
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, ref, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, incense, orig art, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, extended hrs - Nov & Dec, Sun 12-4:30 "We are not just chapters, we're a whole new story"

A NOVEL IDEA
Used Paperback
103-B Victoria St W, ON L9R 1B5. Tel 705-435-3148. Fax 705-435-3148.
E-Mail novel_idea001@hotmail.com.
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1995, 20,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: 100 Boyne Crescent, ON L9R 1K3
Owner, Michael Kingsbury
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

ALMONTE

THE MILLER'S TALE
General
52 Mill St, ON K0A 1A0. Tel 613-256-9090. Fax 613-256-9833.
E-Mail millerstale@bellnet.ca.
Estab 1997, 900 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 548, ON
Owner, Christopher A O'Brien
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, trade (quality)
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author appearances, bk signings, compact discs, games, puzzles, readings, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

ANCASTER

CHAPTERS
General
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

THREE GENTLEMEN [illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] Tel 905-[illegible]
E-Mail threegentlemen[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Allan Petteplace, Owner, Len W[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Audio books

ARNPRIOR

THE ARNPRIOR BOOKSHOP
General
152 John St N, ON K7S [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Gwen [illegible] Pamela Mitchell
Types: [illegible] remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, stat
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-5, Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9-4, Sun 11-4

ARVA

NAVIGATOR RESOURCE CENTRE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Fax 519-[illegible]
E-Mail resources@navigators.ca.
Web Site www.navigators.ca.
SAN [illegible]X
Owner, Dennis Funk
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Leadership
S&S: DVD
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

ATIKOKAN

VOYAGEUR BOOKS & GIFTS
General
115 Main St, ON P0T 1C0. Tel 807-597-4543.
Fax 807-597-4543
SAN 116-922X
Estab 1993, 8,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 359, ON
Owner, Don MacKay,
E-mail donamack@sympatico.ca
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, nat & envir, regional, self-help
S&S: Crafts, gifts, off sup, prints, puzzles, spec order, stat
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30

AURORA

MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL
Toy Store
[illegible] ite www.mastermindtoys.com.
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] computer software, greeting cds, [illegible]
Hq: Toronto

[illegible] TURNERS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail aurora@pageandturners.ca.
[illegible] pageandturn[illegible]
[illegible]
Franchise
[illegible]
Hq: Barrie

BANCROFT

[illegible]
General
[illegible] leotron.ca
[illegible] www.ruralroutes.com/ashlies.
[illegible]
Owner, John Taylor; Owner, Pamela Taylor
[illegible]

BARRIE

BELL BOOK & CANDLE BOOKSTORE
New Age
[illegible] 705-737-0460.
E-Mail bellbookandcandle@sympatico.ca.
Estab 1986, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Maureen Cosme
[illegible] Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Self-help
[illegible] Aromatherapy, crystals, incense, music, oils
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 907, 76 Barrie View Dr, ON L4N 8V4.
Tel 705-735-6735. Fax 705-735-6741.
Gen Mgr, Allison MacDonald
Branch.
Branches:
— Coles The Book People, Store No 529, Georgian Mall, Unit H-004, 509 Bayfield St, ON L4M 4Z8 Canada. Tel 705-728-1255.
[illegible]
Mgr, Angela Talvitie
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

GEORGIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
One Georgian Dr, ON L4M 3X9. Tel 705-728-1968, Ext 1570. Fax 705-722-5141.
E-Mail bookstore@georgianc.on.ca.
Web Site bookstore.georgianc.on.ca.
SAN 168-0692
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1970, 600 Titles
Mgr, Eelke Devries,
E-mail edevries@georgianc.on.c; Text Buyer, Norma Moat
Headquarters
[illegible] Hb, papbk, remdrs
Sp lang, used
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, educ, humanities, sci-tech
[illegible] Annual events, art sup, clothing, community events, computer software, gifts, housewares, [illegible]
[illegible]

KERRY'S BOOKSTORE
Used
[illegible] ON L4N [illegible]
SAN 168-0714
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1992, 35,000 Titles, [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] t, general, nonfict
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-7:30, Sun 12-4

NORTH COUNTY BOOKS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail norbooks@interhop.net
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] & JOHNSTON INC CORPORATE OFFICE
General
[illegible] 05-737-2849
E-Mail franchising@pageandturn[illegible]
Web Site www.pageandturn[illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible] Collingwood, Midland, AB; Vernon, BC

RECOVERY RESOURCE CENTER
Self-Development
80 Bradford St, Suite 125, ON L4N 6S7.
Tel 705-725-9808. Fax 705-792-3941
E-Mail vwatson.rrc@telizon.ca.
SAN 117-5491
[illegible]
Dir, Wayne Rafuse
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, spiritual
Open Tues-Fri 10-3

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE
Education
12 Commerce Park Dr, ON L4N 8W8.
Tel 705-739-0775.
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: London

THE TREASURE HOUSE CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES LTD
Religious
505 Bryne Dr, Unit F, ON L4N 9P7.
Tel 705-737-3383. Fax 705-737-0075.
E-Mail service@treasurehouse.ca.
SAN 111-9710
Estab 1985, 3,500 sq ft
Owner, Robert Fitzgibbon; Owner, Hope Fitzgibbon; Mgr, Don Crosby
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian

[illegible]

BAYFIELD

[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Tel 519-565-5600
[illegible]
E-Mail books@thevillagebookshop.com
Web Site www.thevillagebookshop.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Mary Wolfe
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, bkmarks, compact discs, greeting cds, notecards, prints, [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 10-5

BEAMSVILLE

GOSPEL HERALD BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
4904 King St, ON L0R 1B6. Tel 905-563-7503. Toll Free Tel 866-722-2264. Fax 905-563-7503. Toll Free Fax 866-722-2264.
E-Mail bookstore@gospelherald.org.
Web Site www.gospelherald.org
SAN 112-1960
Estab 1953, Present Owner 1972, 700 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Gospel Herald Foundation; Pres, Ralph Perry; Mgr & Buyer, Gloria Perry; Secy, G H Ellis
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, relig
S&S: Church & SS sup, computer software, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, spec order, teaching sup, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat by appt. Also publish a monthly, 20 page magazine

BEAVERTON

FAIR HAVENS BIBLE CONFERENCE
Religious-Christian
RR3, B2215 Hwy 48 E, ON L0K 1A0. Tel 705-426-7378. Toll Free Tel 800-430-5059 (Canada only). Fax 705-426-9572.
E-Mail info@fairhavens.org.
Web Site www.fairhavens.org.
SAN 18[illegible]-2861
1,000 Titles
Owner, The Associated Gospel Churches of Canada; Mgr, Jean Clark
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, music sup, relig gds, videocassettes

BELLE RIVER

MULTICULTURAL BOOKS & VIDEOS
Foreign Language
[illegible] Fax 519-727-4199
E-Mail service@multiculbv.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Premises Owned [illegible] Lease [illegible] sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Rakesh Kumar
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
[illegible] Lakeshore Village, MI

BELLEVILLE

THE BOOK STORE
Used
243 N Front St, ON K8P 3C3. Tel 613-966-8227.
E-Mail bookstore@cogeco.ca.
SAN 170-2580
Owner & Mgr, Janet Phillips
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, rare
S&S: Buy back
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 21, Quinte Mall, 390 Front St N, ON K8P 3E1. Tel 613-962-3143.
Mgr, Ann Lucas
Branch.
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 931, Quinte Mall, 390 N Front St, ON K8P 3E1, Canada. Tel 613-962-3600. Fax 613-962-3163.
Gen Mgr, Mac Paul
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

W & R GREENLEY BOOKSELLERS
General
258 Front St, ON K8N 2Z2. Tel 613-966-9760. Toll Free Tel 800-668-4733 (Canada only). Fax 613-966-5241.
E-Mail greenley@bellnet.ca.
SAN 130-027X
Estab 1980, 35,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Ruth Greenley; Owner, William Greenley
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk, ref, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, mags, maps, posters, sell videocassettes, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 11:30-4:30

THE ICON BOOK, GIFTS & CHURCH SUPPLIES
Religious-Christian
105 Station St, ON K8N 2S8. Tel 613-966-5112.
SAN 118-2285
Owner, Barbara Bly; Owner, Marilyn Trudeau
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church sup, gifts
Open Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4

LOYALIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Wallbridge Loyalist Rd, ON K8N 5B9. Tel 613-969-1913. Ext 2318. Fax 613-969-2533
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.loyalistbookstore.com
SAN 118-2537
Estab [illegible] 1,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 4200, ON
Mgr, Michelle Croft
Branch.
Types: New & used, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Archit sup, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, insignia items, rent videocassettes, sch sup, soft gds, sport gds
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

NEW VISION CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
Reid's Dairy Village, 222 Bell Blvd, ON K8P 5L2. Tel 613-966-4571. Toll Free Tel 877-966-4571. Fax 613-966-9371. Toll Free Fax 877-966-9371.
SAN 118-6426
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1990, 2,700 sq ft
Owner, Lana Leeder.
E-mail leeder@reach.net; Mgr, Kathryn Ireland
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, relig gds, sell videocassettes

BLACKSTOCK

PAUL WETTLAUFER
Antiquarian-Pets
14601 Regional Rd 57, ON L0B 1B0. Tel 905-986-5153.
E-Mail piranhabt@sympatico.ca.
SAN 118-2129
Estab 1967, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Paul Wettlaufer
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, new & used, old & rare, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Dogs, ichthyology, pets
Open Mon-Wed 11-6, Thurs & Fri 11-8, Sat 10-6

BOBCAYGEON

CANAL BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian-General
90 Bolton St, ON K0M 1A0. Tel 705-738-5800. Toll Free Tel 877-632-5800.
E-Mail canalbookstore@on.aibn.com.
Estab 1991, 8,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 980 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 129, ON
Mgr, Victoria Ross
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 11-4

BOLTON

FORSTER'S BOOK GARDEN LTD
General
334 Queen St S, [illegible]
Tel 905-951-[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1995, 80,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Donna Kamiel-Forster; Owner, Paul Forster
Types: Adult, children's, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Educ, fict
S&S: [illegible]

BOWMANVILLE

DURHAM CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
151 [illegible] St S, ON [illegible]
Fax 905-623-[illegible]
E-Mail dtv@on.aibn.com
SAN 118-3982
Owner & Mgr, Bill [illegible]
Sharon Van Der Herberg
Types: Bibles, [illegible]
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-[illegible]

BRACEBRIDGE

READERS' WORLD
General
52 Manitoba St, ON P1L 1S1, Tel [illegible]
Fax 705-645-5806
E-Mail readersworld@bellnet.ca.
SAN 170-9828
Estab 1979, 4,500 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, Ruth Thompson
Types: Best sellers, [illegible] trade
S&S: Spec order
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-5, Fri 9-6:30

SCOTT'S OF MUSKOKA
General
30 Manitoba St, ON P1L 1S1. Tel 705-645-5127.
Fax 705-645-8570.
E-Mail scotts@muskoka.com.
SAN 170-9879
Estab 1970, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Jim Dwyer; Owner, Lorretta Dwyer
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Art, local hist
S&S: Art gallery, art sup, gifts, mag & newspr, maps
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Open Sun 12-4 in Summer

BRAMALEA

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 345, Bramalea City Ctr, 25 Peel Centre Dr, ON L6T 3R5. Tel 905-793-4438.
Mgr, Jennifer Kultgen; Asst Mgr, Darlene Craig
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

BRAMPTON

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No ON16, Bramrose Plaza, 295-A Queen St E, [illegible]
Fax 905-457-[illegible]
E-Mail brampton@blessings.com.
[illegible]
E-mail bettyk@blessings.com; Lead Frontliner, Doug [illegible]
Branch
[illegible] gifts, music
Hq: Edmonton, AB

[illegible]
General
Store No 927, Market Mall, 52 Quarry Edge Dr, ON [illegible]
[illegible] Deirdre McCluskey
Branch
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

[illegible] SOCIETY
Religious
[illegible] Cresent, ON L6W 1A2.
[illegible]
SAN 158-6424
Estab 1968, 700 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, [illegible]
Mgr, Robert A Baker
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, juv, papbk, text books
[illegible]

[illegible] LTD
Education
[illegible] ON L6V 4L9. Tel 905-459-9888. Fax 905-459-8[illegible]
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Mgr, Sukh Bal
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, study guides, teacher resource
Subj: Children's, Fr lang
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, teaching sup, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: London

SHERIDAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & ADVANCED LEARNING - BRAMPTON CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 943, 7899 McLaughlin Rd, Rm B-107, ON L6V 1G6. Tel 905-874-4347. Fax 905-459-8191.
E-Mail sheridan-davis@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.sheridan-davis.bkstr.com.
SAN 117-6579
Mailing Address: PO Box 7500, ON
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Clothing, lit mag, sch sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WORDS OF LIBERTY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
9886 Torbram Rd, Suite 216, ON L6S 3L9.
Tel 905-793-5878. Fax 905-793-8019.
Estab 1998, 5,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Patricia Taphorn
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Music, relig-LDS (Mormon)
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, geneol access, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, prints, sell videocassettes, soft gds, statuary, [illegible]

BRANTFORD

BOOKWORKS OF BRANTFORD
General
[illegible] Rd, ON N3R 5L5
Tel 519-757-1274
Estab 2000, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, John Cheyne; Owner, Anne Laird,
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
Hq: Book Express Ltd, Cambridge

BRANT MUSEUM & ARCHIVE
Museum
[illegible] ON N3T [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.brantmuseum.[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Brant Historical Society; Interim Curator & [illegible]
Types: Antiquarian, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, publ serv, reading room, wholesale
[illegible]
Branches:
Brant Museum & Archives, Market Street Mall
One Market St, ON N3T 6C8, Canada
Tel 519-752-8578.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1904, 50 Titles
[illegible] Brant Historical Society; Acting Curator, Carrie Sorensen
Types: Antiquarian, hb, papbk
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Gifts
Open Mon-Fri 10-4

THE BRANTFORD BOOKWORM
Antiquarian
331 Brant Ave, ON N3T 6J8. Tel 519-759-6921.
Fax 905-523-0402.
E-Mail customerservice@thebookworm.ca.
Web Site www.thebookworm.ca.
SAN 135-261X
Estab 1980, 15,000 Titles, 24,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: 20 Ada Ave, ON
Owner & Mgr, Stuart McVittie
Headquarters.
Types: Out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Search serv
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
See Also: Westdale Bookworm, Hamilton

BRANTFORD CAMPUS STORE
University
Grand River Hall, 171 Colborne St, ON N3T 6C9.
Tel 519-756-8228, Ext 5717. Fax 519-752-6336.
Mgr, Ron Billing; Bkst Mgr, Jennifer Brickman
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang, travel guides, used
Subj: Biog, bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, fict, humanities, lit criticism, ref, sci-tech, soc sci

[illegible]

Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]kwic.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Mudford
Branch
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]ristian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, [illegible] cds
Hq: [illegible]

MOHAWK COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS & TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] ON [illegible] Tel 519-[illegible]-200. Ext 6026
[illegible]
SAN 117-6099
Mgr, Joanne Metcalfe
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ
S&S: Gifts
Hq: Hamilton

BRIGHTON

LIGHTHOUSE BOOKS
General
65 Main St, ON K0K 1H0. Tel 613-475-1269.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1995, 5,500 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 190, ON
[illegible] Wooldburn
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Biog, Canadiana, children's, cookbooks, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, local hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, spiritual, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, greeting cds, maps, music
Open Tues-Sat 9:30-5:30; also Mon 9:30-5:30 in July, Aug & Dec

BROCKVILLE

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 701, Thousand Island Mall, 2399 Parkdale Ave, ON K6V 3G8. Tel 613-342-7533
Mgr, Cindy Knight; Asst Mgr, Cindy Beaudoin
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible], Present Owner 1997, 15,500 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, The Yellowbook Road Inc; Owner, Jake Belanger; Owner, Pat Belanger
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, maps, wholesale

SAINT LAWRENCE COLLEGE - BROCKVILLE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 932, 2288 Parkedale Ave, ON K6V 5X3. [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, computer software, gifts, sch sup, soft gds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SEARCHLIGHT BOOKS
Religious-Christian
15 Central Ave E, ON K6V 1W5. Tel 613-345-2122. Toll Free Tel 877-772-4548.
E-Mail wings@eagle.ca.
SAN 182-5879
Estab 1978, 4,000 Vols
Mailing Address: 5 Vaughn Ave, Port Hope, ON L1A [illegible]
Owner, Paul Wilkinson
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, xmas cds
Hq: Cobourg

XPRESS
Periodicals
Store No 3543, 1000 Islands Mall, Unit 67, 2399 Parkdale Ave, ON K6V 3G8. Tel 613-345-6486.
512 sq ft
District Mgr, Daniel Lantin
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

BURLINGTON

AUDIOBOOK CONNECTION
General
596 Plains Rd E, Unit 6, ON L7T 2E7. Tel 905-333-8973. Fax 905-333-1554.
E-Mail audiobooks@bellnet.ca.
Web Site www.audiobookconnection.com.
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1996, 4,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat online
Contact, Len Birkby
Types: Audiobooks
Subj: Business, children's, fict, New Age
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, rent audiocassettes
Other book types carried include new releases

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No ON13, 1295 N Service Rd, ON L7R 4M2. Tel 905-315-9061. Toll Free Tel 866-515-9061 (cust serv). Fax 905-315-9061.
E-Mail burlington@blessings.com.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] AB

A DIFFERENT DRUMMER BOOKS
General
513 Locust St, ON L7S 1V3. Tel 905-639-0925. Fax 905-681-8893.
E-Mail diffdrum@mac.com.
SAN 168-0897
Estab 1970, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Richard Bachmann
Types: New
S&S: Author/artist appearances, spec order

FAMILY CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Protestant
750 Guelph Line, ON L7R 3N5. Tel 905-637-9151. Fax 905-637-5472.
E-Mail info@fcb-burl.com.
Web Site www.fcb-burl.com
SAN 180-7684
Estab 1960, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Ed Gringhuis
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6

INDIGO BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 276, 1250 Brant St, Unit 102, ON L7P 1X8. Tel 905-331-1860. Fax 905-331-1861
Gen Mgr, Bruce Lord
Branch.
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 763, Woodview Pl, No 3, 3315 Fairview St, ON L7N 3N9, Canada. Tel 905-681-2410. Fax 905-681-8618. Gen Mgr, Joel Bootsma
— Coles The Book People, Store No 728, Mapleview Ctr, 900 Maple Ave, ON L7S 2J8, Canada. Tel 905-333-4222. SAN 118-1602 Mgr, Monica Grubisa *Types:* Hb, papbk
— Coles The Book People, Store No 67, Burlington Mall, 777 Guelph Line, ON L7R 3N2, Canada. Tel 905-634-9072. SAN 144-6037, Buys through hq Mgr, Lee Kalsbeek; Asst Mgr, Rise Conrad *Types:* Hb, juv, papbk *S&S:* Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Toronto

THE LEARNING TREE EDUCATIONAL STORE
Education
3300 Fairview St, ON L7N 3N7. Tel 905-319-2690. Toll Free Tel 866-319-2690. Fax 905-319-2690.
E-Mail learningtree@sympatico.ca.
Web Site www.learningtreecanada.com.
Estab 1995, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Imtiaz Shallwani; Mgr, Khadija Shallwani
Types: Teaching sup
Subj: Children's
S&S: Games, teaching sup, toys

SHOP @ THE GARDENS
Gardening
Royal Botanical Gardens, 680 Plains Rd W, ON L7T 4H4. Tel 905-527-1158, Ext 224 Fax 905-527-8734.
E-Mail gardenshop@rbg.ca.

Web Site www.rbg.ca.
Estab 1963, 250 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 120 sq ft
Mgr, Bonnie Collins
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hort, nature
S&S: Games, garden sup, gifts, jewelry, souvenirs
Open Mon-Sun 10-5

CALEDONIA

WEBCRAFT LTD
General
[illegible]
E-Mail newsinfo@webcraftlimited.com
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]

CAMBRIDGE

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Edmonton, AB

BOOK EXPRESS LTD
General
355 Hespeler Rd, ON N1R [illegible]
SAN 151-1017
Estab 1986, [illegible]
Owner, John Cheyne; Owner, Anne Laird,
E-mail alaird@execulink.com
Headquarters
Types: Best sellers, [illegible] papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Mags, maps, spec order
Branches:
— Bookworks of Cambridge Inc, Southworks Outlet Mall, 64 Grand Ave S, ON N1S 2L8, Canada. Tel 519-623-7531.
Estab 1999, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, John Cheyne; Owner, Anne Laird,
E-mail alaird@execulink.com
Types: Best sellers, discount, remdrs
Additional book types include Discounted Best Sellers
See Also: Bookworks of Brantford, Brantford

PAPERBACKS UNLIMITED
Used
36 Dickson St, ON N1R 1T4. Tel 519-740-7880.
Fax 519-740-7882
E-Mail paperbacks@golden.net.
Web Site home.golden.net/~paperbacks.
Estab 1990, 44,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Contact, Jean Vogelaar
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, mysteries, nonfict, romance
S&S: Copy shop, fax service
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9:30-5, Fri 9:30-7:30

CARLETON PLACE

PAGE & TURNERS
General
135 Bridge St, ON K7C 4V6. Tel 613-257-8500.
Web Site www.pageandturners.ca.
Contact, Donna Maher
Franchise
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-9, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Barrie

CHATHAM

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
[illegible] King St W, ON N7M 1E1. Tel 519-351-2368.
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

GOSPEL TEXT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] ON N7L 1V7. Tel 519-352-5190
Toll Free Tel 888-429-4441 (Canada).
Fax 519-352-3129.
E-Mail gospel@netrover.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Helen Schwandt; Mgr, Wayne Schwandt
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] & SS [illegible] cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, wedding sup
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-5:30, Fri 9-8

SAINT CLAIR COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS & TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 941, Thames Campus, 1001 Grand Ave W, ON N7M 5W4. Tel 519-354-9100.
Fax 519-436-6075.
E-Mail stclair-thames@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 103-1201
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books
S&S: Computer software, jewelry, soft gds
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

COBALT

HIGHWAY BOOK SHOP
General
Hwy 11, ON P0J 1C0. Tel 705-679-8375. Toll Free Tel 800-461-2062 (Can & US). Fax 705-679-8511.
E-Mail bookshop@nt.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/highwaybooks/.
SAN 115-0464
Estab 1957, 300,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, Douglas C Pollard; Asst Mgr, Lois Pollard
Types: Hb, juv, new, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Can, cookbks & cooking, military, Native Am studies
S&S: Maps, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 8am-10pm. Issue book list every 6 mos

COBOURG

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 217, Northumberland Mall, Unit J-4, 1111 [illegible] St W, ON K9A 4H7. Tel [illegible]
Mgr, Cathy Calnan
Branch
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

PAGE & TURNERS INC
General
51 King St W, ON K9A 2M1. Tel [illegible]
Fax 905-372-[illegible]
E-Mail info@pageandturners.ca.
Web Site www.pageandturners.ca
Owner, Max Maccari
Franchise
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9:30-5, Fri 9:30-7, Sun 12-4
Hq: Barrie

SEARCHLIGHT BOOKS
Religious-Christian
471 Division St, ON K9A 3S1. Tel 905-372-5519. Toll Free Tel 800-210-5661
E-Mail wings@eagle.ca
Estab 1975
Mailing Address [illegible] Port Hope, ON L1A [illegible]
Owner, Paul Wilkinson
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb
Sell: Relig
SAN [illegible] & SS [illegible] compact [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, [illegible]
See Also: Brookfield Lutheran [illegible]

COLLINGWOOD

CROWS NEST DIVISION OF SKELTON GALLERIES LTD
General
[illegible] St, ON L9Y 2M1. Tel [illegible]
Fax 705-445-1914
E-Mail skeltongalleries@georgian.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 10,000 Titles, 1,250 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible], ON L9Y [illegible]
Owner, Joan Skelton; Buyer, Penny Skelton
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, stat, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

PAGE & TURNERS
General
12 Schoolhouse Lane, ON L9Y 4H5.
Tel 705-444-6200.
Estab 2004, 5,000 Titles, 500 sq ft
Owner, Rhonda Ronson,
E-mail rhonda@pageandturners.ca
Franchise.
Types: Journals
S&S: Bkmarks, Internet access
Open Mon-Wed 11-5, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4
Hq: Barrie

COMBERMERE

MADONNA HOUSE BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
2888 Dafoe Rd, ON K0J 1L0. Tel 613-756-3713.
E-Mail usedbooks@madonnahouse.org.

[illegible]

CONCORD

[illegible]
Mgr, Punesh Mallawaratchie
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] how-to
[illegible] gifts, reading room
[illegible], Thurs & Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat [illegible]
[illegible] Mississauga, Oakville, Ottawa, Toronto; [illegible] ver, BC, Halifax, NS

[illegible]
Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible] W1 ON L4K 4M2
Tel 905-738-4348. Fax 905-738-2314.
Estab 1993, 5,000 Titles, 400,021 Vols, 400 sq ft
Gen Mgr, John Dimou,
E-mail jd@scifi-world.com; Bk Mgr, Dave Outos
[illegible]
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Collectibles, DVD, games, memorabilia, restaurant, videocassettes
[illegible] Wed & Thurs 11-9, Fri 11-11, Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6

CORNWALL

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 142, Cornwall Sq, One Water St, ON K6H 6M2. Tel 613-938-6125.
SAN 144-6959
Mgr, Andrea Major
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

SAINT LAWRENCE COLLEGE - CORNWALL CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 933, Moulinette Hall, 2 Belmont St, ON K6H 4Z1. Tel 613-544-5400, Ext 2260. Fax 613-937-1416.
SAN 118-9492
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ
S&S: Gifts
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

CRETMORI

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
[illegible] children's, lit
[illegible]
Open Mon, Thurs, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4

DEEP RIVER

THE LOONSNEST BOOKS & GIFTS
General
25 Champlain St, ON K0J 1P0. Tel 613-584-9532. Fax 613-584-9531.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Deborah A Adams
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, gifts, spec order, specialty programs
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Thurs 10-6

DELHI

FERNLEA IVIX NON PROFIT BOOKS
Used
RR 3, ON N4B 2W6.
SAN 135-1915
Estab 1987, 27,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Bernard Crawshaw,
E-mail berniecrawshaw@gmail.com
Types: Col text, for lang, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Can, discovery & exploration, travel
Open Mon-Sun 2-5

DON MILLS

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 20, Don Mills S/Ctr, 939 Lawrence Ave E, ON M3C 1P8. Tel 416-444-0484.
Mgr, Jennifer Branston; Asst Mgr, Suganthy Shantharaj
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

L & J'S II
Religious-Christian
50 Gervais Dr, ON M3C 1Z3. Tel 416-391-0572. Fax 416-391-0572.
Estab 1997
Owner, John MacDonald
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk

MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL
Toy Store
Ontario Science Ctr, 770 Don Mills Rd, ON M3C 1T3. Tel 416-422-0434. Fax 416-422-4802.
Web Site www.mastermindtoys.com.
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio books, computer software, greeting cds, video games
Hq: Toronto

TEMPLE HILL BOOKS
General
[illegible] ON M4B 1K9
[illegible] Fax 416-[illegible]
[illegible]
Contact: Alyssa Kaplansky

DOWNSVIEW

TALKING BOOK WORLD
General
Store No 15, 3338 Dufferin St, ON M6A 3A4. Tel 416-781-5556. Toll Free Tel 888-844-4484. Fax 416-781-6958.
E-Mail downsview@talkingbooks.com.
Mgr, Filipe Rodrigues
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Audiobooks
S&S: Rent audiobooks
Hq: Lake Barrington, IL

DRYDEN

THE BOOKCASE
General
25 King St, ON P8N 1B4. Tel 807-223-3479. Fax 807-223-3479.
E-Mail bookcase@mail.drytel.net.
SAN 168-1184
Present Owner 1976, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols
Owner, Susan Vandermeer
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
S&S: Calendars, mail order, prints, puzzles, spec order, stuffed animals
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

DUNDAS

CHAPMAN BOOKS
General
11 Cross St, ON L9H 2R3. Tel 905-627-5007. Fax 905-627-9300.
E-Mail chapmanbooks@hwcn.org.
SAN 168-1192
Estab 1976, 15,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Joanna Chapman
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, papbk, trade
Subj: Can, envir, lit
S&S: Internet sales, search serv, spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 13, University Plaza, 101 Osler Dr, ON L9H 4B7. Tel 905-628-8752.
Mgr, Terrie Kelly
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

JOHN C STIRLING
Old & Rare
212 Hatt St, ON L9H 2G8. Tel 905-627-5008. Fax 905-304-1534
Web Site bibliofind.com.
SAN 110-3172
Estab 1981, 2,200 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 300 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, John C Stirling
Headquarters.
Types: Antiquarian, hb, ltd ed, out of print, used

Subj: Antq, art, biog, Can, children's, collecting, [illegible]ery & exploration, illus, lit, medicine, military hist, NAmer, nonfict, photog, poetry, transp
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps, prints
Open Sat-Sun 11-5 or by appt. John C Stirling [illegible] Gallery, Len Woodward & Allan [illegible] children's pre-1940 quality color-illustrated [illegible]
See Also: Allan Petteplace Bookseller, Hamilton

TURTLE POND [illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible]
Estab 1988
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible]

DUNNVILLE

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
Hq: [illegible]

DURHAM

PONTYPRIDD BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible]
Fax 519-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 2000, 2,000 Titles, 2,100 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Donna Field; Owner, Steven Field
Types: [illegible] made, [illegible]
Subj: Canadiana, children's, hist
S&S: Search serv, spec order
Open Tues-Sat 9-5

ERIN

BOSTON MILLS BOOKSTORE
General
132 Main St, ON N0B 1Z0 [illegible]
Fax 519-833-2195.
E-Mail books@bostonmillspress.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 118-427X
Estab 1974, 5,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, John Denison
Types: Hb, hurt books, papbk
Open Mon-Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5

ETOBICOKE

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 31, Sherway Gardens, Unit 56, 25 The West Mall, ON M9C 1B8. Tel 416-621-1197.
SAN 144-607X
Mgr, Shanna Baptista
Branch.
Branches:
– Chapters, Store No 939, 1950 The Queensway, ON [illegible]
Fax 416-622-2842.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Diana Gauthier
Hq: [illegible]

CROSS FAMILY BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Present Owner 1993, 2,000 sq ft
[illegible] teaching sup

GREAT CANADIAN NEWS CO
Periodicals
[illegible]
Hq: HDS Re[illegible]

HUMBER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & [illegible] BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] ON M9W [illegible]
E-Mail humber@bkstr.com
[illegible]
SAN 151-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1900, ON
Mgr, Debby Martin
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, used
[illegible] greeting cds, maps, rent videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8:30, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-2
Hq: [illegible]

MABEL'S FABLES
Juvenile
[illegible] ON M9W 5K7 Tel 416-[illegible]
Fax 416-233-9325.
Web Site mablesfables.com.
SAN 118-3230
Owner, Eleanor Lefave; Mgr, Peggy Smith
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Art gallery, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 10-5
Hq: Toronto

MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL
Toy Store
Kingsway Mills Plaza, 4242 Dundas St W, ON M8X 1Y6. Tel 416-239-1600.
Web Site www.mastermindtoys.com.
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio books, computer software, greeting cds, video games
Hq: Toronto

R G MITCHELL FAMILY BOOKS INC
Religious-Christian
1020 Islington Ave, Unit 10, ON M8Z 5X5
Tel 416-913-4604. Fax 416-[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, educ, fict, inspirational, recovery, self-help, spiritual
[illegible] programs, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, sell [illegible]
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6 [illegible]
Hq [illegible]

READ-ON BOOK STORE
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] West Mall, Suite 414, ON M9C 5K1
[illegible]
SAN 156-1008
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible] spiritual
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

[illegible]
Education
[illegible] The Queensway, ON M9C 5H5.
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

DOREEN STEPHENS BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] ON M9C [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 877-995-9902. Fax 416-626-8183.
[illegible]
Web Site www.doreenstephensbooks.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Doreen Stephens
Types: [illegible] crime, women's studies

SWEDENBORG BOOK CENTER
Religious-Christian
279 Burnhamthorpe Rd, ON M9B 1Z6
Tel 416-233-3929. Fax 416-239-4935.
E-Mail books@swedenborg.ca.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 115-821X
Estab 1983, 350 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 2,600 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Information Swedenborg; Mgr, John Parker
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Philos, relig-Swedenborgian, spiritual
S&S: Sell videocassettes
Call first for hours

UNITED CHURCH RESOURCE DISTRIBUTION CENTER (UCRD)
Religious-Christian
25 Connell Ct, Unit 2, ON M8Z 1E8.
Tel 416-253-5456. Toll Free Tel 800-288-7365 (orders). Fax 416-253-1630. Toll Free Fax 888-858-8358.
E-Mail ucrd@united-church.ca.
Web Site www.united-church.ca.
SAN 111-6002
Estab 1950, 5,000 Titles, 40 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 1x every 3 yrs & online
Mgr, Dist Systems, Ralph Colley

[illegible]

FERGUS

ROXANNE'S REFLECTIONS BOOK & CARD SHOP
General
[illegible]
SAN 131-8[illegible]
Owner, Roxanne Beale
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: [illegible] children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, health, psychol
S&S: [illegible]
Open Mon, Tues, Wed, Sat 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-9

FORT ERIE

BRIDGEBURG BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
16 Jarvis St, ON L2A 2S1. Tel 905-871-8484.
SAN 170-2122
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1982, 50,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Ann Hall,
E-mail ahall7@cogeco.ca
Types: Hb, out & rare, out of print, papbk, used
S&S: Ephemera, sheet music

GEORGETOWN

COLLS THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 239, Georgetown Marketplace, Unit 32, 262 Guelph St, ON L7G 4B1. Tel 905-873-4081.
SAN 118-3710
Acting Mgr, Arlene Van Doninck
Branch
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

THE FRECKLED LION CHILDREN'S BOOKSTORE
General
56 Main St S, ON L7G 3G3. Tel 905-873-1213 Fax 905-873-0604.
E-Mail freckledlion@aztec-net.com.
Estab 1996, Present Owner 2004, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Kate Murray
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
S&S: Bk clubs, children's storytime, greeting cds, puppets, spec order
Open Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Sat 9-5

GLOUCESTER

BOOK MARKET INC
Used
1946 Montreal Rd, ON K1J 6N2. Tel 613-746-2850.
E-Mail bookmarket@shop.net.
Web Site www.bookmarket.ca
Owner, Diane Savoy
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 932, 2401 City Park Dr, ON K1J 1G4. [illegible]
Mgr, Patti Northcott
[illegible]
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

LE COIN DU LIVRE LTEE (CENTRAL)
General
[illegible] Carville Rd, ON K1B 3L7. Tel 613-746-1242. Fax [illegible]6-9971.
Web Site www.coindulivre.ca.
SAN 168-2636
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1989, 18,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 3,400 sq ft
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Norman Savard
Types: Audiobooks, hb, imp Fr, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, CD ROM & video, compact discs, sell videocassettes, wholesale

GODERICH

FINCHER'S LTD
General
16 The Square, ON N7A 1M3. Tel 519-524-6901. Fax 519-524-8013.
SAN 168-132X
Estab 1956, 2,500 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Tom Fincher
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, spec order, toys
See Also: Fincher's Leisure World, Kincardine

RADIANT LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
31 West St, ON N7A 2K5. Tel 519-524-1843. Fax 519-524-1843.
E-Mail radlife@hurontel.on.ca.
SAN 180-9733
Owner, Nancy May; Owner, Paul May
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, health, relig studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9-5

GRAFTON

ST JOHN'S BOOKS
General
105-A Old Danforth Rd, ON K0K 2G0. Tel 905-349-3743. Fax 905-349-3741.
Estab 1991, 6,000 Titles, 700 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 220, ON
Owner, Janis Attard
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, decorating, decorative arts, gardening, nature
S&S: Art sup, candles, orig art, spec order, staty
Open daily 10-5, closed Wed

GRAND BEND

SAGA'S BOUND BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Main St, ON N0M 1T0. Tel 519-[illegible]. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]. Fax 519-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@bay.net
Web Site www.sagabound.com
SAN 170-9542
Estab 19[illegible], Present Owner 2004, 50,000 Vols, Cat mail-order ann
Owner, Henry Pranger
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, rare, used
Subj: Canadian fict, children's
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, nautical charts, per
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 11-5; July & Aug 7 days 9-8

GRAVENHURST

THE BOOK STORE
General
120 Muskoka Rd S, ON P1P 1T7. Tel 705-687-0555. Fax 705-687-0556.
SAN 116-9785
Estab 1991, Present Owner 2000, 4,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Janice Bruin
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, used
Subj: Canadiana, children's, local interest, mystery & detective, nat & envir, regional
S&S: Fax service, shipping

GRIMSBY

THE DUTCH SHOP
Religious-Christian
52 Main St W, ON L3M 1R4. Tel 905-945-3688. Toll Free Tel 800-975-4227. Fax 905-945-7833.
E-Mail info@dutchshoponline.com.
Web Site www.dutchshoponline.com.
SAN 168-1354
Present Owner 1995
Owner, Anne Haas; Owner, Jaco Haas
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, food & sundries, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, plaques, videocassettes, xmas cds
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6

GUELPH

THE BOOKSHELF CAFE
General
41 Quebec St, ON N1H 2T1. Tel 519-821-3311. Fax 519-821-6422.
E-Mail queries@bookshelf.ca.
Web Site www.bookshelf.ca.
SAN 126-6500
Estab 1973, 35,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,400 sq ft
Owner, Barbara Minett; Owner, Doug Minett
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Biog, cookbooks, fict, hist, humor, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, cafe/restaurant, greeting cds, mag & newspr, movie programs, per
Open Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10:30-9

CHAPTERS
General
[illegible] N1G 2X[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Leslie Cuff
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

EVERLASTING IMPRESSIONS BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
Hartsland Market Sq, Unit 6, 160 Kortright Rd W, ON N1G 4W2 [illegible]
Web Site www.everlastingimpres[illegible]
SAN 180-7447
Mgr, David [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, phil[illegible]
S&S: Audio books, church & SS sup[illegible] DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, re[illegible] videocassettes
Open Mon-Wed [illegible]

GUELPH CAMPUS CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] N1G 2W1 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 115-[illegible]
Estab 1919
Mgr, Debra McKay
[illegible]
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col & sch sup, stat[illegible]

MACONDO BOOKS
Used
[illegible] St, ON N1H [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 168-1427
Estab 1978, [illegible]
Owner, Nancy Giovanelli
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Art, fict, lit, nonfict, poetry
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5

THE STOREHOUSE CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOPPE
Religious-Christian
176 Speedvale Ave W, ON N1H 1C3
Tel 519-836-6481, Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@storehouse.ca.
SAN 182-0907
Owner, Bonnie Pioveson; Owner, Glenn Pioveson; Mgr, Donna Bateman
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, devotional, hb, juv, music, papbk, ref
Subj: Christian Living, fict, inspirational, relig studies, theol
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, gifts, music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

TWELFTH NIGHT MUSIC SHOPPE
Music
10 Carden St, ON N1H 3A2. Tel 519-780-0626. Fax 519-780-1893.
E-Mail info@twelfthnight.ca.
SAN 115-6195
Estab 1984, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Paul Gellatly
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, music sup, sheet music
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-5:45, Fri 10:30-6:30, Sat 10-5

UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible]ghton Bldg, Univ of Guelph, ON N1G 2W1
[illegible] 519-824-4120, Ext 53715. Fax 519-763-1921.
E-Mail bookstor@uoguelph.ca.
[illegible]
Estab 1913, 20,000 Titles, 90,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Subj: Agr, sci-tech, vet medicine
[illegible]

HAILEYBURY

NORTHERN COLLEGE - HAILEYBURY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel [illegible] 672-2014
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible] ON
[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

HALIBURTON

MASTER'S BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Highland St, Box 816, ON K0M 1S0
Tel 705-457-2223. Fax 705-457-2223
E-Mail mastersbook@bellnet.ca.
SAN 115-5121
[illegible] ft
Owner, Kathy Stouffer
[illegible] Antiquarian, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, cookbks & cooking, health, hobbies, nat & envir, relig studies
[illegible] Church & SS sup, compact discs, DVD, games, [illegible] order, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30

UNDERCOVER BOOKS LTD
General
Box 270, Highland St, ON K0M 1S0.
Tel 705-457-4241. Fax 705-457-4249.
E-Mail undercover@bellnet.ca.
Estab 1996, Present Owner 2001, 4,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Shel Whitteker
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Canadiana, children's, fict, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Greeting cds, mags
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 10-4 (Summer); Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-4, closed Sun (Winter)

HAMILTON

BARONE'S BOOKS
Used Paperback
1925 King St E, ON L8K 1V9. Tel 905-544-4240.
SAN 135-8537
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1994, 20,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Kay Barone
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
Open Mon-Wed 10-5:30, Thurs & Fri 10-7, Sat 10-4:30, Sun 10-4

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] ON [illegible] Upper James St, ON L9B 1K5
Tel 905-387-2292. Toll Free Tel 866-487-2292 (cust [illegible]
E-Mail hamilton@blessings.com.
[illegible]
Team Leader, James Bowick.
E-mail jamesb@blessings.com
[illegible]
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible] music
Hq: [illegible] AB

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Religious
807 Main St W, ON L8S 1A2. Tel 905-522-9104. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail hamilton@biblesociety[illegible]
SAN 11[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, [illegible]
Branch. Buys indep & through hq
[illegible] imp Fr, juv
Hq: Toronto

COLLIN THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
[illegible] Baton St E, ON L8H [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Branches:
[illegible] 2 King St W, ON L8P 1A1, Canada
[illegible] 905-527-1800
Mgr, Mary Ann Chamberlain; Asst Mgr, Ken Gavey
[illegible] 164 [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Upper Wentworth St, ON L9A 4W5
Canada [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Asst Mgr, Heather Hegan
Hq: [illegible] Toronto

CREDO BOOKS
Religious-Catholic
1000 Upper Gage, Unit 2, ON L8V 4R5.
Tel 905-387-1545. Toll Free Tel 800-477-7370.
Fax 905-387-3254.
SAN 112-1847
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1996, 1,500 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Susan MacDonald
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, liturgical, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, educ, fict, nonfict, prayer, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, plaques, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, stat, xmas cds
Open Mon, Tues, Wed & Sat 9:30-5:30, Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6

DOWSAR YACHTS SALES & MARINE SUPPLIES INC
Nautical
522 James St N, ON L8L 1J4. Tel 905-528-9896.
Fax 905-521-9721.
Web Site www.dowsar.com.
SAN 101-5370
Estab 1980, 200 Titles, 500 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat by request & online
Pres, Art Sarna; VPres, Susan Gordon
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Maritime

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] repro,
[illegible]

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1982, 26,000 Titles, 4,000 [illegible]
Mgr, Kerry C Brennan
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Relig studies
[illegible] sup, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

THE GALLERY SHOP ART GALLERY OF HAMILTON
Museum
123 King St W, ON L8P 4S8. Tel 905-527-6610. Fax 905-577-6940.
E-Mail retail@artgalleryofhamilton.com
Web Site www.artgalleryofhamilton.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1973, 350 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Dir, Retail Opers, Carole Gardiner
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Archit, art, arts & crafts, Can, decorating, photog, ref
S&S: Collectibles, crafts, gifts, glassware, jewelry, postcds, pottery, repro

GALLERY TWENTY 1
Gay & Lesbian
233 Locke St S, ON L8P 4B8. Tel 905-526-1074. Toll Free Tel 888-338-8278.
E-Mail k-j@gallerytwenty1.com.
Web Site www.gallerytwenty1.com.
Estab 1996, Present Owner 2004, 5,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Owner, Jaclyn Bush; Owner, Karen Hahn
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Alternative, children's
S&S: Art, calendars, candles, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, mags, oils, prints, repro
Open Wed-Sat 11-5, Sun 12-4

GREAT CANADIAN NEWS CO
Periodicals
Store No 4373, Phase 2, Promenade Level, 2 King St W, Store 604A, ON L8P 1A4. Tel 905-523-8660.
582 sq ft
District Mgr, Pat Mitges
Branch.
Branches:
— Xpress, Store No 4461, Limeridge Mall, Unit 0446B, 999 Upper Wentworth St, ON L9A 4X5, Canada. Tel 905-383-5649.
770 sq ft
District Mgr, Pat Mitges
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto

[illegible]
[illegible]
School Bookstore
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.hillstrath.on.ca.
SAN [illegible]
Purchasing Agent, Marianne Mullen
[illegible] papbk
[illegible] Clothing, gifts, staty, uniforms

IBIS-THE BOOK ARTS
Antiquarian
[illegible] ON L8S 3J6. Tel 905-522-4802. Fax 905-[illegible]
E-Mail ibisbks@nas.net.
Estab 1989, 10,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols
Owner, Bernard Baskin; Owner, Marjorie Baskin
Types: Illus, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, bks on bks, Judaica, occult
S&S: Search serv
Open by appt only. Listed on abebooks & alibris

MIKE'S WORLD OF BOOKS
Used
150 James St S, ON L8P 3A2. Tel 905-523-5107.
SAN 170-2602
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2004, 100,000 Titles
Owner, Gayle Toon; Owner, Robert Toon
Types: Best sellers, bibles, Fr lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, trade
Subj: Art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, envir, fict, govt publ, health, health & physical educ, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, travel

MOHAWK COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS & TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
135 Fennell Ave W, ON L8N 3T2. Tel 905-575-2070. Fax 905-575-2366.
Web Site www.mohawkcollege.ca.
SAN 168-1575
Estab 1967, 3,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 2034, ON
Mgr, Joanne Metcalfe
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts
See Also: Brantford, Stoney Creek

MOUNTAIN BOOKSTORE
Used
560 Concession St, ON L8V 1A9. Tel 905-385-6082. Fax 905-389-1233.
E-Mail mtnbks@bellnet.ca
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1986, 500 sq ft
Owner, Betty Toplack
Types: Best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, trade
Subj: Children's, local hist
S&S: Bkmarks, orig art, postcds, posters

ALLAN PETTEPLACE BOOKSELLER
General
27 King William St, ON L8R 1A1. Tel 905-521-5535. Fax 905-522-9633.
SAN 119-6073
Estab 1992, 5,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Allan Petteplace
Branch.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, biog, fict, hist, lit, nonfict, philos, Sp lang

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Book Gallery, Dundas

BRYAN PRINCE BOOKSELLER LTD
General
1060 King St W, ON L8S 1E1. Tel 905-[illegible]-4808. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]-0000. Fax 905-528-1877.
E-Mail [illegible]@princebooks.net
Web Site www.princebooks.net
SAN 115-348X
Estab 1989, 8,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Bryan Prince,
E-mail bryan@princebooks.net
Types: Hb, imp US, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, lit, nonfict, philos, polit sci
S&S: Author/artist appearances, readings, spec order
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 9-6, Thurs & Fri 9-9

JOHN RUSH BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
116 Eastbourne Ave, ON L8M 2M8.
Tel 905-545-0661. Fax 905-545-2477.
E-Mail johnrushbooks@hotmail.com.
SAN 158-6432
Estab 1972, 3,000 Titles, Cat monthly
Owner, John Rush
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Can

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
Store No 3457, Kingfisher Sq, Unit 12, 920 Upper Wentworth St, ON L9A 5C5. Tel 905-318-5471. Fax 905-318-5634.
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Mgr, Dinah Lake
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, study guides, teacher resource
Subj: Children's, Fr lang
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: London

TITLES MCMASTER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
1280 Main St W, GHB 101, ON L8S 4L8.
Tel 905-525-9140, Ext 24751. Toll Free Tel 800-238-1623 (Canada only).
Fax 905-572-7160.
E-Mail bookstr@mcmaster.ca.
Web Site titles.mcmaster.ca.
SAN 100-6819
Present Owner 1931, 70,000 Titles, 13,500 sq ft, Cat ann & online
Interim Dir, Donna Shapiro
Types: Best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, ref, text books, trade
Subj: Acad
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, computer software, gifts, post office, staty
Branches:
— Mediashop/Titles McMaster University - Health Sciences Bookstore, McMaster Univ Medical Centre, 1200 Main St W, ON L8N 3Z5, Canada.
Tel 905-525-9140 Ext 22288. Toll Free Tel 800-407-9465 (Canada only).
Fax 905-570-0743.
E-Mail hsb@mcmaster.ca.
Web Site titles.mcmaster.ca.
SAN 168-1567
5,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Mgr, Barry Petrie
Types: Col text, ref
Subj: Medicine, nursing
S&S: Medical sup, staty

WAYS TO WISDOM
New Age
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Healing, occult, rituals
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 12-6

WESTFIELD [illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]m.ca.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: The Brantford B[illegible]

HANOVER

HANOVER BIBLE BOOK MUSIC & VIDEO
Religious-Christian
399 18th Ave, ON N4N [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner & Mgr. [illegible]
E-mail colinr@hanoverbib[illegible] Robertshaw
[illegible]
Subj: Family studies, fict, marriage studies, ref, relig [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty, xmas [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]

MILLENIA BOOKS LTD
General
328 Teeth St, ON N4N [illegible]
Fax 519-364-4882
E-Mail milleniabooks@wightman.ca.
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Alison Greenaway-Coates
[illegible] mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, greeting cds, spec order
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-5, extended hrs in Nov & Dec

HAWKESBURY

P & P USED BOOKS
Used
38 Main E, ON K6A 1E3. Tel 613-632-5546.
Fax 613-632-5546.
E-Mail passion@hawk.IGS.net.
Estab 1995, 50,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Pat Seguin
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: English, fict, Fr lang, nonfict

LE SIGNET & WIZARD ART SHOPPE
Variety Store
300 Main St W, ON K6A 2H7. Tel 613-632-2229.
Fax 613-632-8912.
SAN 157-0579
Estab 1974, 525 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 4,200 sq ft
Owner, M L Seguin Ltd; Mgr, Marcel Seguin
Types: Best sellers, bibles, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, hobbies, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports
S&S: Art sup, framing, gifts, greeting cds, mags, [illegible] cds

HEARST

LIBRAIRIE LE NORD
General
813 Rue Georges, ON P0L 1N0. Tel 705-372-1233.
[illegible] sympatico.ca.
Web Site www.lenord.on.ca.
[illegible]
Estab 1989, 15,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box 2320, ON
[illegible] juv, papbk
[illegible] fict, Fr lang [illegible]

HILLSBURGH

THE FRENCH BOOKSTORE LA LIBRAIRIE FRANCAISE
French Language
[illegible] 299, ON N0B 1Z0. Tel 519-833-0328. Toll Free Tel 800-420-3003 (Canada).
Fax 519-833-2242
[illegible]
Web Site www.thefrenchbookstore.com.
SAN 116-4805
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1989, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 [illegible] 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Rosemary Rey
[illegible] Dict, el-hi text, Fr lang, hb, illus, imp Belgium, imp Fr, imp US, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, fict, Fr lang, geog, health, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, oratory, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Computer software, DVD, posters, sell videocassettes, teaching sup
Open by appt
[illegible]

HUNTSVILLE

THE BOOKCASE LTD
General
93 Main St E, ON P1H 2B9. Tel 705-789-9111.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2004, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Anne Smith,
E-mail anne@thebookcase.ca
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, pottery

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 34, Huntsville Place, No 29, 70 King William St, ON P1H 2A5. Tel 705-789-4136.
SAN 118-4091
Mgr, Catherine Wyle
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

YESTERDAY'S BOOKS
Used Paperback
[illegible] ON P1H 2C6. Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 1000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: 1032 N Mary Lake Rd, RR 2, ON [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Debbie Mannerow
Types: [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-4, Sun (July-Aug) 11-3
Branches:
[illegible] Main Bookstore, No Little Trees, 110 Cedar St, ON P1H 1H3, Canada. Tel 705-[illegible]
Estab 2000
Owner & Mgr, Debbie Mannerow
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk, remdrs, trade
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sun (July-Aug) [illegible]
[illegible] Bookstore, 110 Cedar St, ON P1H 1H3 Canada. Tel 705-788-7485
Mgr, Debbie Mannerow
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] mysteries, nature, nonfict, relig
S&S: Calendars

IROQUOIS

THORNLEY POINT BOOKS
General
County Rd 2, No 10546, ON K0E [illegible]
[illegible] 1330
Mailing Address: PO Box 61, ON
Owner, Duncan Edmonds,
E-mail edmonds@ripnet.com; Owner, Nancy Edmonds
[illegible]
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Amer, biog, Canadiana & Amer, fict, hist, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]

ISLINGTON

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 301, Cloverdale Mall, 250 The East Mall, ON M9B 3Y8. Tel 416-239-3538.
SAN 143-6023
Mgr, Diane Corbett; Asst Mgr, Donna Green
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Fr lang, hb, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

JORDAN

HERITAGE GIFT SHOP
Gift Shop
3836 Main St, ON L0R 1S0. Tel 905-562-4849.
Fax 905-562-7786.
SAN 117-2514
Estab 1989, 500 Titles, 100 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Jordan Museum Gift Shop Committee; Buyer, Eileen Caterall
Types: Children's, hb, imp Eng, juv, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, hist
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, orig art, repro, staty, toys, xmas cds

KANATA

[illegible]

KEMPTVILLE

ANCHOR CHRISTIAN BOOKS & MUSIC
Religious Christian
[illegible] ON K0G 1J0. [illegible] ON
Owner, Hilda De Jong; Owner, John De Jong
Types: Devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, inspirational, marriage studies, prayer, theol
S&S: Gifts, music, relig gds

BOOK MARKET INC
Used
[illegible] RR1 ON K0G 1J0. [illegible]
E-Mail bookmarket@shop.net.
Web Site www.bookmarket.ca.
[illegible]
Owner, Diane Savoy
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Hq: Ottawa

KEMPTVILLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Univ of Guelph, Cont Educ Centre, 830 Prescott St, ON K0G 1J0. Tel 613-258-8336, Ext 473. Toll Free Tel 800-585-1784. Fax 613-258-8478.
Web Site www.kemptvillec.uoguelph.ca.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1911, [illegible] Vols, 625 sq ft
Admin Asst, Maureen Venables
Types: Text books, trade
Subj: Acad, animals, computer sci, fict, food, horses, hort, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, col sup, games, staty

KENORA

ELIZABETH CAMPBELL BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
129 Main St S, ON P9N 1T1. Tel 807-468-5546. Toll Free Tel 800-361-3527 (US & Can).
E-Mail ecbooks@netv.ca.
Web Site www.ecbooks.ca.
SAN 118-2943
Estab 1991, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: RR One, Box 34, Site 16, Keewatin, ON P0X 1C0
Owner, Elizabeth Campbell
Types: El-hi text, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archaeol, arts & crafts, biog, bus & mgt, Can, child development, computer sci, family studies, fict, health, hist, hobbies, humor, lit, Native Am studies, ref, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, trades, travel, women's studies

[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5 (Summer); Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-5 (Winter)

KINCARDINE

CONDOR FINE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
786 Queen St, ON N2Z 2Y2. Tel 519-396-3323.
Estab 2001, 25,000 Titles, 2,150 sq ft
Owner, Lee Wellstead
E-mail twellstead@tnt21.com
Types: Rare, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Appraisals, audio books, wholesale
Open daily 10-6 (Summer), Mon-Sat 10-5 (Winter)

FINCHER'S LEISURE WORLD
General
816 Queen St, ON N2Z 2Y8. Tel 519-396-7012. Fax 519-396-7863.
SAN 117-5084
2,500 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Dawn Fincher; Owner, Tom Fincher
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, spec order, toys
Hq: Fincher's Ltd, Goderich

KING CITY

SENECCA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - KING CAMPUS
General
13990 Dufferin St, ON L0G 1K0. Tel 416-491-5050, Ext 5071.
Contact, Dana Dugas
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Hq: Seneca College Bookstore, North York, ON

KINGSTON

BERRY & PETERSON BOOKSELLERS
Antiquarian-General
348 King St E, ON K7L 3B6. Tel 613-547-0767.
E-Mail bpbooks@kingston.net.
SAN 111-3224
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1976, 50,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, J Berry; Owner, R Peterson
Types: Old & rare, used
Subj: Art, biog, fict, hist, military, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-5, Fri 10-9, Sun 11-4
Branches:
— John Channell Berry Rare Books, Maps and Prints, 112 Montreal St, ON K7K 3E8, Canada. Tel 613-549-6652.
SAN 113-8227
Owner, John Berry
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Can, discovery & exploration, fine arts, sci-tech
S&S: Maps
Open by appt only

THE BOOK SHOP
Antiquarian-General
122 Princess St, ON K7L 1A7. Tel 613-546-0734. Toll Free Tel 888-227-5556.
E-Mail docpossum@hotmail.com.
Web Site [illegible]com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 30,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, [illegible] 600 sq ft
Owner, Donald Paulson
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, used
Subj: Hist, lit, lit criticism, philos, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Lib mag

BOOKENDS
Mail Order
Sharon's Special Order Service, 420 Tanglewood Dr, ON K7M 7V8. Tel 613-384-2464. Fax 613-384-2667.
Estab 1997
Owner, Sharon Beauregard,
E-mail sbeauregard1@cogeco.ca
Types: Out of print, rare
S&S: Search serv

CHURCH BOOKROOM
Religious
90 Johnston St, ON K7L 1X7. Tel 613-544-1013. Fax 613-547-3745.
E-Mail bookroom@ontario.anglican.ca.
Web Site www.churchbookroom.com.
Estab 1970, 2,700 sq ft
Mgr, Sue Orgill
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, devotional, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, spiritual, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, Internet sales, mail order
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-7, Sat 10-4

THE COLLEGE BOOK MERCHANT
Gift Shop
John Deutsch Centre, Queens University, ON K7L 3N6. Tel 613-548-3224. Fax 613-547-4824.
SAN 170-9615
Estab 1978, 75 Titles, 1,140 sq ft
Owner, Doug Sutcliffe; Owner, Sandra Sutcliffe
Types: Papbk
Subj: Humor, relationships
S&S: Col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 10-4 (May-Aug); Thurs 9-7; Fri 9-6; Sat 11-5; Sun 12-4 (Sept-April

INDIGO BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 277, 259 Princess St, ON K7L 1B4. Tel 613-546-7650. Fax 613-546-5638.
Web Site www.indigo.ca.
SAN 168-1826
Estab 1996, 13,000 sq ft
Owner, Heather Reisman; Gen Mgr, Kelly Wheaton
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, humor, lit criticism, nat & envir, nonfict, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkplates, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters, spec order
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 756, 2376 Princess St, ON K7M 3G4, Canada. Tel 613-545-3208. Fax 613-548-7095., Buys through hq
Gen Mgr, Dan Milling
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
— Coles The Book People, Store No 393, Cataraqui Town Centre, 945 Gardiners Rd, ON K7M 7H4, Canada. Tel 613-384-1290.
Gen Mgr, Trish McAuley
Hq: Toronto

MILITARY [illegible]
General
[illegible]
SAN 168-180X
[illegible]
Owner, Saint Lawrence Parks Commission; Supvr, Sandra Cornwall.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, mail order, memorab[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PAPERBACKS BOOKSTORE
Used
857 Princess St, ON [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] fantasy [illegible]
[illegible]

PLAY N LEARN
General
[illegible]
Fax 613-384-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] Hb, manuals, papbk
Subj: Lang arts, math, [illegible]
[illegible]

QUEENS UNIVERSITY [illegible]
College
[illegible]
E-Mail frontdesk@campusbooks[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]6296
[illegible]
Mgr, Chris Taber
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict, trades
[illegible]

SAINT LAWRENCE [illegible]
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 931, [illegible]
Tel 613-544-5400, Ext 1266. Fax 613-545-[illegible]
SAN 168-1834
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ
[illegible] Gifts
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WAYFARER BOOKS
Used
85 Princess St, ON K7L 1A6. Tel 613-542-8615.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1987, 25,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, W M Cipin.
E-mail walter@wbbs.ca
Types: Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, out of print, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Art, arts & crafts, biog, children's, general, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit, mystery & detective, philos, relig, sci & related mat, sci fict & fantasy, travel
S&S: Maps, wholesale

KIRKLAND LAKE

[illegible] SUPPLY LTD
Office Supply Store
[illegible]
Estab 1959, Present Owner 1978, 2,000 Vols
Pres, Don Sampson.
E-mail dsampson@onlink.net
[illegible]
[illegible] Art, computer software, cookbks & cooking, numismatics, ref
[illegible] vntq, computer sup, maps, off sup, spec order, stamps & coins, staty

NORTHERN COLLEGE - KIRKLAND LAKE
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

KITCHENER

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
Religious
[illegible] Trillium Dr, Unit 19, ON N2G 4Y4
Tel 519-748-2200. Toll Free Tel 800-265-6397.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@afcanada.com.
[illegible]inada.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1950, 16,000 Titles, Cat
Owner, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America; Mgr, Andrew Seal
Branch
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
[illegible] Inspirational, music, self-development, theol
[illegible] gds, rent videocassettes, sheet music, SS sup, staty
[illegible]
Hq: Minneapolis, MN, Wholesaler section

CASABLANCA BOOKSHOP
Used
146 King St W, ON N2G 1A6. Tel 519-576-0026.
Web Site www.casabooks.com.
SAN 135-1753
Estab 1986, 40,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
Owner, Kelli Pettigrew; Owner, Mark Pettigrew
Types: Comics, hb, illus, juv, mag, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Adventure, fict, nonfict, relig, romance, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes, western
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, per, records, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs-Fri 10-8, Sun 12-5

CHRIST THE WAY PUBLICATIONS INC
Religious-Christian
156 Bedford Rd, ON N2G 3A4. Tel 519-576-2600.
Fax 519-743-7441.
Web Site www.ctwpub.com.
Estab 1995, Cat ann
Mgr, Dan Lee
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, theol
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, music, rent videocassettes

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
[illegible] ON N2C 1X1. Tel 519-894-0140.
SAN 144-6126
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] N2P 2J9, Canada. Tel 519-[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

CONESTOGA COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS
TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
299 Doon Valley Dr, ON N2G 4M4
Tel 519-748-5220, Ext 3241. Fax 519-748-3545.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, text books
[illegible] acad, fict, nonfict, technical
[illegible] sup, staty

K W BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] ON N2G [illegible]
Fax 519-742-1301
E-Mail [illegible]@kwbookstor[illegible]
Web [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

R G MITCHELL FAMILY BOOKS INC
Religious-Christian
1601 River Rd E, Box D-5, ON N2A 3Y4.
Tel 519-894-9900. Fax 519-894-[illegible]
Web Site www.rgm.ca
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974
Mgr, Julie Warkentin
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, educ, fict, inspirational, recovery, relig, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, children's programs, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig [illegible]
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-9
Hq: Willowdale, Wholesaler section

NOW & THEN BOOKS INC
Comics
90 Queen St S, ON N2G 1V9. Tel 519-744-5571.
Fax 519-744-5571.
SAN 107-2102
Estab 1971, Present Owner 2002, 6,000 Titles, 800,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Dave Kostis
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Adventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, author/artist appearances, bk signings, comics, games, posters, subs agency

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
Store No 3404, Unit 7, 385 Fairway Rd S, ON N2C 2N9. Tel 519-894-2021. Fax 519-894-5868.
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
SAN 111-8668
Mgr, Trudi O'Malley

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hist, mysteries, nature,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ER 10 R, Sat [illegible]

KLEINBURG

KLEINBURG BOOK CO
General
[illegible] ON L9P 1C0. Tel 905-893-[illegible]
[illegible] Fax 905-893-[illegible]
Estab 1996, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Zena Reinhardt
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk,
[illegible]
[illegible] Canadiana, children's, computer sci, fict, health, mysteries, nat healing, nonfict, relig
S&S: Reading room, readings, search serv, spec order
[illegible]

MCMICHAEL CANADIAN ART COLLECTION GALLERY SHOP
Art Gallery
10365 Islington Ave, ON L0J 1C0. Tel 905-893-1121. Toll Free Tel 888-213-1121. Fax 905-893-2888.
E-Mail info@mcmichael.com.
Web Site www.mcmichael.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 150 [illegible] 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Govt of Ontario; Dir, Vincent Zarga; Buyer & Mgr, Reta Brown
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, crafts, jewelry, orig art, repro, wholesale
Agency government of Ontario

LANGTON

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE INC
Religious-Christian
301 12th Concession, ON N0E 1G0. Tel 519-875-2627. Fax 519-875-2516.
Owner, Marna Mudford
Headquarters.
Hq: Brantford, Dunnville, Milton, Saint Thomas, Simcoe, Stratford, Strathroy, Tillsonburg, Waterloo, Welland

LEAMINGTON

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No ON18, 47 Erie St N, ON N8H 2Z4. Tel 519-326-2532. Fax 519-326-0573.
E-Mail leamington@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
SAN 118-8216
Estab 1992
Team Leader, Debbie Wiper,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Edmonton, AB

NATURE NOOK BOOKSTORE FRIENDS OF POINT PELEE INC
General
RR No 1, 1118 [illegible] Dr, ON N8H 3V4
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 131-8152
Estab 1981, 300 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 400 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Michelle Nicholson
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] hist, ornithology
[illegible] gifts, posters, staty, xmas cds

LINDSAY

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 298, Lindsay Sq, Unit 19, 401 Kent St W, ON K9V 4Z1. Tel 705-878-0786.
SAN 118-945X
Gen Mgr, Lesley Cox
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

KENT BOOKSTORE LTD
General
55 Kent St W, ON K9V 2Y3. Tel 705-328-1600. Fax 705-328-1600.
E-Mail info@kentbooks.ca.
Web Site www.kentbooks.ca.
SAN 117-2506
Estab 1993, 7,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Cheri Hogg; Owner, Jan Jordan
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Can, computer sci, crafts & hobbies, fict, nonfict, self-development, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, music

READ-IT-AGAIN BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
153 Angeline N, ON K9V 4X3. Tel 705-328-2741.
E-Mail readitagain_books@yahoo.com.
Estab 1995, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Contact, Cathie Hood
Types: Papbk
Subj: General

SEARCHLIGHT BOOKS
Religious-Christian
86 Russell St W, ON K9V 6A5. Tel 705-340-5529. Toll Free Tel 866-776-8356.
E-Mail wings@eagle.com.
Mailing Address: 5 Vaughn Ave, Port Hope, ON L1A 3Y8
Owner, Paul Wilkinson
Branch. Buys through hq.
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, xmas cds
Hq: Cobourg

SIR SANFORD FLEMING COLLEGE - FROST CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 940, Albert St S, ON K9V 5E6. Tel 705-878-9307. Fax 705-324-2496.
E-Mail fleming-lindsay@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.fleming-lindsay.bkstr.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] PO Box [illegible] Cir
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

LOCUST HILL

OLD FAVORITES BOOKSHOP LTD
Antiquarian-General
152 Hwy [illegible] RR 1, ON L0H 1J0. Tel 905-294-3865. Fax 905-472-7971.
E-Mail books@oldfavs.com.
Web Site www.oldfavoritesbookshop.com.
SAN 156-5788
Estab 1954, 400,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Joy Saunders; Owner, Philip Saunders
Types: Hb, illus, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Antq, art, Can, fict, horses, military
S&S: Crafts, games, search serv
Open Tues-Sat 11-5

LONDON

ATTIC BOOKS
Antiquarian
240 Dundas St, ON N6A 1H3. Tel 519-432-7277.
SAN 168-1974
Estab 1976, 60,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 4,700 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Marvin Post; Mgr, Nancy Buckingham
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Bks on bks, Can, hist, illus, medicine, mod lit, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec, bindings, ephemera, reading room, search serv, wholesale

BAKEROSA BOOKS & COLLECTABLES
Gift Shop
188 Deer Park Circle, ON N6H 3C1. Tel 519-472-0827.
SAN 118-282X
Present Owner 1964, 750 Titles, 1,200 Vols, Cat 2x ann
CEO, Art Baker; CEO, Sheila Baker
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Antq, collecting
S&S: Bkplates, gifts, mail order, specialty programs, toys
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

THE BOOKSTORE AT WESTERN
College
University Community Ctr, University of Western Ontario, ON N6A 3K7. Tel 519-661-3520. Fax 519-661-3673.
E-Mail bkstor@uwo.ca.
Web Site www.bookstore.uwo.ca.
SAN 101-7918
Estab 1930, 50,000 Titles, 125,000 Vols, 21,000 sq ft
Dir, Steve Alb; Bk Mgr & Buyer, E L Wilbur; Course Bks Mgr, Gail Murray
Types: Col text, for lang, hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Can, health, lit criticism, local auth, travel
S&S: Av mat, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, maps, posters, staty

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY SOWER'S BOOKSTORE
Religious
Store No 11, 424 Waterloo St, ON N6B 2P2.
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail londonbooks@biblesociety.ca.
SAN 112-6180
Mgr, Susan Cordell; Secy, Wilbert W Dawson.
E-mail wdawson@biblesociety.ca
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, for lang, Gr lang, Hebr lang, imp Can, imp Fr, [illegible]
Hq: Toronto

CHAPTERS
General
Store No [illegible]
Tel 519-685-1008. Fax 519-685-[illegible]
Gen Mgr: [illegible]
Branch.
Branches:
— Chapters [illegible]
Fanshawe Park Rd E, ON [illegible]
Tel 519-672-6781. Fax 519-672-8519
Gen Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
— Coles The Book People [illegible]
Mall, 1925 Dundas St E, ON N5V 1P7, Canada
Tel 519-451-[illegible]
Mgr, Sandy Shanahan
— Coles The Book People, Store No 95, Westmount S/Ctr, Unit 113, 785 Wonderland Rd S, ON N6K 1M6, Canada. Tel 519-641-2563
Mgr: Diane Ryan
— Coles The Book People, Store No 383, Whiteoaks Mall, 1105 Wellington Rd, ON N6E 1V4, Canada. Tel 519-685-0880.
Mgr, Jane Schmitt; Asst Mgr, Sue Evert
— Coles The Book People, Store No 451, Masonville Place, 1680 Richmond St N, ON N6G 3Y9, Canada. Tel 519-660-6772.
Mgr, Carmen Paviglianiti; Asst Mgr, Krista Livesley
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

CITY LIGHTS BOOKSHOP
Used
356 Richmond St, ON N6A 3C2. Tel 519-679-8420
E-Mail citylightsbookshop@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.citylightsbookshop.com.
SAN 168-1990
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1992, 50,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Jim Capel; Owner, Teresa [illegible]
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, fine bound, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Lit
S&S: Appr libr collec, compact discs, DVD, records
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12-6

FANSHAWE COLLEGE STORE
College
1460 Oxford St E, ON N5V 1W2. Tel 519-452-4260.
Fax 519-452-4229.
SAN 101-9430
Estab 1964, 20,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 3,600 sq ft, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 7005, ON N5Y 5R6
Mgr, Dave Smith; Buyer, Jan Gavin; Serv Officer, Nancy Chipps-Drummond
Types: Text books, trade, used
Subj: Acad, computer sci, fict, nonfict, nursing
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software, off sup, soft gds

G-A BOOK EXCHANGE & JOKE SHOP INC
Used
777 Dundas St E, ON N5W 2Z6. Tel 51[illegible]
SAN 168-2016
Estab 1964, 250,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, C Robinson; Owner, D Robinson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, films & filmmaking, hist, lit, nature, nonfict, pets, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, gifts, greeting cds, holiday items, posters, records

[illegible] HOLMES BOOKSHOP LTD
General
[illegible] N, ON N5Y 2N1
[illegible]
SAN 168-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Stephen Klein
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, fict, films & filmmaking, health, hist, lit, mysteries, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, short stories, women's studies
[illegible] Games, greeting cds, maps, off sup, staty
Branches:
— [illegible]
1201 Oxford St W, ON N6H 1V9, Canada.
[illegible]
E-Mail wendellholmesbookshop@rogers.com
[illegible]
wendellholmesbookshop
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, children's, current events, fict, health, hist, nonfict, poetry
[illegible] greeting cds, maps, off sup
Wendell Holmes Bookshop Inc, Cherryhill Village Mall, 301 Oxford St W, ON N6H 1S6, Canada.
[illegible] 8941
SAN [illegible]
2,340 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Jennifer Wincher
[illegible] Hb, imp UK, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Adventure, biog, current events, fict, health, hist, lit, nat healing, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Games, greeting cds, maps, off sup

HYSEN MUSIC LTD
Music
968 Leathorne St, ON N5Z 3M5. Tel 519-433-6173.
Toll Free Tel 800-690-2612 (Can only).
Fax 519-645-1762.
SAN 112-2400
Estab 1977, 25,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, E Hysen
Types: Text books
S&S: Church sup, col sup, gifts, sheet music

LIBRAIRIE CHEZ LUCIE
General
1848 Phillbrook Dr, ON N5X 2Z7. Tel 519-663-9659.
Fax 519-663-5866.
SAN 113-8510
Estab 1985, 4,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols
Owner, Jerry Sollazzo,
E-mail jsollazzo@rogers.com; Mgr, Lucie Sollazzo
Types: 1st ed, col & el-hi text, fine bound, hb, hp papbk, illus, imp, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Fict, Fr lang, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

MAINLY BOOKS
Used
96 Rectory St, ON N5Z 1Z9. Tel 519-455-2043.
Fax 519-455-0339.
E-Mail mainlybooks@rogers.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, [illegible] 620 sq ft
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, folklore, hist, horror, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, western

MANDALA BOOKSHOP
Metaphysics
190 Central Ave, ON N6A 1M7. Tel 519-432-9488
Fax 519-434-6499
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 168-[illegible]
[illegible] 1000 sq ft
Owner, Susan Estabrooks
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] health, nonfict, psychol, relig, self-development, [illegible]
S&S: Candles, jewelry, music sup, sell videocassettes, [illegible]

MUSEUM LONDON GIFT SHOP
Museum
[illegible] N, ON N6A 5H[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 158-[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Art, hist, poetry
S&S: Art gallery, author/artist appearances, crafts, [illegible] greeting cds, jewelry, orig art, posters, [illegible] staty

THE MUSTARD SEED (LONDON)
Religious-Catholic
502 Springbank Dr, ON N6J 1G8. Tel 519-439-442[illegible]
Fax 519-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 181-9828
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2000, 5,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft
Owner: Marg Baltzer; Owner, Pauline Flick
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Inspirational, music, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, plaques, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty

THE MYSTIC BOOKSHOP
New Age
612 Dundas St, ON N5W 2Y8. Tel 519-673-5440.
SAN 118-1459
Estab 1990, Present Owner 1994, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Jody Trevail; Owner, Ron Trevail
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Alt health, art, astrol, hist, metaphys & occult, mythology, parapsychol, psychol, relig, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Crafts, crystals, gifts, incense, jewelry, nat products, occult sup, oils

NOVACK'S
Travel
211 King St, ON N6A 1C9. Tel 519-434-2282.
Fax 519-672-9858.
Web Site www.novacks.com.
SAN 118-332X
Estab 1939
Mgr, Terry Needham
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.oxfordbookshop.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] maps, off sup, readings, staty

[illegible]
Juvenile
[illegible] Westdel Bourne, ON N6P 1N1
[illegible]
Web Site www.pigtales.on.ca
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, picture books
[illegible]
S&S: Specialty programs, wholesale

[illegible] PRESS CANADA
Religious-Christian
10 Farmhouse Rd, ON N5Y 5M4. Tel 519-659-2227. Toll Free Tel 800-366-8004. Fax 519-457-6155.
E-Mail rbpcan@skynet.ca.
[illegible]
Estab 1982, Cat ann
[illegible]
Types: Devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, family studies, prayer, relig studies
S&S: [illegible] SS sup

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
2323 Trafalgar St, ON N5Y 5S7. Tel 519-457-6330. Tel 519-453-7470. Toll Free Tel 800-265-1095. Fax 519-455-2853. Toll Free Fax 800-363-3398
[illegible]
E-Mail sales@scholars.on.ca.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner 1971, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 7214, ON
Pres & Owner, Scott Webster; Dir, Retail Sales & Mktg, [illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Fr lang, hb, imp, juv, papbk, study guides, [illegible]
Subj: Children's
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, staty, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Sun 12-5
Branches:
— Scholar's Choice Ltd, Store No 3459, 101 Fanshawe Park Rd E, ON N5X 3V9, Canada. Tel 519-673-4525. Fax 519-673-6379.
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Mgr, Christine Fowler
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, study guides, teacher resource
Subj: Children's, Fr lang
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Scholar's Choice Ltd, [illegible] Wonderland Rd S, ON N6L 1A6, Canada. Tel 519-668-6382. Fax 519-668-0618.
[illegible]
AR: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
index

[illegible]
Used
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Teresa Sommers Fulton
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Canadiana, classics, lit, mysteries, nature, poetry, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible]

UPPER ROOM BOOK STORE LTD
Religious-Christian
410 Wharncliffe Rd S, ON N6J 2M4. Tel 519-679-8720. Toll Free Tel 877-679-8720. Fax 519-679-8722.
E-Mail upperroom@upperroombookstore.com.
Web Site www.upperroombookstore.com.
SAN 181-0863
Present Owner 1979, 10,500 Titles, 85,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Mary Adams; Mgr & Buyer, Kimberly Colwell
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, prayer
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, staty
Branches:
— Upper Room Book Store Ltd, 1695 Wonderland Rd N, ON N6G 4W3, Canada. Tel 519-471-7351. Toll Free Tel 866-590-8945.
Owner, Mary Adams,
E-mail mary@upperroombookstore.com
Types: Devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, inspirational, philos, prayer, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts, greeting cds, music

WORTLEY CORNER BOOKSTORE
General
309-B Emery St, ON N6C 2E4. Tel 519-433-4367. Fax 519-433-4367.
E-Mail wcbs@bellnet.ca.
Web Site www.geocities.com/wcbs03/wcbs.html
Estab 2003, 300 sq ft
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies, local auth
S&S: DVD, gifts

LUCAN

LIBRAIRIE DE CHEZ NOUS
French Language
129 Albert St, ON N0M 2J0. Tel 519-663-9659. Fax 519-663-5866.
E-Mail lib.decheznous@quadro.net.
Web Site www.ldcn.ca.
Contact, Guilda Dubois Ziler
Subj: Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, how-to, law, lit, medicine, mysteries, nonfict, philos, poetry, polit sci, relig, romance, sci, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, greeting cds, music, posters, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, xmas cds

MARKDALE

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Name, Branch, Owner, Pam Petch
[illegible]
S&S: Clothing, games, puzzles, toys
Open Mon-S&S 9-5, Sun 12-5 (during X-Mas Season)

MARKHAM

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 766, Woodside Ctr, 3175 Hwy 7, ON L3R 0J5. Tel 905-477-1756. Fax 905-477-7217.
SAN 117-164X
Gen Mgr, Scott Hazelton
Branch.
Branches:
— SmithBooks, Store No 595, Markville Place, Unit 130, 5000 Hwy 7, ON L3R 4M9, Canada. Tel 905-477-7177.
Mailing Address: PO Box 132, ON L3R 4M9
Mgr, Dawn Barnard; Asst Mgr, Catherine Naglik
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS (CANADA)
Religious-Christian
7325 Woodbine Ave, ON L3R 3V7. Tel 905-477-3136. Fax 905-477-9089.
E-Mail ccc@ccintl.com.
Web Site www.ccintl.com/canada.
SAN 118-6647
Estab 1989, 5,000 Titles, 18,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat biennially
Exec Dir, Tina Chan
Types: Bibles
S&S: SS sup

INTERNATIONAL PRESS PUBLICATIONS INC
Importer-Exporter
90 Nolan Ct, Unit 21, ON L3R 4L9. Tel 905-946-9588. Toll Free Tel 800-679-2514. Fax 905-946-9590.
E-Mail ipp@interlog.com.
Web Site www.ippbooks.com.
SAN 174-1349
Estab 1976, 10,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Bali Sethi
Buys through hq.
Types: Dict, for lang, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, old & rare
Subj: Can
S&S: Publ serv, reading room, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

THE LAW BOOKSTORE
Law
38 Rose Way, ON L3P 3V1. Tel 905-472-0219. Fax 905-472-5578.
E-Mail lawbook@io.org.
SAN 110-8123
Estab 1982, 4,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 700 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Pres & Owner, Jack L Heath; Mgr, Krista Chiu
Types: Fr lang, hb, hp papbk, imp Can, imp UK, new, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Law, ref, true crime
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, manuscripts, maps, per, search serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30

MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL
Toy Store
[illegible]
Web Site www.mastermindtoys.com.
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Toronto

TALKING BOOK [illegible]
General
8555 Woodbine Ave, Unit B-4, ON L3R 4X9
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

MARMORA

SAINT JOSEPH'S ABBEY
Religious-Catholic
RR 2 [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

MEAFORD

STUFF TO READ BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] ON N4[illegible]
Fax 519-538-1662
SAN 168-2156
Estab 1977
Owner, Allan Nesbitt; Owner, Janine Nesbitt
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Current events, fict, hist, nonfict, romance
S&S: Gifts, off sup, per, relig gds, sch sup

MERRICKVILLE

HUMMINGBIRD HOUSE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
355 Brock St W, ON K0G 1N0. Tel 613-269-3495.
E-Mail humhouse@sprint.ca.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1998, 1,500 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 553, ON
Owner, Alyson Reid
Types: Hb, out of print
Subj: Canadiana, children's, exploration, hist, nature, travel
S&S: Search serv
Online inquiries welcome

R R KNOTT BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
305 Brock St W, ON K0G 1N0. Tel 613-269-2111.
E-Mail rrknott@cyberus.ca.
Web Site www.cyberus.ca/~rrknott
Estab 1978, 5,000 Titles, 350 sq ft, Cat Internet
Mailing Address: PO Box 553, ON K0G 1NO
Proprietor, R R Knott
Types: Modern 1st eds
Subj: Can, lit, medieval studies, military hist
S&S: Search serv
Branches:
— R R Knott Bookseller, 106 Main St E, ON K0G 1N0, Canada. Tel 613-269-2111.
[illegible]
Estab 1978, 10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat Internet
Mailing Address: PO Box 638, ON
Owner, R R Knott
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Canadiana, for hist & lit, lit, military hist
S&S: Bk fairs, mail order

MERRICKVILLE BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible] Lawrence St, ON K0G 1N0. Tel 613-269-2111.
E-Mail humhouse@sprint.ca.
Estab 2000, 8,000 Titles, 800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 219, ON
Owner, Rhys Knott,
E-mail rrknott@cyberus.ca; Owner, Alyson Reid
Types: Antiquarian, out of print
[illegible]

MIDLAND

[illegible] BOOK PEOPLE
General
[illegible]
SAN 144-[illegible]
Mgr, Jennifer Kultgen
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

[illegible] & CURTAINS
General
Edward's Village Square Mall, 295 King St, ON L4R [illegible] 4223. Fax 705-527-6772.
E-Mail midland@pageandturners.ca
[illegible]
Contact, Melanie Larkin
Franchise
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-5
Hq: Barrie

WYE MARSH WILDLIFE CENTRE
Wildlife
Hwy 12, ON L4R 4K6. Tel 705-526-7809.
Fax 705-526-3294.
E-Mail wyemarsh@cryston.ca.
Web Site www.wyemarsh.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 100, ON
Owner, Friends of Wye Marsh Inc; Dir, Laurie Schutt
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Animals, birds, nat & envir, wildlife
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, games, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, toys
Non-profit, outdoor education centre, open year round

MILTON

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 397, Milton Mall, 55 Ontario St S, ON L9T 2M3. Tel 905-878-5854.
SAN 143-6813
Mgr, Kim Truman
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Fr lang, hb, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE INC
Religious-Christian
164 Main St E, ON L9T 1N6. Tel 905-875-1683.
E-Mail lighthouse@kwic.com.
Owner, Marna Mudford
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Langton

MINDEN

THE STOREROOM NATURAL FOODS
Health Food Store
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 509, ON
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health, nat & envir, nat [illegible]
S&S: Health food, herbs, mags, vitamins & supplements

MISSISSAUGA

THE AERO MART INC
Aviation
[illegible] ON L[illegible]
Tel 905-565-0737, Toll Free Tel 800-865-6174
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 170-995X
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No ON15, Applewood Village Plaza, 1077 N Service Rd, ON L4Y 1A6. Tel 905-276-1976.
Fax 905-276-9921.
E-Mail mississaugaeast@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
SAN 118-8224
Team Leader, Doug Smith,
E-mail dougs@blessings.com
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Candles, gifts, greeting cds, music
Branches:
— Blessings Christian Marketplace, Store No ON20, 6720 Meadowvale Town Ctr Circle, No 1, Bldg D, ON L5N 4B7, Canada. Tel 905-814-4966.
Fax 905-814-9265.
E-Mail mississaugawest@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
Team Leader, Betty Krumbacher,
E-mail bettyk@blessings.com
Hq: Edmonton, AB

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 32, Eaton Sheridan Mall, 2225 Erin Mills Pkwy, ON L5K 1T9. Tel 905-822-5596.
SAN 144-6177
Mgr, Geoff Norman
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]
[illegible] Rathburn Rd W, ON
[illegible] 19, Erin Mills
[illegible] ON L5M 4Z7
[illegible] ON L5M 4Z5
[illegible] 12, Square One
[illegible] ON L5B 2C9, Canada
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Deb Dowe
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

THE COMIC DEN
Comics
3032 Kirwin Ave, ON L5A 2K6. Tel 905-897-9636.
E-Mail info@thecomicden.com.
Web Site www.thecomicden.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 10,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
Owner, Anthony Visser; Owner, Terry Visser
[illegible]
[illegible] Fict
S&S: Back issue per, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, toys
Open Tues-Fri 12-8, Sat & Sun 12-6

GLEN ABBEY EDUCATIONAL BOOKS & TOYS
Toy Store
[illegible] Rd W, ON L5C 3X3
Tel 905-273-6433. Toll Free Tel 866-273-4558.
Fax 905-273-4558
E-Mail gaebt@bellnet.ca.
Web Site www.gaebt.com.
Estab 1993, Present Owner 2002, 4,000 sq ft
Pres & Owner, Ali Shallwani; Mgr, Anees Shallwani
Branch.
[illegible] Children's
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5, Sun1 2-4
Hq: Oakville

HENRY'S
Photography
5027 Hurontario St, ON L4Z 3M6. Tel 905-568-1922.
Fax 905-568-8139.
E-Mail mississauga@henrys.com.
Web Site www.henrys.com.
Owner, Andrew Stein; Mgr, Ted St Jean
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Photog sup
Hq: Toronto

LOOMIS & TOLES CO LTD
Art
785 Britannia Rd W, ON L5V 2Y1. Tel 905-363-2788.
Mgr, Nicole McDonald
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Art sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-6
Hq: Concord

MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL
Toy Store
Michael Angelo Plaza, 4099 Erin Mills Pkwy, ON L5L 3P9. Tel 905-569-1010.
Web Site www.mastermindtoys.com
[illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible] video [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ONTARIO CHRISTIAN BOOKS
Religious Christian
[illegible] ON L5M [illegible] Tel 905-821-[illegible]
Fax 905-821-0420
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft, Cat
Christmas
Owner, Alex K Lam; Merch Mgr, Teresia Lam; Mgr & Buyer, [illegible]
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, bibles, hb, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Biog, counter-culture, hist, music, philos, ref, [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting [illegible] cds, prints, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, xmas cds

PENDRAGON HOUSE LTD
General
PO Box 338, Port Credit, ON L5G 4L8.
Tel 905-823-0222. Fax 905-823-9931.
SAN 156-7764
Estab 1961, Present Owner 1992, 333 Titles, Imp, Exp
Pres, Susan Morrison,
E-mail s.j.morrison@sympatico.ca
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp UK
Subj: Can, fict, govt publ, health, lit, nonfict, sci-tech
S&S: Mag & newspr, wholesale

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
Store No 3405, 3145 Dundas St W, ON L5L 5V8.
Tel 905-828-2944. Fax 905-828-4139.
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Mgr, Betty Anne Callaway
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, study guides, teacher resource
Subj: Children's, Fr lang
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: London

TALKING BOOK WORLD
General
Store No 54, 2100 Hurontario St, Suite 7, ON L5H 1M8. Tel 905-281-2707. Fax 905-281-9623.
E-Mail mississauga@talkingbooks.com.
Mgr, Genevieve Couture
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks
Hq: Lake Barrington, IL

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO BOOKSTORE AT MISSISSAUGA
College
3359 Mississauga Rd N, ON L5L 1C6.
Tel 905-828-5247. Fax 905-828-5244.
E-Mail erindale@uoftbookstore.com.
Web Site www.uoftbookstore.com.
SAN 154-9219
Estab 1968, 2,500 Titles, 26,000 Vols
Mgr, Paul Taylor,
E-mail ptaylor@utpress.utoronto.ca; Buyer, Melissa McAdam,
E-mail mmcadam@utpress.utoronto.ca
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: For lang, hb, imp, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Acad, ref
[illegible] Computer software, [illegible] gds, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Bookstore, Toronto

XPRESS
Periodicals
Store No 4193, Erin Mills Town Ctr, Unit E15, 5100 Erin Mills Pkwy, ON L5M 4Z5. Tel 905-569-[illegible]
468 sq ft
District Mgr, Pat Mitges
Branch
Branches:
— Xpress, Store No 4293, Square One S/Ctr, Unit 2-429, 100 City Ctr, ON L5B 2C9, Canada
Tel 905-896-0396.
630 sq ft
District Mgr, Pat Mitges
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

MORRISBURG

THE VILLAGE STORE
General
13740 County Road 2, ON K0C 1X0.
Tel 613-543-3704. Fax 613-543-4098.
E-Mail getaway@parks.on.ca.
Web Site www.uppercanadavillage.com.
SAN 170-9852
Owner, Saint Lawrence Parks Commission; Mgr, Tracy Ogilby
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, cookbks & cooking, hist, military, nat & envir
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, coffee/snack bar, gifts, memorabilia, postcds
See Also: Military Bookstore, Kingston

NAPANEE

PLAY & LEARN
General
24 Advance Ave, ON K7R 3Y6. Tel 613-354-0141
Fax 613-354-0299.
SAN 118-9093
Owner, Cord Nicholl
Branch.
Types: Hb, manuals, papbk
Subj: Lang arts, math, ref, sci
S&S: Sch sup, teaching sup, toys
Hq: Kingston

NEPEAN

ALGONQUIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORES/COMPUTER STORE
College
1385 Woodroffe Ave, ON K2G 1V8.
Tel 613-727-4723, Ext 7609. Fax 613-727-7744.
E-Mail daviess@algonquincollege.com.
Web Site www.bookstore.algonquincollege.com.
SAN 151-1408
Estab 1967, 7,500 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Mgr, Karen Garlick; Supvr, Kim Hamilton; Bks Distribution Supvr, Larry Cavanagh
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, text books, used
Subj: Archit, art, bus & mgt, computer sci, counseling, culinary arts, dentistry, econ, electronics, fict, firefighting, health, interior design, massage, nursing, police techniques, psychol, tourism, trades

S&S: Clothing, computer hardware, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, [illegible]
See Also: Pembroke

BOOK MARKET INC
Used
1534 Merivale Rd, ON K2G 3G4. Tel 613-226-3672.
E-Mail bookmarket@shop.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
25,000 Titles
Owner, Diane Savoy
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Back issue per, maps
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-6, Thurs & Fri 9:30-[illegible] Sun 12pm-5
Hq: Ottawa

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No [illegible] K2G [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

PLAY & LEARN
General
194 Robertson Rd, ON K2H 9J[illegible] Fax 613-820-2841.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Cord Nicholl
Branch.
Types: Hb, manuals, papbk
Subj: Lang arts, math, ref [illegible]
S&S: Sch sup, teaching sup, toys
Hq: Kingston

SALEM STOREHOUSE INC
Religious-Christian
Nicastro Court Ctr, 1558 Merivale Rd, ON K2G 3J9 Tel 613-727-0203. Toll Free Tel 800-353-0598 Fax 613-727-8144.
E-Mail salem@salemstorehouse.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 117-679X
Mgr, Doug Sprunt
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music

XPRESS
Periodicals
Store No 3381, Bayshore S/Ctr, 100 Bayshore Rd, Premise BX9, ON K2B 8C1. Tel 613-828-1561.
549 sq ft
District Mgr, Daniel Lantin
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto

NEWMARKET

ALLSTAR CARDS & COMICS
Comics
16640 Yonge St, Unit 2, ON L3X 2N8. Tel 905-895-9990. Fax 905-895-9990.
E-Mail allstarsports@rogers.com.
Owner, Don Preston
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Adventure, games, lit, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Collectibles, posters, trading cds

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 784, Yonge Ctr, 17440 Yonge St, ON L3Y 6Y9. Tel 905-836-8508. Fax 905-836-1056.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] The Book People, Store No 715, Upper Canada Mall, 17600 Yonge St, ON L3Y 4Z1, Canada Tel 905-836-4595
SAN 118-0266
Mgr, Judy Alderdice
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

[illegible]
Antiquarian
[illegible] Free Tel 866-898-1340 [illegible]
E-Mail greatbooks@sympatico.ca.
Web Site greatbooks.ca
SAN 168-[illegible]
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1979, 70,000 Vols, 3,000 [illegible]
Owner, Larra Skye Baker; Owner, Tamara Bolton; Owner, Natasha Alexandra Baker
[illegible]
Subj: Arctic, art, arts & crafts, biog, Can, drama, Eng hist & lit, folklore, hist, hobbies, local hist, military, NAmer, nat & envir, poetry, sports, transp, women's studies
[illegible] Appr libr collec, gifts, greeting cds, search serv, [illegible]
[illegible]

GREAT CANADIAN NEWS CO
Periodicals
Store No 4103, Upper Canada Mall, 17600 Yonge St N, PO Box 83, ON L3Y 4Z1. Tel 905-836-2613.
[illegible]
District Mgr, Pat Mitges
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto

MARCUS BOOKS
General
301 Petheram Pl, ON L3X 1J8. Tel 905-967-0219. Fax 905-967-0216.
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1986, 20 Titles, 25,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 327, Queensville, ON L0G 1R0. SAN 115-4249
Pres, Tom Rieder; Mgr, Christine Rieder
Types: Papbk, trade
Subj: Alt health, alt life styles, esoteric, New Age
S&S: Wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

NEVERENDING STORIES
Mail Order-Juvenile
337 Timothy St, ON L3Y 1P4. Tel 905-853-9530. Fax 905-898-0294.
E-Mail stories@home.com.
Web Site www.neverendingstories.com.
Estab 1995, 400 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 95552, ON L3Y 8J8
Owner & Buyer, Stephanie McLellan
Types: Hb, papbk, picture books, pop-up books
Subj: Children's
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, children's storytime, soft gds
No store front-mail order only

STARLIGHT BOOKS
General
[illegible] Tel 905-898-7179. Fax 905-836-2634
SAN 117-1607
[illegible]
Subj: Cookbooks, fict, folklore, hist, hobbies, nature, nonfict
[illegible]

THE TREASURE HOUSE CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES LTD
Religious-Christian
1110 Stellar Dr, Unit 104, ON L3Y 7B7. Tel 905-898-3582. Fax 905-[illegible]
E-Mail service@treasurehouse.ca
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 2,880 sq ft, Cat 4x ann-sale flyers
Owner, Hope Fitzgibbon; Owner, Robert Fitzgibbon
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, large [illegible]
Subj: Biog, family studies, fict, theol
[illegible] Church & SS sup, computer software, DVD, [illegible] videocassettes, staty, xmas cds
[illegible]
See Also: Barrie

NIAGARA FALLS

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No [illegible] Niagara Square S/Ctr, [illegible] Mountain Rd, ON L2H [illegible] Tel 905-357-1422
Mgr, Ken Gosney; Asst Mgr, Carolyn Vos
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

THE GOSPEL SHOPPE
Religious-Christian
6288 Hwy 20 St, ON L2E 1H[illegible] Tel 905-374-9535. Fax 905-374-9535.
E-Mail thegospelshoppe@cogeco.net.
Estab 1989, Present Owner 2004, 100,000 Titles
Mgr, Bonnie Bagnulo
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Gift baskets
Send out sales flyers regularly

PAGE ONE BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
5984 Main St, ON L2G 5Z8. Tel 905-354-9761.
SAN 135-1907
Estab 1964, 100,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Sheila Bolton; Mgr & Buyer, Marv Sommer
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, imp, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, military, mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv

NIAGARA ON THE LAKE

JOAN DRAPER BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
267 Victoria St, ON L0S 1J0. Tel 905-468-7885. Fax 905-468-3777.
E-Mail jdraper@vaxxine.com.
SAN 117-6293
Estab 1987, 3,000 Titles, 300 sq ft
Mailing Address: Box 729, ON

[illegible]

[illegible]
Museum
[illegible]
Am hist & lit, Can, hist, military
[illegible] Compact discs, games, memorabilia, photog sup, [illegible] wholesale
[illegible]

NIAGARA COLLEGE - GLENDALE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Lakeshore Rd, ON L0S 1J0
[illegible] Fax 905-988-4315
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible] Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

OLD NIAGARA BOOKSHOP
General
233 King St, ON L0S 1J0. Tel 905-468-2602.
SAN 168-2326
Estab 1969, 15,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Mgr, Laura Mac Fadden
Types: Audiobooks, children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts, Canadiana, drama, fict, music, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, spec order, stamps

OWL & THE PUSSYCAT BOOK DEPT
Juvenile
16 Queen St, ON L0S 1J0. Tel 905-468-3081.
Fax 905-468-3081.
SAN 158-8591
Estab 1975, 2,000 Vols
Mailing Address: Box 1621, ON
Mgr, Wanda Gray
Types: Hb, papbk, picture books, pop-up books
Subj: Biog, classics
S&S: Games, stuffed animals, toys

SHAW SHOP
Gift Shop
79 Queen St, ON L0S 1J0. Tel 905-468-2153, Ext 284. Toll Free Tel 800-511-7429.
Fax 905-468-8850
Web Site www.shawfest.com
SAN 115-7892
Estab 1962, 500 Titles
Audience Servs Dir & Bk Buyer, Susan Benton; Retail Mgr, Rod Christensen
Types: Hb, imp U.K, imp U.S, old & rare, papbk, univ presses
Subj: Am auth, performing arts, theater
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk signings, clothing, memorabilia, posters, reading room, sheet music, t-shirts
Part of the Shaw Festival Tricorn Foundation. Originally established by the Shaw Guild to create revenue for the theatre. Also serves as ticket outlet for the Shaw Festival
Branches:
Festival Theatre Lobby, PO Box 774, ON L0S 1J0, Canada. Tel 905-468-2153. Toll Free Tel 800-511-7429. Fax 905-468-3804.
E-Mail retail@shawfest.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Benton
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Part of the Shaw Festival Tricorn Foundation. Originally established by the Shaw Guild to [illegible] the theatre.

NOBLETON

THE SILVER LINING
Gift Shop
PO Box 730, ON L0G 1N0. Tel 905-859-0037.
Fax 905-859-[illegible]
E-Mail noblepharm@bellnet.ca
Web Site www.pharmasave.com
SAN 115-9275
Owner, Pattersons Pharmacy
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, envir, health, nature
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, jewelry, staty

NORTH BAY

ALLISON THE BOOKMAN
New & Used
342 Main St E, ON P1B 1B4. Tel 705-476-1450. Toll Free Tel 888-239-9956 (Can or US).
E-Mail customerservice@allisonthebookman.com.
Web Site www.allisonthebookman.com
SAN 168-2334
Estab 1973, 100,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Esther I Johnson; Mgr, Derrick Allison
Types: Hb, juv, mag, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Can, fict, hist, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, Western artists
S&S: Search serv

CAMPUS SHOP CANADORE COLLEGE & NIPISSING UNIVERSITY
University
100 College Dr, ON P1B 8K9. Tel 705-474-7600, Ext 5347. Fax 705-497-8487.
SAN 168-2342
Estab 1967, 2,400 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 5001, ON
Mgr, Jan Riley
Types: Col text, univ presses
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, per, soft gds, spec order
Branches:
— Campus Shop Canadore College & Nipissing University, 100 College Dr, ON P1B 8K9, Canada. Tel 705-474-7600, Ext 5633.
SAN 117-6900
Mgr, Jan Riley
Types: Text books
Subj: Auto, computer sci, mechanics, welding
S&S: Clothing, col sup

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE
Religious
Store No 12, 811 Jet Ave, ON P1B 8K4.
Tel 705-474-3890. Fax 705-474-8245.
SAN 112-6210
Estab 1985, 2 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
District Dir, Dale Broadworth,
E-mail dbroadwo@biblesociety.ca; Mgr, Pat Carriere
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, for lang, Gr lang, Hebr lang, imp Can, imp Fr
[illegible] greeting cds, music
Hq: [illegible]

COLE'S THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 148, North Ay, 1500 Fisher St, ON P1B 8E. Tel 705-476-1550.
SAN 144-[illegible]
Mgr, Janet Boulet; Asst Mgr, Rob Ryan
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

CREATIVE LEARNING
Toy Store
181 Main St W, ON P1B 2T6. Tel 705-472-9832.
Fax 705-476-5469
E-Mail creativelearning@on.aibn.com.
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1989, 3,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Des Anthony; Owner, Gale Anthony
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, picture books
Subj: Children's, disabilities, educ
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes, teaching sup

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE
Religious-Christian
975 McKeown Ave, ON P1B 9P2. Tel 705-472-9300
SAN 118-2196
Owner, Paul Mudford
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, sheet music, xmas cds

GREEN UNICORN BOOKSTORE
Metaphysics
566 Main E, ON P1B 1B8. Tel 705-476-5424.
E-Mail noranorth@hotmail.com.
Web Site members.tripod.com/norahofthenorth.com.
Estab 1990
Owner, Linda LeBrun; Owner, Paul LeBrun,
E-mail paullebrun@hotmail.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: New Age, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Psychic readings & tools
Psychic readings by Norah, in person or by phone; Additional subjects include Spiritual Development & Reiki courses
Branches:
— Norah of the North, 566 Main St E, ON P1B 1B8, Canada. Tel 705-476-5424.
E-Mail norahnorth@hotmail.com.
Web Site members.tripod.com/norahofthenorth.
Owner, Paul LeBrun
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Healing, nat healing, New Age
S&S: Specialty programs
Reiki courses & seminars

GULLIVER'S
General
157 Main St W, ON P1B 2T6. Tel 705-474-7335. Toll Free Tel 888-229-2665. Fax 705-495-0449.
E-Mail mail@gulliversbookstore.com.
Web Site www.gulliversbookstore.com.
SAN 112-2517
Estab 1985, 20,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Suzanne Brooks
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, imp, imp Fr, juv
Subj: Addiction & recovery, art, child development, children's, fict, gardening, hist, Native Am studies, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk fairs, children's programs, games, mag & newspr, puzzles, spec order, specialty programs, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-5:30, Fri 9-5

MARLA'S BOOKS
General
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-847-8818 (Canada only).
Fax 705-497-7666.
E-Mail marla@marlasbooks.com.
Web Site www.marlasbooks.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Marla [illegible]
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 9-6

NORTH GOWER

DAVID EWENS BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail dewens@magma.ca.
[illegible]
Estab 1983, 3,000 Titles, Cat 2-3x ann
[illegible]
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Amer, Arctic, Can, discovery & [illegible] Native Am studies
S&S: Appr libr collec, autographs, manuscripts, prints, sheet music

NORTH YORK

BONAPARTE'S REPEAT BOOKS
General
[illegible]
E-Mail bonapartesrepeat[illegible]
Estab 1997, 27,000 Titles, 1,846 sq ft
Contact, Gayle Bonaparte
Types: Best sellers [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes [illegible] maps, relig gds
Discount new children's books

COMPUFAMILY INC
Computers
235 Yorkland Blvd, Suite 300, ON M2J 4Y8
Tel 416-493-5193. Fax 416-491-[illegible]
SAN 118-3362
Owner, David Chen
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, how-to
S&S: Compact discs

FLAGHOUSE CANADA
Mail Order
235 Yorkland Blvd, Suite 300, ON M2J 4Y8.
Tel 416-495-8262. Toll Free Tel 800-265-6900.
Fax 416-495-8536. Toll Free Fax 800-265-6922.
E-Mail info@flaghouse.com.
Web Site www.flaghouse.com.
Mgr, Barbara McCormack
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Recreation, sports
S&S: Off sup
Hq: Hasbrouck Heights, NJ

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
Store No 3451, Newtonbrook Plaza, 5851 Yonge St, ON M2M 3T9. Tel 416-223-8898.
Fax 416-223-9187.
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Mgr, Celia Jones
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, study guides, teaching sup
Subj: Children's, Fr lang
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, staty, teaching [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: London

SENECA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] ON M2J [illegible] 2140
[illegible]
Web Site www.senecac.on.ca/estore.
SAN 102-0781
Present Owner 1967, 4,000 Titles
[illegible]
E-mail doug.pritchard@senecac.on.ca; [illegible]
Buyer, Gaitree Gordon
[illegible]
[illegible]t, hb, new, papbk
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]
Open Mon-Thu[illegible]
[illegible]

YORK UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORES
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]orku.ca.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Michael Jaekel
Headquarters
[illegible] criticism, philos, polit sci, psychol, sci-tech, sociol
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts, per, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 11-4
[illegible] Glendon College Bookstore, Toronto

OAKVILLE

GLEN ABBEY EDUCATIONAL BOOKS & TOYS
Toy Store
461 N Service Rd, Unit B-28-29, ON L6M 2V5.
Tel 905-847-8481. Fax 905-465-3022.
E-Mail [illegible]ebt@on.aibn.com.
[illegible]
SAN 117-1364
Estab 1993, 2,000 Titles
Pres & Owner, Ali Shallwani; Mgr, Rose Shallwani
Headquarters.
Types: Children's
Subj: Arts & crafts, curriculum, educ
S&S: Author/artist appearances, teaching sup
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
See Also: Mississauga, Saint Catharines

BOOKERS
General
172 Lakeshore Rd E, ON L6J 1H6. Tel 905-844-5501.
Fax 905-844-6698.
E-Mail bookers@bellnet.ca.
SAN 117-228X
Estab 1994, 25,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Vizma Sprott; Mgr, Roger Humphreys
Types: Children's, hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Biog, bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, decorating, lit
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, cafe/restaurant, lit mag

CHAPTERS
General
[illegible] Town Ctr, 310 N Service Rd W, ON L6M 2R7. Tel 905-815-8197.
Fax 905-815-8204.
Gen Mgr, Cheryl Carpenter
Branch
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
Hq: [illegible] Books & Music, Toronto

LITTLE BRICK SCHOOLHOUSE INC
Mail Order
[illegible] Trafalgar Rd, PO Box 84001, ON L6H [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1975, 20 Titles, Cat ann
Pres, Robert Livesey
[illegible] books, trade
Subj: Criminology, educ, general, hist, lang arts, mythology, Shakespeare
S&S: Publ serv, sell videocassettes, wholesale

LOOMIS & TOLLES CO LTD
Art
[illegible] Hyde Park Gate, ON L6H 6G6.
Tel 905-829-9181. Toll Free Tel 800-567-5364
Branch
[illegible] HP [illegible]
Subj: Art history, how-to
[illegible]
Hq: Concord

MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL
Toy Store
Upper Oakville S/Ctr, 1011 Upper Middle Rd, ON L6H 4[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
S&S: Audio books, computer software, greeting cards [illegible]
Hq: Toronto

PICK OF THE CROP TOYS & BOOKS
Juvenile
245 Lakeshore Rd E, ON L6J 1H9. Tel 905-844-5363.
[illegible]
SAN 170-9801
Estab 1995, 1,000 sq ft
Bk Buyer, Lynne Scott
Types: Children's, hb, papbk, picture books, pop-up books
Subj: Can, classics
S&S: Games, gifts, stuffed animals, toys

SECOND EDITIONS DISCOUNT BOOKS
Used
312 Lake Shore Rd E, Unit 1, ON L6J 1J2.
Tel 905-338-6337.
SAN 117-133X
Estab 1993, 16,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Sheila Dixon; Owner, John Dixon
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, Can, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit, mystery & detective, self-help, sports
S&S: Compact discs

SHERIDAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & ADVANCED LEARNING - TRAFALGAR CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 944, 1430 Trafalgar Rd, ON L6H 2L1.
Tel 905-815-4050. Fax 905-845-0270.
E-Mail sheridancollege@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.sheridancollege.bkstr.com.
SAN 168-2393

[illegible]

[illegible]

VILLAGE BOOKSHOPPE BOOK EXCHANGE
Used
[illegible] ON [illegible] Tel 905-845-7060
E-Mail villagebookshoppe@on.aibn.com.
Estab 1997, 36,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Cathy [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, out of print, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Greeting cds, t-shirts

OHSWEKEN

IROQRAFTS
Native American Studies
RR 2, ON N0A 1M0. Tel 519-445-0414. Fax 519-445-0580.
E-Mail iroqraft@worldchat.com.
Web Site www.iroqrafts.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1959, Present Owner 1994, 222 Titles, 46,000 Vols, 1,900 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Nandell Hill; Mgr, Angela Longboat
Types: Hb, imp, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Arts & crafts
[illegible] wholesale

ORANGEVILLE

BOOKLORE STORES INC
General
121 First St, ON L9W 3J8. Tel 519-942-3830. Fax 519-942-3867.
E-Mail booklore@bellnet.ca.
SAN 116-2381
Estab 1989, 7,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Ellen Clare; Owner, Nancy Frater
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, Canadiana, children's, fict, gardening, hist, nature, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk clubs, greeting cds, lit mag, readings, spec order

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 130, Orangeville Mall, 150 First St, ON L9W 3T7. Tel 519-941-8001.
Gen Mgr, Pam Storozuk-Parsons
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

FOR THE GLORY CHRISTIAN BOOKS & [illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible] ON L9W 1E9
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, prayer, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, relig gds

SUMMIT BOOKS
Antiquarian
Mono Plaza, RR 4, Hwy 10 N, ON L9W 2Z1. Tel 519-942-0498. Fax 519-942-0498.
E-Mail legs@easyfocus.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/summitbooks/.
SAN 135-2598
Estab 1986, 14,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Leslie G Sabo
Types: 1st ed, comics, hb, mass mkt papbk, new, out of print, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Biog, bus & mgt, Can, fict, hist, psychol, relig
S&S: Records, search serv

ORILLIA

GEORGIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
825 Memorial Ave, ON L3V 6S2. Tel 705-325-2740, Ext 3013. Fax 705-325-3690.
E-Mail bookstore@georgianc.on.ca.
Web Site bookstore.georgianc.on.ca.
SAN 115-7280
Mgr, Eelke Devries,
E-mail edevries@georgianc.on.ca; Text Buyer, Norma Moat
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, educ, humanities, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, computer software, jewelry, per, soft gds, staty
Hq: Barrie

SMITHBOOKS
General
Store No 455, Orillia Square S/Ctr, Unit 15, 100 Brody Dr, ON L3V 1H4. Tel 705-327-1122.
SAN 118-0312
Mgr, Rachel Kett; Asst Mgr, Bart Rogers
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

ORLEANS

LA LIBRAIRIE DU VERMILLON
General
6600 Rue Carriere, ON K1C 1J4. Tel 613-830-0644. Fax 613-241-3109.
E-Mail editver@cu.inter.net.
Web Site www.citymax.net/vermillon.
SAN 118-2013
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1987, 5,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 400 sq ft
Owner, Les Editions du Vermillon; Mgr, Monique Bertoli; Merch Mgr, Jacqueline Burelle
Types: Col & el-hi text, Fr lang, imp Fr, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Games, maps, relig gds, teaching sup

OSHAWA

CHERUBS CUPBOARD
Religious-Christian
82 Centre St N, ON L1G 4B6. Tel 905-432-2882. Fax 905-432-1629.
E-Mail cherubs@istar.ca
SAN 117-6536
Owner, Sandra Hickey; Owner, Ted Hickey
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, family studies, inspirational, relig-C, spiritual, theol
S&S: Gifts, relig gds

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 216, Five Points Mall, Suite 62, 285 Taunton Rd E, ON L1G 3V2. Tel 905-576-4840.
Mgr, Trudy Metherel
Branch.
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 912, Oshawa Ctr, Unit 1135, 419 King St W, ON L1J 2K5, Canada. Tel 905-438-8593. Fax 905-438-8975. Gen Mgr, Marci Pawlowski
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

DURHAM COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2000 Simcoe St N, ON L1H 7K4. Tel 905-721-2000, Ext 3024. Fax 905-721-3182.
SAN 168-2466
Estab 1966
Mgr, Ralph Aprile
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Col sup, computer software, greeting cds, sch sup, soft gds

EASTERN CANADA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER
Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
1156 King St E, ON L1H 1H8. Tel 905-579-2311. Toll Free Tel 800-263-3791. Fax 905-579-5686.
E-Mail eabc@look.ca.
Web Site www.adventistbookcenter.com.
SAN 168-2458
Estab 1975, 1,500 Titles, 8,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 398, ON L1H 7L5
Mgr, Jerrold Ritchey
Branch.
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, marriage studies, parenting, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, games, music, nat products, records, stickers, wholesale
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sun 9-5
Hq: Adventist Book Center, Nampa, ID

GNU BOOKS
General
250 Taunton Rd E, ON L1G 7T1. Tel 905-434-1463.
SAN 118-2188
Owner, Janice Truppe; Mgr, Marlene Hess
Branch.
Types: Comics, new & used, papbk
Hq: Ajax

HENRY'S
Photography
419 King St W, ON L1J 2K5. Tel 905-728-4631. Fax 905-728-0632.
Web Site www.henrys.com.
Owner, Andrew Stein; Mgr, Peter Gould
Branch. Buys indep.
Hq: Toronto

MORGAN SELF LTD
Used
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]490
Estab 1970, 175,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner: [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict

TINY'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax 905-723-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
[illegible]

XPRESS
Periodicals
[illegible]
[illegible] ON [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: HDS Retail, [illegible]

OTTAWA

AFTER STONEWALL
Gay & Lesbian
[illegible] ON K1P [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 118-1661
[illegible]
Owner: David [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, mags
Open Mon-[illegible]
12-5

AGORA BOOKSTORE & INTERNET CAFE
General
245 Besserer St, ON K1N [illegible]
Fax 613-241-1401.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1999, 3,500 sq ft [illegible]
Owner, Student Federation of the University of Ottawa; Dir, Laurent Rozen-Rechels; Text Mgr, Megan McAllister; Buyer, Paul Spendlove
Types: Acad, ref, text books
S&S: Internet access

ALL BOOKS
General
327 Rideau St, ON K1N 5Y4. Tel 613-789-9544.
Web Site www.abebooks.com
SAN 117-6269
Mgr, Mark Tracy,
E-mail tracy5206@rogers.com
Types: Hb, juv, new & used, papbk
Subj: Lit
S&S: Compact discs
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 12-9

ARGOSY BOOKS
Antiquarian
209 Dalhousie St, ON K1N 7C9. Tel 613-241-1319.
E-Mail argosybooks@rogers.ca.
Web Site www.argosybooks.ca.

SAN 117-6285
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1991, 20,000 Titles, 700 [illegible]
Owner, V Alice Hughes
[illegible]ector's, old & rare, out of print, used
[illegible] Mail order
Open Tues-Sat 10:30-5:30, Sun & Mon 12-5. Listed [illegible]

ARLINGTON BOOKS BLACK SQUIRREL PRESS
Used
21 Arlington Ave, ON K2P 1C1. Tel 613-232-6975.
[illegible]
SAN 118-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]
papbk, pvt presses
[illegible]
S&S: Internet sales, orig art, prints
Open Tues-Sat 11-5, closed May-Sept

THE ASTROLABE GALLERY
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]ogers.com
[illegible]astrolabegallery.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] & exploration, travel
[illegible]
Over 10,000 prints stocked

BESTSELLERS LTD
General
[illegible]
Carling Ave, ON K2A 1H2. Tel 613-728-0689.
Fax 613-831-8894
E-Mail bestsell@telecom.ottawa.net.
SAN 117-4886
[illegible]
Owner, Mike Nino,
E-mail michaelnino@msn.com
[illegible] Best sellers, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: DVD, sell videocassettes, stuffed animals
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 10-6

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No ON10, 1401 Blair Pl, Unit 3, ON K1J 1A5.
Tel 613-745-2450. Fax 613-745-2730.
E-Mail ottawa@blessings.com.
[illegible]
Team Leader, Eric Pilon,
E-mail ericp@blessings.com
Branch.
Hq: Edmonton, AB

BOOK BANK LTD
General
71 Rueter St, ON K2J 3V6. Tel 613-825-5615.
Fax 613-825-5615.
SAN 115-9135
Estab 1982
Pres, Ted MacMillan
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

BOOK BANK
General
250-B Greenbank Rd, ON K2H 8X4
Tel 613-820-2677.
SAN 115-7760
[illegible]
Owner, Sandra Osborne
[illegible]
papbk, new & used, papbk, remdrs, trade
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open Mon-[illegible]

BOOK BAZAAR
Antiquarian
[illegible] ON K2P [illegible]
E-Mail bookbazaar@cyberus.ca.
[illegible]
www.bookbazaar.ca.
[illegible]
SAN 168-[illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1994, 120,000 Titles, [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Art, Can, children's, hist, lit, music, philos, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]

THE BOOK DEN
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] ON K1P 0M1 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 10,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Mary Smith; Owner & Mgr, Thurston Smith
[illegible]
print, papbk
[illegible] Art, Can, cookbks & cooking, hist, lit, military, [illegible]
Open [illegible]

BOOK MARKET INC
Used
374 Dalhousie St, ON K1N 7G3. Tel 613-241-1753.
[illegible]
E-Mail bookmarket@shop.net.
Web Site www.bookmarket.ca.
SAN 112-7055
Estab 1973, 250,000 Titles
Owner, Diane Savoy; Bookeeper, Carol McGrath
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Back issue per, comics, maps, search serv
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 10-9, Sun 11-9
Branches:
— Book Market Inc, 2690 Alta Vista, ON K1V 7T4, Canada. Tel 613-526-3277.
E-Mail bookmarket@shop.net.
Web Site www.bookmarket.ca.
SAN 112-7063
25,000 Titles
Owner, Diane Savoy
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Back issue per, maps
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-5:30, Thurs & Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12pm-5
— Book Market Inc, Falling Brook S/Ctr, 1675 Tenth Line Rd, ON K1E 2H8, Canada. Tel 613-824-3198
E-Mail bookmarket@shop.net.
Web Site www.bookmarket.ca.
SAN 118-2382
Owner, Diane Savoy
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Back issue per, maps
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12pm-5
See Also: Gloucester, Kemptville, Nepean; Dollard des Ormeaux, Kirkland, PQ

[illegible]
travel
[illegible] 12-4
[illegible]

BOOK STOP
General
[illegible] ON K[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Audrey Arnold; Owner, Diane Arril
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] Bog, children's, classics, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, fict, health, hist, military, mysteries, relig, romance, sports, travel
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOKSTORE
Museum
[illegible]al Gallery of Canada, 380 Sussex Dr, ON K1N [illegible] Fax 613-990-1972.
E-Mail ngebook@gallery.ca.
Web Site www.national.gallery.ca.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Trade Sales, Robert Pelchat; Buyer, Andrea Meloche [illegible] Fr lang, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, hist, lit criticism, photog, scholarly lit
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, posters, repro, staty, wholesale

CANADA SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY MUSEUM
Museum
[illegible] St Laurent Blvd, ON K1G 5A3.
Tel 613-993-5584. Fax 613-998-7216.
E-Mail scienceque@technomuses.ca.
Web Site www.sciencetech.technomuses.ca
SAN 115-8775
Pres, Christopher Terry; Mgr, Michelle Drisdale.
E-mail mdrisdale@technomuses.ca
[illegible] Hb, imp, papbk
[illegible] Astron, Eng hist & lit, Fr hist & lit, physics, sci tech
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, t-shirts
Branches:
— Canada Agricultural Museum, Experimental Farm Dr, Prince of Wales, ON K1G 5A3, Canada.
Tel 613-991-3032. Fax 613-998-7216.
Web Site www.agriculture.technomuses.ca.
Pres, Christopher Terry; Mgr, Michelle Drisdale.
E-mail mdrisdale@technomuses.ca
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Agr, gardening
S&S: Gifts, postcds, posters, souvenirs, toys
— Canada Aviation Museum, Rockcliffe Airport, 11 Aviation Pkwy, ON K1K 4R3, Canada.
Tel 613-990-4340. Tel 613-993-2010. Toll Free Tel [illegible] (Can). Fax 613-990-3655
E-Mail mdrisdale@technomuses.ca
Web Site www.technomuses.ca.
Pres, Christopher Terry; Mgr, Michelle Drisdale
Types: Hb, papbk

[illegible]
Religious
[illegible] St, ON K[illegible]
[illegible] www.bible[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Connie [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Arabic lang, Chinese lang, for lang, Gr lang, [illegible] lang, [illegible] Chinese imp, Fr imp, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CANTERBURY HOUSE ANGLICAN BOOK SOCIETY
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
97 Hinton Ave N, ON K1Y 0Z7. Tel 613-798-0797.
Fax 613-798-0539.
E-Mail canterburyhouse@gmail.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1955, 3,500 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Mgr, Dan McCormick
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Psychol, self-development, spiritual, theol
S&S: Church & SS sup, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, staty, xmas cds

CARLETON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 936, Southam Hall, 1125 Colonel By Dr, ON K1S 5B6. Tel 613-520-3832. Fax 613-520-3739.
E-Mail carleton@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.carleton.bkstr.com.
SAN 101-2983
Estab 1948, 20,000 Titles
Mgr, Scott McCrady
Branch.
Types: Dict, for lang, hb, imp, papbk, text books, used
Subj: Can, Native Am studies, women's studies
S&S: Col sup, games, gifts, maps
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 12-4
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 615, Billings Bridge Plaza, Unit 33, 2269 Riverside Dr, ON K1H 8K2. Tel 613-731-2444.
SAN 168-292X
Mgr, Leslie Sheilds
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Branches:
— The Book Company, Store No 616, 128 Bank St, ON K1P 5N6, Canada. Tel 613-238-7683.
SAN 106-8040
Mgr, Valerie Southern
Subj: Computer sci
— Chapters, Store No 767, 47 Rideau St, ON K1N 5W8, Canada. Tel 613-241-0073.
Fax 613-241-8984.
Gen Mgr, Tim Francoeur; Mgr, Lorna McNeill; Mgr, John Usher
— Chapters, Store No 769, South Keys S/Ctr, 2210 Bank St, ON K1V 1J5, Canada. Tel 613-521-9199.
Fax 613-521-8767.
Gen Mgr, Chris Murray; Mgr, Heather Murray
— Chapters, Store No 761, Pinecrest S/Ctr, 2735 Iris St, ON K2C 3Z7, Canada. Tel 613-596-3003.
Fax 613-596-3199.
Gen Mgr, Trish McLaren; Mgr, Glenn Crawford; Mgr, J P Leclerc
— Coles The Book People, Store No 110, Saint Laurent [illegible] ON K1K [illegible] Tel 613-745-9811
SAN 143-6[illegible]
Mgr, Peggy Bourassa; Asst Mgr, Susan Bosco
Coles The Book People, Store No 534, Carlingwood S/Ctr, Unit 515, 2155 Carling Ave, ON K[illegible] Canada.
SAN 116-6319
Mgr, Pam Bolen; Asst Mgr, Sherry Ann Wright
— Coles The Book People, Store No 117, Bayshore S/Ctr, 100 Bayshore Dr, ON K2B 8C1, Canada.
Tel 613-829-6055.
SAN 143-6147
Mgr, Kate Lockhart
— Coles The Book People, Store No 170, Place d'Orleans, 110 Place d'Orleans Dr, ON K1C 2L9, Canada. Tel 613-837-2312.
SAN 113-8286
Mgr, Nathan Burgoine
— SmithBooks, Store No 337, Sparks Street S/Ctr, 56 Sparks St, ON K1P 5A9, Canada.
Tel 613-236-0637.
SAN 143-6309
Mgr, Dorothy Clouther; Asst Mgr, Danielle Bisson
Types: Fr lang, hb, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

COLLECTED WORKS BOOKSTORE & COFFEEBAR
Trades
1242 Wellington St, ON K1Y 3A4. Tel 613-722-1265.
Fax 613-722-0213.
E-Mail info@collected-works.com.
Web Site www.collected-works.com.
SAN 117-7990
Estab 1997, 7,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Mgr & Buyer, Christopher Smith
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict

DESMARAIS & ROBITAILLE LTD
Religious
2285 Saint Laurent Blvd, Unit B-17, ON K1G 4Z5.
Tel 613-241-1175. Toll Free Tel 800-551-9655.
Fax 613-241-9630.
E-Mail info@desmarais-robitaille.com.
SAN 168-2660
Estab 1922
Owner, Gabriel Robitaille; Mgr, Jackie La Porte
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Devotional, dict, for lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies, theol
S&S: Relig gds
Hq: Montreal, PQ

THE FOREST SHOP
Mail Order
RR 1, Box 4418, Sta E, ON K1S 5B4.
Tel 613-233-4283. Fax 613-233-0877.
E-Mail mail@forestshop.com.
Web Site www.forestshop.com.
Estab 1991, 500 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Russell Geddes
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, trade, trade (quality)
Subj: Forestry, nat & envir, recreation
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, videocassettes
See Also: Ogdensburg, NY

THE FRIENDS BOOKSHOP
Used
120 Metcalfe St, ON K1P 5M2. Tel 613-236-0301, Ext 288. Fax 613-567-4013.
SAN 135-1699
Estab 1985, 12,000 Vols, 500 sq ft

Chmn, Friends of the Ottawa Public Library Association, Ottawa Chapter, Mary Anne Dancey
Types: Hb, pa
Subj: Biog, Can, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, n
Open Mon-Thurs 10-4, Fri-Sat 12-4:30

GIROL SPANISH & PORTUGUESE BOOKS
Spanish Language
12 [illegible] ON [illegible]
Fax 613-233-9044
E-Mail info@girol.com.
SAN 168-2709
Estab 1975, 5,500 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, by request
[illegible]
Owner, Miguel Angel Giella, Owner, Peter Roster; Mgr, Leslie Roster
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Educ, fict, general, lit criticism, poetry, Port lang
S&S: Mag & newspr, per, publ serv, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 1-5

NICHOLAS HOARE
General
419 [illegible] ON K1N [illegible]
Fax 613-562-[illegible]
E-Mail ottawa@nicholashoare.ca.
SAN 117-6730
Estab 1[illegible]
Mgr, David Dollin
Branch, Buys indep & through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, ref
S&S: Audio books, compact discs
Open Mon-Wed & S[illegible] Sun 11-5
Hq: Nicholas Hoare Ltd, [illegible]

IDRC BOOKS/LES EDITIONS [illegible]
General
PO Box 8500, ON K1G 3H9 [illegible]
2142. Fax 613-563-2476
E-Mail order@idrc.ca.
Web Site www.idrc.ca
Estab 1970, 130 Titles, Cat ann
Senior Publ [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Publ serv
Specialize in books about developing countries

SHIRLEY LEISHMAN BOOKS LTD
General
Westgate Mall, Upper Concourse, 1309 Carling Ave, ON K1Z 7L3. Tel 613-722-8313.
Fax 613-722-6048.
E-Mail leishmanbooks@on.aibn.com.
SAN 168-2814
Estab 1961, Present Owner 1994, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Sally Hawks; Owner, Diane Walker
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, ref, specialty, trade, travel guides
Subj: Children's, fict, mystery & detective, psychol, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Author/artist appearances, DVD, sell videocassettes, spec order

LIBRAIRIE DU SOLEIL INC
French Language
321 Dalhousie St, ON K1N 7G1. Tel 613-241-6999.
Fax 613-241-5680.
E-Mail soleil@librariedusoleil.ca.
SAN 168-2830
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1982, 28,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Mgr, Richard Lachapelle
Branch.
Types: Hb, imp Fr, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad, general
S&S: Compact discs, games, lit mag, spec order, wholesale
Hq: Hull, PQ
[illegible]

LITURGICA INC
Religious-Catholic
1260 Old Innes Rd, Suite 602, ON K1B 3V3.
Tel 613-745-1537. Toll Free Tel 866-745-1537 (Can
[illegible]
E-Mail info@liturgica.ca.
[illegible] www.liturgica.ca.
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1983, 975 Titles, 5,000 [illegible] 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Pierrette Bastien.
E-mail pierrettebastien@liturgica.ca
[illegible] Bibles, Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] church sup, greeting cds, posters, relig gds
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

[illegible] LTD
Art
499 Bank St, ON K2P 1Z2. Tel 613-238-3303. Toll
[illegible]
Mgr, Alan Corte
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs & Fri 9-9, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 10-5
Hq: [illegible]

MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE
Periodicals
[illegible] Bank St, ON K2P [illegible]
[illegible]
District Mgr, Daniel Lantin
Branch
Branches:
— Great Canadian Book Co, Store No 3353, Ottawa Airport, Unit C-205, 1000 Airport Pkwy Private, ON K1V 9B4, Canada. Tel 613-249-8393.
980 sq ft
District Mgr, Dominic Zappitelli
— Relay, Store No 3323, Ottawa Airport, Unit C-103 [illegible] Airport Pkwy Private, ON K1V 9B4, Canada
Tel 613-249-8368
740 sq ft
District Mgr, Dominic Zappitelli
— Relay, Store No 3343, Ottawa Airport, Unit C-204, 1000 Airport Pkwy Private, ON K1V 9B4, Canada.
Tel 613-249-8390.
1,190 sq ft
District Mgr, Dominic Zappitelli
— Relay - Discover Ottawa, Store No 3333, Ottawa Airport, Unit C-203 (US), 1000 Airport Pkwy Private, ON K1V 9B4, Canada. Tel 613-249-8386.
1,750 sq ft
District Mgr, Dominic Zappitelli
— Relay-Virgin, Store No 3403, Ottawa Airport, Unit C-305, 1000 Airport Pkwy Private, ON K1V 9B4, Canada. Tel 613-249-8397.
1,430 sq ft
District Mgr, Dominic Zappitelli
— Xpress, Store No 3463, St Laurent S/Ctr, 1200 St Laurent Blvd, Box 96, ON K1K 3B8, Canada.
Tel 613-744-0678.
575 sq ft
District Mgr, Daniel Lantin
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto

PATRICK MCGAHERN BOOKS INC
Antiquarian
783 Bank St, ON K1S 3V5. Tel 613-230-2275.
E-Mail books@mcgahernbooks.ca.
SAN 168-2865
Estab 1969, [illegible] Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 6 x ann
Types: Old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Arctic, Can, Irish hist & lit, travel

NATURE BOUTIQUE
Museum
Canadian Museum of Nature Boutique, 240 McLeod St, ON K1P 6P4. Tel 613-566-4727.
Fax 613-234-[illegible]
E-Mail natureboutique@sympatico.ca
SAN 115-8767
Mgr, Joseph Dufour
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Birds, mineralogy, nat & envir, paleontol
S&S: Gifts, memorabilia, toys
Open Tues, Wed & Fri-Sun 10-5, Thurs 10-8 (Winter) Mon-Wed & Fri-Sun 9:30-5, Thurs 9-[illegible] (Summer)

NATURES' CARE HEALTH PRODUCTS
Natural Foods
[illegible] ON K1P 1W[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 19[illegible] [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Mohammed Al-Zaidi
Types: Papbk
Subj: Health, herbs, nutrit
[illegible]

OCTOPUS BOOKS
Progressive Alternative
[illegible] ON K1N [illegible]
E-Mail octopusbooks[illegible]
Web Site www.octopusbooks.ca
SAN 168-2903
Estab 1969, [illegible] Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Cat online
Owner & Mgr, Lisa Greaves
Types: Col text, hb, imp UK, imp US, juv, papbk
Subj: Can, children's, feminism, fict, hist, indust & labor, media, Native Am studies, philos, polit sci, race relations, soc activism, socialism, sociol, third world
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk fairs, calendars, [illegible] spec order

OLD AUTHORS BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
13 Malcolm Pl, ON K2G 1P6. Tel 613-228-8016.
E-Mail oldauthors@sympatico.ca
Web Site www.oldauthors.com.
SAN 168-2237
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1996, 7,000 Vol, 1,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Carol Doyle; Owner, Roger Hart
Types: Old & rare, out of print, tech
Subj: Can, sci & related mat, technical
S&S: Search serv

PERFECT BOOKS
General
258A Elgin St, ON K2P 1L9. Tel 613-231-6468.
Fax 613-231-4425.
E-Mail info@perfectbooks.ca.
Web Site www.perfectbooks.ca.
SAN 118-8534
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1991, 7,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat online
Mgr, Patricia Caven
Types: Best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Calendars, gifts

PLACE BELL BOOKSTORE
General
175 Metcalfe St, ON K2P 2E9. Tel 613-233-3821.
Fax 613-233-6590.
E-Mail pbb@cyberus.ca.
Web Site www.placebellbooks.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Antiquarian Books
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] imp Pol, old & rare, Pol lang
[illegible]
S&S: Online book serv, sell videocassettes
[illegible]

PRIME CRIME BOOKS
Mystery & Detective
[illegible] Fax 613-521-4520.
E-Mail prime.crime@rogers.com.
Web Site www.primecrimebooks.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 300 sq ft, Cat newsletter 2x ann
Owner, Linda Wiken
Types: Hb, imp UK, imp US, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Biog, composition & writing, fict, lit criticism, nonfict
S&S: Annual events, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, DVD, gifts, spec order, videocassettes

SAINT PAUL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
Religious-Catholic
Store No 934, 249 Main St, ON K1W 1C5. Tel 613-236-1393. Fax 613-782-3005.
E-Mail stpaul@bkstr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 168-2849
Estab 1937, 7,331 Titles, 18,445 Vols
[illegible]
Types: Fr lang, Gr lang, hb, Hebr lang, Latin lang, papbk
Subj: Law, psychol, spiritual, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, posters, sch sup, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
Store No 3452, 1001 Daze Dr, ON K1V 7T5. Tel 613-260-8444. Fax 613-260-9980.
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Mgr, Dorothy Veale
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, study guides, teacher resource
Subj: Children's, Fr lang
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, staty, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Branches:
— Scholar's Choice Ltd, Store No 3453, Carlingwood Mall, Unit 104, 2121 Carling Ave, ON K2A 1H2, Canada. Tel 613-729-5665. Fax 613-729-4459.
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Mgr, Ann Marie Dufresne
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, study guides, teacher resource
Subj: Children's, Fr lang

[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Metaphysics
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.serendipitybooks-gifts.ca.
Estab 2002, 1,500 Vols, 825 sq ft
Owner, P J Clarke
[illegible] Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Astrol, meditation, Native Am, relig-Buddhist, spiritual, women's studies, yoga
S&S: Crystals, gifts, incense, tarot cards
[illegible]

SILVER SNAIL COMIC SHOP
Comics
391 Bank St, ON K2P 1Y3. Tel 613-232-2609. Fax 613-232-8402.
E-Mail ottawa@silversnail.com.
Web Site www.silversnail.com.
SAN 168-2520
Estab 1967, 5,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Ron Van Leeuwen; Mgr, Kin Jee
Branch.
Types: Papbk
S&S: Posters
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 10-7, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Toronto

SINGING PEBBLE BOOKS
New Age
202-A Main St, ON K1S 1C6. Tel 613-230-9165. Fax 613-230-8676.
E-Mail info@singingpebblebooks.ca.
Web Site www.singingpebblebooks.ca.
SAN 117-1879
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1994, 4,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, S Mika Weaver; Buyer, Andrew Peck
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Health, philos, relig, self-development, sociol, travel
S&S: Calendars, compact discs, crystals, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, incense, jewelry, mags, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, tarot cards, xmas cds
Open Sun & Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 10-9

SUNNYSIDE BOOKSHOP
Alternative Life Styles
113 Murray St, ON K1N 5M5. Tel 613-241-0943. Fax 613-241-4422.
E-Mail sunnysidebookshop@bellnet.ca.
Web Site www.sunnysidebookshop.ca.
SAN 168-2997
Estab 1971, 9,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Dennis Purcell
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, alt health, anthrop, astrol, Eastern philos, esoteric, family studies, Native Am studies, New Age, parapsychol, psychol, relig-Buddhist
S&S: Art sup, compact discs, crystals, DVD, incense, occult sup, relig gds
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 10-9, Sun 11-5

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 949, 85 Universite Ave, ON K1N 6N5. Tel 613-562-5353. Fax 613-569-1657.
E-Mail ottawa@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.ottawa949.bkstr.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Medicine, trades
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branches:
— University of Ottawa Health Sciences Bookstore, Store No 950, 501 Smyth Rd, ON K1H 8L6, Canada. Tel 613-737-8847. Fax 613-737-8796. SAN 112-4412
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

WORLD OF MAPS INC
Travel
1235 Wellington St, ON K1Y 3A3. Tel 613-724-6776. Fax 613-724-7776.
E-Mail sales@worldofmaps.com.
Web Site www.worldofmaps.com.
Estab 1994, 2,000 sq ft, Cat online
Owner, Brad Green
Types: Hb, maps/atlases, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Geog
S&S: Globes, maps, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4

OWEN SOUND

ABOUT BOOKS
Antiquarian
542 Third Ave E, ON N4K 2J8. Tel 519-371-2100. Toll Free Tel 888-945-5431. Fax 519-371-2100.
E-Mail shop@aboutbks.com.
Web Site www.aboutbks.com.
SAN 168-3934
Estab 1957, 8,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, A Greenwood
Types: Hb, imp, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Hist, nat hist, sci-tech
S&S: Appr libr collec

COATES & BEST INC
Office Supply Store
883 Second Ave E, ON N4K 2H2. Tel 519-376-5499. Fax 519-376-5366.
SAN 168-3039
Estab 1853, Present Owner 1975, 5,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, David Hansen; Owner & Mgr, Terri Lee Hansen
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Bus & mgt, fict, how-to, local hist, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag, sch sup, spec order, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-8, Sat 9-5

GEORGIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1450 Eighth St E, ON N4K 5R4. Tel 519-376-0840, Ext 2093. Fax 519-376-5395.
E-Mail bookstore@georgianc.on.ca.
Web Site bookstore.georgianc.on.ca.
SAN 115-7299
Mgr, Eelke Devries,
E-mail edevries@georgianc.on.ca; Text Buyer, Norma Moat
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Col text, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, educ, humanities, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, computer software, jewelry, per, soft gds, staty
Hq: Barrie

THE GINGER PRESS BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.gingerpress.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Marianne Thomas
Types: Bibles, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, for lang, general, hist, nonfict, relig-Christian, sports
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-5 (Winter-closed Mon)

PARRY SOUND BOOKS
General
[illegible] ON [illegible] 705-746-4365
[illegible]
Owner, Charlotte Stein
[illegible] best sellers, fine bound, hb, juv, [illegible] adventure, biog, Can, fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: [illegible] artist appearances, mail order, staty

PEMBROKE

[illegible]
[illegible] STORE
College
[illegible]
E-Mail davless@algonquincollege.com
[illegible] www.bookstore.algonquincollege.com/pembroke
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hours
[illegible]
[illegible] areers, child development, educ, forestry, nursing, soc sci
[illegible]
Hq: Nepean

[illegible] PEOPLE
General
[illegible] 257, Pembroke Mall, Unit 208, 1100 [illegible] ON K8A 6W7 [illegible]
SAN 168-311X
Mgr, [illegible] Smith; Asst Mgr, Charlotte Leroux
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

THE MASTER'S WAY
Religious-Christian
[illegible] ON K8A [illegible] 2-3644
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 168-3101
Present Owner 2004
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, inspirational, nonfict, prayer, ref, relig studies, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, plaques, prints, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-5, Fri 9-8

PENETANGUISHENE

THE READING ROOM
Used
27 Main St, ON L9M 1P9. Tel 705-549-8574.
20,000 Titles
Owner, Debbie Levy
Types: Hb, new, out of print, papbk, trade, trade (quality)
Subj: Canadiana, children's, cookbooks, Great Lakes, hist, regional
S&S: Maps, pictures, sweatshirts, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30, Sun 11-4 (May-Oct)

PERTH

VALLEY BOOK SHOP
General
[illegible] St E, ON K7H 1H6. Tel 613-267-55[illegible]
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 168-[illegible]
Present Owner 2004
Owner, Ken Norris.
E-mail ken.norris@bellnet.[illegible]
Types: [illegible] mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] years eds

THE WORD
Religious-Christian
[illegible] St E, ON K7H [illegible] 264-9062
Fax 613-264-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mary [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, inspirational, prayer, relig, theol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music, relig [illegible]
[illegible] Mon-Sat [illegible] (Winter)

PETERBOROUGH

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 930, 873 Lansdowne, ON K9J 1Z5
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
Branches:
[illegible] Store No 151, Portage Place, 1154 Chemong Rd, ON K9J 6X2, Canada
Tel 705-745-1299.
Mgr, Chris Freeburn
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

DIXON'S BOOKSTORE
Used
[illegible] Water St, ON K9H 3L7. Tel 705-742-9656
SAN 156-4463
Estab 1979, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Arthur Dixon
Types: Comics, mass mkt papbk, new, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict
S&S: Games

MARK JOKINEN BOOKS
Antiquarian
382 Water, ON K9H 3L6. Tel 705-742-4514.
SAN 135-8200
Estab 1988, 15,000 Titles, 600 sq ft
Owner, Mark Jokinen
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, out of print, used
Subj: Can, hist, lit, military hist, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Search serv

SIR SANFORD FLEMING COLLEGE - SUTHERLAND CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 939, 599 Brealey Dr, ON K9J 7B1.
Tel 705-749-5539. Fax 705-749-1637.
E-Mail fleming@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.fleming.bkstr.com.
SAN 168-3179
Estab 1971
Mgr, Joyce Manser

[illegible]

[illegible]

Owner, Anne Heuft, Owner, David Heuft
[illegible] Uk
[illegible]nals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, teacher
[illegible]nides
[illegible] children's, fict, health, hist, mysteries,
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, calendars, compact discs, DVD, greeting cds, maps, teaching sup, toys, videocassettes
[illegible] Mon-Wed & Sat 9:30-5:30, Thurs & Fri 9:30-8

THE TOY SHOP OF PETERBOROUGH
Toy Store
[illegible] St W, ON K9H 2L2. Tel 705-742-6294. Fax 705-742-6294.
SAN 118-2048
[illegible] Present Owner 1986, 400 Titles, 900 Vols, [illegible]
Owner, Jean Grant
Types: Juv
Subj: Children's, fict, Fr lang, nonfict, sci
S&S: Games, greeting cds, puzzles

TRENT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 05, 1720 W Bank Dr, ON K9J 7B8. Tel 705-748-1111. Fax 705-748-5802.
E-Mail trentu@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.trentu.bkstr.com
SAN 162-0290
Estab 1968, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat Christmas
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Fict, local hist, sci-tech
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, computer software, computer sup, greeting cds, per, posters, reading room, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 12pm-4pm
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

TRILLIUM BOOKS
Antiquarian-General
1285 Albertus Ave, ON K9J 6A4. Tel 705-749-0461.
E-Mail trilliumbooks@sympatico.ca.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/trilliumbooks
Cat occasionally & online
Owner, William R Van Nest
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print

PICKERING

CIVIC BOOKS
General
Pickering Town Ctr, 1355 Kingston Rd, ON L1V 1B8. Tel 905-831-0498.
SAN 118-2064
Owner, Paul Chen
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, journals, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Biog, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, maps, search serv, spec order

[illegible] THE BOOK STORE
General
Store No 7, Pickering Town Centre, 1355 Kingston Rd, ON L1V 1B8. Tel 905-839-2330.
Mgr, Grace Kolinski
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL
Toy Store
Pickering Town Centre, 1355 Kingston Rd, ON L1V 1B8. Tel 905-831-6287.
Web Site www.mastermindtoys.com
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio books, computer software, video games
Hq: Toronto

R G MITCHELL FAMILY BOOKS INC
Religious-Christian
2200 Brock Rd, ON L1X 2R2. Tel 905-686-3090. Fax 905-686-9320
Web Site www.rgm.ca.
Mgr, Karen Black
Branch
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Children's, educ, fict, inspirational, recovery, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, children's programs, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty, xmas cds
Hq: Willowdale, Wholesaler section

PICTON

TRAVELLERS' TALES BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 376, ON K0K 2T0. Tel 613-476-1885.
E-Mail travtales@reach.net.
Estab 1992, 2,000 Titles, Cat occasionally
Owner, Jill Reville Hill
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, decorative arts, hist, hobbies, lit, travel
S&S: Search serv

PORT CARLING

THE BOOK STORE
General
107 Joseph St, ON P0B 1J0. Tel 705-765-7222.
SAN 117-5629
Owner, Jim Maguire
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Canadiana, children's, fict, mystery & detective, nonfict
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds
Open May-Oct

THE VILLAGE PLACE
Gift Shop
96 Joseph St, ON P0B 1J0. Tel 705-765-5717 (Apr-Jan). Fax 705-765-6724.
E-Mail villagepl@muskoka.com.
SAN 115-2734
Estab 1974, 150 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 477, ON
Mgr, Saundra Turnbull
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Boating, cookbks & cooking, decorating, gardening
S&S: Clothing, gifts, greeting cds, staty

PORT COLBORNE

THE ALPHABET BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
145 Main St W, ON L3K 3V5. Tel 905-834-5535. Fax 905-834-5535.
E-Mail alphabet@iaw.com
Web Site www.abebooks.com, www.iaw.com/alphabet
SAN 168-3977
Estab 1971, 30,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Richard Shuh; Owner, Linda Woolley
Types: 1st ed, hb, out of print, used
Subj: 19th century, 20th century, acad, Am hist & lit, Eng hist & lit, military, mod lit, nautical, sci
S&S: Appr libr collec, ephemera, manuscripts, search serv

PORT ELGIN

BROAD HORIZONS BOOKS OF BRUCE COUNTY INC
Antiquarian-General
Box 2259, ON N0H 2C0. Tel 519-832-6025.
E-Mail brucedale@bmts.com.
Web Site www.bmts.com/~brucedale.
SAN 157-6437
Estab 1976, Cat ann
Pres & Mgr, Anne Judd
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Canadiana, fict, Great Lakes, local auth, nonfict
S&S: Maps, spec order, wholesale

PORT HOPE

FURBY HOUSE BOOKS
General
93 Walton St, ON L1A 1N4. Tel 905-885-7296. Toll Free Tel 800-668-3701 (Can only). Fax 905-885-9469.
SAN 116-2411
Estab 1987, 6,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft
Owner, Joseph Pignataro
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
Subj: Archit, art, biog, Can, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, design, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, polit sci, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, lit mag
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-4

PORT PERRY

BOOKS GALORE & MORE
General
175 Perry St, ON L9L 1B8. Tel 905-985-8645. Fax 905-985-3770.
E-Mail booksgalore@powergate.ca.
Web Site www.booksgaloreonline.com.
SAN 110-4659
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1995, 17,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 850 sq ft
Owner, Bill Minors
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Gardening, health, mystery & detective, romance
S&S: Bkmarks, mags, postcds
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 11-5

PLOVERS
Environment
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Owner, Steve Kreider
Franchise
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: [illegible]

RED LAKE

[illegible]
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Vols, 1,575 sq ft
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, [illegible]
Subj: Arts & crafts, [illegible]
Native Am studies, relig studies, self-development
[illegible]

RENFREW

RENFREW BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Dan Rusheleau
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, [illegible]
S&S: Notecards, spec order
Open Mon [illegible]

REXDALE

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 452, Woodbine Ctr, Unit C-2, 550 Rexdale Blvd, ON M9W 6K7 [illegible]
Mgr, Judy Alderdice
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

SPEELMAN'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
5010 Steeles Ave W, Unit 12, ON M9V 5C6.
Tel 416-741-6563. Fax 416-748-3062.
SAN 168-325X
Estab 1955, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, imp Neth, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living
S&S: Wholesale
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-5:30, Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5

RICHMOND HILL

INDIGO BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 281, 8705 Yonge St, ON L4C 6Z1.
Tel 905-731-8771. Fax 905-731-3252.
SAN 117-9667
Gen Mgr, Karen Sedore
Branch.
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
Branches:
— Coles The Book People, Store No 78, Hillcrest Mall, Unit F-012, 9350 Yonge St, ON L4C 5G2, Canada. Tel 905-884-4231
SAN 144-6347, Buys through hq
Mgr, Stephanie Witteman
[illegible] Juv, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: Toronto

MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL
[illegible]
[illegible]age St, Unit Y-006, ON M4C 5G2.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] computer software, greeting cds, [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

NATIONAL LIBRARY RESOURCES LTD
[illegible]
[illegible] ON L4S [illegible]
[illegible] Fax [illegible]-34-3214.
[illegible] nationallibrary@rogers.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Present Owner 1983, 2,000 Vols
Controller, Carol Warner
[illegible]

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
[illegible] Mackenzie Dr E, ON L4S 1P3
[illegible] Fax 905-787-8975.
[illegible]
Mgr, Josie Cunningham
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, juv, papbk, study guides, teacher resource
Subj: Children's, Fr lang
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: London

RIDGETOWN

C J JAMES & SONS BOOKSELLERS
General
13 Main St W, Box 160, ON N0P 2C0.
Tel 519-674-2485. Fax 519-674-0597.
E-Mail dbutton@mnst.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, John Button
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Spec order
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

SAINT CATHARINES

GLEN ABBEY EDUCATIONAL BOOKS & TOYS
Toy Store
318 Ontario St, ON L2R 5L8. Tel 905-687-1603.
E-Mail gaebt@on.aibn.com.
Web Site www.gaebt.com.
Pres & Owner, Ali Shallwani; Mgr, Rose Shallwani
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Children's
Subj: Arts & crafts, educ
S&S: Author/artist appearances
Open Mon-Fri 12-7, Sat 10-5
Hq: Oakville

BOOK DEPOT
Remainder
340 Welland Ave, ON L2R 7L9. Tel 905-641-4581.
Toll Free Tel 800-801-7193. Fax 905-641-3455.
E-Mail info@bookcloseouts.com.
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1985, [illegible] sq ft
Proprietor, Gerrit Hultink; Proprietor, Jason Hultink;
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: Thorold, Wholesaler section

BROCK UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
[illegible] ON L2S 3A1, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 101-6733
[illegible]
Mgr, Trudy Lockyer.
E-mail tlockyer@spartan.ac.brocku.ca
Types: Best sellers, for lang, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt [illegible]
S&S: Clothing, col sup, computer hardware, computer [illegible]
Open Mon [illegible]

CHAPTERS
General
Store No [illegible] Mall, Unit [illegible]
[illegible] ON L2N 2G1. Tel 905-934-3464.
Fax 905-934-7652.
Open, Mgr, Maria Birnie; Gen Mgr, Kelly Kuus; Product Mgr, Kelly Lougie
Branch
Branches:
Coles The Book People, Store No 12, Pen Ctr, Unit [illegible] ON L7T 3K9, Canada
Tel 905-685-4961
Mgr, Rise Conrad; Asst Mgr, Michelle Milthorpe
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

HANNELORE HEADLEY OLD & FINE BOOKS INC
Antiquarian-General
71 Queen St, ON L2R 5G9. Tel 905-684-6445. Toll Free Tel 877-817-5625 (Can only).
SAN 168-3314
Estab 1972, 110,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Hannelore Headley
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, biog, Can, cookbks & cooking, fict, how-to, lit, lit criticism, local hist, military, mysteries, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, sci, sci fict & fantasy, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, publ serv, search serv, sheet music
Author of Blond China Doll - see www.blondchinadoll.com
Branches:
— Hannelore's Downtown Fine Books, 285 St Paul St, ON L2R 3M8, Canada. Tel 905-684-8426. Toll Free Tel 877-817-5625 (Can only).
Estab 2002, 110,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Mailing Address: 71 Queen St, ON
Owner, Hannelore Headley
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, rare, used
Subj: Art, biog, Canadiana, cookbks & cooking, fict, how-to, lit, lit criticism, local hist, military, mysteries, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, sci, sci fict & fantasy, travel

[illegible]

[illegible] FAMILY BOOKS INC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ational, recovery,
[illegible] cds, relig
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Mail Order
[illegible] ON L8N 3A6
[illegible] 8481.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1990, 6,500 Titles
Mgr, Buyer, Maureen Jack
[illegible]
S&S: Wholesale

XPRESS
Periodicals
Store No 4503, New Fairview Mall, Unit K-2 285 Geneva St, ON L2N 2G1. Tel 905-646-0664.
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto

SAINT THOMAS

CONSTEL LIGHTHOUSE INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible] Talbot St W, ON N5P 1C3. Tel 519-637-1793.
E-Mail lighthouse@kwic.com.
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes, sheet music, [illegible]
Hq: Langton

SMITHBOOKS
General
Store No 558, Elgin Mall, 417 Wellington St, ON N5R 5V5. Tel 519-633-4717.
Mgr, Jackie Noels
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

SARNIA

ANNE'S BOOK PLACE
Used
250 Russell S, ON N7T 3L8. Tel 519-336-6570. Toll Free Tel 877-643-2663.
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1988, 75,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
[illegible]
Religious-Catholic
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: P.O.Box [illegible], Port Huron, MI [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] cds, [illegible] gds, Xmas cds
Open by appt only

BOOK KEEPER
General
Northgate Plaza, 500 Exmouth St, ON N7T 5P4. Tel 519-337-3171. Fax 519-337-3338.
SAN 168-3403
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2001, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat ann, fall/Xmas
Owner, Susan Chamberlain
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Can, children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, greeting cds, staty, toys
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 9:30-5:30, Thurs & Fri 9:30-9

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTRE
Religious-Christian
110 East St S, Unit 10, ON N7T 3R1. Tel 519-[illegible]
SAN 182-3663
Estab 1978, 1,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, A J Chambers
Types: Bibles, children's, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, games, gifts, staty, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 369, Lambton Mall, 1380 London Rd, ON N7S 1P8. Tel 519-542-1900.
Mgr, Krista Livesey; Asst Mgr, Angela Coe
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

LAMBTON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
1457 London Rd, South Bldg, Rm A-009, ON N7S 6K4. Tel 519-542-7751, Ext 3224.
Tel 519-541-2439. Fax 519-541-2416.
E-Mail bookstore@lambton.on.ca.
Web Site www.lambton.on.ca.
SAN 168-3411
Estab 1966, 500 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Tim Pearce
Types: Text books
Subj: Envir, indust & labor, nursing
S&S: Art sup, col sup, computer software, staty

SARNIA CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
1407 London Rd, Unit 6, ON N7S 1P6. Tel 519-541-1177. Fax 519-541-1404.
E-Mail scb@xcelco.on.ca.
Web Site www.sarniachristianbookstore.com.
SAN 180-7803
Estab 1947, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Peggy Stephenson
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] SS sup, compact discs, computer software, DVD, [illegible]

SAULT SAINTE MARIE

ALGOMA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No [illegible] Shreyand Hall, [illegible] Queen St E, ON P6A 2G4. Tel 705-949-2301, Ext 4711.
Fax 705-949-7346.
SAN 168-3446
Estab 1971, 597 Titles, 1,952 Vols, 525 sq ft
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Jewelry, spec order, staty
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 46, Station Mall, 293 Bay St, ON P6A 1X3. Tel 705-253-9604.
SAN 144-6371
Estab 1973
Mgr, Shirley Dyni; Asst Mgr, Laurie White
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Branches:
— Coles The Book People, Store No 173, Cambrian Mall, 44 Great Northern Rd, ON P6B 4Y5, Canada. Tel 705-949-5467.
SAN 144-5049
Mgr, Jeannette Murphy
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

DUNN'S AUTHORS
General
Wellington Square Mall, 625 Trunk Rd, ON P6A 3T1. Tel 705-759-1447.
SAN 115-7833
Estab 1987, 2,500 Titles, 7,500 Vols, 722 sq ft
Owner, Robert Ormiston
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: Per, teaching sup

SAULT COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS & TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 929, 443 Northern Ave, ON P6A 5L3. Tel 705-759-2554. Fax 705-256-2523.
E-Mail sault@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.sault.bkstr.com.
SAN 118-864X
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

SCRIPTURE GIFT & BOOK SHOP
Religious-Christian
492 Queen St E, ON P6A 1Z8. Tel 705-254-7916. Fax 705-254-7533.
E-Mail sgbs@shwa.ca.
Web Site www.scripturegiftandbookshop.com.
SAN 168-3470
Estab 1968, 1,500 sq ft, Cat flyers, 5-6x ann & online
Owner, Wes DiPietro
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mag, papbk
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, clothing, compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-4:30

SCARBOROUGH

THE BOOKSHELF/RECYCLED READING
Used
2981 Kingston Rd, ON M1M 1P1. Tel 416-261-7607
Fax 416-261-7607
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt
papbk, new, papbk
[illegible]
nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Bkmarks
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Sat [illegible]
11-5

BROADCAST BOOKS & GIFTS
Chinese Language
25 Glen [illegible]
Tel 416-297-7000. Fax 41[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Present Owner [illegible]
Mgr. Becky Lee
Types: [illegible]
Kor lang
Subj: Educ
S&S: Collectibles, compact discs, DVD [illegible]
maps, staty [illegible]

C.I. RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES INC
Religious-Catholic
3458 Kingston Rd, ON M1M [illegible]
Fax 416-267-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 183-8199
Present Owner 2003, Cat online
Owner & Mgr. [illegible]
E-mail [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, [illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Audio cassettes, candles, ceramics & figurines,
greeting cds, Internet sales, plaques, relig gds,
shipping
Open Mon 12-6, Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat [illegible]

CCIC BOOKROOM
Religious-Christian
3880 Midland Ave, Units 2-4, ON M1V 5K4.
Tel 416-297-6540. Fax 416-297-6675.
E-Mail ccic@ccican.com.
Web Site www.ccican.org.
Estab 1989, 1,200 sq ft
Dir of Ministry, William Tsui
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-7, Sat 10:30-6

CENTENNIAL HP SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY CENTRE
College
755 Morningside Ave, ON M1C 5J9.
Tel 416-289-5319. Fax 416-289-5347.
E-Mail wardenbooks@centennialcollege.ca.
Web Site www.centennialcollege.ca/bookstore.
Estab 1966
Mailing Address: Scarborough Campus, Box 631 Sta
A, ON M1K 5E9
Buyer, Karen King
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, engrg, nursing, soc sci
S&S: Computer software, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5
Branches:
— Centennial College Bookstore-Ashtonbee Campus,
75 Ashtonbee Rd, Room C-130, ON M1L 4N4,
Canada. Tel 416-289-5011. Fax 416-289-5347.
E-Mail ashtonbeebooks@centennialcollege.ca.
Web Site www.centennialcollege.ca.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 631, Sta A, ON M1K
[illegible]
Buyer, Karen King
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
— Progress Campus Bookstore, 941 Progress Ave, ON
M1G 3T8, Canada. Tel 416-289-5224
Fax 416-289-6819.
E-Mail progressbooks@centennialcollege.ca.
Web Site www.centennialcollege.ca/bookstore.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 631, Sta A, ON M1K
[illegible]
Buyer, Karen King
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2
Hq: [illegible] Creative Communications, Toronto

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 47, Eglinton Square, Eglinton [illegible] &
Victoria Park, ON M1L 2K1. Tel 416-75[illegible]
Mgr. Sharon Donald; Asst Mgr. Kim Wilson
Branch
Branches:
— [illegible]
William Kitchen Rd, ON M1P 5B7, Canada.
Tel 416-335-4311. Fax 416-335-4317.
[illegible]
— [illegible]les The Book People, Store No 307,
Scarborough Town Ctr, Unit 82, 300 Borough Dr,
ON M1P 4P5, Canada. Tel 416-296-5256.
Mgr. Shelley Crowder; Asst Mgr. Angel Jewel
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

JOSEPH'S INSPIRATIONAL SERVICES INC
Religious-Catholic
2721 Markham Rd, Unit 39, ON M1X 1L5
Tel 416-291-1772. Fax 416-291-1378.
E-Mail josephs90@bellnet.ca.
[illegible]
Owner, Joseph J Rizza; Mgr. Susanne Rizza
Types: Bibles, col & el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ, relig-C
S&S: Church & SS sup, compact discs, gifts, greeting
cds, jewelry, relig gds, sell videocassettes, spec
order, teaching sup
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

LOUISE KOOL & GALT LTD
Mail Order-Education
180 Middlefield Rd, ON M1S 4M6. Tel 416-293-0312.
Toll Free Tel 800-268-4011 (Can).
Fax 416-293-9543.
E-Mail service@louisekool.com.
Web Site www.louisekool.com.
SAN 168-471X
Cat 3x ann
Sales Rep, Cathy Elliott,
E-mail celliott@louisekool.com
Types: Papbk
S&S: Teaching sup, toys
Ship to Can only

LEADER BOOKSTORE
Chinese Language
19 Milliken Blvd, ON M1V 1V3. Tel 416-293-9438.
Fax 416-293-9438.
SAN 156-5060
Present Owner 2004
Owner, Marina Tse
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cantonese
S&S: Calendars, mag & newspr, sell videocassettes,
staty

PAGES OF LIFE
Religious-Christian
2641 Lawrence Ave E, ON M1P 2S2.
[illegible]
E-Mail pagesoflifebooks@[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, Present Owner [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq
ft
Owner, Francis Onwuemele
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Business, Christian Living, finance, leadership
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, DVD, games,
[illegible] greeting cds, relig gds, sell videocassettes

SINO-CANADIAN BOOKS OF CULTURE CO
Chinese Language
25 Glen Watford Dr, Unit 4, ON M1S 2B7.
Tel 416-299-0787. Fax 416-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1975, Present Owner 2004, 5,000 Titles, 800 sq
ft
Owner [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, for lang, imp, travel [illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict
health, how-to, medicine, romance
SAN [illegible] DVD, gifts, greeting cds, maps, maps
[illegible] wholesale
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

UTSC BOOKSTORE - SCARBOROUGH CAMPUS
College
University of Toronto, 1265 Military Trail, ON M1C
1A4. Tel 416-724-8213. Tel 416-287-7035.
Fax 416-287-7039.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.uoftbookstore.com
SAN 154-9227
Estab 1964, 12,000 Vols
Mgr, Nancy Masocco,
E-mail nmasocco@uoftbookstore.com
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: For lang, hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs, text
books, used
Subj: Art, sci
S&S: Clothing, computer hardware, computer
software, gifts, insignia, staty
Hq: University of Toronto Bookstore, Toronto

XPRESS
Periodicals
Store No 3281, 277 Scarborough Town Ctr, 300
Borough Dr, ON M1P 4P5. Tel 416-296-2110.
469 sq ft
District Mgr, Wafik Gearges
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto

SIMCOE

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 174, Simcoe Town Ctr, 150 West St, ON
N3Y 1S5. Tel 519-426-2470.
Mgr, Wilma Lopes
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mkt papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
Used Paperback
[illegible]
[illegible]bookexchange.
Estab 1995, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Owner, Diane Jarvis.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Tues, Wed 12-5, Thurs, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

SIOUX LOOKOUT

GOOD NEWS BOOKS 'N' THINGS
Religious-Christian
104 Meadwell Dr, ON P8T 1H4. Tel 807-737-4202. Fax 807-737-1878.
E-Mail goodnews@voyageur.ca.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 200 Titles, 700 sq ft, Cat Spring & Fall
Owner, David Herschberger
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, games, general, nonfict, relig, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, rent videocassettes, xmas cds

SOUTH PORCUPINE

HARMONY HOUSE
Religious-Christian
Box 6120, ON P0N 1K0. Tel 705-235-8282. Toll Free Tel 800-461-0785. Fax 705-235-8846.
E-Mail hhouse@ntl.sympatico.ca.
SAN 182-5755
Estab 1982, Present Owner 2001, 6,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Bible Fellowship Assembly; Mgr, Marion Donaldson
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, imp, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, jewelry, music sup, plaques, staty, wholesale

STITTSVILLE

MED SERVI-SYSTEMS LTD
Mail Order
8 Sweetnam Dr, ON K2S 1G2. Tel 613-836-3004. Toll Free Tel 800-267-6868. Fax 613-831-0240.
Estab 1980, 130 Titles, 500 Vols, Cat ann
Contact, Julie Cluff
Types: Col text, hp papbk, imp
Subj: Acupuncture, health
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes

STONEY CREEK

MOHAWK COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS & TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Size: [illegible]
S&S: Computer software, gifts, sell videocassettes
Hq: Hamilton

SMITHBOOKS
General
Store No 429, Eastgate Sq, 75 Centennial Pkwy N, ON L8E 2P2. Tel 905-560-3784.
Acting Mgr, Michelle Hacon; Asst Mgr, Arlene Sheridan
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

STOUFFVILLE

JOHN LORD'S BOOKS LTD
Used
14077 Tenth Concession, ON L4A 7Z7. Tel 905-640-3579.
E-Mail jlbooks@on.aibn.com
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/john lord.
SAN 168-3640
Estab 1974, 30,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, Cat occasionally & online
Mailing Address: PO Box 453, ON
Owner, John Lord
Types: Hb, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: Can, military, New Zealand, railroadiana
S&S: Bk fairs, search serv

STRATFORD

BOOK STAGE
Antiquarian-General
126 Waterloo St S, ON N5A 4B4. Tel 519-272-0937. Fax 519-272-0927.
E-Mail bookstage@bellnet.ca.
Web Site bookstage.com.
SAN 118-301X
Estab 1991, 28,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Pres, Manfred Meurer
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, for lang, hb, illus, imp, imp Eng, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade (quality), used
Subj: Art, biog, Can, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, Fr lang, Ger hist & lit, Ger lang, hist, lit, nonfict, performing arts, philos, poetry, Shakespeare, theater, travel
S&S: Audio books, compact discs, mail order, maps, posters, prints, search serv

THE BOOK VAULT INC
General
131 Ontario St, ON N5A 3H1. Tel 519-271-6310. Fax 519-271-5811.
E-Mail bookvault@cyg.net.
SAN 118-3664
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1989, 850 sq ft
Owner, Lisa Kane; Owner, Paul Strathdee
Types: Comics, hb, new, novels, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Classics, fict, hist, philos, sci-tech
S&S: Collectibles, puzzles, spec order
Open Mon-Sun 9-5, closed on Sun during winter

CALLAS BOOKS
General
[illegible] St, ON N5A 1A1. Tel 519-[illegible]. Fax 519-273-5767.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, John Callas
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, travel guides
Subj: Can, classics, mystery & detective, performing arts
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 10-4

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 218, Festival Marketplace, Unit G-3, 1067 Ontario St, ON N5A 6W6. Tel 519-271-8702.
SAN 116-3507
Mgr, Cynthia Dobie
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

FANFARE BOOKS
General
92 Ontario St, ON N5A 3H2. Tel 519-273-1010 Fax 519-273-3711.
E-Mail fanfare@cyg.net.
SAN 168-3667
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1979, 10,000 Titles, 12,250 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Bob Newland
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Can, cookbks & cooking, drama, fict, hist, Shakespeare, sociol
S&S: Audio books, greeting cds, posters

FUNDAMENTALS - BOOKS & TOYS INC
Juvenile
73 Albert St, ON N5A 3K2. Tel 519-273-6440. Fax 519-273-6441.
E-Mail funbooks@orc.ca.
SAN 118-3435
Estab 1991, 12,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Owner, Beth O'Connell; Owner & Mgr, Gary O'Connell
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, children's programs, teaching sup, toys

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE INC
Religious-Christian
34 Ontario St, ON N5A 3G8. Tel 519-271-4773. Tel 519-271-9102. Fax 519-271-6412.
SAN 182-6328
Estab 1973
Owner, Marna Mudford
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, sell videocassettes, staty, toys
Hq: Langton

P'LOVERS
Environment
13 York St, ON N5A 1A1. Tel 519-271-3883. Fax 519-272-2878.
E-Mail info@plovers.ca.
Owner, J D Graham; Owner, Susan Graham
Franchise.
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Halifax, NS

THE SHAKESPEAREAN BOOK & GIFT SHOP
Renaissance History & Literature
7 George St N, ON [illegible]
Fax 519-[illegible]
SAN 115-[illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner [illegible]
ft
Owner, Linda Tasker
Types: Hb [illegible]
Subj: Performing arts, Shakespe[illegible]
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, memorabilia, posters, t-shirts
Open Mon-Sun, May-Nov; closed Jan-April, call first

THE THEATRE STORE
Gift Shop
55 Queen St, ON [illegible]
2300 Fax 519-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Mgr, Denise [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, clothing, compact [illegible]

YESTERDAY'S [illegible]
Used
351 Ontario St, ON N5[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Dee Mulligan,
E-mail [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Can, classics, mystery & detective, nonfict, performing arts
S&S: Antq, gifts, jewelry, sheet music
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

STRATHROY

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE INC
Religious-Christian
73 Front W, ON N7G 1X6. Tel 519-[illegible]
Fax 519-245-4898
E-Mail lighthouse@kwic.com.
Estab 1983, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Marna Mudford
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, videocassettes, xmas cds
Hq: Langton

STREETSVILLE

PROFESSOR BOOKIES
Used
201 Queen St S, ON L5M 1L4. Tel 905-542-9844.
SAN 118-5268
Estab 1992
Owner, Marilyn Bedwell
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Buy back

SUDBURY

BAY USED BOOKS
Used Paperback
100 Elm St, ON P3C 1T6. Tel 705-673-9311.
Fax 705-673-9311.
[illegible]
Owner, Bernard Bouffard; Owner, Frances Bouffard;
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-8:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

CAMBRIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] 1400 Barrydowne Rd, ON P3A 3V8
[illegible]
SAN 118-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, military, nonfict
S&S: DVD, sell videocassettes
Catalog mailed nationally

HENRY'S
Photography
[illegible] Steeles Ave W, ON L4J 6W9. Tel 905-886-1020.
[illegible] henrys.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Andrew Stein; VPres, Retail Sales, Mark [illegible] Hill
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] HB, papbk
S&S: [illegible] accessories, per
Hq: [illegible]

ISRAELS' THE JUDAICA CENTER
Judaica
[illegible] Steeles Ave W, ON L4J 6W7. Tel 905-881-1010.
Toll Free Tel 877-511-1010. Fax 905-881-1016.
E-Mail thornhill@israelsjudaica.com.
SAN 135-2717
Mgr, David Kaplan
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, hist, nonfict, philos, theol
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2, Sun 10-2
Hq: Toronto

MATANA JUDAICA INC
Judaica
248 Steeles Ave W, Unit 6, ON L4J 1A1.
Tel 905-731-6543. Fax 905-882-6196.
SAN 118-1645
Estab 1990, 1,850 sq ft
Owner, Riva Green; Owner, Naomi Raanani
Types: Gift bks, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Hebr lang
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, games, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sch sup, sell videocassettes, spec order, toys
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-2, Sun 10-5

THE NATIVE BOOK CENTER
Mail Order
150 Yorkhill Blvd, ON L4J 2P6. Tel 905-881-7804.
Fax 905-881-7808.
E-Mail nativebooks@rogers.com.
Web Site www.nativebooks.com.
SAN 112-613X
Estab 1971, Cat ann
Owner, Harold L Medjuck
Types: Cat, hb, papbk
Subj: Native Am

[illegible] SCIENCE SUPPLIES & SERVICES CO LTD
Mail Order Science Technology
[illegible] Rd, Unit 6, ON L4L 1P8
[illegible] Fax 905-760-2040
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1979, 700 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Irwin Talesnick,
[illegible]
Types: HB, [illegible] trade (quality)
S&S: [illegible]
Open all the time (answering machine)

THUNDER BAY

ALTERNATIVE VIDEO & WORD OF FAITH BIBLE BOOKS
Religious-Christian
336 Van Norman St, ON P7A 4B9. Tel 807-346-8658.
Estab 1995, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Contact, Don Close
Types: Bibles, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Open Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs-Sat 10-9

THE BOOK SHELF
Used Paperback
920 Memorial Ave, ON P7B 6C4. Tel 807-345-1159.
Toll Free Tel 877-854-7323. Fax 807-577-0217.
E-Mail books@thunderbay.com.
Web Site www.thunderbay.com.
SAN 117-6188
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1994, 70,000 Titles, 85,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Jean Begin
Types: Comics, hb
Subj: Adventure, mysteries, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, author/artist appearances, game room

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 15, Intercity Mall, Unit T-46, 1000 Fort William Rd, ON P7B 3A5. Tel 807-622-4070.
SAN 144-7459
Mgr, Karen Dauphinais
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Also at this location: Starbuck's Cafe
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 757, 797 Memorial Ave, ON P7B 3Z7, Canada. Tel 807-346-9555.
Fax 807-346-9521.
Gen Mgr, Michael Dawson; Mgr, Joel Baker; Mgr, Lynne Warnick
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

CONFEDERATION COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 930, 1450 Nakina Dr, ON P7C 4W1.
Tel 807-475-6225. Fax 807-622-7797.
E-Mail confederation@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.confederation.bkstr.com.
SAN 168-3810
Estab 1967
Mailing Address: PO Box 398, Sta F, ON
Branch.
Types: Hb, mag, papbk, text books
Subj: Aviation, computer sci, electronics, nursing, soc sci
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THE FINNISH BOOKSTORE INC
Gift Shop
168 S Algoma St, ON P7B 3B9. Tel 807-345-[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-582-6649. Fax 807-345-9112.
SAN 115-9186
Estab 1985, 100 Titles, 600 Vols, 850 sq ft
Owner, Marlene Koskinieni, Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Richard Koskinieni
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, educ, Fin, multicultural, nature, photog
S&S: Gifts, staty, wedding sup
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-5

LAKEHEAD UNIVERSITY ALUMNI BOOKSTORE
College
955 Oliver Rd, ON P7B 5E1. Tel 807-343-8110.
Fax 807-343-8158.
E-Mail booksr@lakeheadu.ca.
Web Site www.lakeheadu.ca.
SAN 101-9449
Estab 1964, 13,700 sq ft
Mgr, Becky Hurley; Textbk Supvr, Cheryl Balacko
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Canadiana & Amer, fict, lit, nonfict
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts, maps, specialty programs, staty

NEW COVENANT BOOK CENTRE
Religious-Christian
709 Victoria Ave E, ON P7C 5X9. Tel 807-622-1533.
Fax 807-622-1588.
Estab 1996, 1,500 Titles, 2 Vols, 750 sq ft
Owner, Martin Skillen,
E-mail mskillen@alumni.lkeheadu.ca; Buyer, Janet Murphy
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, relig, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes

NORTHERN WOMAN'S BOOKSTORE
Feminism
65 S Court St, ON P7B 2X2. Tel 807-344-7979.
E-Mail northernwoman@tbaytel.net.
SAN 117-6161
Estab 1983, 2,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat lists 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Margaret Phillips
Types: Hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biog, children's, fict, gay & lesbian studies, health, poetry, spiritual
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag
Open Tues-Sat 11-6

THE PAPER CHASE
Antiquarian
1110 Lakeshore Dr, ON P7B 5E4. Tel 807-983-2890.
E-Mail paperant@tbaytel.net.
SAN 117-6153
Estab 1986, 1,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Wayne Pettit
Types: Comics, hb, juv, mag, old & rare, used
S&S: Back issue per, sheet music, sports cds

TILLSONBURG

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE INC
Religious-Christian
147 Broadway, ON N4G 3P7. Tel 519-842-6612.
E-Mail lighthouse@kwic.com.
SAN 182-0621
Owner, Marna Mudford

Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

TIMMINS

THE BOOK BIN
Paperback
70 Balsam St S, ON P4N [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Mike Young
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] vide[illegible]

CHAPTERS [illegible]
College
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Kelly Lapierre
Types: [illegible] sellers, hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, memorabilia, sch sup [illegible] teaching sup

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 102 [illegible]
P4R [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Lorette Mainville; Asst Mgr, Jocelyne Belair
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: [illegible]

NORTHERN COLLEGE - PORCUPINE CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 924 [illegible]
Tel 705-235-7205. Fax 705-235-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

THAT OTHER BOOKSTORE
Self-Development
114 Second Ave, ON P4N [illegible]
Fax 705-267-2311.
E-Mail tcn@vianet.on.ca.
SAN 117-5505
Mgr, Norma Magnen
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Addiction & recovery, health, self-help
S&S: Gifts, jewelry

TORONTO

ABC BOOKSTORE
General
662 Yonge St, ON M4Y 2A6. Tel 416-967-7654.
Fax 416-972-0720.
SAN 168-4272
Estab 1966. Present Owner 1988. 25,000 Titles
Owner, Patrick Hempelmann; Owner, Lochlin Mackay
Types: Hb, mag, papbk, plays, used
[illegible]
S&S: Per

ABELARD BOOKSHOP
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail info@abelardbooks.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Paul Lockwood
[illegible]
[illegible]nthrop, archaeol, art, medieval studies, philos,
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]acadiabooks.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]31, 25,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Carlos Galdamez
[illegible]

ACHIEVEMENT BOOK CENTRE
Self-Development
[illegible]25 Lawrence Ave W, ON M6A 3E1.
Tel 416-783-5443. Toll Free Tel 877-2[illegible]
Fax 416-787-0458
[illegible]achievement@yahoo.ca.
[illegible]
Owner, Coatsworth Achievement Enterprises Inc;
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] physical [illegible]
self-development
[illegible] Audio cassettes, CD ROM & video, compact discs, DVD
Open Mon-Sat & by appt

ALEPH BET JUDAICA INC
Religious-Jewish
3453 Bathurst St, ON M6A 2C5. Tel 416-781-2133.
Fax 416-781-1311.
E-Mail abjudaica@hotmail.com.
SAN 168-549X
[illegible] Joseph
Types: El-hi text, hb, imp Isr, juv, papbk
Subj: Fr hist & lit, Hebr lang, Judaica, Yiddish lang
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, games, gifts, maps, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, teaching sup, wholesale

ALEXANDRE ANTIQUE PRINTS MAPS BOOKS
Antiquarian
593 Mount Pleasant Rd, ON M4S 2M5.
Tel 416-364-2376. Fax 416-364-8909.
E-Mail gallery@alexandremaps.com.
Web Site www.alexandremaps.com.
SAN 117-598X
Estab 1983, 1,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Alexandre Arjomand
Types: Maps/atlases
Subj: Archit, art, military, sports, travel
S&S: Maps, prints

ANGLICAN BOOK CENTRE
Religious-Christian
80 Hayden St, ON M4Y 3G2. Tel 416-924-1332. Toll Free Tel 800-268-1168 (Can). Fax 416-924-2760.
E-Mail abc@anglicanbookcentre.com.
Web Site www.anglicanbookcentre.com.
SAN 182-9130
Estab 1922, 28,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Anglican Church of Canada; Mgr, Daniel Benson
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Art studies
prayer, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, [illegible] music, teaching sup, wholesale

ANNEX BOOKS
Antiquarian
1083 Bathurst St, ON M5R 3G8. Tel 416-537-1852
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.annex-books.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1986, 14,000 Titles,
[illegible]
Owner, Janet Inksetter
[illegible]
rare, out of print, used
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

ANOTHER MAN'S POISON
Design
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
[illegible] HB [illegible] papbk
Subj: 20th century, archit, graphic arts
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

ANOTHER STORY
General
[illegible] Dundas Ave, ON M4K [illegible]
Fax 416-462-9115.
E-Mail [illegible]therstory.ca.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Sheila Kolfman
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp Fr, imp UK, imp US, juv, papbk
Subj: Belles lettres, children's, classics, feminism, lit, multicultural, psychol
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk fairs
Open Mon-Fri 11-7; Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5

HUGH ANSON-CARTWRIGHT
Antiquarian
PO Box 317, Sta P, ON M5S 2S8. Tel 416-979-2441.
Fax 416-979-2441
E-Mail hugh@ansoncartwright.com.
Web Site www.ansoncartwright.com.
SAN 168-3993
Estab 1966, 2,500 Vols, Cat on website
Owner, Hugh Anson-Cartwright
Types: 1st ed, illus, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Can, hist, lit

ART GALLERY OF ONTARIO THE GALLERY SHOP
Art Gallery
317 Dundas St W, ON M5T 1G4. Tel 416-979-6610.
Fax 416-979-6645.
Web Site www.ago.net.
SAN 103-3751
Estab 1974, 5,000 Titles, 12,000 sq ft, Cat printout ann
Mgr, Elizabeth Evans; Buyer, Michael Mathon,

[illegible]
Art
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Art gallery, audio books, sell videocassettes, [illegible]
Publisher, artist-run-center

[illegible] LTD
Education
[illegible] Ave, ON M4W 1J8. Tel 416-925-3577.
[illegible]
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, M Preston.
E-mail m.preston@sympati[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Special needs
S&S: Mail order, spec order
Use in schools; Additional subjects include reading & educ

[illegible] BOOKS
Antiquarian
84 Harbord St, ON M5S 1G5. Tel 416-922-6045.
Fax 416-926-9686.
E-Mail atticus@sympatico.ca.
Web Site www.atticus-books.com.
SAN 168-5449
Estab 1978, 75,000 Titles, Cat internet
[illegible] Maloney; Mgr, D Smith
Types: Scholarly
[illegible] Anthrop, art, classics, econ, linguistics, lit criticism, medieval studies, philos, psychol, relig-J, Renaissance hist & lit, sci-tech

AUTOPHILE CAR BOOKS
Automobiles
850 Eglinton Ave E, ON M4G 2L1. Tel 416-425-1555.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@autophile.ca.
Web Site www.autophile.ca.
SAN 115-6675
Estab 1982, 2,500 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 850 sq ft
Owner, Patricia Stafferton
Types: [illegible] UK, papbk
Subj: Transp
S&S: Author/artist appearances, models, per, rent videocassettes, toys
Open Tues-Wed & Fri 10-4:30, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5, [illegible]

AVIATION WORLD
Aviation
195 Carlingview Dr, ON M9W 5E8.
Tel 416-674-5959, Toll Free Tel 800-668-1987.
Fax 416-674-5915.
E-Mail info@aviationworld.net.
Web Site www.aviationworld.net.
SAN 115-8139
Estab 1985, 7,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 10-10 [illegible]
sell videocassettes
[illegible] Richmond, BC

BOOKS PHOENIX BOOKS
Antiquarian-Science Fiction & Fantasy
[illegible] S, W, ON M6J [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@bakkaphoenixbooks.com
Web Site www.bakkaphoenixbooks.com.
SAN 168-4035
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1980, 950 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Bob [illegible] Mgr, Chris Sneyd
Types: 1st ed, hb, imp, out of print, papbk, used
S&S: Author/artist appearances, publ serv, wholesale

BALFOUR BOOKS
Used
[illegible] College St, ON M6G 1B5. Tel 416-531-9911.
Fax 416-531-5019.
SAN 117-6641
Estab 1995, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Owner, Joyce Blair
Subj: Archit, art, children's, lit
S&S: DVD

BALLENFORD BOOKS ON ARCHITECTURE
Architecture
600 Markham St, ON M6G 2L8. Tel 416-588-0800.
Toll Free Tel 888-588-0806. Fax 416-588-1166.
E-Mail books@ballenford.com.
Web Site www.ballenford.com.
SAN 127-4597
Estab 1979, 3,500 Titles, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Susan Delean
Types: Hb, imp, journals, papbk
Subj: Interior design, landscape
S&S: Greeting cds, mags, prints

BATTA BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
710 The Queensway, ON M8Y 1L3.
Tel 416-259-2618.
SAN 168-4051
Estab 1965, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Bela Batta
Types: 1st ed, hb, out of print, papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Biog, Can, fict, hist, mod lit, mystery & detective, nonfict

THE BEGUILING BOOKS & ART INC
Comics
601 Markham St, ON M6G 2L7. Tel 416-533-9168.
Fax 416-533-7313.
E-Mail mail@beguiling.com.
Web Site www.beguiling.com.
Owner, Peter Birkemoe; Owner, Shane Chung
Types: Specialty
Subj: Art, comic art, sci fict & fantasy

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No ON25, 150 Markington Sq, 3227 Eglington Ave E, ON M1J 3M5. Tel 416-265-4120.
Fax 416-265-5629.
E-Mail scarborough@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
SAN 118-9999
Team Leader, Diana Loach.
E-mail dianal@blessings.com
Branch.
Hq: Edmonton, AB

[illegible] COOKING SCHOOL
Cooking
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Bonnie Stern
Types: HB, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Worldwide shipping

THE BOOK MARK LTD
General
2964 Bloor St W, ON M8X 1B7. Tel 416-233-2191
Fax 416-233-2110.
E-Mail bookmarksh@aol.com.
SAN 168-4159
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1995, 10,000 Titles, 1,700 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Susan Houghting
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, mystery & detective, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, search serv

BOOKCITY-BOOKMASTERS LTD
General
501 Bloor St W, ON M5S 1Y2. Tel 416-961-4496.
Fax 416-961-9311.
SAN 168-4124
Estab 1976, 35,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft
Owner, J Frans Donker; VPres, Merchandizing, John Snyder
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Mag & newspr
Branches:
— Bookcity V, 1430 Yonge St, ON M4T 1Y6, Canada. Tel 416-961-1228.
Mgr, Adriann Donker
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, plays
Subj: Biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit, mysteries, nature, nonfict, poetry, sports, travel
S&S: Calendars, games, greeting cds
— Bookcity IV, 1950 Queen St E, ON M4L 1H7, Canada. Tel 416-698-1444.
SAN 117-0384
Mgr, John Marshall
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, plays
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit, mysteries, nature, nonfict, poetry, sports, travel
S&S: Calendars, games, greeting cds
— Bookcity III, 348 Danforth Ave, ON M4K 1N7, Canada. Tel 416-469-9997.
SAN 115-8856
Mgr, Patricia Magosse
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, plays
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, lit, mysteries, nature, nonfict, poetry, relig
S&S: Calendars, games, greeting cds, mag & newspr
— Bookcity II, 2350 Bloor St W, ON M6S 1P3, Canada. Tel 416-766-9412
SAN 118-539X
Mgr, Cheryl Dipede
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk, plays
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, lit, mysteries, nonfict, sports, travel
S&S: Calendars, games, greeting cds, mag & newspr

BOOKS FOR BUSINESS
Business & Management
Street Level, 120 Adelaide W, ON M5H 1T1.
Tel 416-362-7822. Toll Free Tel 800-668-9372.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@booksforbusiness.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 8,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Pres, Jane Cooney
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Can, econ, finance, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, bk fairs, maps, search serv, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, wholesale
Warehouse [illegible]
NY [illegible] 1217, [illegible]

BOOKS PLUS
Used
2442 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.booksplus.homestead.[illegible]
Estab 1990, Present Owner [illegible] sq ft
Contact, Roger McEwan
Subj: General
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, records

BRITNELL BOOKS
General
[illegible] Adelaide St W, [illegible]
Tel 416-362-0022. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
Fax 416-362-9177.
E-Mail info@britnellbooks.com
Web Site www.britnellbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1893, Present Owner 1999, Cat ann
Pres, Jane Cooney; Oper, Greg Keen
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk
Subj: British auth, Can, fict, Fr hist & lit, nonfict
S&S: Mail order, spec order
Division of Books for Business

B BROUGHTON CO LTD
Mail Order-Religious
2105 Danforth Ave, ON M4C 1K1. Tel 416-690-4777.
Toll Free Tel 800-268-4449. Fax 416-690-5357.
E-Mail sales@bbroughton.com.
Web Site www.bbroughton.com.
SAN 168-4213
Estab 1970, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 4,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Brian Broughton
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, educ, family studies, relig studies
S&S: Teaching sup
See Also: Wholesaler section

THE BUKOWSKI AGENCY
General
14 Prince Arthur Ave, Suite 202, ON M5R 1A9
Tel 416-928-6728. Fax 416-963-9978.
E-Mail assistant@thebukowskiagency.com.
Web Site www.bukowskiagency.com.
Cat 2x ann
Contact, Denise Bukowski
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Publ serv

BURKE'S BOOKS & PICTURE FRAMING
Trades
873 Saint Clair Ave W, ON M6C 1C4.
Tel 416-656-5366. Toll Free Tel 877-428-7537 (Canada only). Fax 416-656-9403.
E-Mail bw72@sympatico.ca.
[illegible]
Estab 1994, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, R Burke
[illegible] Adult, children's
Subj: Afr, art, Caribbean hist & lit, nature, photog, [illegible]
S&S: Bkmarks, frames, gifts, greeting cds, posters, wedding sup

[illegible]D MEDIA LTD
Education
[illegible] Mountain Trail, ON M3C 1Y5. Tel 416-445-3900.
Fax 416-445-[illegible]
E-Mail canedmedia@sympatico.ca.
[illegible]
Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Dir, Jack Geddes; Mgr, Rony Karsten
[illegible] text, imp UK, imp US
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, teaching sup, [illegible]
[illegible] Wholesale section

[illegible] BIBLE SOCIETY
Religious-Christian
10 Carnforth Rd, ON M4A 2S4. Tel 416-701-1761
Tel 416-757-4171. Fax 416-757-3376.
E-Mail custserv@biblesociety.ca.
Web Site www.biblesociety.ca
[illegible]
Estab 1905, 4,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Betty Fan
Headquarters
[illegible] Bibles, for lang, Gr lang, Hebr lang, imp Can, imp Fr
S&S: [illegible] gifts, greeting [illegible] sell videocassettes
[illegible] branches in other cities, see [illegible]

THE CANADIAN CHILDREN'S BOOK CENTRE
Reference
40 Orchard View Blvd, Suite 101, ON M4R 1B9.
Tel 416-975-0010. Fax 416-975-8970.
E-Mail info@bookcentre.ca.
Web Site www.bookcentre.ca.
Estab 1976, Cat ann & 4x ann newsletter
Exec Dir, Charlotte Teeple; Prog Coord, Shannon Howe; Librarian, Brenda Halliday
Types: Children's, hb, papbk, young adult
Subj: Can lit, illus

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF STRATEGIC STUDIES
Mail Order
10 Adelaide St E, Suite 400, ON M5C 1J3.
Tel 416-322-8128. Fax 416-322-8129.
E-Mail info@ciss.ca.
Web Site www.ciss.ca.
SAN 115-2912
Estab 1976, 40 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Exec Dir, David Rudd
Types: Cloth, papbk
Subj: Can, hist, nonfict
S&S: Research, wholesale
Publish a minimum of two titles a year. Open Mon-Fri 9-5

CANAV BOOKS
Mail Order-Aviation
51 Balsam Ave, ON M4E 3B6. Tel 416-698-7559.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@canavbooks.com.
Web Site www.canavbooks.com.
SAN 115-3021
[illegible] ann
[illegible] & Mac Lairs, Mirberry
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Wholesale
[illegible]
[illegible] Wholesale section

CAVERSHAM BOOKSELLERS
Psychology
98 Harbord St, ON M5S 1G6. Tel 416-944-0962. Toll Free Tel 800-361-6120. Fax 416-944-0963
E-Mail info@cavershambooksellers.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
[illegible]
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

CENTENNIAL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, THE CENTRE FOR CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS
College
[illegible] Rd, ON M1K 5M2
Tel 416-289-5000, Ext 8840.
Web Site [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 631, Sta A, Scarborough, ON M1K 5E9
Buyer, Karen King
Headquarters
Subj: Art, communications, media
See Also: Centennial College Bookstore-Ashtonbee Campus, Centennial HP Science & Technology Centre, Progress Campus Bookstore, Scarborough

THE CHILDREN'S FRENCH STORE
French Language
20 Lonsdale Rd, ON M4Y 1W3. Tel 416-486-1131.
Fax 416-486-6834.
SAN 115-995X
Estab 1985, 3,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, M Banack,
E-mail marilyn@ican.net
Types: Children's, juv, picture books, pop-up books
Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: Games, readings, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, teaching sup
Open by appt only

THE COLPORTEUR'S HOUSE
Religious-Christian
48 Enderby Rd, ON M4E 2S3. Tel 416-690-3538.
Fax 416-694-5916.
E-Mail info@tchbooks.com.
Web Site www.tchbooks.com.
Estab 1993, 400 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Owner, Gord Brown,
E-mail gord@brownconsulting.ca
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, philos, poetry, prayer, theol
S&S: Audio books, gift wrap, Internet sales, music, spec order
Open by appt or online

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hist, lit, mysteries,
[illegible]

THE COOKBOOK STORE
Cooking
[illegible]
E-Mail cooking@ican.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1983, 9,500 Titles, 600 sq ft
Owner, Joshua Josephson; Mgr, Alison Fryer
[illegible]
[illegible] can, cookbks & cooking, wines
[illegible] greeting cds, mail order, specialty programs
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30, Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 10-6,; Sun 12-5. Specialize in wine tastings & international [illegible]

COTTAGE HILL BOOKS
General
54 St Patrick St, ON M5T 1V1. Tel 416-599-2000. Toll Free Tel 877-874-5253. Fax 416-599-0800.
Web Site [illegible]
Off Mgr, Dawn Yager
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] & cooking, how to
[illegible] magz

CRUX BOOKS
Theology
5 Hoskin Ave, ON M5S 1H7. Tel 416-599-2749. Fax 416-946-3545.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 118-914X
Contact, Pat Crux,
E-mail patjr_crux@hotmail.com
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Biblical studies, church hist, philos
S&S: Buy back

A DIFFERENT BOOKLIST
General
746 Bathurst St, ON M5S 2R6. Tel 416-538-0889. Fax 416-538-6914.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.adifferentbooklist.com
Estab 1998, 2,000 Titles
Contact, Itah Sadu
Types: Acad, children's
Subj: Afr-Am studies, African (Yoruba) Religion, Caribbean hist & lit, children's
S&S: Calendars, gifts

DR HOFF'S THERAPEUTIC BIBLIOTHECA
Antiquarian
763 Sammon Ave, ON M4C 2E6. Tel 416-429-9767. Fax 416-429-8162.
E-Mail books@drhoff.com.
Web Site www.drhoff.com.
Estab 1995, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat Web only
Contact, Lukas Tjiong
Types: Out of print
Subj: Medicine, philos, psychol, relig

[illegible]
Prima[illegible]

[illegible]
Used
584 Yonge St, ON M4Y 1Z3. Tel 416-925-0268.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, local auth, mysteries, nonfict, polit sci

THE ETERNAL MOMENT BOOKSTORE
Self-Help
[illegible] Bloor St W, ON M5S 1Y2. Tel 416-924-[illegible]. Fax 416-924-3659.
E-Mail eternal@eternalmoment.ca.
Web Site www.eternalmoment.ca
Estab 1997
Mgr, Mary Anne Sutton
Subj: Health, self-development
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, sell videocassettes, workshops & courses

EVANS BOOKSTORE
Business & Management
11 Irwin Ave, ON M4Y 1L1. Tel 416-964-0161. Fax 416-964-7305.
E-Mail evans@evansbookstore.com.
Web Site www.evansbookstore.com.
SAN 168-4434
Estab 1970, 700 Titles
Owner, Paul Evans; Mgr, David Evans
Types: Text books
Subj: Acctg, actuarial studies, finance
Inventory is shown on website

5 FIFTY 5 GIFT SHOP
Juvenile
Hospital for Sick Children, 555 University Ave, ON M5G 1X8. Tel 416-813-8555 (shop). Fax 416-813-7245.
E-Mail 555.shop@sickkids.ca
Estab 1975
Bk Buyer, Marie Scarland-James
Types: Children's, hb, papbk, picture books, pop-up books, young adult
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, hospital literacy prog, reading room

JAMIE FRASER BOOKS
Antiquarian
427-A Queen St W, 2nd Fl, ON M5V 2A5. Tel 416-598-7718.
E-Mail fraserj@interlog.com.
Web Site www.interlog.com/~fraserj/.
Estab 1991, 12,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 1,060 sq ft, Cat upon request
Owner, Mgr & Buyer, Jamie Fraser
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, rare, used
Subj: Mystery & detective, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Appr libr collec, appraisals, bk signings, gift certificates, mags, search serv

GEORGE BROWN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
200 King St E, ON M5A 3W8. Tel 416-415-2722. Toll Free Tel 800-265-2002. Fax 416-415-2664.
SAN 168-4469
Estab 1968, 700 Titles
Mgr, Sean Robinson; Text Buyer, Dorothy Moran
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, construction, geographic arts, hospitality, nursing, soc sci

[illegible]
Branches,
[illegible] 160 Kendal Ave, ON M5R 2M7. Canada. Tel 416-415-4440. Toll Free Tel [illegible]. Fax 416-415-2664.
SAN 117-0345
Mgr, Sean Robinson
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, for & nfict, construction, nat sci, [illegible]
S&S: Computer software, insignia, sch sup, staty

GLAD DAY BOOKSHOP INC
Gay & Lesbian
598 A Yonge St, ON M4Y 1Z3. Tel 416-961-4161 Toll Free Tel 877-783-3725. Fax 416-961-1624.
E-Mail gladday@bellnet.ca.
Web Site www.gladdaybookshop.com
SAN 168-4485
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1991, 10,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Pres, John Scythes
Types: Cloth, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade, used
Subj: Biog, cinema, cultural theory, fict, health, hist, humor, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, political fict, psychol, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sexuality, theater, travel
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, mag & newspr, memorabilia, per, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes

GLENDON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
2275 Bayview Ave, ON M4N 3M6. Tel 416-487-6702. Fax 416-487-6792.
E-Mail bookstor@yorku.ca.
Web Site bookstore.yorku.ca.
SAN 168-4493
Estab 1965, 2,500 Vols, 2,946 sq ft
Dir, Michael Jackel
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Fr lang, hb, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, educ, fine arts, lit criticism, philos, polit sci, psychol, sci-tech, sociol
S&S: Gifts, per, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5
Hq: York University Bookstores, North York

GRASSROOTS ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS
Environment
372 Danforth Ave, ON M4K 1N8. Tel 416-466-2841. Fax 416-466-2798.
E-Mail grassroots@web.ca.
Web Site www.grassrootsstore.com.
SAN 117-4339
Estab 1991, 250 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Rob Grand
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Energy, gardening, nat & envir, nat healing
S&S: Clothing, gifts, housewares

GREAT ESCAPE BOOK STORE
General
957 Kingston Rd, ON M4E 1S8. Tel 416-691-7150
Estab 1996, 12,000 Titles, 22,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
Contact, Bruce Ewing; Contact, Marg Ewing
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, hist, hockey, lit, mysteries, nature, pets, poetry, relig, sci fict & fantasy, travel

HALLMARK BOOK & STATIONARY LTD
General
270 The Kings Way, Unit 54, Humbertown Plaza, ON M9A 3T7. Tel 416-231-3591. Fax 416-231-7158.
SAN 168-1664
Owner, Drew Kerr; Mgr, Mary Falkowski
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, calendars, collectibles, gifts, greeting [illegible]

THE HANDY BOOK EXCHANGE
General
1762 Avenue Rd, ON M5M 3Y9. Tel 416-781-4139.
SAN 157-1389
[illegible]
50,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Olive [illegible]
[illegible]

HDS RETAIL
Periodicals
[illegible]
Tel 416-863-6400. [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres & CEO, Jean-Baptiste [illegible]
Anna O'Grady
Headquarters
Branches:
[illegible]
Pearson Intl Airport, Terminal [illegible]
Departure, Post Security, Unit E226, ON L5P 1B5
Canada. Tel 905-673-8061
[illegible]
District Mgr, Jenny St [illegible]
[illegible]
Pearson Intl Airport, Terminal 2, Public Concourse,
[illegible]
1B5, Canada. Tel 9[illegible]
1182 sq ft
[illegible]
District Mgr, Jenny St Peter
[illegible]
Canada. Tel 416-979-2101
206 sq ft
District Mgr, Wafik Gearges
[illegible]
Bay St, ON M5[illegible]
Tel 416-[illegible]
1,815 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 781, ON M5J 2T3
District Mgr, Wafik Gearges
— Great Canadian News Co, Store No 4054, Royal York Hotel, Arcade Level, 100 Front St W, ON M5J 1E3, Canada. Tel 416-368-0754.
504 sq ft
District Mgr, Wafik Gearges
— Great Canadian News Co, Store No 3013, College Park Mall, 444 Yonge St, ON M5B 2H4, Canada. Tel 416-598-2826.
687 sq ft
District Mgr, Wafik Gearges
- Great Canadian [illegible]
Queen St W, ON M5V 2A2, Canada.
Tel 416-596-0279.
1,652 sq ft
District Mgr, Wafik Gearges
— Great Canadian News Co, Store No 3063, 561 Yonge St, ON M4Y 1Z2, Canada.
Tel 416-975-9256.
1,200 sq ft
District Mgr, Wafik Gearges
— Great Canadian News Co, Store No 3111, Proctor & Gamble Bldg, 1470 Yonge St, ON M4T 1Z6, Canada. Tel 416-924-5569.
1,350 sq ft
District Mgr, Wafik Gearges
— Great Canadian News Co, Store No 4893, LB Pearson Intl Airport, Terminal 3, Intl Departures, ON L5P 1B5, Canada. Tel 905-612-8120.
684 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 6035, ON L5P 1B5
District Mgr, Jenny St Peter
– Great Canadian News Co, Store No 4161, Royal Bank Plaza - Merchant Mall, Unit 120, 200 Bay St, ON M5J 2J3, Canada. Tel 416-865-0103.
[illegible]
District Mgr, Wafik Gearges
– MacLean's Newsstands, Store No 4951, LB Pearson Intl Airport, Terminal 3, GH-1 Public Concourse, Landside, ON L5T 1B5, Canada
[illegible]5-672-1244.
[illegible] sq ft
District Mgr, Jenny St Peter
[illegible]Maison de la Presse Internationale, Store No 3045, [illegible] ON M5[illegible]
[illegible]anada. Tel 416-928-2328.
[illegible]00 sq ft
[illegible]
- Relay, Store No 4731, LB Pearson Intl Airport, [illegible]
Rm D104-A, ON L5P 1B5, Canada.
[illegible]
161 sq ft
District Mgr, Jenny St Peter
[illegible]
Terminal 2, Intl Arrivals, Public Concourse, Rm [illegible]
C, ON L5P [illegible]
161 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
Terminal 2, Departure Lounge, Rm C25, [illegible]
ON L5P 1B5, Canada. Tel 905-677-1216.
694 sq ft
[illegible]
Relay, Store No 4931, LB Pearson Intl Airport,
[illegible] ON L5P 1B5
Canada. Tel 905-671-0777.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Relay, Store No 4833, LB Pearson Intl Airport,
[illegible] ON
L5P 1B5, Canada. Tel 905-677-3612.
898 sq ft
District Mgr, Jenny St Peter
Relay, Store No 4823, LB Pearson Intl Airport,
[illegible] ON
L5P 1B5, Canada. Tel 905-677-7587.
1,159 sq ft
District Mgr, Jenny St Peter
Relay, Store No 4843, LB Pearson Intl Airport, Terminal 2, Intl Departures, Lounge Rm N205, ON L5P 1B5, Canada. Tel 905-677-7598
[illegible]
District Mgr, Jenny St Peter
Relay, Store No 4861, LB Pearson Intl Airport, Terminal 2, Transborder Departure, Lounge Rm M234, ON L5P 1B5, Canada. Tel 905-673-1793.
1,570 sq ft
District Mgr, Jenny St Peter
- Relay, Store No 4973, LB Pearson Intl Airport, Terminal 3, Main Departure, ON L5P 1B5, Canada. Tel 905-612-8482.
376 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 6035, ON L5P 1B5
District Mgr, Jenny St Peter
— Virgin, Store No 4761, LB Pearson Intl Airport, Terminal 3, Landside, Unit H226, ON L5P 1B5, Canada. Tel 905-694-9778.
1,614 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 6035, ON L5P 1B5
District Mgr, Jenny St Peter
Xpress, Store No 4163, Scotia Plaza, Unit G-11, 40 King St, ON M5H 3Y2, Canada.
Tel 416-360-5748.
421 sq ft
District Mgr, Wafik Gearges
Xpress, Store No 4221, Yorkdale S/Ctr, Unit 502, 3401 Dufferin St, ON M6A 2T9, Canada.
Tel 416-789-9640.
450 sq ft
District Mgr, Pat Mitges
Xpress, Store No 4[illegible], Yorkdale S/Ctr, Unit CRU 407, 3401 Dufferin St, ON M6A 2T9, Canada.
Tel 416-256-3831
[illegible] sq ft
District Mgr, Pat Mitges
Hq: Toronto, ON
[illegible] locations of branches in other cities, see [illegible]

HENRY'S
Photography
[illegible] Tel 800-461-7960. Fax 416-868-0243.
E-Mail info@henrys.com.
Web Site www.henrys.com
SAN 168-4590
Owner, Andrew Stein; COO, Ian Lany; VPres, Retail Sales, Mark Woolson; Mktg Mgr, Max Payne
Headquarters.
[illegible]
See Also. Mississauga, Oshawa, Thornhill

NICHOLAS HOARE
General
45 Front St E, ON M5E 1B3. Tel 416-777-2665
[illegible]
SAN 118-3052
Estab 1990, 14,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Owner, Nicholas Hoare; Mgr, Ben McNally
[illegible] Buys through hq
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] U.K. [illegible] papbk, papbk
Subj: Art, gardening
S&S: Audio books, compact discs
Hq: [illegible] Montreal, PQ

HOLLYWOOD CANTEEN
Antiquarian
[illegible] ON M3H 1N4. Tel 416-361-[illegible]
[illegible] 7089
E-Mail hcanteen@interlog.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1980, 7,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft. Cat Internet
Mgr, Mike Orlando
[illegible] Large print, new, old & rare, out of print
[illegible]
S&S: Posters, rent videocassettes

HUMBER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & ADVANCED LEARNING BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 948, 3199 Lakeshore Blvd W, ON M8V 1K8. Tel 416-675-3111. Fax 416-251-7317.
E-Mail humber-lc@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.humber-lc.bkstr.com.
SAN 117-2239
200 Titles
Mgr, Sharon Mundle
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, law, soc sci, travel
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, col sup, lit mag, posters, teaching sup
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

IMAGO PRESS
General
39 Penhurst Ave, Unit 2, ON M8Y 3A9.
Tel 416-253-0975.
E-Mail imago@interlog.com.
Web Site www.interlog.com/~imago.
SAN 170-009X
Estab 1992, 4,600 Titles, 6,000 Vols, Cat ann upon request & website
Publisher Partner & Collector, Marshall Hryciuk; Publisher Partner-Red Iron Press, Karen Sohne
Types: Antiquarian
Subj: Classics, drama, fict, philos, poetry

[illegible]
Branches
[illegible] Point St
[illegible] ON M4Y 2T9
[illegible] Pointe
[illegible] Store No 940, Bayview Village South, Unit 132, 2901 Bayview Ave, ON M2K 1E6, Canada. Tel 416-222-6323. Fax 416-222-6846.
Gen Mgr, Evelyne Sotto
Chapters, Store No 919, 2225 Bloor St W, ON M6S 1M7, Canada. Tel 416-761-9773.
Fax 416-761-9284.
[illegible]
Coles The Book People, Store No 266, BCE Place, 181 Bay St, ON M5J 2S1, Canada.
Tel 416-861-0166.
Mailing Address: PO Box 116, ON M5J 2S1
Gen Mgr, Karen Deventur
Coles The Book People, Store No 37, Commerce Ct, 199 Bay St, ON M5L 1E7, Canada.
Tel 416-868-1782.
SAN 144-655X
Mailing Address: PO Box 159, ON M5L 1E7
Mgr, Lori MacDougall
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Coles The Book People, Store No 3, Toronto Eaton [illegible] Yonge St, ON M5B 2H1, Canada.
Tel 416-979-9348.
Mailing Address: PO Box 105, ON M5B 2H1
Mgr, Russell Moreau; Asst Mgr, Stephen King
Coles The Book People, Store No 604, One First Canadian Place, Unit SM18, ON M5X 1B5, Canada. Tel 416-869-1079.
Mgr, Angie Jewell; Asst Mgr, Chris Szego
Coles The Book People, Store No 581, Royal Bank Plaza, 200 Bay St, ON M5J 2J3, Canada.
Tel 416-865-0090.
Gen Mgr, Sue Knight; Asst Mgr, Karen Thompson
— Indigo Books & Music, Store No 280, 55 Bloor St W, ON M4W 1A5, Canada. Tel 416-925-3536.
Fax 416-925-2134.
SAN 117-9675
Gen Mgr, Ryan Roguski
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
— Indigo Books & Music, Store No 287, Toronto Eaton Ctr, 220 Yonge St, ON M5B 2H1, Canada.
Tel 416-591-3622. Fax 416-591-6791.
Gen Mgr, Scott Rutter
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
— Indigo Books & Music, Store No 278, 2300 Yonge St, ON M4P 1E4, Canada. Tel 416-544-0049.
Fax 416-544-8874.
Mailing Address: PO Box 2466, ON M4P 1E4
Gen Mgr, Chris Worrall
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
— Indigo Books & Music, Store No 286, Yorkdale S/Ctr, Unit 29, 3401 Dufferin St, ON M6A 2T9, Canada. Tel 416-781-6660. Fax 416-781-8270.
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
— World's Biggest Book Store, Store No 200, 20 Edward St, ON M5G 1C9, Canada.
Tel 416-977-7009. Tel 416-977-2155 (industrial line). Fax 416-977-3728.
Estab 1980, 150,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols, 65,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Eastgate, Eastmount, Kingston, Richmond [illegible] Chapters, Edmonton, AB; North Vancouver, BC; Charlottetown, PE; Montreal, PQ
[illegible] Vancouver, West Vancouver, BC; Ottawa, ON; Indigo Spirit, Toronto, ON;
[illegible] Calgary, Edmonton, AB; Vancouver, Victoria, BC; Bedford, Halifax, NS; Kingston, Malton, Markham, Orillia, Ottawa, Owen Sound, Peterborough, Saint Thomas, Stoney Creek, ON; Laval, Pointe-Claire, Sainte Foy, Sherbrooke, PQ; World's Biggest Bookstore, Toronto, ON; for locations of Chapters & Coles the Book People, see index

INNER CITY BOOKS
Mail Order
53 Alvin Ave, ON M4T 2P4. Tel 416-927-0355.
Fax 416-924-1814.
E-Mail sales@innercitybooks.net
Web Site www.innercitybooks.net.
SAN 115-3870
Estab 1980, 110 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: Box 1271, Sta Q, ON
Owner, Daryl Sharp; Sr Editor, Victoria Cowan
Types: Hp papbk
Subj: Psychol
See Also: Wholesaler section

INSTITUTE FOR CHRISTIAN STUDIES
Education
229 College St, ON M5T 1R4. Tel 416-979-2331. Toll Free Tel 888-326-5347. Fax 416-979-2332.
E-Mail email@icscanada.edu.
Web Site www.icscanada.edu.
SAN 117-6374
Estab 1970, 50 Titles, 300 Vols, 100 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Morris Greidanus
Types: Acad, devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, relig studies, soc sci, theol
S&S: Wholesale
One-hundred separate academic papers with Christian perspective & 20 master's degree theses from the Institute for Christian Studies

ISLAMIC BOOKS
Religious
1395 Gerrard St E, ON M4L 1Z3. Tel 416-778-8461.
Fax 416-462-1832.
E-Mail sales@e-islamicbooks.com.
Web Site www.e-islamicbooks.com.
Estab 1993
Owner, Shamim Ahmad
Subj: Islamic studies
Islamic books in English & Arabic, Urdu

ISRAEL'S, THE JUDAICA CENTER - HEAD OFFICE
Religious
897 Eglinton Ave W, ON M6C 2C1.
Tel 416-256-2858. Toll Free Tel 800-449-5918 (outside Toronto). Fax 416-256-2750.
E-Mail contact@israelsjudaica.com.
Web Site www.israelsjudaica.com.
SAN 112-5133
Estab 1982
Orders, Jodi Segal
Headquarters.
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, Hebr lang, hp papbk, imp, imp Isr, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, hist, Judaica, lit, philos
S&S: Computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, search
[illegible] teaching aids for schools
See Also: Israel's Wholesaler section

JONG RO KOREAN BOOKS & MUSIC
Korean
680 Bloor St W, ON M6G 1K9. Tel 416-537-5144.
Fax 416-537-1652.
E-Mail jongrobooks@yahoo.ca.
Web Site www.jongrobooks.ca
Present Owner 2002, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Joo Hwan Jang
Types: Hb, Kor lang, papbk
Subj: Hist, lang arts, travel
S&S: Gifts

KEW BEACH GALLERIES
Antiquarian
2008 Queen St E, ON M4L 1J3. Tel 416-694-5915.
SAN 168-4701
Estab 1970, 10,000 Titles
Owner, Z Frasch
Types: Hb, old & rare, papbk, used
Subj: Art, Can, fict, hist, lit, nature, nonfict, photog
S&S: Crystals, gifts

THE KIDSTUFF TOY STORE INC
Juvenile
738 Bathurst St, ON M5S 2R6. Tel 416-535-2212.
Fax 416-535-9754.
SAN 111-431X
Estab 1990
Owner, Nancy Lee
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Art sup, games, puzzles, toys
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-6

D & E LAKE LTD
Antiquarian
239 King St E, ON M5A 1J9. Tel 416-863-9930. Toll Free Tel 877-259-5253. Fax 416-863-9443.
E-Mail rarebooks@delake.com.
Web Site www.delake.com.
SAN 157-647X
Estab 1977, 30,000 Vols, 7,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Donald Lake; Owner, Elaine Lake
Headquarters.
Subj: Amer, archit, art, bibliog, illus, travel
S&S: Antq maps, art, prints

LATVIAN BOOKSTORE
Latvian Language
4 Credit Union Dr, ON M4A 2N8. Tel 416-757-1482.
Fax 416-757-1482.
E-Mail latvianbookstore@primus.ca.
SAN 117-6668
500 Titles, 700 sq ft
Owner, Latvian Relief Society of Canada; Mgr, Bruno Logins, Sr
Types: Hb, novels, papbk
Subj: Cultural theory, hist, lang arts, lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, ceramics & figurines, compact discs, jewelry

LETTERS BOOKSHOP
General
77 Florence St, ON M6K 1P4. Tel 416-537-5403.
E-Mail letters@interlog.com.
Estab 1982, 35,000 Titles, 600 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Nicky Drumbolis
Types: Old & rare, small presses
Subj: Esoteric, lit, poetry
S&S: Search serv

LIBRAIRIE CHAMPLAIN LTD
French Language
[illegible]
Fax 416-364-[illegible]
E-Mail info@librairiechamplain.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Can, Fr hist & lit, lit [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, computer [illegible]
See Also: Wholesaler section

[illegible]
Humanities
[illegible]
Tel 416-690-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] 14304
Mgr, Paul Broughton
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Current events, [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-[illegible]
[illegible]

LOG BOOKS UNLIMITED
Technical
[illegible] ON M8V [illegible]
Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 19[illegible] Present Owner [illegible] Vols, Cat ann
Contact, Jim Barratt
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible] EMS
S&S: Printing, wholesale
Maintenance log books. Subjects are fire protection equipment, elevating devices, boiler plants, ice rinks, swimming pools & [illegible]

LOOMIS & TOLES CO LTD
Art
124 Eglinton Ave W, ON M4R [illegible]
Tel 416-485-[illegible] Fax 416-[illegible]
SAN 166-4185
Mgr, Ken Forz.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: How-to
S&S: Art sup
Open Mon-Wed 8:30-7, Thurs & Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5
Branches:
— Loomis & Toles Co Ltd, 130 Spadinea Ave, ON M5V 2K8, Canada. Tel 416-703-4748.
Fax 416-366-0344.
SAN 108-8297
Mgr, John McTeague
Open Mon-Wed 8:30-7, Thurs & Fri 8:30-8, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5
— Loomis & Toles Co Ltd, 2056 Danforth Ave, ON M4C 1J6, Canada. Tel 416-422-2443
Mgr, Glenden Mellow
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art history, how-to
Open Mon-Wed 8:30-7, Thurs & Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5
Hq: Concord

MABEL'S FABLES
Juvenile
[illegible] ON M4S 2N[illegible]
Tel 416-322-0438, Fax 416-322-4915.
[illegible]
Pres, Eleanor Lafave; Mgr, Rachelle Steene
Headquarters.
[illegible] Children's, lit criticism
[illegible]
[illegible]aphs, children's storytime, holiday items, toys
[illegible]lon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-7, Sun 11-5
[illegible] Cobbicoke

[illegible] MACDONALD FINE BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible]
E-Mail info@macdonaldbook[illegible]
[illegible] www.macdonaldbooks.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Neil D MacDonald
[illegible] Hb, papbk, rare
[illegible]rt, hist, photog
[illegible] ephemera, prints
Auction agent & collection management

[illegible] HOUSE
Antiquarian
18 Birch Ave, ON M4V 1C8. Tel 416-92[illegible]
Fax 4[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1974, 500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Liana S[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, illus, incunabula, old & rare, remdrs, used
[illegible] Archit, astron, cartography, discovery & exploration, hist, medicine, nat hist, ref, sci-tech
[illegible] appraisals, art gallery, bindings, frames, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints, restoration, [illegible]

DAVID MASON BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Adelaide St W, LL04, ON M5V 1R9.
Tel 416-598-1015, Fax 416-598-3994.
E-Mail dmbooks@allstream.net.
[illegible]
SAN 168-4841
Estab 1968, 40,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Owner, David Mason; Mgr, Debra Dearlove
Types: 1st ed, fine bound
Subj: 19th century, Am hist & lit, Can, Eng hist & lit, lit, mystery & detective, sci, travel, women's studies
S&S: Appr libr collec, manuscripts, maps, orig art, prints

MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL (TECHNOLOGIES INC)
Toy Store
465 Milner Ave, Unit 3-7, ON M1B 2K4.
Tel 416-321-8984, Ext 227, Fax 416-321-8988.
[illegible] mastermindtoys.com
Estab 1984, 2,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Pres, Andy Levy; VPres, Jon Levy; Buyer, Stephanie Phoenix.
E-mail stephanie@mastermindtoys.com
Headquarters.
Types: Juv
Subj: Children's
S&S: Audio books, computer software, greeting cds, video games
Branches:
— Mastermind Educational, 2134 Queen St E, ON M4E 1E3, Canada. Tel 416-699-3797.
Web Site www.mastermindtoys.com.
Types: Juv
Subj: Children's
SAN [illegible] computer software, video [illegible]
Open Mon-Wed & Sat [illegible] Thurs & Fri [illegible]
Sun 11:30-5
Mastermind Educational, 3350 Yonge St, ON M4N 2M6, Canada. Tel 416-487-7177. Toll Free Tel 888-388-0000.
Web Site www.mastermindtoys.com.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
SAN [illegible] books, computer software, greeting cds, video games
[illegible] For location of branches in other cities, see index

MASTERS COLLEGE & SEMINARY
College-Religious
[illegible] ON M1N [illegible]
Tel 416-482-2224, Ext 234.
E-Mail booknook@mcs.edu.
Web Site www.mcs.edu
SAN 159-2408
Estab 1950, 4,500 Vols, 700 sq ft
Mgr, Robin Gebien
[illegible] col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, philos, pra[illegible] theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, col sup, relig [illegible]

MCBURNIE & CUTLER
Used
698 Queen St W, ON M6J 1E7. Tel 416 [illegible]
Fax 416-504-[illegible]
E-Mail mcburcut.books@on.aibn.[illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com
SAN 117-5971
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1993, 25,000 Titles, 950 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Tim Cutler, Owner, Mike McBurnie
[illegible] hb, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk
[illegible] Bog, Can, Canadiana, fict, hist, music, [illegible]
S&S: Calendars, prints

THE BOB MILLER BOOK ROOM INC
Humanities
180 Bloor St W, Lower Concourse, ON M5S 2V6.
Tel 416-922-3557, Fax 416-922-4281.
E-Mail info@bobmillerbookroom.com.
SAN 168-4884
Estab 1975, 50,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, Carol Vine; Mgr, Marlene Warnick
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, lit, philos, soc sci
S&S: Spec order

DAVID MIRVISH BOOKS ON ART
Art
596 Markham St, ON M6G 2L8. Tel 416-531-9975, Fax 416-531-5543.
E-Mail artbooks@dmbooks.com.
Web Site www.dmbooks.com.
SAN 168-4892
Estab 1972, Cat
Owner, David Mirvish; Mgr, Eleanor Johnston; Buyer, Robert Sikora
Types: Hb, imp, ltd ed, out of print, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Archit, Can, photog
S&S: Author/artist appearances, spec order

THE MUSIC STORE OF ROY THOMSON HALL
Music
60 Simcoe St, ON M5J 2H5. Tel 416-593-4822, Ext 358. Fax 416-593-4224.
SAN 131-8268
Estab 1982, 9,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Hb, imp, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances, calendars, computer [illegible]

[illegible]
Judaica
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 888-618-9356. Fax 416-781-0071.
E-Mail negev_imp@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.negevjudaica.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1961, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Arthur Kaplan; Owner, Morty Kaplan
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, Hebr lang, imp Isr, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade, travel guides
Subj: Archaeol, art, biog, cookbks & cooking, hist, mysticism, philos, relig, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, compact discs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, per, relig gds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Service: Wholesale section

NORTH 49 BOOKS
Mail Order
35 Prince Andrew Pl, ON M3C 2H2.
Tel 416-449-4000. Toll Free Tel 800-490-4049.
Fax 416-449-9924.
E-Mail northfortynine@idirect.com.
Web Site www.north49books.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 1,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Diane Waldock
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict, regional

THE OMEGA CENTRE BOOKSTORE
New Age
29 Yorkville Ave, ON M4W 1L1. Tel 416-975-9086,
Ext 33. Toll Free Tel 888-663-6377 (Canada).
Fax 416-975-0731.
E-Mail omegactr@omegactr.com.
Web Site www.omegactr.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1991, 22,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Tony Tavares
Types: New
Subj: Alt health, metaphys, self-development, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, gifts, music sup, reading room, sell videocassettes, workshops & courses
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5

100TH MONKEY BOOKS
General
980 Younge St, Suite 210, ON M4W 3V8.
Tel 416-925-7633
E-Mail 99thmonk@100thmonkey.com.
[illegible]
healing, mythology, philos, psychol, therapy
[illegible]
Open Mon-[illegible]

[illegible]
Comics
530 Yonge St, ON M4Y 1Y5. Tel 416-934-1615.
Fax 416-934-1615.
Web Site www.onemillioncomix.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 800 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Chris Gianzoulas; Franchisor, Gerry Ross
Types: Hb, new & used, old & rare, papbk
Subj: Adventure, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, posters, t-shirts, toys
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Sat 11-8, Wed & Fri 11-9

OPEN AIR BOOKS & MAPS
Nature & Environment
25 Toronto St, ON M5C 2R1. Tel 416-363-0719. Toll Free Tel 800-360-9185. Fax 416-363-0719.
E-Mail openairbooks@yahoo.ca.
Web Site www.openairbooks.ca
SAN 168-504X
Estab 1976, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,300 sq ft
Owner, Jeff Axler
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Nat hist, recreation, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, globes, maps, nat products, sell videocassettes

OPEN CITY
Used
1374 Danforth Ave, ON M4J 1M9. Tel 416-461-8087.
Estab 1986, 8,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft
Owner, Ian Wallis; Owner, Steve Wright
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, Canadiana, fict, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, romance, sports
S&S: Compact discs, records

ORION BOOKSTORE
Paperback
544 Yonge St, ON M4Y 1Y8. Tel 416-923-5537.
Fax 416-923-5537.
SAN 168-3918
Estab 1982, 3,500 Titles, 8,000 Vols
Owner, Richard Tschudi
Types: Hb
Subj: Astrol, Masonic, metaphys
S&S: Mail order, per

PAGES BOOKS & MAGAZINES
General
256 Queen St W, ON M5V 1Z8. Tel 416-598-1447.
Fax 416-598-2042.
E-Mail info@pagesbooks.ca.
Web Site www.pagesbooks.ca.
SAN 111-445X
Estab 1979, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 4,300 sq ft
Owner & Buyer, Marc Glassman; Mgr, Winona McMorrow
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Art, cultural theory, design, films & filmmaking, lit criticism, mod lit, photog
S&S: Compact discs, greeting cds, lit mag, mag & newspr, maps, music, per, sell videocassettes, staty, xmas cds
Open Mon-Wed 9:30am-10pm; Tues & Fri 9:30am-11pm; Sat 10am-11pm; Sun 11-8

[illegible]
General
[illegible] Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Neill Cunningham
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] mysteries, nature, nonfict, poetry, relig, sports
SAN [illegible] CD ROM & video [illegible] records
Open Mon-Sat 11-7, Sun 12-5

PANNONIA BOOKS - THE HUNGARIAN BOOKSTORE
Hungarian Language
104 Belmont St, ON M5R 1P8. Tel 416-966-5156.
Fax 416-966-5448
E-Mail info@pannonia.ca.
Web Site www.pannonia.ca
SAN 168-5104
Estab 1957, Present Owner 1985, 2,500 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Kate Karacsony
Types: Hb, imp Hungary, juv, old & rare, text books, used
Subj: Hist, lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer software, games, greeting cds, mail order, maps, posters, sheet music, subs agency, teaching sup, xmas cds
Closed on Mon

PARENTBOOKS
Parenting
201 Harbord St, ON M5S 1H6. Tel 416-537-8334.
Toll Free Tel 800-209-9182. Fax 416-537-9499.
E-Mail info@parentbooks.ca.
Web Site www.parentbooks.ca.
SAN 115-6284
Estab 1986, 14,000 Titles, 900 sq ft, Cat booklist on website
Owner, P J Kirk; Owner, W F Elleker
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Counseling, disabilities, educ, family studies, health, nat childbirth, recovery, soc sci
S&S: Greeting cds, per
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-6

JOSEPH PATRICK BOOKS
Mail Order-Used
PO Box 100, Sta D, ON M6P 1J5. Tel 416-766-3357.
E-Mail jpbooks@idirect.com.
SAN 168-5112
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1990, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 8x ann
Owner, Joseph G Sherlock; Mgr, Warren Wiles
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arctic, Can, discovery & exploration, relig, relig-C
S&S: Appr libr collec

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
3022 Dufferin St, ON M6B 3T5. Tel 416-781-9131.
Toll Free Tel 800-668-2078 (orders).
Fax 416-783-1615.
E-Mail toronto@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org.
Estab 1959, 15,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Daughters of Saint Paul
Branch, Buys indep.
Types: Best sellers, bibles, imp Ital, imp Sp, imp UK, juv, music
Subj: Biog, computer software, hist, lit, philos, prayer, psychol, relig studies, spiritual, theol

[illegible]
Hq: Boston, MA

PORTUGUESE BOOKSTORE
Portuguese Language
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

REFORMATION BOOK SERVICE
Religious
[illegible] Avenue Rd, ON [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Biblical studies, insp[illegible]
[illegible]

REMENYI HOUSE OF MUSIC
Music Store
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Folk music, jazz & blues, music [illegible] technical
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible]
Canada, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1991, 10,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Mgr, Steve Domingo
Subj: Biog, hist, opera

RYERSON UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
17 Gerrard St, ON M5B 2L5 [illegible]
Fax 416-979-5175.
Web Site www.bookstore.[illegible]
SAN 166-4487
Estab 1966, 25,000 Titles, 12,000 sq ft
Mgr, Kelly Abraham
Types: Hb, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Archit, bus & mgt, computer sci, engrg, fashion, interior design
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, clothing, gifts

S U P BOOKSTORE
Chinese Language
633 Silver Star Blvd, Unit 101, ON M1V 5N1.
Tel 416-293-2696. Fax 416-293-9716.
E-Mail supbook@bellnet.ca.
Web Site www.supbookstore.com
Estab 1994, 50,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Owner, Vincent Lam; Mgr, Tony Li
Types: Dict, novels, trade
Subj: Art, astrol, biog, bus & mgt, children's, cookbks [illegible] king, health, herbs, lit, maps/atlases, philos, [illegible]
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, prints, wholesale

THE SALVATION ARMY CHRISTIAN BOOK & SUPPLY CENTRE
Religious-Christian
[illegible] ON M4H 1P4. Tel 416-422-6103
Fax 416-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail robert_smith@can.salvationarmy.org; Contact, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ildren's, Christian Living
[illegible] assettes, church & SS sup, compact [illegible] cds, posters, relig gds, sell [illegible] s, sheet music, staty, wholesale [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Science-Technology
[illegible]
[illegible] sciencecity.[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Dominic Riverso; Buyer, Michi Moriyama
[illegible]
[illegible] Games, gifts, maps, posters, puzzles, specialty [illegible]

[illegible]
Used
[illegible] nt Pleasant Rd, ON M4S 2M5
Tel 416-483-3227
[illegible] Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Sue Lillington
[illegible] Best-sellers, hb, papbk
[illegible] king, fict, general, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, romance, travel
[illegible] Collectibles, mags, posteds

SEEKERS BOOKS
General
509 Bloor St W, ON M5S 1Y2. Tel 416-925-1982.
Fax 416-925-1982.
E-Mail seekersb@idirect.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Tony Merante
Types: Antiquarian, hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Eastern philos, lit, metaphys & occult, mystery & detective, mysticism, New Age, philos, psychol, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, lit mag, music sup, sell videocassettes

SERBICA BOOKS
Slavic Language
2465 Dundas St W, ON M6P 1X3. Tel 416-539-0476.
Fax 416-539-0540.
E-Mail info@serbica.com.
Web Site www.serbica.com.
SAN 168-5481
Estab 1990, 3,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat on website
Mgr, Patrick Apic
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, lit, lit criticism
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes

SHE SAID BOOM BOOKS & CD'S
Used
[illegible] ON M4[illegible]
Fax 416-530-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]udboom.ca.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, John Bowker; Owner, Randy Harnett
Types: Hb, old & rare, papbk
[illegible] Art, Canadiana, cookbks & cooking, criminology, fict, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, [illegible] polit sci, relig, sci, sci fict & fantasy, sports, [illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, mags, records
Branches:
She Said Boom Books & CD's, 393 Roncesvalles [illegible] ON M6R 2N1, Canada. Tel 416-[illegible]
Fax 416-530-5859
E-Mail info@shesaidboom.ca.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, old & rare, papbk
[illegible] Art, Canadiana, cookbks & cooking, criminology, fict, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, [illegible] polit sci, relig, sci, sci fict & [illegible] sports, travel
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, mags, records

SILVER SNAIL COMIC SHOP
Comics
[illegible] S W, ON M9V [illegible]
Fax 416-[illegible]
E-Mail info@silversnail.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
Japanese lang, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible]
heroes
[illegible] Games, posters, toys
[illegible] Sun 12pm-6pm
See Also: Ottawa

SLEUTH OF BAKER STREET
Mystery & Detective
[illegible] Bay St, ON M4G [illegible]
Tel 416-[illegible]
E-Mail sleuthbooks@sympatico.ca.
SAN 158-4200
Estab 1979, 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner & Buyer, Marian Misters; Owner & Buyer, J D Singh
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, used
Subj: Criminology, law, ref, true crime
S&S: Search serv

SONG & SCRIPT
Music
1200 Bay St (at Bloor), ON M5R 2A5.
Tel 416-92[illegible]-3044. Fax 416-923-7879
E-Mail songandscript@hotmail.com.
Estab 1963, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, B Sagman
Types: Specialty
Subj: Biog, hist
S&S: Sheet music

THE SOUND POST
Music Store
93 Grenville St, ON M5S 1B4. Tel 416-971-6990. Toll Free Tel 800-363-1512. Fax 416-597-9923.
E-Mail info@thesoundpost.com.
Web Site www.thesoundpost.com.
SAN 118-3656
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1992, 300 Titles, Cat ann

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Publishing
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] for mental health practitioners, particularly in child services

SPOKEN WORD AUDIOBOOKS
General
[illegible] ON M5H [illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail staff@spoken-word.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1994, 5,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat on website
Owner, Graeme Coxon
[illegible]
Subj: Business, children's, classics, fict, health, humor, lang arts, mysteries, nonfict, poetry, self-development

SUN WA BOOKSTORE
Chinese Language
280 Spadina Ave, ON M5T 3A5. Tel 416-977-3457. Fax 416-596-8887.
SAN 168-5287
Estab 1975, 1,700 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Belina Chang; Owner, Herbert Chang
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Lit mag, rental, sch sup, staty, subs agency

SWIPE BOOKS ON ADVERTISING & DESIGN
Design
[illegible] Richmond St W, No [illegible] ON M5V [illegible] Tel 416-363-1332. Toll Free Tel 800-567-9473. Fax 416-363-6130.
E-Mail info@swipe.com.
Web Site www.swipe.ca.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987
Owner, David Michaelides; Mgr, Kellie Hadjidmitriou
Types: Hb, illus, papbk
Subj: Adv, computer sci, graphic arts, typography
S&S: Bk fairs, gifts, publ serv

STEVEN TEMPLE BOOKS
Antiquarian
489 Queen St W, 2nd fl, ON M5V 2B4. Tel 416-703-9908. Fax 416-703-8872.
E-Mail books@steventemplebooks.com.
Web Site www.steventemplebooks.com.
SAN 168-5295
Estab 1974, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Steven Temple
Types: 1st ed, hb, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Can, lit, mod lit
S&S: Appr libr collec

TEN EDITIONS BOOKS
Antiquarian
698 Spadina Ave, ON M5S 2J2. Tel 416-964-3803.
SAN 108-2094
Estab 1980, 800 sq ft
Owner, Susan Duff
[illegible]
[illegible] Can, cultural theory, hist, music, nature.
[illegible]
[illegible]

THEATRE BOOKS LTD
Performing Arts
[illegible] Toronto St, ON M5C [illegible] Tel 416-947-7175 Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]-414 Fax 416-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.theatrebooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Owner, John Harvey; Owner, Leonard McHardy
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Dance, films & filmmaking, opera, theater
S&S: Mail order, posters, spec order, wholesale

THIS AIN'T THE ROSEDALE LIBRARY
General
483 Church St, ON M4Y 2C6. Tel 416-929-9912. Fax 416-929-2815
SAN 159-1665
Estab [illegible] 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Daniel Bazuin; Owner, Charles Huisken
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Art, baseball, fict, gay & lesbian studies, humor, music, photog
S&S: Compact discs, gifts

TOP BANANA
Juvenile
639 Mount Pleasant Rd, ON M4S 2M9. Tel 416-440-0111. Fax 416-440-8815.
SAN 115-9755
Estab 1984, 6,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Nancy Green,
E-mail nancygreen@topbanana.ca
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, greeting cds, toys

TORONTO AIRPORT CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Christian
272 Attwell Dr, ON M9W 6M3. Tel 416-674-8463. Fax 416-674-7109.
E-Mail resources@tacf.org.
Web Site www.tacf.org.
SAN 117-7702
Estab 1993, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Opers Mgr, Lyon Thomas
Subj: Music
S&S: Gifts

TORONTO BAPTIST SEMINARY BOOKROOM
Religious
130 Gerrard St E, ON M5A 3T4. Tel 416-925-3263. Fax 416-925-8305.
E-Mail bookroom@tbs.edu.
SAN 168-5333
Estab 1929, 2,000 Titles, 2,500 Vols
Mgr, Matthew Richards; Bkkeeper, Carol Baine
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Church hist, lang arts, theol
S&S: Specialty programs

TORONTO BOTANICAL GARDEN
Horticulture
777 Lawrence Ave E, ON M3C 1P2. Tel 416-397-1359. Tel 416-397-1340. Fax 416-397-1354
E-Mail books@infogarden.ca.
Web Site www.infogarden.ca.
SAN 168-1141
[illegible] 1,200 Titles, 4,500 Vols, 500 sq ft
Mgr, Carlos Cruz; Buyer, Heather Coulter
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Gardening, horticul & botan
S&S: Author/artist appearances, pub order

TORONTO WOMEN'S BOOKSTORE
Women's Studies
85 Harbord St, ON M5S 1G4. Tel 416-922-8744. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible] Fax 416-922-1413
E-Mail info@womensbookstore.com
Web Site www.womensbookstore.com.
SAN 168-5341
Estab 1974, 11,000 Titles
Mgr, Anjula Gogia; Mgr, May Lin
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, gay & lesbian studies, nat childbirth, psychol, sexuality, women's studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag, memorabilia, posters, reading room, readings, records

THE TOY SHOP
Toy Store
62 Cumberland St, ON M4W 1J5. Tel 416-961-4870. Fax 416-961-4892.
E-Mail thetoyshop@on.aibn.com.
SAN 131-8276
Estab 1912, Present Owner 1986, 1,200 Titles, 3,600 Vols, 300 sq ft
Owner, Charles Gutelius; Buyer, Lailonne Bergsmann
Types: Juv
Subj: Eng hist & lit, fict, Fr lang, relig, sci-tech
S&S: Games, greeting cds, toys

TREASURE ISLAND TOYS LTD
Juvenile
581 Danforth, ON M4K 1P9. Tel 416-778-4913. Fax 416-778-1738.
E-Mail tit@home.com.
SAN 118-5373
Estab 1988
Owner, Ingrid Mukans; Owner, Lillian Starasts
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Children's programs, crafts, games, gifts, greeting cds, toys
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-7, Thurs & Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11:30-5

TRISKELION
General
1081 Bathurst, ON M5R 3G8. Tel 416-588-3727. Fax 416-782-4598.
E-Mail trisk@1primus.ca.
Web Site triskelionbooks.com.
Estab 1996, 20,000 Titles, 750 sq ft
Owner, John Boyle; Owner, Stephanie Boyle
Types: New & used
Subj: Biog, lit, metaphys & occult, New Age, Oregoniana, psychol
S&S: Search serv

TROYKA LTD
Russian Language
799-A College St, ON M6G 1C7. Tel 416-535-6693. Fax 416-535-3265.
E-Mail troy4165@axxent.ca.
SAN 168-5368
Estab 1956, 200 Titles, 200 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Liza Kontonikolas
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, imp Russ, juv, mag & newspr, novels, papbk, Russ lang
Subj: Art, chess, cookbks & cooking, sci-tech
S&S: Discounts/sales, gifts, greeting cds, maps, records, repro, subs agency, wholesale
See Also: Wholesale section

UNITEXT INC
College
[illegible]
Tel 416-665-9510. Fax 416-665-9516.
E-Mail [illegible]ork@unitext.com.
Web Site www.unitext.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]

UNITY BOOK STORE
Metaphysics
173 [illegible]
Tel 416-487-3663. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail office@unitytoronto[illegible]
SAN 168-5392
[illegible]
Owner, Unity Church
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Healing, health, relig, self-development
S&S: Audio ca[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO BOOKSTORE
College
214 College St, ON [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
50,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols, Cat ann
Sr VPres Retail, Ron Johnson, Dir, Opers, Yigal Karsh
Headquarters
Types: For lang, hb, imp, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books, trade, used
Subj: Computer sci, educ, medicine
[illegible]
See Also: Victoria University Bookstore, University of Toronto Bookstore at Mississauga, Missis[illegible] UTSC Bookstore-Scarborough Campus, Scarborough

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
College
Campus General Store [illegible]
M5S 2E8. Tel 416-[illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Mags, sch sup, t-shirts

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 25, 235 Yonge St, ON M5B 1N8
Tel 416-214-1466. Fax 416-214-2697.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
SAN 196-0016
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 12pm-6pm
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
91 Charles St W, ON M5S 1K7. Tel 416-585-4574.
Fax 416-813-4076.
E-Mail victoria@uoftbookstore.com.
Web Site www.uoftbookstore.com.
SAN 131-8373
Estab 1995, 2,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Don MacDougall
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Classical studies, Eng hist & lit, Fr lang, Ger lang, hist, philos, relig, semantics, theol
S&S: Clothing, gifts, staty
Hq: University of Toronto Bookstore

[illegible]ARKA UKRAINIAN BOOKSTORE
Ukrainian Language
2282 Bloor St W, ON M6S 1N9. Tel 416-762-8751.
[illegible]
Estab 1958, 22,000 Vols, Cat
Owner, Andreas Chorny, Jr; Owner, Andreas Chorny, Sr
[illegible] hb, imp, juv, papbk
[illegible] Audio cassettes, compact discs, crafts, jewelry, [illegible] newspr, per, sell videocassettes, shipping, wholesale

[illegible]
Cooking
[illegible] Dufferin St, Suite 216, ON M6A [illegible] 3770. Fax 416-781[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-6
Branches:
– Williams-Sonoma, Store No 536, Eaton Ctr, Space [illegible] Tel 416-260-1255. Fax 416-260-9594.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9:30-7, Sun 12-6
[illegible] Bloor St W, Unit 3, ON M5S 1M4, Canada. Tel 416-962-9455. Fax 416-962-9801.
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
– Williams-Sonoma, Store No 712, 25 The West Mall, Space 1394, Box 271, ON M9C 1B8, Canada. Tel 416-621-9005. Fax 416-621-9050
Types: Hb, papbk
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-6
Hq: [illegible] CA

WONDERWORKS
Alternative Life Styles
79-A Harbord St, ON M5S 1G4. Tel 416-323-3131.
Toll Free Tel 800-329-0757. Fax 416-323-1231.
E-Mail info@gowonderworks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 118-1653
Estab 1990, 1,200 sq ft, Cat newsletter 3x ann
Owner, Mary Anderson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Life style changes
S&S: Audio cassettes, ceramics & figurines, jewelry, nat products

TRENTON

B W DESJARDINS BOOKS
General
38 Dundas St W, ON K8V 5R8. Tel 613-392-1782.
Fax 613-392-7274.
SAN 118-3257
Estab 1984
Owner, Craig Desjardins
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

J & B BOOKS
Trades
48 Quinte St, ON K8V 3S9. Tel 613-394-4141.
Fax 613-394-4141.
[illegible]
Owner, M[illegible] & B[illegible] R J Collins
[illegible] Best sellers [illegible] new & used, out of print
papbk
Subj: General
[illegible] newspr, posters, sports cds, toys

UXBRIDGE

BLUE HERON BOOKS
General
62 Brock St W, ON L9P 1P3. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]5-852-6522.
E-Mail blueheron@interhop.net.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 642, ON L9P 1M9
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
[illegible]

VANIER

LIBRAIRIE DU CENTRE
Trades
435 Donald St, ON K1K 4X5. Tel 613-747-1553. Toll Free Tel 877-747-8003 (Canada).
Fax 613-747-0866. Toll Free Fax 877-747-8004 (Canada).
E-Mail cforp@cforp.on.ca.
Web Site www.librairieducentre.com.
[illegible] Cat ann
Mgr, Michel Levesque; Mktg Coord, Lise Gelinas
Types: Fr lang, text books
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, educ mats

VAUGHAN

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 760, Yonge & Steeles, 7040-7054 Yonge St, ON L4J 1V7. Tel 905-881-2846. Fax 905-881-5510.
Gen Mgr, John Summers
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 400, One Bass Pro Mills, Unit 100, ON L4K 5W4. Tel 905-738-0203.
Gen Mgr, Mary Robertson
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

WALKERTON

SAUGEEN COUNTRY OUTFITTERS
General
PO Box 92, ON N0G 2V0. Tel 519-881-3978.
Mgr, Peter Story
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fishing

WATERLOO

[illegible]
Total
[illegible]
Owner, Andy Brast
[illegible]
S&S: Game room, games, occult sup, posters, repro
[illegible]

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
[illegible] Mall, 550 King St N, ON N2L 5W6. Tel 519-884-1621.
[illegible]
Mgr, Michelle Anders
Branch.
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 908, 428 King St N, ON N2J 2Z6, Canada. Tel 519-886-4015.
Fax 519-[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Michelle Endall
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

THE ENTREPRENEURSHIP INSTITUTE OF CANADA
Business & Management
75 King St S, ON N2J 4V1. Tel 519-885-1559. Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax 519-[illegible]
E-Mail entinst@sympatico.ca.
Web Site www.entinst.ca.
Estab 1986
Mailing Address: PO Box 40043, ON
Owner, Chris Armstrong
Subj: Bus & training, entrepreneurship
[illegible] sell videocassettes
Distribute publications to prospective businesses & business owners

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE INC
Religious-Christian
110 King St S, ON N2J 1P5. Tel 519-885-4500. Fax 519-885-6834.
SAN 117-567X
Owner, Marna Mudford
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Church sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, toys

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
Store No 3454, Conestoga Mall, Unit 108, 550 King St N, ON N2L 5W6. Tel 519-883-0626. Fax 519-883-0932.
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Mgr, Heather Felker
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, study guides, teacher resource
Subj: Children's, Fr lang
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, teaching sup, toys

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] CHURCH SUPPLY INC
Religious-Christian
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Tom Spellard
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, humanities, spiritual, theol
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO BOOKSTORE
College
200 University Ave W, ON N2L 3G1. Tel 519-888-4567, Ext 2902. Fax 519-747-2859.
E-Mail bookstore@rs1.uwaterloo.ca.
Web Site www.bookstore.uwaterloo.ca.
SAN 101-2517
Estab 1957, 13,000 Titles, 325,000 Vols, 17,000 sq ft
Dir, May Yan
Types: Best sellers, dict, text books
Subj: Classics, computer sci, fict, hist, humanities, lit, math, philos, ref, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Art sup, author/artist appearances, calendars, children's programs, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, publ serv, staty

WATERLOO MUSIC CO LTD
Music
3 Regina St N, ON N2J 4A5. Tel 519-886-4990. Fax 519-886-4999.
Web Site www.waterloomusic.com
SAN 157-9363
Estab 1922, 500 Titles, Cat ann
Mgr, Andy Coffin
Types: Imp
Subj: Educ, music, musical instruments
S&S: Records, wholesale

WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
University
50 Bricker Ave, ON N2L 3C5. Tel 519-884-0710, Ext 3237. Fax 519-884-8202.
Web Site www.wlubookstore.com.
SAN 101-9279
Estab 1911, Present Owner 1969, 10,000 Titles, 8,300 Vols, 9,100 sq ft
Mgr, Ron Billing
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, Fr lang, Ger lang, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang, trade, travel guides, used
Subj: Biog, bus & mgt, cookbks & cooking, fict, humanities, lit criticism, ref, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Clothing, computer software, computer sup, gifts, greeting cds, insignia, jewelry, lit mag, maps, memorabilia
See Also: Brantford Campus Store, Brantford

WORDS WORTH BOOKS LTD
General
100 King St S, ON N2J 1P5. Tel 519-884-2665. Fax 519-884-2614.
Web Site www.wordsworthbooks.com.
SAN 131-8225
Estab 1984, 45,000 Titles, 13,000 Vols, 2,040 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Charles Erion.
E-mail chuck@wordsworthbooks.com; Owner, Patricia Siemens
Types: Hb, imp UK, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Can
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, DVD, greeting cds, maps, per

WELLAND

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 51, Seaway Mall, 800 Niagara St N, ON L3C 1M1. Tel 905-735-6146
Mgr, Ronna Baird; Asst Mgr, Tina Cassiato
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE INC
Religious-Christian
325 Thorold Rd, ON L3C 3W4. Tel 905-714-1775. Fax 905-714-1995.
E-Mail lighthouse@[illegible]
Mgr, Marna Mudford
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, scriptural studies
Hq: Langton

NIAGARA COLLEGE WELLAND CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 926, 300 Woodlawn Rd, ON L3C 7L3. Tel 905-735-2211, Ext 7585. Fax 905-736-6015.
SAN 168-5600
Estab 1968
Branch.
Types: Text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, insignia items, jewelry, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8-4, Summer hrs: Mon-Fri 10-2
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

OCAPT BUSINESS BOOKS
Business & Management
27 Donna Marie Dr, ON L3C 2X7. Tel 905-735-2967. Fax 905-788-0839.
E-Mail ocapt@iaw.on.ca.
Web Site www.ocapt.com.
Estab 1989, Present Owner 1992, 352 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Gail Grimaldi
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Wholesale

OUR BOOK STORE
Trades
200 Fitch, Unit 12A, ON L3C 4V9. Tel 905-732-3280. Fax 905-735-9844.
Web Site ourbookstore.ca.
Estab 2000, 10,000 Titles, 4 Vols, 2,100 sq ft
Prop, Tracy Harry
Types: Best sellers, Fr lang, juv, large print, novels, remdrs
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, crafts & hobbies, fict, health, nonfict, relig
S&S: Audio books

WESTON

SQUIBB'S STATIONERS
Stationers
1974 Weston Rd, ON M9N 1W2. Tel 416-241-5801. Fax 416-241-5801.
E-Mail squibbs@on.aibn.com.
Web Site www.squibbsstationers.com.
SAN 168-5651
Estab 1927, Present Owner 1980
Owner, Suri Weinberg-Linsky
Types: Best sellers, bibles, el-hi text, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk

[illegible]

WHITBY

TESTAMENT BOOKSHOP
Religious-Christian
1121 Dundas St E, ON L1N 2K4. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.testamentbookshop.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992. [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
videocassettes, [illegible]

WILLOWDALE

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No [illegible], [illegible] ON M2J 5A7. Tel 416-[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 416-226-[illegible]
Mgr, Kelly Sanders
Hq: [illegible]

GREAT CANADIAN NEWS CO
Periodicals
Store No 5985, [illegible] Ave, Premises 100, ON M2N 1B6
Tel 416-223-6289.
1,000 sq ft
District Mgr: Walter [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto

R G MITCHELL FAMILY BOOKS INC
Religious
565 Gordon Baker Rd, ON M2H 2W7
Tel 416-499-2029. Fax 416-499-6340.
SAN 168-4604
Estab 1983, 25,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr, Steve Atkinson
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, fict, health, nonfict, relig studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, relig gds, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6
Hq: Wholesaler section

TALKING BOOK WORLD
General
Store No 7, 386 Sheppard Ave E, ON M2N 3B7
Tel 416-222-9556. Fax 416-222-8709.
E-Mail willowdale@talkingbooks.com.
Mgr, Ian Lo
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Lake Barrington, IL

WINDSOR

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No ON17, Roundhouse Ctr, 3155 Howard Ave, [illegible]
Fax 519-972-9188.
E-Mail windsor@blessings.com.
[illegible]
Team Leader, Marianne Allard.
E-mail mariannea@blessings.com
Branch
[illegible] Bibles, hb, papbk
[illegible] Candles, gifts, greeting cds, music
Hq: [illegible]

THE BOOK MARK
General
[illegible] Ouellette Ave, ON N9A 4J3. Tel 519-253-8232.
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Hank Harren
[illegible] fict, nonfict
[illegible]

THE BOOKROOM
Antiquarian-General
[illegible] St W, ON N9B [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Vols, 1,100 sq ft
Cat 2-3x ann
Owner, A M Beer.
[illegible] & used, papbk
[illegible] author/artist appearances, reading room
Open Tues-Sun 12-6

BRISEBOIS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & GIFT SHOPPE
Religious
[illegible] Central Ave, ON N8W 4J4. Tel 519-944-9780.
Toll Free Tel 800-267-3709. Fax 519-944-9764.
E-Mail orders@briseboisonline.com.
Web Site www.briseboisonline.com.
SAN 118-3583
Estab 1983, 43,000 Titles, 9,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Shawn Brisebois; Gen Mgr, Judy Meloche O'Gorman
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Church sup, gifts

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 177, Tecumseh Mall, 7672 Tecumseh Rd E, ON N8T 1E9. Tel 519-974-3773.
Mgr, Mary MacDonald; Asst Mgr, Kathryn Harris
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 798, Devonshire Mall, Unit T-15, 3100 Howard Ave, ON N8X 3Y8, Canada. Tel 519-250-1005. Fax 519-250-1102.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

SAINT CLAIR COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS & TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE
College
Store No 942, 2000 Talbot Rd W, ON N9A 6S4.
Tel 519-972-2722. Fax 519-972-2742.
E-Mail stclair@bkstr.com.
Web Site www.stclairbkstr.com
SAN 102-8324
Estab [illegible] Vols, 2,300 sq ft
Branch.
Types: [illegible] hp papbk, Pol lang, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang, used
Subj: Bus & mgt, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Archit sup, art sup, gifts, insignia, maps, posters, repro, soft gds
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, Il

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
Store No [illegible] Lacolle St, ON N9E [illegible]
Tel 519-966-7433. Fax 519-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 111-[illegible]
Mgr, Amy Brosseau
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, study guides, teacher resources
Subj: Children's, Fr lang
S&S: [illegible] globes, sch sup, staty, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Windsor, ON N9B 3P4. Tel 519-[illegible]
Fax 519-97[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 104-[illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 16,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft
Mgr, Jean Pattenden; Trade Buyer, Jackie Jameson; Supt Buyer, Shirley Bott
Types: Collected [illegible] hp, papbk, textbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, law, nursing, ref
S&S: Buy back, clothing, college back bar, col sup, computer software, [illegible] order, sport gds

WOODBRIDGE

CHAPTERS
General
Store No 758, East Woodbridge Ctr, Unit 1, 3900 Hwy No 7, ON L4L 1A6. Tel 905-264-6401
Fax 905-264-6505.
Gen Mgr, David Henry; Opers Mgr, Mark Morishita; Prod Mgr, Sean McNabbey
Branch.
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto

SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD
Education
Store No 3467, Units 9 & 10, 7887 Weston Rd, ON L4L 1A6. Tel 905-264-7159. Fax 905-264-6594.
Web Site www.scholarschoice.ca.
Mgr, Daniela Pellegrini
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, papbk, study guides, teaching sup
Subj: Children's, Fr lang
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, staty, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: London

[illegible]

[illegible]
Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
[illegible]
music, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes, repro,
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKSHOP LTD
General
[illegible] St, ON N4S 1C2. Tel 519-539-4220
[illegible]
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1996, 50,000 Vols, Cat 2x
[illegible]
[illegible] text, papbk, remdrs
[illegible], ref
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds

YORK

SENECCA COLLEGE AT YORK BOOKSTORE
General
70 The Pond Rd, Main Fl, Rm 1037, ON M3J 3M6.
[illegible]
[illegible] Weststone
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: Seneca College Bookstore, North York, ON

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

CHARLOTTETOWN

BOOK EMPORIUM
Used
169 Queen St, PE C1A 4B4. Tel 902-628-2001.
Estab 1991, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Helen Wills
Subj: General
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-6, Fri 9-8

THE BOOKMAN
General
177 Queen St, PE C1A 4B4. Tel 902-892-8872.
Web Site www.bookmanpei.com.
SAN 117-4[illegible]
Estab 1991, 50,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 890 sq ft
Owner, Charles M Mills
Types: 1st ed, best sellers, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, new & used, old & rare, out of print, remdrs, trade, univ presses
Open Sept-April Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5; May-Aug Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 12-9. High speed internet service for public

BOOKMARK INC
General
172 Queen St, PE C1A 4B5. Tel 902-566-4888.
Fax 902-368-3651
E-Mail chtown@bookmarkpei.com.

[illegible]
Headqu[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
Origin Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] Halifax, NS

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE
Bibles
Store No 3, 220 University Ave, PE C1A 4L5.
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 140-962X
Estab 19[illegible], [illegible] sq ft
District Dir, Rev William Dean; Mgr, Wilma King
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: For lang, Gr lang, Hebr lang, imp Can, imp Fr
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Hq: Toronto, ON

HOLLAND COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
140 Weymouth St, PE C1A 4Z1. Tel 902-566-9523.
Fax 902-566-9550.
Web Site ww.hollandc.pe.ca.
SAN 106-4525
Owner, Holland College; Mgr, Cheryl Lambert,
E-mail clambert@hollandc.pe.ca
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, staty

INDIGO BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 937, 465 University Ave, Unit 1, PE C1A 4N8. Tel 902-569-9213. Fax 902-569-9217.
Gen Mgr, Kathy Lanthois
Branch.
Hq: Toronto, ON

MARITIME CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
165 Hillsborough St, PE C1A 4W8. Tel 902-566-5309.
Fax 902-566-2532.
E-Mail info@mcbookspei.com.
SAN 168-5856
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1991, 4,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Owner & Mgr, Bonnie May; Owner, Roger May
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, juv, large print, novels, papbk
Subj: Biog, educ, fict, hist, nonfict, philos, relig studies, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, compact discs, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, posters, relig gds, repro, sch sup, sell videocassettes, sheet music, staty, wedding sup, workshops & courses, xmas cds

THE READING WELL BOOKSTORE
General
87 Water St, PE C1A 1A5. Tel 902-566-2703.
Fax 902-566-2703.
E-Mail alligator@rebelreader.com.
Web Site www.rebelreader.com.
Estab 1997, 1,100 sq ft
Owner, Louise Vergnano
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, large print, new & used, out of print, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: General
Open Mon-Sat 10-5 (Winter), Mon-Sat 10-8 (Summer)

UNIVERSITY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND BOOKSTORE
College
550 University Ave, PE C1A 4P3. Tel 902-566-06[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 866-[illegible]-4386. Fax 902-628-4347.
Web Site www.upei.ca
SAN 102-8[illegible]
Estab 1969, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Eric Gallant
E-mail ergallant@upei.ca. Buyer, Bea Hartinger
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds

MONTAGUE

THE NEWS ROOM
Newsdealer
42 Main St N, PE C0A 1R0. Tel 902-838-2584.
Fax 902-838-2584.
SAN 112-6849
Owner, Leonard Munroe; Mgr, Shane Munroe
Types: Papbk
Subj: Movies
S&S: Games, gifts, greeting cds, maps, rent videocassettes, sch sup, staty

O'LEARY

SONSHINE BOOKS & GIFTS
Religious-Christian
RR No 1, 2567 O'Leary Rd, PE C0B 1V0.
Tel 902-859-3781. Fax 902-859-1630.
E-Mail sonshinebooks@hotmail.com.
Estab 1983, 440 sq ft
Owner, Corinne Peters
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, fict, romance
S&S: Church & SS sup, gifts, greeting cds, music

SUMMERSIDE

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 196, County Fair Mall, 475 Grandville N, PE C1N 4P7. Tel 902-888-2925.
SAN 115-9674
Mgr, Marsha Dufresne
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

QUEBEC

AMOS

LIBRAIRIE QUERBES
General
251 First Ave E, QC J9T 1H5. Tel 819-732-5201.
Fax 819-732-9800.
SAN 168-5929
Estab 1957, 7,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Mgr, Nicole Richard
Types: Adult, hb, juv, papbk, plays
Subj: Biog, Can, fict, Fr hist & lit, nonfict, poetry, ref, relig
S&S: Staty

ANJOU

ARCHAMBAULT [illegible]
General
[illegible]
Tel 514-351-2[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

LIBRAIRIE GARN[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MAISON DE [illegible]
Periodicals
[illegible]
Tel 514-351-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

BEAUHARNOIS

LES LIBRAIRIES BOYER LTEE
General
[illegible] QC [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Marie Boyer Grefford
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, staty
Hq: Valleyfield

BEAUPORT

LIBRAIRIE MORENCY INC
General
3333 rue du Carrefour, QC G1C 5R9.
Tel [illegible] 8777. [illegible]
E-Mail librairiemorency@qc.aira.com.
Estab 1994, 2,800 sq ft
Owner, Elizabeth Morency
Types: Adult, children's, young adult

MICHEL VILLENEUVE LIBRAIRE ENR
Antiquarian
2392 Du Vieux-Moulin, QC G1E 6E1.
Tel 418-661-6907. Fax 418-661-6907.
E-Mail micvil@oricom.ca.
Web Site www.bibliopolis.net/[illegible]
SAN 113-4175
Estab 1982, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 3-5x ann
Libr. Michel Villeneuve
Types: 1st ed, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, Can, genealogy, hist, lit, local hist
S&S: Sheet music

BELOEIL

LIBRAIRIE CITATION INC
General
[illegible]
Owner, M George Crete
[illegible] Fr lang, imp Fr, juv, mass mkt papbk, Scand
[illegible]
[illegible] sol sup, computer software, gifts, greeting [illegible] sch sup, staty, xmas cds

BOUCHERVILLE

[illegible]
General
[illegible] QC [illegible]
Fax 45[illegible]
[illegible] archambault.ca.
[illegible]
[illegible] ault.ca
Branch
Hq: Quebec

[illegible]
General
[illegible] La Perriere nord, QC J4B 4W4
[illegible]
E-Mail cote@livre-cote-book[illegible]
[illegible]

BROSSARD

ARCHAMBAULT-BROSSARD
General
2151 La Piniere Blvd, Local G-30, QC J4W 2T5
Tel 450-671-0801. Fax 450-671-3047.
E-Mail collectivites.brossard@archambault.ca.
Web Site www.archambault.ca.
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Quebec

LIBRAIRIE RENAUD-BRAY
General
[illegible] QC [illegible]
Tel 450-443-5350. Fax 450-443-9746.
[illegible]
[illegible]
14,650 sq ft
Contact, Dominique Thibault
Branch.
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: Groupe Renaud-Bray Inc (Head Office), Montreal

BURY

CANTERBURY BOOKS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
1240 Gould Station Rd, QC J0B 1J0.
Tel 819-657-4668. Fax 819-657-4668.
E-Mail info@canterburybooks.com.
Web Site www.canterburybooks.com.
Estab 1992, 20,000 Titles
Contact, Bob Bosson; Contact, Pat Bosson
Types: Hb, out of print, papbk, plays
Subj: Acad, biog, Can, fict, Fr hist & lit, nonfict, poetry, polit sci, ref
S&S: Search serv

CAP-DE-LA-MADELEINE

LIBRAIRIE MARIALE
Religious
[illegible] QC [illegible]
Fax 819-374-2441.
E-Mail librairie@ndc-cap.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]

CHAMBLY

LIBRAIRIE [illegible] INC
General
[illegible] QC [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 8,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Fict, Fr lang, hist, lit, nonfict, ref
[illegible]

CHANDLER

LIBRAIRIE TABACADO INC
General
[illegible] Dugneault Rd, QC G0C 1K0. Tel 418-689-2423.
[illegible]
SAN 170-5393
[illegible]
Mailing Address: Place du Havre, CP 1466, Q[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, Fr lang, hist, lit, nonfict, poetry, ref
S&S: Col & sch sup, gifts, globes, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, search serv, staty, teaching sup

CHARLESBOURG

LA GALERIE DU LIVRE ENR
Trades
[illegible] Avenue, QC G1H 2N5. Tel 418-623-[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1971, 1,150 sq ft
Owner, Mgr, Sylviane Giasson
Types: Hb, papbk, plays
Subj: Biog, Fr hist & lit, general, poetry
S&S: Calendars

CHARNY

LIBRAIRIE CHOUINARD INC
General
Place Charny, 8032 Ave des Eglises, QC G6X 1X7.
Tel 418-832-4738. Fax 418-832-9484.
E-Mail librairie.chouihard@videotron.ca.
Web Site www.chouinard.ca.
SAN 119-3244
Estab 1986, 10,000 Titles
Owner & Mgr, Ghislain Chouinard
Types: Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk, plays
Subj: Art, fict, hist, lit, nonfict, poetry, romance
S&S: Computer software

[illegible]

[illegible]

CHICOUTIMI

[illegible] CHICOUTIMI
General
[illegible] QC G7H [illegible] Tel 418-698-1886.
Fax 418-698-1926.
E-Mail collectivites.chicoutimi@archambault.ca.
[illegible]
Mgr, Annie Jean
Branch.
Hq: Quebec

LA LIBRAIRIE LES BOUQUINISTES M & M
General
[illegible] QC G7H 1T3. Tel 418-543-7026.
Fax 418-543-4175.
E-Mail bouquinistes@videotron.ca.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,624 sq ft
Mgr, Laval Martel
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, Fr lang, lit, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, staty

LIBRAIRIE REGIONALE INC
Antiquarian-General
461 rue Racine Est, QC G7H 1T6. Tel 418-549-7135.
Fax 418-549-5189.
SAN 168-6062
Estab 1982, 150,000 Vols
Mgr, Jocelyne Bouchard
Branch.
Types: 1st ed, for lang, hb, hp papbk, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
SAN: Art sup, sheet music, staty, wholesale
Hq: Librairie Centrale, Dolbeau

DOLBEAU-MISTASSINI

LIBRAIRIE CENTRALE
General
1321 Walberg Blvd, QC G8L 1H3. Tel 418-276-3455.
Fax 418-276-8389.
SAN 111-1248
Mgr, Bernard Tremblay
Headquarters.
Types: Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict, relig
See Also: Librairie Regionale Inc, Chicoutimi

DOLLARD DES ORMEAUX

BOOK MARKET INC
Used
Centennial Shopping Plaza, 3343-H Sources Rd, QC H9B 1Z8. Tel 514-683-9890.
E-Mail bookmarket@shop.net.
Web Site www.bookmarket.ca.

[illegible]
23,000 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] HB, papbk
[illegible]
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-9, Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
Hq: Ottawa, ON

DORVAL

DEPOT DU LIVRE CHRETIEN - THE CHRISTIAN BOOK DEPOT
Religious-Christian
390 Lake Ave, QC H9S 2J3. Tel 514-636-8921. Toll Free Tel 800-463-9324. Fax 514-636-5529.
E-Mail bookdepot@depot.ca
Web Site www.depot.ca.
SAN 181-334X
Estab 1961, 10,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat annu
Owner, Gary La Rose; Mgr, Sven La Rose
Types: Best sellers, bibles, devotional, Fr lang, juv, used
Subj: Christian Living, inspirational, marriage studies, philos, poetry, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, mail order, music sup, plaques, posters, sell videocassettes, SS sup, staty, teaching sup, xmas cds

MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE
Periodicals
Store No 2043, Dorval Gardens, Unit 010, 328 Boul Dorval, QC H9S 3H7. Tel 514-631-6045.
825 sq ft
District Mgr, Daniel Lantin
Branch.
Branches:
— Relay, Store No 2083, Pierre Trudeau Intl Airport, CP 140 E, 975 Romeo Vachon N, QC H4Y 1H1, Canada. Tel 514-631-4508.
391 sq ft
District Mgr, Dominic Zappitelli
— Relay, Store No 2113, Pierre Trudeau Airport, Transboarder Departures, CP 140 E, 975 Romeo Vachon Blvd N, QC H4Y 1H1, Canada. Tel 514-631-4508.
938 sq ft
District Mgr, Dominic Zappitelli
— Relay, Store No 2111, Pierre Trudeau Intl Airport, East Concourse, Landside, 975 Romeo Vachon Blvd N, QC H4Y 1H1, Canada. Tel 514-631-4508.
2,739 sq ft
District Mgr, Dominic Zappitelli
— Relay, Store No 2092, Pierre Trudeau Intl Airport, US Departures, CP 140 E, 975 Romeo Vachon N, QC H4Y 1H1, Canada. Tel 514-631-3086.
1,216 sq ft
District Mgr, Dominic Zappitelli
— Virgin Librairie et Musique, Store No 2103, Pierre Trudeau Intl Airport, P2C, Level 2, 975 Romeo Vachon Blvd, Suite 2770, QC H4Y 1H1, Canada. Tel 514-631-4508.
3,237 sq ft
District Mgr, Dominic Zappitelli
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

DRUMMONDVILLE

LIBRAIRIE CLE D OR
Bilingual Books
275 R4E Heriot, QC J2C 1K2. Tel 819-472-3200.
Owner, Reine D Anjou

Types: HB, papbk, plays
Subj: Art, biog, for hist, lit, nature, nonfict, photog, poetry, relig
SAN: Bkmarks, calendars, maps

LIBRAIRIE DU CENTRE DU QUEBEC INC
General
285 Rue Lindsay St, QC J2B 1G2. Tel 819-478-1398.
Fax 819-478-1398.
E-Mail leqcdc@cgocable.ca
SAN 168-6143
Estab 1941, 30,000 Vols
Owner & Mgr, Yvon Lepin
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, relig gds, staty
See Also: Trois Rivieres; Libraire Saint Jean, Victoriaville

LIBRAIRIE O VIEUX BOUQUINS
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 8, QC J2B 6V6. Tel 819-477-2993.
Fax 819-477-6877.
Web Site www.ovieuxbouquins.com.
SAN 157-6542
Estab 1975, 35,000 Titles, 56,000 Vols, 1,750 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Serge-Patrick Duhamel,
E-mail duhamel@cgocable.ca
Types: Hb, old & rare, used
Subj: Can, Fr hist & lit, Fr lang, Franco-Amer, hockey
S&S: Audio cassettes, back issue per, search serv
Member of ABAC, ILAB, CLAO

LIBRAIRIE RENAUD-BRAY
General
755 boul Rene-Levesque, Local 1190, QC J2C 6Y7.
Tel 819-850-2000. Fax 819-474-2648.
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site www.renaud-bray.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-5:30, Thurs & Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5
Hq: Groupe Renaud-Bray Inc (Head Office), Montreal

FLEURIMONT

BIBLAIRIE GGC LTEE
Medicine
Faculty of Medicine, 3001-12th Ave N, QC J1H 5N4.
Tel 819-346-3066. Fax 819-562-8358.
Web Site www.biblairie.qc.ca.
Mgr, France Veilleux,
E-mail france.veilleux@biblairie.qc.ca
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Col sup
Hq: Sherbrooke

GASPE

LIBRAIRIE ALPHA INC
General
168 De La Reine Rue, QC G4X 1T4.
Tel 418-368-5514. Fax 418-368-6187.
E-Mail librairie.alpha@globetrotter.net.
Estab 1982, 6,000 Titles, 6,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Gaston Lelievre
Types: Best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, educ, fict, hist, nonfict, poetry, relig, romance, sci, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Art sup, calendars, greeting cds, maps, staty

GATINEAU

GARNEAU
General
Store No 84, Promenade de l'Outaouais, 1100 Blvd [illegible] Fax 819-243-6132.
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Present Owner 1993, 250,000 Titles [illegible] 4,680 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Types: Best sellers [illegible]
Subj: Art [illegible] & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci fict & [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] games, greeting cds, lit [illegible]
Open Mon & [illegible] Sun 12-5
Hq: Groupe Renaud-Bray Inc (Head Office), Montreal

LIBRAIRIE LOUIS [illegible]
General
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 168-616X
Estab [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Types: Adult, el-hi text, Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk, plays
Subj: Lit, poetry, relig, sci-tech
S&S: Art sup, teaching sup, who [illegible]

LIBRAIRIE REFLEXION
General
[illegible] Tel 819-663-3060 [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Roger Vaillant
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, plays, travel guides
Subj: Bilingual, cookbooks, fict, Fr lang, hist, lit, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Author/artist [illegible] related items [illegible] order, stamps, staty

LOISIR DES USAGERS
Used
333 boul Saint Joseph, QC J8Y 3Z1.
Tel 819-778-0341
SAN 119-3082
Estab 1982, 40,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Marc Bureau
Types: Fr lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, Can, classical studies, fict, hist, nonfict, philos, psychol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, music sup
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-6, Thurs & Fri 9:30-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Branches:
— Loisir Des Usagers, 27 Greber Blvd, QC J8T 3P4, Canada. Tel 819-778-0341.
SAN 119-3090
Estab 1992, 20,000 Titles
Owner, Marc Bureau
Types: Fr lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Art, biol, Can, fict, hist, nonfict, philos
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, music sup
Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri 12-9, Sat 10-5

GRANBY

[illegible]
Newsdealer
[illegible] QC J2G 2V5 Tel [illegible] Fax 450-777-7781.
[illegible]
Asst Mgr, Patricia Allaire

HULL

LIBRAIRIE DU SOLEIL
French Language
[illegible] Ctr, 425 Boul Saint Joseph, QC J8Y [illegible] 2414. Fax 819-595-3672.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Francine Mercier-Chevrier
Headquarters.
[illegible] Dict, hb, imp Fr, juv [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] spec order, wholesale
[illegible]

JOLIETTE

[illegible] MARTIN INC
Bilingual Books
[illegible] QC Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible] andore.qc.ca.
[illegible]
Estab 1925, Present Owner 1965, 20,000 Titles
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Pierre Martin; Buyer & Papbk Buyer, [illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, imp Belgium, imp Fr, juv, papbk, plays, text books, travel guides
Subj: Biog, classics, cookbooks, fict, hist, lit, nature, nonfict, poetry, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, [illegible]

KIRKLAND

BOOK MARKET INC
Used
2935 Saint Charles Rd, QC H9H 1Z8.
Tel 514-694-1546.
E-Mail bookmarket@shop.net.
Web Site www.bookmarket.ca.
SAN [illegible]
23,000 Titles
Owner, Diane Savoy
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Back issue per, maps
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-9, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 12pm-5
Hq: Ottawa, ON

UNIPRIX
Drug Store
2963 Saint Charles Blvd, QC H9H 3B5.
Tel 514-694-3074. Fax 514-694-5705.
SAN 168-6313
Estab 1977, 1,000 Titles
Mgr, Richard Champagne
Types: Best sellers, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Medical sup

LA MALBAIE

MUSEE DE CHARLEVOIX
Museum
Ion Rd Havre, QC G5A 2Y5 Tel 418-665-4411 Fax 418-665-4560.
E-Mail museedecharlevoix@bellnet.ca
Web Site www.museedecharlevoix.qc.ca.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, hist
S&S: Greeting cds, postcds, repro

LA SALLE

CHAMPIGNY
General
Carrefour Angrignon, 7077 boul Newman, QC H8N [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Francois Moreau
Branch.
Types: Best sellers
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds
Open Mon & [illegible] Wed Fri [illegible] Sat 9-5, Sun [illegible]
Hq: Groupe Renaud-Bray Inc (Head Office), Montreal

COLLIN THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 205, Carrefour Angrignon, 707 [illegible] Blvd [illegible] QC H8N 1X1 Tel 514-368-0665
Mgr, Amy Share; Asst Mgr, Cynthia Smith
Branch
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

LA SARRE

LIBRAIRIE DU NORD INC
General
51 Fifth Ave E, QC J9Z 1L1 Tel 819-333-6679 Fax 819-333-9506
SAN 168-633X
Dir, Nicole Fortent
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds

LAVAL

ARCHAMBAULT-LAVAL
General
1545 Corbusier Blvd, QC H7S 1Z4. Tel 450-978-9900. Fax 450-978-5656.
E-Mail collectivites.laval@archambault.ca.
Web Site www.archambault.ca.
Mgr, Michel Moreau
Branch.
Hq: Quebec

CHAMPIGNY
General
Centre Laval, 1600 boul le Corbusier, QC H7S 1Y9
Tel 450-682-2587. Fax 450-688-5704.
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site www.renaud-bray.com.
SAN 168-6097
Estab 1968, 15,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,975 sq ft
Mgr, Helene Berube
Branch.
Types: Fr lang

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Owner, J George
[illegible]
Subj: Biog, Canadiana, fict, hist, lit criticism, philos, ref, relig, sci, travel
S&S: Spec order

BERTRAND
General
[illegible]
Fax 514-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1[illegible]
Owner, Christiane Bertrand
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

BIBLES & PUBLICATIONS
Religious
5706 Monkland Ave, [illegible]
Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.bibles.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1925, Present Own[illegible]
sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, David M[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

BIBLIOMANIA BOOKSHOP
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 116-[illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv
Subj: Antq, archit, art, business, [illegible] philos
S&S: Ephemera, maps, posteds
Open Mon-Sat 12[illegible]

BIBLIOPHILE
General
5519 Queen Mary Rd, QC H3X 1V4.
Tel 514-486-7369.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Sandra Climan
E-mail climan@aei.ca
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, biog, fict, Judaica, psychol, women's studies
S&S: [illegible]

BONDER BOOKSTORE (1984) INC
Trades
52 Westminster Ave N, QC H4X 1Z2.
Tel 514-484-7131. Fax 514-[illegible]
E-Mail bonder@bonder.com.
Web Site www.bonder.com.
SAN 131-8284
Estab 1952, 15,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Pres, Irving Fransblow
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, juv, new, papbk
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, maps, search serv, spec order

C L C AHUNTSIC
General
650 Boul, Gouin E, QC H2C 1A6. Tel 514-904-2033.
Fax 514-904-2034
Web Site www.elecanada.com
SAN 118-9034
Contact, Rod Fowler

CAMELOT-INFO INC
Computers
1187 Place Philips, QC H3B 3C9. Tel 514-861-5019.
Toll Free Tel 800-665-4636. Fax 514-861-1948.
E-Mail info@camelot.ca.
Web Site www.camelot.ca.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1990, 11,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, 14,800 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Groupe Archambault; CEO, Robert Cajolet; Mgr, Yannick Forest.
E-mail yforest@camelot.ca
Headquarters
Subj: Bus & mgt
[illegible] computer software, Internet access, per, wholesale
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs & Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun [illegible]

Branches:
[illegible]
Tel 514-861-7400. Fax 514-861-7373.
[illegible]
SAN 119-3252
Estab 1991, 9,500 Titles, 14,500 Vols, 4,500 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible] Jacques Prud'homme.
E-mail jprudhomme@camelot.ca
[illegible]

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Religious-Catholic, Protestant
[illegible] St Catherine St W, QC H3B 1B7
Tel 514-848-9777. Toll Free Tel 888-242-5398.
Fax 514-848-9778.
[illegible]
Estab 1820, 550 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Owner, Canadian Bible Society; District Dir, Georges Legault.
E-mail glegault@canbible.ca; Mgr, Walter Brown
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
[illegible] for lang, Gr lang, Hebr lang, imp Can, imp Fr, [illegible]
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5
Hq: Toronto, ON

CANADIAN CENTRE FOR ARCHITECTURE BOOKSTORE
Museum
1920 rue Baile, QC H3H 2S6. Tel 514-939-7028.
Fax 514-939-7020.
E-Mail books@cca.qc.ca.
Web Site www.cca.qc.ca/bookstore.
SAN 116-1628
Estab 1989, 7,500 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mgr, Linda Eerme
Types: Cat, Fr lang, hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Archit, design, english, graphic arts, photog, urban studies
S&S: Posteds, posters

CHEAP THRILLS
Used
2044 Metcalf, QC H3A 1X8. Tel 514-844-8988.
Fax 514-845-5821.
E-Mail info@cheapthrills.ca.
Web Site www.cheapthrills.ca.
SAN 135-4396
Estab 1984, 6,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Janet Seding; Mgr, Guy Lavoie
Types: Papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, hist, lit, mysteries, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, soc sci
S&S: Compact discs, records

COOP DE L'UQAM
College
Science Store, 201 Ave President-Kennedy, QC H2X 3Y7. Tel 514-987-3000, Ext 6676.
Fax 514-987-0370.
E-Mail science@coopuqam.com.
Web Site www.coopuqam.com.
Estab 1998
Mgr, Richard Arbour
[illegible]
Subj: Acad, biol, computer sci, envir, math, nature, physics, ref, sci
SAN [illegible]

CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
1455 De Maisonneuve Blvd, QC H3G 1M8
Tel 514-848-2424, Ext 3631. Fax 514-848-8641.
W [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 15,000 Titles, 15,000 sq ft
Dir, Lina Lipscombe
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, ref, trade
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Branches:
Loyola Campus-Campus Bookstore, 7141 Sherbrooke W, QC H4B 1Z3, Canada
Tel 514-848-2424, Ext 3620. Fax 514-848-8641
Web Site www.concordia.ca/bookstore/
SAN 168-6763
Estab 1974, 2,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Dir, Lina Lipscombe
S&S: Clothing, sch sup

COOP DE L'UQAM
College
Pavillon Judith Jasmin, 450 rue Ste Catherine E, local JM205, QC H2L 2C4. Tel 514-987-3333.
Fax 514-987-8518.
E-Mail librairie@coopuqam.com.
Web Site www.coopuqam.com.
Estab 1982
Gen Mgr & Dir, Daniel Lafontaine; Buyer, Denis Lapointe; Courses Compilation, Alain Riou
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, ref
S&S: Sch sup

COOP DROIT DE L'UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL
College
3101 Chemin d la Tour, Local A-2408, QC H3C 3J7.
Tel 514-343-6908. Fax 514-343-6914.
E-Mail libraire@coopdroit.qc.ca.
Web Site www.coopdroit.qc.ca.
Estab 1985, 1,500 Titles, 600 sq ft
Dir Gen, Wayne Lussier; Lib Dir, Sylvie Benoit,
E-mail s.benoit@coopdroit.qc.ca
Types: Hb, imp, papbk, text books
Subj: Law
S&S: Sch sup

COOP ETUDIANTE DU COLLEGE AHUNTSIC
College-General
9155 rue St Hubert, QC H2M 1Y8. Tel 514-382-2634.
Fax 514-382-4233.
E-Mail coop@coopahuntsic.qc.ca.
Web Site www.coopahuntsic.qc.ca.
Estab 1970, 7,000 Titles, 6,800 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Librarian, Marie-Claude Gagne
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, ref
S&S: Computer sup, staty

[illegible]
Campus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (2,000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Architecture
2940 Ch Cote Sainte-Catherine, Local No 0046, QC
[illegible]
E-Mail brossard.etienne@amenagement.coop
Web Site www.amenagement.coop.
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr, Michel Cyr,
E-mail cyr.michel@amenagement.coop
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad, design, gardening, interior design, ref,
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

COOPERATIVE ETUDIANTE DE POLYTECHNIQUE
College
Montreal University Campus, 2900 Edouard Mont Petit, QC H3C 3A7. Tel 514-340-4851.
Fax 514-340-4543.
E-Mail coopoly@courrier.polymtl.ca.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 6079, Centre-Ville, QC
Mgr, Stephan Telleren
Types: Fr lang, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, engrg, math, ref, sci-tech
SAN [illegible] computer software, trade, sch sup, soft gds, staty
See Also: Wholesale section

COSMIX
Comics
931 Decarier Blvd, QC H4L 3M3. Tel 514-744-9494.
Fax 514-744-5541.
E-Mail collectibles@cosmix.ca.
SAN 113-9266
Estab 1983, 275 Titles, 800 sq ft
Owner, Sylvain Lamy; Owner, Pierre Lamy
Types: Hb, illus, imp, ltd ed, papbk
Subj: Adventure, cartoons/comics, fict, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Action figures, collectibles, games, posters, sell videocassettes, statuary, t-shirts, trading cds
Open Mon-Wed 10:30-6, Thurs, Fri 10:30-8, Sat 10-5

DAWSON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
4011 boul de Maisonneuve O, QC H3Z 3G4.
Tel 514-931-8731. Fax 514-989-8291.
E-Mail bookstore@dowsoncollege.qu.ca.
Web Site www.dawsoncollege.qc.ca.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 3,000 Vols
Bk Store Mgr, Mary Wawrzetz
Types: Papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, ref
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, staty
Billing Address: 3040 Sheerbroake St W, Westmount, QC H3Z 1A4

[illegible]
Mail Order Antiquarian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Wilfrid M de Freitas,
[illegible] Mgr, Susan B Raydin
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]

DEBEDE INC
French Language
[illegible] QC H2W 2M2. Tel 514-499-8477
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Owner, Yvan Plamondon
Types: Antiquarian, comics, old & rare, plays, used
Subj: Art, cinema, hist, lit, philos, poetry, psychol
French language only

DESMARAIS & ROBITAILLE LTD
Religious
60 Notre Dame St W, QC H2Y 1S6.
Tel 514-845-3194. Toll Free Tel 800-363-7799.
Fax 514-845-7415.
E-Mail info@desmarais-robitaille.com.
Web Site www.desmarais-robitaille.com.
SAN 118-2390
Estab 1909, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Gabriel Robitaille
Headquarters
Types: Devotional, dict, for lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig studies, theol
S&S: Relig gds, wholesale
See Also: Ottawa, ON

DIAMOND BOOKS
General
5035 Sherbrooke St W, QC H4A 1S8.
Tel 514-481-3000.
SAN 168-6666
Estab 1961, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Nina Youssesi
Types: Best sellers, discount, new & used, out of print, remdrs

DIOCESAN BOOKROOM
Religious-Christian
625 Sainte Catherine St W, QC H3B 1B7.
Tel 514-843-9387. Fax 514-843-6504.
E-Mail info@dbr.ca.
Web Site www.openface.ca/dbr.
SAN 182-1245
Estab 1934, 12,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,385 sq ft
Owner, Diocese of Montreal; Mgr, Greg Nimi Jean
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, Christian Living, family studies, hist, inspirational, psychol, theol
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, posters

L'ECHANGE SAINT DEMIS
French Language
3694 Saint Denis, QC H2X 3L7. Tel 514-849-1913.
Fax 514-849-3529.
SAN 135-8642
Estab 1976, 20,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Louis Cloutier
Types: Hb, hp papbk, plays, used
Subj: Art, fict, hist, lit, nonfict, philos, poetry, psychiat
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, records

LES EDITIONS DE L'A&M PSC
Psychology
[illegible] Ext Suite [illegible], QC H2L 1B9
Tel 514-[illegible]. Fax 514-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.editionsampsc.com
Estab 1985, 200 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat ann
VP, Administration, Guillaume Lavigne
Types: Papbk, young adult
Subj: Educ, health, lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, publ serv, reading room

EX LIBRIS BOOKS
Antiquarian
2159 Mackay, Suite 100, QC H3G 2J2.
Tel 514-284-0350.
SAN 135-8529
Estab 1986, 15,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 616, Victoria Sta, QC H3Z 2Y7
Owner, Robert Campbell,
E-mail rcampbell@securenet.net
Types: Old & rare, out of print
Subj: Art, hist, Judaica, medicine, sci

GROUPE RENAUD-BRAY INC (HEAD OFFICE)
General
306 rue Saint Zotique E, QC H2S 1L6.
Tel 514-272-4049. Fax 514-272-4505.
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site www.renaud-bray.com.
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1999, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Jacques Floirat; Buyer, Philippe Desmarestz
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, imp, papbk
S&S: Art, gifts, music, repro, staty, videocassettes
Branches:
— Librairie Garneau, Store No 72, Promenades Fleury, 1691 rue Fleury E, QC H2C 1T1, Canada.
Tel 514-384-9920. Fax 514-384-4377.
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site www.renaud-bray.com.
SAN 101-2096
Estab 1844, Present Owner 1993, 14,874 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mgr, Steeve Dumais
Types: Best sellers, hb, imp, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, games, greeting cds, lit mag, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Sun 9-9
— Librairie Renaud-Bray, 5252 Cote des Neiges, QC H3T 1X8, Canada. Tel 514-342-1515. Toll Free Tel 800-667-3628. Fax 514-342-0340.
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site www.renaud-bray.com.
SAN 168-7492
Estab 1980, 65,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 22,000 sq ft
Pres, Gilles Beaubien
Types: Col text, Fr lang, juv
S&S: Compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, off sup, sch sup, sell videocassettes, toys, wholesale
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
— Librairie Renaud-Bray, 5117, Ave Du Parc, QC H2V 4G3, Canada. Tel 514-276-7651.
Fax 514-276-0054.
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site www.renaud-bray.com.
SAN 119-2825
12,800 sq ft
Mgr, Celine Brodeur
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm

— [illegible] QC H2S 2K6 Canada. Tel [illegible]
Fax 514-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Michel [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, [illegible]
— [illegible] QC [illegible]
Fax 514-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
7,000 sq ft
Mgr. Marie-Claude Br[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, [illegible]
[illegible] QC H5B 1B5, Canada. [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.renaud-br[illegible]
[illegible]
— Librairie Renaud-Bray, [illegible] QC H2[illegible] Canada. [illegible]
Fax 514-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
Mgr. [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
[illegible] QC H3[illegible] Canada. Tel 514-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr. Monde [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, Fr lang, nonfict, ref
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]
See Also: Librarie Renaud-Bray, Anjou, Br[illegible] Drummondville, Pointe-Claire, Victoriaville, Garneau, Gatineau, Champigny, La Salle, Laval, Librairie Garneau, Laval, Levis, Que[illegible] Bruro-de-Montarville, Saint Jerome, Saint [illegible] Sherbrooke, Sorel

GUERIN PUBLISHER
Education
4501 Drolet St, QC H2T 2G2. Tel 514-842-3481. Toll Free Tel 800-398-8337. Fax 514-842-4923.
E-Mail franceL@guerin-editeur.qc.ca.
Web Site www.guerin-edituer.qc.ca.
SAN 135-5112
Estab 1970, 2,601 Titles, Cat ann
Pres. Marc-Aime Guerin; Exec Secy, Nicole Bourget
Types: Col & el-hi text [illegible]
Subj: Acad, bilingual, hist, lit, math, sci, secondary sch subjects
S&S: Author/artist appearances, search serv, wholesale
Additional subject carried is pedagogical
Branches:
— Guerin Bookstore, 4440 rue Saint Denis, QC H2J 2L1, Canada. Tel 514-843-6241.
Fax 514-843-6298.
E-Mail guerin4440@querin-editeur.qc.ca.
Web Site www.querin-editeur.qc.ca.
SAN 168-6739
Estab 1965, 10,000 Titles, 21,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr. Rita Laforge
Types: Best sellers, el-hi text, juv, new & used
Subj: Acad, bilingual, scholarly lit
S&S: Sch sup, staty
— Guerin Bookstore, 4560 rue Saint Denis, QC H2J 2L3, Canada. Tel 514-849-1112.
Fax 514-849-6360.
E-Mail france1@querin-editeur.qc.ca.
Web Site www.guerin-editeur.qc.ca.
[illegible]
[illegible]00 Titles, 75,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mgr. Ginette Gravel
[illegible] Col & el-hi text
[illegible] Acad, bilingual, Can, lit, scholarly lit,
[illegible]
[illegible]
— Guerin Bookstore, 168 Sainte Catherine E, QC [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.guerin-editeu[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad, bilingual, ref, secondary sch subjects
[illegible]
[illegible] H3B [illegible] 2210.
[illegible]34-1849
E-Mail lgu335@guerin-editeur.qc.ca.
[illegible]in-editeur.qc.ca.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sch sup, staty
— Lidec Inc, 4350 Ave Hotel DeVille, QC H2W 2H5.
[illegible]1. Toll Free [illegible] 5991. Fax 514-843-[illegible]
[illegible] lidec.qc.ca.
Web Site www.lidec qc.ca.
SAN 119-318X
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1985, 500 Titles, 2,000,000 Vols, 35,000 sq ft, Cat ann
[illegible] Marc-Aime Guerin; Mgr, Claude Legault
[illegible] Col & el-hi text
[illegible] Scholarly lit
[illegible]

NICHOLAS HOARE AT OGILVY
General
[illegible] QC H3G 1P[illegible]
Tel 514-499-2005. Fax 514-842-4030.
SAN 168-7689
[illegible] Mgr. David McDo[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, imp UK, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio books, compact discs
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Nicholas Hoare Ltd, Montreal, PQ

NICHOLAS HOARE LTD HEADQUARTERS & WAREHOUSE
General
2165 Madison Ave, QC H4B 2T2. Tel 514-489-9341.
Fax 514-489-1784.
E-Mail nhl@nicholashoare.ca.
Web Site www.nicholashoare.com.
SAN 170-0332
Estab 1971, 14,000 Titles, 90,000 Vols
Owner, Nicholas Hoare; Merch Mgr, Edith Pounden
Headquarters.
Types: Adult, hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv
Subj: Fict, nonfict, ref
S&S: Audio books, compact discs, wholesale
See Also: Montreal, Westmount; Ottawa, Toronto, ON

INDIGO BOOKS & MUSIC
General
Store No 282, Place Montreal Trust, 1500 McGill College Ave, QC H3A 3J5. Tel 514-281-5549.
Fax 514-982-0295.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Cafe/restaurant
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 777, 1171 Saint Catherine St, QC [illegible]
Fax 514-849-3110.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Karolyn Lachapelle
[illegible] greeting cds, staty
[illegible]
[illegible] Chemin Rockland, QC H3P 3E9, Canada.
Tel 514-344-3112. Fax 514-344-8094
Gen Mgr, Alex Boctor
[illegible] Cafe/restaurant
[illegible] People, Store No 579, Promenades Cathedrale, Unit 1300, 625 Ste Catherine, QC H3B 1E[illegible]
Mgr, Meryln Mendez; Asst Mgr, Jenneil Hill
— Coles The Book People, Store No 43, Cavendish Mall, 5800 Cavendish Blvd, QC H4W 2T[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel 514-631-[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
— [illegible] QC H3[illegible] Canada
Tel 514-[illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Hq: [illegible] ON

INSTITUTE OF PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH INC
Psychology
34 Fleury St W, QC H3L 1S9. Tel 514-382-3000. Toll [illegible] (Canada only).
Fax 514-382-3007. Toll Free Fax 888-382-3007.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, 4,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Pres. Robert [illegible]
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, psychol, scholarly lit
S&S: Computer software, publ serv, teaching sup, wholesale

HELEN R KAHN & ASSOCIATES INC
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box 323, Victoria Sta, QC H3Z 2V8.
Tel 514-844-5344. Fax 514-499-9274.
E-Mail hrk@hrkahnbooks.com
Web Site www.hrkahnbooks.com.
SAN 157-0099
Estab 1977, Cat 3x ann
Owner, Helen R Kahn
Types: Old & rare
Subj: Amer, Arctic, Can, discovery & exploration, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, maps

KIDLINK
Juvenile
5604 Monkland Ave, QC H4A 1E3. Tel 514-482-4188.
Fax 514-482-4599.
SAN 116-998X
Estab 1993, 20,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Mgr, Ramzi Soueida
Types: Adult

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIBRAIRIE ASTRO ENR
General
[illegible] W, QC H3H 1M1
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.astrolib.com.
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Paul Stock
[illegible] papbk, papbk
[illegible] & detective, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, sell videocassettes, trading cds
[illegible]

LIBRAIRIE BOULE DE NEIGE
Science-Technology
4433 Saint Denis, QC H2J 2L2. Tel 514-849-0959.
Fax 514-849-[illegible]
SAN 159-2629
Estab 1976, 6,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Pierre Grenier
[illegible] Fr lang, hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health, nat & envir, nat healing, New Age, relig studies
SAN Shipping
Open Mon-Wed 10-5, Thurs & Fri 10-9, Sat & Sun 12-5

LIBRAIRIE COOP DU COLLEGE DE MAISONNEUVE
College
3800 rue Sherbrooke E, QC H1X 2A2.
Tel 514-255-5035. Fax 514-255-9044
E-Mail info@coop-maisonneuve.qc.ca.
Web Site www.coop-maisonneuve.qc.ca.
Estab 1965, 7,000 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 800 sq ft
Bookseller, Hubert Mailhot; Stationery Buyer, Judy Picard; Gen Secy, Marc Garon
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Computer software, staty

LA LIBRAIRIE DE L'UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL
College
3200 rue Jean-Brillant, QC H3C 3J7.
Tel 514-343-7783. Fax 514-343-2289.
Web Site www.libraire.umontreal.ca.
SAN 102-0560
Estab 1962, 50,000 Vols
Mailing Address: CP6128 Succursale Centre Ville, QC
Owners, University of Montreal; Dir, M Rejean Duval; Buyer, Alain Bolduc
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, ref, soc sci
S&S: Clothing, col sup, greeting cds, mags, soft gds
Open Mon-Wed, Fri-Sun 9-5; Thurs 9-9
Branches:
— La Librairie De L'Universite De Montreal, 2900 Boul Edouard-Montpetit, QC H3C 3J7, Canada.
Tel 514-343-6210. Fax 514-343-2289.
Web Site www.libraire.umontreal.ca.
SAN 110-3490
Estab 1962, 15,000 Titles, 9,000 sq ft

[illegible]

LIBRAIRIE DE L'AUBERGE
French Language
[illegible] QC H1W 1L4
[illegible]
E-Mail libourg@videotron.ca
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, Pre-owned 1979, 25,000 Titles
[illegible] Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Owner, Alain Pinel
Types: [illegible] fine bound, hb, illus, incunabula, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Art, cinema, fine arts, Fr hist & lit, Judaica, philos, photog, relig-C, theol
S&S: Appr lib coll, search serv
Open Mon Sat 12-9

LIBRAIRIE GALLIMARD INC
French History & Literature
3700 Saint Laurent, QC H2X 2V4. Tel 514-499-2012.
Fax 514-499-1535.
E-Mail infogal@gallimardmontreal.com.
Web Site www.gallimardmontreal.com.
SAN 119-3295
Estab 1989, 24,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Mail Order Serv Mgr, Claire Belleau
Types: Hp papbk, imp Belgium, imp Fr, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides
Subj: Fict, hist, humanities, lit, mystery & detective, performing arts, philos, poetry, sociol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag, maps

LIBRAIRIE GUERIN
El-Hi Text
4560 Saint-Denis St, QC H2J 2L3. Tel 514-849-1112.
Fax 514-849-6360
Web Site www.guerin-editeur.qc.ca.
Mgr, Ginette Gravel
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Lit, school subjects

LIBRAIRIE HENRI-JULIEN
Antiquarian
4800 Henri-Julien, QC H2T 2E1. Tel 514-844-7576.
SAN 135-8626
Estab 1987, 18,000 Titles, 24,000 Vols, 600 sq ft
Owner, Michel Lefebvre,
E-mail milef@cam.org
Types: Imp, out of print, used
Subj: Art, Fr hist & lit, hist, music, philos
S&S: Search serv

LIBRAIRIE IRIS
General
5090 Bellechasse St, QC H1T 2A2. Tel 514-253-0403.
Fax 514-253-2714.
E-Mail admin@sciences-culture.qc.ca.
Web Site www.sciences-culture.qc.ca.
Mgr, Diane Perreault
Subj: Psychol, relig
Division of Editions Sciences et Culture Inc

LIBRAIRIE LAS AMERICAS INC
Spanish Language
10 rue Saint Norbert, QC H2X 1G3.
Tel 514-844-5994. Toll Free Tel 866-844-5994.
Fax 514-844-5290.
E-Mail librairie@lasamericas.ca.
Web Site www.lasamericas.ca.
SAN 168-7395

Estab 1965, Pre-owned 1975, 62,000 Titles
[illegible] 9,000 sq ft
Contact Type Mailt Especial
Types: Col & [illegible] text, dict, [illegible] hb, imp Cuba, imp Latin Am, imp Sp, juv, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdr
Subj: Scholar subjects, soc sci, Sp lit & lit
S&S: Art sup, col sup, maps, search serv, spec order, sale agency, wholesale

LIBRAIRIE LEBLANC ENRQ
General
244 Jarry St E, QC H2P 1T5. Tel 514-387-5674.
SAN 168-7417
Mgr, Nicole Lamarche
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

LIBRAIRIE L'ECHANGE
Antiquarian
713 Ave Mont-Royal E, QC H2J 1W7.
Tel 514-523-6389.
E-Mail info@cdexchange.info.
SAN 135-8669
Estab 1976, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Ann Methe
Types: Fr lang, hb, papbk, used
Subj: General
S&S: Compact discs, DVD

LIBRAIRIE MEDIASPAUL
General
3965 Boul Henri-Bourassa E, QC H1H 1L1.
Tel 514-322-7341. Fax 514-322-4281.
E-Mail librpaul@mediaspaul.qc.ca.
Web Site www.mediaspaul.qc.ca.
SAN 168-7204
Estab 1950, 25,000 Titles
Mgr, Denis Guerin
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Psychol, relig studies
S&S: Posters, records, relig gds
Hq: Sherbrooke

LIBRAIRIE MICHEL FORTIN
Foreign Language
3714 rue Saint Denis, QC H2X 3L7.
Tel 514-849-5719. Toll Free Tel 877-849-5719.
Fax 514-849-0845.
Web Site www.librariemichelfortin.com.
SAN 168-6690
Estab 1982, 12,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Pres, Michel Fortin,
E-mail mfortin@librairiemichelfortin.com
Types: Hb, imp Fr, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Educ

LIBRAIRIE MONET
General
2752 rue de Salaberry, Galeries Normandie, QC H3M 1L3. Tel 514-337-4083. Toll Free Tel 877-337-4083.
Fax 514-337-5982.
E-Mail info@librairiemonet.com.
Web Site librairiemonet.com.
Estab 1977, 40,000 Titles, 72,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft, Cat mag 3x ann
Owner, Pierre Monet; Mgr, Celine Bouchard
Types: Adult, children's, comics, Fr lang, novels, young adult
S&S: Workshops & courses

LIBRAIRIE NOUVEL-AGE
New Age
1707 Saint-Denis St, QC H2X 3K4. Tel 514-844-1719.
Fax 514-844-3395.
E-Mail info@novelage.ca.
Web Site www.nouvelage.ca.
Estab 1970, 12,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft

Mgr. Jean [illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: CD ROM & video, greeting cds, incense, posters, tarot cards

LIBRAIRIE OLIVIERI
General
5219 Cote de Neige, QC H3T 1Y1. Tel 514-[illegible] Fax 514-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Mgr. Yvon [illegible]
E-mail yvon.lachance@librairieolivieri.com
Subj: Art, philos, social [illegible]
S&S: Cafe/restaurant
Open Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 9-7, Sun 10-7
Branches:
— [illegible]
185, rue Ste-Catherine Ouest, QC H2X [illegible]
Canada. Tel 514-84[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Art, philos, scholarly lit
S&S: [illegible]

LIBRAIRIE PARAGRAPH BOOKSTORE
General
2220 McGill College Ave, QC H[illegible]
Tel 514-[illegible] Fax 514-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.paragraphb[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Dir. Peter M[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: [illegible] greeting cds, maps, stuffed animals, wholesale
Open Mon-Fri 7-11; Sat-Sun, 9-11

LIBRAIRIE PAULINES
Religious-Christian
4362 rue Saint Denis, QC H2J 2L1. Tel 514-84[illegible] Toll Free Tel 888-454-8739. Fax 514-[illegible]
E-Mail libpaul@paulines.qc.ca.
25,000 Titles
Mgr. Jeanne Lemire
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fr lang, inspirational, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, greeting cds, posters, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
See Also: Trois-Rivieres

LIBRAIRIE RAFFIN INC
General
6330 Saint Hubert St, QC H2S 2M6
Tel 514-274-2870. Fax 514-274-4335.
SAN 168-7484
Estab 1932, 25,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols
Mgr. Suzanne Fauvel
Headquarters.
Types: Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, spec order, staty
See Also: Laval, Repentigny

LIBRAIRIE SCOLAIRE CANADIENNE
College
2244 rue de Rouen, QC H2K 1L5. Tel 514-598-8009.
Fax 514-527-3851.
Web Site www.biblairie.qc.ca
SAN 168-6488
Estab 1935, Present Owner 1987, 15,000 Titles,
[illegible]
Mgr. Armand Sauve
Branch. Buys indep.
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]
Branches:
— Leire Samuser Creer, 5730 Sherbrooke E, QC H1N [illegible] Canada. Tel 514-527-3425. Toll Free [illegible] 5312. Fax 514-527-6713.
E-Mail commandes@lsc.qc[illegible]
Web Site www.biblairie.qc[illegible]
Estab 1904, Present Owner 1987, 6,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] children's
[illegible]
Hq: Sherbro[illegible]

LMPI
Newsstand
[illegible]
E-Mail lmpi@lmpi.com
Web Site www.lmpi.com
SAN 119[illegible]
VPres & CEO, Thierry Sabouret
[illegible]

[illegible] BIBLE HOUSE
Religious
625 rue Sainte Catherine O, QC H3B 1B7
Tel 514-848-9777. Fax 514-848-9778
E-Mail biblesocietymontreal@bellnet.ca.
Web Site www.societebiblique.ca.
[illegible]
Mgr. Walter Brown
[illegible]
S&S: Gifts

MAISON DE LA PRESS INTERNATIONALE
Periodicals
[illegible] Sainte Catherine Est, QC H2J 2E1. Tel 514-842-3857. Fax 514-842-6052.
[illegible]
1,500 sq ft
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
Branch.
Branches:
— [illegible] Store No 2611, [illegible] Rue Sainte Catherine Ouest, QC H3B 1K1
Canada. Tel 514-861-6767.
4,091 sq ft
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
— Maison de la Presse Internationale, Store No 2283, Jewish General Hospital, 3755 Chemin de la Cote Sainte Catherine, QC H3T 1E2, Canada.
Tel 514-733-1980.
600 sq ft
District Mgr, Daniel Lantin
— Maison de la Presse Internationale, Store No 2205, One Place Ville Marie, Unit 11064, QC H3B 3Y1, Canada. Tel 514-397-0324.
875 sq ft
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
— Maison de la Presse Internationale, Store No 2045, 4261 Rue Saint Denis, QC H2J 2K9, Canada.
Tel 514-289-8505.
1,100 sq ft
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
— Maison de la Presse Internationale, Store No 2095, 5149 Cote des Neiges, QC H3T 1X9, Canada.
Tel 514-735-2086.
1,453 sq ft
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
— Maison de la Presse Internationale, Store No 21[illegible] [illegible] Van Horne Ave, QC H2V 1K7, Canada.
Tel 514-278-1590
[illegible]
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
— Maison de la Presse Internationale, Store No 2135, 728 Sainte Catherine Ouest, QC H3B 1B9, Canada
[illegible]
[illegible]
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
— Maison de la Presse Internationale, Store No 2401, [illegible] QC H3B 3Y1, [illegible]
1,402 sq ft
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
— Maison de la Presse Internationale, Store No 2021, 2101 Rue Mont-Royal Est, QC H2H 1J9, Canada.
[illegible]
1,212 [illegible]
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
— [illegible] QC H[illegible]
[illegible]
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
— Xpress, Store No 2411, One Place Ville Marie, No 12101, QC H3B 3Y1, Canada. Tel 514-[illegible]
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

LA MAISON DE L'EDUCATION INC
General
[illegible] QC H[illegible]
Fax 514-384-4844
E-Mail libraire@maisondeleducation.com
SAN 168-7573
Estab 1967, 6,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Libraire, Rene Duval; Contact, Danielle Dion
[illegible]
Subj: Art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hist, lit criticism, mystery & [illegible] self-development
S&S: Wholesale

MCGILL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] QC H3A [illegible] Tel 514-398-7444
Fax 514-398-7433.
E-Mail bookstore@mcgill.ca.
Web Site www.bookstore.mcgill.ca.
Mgr. Jacques Hannan
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-5; Summer hrs: Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5

MILLION COMIC BOOKS & CARDS
Comics
1418 Pierce, QC H3H 2K2. Tel 514-989-9587.
Fax 514-989-9587.
SAN 119-3228
Owner, Charles Vaccaro
Types: Novels
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: DVD, figurines, games, sell videocassettes

MONTREAL MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS BOOKSTORE
Museum
1390 Sherbrooke St W, QC H3G 1J5
Tel 514-285-1600. Toll Free Tel 800-899-6873.
Fax 514-285-2876.
E-Mail gcurzi@mbamtl.org.
Web Site www.mmfa.gc.ca.
SAN 118-3389
Mailing Address: PO Box 3000, Sta H, QC H3G 2T9
Bk Buyer, George Curzi; Mgr, Christine Hamel

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

URBAN OUTFITTERS
Department Store
Store No 24, 1245 Saint Catherine St W, QC H3G [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: 1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA [illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

ALFRED VAN PETEGHEM BOOKS
Antiquarian
[illegible] Fax 514 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] occasionally
[illegible]
Subj: Am Indian [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Open by appt

VANIER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
[illegible] Tel 514-744 [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Bill Perkins
E-mail perkinsb@vanier[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, child development, computer sci, [illegible] sci-tech
S&S: Archit sup, art sup, computer software, insignia [illegible]

VICTORIA GIFT SHOP HEBREW BOOK CENTRE
Judaica
3875 Victoria Ave, QC H3W 2R6. Tel [illegible] Fax 514-737-6518
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner, N Bouzaglo
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, Fr lang, hb, Hebr lang, juv, papbk
Subj: Eng, lang arts
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, wholesale
See Also: Enterprise Shifra, Saint Laurent

S W WELCH BOOKSELLER
Antiquarian
3878 Saint Laurent St, QC H2W 1Y2.
Tel 514-848-9358.
E-Mail info@swwelch.com.
Web Site www.swwelch.com
SAN 135-7824
Estab 1983, 20,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Stephen Welch; Owner, Eileen Peterson
Types: 1st ed, fine bound, hb [illegible] out of print, papbk, used
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Open Mon-Sun 11-10

WILSON & LAFLEUR LTD
Law
40 Notre Dame E, QC H2Y 1B9. Tel 514-875-6326.
Toll Free Tel 800-363-2327 (Canada only).
Fax 514-875-8356
E-Mail info@wilsonlafleur.com.
Web Site www.wilsonlafleur.com
[illegible] 168-7840
Estab 1909, 12,000 Vols
Owner, Wilson Family; Mgr, Claude Wilson
Types: Acad
Subj: Law

THE WORD BOOKSTORE
Antiquarian
469 Milton St, QC H2X 1W3. Tel 514-845-5640.
E-Mail wordbook@securenet.net
SAN 168-7875
Estab 1975, 10,000 Titles, 600 sq ft
Owner, Adnan King-Edwards
[illegible] of text, out of print, used
Subj: Art, lit, philos

ZONE LIBRE BOOKS
General
[illegible] QC H3X 1L4
[illegible]
E-Mail zonelibre@zonelibre.ca.
[illegible]
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1980, 20,000 Titles, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, imp Bulg, imp Fr, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Greeting cds
[illegible]

NEW RICHMOND

LIBER LIBRAIRIE GENERALE
General
166 Perron Blvd W, QC G0C 2B0. Tel 418-392-4828.
Fax 418-392-5153.
[illegible]
6,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Mgr, Rock Harvey
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict

PINCOURT

LES LIBRAIRIES BOYER LTEE
General
101 Cardinal Leger, QC J7V 3Y3. Tel 514-453-3964.
Fax 514-453-3964.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 12,000 Vols
Owner, Marie Boyer Grefford
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
SAN [illegible] Gifts, greeting cds, stat/y
Hq: Valleyfield

PLESSISVILLE

LIBRAIRIE LEPAGE INC
Paperback
1507 rue Saint Louis, QC J6L 2M7.
Tel 819-362-7791. Fax 819-362-1749.
Web Site www.librairielepage.com.
SAN 135-7840
Estab 1978
Mgr, Claire Vijneault,
E-mail claire@librairielepage.com
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds

POINTE-CLAIRE

BABAR BOOKS (LIVRES BABAR)
Juvenile
46 Sainte-Anne St, No 6, QC H9S 4P8.
[illegible] Fax 514-[illegible]
E-Mail info@babar.ca.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1986, [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Maya Byers
Types: Children's
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, educ mats, educ toys, videocassettes
Additional types of books carried include activity & [illegible] textbooks (Eng & Fr) [illegible]
Sec Mgr, Reta [illegible]

CHAPTERS
General
[illegible] Trans Canada Hwy, Unit 1410
QC H9R 5A5. Tel 514-428-[illegible]
Fax 514-428-5501
Gen Mgr, [illegible] Mgr, Beatrice Marrara, Mgr
Mike Petrella
Branch
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

LIBRAIRIE CLIO BOOKSTORE
General
[illegible] N Saint John Blvd, QC H9R 3H1
Tel 514-695-5557. Fax 514-695-5124.
SAN 112-7152
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1999, [illegible] Titles [illegible] sq ft
Owner, David Warne; Owner, Judith Warne,
E-mail judith.warne@[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, mystery & detective, nonfict
SAN [illegible]

LIBRAIRIE RENAUD-BRAY
General
6815 Rte Transcanadienne, QC H9R 1C4
Tel 514-782-1222. Fax 514-782-1333.
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site www.renaud-bray.com.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5
Hq: Groupe Renaud-Bray Inc (Head Office), Montreal

MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE
Periodicals
Store No 2531, 6815 Transcanada Hwy, No G022C,
QC H9R 1C4. Tel 514-694-9171
945 sq ft
District Mgr, Daniel Lantin
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

MULTIMAGS
Newsdealer
Centre D'Achats Complexe Pointe Claire, 6321 Trans Canada, Local 132 Annexe A, QC H9R 5A5.
Tel 514-695-9840. Fax 514-695-9840.
SAN 119-3074
Mailing Address: 3870 Cote Vertu, Saint Laurent, QC
Mgr, Sylvie Calder
Franchise.
Hq: Presse Commerce, Saint Laurent

QUEBEC

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Type: Hb, papbk
[illegible] Boucherville, Brossard, Chicoutimi, [illegible] Sherbrook, Trois-Rivieres

[illegible]
Antiquarian Art
[illegible] QC G1K 8W1. Tel 418-694-9322.
SAN 119-[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Claudine Villeneuve
Types: Out of print
[illegible]
S&S: Collectibles, posteds, prints

ROGER AUGER LIBRAIRE ENR
Antiquarian
[illegible] QC G1K 8L5
Tel 418-692-5276. Fax 418-692-5256
E-Mail augerlib@total.net.
Estab 1981, 2,500 Titles, 600 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Roger Auger
[illegible]
Subj: Art, Can, genealogy, hist, local hist, NAmer
S&S: Antiq photos, maps, prints

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Religious
Store No 5, 1025 rue Saint Jean, QC G1R 1R9.
Tel 418-692-2698. Fax 418-692-4616.
E-Mail quebec@biblesociety.ca.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 450 Titles, 4,000 Vols, Cat ann
District Dir, Pierre Therrien; Mgr, Ruth Castonguay
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: For lang, Gr lang, Hebr lang, imp Can, imp Fr
Hq: Toronto, ON

EDITIONS LA CLAIRIERE INC
General
215 rue Caron, QC G1K 5V6. Tel 418-649-1166.
Fax 418-525-4007
E-Mail edclair@clic.net
Web Site www.oasisbookstore.com.
Estab 1993, 950 Titles, 200,000 Vols
Owner, James Moore
Types: Adult, children's
Subj: Psychol, relig, sociol, spiritual

LA FEUILLE ENCHANTEE
New Age
770 rue Saint Jean, QC G1R 1P9. Tel 418-522-1234.
Fax 819-758-0075.
SAN 195-3958
Estab 198[illegible] 3,000 Titles
Owner, Marc Brosseau; Owner, Helene Nadeau
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Envir, esoteric, nat healing, relig, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, candles, discounts/sales, greeting cds, incense, music, posters
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-9, Sun 10-5
Hq: Victoriaville

LIBRAIRIE [illegible]
Antiquarian General
[illegible] QC G1R 3B1
Tel 418-694-0817
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1,000 sq ft
[illegible] Data Nerd
Types: Hb, papbk, used
[illegible] Art, [illegible] poetry, psychol, [illegible]
S&S: Computer discs, music

LIBRAIRIE DU NOUVEAU MONDE
French Language
103 Saint Pierre, QC G1K 4A3. Tel 418-694-9475.
Fax 418-694-9456.
E-Mail linomond@total.net.
Web Site www.total.net/~linomond
SAN 110-2176
Estab 1980, 15,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,975 sq ft
Mgr & Merch Mgr, Jerome Leclerc; Mgr Asst, Olivier Bechard
Subj: Ethnic studies, genealogy, local hist
S&S: Nautical charts, posters, repro, wholesale

LIBRAIRIE GARNEAU
General
Store No 58, Galeries de la Capitale, 5401 boul des Galeries, QC G2K 1N4. Tel 418-627-5480.
Fax 418-627-5109.
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com
Web Site www.renaud-bray.com.
SAN 112-6253
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1993, 250,000 Titles, 600,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mgr, Marie-Joesee Samson
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, imp, juv, travel guides
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, discounts/sales, games, greeting cds, lit mag, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-5:30, Thurs & Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5
Branches:
— Librairie Garneau, Store No 50, Place Quebec, 880 Ave Honore Mercier, QC G1R 4X5, Canada.
Tel 418-524-3773. Fax 418-524-9419.
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site www.renaud-bray.com.
1,653 sq ft
Mgr, Gaston Kidd
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Hq: Groupe Renaud-Bray Inc (Head Office), Montreal

LIBRAIRIE GENERALE FRANCAISE
French Language
10 rue de la Fabrique, QC G1R 3V7.
Tel 418-692-2449. Tel 418-692-2442.
Fax 418-692-5372.
SAN 168-8006
Owner, Jean Guy-Ouellette; Mgr, Jean Dumont
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Maps
Books are in French only

LIBRAIRIE PANTOUTE INC
General
1100 rue Saint Jean, QC G1R 1S5. Tel 418-694-9748.
Fax 418-694-0209.
E-Mail librairie@librairiepantoute.com.
Web Site www.librairiepantoute.com.
SAN 116-[illegible]168
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1990, 30,000 Titles, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Societe de Gestion de la Librairie Pantoute Inc, Mgr, Claire Tailon
Types: Comics, Fr lang, imp, imp Fr, juv
Subj: Fict, hist, lit, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci, sci fict & fantasy, soc sci
S&S: Lit mag

MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE
Periodicals
Store No 20[illegible] 1050 Rue Saint Jean, QC G1R 1S1
Tel 418-694-1511.
1,265 sq ft
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

LE ROSIER D'OR
Religious
1273 22 E Rue, QC G1J 1T1. Tel 418-524-3214.
Fax 418-524-3214.
E-Mail lerosieror@bellnet.ca.
Web Site www.communaute-dame.qc.ca.
Estab 1981
Contact, Sr Marie-Michelle Laflamme
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Relig gds, wholesale

ZONE UNIVERSITE LAVAL
University
Pavillon Maurice-Pollack, Cite Universitaire, Universite Laval, QC G1K 7P4. Tel 418-656-2600.
Fax 418-656-2665.
E-Mail gerant.librairie@zone.ul.ca.
Web Site www.zone.ul.ca.
SAN 168-7956
Estab 1996, 30,000 Titles, 125,000 Vols, 12,912 sq ft
Dir, Mrs Yves Kogovsek; Bk Store Mgr, Mrs Pierre Reid
Types: Best sellers, col text, Fr lang, hb, hp papbk, imp, mass mkt papbk, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Art, biog, computer sci, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, law, lit criticism, medicine, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, lit mag, reading room, sch sup, search serv, staty, subs agency, teaching sup

REPENTIGNY

LIBRAIRIE RAFFIN GALERIES RIVENORD
General
100 Blvd Brien, QC J6A 5N4. Tel 450-581-9892.
Fax 450-581-6008.
Mgr, Gisele Robitaille
Branch.
Types: Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, spec order, staty
Hq: Montreal

RIMOUSKI

LE CENTRE DE PASTORALE
Religious
49 rue Saint Jean Baptiste O, QC G5L 4J2.
Tel 418-723-5004. Fax 418-723-9240.
E-Mail librariepastorale@globetrotter.net.
Web Site www.librairiepastorale.com.
Estab 1964, 2,000 Titles, 12,500 Vols
Contact, Madame Marielle Saint Laurent
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, relig gds

LIBRAIRIE L'ALPHABET
General
[illegible] Saint-Germain St W, QC G5L 4B5.
Tel 418-723-8521. Fax 418-725-3135.
E-Mail alpha@lalphabet.qc.ca.
[illegible]
Owner, Jean-Louis Pelletier; Owner & Mgr, Louisanne Pelletier
Types: Hp papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Greeting [illegible]

RIVIERE-DU-LOOP

LIBRAIRIE [illegible]
General
[illegible]
Owner, Georges Fraser
[illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Computer software

ROUYN-NORANDA

[illegible]
French Language
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, Jean-Paul Lessard
[illegible]
Subj: Art, Can, cookbks [illegible] publ, nature, sports
S&S: Greeting cds, posters

COOP DE L'UNIVERSITE DE [illegible]
ABITIBI-TEMISCAMINGUE
Trades
445 boul University, QC J9X 5E4. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail coopachat@uqat.uquebec.ca
Estab 1994, 1,200 Titles, 1,500 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Buyer, Annie Lavigne
Types: Acad
Subj: Educ, general
S&S: Computer software, statue restoration, staty

LIBRAIRIE AU BOULON D'ANCRAGE
Trades
Promenades du cuivre, 100 rue Terminus O, QC J9X 6H7. Tel 819-764-9574. Fax 819-797-4907.
E-Mail boulon@lino.com.
Estab 1984, 5,600 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Collections, Marlene Trudel
Types: Mass mkt papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Staty

LIBRAIRIE DU CEGEP DE
L'ABITBI-TEMISCAMINGUE
Scholarly Literature
425 boul du College, QC J9X 5E5. Tel 819-762-0931, Ext 1129. Fax 819-762-3815.
Estab 1950, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Owner, Gaetan Ayotte
Types: Best sellers, col text, for lang, mass mkt papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: For lang, math, mining, psychol, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, greeting cds, music, sell videocassettes, staty

LE SERVICE SCOLAIRE
Office Supply Store
[illegible]
Estab 1957, 8,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols
Mgr, Sylvie Brousseau
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Bkmarks, off sup, staty

SAINT BRUNO

[illegible]C LOISIRS
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

XPRESS
Periodicals
[illegible] Les Promenades Saint Bruno, No [illegible] Boul les Promenades, QC J3V 5K1
[illegible]
Mgr, Guy Dusablon
Branch
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

SAINT BRUNO-DE-MONTARVILLE

LIBRAIRIE GARNEAU INC
General
[illegible]
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site www.renaud-bray.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Pierre Barnabe
Branch
Types: Best sellers, hb, imp, juv, papbk, travel guides [illegible] cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
[illegible] Author/artist appearances, discounts/sales, games, greeting cds, lit mag, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5
Hq: Groupe Renaud-Bray Inc (Head Office), Montreal

SAINT EUSTACHE

LIBRAIRIE LES ARCADES
Stationers
367 Blvd Sauve, QC J7P 2B1. Tel 450-473-2894.
Fax 450-473-2465.
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Isabelle Fortier
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General

SAINT GEORGES-DE-BEAUCE

ARCHAMBAULT-SAINT-GEORGES DE BEAUCE
General
8585 Lacroix Blvd, QC G5Y 5L6. Tel 418-227-0362.
Fax 418-227-2898.
Web Site www.archambault.ca
Mgr, Jocelyn Houle,
E-mail joycelyn.houle@archambault.ca
Branch.
Hq: Quebec

LIBRAIRIE SELECT ENR
General
Carrefour Saint-Georges, 8585 Boul Lacroix, Suite [illegible]
E-Mail libselec@globetrotter.qc.ca
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk

SAINT JEAN

LIBRAIRIE DE RICHELIEU INC
General
903 Boul Sereminare Blvd N, QC J[illegible]
Tel 450-347-6446. Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Michel Tasse; Owner, Serge [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SAINT JEROME

LIBRAIRIE COOPERATIVE DES LAURENTIDES
College
[illegible] QC J7Z 4V[illegible]
Fax 450-432-8004.
E-Mail coop@csts.net.
[illegible]
SAN 135-2849
[illegible]
Mgr, Sylvie Viay
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, rent videocassettes, search serv

LIBRAIRIE GARNEAU INC
General
Store No 76, Carrefour du Nord, 900 boul Grignon, QC J7Y 3S7. Tel 450-432-9100. Fax 450-432-6776.
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site www.renaud-bray.com.
SAN 168-8219
Present Owner 1993, 250,000 Titles, 600,000 Vols, 3,370 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mgr, Frederique Cardinal
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hb, imp, juv, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Author/artist appearances, discounts/sales, games, greeting cds, lit mag, sell videocassettes, staty, toys, xmas cds
Open Mon & Tues 9:30-6, Wed-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5
Hq: Groupe Renaud-Bray Inc (Head Office), Montreal

[illegible]

[illegible]
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, Oak Brook, IL

[illegible] INC
General
[illegible] QC [illegible] 8144
[illegible]
Estab 1968, 15,000 Vols
Owner, Yves Guillet
[illegible]
[illegible] fict, lit, local auth, psychol, ref, travel
S&S: Greeting cds

SAINT LAURENT

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 901, Place Vertu, 3131 boul Cote Vertu, QC H4R 1Y8. Tel 514-332-6849.
Mgr, Brian Ditkofsky
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] Books & Music, Toronto, ON

ENTERPRISE SHIFRA
Judaica
2071 Saint Louis, QC H4M 1P1. Tel 514-744-4283. Fax 514-747-0979.
Owner & Mgr, N Bouzaglo
Branch.
Types: Bibles, for lang, hb, Hebr lang, juv, papbk
Subj: Eng, lang arts
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds
Hq: Victoria Gift Shop Hebrew Book Centre, Montreal

MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE
Periodicals
Store No 2443, Place Vertu, 3131 Cote Vertu, QC H4R 1Y8. Tel 514-332-6432.
[illegible] sq ft
District Mgr, Daniel Lantin
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

PRESSE COMMERCE
Newsdealer
3870 Cote Vertu, QC H4R 1V4. Tel 514-333-5041, Ext 224. Toll Free Tel 800-463-0213. Fax 514-333-1939
SAN 119-299X
Owner, Richard Repper; VPres, Mark Hoerig
Headquarters
See Also: Multimags: Montreal, Pointe-Claire

QUEBEC LOISIRS
General
253 Blvd Decarie, QC H4N 2L7. Tel 514-340-2932. Tel 514-738-5550 (orders). Toll Free Tel 800-361-2441 (orders). Fax 514-738-1131.
Web Site www.quebecloisirs.ca.

[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Street, Brossard, Montreal, [illegible]
[illegible]

SAINT-HYACINTHE

THE CHRISTIAN MESSENGER
Religious-Christian
1148 Rue des Cascades, QC J2S 3G5
Tel 450-774-8086. Fax 450-774-8086.
SAN 118-3192
Estab 1995, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat
Contact, Patrick Corriveau
Branch, Bass indep
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, music sup, relig gds
Hq: Gatineau

LIBRAIRE SOLIS INC
General
3200 Lasramboise Blvd, QC J2S 4Z5. Tel 450-778-9564. Fax 450-778-7766.
SAN 168-8162
Mgr, Miriam Solis
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty
Books are in French only
Branches:
— E B M Solis Inc, 3200 Lasramboise Blvd, QC J2S 4Z5, Canada. Tel 450-778-9564. Fax 450-778-7766.
SAN 135-7883
Pres, Pierre Solis; Mgr, Miriam Solis
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Psychol
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty

LIBRAIRIE DAIGNEAULT 1991 INC
General
1682 Cascades, QC J2S 3H8. Tel 450-773-8586. Fax 450-773-1320.
E-Mail daigneault@qc.aira.com.
Estab 1991, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Owner, Pierre Bienvenue
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, Canadiana, fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Computer software, gifts, staty

LIBRAIRIE SAINT-ANTOINE ENR
Religious-Catholic
2785 Sicotte, QC J2S 2L4. Tel 450-774-6000. Fax 450-774-1622.
SAN 168-8170
Estab 1903, 6,580 Vols
Owner, Andre Tanguay
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Inspirational, philos, relig, scholarly lit, theol
S&S: Bindings, greeting cds, photog sup, staty

SAINT-JEAN-SUR-RICHELIEU

LIBRAIRIE MODERNE AGREEE
General
1001 Boul Du Seminaire Nord, QC J3A 1K1. Tel 450-349-4584. Fax 450-349-1339.
Web Site www.librairiemoderne.com.
Estab 1980, 60,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr, Nabil Chaar
Types: Best sellers, hb, imp Fr, juv, mass mkt papbk, travel guides

[illegible] Bing, computer sci, cookbk & cooking, craft & hobbies, educ, fict, mysteries, nonfict, romance, sci fi, & fantasy, self-development
S&S: Gifts, sch sup, staty, teaching sup

SAINTE ANNE-DE-BELLEVUE

JOHN ABBOTT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
Stewart West, Rm 147, 21275 Lakeshore Rd, QC H9X 3L9. Tel 514-457-6610. Fax 514-457-2285
Web Site bookstore.johnabbott.qc.ca
SAN 106-4495
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1980, 1,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft
Mgr, Debbie Job
E-mail djob@johnabbott.qc.ca
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Aircraft, computer sci, dentistry, nursing, police techniques
S&S: Art sup, clothing, col sup, gifts, greeting cds, soft gds, staty

MACDONALD CAMPUS STUDENTS SOCIETY BOOKSTORE
College
21111 Lakeshore Rd, Rm CC-1141, QC H9X 3V9. Tel 514-398-8300. Fax 514-398-7966.
E-Mail bookstore.macdonald@mcgill.ca.
SAN 168-8308
Mgr, Cathy Watson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad
S&S: Gifts, sch sup, spec order, staty

SAINTE THERESE DE BLAINVILLE

LIBRAIRIE MERCIER
Medicine
40 San Joseph, QC J7E 3L6. Tel 450-435-0581. Fax 450-430-1584.
E-Mail lmercier@aei.ca.
SAN 168-8383
Estab 1952
Dir & Mgr, Claire Mercier
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, ref
S&S: Spec order

LIBRAIRIE SAINTE-THERESE INC
General
One rue Turgeon, QC J7E 3H4. Tel 450-435-6060. Fax 450-437-3132.
E-Mail livres@librairieste-therese.qc.ca.
Web Site www.librairieste-therese.qc.ca.com www.librairieste-therese.qc.ca.com.
SAN 168-8391
Estab 1956, 80,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft, Cat
Owner, Robert Damis; Owner, Carole Guerin
Types: Children's, col & el-hi text, Fr lang, juv
Subj: Educ, Fr lang

SAINTE-FOY

ARCHAMBAULT-SAINTE-FOY
General
2450 Laurier Blvd, Local M-26, QC G1V 2L1. Tel 418-653-2387. Fax 418-653-2404.
E-Mail collectivites.sainte.foy@archambault.ca.
Web Site www.archambault.ca.
Mgr, Gaetane Cote
Branch.
Hq: Quebec

GLOBE TROTTER TRAVEL BOOKSHOP
Travel
Place de la Cite, No 128, 2600 Laurier Blvd, QC G1V [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989
Mgr, Pierre [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Sales: [illegible]
S&S: Maps

LIBRAIRIE GARNEAU [illegible]
General
Store No 80, Place Laurier, [illegible] Laurier Blvd, QC G1V 2L8. Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 112-0115
Present Owner 1993, [illegible]
Contact, Henri [illegible]
Branch
Types: [illegible]
Sales: [illegible] & fantasy, self-development [illegible]
S&S: Author/artist appearances [illegible]
Open Mon-Sun 9am-10pm
Hq: [illegible]

LIBRAIRIE GEMINI ENR
General
999 Boulevard [illegible] G1W 4S6. Tel 418-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 168-8367
Estab 1974, [illegible]
Owner, Jean Claude Duve
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, sch sup, toys

LIBRAIRIE LA LIBERTE INC
General
2360 Chemin Sainte Foy, QC G1V 4H2. Tel 418-658-3640. Toll Free Tel 800-567-5449. Fax 418-658-[illegible]
E-Mail laliberte@qc.aira.com.
Web Site www.librairielaliberte.ca.
SAN 168-8375
Estab 1945, 39,000 Titles, 170,000 Vols
Mgr, Christian Laliberte
Types: Col text, Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Scholarly lit, sci-tech
S&S: Greeting cds, rent videocassettes, sch sup
See Also: Wholesale section

LIBRAIRIE-PAPETERIE CAMPANILOISE
General
3649 Rue Du Campanile, QC G1X 4G5. Tel 418-652-0895. Fax 418-652-1531.
E-Mail campaniloise@qc.aira.com.
Present Owner 2002
Mgr, Claude Paradis
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, staty

LA MAISON ANGLAISE INC
General
Place de la Cite, 2600 Blvd Laurier, QC G1V 4T3. Tel 418-654-9523. Toll Free Tel 800-228-5818
[illegible]
E-Mail info@lamaisonanglaise.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Peter Vaughan; Owner & Gen Mgr, Guy Dubois
Types: Best sellers, ESL, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
[illegible] ESL, ref
[illegible]

GROUPE DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE
Periodicals
[illegible] 881, Place Laurier, Unit 0541, 2700 Sur [illegible] QC G1V 0L8
Tel 418-657-6596
[illegible]
Branches:
[illegible] Laurier, [illegible] QC G1V 2L8, Canada. Tel 418-653-0167.
[illegible]
District Mgr, Guy Dusablon
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

[illegible]
Computers
[illegible] QC G1V 4T3. Tel 418-65[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Groupe Archambault; Mgr, Francois St-Jean,
E-mail fstjean@camelot.ca
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Computer software
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-5:30, Thurs & Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 12pm-5pm
Hq: Camelot-Info Inc, Montreal

QUEBEC LOISIRS
General
2700 Laurier Blvd, QC G1V 2L8. Tel 418-656-6079.
Branch.
French book club - sells to members only
Hq: Saint Laurent

SALABERRY-DE-VALLEYFIELD

LIBRAIRIES BOYER LTEE
General
10 Nicholson, QC J6T 4M2. Tel 450-373-6211. Fax 450-373-2551.
E-Mail libboyer@librairiesboyer.qc.ca.
SAN 168-8618
Estab 1950, 75,000 Vols
Owner, Marie Boyer Grefford
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty, wholesale
See Also: Beauharnois, Chateauguay, Pincourt, Vaudreuil-Dorion

SEPT ILES

LIBRAIRIE COTE-NORD
General
770 Blvd Laure, QC G4R 1Y5. Tel 418-968-8881. Fax 418-968-0726.
SAN 156-[illegible]
Owner, Chantal Collin
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Computer software, educ toys, staty

SHAWINIGAN

LIBRAIRIE CLEMENT MORIN & FILS INC
General
[illegible] QC G9N 1C1
Tel 819-[illegible] Fax 819-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 168-8421
Estab 1974, 35,000 Vols
Mgr, Louise Zigneault
Branch
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Relig
Sales: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SHAWVILLE

LIBRAIRIE PONTIAC
General
133 Centre St, QC J0X 2Y0. Tel 819-647-2204
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 157-9223
Estab 19[illegible] 1,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] QC
Owner & Mgr, Heather Dickson
Types: [illegible] hb, juv
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Art sup, gifts, mag & newspr, publ serv, sch sup, [illegible]

SHERBROOKE

ARCHAMBAULT-SHERBROOKE
General
[illegible] Des Erables, QC J1L 2A9. Tel 819-564-8255
Fax 819-564-2886.
Web Site www.archambault.ca.
Mgr, Josee Leclerc,
E-mail josee.leclerc@archambault.ca
Branch.
Hq: Quebec

BIBLAIRIE GGC
General
1567 King W, QC J1J 2C6. Tel 819-566-0344. Fax 819-566-4305.
Web Site www.biblairie.qc.ca.
SAN 135-7964
Estab 1987, 18,000 Titles
Mgr, Gerald Guy Caza,
E-mail gerald.caza@biblairie.qc.ca
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Search serv
Branches:
— Biblairie GGC, 475 Park St, QC J1E 4K1, Canada. Tel 819-820-2344. Fax 819-566-8279. Web Site www.biblairie.qc.ca.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIBRAIRIE CLEMENT MORIN & FILS INC
General
4000 Boul des Forges, QC G8Y 1V7.
[illegible]
E-Mail cmorin@cmorin.qc.ca.
Web Site www.cmorin.qc.ca.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Pierre Morin; Mgr, Lucie Beaumier
Headquarters
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Relig
S&S: Col & sch sup, staty
See Also: Shawinigan

LIBRAIRIE DU [illegible]
College
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Mailing Address: Box 97, QC
Owner & Mgr, Yvon Tepin
Branch.
Types: [illegible]
Hq: Drummondville

LIBRAIRIE PAULINES
General
[illegible]
Tel 819-374-2722. [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Gisele La Fontaine
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, relig, spiritual, theol
S&S: Relig gds
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-5:30, Thurs & [illegible]
Hq: Montreal

VAL D'OR

LA GALERIE DU LIVRE
French Language
769 Third Ave, QC [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax 819-824-3822.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 168-860X
Estab 1972, 24,000 Vols
Owner, Marlene Cote
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Calendars

VALLEYFIELD

CO-OP ETUDIANTE DU COLLEGE DE VALLEYFIELD
General
169 Champlain St, QC J6T 1X6. Tel 450-371-3100. Fax 450-371-7812.
E-Mail coopval@rocler.qc.ca.
Dir, Alain Trudeau
Types: Mass mkt papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Greeting cds, sch sup

VAUDREUIL-DORION

EDITIONS VAUDREUIL INC
General
480 Harwood Blvd, QC J7V 7H4. Tel 450-455-7974. [illegible]
E-Mail libraire@editionsvaudreuil.com.
SAN 168-8634
Estab 1965, 30,000 Vols
Mgr, Tierre Philippe Heroux
[illegible] Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk, plays
Subj: Fict, hist, nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Greeting cds, off sup, staty

LES LIBRAIRIES BOYER LTEE
General
2555 Dutresac, QC J7V 7E6. Tel 450-455-5771. [illegible] 5771.
[illegible]
Hq: Valleyfield

VERDUN

LIBRAIRIE SONS & LETTRES
French Language
[illegible] 5601.
[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible] Fr, staty

VICTORIAVILLE

[illegible] COLLEGE DE VICTORIAVILLE
College
475 rue Notre-Dame E, QC G6P 4B3. Tel 819-758-1236. Fax 819-758-0687.
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Luc Gelimas; Buyer, Ammie Labbe
Types: Acad
S&S: Sch sup

LA FEUILLE ENCHANTEE
New Age
28 rue Carignan, QC G6P 4Z6. Tel 819-758-5150. Fax 819-758-0075.
SAN 195-394X
3,500 Titles
Owner, Marc Brosseau; Owner, Helene Nadeau
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Envir, esoteric, nat healing, relig, spiritual
S&S: Author/artist appearances, candles, discounts/sales, greeting cds, incense, music, posters
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-9, Sun 10-5
See Also: Quebec

LIBRAIRIE SAINT JEAN
General
171 rue Notre Dame E, QC G6P 3Z8. Tel 819-752-9747. Fax 819-752-9749.
E-Mail libstjean@videotron.ca.
SAN 168-8650
Owner & Mgr, Yvon Tepin
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Librairie Du Centre Du Quebec Inc, Drummondville

LIBRARIE RENAUD-BRAY
General
La Grande Place des Bois-Francs, 1111 boul Jutras E, QC G6S 1C1. Tel 819-357-4878. Fax 819-[illegible]
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com
Web Site [illegible]
4,500 sq ft
Mgr, Julie Poirier
Branch.
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-5:30, Thurs & Fri 9:30-9, Sat [illegible]
Hq: Groupe Renaud-Bray Inc (Head Office), Montreal

VILLE LASALLE

LIBRAIRIE CHAMPIGNY ANGRIGNON
General
[illegible] QC [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Children's
[illegible]

WATERVILLE

MANDRAGORE
Mail Order
[illegible] QC [illegible] Tel 819-837-[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 866-278-1528. Fax 819-837-1207. Toll Free Fax 866-278-1528.
E-Mail mandrago@abacom.com
Estab 1989, 2,400 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Racine Jacques
Types: Children, imp, used books
Subj: Educ, general, relig studies
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds, posters, repro, wholesale, [illegible]
See Also: Wholesale section

WESTMOUNT

LA CROISADE DU LIVRE CHRETIEN
Religious-Christian
4257 Sainte Catherine W, QC H3Z 1P7. Tel 514-933-9466. Fax 514-933-7629.
E-Mail clc@clccanada.com.
Web Site www.clccanada.com.
SAN 170-5458
Estab 1954, 8,000 Vols, 4,400 sq ft, Cat in French
Owner, Christian Literature Crusade; Mgr, Rod Fowler
Types: Fr lang, hb, imp EEur, juv, papbk
Subj: English, inspirational
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, games, gifts, greeting cds, plaques, posters, records, relig gds, rent videocassettes, xmas cds

NICHOLAS HOARE
General
1366 Greene Ave, QC H3Z 2B1. Tel 514-933-4201. Fax 514-933-7599.
SAN 115-6691
Owner, Nicholas Hoare; Mgr, Jennifer Roberts
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, imp UK, juv, papbk
Subj: Eng hist & lit, lit
S&S: Compact discs

[illegible]

SASKATCHEWAN

CARONPORT

[illegible]
5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Owner, Briererest Bible College; Mgr, Ken Thiessen
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, used
[illegible] music, rel, self-development, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, music

CRAIK

COUNTRY ROAD BOOKS
Mail Order
Grid 643, SK S0G 0V0. Tel 306-734-2737.
Web Site www.countryroadbooks.com.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: Box 143, SK
Owner, Violet A Spencer,
E-mail spencerva@sasktel.net
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, trade, trade (quality)
Subj: Biog, Canadiana, fict, general, hist, lit, nonfict
S&S: Reading room, search serv, spec order, tea room
Open by appt only

HEPBURN

BETHANY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
Box 160, SK S0K 1Z0. Tel 306-947-2175.
Fax 306-947-4229.
E-Mail info@bethany.sk.ca.
Web Site bethany.sk.ca.
SAN 182-8207
Estab 1978, 8[illegible] Titles, 1,000 Vols, 200 sq ft
Mgr, George Dirks
Types: Col text
Subj: Biblical studies, educ, missionaries, relig-Christian, soc sci, sociol, theol

MELFORT

HEAVEN SENT BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
903 Main St, SK S0E 1A0. Tel 306-752-7280.
Fax 306-752-8456.
E-Mail ncf@sasktel.net.
Estab 1999
Contact, Rose Dubois
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, poetry, self-help, spiritual
S&S: DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music, relig gds, videocassettes

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Estab 1979, 100,000 Vols, 1,440 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Antiques, Canada, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, ref, sports
S&S: Antiques, appearances, gifts, greeting cds, stuffed animals

MOOSE JAW

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No SK23, 637 Main St, SK S6H 0W6.
Tel 306-693-2561. Fax 306-693-2562.
E-Mail moosejaw@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
Team Leader, Brandy Iverson,
E-mail brandyi@blessings.com
Branch.
Hq: Edmonton, AB

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College-Religious
401 Trinity Lane, SK S6H 0E3. Tel 306-692-4041.
Fax 306-692-7968.
E-Mail ibc@cof.net.
SAN 168-8782
Estab 1958, 100 Titles, 200 Vols, 80 sq ft
Acad Dean, Donna Little
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, imp US, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, educ, family studies, hist, lit, philos, ref, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Church sup

THE OAK & ROSE BOOK SHOPPE
General
340 Main St N, SK S6H 3J9. Tel 306-691-0277. Toll Free Tel 866-691-4477. Fax 306-693-9007.
E-Mail info@oakrosebooks.com.
Web Site www.oakrosebooks.com.
SAN 117-9802
Estab 1998, 4,255 Titles, 9,586 Vols, 900 sq ft
Contact, Kathy Smith; Contact, Tim Smith
Types: Best sellers, children's, mass mkt papbk, papbk, regional
Subj: Children's, fict, metaphys, New Age, nonfict, regional, relig, sci fict & fantasy

SASKATCHEWAN INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (SIAST) PALLISER CAMPUS
College
Saskatchewan St & Sixth Ave NW, SK S6H 4R4.
Tel 306-694-3236. Toll Free Tel 800-667-0055 (SK only). Fax 306-694-3924.
SAN 168-8804
Estab 1960
Mailing Address: PO Box 1420, SK
Mgr, Steve Brydges,
E-mail brydges@siast.sk.ca
Branch.
Types: Col text, hb, papbk
Subj: Acctg, archit, auto, bus & mgt, carpentry, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, electronics, engrg, law
S&S: Staty
Hq: Saskatoon

MOOSOMIN

BROADWAY STATIONERY
General
630 Main St, PO Box 1440, SK S0G 3N0.
Tel 306-435-2944. Fax 306-435-4160.
Estab 1989, 7,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Dale Szafron; Owner, Marlene Szafron
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, Canadiana, children's, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, pets, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Copy shop, fax service, games, gifts, greeting cds, laminating, spec order, staty, videocassettes

NIPAWIN

NIPAWIN BIBLE INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
Religious-Christian
PO Box 1986, SK S0E 1E0. Tel 306-862-5095.
Fax 306-862-3651.
E-Mail info@nipawin.org.
Web Site www.nipawin.org
Mgr, Lynda Driedger
Types: Adult, bibles, children's, hb, juv, papbk, text books
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies, inspirational, marriage studies, prayer, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, col & sch sup, compact discs, gifts, music sup, posters, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes, staty, xmas cds

PAMBRUN

MILLAR COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE BOOKSTORE
Religious
PO Box 25, SK S0N 1W0. Tel 306-582-2033.
Fax 306-582-2027.
E-Mail millar.bible@sasktel.net.
Web Site www.millarcollege.ca.
Estab 1962, 1,000 Vols, 800 sq ft
Chmn of Bd, Frank Rempel; Admin Chmn, Phil Ruten; Mgr, Ron Reynolds
Types: Bibles, col text, used
Subj: Biog, educ, family studies, fict, hist, self-development, theol
S&S: Bk fairs, cafe/restaurant, crafts, discounts/sales, gifts, greeting cds, sch sup, staty

PRINCE ALBERT

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 17, Gateway North Mall, 1403 Central Ave, SK S6V 7J4. Tel 306-922-9583.
SAN 144-6738
Mgr, Chelsea Longworth
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

SIAST-KELSEY INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
Woodland Campus, 1100 15th St E, SK S6V 6G1.
Tel 306-953-7056. Toll Free Tel 800-667-9664 (SK only). Fax 306-953-7099. Fax 306-953-7095.
Mailing Address: PO Box 3003, SK
Mgr, Maryrose Huyghebaert
Branch.
Hq: Saskatoon

TRAMP'S MUSIC & BOOKS PA
Antiquarian-General
1127 [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail trampspa@sasktel.net.
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1988, 30,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Nonfict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: [illegible]

VENTUROSO BOOKS
New & Used
911 [illegible] SK [illegible]
Fax 306-763-9586
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Marion Bear
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, Can, children's, classics, fict, general, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

REGINA

AWAREHOUSE BOOKS
Self-Development
[illegible] SK [illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 170-9305
Estab 1980
Owner [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Feminism, health, metaphys, psychol, relig, spiritual
S&S: [illegible] videocassettes
Open Mon-Sat 10-5 [illegible]

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No SK07, The Towers, 2775 Avonhurst Dr, SK S4R 3J3. Tel 306-347-1007. Toll Free Tel 866-253-7726 (cust [illegible]
E-Mail regina@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
Team Leader: [illegible]
E-mail brandy[illegible]
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
S&S: Candles, gifts, greeting cds, music
Hq: Edmonton, AB

BOOK & BRIER PATCH
General
4065 Albert St, SK S4S 3R6. Tel 306-586-5814. Toll Free Tel 800-276-0179 (Can only)
Fax 306-584-5857.
E-Mail book.brier@sasktel.net.
Web Site www.bookbrier.ca.
SAN 168-8871
Estab 1977, 25,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, John Kress; Owner, Sonia Kress; Mgr, Audrey Sentes
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Biog, Can, cookbks & cooking, current events, fict, films & filmmaking, health, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sports, wildlife, women's studies
S&S: Audio books, audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, compact discs, reading room, wholesale

BURNS-HANLEY CHURCH SUPPLIES LTD
Religious
[illegible] 6th Ave, SK S4T 1N4. Tel 306-522-6636. Toll Free Tel 800-667-3606. Fax 306-522-6637.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1935, Present Owner 1999, 3,500 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Dir & Mgr, Ed Landgraf
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, large print, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, self-development, theol
S&S: Author/artist appearances, church & SS sup, gifts, teaching sup, wedding sup, wholesale
Shipping Address: 305 N Main St, Plentywood, MT [illegible] 7302

CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE
Self-Help
[illegible] Cameron St, SK S4T 2T9. Tel 306-352-4414
[illegible]
Present Owner 1985, 3,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Ray Gerry; Asst Mgr, Don Bucsis
Types: Hb, papbk, young adult
Subj: 12-step programs, addiction & recovery
S&S: [illegible] greeting cds [illegible]

[illegible] RESOURCE CENTER
Religious-Protestant
[illegible] SK S4P 1B8. Tel 306-522-3263
[illegible] 6808
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site quappelle.anglican.org/.
SAN 183-8245
[illegible]
Owner, Anglican Diocese of Qu'Appelle; Mgr, Eileen [illegible]
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, theol
S&S: [illegible] NS sup

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 157, Northgate S/Ctr, 489 Albert St N, SK S4R 3R3. Tel 306-949-4600.
SAN 144-7289
Mgr, Rachel Holinaty
Branch.
Branches:
— Chapters, Store No 925, Southland Mall, 2625 Gordon Rd, SK S4S 6H7, Canada.
Tel 306-569-6060. Fax 306-569-6094
Gen Mgr, Laurie Delongchamp
— Coles The Book People, Store No 342, Cornwall Ctr, Unit T-23, 2102 11th Ave, SK S4P 3Y6, Canada. Tel 306-522-7588.
SAN 143-5612
Mgr, Dave Cote; Asst Mgr, Greg Roch
Types: Hb, papbk
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

MACKENZIE ART GALLERY SHOP
Art Gallery
3475 Albert St, SK S4S 6X6. Tel 306-584-4270.
Fax 306-569-8191.
Web Site www.uregina.ca/-macken/.
SAN 170-9356
Estab 1982, 1,000 Titles, Cat
Mgr, Gisela Boersch
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, arts & crafts, fine arts, hist
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry
Open Mon, Tues, Fri, Sat, Sun 10-5:30, Wed, Thurs 10-9

READER'S BOOKSHOP
Used
2104-B Grant Rd, SK S4S 5C8. Tel 306-586-1414
Fax 306-586-1414.
SAN 117-6048
Owner, Dana Tilluz
Types: Comics, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Collectibles, gifts

SIAST WASCANA INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE
College
Wascana Campus, 4500 Wascana Pkwy, SK S4P 3A3
[illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible] ESK
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 556, SK
Mgr, Bryan Bell,
E-mail bell@siast.sk.ca; Text Buyer, Ron Brandt
[illegible]
Hq: Saskatoon

RICHARD SPAFFORD BOOKSELLER
Mail Order-Antiquarian
PO Box [illegible] SK S4P [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail spaffordbooks@sasktel.net
SAN 168-8928
Estab 1969, 30,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft, Cat yes - on demand
Owner & Mgr, Richard Spafford
Types: Hb, out of print, used
Subj: Can, fict, general, hist, lit, Native Am, nonfict, prairie related
S&S: Appr libr collec, back issue per, search serv

SUNDAY SCHOOL & CHURCH SUPPLIES
Religious
[illegible] Crescent, SK S4S 6P9. Tel 306-584-9622
Fax 306-584-1308.
SAN 168-8956
Mgr, Melba Durston
Types: Devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, inspirational, prayer, relig studies, spiritual
S&S: Church sup, compact discs, gifts, music, relig cds

TRAMP'S MUSIC & BOOKS
General
1828 Scarth St, SK S4P 2G3. Tel 306-757-8616.
Fax 306-757-8616
SAN 135-8081
Owner, Michael Lai
Types: Hb, papbk, used
Subj: Biog, current events, films & filmmaking, mysteries, sci fict & fantasy, true crime, Western Amer
S&S: Compact discs, games, lit mag

UNIVERSITY OF REGINA BOOKSTORE
University
3737 Wascana Pkwy, SK S4S 0A2. Tel 306-585-4755.
Toll Free Tel 888-478-2665. Fax 306-585-5111.
Web Site www.uregina.ca.
SAN 101-711X
Estab 1974, 9,000 sq ft
Mgr, Mary Sutherland; Asst Mgr, Rayola Anderson
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, travel guides
Subj: Acad, fict, general, nonfict, ref
S&S: Col sup, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, staty

SOUTHERN

[illegible]

SASKATOON

BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE
Religious-Christian
Store No [illegible] 1345 Ave, Suite 1, SK S7L 5Z5
Tel [illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail saskatoon@blessings.com.
Web Site www.blessings.com.
Owner, Louise Loucks, Rose Preece
E-mail rosep@blessings.com
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
SAN [illegible] gifts, greeting cds, music
Hq: Edmonton, AB

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE
Religious
Store No 14, Louise Inc Eighth Mall, 1034 Louise Ave, SK S7H 2P6. Tel 306-664-2480. Toll Free Tel 800-667-4691. Fax 306-664-2480.
E-Mail saskatoon@biblesociety.ca
Web Site biblesociety.ca.
SAN 112-7411
Dir, Len Bachiu; Mgr, Owen Mitchell
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Bibles, for lang, Gr lang, Hebr lang, imp Can, imp Fr
Hq: Toronto, ON

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
Store No 56, Midtown Plaza, 21st St & First Ave, SK S7K 1J9. Tel 306-242-9596.
SAN 144-6762
Mgr, Lori Cambell
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Branches:
— Coles The Book People, Store No 63, Saskatoon Market Mall, 2325 Preston Ave, SK S7J 2G1, Canada. Tel 306-373-1566.
SAN 144-6770
Mgr, Cherise Clark
— Coles The Book People, Store No 159, Lawson Heights, 134 Primrose Dr, SK S7K 5S6, Canada. Tel 306-242-0066.
SAN 144-7297
Mgr, Robyn Fincati
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

8TH STREET BOOKS & COMICS INC
Used
1010 Eighth St E, SK S7H 0R9. Tel 306-343-6624.
SAN 110-4551
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1994, 75,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Owner, Patrick Thompson,
E-mail patman@sasktel.net
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

MCNALLY ROBINSON BOOKSELLERS
General
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 877-506-7456. Fax 306-955-3977.
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, Wayne Dueck
Branch.
Hq: Winnipeg, MB

NORTHLAND BOOKS
Antiquarian
630 Tenth St E, SK S7H 0G9. Tel 306-242-9466.
E-Mail northland.books@shaw.ca.
Web Site northlandbooks.ca
SAN 168-9010
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1970, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat irregular
Owner, Garry Shoquist; Owner, Janice Shoquist
Types: 1st ed, hb, illus, juv, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Can, ethnic studies, nat & envir, Native Am studies, ref, soc sci
S&S: Appr libr collec, search serv
Member: NAAB, ABAC/ILAB

RELAY
Periodicals
Store No 6003, Saskatoon Intl Airport, 2625 Airport Rd, Suite 126, SK S7L 7L1. Tel 306-652-7808.
1,133 sq ft
District Mgr, Robert Weisgerber
Branch.
Hq: HDS Retail, Toronto, ON

SCOTT'S PARABLE CHRISTIAN STORES
Religious-Christian
810 Circle Dr E, Suite 106-B, SK S7K 3T8. Tel 306-244-3700. Toll Free Tel 888-893-3332. Fax 306-665-5566.
Web Site www.scottsparable.com.
SAN 117-6382
Estab 1999, 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat no
Owner, Gerry Scott; Store Mgr, Russ Stare
Branch.
Types: Adult, bibles, children's, gift bks, hb, large print, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Biog, charismatic, Christian Living, counseling, family studies, fict
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, gifts, music, sell videocassettes
Hq: Red Deer, AB

SIAST-KELSEY CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
College
1130 Idlywyld Dr N, SK S7K 3R5. Tel 306-933-7229. Toll Free Tel 800-567-3263 (SK only). Fax 306-933-6923.
SAN 168-8995
Mailing Address: PO Box 1520, SK
Mgr, Cec Walston; Text Buyer, Sophie Uzelman,
E-mail uzelman@siast.sk.ca
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Indust & labor, nursing, sci-tech
S&S: Col sup, soft gds, staty
See Also: Saskatchewan Institute of Applied Science & Technology, Palliser Campus, Moose Jaw; Siast-Kelsey Institute Bookstore, Woodland Campus, Prince Albert & Wascana Campus, Regina

TRAMP'S MUSIC & BOOKS INC
General
[illegible] Second Ave, SK S7K 1R5. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1976, 100,000 Titles, 250,500 Vols, Cat [illegible]
Owner, Wayne Willie
Buys indep
Types: Comics, hb, papbk, used
Subj: Adventure, biog, current events, films & filmmaking, mysteries, nature, sci fict & fantasy, true crime
S&S: Compact discs, games, mags, records

TRILL
Art Supply Store
14 23rd St E, SK S7K 0H5. Tel 306-664-8733. Fax 306-664-2493.
SAN 168-9045
Estab 1975, 2,500 Vols, 3,600 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner, Sam Mark; Owner, Louise Roy
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Arts & crafts
S&S: Classes, crafts, pottery
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN BOOKSTORE
College
Marquis Hall, 97 Campus Dr, SK S7N 4L3. Tel 306-966-4468. Toll Free Tel 888-214-8888 (Canada only). Fax 306-966-7416.
Web Site www.uofsbookstore.com.
SAN 168-9053
Estab 1909, 30,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 10,098 sq ft
Mgr, Larry Wong,
E-mail larry.wong@usask.ca; Textbook Mgr, Carrie Newfeld; Trade Buyer, Karen Weingeist; Merch Mgr, Mike McEwen
Buys indep.
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad, medicine, nursing, vet medicine
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, sch sup, spec order, specialty programs, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Branches:
— Centre Shop, Place Riel Campus Ctr, One Campus Dr, SK S7N 5A3, Canada. Tel 306-966-4480. Fax 306-966-7416.
Web Site www.uofsbookstore.com.
Mgr, Larry Wong
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, gifts, insignia, sch sup, soft gds
— The Galleria Store at Innovation Place, The Galleria, 124 15 Innovation Blvd, SK S7N 2X8, Canada. Tel 306-978-8620. Fax 306-978-8623.
Web Site www.uofsbookstore.com.
Owner, Cindy Ramage
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, gifts, insignia, sch sup
— North 40 Store, Agriculture Bldg, 51 Campus Dr, SK S7N 5A8, Canada. Tel 306-966-4638. Fax 306-966-7416.
Web Site www.uofsbookstore.com.
Mgr, Larry Wong
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, gifts, insignia, soft gds, staty
— Tuck Shop, Arts Bldg, Nine Campus Dr, SK S7N 5A5, Canada. Tel 306-966-4479. Fax 306-966-7416
Web Site www.uofsbookstore.com.
Mgr, Larry Wong
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, col sup, gifts, insignia, soft gds

WHITE CAT BOOK CO
Antiquarian
[illegible]
Tel 306-652-2287
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/white
Estab 1996, 900 sq ft
Types: Out of print, used
Subj: Can

SWIFT CURRENT

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
[illegible] SK S9H 4C8. Tel 306-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr [illegible]
Branch
Hq: Indigo Books & Music [illegible]

WASKESIU LAKE

FRIENDS OF PRINCE [illegible]
General
[illegible] SK [illegible]
E-Mail Friends-PANP[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Mgr Pamela Nelson
Types: Hb [illegible]
[illegible] wildlife
S&S: Clothing, educ toys, gifts, maps, posters
Closed during the winter; non-profit organization

FRIENDS OF THE PARK BOOKSTORE
Nature & Environment
PO Box [illegible] SK [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 306-663-5424
Estab 1986
Exec Dir, Pam Nelson
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Animals, birds, botany, Can, envir, hist, nature, wildlife
S&S: Games, gifts, maps, posters, puzzles
Open May-Sept 10-5; closed the rest of the year

YORKTON

COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE
General
[illegible] 108, Parkland Mall, 277 Broadway St E, SK [illegible] Tel 306-783-9088.
SAN 144-6797
Branch Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] Art sup, greeting cds, staty
Hq: Indigo Books & Music, Toronto, ON

SANGSTER'S HEALTH CENTRE
Health Food Store
[illegible] E, SK [illegible]
E-Mail sharwin@accesscomm.ca.
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible] Clwin Schindel
[illegible] **Hb** [illegible]
[illegible] supplements

YUKON TERRITORY

DAWSON CITY

[illegible]
General
Front & Queens St, Box 304, YT Y0B 1G0. Tel 867-993-5486. Fax 867-993-6537.
SAN 116-2373
Owner, Maximilian's Corp; Mgr, Tammy Wallace
Branch.
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mags
Hq: [illegible] Books, Whitehorse

WHITEHORSE

MAC'S FIREWEED BOOKS
General
[illegible] Maximilian's Corporation, [illegible] Main St, YT Y1A 2B2. Tel 867-668-2434. Toll Free Tel 800-661-0808. Fax 867-668-3546.
E-Mail [illegible]@yukonbooks.com
Web Site www.yukonbooks.com.
SAN 118-9077
Estab 1949, Present Owner 1985, 50,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft
Owner, Maximilian's Corp; Owner, Chris Sorg; Mgr Jan Owen; Buyer, Lise Schonewille
Headquarters
[illegible] Antiquarian, children's, hb, hp papbk, imp UK, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, novels, out of print, [illegible]
Subj: Art, auto, biog, business, Can, computer sci, construction, cookbooks, crafts & hobbies, current events, fict, Fr hist & lit, hist, humor, lit, mysteries, nature, parenting, pets, polit sci, relig, romance, sci [illegible] & [illegible] western
S&S: Calendars, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, maps, [illegible]
[illegible] Dawson City

WOLF CREEK BOOKS
General
PO Box [illegible] YT Y1A 5P[illegible] Tel 867-668-[illegible]
Fax 867-668-4472
E-Mail info@wolfcreek.ca
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1990
Mgr John Stuart
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, nonfict, photog
S&S: Publ serv

YUKON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
College
500 College Dr, YT Y1A 5K4. Tel 867-668-8840. Fax 867-668-5931.
E-Mail bookstor@yukoncollege.yk.ca
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 1,000 Titles
Supvr, Joan Tedesco
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, indust & labor, trades
S&S: Computer software, gifts, sch sup, sport gds, staty

Major Chain & Franchise Headquarters

[illegible] Canada. Each listing indicates the major category of business for the chain, as well as the number of branches reporting to each [illegible] headquarters contact indicated a preference.

A & S BARGAINS [illegible] — General
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres. [illegible]
Headquarters

ADVENTIST [illegible] — Religious-Seventh Day Adventist
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr. [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: SS sup
Open Mon-Thurs [illegible]

ALASKA NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION — National Park
BOOKSTORE [illegible]
750 W [illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN 160-1016
Estab 1959, 1,500 Titles, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
Subj: Alaskana, biog, educ, envir, forestry, hist, nat hist, nonfict, travel, US National Parks, wildlife
S&S: Author/artist appearances, sell videocassettes, wholesale

ANDERSON NEWS CO - CORPORATE OFFICE — Hq-Wholesale, 88 Branches
6016 Brookvale Lane, Suite 151, Knoxville, TN 37919.
Tel 865-584-6714. Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Pres. Frank [illegible]
Field reps 21
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, music
Kinds of Account: [illegible]
Distribution: 1223 Heil Quaker Blvd, La Vergne, TN 37086. SAN 152-4208

ARCHAMBAULT-QUEBEC — General, 13 Branches
1095 rue St-Jean, Quebec, QC G1R 1S3
Tel 418-694-2088. Fax 418-692-1036.
Web Site www.archambault.ca
Mgr. Michel Ferland.
E-mail michel.ferland@archambault.ca
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, music, videocassettes

ARTISTS & CRAFTSMAN SUPPLY — Art Supply Store, [illegible] Branches
[illegible] ME [illegible]
Tel 207-772-7272. Toll Free Tel 800-876-8076.
Fax 207-772-0001
Web Site www.artisteraftsman.com.
SAN [illegible]-161X
Estab 1985, 300 Titles, 500 Vols, Cat ann
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]
Subj: Arts & crafts, how-to

ATLANTIC BOOKS — General, [illegible] Branches
[illegible] PA
18936. Tel 215-631-9008 (distribution)
Tel 215-661-0450. Fax 215-631-9010 (distribution)
Fax 215-661-0472
[illegible]
SAN 127-4244
Estab 1971, 85,000 Titles, 25,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Deb Shops Inc; VPres, Mark I Simon; Mgr, Fran Sullivan; Asst Mgr, Lisa Snook
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, back list, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bkmarks, children's storytime, computer software, puzzles
Distribution: North Penn Industrial Park, 5500 N Cannon Ave, Lansdale, PA 19446

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS — Hq-Wholesale, 14 Branches
100 S Fifth St, Suite 600, Minneapolis, MN 55042.
Tel 612-330-3300. Toll Free Tel 800-328-4648 (orders)
Toll Free Tel 800-426-0115 (corp office).
Fax 612-330-3455. Toll Free Fax 800-722-7766.
E-Mail customerservice@augsburgfortress.org.
Web Site www.augsburgfortress.org.
SAN 169-4081
Estab 1855, Cat 4x ann, Imp [illegible]
Mailing Address: Box 1209, Minneapolis, MN [illegible]
Owner, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America; Pres, Beth Lewis
Field reps 6
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Inspirational, music, relig, self-development, theol
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, computer software, gifts, orig art, publ serv, relig gds, sheet music
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, distributors, foreign, relig organizations

BARNES & NOBLE INC RETAIL DIVISION — General, 731 Branches
122 Fifth Ave, New York, NY 10011. Tel 212-633-3300.
Fax 212-807-6033.
Web Site www.barnesandnoble.com.
SAN 147-670X
Chmn, Leonard Riggio; CEO, Steve Riggio; COO, Mitchell Klipper; CFO, Joseph Lombardi; Sr VPres, Corp Commun & Pub Affairs, Mary Ellen Keating
Headquarters.
Distribution: Hot Title Facility, Suite B, 6000 Freeport Ave, Memphis, TN 38141. SAN 197-7423; Hot Title Facility, Suite A, 6000 Freeport Ave, Memphis, TN 38141. SAN 197-7431; Hot Title Trans-ship, Suite T, 6000 Freeport Ave, Memphis, TN 38141. SAN 197-744X; PO Box 1843, Westbury, NY 11590. SAN 179-2741; 12660 Old Virginia Rd, Suite C, Reno, NV 89511. SAN 197-9809; 308 Harrod Blvd, Jamesburg, NJ 08831. SAN 179-2733; 100 Middlesex Center Blvd, Jamesburg, NJ 08831
Billing Address: c/o Accounts Payable, 120 Fifth Ave, 2nd Fl, New York, NY. SAN 192-5512
Warehouse: Store No 2013, One Pond Rd, Rockleigh, NJ 07647. SAN 192-8635
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq

[illegible]

[illegible] Middlesex Ctr Blvd, Jamesburg, NJ 08831

[illegible] General
[illegible] 14 Branches

[illegible] Hq-Wholesale
[illegible] 10 Branches
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Benjamin Distribution Ltd; Pres, Paul H Benjamin; Chmn Board, G Benjamin; VPres, John Benjamin,
[illegible] P Proulx; Bk Mgr, Marie La Brecque
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Memorabilia, photog sup, posteds
Kinds of Account: Convenience store, retailers, supermarket

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE — Hq-Wholesale
8121 Hamilton Ave, Cincinnati, OH 45231. — 25 Branches
513-931-2256. Toll Free Tel 800-482-2350.
Fax 513-931-4045.
Web Site www.berean.com.
SAN 141-500X
Estab 1934, Present Owner 1955, 1,341 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 31150, Cincinnati, OH. SAN 110-5515
[illegible] Les Dietzman; VPres, Store Opers, Greg Moore; HR Mgr, Kimberly Busch
Headquarters.
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Relig gds

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET HEADQUARTERS — Bibles
6325 US Hwy 431 S, Albertville, AL 35950. — 71 Branches
Tel 256-878-4419, Ext 125. Toll Free Tel 888-422-4253.
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible] bibleoutlet
SAN [illegible]
Contact, Chris Knight
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk

BLACK BOND BOOKS — General
15562 24th Ave, Unit 1, Surrey, BC V4A 2J5. — 12 Branches
Tel 604-536-4444. Fax 604-536-3551.
E Mail [illegible] aol.com
Web Site www.blackbondbooks.com.
SAN 170-2327
Estab 1963, 7,700 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat Fall
Owner, Cathy Jesson; Mgr, Jane Monroe
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, discounts/sales, spec order
Shipping Address: Can-Amer Black Bond Books, PMB-5, 1160 Yew Ave, Blaine, WA 98230. SAN [illegible]

[illegible] Christian
[illegible] AB T4L 3B4 — 18 Branches
[illegible]
E Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Hardman
E-mail randallh[illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassette, gifts, greeting cards, [illegible] music, SS sup

DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS — Arts & Crafts
[illegible] 2nd St, Galesburg, IL 61401-126[illegible] — 92 Branches
Tel 309-343-6181. Toll Free Tel 800-828-4548.
Fax 309-341-5767. Toll Free Fax 800-621-8293.
E-Mail info@dickblick.com.
Web Site www.dickblick.com.
SAN 162-4415
Estab 1911, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 126[illegible], Galesburg, IL 61402-126[illegible]
CEO, Bob Buchsbaum
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Graphic arts
S&S: Art sup, mail order

BOOK WORLD INC — Used
1000 S Lynndale Dr, Appleton, WI 54914. — 45 Branches
Tel 920-830-7897. Fax 920-830-3857.
Web Site www.bookworldstores.com.
SAN 112-8779
Estab 1973, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols
Pres, Enola Hensley; Mgr, Loretta Duncan
Headquarters.
Types: Comics, new, papbk

BOOKS-A-MILLION — General
402 Industrial Lane, Birmingham, AL 35211. — 238 Branches
Tel 205-942-3737. Fax 205-945-1772.
Web Site www.booksamillion.com.
SAN 120-6117
Mailing Address: PO Box 19768, Birmingham, AL 35219
Chmn Board & CEO, Clyde Anderson; Pres, Sandy Cochran; Regional VPres, Jay Cook; Regional VPres, Kim Huey; Regional VPres, Alison Johnston
Headquarters.
Billing Address: PO Box 19768, Birmingham, AL 35219. SAN 138-5534
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq

BOOKSTAR INC - BARNES & NOBLE CORPORATE OFFICES — General
10 Branches
122 Fifth Ave, New York, NY 10011. Tel 212-633-3253.
Fax 212-352-3652.
SAN 131-3355
Contact, Lyndsey Brooks
Headquarters.

BORDERS INC — Hq-Wholesale
100 Phoenix Dr, Ann Arbor, MI 48108. Tel 734-477-1100. — 538 Branches
Web Site www.bordersgroupinc.com.
SAN 152-3546
Estab 1976, 100,000 Titles
Pres, Robert Di Romuialdo; Secy, Thomas Borders
Field reps 2
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Computer software, specialty programs
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Distribution: Plaza Las Americas, Space 497, 1st Level, 525 F D Roosevelt Ave, Hato Rey, PR 00918. SAN 193-2314; Store No 748, Fulfillment Ctr, 100 Phoenix Dr, Ann Arbor, MI 48108-2202. SAN 197-0917; 9910 North by Northeast Blvd, Bldg 4, Fishers, IN 46038. SAN 152-5352
Warehouse: Remainders Warehouse, One Online Dr, La Vergne, TN 37086. SAN 197-4874; 2880 Zeeb Rd, Dexter, MI 48130. SAN 169-3662; 250 Vista Blvd, Sparks, NV 89434. SAN 155-8455; 11625 Ventura Dr, Mira Loma, CA 91752. SAN 151-4245; 1981 Fulling Mill Rd, Middletown, PA 17057. SAN 139-164X
Corporate ownership: BGI Inc

BRUNNER NEWS AGENCY-READMORE BOOKSTORE — Hq-Wholesale, 12 Branches
[illegible]
Tel 419-225-5826. Toll Free Tel 800-998-[illegible]
Fax 419-225-5537.
E-Mail brunnews@aol.com.
SAN 169-6777
Estab 1942, 6,500 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Pres, James J Brunner; Mgr, Tom Brunner
Headquarters.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, retail
[illegible]

BRYANT & STRATTON [illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible] N Bristol Rd, Suite [illegible] — [illegible] Branches
Tel 716-25[illegible]
Web Site www.bryantstratton.edu.
Headquarters

BUEHLER'S FOOD MARKET INC — General, 11 Branches
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.buehler[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
VPres [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Cafe/restaurant, florist, greeting cds, housewares

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY — Religious-Christian, [illegible] Branches
10 Carnforth Rd, Toronto, ON M4A 2S4
[illegible]
Fax 416-757-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 112-5889
Estab 1905, 4,000 Titles, 1,400 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Betty Fan
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, for lang, Gr lang, Hebr lang, imp Can, imp Fr
S&S: Av mat, compact discs, engraving, gifts, greeting cds, music, sell videocassettes

CHRISTIAN LIGHT BOOKSTORE — Religious-Christian, 14 Branches
2000 Evangel Way, Nappanee, IN 46550.
Tel 574-773-3164. Fax 574-773-5934
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 140-1777
8,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 189, Nappanee, IN
Owner, Brethren in Christ Board for Media Ministries; Controller, John Ulery
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Church sup, relig gds

CHRISTIAN SUPPLY BOOKSTORE — Religious-Protestant, 18 Branches
Store No 1, 10209 SE Division St, Portland, OR 97266.
Tel 503-256-4520. Fax 503-262-3818.
Web Site www.christiansupply.net.
SAN 180-6866
Estab 1973, 25,000 Vols
Mgr, Rebecca Phipps
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, col text, hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, remdrs
S&S: Av mat, col sup, computer software, greeting cds, music, per, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Ordering Address: 10209 SE Division, Portland, OR. SAN 180-7099
Exhibit: 10209 SE Division, Portland, OR. SAN 180-6912
Open Mon-Sat 10-7

COKESBURY RETAIL STORES OF THE UNITED METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE — Religious-Protestant, 73 Branches
201 Eighth Ave S, Nashville, TN 37203.
Tel 615-749-6841. Toll Free Tel 800-672-1789.
[illegible]
Web Site www.cokesbury.com.
SAN 142-100X
Estab 1789, 7,000 Vols, Cat
Pres & Publisher, Neil Alexander; Sr VPres, Mktg & Sales, Ed Kowalski; Exec Dir, Store Sales, Jeff Barnes; Regional Mgr, Scott Spradley; Retail Stores Coord, Marva Brumitt
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Afr-Am studies, art, law, medicine, music, relig studies, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, prints, rent videocassettes, SS sup, staty
Branches buy indep & through hq

COLLEGE BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA INC — College, [illegible] Branches
[illegible]
Tel 314-432-1400. Toll Free Tel 800-633-2665.
Fax 314-432-7040
Web Site www.collegebookstores.com
SAN 111-4018
CEO, Jim Klund; Sr VPres & COO, Randy [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

CREATIVE KIDSTUFF — Toy Store, 10 Branches
4313 Upton Ave S, Minneapolis, MN 55410.
Tel 612-929-2431, Ext 12. Toll Free Tel 800-353-0710.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@creativekidstuff.com
Web Site www.creativekidstuff.com
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Cynthia Gerdes; Bk Buyer, Kay Hendrickson
Headquarters
Types: Hb, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Art, children's, crafts & hobbies, sci-tech, travel
S&S: Art sup, av mat, games, gifts, greeting cds, music sup, sch sup, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

B DALTON BOOKSELLER HEADQUARTERS — General, 305 Branches
A Division of Barnes & Noble, [illegible] Fifth Ave, New York NY 10011. Tel 212-633-3300. Toll Free
Tel 800-422-7717 (cust serv). Fax 212-352-3660 (cust serv).
E-Mail customerservice@bn.com.
Web Site www.barnesandnoble.com.
SAN 135-678X
Pres & CEO, Leonard Riggio
Headquarters.
Types: Discount, hb, juv, papbk, small presses
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq

DESERET BOOK — Religious-Latter Day Saints (Mormon), 46 Branches
40 E South Temple, Salt Lake City, UT 84111.
Tel 801-534-1515. Toll Free Tel 800-453-4532.
Web Site www.deseretbook.com.
SAN 150-7508
Estab 1866, Present Owner 1932, 35,000 Vols, 25,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 30178, Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0178
Pres, Sheri Dew; Retail VPres, Jeff Clark; Retail Dir, Mark Clegg; Category Buyer, Sarah Hoffman; Category Buyer, Scott Laga; Category Buyer, Kara Nordstrom; Category Buyer, Kim Sparks; Administrative Asst, Rose Powell
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, children's programs, computer software, gifts, greeting cds, orig art, posters, sell videocassettes, sheet music
Distribution: 2240 W 1500 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84104-4124. SAN 150-763X
Shipping Address: Distribution Ctr, 2240 W 1500 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84104-4124
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq

[illegible] Branches

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS INC, BOOK DEPT — Sports
[illegible] Rd, Peterborough, NH — 93 Branches
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 888-463-6367.
Web Site www.emsonline.com.
[illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, imp UK, papbk, travel guides
[illegible] boating, camping & hiking, water sports
S&S: Author/artist appearances, bk accessories, bkmarks, maps
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-6, Fri 9-8, Sun 11-5

EASTERN NATIONAL — Museum
[illegible] Dr, Suite 1, Fort Washington, PA 19034 — 208 Branches
Tel 215-283-6900. Fax 215-283-6933.
Web Site www.easternnational.org
SAN 166-1612
Estab 1947, 20,000 Vols, Cat ann
Pres, Chesley Ann Moroz; Purchasing Mgr, Patty Loughin; Production Mgr, [illegible] Scarpello
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War, educ, hist, nat & envir, oceanog, presidents & presidency, Revolutionary War
S&S: Gifts, videocassettes
Branches buy through hq, direct all correspondence to hq

EASTERN SIERRA INTERPRETIVE ASSOCIATION — Forest Service
190 E Yaney, Bishop, CA 93514. Tel 760-873-2411. — 10 Branches
Fax 760-873-9096.
E-Mail esia@schat.com
Web Site www.r5.fs.fed.us/inyo.
SAN 132-7488
Estab 1970, 2,500 Titles
Chmn, Duane Buchholz; Exec Dir, Martha Miklaucic; Treas, Tommy Thompson; Buyer, Susie Fix; Admin Asst, Debbe Eilts
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, text books, travel guides
Subj: Californiana, children's, geol, hist, nat & envir, nat hist
S&S: Children's programs, maps, memorabilia, workshops & courses

EVENT NETWORK — General
1010 Turquoise St, Suite 325, San Diego, CA 92109. — 14 Branches
Tel 858-488-1507. Fax 858-488-7254.
E-Mail info@eventnetwork.us.
Web Site www.eventnetwork.us.
Headquarters.

FOLLETT HIGHER EDUCATION GROUP — College
1818 Swift Dr, Oak Brook, IL 60523-1576. — 828 Branches
Tel 630-279-2330. Toll Free Tel 800-323-4506.
Fax 630-279-2569.
Web Site www.fheg.follett.com.
SAN 142-4009
Headquarters.
Types: Text books, trade
Subj: Ref
Warehouse: Westmont DC Facility, 600 Oakmont Lane, Westmont, IL 60559-4400. SAN 800-2096
Branches buy indep & through hq; direct correspondence to hq; Course Tracks facility, 1818 Swift Dr, Oak Brook, IL 60523-1576, SAN 800-384X

GAMESTOP INC — Computer Software
[illegible] — 1,101 Branches
Tel [illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible]
Fax 817-424-2002
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.gamestop.com.
SAN 176-6545
Chmn of Bd, CEO & Dir, R Richard Fontaine; Pres, Dan A DeMatteo; Exec VPres, Chief Financial Officer & Asst Secy, David W Carlson
Headquarters.
Types: Papbk
Video games & game strategies

GOODWILL INDUSTRIES SEATTLE STORE BOOK DEPT — Used
1400 S Lane St, Seattle, WA 98144. Tel 206-860-5711. — 11 Branches
Fax 206-726-1502.
Web Site www.seattlegoodwill.org.
SAN 111-8714
Mgr, Ed Klatkiewicz.
E-mail edk@seattlegoodwill.org; Pub Relations Asst, Betsy McFeely
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, gardening, nonfict
S&S: Clothing, computer sup, housewares, off sup, sport gds, toys
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 11-6

GORDMANS — Department Store
12100 W Center Rd, Omaha, NE 68144. — 55 Branches
Tel 402-691-4000. Fax 402-691-4269.
Web Site www.gordmans.com.
SAN 150-8288
Pres, Jeffrey Gordman
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbooks, fict, nonfict
S&S: Soft gds
Discount Store - all stores open Mon-Sun 9-9:30

GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE BOOK CENTER — Religious-Christian
310 N Navy Blvd, Pensacola, FL 32507. — 10 Branches
Tel 850-456-4846. Toll Free Tel 800-325-3787 (orders only). Fax 850-458-0920.
E-Mail gosplthse@aol.com.
Web Site www.gospellighthouse.com.
SAN 180-1945
Estab 1967, 6,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Owner, J H Rhymes, Sr; Owner, Mrs J H Rhymes; Mgr, J H Rhymes, III
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, jewelry, plaques, prints, relig gds, spec order, SS sup

GROUPE RENAUD-BRAY INC (HEAD OFFICE) — General
306 rue Saint Zotique E, Montreal, QC H2S 1L6. — 29 Branches
Tel 514-272-4049. Fax 514-272-4505.
E-Mail admin@renaud-bray.com.
Web Site www.renaud-bray.com.
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1999, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Jacques Floirat; Buyer, Philippe Desmarestz
Headquarters.
Types: Best sellers, imp, papbk
S&S: Art, gifts, music, repro, staty, videocassettes

HALF PRICE BOOKS [illegible] — [illegible]
Store No 1, 5803 E Northwest Hwy, Dallas, TX 75231. — 81 Branches
Tel 214-360-0833 (corp office). Tel 214-379-8000. Toll Free Tel [illegible] (corp office). Fax 214-360-0187.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.halfpricebooks.com.
SAN 150-6951
Estab 1972 [illegible]
Pres & CEO, Sharon Anderson-Wright; Chmn of Board, Ken Gjemre; VPres, Mktg, Kathy Doyle Thomas; Controller, Joe Cole; VPres & Treas, Nando Arduini, II; Secy, Ellen O'Neal; VPres, Opers, Jan Cornelius; VPres, Personnel, Tim Jernigan; VPres, Dev & Real Estate, Robert Schirmer; VPres & Gen Mgr [illegible] Powers
Headquarters
Types: Col & el-hi text, for lang, hb, imp, juv, new, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs
S&S: [illegible]
Branches [illegible]

HALL OF CARDS & BOOKS INC — General
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, 10,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Pres [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
S&S: Author/artist appearances, greeting cds, lit mag, staty

HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO — General
INC CORPORATE OFFICE — [illegible] Branches
Store No 7100, 3615 Plains Blvd, Sam Marmaduke
Distribution Ctr [illegible]
Tel 806-351-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 153-3126
Mgr, Carl Bledsoe
Headquarters
Distribution: Store No 7101, 3615 Plains Blvd, NS Distribution Center, Amarillo, TX. SAN 154-490X
Shipping Address: Store No 7500, 3615 Plains Blvd, Suite 5, NS Distribution Center, Amarillo, TX. SAN 154-814X
Branches buy through hq

HDS RETAIL — Periodicals
36 Toronto St, Suite 1200, Toronto, ON M5C 2C5. — 195 Branches
Tel 416-863-6400. Fax 416-863-6552
Web Site www.hdsrna.com.
Pres & CEO, Jean-Baptiste Morin; Categories Mgr, Anna O'Grady
Headquarters
Hq: Toronto, ON

HEAVEN & EARTH CORPORATE OFFICE — Religious-Christian
476 Viking Dr, Suite 101, Virginia Beach, VA — 10 Branches
23452-7308. Tel 757-631-8901. Fax 757-631-8973.
Web Site www.heavenandearthonline.com
SAN 139-5238
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, music sup, orig art, sell videocassettes, t-shirts
Distribution: Store No 10, Norfolk, VA 23501. SAN 173-4652

HMSHOST CORP — General
6600 Rockledge Dr, Mail Stop 3-14, Bethesda, MD — 122 Branches
20817. Tel 240-694-4100. Fax 301-380-4639.
SAN 114-4766
Sr Buyer, Tanesha Taylor
Headquarters
Warehouse: Terminal B-US Air LL, East Boston, MA 02128; 151 S Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 203, Atlantic City, NJ 08401-7325. SAN 114-1090; PO Box 619007, Dallas, TX 75261-9007. SAN 178-3580
Branches buy indep & through hq

HOLIDAY COMPANIES — Sports
180 E Fifth St, Suite 1300, Saint Paul, MN 55101. — 99 Branches
Tel 651-325-4300. Toll Free Tel 800-542-6[illegible]
Web Site www.gandermountain.com.
SAN 178-935X
CEO, Mark Baker; Retail Mktg Mgr, Bob Brown
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, cookbks & cooking, hunting
S&S: Sport gds
Distribution: 700 S Council Dr, Lebanon, IN 46052

HUDSON NEWS CO — Hq-Wholesale
One Meadowlands Plaza, Suite 902, East Rutherford, NJ — 348 Branches
07073. Tel 201-939-5050. Toll Free Tel 800-326-7711.
Fax 201-939-[illegible]
E-Mail info@hudsongroup.com
Web Site www.hudsongroupusa.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1923, Imp
Contact, Will Goldberger
Field rep[illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Mass mkt papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Air/rail terminals, convenience store, drug store, newsstands, supermarket
Distribution: 1305 Paterson Plank Rd, North Bergen, NJ 07047
Warehouse: Orlando Int'l Airport, Level [illegible] Cargo Area, One Airport Blvd, Orlando, FL 32827-4399

HUDSON'S BOOKSELLERS - CORPORATE OFFICE — General
[illegible] Dr, Nashua, NH [illegible] — [illegible] Branches
Fax [illegible] 9575.
SAN [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, travel

INDIGO BOOKS & MUSIC — General
468 King St W, Suite 500, Toronto, ON M5V 1L8. — 253 Branches
Tel 416-364-4499. Fax 416-364-[illegible]
Headquarters
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, compact discs
Distribution: 6160 Kenway Dr, Unit 1, Mississauga, ON L5T 2N3

IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE — College
50 W Fall Creek Parkway North Dr, Indianapolis, IN — 24 Branches
46208-5257. Tel 317-921-4793. Tel 317-921-4889.
Fax 317-921-0179.
Web Site www.ivytechbookstore.com
SAN 103-0752
Estab 1966, 1,600 sq ft
Mgr, Steve Daugherty,
E-mail bdaugher@ivytech.edu
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Acad
S&S: Col sup, greeting cds, staty
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-5

KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA CO LTD — Japanese Language
1581 Webster St, San Francisco, CA 94115. — 12 Branches
Tel 415-567-7625. Fax 415-567-4109.
E-Mail san_francisco@kinokuniya.com.
SAN 121-8441
Estab 1969, 60,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 8,300 sq ft
Pres, Osamu Matsubara; VPres, Shinichi Seino; Gen Mgr, Shuji Magashima
Headquarters
Types: Col text, hb, imp Japan, papbk
Subj: Japanese hist & lit, Japanese-Am studies
S&S: Author/artist appearances, compact discs, computer software, games, maps, per, spec order

[illegible] Cooking
[illegible] 34 Branches
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Glassware, housewares

[illegible] MATERIALS Education
[illegible] CA [illegible] 34 Branches
Tel 310-537-8600. Toll Free Tel 800-421-5354.
[illegible]
E-Mail lakeshore@lakeshorelearning.com.
Web Site www.lakeshorelearning.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Charles Kaplan; Owner, Michael Kaplan; VPres, Sales & Mktg, Kevin [illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Teaching sup, wholesale

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE Mail Order-Religious-Protestant
Merchandising Dept, 127 Ninth Ave N, No 165, Nashville, TN 37210. Tel 615-251-2000. Toll Free Tel 800-448-8032. 128 Branches
Web Site www.lifewaystores.com
SAN 141-2000
Estab 1925, 5,000 Vols, Cat
Mailing Address: One LifeWay Plaza, MSN 146, Nashville, TN 37234
Owner, LifeWay Christian Resources; Pres, Jimmy Draper; VPres, LifeWay Stores, Mark Scott
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv
S&S: Av mat, computer software, DVD, gifts, greeting cds, music, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Distribution: 924-B Northeast Loop 820, Hurst, TX 76053. SAN 197-9647; Store No 4233, 535 Maddox-Simpson Pkwy, Lebanon, TN 37090. SAN 179-4442
Billing Address: One Lifeway Plaza, MS 133, Nashville, TN 37234. SAN 197-8276
Branches buy indep & through hq; direct correspondence to branches

MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL (TECHNOLOGIES INC) Toy Store
465 Milner Ave, Unit 3-7, Toronto, ON M1B 2K4. 10 Branches
Tel 416-321-8984, Ext 227. Fax 416-321-8988.
Web Site www.mastermindtoys.com
Estab 1984, 2,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft
Pres, Andy Levy; VPres, Jon Levy; Buyer, Stephanie Phoenix,
E-mail stephanie@mastermindtoys.com
Headquarters.
Types: Juv
Subj: Children's
S&S: Audio books, computer software, greeting cds, video games

MATTHEWS MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC BOOK CO Medicine
11559 Rock Island Ct, Maryland Heights, MO 63043. 28 Branches
Tel 314-432-1400. Toll Free Tel 800-633-2665.
Fax 314-432-7044. Toll Free Fax 800-421-8816.
Web Site www.matthewsbooks.com.
SAN 146-4655
Estab 1889, Present Owner 1970, 32,000 Titles
Chmn, John Marcus; VPres, Sales, Ann Bueler; VPres, Opers, Linda Nash; VPres, Retail Stores, Dennis Mekelburg
Headquarters.
Types: Text books
Subj: Dentistry, health, nursing, ref

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART BOOKSHOP Museum
Fifth Ave at 82nd St, New York, NY 10028 19 Branches
Tel 212-570-3894. Fax 212-396-5045.
E-Mail [illegible]@metmuseum.org.
Web Site www.metmuseum.org.
SAN 123-9985
Estab 1979, 11,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat
Mgr, Kathryn Wiebusch
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, archit, arms & armor, art, costuming, Eur studies, photog, textiles
S&S: Author/artist appearances, per, prints, repro, staty
Warehouse: 66-26 Metropolitan Ave, Middle Village, NY 11379. SAN 170-8465

MICRO CENTER-CORPORATE OFFICE Computers
4119 Leap Rd, Hilliard, OH 43026. Tel 614-850-3000. 19 Branches
Fax 614-850-3001.
Web Site www.microcenter.com
SAN 132-3350
Estab 1981, 24,000 Titles
Merch Mgr, Brad Eft,
E-mail beft@microcenter.com
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci
S&S: Computer software, computer sup, per

MINNESOTA HISTORY CENTER MUSEUM STORES Museum
345 Kellogg Blvd W, Saint Paul, MN 55102-1906. 12 Branches
Tel 651-296-4694. Fax 651-297-3343.
Web Site www.mnhs.org.
SAN 132-8735
Estab 1960, 3,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Buyer & Mgr, Meta Devine; Bk Buyer, Mary Lofgren
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Genealogy, hist, Minnesotiana, Native Am studies
S&S: Annual events, audio cassettes, cafe/restaurant, clothing, gifts, live music, posters, readings, sell videocassettes
Open Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-5, Sun 12pm-5pm

MR PAPERBACK General
1135 Hammond St, Bangor, ME 04401. Tel 207-990-4107. 14 Branches
Fax 207-942-9226.
E-Mail hdq@mrpaperback.com.
Web Site www.mrpaperback.com.
SAN 145-9554
Estab 1963
Pres, Pamela Williams; Gen Mgr, Jim McCree,
E-mail jim@mrpaperback.com
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr, music

THE MUSICLAND GROUP Music Store
10400 Yellow Circle Dr, Minnetonka, MN 55343-9012. 195 Branches
Tel 952-931-8000. Fax 952-931-8300.
SAN 139-5556
Mgr, Kris Church,
E-mail kchurch@musicland.com
Headquarters.
Types: Mass mkt papbk
S&S: Sheet music
Distribution: No 9944, 2003 Musicland Dr, (E-Commerce Rapid Fill), Franklin, IN 46141. SAN 193-4295; No 9940, 2001 Musicland Dr, (Non-Rounding), Franklin, IN 46131. SAN 193-4287

NATIONAL AMERICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
[illegible]
10 Branches
Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.national.edu.
SAN 166-414X
[illegible]
CEO [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
[illegible] medicine
S&S: Clothing, col & sch sup

NATIONAL BOOK [illegible]
5700 Casey Dr, Knoxville, TN 37909-1808.
132 Branches
Tel 865 [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, David Hinkle; VPres, Michael (Chip) Mincey; Sr Buyer, Stephanie [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Best sellers, hb, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Local auth, local hist
S&S: [illegible]
Distr: [illegible] Brunswick [illegible]

NEBRASKA BOOK CO INC
Hq-Wholesale
PO Box [illegible]
Tel 402-421 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1915, Present Owner [illegible]
Owner: [illegible] Robert Rupe; VPres, Wholesale Div, Ken Jirowsky; Sales & Mktg Dir, Frank [illegible]
Field reps [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Col text, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Computer software
Kinds of Accounts: [illegible]
Distribution: 5833 Industrial Dr, Athens, OH 45701 SAN 134-0778

NEWBURY COMICS INC
[illegible]
5 Guest St, Brighton, MA [illegible]
Fax 617-254-[illegible]
Web Site www.newbury.com.
SAN 113-874X
Estab 1978
Owner & Merch Mgr, John Brusger
Headquarters.
Types: Comics, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy, super heroes
S&S: Art sup, compact discs, games, gifts, greeting cds, posters, records, staty, t-shirts, toys

THE NEWS GROUP
Hq-Wholesale
4070 Shirley Dr SW, Atlanta, GA 30336.
52 Branches
Tel 404-691-2800. Fax 404-691-3147.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com
Estab 1922, Imp
Mgr, John Seebach
Field reps 200
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, computer software, crafts, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Air/rail terminals, convenience store, drug store, military organizations, supermarket

P & K BOOKSTORES INC
General
[illegible] Dr, Goode, VA 24556
11 Branches
Tel 540-587-7505. Fax 540-587-7506.
SAN [illegible]
Pres, [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, children's, gift bks, hb, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Arts & crafts, biog, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, cosmetics, fict, gardening, health, home improvements, psychol, relig, self-help, [illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, calendars, compact discs, computer software, holiday items, maps
Distribution: [illegible] Headquarters

THE PAPER STORE OF ACTON
General
20 Main St, Acton, MA 01720. Tel 978-263-2198.
19 Branches
Fax 978-263-2466
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 124-7018
Owner, Robert Anderson
Headquarters.
Type: Mag & newspr
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, staty, toys
Wholesaler: [illegible] MA, SAN [illegible]

PARADIES SHOPS INC — HEADQUARTERS
General
5950 Fulton Industrial Blvd SW, Atlanta, GA 30336.
169 Branches
Tel 404-344-7905. Fax 404-349-3226
Web Site www.theparadiesshops.com.
SAN [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] Atlanta, GA
Chief Operating Officer, Lou Bottino; Pres, Greg Paradies
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, jewelry, t-shirts

PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA
Religious-Catholic
[illegible] Boston, MA [illegible]
20 Branches
Tel 617-522-8911. Toll Free Tel 800-876-4463 (order).
Toll Free Tel 800-836-9723 (cust serv).
Fax 617-524-8648. Fax 617-524-8035 (orders).
E-Mail customerservice@pauline.org.
Web Site www.pauline.org.
SAN [illegible]
Owner
Pres, Sister Germana Santos; Owner, Daughters of Saint Paul
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, art mat, church & SS sup, compact discs, greeting cds, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Branches buy indep & through hq; direct correspondence to branches & hq

POWELL'S BOOKS INC
Antiquarian-General
7 NW Ninth Ave, Portland, OR 97209. Tel 503-228-0540.
10 Branches
Tel 503-228-4651. Toll Free Tel 800-291-9676 (cust serv). Toll Free Tel 866-201-7601 (orders).
Fax 503-228-1142.
Web Site www.powells.com.
SAN 196-335X
Estab 1971, 558,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols
Owner, Michael M Powell; CEO, Opers, Ann Smith; CEO, Development, Miriam Sontz; Fin Mgr, Dana Hinger; Corp Admin Asst, Gale Jordan
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, new & used, old & rare, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Nonfict, scholarly lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, author/artist appearances, bk clubs, calendars, coffee/snack bar, search serv, spec order, wholesale
Distribution: 1645 NW Hoyt St, Portland, OR. SAN 156-2657

READER'S MARKET
Department Store
c/o Kmart, 3333 Beverly Rd, Hoffman Estates, IL 60179.
1,749 Branches
Tel 847-286-2500.
Web Site www.kmart.com.
SAN 189-0018
CEO, Alywin Lewis; Sr VPres, Mktg, Steve Feuling
Headquarters.

[illegible] General
[illegible] M1M 3B6 33 Branches
[illegible] Friedman.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]ndars, food & sundries, greeting cds, mags, staty

[illegible] Education
[illegible] London, ON N5Y 5S7. 23 Branches
Tel 519-457-6330. Tel 519-453-7470. Toll Free
[illegible] (Canada only)
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]1, Cat ann
[illegible] Headquarters.
[illegible] lang, hb, imp, juv, papbk, study guides, teaching sup
[illegible]
S&S: Art sup, games, globes, sch sup, staty, teaching sup, toys
[illegible]

THE SCHOOLBOX Education
[illegible]ob Place Blvd, Kennesaw, GA 30152. 10 Branches
Tel 770-422-2440. Toll Free Tel 800-257-7224.
[illegible]70-919-2241.
E-Mail info@schoolbox.com.
[illegible]
Owner, David A Persson
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Curriculum
S&S: Sch sup, staty, teaching sup
Open Mon-Sat 9-8, Sun 12:30-5:30

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS-WORLD HEADQUARTERS Hq-Wholesale
17 Branches
163 Moon Valley Rd, Windyville, MO 65783.
Tel 417-345-8411.
E-Mail som@som.org.
Web Site peacedome.org, dreamschool.org, www.som.org.
SAN 159-5423
Estab 1973, 500 Titles, 100,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
CEO SOM Publishing & Productions, Barbara Condron; Chancellor, Daniel R Condron; Pres, Pam Blosser; Production Asst, Terry Martin
Field reps 15
Headquarters.
Types: Hp [illegible] papbk
Subj: Astrol, esoteric, fict, health, metaphys, psychol, recreation, relig, self-development, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, mail order
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq

[illegible] CORPORATE OFFICE [illegible]
[illegible] Branches
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
CEO, Lew Kofford; COO, John Schwison; CFO, Michael Bradshaw; Buyer, Jim Kofford
Headquarters.
Types: [illegible] papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Children's, Christian, Christmas, Western, Amer
S&S: Art, church sup, computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, mail order, posters, relig gds, repro, search serv, sell videocassettes, SS sup

SHINDERS READMORE BOOKSTORE INC Newsdealer
917 Fifth Ave S, Minneapolis, MN 55404-1024. 14 Branches
Tel 612-333-7002.
Web Site www.shinders.online.com
SAN 178-210X
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1978, 28,000 Vols, 3,300 sq ft
Pres, Robert Weisberg
Headquarters.
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, used
Subj: Comedy, fict, mystery & detective, romance, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, greeting cds, maps, posters, sell videocassettes, sports cds, xmas cds
Open Mon-Fri 6:30am-12:45am

SHOPKO STORES INC, BOOK DEPT Department Store
700 Pilgrim Way, Green Bay, WI 54304. 157 Branches
Tel 920-497-2211. Toll Free Tel 800-791-7333.
Fax 920-497-4133
Web Site www.shopko.com.
SAN 127-7251
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1972, 5,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 19060, Green Bay, WI 54307-9060
Bk Buyer, Randy Woldt
Headquarters.
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk, trade
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, per, staty

SUR LA TABLE Cooking
Seattle Design Ctr, Suite 486, 5701 Sixth Ave S, Seattle, WA 98108. Tel 206-613-6000. Toll Free 52 Branches
Tel 800-243-0852 (catalog). Fax 206-613-6139.
Web Site www.surlatable.com.
SAN 127-7952
Present Owner 1995
Owner & Pres, Renee Behnke; CEO, Kathy Tierney
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, local interest

TALKING BOOK WORLD CORP General
22272 N Pepper Rd, Suite A, Lake Barrington, IL 60010. 13 Branches
Tel 847-381-9900. Toll Free Tel 888-508-2737.
Fax 847-381-2447.
E-Mail information@talkingbooks.com.
Web Site www.talkingbooks.com.
SAN 151-2374
Cat ann
CEO, Stuart Craig
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks
S&S: Author/artist appearances, av mat, wholesale

TEXAS BOOK CO — Hq-Wholesale
8501 Technology Circle, Greenville, TX 75402.
Tel 903-455-6937. Toll Free Tel 800-527-1016. Toll Free Fax 800-577-7456
E-Mail orderdept@texasbook.com.
Web Site www.collegebooksdirect.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Pres, Book Dept: [illegible]
Field reps 10
Headquarters
Types: Col text
Year Book

TOWER BOOKS — General, 22 Branches
2500 Del Monte St, West Sacramento, CA 95691.
Tel 916-373-2800. Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962
Owner, Tower Records/Video, Inc/Pryor
E-mail johfra@tower.com
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: [illegible]
Warehouse: [illegible]

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE INC — College, [illegible] Branches
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.ubookstore.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Bryan Pearce
Headquarters
Types: Hb, [illegible]
Subj: Children's, general, medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, coffee/snack bar, computer software, computer sup, gifts, search servs
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII BOOKSTORE AT MANOA — College, [illegible] Branches
2465 Campus Rd, Honolulu, HI [illegible]
Tel [illegible]. Fax 808-956-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 145-5401
Estab 1923, 26,000 Titles, 27,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Dir, Randy Tanaka,
E-mail tanakar@hawaii.edu; Mgr, Glenn Imada,
E-mail gimada@hawaii.edu
Headquarters
Types: For lang, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: Classical studies, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Art & col sup, author/artist appearances, computer software, computer sup, discounts/sales, gifts, maps, posters, soft gds, staty
Open Mon-Fri 8:15-4:45, Sat 8:15am-11:45am

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN COLLEGES HEAD OFFICE — College, 18 Branches
780 Regent St, Madison, WI 53715-2635.
Tel 608-263-1697. Fax 608-265-5770.
SAN 110-8565
Mailing Address: PO Box 8680, Madison, WI 53708-8680
Financial Specialist, Kathy O'Connor
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
S&S: Col sup
Head office only, no books sold at this location

URBAN OUTFITTERS HEADQUARTERS — Department Store, 80 Branches
1809 Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Tel 215-564-2313. Fax 215-568-1549.
Web Site www.urbanoutfitters.com.
SAN 176-6759
Estab 1975, 3,000 Titles
Headquarters.
Types: Hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, humor, travel
S&S: Clothing, gifts, housewares

UTRECHT MANUFACTURING CORP — Art Supply Store, 30 Branches
[illegible] Dr, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002-[illegible]
Tel 609-409-8001. Toll Free Tel 800-223-9132.
Fax 609-409-8002 (cust serv & orders, foreign). Toll Free Fax 800-382-1979 (cust serv & orders)
E-Mail customerservice@utrecht.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 107-0576
Headquarters
Types: [illegible] papbk
Subj: Art
Open Mon-Fri 8-7, Sat 9-5

WALDEN BOOK CO INC HEADQUARTERS — General, 823 Branches
100 Phoenix Dr, Ann Arbor, MI 48108-0996.
Tel 734-477-1834. Fax 734-477-1643.
Web Site www.waldenbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1933, 125,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 996, Ann Arbor, MI
Owner: BGI Inc, Pres, Waldenbooks, Credit, J Vanzuiz, Pres & Chief Mktg Officer, Greg Josefowicz; Exec VPres, Chief Mktg Officer, Mike Spinozzi
Headquarters
Types: Cat & [illegible] text, Hb, [illegible] Cat, juv, ltd ed, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, small presses, univ presses
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, bkplates, computer software, games, gifts, globes, greeting cds, maps, per, [illegible] toys
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE — College, 13 Branches
1900 W Seventh St, Plainview, TX 79072
Tel 806-291-3615. Fax 806-293-2509
E-Mail bookstore@wbu.edu
Web Site www.wbu.edu.
SAN 142-5137
Estab 1908, 2,000 Titles, 7,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Mgr, Eddie Turner
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Fict, relig-P
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds

WESTERN NATIONAL PARKS ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORES — National Park, 62 Branches
12880 N Vistoso Village Dr, Tucson, AZ 85737.
Tel 520-622-1999. Fax 520-623-9519.
E-Mail info@wnpa.org.
Web Site www.wnpa.org.
SAN 160-1539
Estab 1937, 900 Titles, Cat ann
Exec Dir, T J Priehs; Buyer, Mitch Peterson Downey,
E-mail mitch@wnpa.org
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Archaeol, arts & crafts, botany, envir, geol, hist, nat hist, Native Am studies, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes, maps, posters, repro, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq

II. Wholesalers of Books & Magazines in the United States & Canada

United States
Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands
Canada
National Distributors of Paperbacks
Wholesale Remainder Dealers

Wholesalers of Books and Magazines in the United States & Canada

ALABAMA

ANNISTON

HOWARD CORE & [illegible]
1821 [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Cat ann
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Owner, Howard Core
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Music, musical instruments

ATHENS

KUYKENDALL'S PRESS
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN 168-[illegible]
Estab 1948
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Frances K Owen
Types: Bibles, [illegible]
Subj: Chem, relig
SAN [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, individuals, relig organizations

BIRMINGHAM

ANDERSON SERVICES
Store No 035, 2661 A [illegible]
Tel 205-252-9265. Fax 205-252-1291.
SAN 168-9193
Mailing Address: PO Box 10280, [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Eddie Howard
Branch
Types: Mag, mass mkt papbk
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Hq: Knoxville, TN

TITLE BOOKS INC
3013 Second Ave S, 35233. Tel 205-324-2596.
Fax 205-324-2598.
E-Mail admin@titlebooksinc.com
Web Site www.titlebooksinc.com.
SAN 168-9207
Estab 1965, Present Owner 2003, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 13,000 sq ft
Pres, Kennon Walthall; Bk Buyer, Kay Wolfe
Field reps 2
Types: Children's, hb, picture books
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Alabamana, hist, lit
Kinds of Account: Elem sch, pub libr, sec sch

FAIRHOPE

LITTLE PAGES
General
[illegible]
E-mail karin@pageandpalette.com
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
[illegible]

FLORENCE

ANDERSON MERCHANDISERS ASSEMBLY DISTRIBUTION CENTER
General
[illegible] Florence Blvd, 35630. Tel 256-76[illegible]
SAN 197-2413
Contact, Glenda Cole
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Anderson Merchandisers Inc, Amarillo, TX

LAMBERT BOOK HOUSE INC
[illegible]
E-Mail info@lambertbookhouse.com.
[illegible]
Pres, Edward Garner
[illegible] Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, relig organizations

HUNTSVILLE

POLYCRYSTAL BOOK SERVICE
895 Martin Rd, 35824. Tel 256-461-0024.
Fax 256-461-4224.
Web Site www.polycbs.com.
Dir, Dan Carter
Types: Hb
Subj: Archit, educ, sci

IRONDALE

PUBLISHER'S WAREHOUSE EBSCO INVESTMENT SERVICES
2700 Crestwood Blvd, 35210. Tel 205-956-2078. Toll Free Tel 800-956-2078. Fax 205-956-7265.
SAN 150-679X
Estab 1964, 10,000 Titles, 2,000,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 101927
Gen Mgr, Bill Haver
Types: El-hi text
Subj: Acad

MADISON

ANDERSON NEWS CO
Store No 022, 105 Jet Plex Circle, 35758.
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 168-9223
Estab 1917, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 6509, Huntsville, [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Carl Lumbus; Plant Operations Mgr, Kevin Pride
Branch
[illegible] Hb, [illegible] & [illegible] mass mkt papbk
S&S: Computer software, remdrs dlr, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
[illegible]
Corp Off, Ann Mgr Services, [illegible] N Court St, Florence, AL [illegible]
Hq: Knoxville, TN

THE NEWS GROUP
Jetplex Circle Business Park, Suite C-11, 117 Jetplex Circle, [illegible] Tel 256-461-8522.
Fax 256-464-[illegible]
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com
SAN 196-058X
Depot Mgr, Marti Smith,
E-mail [illegible]@thenewsgroup.com
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
SAN [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, drug store, supermarket
Hq: Atlanta, GA

MONTGOMERY

ANDERSON SERVICES
Store No 302, 874 Martha St, 36104-3299.
Tel 334-262-6681. Fax 334-269-9673
SAN 168-9258
Estab 1973
Owner, Charlie Anderson; Operations Mgr, Richard Mitchell
Field reps 12
Sales area restr
Branch
Types: Hp papbk, juv, mag & newspr, papbk
S&S: Collectibles, sports cds
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, convenience store, drug store, elem & sec libr, pub & sch libr, retailers, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

SATSUMA

GULF STATES EDUCATIONAL BOOKS
368 Laurel Dr, 36572. Tel 251-679-0377. Toll Free Tel 800-533-1189. Fax 251-679-1860.
SAN 158-7870
Estab 1974, 500 Titles
Owner, Philip Smith,
E-mail philip815@mchsi.com

[illegible]

[illegible]

TUSCALOOSA

ANDERSON NEWS
[illegible] 2501 Greensboro Ave, 35401.
[illegible] Tel 800-495-6101.
[illegible]
Estab 1936, Present Owner 1996
Owner, Charlie Anderson; Buyer, James Hollis
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] hb text, mag & newspr, papbk
[illegible] *ount:* All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
Hq: [illegible] TN

INSPIRATIONAL GIFT CO
912 29th Ave, 35401. Tel 205-750-0096. Toll Free [illegible] 742. Fax 205-750-0172.
E-Mail trandolph@shopigc.com.
Web Site www.shopigc.com.
SAN 156-2959
Estab 1991, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]
[illegible] Relig
S&S: Clothing, gifts, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Relig organizations

ALASKA

ANCHORAGE

ANCHORAGE MUSEUM SHOP
121 W Seventh Ave, 99501. Tel 907-343-6194.
[illegible]
E-Mail anchmush@alaska.net.
Web Site www.anchoragemuseum.org.
[illegible]
Estab 1967, 1,100 sq ft
Book Buyer, Mark Weber
Types: Cat
Subj: Alaskana, art, hist
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Specialty stores
See Also: Retail section

THE NEWS GROUP
General
325 W Potter Dr, 99518. Tel 907-563-3251.
Fax 907-261-[illegible]
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Dir, Opers, Bob Johnson
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

FAIRBANKS

[illegible] COMMUNICATIONS
[illegible] Tel 907-457-1226. Fax 907-457-1224.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.alaskabooksandcalendars.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Melanie Wells
E-mail melame@toddcom.com
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Alaskana
S&S: Calendars, greeting cds
Kinds of Account: Col, retailers

ARIZONA

BELLEMONT

CANYONLANDS PUBLICATIONS
4860 N Ken Morey Dr, Unit A, 86015.
Tel 928-779-3888. Toll Free Tel 800-283-1983.
Fax 928-779-3778. Toll Free Fax 800-283-1983.
SAN 114-3824
Estab 1980, 1,800 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 16175
Owner & Buyer, Brian A Billideau,
E-mail brian@clpbooks.net
Field reps 7
Types: Hp papbk, trade
Subj: Southwestern Amer
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, corp, specialty stores

BENSON

ST JOHN'S WORLD UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
12050 N Desert Sanctuary Rd, 85602.
Tel 520-586-2985. Fax 520-586-4764.
E-Mail desertsanctuary@theriver.com.
Web Site www.worlduniversity.org.
SAN 160-2837
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1969, 200 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 2470
Owner, World University; Pres, Howard John Zitko
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, astrol, esoteric, health, hist, metaphys & occult, parapsychol, relig studies
S&S: Publ serv
Kinds of Account: Distributors, individuals

CHANDLER

GREEN GATE BOOKS
6700 W Chicago St, Suite 1, 85226.
Tel 480-961-5176. Toll Free Tel 800-228-3816 (orders only). Fax 480-961-5256.
E-Mail ggbks@greengatebooks.com.
Web Site www.greengatebooks.com.
SAN 169-6785
Estab 1977, 2,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Sonoran Publishing LLC; Mgr, George Fathauer
Types: Hb, hp papbk, new
Subj: Antq, collecting

[illegible]
Kinds of Account: [illegible]

FLAGSTAFF

ANDERSON NEWS CO
[illegible] N East St, 86004.
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 168-9290
Estab 1972
Mailing Address: PO Box 1947
Mgr, Clayton Richards
Field reps 3
Sales area test
Branch
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Southwestern Amer
S&S: Subs agency
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, elem sch, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

GILBERT

FILMS FOR CHRIST
PO Box 200, 85299. Tel 480-507-3621. Toll Free Tel 800-332-2261. Fax 480-507-3623.
Web Site www.christiananswers.net.
Estab 1959, Cat 3-4x ann
Exec Dir, Paul Taylor
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, DVD, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

GLENDALE

ANDERSON NEWS CO
General
4932 W Pasadena Ave, Box 1466, 85301.
Tel 623-939-6511. Fax 623-939-1118.
SAN 170-6128
Branch.
Hq: Knoxville, TN

MARANA

AGRITECH PUBLISHING GROUP INC - WHOLESALE SALES DEPT
Tucson Administrative Offices, 12515 N Eliese Ave, 85653-9434. Tel 520-616-9520.
E-Mail aggiebookman@msn.com.
SAN 174-612X
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2002, 8,600 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, The Intelligent Cowboy®Companies Inc; Pres & Publ, Robert P Griset; VPres, Sales & Mktg, Ms Andi Taylor
Types: Hb, juv, new, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Agr, animals, bus & mgt, gardening, horses, Native Am studies, pets, Western Amer, Western artists
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, publ serv, retail, sell videocassettes, stat
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, bkstore, col, specialty stores, wholesalers
Catalog (bklist) available on disk in MS-Word & MS Excel format to current accounts; Open Mon-Fri 11am-3pm; Mon-Sun 8pm-2am; also by appt
See Also: The Intelligent Cowboy® Western Supply Co Inc, retailer section

MESA

ELVIS UNIQUE RECORD CLUB
General
10933 E Elmwood St, 85207. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972
Contact, Paul Lichter.
E-mail paul@elvisunique.com
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Bookstore
Specialize in Elvis Presley

PHOENIX

BOOKS TO YOU
[illegible] N 11th Ave, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.bookwomanbet[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Betsy Nunley
E-mail bookwomanb[illegible]
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, [illegible]
S&S: [illegible] wholesale
Kinds of Account: [illegible]

CHOICE BOOKS OF SOUTHWEST
General
[illegible] N 15th St, [illegible]
Fax 602-258-[illegible]
Dir, Vernon Hochstetler
Branch
Hq: Harrisonburg, VA

GARDNER'S BOOK SERVICE
1626 N 25th Ave, [illegible]
Fax 602-863-2400.
E-Mail gbsbooks[illegible]
Web Site www.gbsbooks.com
SAN 106-9322
Estab 1983, 42,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, 17,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Eileen Baughman; Mgr, Troy Williams
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Educ, fict, lit criticism
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, pub & acad libr, sch libr

WIDE WORLD OF MAPS-WHOLESALE
2626 W Indian School Rd, 85017. Tel 602-279-2323. Toll Free Tel 800-279-7654. Fax 602-279-2350.
E-Mail maps@maps4u.com.
Web Site www.maps4u.com
SAN 158-8877
Estab 1943, Present Owner 1988, 300 Titles, Cat ann, Exp
Pres, James L Willinger; Bus Devt, Terry Milligan; Buyer, Mike Bayne
Field reps 2
Subj: Recreation, travel, Western Amer
S&S: Atlas, games, maps, prints
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, specialty stores
Distributors of maps & atlases

PINE

NEW LIFE FOUNDATION
[illegible] Arizona Hwy 87, 85544. Tel 928-476-3224. Toll Free Tel 800-293-3377. Fax 928-476-4743.
E-Mail info@anewlife.org.
Web Site www.anewlife.org.
SAN [illegible]3986
Estab [illegible]972, 35 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Founder, Vernon Howard; Dir, Richard Wooldridge; [illegible]
Subj: Metaphys, philos, psychol, self-development [illegible] programs
[illegible] Vernon Howard

SCOTTSDALE

TOMHOPKINS INTERNATIONAL INC
7531 E Second St, 85251. Tel 480-949-0786. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail info@tomhopkins.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1976, 42 Titles, Cat ann
[illegible] PO Box [illegible], SAN [illegible]
Contact, Linda Hart
[illegible]
Subj: Business, self-help
[illegible]
Additional subjects include Sales Skills

USA ENTERPRISES INC
PO Box 25970, 85255. Tel 480-502-9454. Toll Free Tel 800-641-6015. Fax 480-502-9456.
E-Mail info@easygrammar.com.
[illegible]
SAN 175-8403
Estab 1986, 11 Titles, Cat flyer, Exp
Owner, James Phillips; Owner, Wanda Phillips
[illegible]
Subj: Educ
S&S: Publ serv
Kinds of Account: Retailers, sch libr, spec libr
See Also: Retailer section

SEDONA

WONDER FULL THINGS
1449 W Hwy 89-A, Suite 3, 86336. Tel 928-204-5615. Fax 928-204-5815.
E-Mail info@wonderfull-things.com.
Web Site www.wonderfull-things.com.
SAN 130-8394
Estab 1993, 145 Titles, 6,500 Vols, Imp, Exp
Mgr, Rosella Baroni
Types: Av mat, hb, illus, papbk
Subj: Alt health, meditation, New Age
S&S: Audio cassettes, bath prods, clothing, crystals, greeting cds, jewelry, occult sup, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, wholesalers

TEMPE

EDUCATIONAL SALES CO
1401 S Siesta Lane, 85281. Tel 480-858-0650. Toll Free Tel 800-999-5199. Fax 480-966-3078.
E-Mail edusales@aol.com.
Web Site www.educationalsales.com.
SAN 631-6719
Estab 1993, 29,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 7130
Contact, Dan Sauer
Types: [illegible] text, travels, text books, trade
Subj: Lang arts, relig
S&S: Bindings, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, sch libr

INSTITUTE FOR SUPPLY MANAGEMENT
2055 E Centennial Circle, 85285-2160
Tel 480-752-6276. Toll Free Tel 800-888-6276
Fax 480-752-7890
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.ism.ws
SAN [illegible]
VPres, Mktg, C Urbaytis
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col

RGL GROUP
560 W Southern Ave, 85282-4506. Tel 480-736-9862. Toll Free Tel 800-266-5265. Fax 480-736-9863. Toll Free Fax 800-973-6694
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 177-9184
Estab 1992, 400 Titles, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp
Owner, Todd A Atkins.
E-mail [illegible]
Field reps 4
Types: Hb, [illegible], papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, Southwestern Amer, travel
S&S: Publ serv, soft gds, staty
Kinds of Account: Air/rail terminals, corp, gift shop, [illegible]

TUCSON

ANDERSON NEWS CO
1857 W Grant Rd, 85745. Tel 520-622-2831
Fax 520-622-2964
SAN 168-9401
Estab 1982, Imp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 5465, 85703
VPres, Dave Duran
Field reps 18
Branch
Types: Mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Trades
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, drug store, elem sch, pub & sch libr, retailers, sec sch
Corp Off: Anco Mgt Services, 202 N Court St, Florence, AL 35630
Hq: Knoxville, TN

AUDUBON NATURE SHOP
300 E University Blvd, Suite 120, 85705-7899. Tel 520-629-0757. Fax 520-622-5622.
E-Mail natureshop@tucsonaudubon.org.
Web Site www.tucsonaudubon.org.
SAN 173-5691
Estab 1982, 1,200 Titles, 2,900 Vols
Owner, Tucson Audubon Society; Mgr, Jessie Shinn
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Birds, children's, envir, nat hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, games, gifts, jewelry, retail, sell videocassettes, soft gds, staty
Kinds of Account: Air/rail terminals, bkstore, gift shop
See Also: Retailer section

AZTEX CORP
PO Box 50046, 85703. Tel 520-749-2260. Fax 520-749-3161.
E-Mail aztexcorp@earthlink.net.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 44189, 85733
Ed, Camillo Scheret
[illegible]
[illegible] Moral, healing, nature, self-development
[illegible] workshops & courses
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

MINERALOGICAL RECORD
[illegible] N Mowry Pl, 85741. Tel 520-297-6709.
[illegible]
E-Mail minrec@aol.com.
Web Site www.minrec.org.
SAN 630-0316
[illegible]
Circ Mgr, Mary Lynn Michela
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Mineralogy
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, gift shop

ARKANSAS

EL DORADO

DELTA PRESS
215 S Washington, 71730. Tel 870-862-3811.
Web Site www.deltapress.com
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1983, 20,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Billy Bland
Types: Papbk
Subj: Survival
S&S: Retail

FAYETTEVILLE

BUDGETEXT CORP
1936 N Shiloh Dr, 72702. Tel 479-684-3300. Toll Free Tel 800-643-3432. Fax 479-684-3403. Toll Free Fax 800-642-2665. Toll Free Fax 888-451-3001.
Web Site www.budgetext.com.
SAN 249-3330
Estab 1969, 103,000 Titles, 3,000,000 Vols, Cat college 10x ann, el-hi ann, Imp, Exp
CEO, S P Anders; CFO, Park Anders; Pres, Mike Hansen,
E-mail mhansen@budgetext.com; Exec VP, Sales, Jake Skelton
Field reps 60
Types: Col text, el-hi text, hb, hp papbk, papbk, ref, text books, used
Subj: General
S&S: Col sup, computer software
Kinds of Account: Col, elem sch, sch libr, sec sch

[illegible]
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com
[illegible]
Supvr, Terry Watkins
[illegible]
Branch
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, drug store, supermarket
Hq: Atlanta, GA

HEBER SPRINGS

WORKAMPER BOOKSTORE
709 W Searcy St, 72543-8747. Tel 501-362-2637. Toll Free Tel 800-446-5627. Fax 501-362-6769.
Web Site www.workamper.com
Estab 1987, 50 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Buyer, John Robus
Types: Papbk
Subj: Retirement, travel
S&S: Online book serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

LITTLE ROCK

LEISURE ARTS INC
5701 Ranch Dr, 72223. Tel 501-868-8800. Toll Free Tel 800-643-8030 (cust serv). Fax 501-868-8748. Toll Free Fax 877-710-5603.
Web Site www.business.leisurearts.com.
SAN 666-9573
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1992, Cat ann
Owner, Time Warner; COO, Tom Siebenmorgen; Off Mgr, Carol Mulach
Types: Hb
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies, gardening, home improvements, interior design
S&S: Publ serv

MABELVALE

ANDERSON SERVICES
Store No 006, 10725 Otter Creek E Blvd, 72103-0970. Tel 501-455-5500. Fax 501-455-5542.
SAN 106-956X
Estab 1979
Mailing Address: PO Box 970
Gen Mgr, Morris Hunter
Branch.
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, papbk
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, elem & sec libr, gift shop, pub & sch libr, retailers
Hq: Knoxville, TN

SILOAM SPRINGS

CREATION ENTERPRISES INTL
PO Box 274, 72761. Tel 479-524-9891. Toll Free Tel 800-522-4234. Fax 479-524-9891.
Web Site safety.org.
SAN 630-5490
Estab 1990, 40 Vols, Cat ann
Owner, Nancy Pardeiro
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Health

[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Individual

VAN BUREN

THE NEWS GROUP
General
10 N 25th St, 72956. Tel 479-474-1166.
Fax 479-474-1166.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com
Supvr, Terry Watkins
Branch
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

CALIFORNIA

ACTON

JOYCE MEDIA INC
PO Box 57, 93510. Tel 661-269-1169.
Fax 661-269-2139.
E-Mail joycemed@pacbell.net.
Web Site joycemediainc.com.
Estab 1969, 15 Titles, 800 sq ft, Cat ann
Contact, John Joyce
Field reps 2
Types: Text books
Subj: Sign lang
S&S: Publ serv, retail

AGOURA

TROPHY ROOM BOOKS
PO Box 3041, 91301. Tel 818-889-2469.
Fax 818-889-4849.
E-Mail trophyroombooks@msn.com.
Web Site www.trophyroombooks.com.
SAN 157-2202
Estab 1973, 1,200 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Ellen R Enzler-Herring
Types: Antiquarian, color plate, ltd ed, new & used, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Afr, antq, Asian studies, hunting, NAmer, travel
S&S: Appr libr collec, publ serv, search serv
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
See Also: Retailer section

ALTADENA

JAY O'DAY, INC
PO Box 1000, 91003-1000. Tel 626-798-4914. Toll Free Tel 800-944-7398. Fax 626-797-3947.
E-Mail jayoday@pacbell.net.
Estab 1953, Present Owner 1972, 400 Titles, 500 Vols
Owner, Web Rice
Types: Papbk, used
Kinds of Account: Institutions

BAKERSFIELD

KERN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
General
PO Box 141, 93302. Tel 661-322-4962.
SAN 240-6969

[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
E-mail mrump@earthlink.net
[illegible]
S&S: Retail

BALDWIN PARK

GEM GUIDES BOOK CO
315 Cloverleaf Dr, Suite F, 91706. Tel 626-855-1611. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1952, 3,000 Titles, Cat [illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Trade, travel guides
[illegible] nonfict, prospecting, regional, Southwestern Amer, travel, Western Amer
[illegible] stores

BELLFLOWER

DE RUS FINE ART BOOKS
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 82 Titles, [illegible] ann, Exp
Owner & Dir: [illegible] Kenneth F Jones; Secy, Debra [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, Californiana
S&S: Art galleries, [illegible]
Kinds of Account: All libr, [illegible] libr
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
See Also: Bellflower, Laguna Beach, Retailer section

BEN LOMOND

CONCILIAR PRESS
10090 "A" Hwy 9, 95005. Tel 831-336-5118. Toll Free Tel 800-967-7377. Fax 831-336-8882.
E-Mail marketing@conciliarpress.com.
Web Site www.conciliarpress.com
SAN 175-8624
Estab 1973, 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 76
Mgr & Buyer, Shelly Stamps.
E-mail sstamps@conciliarpress.com
Field reps 2
Types: Mag, papbk, trade
Subj: Relig studies
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, retailers
See Also: Retail section

BERKELEY

SMALL PRESS DISTRIBUTION INC (SPD)
1341 Seventh St, 94710-1403. Tel 510-524-1668. Toll Free Tel 800-869-7553. Fax 510-524-0852.
E-Mail orders@spdbooks.org.
Web Site www.spdbooks.org.
SAN 106-6617
Estab 1969, 10,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp on order only
Acquisition & Marketing Dir, Laura Moriarty; Sales Mgr, Brent Cunningham
Types: Fine bound, hb, hp papbk, mag, small presses
Subj: Fict, lit criticism, poetry
S&S: Retail, spec order
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, individuals, sec sch, wholesalers

BURBANK

ANDERSON NEWS CO INC
[illegible] N Ontario St, 91504. Tel 818-845-8347. Fax 818-566-8501.
[illegible]
Mgr, Errol Pectol
Branch.
[illegible] lb, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, crafts
[illegible] libr, medical institutions/organizations, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

CALABASAS

ROBERT ROSS & CO
PO Box 8362, 91372. Tel 818-348-7867.
[illegible] 7867
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 159-1789
[illegible] ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
Types: New & used, old & rare, ref
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
See Also: Retailer section

CAMARILLO

DEVORSS & CO BOOK PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
553 Constitution Ave, 93012. Tel 805-322-9010. Toll Free Tel 800-843-5743. Fax 805-322-9011. Toll Free Fax 800-843-6960.
E-Mail service@devorss.com.
Web Site www.devorss.com.
SAN 168-9886
Estab 1929, 9,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner & Mgr, Gary R Peattie; Buyer, Melinda Grubbauer
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Alt health, inspirational, metaphys & occult, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, publ serv, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, relig organizations

CARLSBAD

CRAFTSMAN BOOK CO
6058 Corte del Cedro, 92009. Tel 760-438-7828. Toll Free Tel 800-829-8123. Fax 760-438-0398.
E-Mail orders@costbook.com.
Web Site www.costbook.com.
SAN 159-7000
Cat online
Mktg Mgr, Bill Grote
Types: Papbk
Subj: Construction
S&S: Computer software
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, sch libr

HAY HOUSE INC
PO Box 5100, 92018-5100. Tel 760-431-7695. Toll Free Tel 800-654-5126. Fax 760-431-6948. Toll Free Fax [illegible]
E-Mail admin@hayhouse.com.
Web Site www.hayhouse.com
SAN 630-477X
Estab 1987, 500 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Read Trade, Mktg Dir, Margaret Nielsen
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Meditation, metaphys, New Age, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, retail
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, all libr, bkstore
Ordering Address: [illegible] 6 Loker Ave W, 92008

CARPINTERIA

FMS PRODUCTIONS INC
General
6420 Via Real, Suite [illegible] 93013. Tel 805-684-7891. Toll Free Tel 800-421-1009. Fax 805-684-0889.
Web Site www.fmsproductions.com
Estab 1976, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 5016, 93014-5016
Mgr, Tom Quayle
E-mail tom.quayle@fmsproductions.com; Mktg Mgr, Emily Goodwin
Types: Workbooks
Subj: Mental health
S&S: Videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, col

CHATSWORTH

EDWARD WESTON FINE ART & PHOTOGRAPHY
PO Box 3098, 91313. Tel 818-885-1044. Fax 818-885-1021.
SAN 168-9967
Estab 1970, Cat by request, Imp, Exp on order only
Pres, Edward Weston
Field reps 3
Types: Ltd ed
Subj: Art, arts & crafts, photog
S&S: Crafts, orig art, posters, prints
Kinds of Account: Specialty stores

CHICO

CHICO NEWS AGENCY INC
1205 W Seventh St, 95928. Tel 530-895-1000. Toll Free Tel 800-815-8688. Fax 530-895-0158.
E-Mail kidsbooks@sunset.net.
SAN 168-9533
Estab 1963, 8,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 690, 95927
Owner & Mgr, Beth Brooks
Field reps 6
Types: Children's
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr

CHINO

KIDSAFETY OF AMERICA
6251 Schaefer Ave, Suite B, 91710-5172. Tel 909-902-1340. Fax 909-902-1343.
E-Mail kidsafety@feedback.com.

[illegible]

CHULA VISTA

LATIN AMERICAN BOOK SOURCE INC
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 172-1395
Estab [illegible] 8,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Owner, [illegible] Mexicanos Bender
E-mail edgardo@latambooks.sdcoxmail.com; Owner, [illegible] Mexicanos Bender
Types: Acad, imp Mex, imp Sp, mag & newspr, Sp [illegible]
Subj: Art, children's, current events, lit, lit criticism, [illegible] poetry
S&S: Art, music sup, retail, wholesale
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, individuals
We [illegible] any in print title in Spanish

LATIN TRADING CORP
PO Box 4055, 91909. Tel 619-427-7867. Toll Free Tel 800-257-7248. Fax 619-476-1817.
E-Mail [illegible] latintradingbooks.com
Web Site latintrading.com.
SAN 630-2963
Estab 1984, 6,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Imp, Exp
Owner, Jose Figueroa; Sales, Eva Tellez
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, dict, el-hi text, hb, imp Argentina, imp Colombia, imp Mex, imp Sp, [illegible] papbk, Sp lang, travel guides
Subj: Biog, children's, computer programming, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, Latin Am, medicine, mysteries, nonfict, philos, poetry, sci, self-development, sports
Kinds of Account: Col, pub & sch libr

CITRUS HEIGHTS

CHRISTIAN OUTLET
8191 Shane Lane, 95610. Tel 916-715-3612.
E-Mail outletgroup@comcast.net.
VPres, Fred Plutchak
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, jewelry, music, staty, t-shirts

CORTE MADERA

WATSON W R & STAFF
General
150 Mariner Green Ct, 94925. Tel 415-945-9744. Fax 415-924-6389.
Estab 1929
Mgr, Ernest Sells
S&S: Subs agency

CULVER CITY

SCHOLASTIC BOOK FAIRS INC
10846 Washington Blvd, 90232. Tel 310-841-6667. Fax 310-841-0152.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1953, Present Owner [illegible], [illegible] Titles
[illegible] Exp
Mgr, Lorraine Sackett
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Stuff
Kinds of Account: All libr, elem & sec libr

SOCIAL STUDIES SCHOOL SERVICE
10200 Jefferson Blvd, 90232-0802. Tel 310-839-2436. Toll Free Tel 800-421-4246. Fax 310-839-2249. Toll Free Fax 800-944-5432.
E-Mail access@socialstudies.com.
Web Site www.socialstudies.com.
SAN 168-9592
Estab 1966, Cat ann, Imp, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 802
Pres, Sanford Weiner; Pres, Irwin Levin
Types: Av mat, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Careers, health, soc sci, world hist
S&S: Computer software, retail, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Elem & sec libr, sch libr

CYPRESS

COLLEGE BOOK CO OF CALIFORNIA INC
6590 Darrin Way, 90630. Tel 714-894-4791. Toll Free Tel 800-421-7736. Fax 714-373-1151.
SAN 269-0802
Estab 1952
Gen Mgr, Dale Clark
Types: Col text, used

MEDCOM INC
6060 Phyllis Dr, 90630. Tel 714-891-1443. Toll Free Tel 800-877-1443. Fax 714-898-4852.
E-Mail pmicele@medcominc.com.
Web Site www.medcominc.com.
Estab 1966, Present Owner 1987, 1,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 6003, 90630-0003
VP, Sales, Mike Zoradi,
E-mail mzoradi@medcominc.com
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Health, medicine
S&S: CD ROM & video, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Medical institutions/organizations, sec sch
Open Mon-Fri 7-4

DAVIS

THE CHILDREN'S BOOKCASE
PO Box 1947, 95617-1947. Tel 530-756-5414. Fax 530-756-5414.
SAN 133-7033
Estab 1990, 1,000 Titles
Owner, Lorraine Barr
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, bk fairs
Kinds of Account: All libr, elem sch

EL CAJON

EL CAJON AIRCRAFT SUPPLY
General
1825 N Marshall Ave, 92020. Tel 619-448-9000. Toll Free Tel 800-888-3227. Fax 619-448-4932.
E-Mail sales@elcajonaircraft.com.
Web Site www.elcajonaircraft.com.
SAN 631-2632
Estab 1946, 5,000 sq ft
Contact, Robert Dennis; Contact, Richard Dennis
Subj: Aircraft, aviation
S&S: Retail, wholesale

NATURE'S FIRST LAW
1867 N Cuyamaca St, 92020. Tel 619-596-7979. Toll Free Tel 888-729-3663. Fax 619-596-7997.
E-Mail nature@rawfood.com.
Web Site www.rawfood.com
Estab 1996, 200 Titles, 2,750 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 900202, San Diego, 92190
Owner, David Wolfe
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, food & sundries, retail, sell videocassettes

UNARIUS EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, AKA UNARIUS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
145 S Magnolia Ave, 92020-4522. Tel 619-444-7062. Toll Free Tel 800-475-7062. Fax 619-444-9637.
E-Mail uriel@unarius.org.
Web Site www.unarius.org.
SAN 168-9614
Estab 1954, 110 Titles, 4,500 Vols, Cat ann, Exp
Bus Mgr, Franklin Garlock; Secy, Carol Robinson
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Hist, metaphys, parapsychol, philos, sci-tech, UFOs
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, posters, prints, publ serv, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, pub & acad libr
See Also: Retail section

EL PORTAL

YOSEMITE ASSOCIATION BOOKSTORE
PO Box 230, 95318. Tel 209-379-2646.
E-Mail info@yosemite.org.
Web Site www.yosemite.org.
SAN 662-197X
Estab 1925, 120,000 Titles, 850 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Pat Wight
Field reps 4
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Camping & hiking, nat hist, travel
S&S: Games, greeting cds, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
See Also: Retail section

ENCINITAS

CENTERPOINT
General
4407 Manchester Ave, Suite 103, 92024. Tel 760-635-3722.
Web Site www.wendyhill.com.
Estab 1999, 1 Titles
Contact, Wendy Hill,
E-mail wendyh@adnc.com
Subj: Psychol, self-development, spiritual

ENCINO

HEROES & LEGENDS
18034 Ventura Blvd, Suite 204, 91316. Tel 818-342-2800. Fax 818-609-9975.
E-Mail heroesross@aol.com.
Web Site heroesandlegends.net.
SAN 133-4115
Estab 1965, 60,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Exp
Owner, Myron Ross

Types: Hb, [illegible]
Sales Mgr: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Specia[illegible]
See Also: [illegible]

ESCONDIDO

TRUTH SEEKER CO [illegible]
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail tseditor[illegible]
Web Site www.truth[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Present Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Bonnie Lange [illegible]
Subj: Polit sci [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]

FORT BRAGG

BORED OF [illegible]
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Publr, Bob Lorentzen
Field reps 5
Types: [illegible]
S&S: Art, [illegible]
S&S: Mail order, publ [illegible]

FOUNTAIN VALLEY

[illegible] CHRISTUS [illegible]
INTERNATIONAL
[illegible] Bonita Ave, [illegible]
SAN 132-4144
Estab 1972
Owner, James Strelow
Field reps 1
Types: Books, papbk
Subj: Children's, lit, music, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Primarily music [illegible]

FREMONT

SHEN'S BOOKS
40951 Fremont Blvd, 94538. Tel 510-668-1898. Toll Free Tel 800-456-6660. Fax 510-668-1057.
E-Mail info@shens.com.
Web Site www.shens.com
SAN 138-2926
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2001, 1,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat fall & spring
Owner, Renee Ting
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, young adult
Subj: Chinese studies, Japanese hist & lit, Kor lang, Sp lang, Vietnam
S&S: Audio cassettes, publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
See Also: Retail section

GARDENA

ANDERSON NEWS
General
[illegible] Ierammercy Pl, 90249. Tel 310-523-3013.
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Neal Summers
Branch
Hq: Knoxville, TN

DIGITAL MANGA PUBLISHING
[illegible] th St, Suite 300, 90248.
[illegible] 8010. Toll Free Tel 877-721-9701.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, Present Owner 2001, 70 Titles, Cat ann, online
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] Hb, hp papbk, imp, imp Japan, mag, novels
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible] libr, publ

[illegible] DISTRIBUTORS
[illegible] New Century Dr, 90248-2129.
[illegible] 532-9400. Toll Free Tel 800-729-6423.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible] sebdistributors.com.
Web Site www.sebdistributors.com.
[illegible] 1,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
[illegible] Aaron Silverman,
[illegible] aaron@sebdistributors.com; VPres, Molly Maguire; Sales Coord, Gabriel Wilmoth; Spec Sales [illegible]
[illegible]
Sales area restr United States & Canada
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade (quality), travel [illegible]
Subj: Art, business, lit, New Age, photog, pop culture, [illegible] travel

GILROY

[illegible] BOOKS
6600 Stlacci Way, 95020. Tel 415-947-6615. Toll Free Tel 800-500-6875 (orders). Fax 415-947-6015.
E-Mail books@cmp.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Mailing Address: 600 Harrison St, San Francisco, [illegible]
Operations Coord, Jennifer Steele
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer programming, technical
S&S: Publ serv
Kinds of Account: Col, distributors, individuals, retailers

HAYWARD

ANDERSON NEWS
General
3656 Enterprise, 94545. Tel 510-723-4866.
Fax 510-723-4873.
Cust Serv Mgr, Frank Navaro
Branch.
Hq: Knoxville, TN

HOLLYWOOD

HOLLYWOOD FILM ARCHIVE
8391 Beverly Blvd, PMB 321, [illegible]
Tel 323-655-4968
Estab 1972, Cat biennially
Dir, D Richard Baer
Types: [illegible]
Sales Mgr: [illegible]
S&S: Publ serv, retail
Distributor

HUNTINGTON BEACH

CREATIVE TEACHING PRESS
15342 Graham St, 92649. Tel 714-895-5047. Toll Free [illegible]
Fax 800-229-9929
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1965, 300 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 2723, 92647-0723. SAN [illegible]
Pres, Jim Connelly, Mktg Mgr, Brandi West
Types: Papbk
Sales Mgr: [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, retailers

FIREFIGHTERS BOOKSTORE
18281 Gothard St, Suite 105, 92648-1205
Tel 714-375-4888. Toll Free Tel 800-727-3327.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible] fireBooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 137-1479
[illegible] 1,500 Titles, [illegible] Cat ann, Imp
Owner, Peggy Gremo
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, text books
Subj: EMS, firefighting
S&S: Computer software, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Institutions, sch libr
See Also: Retail section

FISHER HILL
5267 Warner Ave, No 166, 92649-4019
Tel 714-377-9353. Toll Free Tel 800-494-4652.
Fax 714-377-9495.
Web Site www.fisher-hill.com
SAN 254-1289
Estab 1992, 15 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Contact, Kathy Fisher
E-mail fisher.k@mac.com; Contact, Tracee Schmidt
Field reps 1
Types: Adult, el-hi text, for lang, large print, Sp lang
Subj: Bilingual, educ, ESL
S&S: Retail, sch sup, teaching sup

IRVINE

BOWERS & MERENA GALLERIES
PUBLICATIONS DEPT
18022 Cowan, Suite 200-D, 92614. Tel 949-253-0916.
Toll Free Tel 800-458-4646. Fax 949-253-4091.
E-Mail info@bowersandmerena.com.
Web Site www.bowersandmerena.com.
SAN 668-2561
Estab 1953, 100 Titles, Cat 5x ann
Pres, Steve Deeds
Types: Hb, papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Numismatics
S&S: Auctions, cat
Kinds of Account: Mail order

LA CRESCENTA

[illegible]
[illegible] ng, hunting, travel
[illegible]

LA PUENTE

MOOK & BLANCHARD
[illegible] S Hotgaarden, 91744. Tel 626-968-6424. Toll Free Tel 800-875-9911. Fax 626-968-6877.
E-Mail lmx@mookandblanchard.com.
[illegible] mookandblanchard.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1970, 10,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft, [illegible]
[illegible] Mook; VPres, Lynne Mook
Field reps 5
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Marc Records, barcoding, cataloging & processing automated, collection development

LOMPOC

[illegible] HENRICHS
PO Box 1090, 93438-1090. Tel 805-736-7512.
E-Mail booklompoc@aol.com.
Web Site www.abe.com/home/wantablebooks.
SAN 133-1493
Estab 1987, 25,000 Titles, 27,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Imp, [illegible]
Pres, Owner & Mgr, [illegible] Hendrichs
Field reps 1
[illegible]
Subj: Hungarian lang, sci-tech
S&S: Retail, tutoring
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
[illegible]

LOS ALTOS

ISHK BOOK SERVICE
Toll Free Tel 800-222-4745. Fax 650-948-2687. Toll Free Fax 800-223-4200.
E-Mail ishkbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.ishk.net
Estab 1969, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 176, 94023
Mgr, Sally Waittaker
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Children's, health, New Age, psychol, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col
Ordering Address: PO Box 381069, Cambridge, MA 02238-1069

LOS ANGELES

ABRISVI [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Philip Gillette
Types: Adult, children's, out of print, Sp lang
Subj: Adult, Chicano, children's, Latin Am, Sp lang
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, rent videocassettes, retail, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, sch libr

BILINGUAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INC
2514 S Grand Ave, 90007-2651. Tel 213-749-6213. Toll Free Tel 800-448-6032. Fax 213-749-1820.
E-Mail sales@besbooks.com.
Web Site www.besbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 5,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Jeff Penichet; Gen Mgr, Lidia Nunez
Field reps 10
Types: Imp Mex, imp Sp
Subj: Bilingual, Sp lang
S&S: Av mat, games, prebindings, records, rent videocassettes, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, specialty stores
Markets under the names of ModuLearn Inc & Penichet Publishing Co
See Also: Retailer section

CHINA CULTURAL CENTER
970 N Broadway, Suite 103, 90012. Tel 213-489-3827. Fax 213-489-3080.
SAN 111-8161
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2001, Cat upon request, Imp, Exp
Owner, Luo Qin
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Chinese lang, Chinese studies
S&S: Art sup, gifts, maps, music, retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
Open Mon-Sun 10-6; everything Chinese related
See Also: Retail section

HOLLOWAY HOUSE PUBLISHING CO
8060 Melrose Ave, 90046. Tel 323-653-8060. Fax 323-655-9452.
E-Mail info@hollowayhousebooks.com.
Web Site www.hollowayhousebooks.com.
SAN 168-972X
Estab 1960, 400 Titles, 3,000,000 Vols, Cat monthly, Exp
Contact, Mitchell Neal
Field reps 4
Types: Hp papbk
Subj: Afr-Am studies, gambling, mystery & detective, sports
S&S: Calendars, cat, postcds
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, wholesalers

INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS
236 W Manchester Ave, 90003. Tel 323-778-2233. Toll Free Tel 800-944-1414. Fax 323-750-7048.
E-Mail sales@indioproducts.com.
Web Site www.indioproducts.com.
SAN 209-8202
Estab 1991, 228 Titles, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Pres & Owner, Martin Mayer
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, hp papbk, imp Sp
Subj: Metaphys & occult

[illegible] retail
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

J P TRADING
Japanese Language
[illegible] Wed St, 90013. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.jptrading.com.
SAN 160-7553
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Ota
Types: Hb, juv, novels, papbk
Subj: Fict, general, Japanese lang, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, models, per, staty, toys

JES/THE KOREAN BOOK CENTER
3921 Whilshire Blvd, Suite 501, 90010. Tel 213-738-9140. Fax 213-738-9141.
E-Mail info@jesimports.com
Web Site www.thekoreanbookcenter.us
Cat Kor 6x ann, Eng 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Mark H Choi; Exec Dir, Bora Choi
Sales area restr US & Can
Types: Hb, imp, juv, Kor lang, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, lit mag, maps, sch sup, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, retailers, supermarket
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
See Also: Retailer section

KETAB CORP
1419 Westwood Blvd, 90024. Tel 310-477-7477. Fax 310-444-7176.
E-Mail ketab1@ketab.com.
Web Site www.ketab.com.
SAN 107-7791
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2005, 10,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
Owner, Bijan Khalili
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Middle East
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, govt libr
See Also: Retailer section

KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA CO LTD
123 Astronaut Ellison S Onizuka St, Suite 205, 90012. Tel 213-687-4480. Toll Free Tel 800-595-2726. Fax 213-621-4456.
E-Mail los_angeles@kinokuniya.com.
SAN 156-529X
Estab 1977, Cat, Imp
Mgr, Ko Asakura
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text, hp papbk, imp Japan
Subj: Japanese hist & lit
S&S: Cat cds, subs agency
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
Hq: San Francisco, Retailer section

LEGAL BOOKS DISTRIBUTING
General
4247 Whiteside St, 90063. Tel 323-526-7110. Toll Free Tel 800-200-7110 (outside Los Angeles). Fax 213-526-7112. Toll Free Fax 800-689-1749.
E-Mail info@legalbooksdistributing.com.
Web Site www.legalbooksdistributing.com.
SAN 631-1962
Estab 1984, 8,000 Titles, 16,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mgr, Bill Gehr
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Col text
Subj: Engrg, law

[illegible]
Hq: College Store Enterprises Inc - Headquarters, Los [illegible]

[illegible]
5820 Wilshire Blvd, Suite [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Antiquarian, for lang, Ger lang, imp
Subj: General
S&S: Retail
[illegible]

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.opamp.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible]

[illegible]
11000 Wilshire Blvd [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] online, Exp
[illegible]
Owner, Braden Pollock,
E-mail braden@usbookdistribut[illegible]
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
[illegible] puzzles, retail, sell videocassettes [illegible]
[illegible]

MALIBU

ART CONSULTING: SCANDINAVIA BOOKS ON ART & ARCHITECTURE
3650 Cross Creek Rd, 90265-4946. Tel 310-456-8762.
Fax 310-456-5714.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
2,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat online, Imp, Exp
Owner, Lena Torslow Hansen
Types: Antiquarian, imp, mail order
Subj: Archit, art, decorative arts, photog
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, specialty stores
See Also: Retailer section

MISSION VIEJO

J & J BOOK SALES
24871 Pylos Way, 92691. Tel 949-770-1486.
Fax 949-770-1486.
Web Site www.divanet.com/matilda
SAN 253-8075
Estab 1997, 4 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Owner, Jacquelyn Hanson,
E-mail jacki@hydrasystems.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, hist
S&S: Retail

MODESTO

ANDERSON SERVICES
General
[illegible] Caldwell Ave, 95350. Tel 209-577-5551.
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Knoxville, TN

MONROVIA

[illegible]
[illegible] www.thenhf.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Medical institutions/organizations, sch libr

NATIONAL CITY

CORNELIO H EVANGELISTA & ASSOCIATES
[illegible] Suite 2, 91950. Tel 619-477-1732
[illegible]
E-Mail cornelio@cox.net
Estab 19[illegible]
[illegible] vangelista
[illegible]
Ordering Address: c/o Virgil J Mayor Apostol, 1969 [illegible]

NEVADA CITY

FENG SHUI DESIGNS INC
PO Box 399, 95959. Tel 530-470-9215. Toll Free [illegible] 0-551-2482. Fax 530-470-9215.
E-Mail info@fengshuidesigns.com.
Web Site www.fsdi.com.
SAN 631-3035
[illegible]
Owner, James Jay
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Chinese studies, Feng Shui
S&S: DVD, gifts, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, specialty stores
See Also: Retailer section

NEWPORT BEACH

INSTITUTE FOR HISTORICAL REVIEW
PO Box 2739, 92659. Tel 949-631-1490.
Fax 949-631-0981.
E-Mail ihr@ihr.org.
Web Site www.ihr.org.
SAN 220-1275
Cat online 4x ann
Dir, Mark Weber
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Current events, hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, distributors
See Also: Retailer section

JEM AERO
2003 Quail, 92660. Tel 949-852-1567. Toll Free [illegible]
Tel 800-545-2376. Fax 949-852-[illegible]
E-Mail jemaero@sbcglobal.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Kathy Monaco
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] computer software
[illegible] schools & pilot shops

WEST INDIES TRADING CO
[illegible]
Fax 949-675-8861
Estab 1996, 1 Vols
Owner, Andrew Higgins,
E-mail andrewhigs@yahoo[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Papbk
Subj: Hist, nautical, World War II
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore

NORTH HOLLYWOOD

MATTHEW NOTTONSON & CO INC
10945 Burbank Blvd, 91601. Tel 818-98[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1963, Present Owner 1988, 1,600 Titles, 3,600 Vols, Cat ann, Exp
[illegible]
Types: Hb, manuals, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Additional subjects carried include auto & motorcycle repair, hi-performance, restoration & enthusiasts; sell to auto repair shops

OAKLAND

A K PRESS DISTRIBUTION
674-A 23rd St, 94612. Tel 510-208-1700.
[illegible]
E-Mail akpress@akpress.org.
Web Site www.akpress.org.
SAN 298-2234
[illegible] 3,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Sales & Acquisitions, Ramsey Kanaan,
E-mail ramsey@akpress.org; Accts, Daniel Due
Field reps 2
Types: Audiobooks, hb, hp papbk, imp, small presses
Subj: Fict, geographic arts, hist, lit criticism, philos, poetry, polit sci, polit thought, trades
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, crafts, memorabilia, publ serv, retail, t-shirts
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, chains, newsstands, specialty stores
Specialize in distributing small press, indep underground & avante-garde lit: non-fict & fict

BERKELEY SLAVIC SPECIALTIES
5362 Miles Ave, 94618. Tel 510-653-8048.
Fax 510-653-6313.
E-Mail 71034.456@compuserve.com.
Web Site www.berkslav.com.
Estab 1971, 7,350 Titles, 1,700 sq ft, Cat 1-2x ann, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 3034, 94609-0034. SAN 212-7245
Contact, Gareth K Perkins

[illegible] individuals
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.grassrootsfundra[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Mail order, online book serv, retail
[illegible]

ONTARIO

POMONA VALLEY NEWS AGENCY INC
[illegible] Tel 909-591-3885.
[illegible]
SAN 169-0019
Estab 1952, 50,000 Titles
[illegible] Jack Gingold
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Newsstands

PACIFICA

MANNING'S BOOKS & PRINTS
580-M Crespi Dr, 94044. Tel 650-355-6325. Toll Free Tel 800-879-6277. Fax 650-355-1851.
E-Mail manningsbk@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 10,000 Titles, Cat, Exp
Owner, Kathleen Manning
Types: Illus, old & [illegible]
Subj: Amer, antq, cookbks & cooking, hist, travel
S&S: Ephemera, maps, per, prints, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, publ

PETALUMA

CHINESE CHRISTIAN MISSION BOOKROOM
1269 N McDowell Blvd, 94954. Tel 707-762-1314. Tel 707-762-2688. Fax 707-762-1713. Fax 707-762-7197.
E-Mail bookroom@ccmusa.org
Web Site www.ccmbookroom.org.
SAN 106-5572
Estab 1974, 4,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 750759, 94975
Mgr, Fiona Chiu
Branch, Buys indep.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Chinese studies, Christian Living
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, gifts, retail, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Wholesalers
Hq: San Francisco, Retailer section

UNICORN BOOKS & CRAFTS INC
1338 Ross St, 94954-1117. Tel 707-762-3362. Toll Free Tel 800-289-9276. Fax 707-762-0335.
E-Mail info@unicornbooks.com
Web Site www.unicornbooks.com.
SAN 163-2779

[illegible] 1995, [illegible] Exp
[illegible] COD, Mgr, Dennis
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Cat, retail
[illegible]
See Also: Retail section

PLACENTIA

ANDERSON SERVICES
General
[illegible] Ave, Suite C, 92870
[illegible] Tel 714-223-1800, Fax 714-223-1880
Mgr, Darl Johnson
Branch
Hq: Knoxville, TN

PLACERVILLE

THE LJR GROUP INC
PO Box 2481, 95667-2481. Tel 530-622-7777. Toll Free Tel 800-248-3555. Fax 530-295-9337
E-Mail bfg3@direcon.net
Web Site www.bfg3.com
SAN 132-9634
Estab 1986, 6 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Exp
Contact, Ben Gay
Field reps 1
Subj: Bus & mgt
S&S: Audio cassettes, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, corp
See Also: Retail section

REDLANDS

ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH INSTITUTE
380 New York St, 92373. Tel 909-793-2853. Fax 909-793-5953.
Web Site www.esri.com.
SAN 698-7370
Estab 1965, Cat online
Owner, Jack Dangermond
Types: Hb
S&S: Computer software

REEDLEY

CHOICE BOOKS OF WEST COAST
856 S Reed Ave, Suite 10, 93656. Tel 559-638-1745. Toll Free Tel 888-401-2404. Fax 559-638-1757.
E-Mail info@wc.choicebooks.org.
Web Site www.choicebooks.org.
Estab 2002
Dir, Fritz Peters
Sales area restr CA & Reno, NV area
Branch.
Subj: Inspirational, relig-Christian
Hq: Harrisonburg, VA

ROLLING HILLS

FOLDAROLL CO
19 N Middleridge Lane, 90274. Tel 310-541-3030. Fax 310-541-3030.
E-Mail zofoldaroll@cox.net.
SAN 249-4760
Estab 1970, 1 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Exp
Contact, Donald Gale
Types: Cat text, papbk
Subj: Local hist, nat hist, nature
S&S: Retail
Local nature: "Handbook of Wildflower, Weed, Wildlife & Weather of South Bay & Palos Verdes Peninsula"

SACRAMENTO

LS BOOK CO
PO Box 41285, 95841. Tel 916-771-4203. Toll Free Tel 800-635-8883. Fax 915-771-4201
E-Mail ls@lsbookco.com
Web Site www.lsbookco.com
SAN 631-323X
Estab 1985, 400 Titles, Cat ann
Subj: Educ
S&S: Mail order
Subjects carried also include drug education

THE NEWS GROUP-GREAT PACIFIC NEWS CO
1627 Main Ave, Suite 3, 95838. Tel 916-561-3700. Fax 916-561-3781.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Admin Mgr, Jane Paul
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

SALINAS

COLD CUT COMICS DISTRIBUTION
220 N Main, 93901. Tel 831-751-7300. Toll Free Tel 866-426-5328. Fax 831-751-1513.
E-Mail comics@coldcut.com.
Web Site www.coldcut.com.
SAN 631-6409
Estab 1994, 1,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Exp
Contact, Mark Thompson
Types: Comics
Subj: Drama, fict, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Calendars, compact discs, magnets, t-shirts, toys
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

SAN CARLOS

MATH PRODUCTS PLUS
PO Box 64, 94070. Tel 650-593-2839. Fax 650-595-0802.
Web Site www.mathproductsplus.com.
SAN 630-7353
Estab 1976, 17 Titles, Cat online
Contact, Elvira Monroe
Types: Papbk, trade
Subj: Math
S&S: Novelties, staty, t-shirts
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, individuals

SPI PUBLICATIONS
871 Industrial Rd, Suite C, 94070. Tel 650-637-8318. Fax 650-637-8674.
E-Mail spi@spi-usa.com.
SAN 152-6960
Estab 1993, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Sam Sugimoto
Types: For lang, hb, Japanese lang, papbk, text books
Subj: Fict, medicine, nonfict, sci-tech
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, games, maps, sell videocassettes, subs agency

SAN CLEMENTE

OUT-OF-STATE BOOK SERVICE
General
PO Box 3253-D, 92674-3253. Tel 949-492-2976
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 680-4616
[illegible]
Owner, Ann Spigler
[illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Search serv
See Also: Retail section

SAN DIEGO

ADVANCED MARKETING SERVICES [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
CEO, Bruce Myers
[illegible] HB, [illegible] papbk only
[illegible] self-development
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
MD 21076, SAN [illegible]
Suite 160, Carroll[illegible]

ANDERSON SERVICES
General
5612 Kintz St, 92110. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Allen [illegible]
Branch.
Hq: Knoxville, TN

THE BRAIN STORE INC
4202 Sorrento Valley Blvd, Suite B, 92121
Tel 858-546-7555. [illegible]
Fax 858-546-7560
E-Mail info@thebrainstore.com.
Web Site www.thebrainstore.com.
Estab 1993, 150 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Exp
Dir, Deborah Edwards
Types: Papbk
Subj: Educ, professional
S&S: CD ROM & video, publ serv
Kinds of Account: Col, individuals, retailers, wholesalers

SAN DIEGO MUSEUM OF ART, THE MUSEUM STORE
Balboa Park, 1450 El Prado, 92101. Tel 619-696-1970.
Fax 619-232-9367.
Web Site www.sdmart.org.
SAN 121-3679
Estab 1925, 30 Titles, 1,100 sq ft, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 122107, 92112-2107
Mgr & Bk Buyer, Chacho Herman,
E-mail chacho@sdmart.org
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Posters, prints, retail, spec order, staty
See Also: Retail section

SAN DIMAS

LIFESPAN NUTRITION
[illegible] Allen Ave Suite 117, 91773-1480.
Tel 909-599-2009. Toll Free Tel 800-247-5731.
E-Mail lifespannutri@aol.com.
[illegible]
20 Titles, Cat online
Owner, Lucy Sardi
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO

EASTWIND BOOKS & ARTS INC
[illegible]
E-Mail contact@eastwindbo[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1979, 50,000 Vols, Cat online, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
[illegible] For lang, imp, ltd ed, papbk
[illegible] t, Asian studies, Chinese lang, Chinese studies, cookbks & cooking, hist, martial arts, parapsychol, relig studies
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec
[illegible]

EUROPEAN BOOKS CO INC
[illegible] Fax 415-474-0630.
E-Mail info@europeanbook.com.
Web Site www.europeanbook.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1963, Cat Online French cat, Imp
Pres, Jean Henri Gabriel; Buyer, Sara Gabriel; District Supvr, Nicolas Pellerin
[illegible] Best sellers, Fr lang, text books
Subj: Children's, classics, Fr lang, hist, lit, philos, ref
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec
[illegible]

MARIUCCIA IACONI BOOK IMPORTS
[illegible] Tel 415-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible] pacbell.net
[illegible]
SAN 161-1364
Estab 1955, 15,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp
Owner, Mariuccia Iaconi
Field reps 21
Types: Dict, imp, imp Mex, imp Sp, juv
Subj: Bilingual, children's, Ital lang, Sp lang
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, online book serv, records, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, pub & sch libr
Wholesale on Internet
See Also: Retail section

KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA CO LTD
1581 Webster St, 94115. Tel 415-567-7625.
Fax 415-567-4109.
E-Mail san_francisco@kinokuniya.com.
Web Site www.kinokuniya.co.jp (Jap),
www.kinokuniya.com (Eng).
SAN 121-8441
Estab 1969, 75,000 Titles, 160,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp
Pres, Osamu Matsubara; VPres & Gen Mgr, Shinichi Seino; Sales Mgr, Daikichi Mitake
Field reps 4
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Col text, hp papbk, imp Japan
Subj: Eng, Japanese lang
S&S: Cat, cat cds, retail, subs agency
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
Hq: Retailer section

THE LAST GASP OF SAN FRANCISCO
[illegible] St, [illegible] Toll Free
Tel 800-366-5121 (stores). Fax 415-824-1836
E-Mail [illegible]gasp@lastgasp.com.
Web Site www.lastgasp.com.
SAN 170-3242
Estab 1970, 700,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft, Cat monthly [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ronald E Turner
Field reps 4
Types: Comics, hb, hp papbk, juv, mag & newspr, [illegible]
Subj: Biog, health, music, women's studies
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem sch, pub, acad & spec libr, sch libr, specialty stores

NG HING KEE
[illegible] Fax 415-397-9766
SAN 107-1084
Estab 1976, Imp, Exp
Owner & Mgr, [illegible] Yan Wah
Types: Hb, imp China, imp Hong Kong, imp Taiwan, [illegible] papbk
Subj: Chinese lang
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, per, spec order
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore

SAN GABRIEL

GENERAL LANGUAGE TRADING CO
5220 Rosemead Blvd, Suite E, 91776.
Tel 626-286-8243. Fax 626-286-8970.
E-Mail glcsu@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 195-0975
Estab 1994, [illegible] Titles, Cat monthly, Imp
Mgr, Lily K Wu.
E-mail lilywu39@hotmail.com
Types: Chinese lang, hp papbk
Subj: Chinese studies, health, hist, polit thought
S&S: Staty, toys
Kinds of Account: All libr, retailers

SAN JOSE

KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA CO LTD
685 Saratoga Ave, 95129. Tel 408-252-1300
Fax 408-252-2687.
E-Mail san_jose@kinokuniya.com.
SAN 173-6647
Mgr, Terumasa Fujieda
Branch.
Types: Col text, hp papbk, imp Japan
S&S: Cat cds, subs agency
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
Hq: San Francisco, Retailer section

MILLIGAN NEWS CO INC
150 N Autumn St, 95110. Tel 408-298-3322.
Tel 408-286-7604. Toll Free Tel 800-873-2387.
Fax 408-298-0235.
E-Mail educationdept.ed-dept@milligannews.com.
Web Site milligannews.com.

[illegible]
[illegible] p lang
[illegible] em & sec libr, pub,

SAN LUIS OBISPO

[illegible]
E-Mail web@squaredealonline.com.
Web Site www.squaredealonline.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1971, 200 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
[illegible] mes, imp, out of print, remdrs
[illegible]
[illegible] software, records
Kinds of Account: Foreign, retailers

SAN PEDRO

CEDRUS CORP
[illegible] S Mesa St, [illegible] 310-548-0595. Toll Free Tel 800-233-7871.
W[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 6188, 90734
Off Mgr, Stacie Jarman
Types: Papbk
Subj: Psychol
S&S: Computer hardware, computer software, publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Institutions

SANGER

AMERICAN WEST BOOKS
[illegible] Commerce Ave, 93657. Tel 559-876-2170. Toll Free Tel 800-497-4909. Fax 559-876-2180.
Web Site americanwestbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 2,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, Cat ann, Exp
Owner, Joshua Blake Mettee,
[illegible] americanwestbooks.com
Field reps 2
Types: Adult, trade
Subj: Nonfict, regional
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, chains, gift shop, retailers, wholesalers

SANTA ANA

CALVARY DISTRIBUTIONS/CALVARY CHAPEL PUBLISHING
General
3232 W Mac Arthur Blvd, Suite A, 92704-6817. Tel 714-545-6548. Toll Free Tel 800-444-7664. Fax 714-641-8201.
E-Mail mail@calvaryd.org.
Web Site www.calvaryd.org.
SAN 631-7405
Estab 1993, Cat ann
Contact, Sarah Yardley
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk

[illegible]

SANTA BARBARA

PACIFIC BOOKS
[illegible] 87-2514. Toll Free [illegible]
Estab 1987, 300 Titles, Cat ann
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Contact, Michael Zolkoski
[illegible]
Types: Travel guides
Subj: Californiana, local hist, recreation, travel, water sports
Kinds of Account: Retailers

SANTA BARBARA BOTANIC GARDEN SHOP
1212 Mission Canyon Rd, 93105. Tel 805-682-4726. Fax 805-563-0352.
Web Site [illegible]org
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 15 Titles, 500 Vols, Imp
Pres, Ed Schneider; Mgr, Gail Meadows Milliken
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Botany, hort
S&S: Gifts, posters, sch sup, staty, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: All libr, col, sch libr
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
See Also: Retailer section

SPECIAL NEEDS PROJECT
324 State St, Suite H, 93101. Tel 805-962-8087. Toll Free Tel 800-333-6867. Fax 805-962-5087.
E-Mail books@specialneeds.com.
Web Site www.specialneeds.com.
SAN 138-0818
Estab 1989, 5,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Dir, Hod Gray
Types: New
Subj: Disabilities
S&S: Audio cassettes, community events, posters, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Individuals, institutions, sec sch
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

SANTA CRUZ

OTTER B BOOKS
General
1891 16th Ave, 95062. Tel 831-476-5334.
E-Mail otterbbooks@webtv.net.
Web Site community.webtv.net/otterbbooks/stevelawtonotterb.
SAN 664-9793
Estab 1986, 20 Titles, 10,000 Vols
Contact, Steve Lawton
Types: Hb, trade
Subj: Fict, hist
S&S: Publ serv

SANTA MARIA

TRI COUNTY NEWS CO INC
1376 W Main St, 93458. Tel 805-925-6541. Fax 805-925-3565.
E-Mail trico2000@aol.com.
SAN 169-0345
Estab 1964, 20,000 Vols, 13,000 sq ft
Pres & Mgr, George W Marcum
Field reps 3
Sales area restr Buys indep.

[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: [illegible]

SAUSALITO

IN BETWEEN BOOKS
PO Box [illegible] Tel 415-383-8447. Fax 415-383-1938
E-Mail inbetweenbooks@thebutterflytree.com
Web Site www.thebutterflytree.com
Cat ann
Owner, Karla Andersdatter
Subj: Art, lit
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, sch libr

SONORA

CHARLES F MARANGIO DISTRIBUTION
153 S Shepherd St, 95370. Tel 209-533-0997. Toll Free Tel 800-522-7282 (CA,NV, OR) Fax 209-532-5534.
E-Mail chasmar@sonnet.com.
SAN 631-3973
350 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 3643, 95370-3643. SAN 631-3965
Owner, Charles F Marangio; Asst, Suzanne Praisler
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, western
S&S: Retail, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, gift shop

SOQUEL

BOOKS BEYOND WORDS
2860 Porter St, No 31, 95073. Tel 831-464-6830. Fax 831-464-6830.
E-Mail orders@booksbeyondwords.com.
Web Site www.booksbeyondwords.com.
SAN 195-0576
Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Bk Mgr, Helga Smith
Subj: Islamic studies, relig-Buddhist, relig-Christian, spiritual
S&S: Greeting cds, publ serv, relig gds
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, relig organizations
See Also: Retailer section

SOULSBYVILLE

MAXIMUM LIVING INC
20071 Soulsbyville Rd, 95372. Tel 209-536-9300. Toll Free Tel 800-647-5749. Fax 209-536-9375.
E-Mail info@maximizeyourlife.com
Web Site www.maximumliving.com, www.mksalaman.com.
SAN 134-5605
Cat online; biennially, Exp on order only
Owner, Maureen Salaman; Sales & Mktg Coord, Kelly Coppel
Field reps 2
Types: Papbk
Subj: Health, nutrit
S&S: Vitamins & supplements
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, distributors
See Also: Retail section

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

CHINA BOOKS & PERIODICALS INC
[illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail info@chinabooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Exp
Mktg Dir, Tracy Lin
Field reps [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] Art, Mus & Mgt, [illegible]
S&S: Bkmarks, calendars, compact discs, computer software, computer sup [illegible] retail
Kinds of Account: All [illegible]

CYPRESS

[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Exp
Pres, Mingqiang Xu
[illegible]
Types: Chinese lang, hb, imp China [illegible]
Subj: [illegible] Art, [illegible]
S&S: Bkplates, compact [illegible] art, stat
Kinds of Account: All [illegible]
Sales area [illegible] Los Angeles, Monterey, [illegible]

THE WINE APPRECIATION GUILD LTD
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-231-9463 [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-0264
Estab 1981, Present Owner [illegible] Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Donna Bottrell,
E-mail donna@wineappreciation.com; VPres, Maurice Sullivan
Field reps [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Wines
S&S: Art sup, cafe/restaurant, cat, ceramics & figurines, compact discs, computer software, housewares, maps, posters, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, pub, acad & spec libr, retailers

TEMECULA

S & P BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
General
31256 Corte Talvera, 92592-5496. Tel 951-695-7440. Fax 951-695-0317.
E-Mail info@thefeltsource.com.
Web Site www.thefeltsource.com.
Estab 1987
Mgr, Stan Orlaski
Types: Bibles, children's
Subj: Relig-Christian

TEMPLE CITY

DISCOUNT DICTIONARIES.COM
General
5917 Oak Ave, Unit 359, 91780. Tel 626-350-5772. Toll Free Tel 877-641-0341. Toll Free [illegible] 877-641-4995.
[illegible]
Web Site www.discountdictionaries.com.
[illegible] 300 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Arthur Chou
Field reps 2
[illegible]
Types: Diet, encycl, hb, maps/atlases, papbk
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: All libr, elem & sec libr

TUSTIN

SATHYA SAI BOOK CENTER OF AMERICA
[illegible] Tel 714-669-0522.
[illegible]-9138.
[illegible]
Estab 1969, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
[illegible] Mgr, Bob Bozzato
Types: Imp India, imp UK, papbk
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, pub & sch libr
[illegible]

UNION CITY

[illegible] SAN PUBLICATIONS USA INC
[illegible] City Blvd, 94587. Tel 510-475-1185. [illegible] Free Tel 800-909-8088. Fax 510-475-1489.
[illegible] panap.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]685X
Estab 1990, 20,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, [illegible]
Pres, Sheng D Chiu; Sales Mgr, Helen Chan
Branch:
[illegible] Chinese lang, imp, imp Asia, imp China, imp Japan, imp Kor, Vietnamese lang
Subj: Asian studies
S&S: Cat
Hq: Pan Asian Publications Inc, Scarborough, ON

UPLAND

MADONNA RELIGIOUS SUPPLY CO
1479 E Foothill Blvd, 91786-4054. Tel 909-946-7600.
Web Site www.madonnashops.com.
SAN 174-7614
Estab 1980, 500 Titles
Owner, Marge Kristy
Field reps 2
Types: Bibles, papbk
Subj: Relig-C
S&S: Relig gds, retail

VAN NUYS

BEYDA FOR BOOKS LLC
6943 Valjean Ave, 91406. Tel 818-988-3102. Toll Free Tel 800-422-3932. Fax 818-994-8724.
E-Mail info@beydaforbooks.com.
Web Site www.beydaforbooks.com.
SAN 169-0426
Estab 1974, Present Owner 2004, 15,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, 14,200 sq ft, Cat online
CEO, David L Paulson
Field reps 3
Types: Hb, novels, papbk, picture books, pop-up books, ref, young adult
Subj: Children's, classics
Kinds of Account: Acad & sch libr, bkstore, gift shop, pub & acad libr, sch libr, specialty stores

VENTURA

REGAL BOOKS
[illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.gospellight.com.
SAN 10[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, Cat ann, Exp
Owner, Gospel Light Publications; Pres, Bill Greig, III
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bibles, [illegible] Christian
SAN [illegible] sup
Kinds of Account: Distributors, relig organizations
[illegible]

VICTORVILLE

FLANNERY CO
General
13123 Aerospace Dr, 92394. Tel 760-246-8995. Toll Free [illegible] Fax [illegible] Toll Free Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.flannerycompany.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1948
Pres, Stephen Flannery,
E-mail president@flannerycompany.com; Mgr, Kathleen Flannery
Types: Ref, text books, trade
Subj: Educ, relig
S&S: Cat

VISALIA

TULARE COUNTY NEWS AGENCY INC
[illegible] S Lover Lane 93292. Tel 559-734-9206. Toll Free Tel 800-479-6006. Fax 559-734-5752.
E-Mail sanvicus@yahoo.com
Web Site www.tularecountynews.com.
SAN 169-0442
Estab 1942
Mailing Address: PO Box 831, 93279
Pres, Mark Manning; Gen Mgr, Sandy Williams
Field reps 7
Sales area restr
Types: Hb, mag, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, drug store, supermarket

VISTA

EASTLAND PRESS
1240 Activity Dr, Suite D, 92081. Tel 760-598-8351. Toll Free Tel 800-453-3278. Toll Free Fax 800-241-3329.
E-Mail info@eastlandpress.com.
Web Site www.eastlandpress.com.
SAN 665-6900
Estab 1981, 40 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 99749, Seattle, WA 98139. SAN 216-6216
Man Ed, John O'Connor

[illegible]

WEST SACRAMENTO

[illegible]
[illegible] Comics, hb, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
[illegible] all libr, bkstore, col, convenience store, elem & sec libr, medical institutions/organizations, supermarket
Hq: [illegible]

DAYNIX ENTERTAINMENT DISTRIBUTION
General
[illegible] 95605. Tel 916-371-2800. Toll [illegible] 5709. Fax 916-371-1995.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Product Mgr, Rory Musil
[illegible] mpact discs, DVD

WESTMINSTER

VAN KHOA BOOKSTORE
9200 Bolsa Ave, Suite 123, 92683. Tel 714-892-0801. Toll Free Tel 866-869-6384. Fax 714-892-0801.
SAN 110-7534
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1984, 2,000 Titles, 4,500 [illegible] Cat 2x ann, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Owner & Mgr, Do Dinh Tuan
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Vietnamese lang
S&S: Cat, prebindings, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-7
See Also: Retailer section

COLORADO

AURORA

DONARS SPANISH BOOKS
11794 E Second Ave, 80010. Tel 303-343-7170. Toll Free Tel 800-552-3316. Fax 303-343-7111. Toll Free Fax 800-708-8877.
E-Mail donars@prolynx.com.
SAN 108-1586
Estab 1971, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat monthly (children's cat 2x ann), Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 32205, 80041
Owner, Arthur Heredia
Types: Adult, best sellers, children's, dict, imp Sp, juv
Subj: Central Am, fict, Latin Am, Mex, nonfict, SAm, Sp hist & lit, Sp lang
S&S: Cat, specialty programs
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
See Also: Retail section

BOULDER

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 130 Titles, Cat ann
[illegible]
[illegible] Family studies, inspirational, philos, relig, spiritual
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Bkstore, relig organizations
Specialize in The Urantia Book & secondary source materials; speakers for engagements

BROOMFIELD

EXPLORATIONS
360 Interlocken Blvd, Suite 300, 80021. Tel 303-464-3690. Toll Free Tel 800-720-2114. Fax 303-222-3750.
Web Site www.gaiam.com.
50 Titles
CEO, Yurka Reshabi
Types: Hb
Subj: Sci, technical
S&S: Cat
Kinds of Account: Sch libr

CAHONE

DUNMIRE BOOKS
17022 County Rd, 81320. Tel 970-562-4495. Fax 970-562-4495.
SAN 631-1628
Estab 1992, 5 Titles, 20,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 72
Contact, Glen Dunmire
Types: Activity bks, children's
Subj: Wildlife
S&S: Publ serv
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore

CLIFTON

NEURO-SEMANTIC PUBLICATIONS
PO Box 8, 81520. Tel 970-523-7877. Fax 970-523-5790.
E-Mail meta@onlinecol.com.
Web Site www.neurosemantics.com.
Estab 1985, 15 Titles, Cat
Contact, L Michael Hall, PhD
Types: Papbk
Subj: Nonfict, psychol

COLORADO SPRINGS

THE BOOK HOME INC
General
119 E Dale St, 80903. Tel 719-634-5885. Fax 719-634-4445.
Mailing Address: PO Box 825, 80901
Owner, Richard Mohl
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Sci, technical
S&S: Publ serv
Kinds of Account: All libr
Special wholesaler for college libraries & foreign countries

COLORADO SPRINGS FINE ARTS CENTER
MUSEUM SHOP
[illegible] Dale St, 80903-5710. Tel 719-634-5581 Fax 719-634-0570.
Web Site www.coloradoartscenter.org
SAN 164-4169
Estab 1936, 21 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Exp
Pres & CEO, Michael De Marsche
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, sch libr
See Also: Retail section

HONOR BOOKS
4050 Lee Vance View, 80918. Tel 719-536-0100. Toll Free Tel 800-708-5550 (corp). Toll Free Tel 800-323-7543 (cust serv). Fax 719-536-3243 (Honor bks).
Web Site www.cookministries.com/books/honor.
SAN 175-5293
Cat 4x ann, Exp on order only
Owner, Cook Communications Ministries
Types: Bibles, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, young adult
Subj: Inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, gifts, publ serv, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

LITERAL BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
8856 Wolf Lake Dr, 80920. Tel 719-282-8504. Toll Free Tel 800-366-8680. Fax 719-282-3456.
E-Mail literalbooks@aol.com.
SAN 113-2784
Estab 1985, 2,000 Titles, 110,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp on order only
Owner, Jose M Valencia
Field reps 3
Types: Mass mkt papbk
Subj: Latin Am, Sp hist & lit
S&S: Cat, publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem sch, pub, govt & sch libr, sec sch

DENVER

ANDERSON SERVICES
Store No 010, 5000 Moline St, 80239. Tel 303-371-1833. Fax 303-371-1399.
SAN 169-0523
Operations Mgr, Dwayne Johnson
Field reps 30
Sales area restr
Branch.
Types: Mag, papbk
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
Corp Off: Anco Mgt Services, 202 N Court St, Florence, AL 35630
Hq: Knoxville, TN

CONTINENTAL BOOK CO
625 E 70th Ave, No 5, 80229. Tel 303-289-1761. Toll Free Tel 800-364-0350. Fax 303-289-1764. Toll Free Fax 800-279-1764.
E-Mail cbc@continentalbook.com.
Web Site www.continentalbook.com.
SAN 630-2882
Estab 1960, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp
Owner, Linette Hayat; Mgr, A Hayat; Contact, Philipp Giddings
Field reps 1
Types: Imp, ref
Subj: Adv, art, cookbooks, Fr lang
S&S: Bindings, cat

[illegible]

KINGDOM BUILDERS [illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Inspirational, relig studies, relig-Christian
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Gen Mgr [illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sales [illegible]

WHITE DOVE INTERNATIONAL
PO Box [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres [illegible]
Types: [illegible] hb, papbk
Sales Manager [illegible] help
SAN [illegible]
Kinds of Account [illegible]

GRAND JUNCTION

ANDERSON NEWS AFTERMARKET [illegible]
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mgr, Jeremy Williams
Field reps [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Per, rent videocassettes
Kinds of Account: [illegible] grocery stores
Hq: Knoxville, TN

JEFFERSON

GOLDEN FEATHER PRESS
PO Box 209, 80456. Tel 719-836-3611.
Fax 749-836-3611.
Web Site www.goldenfeatherpress.com
Estab 1998, 5 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 50 sq ft
Gen Mgr, Dave Brown,
E-mail dave@goldenfeatherpress.com
Subj: Fict, gay & lesbian studies, western
S&S: Retail

LITTLETON

OMF BOOKS
[illegible] Dry Creek Circle, 80120. Tel 303-730-4160.
[illegible]
E-Mail bookstore@omf.org.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: OMF International; Mgr & Buyer, Michael
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, trade
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SILVERTHORNE

[illegible] BOOKS
General
[illegible] Blue Ridge Rd, 80498-8927. Tel 970-468-7673.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Principal Official, William R Jones; Principal Official, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CONNECTICUT

DARIEN

KUNDALINI RESEARCH FOUNDATION
PO Box 2248, 06820. Tel 905-873-2716.
[illegible] 1499.
E-Mail findpond@bmts.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
25,000 Vols, Cat ann
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Metaphys, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes

FAIRFIELD

THE EDU-TECH CORP
65 Bailey Rd, 06825-2607. Tel 203-374-4212. Toll Free Tel 800-338-5463. Fax 203-374-8050.
E-Mail edutcorp@aol.com.
Web Site www.edutcorp.com.
SAN 157-5392
Estab 1979, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Robert Caston; Sales Mgr, Miriam Caston
Field reps 10
Types: Hb, hp papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Children's, computer sci, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Institutions, military organizations, pub libr, sec sch, spec, govt & sch libr
Other: juvenile books, videos, audios

FARMINGTON

S KARGER
General
[illegible] Rd [illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-828-5479. Fax 860-675-[illegible]
E-Mail karger@snet.net.
[illegible]
SAN 281-8531
Estab 1890, Cat
Contact, Monica Brendel
[illegible]
Subj: Medical

MERIDEN

THE NATIONAL SHAVING & BARBERSHOP MUSEUM
39 W Main, 06451-4110. Tel 203-639-9778.
[illegible]
E-Mail shaving-bshopmuseum@snet.net
[illegible]
Contact, Lester Dequaine
[illegible]
Subj: Barbershops/shaving, milk glass, [illegible]
S&S: Museum, retail

NEW LONDON

FALL RIVER NEWS CO
[illegible]
Fax 860-439-0773.
[illegible]
Owner, David Boland, III
Field reps 7
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] & mass pr, papbk
[illegible] Retail
Kinds of Account: [illegible] col, elem & sec libr
Hq: Fall River, MA

NORWALK

NORWALK BOOK SALES INC
17 North Ave, 06851. Tel 203-847-9575.
Fax 203-847-0664.
Web Site askthebookman.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 1967, Present Owner 1996, 1,000 Titles
Owner, Ronald J Corcillo
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Acad, librarianship
Kinds of Account: All libr, col, corp, elem sch, individuals, institutions, sec sch
Special orders only

OAKVILLE

DAVID BROWN BOOK CO
28 Main St, 06779. Tel 860-945-9329. Toll Free Tel 800-791-9354. Fax 860-945-9468.
E-Mail david.brown.book.co@snet.net.
Web Site oxbowbooks.com.
SAN 195-0584
Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 511
Exec Mgr, Ian Stevens
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, archaeol, classical studies, Egyptology, medieval studies, scholarly lit
Kinds of Account: All libr, individuals, wholesalers

[illegible] Phillips.
[illegible]

OLD GREENWICH

[illegible]-1111
[illegible]

SHARON

MAGNAMUSIC DISTRIBUTORS INC
74 Amenia Union Rd, 06069-0338. Tel 860-364-5431.
[illegible]
Web Site www.magnamusic.com.
Estab 1949, 10,000 Vols, 7,840 sq ft, Cat biennially, [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible] & Owner, Madeline M Hunter; Adv & Mktg, Holly H Stonehill
Field reps 1
[illegible] Music
S&S: Publ serv, retail

STAMFORD

THE KLEMANTASKI COLLECTION
[illegible] Rd, PMB [illegible]
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail klemcoll@aol.com.
Web Site www.klemcoll.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Sales
[illegible]
Subj: Auto
S&S: Retail
Additional subjects include Automobile Racing

U S GAMES SYSTEMS INC
179 Ludlow St, 06902. Tel 203-353-8400. Toll Free Tel 800-544-2637. Fax 203-353-8431.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, 300 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Chmn, Stuart R Kaplan
Field reps 90
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Metaphys & occult, New Age, Tarot
S&S: Games, greeting cds, novelties, publ serv, tarot cards
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, pub & acad libr, specialty stores

STORRS

CREATIVE LEARNING PRESS INC
General
Holiday Mall, 1733 Storrs Rd, 06268.
Tel 860-429-8118. Toll Free Tel 888-518-8004.
Fax 860-429-7783.
E-Mail clp@creativelearningpress.com.
Web Site www.creativelearningpress.com.
SAN 214-2368
Estab 1976, 300 Titles, 30,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Publ serv, retail, sell videocassettes

STRATFORD

THE CARON COLLECTION LTD
General
55 Old South Ave, 06497. Tel 203-381-9999. Toll Free Tel 800-862-2766. Fax 203-381-9003.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.caron-net.com.
Estab 1975, 6 Titles
[illegible]
[illegible] Needlecrafts, sewing
Additional sidelines & services include needlework threads & designs

FAIRFIELD BOOK SERVICE CO
150 Margherita Lawn, 06615. Tel 203-375-7607.
SAN 131-0976
Estab 1962, Exp
Owner & Buyer, George A Smith; Pres, Garry C Smith
Field reps 1
Types: Best sellers, papbk
S&S: Search serv
Kinds of Account: Drug store, medical institutions/organizations, newsstands, retailers, supermarket

TAFTVILLE

RENE L DUGAS
41 Hunters Ave, 06380. Tel 860-887-9311.
Fax 860-887-9311.
E-Mail rdugassr@aol.com.
Estab 1995, 1,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
Contact, Rene L Dugas
Types: Hb, new & used, papbk
Subj: Hist, New Eng
Additional subjects include French-Canadians in New England

WESTPORT

FUTURE BOOMERS CORP
General
10 Tar Rock Rd, 06880. Tel 203-454-4543. Toll Free Tel 800-743-6244.
Web Site www.bethmanners.com.
Mailing Address: PO Box 2327
Contact, Beth Manners,
E-mail beth@bethmanners.com
Types: Children's
Subj: Fr lang, Sp lang
S&S: Compact discs

WILTON

CORTINA LEARNING INTERNATIONAL INC
7 Hollyhock Rd, 06897. Tel 203-762-2510. Toll Free Tel 800-245-2145. Fax 203-762-2514.
E-Mail info@cortina-learning.com.
Web Site www.cortina-languages.com, www.cortinalearning.com, www.cursos-ingles-cortina.com, members.aol.com/cortinainc.
SAN 204-2711
Estab 18[illegible] Pfizer Center 1936, 100 Titles, Cat ann
Imp, Exp
Pres, Robert L [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
[illegible] ESL, text for lang, model
S&S: [illegible] CD-ROM & [illegible] compact discs
Publisher & Distributor

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON

AMERICANS FOR THE ARTS
1000 Vermont Ave NW, 12th Fl, 20005.
Tel 202-371-2830. Toll Free Tel 800-321-4510.
Fax 202-371-0424.
E-Mail bookstore@artsusa.org.
Web Site www.americansforthearts.org.
SAN 207-3706
Estab 1996, 150 Vols, Cat biennially, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 51, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701
VP, Progs & Servs, Mara Walker
Types: Hb, papbk, specialty
Subj: Artist's publications
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Distributors, pub libr, sch libr
Nonprofit arts organization

CENTER FOR LAW & EDUCATION INC
1875 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 510, 20009.
Tel 202-462-7688. Fax 202-986-6648.
Web Site www.cleweb.org.
SAN 237-6431
Cat Online
Contact, Paul Weckstein
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ, parenting

COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATES INC
PO Box 19001, 20036-9001. Tel 202-331-1363.
SAN 224-6341
Estab 1960, 5 Titles, Cat list of publications
Bus Mgr, C R Dwyer
Sales area restr US & Can
Types: Imp, papbk
S&S: Mail order, retail
Mail order for Sauna Sociey of America; books on Finnish Sauna

LADO INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BOOKS
2233 Wisconsin Ave NW, 20007. Tel 202-338-6983.
Fax 202-337-1118.
E-Mail lado-dc@lado.com.
Web Site www.lado.com.
SAN 106-6889
Estab 1982, Cat ann, Exp
Mgr, Robert Peebles
Headquarters.
Types: Dict, papbk, text books
Subj: Careers, classical studies, lang arts, linguistics
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, maps, rent videocassettes, sch sup, staty, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Col
See Also: Silver Spring, MD; Arlington, VA, Retail section

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR LAW PLACEMENT
1025 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 1110, 20036
Tel 202-835-1001. Fax 202-835-1112.
E-Mail info@nalp.org.
Web Site www.nalp.org.

SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Dir, Publns, Janet Smith
Subj: [illegible]

NATIONAL COOPERATIVE BUSINESS ASSOCIATION
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Dir, Paul Hazen
Types: Hb

SILVER INSTITUTE
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Exec Dir, Michael [illegible]
Subjects: [illegible]

TAI BOOK SERVICE
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, [illegible]
Field reps [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Biog, bus & mgt, computer sci, cookbks & [illegible]
Kinds of Account: [illegible]
Sales area: [illegible]

FLORIDA

BOCA RATON

W E FALK BOOKS INC
[illegible] NE Seventh Ave, [illegible]
Fax 561-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-[illegible]X
Estab 1945, Present Owner 1998, Imp
Mailing Address: 7491 N Fed Hwy C-5, PMB No 267
Pres, Owner & Mgr: [illegible] David W Mikulas
Field reps 1
Types: Audiobooks, hb, hp papbk, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, Sp lang, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, energy, engrg, envir, fict, general, medicine, nonfict, sci-tech
S&S: Computer software, DVD, nat products, posters, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Corp, govt libr

TAYLOR & FRANCIS GROUP
6000 Broken Sound Pkwy NW, Suite 300, 33487.
Tel 561-994-0555. Toll Free Tel 800-272-7737.
Fax 561-989-8732. Toll Free Fax 800-643-9428.
E-Mail orders@taylorandfrancis.com.
Web Site www.crcpress.com
SAN 202-1994
5,000 Titles, Cat ann
VPres, Sales, US Books, Dennis Weiss
Types: Hb, tech
Subj: Humanities, medical
Kinds of Account: All libr, col, drug store, medical institutions/organizations

BOYNTON BEACH

ADVENTURES UNLIMITED
[illegible] New Palm [illegible]
[illegible] Tel 561-704-6879. Fax 425-928-4961.
E-Mail adventurem@aol.com.
Web Site www.pride-net.com/adventures.
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, trade
[illegible]

BRADENTON

ACADEMIC SUCCESS PRESS INC
General
[illegible] Tel 941-359-2819. Toll Free [illegible]. Fax 941-753-2882.
[illegible]
[illegible]-2810
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Math, psychol, self-help
[illegible]

CORAL GABLES

LA MODERNA POESIA INC
5739 NW Seventh St, 33126. Tel 305-446-9884.
Fax 305-262-9675.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-1139
Estab 1972, Cat newsletter 3x ann, Imp
Owner, Magdalena Alvarez; Mgr, America Alvarez
Headquarters.
Types: El-hi text, Sp lang
Subj: Eng hist & lit, Sp hist & lit
[illegible] Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
See Also: Coral Gables, Hialeah, Retailer section

DORAL

ANDERSON NEWS CO INC
Store No 055, 8274 NW 21st, 33122.
Tel 305-592-8260. Toll Free Tel 800-247-8894.
Fax 305-477-0141.
SAN 169-1163
Exp
Gen Mgr, Tim Murphy; Bk Mgr, Barry Sienkiewicz
Field reps 56
Sales area restr
Branch.
Types: Mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Sp lang
S&S: Subs agency
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, drug store, elem & sec libr, grocery stores, newsstands
Hq: Knoxville, TN

ELKTON

TREE OF LIFE SOUTHEAST
4055 Deer Park Blvd, 32033. Tel 904-824-8181. Toll Free Tel 800-874-0851. Fax 904-825-2012.
SAN 178-2436
Pres, David Humphrey
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Hb, papbk
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Hq: Saint Augustine

FORT LAUDERDALE

CATHOLIC BOOKS & TAPES
PO Box 350333, 33335. Tel 954-583-5108
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail masemen8@bellsouth.net
Web Site catholicbook[illegible]
SAN [illegible]7175
Estab 1984, 1,500 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, John P Walsh
Field reps
Types: Bibles, hb, imp, mail order, papbk, trade
Subj: Conspira[illegible]
SAS: [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, mail order
Stock 500 Catholic videos (VHS); Mail order only
Branches:
Children of Mary, PO Box 350333, 33335 [illegible]
Tel 954-[illegible] Fax 954-583-5108.
E-Mail masemen8@bellsouth.net
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 692-6053
Estab 1984, 1,200 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp
Contact, John Walsh
Field reps 1
Types: Papbk
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Relig gds, sell videocassettes

VITALITY DISTRIBUTORS INC
[illegible] NW 12 Ave, Suite 806, 33309
Tel 954-771-0445. Toll Free Tel 800-226-8482 (US).
Fax 954-771-4749.
SAN 169-09[illegible]
Estab 1971, 1,000 Vols, 3,700 sq ft, Cat ann, Exp
Owner, Donald Scarborough; Owner, Lucille Scarborough
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Health
Kinds of Account: Specialty stores

GAINESVILLE

THE CENTER FOR APPLICATION OF PSYCHOLOGICAL TYPE
2815 NW 13th St, Suite 401, 32609
Tel 352-375-0160. Fax 352-378-0503. Toll Free Fax 800-723-6284.
E-Mail customerservice@capt.org.
Web Site www.capt.org.
SAN 213-9162
Estab 1975, 200 Titles, Cat
Contact, Peggy Edwards
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Psychol
S&S: Audio cassettes, pens, retail, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

[illegible] BKS
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad, anthrop, hist, nat hist, sci
[illegible]

INDIALANTIC

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE CO
[illegible] 724-1443.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Dennis Samuels; Exec Dir, R Cohen; Mgr, Katherine Swanberg; Admin Asst, Victoria L Beckman
[illegible] Hb, mag & [illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] cds, computer software, prebindings, remdrs
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, govt & sch libr, pub, acad & spec libr

JACKSONVILLE

MUMFORD LIBRARY BOOK INC
[illegible] Rd, 32256. Tel 904-737-2649. Toll Free Tel [illegible] 3927. Fax 904-730-8913.
E-Mail info@books-library.com.
Web Site www.books-library.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984
Pres & Owner, Douglas McNamara
Field reps 5
Types: Hb, juv, remdrs, text books
Kinds of Account: All libr, sch libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30

THE NEWS GROUP
7041 Commonwealth Ave, Bldg 2, 32220.
Tel 904-783-2350. Fax 904-786-6026 (general)
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
SAN 169-1015
Estab 1988, Exp
Gen Mgr, Rusty Rankin
Branch: Bays through hq
Types: Mag, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, grocery stores
Hq: Atlanta, GA

KEY WEST

KEY WEST ISLAND BOOKS
513 Fleming St, 33040. Tel 305-294-2904.
Fax 305-294-2920.
E-Mail kwbook@aol.com.
Contact, Marshall Smith
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Spec order
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, sch libr
See Also: Retail section

LAKE MARY

[illegible]
[illegible] Rd, 32746-4974. [illegible] Tel [illegible] 800-[illegible]-4561. Fax 407-333-7100.
[illegible]
Web Site www.strang.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Stephen Strang
[illegible] Hb, new, papbk
[illegible]

SCHOLASTIC BOOK FAIRS
[illegible] Greenwood Blvd, [illegible]46-5404.
Tel 407-829-7300. Toll Free Tel 800-874-4809.
Fax 407-829-2600.
Web Site www.scholastic.com
SAN 173-7457
Dir, Prod Cat Management, Janet P Speakman
Types: Hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: General
SAN: Bk fairs
Kinds of Account: Col, pub libr

LAKE WORTH

OLD BOOK SHOP
1207 N Dixie Hwy, 33460. Tel 561-588-5129.
Fax 561-588-5129.
E-Mail info@anoldbooklook.com
Web Site www.anoldbooklook.com.
SAN 195-1009
Estab 1976, 20,000 Titles, 8,000 sq ft, Imp, Exp
Owner, Jack Owen,
E-mail owenobs@gate.net
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, hb, old & rare, used
Subj: Art, biog, Eng hist & lit, Floridiana, maritime, mystery & detective, nautical
S&S: Appraisals, retail, search serv
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Open Tues-Sat 10-6 & by appt
See Also: Retail section

LAND O'LAKES

DEALER'S CHOICE BOOKS INC
6239 Tower Rd, 34639. Tel 813-996-6599.
Fax 813-996-5226.
E-Mail order@dealerschoicebooks.com.
Web Site www.dealerschoicebooks.com.
SAN 687-6390
Estab 1974, 125 Vols, Cat ann, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 710
Mgr, Robert Creps
Types: Dict, guide bks, ref
Subj: Art, biog
S&S: Mail order, retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore

LEESBURG

HEART OF AMERICA PRESS
PO Box 895099, 34789-5099. Tel 352-669-4791.
Fax 352-669-6969.
E-Mail sales@hoapress.com.
Web Site www.hoapress.com.
SAN 137-7183
Estab 1970, 80 Titles, 100 Vols, Cat 6x ann, Exp on order only
Owner, Roy Ehrhardt; Owner, Sherri Ehrhardt
Types: Antiquarian, papbk
Subj: Antq, collecting
[illegible] Cards, [illegible] prints, retail
[illegible] Bkstore, [illegible]
Publish own titles

LONGWOOD

INTERGALACTIC TRADING CO INC
PO Box [illegible] Tel 407-[illegible]-8844. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]. Fax 407-[illegible]-0142.
E-Mail cyrano@intergalactictrading.com
Web Site www.intergalactictrading.com.
Estab 1978, Cat 8x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Intergalactic Trading Co Inc; Pres, Michael Kott; VPres, Sue Cornwell
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Collectibles, Internet sales, mail order
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, specialty stores
Only mail order & internet sales

MIAMI

ASTRAN INC
6995 NW 82nd Ave, Suite 40, 33166.
Tel 305-597-0064. Fax 305-597-0047.
E-Mail sales@astranbooks.com.
Web Site www.astranbooks.com.
SAN 169-1082
Estab 1976, 3,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Rene Navarro
Field reps 2
Types: Imp Sp, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang, trade
Subj: ESL, fict, ref
S&S: Spec order
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, govt & sch libr, pub & acad libr
Open Mon-Fri 10-4

EDITORIAL CERNUDA INC
1040 SW 27th Ave, 33135. Tel 305-649-4600. Toll Free Tel 800-327-3008. Toll Free
Fax 877-440-9591.
SAN 158-8850
Estab 1977, 6,000 Vols, Cat, Imp, Exp
Owner, Ramon Cernuda
Field reps 40
Types: For lang, Sp lang
Subj: Lang arts
Kinds of Account: Institutions, wholesalers

FIESTA BOOK CO
6995 NW 82nd Ave, Suite 40, 33166.
Tel 305-500-9395. Fax 305-500-9396.
SAN 135-955X
Estab 1974, 1,700 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp
Pres & Owner, Maria Victoria Navarro; Mgr, Victoria Navarro
Types: Hb, imp, juv, papbk, Sp lang, text books
Subj: Educ, fict, health, how-to, mystery & detective, nonfict, poetry, relig studies
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, pub libr

LIBRERIA IMPACTO INC
7149-55 SW Eighth St, 33144. Tel 305-267-0522.
Fax 305-267-0544.
E-Mail impacto@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.libreriaimpacto.com.
SAN 178-1472
Estab 1994, 35,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Contact, Heli Humberto Hernandez
Types: Best sellers, bibles, Fr lang, hb, imp, Ital lang, juv, papbk, Sp lang, text books, travel guides

Subj: Computer sci, Sp lang
[illegible]
software, games, maps, retail
[illegible]
See Also: Retail section

MARIA'S [illegible] INC
[illegible] NE 145th St, [illegible]
Tel 305-945-6365 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Bustos
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, greeting cds, mag & newspr, [illegible]
[illegible]
Book, magazines & [illegible]

MIAMI BOOKS
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site: www.miami[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Field reps [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Adult, alt life styles, auto, health & physical [illegible]
S&S: Computer software, convenien[illegible]
[illegible]

MISTCO INC
PO Box 694854, 33269. Tel 305-653-2003. Toll Free [illegible] Free
Fax 800-552-0446
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 6[illegible]-8384
Estab 1992, [illegible] Titles [illegible]
Contact, Stuart Freides
Field reps [illegible]
Types: Adult, children's
Subj: Oceanog, wildlife
S&S: Bkmarks, candles, frames, gift baskets, gifts, publ serv, souvenirs
Kinds of Account: Retailers

PUBLICATIONS EXCHANGE INC (PEX)
8306 Mills Dr, Suite 241, 33183. Tel 305-259-4747. Toll Free Tel 888-458-2822. Fax 305-259-3937.
Web Site www.pexstore.com.
SAN 174-2884
Estab 1989, 700 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Josefina Hernandez; Merch Mgr, Silvia Correa
Field reps 2
Types: Av mat, hp papbk, imp Cuba, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk only, trade
Subj: Children's, lit, Sp lang
S&S: Art, audio cassettes, compact discs, music, posters, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, distributors

REAL-WAY SCHOOL SUPPLY
18699 SW 107th Ave, 33157. Tel 305-238-9194. Fax 305-233-5613.
E-Mail info@real-way.com.
Web Site www.real-way.com.
SAN 177-6703
Pres, Owner & Buyer, Valerie Fronk
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Computer software, sch sup
[illegible]

SOUTHERN BOOK SERVICE
[illegible]4. Tel 305-681-3425. Toll [illegible] Tel 800-766-3254. Toll Free Tel 800-327-7556 [illegible]tronic ordering). Fax 305-681-8427.
SAN 169-0981
[illegible]
Pres, Bruce Sardinia; Sales Mgr, Billy Fennell, E-mail bfennell@southernbook.com; Buyer, Barbara Franzen, E-mail bfranzen@southernbook.com
[illegible] Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang, trade, young adult
[illegible] nonfict, ref, school subjects
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]592-6136. Toll [illegible] Tel 800-767-7726. Fax 305-592-0087.
[illegible]
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1987, 4,500 Titles, 2,000,000 Vols, Cat ann
Pres, David Ecklebarger; Dir, Operations, Silvano [illegible] VPres, Sales & Mktg, Larry Downs; Central America Sales Mgr, Alvaro Hernandez
Field reps 10
[illegible] Bibles, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Relig
S&S: Publ serv
Kinds of Account: Newsstands, relig organizations, retailers

SPANISH PERIODICALS & BOOK SALES
2105 NW 102 Ave, 33172. Tel 305-592-3919. Fax 305-593-2906.
Web Site www.librosyrevistas.com.
SAN [illegible]3-7473
Gen Mgr, Jose Bohorques; Contact, Evelyn Perez
Types: Mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Sp hist & lit
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, drug store, elem sch, [illegible]

MIAMI BEACH

HANSEN HOUSE
1820 West Ave, 33139. Tel 305-532-5461. Toll Free Tel 800-357-7768. Fax 305-672-8729.
E-Mail info@hansenhousemusic.com.
Web Site www.hansenhousemusic.com.
SAN 200-7908
Estab 1950, 1,500 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mgr, Ramone Duran
Types: Music
Subj: Biog, how-to
S&S: Sheet music

NORTH FORT MYERS

THE NEWS GROUP
7890 Interstate Ct, No 6, 33917. Tel 239-543-5237. Toll Free Tel 800-330-3320. Fax 239-543-5248.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Mgr, Wes Mason
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

NORTH MIAMI

MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART
770 NE 125th St, 33161. Tel 305-893-6211. Fax 305-891-1472.
E-Mail mocashop@mocanomi.org
Web Site www.mocanomi.org.
Estab 1996, 200 Titles, 5 Vols, 200 sq ft, Cat, Imp, Exp
[illegible] Contact, Kevin Arrow
E-mail karrow@mocanomi.org
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Archit, art, art history, design, photog, sculpture
S&S: Gifts, jewelry, posters, retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore

ORLANDO

ANDERSON SERVICES
Store No 017, 3840 Vineland Rd, 32811 Tel 407-841-8738. Fax 407-872-0378.
SAN 169-1201
Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Sandi Chissoe
Field reps 2
Branch
Types: Av mat, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk only, remdr
S&S: Bk fairs, church sup, remdrs dlr
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, drug store, elem & sec libr, grocery stores, pub & sch libr, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

BEYDA & ASSOCIATES LLC
10227 General Dr, 32824. Tel 407-438-6700. Fax 407-438-[illegible]
Web Site www.beydaandassociates.com
SAN 196-3546
Estab 1995, 25,000 Titles
Owner, Jay Beyda,
E-mail jbeyda@aol.com
Field reps 8
Types: Adult, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Animals, astron, nat & envir, Native Am, oceanog, space exploration
S&S: Compact discs, DVD
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, drug store, gift shop, pub & sch libr, specialty stores

THE NEWS GROUP
2100 Consulate Dr, Suite 102, 32837. Tel 407-851-9789. Fax 407-851-7029.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
SAN 196-0598
Depot Mgr, Ed Cross
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, drug store, supermarket
Hq: Atlanta, GA

PALM COAST

[illegible]

PEMBROKE PARK

INTELLABOOKS INC
[illegible] Toll [illegible] Fax [illegible]-2200
[illegible] www.sebcobooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Phil Comer
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible] cds
Kinds of Account: All libr
Specialize in distribution of papbk sets of bks to libr

SEBCO BOOK
2001 SW 31st Ave, 33009. Tel 954-985-9400. Toll Free Tel 800-223-3251. Fax 954-987-2200.
E-Mail staff@sebcobooks.com.
Web Site www.sebcobooks.com.
SAN 173-0398
[illegible] Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Phil Comer
[illegible] reps 25
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Cat, cat cds
Kinds of Account: Col, elem sch, pub libr, sch libr, sec [illegible]

PENSACOLA

ANDERSON SERVICES
Store No 002, 6355 N Palafox St, 32503.
Tel 850-477-0920. Fax 850-484-9721.
SAN [illegible]
Gen Mgr, Marty Thurber
Branch.
Types: Juv, mag & newspr, papbk
Kinds of Account: Drug store, elem & sec libr, retailers, sch libr
Corp Off: Anco Mgt Services, 202 N Court St, Florence, AL 35630
Hq: Knoxville, TN

BIBLE BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
General
1130 Jo Jo Rd, 32514. Tel 850-477-8812. Toll Free Tel 800-726-4631. Fax 850-477-3795.
E-Mail orders_bbb@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.kjv1611.org.
Estab 1978, 1,000 Titles, 15,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Exp
Mgr, Ronald M Forte
Types: Bibles, commentary
Subj: Biblical studies, biog, children's, lit
S&S: Retail

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Biog, fict, nonfict, warfare
[illegible]

PINELLAS PARK

ANDERSON NEWS CO INC
Store No 018, 3600 75th Terrace N, 33781.
Tel 727-577-6808. Fax 727-579-3637.
SAN [illegible]
Regional Bk Buyer, Diane Hopkins
Field reps 36
Branch.
Types: Av mat, hb, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, drug store, elem & sec libr, pub & sch libr, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

RIVIERA BEACH

NER TAMID BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
PO Box 10401, 33419-0401. Tel 561-686-9095.
SAN 169-135X
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1970, 400 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Herbert Wilkenfeld
Types: Adult, hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs, trade
Subj: Judaica
S&S: Computer software, mail order, remdrs dlr, retail, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Acad & sch libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, elem sch, gift shop, pub libr
See Also: West Palm Beach, Retailer section

SAINT AUGUSTINE

TREE OF LIFE INC
405 Gulfway W Dr, 32095. Tel 904-940-2100. Toll Free Tel 800-260-2424. Fax 904-940-2619.
Web Site www.treeoflife.com.
SAN 135-9797
Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 9000, 32085
CEO, Alec Covington; Communications, Karen Winant,
E-mail winantk@treeoflife.com; Asst to Pres, Mary Mullins
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mag, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, health, health & physical educ, nutrit, recreation
S&S: Nat products
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, grocery stores
See Also: Elkton; Bloomington, IN; North Bergen, NJ; Cleburne, TX

SAINT PETERSBURG

GREAT OUTDOORS PUBLISHING CO INC
4747 28th St N, 33714-3197. Tel 727-525-6609.
E-Mail info@floridabooks.com.
Web Site www.floridabooks.com.
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1971, 400 Titles, Cat ann
Types: Regional
Subj: Floridiana, nat hist
S&S: Publ serv

INGRAM PUBLISHING INC
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Cat [illegible] Imp, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 12642, 33733-2642
Pres, Dwight C Byers; Mgr, Nancy Byers; Merch Mgr, Gail [illegible]
Field reps 6
Types: Fr lang, hb, papbk, Sp lang, text books
Subj: Health
S&S: Charts, classes, workshops & courses
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, chains, grocery stores, pub libr, retailers, sch libr, spec libr, specialty stores
See Also: Retail section

SARASOTA

BOOKWORLD COMPANIES
1941 Whitfield Park Loop, 34243-4005.
Tel 941-758-8094. Toll Free Tel 800-444-2524.
Fax 941-753-9396. Toll Free Fax 800-877-2525.
E-Mail central@bookworld.com.
Web Site www.bookworld.com.
SAN 173-0568
Estab 1962, 2,000 Titles, 2,000,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
CEO, Ronald Ted Smith,
E-mail rts@bookworld.com; Pres, Wilfrid A Niquette; Pres, Music, John Plough; VPres, Sales, Randall McKenzie; Publ Servs, Edna Boyd
Field reps 10
Types: Hb, imp, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col

TALLAHASSEE

ANDERSON NEWS CO INC
Store No 005, 3777 Hartsfield Rd, 32303.
Tel 850-575-8070. Fax 850-575-6541.
SAN 169-1309
Estab 1979
Gen Mgr, Raymond Chase
Branch.
Types: Mag & newspr, papbk
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, drug store, elem & sec libr, retailers
Corp Off: Anco Mgt Services, 202 N Court St, Florence, AL 35630
Hq: Knoxville, TN

TAMPA

ANDERSON NEWS CO INC
Store No 019, 7002 Parke East Blvd, 33610.
Tel 813-622-8087. Fax 813-628-4145.
SAN 169-1325
Gen Mgr, John Siems
Field reps 16
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, drug store, elem & sec libr, pub & sch libr, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

TARPON SPRINGS

MARRAKECH INC
[illegible]
Fax 72[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] monthly
Mailing Address: PO [illegible]
Contact, P Henzell
[illegible]
Subj: General
[illegible]

VERO BEACH

THE SPEECH BIN INC
[illegible]
Tel 8[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@speechbin.com.
[illegible]
Pres. [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, ref
Subj: Communications, disabilities, educ, la[illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, games, publ ser[illegible]

WINTER PARK

WATERVIEW PRESS INC
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres. [illegible]
Types: Av mat, papbk, trade
Subj: Caribbean hist & lit, Floridiana, [illegible]
S&S: Cat, prebindings, publ serv, sell videocassettes
[illegible]

GEORGIA

ATLANTA

METRO NEWS INC
3528 Browns Mill Rd SE, 30354-2708.
Tel 404-684-0005. Toll Free Tel 800-466-3519.
Fax 404-684-0006.
SAN 174-3246
Estab 1988
Pres. Robert Lewis
Field reps 2
Types: Mag, papbk
Subj: Adult, children's, general
S&S: Maps, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Newsstands

THE NEWS GROUP
4070 Shirley Dr SW, 30336. Tel 404-691-2800.
Fax 404-691-3147.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com
Estab 1922, Imp
Mgr, John Seebach
Field reps 200
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, computer software, crafts, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Air/rail terminals, convenience store, drug store, military organizations, supermarket
Branches:
— [illegible]
Tel 404-691-2800. Toll Free Tel 800-929-8274.
Fax 404-691-4109.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Imp, Exp
Mgr, Kerry [illegible]
Sales area restr SE United States
[illegible] trade
[illegible]
[illegible]tes, collectibles, computer [illegible]ftwa[illegible]ts, sell videocassettes
[illegible]*nt:* Air/rail terminals, convenience store, drug store, military organizations, supermarket
[illegible]

AUBURN

ANDERSON MERCHANDISERS INC
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] videocassettes, sell videocassettes
[illegible] stores, retailers
Hq [illegible]

BLACKSHEAR

DOT GIBSON DISTRIBUTION
General
383 Bonneyman Rd, 31516. Tel 912-285-2848. Toll Free Tel 800-336-8095 (orders). Fax 912-285-0349
[illegible]bson.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Dot Gibson; Contact, Gil Gibson
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

CARROLLTON

QUEST COMIC SHOP
106-B Rejen Dr, 30117-6906. Tel 770-832-0172.
Fax 770-834-6917.
SAN 174-3392
Estab 1986
Owner, Greg Gowens; Mgr, Gail Gowens
Types: Comics, mag, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Cartoons/comics, horror, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Games, lit mag, toys
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
See Also: Retail section

CARTERSVILLE

ACADEMIC BOOK SERVICES INC
200 Cook St, 30120. Tel 770-607-8768. Toll Free Tel 800-652-3050. Fax 770-386-9397. Toll Free Fax 800-442-3440.
E-Mail es@academicbookservices.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Sales Administrator, Michelle Overstreet
[illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, text books, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Retail
[illegible]

[illegible] INTERNATIONAL BOOK SERVICE
[illegible] 2665
E-M[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1994, 10,000 Vols, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 527, Cassville, 301[illegible]
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: All libr, col, [illegible]

COMMERCE

[illegible] TAYLOR BOOKS COMMERCE
[illegible]
[illegible] Mount Olive Church Rd, 30599.
[illegible]
Free Fax 800-775 [illegible]
E-Mail btinfo@btol.com.
[illegible]
SAN 169-1503
[illegible]
Owner, Baker & Taylor Inc; VPres, Opers, James Benjamin
[illegible]
Types: [illegible] envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, law, lit criticism, medi[illegible] mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-t[illegible] self-development, sociol, sports, travel
[illegible]
[illegible] libr
Hq: Charlotte, NC

DECATUR

LENZ DESIGN & COMMUNICATIONS
119 E Court Sq, Suite 201, 30033. Tel 404-373-2021.
Fax 404-371-0293.
Web Site www.lenzdesign.org
Estab 1992, 20 Titles, Cat online
Pres, Richard Lenz; Sales, Chip Evans
Types: Guide bks, hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

FAYETTEVILLE

KONOS CONNECTION
PO Box 142099, 30214. Tel 770-632-0771. Toll Free Tel 800-780-6827. Fax 770-632-0892.
E-Mail info@konos.org.
Web Site www.konos.org.
Estab 1998, 4 Titles
Owner, Carole Thaxton; Asst, Sarah Buzzard

[illegible]

LAWRENCEVILLE

[illegible] All libr, bkstore, distributors
[illegible]

LITHIA SPRINGS

[illegible] Fax 770-944-2313. Toll [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 40,000 Titles, Cat, Imp, Exp
Pres & CEO, Alim Thompson; Dir, Bus Dev, Ginger Price
[illegible] metaphys, recovery, self-help, spiritual
[illegible] games, incense, jewelry, per, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, gift shop

MACON

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN BOOK & BIBLE STORE
682 Mulberry St, 31201. Tel 478-743-0416.
Fax 478-745-[illegible]
E-Mail fpbbs@mindspring.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 4,000 Titles, 13,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Mgr [illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, philos, relig, spiritual, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, gifts, greeting cds
Kinds of Account: All libr, sch libr
See Also: Retail section

MARIETTA

HEALTHPLUS
950 Cobb Pkwy, Suite 190, 30060. Tel 770-427-7387.
Fax 770-426-1491.
Web Site www.drjoeesposito.com.
Estab 1985
Owner, Dr Joe Esposito
E-mail dr_joe_esposito@hotmail.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbooks, diet, health, nutrit, phys educ
S&S: Health food, postcds, retail, vitamins & supplements
Kinds of Account: Grocery stores

NORCROSS

[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 47428, Atlanta, 30362
[illegible]
Field reps 3
Types: Papbk
[illegible] Videocassettes

ROSWELL

BOOK FAIRS BY HOBBIT HALL
120 Bulloch Ave, 30075. Tel 770-587-0002. Toll Free Tel 800-468-0480. Fax 770-587-0944.
E-Mail info@hobbithall.com.
Web Site www.hobbithall.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992
Owner, Kim Dickie; Mgr, Kevin Brady
Types: Children's, hb, papbk, workbooks
Subj: Lit
S&S: Games
Kinds of Account: Sch libr
See Also: Hobbit Hall Children's Books, Retail section

SAVANNAH

BARNETT EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES INC
38 W DeRenne Ave, 31403. Tel 912-356-1878.
Fax 912-356-1808.
E-Mail barneduc@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.barnettonline.com
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1982, 8,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 22626, 31403-2626
Owner, Chris Blaine
Types: Papbk, workbooks
Subj: Children's, mysteries
S&S: Educ mats, publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Sch libr

THE NEWS GROUP
110 Central Junction Dr, 31405. Tel 912-234-3429.
Toll Free Tel 800-929-3429. Fax 912-234-8021.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
SAN 169-1554
Estab 1975
Mgr, Bob Hack
Field reps 20
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Mass mkt papbk only
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, supermarket
Hq: Atlanta

STONE MOUNTAIN

BALLEW'S OLDE BOOKS & COLLECTIBLES
PO Box 289, 30086. Tel 770-938-7023.
Fax 770-938-3591.
E-Mail ballewsbooks@bellsouth.net.
Estab 1972, 30,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
Owner, Harold Ballew; Owner, Jean Ballew
Types: 1st ed, antiquarian, fine bound, hb, illus, leather bound, ltd ed, old & rare, out of print
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 47428, Atlanta, 30362
[illegible]
Field reps 3
Types: Papbk
[illegible] Videocassettes

ROSWELL

BOOK FAIRS BY HOBBIT HALL
120 Bulloch Ave, 30075. Tel 770-587-0002. Toll Free Tel 800-468-0480. Fax 770-587-0944.
E-Mail info@hobbithall.com.
Web Site www.hobbithall.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992
Owner, Kim Dickie; Mgr, Kevin Brady
Types: Children's, hb, papbk, workbooks
Subj: Lit
S&S: Games
Kinds of Account: Sch libr
See Also: Hobbit Hall Children's Books, Retail section

SAVANNAH

BARNETT EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES INC
38 W DeRenne Ave, 31403. Tel 912-356-1878.
Fax 912-356-1808.
E-Mail barneduc@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.barnettonline.com
Estab 1946, Present Owner 1982, 8,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 22626, 31403-2626
Owner, Chris Blaine
Types: Papbk, workbooks
Subj: Children's, mysteries
S&S: Educ mats, publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Sch libr

THE NEWS GROUP
110 Central Junction Dr, 31405. Tel 912-234-3429.
Toll Free Tel 800-929-3429. Fax 912-234-8021.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
SAN 169-1554
Estab 1975
Mgr, Bob Hack
Field reps 20
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Mass mkt papbk only
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, supermarket
Hq: Atlanta

VALDOSTA

THE NEWS GROUP
706 N Forrest St, Bldg 3, 31601. Tel 229-242-3472.
Fax 229-242-[illegible]
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com
SAN 196-6103
Mgr, Norma Brantley
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, drug store, supermarket
Hq: Atlanta

WAYCROSS

S & L SALES INC
PO Box 2067, 31502. Tel 912-283-0210. Toll Free Tel 800-243-3699. Fax 912-283-0261. Toll Free Fax 800-736-7329.
E-Mail slsales@lycos.com.
Web Site www.slsales.com.
SAN 107-413X
Estab 1960, 40,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Rickey L Perritt; Mgr, Jim N Cannister
Field reps 7
Types: Dict, for lang, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: How-to, ref
S&S: Bk fairs
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, discount stores, drug store, elem & sec libr, supermarket

WAYNESBORO

SEND THE LIGHT/AUTHENTIC PUBLISHING
129 Mobilization Dr, 30830. Tel 706-554-5827. Toll Free Tel 800-733-5907. Fax 706-554-7444.
E-Mail postmaster@stl.org.
Web Site www.gabriel-resources.com.
Estab 1975, 5,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
CEO, David Passman; Authentic Publ, Volney James
Sales area restr Vary per title
Types: Bibles
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, family studies, missions, relig-Christian
S&S: Publ serv, relig gds

WOODSTOCK

CREATIVE CONCEPTS INTL
108 Eagle Glen Dr, 30189-6915. Tel 770-587-3388.
Fax 770-587-3818.
Web Site www.geneswindell.com.
SAN 630-0243
Estab 1979, 2 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Contact, Gene Swindell,
E-mail gene@geneswindell.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Business, leadership, self-help
S&S: Workshops & courses

HAWAII

HONOLULU

ANDERSON SERVICES
[illegible]
Tel 808-836-5555. Fax 808-836-27[illegible]
SAN 170-2785
Mgr. [illegible]
Field reps 14
Branch.
[illegible]
institutions/organizations, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

CENTER FOR KOREAN STUDIES-UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII-MANOA
1881 E West Rd, 96822. Tel 808-956-7041
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1972. Cat newsletter
Publs Specialist, Michael McMillan
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bibliog, cultural theory, Kor lang, life style changes
[illegible]

COLLEGE OF LANGUAGES, LINGUISTICS & LITERATURE
[illegible]
Tel 808-956-8516.
Web Site [illegible]
Dean, Joseph Omele
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Lang arts, lit
Kinds of Account: Col, sch libr

EAST-WEST EXPORT BKS
General
[illegible] Univ of Hawaii Press [illegible]
Tel 808-956-8830. Toll Free Tel 888-84[illegible]
Fax 808-988-6052. Toll Free Fax 800-650-7811.
E-Mail eweb@hawaii.edu.
Web Site www.uhpress.hawaii.edu
SAN 202-5353
Estab 1965. Cat
Contact, Royden Muranaka
Types: Acad, univ presses

HAWAII GEOGRAPHIC MAPS & BOOKS
49 S Hotel St, 96813. Tel 808-538-3952. Toll Free Tel 800-538-3950.
E-Mail otusitalakeia@yahoo.com.
SAN 162-2072
Estab 1947. 400 sq ft. Cat ann. Imp. Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1698, 96806-1698
Mgr. Willis Moore.
E-mail willis.moore@adjunct.chaminade.edu
Subj: Hawaiiana, Pacific, world hist
S&S: Maps, retail
Kinds of Account: Pub, govt & sch libr
Publish & wholesale maps of the Pacific

KANEOHE

STRAIGHT STREET RESOURCE CENTER
45-815 Pookela St, 96744-5700. Tel 808-235-5814. Fax 808-247-2070.
E-Mail hopechapel@hopechapel.com.
Web Site www.straightstreet.com.
SAN 174-3546
Estab 1988. 200 Titles. Cat 2x ann. Exp
Mgr. Debbie Grant; Asst Mgr. Lani Haia
Types: Bibles, devotional, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, Christian Living, family studies inspirational, leadership, relig-Christian, spiritual
S&S: Sell videocassettes
[illegible]*nt:* Spec libr
See Also. Retail section

MILILANI

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] www.booklineshawaii.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Partner, Jeff Swartz; Dir. Mktg. Claudia Cannon
Field reps 8
[illegible]
Hawaiiana, how-to, Pacific, travel
[illegible]
[illegible]*unt* All libr, bkstore, chains, col, elem [illegible]
retailers, specialty stores

WAIPAHU

[illegible] GROUP
General
94-515 Ukee St, Unit 309, 96797. Tel 808-678-8688. [illegible]-8232.
E-Mail hawnres@lava.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1972. 20 Titles
[illegible]
Subj: Hawaiiana
S&S: Calendars, retail

IDAHO

BOISE

THE NEWS GROUP
General
2756 S Cole Rd, Suite 130, 83709. Tel 208-562-1040. Fax 208-562-1025.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Mgr. Rick Waddell
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr
Hq: Atlanta, GA

IDAHO FALLS

THE NEWS GROUP
4578 N Haroldsen Dr, 83401. Tel 208-525-2588. Fax 208-524-3088.
E-Mail idahodepot@newsgroupwest.com.
Mgr. Carmel Vaughn
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

LEWISTON

CONFLUENCE PRESS INC
415 Main St, 83501-1821. Tel 208-[illegible]
Fax 208-792-2850
E-Mail jhartwig@lcsc.edu
[illegible]
SAN 301-5467
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] historically oriented lit, poetry

MOSCOW

PINE ORCHARD INC
2850 Hwy 95 S, 83843. Tel 208-882-4838. Toll Free Tel 877-354-7433. Fax 208-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.pineorchard[illegible]
SAN 25[illegible]
90 Titles. Cat online
Contact, Carolyn Gravelle
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Animals, art, biog, cartoons/comics, computer [illegible] medicine, mysteries, nonfict, photog, poetry, relig [illegible] & fantasy, sports
S&S: Publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Retailers, wholesalers
Imprints: Pine Orchard Press, Ulysstan Publications & Luminary Media Group

ILLINOIS

ADDISON

BIBLE TRUTH PUBLISHERS
59 Industrial Rd, 60101. Tel 630-543-1441. Fax 630-543-1476.
SAN 173-0983
Estab 1947. 3,000 Titles. Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 649, 60101-0049
Mgr. Don Rule
Types: Hp papbk, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Wholesale
See Also: Retailer section

AURORA

W W WICKEL CO INC, A DIVISION OF ANDERSON'S BOOKS INC
520 N Exchange Ct, 60504. Tel 630-820-0044. Toll Free Tel 800-728-0708. Fax 630-820-0057.
E-Mail mail@wwwickel.com.
Web Site www.wwwickel.com.
SAN 135-1230
5,000 Titles
Pres, R Anderson; Mgr. Pete Anderson; Mgr. Becky Wilkins
Field reps 4
Types: Children's, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fict, law, medicine, nonfict, ref, sci, tech
S&S: Computer sup, lit mag, maps, sheet music, subs
[illegible]

[illegible] AMERICAN BOOK SERVICE
45 McClintock Dr, Suite 314, 60527.
[illegible] Tel 800-590-0032
[illegible]
E-Mail abs@nait.net.
Web Site [illegible] www.americanbookservice.org
SAN 169-2453
[illegible] Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, North American Islamic Trust; Mgr, [illegible] Ali
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Islamic studies, relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, cat, compact discs, DVD, rent videocassettes, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, pub & acad libr

CHICAGO

ART MEDIA RESOURCES INC
[illegible] Ave, 60605. Tel 312-663-5351. Fax 312-663-5177.
E-Mail info@artmediaresources.com.
Web Site www.artmediaresources.com
Estab 1990, 350 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Jeffrey Mox
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Asian studies
S&S: Publ serv

BALZEKAS MUSEUM OF LITHUANIAN CULTURE
6500 S Pulaski Rd, 60629. Tel 773-582-6500. Fax 773-582-5133.
E-Mail editor@lithuanian-museum.org.
Web Site lithuanian-museum.org.
SAN 110-8522
Estab 1966, 350 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Stanley Balzekas
Types: Imp
Subj: Folklore, Lith lang
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Acad & sch libr, bkstore, col, pub libr
Also a publisher
See Also: Retail section

CLEARVUE & SVE
6465 N Avondale Ave, 60631-1909. Tel 773-775-9433. Toll Free Tel 800-253-2788. Fax 773-775-9855.
[illegible]
SAN 113-6267
[illegible] Titles, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Joseph G Bonanno Jr
E-mail [illegible]
Field reps 2
Types: Hb, papbk, imp Sp, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, Hispanic studies, hist, lit, multicultural, polit sci, relig-C, P
S&S: Audio cassettes, relig gds, retail, sell videocassettes

[illegible]

[illegible] AMERICAN BOOKS INC
[illegible] Rd, 60641. Tel 773-481-9090. Fax 773-481-0090.
Web Site www.tresamericasbooks.com
SAN 138-8908
Estab 1988, 7,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp
Owner, Humberto Gamboa
Field reps 2
Types: Hp papbk, imp, juv, Sp lang, trade
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, Hebraica, how-to, lit criticism, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Cat, prebindings
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, elem sch, pub libr, sec sch
See Also: Retail section

VEDANTA BOOK CENTER
5423 S Hyde Park Blvd, 60615. Tel 773-363-0027. Fax 773-667-7882.
SAN 174-4194
Estab 1930, 1,100 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat, Imp, Exp on order only
Owner, Vivekananda Vedanta Society; Mgr, Swami Varadananda
Branch. Buys indep.
Types: Imp India, Sanskrit lang
Subj: Relig-Hindu, spiritual
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col
Hq: Retailer section

EVANSTON

ADLER'S FOREIGN BOOKS
915 Foster St, 60201-3199. Tel 847-864-0664. Toll Free Tel 800-235-3771. Fax 847-864-0804. Toll Free Fax 800-433-9229.
E-Mail info@afb-adlers.com.
Web Site www.afb-adlers.com.
SAN 196-0199
Estab 1942, Present Owner 1982, 15,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Owner, David Chmielnicki
Headquarters.
Types: Imp Fr, imp Ger, imp Sp, Ital lang, Sp lang
Subj: Lit
S&S: Spec order
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col
See Also: Retail section: Norris Center Bookstore Northwestern University; Yale University Bookstore, New Haven, CT; Adlers Foreign Center at PU Bookstore, Princeton, NJ; Foreign Language Center at Penn Bookstore, Philadelphia, PA

FOREST PARK

R KING & ASSOCIATES
7620 W Madison St, Suite 2-N, 60130. Tel 708-366-1445. Fax 708-366-1449.
E-Mail sporty@sportyking.com.
Web Site www.sportyking.com.
Estab 1994, 3 Titles
Pres, Sporty King

[illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Faith, inspirational, poetry, self-development
S&S: [illegible]
Motivational Speaker

FRANKFORT

WEST [illegible]
PO Box [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, 1,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,700 sq ft, Cat online
Pres, Bruce E Burg
Field reps 8
[illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, out of print, papbk, remdrs, reprints, [illegible]
Subj: Adult, biog, children [illegible]
S&S: CD ROM & [illegible]
[illegible]

GLENVIEW

CRYSTAL PRODUCTIONS
1812 [illegible]
Tel 800-255-8629. Fax [illegible]
Fax 800-657-[illegible]
E-Mail custserv@crystalproducts[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 655-2[illegible]
Estab 1973, 900 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Amy L Woodworth
Types: Hb, papbk, ref
Net: Art [illegible]
S&S: Mail order
[illegible]
Ordering Address: PO Box 2159

INTERACTIVE MEDIA
1218 Roosevelt Ave, 60025. Tel 847-[illegible]
Fax 847-724-7614.
Web Site www.tomrichards.com.
Estab 1985, 25 Titles, Cat
Contact, Tom Richards,
E-mail trmail@aol.com
Types: Papbk
Subj: Psychol
S&S: Retail

JACKSONVILLE

BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS INC
1880 W Morton Rd, 62650-2697. Tel 217-245-5191.
Toll Free Tel 800-637-6586. Fax 217-245-0424.
E-Mail btsb@btsb.com.
Web Site www.btsb.com.
SAN 169-1996
Estab 1920, 19,000 Titles, 1,500,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann, Exp on order only
Pres, Robert L Sibert
Field reps 15
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Bindings, cat, prebindings, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Elem & sec libr, pub libr, sch libr

PERMA BOUND HERTZBERG NEW METHOD
617 E Vandalia Rd, 62650. Tel 217-243-5451. Toll Free Tel 800-637-6581. Fax 800-551-1169.
E-Mail books@perma-bound.com.
Web Site www.perma-bound.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1954, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, James Orr; Sales Mgr, Kimberly Smith
Field reps 145
Types: Dict, juv, ref
Subj: Sp hist & lit
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes
[illegible]

KAMPSVILLE

LEAGUE FOR AMERICAN ARCHEOLOGY PRESS
[illegible]
Fax 618-653-4232.
E-Mail [illegible]caa-archeology.org
[illegible]
Contact, Gail Anderson
[illegible] jlb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] gdt gds, t-shirts
[illegible]

KEMPTON

ADVENTURES UNLIMITED PRESS
[illegible]
Fax 815-253-6300
[illegible]
SAN 630-1126
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 74
Contact, Jennifer Bolm; Contact, David Hatcher Childress
Types: Hb, imp, remdrs, trade (quality), used
[illegible] Alt health, conspiracy, energy, nonfict, sci & related mat, trades, travel
S&S: Retail
[illegible]
Warehouse: 303 Main St, SAN 250-3484

LA GRANGE

CATHOLIC BOOKRACK SERVICE
700 E Elm St, 60525. Tel 708-482-0044.
Fax 708-482-9644.
SAN 173-1041
Owner, Mary McMahon; Owner, Robert McMahon
Types: Bibles, el-hi text, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, remdrs, text books
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, spec & sch libr

FUJII ASSOCIATES
1400 W 47th St, Suite 4, 60525-2405.
Tel 708-354-2555. Fax 708-354-6534.
SAN 631-5305
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1998
Pres, Don Sturtz,
E-mail donsturtz@fujiiassociates.com
Types: Illus
Subj: Art, general, nonfict
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

LA SALLE

M & M NEWS AGENCY INC
[illegible] Tel 815-223-2[illegible]
Fax 815-223-2828.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1129, SAN 169-2062
Owner, Joseph M Clancy; Mgr, Robert A Pilkey
Field reps 5
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr
[illegible] Bkstore, col, [illegible] & sec libr, supermarket

MC HENRY

DELTA SYSTEMS CO INC
1400 Miller Pkwy, [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
CEO & Owner, Richard Patchin; Exec Asst, Joanne Frank
Types: Hb, large print, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Mail order
Kinds of Account: All libr, sch libr

FOLLETT LIBRARY RESOURCES
1340 Ridgeview Dr, 60050. Tel 815-759-1700. Toll [illegible]-511-5114. Fax 815-479-1732.
SAN 169-1902
Estab 1945, [illegible]
Owner, Follett Corp; Pres, Follett Libr & Sch Group, Ross Follett; Mgr, Facility, Pat O'Hagan
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch, Buys indep.
Types: El-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible] Adult [illegible] & sec libr
Hq: Follett Higher Education Group, River Grove

MELROSE PARK

CHAS LEVY CO LLC-CORPORATE OFFICE
1930 George St, 60160. Tel 708-356-3600
Fax 708-356-[illegible]
E-Mail hreese@levybooks.com.
Web Site www.levybooks.com.
SAN 169-9024
Owner & Chmn, Barbara Levy-Kipper; Pres, Howard Reese
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, health, mysteries, nonfict, relig, sci fict & fantasy, self-help, sports
S&S: Audio books, videocassettes

METAMORA

CHOICE BOOKS MIDWEST
1705 W Mt Vernon, 61548. Tel 309-367-2152.
Fax 309-367-9541.
E-Mail cbcbsl@mtco.com.
SAN 178-2541
Mailing Address: PO Box 166
Dir, John Gerber
Branch.

[illegible]

Hq [illegible]

MOMENTUM

BAKER & TAYLOR BOOKS, MOMENTUM SERVICE
[illegible]
10,000,000 Vols, Cat, Exp
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, law, lit criticism, medicine, [illegible] poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
[illegible]
[illegible] bkstore, pub, acad & spec libr, sch [illegible]
Hq [illegible] NC

NAPERVILLE

NATIONAL EDUCATION TRAINING GROUP
1751 W Diehl Rd, 60566. Tel 630-369-3000. Toll Free Tel 877-561-[illegible]
E-Mail info@netg.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, Cat, Imp, Exp
Pres, Joe Dougherty
[illegible]
Subj: Professional
Kinds of Account: Col, sch libr

NILES

HAMAKOR JUDAICA
7777 N Merrimac, 60714. Tel 847-966-4040. Toll Free Tel 800-552-4088. Fax 847-966-4033.
E-Mail service@jewishsource.com.
Web Site www.jewishsource.com
SAN 169-1791
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1976, 10,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann, Imp, Exp on order only
Owner, Herschel I Strauss
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Art, Judaica, relig
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, remdrs dlr, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, gift shop
Wholesale open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: Retailer section

OAK BROOK

FOLLETT HIGHER EDUCATION GROUP
1818 Swift Dr, 60523-1576. Tel 630-279-2330. Toll Free Tel 800-323-4506. Fax 630-279-2569.
SAN 169-1783
Estab 1873, Exp
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
See Also: Retail section

SPRINGFIELD

ANDERSON SERVICES
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1942
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Kinds of [illegible]
Hq: Knoxville, TN

STEGER

OLLIS BOOK CORP
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1957
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

URBANA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1911, Cat ann
Exec Dir, Kent Williamson,
E-mail kwilliamson@ntc.org; Acquisition & Publ, Kurt [illegible]
Subj: Educ, Eng, lang arts
[illegible]
Professional association

VERNON HILLS

ETA CUISENAIRE
500 Greenview Ct, 60061. Tel 847-816-5050. Toll Free Tel 800-445-5985. Fax 847-816-5066. Toll Free Fax 800-875-9643
E-Mail info@etacuisenaire.com.
Web Site www.etacuisenaire.com.
SAN 285-7553
Estab 1965, Cat 2x ann
Contact, Mary Watanabe
Field reps 15
Types: El-hi text, juv, trade
Subj: Educ, lang arts, math, professional, sci
S&S: Games, kits, teaching sup, videocassettes

LEARNING RESOURCES INC
380 N Fairway Dr, 60061. Tel 847-573-8400. Toll Free Tel 800-222-3909. Fax 847-573-8425.
E-Mail info@learningresources.com.
Web Site www.learningresources.com.
SAN 630-057X
Estab 1984, 1,000 Titles, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
Dir, PR, Lana Simon
[illegible]
Subj: Educ
Kinds of Account: Individuals, sch libr

WHEATON

RICHARD OWEN ROBERTS WHOLESALERS
[illegible]5 N Washington St, 60189. Tel 630-752-4122. [illegible]8616.
[illegible]roberts.com.
[illegible]
Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 21, 60189-0021
[illegible]
[illegible]elig, theol
[illegible] Appraisals, bindings, search serv
[illegible] Acad libr, all libr, bkstore
[illegible]

WOODRIDGE

[illegible]652. Toll Free
[illegible]
[illegible]tollett.com
[illegible]
Branch. Buys indep
[illegible]
[illegible]*ount:* Bkstore, elem & sec libr
Hq: [illegible]

WOODSTOCK

COOK'S BOOK CO - DIV OF CHILDREN'S [illegible]
PO Box 1410, 60098-1410. Tel 847-963-6507. Toll Free Tel 800-232-6244 (orders). Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible] customerservice@cooksbookcompany.com.
Web Site www.cooksbookcompany.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Larry Koralik; Mgr, Lindy Koralik
Field reps 80
[illegible] Hp papbk, library, remdrs, trade
Subj: Computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict
S&S: Cat, cat cds
Kinds of Account: All libr, col, elem sch, sec sch

INDIANA

ANDERSON

WARNER PRESS INC
PO Box 2499, 46018. Tel 765-644-7721. Toll Free Tel 800-741-7721. Fax 765-640-8005.
E-Mail wporders@warnerpress.org.
Web Site www.warnerpress.com.
SAN 111-8110
Estab 1881, 11 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Eric King; Dir, Prod Mktg, Regina R Jackson; Dir, Sales, Connie Crist
Field reps 14
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk
[illegible] Relig Constituencies
[illegible] SS sup
Kinds of Account: Relig organizations

BLOOMINGTON

ANDERSON SERVICES
General
[illegible] Pike, 47404. Tel 812-332-4775. [illegible]7282.
[illegible] Bryan Epperson
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: General
Hq: Knoxville, TN

[illegible] Liberty Dr, Suite 200, 47403. Tel 812-339-6000
[illegible]
7,000 Titles
Mgr, Robert McCormick
[illegible]
Subj: General
S&S: Publ serv
[illegible]

TICHENOR COLLEGE TEXTBOOK CO-WHOLESALE
[illegible]
E-Mail tichenor@tctcbook.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, 50,000 Titles, 40,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Michael R Eulk; Sales & Mktg Coord, Bob Tamillo
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Col text, hb, papbk, used
[illegible] Acad
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-5; serving the University of Illinois [illegible] Bookstore
Muncie; Gainesville, FL; Champaign, Il

TREE OF LIFE MIDWEST
225 Daniel's Way, 47404. Tel 812-333-1511. Toll Free [illegible]
SAN 169-3689
Estab 1972, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 2629, 47402-2629
Owner, Tree of Life Inc, Pres, Jim Dorsey
Field reps 4
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, food, health & physical educ
S&S: Coffee/snack bar, nat products
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, grocery stores
Hq: Saint Augustine, FL

EVANSVILLE

ANDERSON SERVICES
9844 Heddon Rd, 47725. Tel 812-867-7416. Toll Free Tel 800-530-3315. Fax 812-867-7419.
SAN 169-233X
Estab 1932, Cat
Gen Mgr, Tawana Poston

[illegible]

FORT WAYNE

[illegible]

[illegible] theol
S&S: Art, church & SS sup, crafts, relig gds
[illegible] ations

INGRAM BOOK CO
Fort Wayne Distribution Ctr, 7315 Innovation Blvd, 46818. Tel 260-489-2022. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 260-489-8357.
SAN [illegible]8216
[illegible] Fort Wayne Opers, Paul Dornan
Branch
[illegible] Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore
Hq: [illegible] TN

GAS CITY

L W BOOK SALES
5243 S Adams, 46933. Tel 765-674-6450. Toll Free Tel 800-777-6450. Fax 765-674-3503
Web Site www.lwbooks.com.
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1993, 1,400 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 69, SAN 159-6292
Pres: [illegible] S Wood; Mgr: Scott Wood
E-mail scottw@indy.rr.com; Merch Mgr & Buyer, Jane Condor
Field reps: 7
Types: Hb, hp papbk, papbk
Subj: Antq
S&S: Collectibles, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, spec libr, specialty stores

GREENCASTLE

GARM CO
General
703 Highridge Ave, 46135. Tel 765-653-9498.
Estab 1998, 1 Titles, 2,000 Vols
Owner, L Renaeke
Subj: Children's, prayer
S&S: Compact discs
Kinds of Account: Individuals, relig organizations
Specialize in prayer song books for children & parents

INDIANAPOLIS

GEORGE F CRAM CO INC
General
301 S La Salle St, 46201. Tel 317-635-5564. Toll Free Tel 800-227-4199. Fax 317-687-2840.
E-Mail orders@georgefcram.com.
Web Site www.georgefcram.com

[illegible]
[illegible] maps, videocassettes
[illegible]

HEARTS & HANDS
[illegible] Tel [illegible] 1884. Toll Free [illegible] 1884.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.heartshands.com.
Estab 1991, 28 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Vicki Beaman
Subj: Quilting
S&S: Retail

KING ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTING
1711 Southeastern Ave, 46201-3990
Tel 317-639-4384. Fax 317-639-4711
E-Mail info@kingelectronics.com.
Web Site www.kingelectronics.com
SAN 107-6795
Estab 1961, 11,100 Vols, Cat ann
Owner & Mgr, Chris Healy,
E-mail chris@kingelectronics.com; Sales, Alice Birkla; Sales, Frederick Needham
Field reps: 3
Sales area: testr
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, electronics, relig, sci-tech, self-development
Kinds of Account: Corp, retailers, specialty stores
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2

B B KIRKBRIDE BIBLE CO INC
335 W Ninth St, 46202. Tel 317-633-1900. Toll Free Tel 800-428-4385. Fax 317-633-1444.
E-Mail sales@kirkbride.com.
Web Site www.kirkbride.com.
Estab 1915, 121 Titles, Cat every 18 months, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 606, 46206-0606. SAN 169-2372
Pres, J Marshall Gage
Types: Bibles, ref
Subj: Relig
S&S: Computer software, mail order, publ serv, relig gds, retail, specialty programs
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col

THE NEWS GROUP
4557 W Bradbury, Suite 4, 46241. Tel 317-487-2092. Toll Free Tel 888-878-3457. Fax 317-487-7724.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com
Mgr, Jeff Griffith
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

LEBANON

SILVER BURDETT GINN CO
PO Box 2500, 46052. Toll Free Tel 800-552-2259.
Web Site www.scottforesman.com.
SAN 108-044X
Estab 1867, Cat, Imp, Exp
CS Mgr, J D Soloman
Types: Juv, text books
Subj: General
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes, teaching sup

Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, distributor, elem [illegible]
Div of Pearson Education
[illegible]

LEO

NATIVE LIGHT PRODUCTIONS
General
16120 Canyon Ridge Rd, 46765. Tel 260-637-5049. Fax 260-637-5985
Estab 1996, 1 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 24
Owner, Randall Thorne
S&S: Sell videocassettes

NASHVILLE

NCSA LITERATUR
430 Kelp Grove Rd, 47448. Tel 812-988-2866.
Web Site www.ulib.iupui.edu/kade
SAN 631-3795
Estab 1974, 70 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat list ann, Imp, Exp
Contact, Dr Eberhard Reichmann,
E-mail reichman@indiana.edu
Types: Papbk
Subj: Immigration
S&S: Publ serv, retail, translation servs
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore
German Americana

NEW ALBANY

JAMEY AEBERSOLD JAZZ
1211 Aebersold Dr, 47150. Tel 812-945-4281. Toll Free Tel 800-456-1388. Fax 812-949-2006.
E-Mail staff@jazzbooks.com.
Web Site www.jazzbooks.com.
Estab 1965, 2,000 Titles, 106 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat Spring & Fall
Mailing Address: PO Box 1244
Pres, Jamey Aebersold; Gen Mgr, Matt Eve
Subj: Jazz & blues
S&S: DVD, publ serv, retail, videocassettes, workshops & courses
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore

SOUTH BEND

COMMUNICATION CENTER - AKA LASALLE CO INC
4315 Ralph Jones Ct, 46628. Tel 574-271-7644. Toll Free Tel 800-348-2227. Fax 574-273-4309.
E-Mail service@com-ctr.com.
Web Site www.comcenter.cc.
SAN 200-6421
Estab 1970, 3,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 40,000 sq ft, Cat 5x ann
Sr Mgr, Sales & Mktg, Robert Thomas; Sr Mgr, Cust Serv, Michael Feeks
Types: Bibles, el-hi text, papbk, text books
S&S: Audio cassettes, relig gds, videocassettes, wholesale

THE DISTRIBUTORS
702 S Michigan, 46601. Tel 574-232-8500. Toll Free Tel 800-348-5200 (orders). Fax 312-803-0887.
E-Mail info@thedistributors.com.
Web Site www.thedistributors.com.
SAN 169-2488

Estab 1972, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, M Raymond
Field reps 3
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, small presses
S&S: [illegible] cooking, educ, envir, fict, gay & lesbian studies, [illegible] & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sports, travel, [illegible]
Kinds of Account: [illegible]

IOWA

DES MOINES

ANDERSON SERVICES
Store No [illegible] 4177 W[illegible]
Tel 515-244-0161, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 169-2615
Estab 1955
Operations Mgr [illegible]
Field reps 14
Sales area restr
Branch
Types: Mag & newspr, papbk
Kinds of Account: [illegible] libr
Hq: Knoxville, TN

JR'S COLLECTIBLE REFERENCE BOOKS
PO Box 4234, 50333. Tel 515-283-0200. Toll Free Tel 800-726-5086. Toll Free Fax [illegible]
E-Mail booksales@jrsbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1993, Present Owner 1999, 1,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 Sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Tyler Fassett
Types: Hb, papbk, ref
Subj: Antq
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

FAIRFIELD

21ST CENTURY BOOK STORE
108 W Broadway, Suite [illegible]
Tel 641-472-5105. Toll Free Tel 800-593-2665
E-Mail books21st@lisco.com.
Web Site www.21stbooks.com
SAN 176-5226
Estab 1975, Present Owner 2004, Exp
Owner, Len Oppenheim
Field reps 2
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: New Age
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, incense, music sup
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, bkstore, col, pub libr

MARION

O G WAFFLE BOOK CO/THE BOOKHOUSE
897 13th St, 52302. Tel 319-373-1832.
E-Mail ogwaffle@aol.com.
Estab 1883, Present Owner 1985, 75,000 Titles, 132,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 586, SAN 112-8817
Owner, Nancy K Jennings
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, hp papbk, illus, juv, mass mkt papbk, new, out of print
Subj: Children's
S&S: Deal libr only
Kinds of Account: Pub & sch libr, relig organizations
Open by appt only Mon-Fri 8:30-5, call first

POLK CITY

CHRIS DRUMM BOOKS
[illegible]
Fax 515-984-6749.
E-Mail cdrummbks@aol.com.
[illegible]
Owner, Chris Drumm
Types: [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

WAVERLY

CQ PRODUCTS
507 Industrial St, 50677. Tel 319-352-2086. Toll Free [illegible] 4445. Fax 319-352-5338. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail gifts@cqproducts.com
[illegible]te www.cqproducts.com.
[illegible] 30 Vols, Cat ann
[illegible] CQ [illegible] Mgr, [illegible]
[illegible] books
[illegible]
[illegible] shop

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON

CHOICE BOOKS OF KANSAS INC
4405 S Whiteside Rd, 67501-9062. Tel 620-662-3900. Fax 620-662-3910.
[illegible]
SAN 178-255X
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1997, 200 Titles, 25,000 Vols
Chmn, Harley Nisly; Dir, Arno Miller
Field reps 5
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, self-help
Kinds of Account: Gift shop
Hq: Harrisonburg, VA

LENEXA

ANDERSON SERVICES
Store No 059, 9605 Dice Lane, 66215.
Tel 913-541-8600. Fax 913-541-9413.
SAN 107-9433
Estab 1980, 400 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 14948, 66285-4948
VPres, Patrick Lundy; Regional Mgr, Terry Nolte; Operations Mgr, Liz Wildes; Bk Coord, Charlotte Lawrence,
E-mail lawrencec@andersonnews.com
Field reps 36
Sales area restr Kansas, Missouri
Branch. Buys indep
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, sports cds
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, drug store, medical institutions/organizations, newsstands, specialty stores, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

MERRIAM

RYUKYU BOOKS & PERIODICALS INC
5005 Merriam Lane, 66203. Tel 913-384-3345. Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@ryukyu.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 1,210 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 535, Olathe, 66051
Mgr & Buyer, Bill Wiswell
Types: Hb, imp Australia, imp China, imp Eur, imp Hong Kong, imp Japan, imp Thailand, papbk
Subj: Martial arts
S&S: Mags, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, specialty stores

TOPEKA

CAPPER PRESS
[illegible] SW [illegible] 66601. Tel [illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-678-5779. Fax 785-274-4305
SAN [illegible]
Contact, William Windsor
Types: Hb, [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Publ serv, shipping
Kinds of Account: Sch libr

SAGE BRUSH CORP
2101 N Topeka Blvd, 66608. Tel 785-233-4252. Toll Free Tel 800-442-7357. Fax 785-233-3129
Web Site www.sagebrush.com
SAN 151-3478
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1992, 28,000 Titles, 1,100,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] 66601
Plant Mgr, Paul Duncan
Field reps 140
Types: El-hi text, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Scholarly lit
S&S: Cat, cat cds, computer software, prebindings, sell videocassettes, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Elem & sec libr, pub & sch libr
Branches:
— Sage Brush Corp, 2520 N Kansas Ave, 66617.
Tel 785-233-4252. Fax 785-233-2548.
Web Site www.sagebrush.com.
SAN 169-2763
Warehouse Mgr, Paul Duncan
Types: Scholarly
Subj: Scholarly lit
S&S: Spec order
Kinds of Account: Elem & sec libr, pub & sch libr
Offer catalogue services

WICHITA

ANDERSON SERVICES
3629 W 30th S, 67217. Tel 316-945-7108.
Fax 316-945-0662.
SAN 169-2798
Estab 1929

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] KS

[illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Shad
[illegible]

KENTUCKY

BOWLING GREEN

ANDERSON SERVICES
210 Third St, 42102. Tel 270-843-8003. Toll Free Tel 800-203-0502. Fax 270-781-1830
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1939
Mailing Address: PO Box 3090, 42102-3090
[illegible]
Field reps 15
Sales area restr
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk
SAN: Misc & [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Col, convenience store, drug store, elem & sec libr, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

THE TRUTH BOOKSTORE
250 Old Morgantown Rd, 42101. Tel 270-781-2223. Toll Free Tel 800-428-0121. Fax 270-796-8318.
E-Mail gotbook@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.truthmagazine.com.
SAN 137-0332
Estab 1959, Cat ann
Mgr, Andy Alexander
Branch.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, lit, relig studies
SAN: Church & SS sup, gifts, relig gds
Kinds of Account: Relig organizations
Hq: Retailer section

FORT WRIGHT

CK PRESS
General
1629 Cumberland Ave, 41011. Tel 859-341-8339. Fax 513-221-8855.
Estab 1990, 1 Titles
Contact, Mary S Averbeck
Subj: Art, children's
S&S: Retail

LEXINGTON

ANDERSON SERVICES
808 Newtown Circle, 40511. Tel 859-254-2765. Fax 859-254-3328.
SAN 169-2836
Estab 1948, 7,000 Titles
Branch Mgr, Eric Tippett
Field reps 11

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] KS

LOUISVILLE

ANCHORAGE PRESS PLAYS INC
PO Box 2901, 40201-2901. Tel 502-583-2288. Fax 502-583-2281.
E-Mail applays@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.applays.com.
SAN 203-4727
Estab 1935, Present Owner 2000, 300 Titles, Cat ann
Contact, Marilee Hebert Miller
Types: Hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Children's, educ, theater
S&S: Publ serv, retail

FONS VITAE
49 Mockingbird Valley Dr, 40207. Tel 502-897-3641. Fax 502-897-3641.
E-Mail fonsvitaeky@aol.com.
Web Site www.fonsvitae.com.
SAN 631-6[illegible]
Estab 1997, 60 Titles, Cat ann
Dir, Gray Henry,
E-mail grayh101@aol.com
Subj: Relig, spiritual
S&S: Publ serv, retail

TONINI CHURCH SUPPLY CO
966 Breckenridge Lane, 40207-4670. Tel 502-897-7100. Fax 502-897-7190.
E-Mail info@tonini.net.
Web Site www.tonini.net
SAN 162-9794
Pres, Elmore W Tonini
Subj: Fict, relig studies
S&S: Church sup, rel items
Kinds of Account: Medical institutions/organizations, relig organizations
See Also: Retail section

MURRAY

SOUTH EASTERN BOOK CO INC
3333 Hwy 641 N, 42071. Tel 270-753-0732. Toll Free Tel 800-633-9645. Fax 270-759-4742. Toll Free Fax 800-433-6966.
E-Mail sebook@sebook.com.
Web Site www.sebook.com.
SAN 630-4869
Mailing Address: PO Box 309
CEO, Jim Sims; Pres, Rich Taylor
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Kinds of Account: Col

PADUCAH

ANDERSON SERVICES
1915 Lane Rd, 42003. Tel 270-443-8733.
SAN 135-3349
Estab 1946, 29,500 Titles
Gen Mgr, Greg Shanless
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
S&S: Per
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, retailers
Hq: Knoxville, TN

LOUISIANA

HOUMA

MARINE EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS INC
General
124 N Van Ave, 70363-5895. Tel 985-879-[illegible]866 Fax 985-879-3911.
Web Site www.marineeducationtextbooks.com.
SAN 215-9651
Estab 1970, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 2,280 sq ft, Cat
Pres, Gwen M Block; VPres, Richard A Block
Types: Adult, hb, papbk, text books
Subj: Adult, boating, Coast Guard, educ, govt publ, maritime, nautical
S&S: Maps, retail
Kinds of Account: Retailers

LAFAYETTE

THE NEWS GROUP
133 Evans Lane, 70507. Tel 337-289-0127. Toll Free Tel 800-460-4761.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
SAN 113-2520
Estab 1976
Owner, John Kroeger; Asst Mgr, Dave Camp
Field reps 28
Branch.
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
S&S: Per
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
Hq: Atlanta, GA

NEW ORLEANS

FOREST SALES & DISTRIBUTING CO
4157 Saint Louis St, 70119. Tel 504-486-3331. Toll Free Tel 800-347-2106. Fax 504-486-6223.
E-Mail forestsales@juno.com.
SAN 157-5511
Estab 1967, 2,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 6,600 sq ft, Cat semi-ann
Gen Mgr, Rob Schauffler
Field reps 3
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Civil War, cookbks & cooking, local auth, local hist
S&S: Audio cassettes, prints
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, gift shop, pub & sch libr, retailers

GAVILANES BOOKS FROM INDOAMERICA
PO Box 850286, 70185. Tel 504-837-5806. Fax 504-456-6985.
E-Mail gavbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.gavbooks.com.
SAN 630-2610
Estab 1987, 9,000 Titles, 95,000 Vols, 7,900 sq ft, Cat 48x ann, Imp
Owner, Patrick Gavilanes; Sales Mgr, Tony Lopez
Field reps 2
Types: Acad, Sp lang
Subj: Hist, lit, soc sci
S&S: Retail

SHREVEPORT

THE NEWS GROUP
General
[illegible]
Supvr. Mona Lebrun
Branch:
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MAINE

BANGOR

MAGAZINES INC
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres. [illegible]
E-mail [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]

WESTBROOK

EASTERN BOOK CO
[illegible]
VPres, Stephen Coyne
Field reps 2
[illegible]
Subj: Ref, sci-tech, trades
S&S: Computer software
Kinds of Account: All libr, col, corp, elem & sec libr, pub libr

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE

AFRIKAN WORLD BOOKS
2217 Pennsylvania Ave, 21217. Tel 410-383-2006. Fax 410-383-0511.
E-Mail afrikanworldword@aol.com.
SAN 195-0851
Estab 1988, 25,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann, Exp
Mgr, Nati Nataki
Field reps 5
Types: Best sellers, children's, hb, imp, papbk, text books
Subj: Afr, Afr lang, Afr-Am studies
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

BUTTERNUT & BLUE
3411 Northwind Rd, 21234. Tel 410-256-9220. Fax 410-256-8423.
E-Mail butternutandblue@hotmail.com.
Web Site butternutandblue.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1984, 3,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, Cat 5x ann, Exp
Owner, Mgr & Merch Mgr, James McLean; Owner, Judy McLean
[illegible] 1st ed, antiquarian, hb, ltd ed, new, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Am hist & lit, Civil War, military
S&S: Retail
[illegible] *Account:* Bkstore, govt libr, individuals
[illegible] Retailer section

[illegible]
[illegible] Mill at Woodberry, Suite 260, 3600 Clipper [illegible]
E-Mail info@genealogical.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] 291X
[illegible] Exp
[illegible]

[illegible] DISTRIBUTING CO INC
[illegible]
E-Mail mmdco888@hotmail.com
[illegible]
Sales Mgr, David McArthur; Bk Buyer, Marsha L [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, [illegible]
[illegible] Children's, educ, fict, health, medical, self-development, travel
[illegible] Gifts, jewelry, novelties, reading glasses, totes, [illegible]
[illegible] *Account:* Bkstore, drug store, grocery stores, [illegible]

[illegible] LTD
[illegible] Belman Ave, 21205. Tel 410-325-1298. Fax 410-485-8292. Fax 410-325-7718.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, Cat 4x ann, Exp
Mgr, Jack Gresser,
E-mail jgresser@red-eud.com
Field reps 5
Sales area restr
[illegible] Mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk only, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, pub & spec libr, wholesalers

BELTSVILLE

GRYPHON HOUSE INC
10726 Tucker St, 20705. Tel 301-595-9500. Toll Free Tel 800-638-0928. Fax 301-595-0051.
E-Mail info@ghbooks.com.
Web Site www.gryphonhouse.com.
Estab 1971, 500 Titles, Cat ann
Types: Papbk
Subj: Child development, educ, family studies, parenting
S&S: Publ serv
Ordering Address: PO Box 207, 20704-0207. SAN 169-3190

BETHESDA

C W ASSOCIATES
PO Box 34099, 20827. Tel 301-340-9399
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] on order only, Exp
Mgr, C T Williams,
E-mail ctwilliams@cwassoc.com
[illegible]
Subj: Govt publ, health, military
[illegible]

IRANBOOKS INC
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 888-718-8188. Fax 301-907-8707.
[illegible]
Web Site www.iranbooks.com.
SAN 173-1645
[illegible]
Pres, Farhad [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Acad & govt libr, bkstore, col, pub [illegible]

COLUMBIA

DAEDALUS BOOKS INC
9645 Gerwig Lane, 21046. Tel 410-309-2700. Toll Free Tel 800-997-9688 (credit). Toll Free Tel 800-997-9088 (cust serv). Toll Free [illegible] Toll Free Fax 800-289-9635.
E-Mail wholesale@daedalusbooks.com
Web Site www.daedalus-wholesale.com
SAN 158-9202
Estab 1980, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Robin Moody; VPres, Helaine Harris; Dir, Wholesale Opers, Tamara Stock,
E-mail tstock@daedalus-books.com; Cust Serv, Michael Brown; Sales Mgr, Cheryl Gant; Bkstore Mgr, Mark Kitch
Field reps 3
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs
Subj: Art, fict, gardening, hist, humanities, lit, music, travel
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col
Special mail order cat for retail trade

GAITHERSBURG

VICTOR KAMKIN INC
220 Girard St, Suite I, 20877. Tel 301-990-4010. Fax 301-990-4822.
E-Mail kamkin@kamkin.com.
Web Site www.kamkin.com.
Estab 1953, Present Owner 2000, 250,000 Titles, 15,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Owner, Igor Kalgeorgi
Types: Russ lang
Subj: Fict, general, hist, lit, nonfict, philos, poetry, polit sci
S&S: Retail

[illegible]

GERMANTOWN

[illegible]

HAMPSTEAD

ANDERSON NEWS CO
General
626 Hanover Pike, 21074. Tel 410-239-4007.
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr. Don Pennington
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TN

HANOVER

ADVANCED MARKETING SERVICES
BALTIMORE WAREHOUSE
1020 Airport 100 Way, 21076. Tel 410-993-0066. Fax 410-859-0525.
Web Site www.admsweb.com.
Mgr. Rich Visineainer
Types: Hb, tax, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Art, children's, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, magic & conjuring, nonfict, self-development
S&S: Calendars, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, corp, retailers, supermarket

HEBRON

GATEWAY BOOKS
26888 Ocean Gateway, 21830. Tel 410-860-9750. Fax 410-860-2964.
SAN 175-2843
Estab 1971, Exp
Owner Robert L Mooers.
E-mail mooersnewz@aol.com; Cataloger, Joseph K Knapick
Types: Used
Subj: Civil War, hist, medicine, military, ref
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Gift shop, newsstands
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
See Also: Retail section

LANHAM

BERNAN ASSOCIATES
4611-F Assembly Dr, 20706-4391. Tel 301-459-2255. Toll Free Tel 800-274-4447. Fax 301-459-0056. Toll Free Fax 800-865-3450.
E-Mail query@bernan.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Exp
[illegible] Dir Donald Hazen
[illegible]
Subj: Educ, govt publ, ref, statistics
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: All libr

BIBLIO DISTRIBUTION/A SISTER COMPANY OF
[illegible]IONAL BOOK NETWORK
[illegible] Forbes Blvd, Suite 200, 20706
Tel 301-459-3366. Toll Free Tel 800-462-6420
[illegible] Fax 301-429-5748. Toll Free
Fax 800-338-4550 (orders)
Web Site www.bibliodistribution.com
SAN 211-724X
Estab 2001, 1,800 Titles, 300,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Dir, Jen Linck
Field reps 25
Sales area restr US & Canada
Types: Trade

PRINCE FREDERICK

AUDIO ADVENTURES INC
200 Skipjack Rd, 20678. Tel 410-535-9748. Toll Free Tel 800-580-2989. Fax 410-535-2761.
E-Mail landmark@landmarkaudio.com.
Web Site www.audioadventures.com.
SAN 153-6443
Cat ann
Owner, Haight Cross Communications; Mgr, Landmark Sales Dept, Jerry Hadley
Types: Audiobooks
Subj: Adventure, biog, current events, fict, hist, mysteries, nonfict
Kinds of Account: Pub & sch libr
Leases & sells audio bks to truck stops & libraries, by mail

ROCKVILLE

AKJ EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INC
5609-2A Fishers Lane, 20852. Tel 301-770-4030. Toll Free Tel 800-922-6066. Fax 301-770-2338. Toll Free Fax 888-770-2338.
E-Mail info@akjedsvcs.com.
Web Site www.akjedsvcs.com.
SAN 170-5431
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1991, 3,000 Titles, Cat ann
Owner, Edward S Mandel
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biog, classics, fict, hist, multicultural, nonfict, poetry, ref, short stories
S&S: Sch sup, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Elem sch, sec sch

SILVER SPRING

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE DEAF BOOKSTORE
814 Thayer Ave, Suite 250, 20910. Tel 301-587-1788. Fax 301-587-4873.
E-Mail sales@nad.org.
Web Site www.nad.org.
SAN 159-4974
Cat irreg
Bkstr Mgr, Donna Morris
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Deafness, disabilities, sign lang
S&S: Retail, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Distributor
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

TIMONIUM

THE BOOK RACK
General
88 E Padonia Rd, 21093. Tel 410-667-6897. Toll Free Tel 800-933-1023. Fax 410-666-1262.
SAN 170-561X
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1981, 30,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft
Pres. Georgette Fraser
Types: New & used, out of print, teacher resource
Subj: Children's
S&S: Sch sup, search serv, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Sch libr
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

DIAMOND COMIC DISTRIBUTORS INC
1966 Greenspring Dr, Suite 300, 21093.
Tel 410-560-7100. Toll Free Tel 800-452-6642. Fax 410-560-7100.
E-Mail service@diamondcomics.com.
Web Site www.diamondcomics.com.
SAN 110-9502
Estab 1982, 5,500 Titles, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
Founder & Pres, Steve Geppi; Exec VPres & COO, Chuck Parker; VPres, Purchasing, Bill Schanes; VPres, Operations, Cindy Fournier; VPres, Mktg, Roger Fletcher
Field reps 7
Types: Comics, hb, novels, papbk
Subj: Cartoons/comics, conservative polit, sci fict & fantasy, sports
S&S: Games, lit mag, posters, prints, toys, trading cds
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, specialty stores
Distribution: 42 Skyway Shopping Plaza, Suite 1, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. SAN 178-7349; 3012 Abalone Ave, Unit B, Torrance, CA 90501. SAN 177-3836; Memphis Trade Ctr III, 3955 E Holmes Rd, Memphis, TN 38118

WHEATON

ABE'S JEWISH BOOKSTORE
Religious-Jewish
11252 Georgia Ave, 20902. Tel 301-942-2237. Fax 301-933-5464.
E-Mail jewbook@juno.com.
SAN 163-2957
Estab 1972, 3,500 Vols, 2,400 sq ft
Owner, Joshua Youlus; Owner, Menachem Youlus
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, Hebraica, Judaica, nonfict
S&S: Av mat, computer software, gifts, orig art, relig gds
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-6:45, Fri 10-2, Sun 10-5

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON

CHENG & TSUI CO INC
25 West St, 02111-1213. Tel 617-988-2401. Toll Free Tel 800-554-1963. Fax 617-426-3669
E-Mail orders@cheng-tsui.com.
Web Site www.cheng-tsui.com.
SAN 169-3387
Estab 1979, 1,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, J T Cheng

Types: Hb, imp Asia, papbk
Subj: Asian studies, Chinese studies, Japanese hist & lit, Kor lang, lang
Kinds of Account: All libr, individuals

CONSERVATION LAW FOUNDATION
Fax
Web Site www.clf.org.
Pres
Subj: Envir
Kinds of Account: Individuals

THE OUTDOORSMAN
SAN
Buyer, Charles Hall
Subj: Boating, nat & envir

THOMAS REED PUBLICATIONS INC
Tel 617-236-0465. Toll
Fax
E-Mail
Web Site
SAN
Estab 1992
Pres
Types: Papbk
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

BROCKTON

MULLARE NEWS AGENCY INC
35 Oakhill Way, 02301. Tel 508-580-1000
Fax 508-586-0968.
E-Mail mulnews@aol.com.
Mailing Address: PO Box 578, 02303. SAN 169-3379
Owner, David E Mullare; Mgr, Tim McDonald
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Staty
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, retailers, supermarket

BROOKLINE

LEAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE INC
651 Washington St, Suite 200, 02446.
Tel 617-713-2900. Fax 617-713-2999.
E-Mail info@lean.org.
Web Site www.lean.org
Estab 1997, 18 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 9
Operations Dir, Jeff Durham
Types: Text books, workbooks
Subj: Bus & mgt, manufacturing
S&S: Training prods

CAMBRIDGE

BENTLEY PUBLISHERS, A DIVISION OF ROBERT BENTLEY INC
Massachusetts Ave, 02138-1804.
Tel 617-547-4170. Toll Free Tel 800-423-4595.
Fax 617-876-9235
E-Mail sales@bentleypublishers.com.
Web Site www.bentleypublishers.com.
Estab 1950, 350 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Dir, Publg, Janet Barnes
Hb, imp, papbk, trade (quality)
Auto, automotive design

Dr. Ellen L Lutz
Mgr, publ serv, subs agency, t-shirts
Newsstands

MARKETING SCIENCE INSTITUTE
Massachusetts Ave, 02138. Tel 617-491
Hb, papbk
Kinds of Account: Sch libr

SCHOENHOF'S FOREIGN BOOKS INC
Mount Auburn St, 02138. Tel 617-547-8855.
Fax 617-547-8551.
info@schoenhofs.com.
Web Site www.schoenhofs.com.
SAN 122
Estab 1856, Present Owner 1981, 60,000 Titles,
ls, Cat online, Imp, Exp
Pres, Judy G Townley; Mgr & Buyer, David Leyenson; Retail Mgr, Rupert Davis; Acct Mgr, Mary Rogers; Mktg & Promotion Mgr, Dan Cianfarini
Types: Audiobooks, col & el-hi text, for lang, hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Classical studies, for lang, Fr hist & lit, Ger hist & lit, Ital hist & lit, Latin lang, Port lang, ref, Russ hist & lit, Scand lang, Slavic lang, Sp hist & lit
S&S: Col & sch sup, retail
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, individuals, pub libr
Billing Address: 486 Green St, 02139
Retail section; oldest continuously operating foreign language bkseller in the US
See Also: Retail section

CARLISLE

APPLEWOOD BOOKS
One River Rd, 01741. Tel 781-271-0055. Toll Free Tel 800-277-5312. Fax 781-271-0056.
Web Site www.awb.com,
www.americanwebbooks.com.
SAN 210-3419
Cat 2x ann
Pres, Phil Zuckerman; Exec VPres, Sue Cabezas; VPres, Manufacturing, Dana Ceruto
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, reprints, trade
Art, Am studies, Am hist & lit, Amer, biog, cookbks & cooking, edu, gov't publ, hist, poetry
S&S: Fab, serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Acad & spec libr, bkstore, col, gift shop, pub libr, sch libr

CHARLEMONT

FEET ON THE GROUND PRESS
General
Wenner Hill Rd, 01339. Tel 413-339-4725.
Owner, Kevin Ford
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Retail
Bkstore retailers

CONCORD

BOOKFAIRS AT CONCORD BOOKSHOP
General
SAN 179-4671

FALL RIVER

FALL RIVER NEWS CO INC
144 Robeson St, 02720-4925. Tel 508-679-5266.
Fax 508-672-8655.
SAN 138-9963
Present Owner 1964
Gen Mgr, David W Boland, III
Field reps 1
Headquarters
Hb, new, papbk
Kinds of Account: All libr, sch libr
See Also: New London, CT

G & K CRAFT
General
126 Shove St, 02724. Tel 508-676-3883.
Fax 508-676-
6 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Off Mgr, Anne Amaral
Hb, papbk
Subj: Crafts & hobbies, how-to, sewing
Kinds of Account: Retailers

GREENFIELD

VISION WORKS
14 Chapman St, 01302. Tel 413-772-6569.
Fax 413-772-6559.
E-Mail dreaming@changingworld.com.
Web Site www.changingworld.com.
SAN 175-3517
Estab 1986, 150 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 92
Owner, Dick McLeester
Field reps 2
Types: Hp papbk, trade
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, envir, feminism, health, Native Am studies, polit sci, spiritual
S&S: Calendars, memorabilia, postcds, staty
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, gift shop, specialty stores
Open by appt only

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] 1,000,000 Vols,
[illegible] Michael Putira; Bk Opers
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Retailers

LYNN

NORTH SHORE NEWS CO INC
150 Blossom St, 01902. Tel 781-592-1300.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, Thomas A Mulkern
[illegible]
Sales area restr
Headquarters.
[illegible] Best sellers, hb, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, convenience store, drug store, elem & sec libr, supermarket
See Also: Bookends, Gloucester, Retailer section

MARSHFIELD

ARTANA PRODUCTIONS
PO Box 1054, 02050. Tel 781-837-0962. Toll Free Tel 800-626-5356. Fax 781-837-1238.
E-Mail jay@ocallahan.com.
Web Site www.ocallahan.com
SAN [illegible]
32 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Contact, Susan Desmond
Types: Children's, picture books
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, retail, sell videocassettes

MIDDLEFIELD

ABYSS DISTRIBUTION/AZURE GREEN
PO Box 48, 01243. Tel 413-623-2155
Fax 413-623-2156.
E-Mail abyssdist@aol.com.
Web Site www.azuregreen.com.
SAN 175-3371
Estab 1986, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Adair Cafarella; Owner, Tamarin Paine
Types: Hb, imp, new, papbk
Subj: Magic & conjuring, New Age, witchcraft
S&S: Gifts, nat products, posters, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, retailers
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

NEWTON

NEW ENGLAND MOBILE BOOK FAIR
[illegible]
Estab 1958, 40,000 sq ft, Imp, Exp on order only
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk, serials
Subj: Biog, cookbook, fict, hist, hobbies, nature, nonfict, theol
S&S: Cat, cat cds, subs agency
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr

NORTH DIGHTON

WORLD PUBLICATIONS INC
455 Somerset Ave, Bldg 2-A, 02764.
Tel 508-880-5555. Fax 508-880-0469.
Web Site www.wrldpub.com
SAN 114-0221
Estab 1984, 5,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 622, 02764-0622
Gen Mgr, Robert Roy; Pres, Jeffrey Press,
E-mail jpress@wrldpub.com
Field reps 12
Subj: General
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

PITTSFIELD

PITTSFIELD NEWS CO INC
6 Westview Rd, 01201. Tel 413-445-5682.
Fax 413-445-5683.
SAN 124-2768
Owner, Eitan Evan; Mgr, Marc W Hopfenspirger
Field reps 1
Sales area restr
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, papbk, text books
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, convenience store, elem & sec libr, newsstands, pub & acad libr, supermarket
See Also: Columbia County News Agency Inc, Ghent, NY

QUINCY

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
Battery Park, 02269. Tel 617-770-3000. Toll Free Tel 800-344-3555. Fax 617-770-0700.
Web Site www.nfpa.org.
SAN 202-8948
Estab 1902, 1,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Jim Shannon
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Electronics, firefighting

WALTHAM

NAJARIAN MUSIC CO INC
269 Lexington St, 02452. Tel 781-899-2200.
Fax 781-899-0838.
SAN 169-3344
Estab 1940, Present Owner 1980, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
Pres, Robert Najarian
Subj: Music
Kinds of Account: Specialty stores

WOBURN

STARKEMANN INC
[illegible] Olympia Ave, 01801. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]1-938-9647.
E-Mail [illegible]@starkmann.co.uk.
Web Site www.starkmann.co.uk
SAN [illegible]
Estab 19[illegible] Cat 4x ann, Exp
Pres, B Starkmann; VPres, H Biggs
Field reps [illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, ref
S&S: Compact discs
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, bkstore, col, institutions, spec libr
Jobber selling to libraries & universities

WORCESTER

HUDSON RPM DISTRIBUTORS
150 Blackstone River Rd, 01607. Tel 508-869-2195.
Toll Free Tel 800-343-2340. Fax 508-770-1874.
SAN 169-3093
Estab 1925, Cat ann, for school accounts
Mgr & Buyer, Walter Iwanicki
Sales area restr New England
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, local auth, local hist, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr
Kinds of Account: Air/rail terminals, all libr, bkstore, convenience store, drug store, elem & sec libr, military organizations, supermarket

THE TATNUCK BOOKSELLER
335 Chandler St, 01602. Tel 508-756-7644.
Fax 508-756-9425.
E-Mail info@tatnuck.com.
Web Site www.tatnuck.com.
SAN 169-3654
Estab 1975
Pres & Owner, Lawrence Abramoff
Field reps 8
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, journals, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Search serv, spec order
Kinds of Account: All libr, col, elem & sec libr, individuals
Hq: Retailer section

MICHIGAN

ALLEN PARK

DOVE BOOKSELLERS
9219 Allen Rd, 48101-1479. Tel 313-624-9784.
Fax 313-624-9786.
E-Mail custserv@dovebook.com.
Web Site www.dovebook.com.
SAN 630-9488
Estab 1985, Cat 5-10x ann, Imp
Mgr, Jeffrey Ball; Mgr, George Kelly
Types: Antiquarian, hb, papbk, rare, remdrs, used
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, antq, biblical studies
S&S: Computer software, retail, wholesale

ANN ARBOR

BORDERS INC
100 Phoenix Dr, 48108. Tel 734-477-1100.
Web Site www.bordersgroupinc.com.

SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 100,000 Titles
Pres, Robert Di Romualdo; Secy, Thomas Borders
Field reps 2
[illegible]
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Computer software, specialty programs
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Distribution: Plaza Las Americas, Space 497 [illegible] Level, 525 F D Roosevelt Ave, Hato Rey, PR 00918. SAN 193-2314; Store No 748, Fulfillment [illegible] 9910 North by Northeast Blvd, Bldg 4, Fishers, IN 46038. SAN [illegible]
Warehouse: Remainders Warehouse, One Online Dr, La Vergne, [illegible] Rd, Dexter, 48130. SAN 169-3662, 250 Vista Blvd, Sparks, NV 89434. SAN 155-8455, 11625 Ventura Dr, [illegible] Fulling Mill Rd, Middletown, PA [illegible]
Corporate ownership: BGI Inc
See Also: For retail locat[illegible] index

CRESCENT IMPORTS & [illegible]
PO Box 782[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible] rescentimp[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 20,000 Titles, [illegible] Cat 2x ann, Imp
Corporate Exec Officer, Ashfaq Ibrahim; Buyer, Gulshan Ibrahim
Types: Hb, imp Afr, imp Middle [illegible]
Subj: Afr, Afr-Am studies, Asian studies, Islamic studies, Middle East
S&S: Clothing, gifts, retail
Kinds of Account: Institutions
See Also: Retail section

I & Z BOOKS & CRAFTS
4770 Park Rd, 48103. Tel 810-610-6769. Fax 734-769-1349.
Estab 1991, Cat [illegible]
Owner & Mgr, Ibrahim Vaid.
E-mail vaid@tir.com
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Islamic studies
S&S: Bk fairs, clothing, crafts, incense
See Also: Retail section

PART-TIME PRESS
PO Box 130117, 48113-0117. Tel 734-930-6854. Fax 734-995-6001.
E-Mail orders@part-timepress.com.
Web Site www.part-timepress.com.
Cat 2x ann
Publr, Patricia Lesko
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: College prep, educ
S&S: Publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, individuals, sch libr, wholesalers
Publish Adjunct Advocate magazine. Also wholesale book lender

DETROIT

GREAT LAKES READER'S SERVICE INC
General
PO Box 1078, 48231. Tel 313-965-4577. Fax 313-965-2445.
SAN 285-9912
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1993
Contact, I Robinson
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt
S&S: Mags, retail
Mail order only

THE SCHOOL HOU[illegible]
[illegible] 48221. Tel 313-342-1261. Toll Free Tel 800-342-1261. Fax 313-342-0188.
E-Mail info@schoolhousedet.com.
Web Site www.schoolhousedet.com.
[illegible] Allen Wilder
Field reps 1
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad, fict, hist, lit
[illegible] mat, computer software, games, globes, maps, posters, sch sup, search serv, sell [illegible] cassettes, specialty programs, staty, teaching [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DEXTER

COLORBOOK INC
[illegible] Baker Rd, 48130. Tel 734-426-5300. Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Bill Taylor
[illegible] Papbk
[illegible]

FARMINGTON HILLS

[illegible] WORLD
General
[illegible] Orchard Lake Rd, 48025. Tel 248-855-0410. [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 1,000 Titles, Exp
[illegible]
[illegible] Music
Subj: Flute music, music
S&S: Sheet music

GALE GROUP
General
27500 Drake Rd, 48331-3535. Tel 248-699-4253.
[illegible]
SAN 213-4373
Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 9187, 48333-9187
CEO, Gordon Macomber
Types: Ref
Subj: Educ

FLINT

KEITH DISTRIBUTORS
1055 S Ballenger Hwy, 48532. Tel 810-238-9104. Toll Free Tel 800-373-2366. Fax 810-238-9028.
Web Site www.keithdistributors.com.
SAN 112-6377
Estab 1984, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, Cat online, Exp
Owner, David J Huellmantel; Owner, Patricia M Huellmantel
Field reps 3
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's, general, lit
S&S: Children's programs, toys
[illegible] Bkstor[illegible] & sc[illegible] libr, pub & acad libr, sch libr

FRANKENMUTH

BRONNER'S CHRISTMAS WONDERLAND
PO Box [illegible] Tel 989-652-9911
[illegible]
E-Mail info@bronners.com
Web Site www.bronners.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Imp, Exp
Pres, Wayne Bronner; Dir, Irene Bronner
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, holidays, music, relig
[illegible] gifts, sell videocassettes
[illegible]
[illegible] Retailer section

GARDEN CITY

A MATELIA CHURCH SUPPLY
30762 Ford Rd, 48135. Tel 734-513-2950. Toll Free [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Branch
Hq: A&M Church Supplies, [illegible]

GRAND RAPIDS

BAKER BOOK HOUSE
[illegible] Ave SE, 49546. Tel 616-957-3110. Toll Free Tel 800-241-6733. Fax 616-9[illegible]
E-Mail retail@bakerbookretail.com
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1939, 10,000 sq ft
Dir, Retail Opers, Jackie Hadland
[illegible] Acad, bibles
Subj: Children's, fict, general, home schooling, relig
S&S: Mail order

CRC PUBLICATIONS
2850 Kalamazoo Ave SE, 49560-1100. Tel 616-224-0728. Toll Free Tel 800-333-8300. Fax 616-224-0834.
E-Mail sales@crcpublications.org.
Web Site www.crcpublications.org.
SAN 181-0146
Estab 1961, 2,100 Titles, 200,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Christian Reformed Church
Sales area restr
Types: Hb, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Relig studies
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, publ serv, retail, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, distributors, relig organizations
See Also: Retail section

OMCO DISTRIBUTORS
3040 Charlevoix Dr SE, Suite 190, 49546-7091. Tel 616-949-2250. Toll Free Tel 800-253-8144. Fax 616-949-0574.
E-Mail abba@omco.com.
Estab 1980
Dist Mgr, Ruth Gray
Field reps 12
Sales area restr US
Types: Bibles

[illegible]

HOLLAND

[illegible]
General
[illegible]

HOLT

PARTNERS BOOK DISTRIBUTING
[illegible] Dr, 48842. Tel 517-694-3205. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 517-694-0617
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 630-4559
[illegible] Lines Cat monthly Imp Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 580
Pres & Buyer Vicky Lines VPres Sales, Sam [illegible] Sales Mgr Jim McNeil
Field reps 2
Headquarters.
[illegible] hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, regional, travel guides
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, fict, Great Lakes, health, hist, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nat & envir, Native Am studies, nonfict, Pacific, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, sociol, Western Amer
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, gift shop, sch libr, specialty stores
[illegible] Renton, WA

JACKSON

REGINALD F FENNELL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE INC
1002 W Michigan Ave, 49202. Tel 517-782-3132. Toll Free Tel 800-603-5557. Fax 517-782-1109.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1910, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Reginald Fennell
Field reps 1
Types: Journals, mag & newspr, ref
Subj: General
S&S: Subs agency
Kinds of Account: All libr, col, elem sch, govt & sch libr, individuals, medical institutions/organizations, pub, acad & spec libr, sec sch

THE NEWS GROUP MID WEST DISTRIBUTION CENTER
General
2571 Saradan Dr, 49202. Tel 517-784-7163. Fax 517-784-0075.
VPres Tom Swett
Branch.
Hq: Atlanta, GA

JONESVILLE

THE BOOK HOUSE INC
208 W Chicago St, 49250-0125. Tel 517-849-2117. Fax 517-849-9716.
E-Mail bhinfo@thebookhouse.com.
Web Site www.thebookhouse.com.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Lines March
Field reps 4
S&S: [illegible] computer software
Kinds of Account: Acad & spec libr, col, pub libr
[illegible] Retail section

KINGSLEY

MOONBEAM PUBLICATIONS INC
7855 Sparling Rd, 49649. Tel 231-922-0533. Toll Free Tel 800-445-2591. Fax 231-922-0844. Toll Free Fax 800-334-9789.
E-Mail moonbeam@chartermi.net.
Web Site www.moonbeampublications.com.
SAN 159-0308
Estab 1987, Present Owner 2001, Cat ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 5150, Traverse City, 49696
Gen Mgr, Ken Hinton
Types: Hb, ref, study guides, trade
Subj: How-to, lang arts, lit, technical, travel
Kinds of Account: All libr, col, elem & sec libr, govt libr, military organizations

LAMBERTVILLE

GUARDIAN BOOK CO
7019 Edinberg Dr, 48144. Tel 734-856-1765. Tel 419-476-7624. Fax 313-854-7638.
E-Mail nblack726@aol.com.
SAN 169-6882
Estab 1970, 300,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, J Babcock
Field reps 4
Types: Bibles, discount, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs, trade (quality)
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict, relig
S&S: Bk accessories, bk fairs, cat cds, computer software, remdrs dlr, retail, toys
Kinds of Account: Elem sch, pub & sch libr, sec sch

MOUNT MORRIS

HAMMOND PUBLISHING CO INC
G-7166 N Saginaw St, 48458. Tel 810-686-8879. Toll Free Tel 800-521-3440. Fax 810-686-0561.
E-Mail churchsupply@juno.com.
Web Site www.michiganchurchsupply.com.
SAN 185-142X
Estab 1890, Present Owner 1984, Cat ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 279
Owner, Ann Flynn; Mgr, Kathleen J Hradecky
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, maps/atlases, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, prayer, relig, relig-C, P
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, nativity sets, relig gds, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, relig organizations

MICHIGAN CHURCH SUPPLY CO
G-7166 N Saginaw, 48458-0279. Tel 810-686-8877. Toll Free Tel 800-521-3440. Fax 810-686-0561.
E-Mail churchsupply@juno.com.
Web Site www.michiganchurchsupply.com.
Estab 1937, Present Owner 1961
Mailing Address: PO Box 279. SAN 184-413X
Pres, Leo F Flynn
Field reps 3
Types: Bibles, devotional, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Family studies, inspirational, prayer, relig, theol
S&S: Greeting cds, posters, relig gds, rent videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, relig organizations

MOUNT PLEASANT

THE NEWS GROUP
[illegible] Industrial Park Dr, 48858. Tel 989-773-[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-676-[illegible]982. Fax 989-772-4873
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com
SAN 169-9921
Estab 1947
Mgr, Dave McGregor
Field reps 5
Sales area restr
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Col & el hi text, mag, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, discount stores, drug store, elem & sec libr, gift shop, specialty stores, supermarket
Distribution: 2571 Saradan Dr, Jackson, 49202
Hq: Atlanta, GA

NILES

THE NEWS GROUP
2232 S 11th St, 49120. Tel 269-684-3013. Fax 269-684-8740.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Mgr, Lori Horvath
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

OWOSSO

EMERY-PRATT CO
1966 W Main St, 48867-1397. Tel 989-723-5291. Toll Free Tel 800-762-5683 (Lib Orders). Toll Free Tel 800-248-3887 (Lib Cust Serv). Fax 989-723-4677.
E-Mail office@emery-pratt.com.
Web Site www.emery-pratt.com.
SAN 170-1401
Estab 1873, Present Owner 1957, 125,000 Vols, 28,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Pres, Maurice B Shattuck; National Sales Dir, Avery Weaver
Field reps 9
Sales area restr To libraries & hospitals throughout the US exclusively
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, hp papbk, large print, pvt presses, text books, trade (quality), univ presses
Subj: Computer sci, medical, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, bindings, cat cds, computer software, prebindings
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, col, elem & sec libr, govt libr, medical institutions/organizations, pub libr, spec libr

PULLMAN

COUNTRY LIFE NATURAL FOODS
641 52nd St, 49450-0489. Tel 269-236-5011. Toll Free Tel 800-456-7694. Fax 269-236-8357.
E-Mail mail@clnf.org.
Web Site www.clnf.org.
Estab 1962, Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 489, 49450. SAN 631-2772
Dir, Mark LaVanture

Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: Health food, retail
[illegible]

SAGINAW

[illegible]
3535 Bay Rd, 48603-2464. Tel [illegible]
Free Tel 800-345-4694 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Field reps 1
Headquarters
Types: Bibles, juv, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig, relig studies
S&S: Church sup, greeting cds, [illegible]
teaching sup
[illegible]
organizations, spec & sch libr
[illegible]
Trinity Church Supply, Cincinnati, [illegible]

SOUTHFIELD

KURTZMAN BOOKS SALES [illegible]
[illegible] W 12 Mile Rd, Suite [illegible]
Tel 248-[illegible]
Fax 248-55[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 114-0787
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1994, Imp
Owner, Susan Brody
Field reps 2
Types: [illegible]
Sp, juv
Subj: Bilingual, fict, nonfict
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec
libr, pub libr, sch libr

SPRING ARBOR

THE NEWS GROUP MIDWEST
[illegible] E Main St, 49283. Tel [illegible]
Fax 517-75[illegible]-2652
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com
Mgr, John Jolley; Mgr, Marianne Svamraj
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

WESTLAND

THE NEWS GROUP
39025 Webb Ct, 48185. Tel 734-721-2572.
Fax 734-721-2892.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com
Mgr, Dave Shepard
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

MINNESOTA

APPLETON

KID BOOKS
[illegible]
[illegible] 5th St SW, 56208. Tel 320-289-2857.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Chris Domeier
[illegible] SA & Canada
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Health
S&S: Retail
[illegible]*unt:* Medical institutions/organizations,
[illegible]

BLOOMINGTON

[illegible]
[illegible] Shakopee Rd, Suite 109, 55438-2622
[illegible] 8998. Toll Free Tel 800-468-2424.
[illegible]
E-Mail tomten@skandisk.com
[illegible]te www.skandisk.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Imp
[illegible]
Types: Hb, imp Norw, imp Swed, juv, mail order,
papbk
[illegible] rafts, children's, hist, lang arts, lit,
Scand lang
[illegible]
[illegible]*unt:* Bkstore, gift shop

BURNSVILLE

MACKIN LIBRARY MEDIA
[illegible] W Burnsville Pkwy, 55306. Tel 952-895-9540.
[illegible] 48 9540. Fax 952-894-8806. Toll
[illegible]
E-Mail mackin@mackin.com.
Web Site www.mackin.com.
SAN 134-8795
Estab 1985, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Randal Heise; Mktg Coord, DeAnn Hoff;
Buyer, Doug Ingersoll
[illegible]
Types: El-hi text, trade
Subj: General
S&S: Cat, computer software, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, col, elem & sec libr

MANKATO

VALLEY NEWS CO
1305 Stadium Rd, 56001. Tel 507-345-4819.
Fax 507-345-6793.
Web Site www.valleynewscompany.com.
SAN 169-4073
Estab 1940, Imp, Exp
Owner, The Hecht Companies; Pres, Troy Leiferman;
Buyer, Debbie James; Secy, Nancy Nickels
Field reps 10
Sales area restr
Types: Av mat, best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, convenience store,
[illegible]
supermarket

MINNEAPOLIS

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
[illegible] S Fifth St, Suite 600, 55042. Tel 612-330-3300
Toll Free Tel 800-328-4648 (orders). Toll Free
[illegible]
Toll Free Fax 800[illegible]
E-Mail customerservice@augsburgfortress.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1855, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: Box 1209, 55440-1[illegible]
Owner, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America; Pres
[illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Inspirational, music, relig, self-development,
[illegible]
S&S: Av mat, church & SS sup, computer software,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] For location of branches in other cities, see
index

BOOK MILL
14 Forestdale Rd, 55410-2546. Tel 612-920-8885.
Estab 1976
Owner, Pat Aafedt
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
[illegible]

DIPPER PRESS
General
c/o Claire Givens Violins, 1004 Marquette Ave, Suite
205, 55403. Tel 612-375-0708. Toll Fr[illegible]
[illegible] 00-279-4323. Fax 612-375-0096.
Web Site www.stradivari.com, www.givensviolins.com
Estab 1986, 3 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Pres, Andrew Dipper
E-mail adipper@citilink.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, how-to, musical instruments, technical
S&S: Publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA CORP
4256 Central Ave NE, 55421-2920. Tel 612-781-0088.
Toll Free Tel 800-966-3382. Fax 612-781-7753.
E-Mail emedia@usinternet.com
Web Site educationalmedia.com.
SAN 212-4203
Estab 1971, 108 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: P O Box 21311, 55421. SAN
665-6919
Contact, Don Sorenson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Counseling
S&S: Retail, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

GOPHER NEWS CO
9000 Tenth Ave N, 55427. Tel 763-546-5300
Fax 763-525-3100.
E-Mail gnc@gophernews.com.
Web Site www.gophernews.com.
Estab 1902
Owner, R G St Marie; Pres, Don Weber

[illegible]

[illegible]

SAN [illegible]
[illegible] anthrop, art, biog, classical studies, folklore, [illegible]ology, hist, Irish hist & lit, lang arts
[illegible] calendars, retail, sell videocassettes, staty, subs
[illegible] *Account:* All libr, bkstore, col, gift shop
[illegible] Retail section

MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS
2400 Third Ave S, 55404. Tel 612-870-3200.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1915, Imp, Exp
Dir, Evan Maurer; Mgr, Mary Hele; Buyer & Cat Sales, Mark Jung; Publs Coord, DeAnn Dankowski
[illegible]
S&S: Retail, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Museum bookstore; Open Tues-Wed-Fri & Sat 10-5; Thurs 10-9; Sunday 11-5
See Also: Retail section

ROCKBOTTOM BOOK CO
PO Box 398166, 55439. Tel 952-831-2120. Toll Free Tel 800-458-8399. Fax 952-831-1632.
Web Site www.rockbottombooks.com.
SAN 108-4402
Estab 1981, 1,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols, 30,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann, Exp
Owner, Jill Abdo-Hansen
Field reps 1
Types: Juv
Subj: Biog, child development, hist, mystery & detective, sports
[illegible] & sec libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

NEW BRIGHTON

SKY MEDIA LLC HISTORIC AVIATION-FLYING BOOKS
121 Fifth Ave NW, Suite 300, 55112. Tel 651-635-0100. Toll Free Tel 800-225-5575. Fax [illegible]
Web Site historicaviation.com.
SAN 129-5284
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1999, 2,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, G E Herrick; Gen Mgr, Dave Wood
Types: Hb, papbk
See Also: Aviation
S&S: Kits, models, [illegible] art, prints, publ serv, puzzles, retail, sell videocassettes

[illegible]
[illegible] Retail section

PLYMOUTH

NATIONAL MAP MARKETING INC
[illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.nationalmap.com.
SAN 631-5704
Estab 1995
Owner, Gary Irrthum
Types: Hb, papbk
S&S: Atlas, maps

SAINT CLOUD

CARVING BY GEN
733 N 29th Ave, 56303-3140. Tel 320-252-3966.
E-Mail gencarves@charter.net.
Estab 1980, 5 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Contact, Gen Jansen
Subj: Wood working
S&S: Publ serv, retail
Specialize in wood carving books

SAINT PAUL

ALLY PRESS
General
524 Orleans St, 55107. Tel 651-291-2652.
E-Mail pferoe@comcast.net.
Web Site www.catalog.com/ally.
SAN 207-7116

CONSORTIUM BOOK SALES & DISTRIBUTION
1045 Westgate Dr, 55114-1065. Tel 651-221-9035. Toll Free Tel 800-283-3572. Fax 651-221-0124.
E-Mail consortium@cbsd.com.
Web Site www.cbsd.com.
SAN 200-6049
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2002, 6,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
CEO, Don Linn; Pres, Mktg & Sales, Julie Schaper; VPres, Opers, John Baynes; Mktg Dir, Susan Doerr; Sales Dir, Jim Nichols
Field reps 26
Types: Col text, Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk, trade (quality), travel guides
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Amer, Arabic lang, art, Asian studies, bilingual, Chinese lang, cookbooks, design, educ, envir, fict, gay & lesbian studies, Ger lang, health, lit, lit criticism, mystery & detective, nonfict, photog, poetry, polit sci, relig, self-development, Sp lang, travel, Turk lang, Vietnamese lang
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, bkstore, col, elem sch, pub libr, sec sch

LEAFLET MISSAL CO
976 W Minnehaha Ave, 55104. Tel 651-487-2818. Toll Free Tel 800-328-9582. Fax 651-487-0286.
Web Site www.leafletonline.com.
Estab 1928, Cat ann
Mgr, Paul Welvang
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Lit, relig-C
S&S: Relig gds
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

RED BALLOON'S EDUCATIONAL SALES
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 888-224-8320. Fax 651-224-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Carol Erdahl
Types: Children [illegible] adult
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
See Also: The Red Balloon Bookshop, Retail section

SCANDIA

GREYSTONE EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS
General
21252 Olinda Trail N, 55073. Tel 651-433-4502. Toll Free Tel 800-733-0671. Fax 651-433-4269. Toll Free Fax 800-642-2791.
Estab 1986, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 86
Owner, Theodore W Harms
Field reps 1
Types: Adult, el-hi text, mail order
Subj: Careers, educ, special needs
S&S: Retail, sell videocassettes

THIEF RIVER FALLS

DIGI-KEY CORP
General
701 Brooks Ave S, 56701. Tel 218-681-6674. Toll Free Tel 800-344-4539. Fax 218-681-3380.
Web Site www.digikey.com.
SAN 698-5173
Estab 1972, 200,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 677. SAN 698-5181
Pres, Mark Larson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General

MISSISSIPPI

BRANDON

MISSISSIPPI LIBRARY & MEDIA SUPPLY CO
3109 Louis Wilson Dr, 39043. Tel 601-824-1900. Toll Free Tel 800-257-7566 (MS). Fax 601-824-1999.
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1975, 1,500 Titles, 3,400 sq ft, Cat, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 108. SAN 169-4189
Pres & Owner, John Conner; Contact, Teresa Smith
Field reps 3
Sales area restr Mississipppi
Types: El-hi text, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Cat, cat cds, computer software, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Elem & sec libr, sch libr

GULFPORT

ANDERSON SERVICES
Store No 304, 1444 34th St, 39501-6115. Tel 228-864-1044. Toll Free Tel 800-495-6106. Fax 228-864-9309.
SAN 169-4200
Owner, Charlie Anderson; Gen Mgr, Frank Farmer
Field reps 8
Branch.
Types: Mag, papbk

Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, convenience store, [illegible]
Hq: Knoxville, TN

JACKSON

SCHOOL BOOK SUPPLY CO
[illegible]
Free Tel 888-352-7272. Fax 601-352-[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1059
Gen Mgr, David Jefferies
[illegible]
Subj: Educ, hist, lang arts, lit, math
[illegible]

LAUREL

AUDUBON PRESS & CHRISTIAN BOOK [illegible] CO
2601 Audubon Dr, 39440. Tel 601-649-[illegible]
Web Site www.audubonpr[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Cat [illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Jerry [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Church hist, theol
S&S: Compact discs, music sup, retail, staty
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

MISSOURI

BETHANY

GUMDROP BOOKS
802 N 41st St, 64424. Tel 660-425-7777. Toll Free Tel 800-821-7199. Fax 660-425-3929
E-Mail wecare@gumdropbooks.com.
Web Site www.gumdropbooks.com
SAN 131-0860
Estab 1978, 15,000 Titles, 2,000,000 Vols, 137,700 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 505
VPres & Buyer, Glen Fitzgerald
Field reps 135
Types: Juv, library, papbk
Subj: Biog, educ, fict, hist, nonfict, sports
Kinds of Account: Pub & sch libr, wholesalers

BRIDGETON

MIDWEST LIBRARY SERVICE
11443 St Charles Rock Rd, 63044-2789. Tel 314-739-3100. Fax 314-739-1326.
E-Mail mail@midwestls.com.
Web Site www.midwestls.com
SAN 169-4243
Estab 1960, 25,000 Vols, 65,000 sq ft, Exp
Owner, Howard N Lesser; Mgr, Georgia L Willen; Buyer, Regina Laws
Field reps 8
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, trade
S&S: Cat cds, online book serv, prebindings
Kinds of Account: Col, govt libr, pub, acad & spec libr

CAMERON

JEWELL MARKETING SERVICE INC
PO Box 275, 64429. Tel 816-586-3073. Toll Free Tel 800-221-9183. Fax 816-586-2213
SAN 631-2047
Estab 1982, Cat 4x ann
Contact, Marti Jewell,
E-mail martijewell@hotmail.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Metaphys, Native Am, spiritual
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore

COLUMBIA

MBS TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE INC
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-325-0530 (customer service). Toll [illegible] orders). Fax 573-446-5256.
[illegible]
SAN 140-7007
Estab 1974, Cat 10x ann
[illegible]
Pres, Dan M Schuppan; CEO, Robert K Pugh
Field reps 18
[illegible]
[illegible] Computer hardware, computer software
Kinds of Account: Col
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
[illegible] West Point, NY Retail section

MISSOURI ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY
General
PO Box 958, 65205-0958. Tel 573-882-3544. Fax 573-882-9410.
E-Mail galenm@missouri.edu.
[illegible]
SAN 238-8316
Estab 1935, 20 Titles, 70 Vols, Cat
[illegible]
Subj: Archaeol
S&S: Publ serv, retail

EDWARDS

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILDCARE MANAGEMENT
31365 Haddon Pl, 65326. Tel 573-345-4745. Fax 573-345-0669.
E-Mail 2niccm@earthlink.net
Web Site niccm.
Estab 1997, 50 Vols, Cat ann
Exec Dir, Dora Fowler
Types: Col text, hb, text books
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, publ serv

FLORISSANT

GROWING UP GREAT PRODUCTIONS
General
2280 Allan Dr, 63033. Tel 314-921-3227.
E-Mail mailglo@aol.com.
Estab 1995, 1 Titles
Pres, Gloria Newman
Sales area restr USA & Canada
Types: Juv
S&S: Gifts, music, retail, t-shirts, toys
Specialize in preparing children for birth of babies

INDEPENDENCE

HERALD HOUSE - INDEPENDENCE PRESS
1001 W Walnut St, 64051-0390. Tel 816-521-3015. Toll Free Tel 800-767-8181. Fax 816-521-3092
E-Mail sales@heraldhouse.org
Web Site www.heraldhouse.org
SAN 111-7556
[illegible] Exp
[illegible] PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Community of Christ; Gen Mgr, Steven [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Addiction & recovery, relig studies
[illegible]
[illegible] Bkstore, col, acad, sch, retailers, sec sch
[illegible]
[illegible] Herald Bookstore, Retailer section

JEFFERSON CITY

COWLEY DISTRIBUTING INC
[illegible]
Tel 800-346-5950. Toll Free Fax 800-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1958, 30,000 Titles
Owner & Gen Mgr, John Cowley, II; Sr Bk Buyer, Inez Killam
[illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible]
S&S: Per, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, drug store, grocery stores, newsstands, specialty stores
[illegible] 9th St Bookstore, Columbia, Downtown [illegible] Lebanon, Stonecrest Books & Toy, Osage Beach [illegible] Rolla, Sedalia Book & Toy Sedalia; City News, Wichita, KS, Retail section

KANSAS CITY

KEMPER MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART
4420 Warwick Blvd, 64111-1821. Tel 816-753-5784. Fax 816-753-5806.
Web Site www.kemperart.org
Estab 1994
Shop Mgr, Megan England,
E-mail megan@kemperart.org
Subj: Art, general
Kinds of Account: All libr, corp, sch libr

NATIONAL RURAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION
One W Armour Blvd, No 203, 64111-2087. Tel 816-756-3140. Fax 816-756-3144.
Web Site www.nrharural.org.
SAN 200-9633
Cat ann
Exec Dir, Stephen Wilhide
Types: Hb, papbk
Kinds of Account: Sch libr

KIRKWOOD

IMPACT CHRISTIAN BOOKS
332 Leffingwell Ave, Suite 101, 63122-4062. Tel 314-822-3309.
E-Mail impactchristianbooks@juno.com.
Web Site www.impactchristianbooks.com.
SAN 135-602X

[illegible]

MARBLE HILL

NAPSAC REPRODUCTIONS
[illegible]
Specialize in childbirth, earthquakes & aromatherapy

MOSCOW MILLS

LEGACY DISTRIBUTING
1011 Industrial Ct, 63362. Tel 636-356-4888. Toll Free Tel 800-365-5487. Fax 636-366-4803.
E-Mail sales@modelmecca.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 2,000 Titles, Cat, Imp, Exp
Owner, Susan Letterman
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Aircraft, hobbies, how-to, military

NEW HAVEN

LUTHERAN NEWS INC
684 Luther Lane, 63068-2256. Tel 573-237-3110. Fax 573-237-3858.
E-Mail cnmail@fidnet.com.
Estab 1962, 200 Titles, Cat ann, Exp
Ed, Rev Herman J Otten; Bus Mgr, Grace Otten
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Children's, Christian Living, inspirational, prayer, relig, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, retail, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore
Mail order only

ROGERSVILLE

BARE BONES BIZ
3120 S Know It All Lane, 65742. Tel 417-753-1111. Toll Free Tel 877-629-7647. Fax 417-753-3685.
Web Site www.barebonesbiz.com
Estab 1978, 2 Titles
Owner, Ellen Rohr,
E-mail ellen@barebonesbiz.com
Types: Hb
Subj: Business
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, mail order

RUTLEDGE

COMMUNITY BOOKSHELF
[illegible]
Owner, Fellowship for Intentional Community; Mgr & Buyer, Alline Anderson
Buys indep
Types: Mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade, textbk, textbk
Subj: Communications
[illegible]

SAINT LOUIS

AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB MUSEUM OF THE DOG
1721 S Mason Rd, 63131. Tel 314-821-3647. Fax 314-821-7381.
E-Mail dogarts@aol.com.
Web Site www.akc.org.
SAN 110-8751
Estab 1982, Cat, Exp
Dir, Barbara Jedda McNab; Shop Mgr, Sandra Williams
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, dogs
S&S: Clothing, housewares, jewelry, postcds, staty
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, pub libr, sch libr
See Also: Retail section

THE BOOKSOURCE INC
1230 Macklind Ave, 63110. Tel 314-647-0600. Toll Free Tel 800-444-0435. Fax 314-647-2422. Toll Free Fax 800-647-1923.
E-Mail info@booksource.com.
Web Site www.booksource.com.
SAN 169-4324
Estab 1974, 25,000 Titles, Exp
Owner, Sanford Jaffe; VPres, Opers, Gary Jaffe
Field reps 45
Types: Juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Prebindings
Kinds of Account: Elem & sec libr

PLATEAU CO
9837 Kimker, 63127. Tel 314-842-0413. Fax 314-842-0413.
SAN 150-5327
Estab 1968, 4,000 Titles, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 22414, 63126
Owner & Mgr, Joseph Bogosian
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Amer, antq, collecting, Native Am studies, prospecting, treasure hunting, Western Amer
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

SPRINGFIELD

OZARK NEWS DISTRIBUTOR INC
1630 N Eldon, 65803. Tel 417-862-9224. Toll Free Tel 800-743-0380. Fax 417-862-6642.
E-Mail zarkn@aol.com.
SAN 169-4332
Owner & Mgr, Ken Giddens
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mag, mass mkt papbk only

[illegible]

WASHINGTON

PAPERBACKS FOR EDUCATORS
426 W Front St, 63090. Tel 636-239-1999. Toll Free Tel 800-227-2591. Fax 636-239-4515. Toll Free Fax 800-514-7323.
E-Mail paperbacks@[illegible]
Web Site www.any-book-in-print.com.
SAN 103-3379
Estab 1978, 10,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
Pres, David L Craig
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Careers, counseling, educ, parenting
S&S: Publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Col, elem sch, sec sch

WINDYVILLE

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS-WORLD HEADQUARTERS
163 Moon Valley Rd, 65783. Tel 417-345-8411.
E-Mail som@som.org.
Web Site peacedome.org, dreamschool.org, www.som.org.
SAN 159-5423
Estab 1973, 500 Titles, 100,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
CEO SOM Publishing & Productions, Barbara Condron; Chancellor, Daniel R Condron; Pres, Pam Blosser; Production Asst, Terry Martin
Field reps 15
Headquarters.
Types: Hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Astrol, esoteric, fict, health, metaphys, psychol, recreation, relig, self-development, self-help
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, mail order
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see index.

MONTANA

BALLANTINE

GREAT NORTHERN BOOK CO INC
1659 Cane St, 59006. Tel 406-967-2171. Fax 406-967-2171.
Web Site www.gnbooks.com.
SAN 144-3135
Estab 1980, Present Owner 2000, 12,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 132
Owner, Ron Scherry,
E-mail scherry@gnbooks.com; Owner, Barb Scherry
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
Kinds of Account: Elem sch, pub libr

BILLINGS

BENJAMIN NEWS CO INC
1375 Fourth Ave N, 59101. Tel 406-245-5784. Toll Free [illegible]
Fax 406-245-0673.
SAN 169-4340
Estab 1936, Cat ann
Mgr, Connie R[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible] Papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Computer software, mag & newspr
Kinds of Account: Convenience store, drug [illegible] grocery stores, supermarket
Hq: La Salle, PQ, Canada

BLACK EAGLE

BENJAMIN NEWS CO INC
2609 17th St NE, 59414. Tel 40[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN 195-6485
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, mag & newspr, videocassettes
Hq: La Salle, PQ, Canada

BUTTE

BENJAMIN NEWS CO INC
219 E Park St, 59701. [illegible]
Tel 800-[illegible]
SAN 169-1651
Estab 1955
Receptionist, Joe Floreen
Field reps 3
Sales area restr
Branch.
Types: Col & el-hi text, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, [illegible]
Kinds of Account: All [illegible] libr
Hq: La Salle, PQ, Canada

CHOTEAU

GOSPEL MISSION
316 First St NW, 59422. Tel 406-466-2311.
Fax 406-466-2311
SAN 243-2455
Estab 1975, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 318. SAN 170-3196
Owner, Gospel Mission Inc
Types: Antiquarian
Subj: Relig-C
S&S: Publ serv, relig gds, retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
Also take walk-in customers

HELENA

BENJAMIN NEWS CO INC
1018 W Custer Ave, 59601. Tel 406-449-7487. Toll Free Tel 800-823-6397. Fax 406-449-7487.
SAN 195-6493
Branch.
[illegible] Mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Hq: La Salle, PQ, Canada

KALISPELL

BENJAMIN NEWS CO INC
[illegible] 35-6247.
[illegible] 6247
[illegible]
Mgr, Tana Sadler
Branch
[illegible] Mass mkt papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Greeting cds, mag & newspr
Hq: La Salle, PQ, Canada

MISSOULA

BENJAMIN NEWS CO INC
[illegible] MT only). Toll Free
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sales area restr
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk only, remdrs, text
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible] mag & newspr
[illegible]
Hq: La Salle, PQ, Canada

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN

NEBRASKA BOOK CO INC
PO Box 80529, 68501-0529. Tel 402-421-7300.
Fax 402-421-0534.
SAN 140-7503
Estab 1915, Present Owner 1995
Owner, Olympus Partners of Stamford CT; Pres, Mark Oppegard; Sr VPres, Robert Rupe; VPres, Wholesale Div, Ken Jirovsky; Sales & Mktg Dir, Frank Condello; Mgr, Michael Mark
Field reps 104
Headquarters.
Types: Col text, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Computer software
Kinds of Account: Pub & acad libr
Distribution: 5833 Industrial Dr, Athens, OH 45701. SAN 134-0778
See Also: Retailer section: Eagle Pride Bookstore, Chadron, The Antelope Bookstore, Kearney, Nebraska Bookstore, Plainsman Bookstore, Lincoln, Wayne State College Bookstore, Wayne; Anders Bookstore Inc of Auburn, Auburn, The College Store, Tuscaloosa, AL; The College Store, Flagstaff, The College Store West, Glendale, The Textbook Co, Mesa, Western International Bookstore, Phoenix, The College Store, Tempe, Arizona Book Store, Tucson, AZ; Campus Bookstore, Little Rock, AR; [illegible] Bookstore, Berkeley, CA; The Book Shop, Greeley, CO; Delaware Book Exchange, Newark, DE; College Book Rack, Daytona Beach, College Book Rack Vol I & Vol II, Jacksonville, Florida Book Store, Gainesville, Lemox College [illegible] & Supply, Miami, [illegible] Book & Supply, [illegible] Bookstore Inc, Tallahassee, FL; Georgia Bookstore, Atlanta, GA; Saluki Bookstore, Carbondale, The Alamo II, Normal, IL; College Book Exchange, Muncie, University Book Center, Valparaiso, IN; University Bookstore, Des Moines, [illegible] Book Store, Lawrence, The College Store, Overland Park, KS; Lemox Book Co, Bowling Green, College Book Warehouse, Louisville; Varsity Eagle, Morehead, University Book & Supply Inc, Richmond, KY; Maryland [illegible] College Park, Prince [illegible] Community College Bookstore, Largo, MD; Scot Shop, Alma, Michigan Book & Supply, Ulrich's Bookstore, Ann Arbor, Texas Outlet, Auburn Hills, Western Campus Bookstore, Belleville, Ned's Bookstore, The College Store, Spartan Bookstore, East Lansing, Campus Store, Flint, St Clair County [illegible] College, Bloomington, Pine Hollow, Campus Book & Supply, [illegible] Ypsilanti, MI; Maverick Bookstore, Mankato, MN; Bully's Textbook Exchange, Starkville, MS; [illegible] Book Store, Chadron, The Antelope Bookstore, Kearney, Nebraska Bookstore, Prairie Wolves Bookstore, Lincoln, Wayne State College Bookstore, Wayne, NE; [illegible] Las Vegas, NV; The College Store, Ithaca, The Bookbinder, Vestal, NY; Packbackers Student Bookstore, Raleigh, NC; [illegible] Grand Forks, ND; The College Store, Akron, Specialty Books, Athens, College Town, Columbus, The College Store II, Dublin, The College Store, Fairborn, The Student Bookstore, Toledo, OH; Beaver Book Co, Norman, Cowboy Book, Stillwater, OK; Gannon University Bookstore, Erie, The College Store, Indiana, Gerhard Bookstore, Pittsburgh & State College, PA; University Books of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina Book Store, Columbia, SC; The College Store, Johnson City, Rocky Top Books, Knoxville, TN; The College Store, Arlington, Brazos Bookstore, Austin, Traditions Bookstore, Bryan & College Station, Varsity Bookstore, Dallas, Voertman's, Denton, South Texas Book & Supply, Edinburg, College Bookstore, The College Store, Houston, Denton I Bookstore, Spirit Shop, Lubbock, South Texas Book & Supply, McAllen, Varsity Bookstore, Nacogdoches, L & M Bookstore, [illegible] & M U TSA Bookstore, San Antonio, The College Store, Stephenville, Highlander Student Bookstore, University Bookstore, Waco, The College Store, Wichita Falls, TX; Tech Bookstore, Blacksburg, Dominion Bookstore, Norfolk, Radford Book Exchange, Radford, VA; The College Store, Bellingham, Crimson & Gray, Pullman, WA; Stadium Bookstore, Huntington, WV

OMAHA

DICKEY BOOKS
2104 S 135th Ave, 68144-2406. Tel 402-330-3256.
Web Site www.dickeybooks.com.
SAN 170-0707
Estab 1980, Cat monthly
Owner, Paul Dickey,
E-mail paul@dickeybooks.com
Types: 1st ed, out of print
Subj: Investing, philos, poetry, psychol
Kinds of Account: All libr, specialty stores

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] all libr, bkstore, col, convenience
[illegible]
[illegible]

NEVADA

NORTH LAS VEGAS

[illegible] SERVICES
[illegible] Tel 702-795-4600
Fax [illegible]5-4545.
SAN 110-4063
Estab 1935, Present Owner 1974, 700 Titles, 100,000 Vols
Mgr, Steve Nesnak; Operations Mgr, Ray Abraham
Field reps 15
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, drug store, elem sch, gift shop, pub libr, sec sch, spec & sch libr, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

THE NEWS GROUP
4114 N Pecos, No 103, 89115. Tel 702-651-9911.
Fax 702-651-8609.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Mgr, Greg Piretto
Branch. Buys through hq
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

RENO

ANDERSON MERCHANDISERS INC
1175 Trademark Dr, Suite 105, 85911.
Tel 775-828-0606. Fax 775-828-0666.
SAN 151-3214
Gen Mgr, Dora Montvilla
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, grocery stores, retailers
Hq: Amarillo, TX

BAKER & TAYLOR BOOKS, RENO SERVICE CENTER
1160 Trademark Dr, Suite 11, 89521.
Tel 775-850-3800. Toll Free Tel 800-775-1700 (cust serv). Fax 775-850-3826 (cust serv). Toll Free Fax 800-775-7480 (orders)
E-Mail btinfo@btol.com.
Web Site www.btol.com.
SAN 169-4464
Estab 1828, Present Owner 1992, 120,000 Titles, 10,000,000 Vols, Cat, Exp
Owner, Baker & Taylor Inc; VPres, Opers, James Benjamin; Gen Mgr, Gary Benefield
Branch.
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] & cooking, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, law, lit criticism, medicine, [illegible] poetry, relig [illegible] sci fict & [illegible] tech, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
S&S: Audio cassettes
Kinds of Account: BKstore, pub, acad & spec libr, sch libr
Hq: Charlotte, NC

GOLD STANDARD PRESS INC
5190 Neil Rd, Suite 430, 89502. Tel 360-482-2510.
Toll Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail info@userfriendlybooks.com.
Web Site userfriendlybooks.com
Estab 1996
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, inspirational, internet, real estate
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore

NEVADA MUSEUM OF ART
160 W Liberty St, 89501. Tel 775-329-3333.
Fax 775-329-1541.
E-Mail art@nevadaart.org.
Web Site www.nevadaart.org
Estab 1931, 10 Titles
Dir, Communs, Amy Oppio,
E-mail oppio@nevadaart.org; Exec Dir, Steven High
Types: Cat
Subj: Art
S&S: Publ serv, retail

THE NEWS GROUP
4808 Longley Lane, 89502. Tel 775-823-9488. Toll Free Tel 888-823-8709.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Mgr, Mark Awisus
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

NEW HAMPSHIRE

BEDFORD

FDRC
General
75 Pasture Lane, 03110. Tel 603-472-9715.
Fax 603-472-9116.
Web Site www.divorcewithoutanattorney.com.
1 Titles, 5,000 Vols
Contact, Pat Forsyth-Sorofman,
E-mail patricia157@cs.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Self-help
S&S: Publ serv, retail
Specializes in subjects about divorce; Additional services include mediation

CONTOOCOOK

YBP LIBRARY SERVICES
999 Maple St, 03229. Tel 603-746-3102.
Fax 603-746-5628.
Web Site www.ybp.com.
SAN 155-2686
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1999, Exp
Pres & CEO, Gary Shirk
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, humanities, medicine, ref, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Cat wholesale
Kinds of Account: Acad & spec libr

GILSUM

MILLS INC
4 White Brook Rd, 03448. Tel 603-357-0236. Toll Free Tel 800-345-6665. Fax 603-357-2073.
E-Mail pbs@pathwaybook.com.
Web Site www.pathwaybook.com
SAN 110-6430
Estab 1978, 10,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, E N Peter; Mgr, W Johnson; Buying Agent, Cleo Hamilton
Field reps 9
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, imp, juv, papbk, small presses, univ presses
Subj: Art, crafts & hobbies, games, music
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Individuals, pub & govt libr, sch libr, spec libr
Branches:
— Pathway Book Service, 4 White Brook Rd, 03448-0089. Tel 603-357-0236. Toll Free Tel 800-345-6665. Fax 603-357-2073.
E-Mail pbs@pathwaybook.com.
Web Site www.pathwaybook.com.
SAN 170-0545
Estab 1978, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mgr, W Johnson
Field reps 9
Subj: Art, child development, music
Kinds of Account: All libr, sch libr
Provides fulfillment serv to trade publishers

LONDONDERRY

CLASSICAL CRYPTO BOOKS
Wiley Hill Rd, 03053. Tel 603-434-9031.
E-Mail info@cryptobooks.com.
Web Site www.cryptobooks.com.
Estab 1995, Cat by email only, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1013, 03053-1013
Owner, R G Rasmussen
Types: Hb, imp, out of print, papbk, text books, trade (quality)
Subj: Cryptograms, espionage, hist, intelligence
S&S: Publ serv, retail

NASHUA

DELTA EDUCATION INC
General
80 Northwest Blvd, 03063. Tel 603-889-8899. Toll Free Tel 800-258-1302.
Web Site www.delta-education.com.
SAN 630-1711
Estab 1977, Present Owner 2000, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 3000, 03061. SAN 662-2933
Pres, Gary Facente
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Math, sci
S&S: Kits

NEW LONDON

DIAPENSIA PRESS
1300 King Hill Rd, 03257. Tel 603-763-5320.
E-Mail natanddan@nhvt.net.
Web Site www.top.monad.net/~catamount/ddotm/.
Estab 1998, 1 Titles, Exp

Owner, Dan Allen
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Mountaineering
Kinds of Account: Distributors, retailers

PEMBROKE

G PAULSEN [illegible]
27 [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962
Pres. [illegible]
Field reps 2
[illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
[illegible]
[illegible]
section

WOLFEBORO

NEW ENGLAND GALLERY
367 Governor Wentworth Hwy, 03894-4616
[illegible]
E-Mail scollysq@aol.com.
Web Site newenglandgaller[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Contact, Arthur Fraumeni
Types: Ref
Subj: Art
S&S: Appraisals, auctions, mail order, retail

NEW JERSEY

BAYONNE

BOOKAZINE CO INC
75 Hook Rd, 07002. Tel 201-339-7777. Toll Free Tel 800-221-8112. Fax 201-339-7778.
E-Mail inquiries@[illegible]
Web Site www.bookazine.com
SAN 169-5865
Estab 1922, 100,000 Titles, Cat monthly, Exp
VPres, Mktg, Kathleen W[illegible]
Field reps 4
Types: Audiobooks, best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, travel guides, young adult
Subj: Fict, Judaica, multicultural, nonfict
S&S: Calendars
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr

BERNARDSVILLE

NEW JERSEY BOOK AGENCY
7-D Somerset Hills Village, 07924. Tel 908-204-9899. Fax 908-204-0550.
E-Mail newjbook@patmedia.net.
SAN 106-861X
Estab 1979, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 144, Morris Plains, 07950
Owner, Linton Segal
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, spec libr

BLACKWOOD

BLACKWELL'S BOOK SERVICES
100 University Ct, 08012. Tel 856-228-8900.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]-4596
[illegible] Exp
Pres, Dan Halloran; Dir, US Mktg & Publr Relns, [illegible]man.
E-mail matt.nauman@blackwell.com
[illegible] Hb, out of print, papbk, ref, text books
[illegible]
institutions/organizations
Maintains a Government Documents Dept

BRIDGEWATER

[illegible] BRIDGEWATER
[illegible]
1120 Rte 22 E, 08807. Tel 908-541-7000. Toll Free [illegible]/customer serv). Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]l.com
[illegible]
[illegible] Exp
[illegible] Baker & Taylor Inc; VPres, Opers, James [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Amer, art, biog, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, envir, fict, govt publ, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, law, lit criticism, medicine, mystery & detective, nonfict, philos, poetry, relig studies, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, self-development, sociol, sports, travel
[illegible] audio cassettes, computer software, rent [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, pub, acad & spec libr, sch [illegible]
Hq: Charlotte, NC

CRANBURY

THE SCHOLAR'S BOOKSHELF
110 Melrich Rd, 08512. Tel 609-395-6933. Fax 609-395-0755.
E-Mail books@scholarsbookshelf.com.
Web Site www.scholarsbookshelf.com
SAN 110-8360
Estab 1975, Cat 14x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Abbot M Friedland; Mgr, Virginia Goff
Types: Remdrs
Subj: Fine arts, hist, lit, military, military hist
S&S: Mail order
Kinds of Account: Acad & spec libr, bkstore, col
See Also: Retail section

DAYTON

BMI EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
PO Box 800, 08810-0800. Tel 732-329-6991. Fax 732-329-6994.
E-Mail info@bmiedserv.com.
Web Site bmionline.com.
SAN 169-4669
Estab 1963, 10,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Exp
Pres, Jerry Wagner; VPres & Treas, Greta Einig
[illegible]
S&S: Computer software, prebindings, sell [illegible]
[illegible] libr

EAST BRUNSWICK

BOOKS ABROAD
[illegible]
Fax 723-254-5935
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 158-9245
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1998, Exp
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: General
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, corp, publ, [illegible]
Export books from American publishing companies, university presses & small publishers

EAST RUTHERFORD

HUDSON NEWS CO
One Meadowlands Plaza, Suite 902, 07073.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@hudsongroup.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1923, Imp
Contact, Will Goldberger
Field reps 70
[illegible]
Types: Mass mkt papbk
[illegible] nonfict
S&S: Mags, trading cds
Kinds of Account: Air/rail terminals, convenience [illegible]
Distributors: [illegible] Plank Rd, North Bergen 07047
Warehouse: Orlando Intl Airport Local [illegible] Cargo Area, One Airport Blvd, Orlando, FL 32827. [illegible]
See Also: Metro News, Newark; A Store: Baltimore, Md; Book Corner: Fresno, Ca, Chicago, IL; Hebron KY; Baltimore, MD; Manchester, NH; Jamaica, Rochester, NY; Charleston, SC; Houston, TX; Norfolk,VA; C Book Corner: Baltimore, MD; Kids Corner: Chicago, IL; Observation: Baltimore, MD; Out of Town News: Cambridge, MA; for Hudson News see index

EDISON

BOOK SALES INC
Raritan Ctr, 114 Northfield Ave, 08837. Tel 732-225-0530. Toll Free Tel 800-526-7257. Fax 732-225-2257.
E-Mail customerservice@booksalesusa.com.
Web Site www.booksalesusa.com.
SAN 169-488X
Estab 1952, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres & CEO, Melvin Shapiro; VP, Mktg & Acquisitions, Frank Oppei; Sales Dir, Joe Fortin; Spec Sales, Dan Rich
Field reps 27
Types: Children's, hb, remdrs
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, nonfict
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, govt & sch libr, pub, acad & spec libr

HIGHLAND PARK

[illegible]
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], military
Additional subjects include Antique Firearms
[illegible]

HILLSIDE

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
www.juniusbooks.com.
[illegible]
Cat occasional, Exp
Pres, Michael Vaughn Cordasco
[illegible]
[illegible] Antiquarian
[illegible] General
[illegible]
Division of St. Aedan's Press & Book Distributors

JERSEY CITY

BOOKSMITH PROMOTIONAL CO
100 Paterson Plank Rd, 07307. Tel 201-659-2768.
[illegible]
E-Mail booksmithc@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1973, 5,000 Titles, Cat 2x [illegible]
Owner, Phil Hochberg; Owner, Annette Hochberg
[illegible]
[illegible] El-hi text, hb, hp papbk, juv, remdrs, trade
Subj: Art, bus & mgt, children's, general, nonfict, [illegible]
S&S: Crafts, remdrs dlr
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, pub & acad libr, retailers
Wholesale remainder dealer only

R & W DISTRIBUTION INC
87 Bright St, 07302. Tel 201-333-1540.
Fax 201-333-1541.
E-Mail rwmag@comcast.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 400 Titles, 100,000 Vols, Exp
Owner, Bert Wartelsky
[illegible]
Types: Comics, mag, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Biking, computer sci, fashion, sci-tech, sports
S&S: Back issue per, remdrs dlr
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, publ, wholesalers

SPAMA
78 Lake St, 07631. Tel 201-418-0400
Fax 201-418-0415.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1959, 150 Titles, Imp
Owner, Daniel Farquhason
Field reps 3
Sales area restr
Types: Mag, mass mkt papbk only
Subj: Sp lang
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, pub libr

LINDEN

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Chair National Publications Import & Export
[illegible]
Types: Electronic, hb, hp papbk, imp China, journals, [illegible]
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

LONG BRANCH

KIMBO EDUCATIONAL
10 N Third Ave, 07740. Tel 732-229-4949. Toll Free Tel 800-631-2187. Fax 732-870-3340.
E-Mail kimboed@aol.com.
Web Site www.kimboed.com.
SAN 630-1592
Estab 1962, Cat 2x ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 477
CEO, Gertrude Kimble; Pres, James Kimble
SAN Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, retail, sell videocassettes

LYNDHURST

LECTORUM PUBLICATIONS INC
205 Chubb Ave, 07071. Tel 201-559-2225. Toll Free Tel 800-853-3291. Toll Free Tel 800-345-5946. Toll Free Fax 877-532-8676. Toll Free Fax 877-532-8678.
E-Mail info@lectorum.com.
Web Site www.lectorum.com.
SAN 169-586X
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1996, 15,000 Titles, 1,500,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Teresa Mlawer; Sales Mgr, Carmen Rivera
Field reps 40
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Sp lang
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, govt & sch libr, pub, acad & spec libr

MAHWAH

CATHOLIC READING SOCIETY/CATHOLIC FAMILY BOOK CLUB
997 MacArthur Blvd, 07430. Tel 201-825-7300. Toll Free Tel 800-218-1903. Fax 201-825-8345.
E-Mail cfbc@paulistpress.com.
Web Site www.paulistpress.com.
SAN 169-4855
Estab 1970, 150 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Paulist Press; Pres, Lawrence Boadt; Man Ed, Michael Hunt
Branch, Buys indep.
Types: Mag, papbk
Subj: Children's, parenting, relig
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Spec libr
Hq: Paulist Press, Retailer section

MEDFORD

INFORMATION TODAY INC
General
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Cat 2x ann
Contact, Owen O'Donnell

MENDHAM

ASTRAGAL PRESS
General
PO Box 239, 07945-0239. Tel 973-543-3045. Toll Free Tel 866-543-3045. Fax 973-543-3044.
E-Mail astragalpress@attglobal.net.
Web Site www.astragalpress.com.
SAN 666-590X
Estab 1985, 82 Titles, Cat retail, 3x ann; dealer 2x ann
Pres, Lisa Pollak; Publr, Martyl Pollak
Types: Ref
Subj: Sci, tools
S&S: Antq, publ serv

COMEX SYSTEMS INC
General
5 Cold Hill Rd, Suite 24, 07945. Tel 973-543-2862. Toll Free Tel 800-543-6959. Fax 973-543-9644.
Web Site www.comexsystem.com.
SAN 631-614X
Estab 1978, 200 Titles, Cat
Contact, Doug Prybylowski.
E-mail d_pryb@prodigy.net
S&S: Compact discs, publ serv, videocassettes
Additional types of books include test preparation

MILLBURN

THE WORLD ART GROUP
228 Glen Ave, 07041. Tel 973-921-9212
Fax 201-338-6526.
E-Mail mail@worldartgroup.com.
Web Site www.worldartgroup.com.
SAN 175-9485
Estab 1987, 300 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
VPres, Pasi Mantyla
Types: Col text, hb, imp, travel guides
Subj: Archaeol, archit, art, Bulg lang, Fin, Gr lang, hist, travel, Turk lang
S&S: Retail
See Also: Retail section

MOORESTOWN

KOEN-LEVY BOOK WHOLESALERS LLC
10 Twosome Dr, Box 600, 08057-0600.
Tel 856-235-4444. Toll Free Tel 800-257-8481 (sales). Fax 856-727-6914. Toll Free Fax 800-225-3840.
E-Mail info@koenlevy.com.
Web Site www.koen.com.
SAN 169-4642
Estab 1971, 1,000,000 Vols, Imp, Exp
Gen Mgr, Bob Koen; Sales & Mktg, Jim Di Miero
Field reps 5
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, univ presses
Subj: Alt life styles, children's, computer sci, gay & lesbian studies, local auth

[illegible]
remdrs dlr
[illegible]

NORTH BERGEN

AMERICAN [illegible]
8300 Tonne[illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, Peter Winsch
Field reps [illegible]
Headquarters
Types: Hb, mag, mass mkt papbk
[illegible]

FREE OR [illegible]
General
[illegible]
Tel 800-[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

NORTH BRUNSWICK

M L BOOKS [illegible]
PO Box [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail mlbooks@earthlink.net
SAN 197-5315
Exp
Mgr, Bill Mingin
[illegible]

NORWOOD

AMERICAN OVERSEAS BOOK CO INC
550 Walnut St, 07648. Tel 201-767-7600
Fax 201-784-0263.
E-Mail books@aobc.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-48[illegible]
Estab 1969, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
Owner, Suzanne Gaffney; Dir, Govt Sales, Cicely P Marks
Field reps 2
Types: Mag & newspr, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, health, medicine, professional, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, cat, computer software, rent videocassettes, search serv, subs agency
Kinds of Account: Acad, spec & govt libr, bkstore, corp

OAKLAND

ULTRA BOOKS INC
PO Box 945, 07436. Tel 201-337-8787.
SAN 112-9074
Estab 1980, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Martin S Ruback
Types: Papbk, trade
Subj: Alt health, metaphys & occult
S&S: Maps
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

PRINCETON

LIBROS SIN FRONTERAS
General
[illegible]
Tel 360-357-4332. Toll Free Tel 800-454-2767.
Fax 360-357-4964
[illegible]
Estab 1987, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp
[illegible] Sp lang
[illegible] Fict, general, nonfict
[illegible]

RED BANK

SCHOOL-TIME PRODUCTS
[illegible]
Tel 718-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Read, children's
[illegible]
[illegible] *unt:* All libr, sch libr

RUNNEMEDE

SWETS INFORMATION SERVICES
[illegible] Ninth Ave, 08078. Tel 856-312-2690. Toll Free Tel 800-645-6595 Fax 856-312-2000.
SAN 107-7104
Estab 1952, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 20
[illegible] Journals, mag
S&S: Computer software, retail, subs agency
Kinds of Account: All libr, corp

SECAUCUS

MARUZEN INTERNATIONAL CO LTD
General
40 Seaview Dr, 2nd fl, 07094. Tel 201-865-4400. Toll Free Tel 800-776-8150. Fax 201-865-4845.
SAN 286-0058
Estab 1972
S&S: Retail

SOUTH HACKENSACK

REGENT BOOK CO INC
25 Saddle River Ave, 07606. Tel 973-574-7600. Toll Free Tel 800-999-9554. Fax 973-574-7605. Toll Free Fax 888-597-3661.
Web Site www.regentbook.com.
SAN 169-4715
Estab 1941, Present Owner 2005, Cat 4x ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 750, Lodi, 07644-0750
Owner, Janice Zucker; Owner, Joshua Zucker
Field reps 1
Types: Av mat, hb, hp papbk, juv, library
Subj: General
S&S: Bindings, cat cds, computer software, mail order, prebindings, remdrs dlr, rent videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Elem & sec libr, pub, govt & sch libr, specialty stores

TEANECK

ERGO MEDIA INC
668 American Legion Dr, 07666. Tel 201-692-0404.
Fax 201-692-0663.
E-Mail ergo@jewishvideo.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1986, 300 Titles, Cat ann
Contact, Jane Zylberman
[illegible] area restr US & Canada
S&S: DVD, publ serv, retail, sell videocassettes

TRENTON

THE CLARK GROUP
[illegible]
Fax 60[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 438, 08603. SAN 169-[illegible]
CEO, David Gillis
[illegible] papbk
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, convenience store, elem & sec libr, supermarket

WATCHUNG

ROY P JENSEN INC
[illegible] Johnston Dr, 07069 Tel 908-757-4700.
Fax 908-756-4133
E-Mail rpjremainders@optonline.net.
SAN 177-9877
Estab 1992, 1,700 Titles, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
Types: Remdrs
Subj: Archit, art, cookbks & cooking, gardening, illus
[illegible] Retailers

WEST NEW YORK

MAXIM'S BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
6600 Boulevard E, Suite 21-F, 07093.
Tel 201-861-2250.
SAN 291-2708
Estab 1986, 6 Titles
Owner, Emil Draitser,
E-mail edraitser@yahoo.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Russ hist & lit

WYCKOFF

BOOKSMITHS
393 Crescent Ave, Suite K, 07481. Tel 201-848-1479.
Fax 201-848-1749.
E-Mail booksmiths@erols.com.
Web Site www.booksmiths.com.
SAN 193-1423
Estab 1982, 6,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 24, Allendale, 07401-0024
VPres, Robert Smith
Types: Hb, library, papbk, scholarly, trade
Subj: Acad, educ, nonfict, ref
S&S: Sell videocassettes, wholesale

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE

[illegible]
Branch: [illegible]
Types: [illegible] hb, juv, mag, papbk
[illegible] libr, medical institutions/organizations, supermarket
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible] LANDS INTERPRETIVE ASSOCIATION (PLIA)
[illegible] NW, [illegible]
Tel 505-345-9498. Toll Free Tel 877-851-8946.
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Stephen G. Mosser
[illegible]
Subj: Maps/atlases, nat hist, recreation, travel
S&S: Greeting cds, maps, postcds, posters, sell videocassettes, stuffed animals
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, govt libr, institutions
Non-profit organization operating 31 bookstores in six states in connection with the Forest Service, Bureau of Land Management & US Fish & Wildlife
See Also: Retail section

RESOLVE CORP
1600 First NW, 87102. Tel 505-766-9721. Toll Free [illegible]
Web Site www.resolvecorporation.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 50,000 Titles
Gen Mgr, Conrad Husak
Types: Hb, text, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Computer software, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Elem sch, private, sec sch

SANTA FE

ANCIENT CITY PRESS INC
General
1725 Callejon Emilia, 87501. Tel 505-982-8195.
Estab 1961, 70 Titles, 90,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 5401, 87502. SAN 164-5552
Contact, Mary Powell
Types: Antiquarian, cloth, papbk
Subj: Archaeol, botany, Hispanic studies, Native Am, Southwestern Amer
S&S: Antq, publ serv, retail

DESERT MOON PERIODICALS
1226-A Calle De Comercio, 87507. Tel 505-474-6311, Ext 105. Toll Free Tel 800-547-0182, Ext 105. Fax 505-474-6317.
Web Site www.dmoon.com.
SAN 195-7783

[illegible]
Provide broad choice of mainstream, special interest & [illegible]

STRAW REVOLUTION
PO Box 9109, 87504. Tel 505-501-0248. Fax 909-498-7793.
Web Site www.strawrevolution.com.
Estab 2001, 6 Titles, 20 Vols, Cat online, Imp, Exp
Owner & Mgr [illegible]
[illegible] awrevolution.com
Types: Imp, mail order, papbk
[illegible]
Specialize in natural farming
See Also: Retail section

SUN DISTRIBUTING
PO Box 5588, 87502-5588. Tel 505-473-4161. Tel 505-471-5177. Fax 505-473-4458.
E-Mail info@sunbooks.com.
Web Site www.sunbooks.com.
Estab 1973, 300 Titles, Exp
Dir, Skip Whitson
Types: Papbk
Subj: Astrol, inspirational, metaphys, motivation
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, individuals, sch libr

TAOS

REDWING BOOK CO
202 Bendix Dr, 87571. Tel 505-758-7758. Toll Free Tel 800-873-3946. Fax 505-758-7768.
E-Mail info@redwingbooks.com.
Web Site www.redwingbooks.com.
SAN 163-3597
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1974, 1,500 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Martha L Fielding
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Acupuncture, alt health, medicine, nat healing, Orientalia
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, sch libr
Mail or phone orders only
See Also: Retail section

NEW YORK

ALBANY

ELECTRONIC MUSIC FOUNDATION
116 N Lake Ave, 12206. Tel 518-434-4110. Toll Free Tel 888-749-9998. Fax 518-434-0308.
Web Site www.cdemusic.org, www.emf.org.
Estab 1994, Present Owner 1996, Cat online
Pres, Joel Chadabe
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Music
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, retail

HISTORIC CHERRY HILL
[illegible]
Fax 518-434-4566
E-Mail info[illegible]
Web Site www.historiccherryhill.org
[illegible]
Estab 1970, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Owner, Private Nonprofit Museum, Dir Lisette La[illegible]
[illegible] Shop Mgr & Buyer Lauren Martin
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art & crafts, decorating, hist, textiles
S&S: Posteds
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, gift shop, specialty stores

BAY SHORE

MONTFORT PUBLICATIONS
26 S Saxon Ave, 11706-8993. Tel 631-665-0726. Fax 631-665-4349.
E-Mail montfort@optonline.net
Web Site www.montfortmissionaries.com.
SAN 169-5053
Estab 1940, 15 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Montfort Missionaries; Editor, J Patrick Gaffney; Mgr, Rev Roger Charest
Types: Devotional, hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-C, theol
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, individuals

BEDFORD HILLS

MERRY THOUGHTS INC
364 Adams, 10507-0002. Tel 914-241-0447. Fax 914-241-0247.
SAN 169-5061
Estab 1965, 20 Titles, 40,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, L Kahn
Field reps 18
Types: Children's
Subj: Holidays
S&S: Toys
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem sch, pub & sch libr

BRONX

JAMIL PRODUCTS CO - ORIGINAL PRODUCTS
2486 Webster Ave, 10458. Tel 718-367-9589. Fax 718-367-3613.
Web Site www.originalprodcorp.com.
SAN 133-0225
Estab 1960, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mgr, Jason Mizrahi
Types: Hp papbk, papbk, Sp lang, trade
Subj: Metaphys & occult, New Age
S&S: Occult sup, relig gds, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, specialty stores
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:45
See Also: Retail section

KAMKYI BOOKS
939 E 156th St, 10455. Tel 718-378-3878. Fax 718-378-3878.
Web Site www.kamkyibooks.com.
SAN 630-8392
500 Titles, Cat online & upon request, Imp, Exp
Pres, Jesse C Harris,
E-mail jessecharris_99@yahoo.com; VPres, Kamal Harris; Secy, Claire Harris

Field reps 3
[illegible]
Subj: Afr culture & hist, art, children [illegible] communications, multicultural [illegible]
S&S: Retail [illegible]
[illegible]

BROOKLYN

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Brooklyn [illegible] pirtual, sports, travel, [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Antiquarian, journals
[illegible]
[illegible] libr
[illegible] section

ADAMS BOOK [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1944, Cat ann
Pres & Owner [illegible] Schattner
Field reps 6
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]

DAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE SERVICE
PO Box 262, 11219. Tel 718-633-6453
Fax 718-435-2552
E-Mail civel22@yahoo.com.
SAN 285-9157
Estab 1968, 1,000 sq ft
Owner, Eli Blitman
Field reps 10
Types: Col text, Hebr lang, trade (quality)
Subj: Am hist & lit
S&S: Mags, retail
Kinds of Account: Institutions, sec sch

SAPHOGRAGH CORP
5409 18th Ave, 11204. Tel 718-331-1233.
Fax 718-331-8231.
E-Mail saphrograph@verizon.net.
SAN 110-4128
Estab 1948, 200 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
VPres, Kitty Pollak; Sales Mgr, Yaakov Pollak
Types: Dict, for lang, hb, juv
[illegible] cookbks & cooking, for lang, lang arts
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem sch, govt libr, pub, acad & spec libr
Branches:
[illegible]
[illegible] Retail
[illegible] individuals, pub & [illegible]

[illegible] DISTRIBUTORS INC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] weekly & Online
[illegible]
[illegible] auto, computer sci, cookbks [illegible] & hobbies, cultural theory, envir, [illegible] pirtual, sports, travel, [illegible]
[illegible]

BUFFALO

[illegible] 14214. Toll Free
[illegible]
Owner, Scott Meacham, Owner, Kenneth Pronti
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
[illegible] DVD, mail order, videocassettes
[illegible]

[illegible]
2316 Delaware Ave, Suite 454, 14216-2687.
[illegible] Fax 905-475-1072.
[illegible]
Estab 1983, 6,000 Titles, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
Pres, Marty Cutler
Field reps 22
Headquarters.
[illegible]
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, nonfict, nonsexist lit, ref
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, pub libr
See Also: Markham, ON

WILLIAM S HEIN INC
1285 Main St, 14209-1987. Tel 716-882-2600. Toll Free Tel 800-828-7571. Fax 716-883-8100.
E-Mail mail@wshein.com.
Web Site www.wshein.com.
SAN 110-6325
Estab 1961, 5,000 Titles, 150,000 sq ft, Cat by request, Imp, Exp
Chairman of the Board, William S Hein, Jr; Pres, Kevin Marmion; Senior VP, Daniel P Rosati; VPres, Scott Fiddler; Mktg Mgr, Brian Jablonski
Types: Col text, hb, library, new & used, old & rare, out of print, papbk
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] microfiche/microfilm, photog sup, prebindings prints, subs agency
[illegible]

CUTCHOGUE

BUCCANEER BOOKS INC
[illegible]
E-Mail buccbooks@aol.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1976, Cat online
Owner, Marianne Fontana
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Mail order only

ELMIRA HEIGHTS

SOUTHERN TIER NEWS CO INC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] PO Box [illegible] SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Dave Van Wie
[illegible]
Types: Hp papbk, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & [illegible] libr

FARMINGDALE

AMBASSADOR BOOK SERVICE INC
160 Finn Ct, 11735. Tel 631-770-1010. Toll Free Tel 800-431-8913. Fax 631-770-1041.
E-Mail ambassador@absbook.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 75,000 Vols, 12,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible] Blicht; VPres Int Sales, David Unger; Domestic Sales Mgr, Stuart Grinell
Field reps 7
Types: Acad, cloth, papbk, scholarly, tech, trade, univ [illegible]
Subj: Sci-tech
S&S: Bindings, cat, search serv
Kinds of Account: Acad, spec & govt libr, medical institutions/organizations, pub libr

FLUSHING

SCHWEITZER MEDIA INTERNATIONAL
35-23 Utopia Pkwy, 11358. Tel 718-358-4741.
Fax 718-358-3688.
SAN 129-959X
Estab 1980, Imp, Exp
Gen Mgr, Peter Neusser
Types: Hb
Subj: Computer sci, lit, sci-tech
S&S: Computer software
Kinds of Account: Col

FOREST HILLS

[illegible]

FRANKFORT

WHITE INTERNATIONAL BOOK DEPT
[illegible]
Fax 315-733-3215.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1927, Cat, Imp
Field reps 5
[illegible] luv, papbk
[illegible] camping & hiking, children's, nat & envir
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Bkstore, [illegible] store, retailers, specialty stores
Import from China

FREEPORT

OBOL INTERNATIONAL
c/o Sanford J Durst, 106 Woodcleft Ave, 11520. Tel 516-867-3333. Fax 516-867-3397.
SAN 176-3776
Estab 1967, Present Owner 2003, 75 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat, Imp, Exp
Owner, Sanford J Durst
Types: Hb, imp, out of print, papbk
Subj: Ancient hist & lit, classical studies, hist, numismatics
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, publ, wholesalers
Open by appt only
See Also: Retailer section

GHENT

COLUMBIA COUNTY NEWS AGENCY INC
49 Bender Blvd, 12075-3327. Tel 518-828-1017. Fax 518-828-3393.
SAN 169-5339
Estab 1933
Owner, Eitan Evan; Mgr, Carl Sorensen
Field reps 3
Sales area restr Columbia County
Branch.
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, text books
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, convenience store, elem & sec libr, newsstands, pub & sch libr, supermarket
Hq: Pittsfield News Co Inc, Pittsfield, MA

GREENFIELD CENTER

GREENFIELD REVIEW LITERARY CENTER INC
[illegible]
Web Site www.greenfieldreview.org.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Cat ann
[illegible] Contact, James Bruchac
Contact, Joseph Bruchac
[illegible] st ed, papbk
Subj: Fict, lit, multicultural, Nat Am Indians, poetry
S&S: Internet access, mail order, publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, wholesalers

HARRISON

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS - BCH
46 Purdy St, 10528. Tel 914-835-0015. Toll Free Tel 800-431-1579. Fax 914-835-0398.
E-Mail bookch@aol.com
Web Site www.bookch.com.
SAN 139-7559
Present Owner 1978, Imp, Exp
Owner, Nancy Smoller
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Computer sci, finance, metallurgy, petroleum, ref, technical
S&S: Out-of-print searches, search serv, spec order
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, corp, sch libr
See Also: Retail section

HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON

BOOKS & RESEARCH INC
32 Main St, Hastings on Hudson, 10706. Tel 914-478-1070. Fax 914-478-1315.
E-Mail info@booksandresearch.com.
Web Site www.booksandresearch.com.
SAN 130-1101
Estab 1980
Pres, Naseem Jamali
Types: Hb, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Audio books, computer software, research, subs agency
Kinds of Account: Corp, govt libr
Import on special order only

HASTINGS HISTORICAL SOCIETY
407 Broadway, 10706. Tel 914-478-2249.
Web Site www.hastingshistorical.org.
Estab 1971
Archivist, Muriel Olson
Types: Hb
Subj: Hist, New Yorkiana

HICKSVILLE

C Q COMMUNICATIONS INC
25 Newbridge Rd, 11801. Tel 516-681-2922. Toll Free Tel 800-853-9797. Fax 516-681-2926.
E-Mail cqmagazine@aol.com.
Web Site www.cq/amateur/radio.com.
SAN 111-3496
Estab 1972, 20 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Dick Ross; Mgr, Dorothy Kehrwieder
Types: Mag, mass mkt papbk only
Subj: Computer sci, electronics, radio
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Publ
See Also: Retail section

HUNTINGTON STATION

AMCORP LTD
10 Norden Lane, 11746. Tel 631-271-0548. Fax 631-549-8849
E-Mail amcorpltd@aol.com.
SAN 164-7873
Estab 1946, Exp
Pres, Durga Edson; Exec VPres, Chandru Mahtani; Mktg VPres, Lal Uttam
Types: Hb, journals, mag, papbk, text books
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds, per, retail, staty
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, wholesalers
Export to Hong Kong, India, Malaysia, Singapore, Philippines, Australia, Asia

ITHACA

CUP SERVICES
750 Cascadilla St, 14851. Tel 607-277-2211. Toll Free Tel 800-666-2211.
E-Mail orderbook@cupservice.org.
Web Site www.cupserve.org.
SAN 630-6519
Busn Mgr, Chris Quinlan
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
Kinds of Account: Distributors

JACKSON HEIGHTS

INDO US BOOKS INC
3746 74th St, 11372. Tel 718-899-5590. Fax 718-899-7889.
E-Mail butala1@aol.com.
Web Site www.indousbooks.com.
Estab 1984, 8,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, S Butala
Headquarters.
Types: Imp India
Subj: Art, astrol, children's, health, hinduism, lang arts, philos, relig
See Also: Retail section: Iselin, Jersey City, NJ

JAMAICA

LIBROS DE ESPANA Y AMERICA
170-23 83rd Ave, 11432. Tel 718-291-9891. Fax 718-291-9830.
E-Mail leabook@idt.net.
Web Site www.leabooks.com.
SAN 170-5407
Estab 1978, 1,700 Titles, Cat varies, Imp, Exp on order only
Pres & Owner, Angel Capellan
Field reps 2
Types: Dict, hb, hp papbk, imp Sp, ref, text books
Subj: Lit, medical, professional, sci, Sp lang, technical
S&S: Compact discs, computer software, sell videocassettes, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Acad & sch libr, bkstore, col, pub libr, sec sch, spec libr

LEWISTON

BOOK CLOSEOUTS
[illegible]
Tel 888-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr: [illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

LOCKPORT

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1944, Imp
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
p&j: Maps
[illegible]

LONG BEACH

LONG BEACH BOOKS INC
Used Paperback
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: Randy [illegible]
[illegible]
Note: [illegible] detective, nonfict, philos, psychol
[illegible]

LONG ISLAND CITY

SEABURN PUBLISHING GROUP
[illegible] Broadway, [illegible]
Fax 718-[illegible]
E-Mail info@seaburn.com.
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1992, Cat online, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 2085, 11102
Owner & Pres, Sam Chekwas
Field reps 2
Types: Gr lang, hb, papbk, Sp lang, trade
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Caribbean hist & lit, fict, nonfict
S&S: Printing, publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Owners & proprietors of blackbookplus.com, the largest online retailer of African American books

MACEDON

NOR-DEL PRODUCTIONS LTD
1424 Victor Rd, 14502. Tel 315-986-3852.
SAN 177-400X
Estab 1993, 200 Titles
Pres, Maurina A Boughton; Gen Mgr, Norman R Boughton,
E-mail nbought1@rochester.rr.com
[illegible] hb, hp papbk
Subj: Numismatics, philately
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, specialty stores

MILLER PLACE

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cat 2x ann,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tech, self-development
[illegible]
[illegible] All libr, bkstore, corp, institutions

MONSEY

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lebr lang, imp Sp, Yiddish lang
[illegible] law, nonfict, philos
[illegible] ltware, gifts, greeting cds, maps,
[illegible]
[illegible] ol, elem sch, sec sch
[illegible] tion

MOUNT TREMPER

DHARMA COMMUNICATIONS
Religious-Buddhist
[illegible] Rd, 12457. Tel 845-688-7993.
[illegible]
E-Mail: dharmacom@dharma.net.
Web Site www.dharma.net.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 156
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] hg-Buddhist
S&S: Publ serv
[illegible]

NEW HYDE PARK

LEARNING LINKS INC
[illegible] Marcus Ave, 11042. Tel 516-437-9071. Toll Free Tel 800-724-2616. Fax 516-437-5392.
E-Mail learninglx@aol.com.
Web Site www.learninglinks.com.
SAN 175-081X
Estab 1976, 3,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Exp on order only
Owner, Joyce Friedland; Owner, Rikki Kessler; Mgr, Susan Nevo
Field reps 2
Types: Av mat, hb, hp papbk, juv, mail order, mass mkt papbk, study guides, young adult
Subj: Children's
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, compact discs, DVD, sell videocassettes
[illegible] & sec gbl, sci, chr
Mgr: [illegible]
See Also: Nassau Books: A Division of Learning Links Inc, Retail section

SWAN BOOKS DIVISION OF LEARNING LINKS INC
[illegible] Marcus Ave, [illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll Free TD [illegible]-2616. Fax 516-437-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site: www.learninglinks.com
SAN 158-[illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1998, 18 Titles, 40,000 [illegible]
Owner, Joyce Friedland; Owner, Rikki Kessler
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Publ serv
[illegible] Wholesaler section

NEW ROCHELLE

GOOD NEWS MAGAZINE DISTRIBUTORS
[illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: Ed Hayes
Field reps 27
[illegible] mass mkt papbk, new & used, remdrs
[illegible] fict, health, how-to, law, mystery & detective, nonfict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech
[illegible]
[illegible]

NEW YORK

ASI DISTRIBUTORS
[illegible] Suite 416, 10017-6503.
[illegible]
SAN 156-5737
[illegible]
Owner: Henry [illegible]
Types: Av mat, hb, hp papbk, imp, papbk
Subj: Astrol
S&S: Computer software
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
See Also: New York Astrology Center, Retail section

THE BILINGUAL PUBLICATIONS CO
270 Lafayette St, 10012. Tel 212-431-3500.
Fax 212-431-3567.
SAN 164-8993
Estab 1974, 2,000 Vols, Cat excel files updated regularly, Imp
Owner & Buyer, Linda E Goodman,
E-mail lindagoodman@juno.com
Types: Adult, children's, imp, juv, Sp lang
Subj: Children's, fict, lit, nonfict
S&S: Cat
Kinds of Account: Pub libr
Import from Mexico & South America

BOOK SMART
27 W 20th St, Suite 506, 10011. Tel 212-675-8677.
Fax 212-675-8713.
E-Mail booksmartny@aol.com.
Web Site www.booksmartbaskets.com.
SAN 195-2951
Estab 1988, Present Owner 1995, 8,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Judy Tennen
Types: Best sellers, children's, gift bks, hb, juv, papbk

[illegible] distributors, elem sch, [illegible] sch, wholesalers

[illegible]
VPres, Bus Develpment, Debra Del Mar
[illegible] eps 6
[illegible] Art, auto, aviation, biol, bus & mgt, design, films & filmmaking, finance, hist, hobbies, lit, performing arts, photog, polit sci, sci-tech, soc sci, [illegible]
[illegible] stores

DEI MANUFACTURING INC
General
[illegible]
Fax 212-245-[illegible]
E-Mail contactus@dei-sales.com.
Web Site www.dei-sales.com.
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, bkmarks, videocassettes

DEMOS MEDICAL PUBLISHING LLC
386 Park Ave S, Suite 201, 10016. Tel 212-683-0072. Fax 212-683-0118.
Web Site www.demosmedpub.com.
SAN 631-0397
Estab 1987, 92 Titles, 100 Vols, Cat ann
Mktg, Noreen Henson
Types: Hb
[illegible]

FACTS ON FILE
132 W 31st St, 17th fl, 10001. Tel 212-967-8800. Toll Free Tel 800-322-8755. Fax 212-967-8107. Toll [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 201-4696
Estab 1941, 1,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Mark McDonnell; Dir, Sales, Paul Conklin; Dir, Publicity, Laurie Katz; Dir, Trade & Spec Mkts, Claire Lynch; National Sales Mgr, Coreena Schultz
Types: Ref
Subj: Art, biog, hist, lit, relig, sci
S&S: Publ serv

FODOR'S TRAVEL PUBLICATIONS INC
General
Random House, 1745 Broadway, 10019-4305. Tel 212-782-9000. Tel 212-572-2313.
Web Site www.fodors.com
440 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Dir, Ensley Eikenberg
Types: Travel guides
Subj: Travel

[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Hb
Subj: Art

THE FOUNDATION CENTER
79 Fifth Ave, 10003-3076. Tel 212-620-4230. Toll Free Tel 800-424-9836 (orders). Fax 212-807-3677.
E-Mail orders@fdncenter.org
Web Site [illegible]org
SAN 207-5687
Estab 1956, [illegible]
Customer Serv Mgr, Laura Cascio
[illegible]

FRENCH & EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS INC
Rockefeller Ctr Promenade, 610 Fifth Ave, 10020-2497. Tel 212-581-8810. Fax 212-265-1094.
E-Mail livresny@aol.com.
Web Site www.frencheuropean.com.
SAN 169-5784
Estab 1928, 1,000,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft, Cat ann, [illegible]
Pres & Owner, Emanuel Molho; VPres, Brenda & Deborah Molho
Types: Audiobooks, dict, for lang, imp
Subj: Fr lang, lang arts, Sp lang
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, games, music sup, retail, sell videocassettes, subs agency
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
See Also: Retail section

SAMUEL FRENCH INC
General
45 W 25th St, Dept W, 10010-2751. Tel 212-206-8990. Fax 212-206-1429.
Web Site www.samuelfrench.com.
SAN 206-4170
Mgr, Amy Cruz
Headquarters.
See Also: Retailer section: Samuel French Theatre & Film Bookshops, Hollywood, Studio City, CA

FROM THE HEART COMMUNICATIONS
PO Box 686, 10033. Tel 212-543-1313. Fax 212-740-5070.
E-Mail ftheartcom@aol.com.
Estab 1989, 1 Titles
Owner, Anne Marie Santora
Types: Papbk
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, retailers

HARLEQUIN BOOKS
General
233 Broadway, Suite 1001, 10279. Tel 212-553-4200. Fax 212-227-8969.
Web Site www.eharlequin.com.
60 Titles, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
VPres, Isabell Swift
Types: Papbk
Subj: Fict, romance
Ordering Address: 3010 Walden Ave, Depew, 14043. SAN 200-2442; PO Box 4104, Buffalo, 14240-4104

JEWISH BOOK CENTER OF THE WORKMEN'S CIRCLE
45 E 33rd St, 10016. Tel 212-889-6800, Ext 285. Toll Free Tel 800-922-2558, Ext 285. Fax 212-889-8519.
E-Mail book@circle.org.
Web Site www.jewishbookcenter.com.
SAN 216-2075

[illegible]
Types: Hb
Subj: Art

THOMAS KEITH
[illegible] Eldridge St, No 24, 10002. Tel 212-533-8842.
E-Mail [illegible]earthlink.net
SAN 176-7828
Estab 1986
Owner, Thomas Keith
Types: Old & [illegible]
Subj: Poetry, Scottish hist & lit
S&S: Spec order
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

J LEVINE BOOKS & JUDAICA
5 W 30th St, 10001. Tel 212-695-6888. Toll Free Tel 800-553-9474. Fax 212-643-1044.
E-Mail sales@levinejudaica.com.
Web Site www.levinejudaica.com.
SAN 169-5878
Estab 1890, Present Owner 1980, 4,000 sq ft, Cat, Imp
Pres, Daniel Levine
Types: El-hi text, hb, Hebr lang, imp Isr, juv, papbk, Yiddish lang
Subj: Biblical studies, Eur studies, Isr, Judaica, music, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Computer software, games, gifts, greeting cds, lit mag, repro, retail, sell videocassettes, teaching sup, toys
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, gift shop
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-2, Sun 10-5

LIBRAIRIE DE FRANCE
Rockefeller Center Promenade, 610 5th Ave, 10020. Tel 212-581-8810. Fax 212-265-1094.
Web Site www.frencheuropean.com.
SAN 174-1101
Estab 1928, 1,000,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft, Cat, Imp
Mgr, Emanuel Molho
Types: For lang, hp papbk, trade
Subj: European lang, Fr lang
S&S: Gifts
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, pub & acad libr

LUSO-BRAZILIAN BOOKS
560 W 180th, Suite 304, 10033. Tel 212-568-0151. Toll Free Tel 800-727-5876. Fax 212-568-0147.
E-Mail info@lusobraz.com.
Web Site www.lusobraz.com.
SAN 170-1037
Estab 1974, 10,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Owner, Kent Larsen
Types: Col text, hb, imp, juv, papbk
Subj: Brazil, lit, nonfict, Port lang, ref
S&S: DVD, mail order, publ serv, retail, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Acad & sch libr, bkstore
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
See Also: Retailers section

ANTON MIKOFSKY
General
236 W 26th St, Rm 303, 10001-6736. Tel 212-867-6735. Fax 212-981-0528.
SAN 219-5747
Owner, Anton Mikofsky.
E-mail antonmikofsky@aol.com
Types: Antiquarian
Subj: Jazz & blues, lit, music
S&S: Mags

THE NEW MUSEUM STORE
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, [illegible] Exp
Mgr [illegible]
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Art
[illegible]
See Also: Retail [illegible]

NORTH SOUTH BOOKS INC
[illegible] Tel 21[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Cat 2x ann, Exp
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

OPREY PUBLISHERS
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, [illegible]
Pres, Doug [illegible]
Types: Hb, imp, papbk
Subj: Military, numismatics [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible]

PRINTED MATTER INC
[illegible] Fax 212-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Dir, A A Bronson; Asst Dir, Max Schumann
Types: Antiquarian, hb, papbk
Subj: Artist's publications
S&S: Av mat, back issue per, per, retail
[illegible]
See Also: Retailer section

SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS OF FRANCE INC
100 E 42nd St, Suite [illegible] Fax 212-687-1407.
E-Mail ssj224@aol.com.
SAN 169-5940
Estab 1972, 1,200 Titles, 2,600 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Gerard G Juery
Field reps 4
Types: Fr lang
Subj: Medicine, sci-tech, soc sci
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Acad & spec libr, bkstore, govt libr
See Also: Retail section

SEFER ISRAEL INC
28 W 27th, Rm 402, 10001. Tel 212-725-5890. Toll Free Tel 877-733-7019. Fax 212-689-6534.
Web Site www.seferisrael.com.
SAN 165-1196
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1992, 450 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Marc Gozlan,
E-mail maregozlan@seferisrael.com
Field reps 2
[illegible] Col & el-hi text, for lang, hb, Hebr lang, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Hebraica
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: All libr
Specialize in bks printed in Israel

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Judaica
[illegible]
Fax 212-787-4202
[illegible]
Estab 1934, Present Owner 1981, 4,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols
Owner, J Salczer; Buyer, Noach Horowitz
[illegible] adult, best sellers, hb, juv, papbk
[illegible] fict, nonfict
[illegible] videocassettes, spec order, toys, wholesale
[illegible] Israel

NIAGARA FALLS

COUTTS LIBRARY SERVICES INC
1823 Maryland Ave, 14302-1000. Tel 716-282-8627. Toll Free Tel 800-263-1686. Fax 905-356-5064.
E-Mail salesus@couttsinfo.com.
Web Site www.couttsinfo.com.
SAN 169-5401
Estab 1969, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 1000, 14302
Pres, Joseph Garbarino
Field reps 3
Branch, Buys indep & through hq.
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Cat, computer software, Internet access, prebindings, spec order
Kinds of Account: Acad, spec & govt libr, col, pub libr
Hq: Niagara Falls, ON

OGDENSBURG

RENOUF PUBLISHING CO LTD
812 Proctor Ave, 13669-2205. Tel 613-745-2665. Toll Free Tel 888-551-7470. Fax 613-745-7660. Toll Free Fax 888-568-8546.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1888, 5,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Pres, Gordon Grahame; Controller, Aurum Kerzner; Gen Mgr, Brigid Grahame; Mktg, Lucy Dodds
[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, current events
Hq: Ottawa, ON

OSSINING

WALTER DE GRUYTER INC
[illegible] Executive Blvd, 10562. Tel 914-762-[illegible] 1589 (orders). Toll Free Tel 800-208-8144 (orders). Fax 914-762-0371. Fax 703-661-1501 (orders).
E-Mail info@degruyterny.com.
Web Site degruyter.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1971, 6,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Publ serv
Ordering Address: PO Box 1589, Herndon, VA [illegible]

FLAME CO
[illegible] Water St, 10562. Tel 914-944-8334. Toll Free Tel 800-535-2632. Fax 914-944-8354. Toll Free Fax 800-571-1730.
E-Mail flame@flamecompany.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 176-103X
Estab [illegible], Present Owner 1992, 4,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat biennially
Owner, Victor Schotte; Owner, Hilda Viskovic
Field reps 15
Types: Dict, juv, pvt presses, text books
Subj: Bilingual, children's, parenting
Kinds of Account: All libr, elem sch, sch libr, sec sch
See Also: Retail section

PLAINVIEW

CHILDSWORK/CHILDSPLAY
45 Executive Dr, Suite 201, 11803-1738. Tel 516-349-5520. Toll Free Tel 800-962-1141. Fax 516-349-5521. Toll Free Fax 800-262-1886.
E-Mail info@childswork.com.
Web Site www.guidancechannel.com.
SAN 631-063X
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1999, Cat 2x ann
CEO, E Werz; Pres, Lawrence E Shapiro; Sr VP, Donald Fujihira
Subj: Counseling
S&S: Games, posters, sell videocassettes
Ordering Address: PO Box 760, 11803-0760

PLEASANTVILLE

[illegible]
Publ

PORT CHESTER

NATIONAL PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES INC
[illegible]
Web Site www.nprinc.com
[illegible]
Pres, Dr Robert Hanson; Admin Asst, Melissa Giorgi
[illegible]

PORT WASHINGTON

SCHOLIUM INTERNATIONAL INC
PO Box 1519, 11050. Tel 516-767-7171.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@scholium.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 650 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
Field reps 2
Subj: Chem, computer sci, engrg, medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col

POTSDAM

NEW YORK PERIODICAL DISTRIBUTORS INC
22 Depot, 13676. Tel 315-455-2856. Toll Free Tel 800-252-4220.
SAN 169-6149
Estab 1974, Imp, Exp
Owner, Dan Murphy
Types: Best sellers, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr, trading cds
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, supermarket

RICHMOND HILL

IDEAL FOREIGN BOOKS INC
132-10 Hillside Ave, 11418. Tel 718-297-7477. Toll Free Tel 800-284-2490. Fax 718-297-7645.
E-Mail idealforeignbooks@att.net.
SAN 169-6173
Estab 1977, 3,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp
Pres, Andre Fetaya; Mktg Mgr, Alain Fetaya
Types: Col text, el-hi text, hp papbk, imp Fr, imp Ger, Ital lang, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang

[illegible]

ROCHESTER

TOTAL INFORMATION INC
844 Dewey Ave, 14613. Tel 585-254-0621. Toll Free Tel 800-876-4636. Fax 585-254-0153.
E-Mail orders@totalinformation.com.
[illegible]
SAN 123-7373
[illegible]
Pres, John Perry Smith; Mgr, Gary DeWitt
Field reps 3
Types: Hb
Subj: Bus & mgt, chem, classical studies, computer sci, engrg, Eur studies, general, optics
S&S: Av mat, computer software, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, corp, pub libr, sch libr
See Also: Maplewood Books, Retailer section

WRITERS & BOOKS INC
740 University Ave, 14607. Tel 585-473-2590. Fax 585-442-9333.
Web Site www.wab.org
SAN 156-9678
Estab 1980, 2,500 Vols, Cat 5x ann
Exec Dir, Joseph Flaherty,
E-mail joef@wab.org
Field reps 2
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Art, scholarly lit
S&S: Classes, workshops & courses
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, pub, acad & spec libr, sch libr
Non-profit organization

SAUGERTIES

HOPE FARM PRESS & BOOKSHOP
252 Main St, 12477. Tel 845-246-3522. Toll Free Tel 800-883-5778.
E-Mail hopefarm@hopefarm.com.
Web Site www.hopefarmbooks.com, www.hopefarm.com.
SAN 204-0697
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1990, 500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Imp
Owner, Richard Frisbie
Types: Antiquarian, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Civil War, local auth, New Yorkiana
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Retailers, wholesalers
Open Mon-Sat 10-6 or by appt; Sun & most holidays

SYRACUSE

MIDTOWN AUTO BOOKS
212 Burnet Ave, 13203. Tel 315-422-2187.
SAN 169-6289
Estab 1978, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Owner, M Ray
Field reps 2
Sales area restr
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Auto
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, govt & sch libr
See Also: Retail section

NEW YORK PERIODICALS & DISTRIBUTORS INC
105 Kuhn Rd, 13208. Tel 315-455-2856.
Fax 315-455-5832.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Imp, Exp
Owner, Dan Murphy; Bk Buyer, Scott Murphy
[illegible]
Sales area restr
Types: Hb, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk only
Kinds of Accounts: Grocery stores, medical institutions/organizations

WHITE PLAINS

POLYBOOK DISTRIBUTORS
501 Mamaroneck Ave, 10605. Tel 914-328-6346. Fax 914-328-6348.
E-Mail polybook@covad.net.
SAN 169-5568
Estab 1975
Mailing Address: PO Box 248
Pres, Joshua H Makanoff
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, elem sch, pub libr, sch libr, sec sch

WOODSTOCK

SCHWARTZ, ARTHUR & CO INC/WOODSTOCKER
15 Meads Mountain Rd, 12498-1016. Tel 845-679-4024. Toll Free Tel 800-669-9080 (orders only). Fax 845-679-4093.
E-Mail aschwartz@aschwartzbooks.com.
Web Site www.aschwartzbooks.com.
Estab 1982, 200 Titles, Cat, Imp, Exp
Owner, Arthur Schwartz
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, ethnic lit, ethnic studies
S&S: Compact discs, publ serv, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, sch libr
Museum catalogues

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS

GEORGE KURIAN REFERENCE BOOKS
3689 Campbell Ct, 10505. Tel 914-962-3287. Fax 914-962-3287.
E-Mail gtkurian@aol.com.
Web Site encyclopediasociety.com.
SAN 110-6236
Estab 1976, 1,400 Titles, 17,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: Box 519, Baldwin Place
Mgr, George Kurian; Buyer, Henry Sapinda
Field reps 2
Types: Antiquarian, pvt presses
Subj: Ref
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, col
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

NORTH CAROLINA

ALEXANDER

A BOOKS DISTRIBUTORS
[illegible]
CEO, Ralph Roberts; Contact, [illegible]
[illegible]

ASHEVILLE

[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
trade
[illegible]

BURLINGTON

CAROLINA [illegible]
SCIENTIFIC PUBLIC [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Dir, Publs, Phil Owens
[illegible]
Subj: Biol, chem, computer sci, health, math, physics, sci-tech
S&S: Av mat, col sup, computer software, games, globes, maps, sell videocassettes, teaching sup
[illegible]

CHAPEL HILL

AFRICAN IMPRINT LIBRARY SERVICES/CARIBBEAN IMPRINT LIBRARY SERVICES
8122 Reynard Rd, 27516. Tel 919-968-9417.
E-Mail ailscils@msn.com.
Web Site www.africanbooks.com.
SAN 164-596X
Estab 1970, 50,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Managing Dir, Christopher Boyd
Field reps 50
Types: Col & el-hi text, for lang, hb, imp, imp Afr, juv, mass mkt papbk, out of print, papbk, used
S&S: Back issue per, mail order, maps, per, search serv
Mail Order wholesale & retail dealer
See Also: Caribbean Imprint Library Services, Retail section

CHARLOTTE

BAKER & TAYLOR BOOKS
[illegible] Rd, Suite [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].com
[illegible]
[illegible] Owner 1992, 500,000 Titles,
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] Cookbks &
[illegible] nonfict, philos, poetry, relig
[illegible] sci-tech,
[illegible]
[illegible] Tyler, Owenence, IL, Bridgewater,
[illegible]

[illegible]
CAROLINA INC
[illegible]
[illegible] Vols
[illegible] Sherrill, Cookbk Chmn, Debbie
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Gateway Blvd, 28208. Tel 704-391-1742. Toll Free Tel 800-582-6175. Fax 704-391-1745.
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Hq: Atlanta, GA

FAYETTEVILLE

ANDERSON NEWS CO INC
Store No 041, 245 Tillinghast St, 28301. Tel 910-483-4135. Fax 910-483-3080.
SAN 169-6394
Estab 1937
Mailing Address: PO Box 10, 28302
Gen Mgr, Adam Constantina
Field reps 19
Branch.
Types: Col & el-hi text, mag, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Maps
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
Hq: Knoxville, TN

FLETCHER

THE NEWS GROUP
[illegible] National Ave, 28732. Tel 828-651-9961. Fax 828-651-9975.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
[illegible]
Mgr, Tommy Layton
[illegible]
[illegible] Papbk
[illegible] fict, nonfict
[illegible]
[illegible] supermarket
Hq: [illegible] GA

GREENSBORO

THE NEWS GROUP
General
101 E Carteret St, Suite 107, 27406
[illegible]
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com
Mgr, Keith Hicks
Branch
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj. Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Hq: Atlanta, GA

S & W DISTRIBUTORS INC
[illegible] 0660
E-Mail swnebooks@aol.com.
[illegible]
Pres, William E Sanders; VPres, Malvin Foote; Secy, [illegible]
Field reps 28
[illegible] Children's, ref
[illegible]

NAGS HEAD

NAGS HEAD ART INC
7728 Virginia Dare Trail, 27959. Tel 252-441-7480. Toll Free Tel 800-541-2722. Fax 252-441-4842. Toll Free Fax 800-246-7014.
Web Site suzannetate.com.
SAN 658-8107
Estab 1978, 40 Titles, 1,152 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Drawer 1809. SAN 200-9145
Pres, Suzanne Tate,
E-mail suzannetate@yahoo.com
Types: Papbk
Subj: Children's, hist, nat & envir

RALEIGH

FEELINGS FACTORY INC
20 Enterprise St, 27607. Tel 919-828-2204. Toll Free Tel 800-858-2264. Fax 919-828-2064.
Estab 1984, 100 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Types: Hb
Subj: Educ, therapy
S&S: Games, videocassettes

WILMINGTON

[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible] Bauman
[illegible]
[illegible] conflict
[illegible] Mgr
Hq: [illegible]

WINSTON-SALEM

LARRY LASTER OLD & RARE BOOKS, PRINTS & MAPS
[illegible] Fax 33[illegible]
E-Mail larrylaster@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.larrydlaster.com.
SAN 112-9600
Estab 1985, 10,000 Vols, Imp, Exp
Owner, Larry D Laster
Field reps 20
Types: Antiquarian, fine bound, hb, illus, old & rare
Subj: General
S&S: Antq, appraisals, maps, paintings, prints, stamps & coins
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, specialty stores
Open by appointment

NORTH DAKOTA

BISMARCK

GERMANS FROM RUSSIA HERITAGE SOCIETY
1128 W Turnpike Ave, 58501-8115. Tel 701-223-6167. Fax 701-223-4421.
Web Site www.grhs.org
SAN 293-3128
Estab 1971, Cat 4x ann
Mgr, Rachel Schmidt,
E-mail rachel@grhs.org
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Ethnic studies, Ger hist & lit
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

SAKS NEWS INC
2210 E Broadway, 58501. Tel 701-223-0818. Toll Free Tel 800-247-0441. Fax 701-223-8754.
E-Mail saksnews@btinet.net.
Estab 1929
Mailing Address: PO Box 1857, 58502. SAN 169-653X
Pres, John R Sakariassen; VPres, Phil Berg; VPres, Erik Sakariassen; VPres, Paul Sakariassen
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mag, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Per
Kinds of Account: Col, convenience store, drug store, elem & sec libr, retailers, sch libr, supermarket
Warehouse: PO Box 1548, Fargo, 58107. SAN 156-4536

OHIO

CINCINNATI

[illegible] INTERNATIONAL BOOKS INC
[illegible] Tel 513-521-5890
Toll Free Tel 800-733-2067. Fax 513-521-5592.
E-Mail amsbooks@fuse.net.
Web Site www.amsbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, 1,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, Cat online, Imp
Owner, Georgia Crowell; Buyer, Tracie Russell
Field reps 7
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Children's, fict, nonfict
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem sch, sec sch

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
8121 Hamilton Ave, 45231. Tel 513-931-2256. Toll Free Tel 800-482-2350. Fax 513-931-4045.
Web Site www.berean.com.
SAN 141-500X
Estab 1934, Present Owner 1955, 1,341 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 31150. SAN 110-5515
Pres, Les Dietzman; VPres, Store Opers, Greg Moore; HR Mgr, Kimberly Busch
Field reps 16
Headquarters.
Types: Children's, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig
S&S: Relig gds
See Also: for locations of branches in other cities, see index

FULL CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS
6524 Blue Ridge, 45213. Tel 513-731-9022. Fax 513-731-9022.
SAN 631-1717
Estab 1993, 1 Titles
Owner, E Heintzelman,
E-mail heintzel@juno.com
Types: Papbk
Subj: Auto
S&S: Publ serv
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

KITRICK MANAGEMENT CO LTD
175 Novner Dr, 45215. Tel 513-782-2930. Fax 513-782-2936.
E-Mail kitrickusa@att.net.
Web Site www.kitrickmanagement.com, www.kitrickonline.com.
SAN 132-6236
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1985, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Exp
Gen Mgr, Anne-Marie Nightingale
Field reps 2
Sales area restr Overseas/Worldwide only
Types: El-hi text, hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Educ, philos, psychol, relig-Christian Sci, self-development
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, records, relig gds, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, all libr, bkstore, col, relig organizations, sch libr
Mail order

THE NEWS GROUP
374 Circle Freeway Dr, 45246. Tel 513-881-2220. Fax 513-881-2225.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Mgr, Jeff Griffith,
E-mail jgriffith@mus.thenewsgroup.com
Branch: Bays through by
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag
Hq: Atlanta, GA

TRINITY CHURCH SUPPLY
3727 Saint Lawrence Ave, 45205. Tel 513-471-6626. Toll Free Tel 800-327-2816. Fax 513-471-6091
SAN 195-7481
Mgr, Jim Hagerty; Mgr, Robert Klopp
Branch.
Hq: A&M Church Supply, Saginaw, MI

CLEVELAND

CONNECTION DISTRIBUTION CO
3700 Kelley Ave, 44114. Tel 216-431-3355. Toll Free Tel 800-321-9858. Fax 216-416-4918.
Web Site www.connectiondistributing.com, www.pattithomas.com.
Mgr, Patti Thomas,
E-mail patti@gva-twn.com
Types: Mag, papbk
Subj: Adult
S&S: Per
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, retailers

WORLD ALMANAC EDUCATION
15355 NEO Pkwy, 44128. Tel 216-663-8867. Toll Free Tel 800-321-1147. Fax 216-663-8877.
Web Site www.wae.cc.
Estab 1973, 4,000 Titles, Cat 5x ann
Mktg Dir, Jody Yuhas
Types: El-hi text, library, ref
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, pub libr, sch libr

COLUMBUS

EDUCATIONAL REALMS
Ohio State University, 1929 Kenny Rd, 43210-1080. Tel 614-292-6717. Toll Free Tel 800-276-0462. Fax 614-292-0263.
Web Site www.stemworks.org.
SAN 274-256X
Dir, Dr David Haury
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Business, educ, math, sci
Kinds of Account: All libr

SELECTIONS BOOK FAIRS INC
3558 N High St, 43214. Tel 614-262-0189. Toll Free Tel 800-551-5885. Fax 614-268-3338.
Web Site www.selectionsbooks.com.
SAN 128-3766
Estab 1976
Pres & Owner, Sally R Oddi; Mgr, Randy King
Field reps 3
Sales area restr Domestically (50 states)
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Linguistics, multicultural
S&S: Bk fairs, spec order
Kinds of Account: Elem & sec libr, sch libr
Branches:
— Cover to Cover, 3560 N High St, 43214. Tel 614-263-1624. Fax 614-263-1810.
Web Site www.covertocoverchildrensbooks.com.
SAN 108-8211
Mgr, Sally R Oddi
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, linguistics, multicultural
Kinds of Account: Retailers

DEFIANCE

HUBBARD CO
[illegible]
Sell onl[illegible]

DOVER

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sports
[illegible]

FINDLAY

THE NEWS GROUP
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Mgr, Marie [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

FREDERICKTOWN

HARKI ENTERTAINMENT
[illegible]
Tel 740-694-8042. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.vozar.com.
Estab 1997, [illegible]
Pres, Ron Vozar
Types: Audio books
Subj: Children's, classics, drama, inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio books, sell videocassettes

GROVE CITY

UNIVERSITY BOOK SERVICE
2297 SW Blvd, Suite A, 43123. Tel 614-539-7113. Toll Free Tel 800-634-4272. Fax 614-539-7121.
E-Mail pglsbooks@ubscorp.com.
Web Site www.pglsbooks.com
SAN 169-6912
Estab 1956, Present Owner 1980, 3,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat 5x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 608
Owner, Michael Pusecker; Owner & Mgr, Suzanne Pusecker
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Children's
S&S: Cat cds
Kinds of Account: All libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30 (warehouse); cust serv Mon-Fri

HAMILTON

ANDERSON SERVICES
General
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]

IRWIN

[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

KENT

[illegible]
Web Site www.kent.edu/oeoc
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: All libr

KIDRON

LIBRARY BOOKS OF OHIO
[illegible] Richo Rd, Box 210, 44636. Tel 330-857-5471. [illegible] 30-857-5485.
Web Site www.choicebooks.com
SAN 178-2533
Exec Dir, Jan Sohar
Branch.
Hq: Harrisonburg, VA

LIMA

BRUNNER NEWS AGENCY-READMORE BOOKSTORE
217 Flanders Ave, 45801-0596. Tel 419-225-5826. Toll Free Tel 800-998-1727. Fax 419-225-5537.
E-Mail brunnews@aol.com.
SAN 169-6777
Estab 1942, 6,500 Titles, 5,000 sq ft
Pres, James J Brunner; Mgr, Tom Brunner
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Gifts, greeting cds, retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
See Also: Retail section: Readmore Bookstore, Fostoria, Lima; Readmore's Hallmark, Delphos, Findlay, Ottawa, Saint Marys, Wapakoneta

LOGAN

PLATORO PRESS
[illegible]
Fax 740-569-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Contact, Lynn Graves
Subj: Biog, skating related
S&S: Collectibles, photographs, retail
Specialize in figure skating & wildflowers, cookbooks

OBERLIN

NACSCORP INC
528 E Lorain St, 44074-1298. Tel 440-775-7777. Toll [illegible] Toll Free Fax 800-344-5059.
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 169-6823
Estab 1963, 100,000 Titles
Pres, Len Jardine; VPres, Merch, Jon Bibo
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: General
[illegible]
Full line of technology products from 1700 vendors; carry multiple cats

PLAIN CITY

THE NEWS GROUP
[illegible] A Industrial Pkwy, 43064. Tel 61[illegible] Fax 614-873-6429.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Mgr, Julie Young
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Hq: Atlanta, GA

PORTSMOUTH

PORTSMOUTH NEWS AGENCY
3051 Walnut St, 45662. Tel 740-353-5760. Fax 740-353-3293.
SAN 169-6831
Estab 1952, Present Owner 1990
Owner & Gen Mgr, Ben Harris; Owner, Donald W Harris
Sales area restr
Types: Best sellers, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, pub, govt & sch libr

SPRING VALLEY

NEW VILLAGE BOOKS
General
2397 Anderson Rd, 45385. Tel 937-294-4446.
E-Mail raccoons1o@aol.com.
SAN 175-6931
Owner & Mgr, Lynn Reily
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Business out of home

STEUBENVILLE

[illegible] INC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

TOLEDO

[illegible] MIDWEST SALES
[illegible] 9606
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Artist,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Medical, multimedia & graphics, sci-tech
Kinds of Account: Corp, institutions, medical institutions/organizations
[illegible]

UHRICHSVILLE

BARBOUR CO INC
[illegible] bour Dr, 44683. Tel 740-922-6045. Toll Free Tel 800-852-8010. Fax 740-922-5948
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 4,000 Titles, 3,500,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 719, 44683-0719
Pres, Tim Martins
[illegible] reps 5
[illegible] HB, [illegible] papbk
[illegible] Relig P
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Relig organizations

VALLEY VIEW

THE NEWS GROUP
6080 Hillcrest Dr, 44125-4620. Tel 216-328-7723. Fax 216-328-8088.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Mgr, Mike Sovak
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

YOUNGSTOWN

MAHONING VALLEY DISTRIBUTING AGENCY
BOOK DEPT
2556 Rush Blvd, 44507. Tel 330-788-9661. Fax 330-788-9046.
Web Site www.booksandmagsz.com.
SAN 169-6920
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1969, 3,000 Titles, 25,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 2764, 44507-0764
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & [illegible]

OKLAHOMA

ADA

GARRETT EDUCATIONAL CORP
[illegible] 13th, 74820. Tel 580-332-6884. Toll Free [illegible]366. Fax 580-332-1560. Toll Free Fax 888-525-1560.
[illegible]
Web Site www.garrettbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1965, [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1588
Pres, Lionel Garrett; VPres, John Garrett
Field reps 72
Types: Juv, young adult
[illegible] Nonfict
Kinds of Account: Elem & sec libr, elem sch, pub & sch libr

NEWALLA

HM HODGES PRODUCTIONS
20601 SE 74th St, 74857. Tel 405-391-5762. Fax 405-391-5762.
E-Mail hentytapes@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.hentybooksontape.com.
Estab 1999, 8 Titles, 1,000 Vols
Contact, Jim Hodges
Types: Audiobooks
Subj: Fict, hist
S&S: Publ serv, retail
Family safe historical fiction audio books

OKLAHOMA CITY

ANDERSON NEWS CO
Store No 064, 7000 N Robinson, 73116. Tel 405-843-9383. Toll Free Tel 800-256-1549. Fax 405-843-0379.
SAN 196-3422
Gen Mgr, Lee Podoll
Branch.
Types: Comics, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, crafts, mag & newspr, shipping
Hq: Knoxville, TN

LARRY JONES INTERNATIONAL MINISTRIES INC
General
333 N Meridian, 73107. Tel 405-942-0228. Toll Free Tel 800-627-4556. Fax 405-945-4024.
Web Site www.feedthechildren.org.
Estab 1979
Mailing Address: PO Box 36, 73101-0036
Contact, Larry Correa
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, videocassettes

THE NEWS GROUP
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr
Hq: Atlanta, GA

TULSA

ANDERSON NEWS CO INC
303 S 123rd East Pl, 74128. Tel 918-584-4754. Fax 918-584-6190.
SAN 169-7013
Sales Mgr, Gayla Kelley
Field reps 42
Branch.
Types: Comics, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, crafts, shipping
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, convenience store, elem & sec libr, medical institutions/organizations, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

HARRISON HOUSE INC
2761 E Skelly Dr, Suite 703, 74105-6258. Tel 918-523-5700. Fax 918-523-5856.
E-Mail orders@harrisonhouse.com.
Web Site www.harrisonhouse.com.
SAN 208-676X
Estab 1975, 200 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 35035, 74153-0035
Pres, Keith Provance; Mktg, Susan Janos
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Christian Living
S&S: Publ serv

OREGON

ASHLAND

BLACKSTONE AUDIOBOOKS
31 Mistletoe Rd, 97520. Tel 541-482-9239. Toll Free Tel 800-729-2665. Fax 541-482-9294.
E-Mail admin@blackstoneaudio.com.
Web Site www.blackstoneaudio.com.
SAN 173-2811
Estab 1987, 2,200 Vols, Cat ann, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 969
Owner, Craig W Black; Sales Mgr, Jennifer Gustafson
Field reps 1
Types: Audiobooks
Subj: Biog, children's, econ, hist, lit, mystery & detective, philos, poetry, polit sci, relig, sci fict & fantasy
S&S: Compact discs, publ serv
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore

BEAVERTON

CREATIVE MARKET DEVELOPMENT
General
3450 SW 108th Ave, 97005-1831. Tel 503-641-1916 Fax 503-644-9236.
E-Mail drink.water@verizon.net.
Estab 1994, 3 Titles, 3,200 sq ft, Cat ann
Publr, Deanna DeLong,
E-mail delong@teleport.com

BEND

ANDERSON NEWS
Fax 541-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
CSC Mgr. Bill Baber
Branch.
Types: Hb, [illegible]
S&S: Collectibles, compute[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CENTRAL POINT

THE NEW ORDER
E-mail rlinker[illegible]
Branch.
Subj. Fict, nonfict
Hq: [illegible]

COTTAGE GROVE

NORTH AMERICAN BOOKDEALERS EXCHANGE
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, [illegible]
Owner. Al Galasso
Types: Hp papbk
S&S: Retail

EUGENE

ANDERSON NEWS
1210 Interior St. 97402. Tel 541-683-2639. Toll Free Tel 800-347-6153. Fax 541-683-[illegible]
SAN 169-7966
Estab 1928, Present Owner [illegible]
Gen Mgr. Larry Barnes
Branch.
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: General, Oregoniana
Kinds of Account: All libr, convenience store, elem & sec libr, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

ANGLERS BOOK SUPPLY
General
1380 W Second Ave. 97402. Tel 541-342-8355. Toll Free Tel 800-260-3869. Fax 541-342-1785.
Web Site www.anglersbooksupply.com.
SAN 631-4546
Estab 1990. 3,000 Titles, 1,995 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner. Mark Koenig.
E-mail mark@anglersbooksupply.com
Types: New
Subj: Fishing, hunting
[illegible]

LEARNING SERVICES
General
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible] 5154
[illegible]
[illegible] Present Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr. Donna Villena
[illegible]

LAKE OSWEGO

HEADWATERS'S BOOK SERVICES
[illegible]
Maintains a Government Documents Dept

MEDFORD

ANDERSON SERVICES
[illegible]504. Tel 541-779-5225
[illegible]
SAN 169-[illegible]
Mgr. Chas. Willits
[illegible]
Sales area restr Southern, Central Oregon & Northern California Coast
[illegible]
Hb, hp papbk, juv, mag, papbk
Subj: General
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

PORTLAND

ANDERSON SERVICES
5811 NE Columbia Blvd, 97218. Tel 503-287-5891. Toll Free Tel 800-242-0251. Fax 503-287-7656.
SAN 169-7153
Estab 1916, Exp
Owner. Charlie Anderson; Mgr. Dave Hogland
Field reps 25
Branch.
Types: Hb, mag, papbk
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
Hq: Knoxville, TN

BOOK EAST
2330 NE 61st Ave, 97213-0352. Tel 503-287-0974. Fax 503-281-3693.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1992, 73 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner. Katsuo Wakiyama.
[illegible]
Types: Imp
Subj: Japanese hist & lit, linguistics, lit, relig
S&S: Av mat, wholesale

EXTENSIS CORP
[illegible] SW [illegible]
Tel 503-274-2020. Toll Free Tel 800-796-9798
Fax 503-274-0530
E-Mail info@extensis.com
Web Site www.extensis.com.
[illegible]
Computer software
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore

FAR WEST BOOK SERVICE INC
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, Cat Fall & Summer
Pub & Sales [illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk, trade
[illegible]
NAmer, nat & envir, northwest, Pacific, travel, Western Amer
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, gift shop

INTERNATIONAL SPECIALIZED BOOK SERVICES INC
[illegible] Suite [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]isbs.com.
Web Site www.isbs[illegible]
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1992, 10,000 Titles, [illegible]
[illegible]
Acad, hb, papbk, trade, trade (quality), univ presses
[illegible] lit criticism, polit sci, relig studies, [illegible]
Internet access, mail order, retail
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, bkstore, mail order, retailers

METAMORPHOUS ADVANCED PRODUCT SERVICES DIVISION OF METAMORPHOUS PRESS INC
17 SE 32nd Ave, Studio 511, 97214
Tel 503-228-4972. Toll Free Tel 800-937-7771 (orders only). Fax 503-223-9117.
E-Mail maps@metamodels.com
Web Site www.metamodels.com
SAN 110-8786
Estab 1987, 700 Titles, Cat ann, Exp
Dir, David Balding; Mktg Dir, David Cottrell; Cat Production Mgr, Sarah Johnson; Mgr, Cust Accts, Wayne Werbel
Field reps 2
Types: Hb, papbk, trade
Subj: Bus & mgt, educ, health, hypnosis, psychol, self-development, sexuality, soc sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, corp, distributors, individuals, wholesalers

WOODCRAFTERS LUMBER SALES INC
212 NE Sixth Ave, 97232-2976. Tel 503-231-0226. Toll Free Tel 800-777-3709. Fax 503-232-0511.
E-Mail woodweb@att.net.
SAN 112-6075
Estab 1977, 2,843 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

[illegible]

ROSEBURG

[illegible] HISTORY & [illegible]
General
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hist, nat hist, Oregoniana
[illegible]
[illegible]

INGRAM BOOK CO
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-830-7915. Fax 541-679-4124
SAN [illegible]
VPres, Roseburg Opers, Wes Melo
[illegible]
[illegible] mag & newspr, papbk
[illegible] XMLDM, bkstore
Hq: La Vergne, TN

SALEM

INSPIRATIONAL BOOKSHELF
4742 San Francisco Dr NE, 97305-2636.
Tel 503-365-0864. Fax 503-365-0864.
E-Mail lemanbks@earthlink.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Owner, David E Leman
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
Kinds of Account: Relig organizations

MARION COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
260 12th St SE, 97301. Tel 503-364-2128.
Fax 503-391-5356.
E-Mail [illegible]@open.org
Web Site www.marionhistory.org
Estab 1950, 15 Titles
Exec Dir, Andrea Simila; Exec Dir, Ross Sutherland
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Local auth, local hist, local interest

TUALATIN

THE NEWS GROUP
19638 SW 90th Ct, 97062. Tel 503-885-9474.
Fax 503-885-1853.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com
Mgr, Tom Gallagher,
E-mail tgallagher@newsgroupwest.com
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

PENNSYLVANIA

ALTOONA

[illegible] ENTERPRISES INC (ALTOONA NEWS AGENCY)
[illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1848 [illegible] Vols
45,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp on order only, Exp on [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1713
[illegible] Bkstore, Mkt Mgr, [illegible] Bk Buyer, Rep Rep
[illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Cat, computer software, remdrs dlr, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, convenience store, drug store, elem & sec libr, supermarket
See Also: The Bookstore Inc, Altoona, Everett, Huntington, Retailer section

CHAMBERSBURG

INGRAM BOOK CO
1240 Ingram Dr, 17201. Tel 717-262-4860. Toll Free Tel 800-563-8040. Fax 717-262-4899.
SAN 196-1934
VPres, Customer Returns Ctr, Ida Booth; VPres, Chambersburg Opers, Ken Murray
Branch.
Hq: La Vergne, TN

MCBETH CORP
PO Box 400, 17201-0400. Tel 717-263-5600. Toll Free Tel 800-876-5112. Fax 717-263-5909. Toll Free Fax 800-876-5110.
E-Mail mcbethcorp@supernet.com.
SAN 200-9188
Estab 1970
Owner, Gary McBeth
Types: Bibles
S&S: Gifts, novelties

MID-STATES DISTRIBUTORS
1201 Sheffler Dr, 17201. Tel 717-263-2413.
Fax 717-263-7742.
SAN 169-3166
Estab 1952
Owner & Gen Mgr, Steven Greenwald; Buyer, Frank Fogleman
Field reps 35
Sales area restr
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, trade
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, convenience store, discount stores, drug store, elem & sec libr, specialty stores

CRESCO

COVENTRY MARKETING CO
RR 2, 2691 White Birch Lane, 18326.
Tel 570-595-7581. Fax 570-595-7515.
E-Mail coventry@ptd.net.
Estab 1981
Pres, Eva M McBeth
Types: Children's, hb, illus, juv, papbk

[illegible] Foreign sales
[illegible] DVD, [illegible]

DRESHER

MYRNA BLOOM THE EAST WEST ROOM
3139 Alpin Dr, 19025. Tel 215-657-0178.
Fax 215-657-6685.
E-Mail [illegible]@myrnabloom.com
Web Site www.myrnabloom.com
SAN 134-3556
Estab 1980, 4,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 900 sq ft, Cat online, Imp, Exp
Owner, Myrna Bloom
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, hp papbk, old & rare, ref, remdrs
Subj: Art history, costuming, furniture, Islamic studies, Orientalia, textiles, travel
S&S: Antq, appr libr collec, retail, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Open by appt only

EASTON

EASTON NEWS CO
2601 Dearborn St, 18045. Tel 610-252-3151.
Fax 610-559-8764.
SAN 169-7315
Owner, Mrs Edward J Tukeva
Field reps 1
Types: Mag & newspr, papbk
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, distributors, newsstands

ELIZABETHTOWN

CONTINENTAL PRESS INC
520 E Bainbridge St, 17022. Tel 717-367-1836. Toll Free Tel 800-233-0759. Fax 717-367-5660.
Web Site www.continentalpress.com.
SAN 202-182X
Cat ann
Sales Mgr, Eric Beck
Types: Workbooks
Subj: Educ

EMMAUS

LOWER MACUNGIE TOWNSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY
2841 Mill Race Rd, 18049. Tel 610-967-3653.
E-Mail lmths@macungie.org.
Web Site www.macungie.org/lmths.
Estab 1989, 1,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 3722, Wescosville, 18106
Contact, Craig L Bartholomew
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Retailers

ERIE

BENETVISION
General
355 E Ninth St, 16503-1107. Tel 814-459-5994.
Fax 814-459-8066.
E-Mail benetvision@eriebenedictines.org.
Web Site www.benetvision.org.
Estab 1990, Cat ann
Exec Dir, Joan Chittister

Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible] videocassettes

LAKEPORT [illegible]
139 W 18th St, 16501. Tel 814-455-4461. Toll Free [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sales area restr
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Kinds of Account: [illegible]

FORT WASHINGTON

CLC DISTRIBUTORS
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1449
[illegible]
Field reps [illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv, trade
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: [illegible]
See Also: CLC Book Center, Philadelphia, Northfield, NJ [illegible]

HARRISBURG

HARRISBURG NEWS CO
980 Briarsdale Rd, 17109. Tel [illegible]
Fax 717-561-1466
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1930
Mailing Address: PO Box 60307, 17106
Sr VPres & Gen Mgr, Steven Becker; VPres, Sales & Mktg, Kathy Meier; [illegible] Murphy
Field reps 8
Sales area restr
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, drug store, elem & sec libr, supermarket

SOURCE INTERLINK
3360 Industrial Rd, 17110. Tel 717-232-1367.
Fax 717-232-8030.
Web Site www.sourceinterlink.com.
SAN 137-2289
Imp, Exp
Mgr, Gary Watters
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, chains, col, elem & sec libr, retailers

KING OF PRUSSIA

RITTENHOUSE BOOK DISTRIBUTORS INC
511 Feheley Dr, 19406. Tel 610-277-1414. Toll Free Tel 800-345-6425. Fax 610-277-0390. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail customer.service@rittenhouse.com.
Web Site www.rittenhouse.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1965, Cat med, electronic media & nursing, ann, Imp, Exp
Chmn & CEO, Timothy Foster; Pres & COO, Clark [illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Health, law, medicine, nursing, sci-tech
[illegible] software, sell videocassettes
[illegible] *ount:* All libr, bkstore, col, medical [illegible]

KITTANNING

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible] newspr, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] eting cds, retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, convenience [illegible] supermarket
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
[illegible] Clarion & Indiana, Kittanning News, Kittanning, [illegible]

MANHEIM

CHOICE BOOKS OF PENNSYLVANIA
121 S Main St, 17545-1601. Tel 717-665-3933
Fax 717-665 [illegible]
E-Mail cb@pa.choicebooks.org.
SAN 177-719X
Dir, Ray Brubaker
Branch.
Subj: Relig-Christian
Shipping Address: Oak Lane & Brandt Blvd, Salunga, 17538
Hq: Harrisonburg, VA

MIFFLIN

GREEN PASTURES PRESS
HC 67, Box 91-A, 17058. Tel 717-436-9115.
Fax 717-436-9115.
E-Mail greenpastures@emypcople.net.
SAN 298-0770
Estab 1990, 200 Titles, 100,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Exp
Owner, Don Martin
Types: Hb, new, papbk
Subj: Inspirational, relig-Christian
S&S: Audio cassettes, retail

NAZARETH

LOUIS GOLDBERG LIBRARY BOOK SUPPLIER
45 Belvidere St, 18064. Tel 610-[illegible]
Fax 610-759-8134
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, Imp, Exp
[illegible] Dianne Duignam; Owner, Katherine Hoadley
[illegible]
[illegible] papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, computer sci, medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Audio cassettes, CD ROM & video, DVD, sell [illegible] cassettes, spec order
Kinds of Account: Acad, spec & govt libr, col, corp, [illegible]

NEW KENSINGTON

[illegible] DISTRIBUTORS
[illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible] Toll Free Fax 800-765-1960
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] sq [illegible]
Pres, Robert Whitaker, Sr; VPres, Robert Whitaker, Jr
Field reps 5
Types: Best sellers, bibles, hb, large print, papbk, trade, trade (quality)
Subj: Relig
S&S: Audio cassettes, church & SS sup, computer software, games, gifts, relig gds, videocassettes
[illegible]

NORWOOD

DELTHOLOGISTS OF AMERICA
PO Box [illegible]
E-Mail postcardclassics@juno.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1966, 40 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat [illegible], Imp, Exp
Owner, James Lewis [illegible]
Types: Collector's, hb, hp papbk
S&S: Bk accessories, collectibles, posteds, retail, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, bkstore, col, pub libr, spec libr
Mail order & Internet

PHILADELPHIA

G H ARROW CO
2066 W Hunting Park Ave, 19140. Tel 215-227-3211. Toll Free Tel 800-775-2776. Fax 215-221-0631.
E-Mail gharrow@aol.com.
Web Site www.gharrow.com.
SAN 111-3771
Estab 1900, Present Owner 1966, 40,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 676, Bala-Cynwyd, 19004-0676
Owner, Jay E Butler
Types: Hb
Subj: Humanities, medicine, sci-tech
S&S: Back issue per
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
See Also: Retail section

[illegible]
[illegible] Bkstore
[illegible]

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1976, 20,000 Titles, [illegible] Exp
[illegible]
papbk, remdrs, Sp lang, used
Subj: Gay & lesbian studies
S&S: Greeting cds, jewelry, lit mag, memorabilia, posters, sell videocassettes, xmas cds
[illegible]

PHOENIXVILLE

JABBERWOCKY BOOKS FOR KIDS
[illegible]
E-Mail jabberwocky@lizardfoot.com.
Web Site www.lizardfoot.com/jabberwocky.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 2,100 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Thomas Timlin
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Bk fairs

PITTSBURGH

BAKER & TAYLOR PITTSBURGH SERVICE CENTER
General
Campbell's Run, Suite 400, 100 Business Center Dr, 15205. Tel 412-787-8890. Toll Free Tel 800-775-2600.
E-Mail btinfo@btol.com.
Web Site www.btol.com
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes
Hq: Charlotte, NC

MCKNIGHT SALES CO INC
540 California Ave, 15202. Tel 412-761-4443. Toll Free Tel 800-208-8078. Fax 412-761-0122.
E-Mail sales@mscmags.com.
Web Site www.mscmags.com.
SAN 169-7587
Estab 1961, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 4138
Pres, David P McKnight, Sr; VPres, Richard R McKnight; Secy & Treas, David P McKnight, Jr
Types: Mag & newspr, papbk
S&S: Subs agency
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, drug store, gift shop, medical institutions/organizations, retailers, supermarket

[illegible]
Fax 412-531-4145
[illegible]
Owner, David Richards
[illegible] Antiquarian, old & rare, out of print, used
Subj: Pennsylvaniana
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
[illegible]

SCHWENKSVILLE

BOOKS PLUS INC
1013 Gravel Pike, 19473-1740. Tel 610-495-8701. Toll Free Tel 800-888-2665 (orders). Fax 610-495-8708.
E-Mail booksplusinc@aol.com.
Web Site www.bookspluinc.com
SAN 169-7598
Estab 1999, Cat, Exp
Owner, Holly Dewees; Owner, Tom Dewees
Types: Hb, juv
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Maps, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, pub & sch libr

SHARON

SHARON NEWS AGENCY
527 Silver St, 16146. Tel 724-342-7331. Fax 724-342-7751.
SAN 169-7633
Exp
Mgr, Toby Abrutz
Field reps 4
Sales area restr
Types: Mag & newspr, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, retailers
See Also: Retail section

SOUTHAMPTON

ERGONOMICS INC
PO Box 964, 18966. Tel 215-357-5124. Toll Free Tel 800-862-0102. Fax 215-364-7582.
E-Mail info@ergonomicsusa.com.
Web Site www.ergonomicsusa.com.
Estab 1985, 40 Titles
Dir, Sales, Eric George
Types: Hb, text books
Subj: Health

WARMINSTER

MAR-CO PRODUCTS INC
1443 Old York Rd, 18974. Tel 215-956-0313. Toll Free Tel 800-448-2197. Fax 215-956-9041.
E-Mail marcoproducts@comcast.net.
Web Site www.marcoproducts.com.
Estab 1973, 300 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Arden Martenz; VP, Cameon Funk; Opers Mgr, Barbara Wetzel
Types: El-hi text, guide bks, pre-school
Subj: Careers, parenting, social issues
S&S: Publ serv, retail

[illegible]
[illegible] ADHD, divorce, tolerance & character education, bullying

WILLIAMSPORT

BRODART CO
500 Arch St, 17705. Tel 570-326-2461, Ext 6620. Toll Free Tel 800-999-8799. Fax 570-326-1479.
Web Site www.brodart.com.
SAN 169-7684
Estab 1939, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Chmn & Founder, Arthur Brody; CEO & Pres, Joseph Largen; VPres, Fin, Steve Uzupis; VPres, Bks Div, Gretchen Herman.
E-mail gherman@brodart.com; Controller, Sue Ryan; Mktg Traffic Coord, Kathy Povish
Field reps 20
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acad, general
S&S: Cat, prebindings
Kinds of Account: Acad & sch libr, pub libr
See Also: Tartan Book Sales, Williamsport; Stacey's Bookstore, San Francisco, CA

RHODE ISLAND

KINGSTON

MOYER BELL
General
549 Old North Rd, 02881. Tel 401-783-5480. Toll Free Tel 888-789-1945. Fax 401-284-0959.
E-Mail info_moyerbell@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.moyerbellbooks.com.
SAN 630-1762
Estab 1984
Contact, Britt Bell

PORTSMOUTH

THAMES & KOSMOS
207 Highpoint Ave, 02871. Tel 401-683-5535. Toll Free Tel 800-587-2872. Fax 401-683-5539.
E-Mail contact@thamesandkosmos.com.
Web Site www.thamesandkosmos.com.
Estab 2001, 15 Titles, Cat ann, Imp
Pres, Ted McGuire
Field reps 11
Types: Papbk
Subj: Chem, energy, general, health, nautical, physics, puzzles, sci
S&S: Kits

SOUTH CAROLINA

ANDERSON

THE READING SOURCE AKA E A PRINCE & SONS
PO Box 436, 29622. Tel 864-224-7781. Toll Free Tel 888-473-6465. Fax 864-224-7781. Toll Free Fax 888-473-6465.
E-Mail info@thereadingsource.com.
Web Site thereadingsource.com.
Estab 1930
VPres, Bob Prince

Buys indep.
Types: Dict, juv, novels, picture books, teacher [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CHAPIN

[illegible]
PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
[illegible]
parenting
[illegible]
[illegible]

COLUMBIA

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Pres, Charles [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, educ
S&S: Retail
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Bill [illegible]
Field reps [illegible]
Sales area restr Central South Carolina
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
Hq: Atlanta, GA

GREENVILLE

SOUTHERN BOOK CO
332N New Easley Hwy, [illegible]
Tel 864-220-3161.
Exp
Mailing Address: PO Drawer 1208, 29602-1208
Pres, James Rochester,
E-mail jamesrochester@aol.com
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
S&S: Relig gds
Kinds of Account: Relig organizations, sch libr
Branches:
— Holiday Enterprises Inc, 3328 New Easley Hwy, 29611. Tel 864-220-3161. Fax 864-295-9757.
SAN 169-779X
Imp
Mailing Address: PO Drawer 1208, 29602-1208
Pres, James Rochester,
E-mail jamesrochester@aol.com
Field re[illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk
Subj: Relig-Christian
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Relig organizations
[illegible] James Rochester Co Inc, Rochester Christian Bookstore, Retailer section

PORT ROYAL

[illegible]
[illegible] Ave, [illegible] Tel 843/986-9034. Toll Free
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mktg Dir, Eileen Newton,
E-mail enewton@envmedia.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SENECA

[illegible]
[illegible] 864-885-9444
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 631-0915
Estab 1994, Present Owner 2004, 350 Titles, 120,000
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
mysteries, photog, travel

SOUTH DAKOTA

RAPID CITY

RUSHMORE NEWS INC
924 E Saint Andrew, 57701. Tel 605-342-2617. Toll Free Tel 800-423-0501. Fax 605-342-9091
E-Mail mfrushmore@rushmore.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956
Owner, Jerry Freese; Mgr, Michael Freese
Field reps 8
Types: Papbk, trade
Subj: Local auth, local hist
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, pub & sch libr

SIOUX FALLS

DAKOTA NEWS INC
221 Petro Ave, 57107. Tel 605-336-3000. Toll Free Tel 800-658-5498. Fax 605-336-7279.
SAN 169-7854
Estab 1926, Present Owner 1953, 6,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1310, 57101
Pres, Terri Bourne; Mgr, George Mitchell
[illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible] papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Souvenirs
[illegible] newsstands, pub & sch libr
Branches:
— Gift Port News, Sioux Falls Municipal Airport, 57104. Tel 605-331-4170.
SAN 195-3214
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible] Gifts, greeting cds, mag & newspr
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Children's, hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] teaching sup
[illegible] Sioux Falls, Cover to Cover, Brookings & Mitchell, SD; Books & More Isaland Gifts, Sioux City, IA, Retailer section

THE NEWS GROUP
PO Box [illegible]
Fax 605-336-7279. Toll Free Fax 800-658-5498.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA

ANDERSON NEWS CO INC
Store No 003, 3911-B Volunteer Dr, 37416.
Tel 423-894-3945. Fax 423-855-4901
SAN 169-[illegible]
Mgr, David Jacobs; Cust Serv Mgr, Eric Johnson
Field reps [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Col & el-hi text, juv, mag & newspr, papbk
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, drug store, elem & sec libr
Corp Off: Anco Mgt Services, 202 N Court St, Florence, AL 35630
Hq: Knoxville

DAYTON

MYERS INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNICATION & LEADERSHIP
PO Box 7, 37321-7000. Tel 423-570-1000. Toll Free Tel 888-792-4445. Fax 423-570-1001.
E-Mail info@myersinstitute.com.
Estab 1991, 10 Titles, Cat
Contact, Dr Jeff Alana
Types: Study guides
Subj: Communications, family studies, inspirational, leadership, philos, relig-Christian, theol
S&S: Consulting, mail order, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, private, relig organizations
Video coaching systems titles

JACKSON

[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

JOHNSON CITY

APPALACHIAN DISTRIBUTORS INC
[illegible] Tel 423-282-[illegible] Toll Free [illegible] U.S. & Can. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail appaine@aol.com.
Web Site www.appalink.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 75,000 Titles, 132,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Pres, H Thomas Torbett; Exec VPres, Robbie Edgar; Vpres Spec Serv, Al Konte; VPres Finance, Leon Overbay; Adv Dir, N Torbett; Dir Purchasing, Jim Byers; Dir Home School, Pat Marcum; Dir Mktg, Hanes Torbett
Field reps [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, bibles, devotional, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, philos, prayer, relig
S&S: Games, greeting cds, music sup, orig art, relig gds, sell videocassettes, toys, xmas cds
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Publ order fulfillment serv

KINGSPORT

ANDERSON NEWS CO
5184 Sullivan Gardens Pkwy, 37662.
Tel 423-349-7145. Fax 423-349-4688.
SAN 112-5494
Mgr, John Stahler
Branch.
S&S: Rent videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, drug store, elem & sec libr, supermarket
Corp Off: Anco Mgt Services, 202 N Court St, Florence, AL 35630
Hq: Knoxville

KNOXVILLE

AMERICAN BOOK CO
11130 Kingston Pike, Suite 1-183, 37922.
Tel 865-966-7454. Fax 865-675-0557.
E-Mail ambookco@aol.com.
Web Site www.americanbookco.com.
SAN 155-6444
Estab 1997, 3,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
Owner, Dean Winegardner; Pres, Robert Walker; Buyer, Chris Eaton
Types: Hb, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, grocery stores

[illegible] CORPORATE OFFICE
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, music
Kinds of Account: Drug store, supermarket
Distribution: 1223 Heil Quaker Blvd, La Vergne, [illegible]
Branches:
Anderson News Co Inc, Store No 003, 2541 Westcott Blvd, 37931. Tel 865-769-0349.
Fax 865-470-[illegible]
SAN 169-7927
Estab [illegible] Cat monthly
Mailing Address: PO Box 36003, 37930-6003
Field reps 21
Types: Hb, juv, mag, papbk
Kinds of Account: Drug store, supermarket
See Also: Retailer section: San Bernadino, CA; Lakewood, WA; Wholesaler section: For location of branches in other cities, see index

GENEALOGICAL SOURCES UNLIMITED
407 Ascot Ct, 37923-5807. Tel 865-690-7831.
SAN 170-8058
Estab 1978, 19 Titles, 24,000 Vols, Cat ann, Exp
Owner, George K Schweitzer
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Genealogy
S&S: Publ serv, retail, workshops & courses
Kinds of Account: Retailers
See Also: Retail section

THE NEWS GROUP
4434 Middlebrook Pike, 37921. Tel 865-588-3918.
Fax 865-588-3920.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Mgr, Wesley Sisk
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

LA VERGNE

INGRAM BOOK GROUP INC
One Ingram Blvd, 37086. Tel 615-793-5000. Toll Free Tel 800-937-8222. Fax 615-213-7140. Toll Free Fax 800-876-0186.
Web Site www.ingrambook.com.
SAN 158-9016
Estab 1968, 1,000,000 Titles, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
Pres & CEO, IBG, Jim Chandler; CEO & Pres, Ingram Customer Systems, Kent Freeman; Sr VPres IBG, CEO Ingram Periodicals Inc & Tennessee Book Co, CEO & Pres Ingram Library Servs, Peter Clifton; Sr VPres, Product Mgt & Mktg, IBG, Kelley Maier; VPres, National Accts, IBG, Jeff McCall; VPres, Sales, Spring Arbor IBC, Janet McDonald; VPres, Sales Opers, IBG, Steve Pate; VPres, Merchandising Servs, Audrey Seitz; Sr Mktg Mgr, Lisa Button; Sr Mktg Mgr, IPS, Sonua Bohannon; Mktg Mgr, Katie Wharton; Mktg Mgr, Alisa Collins
Field reps 30
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, av mat, hb, hp papbk, mag, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Calendars, computer software, games, toys, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, retailers
See Also: Ingram Periodicals Inc, Ingram Book Co, Fort Wayne, IN; Roseburg, OR; Chambersburg, PA

INGRAM PERIODICALS INC
18 Ingram Blvd, 37086. Tel 615-793-5522. Toll Free Tel 800-627-6247. Fax 615-213-3376.
Web Site www.ingramperiodicals.com.
SAN 159-9267
Estab 1980, 3,900 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
CEO, Peter Clifton; Pres, Robert Kerekes; VPres, Opers, Deb Blackburn; VPres, MIS, Jeff Myrick
Field reps 1
Branch.
Types: Mag
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, newsstands, specialty stores
Hq: Ingram Book Group Inc, La Vergne

LYNCHBURG

INTERNATIONAL BOOK IMPORT SERVICE INC
161 Main St, 37352-8188. Tel 931-759-7400. Toll Free Tel 800-277-4247. Fax 931-759-7555. Toll Free Fax 866-277-2722.
E-Mail ibiservice@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.ibiservice.com.
SAN 175-8179
Estab 1989, 10,000 Titles, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 8188
Owner, Barbara L Patten
Types: Fr lang, imp Ger
Subj: Fr hist & lit, Ger hist & lit
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, retail
Kinds of Account: Retailers, wholesalers

MEMPHIS

ANDERSON SERVICES
4935 Covington Way, 38128. Tel 901-373-6397.
Fax 901-373-8475.
SAN 169-7943
Estab 1917
Gen Mgr, Richard Sanford
Field reps 30
Branch.
Types: Audiobooks, discount, hb, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, trade
Subj: Holidays
S&S: Computer software
Kinds of Account: Air/rail terminals, bkstore, col, discount stores, drug store, elem & sec libr, gift shop, newsstands, pub & sch libr, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville

MURFREESBORO

DE HOFF PUBLICATIONS
749 NW Broad St, 37129. Tel 615-893-8322. Toll Free Tel 800-695-5385. Fax 615-896-7447.
E-Mail dehoff@bellsouth.net.
SAN 184-4202
Estab 1939, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Marie T De Hoff
Field reps 3
Types: Bibles
Subj: Inspirational, relig
S&S: Retail, wedding sup, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

NASHVILLE

ANDERSON SERVICES
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1946
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner & Mgr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY CHRISTIAN
[illegible]
Web Site www.[illegible]
[illegible]
CEO, Barry Brewer
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, curriculum, inspirational, relig
[illegible]
[illegible]

TEXAS

AMARILLO

ANDERSON MERCHANDISERS INC
421 SE 34th St, 79103. Tel 806-346-6251. Toll Free Tel 800-999-0904. Fax 806-374-0010.
SAN 169-8028
Estab 1961, Present Owner 1994, 16,000 Titles
Owner & Pres, Bill Lardie; Dir, Books, Don Taylor; Sr Buyer, Deborah McKirdy; Sr Purch Dir, Billy Clarke
Field reps 825
Headquarters.
Types: Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: General
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, grocery stores, retailers
See Also: Denton; Florence, AL; Auburn, GA; Reno, NV

AUSTIN

ANDERSON NEWS CO INC
[illegible]
Fax 512-447-2769
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mgr, Darryl Roth
Field rep [illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
[illegible] Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
[illegible] *Account:* Bkstore, convenience store, drug [illegible]
Hq [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Tel 512-444-[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible] Christopher Belila; Owner & Mgr, Mack Lee;
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tion

[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail books@completebook.com
[illegible] pletebook.com
SAN [illegible]
Pres, Peter Coomaraswamy
[illegible] Hb, papbk, trade
[illegible]

HOLT RINEHART & WINSTON SCHOOL DIVISION
General
[illegible] MoPac Expwy, Bldg 3, 78759-5415
Tel 512-721-7000. Toll Free Tel 800-992-1627
[illegible]
SAN 297-4711
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Text books
[illegible]

P S I FULFILLMENT
2314 Rutland Dr, Ste 225, 78758. Tel 512-288-5005. Fax 512-288-5055.
E-Mail orders@psifulfillment.com.
[illegible]
SAN 631-3914
Estab 1992, Present Owner 1996, 87 Titles, 75,000 Vols, 5,500 sq ft
Owner, Marks Gillham
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Autobiog, business, educ, health, self-help
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, wholesalers

BURNET

LAUGHTER IS THE BEST MEDICINE
3300 County Rd 200, 78611. Tel 512-756-1182. Fax 512-756-8344.
Estab 1999, 1 Titles, 3,000 Vols
Owner, Lee Winkler.
E-mail winkler@281.com
Types: Juv, papbk
Subj: Humor
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Gift shop, medical institutions/organizations
[illegible] gift shops
[illegible]

CLEBURNE

[illegible] OF LIFE SOUTHWEST
General
105 Bluebonnet Dr, 76031. Tel 817-641-6678. Toll [illegible]
Pres, Brian Evers
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq [illegible]

DALLAS

ANDERSON SERVICES
[illegible]
SAN 169-8125
Estab 1928, 6,000 Titles, Cat ann
[illegible]
Field reps [illegible]
Branch
Types: Audiobooks, children's, hb, mag, manuals, [illegible]
Subj: Biog, fict, romance, sci fict & fantasy, Western [illegible]
[illegible] cassettes, rent videocassettes, sports eds
[illegible] *Account:* Bkstore, drug store, retailer [illegible] market
Branches:
[illegible] lora, 7939 Heinen Dr, 75227.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 600 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Imp
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sales area restr Texas
[illegible] Hb, juv, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Computer software, maps, sport gds, trading eds
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, convenience store, elem sch, gift shop, newsstands, pub & acad libr, sch libr, sec sch, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

DIRECT MEDIA MARKETING INC
General
2720 Sylvan Ave, Suite 200, 75212. Tel 214-354-9050. Fax 214-749-1154.
Web Site www.hiredgun.com.
Estab 1990, 2 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 200 sq ft
Pres, Robert Workman.
E-mail robertw@hiredgun.com
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, fict, nonfict
S&S: Publ serv, retail
Specialize in seminars

INDIO PRODUCTS INC
General
8181 Eastpoint Dr, Suite 200, 75227.
Tel 214-381-0918. Toll Free Tel 800-944-4141 (cust serv). Fax 214-388-0845.
Branch.
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Hq: Los Angeles, CA, Retailer section

[illegible]

[illegible]

Branch
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]ford

DENTON

ANDERSON MERCHANDISERS
[illegible]
Fax 940-380-0520.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Imp
Pres & Owner, Bill Lardie; Chmn, Charles Anderson; Dir, Distribution & Br Mgr, Tony Girard; VP, Sales, Jerry Hopkins; Bk Purch Dir, Billy Clarke
Field rep [illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] Audiobooks, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible] compact discs, computer software, rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, grocery stores, retailers
Hq: [illegible]

EL PASO

BAPTIST SPANISH PUBLISHING HOUSE
7000 Alabama St, 79904. Tel 915-566-9656. Toll Free Tel 800-755-5958 (orders). Fax 915-562-6502.
E-Mail cbpmail@juno.com.
Web Site www.casabautista.org.
SAN 110-9618
Estab 1905, 1,200 Titles, Cat ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 4255, 79914
Mktg Div Dir, Miryam Picott; Finance Mgr, Ray Turner
Field reps [illegible]
Types: Bibles, devotional, juv, Sp lang
Subj: Fr lang, inspirational, music, relig, Sp lang, theol
S&S: Audio cassettes, church sup, compact discs, greeting cds, maps, publ serv, relig gds, retail, SS sup
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, institutions, wholesalers
Open Mon-Thurs 7-5:30, Fri 7-3:30
See Also: Retail section

THE BOOKERY
10167 Socorro Rd, 79927. Tel 915-859-6132. Fax 915-592-3871.
SAN 133-3577
Estab 1991, 6,500 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft
Owner, Margaret Barber
[illegible] Native [illegible]
[illegible] teaching [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Elem sch, sec sch
Open Sun-Sat 10-5
[illegible]

CINCO PUNTOS PRESS
701 Texas Ave, 79901. Tel 915-838-1625. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 915-838-1628
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 661-0080
[illegible] Titles, Cat ann, Exp
Publr, Bobby Byrd; Publr, Lee Byrd,
E-mail leebyrd@cincopuntos.com
Field reps 35
Types: Children's, hb, papbk
Subj: Lit, nonfict, poetry
S&S: Publ serv
Kinds of Account: Retailers
Distributed through Consortium Book Sales (800-283-3572)

DISTRIBUTORS NUEVA VIDA-NEW LIFE
4300 Montana Ave, 79903. Tel 915-565-7371. Fax 915-565-1722. Fax 915-751-4228.
E-Mail nuevavida7@aol.com.
SAN 107-8615
Exp
Owner, Tony Mendoza
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Relig
S&S: Church & SS sup, music, relig gds, staty
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore

FREDERICKSBURG

BOOK MARKETING PLUS
General
406 Post Oak Rd, 78624. Tel 830-997-4776. Toll Free Tel 800-356-2445. Fax 830-997-9752.
SAN 630-6543
Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Laura Schneider

TREASURES OF TEXAS BOOKS
155 E Main St, 78624. Tel 830-257-5045. Toll Free Tel 800-698-9668. Fax 830-257-7562.
Web Site www.txbooks.com.
SAN 195-8577
Estab 1964, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1695, Kerrville, 78029
Owner & Buyer, Ronald Ray Anderson; Owner, Judy Lynn Anderson
Field reps 1
Types: Antiquarian, hb, hp papbk, old & rare, out of print, papbk, remdrs, travel guides
Subj: Amer, Civil War, cookbks & cooking, hist, Indianiana, Texana, travel, western
S&S: Maps, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, gift shop, specialty stores
See Also: Retail section

GRAND PRAIRIE

THE NEWS GROUP GRAND PRAIRIE
901 Avenue S, 75050. Tel 972-606-1993. Fax 972-606-8643.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
SAN 137-5687
Pres, Trey Holder
Branch.
Types: Mass mkt papbk
Subj: General
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, grocery stores, newsstands
Division of EBP Kroman
Hq: Atlanta, GA

GREENVILLE

TEXAS BOOK CO
8501 Technology Circle, 75402. Tel 903-455-6937. Toll Free Tel 800-527-1016. Toll Free Fax 800-577-7456.
E-Mail orderdept@texasbook.com.
Web Site www.collegebooksdirect.com
SAN 103-4308
Estab 1975
Mailing Address: PO Box 212, 75403
Pres, Brent Dyer; VPres, Pamela W Keeling
Field reps 10
Headquarters
Types: Col text
Subj: Acad
See Also: Retail section: East Texas Bookstore Inc, Commerce, Temple College Bookstore, Temple; for locations of other Texas Book Co Stores, see index

HOUSTON

AVER GROUP INC
General
PO Box 630449, 77263-0449. Tel 281-759-0030. Fax 281-759-0031.
E-Mail mailbox@avergroup.com.
Web Site www.avergroup.com.
Estab 1997, Imp, Exp
Contact, Femi Shog
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade (quality)
Subj: Fict, nonfict

J B SALES CO
6805 Mobud St, 77074. Tel 713-776-2957.
SAN 138-0036
Estab 1977
Owner & Mgr, J R Brownfield
Types: Board/pop-up, comics, mass mkt papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Maps
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

THE NEWS GROUP
7171 Grand Blvd, 77054. Tel 713-748-8120. Toll Free Tel 800-226-4944. Fax 713-748-2430.
SAN 169-8265
Estab 1977
CEO, Ron Eisenberg; Pres, David Streusand; VPres & Gen Mgr, Jack Cross
Field reps 12
Types: Discount, hb, hp papbk, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk
S&S: Audio cassettes, sell videocassettes, sports cds, t-shirts
Kinds of Account: Air/rail terminals, discount stores, drug store, supermarket

RESEARCH PERIODICALS & BOOK SERVICES INC
9207 Country Creek Dr, Suite 200, 77036. Tel 713-779-2999. Fax 713-779-2992.
E-Mail rpbs@rpbs.com.
Web Site www.rpbs.com.
SAN 173-4091
Estab 1985, Cat ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 720728, 77272
Off Mgr, Eva Martinez
Types: Ref

[illegible]
[illegible]
See Also: Retailer section

RICHARDSON'S DISTRIBUTION & BOOKS INC
2014 [illegible]
Free Tel 800-[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1968, Cat 2x ann children's
Pres. [illegible]
Field reps 1
Types: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LANCASTER

JUSTIN BOOKS
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Exp, Exp
Owner, Bonnie Justin
Types: [illegible]
Subj: Amer, art, aviation, children [illegible] lit, mystery & detective, physics [illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
See Also: Retail section

LEAGUE CITY

SCHROEDER'S BOOK HAVEN
104 [illegible]
Free Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 122-7998
Estab 1968, [illegible] Cat 4x ann
Owner, Faye Schroeder; Mgr, Bert Schroeder
Field reps 1
Sales area restr
Types: Antiquarian, hb, hp papbk, old & rare, out of print
Subj: Antq, Texana
S&S: Remdrs dlr, retail, search serv, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Col, pub & acad libr, sch libr, sec sch

LEWISVILLE

HEE HAW BOOK SERVICE
General
PO Box 1210, 75067. Tel 972-219-0781.
Fax 972-420-9980.
E-Mail adms@juno.com.
Web Site www.lovelongears.com.
SAN 630-012X
Estab 1968, 36 Titles, 150 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Ed, Leah Patton
Subj: Animals, mules & donkeys
S&S: Computer software, jewelry, novelties, retail
Associated with The American Donkey & Mule Society Inc

[illegible] MAJORS CO
1401 Lakeway Dr, 75057. Tel 972-353-1100. Toll Free Tel 800-633-1851. Fax 972-353-1300.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1909, 100,000 Titles, Imp
[illegible] M McClendon; Sr VPres, Claire Graca; VPres, Sales & Mktg, Jim Progar
[illegible]
[illegible] Col text, hb, hp papbk, ref, trade
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Bkstore, col
[illegible]

MIDLAND

[illegible]
[illegible] Frankfurt St, 79707-3562. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1985, 5,000 Titles [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, gift shop, ind [illegible] publ [illegible]
[illegible]

NEW BRAUNFELS

[illegible] BOOKS
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 176-2400
Estab 1987, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 310279, 78131-0279
Pres, Elena Hovestadt; VPres, Secy & Treas, Tom Hovestadt
[illegible]
Types: Juv, library, mass mkt papbk, Sp lang, trade (quality)
Subj: Adult, bilingual, child development, fict, lang arts, lit, nonfict, ref
S&S: Av mat, cat, cat cds, computer software, prebindings, sell videocassettes, specialty programs
Kinds of Account: All libr, sch libr
See Also: Retail section

SAN ANTONIO

THE NEWS GROUP
5130 Commerce Pkwy, 78218. Tel 210-226-9333.
Fax 210-212-8481.
SAN 156-4978
Mailing Address: PO Box 18326
Owner, The News Group; Mgr, Bob Territo
Branch.
Types: Mag, mass mkt papbk
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, newsstands, supermarket
Hq: Atlanta, GA

SCHULENBURG

SAVE HALF PRICE BOOKS FOR LIBRARIES
[illegible] N Main St [illegible]
Fax 979-743-4147.
E-Mail savehalf@cvtv.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 5,600 Titles, 180,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
Owner, Suzie Barbee; Owner, Victor Hotho
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Amer, art, biog, children's, cookbks & cooking, hist, hobbies, how-to, lit criticism, nonfict, poetry [illegible] sports
[illegible] Puppets, stuffed animals
[illegible]

SHERMAN

ANDERSON NEWS
[illegible]
Fax 903-891-3910.
SAN 131-[illegible]
Mgr, Randall Calaway
Branch
[illegible] mkt papbk
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, convenience store, elem sch, gift shop, newsstands, pub & acad libr, sch libr, sec sch, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

SPRING

[illegible] SOURCE
PO Box 131266, 77393. Tel 936-271-4560. Toll Free Tel 800-873-3043. Fax 936-271-4560.
E-Mail lmesource@earthlink.net
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1996, 45 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Owner, Phyllis Hettinger
Types: Library
[illegible]
S&S: Retail

STAFFORD

SOUTHWEST BOOK CO
13003-H Murphy Rd, 77477. Tel 281-498-2603. Toll Free Tel 800-444-1228. Fax 281-498-7566.
SAN 170-6624
Estab 1980, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, John Dorroh; Mgr, Pete Randles; Buyer, Margaret Karko
Headquarters.
Types: Juv
Subj: Children's, educ, lit
S&S: Bk fairs
Kinds of Account: Elem sch, sec sch
See Also: Dallas

TOMBALL

CIRCLE BOOK SERVICE INC
PO Box 626, 77377-0626. Tel 281-255-6824. Toll Free Tel 800-227-1591. Fax 281-255-8158.
E-Mail orders@circlebook.com.
Web Site www.circlebook.com.
SAN 158-2526

[illegible]

TYLER

[illegible]
11840 FM Rd 3270, 75708. Tel 903-87[illegible]
[illegible]
Pres, Charles Anderson
[illegible]
Branch. Buys through hq.
[illegible] papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] Bookstore, col, elem & sec libr, pub & sch libr, retailers, supermarket
Hq: [illegible] TX

THE NEWS GROUP
[illegible] Tel 903-535-9459
Fax 903-535-9642.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Hq: Atlanta, GA

WICHITA FALLS

THE NEWS GROUP
2730 Commerce, 76303. Tel 940-767-7174.
Fax 940-767-7174.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

UTAH

AMERICAN FORK

COVENANT COMMUNICATIONS
PO Box 416, 84003-0416. Tel 801-756-9966. Toll Free Tel 800-662-9545. Fax 801-756-1049.
Web Site www.covenant-lds.com.
SAN 169-8540
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1976, 500 Titles, Cat 4x ann, Exp on order only
COO, Barry Evans; Pres, V Lewis Kofford; VPres, Mktg, Robby Nichols; Managing Editor, Shauna Nelson; Sales Mgr, Tammy Kolkman
Field reps 4
Types: Hp papbk, juv, trade
Subj: Fict, inspirational, local interest, nonfict, relig studies, self-help

[illegible]

BOUNTIFUL

HORIZON PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS INC
[illegible] Tel 801-295-9455. Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax 801-298-0196
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.horizonpublishersbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 1,800 Titles, 260,000 Vols, Cat ann
Pres, Duane Crowther; VPres, Jean Crowther
Field reps 8
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Autobiog, bks on bks, bus & mgt, camping & hiking, composition & writing, cookbks & cooking, family studies, fict, gardening, health, hist, inspirational, music, needlecrafts, relig, scouting
S&S: Relig gds, sport gds
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, bkstore, col, elem sch, pub libr, sch libr, sec sch, spec libr
See Also: Retail section

CEDAR CITY

STONEBRIDGE PUBLISHERS INC
660 W 440 North, 84720. Tel 435-586-7670.
Fax 435-586-8080.
SAN 173-4326
Estab 1989, 5,000 Titles, Cat monthly
Mailing Address: PO Box 877, 84721-0877
Pres, William A Goshorn,
E-mail bill@stonebridgepublishers.com
Types: Juv
S&S: Cat cds
Kinds of Account: Elem sch, pub & sch libr, sec sch

OGDEN

EAGLECRAFTS INC
General
168 W 12th St, 84404. Tel 801-393-3991. Toll Free Tel 800-547-3364. Fax 801-393-4647.
E-Mail eglcrafts@aol.com.
Web Site www.eaglefeathertradingpost.com.
SAN 130-6022
Estab 1977, 2,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp on order only
Pres, Monte Smith; Mgr, Sue Smith
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, arts & crafts, hobbies, how-to, Native Am studies
S&S: Crafts, gifts, retail
See Also: Eagle Feather Trading Post Inc, Retail section

PROVO

MYFAMILY.COM INC
360 W 4800 North, 84604. Tel 801-705-7000.
Fax 801-705-7001.
Web Site www.myfamily.com.
SAN 687-6528
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2002, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Tom Stockham
Types: Hp papbk, trade
Subj: Genealogy
S&S: Lit mag, publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, elem & sec libr

ROY

EBORN BOOKS
PO Box [illegible] Tel 801-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 174-4925
Estab [illegible] 100,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp on order only
Owner, Bret Eborn; Owner, Cindy Eborn
Types: Old & rare, trade, used
Subj: Relig-LDS (Mormon)
S&S: Cat
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, sch libr
See Also: Retail section

SALT LAKE CITY

ANDERSON SERVICES
965 W Beardsley Pl, 84119. Tel 801-972-5454. Toll Free Tel 800-748-5453. Fax 801-956-0997.
SAN 169-8516
Estab 1918, Present Owner 1947
Operations Mgr, Alan Friedly; Distribution Mgr, Shawna Erickson
Field reps 15
Sales area restr
Branch.
Types: Hb, mag, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
S&S: Subs agency
Kinds of Account: Air/rail terminals, all libr, bkstore, col, convenience store, drug store, elem & sec libr, retailers, supermarket
Hq: Knoxville, TN

LDS BOOKSTORE
411 E South Temple, 84111. Tel 801-524-8130.
Fax 801-524-1900.
Web Site www.ldsbc.edu.
Mgr, David Willson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acctg, art, business, interior design, sci-tech
S&S: Hats, sweatshirts

SANDY

THE LEARNING CREW
General
9735 S 500 West, 84070-2500. Tel 801-567-9792. Toll Free Tel 800-386-8673. Fax 801-569-3094.
E-Mail sales@phonicsfun.com.
Web Site www.phonicsfun.com.
Sales Mgr, Tammy Garton
Types: Hb, text books
S&S: Audio cassettes, mail order, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Sch libr

TREMONTON

THE GENEALOGICAL INSTITUTE INC AKA FAMILY HISTORY WORLD
56 W Main St, 84337. Tel 435-257-3185. Toll Free Tel 800-377-6058. Fax 435-257-8622.
E-Mail genealogy@utahlinx.com.
Web Site www.genealogical-institute.com.
Estab 1976, 75 Titles, 9,724 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 129
Contact, Linda E Brinkerhoff; Contact, Arlene H Eakle
Types: Antiquarian, papbk, text books, trade
Subj: Family studies, genealogy, Irish hist & lit, Native Am, Scottish hist & lit, women's studies

Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore
See Also: Retailer section

VERNAL

[illegible]

WEST VALLEY CITY

[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Atlanta, GA

VERMONT

BENNINGTON

[illegible]
Web Site www.benningtonmuseum.com.
[illegible]
Mgr: Josephine Taylor
Types: Antiquarian, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Am hist & lit, antq, art, hist, Vermontiana
[illegible]

BURLINGTON

FLEMING MUSEUM
University of Vermont, Colchester Ave, 05405.
Tel 802-656-0750. Fax 802-656-8059.
Web Site www.uvm.edu/~fleming.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1931, Cat 3x ann, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Dir, Janie Cohen; Store Mgr, Lewis Fleischman
Types: Cat
Subj: Anthrop, art
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, bkstore, col

CHARLOTTE

PERCEPTIONS INC
1030 Hinesburg Rd, 05445. Tel 802-425-2783.
[illegible]
E-Mail perceptivt@aol.com.
Web Site www.perceptionsvermont.com.
Estab 1981, 12 Titles, 2,000 Vols, Exp
Pres, Donald G Lockhart; VPres, Betty Ann Lockhart
Types: Guide bks, mail order, teacher resource
Subj: Agr, archit, educ, Vermontiana
[illegible]
[illegible]*ant:* Grocery stores, retailers

COLCHESTER

[illegible]
[illegible] Hercules Dr, Suite 2, 05446
[illegible]
Field rep
[illegible] el-hi text, mag & newspr, papbk
[illegible] order
[illegible]

VIRGINIA

ALEXANDRIA

ALONSO BOOK & PERIODICAL SERVICES
[illegible]hmond Hwy, 22306. Tel 703-765-1211
[illegible]
Sales area restr Mid Atlantic States
Types: Imp Fr, imp Ital, imp Sp, imp UK, mag
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, newsstands

BYRRD ENTERPRISES INC
[illegible]yette Dr, 22308. Tel 703-765-5626. Toll Free Tel 800-628-0901. Fax 703-768-4086
E-Mail byrrdbooks@aol.com.
SAN 169-8605
Estab 1970, 1,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Pres, Willard Williams; Buyer, Geoffrey Williams
Field reps 6
Sales area restr To military only
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Military
S&S: Audio cassettes, maps, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, military organizations
Catalog restricted distribution to military only

WASHINGTON BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
4930-A Eisenhower Ave, 22304-4809.
Tel 703-212-9113. Toll Free Tel 800-699-9113.
Fax 703-212-9114.
E-Mail zacwbd@prodigy.net.
Web Site www.washingtonbk.com.
SAN 631-0095
Estab 1992, 2,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Owner, Jill Zacharie; Owner, Victor Zacharie
Field reps 1
Types: Mass mkt papbk, remdrs, small presses, travel guides
Subj: Nonfict, travel
S&S: Maps
[illegible] Retailers
[illegible]

ARARAT

A V PUBLICATIONS CORP
PO Box 280, 24053. Tel 276-251-1760. Toll Free
[illegible]
E-Mail orders@avpublications.com.
Web Site www.avpublications.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, 220 Titles, Cat 2x ann
[illegible] Antiquarian, bibles, col text, dict, hb, papbk
[illegible] Biblical studies, hist, lang arts, linguistics, [illegible]ristian
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, CD ROM & video, computer software, DVD, greeting cds, posters, publ serv, retail, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Distributors, retailers, wholesalers
Carry books supporting the King James Bible

ARLINGTON

INTERNATIONAL CHIROPRACTORS ASSOCIATION
General
[illegible]
E-M[illegible]opractic.org.
W[illegible]opractic.org.
SAN 224-1617
Exec Dir, Ron Hendrickson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Chiropr[illegible]

BLACKSBURG

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF OCCUPATIONAL ERGONOMICS & SAFETY
General
Virginia Tech, 250 Durham Hall (0118), 24061
Tel 540-231-9088. Fax 540-231-3322.
Web Site www.isoes.info.
Treas, Thurmon E Lockhart, PhD
Types: Journals
Subj: Engrg

BRISTOL

CHOICE BOOKS OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA
10100 Piper Lane, 20136. Tel 703-530-9993.
Fax 703-530-9983.
E-Mail cbnova@erois.com.
SAN 158-5312
Estab 1975, 500 Titles, 1,975 Vols, 720 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 4080, Manassas, 20108-0709
Dir, Simon Schrock
Branch, Buys through hq.
Types: Bibles, hb, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, relig-Christian
Hq: Harrisonburg

[illegible]

[illegible]

CHESAPEAKE

ANDERSON NEWS CO INC
4001 Bldg A, Holland Blvd, 23323. Tel 757-485-3655.
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Operations Mgr, Bill Hayes
Branch.
Types: Comics, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
S&S: Collectibles, crafts, shipping, SS sup
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, convenience [illegible] lem & sec libr, medical
institutions/organizations, supermarket
Hq: [illegible] IN

DULLES

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS MARKETING
[illegible] Quicksilver Dr, 20166. Tel 703-661-1586. Toll Free [illegible] order line.
Fax 703-661-1501.
E-Mail ipmcomments@booksintl.com
Web Site [illegible]alpubmarket.com
Estab 1984, [illegible] 50,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 605, Herndon, 20172-0605
Dir, Jane Grat
Field reps 40
Types: Hb, [illegible] mass mkt papbk, papbk, trade
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore
Open Mon-Fri 8-6. Sales, Marketing & Distribution Service

DUNN LORING

PAN AMERICAN BOOKS INC
Spanish Language
8151 Woodland Ct, 22027. Tel 703-849-1298. Toll Free Tel 888-542-7671. Fax 703-849-9568.
E-Mail sales@panamericanbooks.com.
Web Site www.panamericanbooks.com
Estab 1994, 1,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 2330, Merrifield, 22116-2330
Pres, Leopoldo Rodriguez
Types: Ref, Sp lang
Subj: Govt publ, hist, law, lit, lit criticism, philos
S&S: Subs agency, wholesale

FAIRFAX

[illegible]
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cat [illegible] Imp
Owner, [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, bibles, children's, for lang, imp, [illegible]
Subj: Computer sci, cookbks & cooking, educ, poetry, relig, travel

HARRISONBURG

CHOICE BOOKS CENTRAL OFFICE
238 Grace Chapel Rd, 22801. Tel 540-434-1827. Toll Free Tel 800-224-8006. Fax 540-434-9894.
E-Mail info@choicebooks.org.
SAN 156-4897
Estab 1962, 2,000 Titles
Owner, Choice Books Limited Liability Company; CEO, John M Bomberger; Purchasing Coord, Sue Pennington
Field reps [illegible]
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, Sp lang
Subj: Biog, cookbks & cooking, family studies, fict, inspirational, relig studies, self-development
Kinds of Account: Air/rail terminals, corp, drug store, retailers, supermarket
Distributes in US
See Also: For location of branches in other cities, see index

HERNDON

BOOKS INTERNATIONAL INC
PO Box 605, 20172. Tel 703-661-1500.
Fax 703-661-1501.
E-Mail biimail@presswarehouse.com.
SAN 131-761X
Estab 1984, Imp, Exp
Owner, Azad Ajamian
Field reps 2
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
Kinds of Account: Acad & spec libr, bkstore, col

LEESBURG

GAULEY MOUNT PRESS
313 Lounsbury Ct NE, 20175. Tel 703-777-1157.
Fax 703-771-1027.
E-Mail gauley@cais.com.
Web Site www.gauleybooks.com.
SAN 298-2730
Estab 1990, 15 Titles
Owner, David Phillips; Owner, Sue Phillips
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Civil War
S&S: Publ serv, retail
See Also: Gauley River Book Co, Glen Ferris, WV, Retailer section

LORTON

IRONSIDE INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS INC
PO Box 1050, 22199-1050. Tel 703-493-9120.
Fax 703-493-9424.
SAN 137-6047
Estab [illegible] 14 Titles, 2,600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Thomas B Nelson
Types: Hb, trade
Subj: Army & armed, military
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col
See Also: Retail section

LOVINGSTON

MONROE PRODUCTS AKA INTERSTATE INDUSTRIES INC
167 Main St, 22949. Tel 434-263-8692.
Fax 434-263-8699.
E-Mail interstate@hemi-sync.com.
Web Site www.hemi-sync.com.
10 Titles, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 505, SAN 630-3927
Pres, Laurie Monroe; VPres, Teresa West
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, retail, wholesale

MIDLOTHIAN

HEARTHSIDE PRESS
PO Box 1763, 23113-1763. Tel 804-608-8242.
Fax 804-639-4613.
E-Mail snmail@earthlink.net.
SAN 246-652X
Estab 1987, 2 Titles
Contact, Stuart Nixon
Types: Papbk
Subj: Genealogy, hist, nonfict
S&S: Edit services

NORFOLK

WAREHOUSE BOOKS INC
1006 Ballentine Blvd, 23504. Tel 757-627-4160.
Fax 757-627-0062.
E-Mail whb@warehousebooksinc.com.
Web Site warehousebooksinc.com.
SAN 113-3306
Estab 2000, 3,176 Titles, 3,600,872 Vols, Imp, Exp
Owner, Marie Roukas; Shipping, Pete Roukas
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, remdrs, trade
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, crafts & hobbies
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore

RESTON

NATIONAL DANCE ASSOCIATION
1900 Association Dr, 20191-1599. Tel 703-476-3421.
Toll Free Tel 800-213-7193. Fax 703-476-9527.
E-Mail nda@aahperd.org.
Web Site www.aahperd.org/nda.
SAN 225-3046
Estab 1932, 20 Titles, Cat ann
Pres, E Nina Butts; Mgr, Colleen Dean
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Dance
Additional subjects include National Standards for Dance Educ & Dance Educ

RICHMOND

ANDERSON NEWS CO INC
Store No 039, 4820 Eubank Rd, 23231.
Tel 804-222-7252. Fax 804-222-4892.

SAN 169-8699
[illegible]
[illegible]
Gen Mgr, Duane White
Field reps 21
[illegible]
Branch:
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

THE NEWS GROUP
[illegible]
Tel 804-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Depot Mgr, Andy [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
T&A Mgr
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ROANOKE

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Field reps [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Trades
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

SPERRYVILLE

GREENHOUSE [illegible]
General
[illegible] Pickeral Ridge Lane, 2[illegible]
E-Mail jelks@mnsinc.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 525, Marshall, 20116
Owner & Mgr, Mrs Jelks H Cabaniss, Jr.
E-mail jelks@mnsinc.com; Sales Associate, Maryln McCormick
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
S&S: Publ serv, wholesale

SPRINGFIELD

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
US DEPT OF COMMERCE
5285 Port Royal Rd, 22161. Tel 703-605-6000 (sales). Toll Free Tel 800-553-6847. Fax 703-605-6900.
E-Mail info@ntis.gov.
Web Site www.ntis.gov
SAN 205-7255
Estab 1945, 2,500,000 Vols, Cat online
Contact, L Davis
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Agr, archit, astron, biol, bus & mgt, business, chem, civil engrg, communications, computer sci, [illegible] & labor, librarianship, manufacturing, math, medical, medicine, military, nat & envir, oceanog, physics, [illegible], space exploration, technical, transp, [illegible]
[illegible] impact discs, retail
Additional subjects include Biomedical/Human [illegible] ibustion, Detection, Electrotechnology, [illegible] Inventions, Health Care, Materials, Nuclear [illegible]

VIENNA

[illegible]ON PRINTS & BOOKS LTD PARTNERSHIP
[illegible] .com
[illegible] Titles, Cat ann
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] orp, individuals
[illegible] Retail section

VIRGINIA BEACH

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, text books, [illegible]
[illegible] retailers
Billing Address: PO Box 64631, 23467-4631. SAN [illegible]

WARRENTON

HORSE COUNTRY LTD
[illegible] Alexandria Pike, 20186-2808. Tel 540-347-3141. Toll Free Tel 800-882-4868. Fax 540-347-7141.
E-Mail huntbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.horsecountrylife.com.
Estab 1970, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Charlotte Mautner
[illegible] & used; papbk
Subj: Antq, art, dogs, gardening, horses
S&S: Retail

WILLIAMSBURG

COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG FOUNDATION
WHOLESALE SALES DEPARTMENT
PO Box 3532, 23187-3532. Tel 757-565-8328. Toll Free Tel 800-446-9240. Fax 757-565-8999.
SAN 128-4630
Estab 1933, 96 Titles, Imp, Exp
Busn to Busn Mgr, Cheryl Holovach
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: 18th century, Am hist & lit, children's, cookbks & cooking, holidays
[illegible] videocassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, retailers
See Also: Retail section

WASHINGTON

ANACORTES

[illegible]
14004 Biz Point Lane, 98221. Tel [illegible] Fax 360-299-0535
E-Mail office@fineedge.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Sales area restr International
[illegible] Ref, travel guides
Subj: Recreation
S&S: Charts, maps, publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

BELLEVUE

ROBERT HALE & CO INC
[illegible]
Tel 425-881-5212. Toll Free Tel 800[illegible]
Fax 425-881[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 2,900 Titles, Cat ann
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Publ serv
Marine supply stores & chart agents worldwide

PAPERWORKS PRESS/PHILIPPINE CULTURAL & EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
PO Box 652, 98009-0652. Tel 425-646-9142.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@philces.com.
Web [illegible]
Estab 1990, 80 Titles, Imp, Exp
Owner, Vance Noriega; Owner, Violeta Noriega
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Cultural theory, hist, Philippine studies
S&S: Art, crafts
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, gift shop

BELLINGHAM

LOGOS RESEARCH SYSTEMS INC
1313 Commercial St, 98225-4372. Tel 360-527-1700. Toll Free Tel 800-875-6467. Fax 360-527-1707.
E-Mail info@logos.com.
Web Site www.logos.com.
Estab 1992, 2,500 Titles
Mktg Dir, Dan Pritchett
Types: Bibles, electronic
Subj: Biblical studies, children's, Christian Living, relig, spiritual, theol
S&S: Compact discs, online book serv, publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, relig organizations
Additional services include Electronic Publishing

BLAINE

[illegible]
[illegible] gional, travel
[illegible] cookbks & cooking, envir,
[illegible] Bkstore, drug store, individuals,

EAST WENATCHEE

BENJAMIN NEWS CO INC
434 Rock Island Rd, 98802. Tel 509-884-4084.
Fax 509-884-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1935, Present Owner 1970
Sales Mgr, Tim Jonet
Field reps 4
[illegible]
mkt papbk, remdrs
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, discount stores, drug store, grocery stores, pub, acad & spec
Hq: La Salle, PQ, Canada

EASTSOUND

ISLAND PACIFIC NORTHWEST
PO Box 999, 98245. Tel 360-376-2369.
SAN 630-4281
Present Owner 1987, 475 Titles, Cat 6x ann
Contact, Davonna Shaefer,
E-mail dena@orcasonline.com
Field reps [illegible]
Types: Mail order
Subj: Arts & crafts, relig, self-help
S&S: Art sup, publ serv, retail, staty

EVERETT

THE NEWS GROUP
General
1515 75th St SW, 98203. Tel 425-438-1149.
Fax 425-438-1408.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Mgr, Tom Clark
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newsp.
Distribution: 3400-D Industry Dr E, Fife, 98424
Hq: Atlanta, GA

FIFE

[illegible] WEST SPORTS
[illegible]
Subj: Fishing, hunting, sports
[illegible]

THE NEWS GROUP
[illegible] D Industry Dr E, 98424. Tel 253-922-8011.
Fax 253-896-5027.
Web Site [illegible]
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

GIG HARBOR

NATIONAL ACUPUNCTURE & ORIENTAL MEDICINE ALLIANCE
6405 43rd Ave Ct NW, Suite B, 98335-8338.
Tel 253-851-6896. Fax 253-851-6883.
E-Mail info@aomalliance.com
Web Site www.aomalliance.org.
[illegible] Titles
Exec Dir, Tierney Tully; Acct Mgr, Grant Hororchi
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Acupuncture, law, Orientalia
S&S: Compact discs
Kinds of Account: Col

ISSAQUAH

COSTCO WHOLESALE
999 Lake Dr, 98027. Tel 425-313-8100.
Fax 425-313-6600.
Web Site www.costco.com.
SAN 138-3639
Buyer, Pennie Clark.
E-mail pclark@costco.com
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking, fict, hobbies, mysteries, nature, nonfict, romance, sports
S&S: Clothing, computer sup, staty
Kinds of Account: Discount stores

KENT

SUSAN KOVALIK & ASSOCIATES
17051 SE 272nd St, Suite 17, 98042.
Tel 253-631-4400. Fax 253-631-7500.
E-Mail skovalik@oz.net.
Web Site www.books4educ.com.
Estab 1985, Cat ann
Exec Asst, Vivienne Leitz
Types: Papbk
Subj: Curriculum, educ
S&S: Audio cassettes, classes, compact discs, posters, research, retail
Kinds of Account: Sch libr

LACEY

NORTHWEST MARKETING LTD
General
PO Box [illegible] 98509. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Estab 1995, 8 Titles
Contact, Ed Bagley
Types: Papbk
Subj: Careers, nonfict
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Publ, retailers

LIBERTY LAKE

BENJAMIN NEWS GROUP
22808 E Appleway, 99019. Tel 509-891-0700. Toll Free Tel 800-863-6278. Fax 509-891-1300.
SAN 169-8850
Mgr, Larry Stadtherr
Branch.
Types: Comics, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio cassettes, collectibles, crafts, shipping
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, convenience store, elem & sec libr, medical institutions/organizations, supermarket
Hq: La Salle, PQ, Canada

MUKILTEO

ALPENBOOKS
4602 Chennault Beach Rd, Suite B-1, 98275-5016.
Tel 425-493-6380. Toll Free Tel 800-290-9898.
Fax 425-493-6381. Toll Free Fax 800-290-4257.
E-Mail cserv@alpenbooks.com.
Web Site www.alpenbooks.com.
SAN 113-5309
Estab 1983, 4,400 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Robert Koch; Buyer, Jan Markussen
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, papbk, travel guides
Subj: Adventure, biking, camping & hiking, climbing, nat & envir, travel
S&S: Games, lit mag, maps, posters, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Specialty stores
A Division of Cornice Inc

PORT TOWNSEND

LOOMPANICS UNLIMITED
PO Box 1197, 98368. Tel 360-385-2230. Toll Free Tel 800-380-2230 (credit card orders only).
Fax 360-385-7785.
E-Mail service@loompanics.com.
Web Site www.loompanics.com.
SAN 206-4421
Estab 1972, 800 Titles, Cat 5x ann, Exp
Pres, Michael Hoy; Ed, Gia Cosindas; Gen Mgr, Audrey Lee
Types: Mail order
Subj: Amer, biog, computer sci, conspiracy, cookbks & cooking, educ, govt publ, how-to, libertarianism, medicine, nonfict, self-help
S&S: DVD, publ serv, retail

RENTON

PARTNERS WEST
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] weekly, Imp, Exp
Dir, Mktg & Gen Mgr [illegible]
Holetz
Branch.
[illegible]
papbk, regional, [illegible]
Subj: Afr-Am studies, Amer, art, biog, computer sci, [illegible]
Am, nonfict, sci fict & [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]
Hq: Holt, MI

RICHLAND

BENJAMIN [illegible]
[illegible]
Toll Free Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Mgr, Patrick O'Kelly
Branch: [illegible]
Types: Comics, juv, papbk, remdrs
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: [illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

ROLLINGBAY

COURTING BUSINESS
General
PO Box [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Owner, Marsh Terry
Types: Hb, workbooks
Subj: Marketing

SEATTLE

AMERICAN EAGLES INC
12537 Lake City Way NE, [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@americaneagleshobbies.com.
Web Site www.americaneagleshobbies.com.
SAN 167-2231
Pres, George Edwards
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, imp Ger, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Aviation, hist, hobbies, military, nautical
S&S: Games, models, per
Kinds of Account: Specialty stores
See Also: Retailer section, Tacoma

AVIATION BOOK CO
7201 Perimeter Rd S, 98108. Tel 206-767-5232. Toll Free Tel 800-423-2708. Fax 206-763-3428.
E-Mail sales@aviationbook.com.
Web Site www.aviationbook.com.
SAN 212-0259
Estab 1964, 1,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Nancy Griffith; Mgr & Buyer, Kirstin Potter
Types: Col text, hb, hp papbk, trade
Subj: Aviation
S&S: Clothing, computer software, gifts, memorabilia, retail
[illegible]
Represents 350 different publishers of 1000 different aviation titles; aviation only

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EDUCATION FOUNDATION
[illegible]
Estab 1974, Cat online
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1976, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Contact, Gregory Zura.
E-mail zura@fantagraphics.com
[illegible]
Art, comic art, graphic arts, pop culture
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

[illegible]
General
[illegible]
Fax 206-634-4600
Web Site www.fisheriessupply.com
[illegible]
Marine biology

FLURY & CO
322 First Ave S, 98104. Tel 206-587-0260.
[illegible]
E-Mail curtis@fluryco.com.
Web Site www.fluryco.com.
Estab 1981, 20 Titles, 200 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat
[illegible] Hb
Subj: Art, Native Am, photog
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible] Bkstore
See Also: Retail section

HOMESTEAD BOOK CO
6101 22nd Ave NW, 98107. Tel 206-782-4532. Toll Free Tel 800-426-6777 (credit card line). Fax 206-784-9328.
Web Site www.homesteadbook.com.
SAN 169-8796
Estab 1972, 4,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, David Tatelman,
E-mail davet@homesteadbook.com; VPres, Jane Spreine
Field reps 10
Types: Hb, hp papbk, mag & newspr
Subj: Food, gardening, how-to, music, sci fict & fantasy, sci-tech, survival
S&S: Calendars, games, greeting cds
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, newsstands

MCDONALD'S BOOK EXCHANGE HEADQUARTERS
Used
[illegible] Marginal Way S, 98117. Tel 206-223-2484 Toll Free Tel 800-634-7323. Fax 206-223-8988.
Estab 1972, 2,400 sq ft
[illegible] Mgr, Dan Arnstrong
Types: Mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm
Hq: [illegible]

SMALL CHANGES
316 Terry Ave N, 98109. Tel 206-382-1980. Toll Free Tel 800-438-6247. Fax 206-382-1514.
E-Mail info@smallchanges.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, 525 Titles, Cat ann
[illegible]
Pres & Owner, Shari Basom
E-mail shari@smallchanges.com; Sales, David Spiekerman
[illegible]
Subj: Children's, envir, gardening, gay & lesbian [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, grocery stores, newsstands
Additional subjects include Literary Magazines & General Interest Magazines

SPOKANE

J & L BOOK CO
PO Box [illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979
Owner, Terry L Smith,
E-mail tsmith148@cs.com
[illegible]
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, individuals, retailers, sch libr

TOLEDO

USED BOOK STORE AKA ANITA EMEL CO
107 S Second St, 98591. Tel 360-864-8567.
SAN 178-6059
Estab 1961, Present Owner 1992, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 27, 98591-0027
Owner, Anita L Emel
Types: Antiquarian, used
Subj: General
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Retailers
See Also: Retail section

YAKIMA

BENJAMIN NEWS CO INC
General
2920 River Rd, 98902. Tel 509-248-4637. Fax 509-248-4637.
Mgr, Jeannette Rehn
Branch.
Types: Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict

[illegible]

WEST VIRGINIA

BUCKHANNON

[illegible] Fax 304-473-[illegible]
[illegible] Michael Oldaker
[illegible]
S&S: Teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Pub, acad & spec libr, sec sch
[illegible] section

CHARLESTON

WEST VIRGINIA BOOK CO
[illegible] Tel 304-342-1848. Toll Free [illegible] Fax 304-343-0894
E-Mail wvbooks@verizon.net.
Web [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CLARKSBURG

THE JAMES & LAW CO
217 W Main St, 26301-2468. Tel 304-624-7401. Toll Free Tel 800-253-5428. Fax 304-624-9331.
Web Site www.jamesandlaw.com.
Estab 1899, Present Owner 1920, Cat Off sup ann, sch sup ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 2468, 26302-2468. SAN [illegible]X
Pres & Buyer, David C Carpenter; Mktg Dir, Bob Allman
Field reps 1
Types: El-hi text, hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Local hist
S&S: Cat cds
Kinds of Account: Col, corp, elem & sec libr, pub & sch libr
[illegible] Retail section

HUNTINGTON

LATTA'S
1502 Fourth Ave, 25701. Tel 304-523-8400. Toll Free Tel 800-624-3501. Fax 304-525-5038.
E-Mail info@lattas.com.
Web Site www.lattas.com.
SAN 169-8982
Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 2668, 25726
Owner & Mgr, Mike Mullacky
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Bk accessories

PARKERSBURG

[illegible]
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 169-90[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, [illegible]
Field reps 8
Headquarters
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, drug store, retailers, supermarket
Branches:
People's News, Store No 7, 1624 Blizzard Dr, 26101. Tel 304-422-7500. Fax 304-485-1391
Mgr, [illegible]
See Also: Peoples News, Parkersburg, Saint Marys, Vienna; Belpre, Marietta, OH, Retailer section

SCOTT DEPOT

ANDERSON SERVICES
General
121 Erskine Lane, 25560. Tel 304-757-8831. Fax 304-757-8833.
SAN 169-8923
Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 487
VPres & Gen Mgr, Thomas P Schmader; Bk Dept Mgr, Vickie Church
Field reps 12
Sales area restr
Branch.
Types: Mag & newspr, papbk
S&S: Collectibles, trading cds, wholesale
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
Hq: Knoxville, TN

WHEELING

BISHOP OF BOOKS
46 Eureka Ave, 26003. Tel 304-242-2937.
E-Mail bishopbk@stratuswave.net.
Estab 1976, 5 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
Contact, Charles Bishop, Jr
Types: Antiquarian
Subj: 12-step programs, antq
S&S: Appraisals, retail
Specialists in Alcoholics Anonymous literature

WISCONSIN

APPLETON

OUTAGAMIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY INC
330 E College Ave, 54911. Tel 920-733-8445. Fax 920-733-8636.
E-Mail ochs@foxvalleyhistory.org.
Web Site foxvalleyhistory.org.
Estab 1872, 300 Titles, 400 Vols, Cat online
Mgr, Joellen Wollangk
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Hist, magic & conjuring
S&S: Publ serv, retail

PERIN PRESS
226 E College Ave, 54911-5713. Tel 920-735-6221. Fax 920-735-6227.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, pub libr
[illegible] Retail section

BARABOO

INTERNATIONAL CRANE FOUNDATION
PO Box 447, 53913-0447. Tel 608-356-9462. Fax 608-356-9465.
E-Mail giftshop@savingcranes.org.
Web Site www.savingcranes.org
SAN 224-165X
Estab 1982, Cat online
Mgr, Barb Bluske
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Nat & envir
S&S: Gifts
Conference proceedings; crane survival; endangered species

EDGERTON

SOUTHERN WISCONSIN NEWS CO/PURNELL BROTHERS INC
1858 Artisan Rd, 53534. Tel 608-884-2600. Fax 608-884-2636.
Web Site www.southernwisconsinnews.com.
SAN 169-9121
Estab 1933, Present Owner 1985, 10,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
Pres, Thomas Purnell; VPres, Robert Purnell, III; Mgr, Daniel McKaig
Field reps 3
Headquarters.
Types: Hb, juv, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
S&S: Av mat, crafts, lit mag, sports cds
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, drug store, elem & sec libr, newsstands, supermarket
See Also: Book World, Janesville, Retailer section

EGG HARBOR

NATURE-WISE
PO Box 105, 54209-0105. Tel 920-823-2478.
E-Mail lukes@dcwis.com.
Estab 1976, 2 Titles
Owner, Charlotte Lukes; Owner, Roy Lukes
Types: Papbk
Subj: Nature, nonfict
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

FOUNTAIN CITY

FOUNTAIN CITY AREA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
PO Box 104, 54629. Tel 608-687-7541.
Web Site www.shsw.wisc.edu/localhistory/directory/.
SAN 631-399X
3 Titles
Acting Pres, Ardy Keilholtz
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Local hist
Kinds of Account: Retailers

LA CROSSE

[illegible]

MADISON

[illegible]
DISTRIBUTION
[illegible]
Kinds [illegible]

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Subj: Peace & justice
S&S: Retail
[illegible]

[illegible] Manufacturers [illegible]
SAN 111-1167
[illegible]
Owner & Chmn, John E Wall, Pres, Brendan Wall
[illegible]
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Catalog Sales

ELVEHJEM MUSEUM OF ART
University of Wisconsin, 800 University Ave, 53706. Tel 608-263-2240. Fax 608-263-8188.
E-Mail musshop@lvm.wisc.edu.
Web Site www.lvm.wisc.edu.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970
Owner, University of Wisconsin; Mgr, Ann Dwyer,
E-mail adwyer@lvm.wisc.edu
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Art
S&S: Greeting cds, posters, retail
Kinds of Account: All libr, retailers, specialty stores
See Also: Retail section

FM INTERNATIONAL
913 Stewart St, 53713. Tel 608-271-7922. Fax 608-271-8143.
E-Mail info@fminternet.com.
Web Site www.fminternet.com.
Estab 1996, 2,000 Titles, Cat monthly
Mgr, Wayne Markley
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Sci fict & fantasy
S&S: DVD, videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Newsstands, retailers

GALDA LIBRARY SERVICES INC
[illegible] University Ave, Suite 120, 53703. [illegible] Fax 608-819-0202
E-Mail gls@att.net.
[illegible]
Estab 1991, Cat online, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
[illegible] & mgt, educ, hist, humanities, lit,
[illegible]

MENOMONEE FALLS

NORTH CENTRAL BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
[illegible] 81-3299
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, mass mkt papbk only, trade
[illegible]

MIDDLETON

THE GALLERY SHOP
1701 Deming Way, Suite 118, 53[illegible] Fax 608-831-4906
E-Mail store@mmoa[illegible]
[illegible]
Mgr, Leslie Genszler; Asst Mgr & Bk Buyer, Lori Larratt
[illegible] Hb, papbk
Subj: Art, children's
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, pub libr, spec libr
See Also: Retail section

MILWAUKEE

HAL LEONARD CORP/APPLAUSE BOOKS
7777 W Bluemound Rd, 53213. Tel 414-774-3630. Toll Free Tel 800-524-4425. Fax 414-774-3259.
E-Mail halinfo@halleonard.com.
Web Site www.halleonard.com.
SAN 239-250X
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1985, 40,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 13819, 53213-0819
Owner, Keith Mardak
Field reps 30
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Biol, cinema, drama, music, theater
S&S: Printed music, publ serv
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, retailers, sch libr

MUSIC DESIGN INC
4650 N Port Washington Rd, 53212-1059. Tel 414-961-8380. Fax 414-961-8381.
E-Mail order@musicdesign.com.
[illegible]
Pres, Wesley Van Linda
[illegible]
S&S: Compact discs, DVD, music, videocassettes
[illegible]*nt:* Retailers

NEENAH

[illegible] RUSSELL MEEKINK CO LTD
1555 S Park Ave, 54956. Tel 920-725-0955. Toll Free [illegible] 6499. Fax 920-725-0709.
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, trade
[illegible]

SAINT FRANCIS

USBOOKMASTERS COM
[illegible]
Web Site usbookmasters.com
[illegible]
E-Mail only

WYOMING

FORT LARAMIE

FORT LARAMIE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
965 Grey Rocks Rd, 82212. Tel 307-837-2662. Fax 307-837-2120.
E-Mail fola_cooperating_assocation@nps.gov.
Web Site www.fortlaramie.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, Present Owner 1996, 650 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat mail order ann, Exp
Bus Mgr, Pat Fullmer
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, discovery & exploration, hist, local hist, Native Am studies, Western Amer, women's studies
S&S: Compact discs, maps, postcds, posters, sell videocassettes, specialty programs, SS sup
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, individuals
See Also: Retail section

POWELL

WOLVERINE DISTRIBUTING INC
746 Lane 8 1/2, 82435. Tel 307-754-2948. Toll Free Tel 800-967-1633. Fax 307-754-2968.
E-Mail wolvdist@yahoo.com.
SAN 137-348X

[illegible]

PUERTO RICO

SAN JUAN

[illegible] ORA BERIANA
[illegible] Fax [illegible]-6175.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 1,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Berean Missionary Baptist Church Inc; Mgr, [illegible]
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, inspirational, prayer, ref, spiritual, theol
SAN [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, relig organizations, spec & sch libr

ALBERTA

CALGARY

THE NEWS GROUP
7100 44th St SE, T2C 2V7. Tel 403-203-4935. Toll Free Tel 800-667-4764. Fax 403-203-4936.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Mgr, Dave Sawatzky
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
SAN [illegible]
Hq: Atlanta, GA

JUDY REIMAN COMMUNICATIONS INC
2948 Conrad Dr NW, T2L 1B4. Tel 403-202-4017. Tel 403-289-6432. Fax 403-837-0135.
E-Mail jreimancomm@aol.com.
SAN 116-0052
Estab 1987, 2 Titles, Exp
Owner, Judy Reiman
Types: Hp papbk
Subj: How-to
S&S: Publ serv, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, gift shop, retailers, spec libr

UNITED LIBRARY SERVICES INC
7140 Fairmont Dr SE, T2H 0X4. Tel 403-252-4426. Toll Free Tel 888-342-5857. Fax 403-258-3426. Toll Free Fax 800-258-3426.
E-Mail info@uls.com.
Web Site www.uls.com
SAN 169-9342
Estab 1987, 20,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp on order only
Owner, United News; Owner, Alberta Book; Gen Mgr, Robin Hoogwerf; Buyer, Diane Langston
Field reps 5
Sales area restr Western Canada
Types: Best sellers, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk

[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Kinds of Account: [illegible]

CANMORE

ALTITUDE PUBLISHING CANADA LTD
General
[illegible] Ave, T1W 1P6. Tel 403-678-6888. Toll Free Tel 800-957-6888. Fax 403-678-6951. Toll Free Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@altitudepublishing.com
Web Site www.altitudepublishing.com.
Estab 1979, 50 Titles, 6,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Exp
Pres, Publisher & Sales Mgr, Stephen Hutchings; VP Fin & Oper, Laurie Smith
Field reps 10
Types: Guide bks, nat guides, pictorials
Subj: Can, Can Rockies, Coloradiana, western
SAN [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, mail order

EDMONTON

KOALA BOOKS OF CANADA LTD
14327-95A Ave, T5N 0B6. Tel 780-452-5149. Fax 780-452-5149.
SAN 169-9385
Estab 1974, 500 Titles, 3,500 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Gen Mgr, John J Carolan,
E-mail jcarolan@nucleus.com; Buyer, Vera Lech
Field reps 2
Types: Hb, hp papbk, juv
Subj: Australia, Can, New Zealand
S&S: Av mat, mail order, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, govt & sch libr, pub, acad & spec libr

SAINT ALBERT

BOOK ORDER SERVICE OF CANADA
7 Perron St, T8N 1E3. Tel 780-458-3155. Toll Free Tel 800-667-3155. Fax 780-460-2530.
E-Mail power@nucleus.com.
Web Site www.powerengbooks.com.
SAN 171-0036
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1976, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Owner & Mgr, Kim Borle
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, engrg, fict, nonfict, sci-tech, technical
See Also: Power Engineering Books, Retail section

POWER ENGINEERING BOOKS LTD
7 Perron St, T8N 1E3. Tel 780-458-3155. Fax 780-460-2530.
E-Mail power@nucleus.com.
Web Site www.powerengbooks.com.
SAN 115-4850
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1976, 50,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Dir, Kim Borle
Types: Tech
Subj: Codes & cyphers, engrg, technical
See Also: Book Order Service of Canada, Wholesale section

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BURNABY

ALIVE BOOKS
[illegible] Fraser Park Dr, V5J 5B9. Tel 604-435-1919. Toll Free Tel 800-663-6580. Fax 604-435-4888. Toll Free Fax 800-663-6597.
E-Mail sales@alive.com
Web Site www.alive.com
SAN 115-7078
Estab 1975, 42 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner & Merch Mgr, Siegfried Gursche; Gen Mgr, Ramona Franzen
Field reps 3
Types: Hb, hp papbk, trade
Subj: Alt health, health, nutrit
S&S: Publ serv
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, grocery stores, pub & acad libr

ARTERY
3823 Henning Dr, Suite 110, V5C 6P3. Tel 604-299-8110. Toll Free Tel 888-333-1006. Fax 604-299-5997.
E-Mail info@artery.ca.
Estab 1991, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Pres, Wilf Konrad; Operations Mgr, Brendon Cindrick
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Can, nat & envir, travel
S&S: Calendars, maps, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Retailers

OPEN LEARNING AGENCY
4355 Mathissi Pl, V5G 4S8. Tel 604-431-3000. Toll Free Tel 800-663-1663 (Canada only). Fax 604-431-3333.
E-Mail info@ola.ca.
Web Site www.ola.bc.ca.
SAN 119-6065
Imp, Exp
Mgr, Barbara McLean
Types: Acad
Subj: Educ
S&S: Sch sup, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Acad & sch libr

COQUITLAM

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS
General
125-A Glacier St, V3K 5Z1. Toll Free Tel 888-663-0063. Fax 604-945-7229.
Web Site www.halfpricecomputerbooks.com.
Pres, David Randen
Headquarters.
See Also: Burnaby, Vancouver, Victoria, Retailer section

KELOWNA

SANDHILL BOOK MARKETING LTD
99-1270 Ellis St, Cannery Row Bldg, V1Y 1Z4. Tel 250-763-1406. Toll Free Tel 800-667-3848 (Canada only). Fax 250-763-4051.
E-Mail info@sandhillbooks.com.
Web Site www.sandhillbooks.com.
SAN 115-2181
Estab 1984, 2,700 Titles, Cat ann & supplements 4x ann
Owner, Nancy Wise
Field reps 2
Sales area restr Canada only

[illegible]
Subj: Bus & mgt, how-to, recreation
[illegible]
Do not import title. [illegible]

NORTH VANCOUVER

[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WHITECAP BOOKS LTD
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1919, [illegible]
Pres, Michael [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

QUEEN CHARLOTTE

NORTHWEST COAST BOOKS [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] ft, Imp, Exp
Owner [illegible]
Types: Antiquarian, hb, papbk
Subj: Native Am studies
S&S: Maps, posters, prints, retail
[illegible]

SIDNEY

JOHN MARKHAM & ASSOCIATES
11210 Elderberry Way, V8L 5J6. Tel 250-655-1823. Toll Free Tel 866-562-8247. Fax 250-655-1826.
E-Mail jma@jmatags.com.
SAN 115-7191
Estab 1990, 8 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, John Markham; Mgr, Maureen E Markham
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Gardening
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, specialty stores

VANCOUVER

AERO TRAINING PRODUCTS INC
Vancouver Airport, Suite 101, 4680 Cowley Crescent, V7B 1C1. Tel 604-278-0432. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible] aerotraining.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1976, Imp, Exp
Dir, Reilly Burke
[illegible]
[illegible] ration
[illegible] mat, computer softwa[illegible]
[illegible] *nt:* Air/rail terminals, col, spec libr
[illegible]

KIDSBOOKS
[illegible] kidsbooks.ca.
[illegible]
[illegible] ild development, children's
[illegible] reeting
[illegible] ell videocassettes
[illegible]
Hq: Vancouver Kidsbooks, Retailer section

RAINCOAST BOOK DISTRIBUTION LTD
[illegible] 600
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.raincoast.com, services.raincoast.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1980, 3,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 2,000,000 sq ft, [illegible]
CEO & Pres, Allan MacDougall; Exec VPres, Kevin [illegible] VPres, Sales & Mktg, Paddy Laidley; Assoc Publ, Michelle Benjamin
[illegible]
[illegible] Hb, papbk
[illegible]
[illegible] alendars, publ serv, staty
[illegible]
Branches:
— Book Express, 9050 Shaughnessy St, V6P [illegible] Canada. Tel 604-323-7100. Toll Free Tel 800-663-5714. Fax 604-323-2600. Toll Free [illegible] 00-565-3770.
E-Mail info@raincoast.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1976, 4,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Gen Mgr, Gerard Nibbelink
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

VERNON

MONAHAN AGENCIES LTD
2506 41st St, V1T 6J9. Tel 250-545-3235. Fax 250-545-6695.
SAN 169-9571
Estab 1947, 10,000 Titles
Pres & Owner, Tom J Monahan; Opers Mgr, Darrin Shore.
E-mail darrin@monahanagency.com; Gen Mgr, Barb Brotton
Field reps 6
Headquarters.
[illegible] Hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, trade
[illegible] General
S&S: Audio cassettes, mags, maps
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, convenience store, drug [illegible] supermarket
[illegible]
[illegible] *:* Bookland, Kamloops, Vernon, Retailer [illegible]

THE NEWS GROUP
1110 Waddington Dr, V1T 8T3. Tel 250-503-5568 [illegible] Fax 25[illegible]
[illegible] www.thenewsgroup[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

VICTORIA

CROWN PUBLICATIONS INC
[illegible] 0221
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.crownpub.bc.ca.
[illegible]
Estab 1988, 8,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Exp
Pres, Bonnie Dennis
[illegible]
[illegible] Bus & mgt, energy, govt publ, mining, [illegible] leum
[illegible]
[illegible] individuals
[illegible]

THE NEWS GROUP
2728 Spencer Rd, V9B 4C6. Tel 250-704-1148. Fax 250-704-1148.
[illegible]
Mgr, Kyle Wright
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG

SKYLIGHT BOOKS
General
2-90 Market Ave, R3B 0P3. Tel 204-339-2093. Fax 204-339-2094.
E-Mail info@mcnallyrobinson.ca.
Web Site www.mcnallyrobinson.ca.
Cat 3x ann
Owner, McNally Robinson; Mgr, Dennis Grywinski
Headquarters.
Kinds of Account: All libr, sch libr
Wholesale Division of McNally Robinson Booksellers
See Also: Saskatoon

NEW BRUNSWICK

AJAX

[illegible] GUILD INC
[illegible] L4H 4V2
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR

CORNER BROOK

BIBLE TRUTH SUPPLY
[illegible] NL A2H [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail bibletruthsupply@msn.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles [illegible] Vols [illegible] sq ft
Owner, Cecil Roossinck
[illegible] Bibles, hb, imp, juv, papbk
S&S: Church & SS sup, garden sup, gifts, greeting cds, relig gds, sheet music, wholesale
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
Open Mon-Wed 9-5:30, Thurs-Fri 9-9, Sat [illegible]

NOVA SCOTIA

BLACK POINT

FERNWOOD BOOKS LTD
[illegible] Oceanvista Lane, Site 2-A, Box 5, B0J 1B0.
Tel 902-857-1388. Fax 902-857-1328.
E-Mail info@fernwoodbooks.ca.
Web Site www.fernwoodbooks.ca.
Estab 1978, 600 Titles, 6,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Pres, Errol Sharpe
Field reps 6
Types: Col text, text books
Subj: Soc sci

HALIFAX

THE NEWS GROUP
50 Troop Ave, Suite 300, B3B 1Z1. Tel 902-454-8381
Fax 902-458-3682
SAN 169-9660
Estab 1944
Dir, Opers, Brandon MacLeod; Gen Mgr, John Brookbank
Field reps 22
Sales area resti
Branch
Types: Best sellers, hb, juv, mag, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: General
S&S: Collectibles

[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq [illegible]

ONTARIO

AJAX

DISTICOR DIRECT - BOOK DIVISION
[illegible] Westney Rd S, Suite 14, L1S 6M9
Tel 905-619-6668. Toll Free Tel 866-679-2668.
Fax 905-619-2903.
Web Site www.disticordirect.com.
SAN 115-4257
Estab 1988, Present Owner 2003, 3,500 Titles, Cat [illegible] updates 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Disticor; Mgr, Natalie Dalton,
E-mail ndalton@disticor.com
Field reps 5
Sales area resti Canada
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Anarchism, art, cookbooks, counter-culture, feminism, fict, health, multicultural, music, poetry, pop culture, sexuality
S&S: Internet sales, mail order
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, pub libr

AURORA

WHITEHOTS INC
30 Furbacher Lane, No 1 & 2, L4G 6WI.
Tel 905-727-9188. Toll Free Tel 800-567-9188.
Fax 905-727-8756. Toll Free Fax 888-563-0020.
E-Mail admin@whitehots.com
Web Site www.whitehots.com.
SAN 119-6022
Estab 1987, 500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann; children's 2x ann, Imp
Owner, Russ Culver; Owner, Sharon Culver
Field reps 1
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Audio books, spec order
Kinds of Account: Pub & acad libr

BURLINGTON

MINNOW BOOKS INC
1251 Northside Rd, L7M 1H7. Tel 905-336-4003. Toll Free Tel 800-263-5210. Fax 905-336-3766.
E-Mail order@minnowbooks.com.
Web Site www.minnowbooks.com.
SAN 113-8553
Cat ann & online
Owner & Mgr, Greg Blount
Types: Mass mkt papbk, ref
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Bk fairs
Kinds of Account: Elem sch

THE NEWS GROUP
3320 S Service Rd, L7N 3M6. Tel 905-681-1113. Toll Free Tel 800-201-8127. Fax 905-681-3615. Toll Free Fax 888-323-2420
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
SAN 169-9814
Estab 1904, Imp
Owner, Jim Pattison Group; Pres, Glenn Clark; Mgr, Glen Brillinger
Field reps 5
Sales area resti
Branch
Types: [illegible]
Hq [illegible] GA

COLLINGWOOD

SAUNDERS BOOK CO
29 Stewart Rd, L9Y 4M7. Tel 705-445-4777. Toll Free Tel 800-461-9120. Fax 705-445-9869. Toll Free Fax 800-561-1763.
E-Mail info@saundersbook.ca.
Web Site www.saundersbook.ca.
SAN 169-9768
Estab 1963, 12,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 35,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 308, L9Y 3Z2
Owner, Saunders Office & School Supply Ltd; Pres, John Saunders; Gen Mgr, Judy Purdy; Natl Sales Mgr, Richard Greer; Telemktg Mgr, Lynne Doughty; Dir, Mktg, Carol Saunders
Field reps 10
Types: Children's, imp, juv
Subj: Nonfict
S&S: Cat, cat cds, compact discs
Kinds of Account: Elem & sec libr, pub, govt & sch libr
Have 300 telemarketing reps
Branches:
Knowbuddy Resources, 29 Stewart Rd, L9Y 4M7, Canada. Tel 705-445-4777. Toll Free Tel 800-667-1121. Fax 705-444-0274. Toll Free Fax 800-561-1763.
E-Mail info@knowbuddyresources.com
Web Site www.librarybooks.com, www.knowbuddyresources.com.
SAN 117-5831
Estab 1990, 2,000 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 35,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 308, L9Y 3Z7
Owner, Saunders Office & School Supply Ltd; Pres, John Saunders; Dir, Mktg, Carol Saunders
Field reps 10
Types: Children's, imp, juv, young adult
Subj: Children's, general, nonfict
S&S: Cat, cat cds, compact discs
Kinds of Account: Pub & govt libr, sch libr

DOWNSVIEW

MONARCH BOOKS OF CANADA
5000 Dufferin St, Unit K, M3H 5T5.
Tel 416-663-8231. Fax 416-736-1702.
E-Mail monarch@monarchbooks.ca.
SAN 111-171X
Mgr, Ron Gurfinkel
Types: Audiobooks, children's, hp papbk, mass mkt papbk only
Subj: General, special needs
S&S: DVD, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr, pub libr, spec & sch libr

HAMILTON

TRALCO EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INC
1030 Upper James St, Suite 101, L9C 6X6
Tel 905-575-5717. Toll Free Tel 888-487-2526.
Fax 905-575-1783. Toll Free Fax 866-487-2527.
E-Mail sales@tralco.com
Web Site www.tralco.com
SAN 117-5866
Estab 1982, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Karen Traynor
Field reps 2

[illegible]
Subj: Fr lang
S&S: Computer software, DVD, sell videocassettes
[illegible]

HILLSBURGH

THE FRENCH BOOKSTORE LA LIBRAIRIE FRANCAISE
PO Box [illegible] Tel 800-4[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] DVD [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

JORDAN STATION

[illegible]
General
PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

KIRKLAND LAKE

TECK NEWS AGENCY [illegible] LTD
5 Kirkland St, P2N 2B. [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Cliff O Connelly, Mgr, Isabelle Charbonneau
Sales area [illegible]
Types: Best sellers, lib [illegible]
Sell [illegible]
S&S: Mag & [illegible]
Kinds of Account: [illegible] libr, grocery stores

KITCHENER

THE ONTARIO LIBRARY SERVICES CENTRE
131 Shoemaker St, N2E 3B5. Tel 519-746-4420. Toll Free Tel 800-265-[illegible]
Fax 519-746-4425.
Web Site www.lsc.on.ca
SAN 319-2024
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1985, Cat weekly, Imp
CEO, Mike Monahan,
E-mail mmonahan@lsc.on.ca; Opers Mgr, Helen McCutcheon; Mgr, Sales & Mktg, Cecile Dillon; Customer Serv Team Leader, Linda Murray
Field reps 2
Types: Best sellers, el-hi text, hb, hp papbk, juv, large print, mass mkt papbk, ref, trade, travel guides
Subj: Art, for lang, Fr lang, hist, music
S&S: Cat, computer software, music sup, rent videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Pub libr, sch libr, spec libr

MARKHAM

LATEMAR NOT BOOKS INC
[illegible]
Fax 905-475-1072.
E-Mail sales@fairmountbooks.com.
[illegible]
SAN 106-7885
Estab 1983, 6,000 Titles, Cat monthly
[illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible] Adult, juv, remdrs
[illegible] kbks & cooking, fict, hist, nonfict, [illegible]
[illegible] *unt:* Bkstore, col, pub libr
Hq [illegible]

FAR EASTERN BOOKS
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 100,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, Virender Malik, Mgr, Sneh Malik
[illegible]
[illegible] archit, art, bilingual, fict, relig studies
[illegible] Audio cassettes, bindings, DVD, prebindings, retail, sell videocassettes, subs agency
[illegible]

GREEN GREEN BOOKS
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Acad, fict, nonfict
Kinds of Account: All libr, grocery stores, institutions, retailers

INTERNATIONAL PRESS PUBLICATIONS INC
90 Nolan Ct, Suite 21, L3R 4L9. Tel 905-946-9588.
[illegible]
E-Mail ipp@interlog.com.
Web Site www.ippbooks.com
SAN 170-0049
Estab 1976, 10,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Pres & Sales Mgr, Bali Sethi; Buyer & Controller of Finance, Rupa Sethi; Spec Order Dir, Andy Sethi; Mktg, Niloo Irani; Publicity, M Vellani
Field reps 3
Types: Dict, hb, hp papbk, imp, imp Afr, imp Australia, imp Can, imp Eur, imp Fr, imp Hong Kong, imp Hungary, imp India, imp Japan, imp Kor, imp Middle East, imp Neth, imp Pakistan, imp Phil, imp Russ, imp Singapore, imp Switz, imp Thailand, imp UK, mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Bus & mgt, Can, Chinese studies, computer sci, for lang, Fr hist & lit, humanities, Hungarian lang, int relations, medicine, metaphys, philos, Pol lang, relig, scholarly lit, sci-tech
S&S: Cat, cat cds, rent videocassettes, spec order, subs agency
Kinds of Account: Acad, spec & govt libr, bkstore, corp, institutions, pub libr, sch libr
See Also: Retail section

J L H LAW BOOKS LTD
38 Rose Way, L3P 3V1. Tel 905-472-0219
Fax 905-472-[illegible]
E-Mail lawbook@i[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 10,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 700 sq ft
Mgr, Krista Chiu
Types: Out of print
[illegible]
S&S: Per, retail, search serv, spec order
Kinds of Account: All libr, sch libr

V N I INFORMATION RESOURCES CORP
[illegible]
E-Mail mail@vlinfo.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Imp, Exp
Pres, Lali Bhatia; Gen Mgr, Sumer Bhatia
Field reps 2
[illegible]
[illegible] venture, biog, cookbooks, general, health, hist, law, lit, medicine, nature, ref, sports
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore
Supplier of all books & reference materials in all subject areas from all publishers worldwide

MISSISSAUGA

ANNRON SALES LTD
[illegible] Spectrum Way, Unit 4, L4W 5A1
[illegible] Fax 905-624-[illegible]
SAN 159-0588
[illegible] Cat 4x ann, Imp
Owner, Ron Bodnar
[illegible]
Types: Best sellers, children's, juv, mass mkt papbk
[illegible] nonfict
S&S: Novelties
[illegible] Bkstore, chains, gift shop, specialty stores, wholesalers

CONTINENTAL RECORDS CO LTD
[illegible] St, Unit 37, L5M 6G4
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-494-6129
Fax 905-812-4993.
E-Mail conrecs@gocontinental.com.
Web Site www.directoryofrecruiters.com.
Estab 1970, 10 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 7, Streetsville, L5M 2B7
Mgr, Neil Pate
Types: Directories
Subj: Nonfict
S&S: Compact discs, records, retail

KENG SENG ENTERPRISES
315 Traders Blvd E, Unit 9, L4Z 3E4.
Tel 905-568-8567. Fax 905-568-9158.
E-Mail kengseng@bellnet.ca.
Web Site www.kengseng.com.
Estab 1989
Dir, Lisha Tjhia
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Graphic arts
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, sch libr

S & B BOOKS LTD
3085 Universal Dr, L4X 2E2. Tel 905-629-5055. Toll Free Tel 800-997-7099 (Can). Toll Free Tel 800-528-6400 (US). Fax 905-629-5054. Toll Free Fax 888-593-5100 (US). Toll Free Fax 800-826-7702 (Can).
E-Mail sales@sbbooks.com.
Web Site www.sbbooks.com.
SAN 170-7736

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Field reps 2
Headquarters.
[illegible]
imp China, imp Japan, imp Kor, imp Russ, imp Thailand, Japanese lang, Kor lang, papbk, Tagalog lang, Vietnamese lang
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
[illegible]
See Also: Union Ci[illegible]

STAYNER

SOMERSET BOOK[illegible] LTD
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Imp, Exp
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: [illegible]
S&S: Computer sof[illegible]
[illegible]

SUDBURY

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, William Paden
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Maps
[illegible]

THOROLD

BOOK DEPOT
[illegible]
E-Mail service@bookdepot.com.
Web Site www.bookdepot.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 40,000 Titles, 200,000 sq ft, Cat Yes, Imp, Exp
Mgr & Buyer, [illegible] Mechelse
Field reps 2
Headquarters.
Types: Remdrs
Subj: General
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
See Also: Retailer section: Book Depot, Saint Catharines; Wholesaler section: Book Closeouts, Lewiston, NY

THUNDER BAY

CENTRAL NEWS CO LTD
626 Waterloo St, P7E 2C5. Tel 807-623-9577. Fax 807-622-7652.
E-Mail cnews@microage-tb.com.
SAN 170-0030
Estab 1967, Imp
Owner, Buchanan Bros Trucking (Ontario) Ltd; Mgr, [illegible]
Field reps 3
[illegible]
[illegible] Mag & newspr, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Remdrs dlr
[illegible] libr

TORONTO

[illegible] GALLERY OF ONTARIO
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-mail henry_mark@ago.net; Buyer, Michael Mathon
[illegible] Hb, papbk, trade
[illegible] greeting cds, mag & newspr, retail, sell [illegible] settes
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] M4C 1K1. Tel 416-690-4777. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail sales@b.broughton[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1970, 5,000 Titles, 14,000 sq ft, Cat, Imp
Owner, Brian Broughton
Field reps 6
[illegible]
[illegible] Best sellers, bibles, hb, juv, mass mkt papbk, papbk, text books
Subj: Educ, family studies, philos, relig [illegible]
[illegible] Audio cassettes, av mat, church & SS sup, [illegible]
Kinds of Account: Retailers
[illegible]: Retailer section

CAN-ED MEDIA LTD
43 Moccasin Trail, M3C 1Y5. Tel 416-445-3900 Fax 416-445-9976.
E-Mail canedmedia@sympatico.ca.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Jack Geddes; Buyer, Riny Karsten
[illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk
Subj: Dance, health & physical educ, sports
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, DVD, retail, sell videocassettes, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
See Also: Retail section

CANADIAN COLLEGE PRESS
180 Bloor St W, Suite 801, M5S-2V6. Tel 416-929-2774. Fax 416-929-1926.
Web Site www.csbi.org, www.womenspress.ca.
SAN 170-8007
Estab 1979, Imp, Exp
Pres, Jack Wayne
Field reps 4
Types: Acad
Subj: Hist, lit, polit sci, women's studies
S&S: Sch sup, staty
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, bkstore, col

CANAV BOOKS
51 Balsam Ave, M4E 3B6. Tel 416-698-7559. Fax 416-693-4344.
E-Mail info@canavbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 115-3021
[illegible] Vols [illegible] sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Aviation
[illegible]
Kinds of Account: Mail order
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
[illegible]

CROSS CANADA BOOKS
354 Wellesley St E, M4X 1H3. Tel 416-925-7807. Toll [illegible] Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.crosscanadabooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 250 Titles, Cat 3x ann, Exp
Pres, Douglas Fisher,
[illegible]loughfisher@sympatico.ca
[illegible]
[illegible] Hp papbk, trade
[illegible]adiana, educ
[illegible]

FIREFLY BOOKS LTD
[illegible] M4H 1K1. Tel 416-499-8412 Fax 416-499-8313
E-Mail [illegible]fireflybooks.com.
Web Site www.fireflybooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1972, 800 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Mgr, Louis Plastina
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Adult, children's, nonfict, sports
[illegible]
[illegible]

INNER CITY BOOKS
[illegible] M4T 2A8. Tel 416-9[illegible] Fax 416-924-1814
E-Mail sales@innercitybooks.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 115-3870
[illegible] Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: Box 1271, Sta Q, M4T 2P4
Owner, Daryl Sharp; Sr Editor, Victoria Cowan
[illegible] Hp papbk
Subj: Psychol
S&S: Retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, govt & sch libr, pub, acad & spec libr
Discounts on request
See Also: Retailer section

ISRAEL'S, THE JUDAICA CENTER
870 Eglington Ave W, M6C 2C1. Tel 416-256-1010 Fax 416-256-0391.
E-Mail contact@isrealsjudaica.com.
SAN 113-8499
Estab 1982, Imp, Exp
Owner, Israel Kaplan
Field reps 3
Branch.
Types: Hb, mass mkt papbk, papbk
Subj: Biblical studies, fict, hist, nonfict, philos, theol
S&S: Computer software, rent videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Relig organizations, sch libr
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-2, Sun 10-5
Hq: Retailer section

LIBRAIRIE CHAMPLAIN
468 Queen St E, M5A 1T7. Tel 416-364-4345. Fax 416-364-8843.
E-Mail info@librairiechamplain.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] All libr, bkstore, col, elem [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.lifecyclebooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1008, Niagara Falls, NY [illegible]
Mgr, Paul Broughton
[illegible] Mass mkt papbk, trade
[illegible] Humanities
S&S: [illegible]
Kinds of Account: All libr, mail order
[illegible] Retail section

LEMUR PUBLISHING
147 Brooke Ave, M5M 2K3. Tel 416-486-0145. Fax 416-486-5380
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1998, 100 Titles, Cat, Imp, Exp
Mgr, Madhu Nanavati
[illegible] Children's, imp India, imp UK, juv, text books
[illegible] Folklore
S&S: Av mat, retail, stats, teaching sup
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, elem sch, mail order, pub & sch libr

METRO TORONTO NEWS
25 Kodiak Crescent, M3J 3M5. Tel 613-851-2226. Tel 416-285-3262. Tel 613-826-2002. Toll Free Tel 888-639-7868. Fax 613-826-3062. Toll Free Fax 888-668-6170.
SAN 169-9954
Estab 1936, Imp
Gen Mgr, John Code; Sales Mgr, Allan Pilgrim
Field reps 3
Types: Best sellers, hb, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Acad, fict, nonfict
S&S: Mag & newspr
Kinds of Account: All libr, newsstands, retailers

NATIONAL BOOK SERVICE
25 Kodiak Crescent, M3J 3M5. Tel 416-630-2950. Toll Free Tel 800-387-3178 (Canada only). Fax 416-630-0274. Toll Free Fax 800-303-6697 (Canada only).
E-Mail nbs@nbs.com.
Web Site www.nbs.com.
SAN 168-3527
12,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Owner, Metro News; VPres & Gen Mgr, David Willson
Field reps 8
Branch.
Types: El-hi text, hb, papbk
Subj: Educ
S&S: Av mat, sch sup
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, elem & sec libr, institutions, pub libr
Hq: Metro News, Scarborough

NEGEV IMPORTING CO LTD
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.negevjudaica.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Owner, Arthur Kaplan; Owner, Morty Kaplan
Types: Col & el-hi text, hb, juv, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] cooking, Hebr lang, Judaica, relig-J
S&S: Audio cassettes, compact discs, computer [illegible] cds, jewelry, relig gds, rent [illegible] cassettes, wholesale
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col, elem & sec libr
See Also: Retail section

NORTH 49 BOOKS
35 Prince Andrew Pl, M3C 2H2. Tel 416-449-4000. Toll Free Tel 800-490-4049. Fax 416-449-9924.
E-Mail north49@idirect.com.
Web Site www.north49books.com
SAN [illegible]2689
Estab 1992, 3,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Pres, Peter Waldock
Sales area rest Canada
Types: Best sellers, hb, papbk, remdrs, trade
Subj: Fict, general, nonfict
S&S: Calendars
Kinds of Account: Retailers

PROMOTIONAL BOOK COMPANY
36 Northline Rd, M4B 3E2. Tel 416-759-2226. Fax 416-759-2150.
E-Mail helpme@promobookco.com.
SAN 159-4877
Estab 1981, 2,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
Owner, Ron Goelman
Field reps 8
Types: Best sellers, discount, remdrs
Subj: Canadiana, cookbks & cooking, fict, hist, mysteries, nature, nonfict, sports, travel
S&S: Calendars
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

TROYKA LTD
799 College St, M6G 1C7. Tel 416-535-6693. Fax 416-535-3265.
E-Mail troy4165@axxent.ca.
SAN 168-5368
Estab 1956, 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp
Mgr, Liza Kontonikolas
Field reps 4
Types: Col text, hb, imp Russ, juv, papbk, Russ lang
Subj: Art, chess, cookbks & cooking, fict, sci-tech
S&S: Crafts, gifts, greeting cds, maps, per, records, repro, subs agency
Kinds of Account: Retailers, wholesalers
See Also: Retail section

WHITECAP BOOKS
270 Carlaw Ave, Suite 101, M4M 3L1. Tel 416-469-1555. Toll Free Tel 888-870-3442 (cust serv). Fax 416-461-0365. Toll Free Fax 888-661-6630 (orders).
SAN 135-2679
Estab 1977, Imp, Exp
VPres, Nick Rundall
Branch.
Types: Guide bks, hb, papbk
Subj: Children's, cookbks & cooking, gardening, hist, nat hist, nonfict
S&S: Publ serv
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col
Hq: North Vancouver, BC

WATERLOO

LIBRARY BOUND INC
[illegible] Rankin St, Unit 6, N2V 2W1. Tel 519-885-[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-363-4728. Fax 519-885-2662
Web Site www.librarybound.com
SAN 116-9203
Estab 1993, Cat 6-9x ann, Imp
Pres & Mgr, Heather Bindseil
Field reps 3
Types: Hb, juv, papbk
Subj: General
S&S: Cat, compact discs, sell videocassettes, SS sup
Kinds of Account: All libr

WILLOWDALE

R G MITCHELL FAMILY BOOKS INC
565 Gordon Baker Rd, M2H 2W2. Tel 416-499-4615. Toll Free Tel 800-268-3445. Fax 416-499-6340. Toll Free Fax 800-268-5696.
E-Mail message@rgm.ca.
Web Site www.rgm.ca.
SAN 169-9784
Estab 1934, Cat ann, Imp
Chmn, Keith Cheshire; Pres, David Freeland; VPres, Peter Mitchell; Dir, Opers, Raymond Fitton; Dir, Sales, Gary Wall; Dir, Mktg, Rebecca Clark; Mktg Mgr, Ellen Graf
Field reps 11
Headquarters.
Types: Bibles
Subj: Children's, educ, family studies, fict, inspirational, marriage studies, recovery, relig, self-help, spiritual
S&S: Audio cassettes, av mat, computer software, retail
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, col, pub libr
See Also: Etobicoke, Kitchener, Pickering, Saint Catharines, Willowdale, Retailer section

QUEBEC

BOISBRIAND

PROLOGUE INC
1650 Boul Lionel Bertrand, J7H 1N7. Tel 450-434-0306. Toll Free Tel 800-363-2864. Fax 450-434-2627. Toll Free Fax 800-361-8088.
SAN 170-3102
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1996, 18,000 Titles, 2,500,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp
Owner, Guy Langlois; Owner, Francine Paquette
Field reps 15
Types: Hb, hp papbk, incunabula, mass mkt papbk
Subj: Art, biog, cookbks & cooking, envir, health, hist, hobbies, how-to, lang arts, poetry, sci fict & fantasy, self-development, sports, travel
S&S: Cat
Kinds of Account: Acad libr, bkstore
Distribute French language books only

GATINEAU

THE CHRISTIAN MESSENGER
74 Greber Blvd, J8T 3P8. Tel 819-243-8880. Fax 819-243-1220.
SAN 111-7874
Estab 1984, 6,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp on order only
Owner, Editions le Messager Christian Inc; Suprv, Luc Deschesnes; Mgr, Eileen Langevin

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Subj: Lit, relig-Christian
S&S: Cat, computer software, rel[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LA SALLE

BENJAMIN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1917, 20,000 Titles, Imp
[illegible]
[illegible] Benjamin.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Field reps [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] supermarket
[illegible]
[illegible] Lake, Richland, [illegible]

LAVAL

MESSAGERIES [illegible]
GROUP [illegible]
[illegible] W. Blvd. [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1964, Imp
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Types: Mag & [illegible]
Kinds of Account: [illegible]

THE NEWS GROUP
900 Saint Martin Blvd W, H7S 2K9
Tel [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Sales Coord, Julie Racine
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

QUEBEC LIVRES
2185 Autoroute Des Laurentides, H7S 1Z6.
Tel 450-687-1210. Fax 450-687-1331.
Web Site www.quebec-livres.com.
SAN 158-5916
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1983, 15,000 Titles, 4,000,000 Vols, Imp, Exp
Commercial Mgr, Pierre Primeau; Asst Mgr, Michel Poirier
Field reps 14
Types: Fr lang, hb, imp Fr, juv, papbk
Subj: Art, computer sci, cookbks & cooking, fict, lit criticism, self-development
S&S: Computer software, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore, distributors

LEMOYNE

INTER-LIVRES
1701 Rue Belleville, J4P 3M2. Tel 450-465-0037.
Fax 450-923-8966
E-Mail ligueqc@cam.org.
[illegible]
Estab 1982, 1,800 Titles, Cat ann, Imp
Dir, Noel Aubut
Field reps 1
Types: Bibles, hb, mag, papbk
Subj: Relig
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
[illegible]

MONTREAL

[illegible] LIVRE
General
[illegible]
E-Mail commandes@adl.qc.ca.
[illegible]
[illegible] 4,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 35,000 sq ft
[illegible]
[illegible] Fr lang
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.teddybearsco[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1988, In[illegible]
Pres, Guy Briere
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

COOPERATIVE ETUDIANTE DE POLYTECHNIQUE
Montreal University Campus, 2900 Edouard Mont Petit, H3C 3A7. Tel 514-340-4851.
[illegible]
E-Mail coopoly@courrier.polymtl.ca.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1944, 4,000 Titles, Imp
[illegible] PO [illegible]
Mgr, Jaetan Larose
Types: Col text, Fr lang, hb, imp Fr, imp UK, papbk
Subj: Engrg, math, ref, sci-tech
S&S: Computer software, lit mag, sch sup, staty
Kinds of Account: Col
See Also: Retail section

DIFFUSION DIMEDIA INC
539 Boul Lebeau, H4N 1S2. Tel 514-336-3941.
Fax 514-331-3916.
SAN 157-9169
Estab 1974, Cat 6x ann, Imp
Pres, Pascal Assathiany; Dir, Serge Theroux
Field reps 11
Types: Col text, Fr lang, hb, juv, papbk
Subj: Children's, fict, humanities, humor, ref, soc sci
S&S: Rent videocassettes, sell videocassettes
Kinds of Account: Bkstore
French language only

LEMEAC EDITEUR INC
4609 Rue d'Iberville, Third F3, H2H 2L9.
Tel 514-524-5558. Fax 514-524-3145.
E-Mail lemeac@lemeac.com.
SAN 119-3198
Estab 1957, Present Owner 1988, 1,500 Titles, Cat biennially, Imp, Exp
Gen Dir, Lise P Bergevin
[illegible]
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Drama, fict, nonfict, performing arts, theater
Kinds of Account: All libr

NATURE EXPERT /CCFA/
General
[illegible] rue Marseille, H1L 1N7. Tel 514-351-5496.
Fax 514-351-6134. Toll Free Fax 800-588-6134.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
Estab 1981, 2,500 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, [illegible]
Owner, Daniel Coulombe; Mgr, Helene Luty
[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: Audio cassettes, binoculars, bird feeders, posters, [illegible]
[illegible] Thurs & Fri 9:30 [illegible] Sat [illegible]

NOVALIS
4475 Frontenac, H2H 2S2. Tel 514-278-3020
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.novalis.ca
[illegible]
Dir, Ronald Albert
[illegible]
Types: Hb, hp papbk
[illegible]
[illegible]

PHIDAL PUBLISHING INC
[illegible] H4P 1M7. Tel 514-738-0202. Toll Free Tel 800-738-7349. Fax 514-738-5102.
E-Mail info@phidal.com.
Web Site www.phidal.com
SAN 113-9274
Estab 1979, 3,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Pres & Owner, Albert Soussan; Sales Dir, Alain Laberge; Editorial Mgr, Lionel Soussan
Field reps 24
Types: [illegible] Fr lang, hb, illus, imp, juv, mass mkt, papbk, remdrs
[illegible] Children, cookbks & cooking, travel
S&S: Art sup, rent videocassettes, toys
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

PONTIUS BOOKS
10837 rue Saint Hubert, H2C 2J3. Tel 514-389-8115.
Toll Free Tel 888-389-8115. Fax 514-383-2755.
E-Mail pontius@pontius.ca.
Web Site www.pontius.ca.
SAN 118-9433
Estab 1993, Exp
Owner, Gernand Brueckmann
Types: For lang
Subj: Fr lang, Ger lang, Gr lang, Latin lang, psychiat, psychol, soc sci
S&S: Audio cassettes, computer software, sell videocassettes
Mail Order only
See Also: Retail section

UNIVERSITY BOOK SALES & SERVICES
5165 rue Sherbrooke Ouest, Bureau 112, H4A 1T6.
Tel 514-484-3940. Toll Free Tel 888-299-3940.
Fax 514-484-9325. Toll Free Fax 888-440-9325.
E-Mail dplu@dplu.qc.ca.
SAN 119-2965

[illegible]

POINTE-CLAIRE

LAVRES BABAR WHOLESALE
General
[illegible] Suite 2, H9S 4P8
Tel 514-694-1880. Fax 514-694-8361
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Owner, Maya Byers
See Also: Retail section

SAINT LAWRENCE

EDITIONS FIDES
358 Lebeau Blvd, H4N 1R5. Tel 514-745-4290. Toll Free Tel 800-361-2847. Fax 514-748-4299.
E-Mail editionsfides@qc.ca.
Web Site www.editionsfides.qc.ca.
SAN 168-6852
Estab 1937, 1,350 Titles, 855,000 Vols, Cat ann
Dir, Antoine Del Busso
Types: Hp papbk, trade
Subj: Hist, nonfict, ref, relig
S&S: Publ serv
Kinds of Account: All libr, bkstore, col

SAINTE-FOY

LIBRAIRIE LA LIBERTE INC
2360 Chemin Sainte-Foy, G1Z 4H2.
Tel 418-658-3640. Toll Free Tel 800-567-5449.
Fax 418-658-3763.
E-Mail laliberte@qc.aira.com.
Web Site www.librairielaliberte.ca.
SAN 170-0421
Estab 1945, Present Owner 1956, 50,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Owner, Christian Laliberte
Field reps 2
Types: Hb, imp Belgium, imp Fr, pap[illegible]
[illegible]
S&S: [illegible]
Kinds of Account: [illegible] & sch bks, pub & [illegible]
Branches:
Librairie La Liberte Inc, 2360 Chemin Sainte-Foy, G1Z 4H2. Canada. Tel 418-658-3640. Toll Free Tel 800-567-5449. Fax 418-658-3763.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.librairielaliberte.ca.
Estab 1970, 750 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Owner, Christian Laliberte
Types: Hp, papbk, [illegible]
Subj: Biog, fict, hist, nonfict
S&S: Greeting cds
Kinds of Account: Retailers
See Also: Retail section

WATERVILLE

MANDRAGORE
960 Maisonneuve, J0B 3H0. Tel 819-837-1207. Toll Free Tel 866-278-1528. Fax 819-837-1207. Toll Free Fax 866-278-1528.
E-Mail mandrago@abacom.com.
SAN 117-6226
Estab 1989, 2,400 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp
Owner, Jacques Racine
Types: Children's
Subj: Art, crafts & hobbies, educ, spiritual
S&S: Greeting cds, repro, retail
See Also: Retail section

SASKATCHEWAN

BORDEN

LIVING BOOKS INC
Railway Ave, S0K 0N0. Tel 306-997-2226.
Fax 306-997-2032.
E-Mail livingbooks@sk.sympatico.ca.
Web Site www.livingbooks.ca.
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1989, 1,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 7,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 142. SAN 110-9871
Pres, Martin Whitbread
Field reps 40
Sales area restr Canada
Types: Bibles, hb, hp papbk, juv, mass mkt papbk, remdrs
Subj: [illegible] inspirational, nonfict, philo, [illegible] skills development
S&S: [illegible] cassettes, compact discs, fell, video cassettes
Kinds of Account: All libr, corp, distributor, drug store, specialty stores, supermarket

REGINA

CENTAX BOOKS & DISTRIBUTION
1150 Eighth Ave, S4R 1C9. Tel 306-359-7580. Toll Free Tel 800-667-5595. Toll Free Fax 800-823-6829.
E-Mail centax@printwest.com.
Web Site www.centaxbooks.com.
Estab 1978, 89 Titles, Cat ann
Contact, Tracy Wilson
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Cookbks & cooking
S&S: Publ serv
Kinds of Account: Bkstore

SASKATOON

THE NEWS GROUP
415 Needham Way, S7M 4M6. Tel 306-934-8382. Toll Free Tel 800-677-4764 (Canada only).
Fax 306-934-8832.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Sales Rep, Tara Unterschute
Branch. Buys through hq.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Mags
Hq: Atlanta, GA

SKYLIGHT BOOKS
100-3130 Eighth St E, S7H 0W2. Tel 306-955-3599.
Fax 306-955-3977.
E-Mail info@mcnallyrobinson.com.
Web Site www.mcnallyrobinson.com.
SAN 118-8259
Cat newsletter 6x ann
Owner, McNally Robinson; Contact, Kent Pollard
Branch.
Types: Hb, papbk
Subj: Fict, nonfict
S&S: Audio books, compact discs
Kinds of Account: All libr, sch libr
Wholesale Division of McNally Robinson Booksellers
Hq: Winnipeg, MB

National Distributors of Paperbacks

[illegible] publisher's series listed below. Jobbers that distribute paperbacks of all publishers are not included in the list; they are included in the Wholesalers Section of this directory.

ALL AMERICA DISTRIBUTORS [illegible]

BAKER & TAYLOR INC. [illegible]
501 S Gladiolus St. Momence, IL 60954. Tel [illegible]
Dist for: [illegible]

HARPERCOLLINS PUBLISHERS [illegible] New York, NY [illegible] Web Site [illegible]
Dist for: Access, Amistad, Avon, Avon Trade Paperbacks, Caedmon, Collins Design, Collins Reference, Collins Wellness & Lifestyle, CollinsBusiness, Dark Alley, [illegible] Greenwillow Books & Delphinium, Harper Festival, Harper Paperbacks, Harper Perennial, HarperAudio, HarperCollins, HarperCollins Children's Books, HarperEntertainment, HarperLarge Print, HarperSanFrancisco, HarperTempest, HarperTorch, Joanna Cotler Books, Katherine Tegen Books, Laura Geringer Books, PerfectBound, Rayo, ReganBooks, Trophy, William Morrow, William [illegible]

[illegible] NY [illegible] Web Site [illegible]
Dist for: ACE, Berkley, Berkley Prime Crime, DAW, [illegible]

RANDOM HOUSE, INC. [illegible]
Bank Street, Bantam Classic, Crimeline, Crown, Delacorte, Dell Books, Dell Laurel, [illegible] Books, Delta Books, Dolphin, Domain, Doubleday [illegible] Ghostwriter, Little Rooster, Loveswept, Pantheon Schocken, Picture Yearling, Random House, Seal, Shambhala, Sierra Club, Skylark, Spectrum, Starfire, Sweet Valley, Villard, Vintage, Yearling Classic, [illegible]

SIMON & SCHUSTER CONSUMER PUBLISHING [illegible] New York, NY [illegible] Toll Free [illegible] 2336 (customer service). Fax [illegible] Web Site www.simonsays.com . SAN 202-5922.
Distributor: Mass Market Paperbacks, Atheneum Books for Young Readers, Atria Books, Downtown Press, Fireside, Free Press, Kaplan, Libros en Espanol, [illegible] Simon, Little Simon, Inspirations, Margaret K. McElderry Books, MTV Books, Pocket Books, Pocket Star, Scribner, Simon & Schuster, Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers, Simon Pulse, Simon Scribbles, Simon Spotlight, Simon Spotlight Entertainment, Star Trek, Strebor, Threshold Press, Touchstone, VH-1 Books, Washington Square Press, World Wrestling Entertainment

TIME WARNER BOOK GROUP 1271 Avenue of the Americas, 9th Fl, New York, NY 10020. Tel 212-522-7200. Web Site www.twbookmark.com
Distributor: Arcade, Bulfinch, Disney Press, Harry Abrams, Hyperion, Little Brown, Lorenz, Miramax, Microsoft Press, Mysterious Press, Time-Life, Warner Books and Warner Audio

Wholesale Remainder Dealers

[illegible]

[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, Exp

[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Exp
[illegible]
Headquarters

[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Exp
[illegible]
Headquarters

FAIRMOUNT BOOKS INC
[illegible]
14216 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 6,000 Titles, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
Headquarters

FOLDAROLL CO
[illegible]
Tel 310-541-3030, Fax 310-541-3030.
E-Mail zofoldaroll@cox.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles [illegible] Vols, Exp
Local nature, "Handbook of Wildflowers, Weeds, Wildlife & Weather of South Bay & Palos Verdes Peninsula"

[illegible]
936 Johnston Dr, Watchung, NJ [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 17[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Dr, Box 600, Moorestown, NJ
[illegible] 914 Toll
[illegible]
E-Mail info@koenle[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Vols, 2,500 sq ft,
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail remainders@powellschica[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1990, 4,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann,
[illegible]

PROMOTIONAL BOOK COMPANY
[illegible] ON M4H [illegible]
Tel 416-759-2226, Fax 416-759-2150
E-Mail helpme@promobookco.com
SAN 159[illegible]
Estab 1981, 2,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

R & W DISTRIBUTION INC
[illegible] St, Jersey City, NJ 07302.
Tel 201-333-1540, Fax 201-333-1541.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 169-4723
Estab 1972, 400 Titles, 100,000 Vols, Exp
Field reps 2

RAINCOAST BOOK DISTRIBUTION LTD
9050 Shaughnessy St, Vancouver, BC V6P 6E5.
Tel 604-323-7100, Toll Free Tel 800-663-5714
Fax 604-323-2600.
E-Mail info@raincoast.com.
Web Site www.raincoast.com, services.raincoast.com.
SAN 115-0871

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RED BALLOON EDUCATIONAL SALES
891 Grand Ave, Saint Paul, MN 5[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail redballbks@aol.com.
SAN 179-2865
[illegible]

SEFER ISRAEL INC
[illegible] NY [illegible]
[illegible]
Fax 212-689-[illegible]
Web Site www.seferisrael.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1992, 450 Titles, 10,000
[illegible]
Field reps 2
Specialize in bks printed in Israel

SQUARE DEAL RECORDS BOOK DEPT
303 Higuera St, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.
[illegible] 3636, Fax 80[illegible]
E-Mail web@squaredealonline.com.
Web Site www.squaredealonline.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

TRUE REMAINDERS
General
PO Box [illegible] Jordan Station, ON L0R 1S0.
Tel 905-562-7767, Fax 905-562-7828.
Estab 1989, Imp [illegible]

UNIVERSITY BOOK SERVICE
[illegible] SW Blvd, Suite A, Grove City, OH 43123
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
Fax [illegible]-539-7121.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-6912
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1980, 3,000 Titles, 5,000
Vols, Cat 5x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 608, Grove City, OH
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30 (warehouse); cust serv Mon-Fri 8-5

WORLD PUBLICATIONS INC
455 Somerset Ave, Bldg 2-A, North Dighton, MA 02764. Tel 508-880-5555. Fax 508-880-0469.
Web Site www.wrldpub.com.
SAN 114-0221
Estab 1984, 5,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 622, North Dighton, MA 02764-0622
Field reps 12

III. Book Trade Information

Auctioneers of Literary Property
Appraisers of Library Collections
Export Representatives
Exporters
Importers
National and Regional Associations

Auctioneers of Literary Property

BALTIMORE BOOK [illegible] Baltimore, MD [illegible]

BONHAMS & [illegible] San Fr[illegible] Site www.bonham[illegible]

BOOKS BY [illegible] Dr, Ro[illegible]

CHRISTI[illegible] [illegible]

DOUGLAS [illegible] Rd (R[illegible]

DOYLE NEW YORK, 175 E 87th St, New York, NY 10128. Tel 212-42[illegible] E-Mail info@doylenew[illegible] www.doylenewyork.com

DUMOUL[illegible] MI [illegible] E-Mail [illegible]

EAST COAST BOOKS, PO Box 849, Wells, [illegible] E-Mail [illegible]

ROBERT C ELDRED CO INC, PO Box 796, East Dennis, MA 02641. Tel 508-385-3116. Fax 508-385-7201. E-Mail info@eldreds.com. Web Site [illegible]

FREEMAN'S, 1808 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, PA 19103. Tel 215-563-9275, Ext 3[illegible] (Book Dept). Fax 215-563-8236. E-Mail dbloom@freemansauction.com. Web Site www.freemansauction.com

HAUSWEDELL & NOLTE, 225 Central Park W, Suite 1518, New York, NY 10024. Tel 212-595-0806. Fax 212-595-0832. E-mail info@hauswedell-nolte.de. Web Site www.hauswedell-nolte.de

HENDSEY AUCTIONEERS INC, 830 Quincy Rd, PO Box 437, Rumney, NH 03266. Tel 603-786-2213

WILLIS HENRY AUCTIONS INC, 22 Main St, Marshfield, MA 02050. Tel 781-834-7774. Fax [illegible] Site www.willishenry.com

HORST AUCTION, 50 Durlach Rd, Ephrata, PA 17522. Tel [illegible] E-Mail sale@horstauction.com. Web Site [illegible]

ILLUSTRATION HOUSE INC, 110 W 25th St, [illegible] NY 10001. Tel 212-966-9444. Fax [illegible] E-Mail [illegible]ustrationhouse.com Web Site www.illustrationhouse.com

[illegible] & COMPANY, [illegible] St, [illegible] E-Mail kestenbook@aol.com. Web Site www.kestenbaum.net

[illegible] NUMISMATIC [illegible] Crestline, C[illegible] E-Mail gfk@numislit.com. Web Site www.numislit.com

[illegible] 4-7772. Fax [illegible] E-Mail [illegible]

MAPES AUCTION GALLERY, 1729 Vestal Parkway W, Vestal, NY 13850. Tel 607-754-9193. Fax [illegible] 3549. E-Mail info@mapesauction.com. Web Site www.mapesauction.com

NEW ENGLAND BOOK AUCTIONS, PO Box 470, Sunderland, MA 01375. Tel 413-665-3253. Fax 413-665-8790. Web Site www.nebookauction.com

RICHARD OPFER AUCTIONEERING INC, 1919 Greenspring Dr, Timonium, MD [illegible] Tel 410-252-5035. Fax 410-252-5863. E-Mail info@opferauction.com. Web Site www.opferauction.com

PBA GALLERIES, 133 Kearny St, 4th floor, San Francisco, CA 94108. Tel 415-989-2665. Fax 415-989-1664. E-Mail pba@pbagalleries.com. Web Site www.pbagalleries.com

PIONEER AUCTION, 659 Amherst Rd, Sunderland, MA 01375-9420. Mailing Address: PO Box 9593, North Amherst, MA 01059. Tel 413-549-4868. Fax 413-549-4868. Web Site www.pioneer-auction.com

KEN C SELF, JR, AUCTIONEER, PO Box 22, Amherst, WI 54406. Tel 715-824-5003. E-Mail kcself@aaia.com. Web Site www.aaia.com/consultants.html

SKINNER INC, The Heritage on the Garden, 63 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116. Tel 617-350-5400. Fax 617-350-5429. E-Mail info@skinnerinc.com. Web Site www.skinnerinc.com

SLOANS & KENYON, 7034 Wisconsin Ave, Chevy Chase, MD 20815. Tel 301-634-2330. Fax [illegible] E-Mail [illegible]sloansandkenyon.com Web Site www.sloansandkenyon.com

DOROTHY SLOAN-RARE BOOKS INC, PO Box 4825, Austin, TX 78765-4825. Tel 512-477-8442. [illegible] E-Mail [illegible]rarebooks@dsloan.com Web Site [illegible]

WILLIAM A SMITH, INC, PO Box 49, Plainfield, NE [illegible] Fax [illegible] E-Mail info@wsmithauction.com. Web Site www.wsmithauction.com

E M SMYTHE & CO, [illegible] Road St, 12th Fl, New York, NY [illegible] Tel [illegible] Toll [illegible] Fax [illegible] E-Mail info@smytheonline.com. Web Site www.smytheonline.com

SOTHEBY'S Books and Manuscripts Department, [illegible] Ave, New York, NY 10021. Tel 212-606-7385. Fax 212-894-1465. Web Site [illegible]

BILL SPICER — AUCTIONEER/APPRAISER, 276 Widow Sweets Rd, Exeter, RI 02822. Tel 401-295-0[illegible] Fax 401-[illegible] E-Mail bspicer15@cox.net. Web Site www.billspiceraucion.com

SWANN GALLERIES INC, 104 E 25th St, New York, NY 10010. Tel 212-254-4710. Fax 212-979-1017. E-Mail swann@swanngalleries.com. Web Site [illegible]

WADDINGTON McLEAN & CO LTD, 111 Bathurst St, Toronto, ON M5V 2R1. Tel 416-504-9100. Fax 416-504-0033. E-Mail info@waddingtons.ca. Web Site www.waddingtons.ca

WAVERLY AUCTIONS, 431 N Maple Ave, Falls Church, VA 22046. Tel 703-532-4866. Fax 703-532-4910. E-Mail dale.sorenson@waverlyauctions.com. Web Site www.waverlyauctions.com

PHILIP WEISS AUCTIONS, One Neil Court, Oceanside, NY 11572. Tel 516-594-0731. Toll Free Tel 800-587-2990. Fax 516-594-9414. E-Mail info@philweissauctions.com. Web Site www.philipweissauctions.com

WINTER ASSOCIATES INC, 21 Cooke St, Plainville, CT 06062. Mailing Address: PO Box 823, Plainville, CT 06062-0823. Tel 860-793-0288. Toll Free Tel 800-962-2530 (CT only). Fax 860-793-8288. E-Mail info@auctions-appraisers.com. Web Site www.auctions-appraisers.com

Appraisers of Library Collections

[illegible] *Antiquarians* section

ALABAMA

WILLIAM [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

ALASKA

THE OBSERVATORY [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]

ARIZONA

[illegible] BOOKS
4242 N Scottsdale [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]

RICHARD [illegible]
1412 Natures Way [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 1,500 Titles, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]

GUIDON BOOKS
[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1964, 750 sq ft

RIMROCK WEST - AKA VAL D ROBBINS
[illegible] N Drake Pl, Tucson, 85749. Tel 520-749-8774.
Fax 520-749-3314.
E-Mail rimrockval@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1958, 2,500 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat occassional
Open by appt

RUSS TODD
10925 W Sequoia Dr, Sun City, 85373-1838.
Tel 623-875-[illegible]
E-Mail rtodd58@cox.net.
SAN 158-2674
Estab 1978, 3,000 Titles

CALIFORNIA

[illegible]
[illegible] Church St, San Francisco, 94114
[illegible]

ADAMS ANGLING BOOKS & PARAPHERNALIA
[illegible]
E-Mail adamsangling@comcast.net
[illegible]

[illegible] ALLEN BOOKS
[illegible] mid-allen.com
[illegible]

ARGONAUT BOOKSHOP
[illegible] Sutter St, San Francisco, 941[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 161-1046
Estab 1941, 20,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann

AUTOBOOKS-AEROBOOKS
3524 W Magnolia Blvd, Burbank [illegible] Tel 323-849-1294.
[illegible]
Web Site www.autobooks-aerobooks.com
SAN 160-4333
Estab 1951, Present Owner 2001, 4,500 Titles, 7,000 [illegible]

RONALD J BALLOU, BOOKMAN
124 Riverside Ave, Roseville, 95678.
Tel 916-786-8219.
E-Mail ballou@surewest.net.
Web Site www.usedbookcentral.com
SAN 178-7934
Estab 1991, 6,000 Titles, 500 sq ft
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

BEING BOOKS INC - A K A THE PSYCHOTHERAPY BOOKSTORE
19834 Gresham St, Northridge, 91324.
Tel 818-341-0283.
E-Mail coop@worldnet.att.net.
Web Site barnesandnoble.com, amazon.com, www.alibris.com, www.abebooks.com/beingbks.
SAN 215-7292
Estab 1977, 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Cat ann

STUART BENNETT RARE BOOKS
PO Box 878, Mill Valley, 94942. Tel 415-457-0121.
Fax 415-457-0121.
E-Mail stuart@sbrarebooks.com.
Web Site www.sbrarebooks.com, www.abaa.org.
Estab 1980, 1,500 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Specialize in English literature printed before 1850

BOLERIUM BOOKS
2141 Mission St, Suite 300, San Francisco, 94110.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@bolerium.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 38,000 Titles, 45,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 6-12x ann
Weekly email lists of new acquisitions issued by topic

THE [illegible] GARDEN
[illegible] Magnolia Ave, Anaheim, 92804.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

BOOK HARBOR
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Also stock collector paperbacks, rare records & paper memorabilia

THE BOOK NEST
[illegible]
E-Mail booknest@sbcglobal.net.
SAN 160-6581
[illegible]

THE BOOKIE JOINT
PO Box 572168, Tarzana, 91357. Tel 818-343-1055.
Tel 818-345-2983.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site mybookiejoint.com.
SAN 160-9858
Estab 1975, 100,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Open by appt only

THE BRICK ROW BOOK SHOP
[illegible] St, Suite 230, San Francisco, 94108.
Tel 415-398-0414. Fax 415-398-0[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 161-1070
Estab 1915, Present Owner 1983, 8,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, by appt on Sat

CARAVAN BOOKSTORE
550 S Grand Ave, Los Angeles, 90071
Tel 213-626-9944.
E-Mail caravanbookstore@yahoo.com.
SAN 160-6875
Estab 1954
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 12-5 & by appt

CRAFTON HILLS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
11711 Sand Canyon Rd, Yucaipa, 92399.
Tel 909-389-3250. Fax 909-389-3630.
Web Site www.craftonhills.edu.
SAN 161-391X
Estab 1972, 1,300 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 5,800 sq ft

DAILEY RARE BOOKS & FINE PRINTS LTD
8216 Melrose Ave, Los Angeles, 90046.
Tel 323-658-8515. Fax 323-658-1170.
E-Mail antiquare@aol.com.
Web Site www.daileyrarebooks.com.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] 0004
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] www.dawsonbooks.com
[illegible]
[illegible] Owner 1995, 8,000 Vols, [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 94553. Tel 925-370-7635.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] PUBLICATIONS
1040 Erica Rd, Mill Valley, 94941. Tel 415-332-1646.
[illegible]
E-Mail eap@tribalartbooks.com.
Web Site tribalartbooks.com
SAN 126-2653
[illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft

EUREKA BOOKS
[illegible] Second St, Eureka, 95501. Tel 707-444-9593.
E-Mail ekabooks@humboldt1.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 75,000 Titles, 85,000 Vols
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12pm-5pm

GEOFFREY'S COMICS & CARDS
15900 Crenshaw Blvd, Suite B, Gardena, 90249.
Tel 310-538-3198. Toll Free Tel 888-538-3198.
Fax 310-538-1114.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 15,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 1,218 sq ft
Sell on eBay

EDWIN V GLASER RARE BOOKS
503 Hunt St, Napa, 94559-4445. Tel 707-258-6281.
E-Mail glaserrare@aol.com.
Web Site glaserrarebooks.com.
SAN 164-8748
Estab 1964, 3,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 755, Napa, 94559

GOLDEN LEGEND INC
211 S Beverly Dr, Suite 114, Beverly Hills, 90212.
Tel 310-385-1903. Fax 310-385-1905.
Web Site www.goldenlegend.com.
SAN 108-2736
Estab 1981, 700 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Open by appt only

HENNESSEY & INGALLS INC
214 Wilshire Blvd, Santa Monica, 90401.
Tel 310-458-9074. Fax 310-394-2928.
E-Mail hibks@aol.com.
Web Site hennesseyingalls.com
SAN 127-7413
Estab 1968, 80,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft
Open Mon-Sun 10-8

HERITAGE BOOK SHOP INC
8540 Melrose Ave, Los Angeles, 90069.
Tel 310-659-3674. Fax 310-659-4872.
E-Mail heritage@heritagebookshop.com.
Web Site www.heritagebookshop.com.

[illegible] Cat online

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail booklompoc[illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 23,000 Titles, 27,000 Vols, Cat e-mail, 3x wk

HISTORICANA
[illegible] Edgehill Dr, Burlingame, 94010.
Tel 650-343-9578. Fax 650-579-6014.
Web Site www.szyk.com, www.historicana.com.
SAN 135-7204
Estab 1987, 2,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann
Open by appt only

GEORGE ROBERT KANE BOOKS
252 Third Ave, Santa Cruz, 95062. Tel 831-426-4133.
Fax 831-426-4133.
E-Mail gkanebks@cruzio.com.
SAN 170-2998
Estab 1978, 12,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Open by appt only

KENNETH KARMIOLE BOOKSELLER INC
1239-A Third St Promenade, Santa Monica, 90401.
Tel 310-451-4342. Fax 310-458-5930.
E-Mail karmbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.abba.org/karmiole.
SAN 160-7308
Estab 1976, 1,500 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 4-6x ann

HOWARD KARNO BOOKS
PO Box 2100, Valley Center, 92082.
Tel 760-749-2304. Toll Free Tel 800-345-2766.
Fax 760-749-4390.
E-Mail info@karnobooks.com.
Web Site www.karnobooks.com.
SAN 160-7316
Estab 1978, 15,000 Vols, Cat 20x ann

KETAB CORP - BOOK DEPT
1419 Westwood Blvd, Los Angeles, 90024.
Tel 310-477-7477. Toll Free Tel 800-367-4726.
Fax 310-444-7176.
E-Mail ketab@ketab.com.
Web Site www.ketab.com.
SAN 107-7791
Estab 1981, 15,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS
PO Drawer 3100, Crestline, 92325-3100.
Tel 909-338-6527. Fax 909-338-6980.
E-Mail gfk@numislit.com.
Web Site www.numislit.com.
SAN 157-2652
Estab 1967, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,100 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

KROWN & SPELLMAN BOOKSELLERS
3319 Cattaraugus Ave, Culver City, 90232.
Tel 310-842-9433. Fax 310-842-9434.
E-Mail krownspl@pacbell.net.
Web Site www.krownspellman.com.
SAN 160-7367
Estab 1977, 10,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 948, Culver City, 90232-0948
Open by appt only. Member of ABAA ILAB

THE LITERARY GUILLOTINE
[illegible] Santa Cruz, 95060. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]literaryguillotine.com.
Web [illegible]literaryguillotine.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 20,000 Titles, 23,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

MARGARET MANNATT FINE BOOKS
PO Box 16243, San Diego, 92116. Tel 619-283-[illegible]
Fax 619-283-2127.
E-Mail mmannatt@yahoo.com
SAN 108-3856
Estab 1982, 10,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann

CARL MAUTZ PUBLISHING
329 Bridge Way, PMB 522, Nevada City, 95959.
Tel 530-478-1610. Fax 530-478-0466.
E-Mail cmautz@neen.net
Web Site www.carlmautz.com.
SAN 173-5896

LAURENCE MCGILVERY
PO Box 852, La Jolla, 92038-0852. Tel 858-454-4443.
E-Mail laurence@mcgilvery.com.
Web Site www.mcgilvery.com.
SAN 160-6131
Estab 1960, 25,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft, Cat occasional

MOE'S BOOKS INC
2476 Telegraph Ave, Berkeley, 94704-2392.
Tel 510-849-2087. Fax 510-849-9938.
E-Mail moe@moesbooks.com.
Web Site www.moesbooks.com.
SAN 125-6963
Estab 1959, 250,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft

MOUNTAIN HOUSE BOOKS
418 Broad St, Nevada City, 95959. Tel 530-265-0241.
Fax 530-265-2647.
E-Mail mounthse@telis.org.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/mounthse/.
SAN 111-2643
Estab 1981, 4,000 Titles, Cat ann

JEREMY NORMAN & CO INC NORMAN PUBLISHING
936-B Seventh St, PMB 238, Novato, 94945-3000.
Tel 415-892-3181. Fax 415-276-2317.
E-Mail orders@jnorman.com.
Web Site www.historyofscience.com.
Estab 1970, 5,000 Titles, Cat online
Mailing Address: PO Box 867, Novato, 94948-0867.
SAN 122-3380

ROBERT PERATA BOOKS
2204 Sartori Dr, Santa Rosa, 95405.
Tel 707-575-3731.
E-Mail rpbooks@sonic.net.
Web Site www.advancedbookexchange.com.
SAN 156-9899
Estab 1969, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat online

PHOENIX BOOKS
990 Monterey St, San Luis Obispo, 93401.
Tel 805-543-3591. Fax 805-543-7432.
E-Mail bigowerk@hotmail.com.
SAN 110-3105
Estab 1981, 60,000 Titles, 65,000 Vols, 5,100 sq ft
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sun 10-10

TODD PRATUM BOOK CO
5 W Richmond Ave, Richmond, 94801.
Tel 510-655-1281. Fax 510-653-8694.
E-Mail knowledge@pratum.com.
Web Site www.pratum.com.

SAN 137-1517
Estab 1981, 22,500 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft,
[illegible]

RANDALL HOUSE
835 Laguna St, Santa Barbara, 93101
[illegible]
Web Site www.randallhouserarebook[illegible]
SAN 161-1577
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
lists regularly

RARE [illegible] BOOK CO [illegible]
PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Catalog by request [illegible]

R & L [illegible]
PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE [illegible]
PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SERENDIPITY [illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, [illegible]
Cat avail on the Internet

BEA & PETER SIEGEL BOOKS
PO Box 4978, Walnut Creek, 94596
Tel 510-79[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 5,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann
Open by appt only

MARTIN A SILVER MUSICAL LITERATURE
7221 Del Norte Dr, Goleta, 93117-1326.
Tel 805-961-8190. Toll Free Tel 800-738-5807.
E-Mail masilver@cox.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 7,000 Vols

SLEEPY HOLLOW BOOKS
1455 Camino Petal, Moraga, 94556-2018.
Tel 925-376-9235.
SAN 112-837X
Estab 1980, 10,000 Vols, 900 sq ft
Open by appt only; also sell online

KENNETH STAROSCIAK
117 Wilmot Pl, San Francisco, 94115.
Tel 415-346-0650.
E-Mail artbooks@artbooks-ltd.com.
Web Site www.artbooks-ltd.com.
SAN 157-5562
Estab 1972, 8,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann
By appt or telephone only

JEFFREY THOMAS FINE & RARE BOOKS
PO Box 471205, San Francisco, 94147-1205.
Tel 415-359-9486. Fax 415-359-9486.
E-Mail finebks@jeffreythomas.com.
Web Site www.jeffreythomas.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1982, 3,000 Vols, 850 sq ft, Cat 2-3x ann

MICHAEL R THOMPSON RARE BOOKS
8312 W Third St, Los Angeles, 90048-4311
Tel 323-658-1901. Fax 323-658-[illegible]
E-Mail mrtbooksla@aol.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
online

TOLLIVER'S TECHNICAL BOOKS
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, 20,000 V[illegible]

TROPHY ROOM BOOKS
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]-4849
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 157-2202
Estab 1973, 1,200 Titles, 2,500 Vols, Cat 4x ann

TURTLE ISLAND BOOK SHOP
[illegible] Claremont Ave, Berkeley, 94705
Tel 510-655-3413. Fax 510-655-4238.
E-Mail rwturtleisland@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1999, 20,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Open Tues-Sat 11-5

LEN UNGER RARE BOOKS
PO Box 5858, Sherman Oaks, 91413-5858.
[illegible]
E-Mail lenunger@msn.com.
Web Site www.lenungerbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 3,000 Vols, Cat online
Open by appt only

VAGABOND BOOKS
11527 W Washington Blvd, Culver City, 90066.
Tel 310-936-[illegible]
E-Mail vagabondbk@aol.com.
Web Site www.vagabondbooks.com.
SAN 157-2407
Estab 1978, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft,
Cat online
Mailing Address: 14177 W Sunset Blvd, Pacific
Palisades, 90272
Home of Blood & Guts Press & Graham Press

GRAEME VANDERSTOEL
PO Box 599, El Cerrito, 94530-0599.
Tel 510-527-2882. Fax 510-527-8649.
E-Mail books@booksasia.net.
Web Site www.booksasia.net.
SAN 157-2180
Estab 1962, 4,500 Titles

WAHRENBROCK'S BOOK HOUSE
726 Broadway, San Diego, 92101. Tel 619-232-0132.
Toll Free Tel 800-315-8643. Fax 619-232-3808.
E-Mail wbh@ixpres.com.
Web Site abebooks.com.
SAN 127-7510
Estab 1935, Present Owner 1964, 250,000 Titles,
300,000 Vols, 7,200 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

WALL STREET BOOKS
PO Box 241006, Los Angeles, 90024-1006.
Tel 310-476-6732.
SAN 110-053X
Estab 1985, 3,500 Titles, 5,000 Vols

JEFF WEBER RARE BOOKS
PO Box [illegible] Glendale, 91225-[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax 323-344-926[illegible]
E-Mail weberbks@pacbell.net.
SAN 17[illegible]
Estab 1987, 12,000 Titles, Cat monthly

WESTERN SPORT SHOP INC
902 Third St, San Rafael, 94901. Tel 415-456-5454
Fax 415-456-2577.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]sportshop.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1987, 3,000 Titles, 10,000
Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat [illegible] Sun 10-4

YESTERDAY'S BOOKS
3457 McHenry Ave, Modesto, 95350-1445.
Tel 209-521-96[illegible]
E-Mail yesterdaysmodesto@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site californiabookstores.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Selected stock at abe.com

COLORADO

AION BOOKSHOP
[illegible] Mapleton Ct, Boulder, 80305. Tel 303-494-3264.
Fax 303-494-3264.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/aionbooks
SAN 157-2849
Estab 1[illegible], Present Owner 1987, 15,000 Titles, 2,500
sq ft

ALL BOOKED UP BOOKSHOP
134 E First St, Salida, 81201. Tel 719-539-2344.
SAN 173-7074
Estab 1989, 30,000 Titles, 400 sq ft

BOOK WORLD
2353 S Havana St, Suite D-18, Aurora, 80014-1600.
Tel 303-695-1235.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 178-0824
Estab 1993, 35,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft

THE KING'S MARKET BOOKSHOP
PO Box 709, Boulder, 80306-0709. Tel 303-215-6836.
SAN 159-0596
Estab 1980, 25,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann

ALAN J PETERSON BOOKSELLER
13275 Frank Rd, Colorado Springs, 80908.
Tel 719-495-0532.
E-Mail rarebook@earthlink.com.
Web Site bookorbit.com.
SAN 173-6973
Estab 1990, 2,000 Titles, Cat ann

[illegible]

CONNECTICUT

RICHARD BLACHER
[illegible]

BOOKS BY THE FALLS AUCTIONS
253 Roosevelt Dr, Rte 34 & B St, Derby, 04818.
Tel 203-734-6112.
E-Mail [illegible]@aol.com.
Web Site www.booksbythefalls.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible], Present Owner 1987, 40,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann.
Open Mon-Sun 10-5, call first; auction house

COLEBROOK BOOK BARN
Rte 183, Box 108, Colebrook, 06021.
Tel 860-379-3185. Fax 860-379-5998.
E-Mail colebrookbooks@charter.net.
SAN 161-5408
Estab 1955, 15,000 Titles
Member Antiquarian Booksellers Association of America

JOHN S CRAIG PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORIAN
PO Box 1637, Torrington, 06790. Tel 860-496-9791.
Fax 860-496-0664
E-Mail john@craigcamera.com.
Web Site www.craigcamera.com.
SAN 157-5627
Estab 1970, 1,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

ELLIOT'S BOOKS - OUT OF PRINT SPECIALISTS
Box 6, 799 Forest Rd, Northford, 06472.
Tel 203-484-2184. Fax 203-484-7644.
E-Mail outofprintbooks1@mindspring.com.
SAN 158-4774
Estab 1957, 200,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft
Mail-order & Internet only

BARBARA FARNSWORTH BOOKSELLER
407 Rte 128, West Cornwall, 06796.
Tel 860-672-6571. Fax 860-672-3099.
E-Mail bfbooks@farnsworthbooks.com.
Web Site www.farnsworthbooks.com.
SAN 161-6447
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1978, 45,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat occasionally
Mailing Address: PO Box 9, West Cornwall, 06796-0009

THE JUMPING FROG
56 Arbor St, Hartford, 06106-1201. Tel 860-523-1622.
Fax 801-469-8481.
Web Site www.thejumpingfrog.com.
SAN 114-0175
Estab 1983, 20,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft

RICHARD A LAPOSTA
317 Turnpike Rd, Somers, 06071. Tel 860-763-0481.
Fax 860-763-0481.
E-Mail ralapost@aol.com.

[illegible]
[illegible]

BERNIE MCMANUS
PO Box 367, Woodbury, 06798. Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@[illegible].net
SAN 161-5394
Estab 1974, 1,500 Titles
Open by appt only

KEN NESHEIM
48 High Meadow Rd, Hamden, 06517.
Tel 203-288-5904. Fax 203-288-8124.
E-Mail bnesheim@mindspring.com.
SAN 113-4973
Estab 1985, Cat ann
Open by appt only

OLD BOOK & PHOTO
PO Box 1070, New Haven, 06504-1070.
Tel 203-281-0066.
Web Site www.stereoview.com.
SAN 158-8206
Estab 1974

THE PAGES OF YESTERYEAR
9 Old Hawleyville Rd, Newtown, 06470.
Tel 203-426-0864 (by appt)
SAN 161-6099
Estab 1964, 2,000 Vols, Cat

TREBIZOND RARE BOOKS
931 Bantam Rd, Bantam, 06777. Tel 860-868-2621.
Fax 860-868-2621.
SAN 165-1447
Estab 1975, 1,500 Vols, 720 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 2430, New Preston

WEST HARTFORD BOOKSHOP
328 Park Rd, West Hartford, 06119. Tel 860-232-2028.
SAN 110-4209
Estab 1984, 50,000 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 330361, West Hartford, 06133
Open by appt only

JOHN WOODS BOOKS
347 Main St, South Windsor, 06074.
Tel 860-289-3927. Tel 860-236-5614.
Fax 860-236-8401.
E-Mail woodsappr@aol.com.
Web Site www.johnawoodsappraisers.com.
SAN 158-2682
Estab 1976, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann

DELAWARE

DALE A BRANDRETH BOOKS
721 Whitebriar Rd, Hockessin, 19707.
Tel 302-239-4608.
E-Mail dbrandreth3@comcast.net.
SAN 158-281X
Present Owner 1969, 8,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat 6x ann

OAK KNOLL BOOKS
310 Delaware St, New Castle, 19720.
Tel 302-328-7232. Fax 302-328-7274.
E-Mail oakknoll@oakknoll.com.
Web Site www.oakknoll.com.
SAN 161-6722
Estab 1976, 12,500 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat monthly
Also publish books under Oak Knoll Press imprint

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WILLIAM E HALL BOOKS
PO Box [illegible], Washington, 20027. Tel 202-338-8272.
E-Mail [illegible]@[illegible].com
Web Site www.halerarebooks.com.
SAN 161-696X
Estab [illegible], 5,000 Titles, 600 sq ft, Cat yes, online

JOSHUA HELLER RARE BOOKS INC
3720 Albermarle St NW, Washington, 20016-9114.
Tel 202-966-9411. Fax 202-363-5658.
E-Mail hellerbkdc@aol.com.
Web Site joshuahellerrarebooks.com.
SAN 114-1732
Estab 1986, Cat 4x ann

SECOND STORY BOOKS
Dupont Circle, 2000 "P" St NW, Washington, 20036.
Tel 202-659-8884. Fax 202-293-6863.
E-Mail bookguys@secondstorybooks.com.
Web Site www.secondstorybooks.com.
SAN 145-3114
Estab 1977, 50,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Rockville, MD

FLORIDA

A-BOOK-A-BRAC SHOP
2250 W Bay Dr, No 15, Miami Beach, 33141.
Tel 305-868-5515. Fax 305-865-0092.
SAN 173-7465
Estab 1988, 5,000 Titles, 200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Open by appt only

ARCTURUS BOOKS INC
1443 SE Port Saint Lucie Blvd, Port Saint Lucie, 34952. Tel 772-398-0796. Fax 772-337-1701.
SAN 110-0505
Estab 1980, 500 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat monthly
Open Mon-Sun 9-5:30

GROVE ANTIQUARIAN
241 Shore Dr E, Coconut Grove, 33133.
Tel 305-856-4861.
E-Mail grovbook@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.grovebook.com.
SAN 174-4828
Estab 1989, 2,000 Titles, Cat yes, online
Open by appt & online

ROBERT A HITTEL BOOKSELLER
3020 N Federal Hwy, Bldg 6, Fort Lauderdale, 33306.
Tel 954-563-1752. Toll Free Tel 800-445-3358.
E-Mail rh@equa.com.
Web Site www.equa.com/bks.htm.
SAN 126-6373
Estab 1974, 100,000 Titles, 2,600 sq ft
American Society of Appraisers & International Society of Appraisers

LIGHTHOUSE BOOKS
1735 First Ave N, Saint Petersburg, 33713.
Tel 727-822-3278.
E-Mail lighthousebooks@sprintmail.com.
SAN 161-9888
Estab 1977, 30,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann

ARTHUR H MINTERS
500 110th Ave N, Suite 507, Saint Petersburg, 33716.
Tel 727-579-1132. Fax 727-579-1132.

SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

OLD BOOK SHOP
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail info@anoldbooklook.com
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, [illegible]
Open [illegible]

THE OLD BOOKSHOP [illegible]
3142 Beach Blvd, Jacksonville [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, [illegible]
[illegible]

OLD TAMPA [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RAINTREE BOOKS [illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail raintreebooks@earthlink.net
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Hours [illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

REMAINS TO BE SEEN
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 1,000 Titles, 570 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Open by appt only

TAPPIN BOOK MINE INC
705 Atlantic Blvd, Atlantic Beach, 322[illegible]
Tel 904-246-1388. Fax 904-246-1388.
E-Mail books@tappinbookmine.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 161-746X
Estab 1975, 30,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft, Cat

UNIVERSITY EXCHANGE
6379 Alderwood St, Spring Hill, 34606.
Tel 352-683-0420. Fax 352-688-2722.
Web Site daliland.com.
SAN 101-5125
Estab 1962, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Specialize in Dali bks & prints

WOLF'S HEAD BOOKS INC
67-B San Marco Ave, Saint Augustine, 32084.
Tel 904-824-9357. Toll Free Tel 800-521-5061.
Fax 904-824-2212.
E-Mail wolfhead@aug.com.
Web Site www.wolfsheadbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]7-4044
Estab 1988, 35,000 Titles, 1,431 sq ft, Cat 8x ann

GEORGIA

[illegible]
4736 Brae Burn Lane, Macon, 31210
Tel 478-471-6994
E-Mail [illegible]net
AAA [illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1995, 3,000 Titles, Cat
Brochures 3-4x ann

[illegible] & CASES & PRINTS
[illegible]
Tel 404-591-3704. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail booksandcases@comcast.net
Web Site booksandcases.com.
[illegible] Titles, Cat online
Open by appt

CHICKENS RARE & COLLECTIBLE BOOKS & [illegible]
Andrews Sq, No 32, 56 E Andrews Dr NW, Atlanta [illegible] Toll Free
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hours [illegible]
Open [illegible]

EMERITUS BOOKS
145 Woodhaven Ridge, Athens [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, 4,000 Vols

JACQUELINE LEVINE ABAA
[illegible] Savannah, 31401
Tel 912-233-8519.
SAN 161-[illegible]
Estab 1938, Present Owner 1963, 10,000 Vols, Cat 2x [illegible]

PRINTED PAGE
211 W Jones, Savannah, 31401. Tel 912-234-5612.
SAN 135-9967
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1996, 7,000 Vols
Open by appt only; please call ahead

WHISTLES IN THE WOODS MUSEUM SERVICES
PO Box 309, Chickamauga, 30707. Tel 706-375-4326.
E-Mail oldgoat@voy.net.
SAN 162-1637
Estab 1954, 3,200 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat
3-4x ann

YESTERYEAR BOOKSHOP
2580 Orchard Knob NW, Atlanta, 30339.
Tel 770-436-7432.
E-Mail yesteryearbooks@bellsouth.net.
SAN 162-0843
Estab 1971, 8,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat Occasionally
Member of ABAA (Antiquarian Booksellers
Association of America); GABA (Georgia
Booksellers Association of America); Open by appt

IDAHO

HYDE PARK BOOKSTORE
[illegible] N 13th St, Boise, 83702. Tel 208-338-1182
E-Mail hpbfbooks@cs.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 112-7837
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1983, 50,000 Titles
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

ILLINOIS

ABRAHAM LINCOLN BOOK SHOP INC
[illegible] W Chicago Ave, Chicago, 60610
Tel 312-944-3085. Fax 312-944-5549.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]abrahamlincolnbookshop.com
SAN 124-8634
Estab 1933, Present Owner 1971, 2,800 sq ft, Cat 2x [illegible]

RICHARD ADAMIAK
PO Box 5368, Chicago, 60680-5368
Tel 312-640-1610. Fax 312-640-1613
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible], [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann

ALKAHEST BOOKSHOP
PO Box 492, Deerfield, 60015. Tel 847-236-1135.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1982, 10,000 Titles, 600 sq ft
Mail order: Internet & BookFair only

THE AMERICAN BOTANIST BOOKSELLERS
[illegible] W Trust, Oulhcotte, [illegible]
Tel 309-274-5254.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.amrbot.com
SAN 110-3415
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, 700 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
Open Mon-Fri 10-9; weekends by appt

THE BOOK BLOCK
PO Box 256, Lake Forest, 60045-0256.
Tel 847-482-0098. Toll Free Tel 866-211-6134.
Fax 847-615-1036.
E-Mail rarebooks@thebookblock.com.
Web Site www.thebookblock.com.
SAN 187-292X
Estab 1979, 500 Titles, 750 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Open by appt

HAMAKOR GALLERY INC
4150 W Dempster St, Skokie, 60076.
Tel 847-677-4150. Fax 847-677-4160.
E-Mail gallery@jewishsource.com.
Web Site www.jewishsource.com.
SAN 173-8100
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1975, 1,000 Titles, Cat 6x
ann
Branch. Buys indep.
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-3, Sun 10-5
Hq: Hamakor Judaica, Niles

THOMAS J JOYCE & CO
400 N Racine, Suite 103-A, Chicago, 60622-6041.
Tel 312-738-1933. Fax 312-243-6252.
E-Mail tjoyceco@comcast.net.
SAN 162-4458
Estab 1975, 12,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RAIN DOG BOOKS & CAFE
408 S Michigan, Chicago, 60605-1301.
Tel 312-922-1200.
E-Mail staff@raindogbooks.com
[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft
[illegible]

GERALD REILING
1315 Ryan St, Rockford, 61115-1844.
Tel 815-654-0389. Fax 815-633-2361.
E-Mail eafricabx@ix.netcom.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1975, 1,000 Titles, 1,500 Vols, Cat occasionally
[illegible]

RICHARD OWEN ROBERTS BOOKSELLERS
139 N Washington St, Box 21, Wheaton, 60189-0021.
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 157-3233
Estab 1961, 150,000 Titles, 19,000 sq ft
Publisher

STONEHILL'S BOOKS
2606 S Nottingham Ct, Champaign, 61821
Tel 217-359-5289. Fax 217-359-5289.
E-Mail stonehillsbks1@yahoo.com.
SAN 162-2838
Estab 1976, 1,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann

TOAD HALL BOOKS & RECORDS
2106 Broadway, Rockford, 61104. Tel 815-226-1259.
Fax 815-226-9887.
E-Mail toadhallbooks@worldnet.att.net.
SAN 174-3023
Estab 1972, 50,000 Titles, 7,000 sq ft, Cat X (bid lists 4x ann for music memorabilia)
Open Mon-Fri 12-7

INDIANA

ALMAGRE BOOKS
4615 Cranbrook Rd, Bloomington, 47401.
Tel 812-334-0465.
Web Site www.abebooks.com, www.antiqbook.com.
SAN 171-0257
Estab 1979, 9,000 Titles, Cat monthly

CAVEAT EMPTOR
112 N Walnut, Bloomington, 47404.
Tel 812-332-9995.
Web Site www.caveatemptorbook.com.

[illegible]

CHUCK'S BOOKS
[illegible]
SAN 173-8240
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2004, 60,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

ERASMUS BOOKS
1027 E Wayne St, South Bend, 46617.
Tel 574-232-8444
SAN 159-5679
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1980, 30,000 Titles, 1,800 sq ft

GREAT EPIC BOOKS, ABAA
2602 Stover Dr, New Albany, 47150-4435.
Tel 425-745-3113
E-Mail greatepicbooks@att.net.
Web Site www.greatepicbooks.com.
SAN 174-822X
Estab 1987, 40,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Open by appt or invitation

LEONARD'S BOOKS
PO Box 52, Burrows, 46916. Tel 574-652-2151.
E-Mail leonards@carlnet.org.
Web Site www.leonardsbook.com.
SAN 173-1319
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1988, 9,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft

FLO SILVER BOOKS
8442 Oakwood Ct N, Indianapolis, 46260.
Tel 317-255-5118. Fax 317-255-5118.
E-Mail flosilver@aol.com.
SAN 137-0197
Estab 1987, 2,500 Titles, Cat 4x ann

IOWA

KARL M ARMENS BOOKS
740 Juniper Dr, Iowa City, 52245-5419.
Tel 319-337-7755.
E-Mail karldot@mchsi.com.
SAN 162-8062
Estab 1973, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols

CARROLL M PROCTOR PHD
831 Woodland Dr, Newton, 50208-4440.
Tel 641-792-3902.
E-Mail cproctor@netins.net.
Web Site www.showcase.netins.net/web/booksnmusic.
SAN 137-0227
Estab 1983, 15,000 Titles, 600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann; also online

THE SOURCE BOOKSTORE
232 W Third St, Davenport, 52801. Tel 563-324-8941.
E-Mail books@sourcebookstore.com.
SAN 162-7732
Estab 1939, Present Owner 1999, 200,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft

KANSAS

GLENN BOOKS
360 Kaw Lane E, Lake Quivira, 66217.
Tel 913-268-0767.
E-Mail mail@glennbooks.net.
Web Site www.glennbooks.net
SAN 121-49[illegible]6
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1987, 5,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat occasionally
By appt only

KENTUCKY

BLACK SWAN BOOKS
505 E Maxwell St, Lexington, 40522.
Tel 859-252-7255. Fax 859-252-7255.
E-Mail bswan@mis.net
SAN 110-0300
Estab 1986, 50,000 Titles, 55,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 22804, Lexington

GLOVER'S BOOKERY ABAA
862 S Broadway, Lexington, 40504. Tel 859-253-0614.
E-Mail bookery@post.com.
Web Site www.gloversbookery.com.
SAN 158-5886
Estab 1978, 60,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Headquarters.

OLD LOUISVILLE BOOKS
2600 Meadow Dr, Louisville, 40220.
Tel 502-451-1130.
SAN 162-9735
Estab 1973, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, Cat rarely
Open by appt only

PHILATELIC BIBLIOPOLE
1819 Gresham Rd, Louisville, 40233-6006.
Tel 502-451-0317. Fax 502-459-8538.
Web Site www.pbbooks.com.
SAN 159-0111
Estab 1965, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 36006, Louisville
Over 1000 pgs on Internet, updated every 2-3 days

J SAMPSON ANTIQUES & BOOKS
107 S Main St, Harrodsburg, 40330.
Tel 859-734-7829.
SAN 111-784X
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1997, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,875 sq ft
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat 10-6, Sun 1:30-5

LOUISIANA

A GALLERY FOR FINE PHOTOGRAPHY
241 Chartres St, New Orleans, 70130.
Tel 504-568-1313.
Web Site www.agallery.com.
SAN 176-490X
Estab 1974, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat ann

TAYLOR CLARK'S GALLERY
2623 Government St, Baton Rouge, 70806.
Tel 225-383-4929. Fax 225-383-4920.
E-Mail taylorclark@taylorclark.com.
Web Site www.taylorclark.com.
SAN 163-0237
Estab 1969

DE VILLE BOOKS & PRINTS
734 Union St, Suite 101, New Orleans, 70130.
Tel 504-525-1846. Fax 504-525-5264.
SAN 126-2998
Estab 1977, 10,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft

MAINE

[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing [illegible]
Open June-[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Tues [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail hanrahan@maine.rr.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

HARDINGS BOOKSHOP
2152 Post Rd, Wells, 04090. Tel 207-646-87[illegible]
Fax 207-646-0378.
E-Mail mail@hardingsbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, 100,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 184, Wells, 04090-0184
Open Fri-Sun 9-5 (Jan-Memorial Day), Mon-Sun 9-8 (Memorial Day-Labor Day), Mon-Sun 9-6 (Labor Day-Jan 31)

PRISCILLA JUVELIS INC
11 Goose Fair, Kennebunkport, [illegible]
Tel 207-967-0909, Fax 207-967-4466.
E-Mail pj@juvelisbooks.com.
Web Site www.juvelisbooks.com.
SAN 108-1004
Estab 1980, 2,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

THE MATHOM BOOKSHOP
40 Blinn Hill Rd, Dresden, 04342. Tel 207-737-4512.
Toll Free Tel 800-485-0253. Fax 207-737-4078.
E-Mail mathom@gwi.net.
Web Site www.mathombookshop.com.
SAN [illegible]777
[illegible]
upon request, in categories
Mailing Address: PO Box 161, Dresden, 04342-0161

THE MELANCHOLY FORESTER
[illegible]
E-Mail melancholybks@aol.com.
[illegible]

MILITARY HISTORY BOOKSTORE
[illegible]
[illegible]military historybookshop.com
[illegible] Site www.militaryhistorybookshop.com.
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] 2628
[illegible]
[illegible] 100 sq ft, Cat occasional
[illegible] Manchester

[illegible]
2514 Western Ave, Newburgh, 04444-4753
[illegible]
Estab 1967, 15,000 Titles, 500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]

MARYLAND

SHIRLEY BALSER 16TH TO 20TH CENTURY PAINTINGS PRINTS & BOOKS
PO Box 5803, Baltimore, 2128[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

BALTIMORE BOOK CO INC
[illegible]
Tel 410-659-[illegible]
E-Mail baltobook@comcast.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 2,000 Titles, 500 sq ft, Cat auction 5x ann
Open Mon-Fri 1-6

MARILYN BRAITERMAN
20 Whitfield Rd, Baltimore, 21210. Tel 410-235-4848.
Fax 410-235-7500.
E-Mail marilyn@braitermanbooks.com.
Web Site www.braitermanbooks.com.
SAN 158-9784
2,000 Vols, Cat ann

JOHN GACH BOOKS INC
10514 Marriottsville Rd, Randallstown, 21133.
Tel 410-465-9023. Toll Free Tel 800-465-9023.
Fax 410-465-0649.
E-Mail inquiry@gach.com.
Web Site www.gach.com.
SAN 140-6078
Estab 1973, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann

GEPPI'S COMIC WORLD IN CATONSVILLE
1966 Greenspring Dr, Suite 300, Luthvle Timon, 21093-4161. Tel 410-788-0900 [illegible]
SAN 163-1748
Estab 1974, 800 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 3,200 sq ft

KELMSCOTT BOOKSHOP
34 W 25th St, Baltimore, 21218. Tel 410-235-6810
Fax 410-366-9446.
E-Mail info@kelmscottbookshop.com.
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1977, 80,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat

ROBERT A MADLE SF FANTASY BOOKS
4406 Bestor Dr, Rockville, 20853. Tel 301-460-4712.
SAN 110-3121
Estab 1970, 10,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 450 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]

Q B L & BRUSH BOOKSTORE
1137 Sugarloaf Mountain Rd, Dickerson, 208[illegible]
Tel 301-874-3200. Toll Free Tel 888-261-8581.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]bbooks.com
Web Site www.qbbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 16,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft,
[illegible]

SECOND STORY BOOKS
4914 Fairmont, Bethesda, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.secondstorybooks[illegible]
SAN 145-3149
Estab 1974, 1,000,000 Titles, 13,500 sq ft, Cat Online
[illegible]
Hq: Rockville

THE THANKFUL CHASE
PO Box 277, Poolesville, 20837. Tel 301-972-7298.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Wed-Sun 12pm-5pm at the John Poole House

MASSACHUSETTS

ALAB RARE BOOKS
5 JFK St, Suite 401, Cambridge, 02138.
Tel 617-547-5602.
SAN 158-9180
Estab 1972, 2,300 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 336 sq ft
Open Tues-Fri 11-3

THE ANTIQUARIAN SCIENTIST
PO Box 448, Southampton, 01073. Tel 413-529-2731.
SAN 166-9834
Estab 1976, 1,800 Titles, Cat ann
Appraisals undertaken

ARS LIBRI LTD
500 Harrison Ave, Boston, 02118. Tel 617-357-5212.
Fax 617-338-5763.
E-Mail arslibri@arslibri.com.
Web Site www.arslibri.com.
SAN 163-3260
Estab 1976, 75,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft

ARTISTS & AUTHORS
108 Washington St, Marblehead, 01945
Tel 781-639-0400.
E-Mail info@artists-authors.com.
Web Site www.artists-authors.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, 13,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann
[illegible]

SOUTHPAW BOOKS
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

SPAIGHTWOOD GALLERY
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address [illegible]
Open [illegible]

TEN POUND ISLAND BOOKS
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

TERRAMEDIA BOOKS
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mail [illegible]

ISAIAH THOMAS BOOKS & PRINTS
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]

TROTTING HILL PARK BOOKS
PO Box [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Listings [illegible]

VALLEY BOOKS
199 N Pleasant St, Amherst, 01002. Tel 413-256-1508.
Fax 413-256-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 40,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Internet sales

WATER ROW BOOKS
PO Box 438, Sudbury, 01776. Tel 508-485-8515.
Fax 508-229-0885.
E-Mail waterrow@aol.com.
Web Site www.waterrowbooks.com.
SAN 107-847X
Estab 1970, 10,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Publ Water Row Press Bks

ANTHONY G ZIAGOS BOOKSELLER
PO Box 28, Lowell, 01853. Tel 978-459-4694.
Fax 978-441-6812.
E-Mail agz1031@aol.com.
[illegible]
Open by appt only; bkst consulting; publ

MICHIGAN

ANDREWS & ROSE BOOKSELLERS
[illegible]
E-Mail andrewsandrose@earthlink.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS
[illegible] Ninth St, Royal Oak, 48067. Tel 248-548-6434
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 15 sq ft

BIBLIOTECTIVE INC
[illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com
[illegible]
Estab 1989, 4,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

[illegible] BOOKSHOP
[illegible] Westnedge Ave, Kalamazoo, 49008
Tel 269-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]6944
Estab 1975, 45,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
[illegible]

CURIOUS BOOKSHOP
[illegible]
Tel 517-332-0112. Fax 517-332-1915.
E-Mail cbsmail@curiousbooks.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1970, 65,000 Vols, 3,700 sq ft
Headquarters
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sun 12pm-5pm

THE DAWN TREADER BOOKSHOP
514 E Liberty, Ann Arbor, 48104. Tel 734-995-1008.
Fax 734-995-8906.
E-Mail books@dawntreader.com.
Web Site www.dawntreader.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 75,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Headquarters.
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri-Sat 11-9, Sun 11-6

THE FINE BOOKS CO-DAVID ARONOVITZ BOOKS
781 E Snell Rd, Rochester, 48306. Tel 248-651-8799.
Fax 248-651-6542.
E-Mail finebook@mich.com.
Web Site www.finebooks.home.comcast.net.
SAN 170-1657
Estab 1982, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, Cat 2-3x ann
Open by appt only

JOHN K KING BOOKS
901 W Lafayette Blvd, Detroit, 48226.
Tel 313-961-0622. Fax 313-963-9138.
E-Mail kingbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.rarebooklink.com.
SAN 163-6170
Estab 1965, 750,000 Titles, 30,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Headquarters.

JOHN K KING BOOKS NORTH
[illegible] Ferndale 48220
Tel 248-548-9050.
E-Mail kingbooksnorth@msn.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 90,000 Titles
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Hq: Detroit

LEAVES OF GRASS
2433 Whitmore Lake Rd, Ann Arbor, 48105
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 20,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann

OLYMPIA BOOKS
206-208 S Front St, Dowagiac, 49047.
Tel 269-782-3443.
E-Mail olympia@beanstalk.net
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 35,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Open [illegible]

R. A SHEETS RARE BOOKS
10 Geddes Heights, Ann Arbor, 48104.
Tel 734-994-4041. Fax 734-994-4041.
SAN 16[illegible]
Estab 1975, 1,000 Vols, Cat
Mailing Address PO Box [illegible] Ann Arbor
Open [illegible]

THE WINE & FOOD LIBRARY
[illegible] W Madison, Ann Arbor 48103-4929
Tel [illegible]4-663-4894. Fax [illegible]4-663-4894
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab [illegible] 20,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft, Cat ann

YESTERDAY'S BOOKS
[illegible] S Rochester Dr, Parchment 49004
Tel 269-345-1011
E-Mail yesbooks@chartermi.net
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 170-5776
Estab 1978, 7,500 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Open Mon-Fri 11-5:30, Sat by appt

MINNESOTA

BATTLEFIELD BOOKSTORE
3915 Hwy 7, Minneapolis, 55416. Tel 952-920-3820.
Fax 952-929-3714.
Web Site www.battlefieldstore.com.
SAN 132-4659
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann
Mail order

BIERMAIER'S B H BOOKS
809 SE Fourth St, Minneapolis, 55414.
Tel 612-378-0129.
SAN 120-2391
Estab 1930, Present Owner 1972, 100,000 Vols

THE BOOK HOUSE IN DINKYTOWN
429 SE 14th Ave, Minneapolis, 55414.
Tel 612-331-1430. Fax 612-331-1507.
E-Mail bookhous@pro-ns.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/BOOKHOUS/.
SAN 135-5813
Estab 1976, 150,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Open Mon-Sun 10-10; buy collections (will travel)

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

GANYMEDE INTERNATIONAL
[illegible] 55419-2043
[illegible]
E-Mail laogan@hotmail.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Online catalog

JAMES & MARY LAURIE BOOKSELLERS
921 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, 55402.
Tel 612-338-1114. Toll Free Tel 800-774-1114.
Fax 61[illegible]
E-Mail lauriebk@winternet.com.
Web Site www.lauriebooks.com, www.abebooks.com.
SAN 163-8939
Estab 1978, 35,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

LIEN'S BOOKSHOP LLC
[illegible] Bldg, 2917 E. Hennepin Ave
Minneapolis, 55414. Tel 612-362-0763.
Fax 612-362-8402.
E-Mail info@liensbooks.com.
Web Site www.liensbooks.com
SAN 163-8475
Estab 1955, Present Owner 1971, 50,000 Vols
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

MINNEHAHA BOOKS
4901 39th Ave S, Minneapolis, 55417.
Tel 612-722-3630. Tel 612-722-2509.
Fax 612-722-2509.
E-Mail ahansen2@mn.rr.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 113-9819
Estab 1973, 15,000 Vols
Open by appt

RULON-MILLER BOOKS INC
400 Summit Ave, Saint Paul, 55102-2662.
Tel 651-290-0700. Toll Free Tel 800-441-0076.
Fax 651-290-0646.
E-Mail rulon@rulon.com.
Web Site www.rulon.com
SAN 156-8744
Estab 1969, 3,500 Titles, 7,500 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Open by appt only

MISSISSIPPI

CHOCTAW BOOKS
926 North St, Jackson, 39202. Tel 601-352-7281. Toll Free Tel 877-234-3662. Fax 601-352-7305.
E-Mail choctawbooks@bellsouth.net.
SAN 111-2554
Estab 1982, 65,000 Titles, 70,000 Vols
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

SPANISH TRAIL BOOKS INC
781 Vieux Marche Mall, Biloxi, 39530.
Tel 228-435-1144.
SAN 158-1813
Estab 1985, 40,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft

MISSOURI

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1952, Present Owner 1975, 20,000 Vols

JAMES M BABCOCK BOOKSELLER
[illegible]wood Plaza, Annex 6, Suite 605, Hwy 165,
Branson, 65616. Tel 417-348-1925.
E-Mail babcockbooksellers@inter-line.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 3,000 Vols, 300 sq ft

THE BOOKSTACK
1740 CR 5710, Willow Springs, 65793.
Tel 417-469-3186.
E-Mail jcbrothers@townsqr.com.
SAN 162-6140
Estab 1975, 50,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Open by appt

COLUMBIA BOOKS
22 S Ninth St, Columbia, 65201. Tel 573-449-7417.
Fax 573-441-8525.
E-Mail colbooks@tranquility.net.
SAN 158-2941
Estab 1977, 65,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 27, Columbia, 65205
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-4

DUNAWAY BOOKS
3111 S Grand, Saint Louis, 63118. Tel 314-771-7150.
E-Mail dunawaybooks@sbcglobal.net.
Web Site www.dunawaybooks.com.
SAN 164-0925
Estab 1965, 100,000 Vols, 7,200 sq ft

ANTHONY GARNETT FINE BOOKS
PO Box 4918, Saint Louis, 63108. Tel 314-367-8080.
Fax 314-361-3014.
E-Mail garnettbooks@mindspring.com.
SAN 164-0968
Estab 1967, 60,000 Vols

HIRSCHFELD GALLERIES INC
1005 S Big Bend Blvd, Saint Louis, 63117.
Tel 314-647-3883.
Web Site www.hirschfeldgalleries.com.
SAN 111-0217
Estab 1931, 10,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft

DAVID R SPIVEY RARE BOOKS, MAPS & PRINTS
825 Westport Rd, Kansas City, 64111.
Tel 816-753-0520. Fax 816-753-6140.
E-Mail info@spiveysbooks.com.
Web Site www.spiveysbooks.com.
SAN 158-9741
Estab 1980, 85,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft

MONTANA

THOMAS MINCKLER GALLERY
2816 Palm Dr, Billings, 59102. Tel 212-777-9255 (NY). Tel 406-245-2969 (MT). Toll Free Tel 800-282-2141.
E-Mail tminckler@mincklerfineart.com.
Web Site www.mincklerfineart.com.
SAN 164-1409
Estab 1977, 5,000 Vols, Cat ann
Billings & New York City, open by appt only

NEVADA

AMBER LAGOON BOOKS
[illegible] Las Vegas, [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-9539
Estab [illegible]981, 14,000 Titles, 16,000 Vols

NEW HAMPSHIRE

BERT BABCOCK BOOKSELLER, LLC
9 E Derry Rd, Derry, 03038. Tel 603-432-9142.
Fax 603-425-6580.
E-Mail bert@babcockbooks.com.
Web Site www.babcockbooks.com
SAN 164-2596
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles, 8,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1140, Derry
Open by appt only

BEQUAERT OLD BOOKS
37 Rte 119 W, Fitzwilliam, 03447. Tel 603-585-3448.
Fax 603-585-9108.
E-Mail info@beqbooks.com.
Web Site www.beqbooks.com.
SAN 137-7590
Estab 1989, 35,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat monthly
Mailing Address: PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam
Open April-Nov; other months by appt & mail order all year

A BOY'S WILL BOOKS
135 Bear Rock Rd, White Pond, Windsor, 03244.
Tel 603-478-3612.
SAN 108-0946
Estab 1980, 5,000 Vols, 250 sq ft
Open by appt only

CALLAHAN & CO BOOKSELLERS
Box 505, Peterborough, 03458. Tel 603-924-3726.
E-Mail callahanbooks@cheshire.net.
SAN 158-5657
Estab 1980, 20,000 Titles, Cat monthly

CILLEYVILLE BOOKSTORE
856 Main St, Andover, 03216. Tel 603-735-4144.
E-Mail cilleyville@adelphia.com.
SAN 111-2473
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1998, 25,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 29 Rte 11, Andover

CLOAK & DAGGER BOOKS
9 Eastman Ave, Bedford, 03110-6701.
Tel 603-668-1629. Fax 603-626-0626.
E-Mail cloakandspies@juno.com.
Web Site www.cloakanddagger.com/dagger/.
SAN 137-7582
Estab 1983, 10,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 400 sq ft, Cat ann
Open evenings & weekends by appt

EYES OF THE OWL-BOOKS
PO Box 430, Ossipee, 03864-0430. Tel 603-569-4040.
E-Mail bqqks@excite.com.
Web Site www.usedbqqks.com
www.jlc.net/usedbooks/.
Estab 1978, 10,000 Titles, 400 sq ft
Open by appt only; 3000 volumes online listed by author, title & topic

JOHN F HENDSEY BOOKSELLER
Quincy Rd, Rumney, 03266. Tel 603-786-2213.
[illegible]

HENNIKER BOOK FARM
2 Old W Hopkinton Rd, Henniker, 03242
Tel 603-428-8888
E-Mail mail@hennikerbookfarm.com.
Web Site www.hennikerbookfarm.com.
[illegible]
sq ft
Mailing Address: 27 Maple St, Henniker

HILL COUNTRY BOOKS
[illegible]
E-Mail sandwichbookma[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

MORI BOOKS
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1993, [illegible]

VILLAGE BOOKS
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Open by appt

NEW JERSEY

BETWEEN THE COVERS RARE BOOKS INC
[illegible]
Tel 856-665-[illegible]
E-Mail mail@betweenthecovers.com.
Web Site www.betweenthecovers.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 30,000 Titles, 2,800 sq ft, Cat 11x ann
Open by appt only

THE BOOKSTORE AT DEPOT SQUARE
8 Depot Sq, Englewood, 07631. Tel 201-568-6563.
Fax 201-569-7211.
E-Mail tbsds@bellatlantic.net.
Web Site abebooks.com/home/thebookstore
SAN 164-4645
Estab 1978, 20,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Open by chance or appt only

JAMES CUMMINS BOOKSELLER INC
The Mill, 22 Fairmont Rd E, Pottersville, 07979.
Tel 908-439-3803. Fax 908-439-3803.
E-Mail cummins@panix.com.
SAN 112-742X
10,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 232, Pottersville
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Open by appt only
Hq: New York, NY

D & D GALLERIES
PO Box 8413, Somerville, 08876. Tel 908-874-3162.
Fax 908-874-5195.
E-Mail carlson@dndgalleries.com.
Web Site www.dndgalleries.com.
Estab 1984, 125,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft

JOSEPH J FELCONE INC RARE BOOKS
PO Box 366, Princeton, 08542. Tel 609-924-0539.
Fax 609-924-9078.
E-Mail felcone@felcone.com.
Web Site www.felcone.com.
SAN 157-3918
Estab 1972, 10,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann

GRAVELLY RUN ANTIQUARIANS
[illegible]
E-Mail books@gravellyrun.com.
[illegible]
Catalog online only

BRIAN KATHENES AUTOGRAPHS & COLLECTIBLES
PO Box 341, Hope, 07844. Tel 908-459-5225. Toll
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1984, 2,750 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]

PAWPRINT BOOKS
991 Phyllis Lane, Oradell, 07649. Tel 201-967-7306.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]zybernex.net.
Web Site www.pawprintbool[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1991, 7,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat
on request
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKSELLERS
PO Box 306, Roosevelt, 08555. Tel 609-426-[illegible]
E-Mail sales@petrillabook[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 108-4267
Estab 1970, 5,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, Cat periodically
Spec collections built

PRINCETON ANTIQUES BOOKSERVICE
2915-17-31 Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City, 08401-[illegible]
Tel 609-344-1943. Toll Free Tel 800-253-6863.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]arthlink.net.
[illegible]
SAN 164-3053
Estab 1974, 175,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft

PATTERSON SMITH
23 Prospect Terr, Montclair, 07042. Tel 973-744-3291.
Fax 973-744-4501
E-Mail mail@patterson-smith.com.
Web Site patterson-smith.com.
SAN 122-8889
Estab 1955, 50,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann

WITHERSPOON ART & BOOKSTORE
12 Nassau St, Princeton, 08542. Tel 609-924-3582.
Fax 609-924-1386.
E-Mail info@witherspoonbooks.com.
Web Site witherspoonbooks.com.
SAN 164-4432
Estab 1925, 25,000 Vols, Cat online catalog
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

ELISABETH WOODBURN BOOKS
PO Box 398, Hopewell, 08525. Tel 609-466-0522.
E-Mail woodburn@prodigy.net.
Web Site woodburnbooks.com.
SAN 164-3681
Estab 1946, 12,500 Titles, 13,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann

NEW MEXICO

TOM DAVIES BOOKSHOP
3904-B Central SE, Albuquerque, 87108.
Tel 505-255-1103. Fax 505-255-[illegible]
E-Mail tdaviesbooks@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, Present Owner 1975, 5,000 Titles, 700 sq
ft

LUTHER BOOKS & ART
PO Box [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax 505-776-8117.
E-Mail tnluther@newmex.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Titles, Cat 2x ann
[illegible]

MARGOLIS & MOSS
PO Box 2042, Santa Fe, 87504-2042
[illegible]
E-Mail mmbooks@comcast.net
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible] sq ft, Cat periodically
online

TERRITORIAL EDITIONS INC - RARE BOOKS
[illegible] Marcy St, Santa Fe, 87501. Tel 505-820-6148
Toll Free Tel 800-828-6148.
E-Mail editionsga@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 171-0230
[illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 8394, Santa Fe

NEW YORK

ABACUS BOOKSHOP
[illegible] East Ave, Rochester, 14604. Tel 585-325-7950.
Fax 707-885-2823.
E-Mail abacusbk@frontiernet.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 20,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Open Mon-Sat 12-5

AGATHERIN-HISTORICAL PAPER
PO Box 477, West Sand Lake, 12196
Tel 518-674-2979.
SAN 165-3156
Estab 1973, 100,000 Titles
Also carry books on communications. Open by appt
only

AHAVATH TORAH INSTITUTE
2624 Avenue "R", Brooklyn, 11229-2502.
Tel 718-382-9108. Fax 718-382-0648.
E-Mail ahavathtorah@ahavathtorah.com.
Web Site www.ahavathtorah.com.
SAN 175-0542
Estab 1987, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft
Open by appt only

AMPERSAND BOOKS
PO Box 1402, Cooper Sta, New York, 10276.
Tel 212-674-6795.
E-Mail ampersandbooks@webtv.net.
SAN 164-8810
Estab 1968, 10,000 Vols, Cat 3-4x ann
Open by appt

[illegible]

[illegible]

APPELFELD GALLERY
[illegible] York Ave, New York, 10021. Tel 212-988-[illegible]
Fax 212-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@appelfeld.com
Web Site www.appelfeld.com
SAN 164-8851
Estab 1984, 1,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 3x ann

W GRAHAM ARADER III
[illegible] 53rd St, New York, 10021. Tel 212-628-3668
Fax 212-[illegible]
E-Mail wgrahamaraderiii@msn.com
SAN 156-8027
Estab 1975, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 sq ft
Branch
Hq: Philadelphia, PA

ARGOSY BOOKSTORE INC
116 E 59th St, New York, 10022. Tel 212-753-4155
Fax 212-593-4784.
Web Site www.argosybooks.com
SAN 164-8861
Estab 1924, 400,000 Titles, 500,000 Vols

L N BARTFIELD FINE BOOKS INC
30 W 57th St, New York, 10019. Tel 212-245-8890
Fax 212-541-4860
E-Mail booksinfo@bartfield.com
Web Site www.bartfield.com
SAN 164-8950
Estab 1937, 50,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, Cat ann
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

CARL SANDLER BERKOWITZ
30 Gordon Rd, Middletown, 10941-3348
Tel 845-361-0361
E-Mail berkbooks@warwick.net
SAN 159-1770
Estab 1975, 50,000 Vols, Cat ann

BERRY HILL BOOKSHOP
2349 Rte 12 B, Deansboro, 13328. Tel 315-821-6188
Fax 315-821-6188
SAN 164-7148
Estab 1968, 100,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, call first in month of Jan

BARBARA BERRY'S BOOKSHOP
3943 Rte 394, Stow, 14785. Tel 716-289-5757. Toll Free Tel 800-984-9025. Fax 716-289-4745
E-Mail berrybks@ecomet.net
Web Site www.berrybks.com.
SAN 174-0261
Present Owner 1990, 235,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1, Stow

BETTLE BOOK GETTER
[illegible] New York, 10[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 116-7780
Estab 1979, 10,000 Vols
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 12pm-5pm

BIBLIOBARN BOOKSHOP
617 Rosebrook Rd, South Kortright, 13842
Tel 607-538-1333
SAN 195-3567
Estab 1983, 25,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 154, South Kortright

BLACK SUN BOOKS
157 E 57th St, New York, 10022. Tel 212-688-6622.
Fax 212-[illegible]-6529
E-Mail blksunbks@panix.com
Web Site www.blacksunbooks.com
SAN 164-9000
Estab 1969, Cat 4x ann
Open 9-5 by appt only

BLUE MOUNTAIN BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS LTD
PO Box 363, Catskill, 12414. Tel 518-943-4771.
E-Mail mail@bluemountainbooks.com
Web Site www.bluemountainbooks.com
SAN 174-0418
Estab 1989, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann online

BOOKMARX INC
28 Lincoln Ave, Roslyn Heights, 11577
Tel 516-621-0095. Fax 516-621-0095.
E-Mail bookmarx@aol.com
SAN 157-8864
Estab 1979, 2,000 Titles

BOOKS & MEMORIES
2600 James St, Syracuse, 13206. Tel 315-434-9268.
Fax 315-463-1524.
E-Mail booksmemories@yahoo.com.
Web Site books-memories.com.
SAN 137-852X
Estab 1984, 135,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 7,500 sq ft

BOOKS END
2443 James St, Syracuse, 13206. Tel 315-437-2312.
E-Mail info@thebooksend.com.
Web Site www.thebooksend.com.
SAN 137-8511
Estab 1985, Present Owner 1987, 40,000 Titles, 15,000 sq ft
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11:30-5

JUDITH BOWMAN BOOKS
98 Pound Ridge Rd, Bedford, 10506.
Tel 914-234-7543. Fax 914-234-0122.
E-Mail jubobo@aol.com.
SAN 110-1072
Estab 1979, 12,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann
Open by appt only

CARNEY BOOKS
44 Elm St, Oneonta, 13820-1833. Tel 607-432-5360.
E-Mail carneybk@dmcom.net
Web Site carneybooks.com.
SAN 157-5910
Estab 1978, 20,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat ann updates online

CHIP'S BOOKSEARCH
PO Box 123, Planetarium Sta, New York, 10024.
Tel 212-362-9336. Fax 212-362-9336
E-Mail eppottery@earthlink.net.
SAN 159-6213
Estab 1977, 7000 Titles, Cat 25 ann

COPPER FOX FARM BOOKS
[illegible] Rte 44, Millbrook, 12545. Tel 845-677-3013
E-Mail copperfox@verizon.net
Estab 1968, 50,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 763, Millbrook, 12545
SAN 113-7107
Open June-Aug Wed-Sun 11-6, Sept-May Sat-Sun 11-5, Mon-Fri by appt

JAMES CUMMINS BOOKSELLER INC
699 Madison Ave, New York, 10021
Tel 212-688-6441. Fax 212-688-6192.
E-Mail cummins@panix.com
Web Site www.jamescumminsbookseller.com
SAN 158-3662
Estab 1978, 50,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 6-8x ann
Headquarters
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

L W CURREY INC
203 Water St, Elizabethtown, 12932.
Tel 518-873-6477. Fax 518-873-9105.
E-Mail lloyd@lwcurrey.com
Web Site www.lwcurrey.com.
SAN 164-7237
Estab 1967, 40,000 Vols, Cat Yes
Mailing Address: PO Box 187, Elizabethtown

HOWARD C DAITZ PHOTOGRAPHICA
900 W End Ave, Suite 4-F, New York, 10025.
Tel 212-531-4021.
SAN 157-4264
Present Owner 1972, 3,000 Vols

WYATT HOUSTON DAY BOOKSELLER
18 Catherine St, Nyack, 10960. Tel 845-358-0776.
Fax 845-353-1108.
E-Mail whdbook@erols.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 111-1531
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1993, 5,000 Titles
Open by appt only

DENNING HOUSE
Box 42, Orrs Mills Rd, Salisbury Mills, 12577.
Tel 845-496-6771. Fax 845-496-4334.
E-Mail denningbooks@hvc.rr.com.
Web Site trocadero.com/dennbks/.
SAN 165-2435
6,000 Vols, Cat

DOG INK
46 Cooper Lane, Larchmont, 10538.
Tel 914-834-9029.
E-Mail dogink@aol.com.
Web Site www.abe.books.com.
SAN 113-714X
10,000 Titles
Open by appt only

HENRY FELDSTEIN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOKS
PO Box 398, Forest Hills, 11375-0398.
Tel 718-544-3002. Fax 718-544-7139.
E-Mail henryfe@ix.netcom.com.
SAN 110-2591
Estab 1976, 2,000 Vols, 500 sq ft
Open by appt only

LEONARD FOX, LTD
790 Madison Ave, Suite 505, New York, 10021.
Tel 212-879-7077. Fax 212-772-9692.
E-Mail info@foxrarebooks.com.
Web Site www.foxrarebooks.com.
SAN 164-9760
Estab 1976, 500 Titles, 900 sq ft, Cat sporadically

[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 1-5. Sat [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 110-5124
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

[illegible]
146 E [illegible] St, New [illegible]
Fax 212-861-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open by appt only

J & J LUBRANO MUSIC ANTIQUARIANS
351 W Neck Rd, [illegible]
Tel 631-549-0672. Fax 631-421-1677.
E-Mail lubrano2@optonline.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 163-5085
Estab 1977, 6,000 Vols, 250 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Open by appt only

LUBRECHT & CRAMER LTD
18 E Main St, Port Jervis, 12771. Tel 845-856-5990.
Toll Free Tel 800-920-9334. Fax 845-856-5990. Toll Free Fax 800-920-9334
E-Mail books@lubrechtcramer.com.
Web Site www.lubrechtcramer.com.
SAN 164-8632
Estab 1977, 2,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 3110, Port Jervis

LYRICAL BALLAD BOOKSTORE
7-9 Phila St, Saratoga Springs, 12866.
Tel 518-584-8779. Fax 518-584-6815.
E-Mail lballad@nycap.rr.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1971, 90,000 Vols, 4,500 sq ft

JEFFREY H MARKS RARE BOOKS
[illegible] Exchange St, Rm 701, Rochester, 14614.
Tel 585-288-2544. Tel 585-232-3464.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MARTAYAN LAN CO
[illegible]
E-Mail info@martayanlan.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NANCY L MCGLASHAN AUTOGRAPHS INC
[illegible] Gardens, 11415. Tel 718-849-0020
[illegible]
SAN 174-[illegible]
Estab 1984, Cat periodically
Also offer auction representation

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MOSS WIRELESS PROPERTIES
1541 Bronson Rd, Grand Island, 14072
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.marconi-wireless.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, 6,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft, Cat 2x ann

NUDEL BOOKS
[illegible] Spring St, New York, 10012. Tel 212-260-0105.
[illegible]
SAN 170-[illegible]
Estab 1981, 30,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft, Cat

OLDBOOKS
[illegible]
Tel 845-726-3355. Fax 845-726-3366.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 195-1114
Estab 1970, 15,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Member of ABAA/ILAB

REED ORENSTEIN RAREBOOKS
17 E 95th St, New York, 10028. Tel 212-369-0101.
Fax 212-831-0298.
E-Mail rloano@aol.com.
Web Site www.reedrarebooks.com.
SAN 175-1964
100,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Open by appt only Mon-Fri 11-6:30

PIER BOOKS INC
PO Box 5, Piermont, 10968-0005. Tel 845-268-5845.
Fax 845-268-8804.
E-Mail pier.bks@icu.com.
Web Site www.pierdupont.com.
SAN 111-2503
Estab 1976, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft

QUALITY BOOK SERVICE - T EMMETT HENDERSON
[illegible] W Main St, Montgomery, [illegible]
Tel 845-343-1038. Fax 845-344-4866.
E-Mail booker@frontiernet.net.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

BRUCE J RAMER
401 E 80th St, Suite 24-J, New York, 10021
Tel 212-772-6211. Tel 212-772-6[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail bjramer@mindspring.com
Web Site www.ilab-hla.com.
SAN 106-9624
Estab 1980, 3,000 Vols, 150 sq ft, Cat irregular
[illegible]

RICHARD C RAMER OLD & RARE BOOKS
[illegible] St, New York, [illegible]
Tel 212-737-0223. Fax 2[illegible]
E-Mail rcramer@livroraro.com.
Web Site www.livroraro.com.
SAN 165-0955
[illegible]
Second location: Lisbon, Portugal

ELVIN J RANSOM BOOKSELLER
116 Audubon Dr, Snyder, 14226. Tel 716-839-1510.
[illegible]
SAN 15[illegible]
Estab 1978, 15,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 176, Amherst

REINHOLD-BROWN GALLERY
[illegible] Madison Ave, New York, 10028
[illegible]
E-Mail reinholdbrowngallery@juno.com
SAN 164-[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Tues-Sat 10:30-5

RIVEROW BOOKSHOP INC
187 Front St, Owego, 13827. Tel 607-687-4094.
Fax 607-687-1248.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 125-2550
[illegible]

RIVERRUN RARE BOOKS
12 Washington, Hastings-on-Hudson, 10706.
Tel 914-478-[illegible]
SAN 165-1323
Estab 1973, 25,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft
Open Mon-Sun 11-5, 365 days

ROCKLAND BOOKMAN
Box 429, Orchard Park, 14127. Tel 716-662-2082.
E-Mail tomcatt@adelphia.net.
SAN 166-235X
Estab 1970, 5,000 Titles, 500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

LEONA ROSTENBERG & MADELEINE B STERN - RARE BOOKS
40 E 88th St, New York, 10128-1176.
Tel 212-831-6628 (by appt). Fax 212-831-1961.
SAN 165-1048
Estab 1944, 3,000 Vols
Open by appt only

E K SCHREIBER RARE BOOKS
285 Central Park W, New York, 10024.
Tel 212-873-3180. Fax 212-873-3190.
E-Mail ekslibris@mac.com.
Web Site www.ekslibris.com.
SAN 164-6141

[illegible]

[illegible]

SYDNEY & SMITH SPORTING BOOKS
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

SOMEWHERE IN TIME
[illegible]
Web Site www.jgonbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1998, 10,000 Titles, Cat online

RICHARD STODDARD PERFORMING ARTS BOOKS
[illegible] New York [illegible]
Tel 212-598-9421.
E-Mail rs@richardstoddard.com
[illegible]
SAN 165-134X
Estab 1975, 8,000 Vols
[illegible] Broadway playbills

STRAND BOOKSTORE
828 Broadway, New York, 10003-4805.
Tel 212-473-1452. Fax 212-473-2591.
E-Mail strand@strandbooks.com.
Web Site www.strandbooks.com.
SAN 138-8754
Estab 1927, 500,000 Titles, 2,500,000 Vols, 52,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann & online

SWANN GALLERIES INC
104 E 25th St, New York, 10010. Tel 212-254-4710.
Fax 212-979-1017.
E-Mail swann@swanngalleries.com.
Web Site www.swanngalleries.com.
SAN 176-0920
Estab 1941, Present Owner 1970, 20,000 sq ft, Cat 40x ann
Book auctioneer

LEE & MIKE TEMARES
50 Heights Rd, Plandome, 11030. Tel 516-627-8688.
Fax 516-627-7822.
E-Mail tembooks@aol.com.
SAN 157-8456
Estab 1972, 35,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Headquarters.

URSUS BOOKS & PRINTS LTD
981 Madison Ave, New York, 10021.
Tel 212-772-8787. Fax 212-737-9306.
E-Mail ursus@ursusbooks.com.
Web Site www.ursusbooks.com.
SAN 165-1528
Estab 1972, 50,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 8x ann

JOHN VALLE SPORTING BOOKS
PO Box 544, West Hempstead, 11552.
Tel 516-887-3342. Fax 516-596-4399.
E-Mail drdv@mindspring.com.
Web Site www.johnvallesportingbooks.com.
SAN 110-2540

[illegible]

[illegible]

PHILIP WILLIAMS POSTERS
85 W Broadway, New York, 10007. Tel 212-513-0313.
E-Mail posters@mail.com.
Web Site www.postermuseum.com.
SAN 135-2032
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

WILSEY RARE BOOKS
23 Mill Rd, Olivebridge, 12461. Tel 845-657-7057.
Web Site www.wilsey.net
SAN 108-707X
Estab 1976, 500 Vols, 350 sq ft, Cat ann
Open by appt only

FRED WILSON BOOKS
80 E 11th St, Suite 334, New York, 10003.
Tel 212-533-6381.
E-Mail fred@fredwilsonchess.com.
Web Site www.fredwilsonchess.com.
SAN 165-1641
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1998, 550 Titles, 4,000 Vols, 140 sq ft, Cat online
Open Mon-Sat 12-7, closed 2:30-5 in Nov & Dec

YANKEE PEDDLER BOOKSHOP VOLUME II
Village Gate Sq, 274 N Goodman St, Rochester, 14607. Tel 585-271-5080. Tel 315-589-2049.
E-Mail yankeeped2@frontiernet.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/YNKEEPED.
SAN 106-5920
Estab 1970, 25,000 Titles, 1,150 sq ft, Cat on-line
Branch.
Open Mon-Sat 11-6, Sun 12-5; discounts to the trade
Hq: Yankee Peddler Bookshop, Williamson

ROY YOUNG BOOKSELLER
564 Ashford Ave, Ardsley, 10502. Tel 914-693-6116.
Fax 914-693-6275.
E-Mail royoung@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.royoung.com.
SAN 178-0255
Estab 1980, 5,000 Titles, Cat monthly
Open by appt only

NORTH CAROLINA

ARMADILLO BOOKS & APPRAISALS
PO Box 1145, Chapel Hill, 27514-1145.
Tel 919-419-9740. Fax 419-781-9079.
E-Mail armadillobooks@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.armadillobooks.com.
SAN 174-1535
Estab 1988, 6,000 Titles

ATLANTIC BOOKS & FOLK ART
15-B Broadway, Asheville, 28801. Tel 828-255-7654.
E-Mail abooks@mindspring.com.
SAN 114-2364
Estab 1978, 30,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft
Open Mon-Sat 10:30-5:30, Sun 1:30-5:30; Call ahead during winter season

MICHAEL L BERNHOLZ ANTIQUES & BOOKS
One Stratford Dr, Chapel Hill, [illegible]
Tel 919-929-[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 19[illegible] 10,000 Titles, 6,000 sq ft

BROADFOOT PUBLISHING CO
1907 Buena Vista Circle, Wilmington, 28411.
Tel 910-686-4816. Fax 910-686-4452.
E-Mail bpc@ec.rr.com
Web Site www.broadfootpublishing.com
SAN 165-4543
Estab 1970, 20,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann

CHAPEL HILL RARE BOOKS & PRINTS
University Sq, Suite 310, 143 W Franklin St, Chapel Hill, 27516. Tel 919-929-8351. Fax 919-967-2532.
E-Mail info@chapelhillrarebooks.com.
Web Site www.chapelhillrarebooks.com
SAN 110-9405
Estab 1979, 20,000 Titles, Cat 6x ann
Open Mon-Fri 10-5 by appt only

JOSEPH NATALE BOOKS
1322 Elmset Lane, Durham, 27713. Tel 919-806-5081.
E-Mail natale@mindspring.com.
SAN 177-1450
Estab 1985, 3,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft
Open by appt

NOAH'S ARK BOOK ATTIC
31 S Trade St, Tryon, 28782. Tel 828-859-5141.
E-Mail noahsarkbookattic@alltel.net.
Web Site www.noahsarkbookattic.com.
SAN 156-7179
Estab 1954, 15,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft

OHIO

THE BOOKSELLER INC
39 Westgate Circle, Akron, 44313. Tel 330-865-5831.
Fax 330-865-5851.
E-Mail thebooksellerinc@neo.rr.com.
Web Site www.thebooksellerinc.com.
SAN 120-6842
Estab 1948, Present Owner 1970, 20,000 Titles, 3,300 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

BROWSE AWHILE BOOKS
118 E Main St, Tipp City, 45371. Tel 937-667-7200.
E-Mail bargainbooks@woh.rr.com.
Web Site www.browseawhilebooks.com.
SAN 134-9058
Estab 1990, 75,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft
Open Mon-Fri 12-5, Sat 12-4

PETER KEISOGLOFF RARE BOOKS INC
PO Box 41186, Brecksville, 44141. Tel 440-526-9935.
E-Mail pkbooks@nacs.net.
Web Site www.ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/rarebooks/.
SAN 123-9937
Estab 1928, Present Owner 1988, 14,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft

JERRY MERKEL BOOKSELLER
2281 Spahr Rd, Xenia, 45385-9315. Tel 937-848-2359.
E-Mail merkbook@sprynet.com.
SAN 112-238X
Estab 1973, 9,200 Titles

A A MIRAN ARTS & BOOKS
2824 Elm Ave, Columbus, 43209. Tel 614-818-3222.
Fax 614-818-3239.
E-Mail ikenizy@aol.com.

[illegible]
[illegible] sq ft
[illegible]

OLD ERIE STREET BOOKSTORE
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters
[illegible]

ZUBAL BOOKS
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] ft
[illegible]

OKLAHOMA

ADA BOOK STALL
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: The Book Stall, Norman

ARCANE BOOKS
5701 Highley Dr, Oklahoma City, 73111.
Tel 405-427-3564.
SAN 113-068X
Estab 1972, 6,200 Titles, 7,500 Vols
Open by appt

RON BEVER BOOKS
13724 N Bryant Ave, Edmond, 73013.
Tel 405-478-0125.
E-Mail ronbever@juno.com.
SAN 157-4639
Estab 1977, 15,000 Vols

[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters.
[illegible]

[illegible] EDITION BOOKSHOP
[illegible] 5th St, Tulsa [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]hrstedition@tulsacoxmail.[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-3

[illegible] NW 52nd, Lawton.
[illegible]-3111
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] solicitations
[illegible]

THE MEMORABILIA CORNER
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Yukon, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] theoklahomabookn[illegible]
SAN 165-[illegible]
[illegible]

OREGON

[illegible]
[illegible] Hwy 126, Noti, 97461-9708. Tel 541-935-1619.
SAN 157-8472
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

HAWTHORNE BLVD BOOKS
3129 SE Hawthorne Blvd, Portland, 97214.
Tel 503-236-3211.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1985, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 1,600 sq ft
Open Wed-Sat 11-6 or by appt

HOLLAND'S BOOKSTORE
PO Box 14430, Portland, 97293. Tel 503-224-4242.
E-Mail holbooks@teleport.com.
Estab 1980, 30,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft

JAMES G LEISHMAN BOOKSELLER
PO Box 1529, Jacksonville, 97530-1529.
Tel 541-899-8479.
SAN 124-2563
Estab 1971, 5,000 Vols, 500 sq ft, Cat 6x ann

LONESOME WATER BOOKS
221 W Cascade, No C, Sisters, 97759.
Tel 541-549-2203.
E-Mail lwbooks@b4books.com.
Web Site www.lonesomewaterbooks.com.
SAN 137-222X
Estab 1988, 8,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft

[illegible]
Call for current hours or appt

J MICHAELS BOOKS
160 E Broadway, Eugene, 97401. Tel 541-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail jmbooks@mindspring.com
SAN 124-[illegible]
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1975, 100,000 Titles, 120,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft

DAVID MORRISON BOOKS
[illegible] Portland, 97211. Tel [illegible]
Toll [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1985, 15,000 Titles
Internet cat; online sales only

[illegible] RARE BOOKS
PO Box 504, Mc Minnville, 97128. Tel 503-472-0476.
Toll Free Tel 800-962-6666. Fax 503-472-5029.
E-Mail pirages@onlinemac.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1979, 1,500 Titles, 2,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]
[illegible]

CHARLES SELUZICKI FINE & RARE BOOKS
[illegible] th Ave, Portland, 97212.
Tel 503-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]selubks@teleport.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/eselubks.
SAN 163-1861
[illegible]
[illegible]

THINGS FROM ANOTHER WORLD
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.tfaw.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] ft
Headquarters
[illegible]

PENNSYLVANIA

HARVEY ABRAMS BOOKS
PO Box 732, State College, 16804. Tel 814-237-8331.
Fax 814-237-8332.
E-Mail olympicbks@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]abramsbooks.com
SAN 158-8788
Estab 1979, 10,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 1-4x ann
Open by appt only; call or fax. Additional subjects carried are athletics, wrestling, fencing, sport history, sports medicine

CHARLES AGVENT RARE BOOKS & AUTOGRAPHS
291 Linden Rd, Mertztown, 19539. Tel 610-682-4750.
E-Mail agvent@erols.com.
Web Site www.erols.com/agvent.
SAN 137-5199
Estab 1987, 6,000 Titles, Cat online
Open by appt only

THE AMERICANIST
1525 Shenkel Rd, Pottstown, 19465-7221.
Tel 610-323-5289. Fax 610-323-0885.
E-Mail americanist@kanebooks.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]

BALDWIN'S BOOK BARN
[illegible]nape Rd, West Chester, 19[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1934, 290,000 Titles, 300,000 Vols, 10,000 sq ft, [illegible]
Open [illegible] Sun & Sat 10-6

THE BOOKWORM BOOKSTORE
[illegible] Westview Rd, Harrisburg, 17112.
[illegible], Toll Free Tel 866-760-2665.
E-Mail bookwormhbg@comcast.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/bookmarc.
SAN 110-4500
[illegible] Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Headquarters.
Open Thurs Fri Sat 9-2, Fri 9-4 & by appt during week, also on internet

CALIBAN BOOKSHOP
[illegible] S Craig St, 1st Fl, Pittsburgh, 15213
Tel 412-681-9111. Fax 412-681-9113
E-Mail caliban@telerama.com
Web Site www.calibanbooks.com.
SAN 137-527X
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1990, 10,000 Titles, 1,600 sq ft, Cat 5x ann

JOSEPH A DERMONT FINE BOOKS
PO Box 189, Rowland, 18457. Tel 570-685-8928.
Fax 570-685-8928.
E-Mail jdermont@ltis.net.
SAN 157-8405
Estab 19[illegible] 4,500 Titles, 8,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann

DO FISHER BOOKS & ANTIQUES
1315 Miller Ave, Williamsport, 17701.
Tel 570-322-7673.
SAN 166-0268
Estab 1967, Present Owner 1970, 450,000 Titles

DOE RUN VALLEY BOOKS
640 Baltimore Pike, Chadds Ford, 19317
Tel 610-388-2826
E-Mail doerun@rcn.com.
SAN 110-1714
Estab 1981, 4,000 Titles
Open Thurs-Sun 11-4:30 & Mon by appt

THE FAMILY ALBUM
At the Old Mill, 4887 Newport Rd, Kinzers,
17535-9793. Tel 717-442-0220. Fax 717-442-7904.
E-Mail rarebooks@pobox.com.
Web Site www.sellbooks.net.
SAN 124-7166
Estab 1969, 10,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, Cat ann

DAVID & LUBA HAYNES BOOKS
2210 Trenton Ave, Philadelphia, 19125.
Tel 215-426-2108.
[illegible]
Web Site www.abe.com/home/charcot98
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

J THOMAS HELLER INC
Meadow Lane, Swarthmore, 19081. Tel 610-543-3582.
Fax 610-[illegible]
SAN 165-0[illegible]
Estab 1943, Present Owner 1980, 2,500 Titles
Mailing Address: PO Box 356, Swarthmore

TIMOTHY HUGHES RARE & EARLY NEWSPAPERS
PO Box 3636, Williamsport, 17701-8636.
Tel 570-326-1045. Fax 570-326-7606.
Web Site www.rarenewspapers.com.
SAN 158-[illegible]
Estab 19[illegible] 2,000,000 Titles, 11,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

JAMES S JAFFE RARE BOOKS
442 Montgomery Ave, Haverford, 19041.
Tel 610-649-4221. Fax 610-649-4542.
E-Mail jaffebks@pond.com.
Web Site www.literaryfirsts.com.
SAN 170-0995
Estab 1982, 2,000 Vols, Cat 5x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 496, Haverford
Open by appt only

DAVID C LACHMAN
127 Woodland Rd, Wyncote, 19095.
Tel 215-887-0228. Fax 215-887-0030.
Web Site www.davidclachman.com.
SAN 137-2513
Estab 1979, 5,000 Titles, Cat web catalogue occasionally
Open by appt only

LIBERTY BOOKSHOP
One E Park St, Avis, 17721. Tel 570-753-5201.
Fax 570-753-5201.
E-Mail libertybookshop@suscom.net.
SAN 106-6587
Estab 1982, Present Owner 1996, 40,000 Vols, 2,300 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 481, Avis
Open Thurs & Fri 10-6; Sat 10-3

LIGHT OF PARNELL BOOKSHOP
3362 Mercersburg Rd, Mercersburg, 17236.
Tel 717-328-3478.
SAN 108-0512
Estab 1972, 10,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft
Open by appt only or chance

THOMAS MACALUSO RARE & FINE BOOKS
130 S Union St, Kennett Square, 19348.
Tel 610-444-1063. Fax 610-925-1969.
E-Mail macaluso@kennett.net.
SAN 158-5711
Estab 1973, 20,000 Titles, 2,400 sq ft

MASONS' EAST RARE & USED BOOKS
115 S Main St, Chambersburg, 17201.
Tel 717-261-0541.
SAN 137-5016
Estab 1994, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft
Open Mon-Sat 10-5

MCILNAY'S BOOKS
214 W Market St, Marietta, 17547. Tel 717-426-1196.
E-Mail mcilnaybooks@blaze.net.
SAN 175-6184
Estab 1984, 3,000 Titles
Open by appt only

MUSEUM BOOKS INC
PO Box [illegible] Westtown, 19610. Tel 610-372-0642.
E-Mail [illegible]@bigplanet.com
Cat [illegible]

THE PHILADELPHIA PRINT SHOP LTD
8441 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, 19118
Tel 215-242-4750. Fax 215-242-6977.
E-Mail philaprint@philaprintshop.com.
Web Site www.philaprintshop.com
SAN 137-2394
Estab 1982, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat ann

QUADRANT BOOK MART
20 N Third St, Easton, 18042. Tel 610-252-1188
E-Mail quadrant@enter.net.
SAN 166-0381
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1994, 65,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft

RIVERRUN BOOKS & AMERICAN LIFE BOOKSHOP
County St at River Landing, Greensboro, 15338.
Tel 724-943-4944.
E-Mail riverrun@greenepa.net.
SAN 195-1416
Estab 1984, 20,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 1-4x ann
Open Mon-Sun 11-7

WILLIAM ROOS ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS
7 Hillcrest Circle, Honesdale, 18431.
Tel 570-253-4866. Fax 570-253-4866.
E-Mail billroos@ptd.net.
SAN 110-4756
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1985, 2,000 Vols
Mailing Address: PO Box 247, Honesdale, 18431-0247
Open by appt only

SCHOLARLY BOOKS
524 Northampton St, Easton, 18042.
Tel 484-373-0857.
Web Site www.scholarlybooks.com.
SAN 163-8394
Estab 1972, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Open by appt only

TAMERLANE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS & PRINTS
516 Kathmere Rd, Havertown, 19083.
Tel 610-449-4400. Fax 610-449-7420.
E-Mail tamerlanebooks@verizon.net.
Web Site www.tamerlanebooks.net.
SAN 107-8909
Estab 1975
Mailing Address: PO Box C, Havertown
Open by appt

THE TITLE PAGE
One Franklin Ave, Rosemont, 19010.
Tel 610-527-1772.
E-Mail title.page@verizon.net.
SAN 108-8262
Estab 1982, 25,000 Titles, 40,000 Vols, 2,200 sq ft

TOWNSEND BOOKSELLERS INC
4612 Henry St, Pittsburgh, 15213. Tel 412-682-8030.
E-Mail info@townsendbooksellers.com.
Web Site www.townsendbooksellers.com.
SAN 135-7751
Estab 1984, 35,000 Titles, 1,100 sq ft
Open Mon-Sat 10-6

THE TUCKERS
[illegible]
Tel 412-521-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Sell [illegible] ABE

[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel 717-261-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]

WEBSTER'S BOOKSTORE [illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]

RHODE ISLAND

MICHAEL BORDEN BOOKDEALER
282 Hooper St, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail mborden25@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]

CORNERSTONE BOOKS
PO Box [illegible]
E-Mail ribooks@aol.com.
Estab 1983, 6,000 Titles, 800 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

M & S RARE BOOKS INC
245 Waterman St, Suite 303, Providence, 02906.
Tel 401-421-1050. Fax 401-272-0831.
SAN 163-545X
Estab 1969, 7,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 2594, East Side Sta, Providence

THE OWL AT THE BRIDGE
25 Berwick Lane, Cranston, 02905-3708.
Tel 401-467-7362. Fax 401-467-7362.
E-Mail owlbridge@cox.net.
SAN 112-2460
Estab 1981, 25,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols

SOUTH CAROLINA

PALMETTO BOOKS
PO Box 12753, Charleston, 29422. Tel 843-795-1996.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

TENNESSEE

[illegible]
410 Broad, Chattanooga, 37402. Tel 423-266-0501.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1989, 100,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft

BURKE'S BOOKSTORE INC
[illegible]
E-Mail burkes@netten.net
[illegible]
Estab 1875, Present Owner 1984, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

ELDER'S BOOKSTORE
[illegible] Pl, Nashville, 37203. Tel 615-327-1867.
[illegible] 1827
E-Mail elderboo@bellsouth.net
[illegible] www.eldersbooks[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1951, Present Owner 1994, 40,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, 4,200 sq ft, Cat
Open Mon-Fri 9-5; Sat 9-3

FIRST FOLIO
1206 Brentwood, Paris, 38242. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail firstfol@bellsouth.net
Web Site www.first-folio.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, Present Owner 1985, 10,000 Titles, Cat irregularly

MARCO POLO BOOKS
1841 Clifftops Ave, Monteagle, 37356.
Tel 931-924-3812.
E-Mail mpb@direcway.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 1,500 Titles

MORGAN PARK TRADING CO
2620 Stewart Rd, Signal Mountain, 37377-1342.
E-Mail clearyappraisals@aol.com.
Web Site www.beverleyfurlowcleary.com.
SAN 111-2759
Estab 1975, 3,500 Titles, Cat yes, online

TEXAS

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK MART
3127 Broadway, San Antonio, 78209.
Tel 210-828-4885.
E-Mail abookmart@aol.com
SAN 166-8587
Estab 1970, 200,000 Vols, 4,800 sq ft
Member ABAA

ATTAL GALLERIES
3310 Red River, Austin, 78705. Tel 512-476-3634.
[illegible]
E-Mail attalgalleries@austin.rr.com.
Web Site www.attalgalleries.com.
SAN 158-782X
Estab 1964, 6,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft

FLETCHER'S BOOKS
[illegible] Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 166-[illegible]
[illegible] Vols, 1,500 sq ft

[illegible] BOOKSELLER
Forestwood Antique Mall, 5333 Forest Lane, Dallas, 75244. Tel 214-320-4922. Tel 972-661-0001
E-Mail dgrossblatt@earthlink.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 20,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 181417, Dallas, 75218-8417

GUILDHALL INC
7801 Bayshore, Fort Worth, 76179. Tel [illegible]
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail westart@guildhall.com
Web Site www.guildhall.com.
SAN 112-7543
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1981, 5,000 Titles, 6,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat
Mailing Address: PO Box 136550, Fort Worth, 76136

THE GENTLE READER BOOKS
5075 Hetsig, Beaumont, 77705. Tel 409-835-3006.
Fax 409-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 138-2985
[illegible] Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft

MAC DONNELL RARE BOOKS
[illegible] Greenlake Dr, Austin, 78730. Tel 512-345-4139
E-Mail info@macdonnellrarebooks.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Open by appt only

ALBERT E PETERS CO
8600 Hidden Meadow, Fort Worth, 76179.
Tel 817-236-1141.
SAN 158-6319
Estab 1978, 2,000 Titles, 2,200 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann

RAVEN RARE BOOKS
PO Box 595482, Dallas, 75359-5482.
Tel 214-405-9925. Fax 214-526-8242.
E-Mail leen@mail.smu.edu
SAN 174-6855
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1986, 600 Titles, 700 Vols, Cat ann
Open by appts only

DOROTHY SLOAN BOOKS
3210 Duval St, Austin, 78705. Tel 512-477-8442.
Fax 512-477-8602.
E-Mail rarebooks@sloanrarebooks.com.
Web Site www.sloanrarebooks.com.
SAN 110-313X
Estab 1984, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 4825, Austin, 78765
Open by appt only

UTAH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] www.benchmarkbooks.com
[illegible]
Estab 1987, 3,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat [illegible]

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT INC
[illegible] E 3300 South, Salt Lake City, 84109-2246. Tel 801-486-2100. Fax 801-486-2167.
SAN [illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-7, Sun 11-6
Hq: [illegible] WA

ORRIN SCHWAB BOOKS
PO Box 485, Providence, 84332. Tel 435-755-9124.
Toll Free Tel 800-823-9124.
E-Mail osbooks@pcu.net.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]8-0441
[illegible] Titles, Cat [illegible] ann
Open [illegible]

VERMONT

RICHARD H ADELSON ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLER
1162 Galaxy Hill Rd, North Pomfret, 05053.
[illegible] 802-457-2608. Tel 802-457-3702.
E-Mail booksjra@sover.net.
SAN 166-9923
Estab 1971, 3,800 Titles, 4,000 Vols, Cat ann
Open by appt only. Member of ILAB, ABBA, VABA, New Endland Appraisers Association & Vermont Auctioneer's Association

AUSTIN'S ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS
463 Rte 9 W, Wilmington, 05363. Tel 802-464-8438.
Toll Free Tel 800-556-3727. Fax 802-464-8438.
E-Mail mail@austinsbooks.com.
Web Site www.austinsbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 10,000 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 730, Wilmington

BYGONE BOOKS
PO Box 5034, Burlington, 05402-5034.
Tel 802-862-4397.
E-Mail bygone.books@verizon.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/bygone.
SAN 159-0200
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1997, 8,000 Titles, 800 sq ft
Headquarters
Open by appt only

THE COUNTRY BOOKSHOP
35 Mill St, Plainfield, 05667. Tel 802-454-8439.
Fax 802-454-8439.
E-Mail bookshop@thecountrybookshop.com.
Web Site www.thecountrybookshop.com,
www.abebooks.com.

[illegible]

KEN LEACH RARE BOOKS
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1561, Brattleboro, 05302

MONROE STREET BOOKS
1485 Rte 7, Middlebury, 05753. Tel 802-398-2200.
Tel 802-388-1622. Fax 802-388-1608.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.monroestreetbooks.com.
SAN 177-3593
Estab 1991, 57,000 Titles, 600 sq ft
Mailing Address: 70 Monroe St, Middlebury

NORBECK, PETERS & FORD, LLC
PO Box 210, Swanton, 05488. Tel 802-868-9300. Toll Free Tel 800-654-5302. Fax 802-868-9302.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.norpete.com
SAN 171-0095
Estab 1972, 1,650 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat [illegible] ann
Two yearly auctions of rare books, autographs, photos & ephemera

WILLIAM L PARKINSON BOOKS
PO Box 40, Hinesburg, 05461. Tel 802-482-3113 (by appt only).
E-Mail wlpbooks@wcvt.com.
SAN 106-9063
Estab 1980, 25,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 10x ann

THE UNIQUE ANTIQUE
71 Main St, Putney, 05346. Tel 802-387-4488.
Fax 802-387-4488.
SAN 159-5342
Estab 1977, 10,000 Titles, 11,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 485, Putney, 05346-0485

VIRGINIA

BEECH & CROW RARE BOOKS
334 Enfield Rd, Lexington, 24450. Tel 540-464-1251.
E-Mail 9crows@adelphia.net.
SAN 135-6569
Estab 1986, 5,000 Vols
By appt only

BIBLIOPHILE BOOKSHOP
251 W Bute St, Norfolk, 23510-1403.
Tel 757-622-2665.
E-Mail greatbks@bellatlantic.net.
SAN 174-8041
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1996, 20,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft

THE BOOK BROKER
114 Bollingwood Rd, Charlottesville, 22903.
Tel 434-296-2194.
E-Mail vlg@bookbrk.com.
Web Site www.bookbrk.com.
SAN 113-3160
Estab 1985, 3,000 Titles, 3,500 Vols, 1,125 sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann
Open by appt only

THE BOOKPRESS LTD
1304 Jamestown Rd, Williamsburg, 23185.
Tel 757-229-1260. Fax 757-229-0498.
E-Mail bookpress@bookpress.com.
Web Site www.bookpress.com.

[illegible]
Estab [illegible] 15,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 6x ann
Mailing Address: PO Box KP, Williamsburg, 23187

BOOKWORM & SILVERFISH
PO Box 639, Wytheville, 24382. Tel 276-686-5813.
Fax 276-686-6636.
SAN 112-2312
Estab 1972, 15,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat 20x ann
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30; or by appt

BYRD AVIATION BOOKS
114 Deer Path Rd, Williamsburg, 23188-2208.
Tel 757-565-4814. Fax 757-253-1089.
E-Mail byrd@hroads.net.
Web Site www.byrdaviationbooks.com.
SAN 178-6962
Estab 1993, 1,000 Titles, 1,600 Vols, 800 sq ft
Open by appt or chance

COLLECTORS' OLD BOOKSHOP
2501 Monument Ave, Richmond, 23220.
Tel 804-644-2097. Fax 804-643-4607.
E-Mail jbraymer@aiava.org.
SAN 167-1030
Estab 1945, 15,000 Vols, 1,400 sq ft

HEARTWOOD BOOKS INC
5 Elliewood Ave, Charlottesville, 22903.
Tel 434-295-7083.
E-Mail heartwood@cstone.net.
SAN 167-0344
Estab 1975, 40,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Open Mon-Fri 10-7:30, Sat 10-6

OWENS & RAMSEY HISTORICAL BOOKSELLERS
2728 Tinsley Dr, Richmond, 23235. Tel 804-272-8888.
Web Site owensandramsey.com.
SAN 127-8096
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1995, 7,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,250 sq ft, Cat 12x ann
Always buying private collections & single volumes

PAPER TREASURES INC
9595 Congress St, New Market, 22844.
Tel 540-740-3135.
E-Mail rlewis1@rica.net.
Web Site www.papertreasuresbooks.com.
SAN 174-8025
Estab 1986, 100,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft
Mailing Address: PO Box 1160, New Market

17 POINT 5 BOOK CAFE
17 1/2 N 17th St, Richmond, 23219.
Tel 804-780-2665.
E-Mail at17point5@worldnet.att.net.
SAN 167-1170
Estab 1973, 2,500 Vols, 1,700 sq ft
Trade shows & book fairs

HENRY STEVENS, SON & STILES ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS
1321 Jamestown Rd, Williamsburg, 23185.
Tel 757-229-1809. Fax 757-229-1809.
E-Mail henrystevens@cox.net.
SAN 164-8306
Estab 1843, Cat ann
Mailing Address: PO Box 1299, Williamsburg, 23187

WAVERLY AUCTIONS
431 N Maple, Falls Church, 22046. Tel 703-532-4866.
Web Site www.waverlyauctions.com.
SAN 110-5345
Estab 1977, Present Owner 2004, Cat 9x ann

WASHINGTON

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE OLD LONDON BOOKSHOP
PO Box 922, Bellingham, 98227-0922.
[illegible]
E-Mail oldlondon@aol.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1988, 50,000 Titles, Cat occasional

OLD SEATTLE PAPERWORKS
[illegible] Suite 424, Seattle, 98101
Tel [illegible]
Web Site www.propagandapress.com.
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] University Way NE, Seattle [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1971, 30,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft

SEATTLE BOOK CENTER
[illegible] Seattle, 98103. Tel 206-547-7870
E-Mail seattlebookcenter@juno.com.
[illegible]

[illegible]

WEST VIRGINIA

STROUD BOOKSELLERS
[illegible] Box 94, Pembroke Rd, Williamsburg, 24991.
Tel 304-645-7169. Fax 304-645-4620.
E-Mail oma00238@mail.wvnet.edu.
[illegible]
Estab 1975, 2,100 Titles, 2,200 Vols, Cat 10x ann

WISCONSIN

RAYMOND DWORCZYK RARE BOOKS
2114 W Rogers St, Milwaukee, 53204.
Tel 414-383-2659.
SAN 167-4331
Estab 1962, 100,000 Vols, Cat

MARTHA MERRELL'S BOOKSTORE
229 N Water St, Milwaukee, 53202-5707.
Tel 262-632-0215.
E-Mail mmobc@rootcom.net.
Web Site www.marthamerrellsbookstore.com.
SAN 158-636X
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1991, 30,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, 2,600 sq ft

RENAISSANCE BOOKSHOP INC
834 N Plankinton Ave, Milwaukee, 53203-1802.
Tel 414-271-6850. Toll Free Tel 800-672-6657.
SAN 167-4439
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1965, 250,000 Vols, 14,000 sq ft

T S VANDOROS RARE BOOKS
[illegible]
Tel 608-836-8254. Fax 608-836-1788.
[illegible]
Estab 1981, Cat ann
[illegible]

YESTERDAY'S MEMORIES BOOK & OLD RECORD SHOP
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1976, 10,000 Titles, 1,000 sq ft

ALBERTA

[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel 403-282-5832. Fax 403-289-0814.
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 75035, Cambrian Postal Outlet, Calgary, T2K 6J8

THE EDMONTON BOOKSTORE LTD
11216 76th Ave, Edmonton, T6G 0K1
Tel 780-433-1781. Fax 780-433-4569
E-Mail bookmail@edmontonbookstore.com.
Web Site www.edmontonbookstore.com.
SAN 16[illegible]
Estab 1965, Present Owner 1978, 30,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft

TOM WILLIAMS BOOKS
122 17th Ave SE, Calgary, T2G 1H3
Tel 403-264-0184
[illegible]
Mailing Address: Box 4126, Sta C, Calgary, T2T 5M9

BRITISH COLUMBIA

STEPHEN C LUNSFORD BOOKS
207 W Hastings St, Suite 710, Vancouver, V6B 1H7.
Tel 604-681-6830. Fax 604-681-6994.
E-Mail stevebooks@shaw.ca.
Estab 1977, 5,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann
Branch.
Hq: Blaine, WA

THOMPSON RARE BOOKS
950 Fort St, Victoria, V8V 3K2. Tel 250-384-9977.
Fax 250-384-9975.
E-Mail mjt@mjtbooks.com.
Web Site www.mjtbooks.com.
SAN 135-082X
Estab 1986, 20,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft
Open Tues-Sat 11-6

MANITOBA

PENDRAGON GAMES & BOOKS
1354 Main St, Winnipeg, R2W 3T8.
Tel 204-772-5415. Fax 204-772-5458.
E-Mail pgh@mts.net.
SAN 135-1524
Estab 1981, 3,500 sq ft
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 10-9

NOVA SCOTIA

[illegible]

ONTARIO

ABOUT BOOKS
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1957, 8,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft

THE ALPHABET BOOKSHOP
[illegible] St W, Fort Erie, L2A 3V[illegible]
Tel 905-834-5323. Fax 905-834-5323.
E-Mail alphabet@iaw.com.
Web Site www.abebooks.com, www.iaw.com/alphabet.
SAN 168-3977
Estab 1977, 30,000 Titles, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann

ATTIC BOOKS
240 Dundas St, London, N6A 1H3. Tel 519-432-7277.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 60,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 4,700 sq ft, Cat ann

NELSON BALL BOOKSELLER
31 Willow St, Paris, N3L 2K7. Tel 519-442-6113.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/nbb1
SAN 168-4965
Estab 1972, 6,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft

BERRY & PETERSON BOOKSELLERS
348 King St E, Kingston, K7L 3B6.
Tel 613-547-0767.
E-Mail bpbooks@kingston.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1972, Present Owner 1976, 50,000 Vols, Cat ann
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-5, Fri 10-9, Sun 11-4

CITY LIGHTS BOOKSHOP
356 Richmond St, London, N6A 3C2.
Tel 519-679-8420.
E-Mail citylightsbookshop@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.citylightsbookshop.com.
SAN 168-1990
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1992, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft
Open Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12-6

DAVID EWENS BOOKS
PO Box 128, North Gower, K0A 2T0.
Tel 613-489-2222. Fax 613-489-0601.
E-Mail dewens@magma.ca.
[illegible]
Estab [illegible], 1,000 Titles, [illegible] Vols, [illegible] sq ft

FAMOUS TRAVEL BOOKS
[illegible] Queen St W, 2nd Fl, Toronto, M5V 2A8
Tel 416-598-7718.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1980, 12,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols, 1,660 sq ft
Catalogs on request

GREAT BOOKS
208 Main St S, Newmarket, L3Y 3Z3.
Tel 905-898-1340. Toll Free Tel 866-898-1340.
Fax 905-898-3738.
E-Mail greatbooks@sympatico.ca.
Web Site greatbooks.ca.
SAN 168-4558
Estab 1977, Present Owner 1979, 70,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft
Open Mon-Sat 10-6; Sun 12-4

HANNELORE HEADLEY OLD & FINE BOOKS INC
71 Queen St, Saint Catharines, L2R 5G9.
Tel 905-684-6145. Toll Free Tel 877-817-5625 (Can only).
SAN 168-3314
Estab 1972, 110,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft
Author of Blond China Doll - see www.blondchinadoll.com

THE LAW BOOKSTORE
38 Rose Way, Markham, L3P 3V1. Tel 905-472-0219.
Fax 905-472-5578.
E-Mail lawbook@io.org.
SAN 110-8123
Estab 1982, 4,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 700 sq ft, Cat 2x ann
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30

DAVID MASON BOOKS
366 Adelaide St W, LL04, Toronto, M5V 1R9.
Tel 416-598-1015. Fax 416-598-3994.
E-Mail dmbooks@allstream.net.
Web Site www.abebooks.com.
SAN 168-4841
Estab 1968, 40,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

PAGE ONE BOOKS
5984 Main St, Niagara Falls, L2G 5Z8.
Tel 905-354-9761.
SAN 135-1907
Estab 1964, 100,000 Titles, 1,200 sq ft, Cat 4x ann

JOSEPH PATRICK BOOKS
PO Box 100, Sta D, Toronto, M6P 1J5.
Tel 416-766-3357.
E-Mail jpbooks@idirect.com.
SAN 168-5112
Estab 1958, Present Owner 1990, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 8x ann

JOHN C STIRLING
212 Hatt St, Dundas, L9H 2G8. Tel 905-627-5008.
Fax 905-304-1534.
Web Site bibliofind.com.
SAN 110-3172
Estab 1981, 1,200 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 300 sq ft
Headquarters
Open Sat Sun 11-5 or by appt. John C. Stirling Book Gallery, Len Woodward & Allan Petteplace Bookseller are listed with www.bibliofind.com. Three Gentlemen Booksellers: children's pre 1940 quality color illustrated books

STEVEN TEMPLE BOOKS
489 Queen St W, 2nd fl, Toronto, M5V 2B4.
Tel 416-703-9908. Fax 416-703-8872.
E-Mail books@steventemplebooks.com.
Web Site www.steventemplebooks.com.
SAN 168-5295
Estab 1974, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft

QUEBEC

HELEN R KAHN & ASSOCIATES INC
PO Box 323, Victoria Sta, Montreal, H3Z 2V8.
Tel 514-844-5344. Fax 514-499-9274.
E-Mail hrk@hrkahnbooks.com.
Web Site www.hrkahnbooks.com.
SAN 157-0099
Estab 1977, Cat 3x ann

LIBRAIRIE DU FAUBOURG
1424 rue Jeanne d'Arc, Montreal, H1W 3T4.
Tel 514-524-0126. Fax 514-524-6235.
E-Mail libourg@videotron.ca.
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/libourg.
SAN 113-4132
Estab 1978, Present Owner 1979, 25,000 Titles, 28,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Open Mon-Sat 12-9

ALFRED VAN PETEGHEM BOOKS
7894 Berri, Montreal, H2R 2G9. Tel 514-271-2825.
Fax 514-271-0633.
E-Mail a.vanpeteghem@sympatico.ca.
SAN 114-1465
Estab 1972, 2,000 Titles, 3,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat occasionally
Open by appt

SASKATCHEWAN

NORTHLAND BOOKS
630 Tenth St E, Saskatoon, S7H 0G9.
Tel 306-242-9466.
E-Mail northland.books@shaw.ca.
Web Site northlandbooks.ca.
SAN 168-9010
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1970, 25,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, 4,000 sq ft, Cat irregular
Member: NAAB, ABAC/ILAB

RICHARD SPAFFORD BOOKSELLER
PO Box 4373, Regina, S4P 3W7. Tel 306-525-4910.
Fax 306-525-4971.
E-Mail spaffordbooks@sasktel.net.
SAN 168-8928
Estab 1969, 30,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft, Cat yes - on demand

Export Representatives

[illegible]

[illegible]
Walnut St. [illegible]

[illegible]
Honolulu, HI [illegible]

[illegible]
www.uhpress.hawaii.edu

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE CO, International [illegible]

PUBLISHERS INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT [illegible] Sheffield, MA 01257 [illegible]

SOURCE INTERLINK FULFILLMENT [illegible] Bonita Springs, FL [illegible] 239-949-4450. Fax 239-949-7654. Web Site www.sourceinterlink.com

Exporters

[illegible] entries in the Wholesalers section for more complete information

ALABAMA

LAMBERT BOOK HOUSE INC
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@lambertbookhouse.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] sq ft, Exp

ALASKA

TODD COMMUNICATIONS
600 Third St, Graehl Suite 1, Fairbanks [illegible]
Tel 907-457-1226. Fax 907-457-1224
E-Mail toddcom@ptialaska.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 195-7[illegible]X
Exp

ARIZONA

AGRITECH PUBLISHING GROUP INC - WHOLESALE SALES DEPT
Tucson Administrative Offices, 12515 N Eliese Ave, Marana, 85653-9434. Tel 520-616-9520.
E-Mail aggiebookman@msn.com.
SAN 174-612X
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2002, 8,600 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Catalog (bklist) available on disk in MS-Word & MS Excel format to current accounts; Open Mon-Fri 11am-3pm; Mon-Sun 8pm-2am; also by appt

GREEN GATE BOOKS
6700 W Chicago St, Suite 1, Chandler, 85226.
[illegible]
(orders only). Fax 480-961-5256.
[illegible]greengatebooks.com
Web Site www.greengatebo[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1977, 2,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp

ISHA ENTERPRISES INC
PO Box 25970, Scottsdale, 85255. Tel 480-502-9454. Toll Free Tel 800-641-6015. Fax 480-502-9456.
E-Mail info@easygrammar.com.
[illegible]
SAN 175-8403
[illegible]
Field reps 1

WIDE WORLD OF MAPS-WHOLESALE
2626 W Indian School Rd, Phoenix, 85017.
Tel 602-279-2323. Toll Free Tel 800-279-7654. Fax 602-279-2350.
E-Mail maps@maps4u.com.
Web Site www.maps4u.com.
SAN 158-8877
Estab 1943, Present Owner 1988, 300 Titles, Cat ann, Exp
Field reps 2
Distributors of maps & atlases

WONDER FULL THINGS
1449 W Hwy 89-A, Suite 3, Sedona, 86336.
Tel 928-204-5615. Fax 928-204-5815.
E-Mail info@wonderfull-things.com.
Web Site www.wonderfull-things.com
SAN 130-8394
Estab 1993, 145 Titles, 6,500 Vols, Imp, Exp

ARKANSAS

BUDGETEXT CORP
[illegible] Shiloh Dr, Fayetteville, 72702.
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-643-4152
[illegible] Toll Free Fax 800-642-7665
[illegible]
Web Site www.budgetext.com.
SAN 249-3330
Estab 1969, 103,000 Titles, 3,000,000 Vols, Cat college 10x ann, el-hi ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 60

CALIFORNIA

AK PRESS DISTRIBUTION
674-A 23rd St, Oakland, 94612. Tel 510-208-1700. Fax 510-208-1701.
E-Mail akpress@akpress.org.
Web Site www.akpress.org.
SAN 298-2234
Estab 1994, 4,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2
Specialize in distributing small press, indep underground & avante-garde lit: non-fict & fict

ADVANCED MARKETING SERVICES INC
5880 Oberlin Dr, Suite 400, San Diego, 92121.
Tel 858-457-2500. Fax 858-452-0532.
Web Site www.advmkt.com.
SAN 630-8090
Estab 1982, Cat ann, Exp
Distribution: 1680 Tide Ct, Woodland, 95776-6216 SAN 113-2105; 5045 W 79, Indianapolis, IN 46268.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ART CONSULTING SCANDINAVIA BOOKS ON [illegible]
[illegible] Cross Creek Rd, Malibu, 90265-4946.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@nordicartbooks.com.
[illegible] 0 Vols, Cat online, Imp, Exp

BES NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INC
[illegible] Ave, Los Angeles, 90007-2651.
Tel 213-749-6213. Toll Free Tel 800-448-6032.
Fax 213-749-1820.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.besbooks.com.
SAN 169-0388
Estab 1971, 5,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
Markets under the names of ModuLearn Inc & Penichet Publishing Co

BOOKS BEYOND WORDS
2860 Porter St, No 31, Soquel, 95073
Tel 831-464-6830. Fax 831-464-6830
E-Mail orders@booksbeyondwords.com.
Web Site www.booksbeyondwords.com.
SAN 195-0576
Cat ann, Imp, Exp

THE BRAIN STORE INC
[illegible] Sorrento Valley Blvd, Suite B, San Diego, 92121. Tel 858-546-7555. Toll Free Tel 800-325-4769. Fax 858-546-7560.
E-Mail info@thebrainstore.com.
Web Site www.thebrainstore.com.
Estab 1993, 150 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Exp

CHINA BOOKS & PERIODICALS INC
360 Swift Ave, Suite 48, South San Francisco, 94080.
Tel 650-872-7076. Toll Free Tel 800-818-2017.
Fax 650-872-7808.
E-Mail info@chinabooks.com.
Web Site www.chinabooks.com.
SAN 169-0167
Estab 1960, 1,000 Titles, 500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2

CHINA CULTURAL CENTER
970 N Broadway, Suite 103, Los Angeles, 90012.
Tel 213-489-3827. Fax 213-489-3080.
SAN 111-8161
Estab 1973, Present Owner 2001, Cat upon request, Imp, Exp
Open Mon-Sun 10-6; everything Chinese related

CHINESE CHRISTIAN MISSION BOOKROOM
1269 N McDowell Blvd, Petaluma, 94954.
Tel 707-762-1314. Tel 707-762-2688.
Fax 707-762-1713. Fax 707-762-7197.
E-Mail bookroom@ccmusa.org.
Web Site www.ccmbookroom.org.
SAN 106-5572
Estab 1974, 4,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

[illegible] PO Box [illegible] Petaluma, [illegible]
Branch Buys mdep
Hq [illegible]

COLD CUT COMICS DISTRIBUTION
[illegible] N Alameda [illegible] Tel 831-751-1500. Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax 831-751-1513.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.coldcut.com.
SAN 651-6409
Estab 1995, [illegible] Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Exp

CONCILIAR PRESS
10990 N Hwy 9, Ben Lomond, 95005
Tel 831-336-5118. Toll Free Tel 800-967-7377.
Fax 831-336-8882.
E-Mail marketing@conciliarpress.com
Web Site www.conciliarpress.com
SAN 175-8624
Estab 1973, 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 76, Ben Lomond
Field reps 2

CYPRESS BOOK (US) CO INC
360 Swift Ave, No 48, South San Francisco, 94080.
Tel 650-872-7718. Toll Free Tel 800-383-1688.
Fax 650-872-7808.
E-Mail sales@cypressbook.com.
Web Site www.cypressbook.com.
SAN 112-1162
Estab 1985, 15,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Headquarters.

DE RU'S FINE ART BOOKS
9100 E Artesia Blvd, Bellflower, 90706-6205.
Tel 562-920-1312. Fax 562-920-3077.
E-Mail derusgal@aol.com.
Web Site www.artnet.com/derus/hmtl.
SAN 159-3862
Estab 1969, 82 Titles, 500 Vols, 1,600 sq ft, Cat 3-4x ann, Exp
Headquarters.
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

DEVORSS & CO BOOK PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
553 Constitution Ave, Camarillo, 93012.
Tel 805-322-9010. Toll Free Tel 800-843-5743.
Fax 805-322-9011. Toll Free Fax 800-843-6960.
E-Mail service@devorss.com.
Web Site www.devorss.com.
SAN 168-9886
Estab 1929, 9,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

EASTWIND BOOKS & ARTS INC
1435-A Stockton St, San Francisco, 94133.
Tel 415-772-5877. Fax 415-772-5885.
E-Mail contact@eastwindbooks.com.
Web Site www.eastwindbooks.com.
SAN 157-8650
Estab 1979, 50,000 Vols, Cat online, Imp, Exp

FOLDAROLL CO
19 N Middleridge Lane, Rolling Hills, 90274.
Tel 310-541-3030. Fax 310-541-3030.
E-Mail zofoldaroll@cox.net.
SAN 249-4760
Estab 1970, 1 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Exp
Local nature, "Handbook of Wildflowers, Weeds, Wildlife & Weather of South Bay & Palos Verdes Peninsula"

HEROES & LEGENDS
[illegible] Ventura Blvd, Suite 204, Encino, 91316
Tel 818-342-2600. Fax 818-609-9975.
E-Mail heroes5ros@aol.com
Web Site heroesandlegends.net
SAN 133-4115
Estab 1968, 60,000 Vols, 2,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Exp

LOUIS HENRICHS
PO Box 1090, Lompoc, 93438-1090.
Tel 805-736-7512.
E-Mail booklompoc@aol.com.
Web Site www.abe.com/home/wantablebooks.
SAN 133-1493
Estab 1987, 25,000 Titles, 27,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Imp, Exp on order only
Field reps 1

HOLLOWAY HOUSE PUBLISHING CO
8060 Melrose Ave, Los Angeles, 90046.
Tel 323-653-8060. Fax 323-655-9452.
E-Mail info@hollowayhousebooks.com.
Web Site www.hollowayhousebooks.com.
SAN 168-972X
Estab 1960, 400 Titles, 3,000,000 Vols, Cat monthly, Exp
Field reps 4

INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS
236 W Manchester Ave, Los Angeles, 90003.
Tel 323-778-2233. Toll Free Tel 800-944-1414.
Fax 323-750-7048.
E-Mail sales@indioproducts.com.
Web Site www.indioproducts.com.
SAN 209-8202
Estab 1991, 228 Titles, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5

JES/THE KOREAN BOOK CENTER
3921 Whilshire Blvd, Suite 501, Los Angeles, 90010.
Tel 213-738-9140. Fax 213-738-9141.
E-Mail info@jesimports.com.
Web Site www.thekoreanbookcenter.us.
Cat Kor 6x ann, Eng 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Sales area restr US & Can
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

KETAB CORP
1419 Westwood Blvd, Los Angeles, 90024.
Tel 310-477-7477. Fax 310-444-7176.
E-Mail ketab1@ketab.com.
Web Site www.ketab.com.
SAN 107-7791
Estab 1981, Present Owner 2005, 10,000 Titles, Imp, Exp

THE LAST GASP OF SAN FRANCISCO
777 Florida St, San Francisco, 94110.
Tel 415-824-6636. Toll Free Tel 800-366-5121 (stores). Fax 415-824-1836.
E-Mail gasp@lastgasp.com.
Web Site www.lastgasp.com.
SAN 170-3242
Estab 1970, 700,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
Field reps 4

LATIN TRADING CORP
PO Box 4055, Chula Vista, 91909. Tel 619-427-7867.
Toll Free Tel 800-257-7248. Fax 619-476-1817.
E-Mail info@latintradingbooks.com.
Web Site latintrading.com.
SAN 630-2963
Estab 1984, 6,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Imp, Exp

THE [illegible]
PO Box [illegible]
Tel 530-622-7777. Toll Free Tel 800-248-3555.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Field reps [illegible]

MANNING [illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]

MAXIMUM [illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Cat online, biennial [illegible]
Field reps [illegible]

MOOK & BLACKWELL
[illegible] S Hollywood Ave, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Field reps [illegible]
Mgr [illegible] automated, collection development

MOUNTAIN [illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax 818-248-6516. Toll Free Fax 800-303-5578
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] 91224. SAN [illegible]

NG HING KEE
648 Jackson St, San Francisco, 94133-4903.
Tel 415-781-8330. Fax 415-397-9766.
SAN 107-1084
Estab 1976, Imp, Exp

MATTHEW NOTTONSON & CO INC
10945 Burbank Blvd, North Hollywood, 91601.
Tel 818-985-0322. Toll Free Tel 800-292-6652.
Fax 818-985-0344.
E-Mail mnci@mail.com.
Estab 1963, Present Owner 1988, 1,600 Titles, 3,600 Vols, Cat ann, Exp
Additional subjects carried include auto & motorcycle repair, hi-performance, restoration & enthusiasts; sell to auto repair shops

REGAL BOOKS
1957 Eastman Ave, Ventura, 93003. Tel 805-644-9721.
Toll Free Tel 800-235-3415. Fax 805-644-9728.
Web Site www.gospellight.com.
SAN 107-0789
Estab 1933, Present Owner 1950, 300 Titles, Cat ann, Exp
Field reps [illegible]

ROBERT ROSS & CO
[illegible]
Fax 818-348-7867
E-Mail robert@rossmaps.com.
[illegible]
SAN 159-[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] MUSEUM OF ART THE MUSEUM STORE
[illegible] Fax 619-232-[illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 122107, San Diego 92112-2107

[illegible] CENTER OF AMERICA
[illegible]

SCHOLASTIC BOOK FAIRS INC
[illegible] Washington Blvd, Culver City, 90232.
[illegible]

SMALL PRESS DISTRIBUTION INC (SPD)
1341 Seventh St, Berkeley, 94710-1921.
Tel [illegible]-1868. Toll Free Tel 800-869-7553.
Fax 510-524-[illegible]
E-Mail orders@spdbooks.org
Web Site www.spdbooks.org
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 110,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp on order only

SOCIAL STUDIES SCHOOL SERVICE
10200 Jefferson Blvd, Culver City, 90232-0802.
Tel [illegible]-839-2436. Toll Free Tel 800-421-4246.
Fax 310-839-2249. Toll Free Fax 800-944-5432
E-Mail access@socialstudies.com.
Web Site www.socialstudies.com.
SAN 168-9592
Estab 1966, Cat ann, Imp, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 802, Culver City

SQUARE DEAL RECORDS BOOK DEPT
303 Higuera St, San Luis Obispo, 93401.
Tel 805-543-3636. Fax 805-543-3938.
E-Mail web@squaredealonline.com.
Web Site www.squaredealonline.com.
SAN 170-6799
Estab 1971, 200 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

TROPHY ROOM BOOKS
PO Box 3041, Agoura, 91301. Tel 818-889-2469.
Fax 818-889-4849.
E-Mail trophyroombooks@msn.com.
Web Site www.trophyroombooks.com.
SAN 157-2202
Estab 1973, 1,200 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp

UNARIUS EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, AKA UNARIUS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
[illegible] S Magnolia Ave, El Cajon, 92020-4522.
Tel 619-444-7062. Toll Free Tel 800-475-7062.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail uriel@unarius.org
Web Site www.unarius.org
SAN 168-[illegible]
Estab 1954, 110 Titles, 4,500 Vols, Cat ann, Exp

UNICORN BOOKS & CRAFTS INC
[illegible] Rose St, Petaluma, 94954-[illegible]
Tel [illegible]. Toll Free Tel 800-289-9276.
Fax 707-762-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 163-2779
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1987, 2,000 Titles, 30,000 Vols, Cat, Imp, Exp

US BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
[illegible] Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles, 90024.
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann & [illegible] Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] Los Angeles [illegible]

VAN KHOA BOOKSTORE
9200 Bolsa Ave, Suite 123, Westminster, 92683.
Tel 714-892-[illegible]. Toll Free Tel 800-569-6384.
Fax 714-892-0801.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, Present Owner 1984, 2,000 Titles, 4,500 Vols, [illegible] sq ft, Cat [illegible] ann, Imp on order only, Exp [illegible] only
Open Mon Sat [illegible]

EDWARD WESTON FINE ART & PHOTOGRAPHY
PO Box 3098, Chatsworth, 91313. Tel 818-885-1044.
Fax [illegible]
SAN 168-[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Cat by request, Imp, Exp on order only
Field reps [illegible]

THE WINE APPRECIATION GUILD LTD
[illegible] South Ave, Unit [illegible], South San Francisco, 94080.
Tel [illegible]. Toll Free Tel 800-231-9463.
Fax [illegible]
Web Site www.wineappreciation.com.
SAN 169-0264
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1978, 1,200 Titles, 90,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 18

COLORADO

COLORADO SPRINGS FINE ARTS CENTER MUSEUM SHOP
30 W Dale St, Colorado Springs, 80903-3210.
Tel 719-634-5581. Fax 719-634-0570.
Web Site www.csfineartscenter.org.
SAN 161-4169
Estab 1936, 11 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Exp

HONOR BOOKS
4050 Lee Vance View, Colorado Springs, 80918.
Tel 719-536-0100. Toll Free Tel 800-708-5550 (corp). Toll Free Tel 800-323-7543 (cust serv).
Fax 719-536-3243 (Honor bks).
Web Site www.cookministries.com/books/honor
SAN 175-5293
Cat 4x ann, Exp on order only

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Web Site www.usomf.org
[illegible] Cat ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

[illegible] PUBLICATIONS INC
190 W Tennessee Ave, Denver, 80223.
Tel 303-778-8383. Toll Free Tel 800-525-9030 (orders). Fax 303-744-9383.
E-Mail [illegible]utrichat@aol.com.
SAN 169-054X
Estab 1956, Present Owner 1971, 20,000 Titles, Cat [illegible] Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 5793, Denver, 80217-5793

WHITE DOVE INTERNATIONAL
PO Box 24024, Denver, 80224. Tel 303-756-8530. Toll Free Tel 800-962-4457. Fax 303-756-8510.
E-Mail info@whitedoveinternational.com.
Web Site whitedoveinternational.com
SAN 175-0429
Present Owner 1981, Imp, Exp

CONNECTICUT

DAVID BROWN BOOK CO
28 Main St, Oakville, 06779. Tel 860-945-9329. Toll Free Tel 800-791-9354. Fax 860-945-9468.
E-Mail david.brown.book.co@snet.net.
Web Site oxbowbooks.com.
SAN 195-0584
Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 511, Oakville
Represent Aarhus University Press, Aris & Phillips, Oxbow Books of Oxford Rubican Press & others

CORTINA LEARNING INTERNATIONAL INC
7 Hollyhock Rd, Wilton, 06897. Tel 203-762-2510. Toll Free Tel 800-245-2145. Fax 203-762-2514.
E-Mail info@cortina-learning.com.
Web Site www.cortina-languages.com, www.cortinalearning.com, www.cursos-ingles-cortina.com, members.aol.com/cortinainc.
SAN 204-2711
Estab 1882, Present Owner 1946, 100 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Publisher & distributer

FAIRFIELD BOOK SERVICE CO
150 Margherita Lawn, Stratford, 06615.
Tel 203-375-7607
SAN 131-0976
Estab 1962, Exp
Field reps 1

MAGNAMUSIC DISTRIBUTORS INC
74 Amenia Union Rd, Sharon, 06069-0338.
Tel 860-364-5431. Fax 860-364-5168.
E-Mail magnamusic@magnamusic.com.
Web Site www.magnamusic.com
[illegible] Cat biennially, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]

US GAMES SYSTEMS INC
179 Ludlow St, Stamford, 06902. Tel [illegible]
Toll Free Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@usgamesinc.com.
Web Site www.usgamesinc.com
SAN 158-6483
Estab 1968, 300 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 90

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

AMERICANS FOR THE ARTS
1000 Vermont Ave NW, 12th Fl, Washington, 20005.
Tel 202-371-2830. Toll Free Tel 800-321-4510.
Fax 202-371-0424.
E-Mail bookstore@artsusa.org.
Web Site www.americansforthearts.org
SAN 207-3706
Estab 1996, 150 Vols, Cat biennially, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 51, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701
Nonprofit arts organization

LADO INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BOOKS
2233 Wisconsin Ave NW, Washington, 20007.
Tel 202-338-6983. Fax 202-337-1118.
E-Mail lado-dc@lado.com.
Web Site www.lado.com.
SAN 106-6889
Estab 1982, Cat ann, Exp
Headquarters.

FLORIDA

ANDERSON NEWS CO INC
Store No 055, 8274 NW 21st, Doral, 33122.
Tel 305-592-8260. Toll Free Tel 800-247-8894.
Fax 305-477-0141.
SAN 169-1163
Exp
Field reps 56
Sales area restr
Branch.
Hq: Knoxville, TN

ASTRAN INC
6995 NW 82nd Ave, Suite 40, Miami, 33166.
Tel 305-597-0064. Fax 305-597-0047.
E-Mail sales@astranbooks.com.
Web Site www.astranbooks.com.
SAN 169-1082
Estab 1976, 3,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2
Open Mon-Fri 10-4

BIBLE BAPTIST BOOKSTORE
1130 Jo Jo Rd, Pensacola, 32514. Tel 850-477-8812.
Toll Free Tel 800-726-4631. Fax 850-477-3795.
E-Mail orders_bbb@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.kjv1611.org.
Estab 1978, 1,000 Titles, 15,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Exp

BOOKWORLD COMPANIES
1941 Whitfield Park Loop, Sarasota, 34243-4005.
Tel 941-758-8094. Toll Free Tel 800-444-2524.
Fax 941-753-9396. Toll Free Fax 800-877-2525.
E-Mail [illegible]@bookworld.com
Web Site www.bookworld.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, 3,000 Titles, 2,000,000 Vols, Cat 25 ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 10

CATHOLIC BOOKS & TAPES
PO Box 980333, Fort Lauderdale, 33335.
Tel 954-583-5108. Fax 954-583-5108.
E-Mail masemen8@bellsouth.net
Web Site catholicbook.com
SAN 137-7175
Estab 1984, 1,500 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1
Stock 500 Catholic videos (VHS); Mail order only

EDITORIAL CERNUDA INC
1040 SW 27th Ave, Miami, 33135. Tel 305-649-4600.
Toll Free Tel 800-327-3008. Toll Free Fax 877-440-9591.
SAN 158-8850
Estab 1977, 6,000 Vols, Cat, Imp, Exp
Field reps 40

FLORA & FAUNA BOOKS
4460 SW 35th Terrace, Gainesville, 32608.
Tel 352-335-5011. Fax 352-373-3249.
E-Mail ffbks@aol.com.
Web Site www.ffbooks.com
SAN 133-1221
Estab 1987, 3,600 Titles, 26,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

HANSEN HOUSE
1820 West Ave, Miami Beach, 33139.
Tel 305-532-5461. Toll Free Tel 800-357-7768.
Fax 305-672-8729.
E-Mail info@hansenhousemusic.com.
Web Site www.hansenhousemusic.com.
SAN 200-7908
Estab 1950, 1,500 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

HEART OF AMERICA PRESS
PO Box 895099, Leesburg, 34789-5099.
Tel 352-669-4791. Fax 352-669-6969.
E-Mail sales@hoapress.com.
Web Site www.hoapress.com.
SAN 137-7183
Estab 1970, 80 Titles, 100 Vols, Cat 6x ann, Exp on order only
Publish own titles

INGHAM PUBLISHING INC
5650 First Ave N, Saint Petersburg, 33710.
Tel 727-343-4811. Fax 727-381-2807.
E-Mail iir@tampabay.rr.com.
Web Site www.reflexology-usa.net.
SAN 112-8930
Estab 1977, 30,000 Vols, Cat online, Imp, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 12642, Saint Petersburg, 33733-2642
Field reps 6

INTERGALACTIC TRADING CO INC
PO Box 521516, Longwood, 32752.
Tel 407-831-8344. Toll Free Tel 800-383-0727.
Fax 407-332-0142.
E-Mail cyrano@intergalactictrading.com.
Web Site www.intergalactictrading.com.
Estab 1978, Cat 8x ann, Imp, Exp
Only mail order & internet sales

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE CO
333 Fourth Ave, Indialantic, 32903-4295.
Tel 321-724-1443. Fax 321-724-1443.

[illegible]

LIBRERIA IMPACTO [illegible]
Tel 305-267-0522. Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Cat ann, Imp, Exp

MIAMI BOOKS [illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

MONTO [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

MUSEUM [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Exp

NEW TAMPA [illegible]
PO Box [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Vols, C.O.D. over [illegible] Exp

THE NEWS GROUP
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, Exp
Branch. Buys through hq
Hq: Atlanta, GA

OLD BOOK SHOP
1207 N Dixie Hwy, Lake Worth, 33460.
Tel 561-588-5129. Fax 561-588-5129.
E-Mail info@anoldbooklook.com.
Web Site www.anoldbooklook.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 20,000 Titles, 8,000 sq ft, Imp, Exp
Open Tues-Sat 10-6 & by appt

PUBLICATIONS EXCHANGE INC (PEX)
8306 Mills Dr, Suite 241, Miami, 33183.
Tel 305-259-4747. Toll Free Tel 888-458-2822.
Fax 305-259-3937.
Web Site www.pexstore.com.
SAN 174-2884
Estab 1989, 700 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2

SEBCO BOOK
2001 SW 31st Ave, Pembroke Park, 33009.
Tel 954-985-9400. Toll Free Tel 800-223-3251.
Fax 954-987-2200.
[illegible]
Estab 1984, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps [illegible]

THOMAS SLATNER & CO INC
151 Pritchard Dr, Palm Coast, 32164-7187.
Tel 386-447-3751. Fax 386-447-3752.
E-Mail tslatnerco@blueyonder.co.uk.
[illegible]
Estab 1978, Exp
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]Hway W Dr, Saint Augustine, 32095
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-26[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 8000, Saint Augustine,
[illegible]

VITALITY DISTRIBUTORS INC
[illegible]
Fax 954-771-4749
SAN 169-[illegible]
[illegible]

GEORGIA

[illegible] & TAYLOR BOOKS COMMERCE SERVICE CENTER
[illegible]
Estab 1828, Present Owner 1992, 120,000 Titles, [illegible]00 Vols, Cat, Exp
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Charlotte, NC

BALLEW'S OLDE BOOKS & COLLECTIBLES
PO Box 289, Stone Mountain, 30086.
Tel 770-938-7023. Fax 770-938-3591.
E-Mail ballewsbooks@bellsouth.net.
Estab 1972, 30,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
Open by appt only; Scott Antique Market (North Bldg, Section B-2) - 2nd weekend each month

THE NEW LEAF DISTRIBUTING CO
401 Thornton Rd, Lithia Springs, 30122-1557.
Tel 770-948-7845. Toll Free Tel 800-326-2665.
Fax 770-944-2313. Toll Free Fax 800-326-1066.
E-Mail newleaf@newleaf-dist.com.
Web Site www.newleafvendors.com,
www.newleaf-dist.com.
SAN 169-1449
Estab 1975, 40,000 Titles, Cat, Imp, Exp

OTR PUBLICATIONS
1227 Raleigh Way, Lawrenceville, 30043.
Tel 678-985-8470.
SAN 178-1065
Estab 1986, Present Owner 2000, 700 Titles, 14,000 Vols, Exp

S & L SALES INC
PO Box 2067, Waycross, 31502. Tel 912-283-0210.
Toll Free Tel 800-243-3699. Fax 912-283-0261. Toll Free Fax 800-736-7329.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.slsales.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, 40,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 7

SENG [illegible] AUTHENTIC PUBLISHING
129 Mobilization Dr, Waynesboro, 30830
[illegible] Toll Free Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.gabriel-resources.com.
Estab 1975, 5,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
Sales area restr Vary per title

HAWAII

BOOKLINES HAWAII LTD
[illegible] St, Mililani, 96789. Tel 808-676-0116.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 8
[illegible]

HAWAII GEOGRAPHIC MAPS & BOOKS
49 S Hotel St, Honolulu, 96813. Tel 808-538-3952.
Toll Free Tel 800-538-3950.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 162-2072
Estab 1947, 400 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1698, Honolulu, [illegible] 1698
Publishers representing the Pacific

STRAIGHT STREET RESOURCE CENTER
45-815 Pookela St, Kaneohe, 96744-5700.
Tel 808-235-5814. Fax 808-247-2070.
E-Mail hope@hopechapel.com
Web Site www.straightstreet.com.
SAN 174-[illegible]
Estab 1988, 200 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Exp

ILLINOIS

AVANTI ENTERPRISES INC
9515 Falling Water Dr, Burr Ridge, 60527-0720.
Tel 630-321-9790. Toll Free Tel 800-799-6464.
Fax 630-321-9791.
Web Site www.avantiusa.com.
SAN 156-773X
Estab 1974, 50,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, 12,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 10

BAKER & TAYLOR BOOKS, MOMENCE SERVICE CENTER
501 S Gladiolus St, Momence, 60954.
Tel 815-802-2444. Toll Free Tel 800-775-2300. Toll Free Fax 800-775-3500.
E-Mail btinfo@btol.com.
Web Site www.btol.com.
SAN 169-2100

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lithuanian museum
[illegible]
Estab 1966, 350 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]

BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS INC
[illegible]
Fax 217-245-0424.
E-Mail btsb@btsb.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1920, 19,000 Titles, 1,500,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann,
[illegible]
[illegible]

COLLETT HIGHER EDUCATION GROUP
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters.

HAMAKOR JUDAICA
7777 N Merrimac, Niles, 60714. Tel 847-966-4040.
[illegible]
E-Mail service@jewishsource.com.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1950, Present Owner 1976, 10,000 Vols, Cat 6x
[illegible] Imp, Exp on order only
Branch
Wholesale open Mon-Fri 8-4
Hq: Retailer section

ISLAMIC BOOK SERVICE
45 McClintock Dr, Suite 314, Burr Ridge, 60527.
Tel 630-789-9191. Toll Free Tel 800-590-0032.
Fax 630-789-9455.
E-Mail ibs@nait.net.
Web Site www.nait.net, www.islamicbookservice.org.
SAN 169-2453
Estab 1964, 2,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1

KAZI PUBLICATIONS INC
3023 W Belmont, Chicago, 60618. Tel 773-267-7031.
Tel 773-267-7001. Fax 773-267-7002.
E-Mail info@kazi.org.
Web Site www.kazi.org.
SAN 162-3397
Estab 1970, 2,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp,
Exp
Field reps 5

LEARNING RESOURCES INC
380 N Fairway Dr, Vernon Hills, 60061.
Tel 847-573-8400. Toll Free Tel 800-222-3909.
Fax 847-573-8425.
E-Mail info@learningresources.com.
Web Site www.learningresources.com.
SAN 630-057X
Estab 1984, 1,000 Titles, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

PERMA BOUND HERTZBERG NEW METHOD
[illegible]
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-[illegible]
Estab 1954, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 145

POWELL'S BOOK WHOLESALE
[illegible] S Western Ave, No 40, Chicago, 60608.
Tel 312-666-5880. Fax 312-666-5887.
E-Mail remainders@powellschicago.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 4,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann,
Imp, Exp

QUALITY BOOKS INC
1003 W Pines Rd, Oregon, 61061. Tel 815-732-4450.
Fax 815-732-4499
E-Mail qualitybooks@quality-books.com
Web Site www.quality-books.com.
SAN 169-2127
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1989, 15,000 Titles,
1,500,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 23
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4, Fri 7:30-12

RICHARD OWEN ROBERTS WHOLESALERS
123-145 N Washington St, Wheaton, 60189.
Tel 630-752-4122. Fax 630-653-8616.
E-Mail sales@roberts.com.
SAN 173-8097
Estab 1980, 165,000 Vols, 17,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann,
Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 21, Wheaton, 60189-0021

VEDANTA BOOK CENTER
5423 S Hyde Park Blvd, Chicago, 60615.
Tel 773-363-0027. Fax 773-667-7882.
SAN 174-4194
Estab 1930, 1,100 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat, Imp, Exp
on order only
Branch. Buys indep.
Hq: Retailer section

INDIANA

THE DISTRIBUTORS
702 S Michigan, South Bend, 46601.
Tel 574-232-8500. Toll Free Tel 800-348-5200
(orders). Fax 312-803-0887.
E-Mail info@thedistributors.com.
Web Site www.thedistributors.com.
SAN 169-2488
Estab 1972, 30,000 Titles, 50,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann,
Imp, Exp
Field reps 3

B B KIRKBRIDE BIBLE CO INC
335 W Ninth St, Indianapolis, 46202.
Tel 317-633-1900. Toll Free Tel 800-428-4385.
Fax 317-633-1444
E-Mail sales@kirkbride.com.
Web Site www.kirkbride.com.

[illegible] 121 Titles, Cat every 18 months, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 606, Indianapolis,
46206-0606. SAN 169-2372

NCSA LITERATUR
[illegible] Kelp Grove Rd, Nashville, 47448
Tel 812-988-2866
Web Site www.ulib.iupui.edu/kade
SAN 631-3795
Estab 1974-70 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat
list ann, Imp, Exp
German Americana

SILVER BURDETT GINN CO
PO Box 2500, Lebanon, 46052. Toll Free
Tel 800-552-2259.
Web Site www.scottforesman.com.
SAN 108-044X
Estab 1867, Cat, Imp, Exp
Div of Pearson Education

WARNER PRESS INC
PO Box 2499, Anderson, 46018. Tel 765-644-7721.
Toll Free Tel 800-741-7721. Fax 765-640-8005.
E-Mail wporders@warnerpress.org.
Web Site www.warnerpress.com.
SAN 111-8110
Estab 1881, 11 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 14

IOWA

21ST CENTURY BOOK STORE
108 W Broadway, Suite 100, Fairfield, 52556.
Tel 641-472-5105. Toll Free Tel 800-593-2665.
E-Mail books21st@lisco.com.
Web Site www.21stbooks.com.
SAN 170-3226
Estab 1975, Present Owner 2004, Exp
Field reps 2

KANSAS

RYUKYU BOOKS & PERIODICALS INC
5005 Merriam Lane, Merriam, 66203.
Tel 913-384-3345. Toll Free Tel 800-383-4017.
Fax 913-780-1750. Fax 913-384-2530.
E-Mail info@ryukyu.com.
Web Site www.ryukyu.com.
SAN 135-3446
Estab 1969, 1,210 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat
4x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 535, Olathe, 66051

SAGE BRUSH CORP
2101 N Topeka Blvd, Topeka, 66608.
Tel 785-233-4252. Toll Free Tel 800-442-7357.
Fax 785-233-3129.
Web Site www.sagebrush.com.
SAN 151-3478
Estab 1971, Present Owner 1992, 28,000 Titles,
1,100,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1777, Topeka, 66601
Field reps 140

MAINE

EASTERN BOOK CO
55 Bradley Dr, Westbrook, 04092-2013.
Tel 207-856-1370. Toll Free Tel 800-937-0331.
Fax 207-856-1685. Toll Free Fax 800-214-3895.
E-Mail info@ebc.com.

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Field reps [illegible]

MARYLAND

AFRICAN WORLD [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 4x ann, Exp
[illegible]

BERMAN ASSOCIATES
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

OUTDOORS [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ASSOCIATES
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

CLEARFIELD CO INC
[illegible]
E-Mail info@genealogical.com
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1989, 1,200 Titles, 180,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

DAEDALUS BOOKS INC
[illegible]
Fax 800-289-9635.
E-Mail wholesale@daedalusbooks.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-9202
Estab 1980, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 3
Special mail order cat for retail trade

DIAMOND COMIC DISTRIBUTORS INC
1966 Greenspring Dr, Suite 300, Timonium, 21093.
Tel 410-560-7100. Toll Free Tel 800-452-6642.
Fax 410-560-7100.
E-Mail service@diamondcomics.com.
Web Site www.diamondcomics.com
SAN 110-9502
Estab 1982, 5,500 Titles, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 7
Distribution: 42 Skyway Shopping Plaza, Suite 1, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. SAN 178-7349; 3012 Abalone Ave, Unit B, Torrance, CA 90501. SAN [illegible]

GATEWAY BOOKS
[illegible] Ocean Gateway, Hebron, 21830.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Field reps [illegible]
Sales area restr

MASSACHUSETTS

[illegible]
PO Box 48, Middlefield, 01243. Tel 413-623-2155
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible] www.azuregreen.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1986, Cat 4x ann, Imp [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] 02111-1213. Tel 617-988-2401
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.cheng-tsui.com.
[illegible]

HOLYOKE NEWS CO INC
720 Main St, Holyoke, 01040. Tel 413-534-4537. Toll Free Tel 800-628-8372. Fax 413-538-7161
E-Mail sales@holyoke-news.com.
Web Site www.holyoke-new[illegible]
[illegible]
Present Owner 1977, 35,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols, [illegible]
Field reps 1

NAJARIAN MUSIC CO INC
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1940, Present Owner 1980, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp

NEW ENGLAND MOBILE BOOK FAIR
82 Needham St, Newton, 02461. Tel 617-964-7440.
Fax 617-527-0113.
Web Site www.ecookbooks.com.
SAN 195-7422
Estab 1958, 40,000 sq ft, Imp, Exp on order only

THE OUTDOORSMAN
PO Box 268, Allston Sta, Boston, 02134.
Tel 781-925-4091.
SAN 169-3352
Estab 1956, 500 Vols, Cat ann, newsletter, Imp, Exp

THOMAS REED PUBLICATIONS INC
398 Columbus Ave, Suite 302, Boston, 02116.
Tel 617-236-0465. Toll Free Tel 800-995-4995.
Fax 617-236-0466.
E-Mail info@reedsalmanac.com.
Web Site www.reedsalmanac.com.
SAN 177-0896
[illegible]
[illegible]

SCHOENHOF'S FOREIGN BOOKS INC
[illegible] Mount Auburn St, Cambridge, 021[illegible]
Tel 617-547-8855. Fax 617-547-8551
E-Mail info@schoenhofs.com.
Web Site www.schoenhofs.com.
SAN 122-7963
Estab 1856, Present Owner 1981, 60,000 Titles, [illegible]
Billing Address: 486 Green St, Cambridge, 02139
Retail section; oldest continuously operating foreign language bkseller in the US

STARKMANN INC
[illegible] Woburn, 01801
[illegible]
E-Mail custserv@starkmann.co.uk.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] reps 3
[illegible]

WORLD PUBLICATIONS INC
[illegible]
Tel 508-880-5555. Fax 508-[illegible]
Web Site www.wrldpub.com.
SAN 114-0221
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 622, North Dighton, [illegible]
Field reps 12

MICHIGAN

THE BOOK HOUSE INC
208 W Chicago St, Jonesville, 49250-0125.
Tel 517-849-2117. Fax 517-849-9716.
E-Mail bhinfo@thebookhouse.com.
Web Site www.thebookhouse.com.
SAN 169-3859
[illegible]
Field reps 4

BRONNER'S CHRISTMAS WONDERLAND
PO Box 176, Frankenmuth, 48734. Tel [illegible]
Fax 989-652-3466.
E-Mail info@bronners.com.
Web Site www.bronners.com
SAN 138-2217
Estab 1984, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 12-7

CRC PUBLICATIONS
2850 Kalamazoo Ave SE, Grand Rapids, 49560-1100.
Tel 616-224-0728. Toll Free Tel 800-333-8300.
Fax 616-224-0834.
E-Mail sales@crcpublications.org.
Web Site www.crcpublications.org.
SAN 181-0146
Estab 1961, 2,100 Titles, 200,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Sales area restr

EMERY-PRATT CO
1966 W Main St, Owosso, 48867-1397.
Tel 989-723-5291. Toll Free Tel 800-762-5683 (Lib Orders). Toll Free Tel 800-248-3887 (Lib Cust Serv). Fax 989-723-4677.
E-Mail office@emery-pratt.com.
Web Site www.emery-pratt.com.
SAN 170-1401

[illegible]

[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Estab 1983, 1,000 Titles, Exp

GALE GROUP
[illegible] Drake Rd, Farmington Hills, 48[illegible]
Web Site www.gale.com.
SAN [illegible]
Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 9187, Farmington Hills, [illegible]

GUARDIAN BOOK CO
7019 Edinberg Dr, Lambertville, 48144.
[illegible] 1765. Tel 419-476-7624.
Fax 313-854-[illegible]
E-Mail nblack726@aol.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, 300,000 Vols, 15,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 4

HAMMOND PUBLISHING CO INC
[illegible] N Saginaw St, Mount Morris, 48458.
Tel 810-686-8879. Toll Free Tel 800-521-3440.
Fax 810-686-0561.
E-Mail churchsupply@juno.com.
Web Site www.michiganchurchsupply.com.
SAN 185-142X
Estab [illegible] Present Owner 1984, Cat ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 279, Mount Morris

I & Z BOOKS & CRAFTS
4770 Park Rd, Ann Arbor, 48103. Tel 810-610-6769.
Fax 734-769-1349.
Estab [illegible] Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp

KEITH DISTRIBUTORS
1055 S Ballenger Hwy, Flint, 48532.
Tel 810-238-9104. Toll Free Tel 800-373-2366
Fax 810-238-9028.
Web Site www.keithdistributors.com.
SAN 112-6377
Estab 1984, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols. Cat online, Exp
Field reps 3

MOONBEAM PUBLICATIONS INC
7855 Sparling Rd, Kingsley, 49649. Tel 231-922-0533.
Toll Free Tel 800-445-2391. Fax 231-922-0544. Toll Free Fax 800-334-9789.
E-Mail moonbeam@chartermi.net.
Web Site www.moonbeampublications.com
SAN 159-0308
Estab 1987, Present Owner 2001, Cat ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 5150, Traverse City, 49696

PARTNERS BOOK DISTRIBUTING
[illegible]
Estab 1984, 35,000 Titles, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 580, Holt
[illegible]

MINNESOTA

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
[illegible] Minneapolis, 55042.
Tel 612-330-3300. Toll Free Tel 800-328-4648 (orders). Toll Free Tel 800-426-0115 (corp office).
[illegible] Fax 800-722-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-4081
Estab 1855, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: Box 1209, Minneapolis, 55440-1209
Field reps 6
Headquarters

DIGI-KEY CORP
701 Brooks Ave S, Thief River Falls, 56701.
Tel 218-681-6674. Toll Free Tel 800-344-4539.
Fax 218-681-3380.
Web Site www.digikey.com.
SAN 698-5173
Estab 1972, 200,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 677, Thief River Falls. SAN 698-5181

MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS
2400 Third Ave S, Minneapolis, 55404.
Tel 612-870-3200. Fax 612-870-3004.
E-Mail miagen@artsmia.org.
Web Site www.artsmia.org.
SAN 124-3942
Estab 1915, Imp, Exp
Museum bookstore; Open Tues-Wed-Fri & Sat 10-5; Thurs 10-9; Sunday 11-5

ROCKBOTTOM BOOK CO
PO Box 398166, Minneapolis, 55439.
Tel 952-831-2120. Toll Free Tel 800-458-8399.
Fax 952-831-1632.
Web Site www.rockbottombooks.com.
SAN 108-4402
Estab 1981, 1,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols, 30,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann, Exp
Field reps 1
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

SKY MEDIA LLC HISTORIC AVIATION-FLYING BOOKS
121 Fifth Ave NW, Suite 300, New Brighton, 55112.
Tel 651-635-0100. Toll Free Tel 800-225-5575.
Fax 651-635-0700.
Web Site historicaviation.com.
SAN 129-5284
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1999, 2,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

VALLEY NEWS CO
1305 Stadium Rd, Mankato, 56001. Tel 507-345-4819.
Fax 507-345-6793.
Web Site www.valleynewscompany.com.
SAN 169-4073
Estab 1940, Imp, Exp
Field reps 10
Sales area restr

MISSISSIPPI

MISSISSIPPI LIBRARY & MEDIA SUPPLY CO
[illegible] Wilson Dr, Brandon, 39043
Tel 601-824-[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
[illegible] Fax 601-834-1999
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1975, 1,500 Titles, 5,400 sq ft, Cat, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 108, Brandon. SAN 169-4189
Field reps 3
Sales area restr Mississipppi

SCHOOL BOOK SUPPLY CO
4365 Michael Avalon, Jackson, 39205.
Tel 601-352-7272. Toll Free Tel 888-352-7272.
Fax 601-352-0235
Web Site www.schoolbook-ms.com
SAN 150-6846
Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1059, Jackson

MISSOURI

AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB MUSEUM OF THE DOG
1721 S Mason Rd, Saint Louis, 63131.
Tel 314-821-3647. Fax 314-821-7381.
E-Mail dogarts@aol.com.
Web Site www.akc.org.
SAN 110-8751
Estab 1982, Cat, Exp

THE BOOKSOURCE INC
1230 Macklind Ave, Saint Louis, 63110.
Tel 314-647-0600. Toll Free Tel 800-444-0435.
Fax 314-647-2422. Toll Free Fax 800-647-1923.
E-Mail info@booksource.com.
Web Site www.booksource.com.
SAN 169-4324
Estab 1974, 25,000 Titles, Exp
Field reps 45

GUMDROP BOOKS
802 N 41st St, Bethany, 64424. Tel 660-425-7777. Toll Free Tel 800-821-7199. Fax 660-425-3929.
E-Mail wecare@gumdropbooks.com.
Web Site www.gumdropbooks.com.
SAN 131-0860
Estab 1978, 15,000 Titles, 2,000,000 Vols, 137,700 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 505, Bethany
Field reps 135

HERALD HOUSE - INDEPENDENCE PRESS
1001 W Walnut St, Independence, 64051-0390.
Tel 816-521-3015. Toll Free Tel 800-767-8181.
Fax 816-521-3092.
E-Mail sales@heraldhouse.org.
Web Site www.heraldhouse.org.
SAN 111-7556
Estab 1860, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 390, Independence
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

IMPACT CHRISTIAN BOOKS
332 Leffingwell Ave, Suite 101, Kirkwood, 63122-4062. Tel 314-822-3309.
E-Mail impactchristianbooks@juno.com
Web Site www.impactchristianbooks.com.
SAN 135-602X
Estab 1971, 2,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30

LEGACY DISTRIBUTING
[illegible]
Tel 636-356-4888. Toll Free Tel 800-365-5487.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.modelmecca.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, [illegible]

LOTHERAN [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Estab 1962, 200 Titles, Cat ann, Exp
[illegible]

MIDWEST [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

PAPERBACKS FOR [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

SCHOOL [illegible]
HEADQUARTERS
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1971, [illegible] Exp
Field reps 15
Headquarters
Branches buy [illegible]

MONTANA

GOSPEL MISSION
[illegible] Fax [illegible]
SAN 243-2455
Estab 1975, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible] SAN 170-3196
Also take walk-in customers

NEVADA

BAKER & TAYLOR BOOKS, RENO SERVICE CENTER
1160 Trademark Dr, Suite 11, Reno, 89521.
Tel 775-850-3800. Toll Free Tel 800-775-1700 (cust serv). Fax 775-850-3826 (cust serv). Toll Free Fax 800-775-7480 (orders)
E-Mail btinfo@btol.com.
Web Site www.btol.com.
SAN 169-4464
[illegible] 1992, 120,000 Titles, 10,000,000 Vols, Cat, Exp
Branch.
Hq: Charlotte, NC

NEW HAMPSHIRE

DIAPENSIA PRESS
[illegible]
E-Mail natanddan@nhvt.net.
[illegible]

[illegible] Inc
4 White Brook Rd, Gilsum, 03448. Tel 603-357-0236
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]

YBP LIBRARY SERVICES
[illegible] Maple St, Contoocook, 03229. Tel 603-746-3102
[illegible]

NEW JERSEY

[illegible] BOOK CO INC
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-4863
Estab 1969, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER
[illegible] Tonnelle Ave, North Bergen, 07047.
Tel 201-662-0777. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Exp
Field reps 7
[illegible]

BAKER & TAYLOR BOOKS, BRIDGEWATER SERVICE CENTER
1120 Rte 22 E, Bridgewater, 08807. Tel 908-541-7000. Toll Free Tel 800-775-1500 (customer serv). Toll Free Fax 800-775-1600.
E-Mail btinfo@btol.com.
Web Site www.btol.com.
SAN 169-4901
Estab 1828, Present Owner 1992, 120,000 Titles, 10,000,000 Vols, Cat, Exp
Branch. Buys through hq.
Hq: Charlotte, NC

BEIJING BOOK CO INC
701 E Linden Ave, Linden, 07036-2495.
Tel 908-862-0909. Fax 908-862-4201.
E-Mail beijingbook@cnpbbci.com.
SAN 169-5673
Estab 1981, Exp

BLACKWELL'S BOOK SERVICES
100 University Ct, Blackwood, 08012.
Tel 856-228-8900. Fax 856-228-6097.
Web Site www.blackwell.com.
SAN 169-4596
Estab 1975, Exp
Maintains a Government Documents Dept

BMI EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
PO Box 800, Dayton, 08810-0800. Tel 732-329-6991.
Fax 7[illegible]
E-Mail info@bmiedserv.com
Web Site bmionline.com
SAN 169-4669
Estab 1963, 10,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Exp

BOOK SALES INC
Raritan Ctr, 114 Northfield Ave, Edison, 08837.
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
Fax 732-225-[illegible]
E-Mail customerservice@booksalesusa.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-488X
[illegible] Exp
[illegible]

BOOKAZINE CO INC
75 Hook Rd, Bayonne, 07002. Tel 201-339-7777. Toll [illegible] Fax 201-339-7778.
E-Mail inquire@bookazine.com.
Web Site www.bookazine.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1922, 100,000 Titles, Cat monthly, Exp
[illegible]

BOOKS ABROAD
4 White Oak Rd, East Brunswick, 08816.
Tel 732-254-[illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail books@emilycohen.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1998, Exp
Export books from American publishing companies [illegible] presses & small publishers

BOOKSMITH PROMOTIONAL CO
[illegible] Peterson Plank Rd, Jersey City, 07307.
Tel [illegible] Fax 201-659-8651
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 169-5681
Estab 1966, Present Owner 19[illegible] 8,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 4
Wholesale remainder dealer only

THE CLARK GROUP
121 New York Ave, Trenton, 08638.
Tel 609-396-1100. Fax 609-396-2709.
Web Site theclarkgroupinc.com
Estab 1982, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 438, Trenton, 08603. SAN 169-4956

THE GUN ROOM PRESS
127 Raritan Ave, Highland Park, 08904.
Tel 732-545-4344. Fax 732-545-6686.
E-Mail gunbooks@rutgersgunbooks.com.
Web Site www.rutgersgunbooks.com.
SAN 201-8357
Estab 1965, 30 Titles, Exp
Additional subjects include Antique Firearms

ROY P JENSEN INC
936 Johnston Dr, Watchung, 07069. Tel 908-757-4700.
Fax 908-756-4133.
E-Mail rpjremainders@optonline.net.
SAN 177-9877
Estab 1992, 1,700 Titles, Imp, Exp
Field reps 3

JUNIUS BOOK DISTRIBUTORS INC
PO Box 385, Hillside, 07642-0385. Tel 201-664-0127.
E-Mail junius1920@yahoo.com.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

FAIRMOUNT BOOKS INC
2316 Delaware Ave, Suite 454, Buffalo, 14216-2687
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Field reps [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel 212-226-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

HARLEQUIN BOOKS
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WILLIAM S HEIN INC
1285 Main St, Buffalo, [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

HISTORIC CHERRY HILL
525 1/2 S Pearl St, Albany, [illegible] Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail info@historiccherryhill.org.
Web Site www.historiccherryhill.org
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1970, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Field reps 1

JAMIL PRODUCTS CO - ORIGINAL PRODUCTS
2486 Webster Ave, Bronx, 10458. Tel 718-367-9589.
Fax 718-367-3613.
Web Site www.originalprodcorp.com.
SAN 133-0225
Estab 1960, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:45

KAMKYI BOOKS
939 E 156th St, Bronx, 10455. Tel 718-378-3878.
Fax 718-378-3878.

[illegible]
SAN 630-8392
500 Titles, Cat online & upon request, Imp, Exp
Field reps 3
[illegible] area restr Domestic & International

GEORGE KURIAN REFERENCE BOOKS
[illegible] Campbell Ct, Yorktown Heights, 10505.
[illegible]
E-Mail gtkurian@aol.com.
[illegible]te encyclopediasociety.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1976, 1,400 Titles, 17,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
Field reps 2
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

LEARNING LINKS INC
[illegible]
[illegible] 24-2616.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 3,000 Titles, 200,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, [illegible]
[illegible]
Mail order only

LIBRERIA HISPANA Y AMERICA
[illegible] Ave, Jamaica, 11432. Tel 718-291-9891
[illegible]
E-Mail leabook[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1978, 1,700 Titles, Cat varies, Imp, Exp on order only
[illegible]

LONG BEACH BOOKS INC
PO Box 179, Long Beach, 11561-0179.
[illegible] 718-471-5934
E-Mail longbeachbooks@yahoo.com.
[illegible]
SAN 164-632X
[illegible]

MERRY THOUGHTS INC
364 Adams, Bedford Hills, 10507-0002
Tel 914-241-0447. Fax 914-241-0247.
[illegible]
Estab 1965, 20 Titles, 40,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

MIDTOWN AUTO BOOKS
212 Burnet Ave, Syracuse, 13203. Tel 315-422-2187.
SAN 169-6289
Estab 1978, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Field reps 2
Sales area restr [illegible]

MONTFORT PUBLICATIONS
26 S Saxon Ave, Bay Shore, 11706-8993.
Tel 631-665-0726. Fax 631-665-4349.
E-Mail montfort@optonline.net.
Web Site www.montfortmissionaries.com.
SAN 169-5053
Estab 1940, 15 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

THE NEW MUSEUM STORE
556 W 22nd St, New York, 10011. Tel 212-343-0460.
Fax 212-431-5328.
E-Mail books@newmuseum.org.
Web Site www.newmuseum.org.
SAN 110-6597
Estab 1977, 4,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 380 sq ft, Imp, Exp

NEW YORK PERIODICAL DISTRIBUTORS INC
22 Depot, Potsdam, 13676. Tel 315-455-2856. Toll Free Tel 800-252-4220
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, Imp, Exp

NEW YORK PERIODICALS & DISTRIBUTORS INC
105 Kuhn Rd, Syracuse, 13208. Tel 315-455-2856.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1903, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
[illegible]

NORTH-SOUTH BOOKS INC
350 Seventh Ave, Suite 1400, New York, 10001.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Cat 2x ann, Exp

OBOL INTERNATIONAL
[illegible] Stanford J Durst, 106 Woodcleft Ave, Freeport, [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] 3,000
[illegible]
Open by appt only

OPREY PUBLISHING
[illegible] Park Ave S, Suite 801, New York, 10016
[illegible]
Web Site www.opreypublishing.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Owner 2005, Imp, Exp

PRINTED MATTER INC
[illegible] New York, 10011. Tel 212-925-0325
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail staff@printedmatter.org.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-5924
Estab 1976, 25,000 Titles, 95,000 Vols, 1,700 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

RISING SUN BOOK CO
88 Exec Ave, Miller Place, 11764. Tel 631-473-7000
Fax 631-473-7447.
SAN 175-2065
Estab 1983, 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Field reps [illegible]

SAPHOGRAGH CORP
5409 18th Ave, Brooklyn, 11204. Tel 718-331-1233.
Fax 718-331-8231.
E-Mail saphrograph@verizon.net.
SAN 110-4128
Estab 1948, 200 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

SCHOLIUM INTERNATIONAL INC
PO Box 1519, Port Washington, 11050.
Tel 516-767-7171. Fax 516-944-9824.
E-Mail info@scholium.com.
Web Site www.scholium.com.
SAN 169-5282
Estab 1973, 650 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Estab 1972, 1,200 Titles, 2,600 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] New York, 10001
[illegible]12-725-5890. Toll Free Tel 877-[illegible]
Web Site www.seferisrael.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1992, 450 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2
Specialize in bks printed in Israel

TOTAL INFORMATION INC
844 Dewey Ave, Rochester, 14613. Tel 585-254-0621. Toll Free Tel 800-876-4636. Fax 585-254-0153.
E-Mail orders@totalinformation.com.
Web Site www.totalinformation.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 19[illegible] Imp, Exp
Field reps 3

TUVIAS SEFORIM JUDAICA & GIFTS
421 Rte 59, Monsey, 10952. Tel 845-426-0824. Fax 845-426-6411.
Web Site www.tuvias.com.
SAN 175-078X
Estab 1987, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Imp, Exp

UNITED MEDIA
200 Madison Ave, New York, 10016. Tel 212-293-8500. Toll Free Tel 800-221-4816. Fax 212-293-8600.
Web Site www.comics.com, www.unitedfeatures.com, www.unitedmedia.com.
SAN 174-1233
Cat ann, Exp

NORTH CAROLINA

AFRICAN IMPRINT LIBRARY SERVICES/CARIBBEAN IMPRINT LIBRARY SERVICES
8122 Reynard Rd, Chapel Hill, 27516. Tel 919-968-9417.
E-Mail ailscils@msn.com.
Web Site www.africanbooks.com
SAN 164-596X
Estab 1970, 50,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 50
Mail Order wholesale & retail dealer

BAKER & TAYLOR BOOKS
[illegible] W Tyvola Rd, Suite 300, Charlotte, [illegible] Tel 800-775-1800. Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] 500,000 Titles, [illegible]000,000 Vols, Cat, Exp
Headquarters

CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CO - SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS
2700 York Rd, Burlington, 27215. Tel 336-584-0381 Toll Free Tel 800-334-5551 (order). Fax 336-538-6330 (quotes). Toll Free Fax 800-222-7112.
Web Site www.carolina.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1927, 1,400 Titles, 36,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

COMMON GROUND DISTRIBUTORS INC
115 Fairview Rd, Asheville, 28803. Tel 828-274-5575 Toll Free Tel 800-654-0626. Fax 828-274-1955.
E-Mail cs@comground.com.
Web Site www.comground.com.
SAN 113-8006
Estab 1986, 14,000 Titles, Cat website, Imp, Exp

LARRY LASTER OLD & RARE BOOKS, PRINTS & MAPS
2416 Maplewood Ave, Winston-Salem, 27103. Tel 336-724-7544. Fax 336-724-9055.
E-Mail larrylaster@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.larrydlaster.com.
SAN 112-9600
Estab 1985, 10,000 Vols, Imp, Exp
Field reps 20
Open by appt only

OHIO

ACADEMI-TEXT MEDICAL WHOLESALERS
333 N Superior, Toledo, 43604-1422. Tel 419-255-9755. Toll Free Tel 800-552-8398. Fax 419-255-9606.
Web Site academi-text.com.
SAN 135-2415
Estab 1983, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 4

LA BELLE NEWS AGENCY INC
814 University Blvd, Steubenville, 43952. Tel 740-282-9731. Fax 740-282-2402.
SAN 169-6858
Estab 1952, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1507, Steubenville
Sales area restr

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
8121 Hamilton Ave, Cincinnati, 45231. Tel 513-931-2256. Toll Free Tel 800-482-2350. Fax 513-931-4045.
Web Site www.berean.com.
SAN 141-500X
Estab 1934, Present Owner 1955, 1,341 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 31150, Cincinnati. SAN 110-5515
Field reps 16
Headquarters.

KITRICK MANAGEMENT CO LTD
[illegible] Nesner Dr, Cincinnati, 45215. Tel 513-782-2930 Fax [illegible]-782-2936.
E-Mail kitrickmgt@att.net.
Web Site www.kitrickmanagement.com www.kitrickonline.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1985, [illegible]000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Exp
Field reps 2
Sales area restr Overseas/Worldwide only
Mail order

OKLAHOMA

HARRISON HOUSE INC
2761 E Skelly Dr, Suite 703, Tulsa, 74105-6258. Tel 918-523-5700. Fax 918-523-5856.
E-Mail orders@harrisonhouse.com.
Web Site www.harrisonhouse.com.
SAN 208-676X
Estab 1975, 200 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 35035, Tulsa, 74153-0035

OREGON

ANDERSON SERVICES
5811 NE Columbia Blvd, Portland, 97218. Tel 503-287-5891. Toll Free Tel 800-242-0251. Fax 503-287-7656.
SAN 169-7153
Estab 1916, Exp
Field reps 25
Branch.
Hq: Knoxville, TN

ANGLERS BOOK SUPPLY
1380 W Second Ave, Eugene, 97402. Tel 541-342-8355. Toll Free Tel 800-260-3869. Fax 541-342-1785.
Web Site www.anglersbooksupply.com.
SAN 631-4546
Estab 1990, 3,000 Titles, 1,995 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

BLACKSTONE AUDIOBOOKS
31 Mistletoe Rd, Ashland, 97520. Tel 541-482-9239. Toll Free Tel 800-729-2665. Fax 541-482-9294.
E-Mail admin@blackstoneaudio.com.
Web Site www.blackstoneaudio.com.
SAN 173-2811
Estab 1987, 2,200 Vols, Cat ann, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 969, Ashland
Field reps 1

BLACKWELL'S BOOK SERVICES
6024 SW Jean Rd, Bldg G, Lake Oswego, 97035-5333. Tel 503-684-1140. Toll Free Tel 800-547-6426. Fax 503-639-2481.
Web Site www.blackwell.com.
SAN 169-7048
Estab 1975, Cat, Imp, Exp
Field reps 15
Maintains a Government Documents Dept

BOOK EAST
2330 NE 61st Ave, Portland, 97213-0352. Tel 503-287-0974. Fax 503-281-3693.
Web Site www.bookeast.com.
SAN 177-1205
Estab 1992, 73 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 13352, Portland

LEARNING SERVICES
PO Box [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-877-9378. Toll Free
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible]

METAMORPHOUS ADVANCED PRODUCT SERVICES DIVISION OF METAMORPHOUS PRESS INC
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Field reps 2

NORTH [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

WOODCRAFT [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Exp

PENNSYLVANIA

MYRNA BLOOM [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
online, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1
[illegible]

BOOKS PLUS INC
[illegible]
Tel 610-495-8701. Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail booksplusinc@aol.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-7498
Estab 1999, Cat, Exp

BRODART CO
500 Arch St, Williamsport, 17705. Tel 570-326-2461, Ext 6620. Toll Free Tel 800-999-8799. Fax 570-326-1476.
Web Site www.brodart.com.
SAN 169-7684
Estab 1939, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 20
Headquarters.

CLC DISTRIBUTORS
701 Pennsylvania Ave, Fort Washington, 19034-8449. Tel 215-542-1242. Toll Free Tel 800-659-1240. Fax 215-542-7580.
E-Mail clcbooks@juno.com.
Web Site www.clcpublications.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1940, 430 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1449, Fort Washington
Field reps 3
Headquarters

DELTIOLOGISTS OF AMERICA
[illegible]
E-Mail postcardclassics@juno.com.
Web Site deltiologists-america.com
[illegible]

[illegible] WHOLESALE & MAIL ORDER
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] LIBRARY BOOK SUPPLIER
45 Belvidere St, Nazareth, 18064. Tel 610-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Field reps 2

GREEN PASTURES PRESS
[illegible] Box 91-A, Mifflin, 17058. Tel 717-436-9115
[illegible]
E-Mail greenpastures@emypeople.net
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
540 California Ave, Pittsburgh, 15202
Tel 412-761-4443. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
Fax 412-761-0122.
E-Mail sales@mscma[illegible]
Web Site www.mscmags.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1961, Exp on order only
[illegible]

NEWBORN ENTERPRISES INC (ALTOONA NEWS AGENCY)
808 Green Ave, Altoona, 16601. Tel 814-944-[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1948, Present Owner 1968, 250,000 Vols, 45,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp on order only, Exp on [illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 1713, Altoona
Field reps 10
Headquarters.

RITTENHOUSE BOOK DISTRIBUTORS INC
511 Feheley Dr, King of Prussia, 19406.
Tel 610-277-1414. Toll Free Tel 800-345-6425.
Fax 610-277-0390. Toll Free Fax 800-223-7488.
E-Mail customer.service@rittenhouse.com.
Web Site www.rittenhouse.com.
SAN 213-4454
Estab 1965, Cat med, electronic media & nursing, ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 12

SHARON NEWS AGENCY
527 Silver St, Sharon, 16146. Tel 724-342-7331.
Fax 724-342-7751.
SAN 169-7633
Exp
Field reps 4
Sales area restr

SOURCE INTERLINK
[illegible] Industrial Rd, Harrisburg, 17110.
Tel 717-232-1367. Fax 717-23[illegible]
Web Site www.sourceinterlink.com.
SAN [illegible]
Imp, Exp

SOUTH CAROLINA

CONTINENTAL ENTERPRISES GROUP
[illegible]
E-Mail enterprisesgrp@bellsouth.net
Web Site www.centerprisesgrp.com.
SAN 631[illegible]
Estab 1994, Present Owner 2004, 350 Titles, 120,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

SOUTHERN BOOK CO
[illegible] New Easley Hwy, Greenville, 29611-7137.
Tel 864-220-[illegible]
Exp
Mailing Address: PO Drawer [illegible], Greenville [illegible] 1208

YOUTHLIGHT INC
PO Box 115, Chapin, 29036. Tel 803-345-1070. Toll [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]rr.com.
Web Site [illegible]
[illegible] Cat ann, Exp
Mailing Address: 714 Cove Trail, Chapin

SOUTH DAKOTA

DAKOTA NEWS INC
221 Petro Ave, Sioux Falls, 57107. Tel 605-336-3000
Toll Free Tel 800-658-5498. Fax 605-336-7279.
SAN 169-7854
Estab 1926, Present Owner 1953, 6,000 Titles, 15,000 [illegible] Cat ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1310, Sioux Falls, 57101
Field reps 26
Headquarters

TENNESSEE

AMERICAN BOOK CO
11130 Kingston Pike, Suite 1-183, Knoxville, 37922.
Tel 865-966-7454. Fax 865-675-0557.
E-Mail ambookco@aol.com.
Web Site www.americanbookco.com.
SAN 155-6444
Estab 1997, 3,000 Titles, Imp, Exp

APPALACHIAN DISTRIBUTORS INC
522 Princeton Rd, Johnson City, 37605.
Tel 423-282-9475. Toll Free Tel 800-289-2772 (US & Can). Fax 423-282-9110. Toll Free Fax 800-759-2779.
E-Mail appainc@aol.com.
Web Site www.appalink.com.
SAN 169-7889
Estab 1974, 75,000 Titles, 132,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1573, Johnson City

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]llsouth.net
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

IRONSIDE INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS INC
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Exp, Exp
[illegible]

WASHINGTON

ALPENBOOKS
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

AVIATION BOOK [illegible]
[illegible]
2x ann, Imp, Exp
Represents 350 different publishers of 1000 different aviation titles; aviation only

FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS
[illegible]
Tel 206-524-1967. Ext 216. Toll Free
[illegible]
E-Mail diva@eroscomix.com.
[illegible]
SAN 251-5571
Estab 1976, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

FINE EDGE.COM LLC
14004 Biz Point Lane, Anacortes, 98221
Tel 360-299-8500. Fax 360-299-0535.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 661-3225
Estab 1986, 35 Titles, 2,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Exp
Sales area restr International

FISHERIES SUPPLY CO
1900 N North Lake Way, Seattle, 98103.
Tel 206-632-4462. Fax 206-634-4600.
Web Site www.fisheriessupply.com.
Estab 1928, 150 Titles, 200 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

HANCOCK HOUSE PUBLISHERS LTD
1431 Harrison Ave, Blaine, 98230-5005.
Tel 604-538-1114. Toll Free Tel 800-938-1114.
Fax 604-538-2262. Toll Free Fax 800-983-2262.
E-Mail promo@hancockhouse.com.
Web Site www.hancockhouse.com.

[illegible]
Field reps 4

HOMESTEAD BOOK CO
[illegible]
Field reps 10

LOOMPANICS UNLIMITED
PO Box 1197, Port Townsend, 98368.
[illegible]
E-Mail service@loompanics[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Exp

PAPERWORKS PRESS/PHILIPPINE CULTURAL & [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1990, 80 Titles, Imp, Exp

[illegible]
1901 Raymond Ave SW, Suite C, Renton [illegible]
Fax 425-204-1448
E-Mail partnerswest@partnersbook.com
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Fr [illegible]
Hq [illegible]

WISCONSIN

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY BOOK DISTRIBUTION
677 S Segoe Rd, Madison, 53711. Tel 608-273-8080.
[illegible]
E-Mail books@agronomy.org.
[illegible]
SAN 107-5683
Estab 1907, 120 Titles, Cat ann, Exp

GALDA LIBRARY SERVICES INC
520 University Ave, Suite 120, Madison, 53703.
Tel 608-819-0201. Fax 608-819-0202.
E-Mail gls@att.net.
Web Site www.galda.com.
SAN 630-5806
Estab 1991, Cat online, Imp, Exp
Hq located in Glienicke/Berlin Germany

HAL LEONARD CORP/APPLAUSE BOOKS
7777 W Bluemound Rd, Milwaukee, 53213.
Tel 414-774-3630. Toll Free Tel 800-524-4425.
Fax 414-774-3259.
E-Mail halinfo@halleonard.com.
Web Site www.halleonard.com.
SAN 239-250X
Estab 1947, Present Owner 1985, 40,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 13819, Milwaukee, 53213-0819
Field reps 30

MUSIC DESIGN INC
4650 N Port Washington Rd, Milwaukee, 53212-1059.
[illegible]
E-Mail order@musicdesign.com.
[illegible]
Estab [illegible] Exp

SOUTHERN WISCONSIN NEWS CO/PURNELL
[illegible]
[illegible] Artisan Rd, Edgerton, 53534. Tel 608-[illegible]
Fax 608-884-2636.
Web Site www.southernwisconsinnews.com
SAN 169-9121
[illegible]
Headquarters.

WYOMING

[illegible] CARAMIE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
[illegible]
Tel 307-837-2662. Fax 307-837-2120.
E-Mail [illegible]_cooperating_assocation@nps.gov
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, Present Owner 1996, 650 Titles [illegible]
Vols, Cat mail order ann, Exp

WOLVERINE DISTRIBUTING INC
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 13[illegible]
[illegible] Titles, 185,000 Vols, 6,000 sq ft, [illegible] Exp
Free freight any mix of ten or more

PUERTO RICO

DISTRIBUIDORA BEREANA
1825 San Alejandro, Urb San Ignacio, San Juan, 00927-6819. Tel 787-764-6175. Fax 787-764-6175.
SAN 169-9288
Estab 1972, 1,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

ALBERTA

ALTITUDE PUBLISHING CANADA LTD
1500 Railway Ave, Canmore, T1W 1P6.
Tel 403-678-6888. Toll Free Tel 800-957-6888.
Fax 403-678-6951. Toll Free Fax 800-957-1477.
E-Mail orderdesk@altitudepublishing.com.
Web Site www.altitudepublishing.com
Estab 1979, 66 Titles, 6,300 sq ft, Cat ann, Exp
Field reps 10

KOALA BOOKS OF CANADA LTD
14327-95A Ave, Edmonton, T5N 0B6.
Tel 780-452-5149. Fax 780-452-5149.
SAN 169-9385
Estab 1974, 500 Titles, 3,500 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2

POWER ENGINEERING BOOKS LTD
7 Perron St, Saint Albert, T8N 1E3. Tel 780-458-3155.
Fax 780-460-2530.
E-Mail power@nucleus.com.
Web Site www.powerengbooks.com.

[illegible]

[illegible]

BRITISH COLUMBIA

AERO TRAINING PRODUCTS INC
Vancouver Airport, Suite 101, 4680 Cowley Crescent, [illegible] 3221. Fax 604-278-4255.
E-Mail info@aerotraining.com.
Web Site www.aerotraining.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, Imp, Exp
Field reps 4

ALIVE BOOKS
[illegible] Park Dr, Burnaby, V5J 5B9.
Tel 604-435-1919. Toll Free Tel 800-663-6580.
Fax 604-435-4888. Toll Free Fax 800-663-6597.
E-Mail sales@alive.com.
Web Site www.alive.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 42 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 3

ARTERY
3823 Henning Dr, Suite 110, Burnaby, V5C 6P3.
Tel 604-299-8110. Toll Free Tel 888-333-1006.
Fax 604-299-5907.
E-Mail info@artery.ca.
Estab 1991, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

CROWN PUBLICATIONS INC
521 Fort St, Victoria, V8W 1E7. Tel 250-386-4636.
Fax 250-386-0221.
E-Mail crown@pinc.com.
Web Site www.crownpub.bc.ca.
SAN 116-371X
Estab 1988, 8,000 Titles, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Exp

JOHN MARKHAM & ASSOCIATES
11210 Elderberry Way, Sidney, V8L 5J6.
Tel 250-655-1823. Toll Free Tel 866-562-8247.
Fax 250-655-1826.
E-Mail jma@jmatags.com.
SAN 115-7191
Estab 1990, 8 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1

NORTHWEST COAST BOOK CO - A DIVISION OF JG BROWN ENTERPRISES LTD
720 Hwy 33, Box 670, Queen Charlotte, V0T 1S0.
Tel 250-559-4681. Fax 250-559-8643.
E-Mail nwcbooks@island.net.
Web Site www.nwcbooks.com.
SAN 108-0873
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2003, 2,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Imp, Exp

OPEN LEARNING AGENCY
4355 Mathissi Pl, Burnaby, V5G 4S8.
Tel 604-431-3000. Toll Free Tel 800-663-1663 (Canada only). Fax 604-431-3333.
E-Mail info@ola.ca.
Web Site www.ola.bc.ca.
[illegible]
Exp

RAINCOAST BOOK DISTRIBUTION LTD
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.raincoast.com, services.raincoast.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1980, 3,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, [illegible] sq ft
Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps [illegible]

WHITECAP BOOKS LTD
351 Lynn Ave, North Vancouver, V7J 2C4
Tel 604-980-9852. Fax 604-980-8197.
E-Mail whitecap@whitecap.ca.
Web Site www.whitecap.ca.
SAN 115-1266
Estab 1978, 300 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 16
Headquarters.

NEW BRUNSWICK

FUNDY GUILD INC
Fundy National Park, 8642 Route 114, Alma, E4H 4V2. Tel 506-887-6094. Fax 506-887-6008.
SAN 131-8292
Estab 1983, 250 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Imp, Exp on order only
Field reps 1

ONTARIO

ART GALLERY OF ONTARIO
317 Dundas St W, Toronto, M5T 1G4.
Tel 416-979-6660, Ext 265. Fax 416-979-6645.
Web Site www.ago.net.
Estab 1974, 6,000 Titles, Imp, Exp

BOOK DEPOT
67 Front St, Thorold, L2V 1X3. Tel 905-680-7230.
Fax 905-680-7218.
E-Mail service@bookdepot.com.
Web Site www.bookdepot.com.
SAN 135-1788
Estab 1986, 40,000 Titles, 200,000 sq ft, Cat Yes, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2
Headquarters

CAN-ED MEDIA LTD
43 Moccasin Trail, Toronto, M3C 1Y5.
Tel 416-445-3900. Fax 416-445-9976.
E-Mail canedmedia@sympatico.ca.
SAN 170-0073
Estab 1974, Present Owner 1975, 200 Titles, 500 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1

CANADIAN COLLEGE PRESS
180 Bloor St W, Suite 801, Toronto, M5S-2V6.
Tel 416-929-2774. Fax 416-929-1926.
Web Site www.csbi.org, www.womenspress.ca.
SAN 170-8007
Estab 1979, Imp, Exp
Field reps 4

CANAV BOOKS
51 Balsam Ave, Toronto, M4E 3B6. Tel 416-698-7559.
Fax 416-693-4344.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 1,0[illegible] Titles, 13,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

CONTINENTAL RECORDS CO LTD
2065 Thomas St, Unit 37, Mississauga, L5M 6G4
Tel 905-813-9844. Toll Free Tel 800-494-6129
Fax 905-812-4995
E-Mail connect@gocontinental.com
Web Site www.directoryofrecruiters.com
Estab 1970, 10 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 7, Streetsville, L5M 2B7

COUTTS LIBRARY SERVICES LTD
6900 Kinsmen Ct, Niagara Falls, L2E 7E7.
Tel 905-356-6382. Toll Free Tel 800-263-1686.
Fax 905-356-5064
E-Mail salesca@couttsinfo.com.
Web Site www.couttsinfo.com
SAN 169-989X
Estab 1969, 30,000 Titles, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 1000, Niagara Falls
Field reps 7
Headquarters.

CROSS CANADA BOOKS
354 Wellesley St E, Toronto, M4X 1H3.
Tel 416-925-7807. Toll Free Tel 800-473-4078.
Fax 416-925-9946.
Web Site www.crosscanadabooks.com.
SAN 135-2636
Estab 1974, 250 Titles, Cat 3x ann, Exp
Field reps 2

DISTICOR DIRECT - BOOK DIVISION
695 Westney Rd S, Suite 14, Ajax, L1S 6M9.
Tel 905-619-6565. Toll Free Tel 866-679-2665.
Fax 905-619-2903.
Web Site www.disticordirect.com.
SAN 115-4257
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2003, 3,500 Titles, Cat ann, updates 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 5
Sales area restr Canada

FAR EASTERN BOOKS
250 Cochrane Dr, Suite 14, Markham, L3R 8L5.
Tel 905-477-2900. Toll Free Tel 800-291-8886.
Fax 905-479-2988.
E-Mail books@febonline.com.
Web Site www.worldwidebookstore.net, www.febonline.com.
SAN 159-0227
Estab 1975, 4,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2

GREEN GABLES BOOKS
114 Anderson Ave, Suite 2, Markham, L6E 1A5.
Tel 905-294-4773. Fax 905-294-0065.
SAN 168-2148
Present Owner 1975, Exp

INNER CITY BOOKS
53 Alvin Ave, Toronto, M4T 2A8. Tel 416-927-0355.
Fax 416-924-1814.
E-Mail sales@innercitybooks.net.
Web Site www.innercitybooks.net.
SAN 115-3870
Estab 1980, 113 Titles, 102,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: Box 1271, Sta Q, Toronto, M4T 2P4
Discounts on request

INTERNATIONAL PRESS PUBLICATIONS INC
[illegible]
Tel 905-946-9588. Fax 905-946-9590.
E-Mail ipp@interlog.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 10,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel 416-256 [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible].com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Field rep[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Retailer [illegible]

[illegible]
PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: [illegible]

LILMUR PUBLISHING
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Owner [illegible] Cat, Imp, Exp

MARCUS BOOKS
RR 1, Queensville, L0G 1R0. Tel 905-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1986, 27 Titles, 30,000 Vols, Cat 1-2x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 327, Queensville

NATIONAL BOOK SERVICE
25 [illegible]
Tel 416-630-2950. Toll Free Tel 800-387-3178 (Canada only). Fax 416-630-0274. Toll Free Fax 800-303-6697 (Canada only)
E-Mail nbs@nbs.com.
Web Site www.nbs.com.
SAN [illegible]
12,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 8
Branch.
Hq: Metro News, Scarborough

NEGEV IMPORTING CO LTD
3509 Bathurst St, Toronto, M6A 2C5.
Tel 416-781-9356. Toll Free Tel 888-618-9356. Fax 416-781-0071.
E-Mail sales@negevjudaica.com.
Web Site www.negevjudaica.com.
SAN 170-0154
Estab 1961, Imp, Exp on order only

PAN ASIAN PUBLICATIONS INC
[illegible] M1V [illegible] Tel 416-292-4468. Fax 416-292-2191.
E-Mail info@panap.com.
Web Site www.panap.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 5,000 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 131, Agincourt Sta, Scarborough, M1S 3B4
Field reps 2
Headquarters.

PROMOTIONAL BOOK COMPANY
[illegible]orthline Rd, Toronto, M4B [illegible]
Tel 416-759-2226. Fax 416-759-2150.
[illegible]
SAN 159 [illegible]
Estab 1981, 2,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
Field [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 7660
[illegible]
Estab 1888, Present Owner 1982, 8,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

[illegible] BOOKS LTD
[illegible]
(Can). Toll Free Tel 800-528-6400 (US)
[illegible]
(US). Toll Free Fax 800-826-7702 (Can).
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.sbbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]7736
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1989, 15,000 Titles, [illegible] Imp, Exp
Field reps 5

SAUNDERS BOOK CO
29 Steward Rd, Collingwood, L9Y 4M7.
Tel 705-445-4777. Toll Free Tel 800-461-9120. Fax 705-445-9569. Toll Free Fax 800-561-1763.
E-Mail info@saundersbook.ca.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1963, 12,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 35,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 308, Collingwood, L9Y 3Z7
Field reps 10
Have 300 telemarketing reps

SCHOOL BOOK FAIRS LTD
2201 Dunwin Dr, Mississauga, L5L 1X2.
Tel 905-828-6620. Toll Free Tel 800-268-4557 (Can). Fax 905-828-2761.
E-Mail sbfmedia@sbfmedia.com.
Web Site www.sbfmedia.com.
SAN 169-9881
Estab 1963, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 5

SOMERSET BOOKS LTD
PO Box 1500, Stayner, L0M 1S0. Tel 705-428-0378. Fax 705-428-0310.
SAN 115-8260
Estab 1987, Imp, Exp

TRALCO EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INC
[illegible] Upper James St, Suite 101, Hamilton, L9C 6X6.
Tel 905-575-5717. Toll Free Tel 888 [illegible]
Fax 905-575-1783. Toll Free Fax 866-487-2527.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Cat ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

TRUE REMAINDERS
PO Box 500, Jordan Station, L0R 1S0.
[illegible]
[illegible] Exp

V & L INFORMATION RESOURCES CORP
[illegible] Markham, L3R 2M5
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Imp, Exp
[illegible]
Supplier of all books & reference materials in all subject areas from all publishers worldwide

WHITECAP BOOKS
[illegible] Curlaw Ave, Suite 101, Toronto, M4M 3L1
[illegible]
Fax 888-661-6630 (orders).
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Exp
Branch
Hq: North Vancouver, BC

QUEBEC

BRIMAR PUBLISHING INC
[illegible] Montreal, H2Y 1A5
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.teddybearscorner.com
SAN 11[illegible]
Estab 1988, Imp [illegible]

THE CHRISTIAN MESSENGER
74 Greber Blvd, Gatineau, J8T 3P8. Tel 819-243-8880. Fax 819-243-1220.
SAN 111-7874
Estab 1984, 6,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp on order only
Field reps 2
Sales area restr
Headquarters.

LEMEAC EDITEUR INC
4609 Rue d'Iberville, Third F3, Montreal, H2H 2L9.
Tel 514-524-5558. Fax 514-524-3145.
E-Mail lemeac@lemeac.com.
SAN 119-3198
Estab 1957, Present Owner 1988, 1,500 Titles, Cat biennially, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2

LIBRAIRIE LA LIBERTE INC
2360 Chemin Sainte-Foy, Sainte-Foy, G1Z 4H2.
Tel 418-658-3640. Toll Free Tel 800-567-5449. Fax 418-658-3763.
E-Mail laliberte@qc.aira.com.
Web Site www.librairielaliberte.ca.
SAN 170-0421
Estab 1945, Present Owner 1956, 50,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Field reps 2

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Importers

[illegible] is composed of wholesaler importers. See entries in the Wholesalers section for more complete information. Retailers [illegible]

ALABAMA

[illegible]
Branch
Corp Off: [illegible]
Hq: Knoxville, [illegible]

ARIZONA

[illegible]

[illegible]
Fax 520-623-2964
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box 5465, Tucson, 85703
[illegible]
Branch.
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible]

CANYONLANDS PUBLICATIONS
4860 N Ken Morey Dr, Unit A, Bellemont, 86015.
Tel 928-779-3888. Toll Free Tel 800-283-1983.
Fax 928-779-3778. Toll Free Fax 800-283-1983.
SAN 114-3824
Estab 1980, 1,800 Titles, 25,000 Vols, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 16175, Bellemont
Field reps 7

GREEN GATE BOOKS
6700 W Chicago St, Suite 1, Chandler, 85226.
Tel 480-961-5176. Toll Free Tel 800-228-3816 (orders only). Fax 480-961-5256.
E-Mail ggbks@greengatebooks.com.
Web Site www.greengatebooks.com.
SAN 169-6785
Estab 1977, 2,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp

RGU GROUP
560 W Southern Ave, Tempe, 85282-4506.
Tel 480-736-9862. Toll Free Tel 800-266-5265.
Fax 480-736-9863. Toll Free Fax 800-973-6694.
Web Site www.thergugroup.com.
SAN 177-9184
Estab 1992, 400 Titles, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp
Field reps 4

WONDER FULL THINGS
1449 W Hwy 89-A, Suite 3, Sedona, 86336.
Tel 928-204-5615. Fax 928-204-[illegible]
E-Mail info@wonderfull-things.com.
[illegible]
Estab 1993, 145 Titles, 6,500 Vols, Imp, Exp

ARKANSAS

[illegible] TEXT CORP
[illegible] S Shiloh Dr, Fayetteville, 72[illegible]
Tel 479-684-3300. Toll Free Tel [illegible]
[illegible]403. Toll Free Fax 800-642-2665.
[illegible]
SAN 249-[illegible]
[illegible]
Field reps 60

CALIFORNIA

[illegible] PRESS DISTRIBUTION
674-A 23rd St, Oakland, 94612. Tel 510-208-1700.
[illegible]
E-Mail akpress@akpress.org.
Web Site www.akpre[illegible]
SAN 298-[illegible]
Estab 1994, 4,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2
Specialize in distributing small press, indep underground & avante-garde lit: non-fict & fict

ARROYO BOOKS
[illegible] Crane Blvd, Los Angeles, 9006[illegible]
Tel 323-227-7854. Fax 323-227-7800
E-Mail arroyobook@aol.com.
Web Site www.arroyobooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1991, 6,000 Titles, Imp

ART CONSULTING: SCANDINAVIA BOOKS ON ART & ARCHITECTURE
3650 Cross Creek Rd, Malibu, 90265-4946.
Tel 310-456-8762. Fax 310-456-5714.
E-Mail info@nordicartbooks.com.
Web Site www.nordicartbooks.com.
2,500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, Cat online, Imp, Exp

BERKELEY SLAVIC SPECIALTIES
5362 Miles Ave, Oakland, 94618. Tel 510-653-8048.
Fax 510-653-6313.
E-Mail 71034.456@compuserve.com.
Web Site www.berkslav.com.
Estab 1971, 7,350 Titles, 1,700 sq ft, Cat 1-2x ann, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 3034, Oakland, 94609-0034.
SAN 212-7245
Carries Scythian imprint books

BILINGUAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INC
2514 S Grand Ave, Los Angeles, 90007-2651.
Tel 213-749-6213. Toll Free Tel 800-448-6032.
Fax 213-749-1820.
E-Mail sales@besbooks.com.
Web Site www.besbooks.com.
SAN 169-0388
Estab 1971, 5,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 10
Models under the names of Modelcam Inc & Penichet Publishing Co

BOOKS BEYOND WORDS
[illegible] Porter St, No 31, Soquel, 95073.
[illegible]
E-Mail orders@booksbeyondwords.com.
Web Site www.booksbeyondwords.com.
SAN [illegible]
Cat ann, Imp, Exp

CHINA BOOKS & PERIODICALS INC
360 Swift Ave, Suite 48, South San Francisco, 94080
Tel 650-872-7076. Toll Free Tel 800-818-2017.
[illegible]
E-Mail info@chinabooks.com.
Web Site www.chinabooks.com
SAN 169-0167
Estab 1960, 1,000 Titles, 500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps [illegible]

CHINA CULTURAL CENTER
970 N Broadway, Suite 103, Los Angeles, 90012.
[illegible]
SAN 111-8161
Estab 19[illegible], Present Owner 2001, Cat upon request, Imp, Exp
Open Mon-Sun 10-6; everything Chinese related

CHINESE CHRISTIAN MISSION BOOKROOM
1260 N McDowell Blvd, Petaluma, 94954
Tel 707-762-1314. Tel 707-762-2688.
Fax 707-762-1713. Fax 707-762-7197.
E-Mail bookroom@ccmusa.org.
Web Site www.ccmbookroom.org
SAN 106-5572
Estab 1974, 4,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 750759, Petaluma, 94975
Branch. Buys indep.
Hq: San Francisco, Retailer section

CYPRESS BOOK (US) CO INC
360 Swift Ave, No 48, South San Francisco, 94080.
Tel 650-872-7718. Toll Free Tel 800-383-1688.
Fax 650-872-7808.
E-Mail sales@cypressbook.com.
Web Site www.cypressbook.com.
SAN 112-1162
Estab 1985, 15,000 Titles, 80,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Headquarters.

DEVORSS & CO BOOK PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
553 Constitution Ave, Camarillo, 93012.
Tel 805-322-9010. Toll Free Tel 800-843-5743.
Fax 805-322-9011. Toll Free Fax 800-843-6960.
E-Mail service@devorss.com.
Web Site www.devorss.com.
SAN 168-9886
Estab 1929, 9,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

[illegible]

EUROPEAN BOOK CO INC
[illegible]
Web Site www.europeanbook.com
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

FIREFIGHTERS BOOKSTORE
18281 Gothard St, Suite 105, Huntington Beach, [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]books.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

GENERAL LANGUAGE TRADING CO
5220 Rosemead Blvd, Suite E, San Gabriel, 91776. [illegible]
E-Mail glesu@sbcglobal.net.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1994, 30,000 Titles, Cat monthly, Imp

LOUIS HINRICHS
PO Box 1090, Lompoc, 93438-1090.
Tel 805-736-7512.
E-Mail booklompoc@aol.com.
Web Site www.abe.com/home/wantablebooks
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 25,000 Titles, 27,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Imp, Exp on order only
Field reps 1

MARIUCCIA IACONI BOOK IMPORTS
[illegible] Tennessee St, San Francisco, 94107
Tel 415-821-1216. Fax 415-821-1596.
E-Mail mibibook@pacbell.net.
Web Site www.mibibook.com
SAN 161-1364
Estab 1955, 15,000 Vols, 11,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp
Field reps 21
Wholesale on Internet

INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS
236 W Manchester Ave, Los Angeles, 90003.
Tel 323-778-2233. Toll Free Tel 800-944-1414.
Fax 323-750-7048.
E-Mail sales@indioproducts.com.
Web Site www.indioproducts.com.
SAN 209-8202
Estab 1991, 228 Titles, 8,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5

JES/THE KOREAN BOOK CENTER
3921 Whilshire Blvd, Suite 501, Los Angeles, 90010.
Tel 213-738-9140. Fax 213-738-9141.
E-Mail info@jesimports.com.
Web Site www.thekoreanbookcenter.us
Cat Kor 6x ann, Eng 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Sales area restr US & Can
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

KETAB CORP
1419 Westwood Blvd, Los Angeles, 90024.
Tel 310-477-7477. Fax 310-444-7176.

[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Imp
Exp

KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA CO LTD
[illegible] S Onizuka St, Suite [illegible], Los Angeles, 90012. Tel 213-687-4480. Toll Free Tel 800-595-2726. Fax 213-621-4456.
E-Mail los_angeles@kinokuniya.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, Cat, Imp
Branch. Buys indep
Hq: San Francisco, Retailer section

KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA CO LTD
1581 Webster St, San Francisco, 94115.
Tel 415-567-7625. Fax 415-567-4109.
E-Mail san_francisco@kinokuniya.com.
Web Site www.kinokuniya.co.jp (Jap), www.kinokuniya.com (Eng).
SAN 121-8441
Estab 1969, 75,000 Titles, 160,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp
Field reps 4
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Retailer section

THE LAST GASP OF SAN FRANCISCO
777 Florida St, San Francisco, 94110.
Tel 415-824-6636. Toll Free Tel 800-366-5121 (stores). Fax 415-824-1836.
E-Mail gasp@lastgasp.com.
Web Site www.lastgasp.com.
SAN 170-3242
Estab 1970, 700,000 Vols, 16,000 sq ft, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
Field reps 4

LATIN TRADING CORP
PO Box 4055, Chula Vista, 91909. Tel 619-427-7867.
Toll Free Tel 800-257-7248. Fax 619-476-1817.
E-Mail info@latintradingbooks.com.
Web Site latintrading.com.
SAN 630-2963
Estab 1984, 6,000 Titles, 12,000 Vols, 2,500 sq ft, Imp, Exp

NEW MASTODON
5820 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 101, Los Angeles, 90036.
Tel 323-525-1948. Fax 323-525-0266.
E-Mail newmastodon@earthlink.net.
Web Site www.paperview.com.
SAN 195-1297
Estab 1995, 10,000 Titles, Imp

NG HING KEE
648 Jackson St, San Francisco, 94133-4903.
Tel 415-781-8330. Fax 415-397-9766.
SAN 107-1084
Estab 1976, Imp, Exp

PAN ASIAN PUBLICATIONS (USA) INC
29564 Union City Blvd, Union City, 94587.
Tel 510-475-1185. Toll Free Tel 800-909-8088.
Fax 510-475-1489.
E-Mail info@panap.com.
Web Site www.panap.com.
SAN 173-685X
Estab 1990, 20,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp
Branch.
Hq: Pan Asian Publications Inc, Scarborough, ON

ROBERT ROSS & CO
PO Box [illegible], Claremont, 91711. Tel 818-[illegible]
Fax 818-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.rossmaps.com
SAN 159-1789
Estab 1989, 5,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

SAN DIEGO MUSEUM OF ART THE MUSEUM STORE
Balboa Park, 1450 El Prado, San Diego, 92101
Tel 619-696-1970. Fax 619-232-9367
Web Site www.sdmart.org
SAN 121-3679
Estab 1925, 50 Titles, 1,100 sq ft, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 122107, San Diego, 92112-2107

SANTA BARBARA BOTANIC GARDEN SHOP
1212 Mission Canyon Rd, Santa Barbara, 93105.
Tel 805-682-4726. Fax 805-563-0352.
Web Site www.sbbg.org.
SAN 208-8398
Estab 1971, 15 Titles, 500 Vols, Imp
Open Mon-Fri 10-4

SATHYA SAI BOOK CENTER OF AMERICA
305 W First St, Tustin, 92780. Tel 714-669-0522.
Fax 714-669-9138.
SAN 111-3542
Estab 1969, Imp on order only, Exp on order only

SCHOLASTIC BOOK FAIRS INC
10846 Washington Blvd, Culver City, 90232.
Tel 310-841-6667. Fax 310-841-0152.
Web Site www.scholasticbookfairs.com.
SAN 131-3746
Estab 1975, Present Owner 1995, 27,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Imp, Exp

SMALL PRESS DISTRIBUTION INC (SPD)
1341 Seventh St, Berkeley, 94710-1403.
Tel 510-524-1668. Toll Free Tel 800-869-7553.
Fax 510-524-0852.
E-Mail orders@spdbooks.org.
Web Site www.spdbooks.org.
SAN 106-6617
Estab 1969, 10,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp on order only

SOCIAL STUDIES SCHOOL SERVICE
10200 Jefferson Blvd, Culver City, 90232-0802.
Tel 310-839-2436. Toll Free Tel 800-421-4246.
Fax 310-839-2249. Toll Free Fax 800-944-5432.
E-Mail access@socialstudies.com.
Web Site www.socialstudies.com.
SAN 168-9592
Estab 1966, Cat ann, Imp, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 802, Culver City

SQUARE DEAL RECORDS BOOK DEPT
303 Higuera St, San Luis Obispo, 93401.
Tel 805-543-3636. Fax 805-543-3938.
E-Mail web@squaredealonline.com.
Web Site www.squaredealonline.com
SAN 170-6799
Estab 1971, 200 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

TROPHY ROOM BOOKS
PO Box 3041, Agoura, 91301. Tel 818-889-2469.
Fax 818-889-4849.
E-Mail trophyroombooks@msn.com.
Web Site www.trophyroombooks.com
SAN 157-2202
Estab 1973, 1,200 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp

UNICORN BOOKS & CRAFTS INC
[illegible]
Tel 707-762-3362. Toll Free Tel 800-289-9276
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 163-2779
[illegible] Cat online, 2x ann, Imp, Exp

[illegible]
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Sat [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Field reps 3

[illegible]
360 Swift Ave, East [illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

COLORADO

CONTINENTAL BOOK CO
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Cat ann, Imp
Field reps 1

DONARS SPANISH BOOKS
11794 E Second Ave, Aurora, 80010.
Tel 303-343-7170. Toll Free Tel 800-552-3316.
Fax 303-343-7111. Toll Free Fax 800-708-8877.
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN 108-1586
Estab 1971, 10,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, Cat monthly (children's cat 2x ann), Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 32205, Aurora, 80041

LITERAL BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
8856 Wolf Lake Dr, Colorado Springs, 80920.
Tel 719-282-8504. Toll Free Tel 800-366-8680.
Fax 719-282-3456
E-Mail literalbooks@aol.com.
SAN 113-2784
Estab 1985, 2,000 Titles, 110,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp on order only
Field reps 3

OMF BOOKS
10 W Dry Creek Circle, Littleton, 80120.
Tel 303-730-4160. Toll Free Tel 888-663-2665.
Fax 303-730-4165.
E-Mail bookstore@omf.org.
Web Site www.us.omf.org.
SAN 174-8963
Estab 1929, 41 Titles, 23,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 5

[illegible]
Tel 303-778-8383. Toll Free Tel 800-525-[illegible]
E-Mail nutrichat@aol.com.
SAN 169-[illegible]
[illegible] ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 5793, Denver, 80217-5793

WHITE DOVE INTERNATIONAL
PO Box 24024, Denver, 80224 [illegible]
E-Mail info@whitedoveinternation[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CONNECTICUT

DAVID BROWN BOOK CO
[illegible] 860-945-9468
E-Mail david.brown.book.co@snet.net
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Represent Aarhus University Press, Arts & Phillips, Oxbow Books of Oxford Rubican Press & [illegible]

CORTINA LEARNING INTERNATIONAL INC
7 Hollyhock Rd, Wilton, 06897. Tel 203-762-2510
Toll Free Tel 800-245-2145. Fax 203-762-2514.
E-Mail info@cortina-learning.com
[illegible]
www.cortinalearning.com.
www.cursos-ingles-cortina.com.
[illegible]
SAN 204-2711
Estab 1882, Present Owner 1946, 100 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Publisher & distributer

MAGNAMUSIC DISTRIBUTORS INC
74 Amenia Union Rd, Sharon, 06069-0338.
Tel 860-364-5431. Fax 860-364-5168.
E-Mail magnamusic@magnamusic.com.
Web Site www.magnamusic.com.
Estab 1949, 10,000 Vols, 7,840 sq ft, Cat biennially, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 338, Sharon
Field reps 1

US GAMES SYSTEMS INC
179 Ludlow St, Stamford, 06902. Tel 203-353-8400.
Toll Free Tel 800-544-2637. Fax 203-353-8431.
E-Mail info@usgamesinc.com.
Web Site www.usgamesinc.com.
SAN 158-6483
Estab 1968, 300 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 90

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

AMERICANS FOR THE ARTS
1000 Vermont Ave NW, 12th Fl, Washington, 20005.
Tel 202-371-2830. Toll Free Tel 800-321-4510.
Fax 202-371-0424.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.americansforthearts.org.
SAN 207-3706
Estab 1996, 150 Vols, Cat biennially, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 51, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701
Nonprofit arts organization

FLORIDA

ANDERSON SERVICES
Store No 017, 3840 Vineland Rd, Orlando, 32811.
Tel 407-841-8738. Fax 407-872-0378.
SAN 169-1201
Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 616898, Orlando, 32861[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hq: [illegible] TN

ASTRAN INC
6995 NW 82nd Ave, Suite 40, Miami, 33166.
[illegible] 305-597-0047.
E-Mail sales@astranbooks.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN 169-1082
Estab 1976, 3,000 Titles, 2,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2
Open Mon-Fri 10-4

BOOKWORLD COMPANIES
[illegible] Wheatfield Park Loop, Sarasota, 34243-1005
[illegible] 941-753-9394. Toll Free Tel 800-444-2524.
Fax 941-753-9396. Toll Free Fax 800-877-2525.
E-Mail central@bookworld.com.
Web [illegible]
SAN 173-[illegible]
Estab 1962, 2,000 Titles, 2,000,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 10

CATHOLIC BOOKS & TAPES
PO Box 350333, Fort Lauderdale, 33335.
Tel 954-583-5108. Fax 954-583-5108.
E-Mail mascmen8@bellsouth.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 137-7175
Estab 1984, 1,500 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1
Stock 500 Catholic videos (VHS); Mail order only

DEALER'S CHOICE BOOKS INC
6239 Tower Rd, Land O'Lakes, 34639.
Tel 813-996-6599. Fax 813-996-5226.
E-Mail order@dealerschoicebooks.com.
Web Site www.dealerschoicebooks.com.
SAN 687-6390
Estab 1974, 125 Vols, Cat ann, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 710, Land O'Lakes

EDITORIAL CERNUDA INC
1040 SW 27th Ave, Miami, 33135. Tel 305-649-4600.
Toll Free Tel 800-327-3008. Toll Free
Fax 877-440-9591.
SAN 158-8850
Estab 1977, 6,000 Vols, Cat, Imp, Exp
Field reps 40

W E FALK BOOKS INC
6851 NE Seventh Ave, Boca Raton, 33487.
Tel 561-912-9317. Fax 561-988-0044.
E-Mail wefalkbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.wefalkbooks.com.
SAN 169-118X

[illegible]

[illegible] BOOK CO
[illegible] Sq ft, Cat
Imp

FLORA & FAUNA BOOKS
[illegible] Gainesville, 32608
[illegible] Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Cat
[illegible]

HANSEN HOUSE
[illegible] Miami Beach, 33139
Tel 305-532-5461. Toll Free Tel 800-357-7768.
Fax 305-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]@hansenhousemusic.com
Web Site www.hansenhousemusic.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1950, 1,500 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

INGHAM PUBLISHING INC
5650 First Ave N, Saint Petersburg, 33710.
Tel 727-343-4811. Fax 727-381-2807.
E-Mail iir@tampabay.rr.com.
Web Site www.reflexology-usa.net.
SAN 112-8930
Estab 1977, 30,000 Vols, Cat online, Imp, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 12642, Saint Petersburg, 33733-2642
Field reps 6

INTELLABOOKS INC
2001 SW 31st Ave, Pembroke Park, 33009.
Tel 954-985-9911. Toll Free Tel 800-223-3251.
Fax 954-987-2200.
E-Mail staff@sebcobooks.com
Web Site www.sebcobooks.com.
SAN 174-187X
Estab 1991, Imp
Field reps 22
Specialize in distribution of papbk sets of bks to libr

INTERGALACTIC TRADING CO INC
PO Box 521516, Longwood, 32752.
Tel 407-831-8344. Toll Free Tel 800-383-0727.
Fax 407-332-0142.
E-Mail cyrano@intergalactictrading.com.
Web Site www.intergalactictrading.com.
Estab 1978, Cat 8x ann, Imp, Exp
Only mail order & internet sales

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE CO
333 Fourth Ave, Indialantic, 32903-4295.
Tel 321-724-1443. Fax 321-724-1443.
SAN 169-5134
Estab 1958, Imp, Exp

LIBRERIA IMPACTO INC
7149-55 SW Eighth St, Miami, 33144.
Tel 305-267-0522. Fax 305-267-0544.
E-Mail impacto@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.libreriaimpacto.com.
SAN 178-1472
Estab 1994, 35,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 2,800 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

MIAMI BOOKS
[illegible] Rd 9, Miami, [illegible]
Tel 305-[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
Fax 305-[illegible]
E-Mail miamibooks@miamibooks.com
Web Site www.miamibooks.com
SAN 106-8997
Estab 1982, 2,000 Titles, 20,000 sq ft, Imp, Exp
Field reps 3

MISTCO INC
PO Box 694854, Miami, 33269. Tel 305-653-2003.
Toll Free Tel 800-336-2003. Fax 305-653-2037. Toll Free Fax 800-552-0446.
E-Mail mistco@bellsouth.net
Web Site www.mistco.com
SAN 630-8384
Estab 1992, 500 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 40

LA MODERNA POESIA INC
5739 NW Seventh St, Coral Gables, 33126.
Tel 305-446-9884. Fax 305-262-9675.
E-Mail info@modernapoesia.com.
Web Site www.modernapoesia.com
SAN 169-1139
Estab 1972, Cat newsletter 3x ann, Imp
Headquarters.

MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART
770 NE 125th St, North Miami, 33161.
Tel 305-893-6211. Fax 305-891-1472.
E-Mail mocashop@mocanomi.org.
Web Site www.mocanomi.org.
Estab 1996, 200 Titles, 5 Vols, 200 sq ft, Cat, Imp, Exp

NER TAMID BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
PO Box 10401, Riviera Beach, 33419-0401.
Tel 561-686-9095.
SAN 169-135X
Estab 1968, Present Owner 1970, 400 Titles, 1,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp

OLD BOOK SHOP
1207 N Dixie Hwy, Lake Worth, 33460.
Tel 561-588-5129. Fax 561-588-5129.
E-Mail info@anoldbooklook.com.
Web Site www.anoldbooklook.com.
SAN 195-1009
Estab 1976, 20,000 Titles, 8,000 sq ft, Imp, Exp
Open Tues-Sat 10-6 & by appt

PUBLICATIONS EXCHANGE INC (PEX)
8306 Mills Dr, Suite 241, Miami, 33183.
Tel 305-259-4747. Toll Free Tel 888-458-2822.
Fax 305-259-3937.
Web Site www.pexstore.com.
SAN 174-2884
Estab 1989, 700 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2

SEBCO BOOK
2001 SW 31st Ave, Pembroke Park, 33009.
Tel 954-985-9400. Toll Free Tel 800-223-3251.
Fax 954-987-2200.
E-Mail staff@sebcobooks.com.
Web Site www.sebcobooks.com.
SAN 173-0398
Estab 1984, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 28

TREE OF LIFE INC
405 Gulfway W Dr, Saint Augustine, 32095.
Tel 904-940-2100. Toll Free Tel 800-260-2424.
Fax 904-940-2619.
Web Site www.treeoflife.com.
SAN [illegible]
Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 9000, Saint Augustine, [illegible]
Headquarters

GEORGIA

BALLEW'S OLDE BOOKS & COLLECTIBLES
PO Box 289, Stone Mountain, 30086.
Tel 770-938-7023. Fax 770-938-3591
E-Mail ballewsbooks@bellsouth.net.
Estab 1972, 30,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
Open by appt only. Scott Antique Market (North Bldg, Section B-2) - 2nd weekend each month

THE NEW LEAF DISTRIBUTING CO
401 Thornton Rd, Lithia Springs, 30122-1557.
Tel 770-948-7845. Toll Free Tel 800-326-2665.
Fax 770-944-2313. Toll Free Fax 800-326-1066.
E-Mail newleaf@newleaf-dist.com.
Web Site www.newleafvendors.com, www.newleaf-dist.com.
SAN 169-1449
Estab 1975, 40,000 Titles, Cat, Imp, Exp

THE NEWS GROUP
4070 Shirley Dr SW, Atlanta, 30336.
Tel 404-691-2800. Fax 404-691-3147.
Web Site www.thenewsgroup.com.
Estab 1922, Imp
Field reps 200
Headquarters.

RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL BOOK SERVICE
12 Idlewood Dr, Cartersville, 30121.
Tel 770-606-0854. Fax 770-382-2665.
E-Mail resintl@aol.com.
SAN 110-6058
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1994, 10,000 Vols, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 527, Cassville, 30123-0527

S & L SALES INC
PO Box 2067, Waycross, 31502. Tel 912-283-0210.
Toll Free Tel 800-243-3699. Fax 912-283-0261. Toll Free Fax 800-736-7329.
E-Mail slsales@lycos.com.
Web Site www.slsales.com.
SAN 107-413X
Estab 1960, 40,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 7

SEND THE LIGHT/AUTHENTIC PUBLISHING
129 Mobilization Dr, Waynesboro, 30830.
Tel 706-554-5827. Toll Free Tel 800-733-5907.
Fax 706-554-7444.
E-Mail postmaster@stl.org.
Web Site www.gabriel-resources.com.
Estab 1975, 5,000 Vols, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
Sales area restr Vary per title

HAWAII

BOOKLINES HAWAII LTD
269 Palii St, Mililani, 96789. Tel 808-676-0116.
Fax 808-676-0634.
Web Site www.booklineshawaii.com.
SAN 169-1635
Estab 1976, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 8
Sales area restr

HAWAII GEOGRAPHIC MAPS & BOOKS
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Mailing Address: PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]

ILLINOIS

AWANTI ENTERPRISES [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Field reps [illegible]

BALDOCKAS [illegible]
CULTURE
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

HAMAKER [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
[illegible]
Hq: Retailer [illegible]

ISLAMIC BOOK SERVICE
[illegible]
E-Mail ibs@nait.net.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-24[illegible]
Estab 1964, 2,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps [illegible]

KAZI PUBLICATIONS INC
[illegible]
Tel 773-267-7001. Fax 773-267-7002.
E-Mail info@kazi.org.
Web Site www.kazi.org.
SAN 162-3397
Estab 1970, 2,000 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 5

LEARNING RESOURCES INC
380 N Fairway Dr, Vernon Hills, 60061.
Tel 847-573-8400. Toll Free Tel 800-222-3909.
Fax 847-573-8425.
E-Mail info@learningresources.com.
Web Site www.learningresources.com
SAN 630-057X
Estab 1984, 1,000 Titles, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp

[illegible]
8124 N Ridgeway Ave, Skokie, 60076.
Tel 847-676-1596. Fax 847-676-1195. Toll Free [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab [illegible] 50,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, 3,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp
Field reps [illegible]
[illegible]

NATIONAL EDUCATION TRAINING GROUP
[illegible] 561-6384
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.net[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Kindalia Rd, Jacksonville, 6[illegible]
[illegible] 1169
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1954, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

[illegible] 60608
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible] powellschicago[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1990, 4,000 Titles, 1,000,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, [illegible]

QUALITY BOOKS INC
[illegible] Pines Rd, Oregon, 61061. Tel 815-732-4450.
[illegible]
E-Mail qualitybooks@quality-books.com
[illegible]
Estab 1964, Present Owner 1989, 15,000 Titles, 1,500,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp [illegible]
Field reps 23
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4, Fri 7:30-12

RICHARD OWEN ROBERTS WHOLESALERS
[illegible]
E-Mail sales@roberts.com.
SAN 173-8097
Estab 1980, 165,000 Vols, 17,000 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 21, Wheaton, 60189-0021

TRES AMERICA'S BOOKS INC
4336 N Pulaski Rd, Chicago, 60641.
Tel 773-481-9090. Fax 773-481-0090.
Web Site www.tresamericasbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, 7,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp
Field reps 2

VEDANTA BOOK CENTER
5423 S Hyde Park Blvd, Chicago, 60615.
Tel 773-363-0027. Fax 773-667-7882.
SAN 174-4194
Estab 1930, 1,100 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat, Imp, Exp on order only
Branch. Buys indep.
Hq: Retailer section

INDIANA

THE DISTRIBUTORS
702 S Michigan, South Bend, 46601.
Tel 574-232-8500. Toll Free Tel 800-348-5200
[illegible] Fax 312-803-0887.
E-Mail info@thedistributors.com.
Web Site www.thedistributors.com.
SAN 169-2488
[illegible] 50,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

NCSA LITERATUR
430 Kelp Grove Rd, Nashville, 47448.
Tel 81[illegible]
Web Site www.ulib.iupui.edu[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 70 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat list ann, Imp, Exp
German Americana

SILVER BURDETT GINN CO
PO Box 2500, Lebanon, 46052. Toll Free
Tel 800-552-2259
[illegible]
SAN 108-044X
Estab 1867, Cat, Imp, Exp
Div of Pearson Edu[illegible]

WARNER PRESS INC
PO Box [illegible] Anderson, 46018. Tel 765-644-7721.
[illegible] 765-640-5005
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 111-8110
[illegible] Titles, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

KANSAS

RYUKYU BOOKS & PERIODICALS INC
[illegible] Merriam, 66203.
[illegible] Toll Free [illegible]
Fax 913-780-1750. Fax 913-384-2530.
E-Mail info@ryukyu.com.
Web Site www.ryukyu.com
SAN 135-3446
[illegible] 20,000 Vols, 800 sq ft, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 535, Olathe, 66051

LOUISIANA

GAVILANES BOOKS FROM INDOAMERICA
PO Box 850286, New Orleans, 70185.
Tel 504-837-5806. Fax 504-456-6985.
E-Mail gavbooks@aol.com.
Web Site www.gavbooks.com.
SAN 630-2610
Estab 1987, 9,000 Titles, 95,000 Vols, 7,900 sq ft, Cat 48x ann, Imp
Field reps 2

MAINE

EASTERN BOOK CO
55 Bradley Dr, Westbrook, 04092-2013.
Tel 207-856-1370. Toll Free Tel 800-937-0331.
Fax 207-856-1685. Toll Free Fax 800-214-3895.
E-Mail info@ebc.com.
Web Site www.ebc.com.

MARYLAND

[illegible] ann, Imp, Exp

[illegible]
Estab 1969, 10,000 Vols, Cat, Imp on order only, Exp
[illegible]

[illegible]
Meadow Mill at Woodberry, Suite 260, 3600 Clipper Mill Rd, Baltimore, 21211-1953. Tel 410-8[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-296-6687. Fax 410-752-8492.
E-Mail info@genealogical.com.
Web Site www.genealogical.com.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

DAEDALUS BOOKS INC
9645 Gerwig Lane, Columbia, 21046.
Tel 410-309-2700. Toll Free Tel 800-997-9688 [illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-997-9088 (cust serv). Toll [illegible] Tel 800-333-5489 (orders). Toll Free Fax 800-289-9635.
E-Mail wholesale@daedalusbooks.com.
Web Site www.daedalus-wholesale.com.
SAN 158-9202
Estab 1980, 4,000 Titles, 10,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 3
Special mail order cat for retail trade

DIAMOND COMIC DISTRIBUTORS INC
1966 Greenspring Dr, Suite 300, Timonium, 21093.
[illegible] 410-560-7100. Toll Free Tel 800-452-6642. Fax 410-560-7100.
E-Mail service@diamondcomics.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, 5,500 Titles, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps
Distribution: 42 Skyway Shopping Plaza, Suite 1, Plattsburgh, NY 12901, SAN 178-7349; 3012 Abalone Ave, Unit B, Torrance, CA 90501, SAN 177-3836; Memphis Trade Ctr III, 3955 E Holmes Rd, Memphis, TN 38118

IRANBOOKS INC
8014 Old Georgetown Rd, Bethesda, 20814.
Tel 301-718-8188. Toll Free Tel 888-718-8188. Fax 301-907-8707.
E-Mail info@iranbooks.com.
Web Site www.iranbooks.com.
SAN 173-1645
Estab 1979, 15,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp

MASSACHUSETTS

[illegible] DISTRIBUTORS/[illegible] GREEN'S
[illegible] MEADOWS PLAZA [illegible] CO
[illegible] 913-633-9180
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1986, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Open Mon-[illegible]

CHENG & TSUI CO INC
[illegible] West St, Boston, 02111-1213. Tel 617-988-2401.
[illegible] Fax 617-[illegible]
E-Mail orders@cheng-tsui.com.
Web Site www.cheng-tsui.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1979, 1,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

NAJARIAN MUSIC CO INC
269 Lexington St, Waltham, 02452. Tel 781-899-2200.
Fax 781-899-0838.
SAN 169-3344
Estab 1940, Present Owner 1980, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp

NEW ENGLAND MOBILE BOOK FAIR
82 Needham St, Newton, 02461. Tel 617-964-7440.
Fax 617-527-0113.
Web Site www.ecookbooks.com
SAN 195-7422
Estab 1958, 40,000 sq ft, Imp, Exp on order only

THE OUTDOORSMAN
PO Box 268, Allston Sta, Boston, 02134.
Tel 781-925-4091.
SAN 169-3352
Estab 1956, 500 Vols, Cat ann, newsletter, Imp, Exp

SCHOENHOF'S FOREIGN BOOKS INC
76-A Mount Auburn St, Cambridge, 02138.
Tel 617-547-8855. Fax 617-547-8551.
E-Mail info@schoenhofs.com.
Web Site www.schoenhofs.com.
SAN 122-7963
Estab 1856, Present Owner 1981, 60,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, Cat online, Imp, Exp
Billing Address: 486 Green St, Cambridge, 02139
Retail section; oldest continuously operating foreign language bkseller in the US

VISION WORKS
14 Chapman St, Greenfield, 01302. Tel 413-772-6569.
Fax 413-772-6559.
E-Mail dreaming@changingworld.com.
Web Site www.changingworld.com.
SAN 175-3517
Estab 1986, 150 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 92, Greenfield
Field reps 2
Open by appt only

WORLD PUBLICATIONS INC
455 Somerset Ave, Bldg 2-A, North Dighton, 02764.
Tel 508-880-5555. Fax 508-880-0469.
Web Site www.wrldpub.com.
SAN 114-0221
Estab 1984, 5,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 622, North Dighton, 02764-0622
Field reps 12

MICHIGAN

[illegible] CHURCH SUPPLIES
[illegible] Box [illegible] 48601-2464.
[illegible] Tel 800-345-4694.
[illegible]
SAN 157-0145
Estab 1902, Cat ann, Imp
[illegible]
Headquarters.

BRONNER'S CHRISTMAS WONDERLAND
PO Box 176, Frankenmuth, 48734. Tel 989-652-9931.
Fax 989-652-3466.
E-Mail info@bronners.com.
Web Site www.bronners.com.
SAN 138-2217
Estab 1954, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 12-7

CRC PUBLICATIONS
2850 Kalamazoo Ave SE, Grand Rapids, 49560-1100.
Tel 616-224-0728. Toll Free Tel 800-333-8300.
Fax 616-224-0834.
E-Mail sales@crcpublications.org.
Web Site www.crcpublications.org.
SAN 181-0146
Estab 1961, 2,100 Titles, 200,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Sales area restr

CRESCENT IMPORTS & PUBLICATIONS
PO Box 7827, Ann Arbor, 48107-7827.
Tel 734-665-3492. Toll Free Tel 800-521-9744.
Fax 734-677-1717.
E-Mail message@crescentimports.com.
Web Site www.crescentimports.com.
SAN 111-3976
Estab 1978, 20,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp

DOVE BOOKSELLERS
9219 Allen Rd, Allen Park, 48101-1479.
Tel 313-624-9784. Fax 313-624-9786.
E-Mail custserv@dovebook.com.
Web Site www.dovebook.com.
SAN 630-9488
Estab 1985, Cat 5-10x ann, Imp

EMERY-PRATT CO
1966 W Main St, Owosso, 48867-1397.
Tel 989-723-5291. Toll Free Tel 800-762-5683 (Lib Orders). Toll Free Tel 800-248-3887 (Lib Cust Serv). Fax 989-723-4677.
E-Mail office@emery-pratt.com.
Web Site www.emery-pratt.com.
SAN 170-1401
Estab 1873, Present Owner 1957, 125,000 Vols, 28,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Field reps 9
Sales area restr To libraries & hospitals throughout the US exclusively

REGINALD F FENNELL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE INC
1002 W Michigan Ave, Jackson, 49202.
Tel 517-782-3132. Toll Free Tel 800-603-5557.
Fax 517-782-1109.
SAN 159-6071
Estab 1910, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1

GALE GROUP
27500 Drake Rd, Farmington Hills, 48331-3535.
Tel 248-699-4253
Web Site www.gale.com.

[illegible]
Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

GUARDIAN BOOK CO
[illegible]
Imp, Exp
Field reps 4

[illegible]

[illegible]

PARTNERS BOOK DISTRIBUTING
[illegible]
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq

MINNESOTA

AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS
[illegible]
(orders). Toll Free Tel 800-426-0115 (corp office)
Fax 612-330-3455. Toll Free [illegible]
E-Mail customerservice@augsburgfortre[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Mailing Address: Box 1209, Minneapolis, 55440-1209
Field reps 6
Headquarters.

DIGI-KEY CORP
701 Brooks Ave S, Thief River Falls, 56701.
Tel 218-681-6674. Toll Free Tel 800-344-4539.
Fax 218-681-3380.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 698-5173
Estab 1972, 200,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 677, Thief River Falls. SAN 698-5181

IRISH BOOKS & MEDIA INC
The Franklin Business Ctr, 1433 E Franklin Ave, Suite 20, Minneapolis, 55404-2135. Tel 612-871-3505.
Toll Free Tel 800-229-3505. Fax 612-871-3358.
E-Mail irishbook@aol.com.
Web Site www.irishbook.com.
SAN 111-8870
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1990, 3,000 Titles, 46,000 Vols, 3,300 sq ft, Cat 6x ann, Imp

MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS
2400 Third Ave S, Minneapolis, 55404.
Tel 612-870-3200. Fax 612-870-3004.
E-Mail miagen@artsmia.org.
Web Site www.artsmia.org.
SAN 124-3942
Estab 1915, Imp, Exp
Museum bookstore; Open Tues-Wed-Fri & Sat 10-5; [illegible]

[illegible]
6667 W Old Shakopee Rd, Suite 109, Bloomington, [illegible]
E-Mail tomten@skandisk.com.
[illegible] www.skandisk.com.
[illegible] Titles, 120,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, [illegible]

SKY MEDIA LLC HISTORIC AVIATION-FLYING
[illegible]
[illegible] historicaviati[illegible]
[illegible]
ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Stadium Rd, Mankato, 56001. Tel 507-345-4819.
[illegible]
Web Site www.valleynewscompany.com
[illegible]
Sales area restr

MISSOURI

GUMDROP BOOKS
802 N 41st St, Bethany, 64424. Tel 660-425-7777. Toll Free Tel 800-821-7199. Fax 660-425-3929.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.gumdropbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1978, 15,000 Titles, 2,000,000 Vols, 137,700 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 505, Bethany
Field reps 135

HERALD HOUSE - INDEPENDENCE PRESS
1001 W Walnut St, Independence, 64051-0390
Tel 816-521-3015. Toll Free Tel 800-767-8181.
Fax 816-521-3092.
E-Mail sales@heraldhouse.org.
Web Site www.heraldhouse.org.
SAN 111-7556
Estab 1860, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 390, Independence
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

IMPACT CHRISTIAN BOOKS
332 Leffingwell Ave, Suite 101, Kirkwood, 63122-4062. Tel 314-822-3309.
E-Mail impactchristianbooks@juno.com.
Web Site www.impactchristianbooks.com.
SAN 135-602X
Estab 1971, 2,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30

LEGACY DISTRIBUTING
1011 Industrial Ct, Moscow Mills, 63362.
Tel 636-356-4888. Toll Free Tel 800-365-5487.
Fax 636-366-4803.
E-Mail sales@modelmecca.com.
Web Site www.modelmecca.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1983, 2,000 Titles, Cat, Imp, Exp

PAPERBACKS FOR EDUCATORS
[illegible] W Pine St, Washington, [illegible]
Tel 636-239-1999. Toll Free Tel 800-227-2591.
Fax 636-239-4515. Toll Free Fax 800-514-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.any-book-in-print.com
SAN 10[illegible]
[illegible] Titles, [illegible] sq ft, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp

SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS-WORLD
HEADQUARTERS
163 Moon Valley Rd, Windyville, 65783.
Tel 417-345-8411.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 500 Titles, 100,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
Headquarters
Branches buy through hq; direct correspondence to hq

MONTANA

GOSPEL MISSION
[illegible] First St NW, Choteau, 59422. Tel 406-466-2311
Fax 406-466-2311.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, 2,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 318, Choteau. SAN [illegible]
Also [illegible] customers

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CLASSICAL CRYPTO BOOKS
Wiley Hill Rd, Londonderry, 03053.
Tel 603-434-9031.
E-Mail info@cryptobooks.com.
Web Site www.cryptobooks.com
Estab 1995, Cat by email only, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1013, Londonderry, 03053-1013

MLES INC
4 White Brook Rd, Gilsum, 03448. Tel 603-357-0236.
Toll Free Tel 800-345-6665. Fax 603-357-2073.
E-Mail pbs@pathwaybook.com.
Web Site www.pathwaybook.com.
SAN 110-6430
Estab 1978, 10,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 9

NEW ENGLAND GALLERY
367 Governor Wentworth Hwy, Wolfeboro, 03894-4616. Tel 603-569-3501.
E-Mail scollysq@aol.com.
Web Site newenglandgallery.com.
SAN 631-3728
Estab 1969, 3 Titles, Imp

NEW JERSEY

[illegible]

BOOK SALES INC
Raritan Ctr, 114 Northfield Ave, Edison, 088[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Exp
[illegible]

BOOKSMITH PROMOTIONAL CO
[illegible] Rd, Jersey City, 07307.
Tel 201-659-[illegible] Fax 201-659-3631.
E-Mail booksmithc@aol.com.
SAN 169-5681
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1973, 5,000 Titles, Cat 2x [illegible] Exp
Field reps 4
Wholesale remainder dealer only

HUDSON NEWS CO
One Meadowlands Plaza, Suite 902, East Rutherford, 07073. Tel 201-939-5050. Toll Free Tel 800-326-7711. Fax 201-939-1353
E-Mail info@hudsongroup.com.
Web Site www.hudsongroupusa.com.
SAN 169-4782
Estab 1923, Imp
Field reps 70
Headquarters.
Distribution: 1305 Paterson Plank Rd, North Bergen, 07047
Warehouse: Orlando Intl Airport, Level 2, Cage Area, One Airport Blvd, Orlando, FL 32827-4399

ROY P JENSEN INC
936 Johnston Dr, Watchung, 07069. Tel 908-757-4700. Fax 908-756-4133.
E-Mail rpjremainders@optonline.net
SAN 177-9877
Estab 1992, 1,700 Titles, Imp, Exp
Field reps 3

KOEN-LEVY BOOK WHOLESALERS LLC
10 Twosome Dr, Box 600, Moorestown, 08057-0600. Tel 856-235-4444. Toll Free Tel 800-257-8481 (sales). Fax 856-727-6914. Toll Free Fax 800-225-3840.
E-Mail info@koenlevy.com.
Web Site www.koen.com.
SAN 169-4642
Estab 1971, 1,000,000 Vols, Imp, Exp
Field reps 5

LECTORUM PUBLICATIONS INC
205 Chubb Ave, Lyndhurst, 07071. Tel 201-559-2225. Toll Free Tel 800-853-3291. Toll Free Tel 800-345-5946. Toll Free Fax 877-532-8676. Toll Free Fax 877-532-8678.
E-Mail info@lectorum.com.
Web Site www.lectorum.com.
SAN 169-586X
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1996, 15,000 Titles, 1,500,000 Vols, Cat 6x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 40

LIBRARIAN PROVIDER
[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1987, 10,000 Titles, 25,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp

NEW JERSEY BOOK AGENCY
D Somerset Hills Village, Bernardsville, 07924. Tel 908-204-9899. Fax 908-204-0550.
E-Mail newjbook@patmedia.net.
SAN 106-861X
Estab 1979, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 144, Morris Plains, 07950

THE SCHOLAR'S BOOKSHELF
110 Melrich Rd, Cranbury, 08512. Tel 609-395-6933. Fax 609-395-0755.
E-Mail books@scholarsbookshelf.com.
Web Site www.scholarsbookshelf.com.
SAN 110-8360
Estab 1975, Cat 14x ann, Imp, Exp

SPAMA
78 Lake St, Jersey City, 07631. Tel 201-418-0400. Fax 201-418-0415.
SAN 169-5967
Estab 1959, 150 Titles, Imp
Field reps 3
Sales area restr

SWETS INFORMATION SERVICES
160 Ninth Ave, Runnemede, 08078. Tel 856-312-2690. Toll Free Tel 800-645-6595. Fax 856-312-2000.
SAN 107-7104
Estab 1952, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 20

THE WORLD ART GROUP
228 Glen Ave, Millburn, 07041. Tel 973-921-9212. Fax 201-338-6526.
E-Mail mail@worldartgroup.com.
Web Site www.worldartgroup.com.
SAN 175-9485
Estab 1987, 300 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp

NEW MEXICO

DESERT MOON PERIODICALS
1226-A Calle De Comercio, Santa Fe, 87507. Tel 505-474-6311, Ext 105. Toll Free Tel 800-547-0182, Ext 105. Fax 505-474-6317.
Web Site www.dmoon.com.
SAN 195-7783
Estab 1984, Present Owner 1995, 1,200 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1
Provide broad choice of mainstream, special interest & small press mags, 1200 titles (domestic & foreign) in 40 categories

REDWING BOOK CO
202 Bendix Dr, Taos, 87571. Tel 505-758-7758. Toll Free Tel 800-873-3946. Fax 505-758-7768.
E-Mail info@redwingbooks.com.
Web Site www.redwingbooks.com.
SAN 163-3597
Estab 1973, Present Owner 1974, 1,500 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Mail or phone orders only

STRAW REVOLUTION
PO Box [illegible] Santa Fe, 87504. Tel 505-501-0248. Fax 800-799-7793.
Web Site www.strawrevolution.com.
[illegible] 6 Titles, 20 Vols, Cat online, Imp, Exp
Specialize in natural farming

NEW YORK

AMBASSADOR BOOK SERVICE INC
160 Finn Ct, Farmingdale, 11735. Tel 631-770-1010 Toll Free Tel 800-431-8913. Fax 631-770-1041.
E-Mail ambassador@absbook.com
Web Site absbook.com.
SAN 120-064X
Estab 1973, 75,000 Vols, 12,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 7

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS - BCH
46 Purdy St, Harrison, 10528. Tel 914-835-0015. Toll Free Tel 800-431-1579. Fax 914-835-0398.
E-Mail bookch@aol.com.
Web Site www.bookch.com.
SAN 139-7559
Present Owner 1978, Imp, Exp

ASI DISTRIBUTORS
370 Lexington Ave, Suite 416, New York, 10017-6503. Tel 212-949-7211. Fax 212-949-7274.
SAN 156-5737
Estab 1968, Imp, Exp

BASTOS EDUCATIONAL BOOK CO
66-32 Wetherole St, Forest Hills, 11374. Tel 718-997-7661. Toll Free Tel 800-662-0301. Fax 718-997-6445.
E-Mail bastos@bastosbooks.com.
Web Site www.bastosbooks.com.
500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, 1,800 sq ft, Cat ann; Fall, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 770-433, Woodside, 11377
Field reps 6

THE BILINGUAL PUBLICATIONS CO
270 Lafayette St, New York, 10012. Tel 212-431-3500. Fax 212-431-3567.
SAN 164-8993
Estab 1974, 2,000 Vols, Cat excel files updated regularly, Imp
Import from Mexico & South America

COMAG MARKETING GROUP
250 W 55th St, New York, 10019. Tel 212-649-4484. Toll Free Tel 800-221-3148. Fax 212-265-6239.
Web Site www.i-cmg.com.
SAN 169-5738
Estab 1948, 1,000 Titles, Cat on request, Imp, Exp
Field reps 6

COUTTS LIBRARY SERVICES INC
1823 Maryland Ave, Niagara Falls, 14302-1000. Tel 716-282-8627. Toll Free Tel 800-263-1686. Fax 905-356-5064.
E-Mail salesus@couttsinfo.com.
Web Site www.couttsinfo.com.
SAN 169-5401
Estab 1969, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 1000, Niagara Falls, 14302
Field reps 3
Branch. Buys indep & through hq.
Hq: Niagara Falls, ON

WALTER DE GRUYTER INC
500 Executive Blvd, Ossining, 10562. Tel 914-762-5866. Tel 703-661-1589 (orders). Toll

[illegible]
E-Mail info@degruyterny.com.
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Field reps 2
[illegible]
Ordering Address: PO Box 1589, Herndo[illegible]

FAIRMOUNT BOOKS [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] monthly, Imp, Exp
[illegible]
[illegible]

FOTOFOLIO INC
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

FRENCH & [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1928, 1,000,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

GOOD NEWS MAGAZINE DISTRIBUTORS
[illegible] New Rochelle, [illegible]
Tel 914-633-3171 [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

HARLEQUIN BOOKS
[illegible]
[illegible]
Web [illegible]
[illegible]
Ordering Address: 3010 Walden Ave, Depew, 14043.
[illegible]

WILLIAM S HEIN INC
1285 Main St, Buffalo, 14209-1987
Tel 716-882-2600. Toll Free Tel 800-828-7571.
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.wshein.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1961, 5,000 Titles, 150,000 sq ft, Cat by request, Imp, Exp

HISTORIC CHERRY HILL
523 1/2 S Pearl St, Albany, 12202. Tel 518-434-4791.
Fax 518-434-4806.
E-Mail info@historiccherryhill.org.
Web Site www.historiccherryhill.org.
SAN 110-8859
Estab 1970, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Field reps 1

HOPE FARM PRESS & BOOKSHOP
252 Main St, Saugerties, 12477. Tel 845-246-3522.
Toll Free Tel 800-883-5778.
E-Mail hopefarm@hopefarm.com.
[illegible]
www.hopefarm.com.
SAN 204-0697
Estab 1960, Present Owner 1990, 500 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 1,000 sq ft, Imp
Open Mon-Sat 10-6 or by appt; Sun & most holidays

IDEAL FOREIGN BOOKS INC
132-10 Hillside Ave, Richmond Hill, 11418.
Tel 718-297-7477. Toll Free Tel 800-284-2490.
Fax 718-297-7645
E-Mail idealforeignbooks@att.net.
SAN 169-6173
Estab 1977, 3,000 Titles, Cat ann, Imp

JAMIL PRODUCTS CO - ORIGINAL PRODUCTS
[illegible] Bronx, 10458. Tel 718-36[illegible]
[illegible]
Estab 1960, 1,000 Titles, 5,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp,
[illegible]

KAMKY BOOKS
[illegible] 56th St, Bronx, 10455. Tel [illegible]
[illegible]
Web Site www.kamkybooks.com
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ORIENTAL REFERENCE BOOKS
[illegible] Campbell Ct, Yorktown Heights, 10505
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, 1,400 Titles, 17,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, [illegible]
Mailing Address: Box 519, Baldwin Place
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

LEVINE BOOKS & JUDAICA
[illegible] New York, [illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-553-9474. Fax 212-643-1044.
E-Mail sales@levinejudaica.com.
Web Site www.levinejudaica.com.
SAN [illegible]-5878
Estab 1890, Present Owner 1980, 4,000 sq ft, Cat, Imp
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-2, Sun 10-5

LIBRAIRIE DE FRANCE
Rockefeller Center Promenade, 610 5th Ave, New York, 10020. Tel 212-581-8810. Fax 212-265-1094.
Web Site www.frencheuropean.com.
SAN 174-1101
Estab 1928, 1,000,000 Titles, 3,500 sq ft, Cat, Imp

LIBROS DE ESPANA Y AMERICA
170-23 83rd Ave, Jamaica, 11432. Tel 718-291-9891.
Fax 718-291-9830.
E-Mail leabook@idt.net.
Web Site www.leabooks.com.
SAN 170-5407
Estab 1978, 1,700 Titles, Cat varies, Imp, Exp on order only
Field reps 2

MERRY THOUGHTS INC
364 Adams, Bedford Hills, 10507-0002.
Tel 914-241-0447. Fax 914-241-0247.
SAN 169-5061
Estab 1965, 20 Titles, 40,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps [illegible]

MIDTOWN AUTO BOOKS
212 Burnet Ave, Syracuse, 13203. Tel 315-422-2187.
SAN [illegible]69-6289
Estab 1978, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Field reps 2
Sales [illegible]

MONTFORT PUBLICATIONS
[illegible] Saxon Ave, Bay Shore, 11706-8993
Tel 631-665-0726. Fax 631-665-[illegible]
E-Mail montfort@optonline.net
Web [illegible]ssionaries.com.
SAN 169-[illegible]
Estab 1940, 15 Titles, 50,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

NATIONAL PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES INC
[illegible] S [illegible] St, Port Che[illegible]
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
Estab 1968, 2,000 Titles, Cat 3x ann, Imp

THE NEW MUSEUM STORE
556 W 22nd St, New York, 10011. Tel 212-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web [illegible]
SAN 110-6597
Estab 1977, 4,000 Titles, 9,000 Vols, 380 sq ft, Imp
Exp

NEW YORK PERIODICAL DISTRIBUTORS INC
22 Depot, Potsdam, 13676. Tel 315-455-2856. Toll Free Tel 800-252-4220.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Imp, Exp

NEW YORK PERIODICALS & DISTRIBUTORS INC
[illegible] Kahn Rd, Syracuse, 13208. Tel 315-455-2856.
Fax 315-455-5832.
SAN [illegible]
[illegible] Imp, Exp
Field reps [illegible]
Sales area restr

NIAGARA COUNTY NEWS CO INC
70 Nicholls St, Lockport, 14094. Tel 716-433-6466.
Fax 716-434-3667.
SAN 169-541X
Estab 1944, Imp
Field reps 5

OBOL INTERNATIONAL
c/o Sanford J Durst, 106 Woodcleft Ave, Freeport, 11520. Tel 516-867-3333. Fax 516-867-3397.
SAN 176-3776
Estab 1967, Present Owner 2003, 75 Titles, 3,000 Vols, Cat, Imp, Exp
Open by appt only

OPREY PUBLISHING
443 Park Ave S, Suite 801, New York, 10016.
Tel 212-685-5560. Fax 212-685-5836.
Web Site www.opreypublishing.com.
SAN 135-6852
Estab 1985, Present Owner 2005, Imp, Exp

PRINTED MATTER INC
195 Tenth Ave, New York, 10011. Tel 212-925-0325.
Fax 212-925-0464.
E-Mail staff@printedmatter.org.
Web Site www.printedmatter.org.

[illegible]

[illegible]

SAPHOGRAGH CORP
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

SCHOLIUM INTERNATIONAL INC
PO Box [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]olium.com.
Web Site www.scholium.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1973, 650 Titles, 20,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft, Cat [illegible]
Field reps 2

SCHWARTZ, ARTHUR & CO INC/WOODSTOCKER
15 Meads Mountain Rd, Woodstock, 12498-1016.
Tel 845-679-4024. Toll Free Tel 800-669-9080 (orders only). Fax 845-679-4093.
E-Mail aschwartz@aschwartzbooks.com.
Web Site www.aschwartzbooks.com
Estab 1982, 200 Titles, Cat, Imp, Exp
Museum catalogues

SCHWEITZER MEDIA INTERNATIONAL
35-23 Utopia Pkwy, Flushing, 11358.
Tel 718-358-4741. Fax 718-358-3688.
SAN 129-959X
Estab 1980, Imp, Exp

SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS OF FRANCE INC
100 E 42nd St, Suite 1510, New York, 10017.
Tel 212-983-6278. Fax 212-687-1407.
E-Mail ssj224@aol.com.
SAN 169-5940
Estab 1972, 1,200 Titles, 2,600 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 4

SEABURN PUBLISHING GROUP
33-18 Broadway, Long Island City, 11106.
Tel 718-267-7929. Fax 718-267-2679.
E-Mail info@seaburn.com.
Web Site www.seaburn.com.
Estab 1992, Cat online, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 2085, Long Island City, 11102
Field reps 2
Owners & proprietors of blackbookplus.com, the largest online retailer of African American books

SEFER ISRAEL INC
28 W 27th, Rm 402, New York, 10001.
Tel 212-725-5890. Toll Free Tel 877-733-7019.
Fax 212-689-6534.
Web Site www.seferisrael.com.
SAN 165-1196
Estab 1962, Present Owner 1992, 450 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

[illegible]

TOTAL INFORMATION INC
844 Dewey Ave, Rochester, 14613. Tel 585-[illegible]
Toll Free Tel 800-876-4636. Fax 585-254-0153
E-Mail orders@totalinformation.com.
Web Site www.totalinformation.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1975, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

TUVIAS SEFORIM JUDAICA & GIFTS
421 Rte 59, Monsey, 10952. Tel 845-426-0824.
Fax 845-426-6411.
Web Site www.tuvias.com
SAN 175-078X
Estab 1987, 2,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Imp, Exp

WILCOR INTERNATIONAL BOOK DEPT
161 Drive In Rd, Frankfort, 13440. Tel 315-733-3542.
Fax 315-733-3215.
E-Mail sales@wilcor.net.
SAN 107-7023
Estab 1927, Cat, Imp
Field reps 5
Import from China

NORTH CAROLINA

AFRICAN IMPRINT LIBRARY SERVICES/CARIBBEAN IMPRINT LIBRARY SERVICES
8122 Reynard Rd, Chapel Hill, 27516.
Tel 919-968-9417.
E-Mail ailscils@msn.com.
Web Site www.africanbooks.com.
SAN 164-596X
Estab 1970, 50,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 50
Mail Order wholesale & retail dealer

CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CO - SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS
2700 York Rd, Burlington, 27215. Tel 336-584-0381.
Toll Free Tel 800-334-5551 (order).
Fax 336-538-6330 (quotes). Toll Free
Fax 800-222-7112.
Web Site www.carolina.com.
SAN 129-9999
Estab 1927, 1,400 Titles, 36,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

COMMON GROUND DISTRIBUTORS INC
115 Fairview Rd, Asheville, 28803. Tel 828-274-5575.
Toll Free Tel 800-654-0626. Fax 828-274-1955.
E-Mail cs@comground.com.
Web Site www.comground.com.
SAN 113-8006
Estab 1986, 14,000 Titles, Cat website, Imp, Exp

LARRY LASTER OLD & RARE BOOKS, PRINTS & MAPS
2416 Maplewood Ave, Winston-Salem, 27103.
Tel 336-724-7544. Fax 336-724-9055.
E-Mail larrylaster@hotmail.com.
Web Site www.larrydlaster.com.
SAN 112-9600
Estab 1985, 10,000 Vols, Imp, Exp
Field reps 20
Open by appt only

OHIO

ACADEMI TEXT MEDICAL WHOLESALERS
333 N Superior, Toledo, 43604-1422.
Tel 419-255-9755. Toll Free Tel 800-552-8598.
Fax 419-255-9606
Web Site academi text.com
SAN 135-2415
Estab 1983, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 4

AIMS INTERNATIONAL BOOKS INC
7709 Hamilton Ave, Cincinnati, 45231-3103
Tel 513-521-5590. Toll Free Tel 800-733-2067.
Fax 513-521-5592.
E-Mail aimsbooks@fuse.net
Web Site www.aimsbooks.com
SAN 137-1835
Estab 1984, 1,000 Titles, 60,000 Vols, Cat online, Imp
Field reps 7

BEREAN CHRISTIAN STORE
8121 Hamilton Ave, Cincinnati, 45231.
Tel 513-931-2256. Toll Free Tel 800-482-2350.
Fax 513-931-4045.
Web Site www.berean.com.
SAN 141-500X
Estab 1934, Present Owner 1955, 1,341 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 31150, Cincinnati. SAN 110-5515
Field reps 16
Headquarters.

OKLAHOMA

HARRISON HOUSE INC
2761 E Skelly Dr, Suite 703, Tulsa, 74105-6258.
Tel 918-523-5700. Fax 918-523-5856.
E-Mail orders@harrisonhouse.com.
Web Site www.harrisonhouse.com.
SAN 208-676X
Estab 1975, 200 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 35035, Tulsa, 74153-0035

OREGON

ANGLERS BOOK SUPPLY
1380 W Second Ave, Eugene, 97402.
Tel 541-342-8355. Toll Free Tel 800-260-3869.
Fax 541-342-1785.
Web Site www.anglersbooksupply.com.
SAN 631-4546
Estab 1990, 3,000 Titles, 1,995 Vols, 5,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

BLACKWELL'S BOOK SERVICES
6024 SW Jean Rd, Bldg G, Lake Oswego, 97035-5333. Tel 503-684-1140. Toll Free Tel 800-547-6426. Fax 503-639-2481.
Web Site www.blackwell.com
SAN 169-7048
Estab 1975, Cat, Imp, Exp
Field reps 15
Maintains a Government Documents Dept

BOOK EAST
2330 NE 61st Ave, Portland, 97213-0352.
Tel 503-287-0974. Fax 503-281-3693.
Web Site www.bookeast.com.
SAN 177-1205
Estab 1992, 73 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 13352, Portland

INTERNATIONAL SPECIALIZED BOOK SERVICES INC
[illegible]

[illegible]
Toll [illegible]

NORTH AMERICAN BOOKDEALERS EXCHANGE
[illegible]

WOODCRAFT [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]

PENNSYLVANIA

MYSNA [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN 134 [illegible]
[illegible] online, Imp [illegible]
[illegible]
Open by appt only

BRODART CO
500 Arch St, Williamsport, 17705. Tel 570-326-2461.
[illegible]
Fax 570-326-1479
Web [illegible]
SAN 169-7684
Estab 1939, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 20
Headquarters.

CLC DISTRIBUTORS
701 Pennsylvania Ave, Fort Washington, 19034-8449.
Tel 215-542-[illegible]
Fax 215-542-[illegible]
E-Mail clcbooks@juno.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-7358
Estab 1940, 430 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1449, Fort Washington
Field reps 3
Headquarters.

CORONET BOOKS INC
311 Bainbridge St, Philadelphia, 19147.
Tel 215-925-2762. Fax 215-925-1912.
E-Mail order@coronetbooks.com.
Web Site www.coronetbooks.com.
SAN 178-1219
[illegible]
Mail order-importer & library suppliers

DELTIOLOGISTS OF AMERICA
PO Box 8, Norwood, 19074-0008. Tel 610-485-[illegible]
E-Mail postcardclassics@juno.com.
[illegible]
[illegible] Present Owner 1966, 40 Titles, 4,000 [illegible] needed, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

[illegible] St, Nazareth, 18064. Tel 6[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lbergbooks.net.
[illegible]

NEWBORN ENTERPRISES INC (ALTOONA NEWS
[illegible]
[illegible] Present Owner 1968, 250,000 Vols,
[illegible]
[illegible]
Headquarters

RITTENHOUSE BOOK DISTRIBUTORS INC
[illegible]
Estab 1965, Cat med, electronic media & nursing, ann,
[illegible]

SOURCE INTERLINK
3360 Industrial Rd, Harrisburg, 17110.
[illegible]
SAN 13[illegible]
[illegible]

RHODE ISLAND

THAMES & KOSMOS
207 Highpoint Ave, Portsmouth, 02871.
Tel 401-683-5535. Toll Free Tel 800-587-2872.
Fax 401-683-5539.
E-Mail contact@thamesandkosmos.com.
Web Site www.thamesandkosmos.com.
Estab 2001, 15 Titles, Cat ann, Imp
Field reps 11

SOUTH CAROLINA

CONTINENTAL ENTERPRISES GROUP
302 W North Second St, Seneca, 29678.
Tel 864-885-9444. Fax 864-885-1090.
E-Mail centerprisesgrp@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.centerprisesgrp.com.
SAN 631-0915
Estab 1994, Present Owner 2004, 350 Titles, 120,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 35

TENNESSEE

AMERICAN BOOK CO
11130 Kingston Pike, Suite 1-183, Knoxville [illegible]
Tel 865-966-7454. Fax 865-675-0557.
[illegible]
SAN 155-6444
Estab 1997, 3,000 Titles, Imp, Exp

APPALACHIAN DISTRIBUTORS INC
522 Princeton Rd, Johnson City, 37605.
Tel 423-282-9475. Toll Free Tel 800-289-27[illegible] & Can). Fax 423-282-9110. Toll Free
Fax 800-759-[illegible]
E-Mail appaine[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1974, 75,000 Titles, 132,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible] Address: PO Box 1573, Johnson City
Field reps 30
[illegible]

[illegible] PUBLICATIONS
749 NW Broad St, Murfreesboro, 37129.
[illegible]
Fax 615-896-7447.
[illegible]
SAN 184-4202
Estab 1939, Cat ann, Imp [illegible]
[illegible]

ELDER'S BOOKSTORE
2115 Elliston Pl, Nashville, 37203. Tel 615-[illegible]
Fax 615-327-1827.
E-Mail elderboo@bellsouth.net.
Web [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1951, 40,000 Titles, Cat, Imp [illegible]
[illegible]
Open Mon-Fri 10-4:30, Sat 10-4. Wholesales newer [illegible] purchased in bulk

INGRAM BOOK GROUP INC
One Ingram Blvd, La Vergne, 37086.
Tel 615-793-5000. Toll Free Tel 800-937-8222.
Fax 615-213-7140. Toll Free Fax 800-876-0186.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 158-9016
Estab 1968, [illegible] Titles, Cat monthly, Imp, Exp
Field reps 50
Headquarters.

INGRAM PERIODICALS INC
18 Ingram Blvd, La Vergne, 37086. Tel 615-793-5522.
Toll Free Tel 800-627-6247. Fax 615-213-3376.
Web Site www.ingramperiodicals.com.
SAN 159-9267
Estab 1980, 3,900 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1
Branch.
Hq: Ingram Book Group Inc, La Vergne

INTERNATIONAL BOOK IMPORT SERVICE INC
161 Main St, Lynchburg, 37352-8188.
Tel 931-759-7400. Toll Free Tel 800-277-4247.
Fax 931-759-7555. Toll Free Fax 866-277-2722.
E-Mail ibiservice@bellsouth.net.
Web Site www.ibiservice.com.
SAN 175-8179
Estab 1989, 10,000 Titles, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 8188, Lynchburg

[illegible]

TEXAS

[illegible]

JUSTIN BOOKS
[illegible] Creekwood Dr, Lancaster, 75146-3404.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.abebooks.com/home/justinbk.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, 12,000 Titles, 14,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Open by appt

LA MAJORS CO
1401 Lakeway Dr, Lewisville, 75057.
Tel 972-353-1100. Toll Free Tel 800-633-1851.
Fax [illegible]2-353-1300.
Web Site www.majors.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Titles, Imp
Field reps 11
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]

SBD SPANISH BOOK DISTRIBUTOR
[illegible] Street Rd, Dallas, [illegible]5252. Tel 214-369-[illegible]655
Toll Free Tel 800-609-2113. Fax 214-369-3252. Toll Free Fax 888-254-6709.
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.sbdbooks.com.
Estab 1988, 100,000 Titles, Imp, Exp
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

SOUTHWEST BOOK CO
[illegible] H Murphy Rd, Stafford, [illegible]
Tel 281-498-2603. Toll Free Tel 800-444-1228.
Fax 281-498-7566.
SAN 170-6624
Estab [illegible] Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Headquarters.

T R BOOKS
822 N Walnut Ave, New Braunfels, 78130.
Tel 830-625-2665. Toll Free Tel 800-659-4710.
Fax 830-620-0470.
E-Mail trbooks@trbooks.com.
Web Site www.trbooks.com.
SAN 176-2400
Estab 1987, 5,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 310279, New Braunfels, [illegible]131-0279
Field reps 5

D YOUNG & ASSOCIATES
[illegible]
Estab 1985, 5,000 Titles, 7,500 Vols, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

UTAH

[illegible]

EBORN BOOKS
PO Box 559, Roy, 84067. Tel 801-539-1231.
E-Mail [illegible]@dotnow.com
Web Site www.ebornbooks.com.
SAN 174-4925
Estab 1989, 100,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp on order only

MYFAMILY.COM INC
560 W 4800 North, Provo, 84604. Tel 801-705-7000
Fax 801-705-7001
Web Site www.myfamily.com
SAN 68[illegible]6528
Estab 1983, Present Owner 2002, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

VERMONT

FLEMING MUSEUM
University of Vermont, Colchester Ave, Burlington, 05405. Tel 802-656-0750. Fax 802-656-8059.
Web Site www.uvm.edu/~fleming.
SAN 110-8824
Estab 1931, Cat 3x ann, Imp on order only, Exp on order only

VIRGINIA

BOOKS INTERNATIONAL INC
PO Box 605, Herndon, 20172. Tel 703-661-1500.
Fax 703-661-1501.
E-Mail biimail@presswarehouse.com.
SAN 131-761X
Estab 1984, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2

COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG FOUNDATION
WHOLESALE SALES DEPARTMENT
PO Box 3532, Williamsburg, 23187-3532.
Tel 757-565-8328. Toll Free Tel 800-446-9240.
Fax 757-565-8999.
SAN 128-4630
Estab 1933, 96 Titles, Imp, Exp

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS MARKETING
22883 Quicksilver Dr, Dulles, 20166.
Tel 703-661-1586. Toll Free Tel 800-758-3756 order line. Fax 703-661-1501.
E-Mail ipmcomments@booksintl.com.
Web Site www.internationalpubmarket.com.
Estab 1984, 5,000 Titles, 750,000 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 605, Herndon, 20172-0605
Field reps 40
Open Mon-Fri [illegible] Sales, Marketing & Distribution [illegible]

IRONSIDE INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS INC
PO Box 1050, Lorton, 22199-1050. Tel 703-493-9120.
Fax 703-493-9424.
SAN 137-6047
Estab 1963, 14 Titles, 2,600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

KOREAN BOOKS
3204 Old Pickett Rd, Fairfax, 22031
Tel 703-691-1148. Fax 703-691-8847.
SAN 178-6288
Estab 1994, 30,000 Titles, Cat monthly, Imp

WAREHOUSE BOOKS INC
1006 Ballentine Blvd, Norfolk, 23504.
Tel 757-627-4160. Fax 757-627-0062.
E-Mail whb@warehousebooksinc.com.
Web Site warehousebooksinc.com
SAN 113-3306
Estab 2000, 3,176 Titles, 3,600,872 Vols, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1

WASHINGTON

ALPENBOOKS
4602 Chennault Beach Rd, Suite B-1, Mukilteo, 98275-5016. Tel 425-493-6380. Toll Free Tel 800-290-9898. Fax 425-493-6381. Toll Free Fax 800-290-4257.
E-Mail cserv@alpenbooks.com.
Web Site www.alpenbooks.com
SAN 113-5309
Estab 1983, 4,400 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1
A Division of Cornice Inc

AVIATION BOOK CO
7201 Perimeter Rd S, Seattle, 98108.
Tel 206-767-5232. Toll Free Tel 800-423-2708.
Fax 206-763-3428.
E-Mail sales@aviationbook.com.
Web Site www.aviationbook.com.
SAN 212-0259
Estab 1964, 1,000 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 2,400 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Represents 350 different publishers of 1000 different aviation titles; aviation only

FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS
7563 Lake City Way NE, Seattle, 98115.
Tel 206-524-1967, Ext 216. Toll Free Tel 800-657-1100. Fax 206-524-2104.
E-Mail diva@eroscomix.com.
Web Site www.fantagraphics.com, eroscomix.com.
SAN 251-5571
Estab 1976, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp

FISHERIES SUPPLY CO
1900 N North Lake Way, Seattle, 98103.
Tel 206-632-4462. Fax 206-634-4600.
Web Site www.fisheriessupply.com.
Estab 1928, 150 Titles, 200 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

HANCOCK HOUSE PUBLISHERS LTD
1431 Harrison Ave, Blaine, 98230-5005.
Tel 604-538-1114. Toll Free Tel 800-938-1114.
Fax 604-538-2262. Toll Free Fax 800-983-2262.
E-Mail promo@hancockhouse.com.
Web Site www.hancockhouse.com.
Estab 1968, 450 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 4

HOMESTEAD BOOK CO
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1977, [illegible] Titles, [illegible]n, Imp, Exp
Field reps [illegible]

PAPERWORKS DISTRIBUTION [illegible]
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES [illegible]
PO Box 612, [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
Estab 1990, [illegible]

PARTNERS WEST
1970 Richmond Ave [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]
Branch
Open Mon-Fri [illegible]
Hq [illegible] MI

WISCONSIN

OAKS LIBRARY [illegible]
[illegible]
Tel 608-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1990, [illegible]
Hq [illegible]

SOUTHERN WISCONSIN NEWS CO/PURNELL BROTHERS INC
1888 [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 169-9121
Estab [illegible] Exp
Field reps
Headquarters

PUERTO RICO

DISTRIBUIDORA BEREANA
1825 San Alejandro, Urb San Ignacio, San Juan, 00927-6819. Tel 787-764-6175. Fax 787-764-6175.
SAN 169-9288
Estab 1972, [illegible] Exp

ALBERTA

KOALA BOOKS OF CANADA LTD
14327-95A Ave, Edmonton, T5N 0B6.
Tel 780-452-5149. Fax 780-452-5149.
SAN 169-9385
Estab 1974, 500 Titles, 3,500 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2

POWER ENGINEERING BOOKS LTD
7 Perron St, Saint Albert, T8N 1E3. Tel 780-458-3155. Fax 780-460-2530.
E-Mail power@nucleus.com.
Web Site www.powerengbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1969, Present Owner 1976, 50,000 Titles, 4,000 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

UNITED LIBRARY SERVICES INC
7140 Fairmont Dr SE, Calgary, T2H 0X4.
Tel 403-252-4426. Toll Free Tel 888-342-5857.
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1987, 20,000 Titles, 250,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp
[illegible]
[illegible]
Second distribution centre is maintained in Burnaby, BC

BRITISH COLUMBIA

AERO TRAINING PRODUCTS INC
Vancouver Airport, Suite 101, 4680 Cowley Crescent, [illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Field reps [illegible]

ALIVE BOOKS
[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
[illegible]5, 42 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

ARTERY
3823 Henning Dr, Suite 110, Burnaby, V5C 6P7.
Tel 604-299-8110. Toll Free Tel 888-333-1006
Fax 604-299-5997.
E-Mail info@artery.ca.
Estab 1991, Cat ann, Imp, Exp

BENOKI BOOKS
4188 Virginia Crescent, North Vancouver, V7R [illegible]
Tel 604-980-2598.
SAN 170-8023
Estab 1977, 100 Titles, 4,000 Vols, Imp
Field reps 1

JOHN MARKHAM & ASSOCIATES
11210 Elderberry Way, Sidney, V8L 5J6.
Tel 250-655-1823. Toll Free Tel 866-562-8247.
Fax 250-655-1826.
E-Mail jma@jmatags.com.
SAN 115-7191
Estab 1990, 8 Titles, 1,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 1

NORTHWEST COAST BOOK CO - A DIVISION OF JG BROWN ENTERPRISES LTD
720 Hwy 33, Box 670, Queen Charlotte, V0T 1S0.
Tel 250-559-4681. Fax 250-559-8643.
E-Mail nwcbooks@island.net.
Web Site www.nwcbooks.com.
SAN 108-0873
Estab 1979, Present Owner 2003, 2,500 Vols, 1,500 sq ft, Imp, Exp

OPEN LEARNING AGENCY
4355 Mathissi Pl, Burnaby, V5G 4S8.
Tel 604-431-3000. Toll Free Tel 800-663-1663 (Canada only). Fax 604-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.ola.bc.ca.
SAN 119-6065
Imp, Exp

RAINCOAST BOOK DISTRIBUTION LTD
[illegible] Shaughnessy St, Vancouver, V6P 6E5
Tel 604-323-7100. Toll Free Tel 800-663-5714.
Fax 604-323-2600.
E-Mail info@raincoast.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN 115-0871
Estab [illegible] Titles, [illegible]000 Vols, [illegible]000 sq ft, Cat Some, Imp, Exp
Field reps 32

WHITECAP BOOKS LTD
351 Lynn Ave, North Vancouver, V7J 2C4.
Tel [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.whitecap.ca.
SAN 115-1290
Estab 1978, 300 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps [illegible]
Headquarters

NEW BRUNSWICK

FUNDY GUILD INC
Fundy National Park, 8642 Route 114, Alma, E4H 4V2. Tel 506-887-6094. Fax 506-887-6008.
SAN 131-8292
Estab 1983, 250 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Imp, Exp on order only
Field reps 1

ONTARIO

ANNRON SALES LTD
[illegible] Spectrum Way, Unit 4, Mississauga, L4W 5A1.
Tel 905-624-1009. Fax 905-624-5499.
SAN 159-0588
Estab 1975, Cat 4x ann, Imp
Field reps 26

ART GALLERY OF ONTARIO
317 Dundas St W, Toronto, M5T 1G4.
Tel 416-979-6660, Ext 265. Fax 416-979-6645.
Web Site www.ago.net.
Estab 1974, 6,000 Titles, Imp, Exp

BOOK DEPOT
67 Front St, Thorold, L2V 1X3. Tel 905-680-7230.
Fax 905-680-7218.
E-Mail service@bookdepot.com.
Web Site www.bookdepot.com.
SAN 135-1788
Estab 1986, 40,000 Titles, 200,000 sq ft, Cat Yes, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2
Headquarters.

B BROUGHTON CO LTD
2105 Danforth Ave, Toronto, M4C 1K1.
Tel 416-690-4777. Toll Free Tel 800-268-4449 (orders). Fax 416-690-5357.
E-Mail sales@b.broughton.com.
Web Site www.bbroughton.com.
SAN 168-4213
Estab 1970, 5,000 Titles, 14,000 sq ft, Cat, Imp

[illegible]

[illegible] LTD
[illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Imp, Exp
Field reps [illegible]

CANADIAN COLLEGE PRESS
[illegible]
Web Site www.csbi.org, www.womenspress.ca
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Imp, Exp
Field reps 4

CANAV BOOKS
51 Balsam Ave, Toronto, M4E 3B6. Tel 416-698-7559.
Fax 416-693-4344.
E-Mail info@canavbooks.com.
Web Site www.canavbooks.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1981, 150 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 600 sq ft, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

CENTRAL NEWS CO LTD
626 Waterloo St, Thunder Bay, P7E 2C5.
Tel 807-623-9577. Fax 807-622-7652.
E-Mail cnews@microage-tb.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1967, Imp
Field reps 3
Sales area restr

CONTINENTAL RECORDS CO LTD
2665 Thomas St, Unit 37, Mississauga, L5M 6G4.
Tel 905-813-9544. Toll Free Tel 800-494-6129.
Fax 905-812-4993.
E-Mail contcos@gocontinental.com.
Web Site www.directoryofrecruiters.com.
Estab 1970, 10 Titles, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 7, Streetsville, L5M 2B7

COOK COMMUNICATIONS - A DIV OF DAVID C COOK (CANADA) LTD PUBLISHING
55 Woodslee Ave, Box 98, Paris, N3L 3E5.
Tel 519-442-7853. Toll Free Tel 800-263-2664.
Fax 519-442-1303. Toll Free Fax 800-461-8575.
Web Site www.cook.ca.
SAN 170-0197
Cat 4x ann, Imp
Field reps 8

COUTTS LIBRARY SERVICES LTD
6900 Kinsmen Ct, Niagara Falls, L2E 7E7.
Tel 905-356-6382. Toll Free Tel 800-263-1686.
Fax 905-356-5064.
E-Mail salesca@couttsinfo.com.
Web Site www.couttsinfo.com.
SAN 169-989X
Estab 1969, 30,000 Titles, Imp on order only, Exp on order only
Mailing Address: PO Box 1000, Niagara Falls
Field reps 7
Headquarters.

DISTICOR DIRECT - BOOK DIVISION
695 Westney Rd S, Suite 14, Ajax, L1S 6M9.
Tel 905-619-6565. Toll Free Tel 866-679-2665.
Fax 905-619-2903.
Web Site www.disticordirect.com.
SAN 115-4257

[illegible]
Field reps [illegible]

EAR EASTERN BOOKS
[illegible] Dr, Suite 19, Markham, L3R 8L5
Tel 905-477-[illegible] Toll Free Tel 800-291-8886
Fax 905-470-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.earlyeastbookstore.net
www.febonline.com
SAN 159-0227
Estab 1978, 4,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, 1,500 sq ft
Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2

THE FRENCH BOOKSTORE LA LIBRAIRIE FRANCAISE
PO Box 299, Hillsburgh, N0B 1Z0. Tel 519-833-0328.
Toll Free Tel 800-420-3003 (Canada).
Fax 519-833-2242.
E-Mail info@thefrenchbookstore.com.
Web Site www.thefrenchbookstore.com.
SAN 116-4805
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1989, 6,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Imp on order only
Field reps 1

INTERNATIONAL PRESS PUBLICATIONS INC
90 Nolan Ct, Suite 21, Markham, L3R 4L9.
Tel 905-946-9588. Fax 905-946-9590.
E-Mail ipp@interlog.com.
Web Site www.ippbooks.com.
SAN 170-0049
Estab 1976, 10,000 Titles, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 3

ISRAEL'S, THE JUDAICA CENTER
870 Eglington Ave W, Toronto, M6C 2C1.
Tel 416-256-1010. Fax 416-256-0391.
E-Mail contact@isrealsjudaica.com.
SAN 113-8499
Estab 1982, Imp, Exp
Field reps 3
Branch.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-2, Sun 10-5
Hq: Retailer section

LAURIER BOOKS LTD
PO Box 2694, Sta "D", Ottawa, K1P 5W6.
Tel 613-738-2163. Fax 613-247-0256.
E-Mail educa2@yahoo.com.
Web Site www.educao.tripod.com/edu/.
SAN 168-2806
Estab 1975, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
E-Mail inquiries & ordering serv

LIBRAIRIE DU SOLEIL INC
321 Dalhousie St, Ottawa, K1N 7G1.
Tel 613-241-6999. Fax 613-241-5680.
E-Mail soleil@librariedusoleil.ca.
SAN 168-2830
Estab 1970, Present Owner 1982, 28,000 Titles, 35,000 Vols, Imp
Field reps 1
Branch.
Hq: Hull, QC, Retailer section

LIBRARY BOUND INC
75 Rankin St, Unit 6, Waterloo, N2V 2W1.
Tel 519-885-3233. Toll Free Tel 800-363-4728.
Fax 519-885-2662.
Web Site www.librarybound.com.
SAN 116-9203
Estab 1993, Cat 6-9x ann, Imp
Field reps 3

LIFE CYCLE BOOKS
321 Niagara Ave, Unit 8, Toronto, M5V 4L8
Tel 416-696-2560. Toll Free Tel 800-214-5849
(order only). Fax 416-696-8552
E-Mail order@lifecyclebooks.com
Web Site www.lifecyclebooks.com
SAN 110-8417
Estab 1973, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 1008, Niagara Falls, NY 14304

LILMUR PUBLISHING
147 Brooke Ave, Toronto, M5M 2K3.
Tel 416-486-0145. Fax 416-486-5380.
SAN 115-7035
Estab 1987, Present Owner 1998, 100 Titles, Cat, Imp, Exp

MARCUS BOOKS
RR 1, Queensville, L0G 1R0. Tel 905-967-0218.
Fax 905-967-0216.
SAN 115-4249
Estab 1979, Present Owner 1986, 27 Titles, 30,000 Vols, Cat 1-2x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 327, Queensville

METRO NEWS
120 Sinnott Rd, Scarborough, M1L 4N1.
Tel 416-752-8720. Fax 416-285-2056.
Web Site www.metronews.org.
SAN 169-9997
Imp
Sales area restr
Headquarters.

METRO TORONTO NEWS
25 Kodiak Crescent, Toronto, M3J 3M5.
Tel 613-851-2226. Tel 416-285-3262.
Tel 613-826-2002. Toll Free Tel 888-639-7868.
Fax 613-826-3062. Toll Free Fax 888-668-6170.
SAN 169-9954
Estab 1936, Imp
Field reps 3

R G MITCHELL FAMILY BOOKS INC
565 Gordon Baker Rd, Willowdale, M2H 2W2.
Tel 416-499-4615. Toll Free Tel 800-268-3445.
Fax 416-499-6340. Toll Free Fax 800-268-5696.
E-Mail message@rgm.ca.
Web Site www.rgm.ca.
SAN 169-9784
Estab 1934, Cat ann, Imp
Field reps 11
Headquarters.

NATIONAL BOOK SERVICE
25 Kodiak Crescent, Toronto, M3J 3M5.
Tel 416-630-2950. Toll Free Tel 800-387-3178 (Canada only). Fax 416-630-0274. Toll Free Fax 800-303-6697 (Canada only).
E-Mail nbs@nbs.com.
Web Site www.nbs.com.
SAN 168-3527
12,000 Titles, Cat 2x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 8
Branch.
Hq: Metro News, Scarborough

NEGEV IMPORTING CO LTD
3509 Bathurst St, Toronto, M6A 2C5.
Tel 416-781-9356. Toll Free Tel 888-618-9356.
Fax 416-781-0071.
E-Mail sales@negevjudaica.com.
Web Site www.negevjudaica.com.
SAN 170-0154
Estab 1961, Imp, Exp on order only

THE NEWS GROUP
[illegible] S Service Rd, Burlington, L7N 3M6
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Field reps 5
[illegible]
Branch.
Hq: [illegible]

THE ONTARIO LIBRARY SERVICES CENTRE
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
(Canada [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Field reps 2

PAN ASIAN PUBLICATIONS INC
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: [illegible]
Field reps [illegible]
[illegible]

PROMOTIONAL [illegible]
[illegible] Northline Rd, Toronto, M4B [illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible]
Field reps 8

RENOUF PUBLISHING CO LTD
[illegible]
Fax 613-745-7660
E-Mail order.dept@renoufbooks.com.
Web Site www.renoufbooks.com
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1888, Present Owner 1982, 8,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann, Imp, Exp
Headquarters.

S & B BOOKS LTD
3085 Universal Dr, Mississauga, L4X [illegible]
Tel 905-629-5055. Toll Free Tel 800-997-7099 (Can). Toll Free Tel 800-528-6400 (US)
Fax 905-629-5054. Toll Free Fax 888-593-5100 (US). Toll Free Fax 800-826-7702 (Can).
E-Mail sales@sbbooks.com.
Web Site www.sbbooks.com
SAN 170-7736
Estab 1980, Present Owner 1989, 15,000 Titles, 150,000 Vols, 20,000 sq ft, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 5

SAUNDERS BOOK CO
29 Steward Rd, Collingwood, L9Y 4M7.
Tel 705-445-4777. Toll Free Tel 800-461-9120.
Fax 705-445-9569. Toll Free Fax 800-561-1763.
E-Mail info@saundersbook.ca.
Web Site www.saundersbook.ca.
SAN 169-9768
Estab 1963, 12,500 Titles, 15,000 Vols, 35,000 sq ft, Cat 6x ann, Imp, Exp
Mailing Address: PO Box 308, Collingwood, L9Y 3Z7
Field reps 10
Have 300 telemarketing reps

SCHOOL BOOK FAIRS LTD
2201 Dunwin Dr, Mississauga, L5L 1X2
Tel 905-828-6620. Toll Free Tel 800-268-4557 (Can). Fax 905-828-2761.
E-Mail sbfmedia@sbfmedia.com.
Web Site [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1963, Cat 3x ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

SOMERSET BOOKS LTD
[illegible] 1500, Stayner, L0M 1S0. Tel 705-428-[illegible]
Fax [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Exp

SUDBURY NEWS SERVICE LTD
[illegible] 3643. Toll Free Tel 800-461-7177
[illegible]
E-Mail sns@sudburynews.com
[illegible]
[illegible] 945, Present Owner 1970, Imp
[illegible]

TRALCO EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INC
[illegible] Upper James St, Suite 101, Hamilton, L9C 6X6
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1982, Cat ann, Imp, Exp
[illegible]

TROYKA LTD
799 College St, Toronto, M6G 1C7. Tel 416-535-6693
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail troy4165@axxent.ca.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1956, 1,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp
Field reps 4

TRUE REMAINDERS
PO Box 500, Jordan Station, L0R 1S0.
Tel 905-562-7767. Fax 905-562-7828.
Estab 1989, Imp, Exp

V & L INFORMATION RESOURCES CORP
7280 Victoria Park Ave, Unit F, Markham, L3R 2M5.
Tel 905-940-9809. Fax 905-940-2329.
E-Mail mail@vlinfo.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1976, Cat 6x ann, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2
Supplier of all books & reference materials in all subject areas from all publishers worldwide

WHITECAP BOOKS
270 Carlaw Ave, Suite 101, Toronto, M4M 3L1.
Tel 416-469-1555. Toll Free Tel 888-870-3442 (cust serv). Fax 416-461-0365. Toll Free Fax 888-661-6630 (orders).
SAN 135-2679
Estab 1977, Imp, Exp
Branch.
Hq: North Vancouver, BC

WHITEHOTS INC
30 Furbacher Lane, No 1 & 2, Aurora, L4G 6WI.
Tel 905-727-9188. Toll Free Tel 800-567-9188.
Fax 905-727-8756. Toll Free Fax 888-563-0020.
E-Mail admin@whitehots.com.
Web Site www.whitehots.com.
SAN 119-6022
Estab 1987, 500 Titles, 5,000 Vols, Cat 4x ann; children's 2x ann, Imp
Field reps 1

QUEBEC

BENJAMIN NEWS GROUP
9600 Jean Milot, La Salle, H8R 1X7.
Tel 514-364-1780. Fax 514-364-7245.
SAN 170-0294
Estab 1917, 20,000 Titles, Imp
[illegible]
[illegible] area restr Province of Quebec
Headquarters.

BRIMAR PUBLISHING INC
[illegible] Montreal, H2Y 1A5
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
Web Site www.teddybearscorner.com.
SAN [illegible]
Estab 1988, Imp, Exp

THE CHRISTIAN MESSENGER
[illegible] Blvd, Gatineau, J8T 3P8. Tel [illegible]
Fax 819-243-1220
SAN 111-7874
Estab 1984, 6,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp, Exp on order
[illegible]
Headquarters.

COOPERATIVE ETUDIANTE DE POLYTECHNIQUE
Montreal University Campus, 2900 Edouard Mont Petit, Montreal, H3C 3A7. Tel 514-340-4851
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail coopoly@courrier.polymtl.ca.
Web Site www.coopoly.com.
SAN 111-8943
Estab 1944, 4,000 Titles, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 6079, Centre Ville Montreal

DIFFUSION DIMEDIA INC
539 Boul Lebeau, Montreal, H4N 1S2.
Tel 514-336-3941. Fax 514-331-3916.
SAN 157-9169
Estab 1973, Cat 6x ann, Imp
Field reps 11
French language only

INTER LIVRES
1701 Rue Belleville, Lemoyne, J4P 3M2.
Tel 450-465-0037. Fax 450-923-8966.
E-Mail ligueqc@cam.org.
SAN 106-6676
Estab 1982, 1,800 Titles, Cat ann, Imp
Field reps 1
Distributor of French books

LEMEAC EDITEUR INC
4609 Rue d'Iberville, Third F3, Montreal, H2H 2L9.
Tel 514-524-5558. Fax 514-524-3145.
E-Mail lemeac@lemeac.com.
SAN 119-3198
Estab 1957, Present Owner 1988, 1,500 Titles, Cat biennially, Imp, Exp
Field reps 2

LIBRAIRIE LA LIBERTE INC
2360 Chemin Sainte-Foy, Sainte-Foy, G1Z 4H2.
Tel 418-658-3640. Toll Free Tel 800-567-5449.
Fax 418-658-3763.

[illegible]

[illegible]

MESSAGERIES DYNAMIQUES UNE DIVISION DE
GROUPE QUEBECOR INC
[illegible] Toll Free Tel 866-[illegible]
[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]
SAN [illegible]
Estab [illegible] Imp

NATURE EXPERT (CEFA)
[illegible] rue Marseille, Montreal, H1L 1N7.
Tel 514-351-5496. Fax 514-351-6134. Toll Free
Fax 800-588-6134.
E-Mail cefa@videotron.ca
Web Site www.cefa.qc.ca

Estab 1981, 9,000 Titles, 10,000 Vols, 1,200 sq ft
Imp Exp
Open Tues & Wed 9:30-6, Thurs & Fri 9:30-[illegible] Sat
9-[illegible]

PHIDAL PUBLISHING INC
[illegible] Fermier, Montreal, H4P 1M7. Tel 514-738-0202.
Toll Free Tel 800-[illegible]-5549. Fax 514-738-5102
E-Mail info@phidal.com
Web Site www.phidal.com
SAN 113-9[illegible]4
Estab 1979, 3,000 Titles, 100,000 Vols, Cat ann, Imp,
Exp
Field reps 24

PROLOGUE INC
1650 Boul Lionel Bertrand, Boisbriand, J7H 1N7.
Tel 450-434-0306. Toll Free Tel 800-363-2864.
Fax 450-434-2627. Toll Free Fax 800-361-8088
SAN 170-3102
Estab 1976, Present Owner 1996, 18,000 Titles,
2,500,000 Vols, Cat 2x ann, Imp
Field reps 15
Distribute French language books only

QUEBEC LIVRES
2185 Autoroute Des Laurentides, Laval, H7S 1Z6.
Tel 450-687-1210. Fax 450-687-1331.
Web Site www.quebec-livres.com.
SAN 158-5916

Estab 1968, Present Owner 1983, 15,000 Titles,
1,000,000 Vols, Imp Exp
Field reps 14

UNIVERSITY BOOK SALES & SERVICES
5165 rue Sherbrooke Ouest, Bureau 112, Montreal
H4A 1T6. Tel 514-484-3940. Toll Free
Tel 888-299-3940. Fax 514-484-9325. Toll Free
Fax 888-440-9325.
E-Mail dplu@dplu.qc.ca
SAN 119-2965
Estab 1986, 13,800 Titles, 28,000 Vols, 3,000 sq ft,
Imp
Field reps 3
Sales area restr North America

SASKATCHEWAN

LIVING BOOKS INC
Railway Ave, Borden, S0K 0N0. Tel 306-997-2226.
Fax 306-997-2032.
E-Mail livingbooks@sk.sympatico.ca.
Web Site www.livingbooks.ca.
Estab 1986, Present Owner 1989, 1,500 Titles, 20,000
Vols, 7,500 sq ft, Cat ann, Imp
Mailing Address: PO Box 142, Borden. SAN
110-9871
Field reps 40
Sales area restr Canada

National and Regional Associations

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION [illegible]

[illegible]

ANN ARBOR ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION [illegible] E-Mail jplatt@provide.net. Pres. [illegible] Platt

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKDEALERS ASSOCIATION OF LONG ISLAND, PO Box 42, Manhasset, NY 11030. Tel 516-627-8688. Web Site [illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKDEALERS OF INDIANA, c/o Hyde Brothers, 1428 Wells St, Fort Wayne, IN 46808. Tel 260-424-0197; 800-264-6369. E-Mail info@hydebros.com. Web Site www.hydebr[illegible] Contact, Sam Hyde

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 20 W 44th St, 4th Fl, New York, NY 10036-6604. Tel 212-944-8291. Fax 212-944-8293. E-Mail hq@abaa.org. Web Site www.abaa.org. Pres, John Crichton

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA/ASSOCIATION DE LA LIBRAIRIE ANCIENNE DU CANADA (ABAC/ALAC), c/o Charles Purpora, Secy, Box 329, 6540 East Hastings St, Burnaby, BC V5B 4Z5. Tel 604-320-0375. E-Mail charles@purporabooks.com. Web Site www.abac.org

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS OF CENTRAL [illegible] dalebren@sbcglobal.net. Contact, Dale St Peter

[illegible] JERSEY, PO Box 306, Roosevelt, NJ 08555. Tel [illegible]

[illegible] OF PITTSBURGH [illegible] nsend Booksellers, 4612 Henry St, Pittsburgh, PA 15213. Tel 412-682-8030. Web Site [illegible]nsendbooksellers.com. Contact, Neil or [illegible]

[illegible] Masonneuve E, 5th Fl, Unit 580, Montreal, PQ [illegible] E-Mail info@alq.qc.ca. Web Site www.alq.qc.ca [illegible] Bernard Provencal

[illegible] Blvd, Richmond, IN 47374. Tel 765-9[illegible] E-Mail mparrish@indiana.edu. Web Site www.iubookstore.com/outerweb/a[illegible] Pres, Michele Parrish

ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, c/o Westminster Books, 445 King St, [illegible] NB E3B [illegible] Fax 506-452-9330. E-Mail westbook@nbnet.nb.ca. Pres, Julianne North

BERKSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS, c/o Librarium, 126 Black Bridge Rd, East Chatham, NY 12060-0130. Tel 518-392-5209. Fax 518-392-2225. E-Mail librarium@taconic.net. Contact, Sharon Lips

BLUEGRASS BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, c/o Black Swan Books, 505 E Maxwell St, Lexington, KY 40502. Tel 859-252-7255. Fax 859-252-7255. E-Mail bswan@mis.net. Contact, Michael Courtney

BOOK INDUSTRY STUDY GROUP, 19 W 21st St, Suite 905, New York, NY 10010. Tel 646-336-7141. Fax 646-336-6214. E-Mail info@bisg.org. Web Site www.bisg.org. Contact, Angela Bole

BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN NEVADA (BASN), PO Box 27407, Las Vegas, NV 89126. Tel 702-453-8377. E-Mail ibuybooks@earthlink.net. Pres, Bob Miller

BOOKSELLERS OF SANTA BARBARA, c/o Eric Kelley, 11 E Anapamu St, Santa Barbara, CA 93101. Tel 805-962-3321. Fax 805-965-2844. E-Mail kelley@bookden.com. Web Site www.bookden.com

CANADIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION [illegible] Dr, Toronto, ON M[illegible] E-Mail enquiries@cbabook.org. Web Site [illegible] Exec Dir, Susan Davis

CBA (CHRISTIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION), [illegible] Dr, Colorado Springs, CO [illegible] Media Avenue, PO Box [illegible] Tel [illegible] Fax 719-272-3510. E-Mail info@cbaonline.org. Web Site www.cbaonline.org. Pres, William R Anderson

CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, 252 Third Ave, Santa Cruz, CA 95062. Tel 831-426-4133. E-Mail [illegible] Contact, George Kane

CHILDREN'S BOOK COUNCIL, INC, [illegible] W 37th St, Second Fl, New York, NY 10018-7480 [illegible] E-Mail [illegible]ks.org. Web Site www.cbcbooks.org. Pres, Paula Quint

COLLEGE STORE ASSOCIATION OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC, c/o Wingate University Bookstore, Dickson-Palmer Center, Wingate, NC 28174. Tel 704-233-8027. Fax 704-233-8025. E-Mail [illegible] Web Site [illegible] Pres, Doug Kee

COLLEGE STORES ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK STATE, Inc, c/o Pam M. Kenna, 60 Hornbeam Hill Rd, Chelmsford, MA 01824. Tel 978-250-9847. Fax 978-250-1117. E-Mail admin@csanys.org. Web Site www.csanys.org

COLLEGE STORES OF NEW ENGLAND, INC, 60 Hornbeam Hill Rd, Chelmsford, MA 01824. Tel 978-250-9847. Fax 978-250-1117. E-Mail [illegible]csne.net. Web Site www.csne.net. Exec Dir, Pam McKenna

CONNECTICUT ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, c/o Nutmeg Books, 354 New Litchfield St, Torrington, CT 06790. Tel 860-482-9696. E-Mail home@nutmegbooks.com. Web Site www.bookdirectory.org. Contact, Debby or Bill Goring

EDUCATIONAL PAPERBACK ASSOCIATION, c/o Marilyn Abel, Exec Sec, PO Box 1399, East Hampton, NY 11937. Tel 631-329-3315. E-Mail edupaperback@aol.com. Web Site www.edupaperback.org.

EPHEMERA SOCIETY OF AMERICA (THE), PO Box 95, Cazenovia, NY 13035. Tel 315-655-9139. Fax 315-655-9139. E-Mail info@ephemerasociety.org. Web Site www.ephemerasociety.org. Pres, Nicolas Ricketts

[illegible]

[illegible] Georgia Connection, North Georgia [illegible] College Circle, [illegible]

[illegible] ASSOCIATION PO Box 901, Grand Haven, MI 49417. [illegible] 2460. Fax 616-842-0051. E-Mail glba@books-glba.org. Web Site [illegible]

ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES Station A, PO Box 2245, Champaign, IL 61[illegible] [illegible]86-4414. Fax 217-586-4414. E-Mail [illegible]mchsi.com. Web Site www.iacs.org. Pres, [illegible]

[illegible] ASSOCIATION, PO Box [illegible] Salt Lake City, UT 84127-0793. Tel [illegible] 21ldsba@ldsba.com. Web Site www.ldsba.com. Exec Dir, Dot Hamer

LOUISIANA ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES, c/o Louisiana College Bookstore, [illegible] Tel 318-487-7630. Fax 318-487-7064. E-Mail billingsley@lacollege.edu. Pres, Linda Billingsley

MADISON AREA INDEPENDENT BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, c/o Room of One's Own, 307 W Johnson St, Madison, WI 53703. Tel 608-257-7888. Fax 608-257-7457. E-Mail room@chorus.net. Contact, Sandi Torkildson

MAINE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, c/o Twice-Sold Tales, 155 Main St, Farmington, ME 04938. Tel 207-778-4411. E-Mail info@mainebooksellers.org. Web Site mainebooksellers.org. Pres, Jim Logan

MASSACHUSETTS & RHODE ISLAND ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION (MARIAB), c/o Tenney River Books, 10 Villa Street, Mansfield, MA 02048. Tel 508-339-2698. Fax 508-339-3049. E-Mail m.f.oconnell@att.net. Web Site www.mariab.org. Pres, Margaret F O'Connell

MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES, c/o University Center Bookstore, Central Michigan University, 202 Bovee University Center, Mount Pleasant, MI 48859-0001. Tel 989-774-7493. Fax 989-774-2480. E-Mail rduffy@adrian.edu. Web Site www.michigancollegestores.org. Sec, Rachelle Duffy

MIDDLE ATLANTIC CHAPTER OF THE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, c/o Antiquarian Booksellers Association of America, 20 W 44th St, New York, NY 10036-6604. Tel 212-944-8291. Fax [illegible]

[illegible]

MIDWEST BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION [illegible] Tel Free Tel [illegible] E-Mail info@midwestbooksellers.org. Web Site [illegible] Walker

MID-MICHIGAN ANTIQUARIAN BOOK DEALERS ASSOCIATION, c/o Curious Book Shop, [illegible] Tel 517-332-0112, 0123. Fax 517-332-1915 E-Mail cbsmail@curiousbooks.com. Web Site www.curiousbooks.com. Dir, Ray Walsh

MID-STATES ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES, c/o St. Ambrose University Bookstore, 1936 Harrison, Davenport, IA 52803. Tel [illegible] 333-6336. Fax 563-333-6337. E-Mail cameronkathleena@ambrose.sau.edu. Web Site www.msacs.org. Pres, Kathy Cameron

MINNEAPOLIS/ST PAUL BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, 507 Hennepin Ave E, Minneapolis, MN 55414. Tel 612-362-0763. Fax 612-362-8402. E-Mail liensbookshop@qwest.net. Contact, Leland N Lien

MISSISSIPPI ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES, c/o Pearl River Community College Bookstore, PO Box 5800, Poplarville, MS 39470. Tel 601-403-1365. Fax 601-403-1366. Pres, Frances Rawls

MOUNTAIN STATES COLLEGE BOOKSTORE ASSOCIATION, c/o Southern Utah University Bookstore, 555 W Center St, Cedar City, UT 84720. Tel 435-586-7995. Fax 435-586-5458. E-Mail ohms@suu.edu. Pres, Dennis Ohms

MOUNTAINS & PLAINS BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, 19 Old Town Square, Suite 238, Fort Collins, CO 80524. Tel 970-484-5856. Fax 970-407-1479. E-Mail info@mountainsplains.org. Web Site www.mountainsplains.org. Exec Dir, Lisa D Knudsen

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES, 500 E Lorain St, Oberlin, OH 44074. Toll Free Tel 800-622-7498. Fax 440-775-4769. E-Mail webteam@nacs.org. Web Site www.nacs.org. Exec Dir, Brian Cartier

NEW ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, 2667 Hyacinth St, Westbury, NY 11590. Tel 516-333-0681. Toll Free Tel 877-866-2422. Fax 516-333-0689. E-Mail info@naiba.com. Exec Dir, Eileen Dengler

NEW ENGLAND BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, 1770 Massachusetts Ave, Suite 332, Cambridge, MA 02140. Tel 617-576-3070. Fax 617-576-3091. E-Mail rusty@neba.org. Web Site www.newenglandbooks.org. Exec Dir, Wayne Drugan

NEW ENGLAND CHAPTER, ABAA, c/o Ken Gloss, Brattle Book Shop, 9 West St, Boston, MA 02111 Tel 617-542-0210. Toll Free Tel 800-447-9595; Fax 617-338-1467. E-Mail info@brattlebookshop.com Web Site www.brattlebookshop.com

NEW HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, c/o Historical Bookshop, PO Box [illegible] E-Mail [illegible] Pres, Robert Kenny

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAPTER, ABAA, c/o John Windle Antiquarian Books, 49 Geary St, Suite 233, San Francisco, CA 94108. Tel 415-986-5826. E-Mail johnwindle@aol.com. Chmn, John Windle

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA INDEPENDENT BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION (NCIBA), 1007 General Kennedy Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94129. Mailing Address: PO Box 29169, San Francisco, CA 94129. Tel 415-561-7686. Fax 415-561-7685. E-Mail office@nciba.com. Web Site www.nciba.com. Exec Dir, Hut Landon

NORTHERN OHIO BIBLIOPHILIC SOCIETY INC 991 Brunswick Rd, Cleveland Heights, OH 44112 Tel 216-851-4478. E-Mail aftrfivebooks@core.com. Treas, Robert Novak

NORTHWEST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE ASSOCIATION, c/o Reed College Bookstore, 3203 SE Woodstock Blvd, Portland, OR 97202. Tel 503-777-7758. E-Mail president@nwcba.org. Web Site www.nwcba.org. Pres, Ueli Stadler

OHIO ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES, c/o University Bookstores, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH 43403. Tel 419-372-2851. E-Mail psoler@bgsu.edu. Web Site www.oacsohio.org. Pres, Jeff Nelson

OTTAWA ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, 71 Sparks St, Ottawa, ON K1P 5A5. Tel 613-234-2348. Fax 613-234-2348. E-Mail astrolabe@rogers.com. Treas, John Coles

PACIFIC NORTHWEST BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION (PNBA), 317 W Broadway, Suite 214, Eugene, OR 97401. Tel 541-683-4363. Fax 541-683-3910. E-Mail info@pnba.org. Web Site www.pnba.org. Exec Dir, Thom Chambliss

PACIFIC NORTHWEST CHAPTER, ABAA, c/o Louis Collins Books, 1211 E Denny Way, Seattle, WA 98122. Tel 206-323-3999. E-Mail collinsbooks@collinsbooks.com. Web Site www.abaa.org. Contact, Louis Collins

PASADENA BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, c/o Oriental Book Store, 1713 E Colorado Blvd, Pasadena, CA 91106. Tel 626-577-2413. Contact, Frank Mosher

PENNSYLVANIA USED & ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS, c/o Liberty Book Shop, PO Box 481, Avis, PA 17721. Tel 570-753-5201. E-Mail libertybookshop@suscom.net. Web Site www.pabooksellers.com. Contact, Linda Roller

PERIODICAL MARKETERS OF CANADA, 175 Bloor St E, South Tower, Suite 1007, Toronto, ON M4W 3R8. Tel 416-968-7218. Fax 416-968-6182. E-Mail rargyle@periodical.ca. Web Site www.periodical.ca. Exec Dir, Ray Argyle

RMABA (ROCKY MOUNTAIN ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION), Bookfinders West & East, PO Box 18281, Denver, CO 80218. E-Mail info@rmaba.org. Web Site www.rmaba.org. Pres, Mary Dodge

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SKYLINE BOOKSTORE [illegible]

SAN DIEGO BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, PO Box [illegible] 619-296-1434. [illegible]

SEATTLE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE ASSOCIATION [illegible]

SOUTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES, [illegible]

SOUTHEAST BOOKSELLERS [illegible] (SEBA), [illegible]

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA [illegible] OF COLLEGE STORES [illegible] Francis Magazine, [illegible]

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA [illegible] ASSOCIATION, [illegible]

501, Altadena, CA 91101. Tel 626-793-8435. Fax 626-792-1402. E-Mail office@scbabooks.org. Web Site www.scba.org. Exec Dir, Jennifer Bigelow

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA [illegible] (ABAA), [illegible] Beverly Hills, CA 90212. Tel 310-385-1903. [illegible] E-Mail legend@goldenlegend.com Web Site www.abaa.org. Pres, Gordon Hollis

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHILDREN'S BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, 2424 Huntington [illegible] E-Mail sccba@toysandbo[illegible] Web Site www.socalkidsbooks.com. Pres, Betty Takeuchi

SOUTHWEST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE ASSOCIATION [illegible] E-Mail [illegible]

TENNESSEE ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES, c/o ICBA, Inc., 618 Sunnybrook Dr, [illegible] Web Site www.tacsonline.org. Sec/Treas, Marty Duncan

ONTARIO ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION (ABAC/ALAC), [illegible] Editions, 491 Davenport Rd, [illegible] E-Mail contacteditions@bellnet.ca. [illegible] contacteditions.ca. Dir, Wesley [illegible]

THE [illegible] BOOKSTORE ASSOCIATION, [illegible] Gustavus Adolphus College, 800 W College Ave, [illegible]

507-933-7031. E-Mail kzins@gac.edu. Web Site www.tristatebookstores.org. Treas, Karen Zins

UPSTATE NY ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS PO Box 130, East Chatham, NY 12060-0130. Tel 518-392-5209. Fax 518-392-2225. E-Mail [illegible]

VERMONT ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION [illegible] The Book Shed, PO Box 235, Benson, VT 05731. Tel 802-537-2190. Fax [illegible]2010. E-Mail bookshed@shoreham.net Web Site www.valley.net/~vaba. Pres, Bill Mattoon

VIRGINIA ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION [illegible] Bear Rare Books, 2621 Daniel Terrace, Winchester, VA 22601. Tel [illegible] Pres, [illegible] Barr

WABA (WASHINGTON ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION [illegible] Kensington Row Bookshop, 3786 Howard Ave, Kensington, MD 20895. Tel 301-949-9416. E-Mail wababooks@gmail.com. Web Site [illegible] Pres, [illegible] Hopper

WISCONSIN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES, c/o University Books & More, [illegible] Blvd, Oshkosh, WI 54901. Tel 920-424-2381. Fax 920-424-1082. E-Mail kaltenba@uwosh.edu. Web Site [illegible] Pres, Kathleen Kaltenbach

WOMEN'S NATIONAL BOOK ASSOCIATION, Inc, FDR Sta, PO Box 237, New York, NY 10150. Tel 212-208-4629. Fax 212-208-4629. E-Mail [illegible] Web Site www.wnba-books.org. Pres, Jill Tardiff

IV. Dealers in Foreign Language Books

Dealers in Foreign Language Books

[illegible] arranged by language and sorted first by state, then city and store name. Consult the entries for more specific [illegible]

AFRICAN

[illegible] MI

ANCIENT

[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA

ARABIC

[illegible] GA
REVOLUTION BOOKS INC, Chicago, IL
WORLDWIDE ANTIQUARIAN, Belmont, MA
REVOLUTION BOOKS OUTLET, Detroit, MI
[illegible] MN
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] OH
[illegible] OH
HAKIM'S BOOKSTORE & GIFT SHOP, [illegible] PA
NOBLE BOOK FOUNDATION, Pittsburgh, PA
SOPHIA BOOKSTORE LTD, Vancouver, BC
CANADIAN [illegible] ON

BULGARIAN

THE WORLD ART GROUP, Millburn, NJ

CELTIC

UNICORN LTD INC, Auburn, AL
THE CALISTOGA BOOKSTORE, Calistoga, CA
AVALON VISIONS, [illegible] CA
SCOTTISH TREASURES & CELTIC CORNER, Coronado, CA
THE RAINBOW BRIDGE, Tahoe City, CA
LVS CHURCH SUPPLIES, Lakeland, FL
NEW AGE JOURNEY BOOKS & GIFTS, Wichita, KS
PEARLS OF WISDOM BOOKSTORE, Columbus, OH
BOOKS FOR SCHOLARS INC, Chattanooga, TN
TRIPLE SPIRAL METAPHYSICAL GIFTS, Victoria, BC

CHINESE

EASTWIND BOOKS OF BERKELEY, Berkeley, CA
[illegible] CA
TIEN DAO CHRISTIAN MEDIA ASSN, Cupertino, CA
WESTERN CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORES, Daly City, CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] WALL BOOKS & ARTS, Los Angeles, CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
CHINA BOOKS & PERIODICALS INC, South San [illegible] CA
CYPRESS BOOK (US) CO INC, South San [illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CT
WORLD OF READING LTD, Atlanta, GA
PAU LINE BOOKS & MEDIA, Honolulu, HI
REVOLUTION BOOKS, Honolulu, HI
PEKING BOOK HOUSE, Chicago, IL
[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Rock Island, IL
[illegible] MA
[illegible] MA
KURTZMAN BOOK SALES CO, Southfield, MI
GANYMEDE INTERNATIONAL, Minneapolis, MN
CONSORTIUM BOOK SALES & DISTRIBUTION, Saint Paul, MN
REVOLUTION BOOKS, New York, NY
AMBASSADORS FOR CHRIST INC, Paradise, PA
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Swarthmore, PA
CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC OF USA, Houston, TX
CARDINAL BOOKSTORE, Mount Vernon, WA
REVOLUTION BOOKS INC, Seattle, WA
BEIJING BOOKSTORE, Richmond, BC
MANNA BOOKSTORE, Richmond, BC
BEIJING BOOKSTORE, Vancouver, BC
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Ottawa, ON
DRAGONSOURCE COM INC, Scarborough, ON
PAN ASIAN PUBLICATIONS INC, Scarborough, ON

CLASSICAL

KROWN & SPELLMAN BOOKSELLERS, Culver City, CA
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE BOOKSHOP, Bryn Mawr, PA

CZECH

SZWEDE SLAVIC BOOKS, Redwood City, CA
MORAVIAN BOOK & GIFT SHOP, Winston-Salem, NC

DANISH

PACES OF LIFE, [illegible] IL
WORLD OF READING LTD, Atlanta, GA

DUTCH

VISIONS & DREAMS METAPHYSICAL BOOKSTORE, Costa Mesa, CA
FOUNDATION FOR INNER PEACE - BOOK DEPT, [illegible] CA
WORLD OF READING LTD, Atlanta, GA
WEYTHE ART BOOKS INC, Mount Desert, ME
CALVIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Grand Rapids, MI
CHRISTIAN BOOK & RECORD, Edmonton, AB

EUROPEAN

ARCHWAY BOOKS, Dover, NH
LIBRAIRIE DE FRANCE, New York, NY

FINNISH

THE WORLD ART GROUP, Millburn, NJ
FOUNDATION FOR INNER PEACE - BOOK DEPT, Mill Valley, CA

FRENCH

ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Yuma, AZ
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS BOOKSTORE, Fayetteville, AR
C M SCHOOL SUPPLY CO, Anaheim, CA
BAY BOOKS, Coronado, CA
THE SYCAMORE TREE INC, Costa Mesa, CA
GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS, Crestline, CA
GW SCHOOL SUPPLY, Fresno, CA

[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] BOOK CO, Denver, **CO**
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Fort [illegible] CO
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, [illegible] CO
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, [illegible]d, **CO**
DIANE'S BOOKS OF GREENWICH, Greenwich, **CT**
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE BOOKSHOP, New [illegible] CT
[illegible] CT
HANNSLIK & WEGNER INTERNATIONAL [illegible] CT
LOOMIS CHAFFEE BOOKSTORE, Windsor, **CT**
HILLWOOD MUSEUM & GARDENS, Washington, DC
TEMPO BOOKSTORE, Washington, **DC**
CHRISTIAN FAMILY BOOKSTORE, Fort Lauderdale, **FL**
LIBRERI MAPOU CREOLE & FRENCH BOOKSTORE, Miami, **FL**
LIBRERIA IMPACTO INC, Miami, **FL**
[illegible] FL
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE, Orlando, **FL**
AGELESS BOOK SHOPPE, Panama City, **FL**
INGHAM PUBLISHING INC, Saint Petersburg, **FL**
HOMETOWN NEWSSTAND, Tampa, **FL**
GEORGIA TECH BOOKSTORE, Atlanta, **GA**
WORLD OF READING LTD, Atlanta, **GA**
SONNY IDEKER BOOKSELLER, Woodstock, **GA**
BROWERS UNCOMMON BOOKS, Coeur d'Alene, **ID**
EUROPA BOOKS, Chicago, **IL**
SAINT XAVIER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Chicago, **IL**
ELMHURST COLLEGE BOOK CELLAR, Elmhurst, **IL**
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Lake Forest, **IL**
DOMINICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, River Forest, **IL**
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Rock Island, **IL**
ROYAL HOBBY SHOP, Rockford, **IL**
WONDERLAND BOOKS & TOYS INC, Rockford, **IL**
CARROLL M PROCTOR PHD, Newton, **IA**
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Ottawa, **KS**
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - BOOK CAVE, Winfield, **KS**
HOUMAS HOUSE GIFT SHOP, Darrow, **LA**
BEAUCOUP BOOKS, New Orleans, **LA**
THE HISTORIC NEW ORLEANS COLLECTION - MUSEUM SHOP, New Orleans, **LA**
[illegible] LA
COLBY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Waterville, **ME**
[illegible] BOOKCENTER, Baltimore, **MD**
[illegible] STALL, Brookline, **MA**
THE CHILDREN'S BOOK SHOP, Brookline, **MA**
[illegible] **MA**
MOUNT WACHUSETT COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Gardner, **MA**
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL BOOKSTORE, Sheffield, **MA**
DANA HALL SCHOOL BOOKSTORE, Wellesley, **MA**
OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Auburn Hills, **MI**
TEACHER'S DISCOVERY, Auburn Hills, **MI**
CRANBROOK EDUCATIONAL COMMUNITY SCHOOL BOOKSTORE, Bloomfield Hills, **MI**
THE SCHOOL HOUSE, Detroit, **MI**
MCLEAN & EAKIN BOOKSELLERS, Petoskey, **MI**
KURTZMAN BOOK SALES CO, Southfield, **MI**
QUERY BOOKSELLERS, Minneapolis, **MN**
CONSORTIUM BOOK SALES & DISTRIBUTION, Saint Paul, **MN**
THE READING REPTILE BOOKS FOR YOUNG MAMMALS, Kansas City, **MO**
PRINCIPIA ST LOUIS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE, Saint Louis, **MO**
STELLAR BOOKS & GIFTS, Bozeman, **MT**
DARTMOUTH BOOKSTORE, Hanover, **NH**
PATH FINDER BOOKS, Newark, **NJ**
D & D GALLERIES, Somerville, **NJ**
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO GALLUP CAMPUS BOOKSTORE, Gallup, **NM**
LVIS BARGAIN BOOKS, East Hampton, **NY**
FRENCH & EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS INC, New York, **NY**
LIBRAIRIE DE FRANCE, New York, **NY**
PATH FINDER BOOKS, New York, **NY**
REVOLUTION BOOKS, New York, **NY**
SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS OF FRANCE INC, New York, **NY**
PHILIP WILLIAMS POSTERS, New York, **NY**
NYACK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Nyack, **NY**
LUBRECHT & CRAMER LTD, Port Jervis, **NY**
GRACE INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Queens Village, **NY**
PEACE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Raleigh, **NC**
LITERARY BOOKPOST, Salisbury, **NC**
THE CAMPUS STORE, Winston-Salem, **NC**
SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - CENTRAL CAMPUS, Hillsboro, **OH**
NEUMANN COLLEGE STORE, Aston, **PA**
BOOKWORKS CAFE, Glenshaw, **PA**
DENIS MCDONNELL BOOKSELLER, Honesdale, **PA**
SAINT FRANCIS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Loretto, **PA**
GIOVANNI'S ROOM WHOLESALE & MAIL ORDER, Philadelphia, **PA**
LA ROCHE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Pittsburgh, **PA**
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Reading, **PA**
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Swarthmore, **PA**
MIDLANDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE MTC BOOKSTORE, AIRPORT CAMPUS, West Columbia, **SC**
EVERYBODY'S BOOKSTORE, Rapid City, **SD**
INTERNATIONAL BOOK IMPORT SERVICE INC, [illegible] **TN**
TERRA TOYS, Austin, **TX**
KAMPS KORNER BOOKSTORE, [illegible] **TX**
BAPTIST SPANISH PUBLISHING HOUSE, El Paso, **TX**
CBS BOOKSTORE, El Paso, **TX**
ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, San Angelo, **TX**
TOP OF THE WORLD BOOKS, Williston, **VT**
RISING DOVE BOOKSTORE, Alexandria, **VA**
AVERETT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Danville, **VA**
HOLE IN THE WALL BOOKS, Falls Church, **VA**
LAKESHORE LEARNING STORE, Bellevue, **WA**
PIERCE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Lakewood, **WA**
CARDINAL BOOKSTORE, Mount Vernon, **WA**
EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Olympia, **WA**
SHEPHERD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Shepherdstown, **WV**
BANFF BOOK & ART DEN LTD, Banff, **AB**
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, Calgary, **AB**
ATHABASCA BOOKS, Edmonton, **AB**
LIBRAIRIE LE CARREFOUR BOOKSTORE, Edmonton, **AB**
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, Edmonton, **AB**
CITY MUSIC/BOOK WORLD, Peace River, **AB**
BURNABY HOBBIES LTD, Burnaby, **BC**
DOUGLAS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, New Westminster, **BC**
KIDSBOOKS IN THE VILLAGE, North Vancouver, **BC**
TALEWIND BOOKS, Sechelt, **BC**
KWANTLEN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Surrey, **BC**
SOPHIA BOOKSTORE LTD, Vancouver, **BC**
VANCOUVER KIDSBOOKS, Vancouver, **BC**
RUSSELL BOOKS LTD, Victoria, **BC**
JUDITH'S BOOKS, Saint Malo, **MB**
BOOKS ON THE WEB, Winnipeg, **MB**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Winnipeg, **MB**
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, Winnipeg, **MB**
LA LIBRARIE ACADIENNE, Moncton, **NB**
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, Moncton, **NB**
LIBRAIRIE PELAGIE INC, Shippagan, **NB**
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, Dartmouth, **NS**
BOOKMARK INC, Halifax, **NS**
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, Ajax, **ON**
GEORGIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Barrie, **ON**
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, Brampton, **ON**
BRANTFORD CAMPUS STORE, Brantford, **ON**
MIKE'S WORLD OF BOOKS, Hamilton, **ON**
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, Hamilton, **ON**
TRALCO EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INC, Hamilton, **ON**
P & P USED BOOKS, Hawkesbury, **ON**
LIBRAIRIE LE NORD, Hearst, **ON**
THE FRENCH BOOKSTORE LA LIBRAIRIE FRANCAISE, Hillsburgh, **ON**
COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE, Islington, **ON**
WAYFARER BOOKS, Kingston, **ON**
THE ONTARIO LIBRARY SERVICES CENTRE, Kitchener, **ON**
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, Kitchener, **ON**
CITY LIGHTS BOOKSHOP, London, **ON**
LIBRAIRIE CHEZ LUCIE, London, **ON**
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, London, **ON**
THE LAW BOOKSTORE, Markham, **ON**
COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE, Milton, **ON**
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, Mississauga, **ON**

[illegible] ON
YORK UNIVERSITY BOOK [illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
LIBRAIRIE DU SOLEIL INC, Ottawa, ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, Ottawa, ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
LIBRAIRIE CHAMPLAIN, Toronto, ON
THE TOY SHOP, Toronto, ON
[illegible] ON
LIBRAIRIE [illegible] ON
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE LTD, Waterloo, ON
[illegible] ON
OUR BOOK STORE, Welland, ON
SAINT [illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] QC
[illegible] QC
[illegible] QC
[illegible] QC
[illegible] QC
[illegible] QC
[illegible] QC
BOOK DEPOT [illegible] QC
LIBRAIRIE O VIEUX BOUQUINS, Drummondville, QC
LIBRAIRIE [illegible] QC
LIBRAIRIE REFLEXION, Gatineau, QC
LOISIR DES USAGERS, Gatineau, QC
CHAMPIGNY, La Salle, QC
CHAMPIGNY, Laval, QC
LIBRAIRIE RAFFIN [illegible] QC
QUEBEC LIVRES, Laval, QC
AGENCE DU LIVRE [illegible] QC
ARCHAMBAULT-BERRI, Montreal, QC
BERTRAND, Montreal, QC
CANADIAN CENTRE FOR ARCHITECTURE BOOKSTORE, Montreal, QC
COOPERATIVE ETUDIANTE DE POLYTECHNIQUE, Montreal, QC
DIFFUSION DIMEDIA INC, Montreal, QC
LIBRAIRIE BOULE DE NEIGE, Montreal, QC
LIBRAIRIE L'ECHANGE, Montreal, QC
LIBRAIRIE MONET, Montreal, QC
LIBRAIRIE PAULINES, Montreal, QC
LIBRAIRIE RAFFIN INC, Montreal, QC
NATURE EXPERT, Montreal, QC
NATURE EXPERT /CCFA/, Montreal, QC
LE PARCHEMIN, Montreal, QC
PENTAGRAMME BOOKSTORE, Montreal, QC
PHIDAL PUBLISHING INC, Montreal, QC
PONTIUS BOOKS, Montreal, QC
[illegible]ERSITE DE MONTREAL, Montreal, QC
UNIVERSITY BOOK SALES & SERV[illegible] Montreal, QC
VANIER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Montreal, QC
VICTORIA GIFT SHOP HEBREW BOOK CENTRE, [illegible] QC
LIBRAIRIE A LA BONNE OCCASION, Quebec, QC
LIBRAIRIE PANTOUTE INC, Quebec, QC
[illegible] UNIVERSITE LAVAL, Quebec, QC
LIBRAIRIE RAFFIN GALERIES RIVENORD, [illegible] QC
LIBRAIRIE DU RICHELIEU ENC, Saint Jean, QC
LIBRAIRIE LE FURETEUR INC, Saint Lambert, QC
LIBRAIRIE SAINTE-THERESE INC, Sainte Therese [illegible] QC
[illegible] QC
LIBRAIRIE GEMINI ENR, Sainte-Foy, QC
LIBRAIRIE LA LIBERTE INC, Sainte-Foy, QC
LIBRAIRIE PONTIAC, Shawville, QC
DIFFUSION VIE, Sherbrooke, QC
[illegible] QC
LA BANDE DESSINERIE, Trois-Rivieres, QC
L'EXPEDRE LIBRAIRIE INC, Trois-Rivieres, QC
EDITIONS VAUDREUIL INC, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC
LA CROISADE DU LIVRE CHRETIEN, Westmount, QC

GAELIC

[illegible] AL
THISTLE & SHAMROCK BOOKS, Alexandria, VA

GERMAN

PIMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE [illegible] AZ
HENDRIX COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Conway, AR
LANCER MILITARIA AKA LANCER [illegible] AR
C M SCHOOL SUPPLY CO, Anaheim, CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] BOOKS, Coronado, CA
[illegible] CA
GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS, Crestline, CA
GW SCHOOL SUPPLY, Fresno, CA
LINDEN TREE CHILDREN'S RECORDS & BOOKS, [illegible] CA
NEW MASTODON, [illegible] CA
KEPLERS BOOKS & MAGAZINES, Menlo Park, CA
BEING BOOKS INC - A K A THE PSYCHOTHERAPY BOOKSTORE, Northridge, CA
MILLS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Oakland, CA
PENDRAGON FINE BOOKS, Oakland, CA
ERIC CHAIM KLINE BOOKSELLER, Panorama City, CA
C M SCHOOL SUPPLY CO, Riverside, CA
RENAISSANCE BOOKSHOP, Riverside, CA
BARB'S PEOPLE BUILDERS, Templeton, CA
C M SCHOOL SUPPLY CO, Upland, CA
THE BOOK HOME INC, Colorado Springs, CO
CONTINENTAL BOOK CO, Denver, CO
FORT LEWIS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Durango, CO
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Fort Lupton, CO
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Greeley, CO
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Loveland, CO
HANNSLIK & WEGNER INTERNATIONAL [illegible] CT
LOOMIS CHAFFEE BOOKSTORE, Windsor, CT
[illegible] AKA PIERRE BOOKS [illegible] FL
HOME TOWN NEWSSTAND, [illegible] FL
[illegible] GA
EUROPA BOOKS, Chicago, IL
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LABORATORY SCHOOLS BOOKSTORE, Chicago, IL
[illegible] BOOK CELLAR, [illegible] IL
[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Lake Forest, IL
DOMINICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, River Forest, IL
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Rock Island, IL
[illegible] IA
[illegible] IA
CARROLL M PROCTOR PHD, Newton, IA
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
BOOK CAVE, Winfield, KS
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY BOOKCENTER, [illegible] MD
BRANDEIS BOOK STALL, Brookline, MA
GORDON-CONWELL BOOKCENTRE, South Hamilton, MA
[illegible] MA
OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Auburn Hills, MI
TEACHER'S DISCOVERY, Auburn Hills, MI
CRANBROOK EDUCATIONAL COMMUNITY SCHOOL BOOKSTORE, Bloomfield Hills, MI
HIS HAND CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC, Warren, MI
QUERY BOOKSELLERS, Minneapolis, MN
CONSORTIUM BOOK SALES & DISTRIBUTION [illegible] MN
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE, [illegible] MN
EASTLAND'S BOOKS, Rich Hill, MO
PRINCIPIA ST LOUIS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE, Saint Louis, MO
STELLAR BOOKS & GIFTS, Bozeman, MT
DARTMOUTH BOOKSTORE, Hanover, NH
W U N ENTERPRISES BOOK DEPT, New Monmouth, NJ
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO GALLUP CAMPUS BOOKSTORE, Gallup, NM
JEWISH BOOK MAVEN, Albany, NY
LVIS BARGAIN BOOKS, East Hampton, NY
GERMAN BOOK CENTER N A INC, Mountain Dale, NY
WALTER DE GRUYTER INC, Ossining, NY
LUBRECHT & CRAMER LTD, Port Jervis, NY
THE CAMPUS STORE, Winston-Salem, NC
CLAY BOOKSTORE, Ephrata, PA
CONESTOGA BOOKSTORE, Ephrata, PA
SAINT FRANCIS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Loretto, PA
GIOVANNI'S ROOM WHOLESALE & MAIL ORDER, Philadelphia, PA

[illegible] PA
[illegible] PA
[illegible] PA
[illegible] PA
[illegible] PA
[illegible] SC
[illegible] SD
[illegible] TX
[illegible] TX
[illegible] TX
ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, San [illegible] TX
[illegible] VT
[illegible] VA
[illegible] VA
[illegible] WA
[illegible] WA
EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, [illegible] WA
SHEPHERD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, [illegible] WV
[illegible] WI
BURNABY HOBBIES LTD, Burnaby, **BC**
DOUGLAS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, New [illegible] **BC**
KWANTLEN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Surrey, **BC**
SOPHIA BOOKSTORE LTD, Vancouver, **BC**
[illegible] **BC**
BOOKS ON THE WEB, Winnipeg, **MB**
GEORGIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Barrie, **ON**
BRANTFORD CAMPUS STORE, Brantford, **ON**
WAYFARER BOOKS, Kingston, **ON**
CITY LIGHTS BOOKSHOP, London, **ON**
GEORGIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Orillia, **ON**
GEORGIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Owen Sound, **ON**
BOOK STAGE, Stratford, **ON**
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Toronto, **ON**
WEST ARKA UKRAINIAN BOOKSTORE, Toronto, **ON**
WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Waterloo, **ON**
PONTIUS BOOKS, Montreal, **QC**
UNIVERSITY BOOK SALES & SERVICES, Montreal, **QC**

GREEK

CENTRAL BAPTIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Conway, **AR**
GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION BOOKSTORE, Berkeley, **CA**
EVANGELICAL BIBLE BOOKSTORE, San Diego, **CA**
BIBLE DISCOUNT BOOKSTORE, Commerce City, **CO**
DENVER SEMINARY BOOKSTORE, Littleton, **CO**
BOOKLAND, New Smyrna Beach, **FL**
INTERNATIONAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE, Plymouth, **FL**
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE, Decatur, **GA**
LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Lincoln, **IL**
ROYAL HOBBY SHOP, Rockford, **IL**
EASTERN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE INC, Abingdon, **MD**
MILTON ACADEMY BOOKSTORE, Milton, **MA**
[illegible] **MI**
GREAT LAKES CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Lansing, **MI**
FREE LUTHERAN SCHOOLS BOOK NOOK, Minneapolis, **MN**
RTS BOOKSTORE, Jackson, **MS**
CALVARY BOOKSTORE, Kansas City, **MO**
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE, Kansas City, **MO**
YELLOWSTONE BAPTIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Billings, **MT**
STELLAR BOOKS & GIFTS, Bozeman, **MT**
THE THOMAS MORE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Merrimack, **NH**
THE WORLD ART GROUP, Millburn, **NJ**
CONCORDIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Bronxville, **NY**
SEABURN PUBLISHING GROUP, Long Island City, **NY**
CARL SANDLER BERKOWITZ, Middletown, **NY**
WALTER DE GRUYTER INC, Ossining, **NY**
THE WORD SHOPPE, Broken Arrow, **OK**
WINDOWS BOOKSELLERS, Eugene, **OR**
WESTERN SEMINARY BOOKSTORE, Portland, **OR**
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE, Gettysburg, **PA**
TENNESSEE TEMPLE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Chattanooga, **TN**
MID-AMERICA BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE, Germantown, **TN**
CHRIST FOR THE NATIONS BOOKSTORE, Dallas, **TX**
BAPTIST MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE, Jacksonville, **TX**
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY BOOKSTORE, Seattle, **WA**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BIBLE CENTRE, Calgary, **AB**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE, Edmonton, **AB**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Winnipeg, **MB**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BIBLE CENTER, Saint John, **NB**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE, St. John's, **NL**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE, Halifax, **NS**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Hamilton, **ON**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY SOWER'S BOOKSTORE, London, **ON**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE, North Bay, **ON**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Ottawa, **ON**
SAINT PAUL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Ottawa, **ON**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Toronto, **ON**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE, Charlottetown, **PE**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Montreal, **QC**
PONTIUS BOOKS, Montreal, **QC**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Quebec, **QC**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE, Saskatoon, **SK**

HEBREW

CENTRAL BAPTIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Conway, **AR**
GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION BOOKSTORE, Berkeley, **CA**
HISTORICANA, Burlingame, **CA**
GET THE MITZVAH STORE, Los Angeles, **CA**
FOUNDATION FOR INNER PEACE - BOOK DEPT, Mill Valley, **CA**
BOB & BOB LINE JEWISH GIFTS, CRAFTS & BOOKS, Palo Alto, **CA**
ERIC CHAIM KLINE BOOKSELLER, Panorama City, **CA**
EVANGELICAL BIBLE BOOKSTORE, San Diego, **CA**
BIBLE DISCOUNT BOOKSTORE, Commerce City, **CO**
BOUTIQUE JUDAICA, Denver, **CO**
THE JUDAICA STORE, West Hartford, **CT**
TORAH TREASURES, Miami Beach, **FL**
INTERNATIONAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE, Plymouth, **FL**
THE LEARNING PLANT INC, West Palm Beach, **FL**
WORLD OF READING LTD, Atlanta, **GA**
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE, Decatur, **GA**
LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Lincoln, **IL**
MENNONITE COOPERATIVE BOOKSTORE, Elkhart, **IN**
CHABAD BOOKSTORE, New Orleans, **LA**
EASTERN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE INC, Abingdon, **MD**
PERN'S HEBREW BOOK & GIFT SHOP, Baltimore, **MD**
BRANDEIS BOOK STALL, Brookline, **MA**
GORDON-CONWELL BOOKCENTRE, South Hamilton, **MA**
GRACE BIBLE & BOOKSTORE, Birmingham, **MI**
GREAT LAKES CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Lansing, **MI**
BORENSTEIN'S BOOK & MUSIC STORE, Oak Park, **MI**
FREE LUTHERAN SCHOOLS BOOK NOOK, Minneapolis, **MN**
ELIJAH'S CUP, Saint Louis Park, **MN**
RTS BOOKSTORE, Jackson, **MS**
CALVARY BOOKSTORE, Kansas City, **MO**
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE, Kansas City, **MO**
SAINT LOUIS JEWISH BOOK FESTIVAL, Saint Louis, **MO**
THE SOURCE UNLIMITED, Saint Louis, **MO**
YELLOWSTONE BAPTIST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Billings, **MT**
STELLAR BOOKS & GIFTS, Bozeman, **MT**
SKYBOOK ASSOCIATES INC, Maplewood, **NJ**
BEHRMAN HOUSE INC, Springfield, **NJ**
JUDAICA HOUSE LTD, Teaneck, **NJ**
JEWISH BOOK MAVEN, Albany, **NY**
CONCORDIA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Bronxville, **NY**
AHAVATH TORAH INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, **NY**
J BIEGELEISEN, Brooklyn, **NY**
DAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE SERVICE, Brooklyn, **NY**
EICHLER'S JUDAICA, Brooklyn, **NY**
EICHLER'S RELIGIOUS ARTICLES, BOOKS & GIFT, Brooklyn, **NY**
HECHT HEBREW BOOK & RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES, Brooklyn, **NY**
JUDAICA WORLD OF CROWN HEIGHTS INC, Brooklyn, **NY**
HEBREW BOOK & GIFT WORLD, Flushing, **NY**

[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT, [illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
SEFER ISRAEL [illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] OH
[illegible] Heights, OH
[illegible] OH
THE WORD [illegible] OR
[illegible] OR
[illegible] OR
[illegible] PA
[illegible] BOOKSTORE, Gettysburg, PA
[illegible] Jenkintown, PA
PINSKERS BOOKSTORE, Pittsburgh, PA
[illegible] TN
[illegible] TN
[illegible] TN
CHRIST FOR THE NATION [illegible] TX
[illegible] THEOLOGICAL [illegible] TX
[illegible] WA
[illegible] WA
CANADIAN BIBLE [illegible] AB
CANADIAN BIBLE [illegible] AB
CANADIAN BIBLE [illegible] NB
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE, St [illegible] NL
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE, [illegible] NS
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Hamilton, ON
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY SOWER'S BOOKSTORE, London, ON
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE, [illegible] Bay, ON
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Ottawa, ON
SAINT PAUL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Ottawa, ON
MATANA JUDAICA INC, Thornhill, ON
ALEPH BETH JUDAICA INC, [illegible] ON
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Toronto, ON
ISRAEL'S, THE JUDAICA CENTER - HEAD OFFICE, Toronto, ON
NEGEV IMPORTING CO LTD, Toronto, ON
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE, Charlottetown, PE
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Montreal, QC
RODAL'S BOOKSTORE & GIFT SHOP, Montreal, QC
VICTORIA GIFT SHOP HEBREW BOOK CENTRE, Montreal, QC
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Quebec, QC
ENTERPRISE SHIFRA, Saint Laurent, QC
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE, Saskatoon, SK

HINDI

AUROMERE BOOKS & IMPORTS INC, Lodi, CA

HUNGARIAN

[illegible] CA
INTERNATIONAL TRENS [illegible] PUBLICATIONS INC, [illegible] ON

ITALIAN

[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CONTINENTAL BOOK CO, Denver, CO
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, [illegible] CO
[illegible] COLLEGE BOOKSHOP, New [illegible] CT
GOOSSLIK & WEGNER INTERNATIONAL [illegible] CT
PIERRE INTL BOOKSTORE AKA PIERRE BOOKS, [illegible] FL
LIBRERIA IMPACTO INC, Miami, FL
HOMETOWN NEWSSTAND, Tampa, FL
WORLD OF READING LTD, Atlanta, GA
[illegible] HI
[illegible] HI
DOMINICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, River [illegible] IL
CARROLL M PROCTOR PHD, Newton, IA
[illegible] MI
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY BOOKCENTER, Baltimore, MD
[illegible] BOOKSTORE, East Lansing, MI
DARTMOUTH BOOKSTORE, Hanover, NH
CRAGSMOOR BOOKS, Cragsmoor, NY
REED ORENSTEIN RAREBOOKS, New York, NY
IDEAL FOREIGN BOOKS INC, Richmond Hill, NY
[illegible] NC
GIOVANNI'S ROOM WHOLESALE & MAIL ORDER, Philadelphia, PA
THE OWL AT THE BRIDGE, [illegible] RI
DAVIS-KIDD BOOKSELLERS, Nashville, TN
TERRA TOYS, Austin, TX
ZION NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, [illegible] UT
SHEPHERD COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, [illegible] WV
SOPHIA BOOKSTORE LTD, Vancouver, BC
WEST ARKA UKRAINIAN BOOKSTORE, Toronto, ON
SAINT CLAIR COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS & TECHNOLOGY BOOKSTORE, Windsor, ON
UNIVERSITY BOOK SALES & SERVICES, Montreal, QC

JAPANESE

WESTERN CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORES, Daly City, CA
DIGITAL MANGA PUBLISHING, Gardena, CA
J P TRADING, Los Angeles, CA
SPI PUBLICATIONS, San Carlos, CA
KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA CO LTD, San Francisco, CA
WILLIAM STOUT ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS, San Francisco, CA
GINZA THINGS JAPANESE, Washington, DC
WORLD OF READING LTD, Atlanta, GA
WINDWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Kaneohe, HI
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Rock Island, IL
KWALITY COMICS, Lawrence, KS
SASUGA JAPANESE BOOKSTORE, Waltham, MA
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE, Saint Paul, MN
THE RED BALLOON BOOKSHOP, Saint Paul, MN
PEACH TREE BOOKS & CO, Bellefontaine, OH
GREEN DRAGON INC, North Charleston, SC
ZION NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Springdale, UT
CARDINAL BOOKSTORE, Mount Vernon, WA
SOPHIA BOOKSTORE LTD, Vancouver, BC
BROADCAST BOOKS & GIFTS, Scarborough, ON
PAN ASIAN PUBLICATIONS INC, Scarborough, ON
SILVER SNAIL COMIC SHOP, Toronto, ON

KOREAN

SHEN'S BOOKS, [illegible] CA
DURCA'S ORANGE CHRISTIAN VILLAGE, Garden [illegible] CA
WORD BOOKSTORE, Garden Grove, CA
DONG-A BOOK PLAZA, Los Angeles, CA
JEN THE KOREAN BOOK CENTER, Los Angeles, CA
DONG-A BOOK PLAZA, Rowland Heights, CA
SAN JOSE KOREAN CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER [illegible] CA
WORLD OF READING LTD, Atlanta, GA
CENTER FOR KOREAN STUDIES, UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII-MANOA, Honolulu, HI
PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA, Honolulu, HI
CHENG & TSUI CO INC, Boston, MA
SOPHIA BOOKSTORE LTD, Vancouver, BC
BROADCAST BOOKS & GIFTS, Scarborough, ON
PAN ASIAN PUBLICATIONS INC, Scarborough, ON
JONG RO KOREAN BOOKS & MUSIC, Toronto, ON

LATIN

CONTINENTAL BOOK CO, Denver, CO
LOOMIS CHAFFEE BOOKSTORE, Windsor, CT
AFRO-IN BOOKS & THINGS, Miami, FL
INTERNATIONAL SEMINARY BOOKSTORE, Plymouth, FL
WORLD OF READING LTD, Atlanta, GA
THE SAVANNAH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL BOOKSTORE, Savannah, GA
SONNY IDEKER BOOKSELLER, Woodstock, GA
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LABORATORY SCHOOLS BOOKSTORE, Chicago, IL
UMBC BOOKSTORE, Baltimore, MD
GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Owings Mills, MD
SCHOENHOF'S FOREIGN BOOKS INC, Cambridge, MA
EIGHT COUSINS INC, Falmouth, MA
MILTON ACADEMY BOOKSTORE, Milton, MA
CRANBROOK EDUCATIONAL COMMUNITY SCHOOL BOOKSTORE, Bloomfield Hills, MI
MICDS CAMPUS STORE, Saint Louis, MO
THE THOMAS MORE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Merrimack, NH

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] NY
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] PA
[illegible] SC
DAVIS-KIDD BOOKSELLERS, Nashville, **TN**
[illegible] MB
SAINT PAUL UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Ottawa, **ON**
[illegible] QC

LITHUANIAN

[illegible] MUSEUM OF LITHUANIAN CULTURE, Chicago, **IL**
DRAUGAS LITHUANIAN DAILY FRIEND, Chicago, **IL**

MODERN FARSI

REVOLUTION BOOKS INC, Chicago, **IL**
REVOLUTION BOOKS, New York, **NY**
AFRICAN ISLAMIC BOOKS & THINGS, Shaker Heights, **OH**
REVOLUTION BOOKS INC, Seattle, **WA**

MODERN LANGUAGE

OCEAN BEACH BOOKS & MUSIC, San Diego, **CA**
SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Santa Rosa, **CA**

NATIVE AMERICAN

SANTA MONICA MOUNTAINS NATIONAL RECREATION AREA BOOKSTORE, Thousand Oaks, **CA**
SENECA-IROQUOIS NATIONAL MUSEUM, Salamanca, **NY**
FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES MUSEUM BOOKSTORE, Muskogee, **OK**
SAN ANTONIO MISSIONS NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK BOOKSTORE, San Antonio, **TX**
NATARAJ BOOKS, Springfield, **VA**

NAVAJO

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO GALLUP CAMPUS BOOKSTORE, Gallup, **NM**

NORWEGIAN

WORLD OF READING LTD, Atlanta, **GA**
VESTERHEIM NORWEGIAN-AMERICAN MUSEUM, Decorah, **IA**
GALILEAN GIFT & BOOKSTORE, Leesville, **LA**
AUGSBURG COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Minneapolis, **MN**

PERSIAN

[illegible] CA
IRANBOOKS INC, Bethesda, **MD**
WORLDWIDE ANTIQUARIAN, Belmont, **MA**

POLISH

SZWEDE SLAVIC BOOKS, Redwood City, **CA**
HANNSLIK & WEGNER INTERNATIONAL BOOKSTORE, Westport, **CT**
GLOBE INTERNATIONAL ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, Chicago, **IL**
SIMON'S ROCK COLLEGE OF BARD BOOKSTORE, Great Barrington, **MA**
SAINT MARY'S CAMPUS BOOKSTORE, Orchard Lake, **MI**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Winnipeg, **MB**
INTERNATIONAL PRESS PUBLICATIONS INC, Markham, **ON**
POLISH BOOKSTORE IN OTTAWA, Ottawa, **ON**

PORTUGUESE

WORLD OF READING LTD, Atlanta, **GA**
SCHOENHOF'S FOREIGN BOOKS INC, Cambridge, **MA**
EIGHT COUSINS INC, Falmouth, **MA**
LUSO-BRAZILIAN BOOKS, New York, **NY**
RICHARD C RAMER OLD & RARE BOOKS, New York, **NY**
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Winnipeg, **MB**
GIROL SPANISH & PORTUGUESE BOOKS, Ottawa, **ON**

ROMANCE LANGUAGE

CANAAN BIBLE BOOKSHOP, Logansport, **IN**
LONGS' CARDS & BOOKS, Penn Yan, **NY**
KEVIN PATRICK BOOKS, Alameda, **CA**
SUFFIELD ACADEMY BOOKSTORE, Suffield, **CT**

RUSSIAN

E LOUIS HINRICHS, Lompoc, **CA**
SZWEDE SLAVIC BOOKS, Redwood City, **CA**
C M SCHOOL SUPPLY CO, Upland, **CA**
CONTINENTAL BOOK CO, Denver, **CO**
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Greeley, **CO**
PIERRE INTL BOOKSTORE AKA PIERRE BOOKS, Aventura, **FL**
WORLD OF READING LTD, Atlanta, **GA**
MEP INC, Skokie, **IL**
GOUCHER COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Baltimore, **MD**
VICTOR KAMKIN INC, Gaithersburg, **MD**
RUSSIA ONLINE INC, Kensington, **MD**
HARD-TO-FIND NEEDLEWORK BOOKS, Newton, **MA**
THE KIDS PLACE, Marshall, **MI**
AUGSBURG COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Minneapolis, **MN**
MICDS CAMPUS STORE, Saint Louis, **MO**
STELLAR BOOKS & GIFTS, Bozeman, **MT**
CRAGSMOOR BOOKS, Cragsmoor, **NY**
FIL CARAVAN INC, New York, **NY**
UNION COLLEGE THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Schenectady, **NY**
COLESTOCK BOOKSTORE, Upland, **PA**
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Swarthmore, **PA**
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE BOOK & SUPPLY STORE, Knoxville, **TN**
HOLE IN THE WALL BOOKS, Falls Church, **VA**
CARDINAL BOOKSTORE, Mount Vernon, **WA**
UKRAINIAN BOOK STORE, Edmonton, **AB**
TROYKA LTD, Toronto, **ON**

SANSKRIT

AUROMERE BOOKS & IMPORTS INC, Lodi, **CA**
VEDANTA BOOKSHOP, Los Angeles, **CA**
VEDANTA SOCIETY BOOKSHOP, San Francisco, **CA**
BOOKSTORE AT THE VEDANTA TEMPLE, Santa Barbara, **CA**
VEDANTA BOOK CENTER, Chicago, **IL**
VIVEKANANDA MONASTERY & RETREAT, Fennville, **MI**
YOGA SHOP, Amityville, **NY**

SCANDINAVIAN

SCHOENHOF'S FOREIGN BOOKS INC, Cambridge, **MA**
SKANDISK INC, Bloomington, **MN**
AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE BOKHANDEL, Minneapolis, **MN**
LIBRAIRIE CITATION INC, Beloeil, **QC**

SIAMESE

SIAM BOOKS CENTER, Los Angeles, **CA**

SIGN LANGUAGE

JOYCE MEDIA INC, Acton, **CA**
GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Washington, **DC**
READER'S MARKET, Saint Augustine, **FL**
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE DEAF BOOKSTORE, Silver Spring, **MD**
MADONNA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Livonia, **MI**
YANKEE PEDDLER BOOKSHOP VOLUME II, Rochester, **NY**
LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Hickory, **NC**
ROSEMONT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Rosemont, **PA**
MARYVILLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Maryville, **TN**

SLAVIC

FOUNDATION FOR INNER PEACE - BOOK DEPT, Mill Valley, **CA**
SCHOENHOF'S FOREIGN BOOKS INC, Cambridge, **MA**
PARNASSUS BOOK SERVICE, Yarmouth Port, **MA**

SPANISH

[illegible] AZ
[illegible] AZ
DESERT BOOKS, [illegible] AZ
[illegible] AZ
[illegible] AZ
TORTUGA BOOKS INC, Tubac, AZ
[illegible] AZ
[illegible] AZ
PIMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - WEST'S CAMPUS, [illegible] AZ
RAINBOW [illegible] AZ
[illegible] AZ
[illegible] AR
NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, [illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
CABRILLO COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, [illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
KALEIDOSCOPE [illegible] STORE, [illegible] CA
LATIN AMERICAN BOOKS [illegible] Vista, CA
LATIN TRADING CORP, [illegible] CA
CENTRAL CALIFORNIA [illegible] CENTER, [illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
BAY BOOKS, [illegible] CA
THE TYLAMORE TRAP, [illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
SAN JOAQUIN HILLS [illegible] CA
HOUSE OF BIBLES, [illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
EBENEZER LIBRERIA CHRISTIANA, [illegible] Fine, CA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA [illegible] BOOKSTORE, [illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
ADVENTURE TOYS & TEACHERS' SUPPLY, Los Altos, CA
LINDEN TREE CHILDREN'S RECORDS & BOOKS, Los Altos, CA
ARROYO [illegible] CA
BILINGUAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INC, Los Angeles, CA
EBENEZER LIBRERIA CHRISTIANA, Los [illegible] CA
LAKESHORE [illegible] STORE, Los [illegible] CA
LIBROS REVOLUCION, Los Angeles, CA
SOCIEDAD BIBLICO CATOLICA INTERNACIO, Los Angeles, CA
VEDANTA BOOKSHOP, Los Angeles, CA
KEPLERS BOOKS & MAGAZINES, Menlo Park, CA
SAN JOAQUIN RELIGIOUS GOODS, Modesto, CA
CHRISTIAN PRODUCTS HOUSE, Mountain View, CA
CHRISTIAN BOOK & NUTRITION CENTER, National City, CA
MILLS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Oakland, CA
PENDRAGON FINE BOOKS, Oakland, CA
MISSION RESOURCE CENTER, Pasadena, CA
LIBROS LATINOS, Redlands, CA
C M SCHOOL SUPPLY CO, Riverside, CA
RENAISSANCE BOOKSHOP, Riverside, CA
LA RAZA GALLERIA POSADA, Sacramento, CA
LIBRERIA MARANATHA, Salinas, CA
LATTER-DAY BOOKS & GIFTS, San Bernardino, CA
EVANGELICAL BIBLE BOOKSTORE, San Diego, CA
LIBROS BAZAAR DEL MUNDO, San Diego, CA
CULTURE BOOKS & MEDIA, San Diego, CA
MARIUCCIA IACONI BOOK IMPORTS, San Francisco, CA
[illegible] TIMES BOOKSTORE, San Francisco, CA
AVE MARIA COMMUNITY BOOK CENTER, San Jose, CA
[illegible] CO INC, San Jose, CA
[illegible] & BOOKSTORE, San Luis Obispo, CA
[illegible] INTERNATIONAL MATERIALS BOOK DEPT, [illegible] CA
LINDA'S BIBLE BOOKSTORE, Santa Cruz, CA
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY MONTEREY BAY BOOKSTORE, Seaside, CA
STORYOPOLIS, Studio City, CA
[illegible] INTERNATIONAL, [illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] PHILADELPHIA, Temecula, CA
SATHYA SAI BOOK CENTER OF AMERICA, Tustin, CA
SAWYER'S BOOKSHOP, Twentynine Palms, CA
[illegible] SCHOOL SUPPLY CO, Upland, CA
[illegible] & SUPPLIES, [illegible] CA
[illegible] BIBLE MISSIONARY, [illegible] HOPE, Vista, CA
[illegible] CA
DONARS SPANISH BOOKS, Aurora, CO
CONTINENTAL BOOK CO, Denver, CO
TATTERED COVER LOWER DOWNTOWN STORE & ADMINISTRATION OFFICE, Denver, CO
FORT LEWIS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Durango, CO
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Fort Lupton, CO
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Greeley, CO
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Loveland, CO
DIANE'S BOOKS OF GREENWICH, Greenwich, CT
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, New Haven, CT
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE BOOKSHOP, New London, CT
FUTURE BOOMERS CORP, Westport, CT
HANNSLIK & WEGNER INTERNATIONAL BOOKSTORE, Westport, CT
LOOMIS CHAFFEE BOOKSTORE, Windsor, CT
EDITORIAL EL MUNDO, Washington, DC
TEMPO BOOKSTORE, Washington, DC
RAINBOW BIBLE & BOOK STORE, Belleview, FL
W E FALK BOOKS INC, Boca Raton, FL
AGARTHA SECRET CITY BOOKSTORE, Coral Gables, FL
LA MODERNA POESIA INC, Coral Gables, FL
THE TRUTH SHOP INC, Davie, FL
ANDERSON NEWS CO INC, Doral, FL
CHRISTIAN FAMILY BOOKSTORE, Fort Lauderdale, FL
AFRO-IN BOOKS & THINGS, Miami, FL
ASTRAN INC, Miami, FL
DOWNTOWN BOOK CENTER INC, Miami, FL
EDITORIAL CERNUDA INC, Miami, FL
FIESTA BOOK CO, Miami, FL
LIBRERIA ALPHA, Miami, FL
LIBRERIA IMPACTO INC, Miami, FL
LIBRERIA INTERAMERICANA, Miami, FL
MARTA'S CO INC, Miami, FL
PUBLICATIONS EXCHANGE INC, Miami, FL
PUBLICATIONS EXCHANGE INC (PEX), Miami, FL
SOUTHERN BOOK SERVICE, Miami, FL
SPANISH DISTRIBUTION, Miami, FL
SPANISH PERIODICALS & BOOK SALES, Miami, FL
[illegible] FL
[illegible] FL
ABBEY [illegible] BOOK & GIFT, Orlando, FL
CRISTO LA ROCA CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Orlando, FL
[illegible] FL
[illegible] FL
[illegible] FL
READER'S MARKET, Saint Augustine, FL
INGHAM PUBLISHING INC, Saint Petersburg, FL
[illegible] FL
GEORGIA TECH BOOKSTORE, Atlanta, GA
[illegible] GA
THE SHEPHERD'S CORNER, Carrollton, GA
[illegible] GA
[illegible] GA
AGAPE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Homerville, GA
[illegible] HI
WINDWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Kaneohe, HI
IDAHO ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER, Boise, ID
COLDWELL COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Caldwell, ID
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BOOKSTORE, Champaign, IL
CHICAGO BIBLES & BOOKS, Chicago, IL
EUROPA BOOKS, Chicago, IL
LIBRERIA NAZARETH BOOKS, Chicago, IL
REVOLUTION BOOKS INC, Chicago, IL
SAINT XAVIER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Chicago, IL
TRES AMERICA'S BOOKS INC, Chicago, IL
[illegible] & NORTH, Downers Grove, IL
ELMHURST COLLEGE BOOK CELLAR, Elmhurst, IL
ADLER'S FOREIGN BOOKS, Evanston, IL
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Lake Forest, IL
DOMINICAN UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, River Forest, IL
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Rock Island, IL
WONDERLAND BOOKS & TOYS INC, Rockford, IL
SEEDS RESOURCE CENTER, South Barrington, IL
KWALITY COMICS, Lawrence, KS
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE BOOKSTORE - BOOK CAVE, Winfield, KS
DANVILLE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & MUSIC CENTER, Danville, KY
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY HOUSE, Paducah, KY
BEAUCOUP BOOKS, New Orleans, LA
GAVILANES BOOKS FROM INDOAMERICA, New Orleans, LA
THE HISTORIC NEW ORLEANS COLLECTION - MUSEUM SHOP, New Orleans, LA
BAPTIST BIBLE & BOOK HOUSE OF VIDALIA INC, Vidalia, LA
WEYHE ART BOOKS INC, Mount Desert, ME

[illegible] MD
[illegible] MD
[illegible] MD
[illegible] MA
[illegible] MA
[illegible] MA
[illegible] MA
[illegible] MA
[illegible] MA
BOOKSTORE, Gardner, MA
[illegible] MA
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL BOOKSTORE, Sheffield, MA
[illegible] MA
DANA HALL SCHOOL BOOKSTORE, Wellesley, MA
[illegible] MA
OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Auburn Hills, MI
[illegible] MI
CRANBROOK EDUCATIONAL COMMUNITY SCHOOL BOOKSTORE, Bloomfield Hills, MI
REVOLUTION BOOKS OUTLET, Detroit, MI
[illegible] MI
NED'S BOOKSTORE, East Lansing, MI
CRC PUBLICATIONS, Grand Rapids, MI
FAITH ALIVE BOOKSTORE, Grand Rapids, MI
ARIA BOOKSELLERS, Howell, MI
MADONNA UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Livonia, MI
THE KIDS PLACE, Marshall, MI
HIS HAND CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE INC, Warren, MI
QUERY BOOKSELLERS, Minneapolis, MN
CONSORTIUM BOOK SALES & DISTRIBUTION, Saint Paul, MN
SEPPA BOOKSELLER, Virginia, MN
MISSOURI SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Joplin, MO
PRINCIPIA ST LOUIS CAMPUS BOOKSTORE, Saint Louis, MO
STELLAR BOOKS & GIFTS, Bozeman, MT
MILES COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Miles City, MT
DARTMOUTH BOOKSTORE, Hanover, NH
WIL-MAR GIFTS & CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, Camden, NJ
PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA, Edison, NJ
SPAMA, Jersey City, NJ
THE WORD WORKS CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS, Jersey City, NJ
GEORGIAN COURT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Lakewood, NJ
LECTORUM PUBLICATIONS INC, Lyndhurst, NJ
PALABRA FIEL, Newark, NJ
PATH FINDER BOOKS, Newark, NJ
LIBROS SIN FRONTERAS, Princeton, NJ
JESUS BOOK & GIFT STORE, West Long Branch, NJ
HYLEANA FINE BOOKS, Albuquerque, NM
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO GALLUP CAMPUS BOOKSTORE, Gallup, NM
CHRISTIAN CROSSING, Las Cruces, NM
TOME ON THE RANGE BOOKS, Las Vegas, NM
SANTA FE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Santa Fe, NM
[illegible] BOOKS & GIFTS, Silver City, NM
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
THE LIVING CORNERSTONE LTD, Mount Kisco, NY
ALBA HOUSE CORNERSTONE BOOK & GIFT CENTER, New York, NY
THE BILINGUAL PUBLICATIONS CO, New York, NY
FRENCH & EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS INC, New York, NY
REED ORENSTEIN REAREBOOKS, New York, NY
PATH FINDER BOOKS, New York, NY
PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA, New York, NY
RICHARD C RAMER OLD & RARE BOOKS, New York, NY
REVOLUTION BOOKS, New York, NY
NYACK COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Nyack, NY
GRACE INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Queens Village, NY
IDEAL FOREIGN BOOKS INC, Richmond Hill, NY
UNION COLLEGE THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Schenectady, NY
JOSEPH T REILLY CHURCH GOODS, Valley Stream, NY
VIENTOS TROPICALES, Durham, NC
PEACE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Raleigh, NC
LITERARY BOOKPOST, Salisbury, NC
VALLEY CITY STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Valley City, ND
REVOLUTION BOOKS, Cleveland Heights, OH
THE UNIVERSITY OF FINDLAY BOOKSTORE, Findlay, OH
SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - CENTRAL CAMPUS, Hillsboro, OH
OHIO ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER, Mount Vernon, OH
SOUTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Durant, OK
THE SALT CELLAR, Lawton, OK
SAINT THOMAS MORE BOOKSTORE, Oklahoma City, OK
SHALOM SHOP, Bend, OR
OREGON ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER, Clackamas, OR
NEUMANN COLLEGE STORE, Aston, PA
CLAY BOOKSTORE, Ephrata, PA
CONESTOGA BOOKSTORE, Ephrata, PA
BOOKWORKS CAFE, Glenshaw, PA
PENNSYLVANIA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER, Hamburg, PA
PETRUSIC'S RELIGIOUS GOODS & OFFICE FURNITURE, Johnstown, PA
SAINT FRANCIS UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Loretto, PA
GIOVANNI'S ROOM WHOLESALE & MAIL ORDER, Philadelphia, PA
PAULINE BOOKS & MEDIA, Philadelphia, PA
NOBLE BOOK FOUNDATION, Pittsburgh, PA
LA ROCHE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Pittsburgh, PA
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Reading, PA
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Swarthmore, PA
SHEPHERD'S CORNER CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Columbia, SC
HEAVENLY RESOURCES CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, North Augusta, SC
MIDLANDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE MTC BOOKSTORE, AIRPORT CAMPUS, West Columbia, SC
EVERYBODY'S BOOKSTORE, Rapid City, SD
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE BOOK & SUPPLY STORE, Knoxville, TN
BOOK PEOPLE, Austin, TX
CATHOLIC ART & GIFTS, Austin, TX
KAMPUS KORNER BOOKSTORE, Beaumont, TX
CATHEDRAL BOOKS & GIFTS, Dallas, TX
CHRIST FOR THE NATIONS BOOKSTORE, Dallas, TX
IMPORTED BOOKS, Dallas, TX
LIBRERIA BETHANIA, Dallas, TX
SAN JOSE RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE, Dallas, TX
SBD SPANISH BOOK DISTRIBUTOR, Dallas, TX
RIO GRANDE BIBLE INSTITUTE BOOKSTORE, Edinburg, TX
BAPTIST SPANISH PUBLISHING HOUSE, El Paso, TX
CBS BOOKSTORE, El Paso, TX
CLARK'S PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, El Paso, TX
DISTRIBUTORS NUEVA VIDA-NEW LIFE, El Paso, TX
LIBRERIA DE GUADALUPE, El Paso, TX
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN STORE, El Paso, TX
SAINT ANTHONY'S CHURCH SUPPLIES - STELLA MARIS BOOKS, Fort Worth, TX
THE CLOSER WALK CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Fredericksburg, TX
THE SACCO CO, Houston, TX
TEXAS ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER, Keene, TX
ARMSTRONG'S TEACHING TOOLS, Killeen, TX
GOSPEL BOOKSTORE, Laredo, TX
BIBLEMART.COM, Lubbock, TX
BROTHER JOHN'S CATHOLIC BOOKS & GIFTS, Lubbock, TX
VIVALIFE CHRISTIAN BOOK SHOP, McAllen, TX
CHRISTIAN FAITH MISSION, Midland, TX
OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE RELIGIOUS STORE, Midland, TX
GOOD NEWS!, Mount Pleasant, TX
T R BOOKS, New Braunfels, TX
ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, San Angelo, TX
MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER BOOKSTORE, San Antonio, TX
THE TWIG BOOKSHOP, San Antonio, TX
UNITY CHURCH OF SAN ANTONIO BOOKSTORE, San Antonio, TX
VERNON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Vernon, TX
EVERYONE'S BOOKS, Brattleboro, VT
TOP OF THE WORLD BOOKS, Williston, VT
AVERETT UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Danville, VA
PAN AMERICAN BOOKS INC, Dunn Loring, VA
HOLE IN THE WALL BOOKS, Falls Church, VA
CHOICE BOOKS CENTRAL OFFICE, Harrisonburg, VA
LAMBDA RISING, Norfolk, VA

[illegible] VA
[illegible] Plain, WA
[illegible] OR
[illegible] Olympia, WA
[illegible] WA
[illegible] WI
[illegible] WI
[illegible] WI
[illegible] Madison, WI
[illegible] WY
[illegible] WY
[illegible] PR
[illegible] PR
[illegible] PR
[illegible] PR
[illegible] PR
[illegible] PR
[illegible] BC
[illegible] BC
KWANTLEN [illegible]
[illegible] BC
[illegible] BC
[illegible] BC
[illegible] MB
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ON

WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, [illegible] ON
[illegible] CLAIR COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS & [illegible] ON
LIBRAIRIE MICHEL FORTIN, Montreal, QC
[illegible] QC

SWEDISH

[illegible] GA
[illegible] BOOKSTORE, [illegible] HI

TAGALOG

[illegible] HI
[illegible] ON

TIBETAN

[illegible] NC
[illegible] OH

TURKISH

[illegible] GA
[illegible] MN
THE WORLD ART GROUP, Millburn, NJ
[illegible] NY

UKRAINIAN

[illegible] GA
[illegible] AB
[illegible] MB

URDU

[illegible] NY
[illegible] PA

NAVARAT BOOKS [illegible] VA

VIETNAMESE

[illegible] BOOKSTORE, [illegible] Ana, CA
PAN ASIAN PUBLICATIONS (USA) INC, [illegible] City, CA
[illegible] CA
CONSORTIUM BOOK SALES & DISTRIBUTION, [illegible] MN
PAN ASIAN PUBLICATIONS INC, Scarborough, ON

WELSH

BOOKS FOR SCHOLARS INC, Chattanooga, TN

YIDDISH

ERIC CHAIM KLINE: BOOKSELLER, [illegible] CA
NATIONAL YIDDISH BOOK CENTER, Amherst, MA
[illegible] MN
[illegible] NJ
JEWISH BOOK MAVEN, Albany, NY
AHAVATH TORAH INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, NY
JUDAICA WORLD OF CROWN HEIGHTS INC, [illegible] NY
TUVIAS SEFORIM JUDAICA & GIFTS, Monsey, NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] ON
RODAL'S BOOKSTORE & GIFT SHOP, Montreal, QC

YUPIK

KUSKOKWIM CAMPUS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, [illegible] AK
THE MORAVIAN BOOK STORE, Bethel, AK

V. Types of Stores Index

Types of Stores Index

This section lists those stores which have indicated a specialty that [illegible] scope, such as language or college stores. More specific subjects carried [illegible]

AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES

[illegible]
BLACKNIFICENT BOOKS & MORE [illegible]
[illegible]
CARAVAN BOOKS [illegible]
[illegible] THE FAIR [illegible]
THE CULTURAL [illegible]
DARES SALAAM [illegible] MD
ESO WON [illegible]
FIRST WORLD BOOKS & GIFTS [illegible] MD
FREE YOUR MIND, [illegible]
THE [illegible] BOOK CENTER [illegible]
HAKIM'S, Philadelphia PA
HERITAGE BOOKS & MUSIC [illegible]
HUEMAN [illegible]
JOKAE AFRICAN AMERICAN BOOK PLUS, Dallas TX
KARIBU, Bowie, Forestville, Temple Hills MD; [illegible]
KARIBU BOOKS-IVERSON, Hillcrest Heights MD
KUSOMA [illegible]
MARCUS [illegible]
MARTIN LUTHER KING JR NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Atlanta GA
MEDU, Atlanta GA
MOOD MAKERS BOOKS & ART GALLERY, Rochester NY
PYRAMID, Boynton Beach FL
THE READER'S CHOICE, Milwaukee WI
SEPIA SAND & SABLE, Baltimore MD
SHRINE OF THE BLACK MADONNA, Atlanta GA; Detroit MI; Houston TX
UNDERGROUND RAILROAD, Denver CO
[illegible] INFORMATION, Detroit MI
[illegible]
[illegible]
ZAHRA'S BOOKS-N-THINGS [illegible]

ALASKANA

[illegible] INFORMATION CENTER, [illegible]

ALTERNATIVE

[illegible]
THE [illegible]

ALTERNATIVE LIFE STYLES

[illegible] MARKET, Middletown [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MO
SPIRIT DREAMS, Grand Rapids MI
[illegible]
WHOLE EARTH PROVISION, Dallas, Houston, San Antonio TX
WHOLE EARTH PROVISION see WHOLE EARTH PROVISION, Austin TX
A WOMAN'S PREROGATIVE, [illegible] MI
WONDERWORKS, Toronto ON

AMATEUR RADIO

C Q COMMUNICATIONS, Hicksville NY

AMERICAN HISTORY & LITERATURE

NORTHERN RIFLEMAN, Woodbury MN
SHAMROCK HILL, Alpharetta GA
WESTERN EDGE BOOKS, ARTWORK, MUSIC, Medora ND

AMERICANA

ARKIPELAGO PHILIPPINE, San Francisco CA
[illegible] NHP-GEORGETOWN, [illegible] DC
FORD'S THEATRE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Washington DC
FREDERICK DOUGLASS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Washington DC
[illegible] GARDENS, Washington DC
LINCOLN MEMORIAL, Washington DC
[illegible] COUNCIL HOUSE, [illegible]
ROCK CREEK PARK NATURE CENTER, Washington DC
ROCK CREEK PARK OLD STONE HOUSE, [illegible]
THOMAS JEFFERSON MEMORIAL, Washington DC
WASHINGTON MONUMENT, Washington DC
WEEKEND, Ypsilanti MI

ANARCHISM

WOODEN SHOE, Philadelphia PA

ANCIENT HISTORY & LITERATURE

EISENBRAUNS, Winona Lake IN

ANTIQUARIAN

A-BOOK-A-BRAC SHOP, Miami Beach FL
A-Z COLLECTABLES, Winona MN
AARDVARK, San Francisco CA
ABACUS, Rochester NY
ABC BOOK & COMIC EMPORIUM, Vancouver BC
ABELARD, Toronto ON
ABOUT BOOKS, Bloomington IL; Parsippany NJ; Owen Sound ON
ABRACADABRA, Denver CO
ACADIA ART & RARE, Toronto ON
ACANTHUS, Lake Zurich IL
ACORN, San Francisco CA; Columbus OH
ACRES OF BOOKS, Long Beach CA
ADAMS ANGLING, Berkeley CA
ADAMS WALLS OF BOOKS, Columbia MO
ADDISON'S, Springfield MO
RICHARD H ADELSON, North Pomfret VT
AGATHERIN-HISTORICAL PAPER, [illegible] NY
[illegible] WA
CHARLES AGAMENT, Merrytown PA
AHAVATH TORAH, Brooklyn NY
AION, Boulder CO
[illegible] CA; Oklahoma City OK
ALBATROSS, Jamaica Plain MA
ALBION, Vancouver BC
ALCUIN, Scottsdale AZ
ALEXANDER ANTIQUE PRINTS MAPS, [illegible] ON
ALICE'S BOOK SHELF, Fowler OH
ALL BOOKED UP, Steele CO [illegible] IL
ALL BOOKS, Port Credit [illegible]
ROBERT ALLEN, Altadena CA
WILLIAM H ALLEN BOOKSELLER, Sharpsburg PA
ALLEN'S, Baltimore MD
ALPHA, Fort Smith AR
THE ALPHABET, Port Colborne ON
ALTERNATIVE, Kingston NY
AMBOOKS, Missoula MT
SHEILA B AMDUR, West Hartford CT
THE AMERICAN BOTANIST BOOKSELLERS, Chillicothe IL
AMERICANA ANTIQUES, Vienna MO
THE AMERICANIST, Pottstown PA
ANCHOR, Cottonwood AZ
AND BOOKS TOO, Torrington CT
ANDOVER SQUARE, Knoxville TN
ANDOVERS BOOK & COLLABORATIVE, Andover MA
ANDREWS & ROSE BOOKSELLERS see ANDREWS & ROSE BOOKSELLERS, Niles MI
ANDREWS & ROSE BOOKSELLERS, Niles MI
ANNEX, Toronto ON
ANNIE'S, Calgary AB
ANOTHER STORY, Sterling MA
HUGH ANSON-CARTWRIGHT, Toronto ON
ANTHOLOGIE, White River Junction VT
ANTIC HAY RARE, Asbury Park NJ
ANTIPODEAN BOOKS, MAPS & PRINTS, Garrison NY
THE ANTIQUARIAN ARCHIVE, Los Altos CA
ANTIQUARIAN BOOK MART, San Antonio TX
ANTIQUARIAN MUSE, Hardwick VT

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BRAFTUL [illegible] MI
[illegible]
BREWER'S [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] NY
[illegible] TATE [illegible] NY
[illegible] ATTIC, [illegible] MO
[illegible] CLEARWATER [illegible] Gannett AZ
[illegible] GRANT ANTIQUES [illegible] MA
[illegible] BUS ANTIQUARIANS [illegible] NJ
[illegible] & DEVONSHIRE [illegible] MA
[illegible] BOOKS, [illegible] ON
GREAT NORTHWEST, Portland OR
[illegible] COM, Lake Mary FL
[illegible] GREEN [illegible] MN
[illegible] THE GREENE RARE, Boca Raton FL
GREENFIELD, Winnipeg MB; Greenfield MO
S GEORGE GREENSPAN, Englewood Cliffs NJ
GREENWAY, Dallas TX
GREGOR, Langley WA
JA GRIFFIN BOOKSELLER, Saint Louis MO
DAVID GROSSBLATT, Dallas TX
GROUND ZERO, Silver Spring MD
GROUNDS FOR THOUGHT, Bowling Green OH
GROVE ANTIQUARIAN, Coconut Grove FL
RICK GRUNDER, LaFayette NY
DOUGLAS GUNN, Perkiomenville PA
GUSSIED UP, Los Alamos CA
B & S GVENTER, South Egremont MA
HADDON BOOK MARK, Haddonfield NJ
DONALD HAHN NATURAL HISTORY, Cottonwood AZ
JOSLIN HALL, Northampton MA
HAMILL & BARKER, Evanston IL
HAMILTON'S RARE, Williamsburg VA
HAMMER MOUNTAIN BOOK HALLS, Schenectady NY
CHUCK HAMSA ASSOCIATES, Lafayette LA
J & J HANRAHAN ABAA, Wells ME
HAPPENSTANCE BOOKS & CURIOSITIES, Boulder CO
HARD-TO-FIND NEEDLEWORK, Newton MA
HARDFORD COIN, Baltimore MD
HARDINGS, Wells ME
TERRY HARPER, Vergennes VT
HASTINGS STREET BOOKSELLERS see BROWN'S BOOKS HOUSE OF MYSTERY, Burnaby BC
THE HAUNTED, West Boylston MA
THE HAUNTED see TANNERS A BOOKSTORE & MORE, Sidney BC
DONALD A HEALD, New York NY
F THOMAS HELLER, Swarthmore PA
JOHN F HENDSEY, Rumney NH
HENNIKER BOOK FARM, Henniker NH
HENRIETTA'S ATTIC, Salisbury MD
HERBALIST & ALCHEMIST, Broadway NJ
HERITAGE, Los Angeles CA
HERITAGE FARMSTEAD MUSEUM, Plano TX
THE HERMITAGE ANTIQUARIAN, Denver CO

THE HERMIT'S BOOK HOUSE, [illegible] PA
[illegible] PA
HICKOK & BOCKUS, Summit NJ
[illegible] STABLE ART, [illegible]
HIGGINS, Austin MN
[illegible] Salem MA
HIGH RIDGE, Rye NY
JOHN HILER, Mountain Home ID
HILLCREST, Cookeville TN
HIRSCHFELD GALLERIES, Saint Louis MO
BENJAMIN HISH, Pittsburgh PA
THE HISTORY MERCHANT, Dallas TX
ROBERT A HITTEL, Fort Lauderdale FL
HOBBYHORSE, Ho-Ho-Kus NJ
HOLLAND'S, Portland OR
HOLLY, Storrs CT
HOLLYWOOD CANTEEN, Toronto ON
DAVID J HOLMES AUTOGRAPHS, Hamilton NY
HOMESTEAD, Marlborough NH
HOOKED ON BOOKS, Springfield MO
HOOKED ON HISTORY, Mount Prospect IL
HORATIO ALGER, Lisbon ME
GLENN HOROWITZ BOOKSELLER, East Hampton New York NY
THE HOUGHTON, Rochester NY
GEORGE J HOULE RARE BOOKS & AUTOGRAPHS, Los Angeles CA
HOWLAND, Jamaica Plain MA
ROANNE HUBBARD INTERIORS, Peterborough NH
MURRAY HUDSON ANTIQUARIAN, Halls TN
HUDSON ROGUE, Nelsonville NY
EUGENE M HUGHES, Saint Louis MO
HULLS COVE TOOL BARN, Hulls Cove ME
HYDE PARK, Boise ID
IBIS-THE BOOK ARTS, Hamilton ON
SONNY IDEKER, Woodstock GA
IMPERIAL FINE, New York NY
THE INK, Shreveport LA
INTERNATIONAL BOOKS MULTILINGUAL RESOURCES, Bainbridge Island WA
DAVID ISHII, Seattle WA
ISHTAR, Canton MA
ISLAND, Kealakekua HI
THE ISLAND BOOKSHELF, Saint Simons Island GA
JACKSON STREET, Omaha NE
JAMES S JAFFE RARE, Haverford PA
JANE ADDAMS BOOK SHOP, Champaign IL
JANUS, Tucson AZ
JELLYBEAN, Owosso MI
THE MARTIN AND OSA JOHNSON SAFARI MUSEUM, Chanute KS
NANCY JOHNSON, Des Moines IA
SAM JOHNSON'S, Los Angeles CA
MARK JOKINEN, Peterborough ON
JOSEPH THE PROVIDER, Santa Barbara CA
THOMAS J JOYCE, Chicago IL
JRP ANTIQUARIAN, Winston-Salem NC
THE JUMPING FROG, Hartford CT
PRISCILLA JUVELIS, Kennebunkport ME
SETH KALLER, White Plains NY
GEORGE ROBERT KANE, Santa Cruz CA

KENNETH KARMIOLE, Santa Monica CA
GEORGE KASSIS, Darien CT
DOROTHY V KECK OUT OF PRINT, Decatur IL
PETER KEISOGLOFF RARE, Beaverdale OH
KELMSCOTT, Baltimore MD
KEW BEACH GALLERIES, Toronto ON
JOHN K KING, Detroit, Ferndale MI
KINGS WAY BOOKS & ANTIQUES, Brewster MA
KITCHEN ARTS & LETTERS, New York NY
KLON'S INTERPLANETARY, Athens GA
R R KNOTT, Merrickville ON
GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE FINE NUMISMATIC, Crestline CA
LAGARE AUCTION GALLERY, Fountain Hills AZ
D & E LAKE, Toronto ON
LAKE WEBB EMPORIUM, Weld ME
LAKEVIEW'S HAPPY TALES, Markesan WI
LAME DUCK, Brookline MA
THE LARK, Sanibel FL
JAMES & MARY LAURIE, Minneapolis MN
DEBORAH LAVOIE FINE BOOKS & PAPER TREASURES, New Boston NH
THE LAWBOOK EXCHANGE, Clark NJ
LAWRENCE, Vancouver BC
LAWTON BOOK STALL, Lawton OK
J LAWTON, Brookline MA
ROBERT J LEE, Franklin TN
LEFT BANK BOOKS, New York NY
LEGIBLE LEFTOVERS, Longwood FL
JAMES G LEISHMAN, Jacksonville OR
LEONARD'S, Burrows IN
JACQUELINE LEVINE ABAA, Savannah GA
LIBER ANTIQUUS EARLY IMPRINTED, Washington DC
LIBERTY, Avis PA
LIBERTY TOOL, Liberty ME
LIBRAIRIE, New Orleans LA
LIBRAIRIE HENRI-JULIEN, Montreal QC
LIBRAIRIE L'ECHANGE, Montreal QC
LIBRARIUM, East Chatham NY
LIBRARY, Ferndale MI
LIEN'S, Minneapolis MN
LIGHT OF PARNELL, Mercersburg PA
LIGHTHOUSE, Saint Petersburg FL
W J LIPPINCOTT, Bangor ME
THE LITERATE COLLECTOR, Hubbard OR
LITTLE JOURNEYS, Mansfield OH
LITTLE MERMAID, New Hope PA
LITTLE SHOP ON THE PRAIRIE, Mendota IL
LITTLE SWITZERLAND, Little Switzerland NC
LIVE OAK, Seattle WA
LONESOME WATER, Sisters OR
LONGFELLOW'S, Portland OR
KEN LOPEZ, Hadley MA
LORD RANDALL, Marshfield MA
LORENZEN, Little Rock AR
LOST HORIZON, Santa Barbara CA
LOST WORD, Jackson MI
LOUIS & CLARK, Tuscaloosa AL

JAMES LOWE AUTOGRAPHS, New York NY
LUPACK, Meriden CT
BURTON LYSECKI, Winnipeg MB
M & M, East Northport NY
M & S RARE, Providence RI
THOMAS MACALUSO RARE & FINE, Kennett Square PA
NEIL D MACDONALD, Toronto ON
MACLEOD'S, Vancouver BC
GEORGE S MACMANUS, Bryn Mawr PA
C MACNEILL, Berkley MI
MADONNA HOUSE, Combermere ON
THE MAGAZINE, San Francisco CA
MAGERS & QUINN, Minneapolis MN
MAGINA, Lincoln Park MI
MAGUS ENTERPRISES, Seattle WA
MAIDEN VOYAGE, Kennebunk ME
MAIN STREET, North Bellmore NY
MAIN STREET ARTS & ANTIQUES, Gloucester MA
MAIN STREET FINE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, Galena IL
MAIN STREET GALLERY, Eau Claire WI
MANDALA, Daytona Beach FL
MANKAR, Clarksville TN
THE MAP ROOM, EXPLORATION HOUSE, Toronto ON
MARGOLIS & MOSS, Santa Fe NM
JEFFREY H MARKS RARE, Rochester NY
MARTINTON, Martinton IL
JEFF MASER, Richmond CA
PETER L MASI, Montague MA
DAVID MASON, Toronto ON
MASONS' EAST RARE & USED, Chambersburg PA
THE MATHOM, Dresden ME
WILLIAM MATTHEWS BOOKSELLER, Hornby Island BC
MAYFIELD'S, Ashland City TN
MCALLISTER & SOLOMON USED & RARE, Wilmington NC
MCDONALD'S BOOK ENDS, Catskill NY
MCDONOUGH FINE ART, Atlanta GA
PATRICK MCGAHERN, Ottawa ON
MAGGIE MCGIGGLES, Mentor OH
LAWRENCE H MCGILL, New City NY
MCGOWAN, Chapel Hill NC
MCILNAY'S, Marietta PA
MCINTYRE & MOORE BOOKSELLERS, Somerville MA
JEAN S MCKENNA, Beverly MA
BERNIE MCMANUS, Woodbury CT
MCMEANS, Danielsville GA
BRIAN MCMILLAN, Traer IA
MEDIA FUTURES, Ochelata OK
MEETINGHOUSE, South Deerfield MA
THE MEMORABILIA CORNER, Norman OK
MEMORABLE, Stone Mountain GA
JERRY MERKEL, Xenia OH
JERYL METZ, New York NY
MEYER BOSWELL, San Francisco CA
MICHAEL'S, Bellingham WA
J MICHAELS, Eugene OR
MIDWAY USED & RARE, Saint Paul MN
MIDWEST ANTIQUES GALLERY, Sioux Falls SD
MIKE'S LIBRARY, Wilkes-Barre PA
MILES, Highland IN

GEORGE ROBERT MINKOFF, Alford MA
MINNEHAHA, Minneapolis MN
ARTHUR H MINTERS, Saint Petersburg FL
A & MIRA'S ARTS & [illegible], Columbus OH
MIZ & [illegible]
MOBY DICK'S [illegible]
MOM & POP'S [illegible]
MONARCH, [illegible]
MONCKTON GALLERY [illegible]
WILLIS MOORE [illegible] KY
MONROE STAHR, S[illegible] PA
MONROE STREET [illegible]
MONTGOMERY [illegible] IL
MOODY [illegible]
MORGAN PARK TRADING [illegible]
MORE [illegible]
EDWARD MORRIS [illegible]
W M MORRISON, Groesbeck TX
MOSHER, Ephrata [illegible]
MOUNT LIBRARY [illegible]
MOUNTAIN & MEADOW [illegible] MI
MOUNTAIN HOUSE [illegible]
MOVIEPOSTERBOOK [illegible]
P P MOZELEY, [illegible]
TOM MUNNERLYN [illegible] TX
J B MUNN [illegible] PA
MURRAY [illegible]
ROBINSON MURRAY III [illegible] MA
MY BOOKSHELF [illegible]
MYSTERY & IMAGINATION, [illegible] PA
MYSTIC [illegible] Mystic CT
C & S NABHAN, TRUE AMERICANA, [illegible]
NAPOLEON, Delta OH
JOSEPH NATALE, Durham NC
NATIONAL YIDDISH, Amherst MA
CHERYL NEBOLT [illegible]
AUDREY NELSON [illegible] NH
SETH NEMEROFF, BOOKSELLER, [illegible] MA
THE NEVERENDING STORY, [illegible] IL
NEW ENGLAND BOOK AUCTIONS, [illegible] MA
NEW ENGLANDIANA, [illegible] VT
NEWBURYPORT RARE [illegible] MA
THE NEWPORT, Newport RI
19TH CENTURY SHOP, Baltimore MD
99-E ANTIQUE-USED, Woodburn OR
NJ BOOKS, Lancaster PA
NOAH'S ARK, Tryon NC
GEORGE NOLAN, Coeur d'Alene ID
NORIKO I CIOCHON NATURAL HISTORY, Iowa City IA
NORTH SHORE MANUSCRIPT, Roslyn Heights NY
NORTHLAND, Saskatoon SK
NORTHWOOD OLD, Northwood NH
A NOVEL IDEA, Lincoln NE
NUDEL, New York NY
NUTMEG, Torrington CT
OAK TREE, Tulsa OK
F M O'BRIEN, Portland ME
THE ODD BOOK, Wolfville NS
THE ODD VOLUME, Jackson TN
OHIO BOOKSTORE, Cincinnati OH
OKLAHOMA BOOKMAN, Yukon OK
OLD AUTHORS, Ottawa ON
OLD BOOK ROOM, Croton-on-Hudson NY
THE OLD BOOK SHOP, Tubac AZ
OLD BOOK STORE, Fairlee VT
OLD BOOKS & CURIOSITIES, Waveland MS
OLD CORNER, Fort Collins CO
OLD EDITIONS, Buffalo NY
OLD ERIE STREET, Cleveland OH
OLD FORT HOUSE, Hingham MA
THE OLD LIBRARY, Bellingham WA
THE OLD MAP CO, [illegible]
OLD NEW YORK, Atlanta GA
OLD NUMBER SIX, Henniker NH
OLD PAPER WORLD, [illegible] NH
THE OLD PRINT GALLERY, Washington DC
OLD SAINT [illegible]
OLD SCHOOL [illegible]
OLD TIMES ANTIQUES & BOOKS, see BOOKS BOUND, Duluth MN
OLDBOOKS, Uniontville NY
OLIVER, Charlottesville VA
OLYMPIA, Dowagiac MI
ONEIDA, [illegible] NY
[illegible]
[illegible] York NY
J L O'ROURKE, Federal Way WA
OTENTO see BARBARA GELINK, [illegible]
THE OUTLAW [illegible]
THE PUBLICATIONS [illegible] GA
OTTER CREEK, Middlebury VT
OUT-OF-PRINT, Houston TX
OVERLEE FARM, Stockbridge MA
OWL PEN, Greenwich NY
PACKET, Overland Park KS
PAGE TURNERS, Chino Valley AZ
PAGEANT, New York NY
THE PAGES OF YESTERYEAR, [illegible]
PAGETURNERS, Omaha NE
PALINURUS ANTIQUARIAN, Jenkintown PA
PALMETTO, Charleston SC
PALOS, Worth IL
THE PAPER CHASE, Thunder Bay ON
PAPER MOUNTAIN, Mineral Point WI
PAPER PEDDLERS, South Euclid OH
PAPER TREASURES, New Market VA
PARAGON, Chicago IL
CHARLES PARKHURST, Scottsdale AZ
BARBARA PARKS, Romeo MI
PARSONS, Sonoma CA
PASADENA RARE see BOOK ALLEY, Pasadena CA
PASSAGES, Portland OR
PATHWAY, Ellicottville NY
PAT'S PAGES, Titusville PA
A DAVID PAULHUS, Kennebunk ME
PAWPRINT, Oradell NJ
PAYSON HALL, Watertown MA
PEGASUS BY THE SEA BOOKS, Flagler Beach FL
GERALD PENNEY, St. John's NL
LEE PENNINGTON, Louisville KY
PENOBSCOT, Searsport ME
GERALD PETERS GALLERY, Santa Fe NM
DIANE PETERSON, Atherton CA
THE PHILADELPHIA PRINT, Philadelphia PA
PHOENIX, Lambertville NJ
THE PHOENIX, [illegible] NY
PILGRIM'S RARE, Kingsport TN
WILLIAM & LOIS PINKNEY, Granby CT
PHILLIP J PIRAGES, Mc Minnville OR
PLAZA, Las Vegas NV
PLEASANT STREET, Woodstock VT
POMANDER, New York NY
POOR RICHARD'S, Franklin NY
THE PORTSMOUTH, Portsmouth NH
THE POTTERS, Needham MA
KEN PRAG PAPER AMERICANA, [illegible] CA
PRAIRIE ARCHIVES, Springfield IL
[illegible] ME
RICHARD C PRESS FINE & SCHOLARLY, S[illegible] CA
SUZANNE & TRUMAN PRICE COLUMBIA BASIN, Monmouth OR
PRIDE'S [illegible]
THE PRIME MERIDIAN, [illegible] VA
THE PRINCE & THE PAUPER, San Diego CA
PRINTED PAGE, Savannah GA
PUBLIX, East Cleveland OH
JOHN WILLIAM PYE RARE [illegible] MA
[illegible] NJ
QUALITY BOOK SERVICE [illegible] EMMETT HENDERSON, [illegible] NY
QUEST RARE, Stanford CA
QUILL & BRUSH, [illegible] MD
E QUINN BOOKSELLER, Blue Ridge CA
R W BOOKS, Strasburg VA
RAC, Glen Rock, Hanover, Red Lion [illegible] PA
R & C [illegible] PA
RAIN DOG, Chicago IL
BRUCE T RAMER, New York NY
RANDALL HOUSE, Santa Barbara CA
RARE CHRISTIAN, Dixon MO
RAVENNA RARE, Seattle WA
RE-BOOKS, Waterville ME
READ IT AGAIN, Mesa AZ
A READER'S CORNER, Louisville KY
READER'S CORNER, Asheville, Raleigh NC
READER'S GUIDE TO RECYCLED LITERATURE, Salem OR
READER'S HEAVEN, Independence MO
READS INK, Vandergrift PA
REED BOOKS: THE MUSEUM OF FOND MEMORIES, Birmingham AL
REFORMATION HERITAGE, Grand Rapids MI
REINHOLD-BROWN GALLERY, New York NY
RENAISSANCE, Milwaukee WI
RENAISSANCE BOOKSHOP AT MITCHELL AIRPORT see RENAISSANCE, Milwaukee WI
REREADABLE USED, Fenton MI
REREADABLES, Mentor OH
RERUN, Pasadena TX
THE REYNOLDS, Bath ME
D RICHARDS BOOKMAN, Pittsburgh PA
RIMROCK WEST, Tucson AZ
GEORGE RITZLIN ANTIQUE MAPS, Evanston IL
RIVER OAKS, Jay ME
RIVERRUN RARE, Hastings-on-Hudson NY
RIVERRUN see RIVERRUN RARE, Hastings-on-Hudson NY
RMG ANTIQUITIES, Atlanta GA
MARY ROBERTSON, Meredith NH
CHARLES ROBINSON RARE, Manchester MI
ROCKING CHAIR, Versailles KY
ROCKLAND BOOKMAN, Orchard Park NY
RODGERS BOOK BARN, Hillsdale NY
ROHE, Evanston IL
RON'S READING ROOM, Oxford CT
WILLIAM ROOS ANTIQUARIAN, Honesdale PA
B & I ROOTENBERG FINE & RARE BOOKS, Sherman Oaks CA
ROSENGREN'S, San Antonio TX
LEONA ROSTENBERG & MADELINE B STERN, New York NY
JOSEPH RUBINFINE, West Palm Beach FL
JOEL RUDIKOFF, White Plains NY
THE RUG BOOK, Baltimore MD
RULE'S FINE BOOKS & ANTIQUES, Little Rock AR
CARL B RUSH BOOKSELLER, Beaumont TX
JOHN RYBSKI BOOKSELLER, Chicago IL
SAGEBRUSH PRESS, Yucca Valley CA
SAINT AEDAN'S PRESS & BOOK DISTRIBUTORS, Hillsdale NJ
SAINT CROIX ANTIQUARIAN, Stillwater MN
DALE ST PETER, Watseka IL
H & R SALERNO, Hauppauge NY
J SAMPSON ANTIQUES, Harrodsburg KY
SAN MARCO, Jacksonville FL
KEN SANDERS RARE, Salt Lake City UT
JOHN R SANDERSON ANTIQUARIAN, Stockbridge MA
DALE C SCHMIDT, Salem OR
ANNEMARIE SCHNASE, Scarsdale NY
SCHOONER, Halifax NS
E K SCHREIBER RARE, New York NY
SCIENCE BOOK SERVICE, Montpelier OH
SCIENTIA, Arlington MA
SEATTLE BOOK, Seattle WA
SECOND LIFE, Lanesborough MA
SECOND STORY, Dennis MA; Lexington VA
THE SELECTIVE READER, Greenfield MA
SEPPA, Virginia MN
SERENDIPITY, Berkeley CA
SEVEN GABLES, Northfield MN
MARSHA J SHAPIRO, New York NY
SHAWNEE BOOK STALL, Shawnee OK
SHENANDOAH BOOKS ETC, Appleton WI
THE SHIRE, Franklin MA
SHIRLEY'S BOOK SERVICES, Okemos MI
JERRY N SHOWALTER BOOKSELLER, Ivy VA
BEA & PETER SIEGEL, Walnut Creek CA
SIGNIFICANT, Cincinnati OH

[illegible]
[illegible] Maryland MI
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Davenport IA
[illegible]
SPANISH TRAIL, Biloxi MS
[illegible]
MAPS & PRINTS, Kansas City MO
SPRINGFIELD ANTIQUE CENTRE, [illegible]
STARLING MAGICKAL BOOKS & [illegible]
[illegible]
STARRLIGHT, Flagstaff AZ
STELLAR BOOKS, Bozeman MT
DORLEN STEPHENS, Etobicoke ON
HENRY STEVENS, SON & STILES ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS, Williamsburg CA
STONE HOUSE, Chesterfield NH
STONE SOUP, Camden ME
[illegible] New Haven CT
STONY HILL ANTIQUES, Madison WI
GEORGE STRANGES BOOKMART, Brandon MB
SUMMIT, Orangeville ON
HENRY SUNDVIK, Lyndhurst NJ
SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY, Oneonta NY
SWANN GALLERIES, New York NY
[illegible] Covington KY
TALBOTHAYS, Aurora NY
TALES RESOLD, Raleigh NC
TALKING LEAVES, Hooksett NH
TAMARIND, Greensboro NC
TAMERLANE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS & PRINTS, Havertown PA
TAMPA ANTIQUARIAN, Tampa FL
TANEYTOWN ANTIQUE SHOPPES, Taneytown MD
TAPPIN BOOK MINE, Atlantic Beach FL
TARA, Gorham NH
TAURUS, Florence MA
TAVISTOCK, Alameda CA
LEE & MIKE TEMARES, Manhasset NY
STEVEN TEMPLE, Toronto ON
TEN EDITIONS, Toronto ON
TEN POUND ISLAND, Gloucester MA
TERRACE HORTICULTURAL, Minneapolis MN
THE THANKFUL CHASE, Poolesville MD
THAT BOOK STORE, Saint Johnsbury VT
JEAN THISTLE'S, Brunswick ME
ISAIAH THOMAS BOOKS & PRINTS, Cotuit MA
JEFFREY THOMAS FINE & RARE, San Francisco CA
C CLAYTON THOMPSON BOOKSELLER, Boone NC
THOMPSON RARE, Victoria BC
THORN, Cortaro AZ
A THOUSAND WORDS, Exeter NH
THREE GENTLEMEN, Ancaster ON
TIBER, Baltimore MD
TIMBER CITY, Maquoketa IA
TIMES PAST AT NORTH RIVER ANTIQUES CENTER, Pembroke MA
TIN CAN MAILMAN, Arcata CA; Kapaa HI
[illegible]
[illegible] IL
TOAD HALL, Rockford IL
[illegible] Sun City AZ
[illegible] TOLLFREE BOOKSELLER, Victoria BC
[illegible] VT
MICHAEL J TOTH BOOKSELLER, [illegible] PA
TOWN'S END, [illegible] CT
TRANS ALLEGHENY, [illegible] WV
TREASURE ISLAND, Oakville ON
TREBLOND RARE, [illegible] CT
TREEHORN, Santa Rosa CA
E N TREVERTON, Asheville NC
TRYON COUNTY, Johnstown NY
TURTLE ISLAND, Berkeley CA
TUTTLE ANTIQUARIAN, Rutland VT
ESTHER TUVESON OUT OF PRINT BOOKS AND EPHEMERA, Needham MA
TYSON BOOKS, East Providence RI
LEN UNGER RARE, Sherman Oaks CA
UNICORN, Trappe MD
THE UNIQUE ANTIQUE, Putney VT
UPSTART CROW, Des Moines IA
VALLEY, Amherst MA
VAMP & TRAMP, Birmingham AL
ALFRED VAN PETEGHEM, Montreal QC
T S VANDOROS RARE, Middleton WI
VARNEY'S VOLUMES, South Casco ME
VICTORIAN HOUSE BOOK BARN, Stockton Springs ME
THE VILLAGE BOOKSHELF, Massillon OH
MICHEL VILLENEUVE LIBRAIRE ENR, Beauport QC
VINTAGE, Hopkinton MA
VINTAGE IMPRESSIONS, Allen TX
VOLUME I, Hillsdale MI
JOHN WADE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS & PRINTS, Cincinnati OH
BYRON WALKER, San Leandro CA
BARRIE D WATSON BOOKSELLER, Beulah CO
WAVERLY AUCTIONS, Falls Church VA
THE WAYWARD BOOKMAN, Wales MA
WEITZ, WEITZ & COLEMAN, New York NY
S W WELCH BOOKSELLER, Montreal QC
THE WELLS BOOK GROUP, Liverpool NS
WENTWORTH & LEGGETT RARE BOOKS & PRINTS, Durham NC
WESSEL & LIEBERMAN, Seattle WA
WESSEX, Portland OR
WEST SIDE, Ann Arbor MI
WEST SIDE BOOKS & CURIOS, Denver CO
WESTDALE BOOKWORM, Hamilton ON
WESTGATE BOOK NOOK, Richland WA
THE WESTSIDER see WESTSIDER RARE & USED, New York NY
WESTSIDER RARE & USED, New York NY
WEYHE ART, Mount Desert ME
E WHARTON, Oakton VA
WHEELOCK'S ROUND/BAYFIELDBOOKS.COM, Bayfield WI
WHATELY ANTIQUARIAN BOOK CENTER, Whately MA
WHITE CAT, Saskatoon SK
JETT W WHITEHEAD RARE, Bay City MI
WHITEHOUSE BOOKS.COM, Corning NY
WHITLOCK FARM, Bethany CT
J F WHYLAND, Jeffersonville IN
WICKHAM, Duxbury MA
WICKHAM BOOKS SOUTH, Naples FL
KAREN WICKLIFF, Columbus OH
WIKHEGAN, Northeast Harbor ME
WILHITE, Seminole FL
EDURNE WILLIAMS BOOKSELLER, Hampstead MD
JOYCE WILLIAMS, Vancouver BC
TOM WILLIAMS, Calgary AB
WILSEY RARE, Olivebridge NY
FRED WILSON, New York NY
WIND CHIMES BOOK EXCHANGE, Millville NJ
WINDSONG BOOKS & RECORDS, Fort Bragg CA
THE WINE & FOOD LIBRARY, Ann Arbor MI
WISE OWL, Lake Delton WI
WITH PIPE & BOOK, Lake Placid NY
WITHERSPOON ART, Princeton NJ
ALAN WOFSY FINE ARTS, San Francisco CA
WOLF'S HEAD, Saint Augustine FL
WONDER BOOK & VIDEO, Hagerstown MD
WONDERLAND, El Cerrito CA
BENGTA WOO BOOKSELLER, Huntington Station NY
JOHN WOODS, South Windsor CT
GARY W WOOLSON BOOKSELLER, Newburgh ME
WORCESTER ANTIQUARIAN BOOK, Worcester MA
THE WORD, Montreal QC
WORLD WIDE HUNTING, Huntington Beach CA
WORLDWIDE ANTIQUARIAN, Belmont MA
THE WRIGHT COLLECTION, Waxahachie TX
ROBERT WRIGHT, Tamworth ON
WRIGLEY-CROSS, Portland OR
YANKEE BOOK & ART GALLERY, Plymouth MA
YANKEE PEDDLER, Williamson NY
YANKEE PEDDLER BOOKSHOP VOLUME II, Rochester NY
YE OLDE GENEALOGIE, Indianapolis IN
HERB YELLIN, Northridge CA
YELLOW HOUSE, Great Barrington MA
YESTERDAY'S, Modesto CA; North Bend OR
YESTERYEAR, Atlanta GA
YORTY'S USED, Roscommon MI
ZEPHYR USED & RARE, Vancouver WA
ANTHONY G ZIAGOS, Lowell MA
LLOYD ZIMMER, Topeka KS

ANTIQUARIAN-AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES

CORNERSTONE, Providence RI

ANTIQUARIAN-AGRICULTURE

HURLEY, Westmoreland NH

ANTIQUARIAN-ALABAMANA

THE BOOK SHELF, Cleveland TN

ANTIQUARIAN-ALASKANA

ALASKAN HERITAGE, Juneau AK
ALASKANA, Palmer AK
THE OBSERVATORY, ABBA, Juneau AK

ANTIQUARIAN-AMERICAN HISTORY & LITERATURE

20TH MAINE, Freeport ME

ANTIQUARIAN-AMERICANA

ATHERTON ANTIQUARIAN, Cambridge MA
MICHAEL E BERNHOLZ ANTIQUES, Chapel Hill NC
WILLIAM M BOULTON, Huntsville AL
HARRIMAN, Harriman NY
HAWTHORNE BLVD, Portland OR
HISTORICANA, Burlingame CA
L & T RESPESS, Charlottesville VA
LINDA M LEBSACK, Denver CO
DAVID M LESSER FINE ANTIQUARIAN, Woodbridge CT
WILLIAM REESE, New Haven CT
DOROTHY SLOAN, Austin TX
HARRY L STERN, Chicago IL
STONEHILL'S, Champaign IL
CARMEN D VALENTINO, Philadelphia PA

ANTIQUARIAN-ANTHROPOLOGY

N FAGIN, Chicago IL

ANTIQUARIAN-ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGIA, Oakland CA
HARMER JOHNSON, New York NY

ANTIQUARIAN-ARCHITECTURE

H L MENDELSOHN FINE EUROPEAN, Cambridge MA

ANTIQUARIAN-ART

ALLINSON GALLERY, Storrs CT
ARGUS, LIVRES ANCIENS, Quebec QC
ART BOOK SOURCE, Arlington VA
CFM GALLERY, New York NY
CHILDS GALLERY, Boston MA
L CLARICE DAVIS, Sherman Oaks CA

[illegible] CA
[illegible] NY
[illegible] NY
PRINTED MATTER, [illegible]
DAVID TUNOCK, [illegible]
[illegible] New York NY
[illegible]
[illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-AUTOGRAPHS

[illegible] PA
CELEBRITY BOOKS [illegible] Springs CA
[illegible] Albany NY
BRIAN KATHERINE [illegible] & PERFECTIBLE, Hope NJ
NOBLE [illegible]
PROPERTY IN DIVERSE [illegible] Hills CA
REMAINS [illegible] FL

ANTIQUARIAN-AUTOMOBILES

[illegible] NH
[illegible] AUTOMOTIVE, [illegible] WI

ANTIQUARIAN-AVIATION

[illegible] Williamsburg VA

ANTIQUARIAN-BIBLICAL STUDIES

DAVID C LACHMAN, [illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-BOOKS ON BOOKS

MIDNIGHT BOOKMAN, [illegible] Lafayette IN
OAK KNOLL, New Castle DE

ANTIQUARIAN-CIVIL WAR

BOHEMIAN BRIGADE BOOKSHOP & PUBLISHERS, [illegible] IN
CAMP POPE, [illegible] IA
HENRY DEEKS, Acton MA
MORNINGSIDE, Dayton OH

ANTIQUARIAN-CLASSICAL STUDIES

B & B SMITH, Westminster MD

ANTIQUARIAN-COMICS

AMAZING ADVENTURES, San Francisco CA
BOOKERY FANTASY & COMICS, Fairborn OH
THE BOOKIE, East Hartford CT
CAPITAL CITY COMICS, Madison WI
[illegible] COMICS, Portland ME
CHICAGO COMICS, Chicago IL
COMIC COLLECTION & COMPACT [illegible]
DRAGON'S DEN COMICS & GAMES, Boone NC
[illegible] COMICS & CARDS, [illegible]
[illegible] Ellicott City MD
[illegible] LECTABLES, [illegible]
[illegible] COMICS & BOOKS [illegible] Santa Monica CA
[illegible] COMIC KINGDOM, [illegible] IL

ANTIQUARIAN-DOGS

[illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-FEMINISM

[illegible] NY
[illegible] NJ

ANTIQUARIAN-FICTION

[illegible] CO
[illegible] WI

ANTIQUARIAN-GENEALOGY

THE [illegible] INSTITUTE, [illegible] OH
[illegible] FL

ANTIQUARIAN-GENERAL

[illegible]
ABBS VOL 1, Littleton CO
THE ABSTRACT, Indianapolis IN
[illegible] WV
[illegible] FL
AHAB RARE, Cambridge MA
ALBION, Las Vegas NV
ALHAMBRA, Edmonton AB
ALL BOOKS, Chattanooga TN
ALL BOOKS CONSIDERED, [illegible] MD
ALMARK, Thornhill ON
AMARANTH, Evanston IL
AMES, Grass Valley CA
THE ANTIQUARIAN, Portsmouth NH
ANTIQUARIANBIBLICAL.COM, Newfane VT
ANTIQUES, ART & BOOKS AT THE SIGN OF THE MERMAID, Kingston NH
ARCHWAY, Dover NH
ARMCHAIR, Portland OR
JAMES E ARSENAULT, Arrowsic ME
K GEORGE ARTHURTON, Miami FL
ARTS AT GEORGETOWN, Georgetown CO
ASPEN, Stone Mountain GA
ATHENS, Athens OH
ATTENSON'S COVENTRY ANTIQUES, Cleveland Heights OH
THE ATTIC, Denver CO
AUTHOR'S GALLERY, Grand Junction CO
B & W, Scottsburg IN
THE BARDSTOWN BOOKSELLERS, Bardstown KY
BARGAIN, Key West FL
[illegible]
JAMES BAY, Victoria BC
[illegible] BOOKSTORE & MORE, Sidney BC
[illegible] R'S, Houston TX
[illegible] VA
[illegible] HWOLD, Columbus OH
MESSRS BERKELOUW, Los Angeles CA
BERRY & PETERSON, Kingston ON
[illegible] Southport CT
BARBARA BERRY'S, Stow NY
BIBLIOMANIA, Baltimore OH
BICENTENNIAL, Kalamazoo MI
[illegible] Lake OR
BJARNE'S, Edmonton AB
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] AL
THE BOOK BARON, Anaheim CA
BOOK BEAT, Oak Park MI
[illegible]
BOOK BIN, Point Pleasant Beach NJ
[illegible]
[illegible] HOLLYWOOD BOOK CITY, Hollywood CA
[illegible]
[illegible]
BOOK EXCHANGE, Fayetteville AR
THE BOOK EXCHANGE, Pryor OK
BOOK GALLERY, Phoenix AZ
[illegible] AZ
BOOK GARAGE, Austin TX
[illegible] CA
[illegible] MO
BOOK JUNCTION, Riverton WY
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
BOOK MAGICIAN, Las Vegas NV
BOOK MAN, Chilliwack BC
BOOK NOOK II, Glen Burnie MD
BOOK PEOPLE, Richmond VA
THE BOOK SHOP, [illegible] GA Kingston ON
THE BOOK SHOPPE, [illegible] OH
BOOK STAGE, [illegible] ON
BOOK STOP, Petoskey MI
THE BOOK STORE OF WEST BRIDGEWATER, West Bridgewater MA
THE BOOK TRADER, Naples FL; Philadelphia PA
BOOK WIZARD, Hoffman Estates IL
BOOKED UP, Archer City TX
BOOKLOFT AT LOWHILL, Parkersburg WV
THE BOOKMAN, Orange CA
THE BOOKMAN TOO, Huntington Beach CA
THE BOOKROOM, Windsor ON
BOOKS ABOUND, Farmington MI
BOOKS & BOOKS, Coral Gables FL
BOOKS IN STOCK, Wooster OH
BOOKS INC, Gainesville FL
BOOKS'N'BEARS, Florence OR
BOOKS OF AURORA, Aurora OH
BOOKS REDUX, Yorba Linda CA
BOOKS REMEMBERED, Schenectady NY
BOOKS TELL YOU WHY, Mount Pleasant SC
BOOKS UNLIMITED, San Mateo CA
THE BOOKSTORE AT DEPOT SQUARE, Englewood NJ
THE BOOKWORM, [illegible] CA
BOOKWORMS!, Wautoma WI
[illegible] CA
BOUTIETTE'S ANTIQUARIAN, Little Rock AR
[illegible] MA
BRAND, Glendale CA
[illegible] VA
BRETTON HALL ANTIQUITIES, [illegible] NH
BROAD HORIZONS BOOKS OF BRUCE COUNTY, Port Elgin ON
[illegible] Waterbury CT
BROWN'S, Edgewater FL
BRUISED APPLE, Peekskill NY
BUCKINGHAM, Greencastle PA
BUFFALO, Tonawanda NY
BURKE'S, Memphis TN
[illegible] CA
CAMELOT, Fountain Valley CA
CAMERON'S, Portland OR
[illegible] ON
CANAL, Bobcaygeon ON
[illegible]
[illegible] MI
[illegible] MN
CENTURY, Evergreen CO
CHANDLER & REED RARE, [illegible] MA
[illegible] AMEGON, Washburn WI
[illegible] IN
[illegible] NH
CLASSIC, Abilene TX
[illegible] NY
COALESCE: A BOOKSTORE & MORE, [illegible] CA
COLLEGE MARKET, Pocatello ID
COMSTOCK'S BINDERY, Auburn WA
CONDOR, Kincardine ON
CONTACT EDITIONS, Toronto ON
THE COTTAGE, Glen Arbor MI
COTTONWOOD, Baton Rouge LA
COUP DE FOUDRE, Santa Fe NM
DARGAN, WHITINGTON & MADDOX, [illegible] GA
DESIGN, New York NY
DICKENS-REED, Mount Dora FL
DICKINSON, Cummington MA
DICKSON STREET, Fayetteville AR
DRAKE FARM BOOKS, ANTIQUES & ART GALLERY, North Hampton NH
ROSAMOND L DUPONT, Landenberg PA
THE DUST JACKET, Irving TX
THE DUSTY BOOKSHELF, Lawrence KS
EAST SIDE, Bishop CA
JEFFREY EGER, Morristown NJ
AARON ELFINWOOD BOOKSTORE & ART GALLERY, Greenwood IN
ENCORE, Redondo Beach CA
LES ENLUMINURES, Chicago IL
EPIC BOOKSHOP & MERMAID CAFE, Yellow Springs OH
EPONA, Smyrna GA
ROBERT ERWIN, Rohnert Park CA
ESSEX SAYBROOK ANTIQUE VILLAGE, Old Saybrook CT
ESTATES GALLERY, Martinez CA
L'EXEDRE LIBRAIRIE, Trois-Rivieres QC

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
GEORGE & PATRICIA FOWLER, Brooklin ME
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] TX
GALLERY, Chicago IL
[illegible]
[illegible]
GARDEN DISTRICT, New Orleans [illegible]
GIBSON'S, Owens Cross Roads AL
GLOBE see GLOBE BOOKSTORE & BINDERY, [illegible]
GLOBE BOOKSTORE & BINDERY, Seattle WA
GODFATHER'S BOOKS & ESPRESSO BAR, Astoria OR
[illegible] Chesto PA
[illegible]
THE GRAFTON, Victoria BC
[illegible]
KLAUS GRUNEWALD, Kansas City MO
GUTENBERG, Rochester NY
H G BOOKS, Craley PA
HALF MOON, Northampton MA
HANNELORE'S DOWNTOWN see HANNELORE HEADLEY OLD & FINE, Saint Catharines ON
HAPPY BOOKER, San Bernardino CA
HAYDEN & PANDETTA, New York NY
HANNELORE HEADLEY OLD & FINE, Saint Catharines ON
HEARTWOOD, Charlottesville VA
HENDERSON, Bellingham WA
HERITAGE, Escondido CA
HERMIT HILL, Poultney VT
HERRIDGE, Wellfleet MA
[illegible] LOUIS HINRICHS, Lompoc CA
M HOFFERBER, Baker City OR
HOLLYWOOD BOOK CITY, Hollywood CA
HOOKED ON BOOKS, Colorado Springs CO
HORIZON see HORIZON, Seattle WA
HORIZON, Seattle WA
HUMMINGBIRD HOUSE, Merrickville ON
HYDE BROTHERS, Fort Wayne IN
ICONOCLAST, Ketchum ID
IDLE TIME, Washington DC
[illegible]
ILIAD, North Hollywood CA
WILLIAM JAMES, Port Townsend WA
JEFFREY'S ANTIQUE GALLERY, Findlay OH
JEM, Friendswood TX
JMVINTAGE, Palm Desert CA
KAT'S, Brighton CO
KAVANAGH, Palmyra NY
KEY WEST ISLAND, Key West FL
KITCHEN GARDEN BOOKS & ANTIQUES, Santa Rosa Beach FL
ERIC CHAIM KLINE, Panorama City CA
LAVENDER PATH, Harwinton CT
L & L LEE, Lincoln NE
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
LINKS TO THE PAST, Three Rivers MI
[illegible]
[illegible]
LOGANBERRY, Cleveland OH
LOGOS BOOKS & RECORDS, Santa Cruz CA
LOUP GAROU, Micanopy FL
LOWRY'S, Three Rivers MI
[illegible] BOOKS LTD CAL SPAN DIV, Los Angeles CA
LYNN'S BOOKROOM, South Milwaukee WI
LYRICAL BALLAD, Saratoga Springs NY
ROBERT A MADLE SF FANTASY, Rockville MD
SHIRLEY K MAPES, Omaha NE
MAPLELEAF, Calgary AB
MAXWELL'S BOOKMARK, Stockton CA
MCBLAIN, Hamden CT
MECOSTA BOOK GALLERY, Mecosta MI
MARTHA MERRELL'S, Milwaukee WI
METACOMET, Providence RI
MILWAUKEE STREET BOOKS & RESEARCH, Denver CO
MONTANA BOOKSELLER, Eureka MT
MONTANA VALLEY, Alberton MT
MONTCLAIR BOOK CENTER, Montclair NJ
DAVID MORRISON, Portland OR
MOSTLY BOOKS, Pittsburg KS
MURDOCH'S, Mission BC
MURPHYS, Murphys CA
MUSE, DeLand FL
MYSTERY PIER, MURDER ABAA, ILAB, West Hollywood CA
SCOTT NASON HISTORIC AMERICANA, Newburyport MA
NAUTICAL, Mystic CT
KEN NESHEIM, Hamden CT
NEW & OLDE PAGES, Englewood OH
NEW MASTODON, Los Angeles CA
NEW WAVE PUBLISHERS, Vancouver BC
NOR RIME NOR REASON, Mars Hill NC
NORTHSHIRE, Manchester Center VT
PETER O'BRIEN, Foxboro MA
JEAN O'DONOGHUE, Anoka MN
OCEANSIDE, Cleveland GA
OLD ALGONQUIN, Arvada CO
OLD BOOK SHOP, Morristown NJ
OLD FAVORITES, Locust Hill ON
OLD MAIN, Champaign IL
OLD MONTEREY, Monterey CA
PAUL OLINKIEWICZ BOOKS & VIDEO, Shelter Island Heights NY
OMEGA, Peachtree City GA
ON THE ROAD, Canton CT
ONCE READ, Long Beach CA
INGRID O'NEIL SPORTS & OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA, Vancouver WA
OPEN DOOR, Bath ME
OTHER WORLDS, North Providence RI
OTTER BROOK, [illegible] MI
OVERLAND OVERLAND, Anchorage AK
PAGE ONE, Niagara Falls ON
PAPER MOON, Portland OR
PARK HILL COOPERATIVE, Denver CO
A PARKER'S, Sarasota FL
PARKLAND, Kalispell MT
BARBARA PAULSON ANTIQUARIAN PAPER, Huntington MA
PHOENIX, San Luis Obispo CA
PLAZA, Santa Rosa CA
POE HOUSE, Crystal River FL
POLISH BOOKSTORE IN OTTAWA, Ottawa ON
PORTRAIT OF A BOOKSTORE, Studio City CA
POWELL'S, Portland OR
POWELL'S see POWELL'S, Portland OR
POWELL'S BOOKS see POWELL'S, Portland OR
POWELL'S BOOKS FOR COOKS & GARDENERS see POWELL'S, Portland OR
POWELL'S BOOKS IN BEAVERTON, Beaverton OR
POWELL'S BOOKS ON HAWTHORNE see POWELL'S, Portland OR
POWELL'S CITY OF BOOKS see POWELL'S, Portland OR
POWELLS.COM see POWELL'S, Portland OR
POWELL'S TECHNICAL see POWELL'S, Portland OR
POWELL'S TRAVEL see POWELL'S, Portland OR
PRINCE, Lyons GA
R L D, Kennett Square PA
RAINY DAY, Tillamook OR
RARE BOOKS AT VAGABONDS' HOUSE, East Boothbay ME
READING ROOM, Wabash IN
RED BRIDGE, Kansas City MO
EDWARD RIPP: BOOKSELLER, Chicago IL
RIVEROW, Owego NY
RIVERRUN BOOKS & AMERICAN LIFE, Greensboro PA
IRENE ROUSE BOOKSELLER, Chincoteague VA
ROYAL OAK, Royal Oak MI
RPM, Richmond Hill NY
RUE COTTAGE, Southwest Harbor ME
BOOKS-D & B RUSSELL, Shreveport LA
S & C RESNICK/PAPER AMERICANA, Cazenovia NY
SABINE'S FINE USED, Salt Spring Island BC
SAWGRASS, Blairsville GA
SCHOYER'S, Berkeley CA
SEA CLIFF, Sea Cliff NY
C SEAMS, Madison ME
SECOND READ, Rockland ME
SECOND STORY, Washington DC
CHARLES SELUZICKI FINE & RARE, Portland OR
SHAW'S, Grosse Pointe Park MI
SIMMONS & SIMMONS, Albuquerque NM
SNOWBOUND, Marquette MI
SQUARE BOOKS, Oxford MS
STATION 17, Minneapolis MN
STONINGTON PRINTS & REPRINTS, Stonington ME
MICHAEL R THOMPSON RARE, Los Angeles CA
[illegible] TESTED, Sacramento CA
THE TITLE PAGE, Rosemont PA
TITLES & TALES, Bethlehem NH
TOMORROW, Los Angeles CA
TOO MANY BOOKS, Roanoke VA
TRAMP'S MUSIC, Prince Albert SK
TRILLIUM, Peterborough ON
THE TURNED PAGE II, Roswell NM
TWELFTH STREET, Austin TX
TWICE READ, Chambersburg PA
TWICE TOLD TALES, Houston TX
VIKINGLAND, Alexandria MN
VILLAGE, Tivoli NY
THE VILLAGE BOOKSMITH, Hudson Falls NY
VINTAGE, Vancouver WA
VINTAGE MOTOR, Beaverton OR
VOLUMES, Houlton ME
WAHRENBROCK'S BOOK HOUSE, San Diego CA
WASHINGTON STREET BOOKS & ANTIQUES, Havre de Grace MD
WELL READ, Moses Lake WA
SAM WELLER'S ZION, Salt Lake City UT
WEST SIDE STORIES, Santa Cruz CA
WHALE'S TALE, Long Beach WA
WHILE AWAY, Roseburg OR
WHITE RAVEN, Ypsilanti MI
PHILIP WILLIAMS POSTERS, New York NY
WISCONSIN HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Madison WI
WISCONSIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY see WISCONSIN HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Madison WI
WONDER BOOK & VIDEO, Frederick MD
WONDER BOOK & VIDEO see WONDER BOOK & VIDEO, Frederick MD
THE WORD SHOP, Aptos CA
THE WORM, Prescott AZ
DAN WYMAN, Springfield MA
YE OLDE, Atascadero CA
YE OLDE BOOK WORM, Bensenville IL
YESTERDAY'S, Parchment MI
THE YESTERYEAR, Nampa ID
ZAMZAM, Santa Cruz CA

ANTIQUARIAN-HEBRAICA

J BIEGELEISEN, Brooklyn NY

ANTIQUARIAN-HISTORY

ABRAHAM LINCOLN, Chicago IL
BEARE'S HISTORICAL BOOKSHELF, Havana FL
ROSS & HAINES, Hudson WI

ANTIQUARIAN-HORSES

THE INTELLIGENT COWBOY WESTERN SUPPLY, Marana AZ

ANTIQUARIAN-HUNTING & FISHING

JOHN VALLE, West Hempstead NY

ANTIQUARIAN-ILLUSTRATION

[illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-IRISH HISTORY & LITERATURE

[illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-JUDAICA

[illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-JUVENILE

[illegible]
CAPYBARA [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
PAST TREASURES, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-KENTUCKIANA

[illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-LATIN AMERICA

[illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-LOUISIANIANA

BAYOU [illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-MAINEIANA

[illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-MEDIEVAL STUDIES

BRUCE [illegible] [illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-METAPHYSICS

FIELDS [illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-METAPHYSICS & OCCULT

ANGELS OF AVALON, Victoria BC
METAPHYSICAL, Denver CO
OPEN SECRET, San Rafael CA
WEISER ANTIQUARIAN, York ME
D E WHELAN - SAMADHI, Melrose FL

ANTIQUARIAN-MUSIC

THE BOOKMAN see TOONS CULTURE STORE, Colorado Springs CO
THEODORE FRONT MUSICAL LITERATURE, Van Nuys CA
J & J LUBRANO MUSIC, Lloyd Harbor NY
NORBECK, PETERS & FORD, Swanton VT
[illegible] STORE, [illegible] Springs CO

ANTIQUARIAN-MYSTERY & DETECTIVE

[illegible] Ann Arbor MI
[illegible] Hyannis MA
BLACK ORCHID, New York NY
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
LEATHER STALKING, [illegible]stown
[illegible]ANT OF MENACE, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE MYSTERIOUS [illegible] New York NY
MYSTERY MIKE'S, Carmel IN
[illegible], Minneapolis MN

ANTIQUARIAN-MYTHOLOGY

[illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-NATIVE AMERICANS

[illegible]

ANTIQUARIAN-NATURAL HISTORY

BRECK BARTHOLOMEW, [illegible]
FORTSAS, Chicago IL
JULIAN J NADOLNY, Kensington [illegible]
RUDOLPH WILLIAM SABBOT, North Hollywood [illegible]
RAYMOND M SUTTON JR, Williamsburg KY
WATKINS NATURAL HISTORY, [illegible]
GARY WAYNER, Fort Payne AL

ANTIQUARIAN-NAUTICAL

BLUEWATER BOOKS & CHARTS, Fort Lauderdale FL
CROSS HILL, Brunswick ME
INDIAN OCEAN BOOKS, MAPS & PRINTS, Storrs CT
PIER, Piermont NY
TALL SHIPS, Monticello IA

ANTIQUARIAN-NEW ENGLAND

OLDE & NEW ENGLAND, Newfane VT

ANTIQUARIAN-NEW YORKIANA

TINTAGEL, East Springfield NY

ANTIQUARIAN-ONLINE

[illegible]
AD INFINITUM, Mount Vernon NY
ALOTTABOOKS.COM, Gloucester City NJ
AMHERST ANTIQUARIAN MAPS, Amherst MA
ANTIQUARIAN SHOP OF DALLAS, [illegible]
AVOCET, Corvallis OR
JAMES M BABCOCK, Branson MO
[illegible]
MARSHA BERMAN MUSICAL LITERATURE, [illegible]
CHARLES BERRY BOOKSELLER, Mendocino CA
[illegible] Seminole [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] WA
CHAMBLIN BOOKMINE [illegible]
DOUBLE [illegible]
HENRY F HAIN III, Harrisburg PA
WILLIAM F HALE, Wa[illegible]
[illegible]
HURST GALLERY, Cambridge MA
J KING BOOKSELLER, Surrey BC
[illegible] Lakes MN
LARIMAR ANIMAL, [illegible]
[illegible]
MAHONEY'S BOOKS, VIOLINS & [illegible]
MELROSE PLACE, [illegible]
[illegible] Brandywine MD
[illegible]
SACRED SCIENCE INSTITUTE Idyllwild [illegible]
SOUTHERN MAJESTY, [illegible]
[illegible] & RARE HISTORICAL NEWSPAPERS, Brick NJ
SYLVESTER & ORPHANOS, Hollywood CA
TWICE-TOLD TALES BOOKS & [illegible] NY
ZUBAL, Cleveland OH

ANTIQUARIAN-ORIENTALIA

MYRNA BLOOM THE EAST WEST ROOM, Dresher PA
HMONG ARTS BOOKS & CRAFTS, Saint Paul MN
ORIENTAL, Pasadena CA

ANTIQUARIAN-PERFORMING ARTS

LA SCALA AUTOGRAPHS, Princeton NJ

ANTIQUARIAN-PETS

PAUL WETTLAUFER, Blackstock ON

ANTIQUARIAN-PHILOSOPHY

HUMMINGBIRD, Albuquerque NM

ANTIQUARIAN-PHOTOGRAPHY

HOWARD C DAITZ PHOTOGRAPHICA, New York NY
V F GERMACK PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY COLLECTORS, New York NY
HOWARD GREENBERG, New York NY
HOFFMAN'S, Columbus OH
FRED PAJERSKI, Hudson NY

ANTIQUARIAN-POETRY

A BOY'S WILL, Windsor NH

ANTIQUARIAN-RAILROADIANA

TRAINS & SUCH, Calgary AB

ANTIQUARIAN-RARE

TOM DAVIES, Albuquerque NM
FROGTOWN, Toledo OH
ALLISON B GOODSELL RARE, Kingston RI
OLD LOUISVILLE, Louisville KY

ANTIQUARIAN-RELIGIOUS CATHOLIC

RELIGIOUS GOODS, Richmond VA

ANTIQUARIAN-RELIGIOUS STUDIES

AAAA BOOKS JEHOVAH'S WITNESS, Providence RI
ABC, Springfield MO
ALEC R ALLENSON, Westville FL
CHRISTIAN TRUTH & VICTORY PUBLICATIONS, Alexandria MN
GOOD NEWS, Rossville IN
LOVELY LANE MUSEUM OF UNITED METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore MD
MILES, Memphis TN
WASHINGTON NATIONAL CATHEDRAL, Washington DC

ANTIQUARIAN-SCHOLARLY LITERATURE

BARBERRY HILL, West Newbury MA
ELLIOT'S BOOKS - OUT OF PRINT SPECIALISTS, Northford CT
TOWNSEND BOOKSELLERS, Pittsburgh PA

ANTIQUARIAN-SCIENCE FICTION & FANTASY

AFTERTIME COMICS, Alexandria VA
BAKKA PHOENIX, Toronto ON
DREAMHAVEN, Minneapolis MN
BARRY R LEVIN SCIENCE FICTION & FANTASY LITERATURE, Santa Monica CA
SOMEWHERE IN TIME, Saint James NY
THOMAS BOOKS, Phoenix AZ

ANTIQUARIAN-SCIENCE-TECHNOLOGY

[illegible]
MARTIAN [illegible]
[illegible]
TOLLIVER'S TECHNICAL [illegible] LA

ANTIQUARIAN-SOUTHWESTERN AMERICANA

[illegible]
TERRITORIAL [illegible] NM

ANTIQUARIAN-SPORTS

CASANOVA OUTDOOR ADVENTURE, Rawlins WY
[illegible] PA
WESTERN SPORT SHOP, [illegible] CA

ANTIQUARIAN-TENNESSEEANA

TENNESSEE BOOKS & AUTOGRAPHS, Knoxville TN

ANTIQUARIAN-THEOLOGY

LOOME THEOLOGICAL, Stillwater MN
RICHARD OWEN ROBERTS BOOKSELLERS, Wheaton IL
STROUD, Williamsburg WV

ANTIQUARIAN-TRAVEL

BASICALLY, Hilo HI
JOHN CHANNELL BERRY see BERRY & PETERSON, Kingston ON
THE COMPLETE TRAVELLER ANTIQUARIAN, New York NY
PARMER, San Diego CA

ANTIQUARIAN-WESTERN AMERICANA

ARGONAUT, San Francisco CA
GENE W BAADE, Renton WA
BAY BOOKS & PRINTS, Big Fork MT
BIRD'S NEST, Missoula MT
THE BOOK MARKET, Altadena CA
ARTHUR H CLARK, Spokane WA
COLORADO PIONEER, Englewood CO
CONTINENTAL DIVIDE TRAIL SOCIETY, Baltimore MD
DAVID DARY WESTERN, Norman OK
GEIGER'S, Scotts Valley CA
GUIDON, Scottsdale AZ
T N LUTHER, Taos NM
MARK TWAIN, Virginia City NV
THOMAS MINCKLER GALLERY, Billings MT
T W PALMER, Eugene OR
ROSE TREE INN MUSEUM, Tombstone AZ
SUMMERHOUSE, Dayton WY

ANTIQUARIAN-WOMEN'S STUDIES

[illegible] PA

ANTIQUES

ANTIQUE TROVE, Scottsdale AZ
ANTIQUES WITHINN, New London [illegible]
COLLECTOR'S COMPANION, Mechanicsville VA
[illegible] ANTIQUES, [illegible]
GREEN GATE, Chandler AZ
HOLLYHOCK, West Hollywood CA
MILLER'S ANTIQUE MARKET, [illegible] OH
[illegible] ANTIQUES, Charleston SC
SAM'S, Portland OR
SANDWICH ANTIQUES, Sandwich MA
SHOWCASE ANTIQUES, Fredericksburg TX
SILVERDALE ANTIQUES, Silverdale WA
SOLVANG ANTIQUE CENTER, Solvang CA
THOSE WERE THE DAYS!, Tempe AZ
PHYLLIS TUCKER, Houston TX

ARCHAEOLOGY

DAVID BROWN, Oakville CT
CENTURY ONE, Azusa CA
MALTER GALLERIES, Encino CA

ARCHITECTURE

AIA, Philadelphia PA
ARCHITECTS, Baltimore MD
ARCHITECTURAL CENTER, Indianapolis IN
BALLENFORD BOOKS ON ARCHITECTURE, Toronto ON
BUILDERS BOOK DEPOT, Phoenix AZ
CHICAGO ARCHITECTURE FOUNDATION SHOP & TOUR CENTER, Chicago IL
COOPERATIVE DE LA FACULTE DE L'AMENAGEMENT, Montreal QC
GADGETEER, Omaha NE
HENNESSEY & INGALLS, Santa Monica CA
PETER MILLER, Seattle WA
PAPER SKYSCRAPER, Charlotte NC
PRAIRIE AVENUE, Chicago IL
REID & WRIGHT, New Preston CT
WILLIAM STOUT ARCHITECTURAL, San Francisco CA
URBAN CENTER, New York NY

ARCTIC

BOREAL, Inuvik NT

ART

ALM ASSOCIATES, Tequesta FL
ART CATALOGUES, West Hollywood CA
ART CENTER SUPPLY, Memphis TN
ART METROPOLE, Toronto ON
FRANZ BADER, Washington DC
EMPIRE HANDLE, Washington DC
F SEBELL ART & OFFICE SUPPLY, Kingston, Poughkeepsie, Woodstock NY
STUDIO FINE ARTS, San Francisco CA
FINE IMPRESSIONS, Seattle WA
FLAX ARTIST MATERIALS, San Francisco CA
THE GALLERY, Los Angeles CA
ELLIOT GORDON, New York NY
HOUSE OF ART, New Orleans LA
LOOMIS & TOLES, Vancouver BC
LOOMIS & TOLES see LOOMIS & TOLES, Vancouver BC; Toronto ON
LOOMIS & TOLES, Halifax NS Concord, Mississauga, Oakville, Ottawa, Toronto ON
MANNY'S, New Paltz NY
H R MEININGER, Colorado Springs, Denver CO
DAVID MIRVISH BOOKS ON ART, Toronto ON
NEUE GALERIE NEW YORK, New York NY
NEW MUSEUM, New York NY
OSCAR'S ART, Vancouver BC
OSCAR'S ART BOOKS KERRISDALE, Vancouver BC
POSTER PLUS, Chicago IL
WILLIAM H SCHAB MASTER PRINTS & DRAWINGS, New York NY
SUDER'S ART STORE, Cincinnati OH
SUDER'S ART STORE see SUDER'S ART STORE, Cincinnati OH
UNCOMMON OBJECTS, Oberlin OH
UNIVERSITY ART MUSEUM, Long Beach CA
VISUAL STUDIES WORKSHOP, Rochester NY

ART GALLERY

A GALLERY FOR FINE PHOTOGRAPHY, New Orleans LA
THE AFTERIMAGE PHOTOGRAPH GALLERY, Dallas TX
ART GALLERY OF ONTARIO, Toronto ON
TAYLOR CLARK'S GALLERY, Baton Rouge LA
COVE GALLERY, Wellfleet MA
DE RU'S FINE ART, Bellflower, Laguna Beach CA
EMERY'S FINE ARTS GALLERY, Murfreesboro TN
EXPLORE, Quathiaski Cove BC
FLURY, Seattle WA
GALERIE SAINT ETIENNE, New York NY
GALLERY SHOPPES, Winnipeg MB
THE GALLERY STORE MEMORIAL ART GALLERY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, Rochester NY
HAMILTON BOOKSTORE & ART GALLERY, Augusta GA
MACKENZIE ART GALLERY, Regina SK
MCMICHAEL CANADIAN ART COLLECTION, Kleinburg ON
SPAIGHTWOOD GALLERIES, Upton MA
SARAH STOCKING FINE VINTAGE POSTERS, San Francisco CA
STUDIOS OF JACK RICHARD & ALMOND FINE GALLERIES, Cuyahoga Falls OH
WORDPLAY, St John's NL

ART MUSEUM

HONOLULU ACADEMY OF ARTS, Honolulu HI
LAGUNA ART MUSEUM, Laguna Beach CA
MADISON MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART, Madison WI
THE MENIL COLLECTION, Houston TX
P BUCKLEY MOSS MUSEUM, Waynesboro VA

ART SUPPLY STORE

ARTIST & DISPLAY SUPPLY, Milwaukee WI
ARTIST WORLD, Cedarburg WI
ARTISTS & CRAFTSMAN SUPPLY, Boston MA; Berkeley, San Diego, San Jose CA; Portland ME; Cambridge MA; Brooklyn NY; Charlotte NC; Columbus OH; Pittsburgh PA; Charleston SC; Seattle WA; Madison WI
ATLANTA COLLEGE OF ART, Atlanta GA
CENTER FOR CREATIVE STUDIES, Detroit MI
THE CHARTHOUSE, Chester VT
COLUMBUS COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN, Columbus OH
CONTINENTAL ART SUPPLIES, Reseda CA
EAGLETON'S, Norfolk VA
SAM FLAX, Orlando FL; Atlanta GA
SAM FLAX NEW YORK see SAM FLAX NEW YORK, New York NY
SAM FLAX NEW YORK, New York NY
A I FRIEDMAN, New York, Port Chester NY
GRAPHAIDS, Agoura Hills, Culver City, Los Angeles CA
GRAPHIC MEDIA, Culver City CA
JERRY'S ART ARAMA, Knoxville TN
THE NORTHSHORE ART SHOP, Manhasset NY
REDDI-ARTS, Jacksonville FL
REX ART, Miami FL
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN, Lakewood CO
SEATTLE ART SUPPLY, Seattle WA
SOAVE FAIRE, Saratoga Springs NY
TEXAS ART SUPPLY, Houston TX
TEXAS ART SUPPLY see TEXAS ART SUPPLY, Houston TX
TREE, Saskatoon SK
UNIVERSITY ART CENTER, Palo Alto, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Jose CA
UNIVERSITY ART CENTER see UNIVERSITY ART CENTER, Sacramento CA
UTRECH, Portland OR
UTRECHT, Tempe AZ; Berkeley, Sacramento, San Francisco, West Los Angeles CA; New Haven CT; Washington DC; Miami FL; Atlanta GA; Chicago IL; Baltimore MD; Boston, Cambridge MA; Detroit, Royal Oak MI; Minneapolis MN;

[illegible] Cleveland Heights, Columbus OH; [illegible]
UTRECHT [illegible] NY; Philadelphia PA
UTRECHT, [illegible] WI
UTRECHT MANUFACTURING, Cranbury NJ
WALSER'S, Torrance CA
WORLD SUPPLY, Hollywood CA

ARTS & CRAFTS

ART BOOKS [illegible]
BLICK ART & CRAFT [illegible] MN; [illegible]
DICK BLICK ART & CRAFT, Schaumburg IL
DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS [illegible] & BLICK ART MATERIALS [illegible]
DICK BLICK ART MATERIALS, [illegible] MA; [illegible] PA
BROOKE PITTIAY [illegible]
THE CLAYHOUSE [illegible]
GALERIE DE BOICOURT, Novi MI
THE GAMBLE [illegible]
HOFFMAN GALLERY [illegible]
NORTHWEST ART & FRAME [illegible]
WOODLINE THE JAPAN WOODWORKER [illegible]

ASIAN STUDIES

CULTURAL INTEGRATION FELLOWSHIP, San Francisco CA
REFLECTIONS OF ASIA, Citrus Heights CA

ASTROLOGY

ASTROLOGY CENTER OF AMERICA, Abingdon MD
ASTROLOGY ET AL, Seattle WA
NEW YORK ASTROLOGY CENTER, New York NY

ATHEISM

AMERICAN ATHEIST PRESS, Parsippany NJ

AUTOGRAPHS

ROBERT F BATCHELDER, West Chester PA
NANCY L MCGLASHAN, Kew Gardens NY
KENNETH W RENDELL, New York NY

AUTOMOBILES

AUTOBOOKS-AEROBOOKS, Burbank CA
AUTOPHILE CAR, Toronto ON
BOOKS, Carmi IL
MIDTOWN AUTO, Syracuse NY
[illegible] MITOSINKA'S CLASSIC CARS, Santa Ana CA
MOTOLIT, Arlington MA
WILKINSON'S AUTOMOBILIA, Vancouver BC

AVIATION

[illegible] AERO MART, Mississauga ON
AERO TRAINING PRODUCTS, Vancouver BC
AVIATION INTERNATIONAL, Miami [illegible]
AVIATION WORLD, Richmond BC, [illegible]
FLIGHTSHOPS, Clearwater FL
[illegible] OR
THE PILOT, Norwood MA
[illegible] CARLOS AVIATION, San [illegible]
[illegible]
DAN F WEBB, Oakland CA
WESTERN CARDINAL, Camarillo [illegible]

BIBLES

BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET, Albertville, Cullman, Foley, Gadsden AL
[illegible] TN
BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET, Ellenton, Orlando, Saint Augustine FL; Byron, Commerce, Darien, Dawsonville, Lake Park, Lawrenceville, Lilburn, Locust Grove, Savannah, Woodstock GA; Tuscola IL, Edinburgh IN; Williamsburg IA; Georgetown KY; Gonzales LA; Hagerstown MD; Birch Run, West Branch MI, Gulfport, Vicksburg MS; Branson, Hazelwood, Osage Beach, Sikeston, Warrenton MO; Concord, Smithfield NC; Aurora, Burbank, Jeffersonville OH; Gettysburg, Grove City, Hershey, Lancaster, Tannersville PA; Bluffton, Gaffney, Myrtle Beach, North Myrtle Beach SC; Crossville, Gatlinburg, Hixson, Lebanon, Nashville, Pigeon Forge, Sevierville TN; Allen, Conroe, Gainesville, Grapevine, Hillsboro, Katy, San Marcos, Terrell TX; Leesburg, Woodbridge VA
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Vancouver BC; Charlottetown PE
DISCOUNT BIBLES & MORE see BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET, Albertville AL

BIBLICAL STUDIES

DOVE, Allen Park MI

BILINGUAL BOOKS

BILINGUAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, Los Angeles CA
LIBRAIRIE CLE D OR, Drummondville QC
LIBRAIRIE RENE MARTIN, Joliette QC

BIOGRAPHY

BEST CELLAR THE STEINBECK HOUSE, Salinas CA

BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION, [illegible] NY
BERGANO REPRINT MARKETING, [illegible] CT
BIZ BOOKS, Charlotte NC
BOOKS FOR BUSINESS, [illegible] ON
BUSINESS SAVVY, [illegible] IL
[illegible] HILL [illegible] IL
THE ENTREPRENEURSHIP INSTITUTE OF CANADA, Waterloo ON
EVANS, Toronto ON
EXECUTIVE EXCELLENCE, Provo UT
IWS, Rockville Centre NY
MANUFACTURERS NEWS, [illegible] IL
OCART BUSINESS, [illegible] ON

CAMPING & HIKING

ALPINE SHOP, Chesterfield, Columbia, Kirkwood MO
NORTH COVE OUTFITTERS, Old Saybrook CT

CANADA

MOUNTAIN LIGHTS, Lake [illegible] AB

CARD SHOP

CARDVALLEY HALLMARK, Yonkers NY
FAMILY BOOK & CARD, Mountain City TN
SOMETHING NEW, Waupun WI
THE UNICEF STORE, New York NY

CARPENTRY

WOODCRAFT SUPPLY, Parkersburg WV

CARTOGRAPHY

THE ADC MAP & TRAVEL CENTER, Washington DC
BLUE PLANET MAP, Boone NC
CALIFORNIA MAP & TRAVEL CENTER, Santa Monica CA
DELORME'S MAP, Yarmouth ME
HAGSTROM MAP & TRAVEL, New York NY
THE MAP CENTER, Providence RI
METSKER MAPS, Seattle WA
NORTHWEST MAP & TRAVEL, Spokane WA
RAND MCNALLY-THE MAP & TRAVEL STORE, Houston TX

CHESS

CHESS EXPRESS, Ann Arbor MI

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT, Nutcroft PA
KIDSAFETY OF AMERICA, Chino CA
THE LEARNING TREE, Prairie Village KS

CHINESE LANGUAGE

BROADCAST BOOKS & GIFTS, Scarborough ON
CHINA, Los Angeles CA
CHINA CULTURAL CENTER, Los Angeles CA
CHINESE AMERICAN, Boston MA
CHINESE BOOK, Seattle WA
LEADER, Scarborough ON
NEMING, Los Angeles CA
NOUVELLES CHINOISES, Montreal QC
ORIENTAL CULTURAL ENTERPRISE, Houston TX
SUP, Toronto ON
SINO-CANADIAN BOOKS OF CULTURE, Scarborough ON
SUN WA, Toronto ON
WORLD, Houston TX

CHINESE-AMERICAN STUDIES

EASTWIND, Berkeley, San Francisco CA

CHIROPRACTIC

NORTHWESTERN HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY, Bloomington MN
TEXAS CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, Pasadena TX

CHRISTIAN

THE BEACON BOOK & GIFT SHOP, Alliston ON
DICKINSON CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Dickinson ND
ETERNITY, Grove City OH
THE FAMILY BOOKHOUSE, Garden City KS
FELLOWSHIP OF THE WOODLANDS, Conroe TX
FISHERS OF MEN BIBLE, Cheney WA
FOREST HILL, Charlotte NC
FRAN'S PRAISE, Algona IA
INTERNATIONAL SEED PRESS, Richmond, Vancouver BC
JOVICK, Saint Louis MO
LAMB CHRISTIAN, Corinth, Denton TX
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, Tallahassee FL
LIVING STONES CHRISTIAN, Alvin TX
LIVING TRUTH, Noblesville IN
THOMAS MERTON BOOKS AT BARDSTOWN ART GALLERY, Bardstown KY
MESSAGES OF THE MESSIAH, Charles Town WV

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] LIFE, Findlay OH
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MI
WESTERN CHRISTIAN, Pleasant Hill [illegible]
WINGS OF JOY CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE, [illegible]

CHRISTIAN MUSIC STORE

[illegible] CENTER, Willard MO
JOYFUL NOISE, Gastonia NC

CHRISTIAN RESOURCES

AGAPE AVENUE CHRISTIAN RESOURCES, Hot Springs AR
JUDY'S GREETING OF LOVE [illegible] WI

CINEMA

THE NOSTALGIA FACTORY, Boston MA

CIVIL SERVICE

CIVIL SERVICE, New York NY
EDCON PRESS POLICE & FIRE, Bayonne NJ

CIVIL WAR

BROADFOOT PUBLISHING, Wilmington NC
GULF ISLAND NATIONAL SEASHORE, Pensacola Beach FL
KENNESAW MOUNTAIN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Kennesaw GA
MANASSAS NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD PARK, Manassas VA
OWENS & RAMSEY HISTORICAL, Richmond VA
PEA RIDGE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Garfield AR
SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Shiloh TN
TARA'S BOOKS & GIFTS, New Harbor MI

COLLECTING

HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUES, Vancouver BC
HAWKLINE, Portland OR

COLLEGE

A C C, Alpena MI
ABILENE CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Abilene TX
ACADEMIC & GENERAL, Montreal QC
[illegible] CHRISTIAN CAMPUS, Pensacola FL
[illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, Wolfville NS
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, Conway SC
[illegible] CAMPUS, Albany, Watertown NY
ACKERMAN TEXTBOOKS see UCLA HEALTH SCIENCES, Los Angeles CA
ADAMS STATE COLLEGE, Alamosa CO
ADDAMS UNIVERSITY Greensboro, Raleigh NC; Columbia SC
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY, Garden City NY
ADRIAN COLLEGE, Adrian MI
AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE, Decatur GA
AIKEN TECHNICAL COLLEGE Graniteville SC
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Fort Lupton, Greeley, Loveland CO
ALABAMA see ALABAMA, Tuscaloosa AL
ALABAMA, Tuscaloosa AL
ALABAMA A&M UNIVERSITY, Normal AL
ALABAMA SOUTHERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Demopolis, Gilbertown, Monroeville, Thomasville AL
ALABAMA STATE UNIVERSITY, Montgomery AL
ALAMANCE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Graham NC
THE ALAMO II, Normal IL
ALASKA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, Anchorage AK
ALBANY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, Albany NY
ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY, Albany GA
ALBERTSON COLLEGE OF IDAHO, Caldwell ID
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE, New Haven CT
ALBION COLLEGE, Albion MI
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE see ALBRIGHT COLLEGE, Reading PA
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE, Reading PA
ALBUQUERQUE STUDENT BOOK & SUPPLY, Albuquerque NM
ALBUQUERQUE TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTE, Albuquerque NM
ALBUQUERQUE TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTE ALBUQUERQUE - JMMC see ALBUQUERQUE TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTE, Albuquerque NM
ALCORN STATE UNIVERSITY, Alcorn State MS
ALDERSON-BROADDUS COLLEGE, Philippi WV
ALFRED UNIVERSITY, Alfred NY
ALGOMA UNIVERSITY, Sault Sainte Marie ON
ALGONQUIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORES/COMPUTER STORE, Nepean ON
ALGONQUIN COLLEGE FIRST CLASS, Pembroke ON
ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE, Pippa Passes KY
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville PA
ALLEGHENY PUBLICATIONS, Salem OH
ALLEN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Iola KS
ALLIANT INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY San Diego CA
ALVERNIA COLLEGE, Reading PA
ALVERNO COLLEGE Milwaukee WI
ALVIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Alvin TX
AMARILLO COLLEGE see AMARILLO COLLEGE, Amarillo TX
AMARILLO COLLEGE, Amarillo TX
AMARILLO COLLEGE WEST CAMPUS see AMARILLO COLLEGE, Amarillo TX
AMERICAN BAPTIST COLLEGE TEXTBOOK CENTER, Nashville TN
AMERICAN GRADUATE SCHOOL, Glendale AZ
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS, Des Moines IA
AMERICAN INTERCONTINENTAL UNIVERSITY, Atlanta GA
AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE, Springfield MA
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, Washington DC
ANCILLA COLLEGE, Donaldson IN
ANDERS, Auburn, Mobile AL
ANDERSON COLLEGE, Anderson SC
ANDERSON UNIVERSITY, Anderson IN
ANDREW COLLEGE, Cuthbert GA
ANGELINA COLLEGE, Lufkin TX
ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY, San Angelo TX
ANNA MARIA COLLEGE, Paxton MA
ANNE ARUNDEL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Arnold MD
ANOKA RAMSEY, Coon Rapids MN
THE ANTELOPE, Kearney NE
ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE, Lancaster CA
ANTIOCH COLLEGE, Yellow Springs OH
ANTIOCH NEW ENGLAND GRADUATE SCHOOL, Keene NH
ANTIOCH UNIVERSITY, Seattle WA
APPALACHIAN BIBLE COLLEGE, Bradley WV
APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY, Boone NC
APPRENTICESHIP CENTER see MADISON AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Madison WI
AQUINAS COLLEGE, Grand Rapids MI
ARAPAHOE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Littleton CO
ARIZONA, Tucson AZ
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY, Mesa, Phoenix, Tempe AZ
ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE, Yuma AZ
ARKANSAS NORTHEASTERN COLLEGE, Blytheville AR
ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, Beebe, Heber Springs, Mountain Home, Newport, Searcy, State University AR
ARKANSAS TECH UNIVERSITY, Russellville AR
ARLINGTON BAPTIST COLLEGE, Arlington TX
ARMSTRONG ATLANTIC STATE UNIVERSITY Savannah GA
ARMY AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICES Wright-Patterson AFB OH
ART CELLAR MINNEAPOLIS COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN Minneapolis MN
ARTERY see GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE, Edmonton AB
ASBURY COLLEGE, Wilmore KY
ASHEVILLE BUNCOMBE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Asheville NC
ASHFORD UNIVERSITY, Clinton IA
ASHLAND COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Ashland KY
ASHLAND UNIVERSITY, Ashland OH
ASNUNTUCK COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Enfield CT
ASSINIBOINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Brandon MB
ASSOCIATED STUDENTS, Chico CA
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE, Worcester MA
ATC FOUNDATION, Alexandria MN
ATHENS STATE UNIVERSITY, Athens AL
ATHENS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Athens GA
ATHENS TECHNICAL COLLEGE - ELBERTON CAMPUS, Elberton GA
ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Cape May Court House, Mays Landing NJ
ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE, South Lancaster MA
AUBURN UNIVERSITY, Auburn AL
AUBURN UNIVERSITY AT MONTGOMERY, Montgomery AL
AUGSBURG COLLEGE, Minneapolis MN
AUGUSTA STATE UNIVERSITY, Augusta GA
AUGUSTA TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Augusta, Thomson, Waynesboro GA
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, Rock Island IL; Sioux Falls SD
AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Camrose AB
AURARIA CAMPUS, Denver CO
AURORA UNIVERSITY, Aurora IL
AUSTIN COLLEGE, Sherman TX
AUSTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Austin TX
AUSTIN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, Austin TX
AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIVERSITY, Clarksville TN
AVE MARIA UNIVERSITY, Naples FL
AVERETT UNIVERSITY, Danville VA
AVIATION MECHANICS see MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGE, Winona MN
AVIATOR'S CORNER see UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks ND
AZTEC, San Diego CA
BABSON COLLEGE, Babson Park MA
BACONE COLLEGE, Muskogee OK
BAINBRIDGE COLLEGE, Bainbridge GA
BAKER COLLEGE, Auburn Hills, Cadillac, Clinton Township, Flint, Jackson, Muskegon, Port Huron MI

BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE, [illegible]
ABRAHAM BALDWIN COLLEGE, Tifton GA
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE, [illegible] VA
BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE, [illegible] OH
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY, Muncie IN
BALTIMORE [illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE-COMMUNITY HARBOR see BALTIMORE CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Baltimore MD
BALTIMORE CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] MD
BALTIMORE INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE, [illegible] MD
BANK STREET COLLEGE, [illegible] NY
BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE, [illegible] PA
BAPTIST COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES ([illegible] UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, [illegible] TN
BARD COLLEGE, [illegible]
BARNARD COLLEGE, [illegible]
BARRY SCHOOL OF LAW, [illegible] FL
BARRY UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
BARTON COLLEGE, [illegible]
BARTON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible]
BARUCH COLLEGE, [illegible] NY
BASTYR UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
BATON ROUGE COLLEGE, [illegible] LA
BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] MI
BAY PATH COLLEGE, [illegible] MA
BAY TRADE [illegible]
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
BEAR KAT, [illegible] TX
BEAUFORT COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Washington NC
BEAVER, [illegible]
BECKER COLLEGE, Leicester MA
BECK'S see BECK'S, Chicago IL
BECK'S, [illegible]
BEE-GEE, Bowling Green OH
BELLARMINE UNIVERSITY, Louisville KY
BELLEVIEW COLLEGE, Westminster CO
BELLEVUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Bellevue WA
BELLEVUE UNIVERSITY, Bellevue NE
BELLINGHAM TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Bellingham WA
BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE, Belmont NC
BELMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Saint Clairsville OH
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY, Bemidji MN
BENEDICT COLLEGE, Columbia SC
BENEDICTINE UNIVERSITY, Lisle IL
BENNETT COLLEGE, Greensboro NC
BENNINGTON COLLEGE, Bennington VT
BENTLEY COLLEGE, Waltham MA
BEREA COLLEGE, Berea KY
THE BERG, Allentown PA
BERGEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] NJ
BERKELEY COLLEGE, Paramus, [illegible] White Plains NY
BERKLEE COLLEGE OF MUSIC see BOSTON UNIVERSITY, Boston MA
BERKSHIRE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Pittsfield MA
BERRY COLLEGE, Mount Berry GA
BETA, [illegible]
BETHANY COLLEGE, Lindsborg KS; Bethany WV
BETHEL COLLEGE, McKenzie TN
BETHEL SEMINARY CAMPUS, [illegible] MN
BETHUNE-COOKMAN COLLEGE, [illegible]
BETTS AIRCRAFT, [illegible]
BEVILL STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] AL
BIBLE [illegible]
BIBLICAL [illegible] TX
BIBLICAL [illegible] QC
BIBLIOPHILE [illegible] WA
BIG BEND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Moses Lake WA
BIG [illegible] CA
BIG SANDY COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Prestonsburg KY
BIG [illegible] FL
BILL'S BOOKSTORE II see BILL'S, Tallahassee FL
BISHOP ALEMANY COLLEGE, Mission Hills CA
BISHOP STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Mobile AL
BISHOP STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE-BISHOP STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Mobile AL
BISHOP'S UNIVERSITY, Lennoxville QC
BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE, [illegible] ND
BLACK HAWK COLLEGE, Kewanee, Moline IL
BLACK HILLS STATE UNIVERSITY, Spearfish SD
BLACK RIVER TECH COLLEGE, Pocahontas AR
BLACKBURN COLLEGE, Carlinville IL
BLACKFEET COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Browning MT
BLACKHAWK TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Janesville WI
RICHARD BLAND COLLEGE, Petersburg VA
BLINN COLLEGE - BRENHAM CAMPUS, Brenham TX
BLINN COLLEGE, Bryan TX
BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE, Bloomfield NJ
BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Pendleton OR
BLUE RAIDER, Murfreesboro TN
BLUE RIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Flat Rock NC; Weyers Cave VA
BLUE RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Independence MO
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE, Bluefield WV
BLUFFTON UNIVERSITY, Bluffton OH
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY, Greenville SC
BOISE BIBLE COLLEGE, Boise ID
BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY, Boise ID
THE BOOK BINDERY, Fairfield MI
THE BOOK CELLAR, Morganton NC
BOOK DEPOT, Greenville SC
THE BOOK EXCHANGE see THE BOOK EXCHANGE, [illegible]
THE BOOK EXCHANGE, [illegible] NC
BOOK EXCHANGE, Cincinnati OH
THE BOOK EXCHANGE, [illegible] WV
BOOK HORIZONS, Coral Gables FL
BOOK MART, Starkville MS
BOOK MART & COPY CENTER OF PASADENA, Pasadena CA
THE BOOK NOOK, Cheraw SC
THE BOOK NOOK, [illegible] CA
GRANGE COLLEGE, Hannibal MO
THE BOOK RACK, Reading PA
THE BOOK SHOP AT SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE, [illegible] VA
THE BOOK STORE, Oklahoma City OK
BOOK [illegible]
THE BOOKEND, Columbus MS
THE BOOKIE TOO see WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY/THE BOOKIE, Pullman WA
BOOKS & THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE CARIBOO, Kamloops BC
THE BOOKMARK, Warren MI; [illegible] NY
BOOKS & MORE, Tampa FL
BOOKS-COLORADO MESA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Billings MT
BOOKS-TO-GO, Wichita KS
THE BOOKSHELF, Columbia MO
BOOKSMART, Lake Worth, Miami, Palm Beach Gardens FL
BOOKSMART ENTERPRISES, Boca Raton FL
THE BOOKSTOP AT ST CLOUD TECHNICAL, Saint Cloud MN
THE BOOKSTORE, Canton MO
BOOKSTORE AT RIO SALADO, Tempe AZ
THE BOOKSTORE AT SONOMA STATE, Rohnert Park CA
THE BOOKSTORE AT WESTERN, London ON
BOOKSTORE-ON-THE-SQUARE, Jersey City NJ
BOOMER, Norman OK
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, New York NY
BOSSIER PARISH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Bossier City LA
BOSTON COLLEGE, Chestnut Hill MA
BOSTON UNIVERSITY, Boston MA
BOSTON UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER, Boston MA
BOWDOIN, Brunswick ME
BOWIE STATE UNIVERSITY, Bowie MD
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY, Bowling Green, Hanna Hall
BOWLING GREEN TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Bowling Green KY
BRADLEY, Murray KY; Martin TN
BRADLEY UNIVERSITY, Peoria IL
BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY, Waltham MA
BRANDON UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, Brandon MB
BRESCIA UNIVERSITY, Owensboro KY
BREVARD COLLEGE-KING'S CREEK, Brevard NC
BREVARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE-COCOA, Cocoa FL
BREVARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE-MELBOURNE/PALM BAY, Palm Bay FL
BREWTON-PARKER COLLEGE CAMPUS STORE, Mount Vernon GA
BRIAN'S, Allendale, Grand Rapids MI
BRIAR CLIFF UNIVERSITY, Sioux City IA
BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE, Bridgewater VA
BRIDGEWATER STATE COLLEGE, Bridgewater MA
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY see BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, Provo UT
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, East Hill, Provo, Salt Lake City UT
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY IDAHO, Rexburg ID
BRISTOL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Fall River MA
BRITISH COLUMBIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Burnaby BC
BROAD STREET BOOKS - WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Middletown CT
BRONX COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Bronx NY
BROOKHAVEN, Addison TX
BROOKHAVEN COLLEGE - DCCC, Farmers Branch TX
BROOKLYN COLLEGE, Brooklyn NY
BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL, Brooklyn NY
BROOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Binghamton NY
BROWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Coconut Creek, Davie, Pembroke Pines FL
BROWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE-PINE CENTER, Pembroke Pines FL
BROWN BOOKSTORE - A K A BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence RI
BROWN COLLEGE, Mendota Heights MN
BROWN MACKIE COLLEGE, Salina KS
BROWN-MACKIE COLLEGE, Akron, Cincinnati OH
BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Supply NC
BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE see BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE, Rochester NY
BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE, Albany, Amherst, Lackawanna, Liverpool, Orchard

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
CISCO [illegible] TX
THE CITADEL, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
CITY [illegible]
[illegible]
CITY COLLEGE OF [illegible] New York NY
CITY COLLEGE OF [illegible]
[illegible]
CITY COLLEGE OF [illegible]
[illegible]
CITY COLLEGE OF [illegible]
[illegible]
CITY [illegible]
[illegible]
CITY UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
CLAFLIN UNIVERSITY, [illegible] SC
CLAREMONT COLLEGE, [illegible] TN
CLARION UNIVERSITY [illegible] PA
CLARK COLLEGE, [illegible]
CLARK STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Springfield OH
CLARK UNIVERSITY, Worcester MA
CLARKE COLLEGE, [illegible] IA
CLARKSON UNIVERSITY, [illegible] NY
CLATSOP COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Astoria OR
CLAYTON COLLEGE & STATE UNIVERSITY, Morrow GA
CLC, Brainerd, Staples MN
CLEARWATER CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Clearwater FL
CLEARY COLLEGE, Ann Arbor MI
CLEMENTS & CHRISTIE, Dalton GA
CLEMSON STUDENT, Clemson SC
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY, Clemson SC
CLERMONT COLLEGE, Batavia OH
CLEVELAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Shelby NC
CLEVELAND STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Cleveland TN
CLINTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Clinton IA
CLOUD COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Concordia, Junction City KS
CLOVER PARK TECH COLLEGE, Lakewood WA
CLOVIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Clovis NM
CO-OP, Baton Rouge LA
THE CO-OP, Indiana PA
COOP DE L'UQAM, Montreal QC
[illegible] UNIVERSITY COOP SOCIETY, Austin TX
[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] MS
[illegible] TX
[illegible] CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] COMMUNITY
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Waterville ME
[illegible] NH
COLD SPRING HARBOR LAB, Cold Spring Harbor NY
[illegible] IN, Houston, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
COLLEGE BOOK RACK, VOL I, Jacksonville FL
[illegible] COLLEGE BOOK RACK, VOL I, [illegible] FL
COLLEGE BOOK WAREHOUSE, Louisville KY
COLLEGE BOOKS & RESOURCES, Victorville CA
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, [illegible]
THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Johnstown NY, Winston-Salem NC; Athens OH, Carlisle PA
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Knoxville TN
COLLEGE BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA, Maryland Heights MO
COLLEGE MISERICORDIA, Dallas PA
COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS, Flushing NY
COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA, Alameda CA
COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE see UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati OH
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON, Charleston SC
COLLEGE OF DU PAGE, Glen Ellyn IL
COLLEGE OF EASTERN UTAH, Price UT
COLLEGE OF LAKE COUNTY, Grayslake IL
COLLEGE OF MARIN, Kentfield CA
COLLEGE OF MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH, Cincinnati OH
COLLEGE OF MOUNT SAINT VINCENT, Riverdale NY
[illegible] NEW CALEDONIA Prince George BC
THE COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, [illegible]
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE CAMPUS, New Rochelle NY
COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME Baltimore MD
[illegible] SAINT BENEDICT, [illegible] MN
COLLEGE OF SAINT CATHERINE Minneapolis, Saint Paul MN
COLLEGE OF SAINT ELIZABETH, [illegible]
COLLEGE OF SAINT JOSEPH IN VERMONT, Rutland VT
COLLEGE OF SAINT MARY, [illegible] NE
COLLEGE OF SAINT ROSE, Albany NY
COLLEGE OF SAINT SCHOLASTICA, Duluth MN
COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO, San Mateo CA
COLLEGE OF SANTA FE, Santa Fe NM
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO, Twin Falls ID
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN MARYLAND, [illegible] Leonardtown, Prince Frederick MD
THE COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND, Staten Island NY
COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, [illegible] MT
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE, [illegible] NC
COLLEGE OF THE CANYONS, Santa Clarita CA
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT, Palm Desert CA
COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND, [illegible] TX
THE COLLEGE OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC, [illegible] NL
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS, Point Lookout MO
COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS Eureka CA
COLLEGE OF THE ROCKIES, Cranbrook BC
COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS, Visalia CA
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS Weed CA
COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST Hobbs NM
COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY, Williamsburg VA
COLLEGE PRESS, Jackson MS
THE COLLEGE STORE, Tuscaloosa AL; Flagstaff, Tempe AZ; Overland Park KS; Dearborn, East Lansing MI; Lincroft NJ; Amherst, Corning NY
COLLEGE STORE, Plattsburgh NY
THE COLLEGE STORE, Potsdam NY; Fairborn OH; Indiana PA; Houston, Stephenville TX; Bellingham WA
COLLEGE STORE/AUXILIARY SERVICES, Cortland NY
THE COLLEGE STORE II, Dayton OH
THE COLLEGE STORE WEST, Glendale AZ
COLLEGE SUPPLY, Baton Rouge LA
COLLEGE TEXTBOOKS, Schaumburg IL
COLLEGIATE, Hampton VA
COLLEGIATE BOOK EXCHANGE, Muncie IN
COLLEGIATE BOOK SERVICES AT TECHNICAL CAREER INSTITUTE, New York NY
COLLEGIATE BOOKSTORES AT MONROE COLLEGE, Bronx NY
COLLEGIATE TEXTBOOK SERVICES, Montgomery, Troy AL
COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, McKinney TX
COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE PRESTON RIDGE CAMPUS, Frisco TX
COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE SPRING CREEK CAMPUS, Plano TX
COLLOQUIUM, San Marcos TX
COLORADO CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Lakewood CO
COLORADO CITY, Colorado City AZ
THE COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs CO
COLORADO MOUNTAIN COLLEGE, Glenwood Springs CO
COLORADO MOUNTAIN COLLEGE ALPINE CAMPUS, Steamboat Springs CO
COLORADO MOUNTAIN COLLEGE TIMBERline CAMPUS, Leadville CO
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES, Golden CO
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY, Fort Collins CO
COLUMBIA COLLEGE, Vancouver BC; Sonora CA; Chicago IL; Columbia MO SC
COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Columbia SC
THE COLUMBIA PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER AUDUBON and COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York NY
COLUMBIA STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Columbia TN
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Decatur GA
COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE Takoma Park MD
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York NY
COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Columbus OH
COLUMBUS STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus GA
COLUMBUS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Columbus GA
COLUMBUS UNIVERSITY, Picayune MS
COMMUNITY COLLEGE BEAVER COUNTY, Monaca PA
COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY see COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, Pittsburgh PA
COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, Monroeville, Pittsburgh, West Mifflin PA
COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF AURORA, Aurora CO
COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF BALTIMORE COUNTY, Baltimore MD
COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF BALTIMORE COUNTY DUNDALK, Baltimore MD

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY [illegible]
EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, Ada [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
HOWARD UNIVERSITY, Washington DC
[illegible]
HUMPHREYS COLLEGE, Stockton [illegible]
[illegible]
IRVINE VALLEY COLLEGE, Irvine CA
ISLA VISTA, Goleta CA
ISOTHERMAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Spindale NC
ITASCA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Grand Rapids MN
ITHACA COLLEGE, Ithaca NY
ITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Mount [illegible] OH
IUPUI COLUMBUS, Columbus IN
IVY [illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE-NINTH EDITION, Richmond IN
IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible]
IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE Anderson, Evansville, Fort Wayne, [illegible] Madison, South Bend, Terre Haute, Valparaiso IN
[illegible]
J & M see J & M, Auburn AL
[illegible] COLLEGE Richmond VA
J SARGEANT REYNOLDS DOWNTOWN see J SARGEANT REYNOLDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Richmond VA
JACKSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE Jackson MI
JACKSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEWANNEE, Adrian MI
JACKSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Jackson TN
JACKSONVILLE, Jacksonville AL
JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, Jacksonville AL
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY, [illegible] FL
THE JAGS see INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Indianapolis IN
JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY, Harrisonburg VA
JAMES SPRUNT COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kenansville NC
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE, Jamestown ND
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE Hawkins TX
JAYHAWK, Lawrence KS
JCC NORTH COUNTY, Dunkirk NY
JEFFERSON COLLEGE, Hillsboro MO
JEFFERSON COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES, Roanoke VA
JEFFERSON COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE SOUTHWEST CAMPUS, Louisville KY
JEFFERSON COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Louisville KY
JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Watertown NY Steubenville OH
JEFFERSON DAVIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Atmore, Brewton AL
JEFFERSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Birmingham AL
JEFFREY AMHERST COLLEGE see JEFFERY AMHERST, Amherst MA
JERROL'S, Ellensburg WA
JOHN A LOGAN COLLEGE, Carterville IL
JOHN [illegible] COLLEGE, Sainte Anne-De-Bellevue QC
JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY, Siloam Springs AR
JOHN [illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible] OH
JOHN JAY COLLEGE, New York NY
JOHN TYLER COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Chester VA
JOHN TYLER COMMUNITY COLLEGE - MIDLOTHIAN CAMPUS, Midlothian VA
JOHN WOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Quincy IL
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore MD
JOHNSON & WALES HARBORSIDE see JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY, Providence RI
JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY, Providence RI; Charleston SC
JOHNSON & SMITH UNIVERSITY Charlotte NC
JOHNSON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Overland Park KS
JOHNSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Smithfield NC
JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE Joliet IL
JONES COLLEGE, Jacksonville, Miami FL
JONES COLLEGE see JONES COLLEGE, Jacksonville FL
JONES COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ellisville MS
JUDSON COLLEGE, Marion AL
JULLIARD SCHOOL, New York NY
JUNIATA COLLEGE, Huntingdon PA
K STATE UNION, Manhattan KS
KALAMAZOO COLLEGE Kalamazoo MI
KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE Kalamazoo MI
KAMPUS, Nacogdoches TX
KAMPUS KORNER, Beaumont TX
KANKAKEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kankakee IL
KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE, Kansas City MO
KANSAS CITY KANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kansas City KS
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY - SALINA, Salina KS
KANSAS UNION, Lawrence KS
KAPIOLANI COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Honolulu HI
KASKASKIA COLLEGE, Centralia IL
KAUAI COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lihue HI
KB, San Diego CA
KB see KB, San Diego CA
KEAN UNIVERSITY, Union NJ
KEENE BOOK EXCHANGE, Keene NH
KEENE STATE COLLEGE, Keene NH
KEISER COLLEGE, Fort Lauderdale FL

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hoptville
[illegible]
[illegible] AL
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY STARK CAMPUS, Canton OH
[illegible] TRUMBULL, Warren OH
[illegible] Philadelphia OH
KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN [illegible] KY
[illegible]
KENTUCKY WESLEYAN, Owensboro KY
[illegible] NY
[illegible] VA
[illegible] PA
KILGORE COLLEGE, Kilgore TX
[illegible] Sioux Falls SD
KING COLLEGE, Bristol TN
KING EDWARD CAMPUS see VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Vancouver BC
KINGS, Brooklyn NY
KING'S COLLEGE, Charlotte NC; Wilkes-Barre PA
KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Edmonton AB
KINGSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Brooklyn NY
KINGSWOOD-OXFORD, West Hartford CT
KINGWOOD COLLEGE, Kingwood TX
KIRKWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Cedar Rapids IA
KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Roscommon MI
KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE, Malta IL
KIVA, Stockton CA
KNOWLEDGE KNOOK, Ankeny, Boone, Carroll, Des Moines, Newton, West Des Moines IA
KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg IL
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE, Knoxville TN
KUSKOKWIM CAMPUS COLLEGE, Bethel AK
KUTZTOWN UNIVERSITY, Kutztown PA
KWANTLEN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE-LANGLEY CAMPUS, Langley BC
KWANTLEN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE-RICHMOND CAMPUS, Richmond BC
KWANTLEN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Surrey BC
L & M, San Antonio TX
L & M UTSA, San Antonio TX
[illegible]
LABETTE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Parsons KS
LABYRINTH [illegible] NY
[illegible] WANNA COLLEGE, [illegible] PA
LADO INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE [illegible] MD
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton PA
LAGRANGE COLLEGE, La Grange GA
LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Long Island City NY
LAKE CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lake City FL
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest IL
LAKE LAND COLLEGE, Mattoon IL
LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE, Benton Harbor MI
LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE, Devils Lake ND
LAKE-SUMTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Leesburg FL
LAKE SUPERIOR COLLEGE, Duluth MN
LAKE SUPERIOR STATE UNIVERSITY, Sault Sainte Marie MI
LAKE WASHINGTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Kirkland WA
LAKEHEAD UNIVERSITY ALUMNI, Thunder Bay ON
LAKELAND COLLEGE, Lloydminster, Vermilion AB; Plymouth WI
LAKELAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kirtland OH
LAKESHORE TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Cleveland WI
LAMAR COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lamar CO
LAMAR STATE COLLEGE, Orange TX
LAMAR STATE COLLEGE-PORT ARTHUR CAMPUS, Port Arthur TX
LAMAR UNIVERSITY, Beaumont TX
LAMBTON COLLEGE, Sarnia ON
LAMPLIGHTER, Florence SC
LANDMARK COLLEGE, Putney VT
LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE see LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Eugene OR
LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Eugene OR
LANEY COLLEGE, Oakland CA
LANGARA COLLEGE, Vancouver BC
LANGSTON UNIVERSITY, Langston OK
LANIER TECHNICAL, Oakwood GA
LAREDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Laredo TX
LAREDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE-SOUTH CAMPUS, Laredo TX
LASSEN COLLEGE, Susanville CA
LATI, Watertown SD
LAURENTIAN UNIVERSITY, Sudbury ON
LAWRENCE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, Southfield MI
LAWSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Birmingham AL
LAWSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - BESSEMER, Bessemer AL
LDS BUSINESS COLLEGE, Salt Lake City UT
LEADING EASTERN NAZARENE COLLEGE, Quincy MA
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE Annville PA
LEE COLLEGE, Baytown TX
LEE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland TN
LEES MCRAE COLLEGE, Banner Elk NC
LEEWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Pearl City HI
LEHIGH CARBON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Schnecksville PA
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem PA
LEHMAN COLLEGE, Bronx NY
LEMOIN, Pensacola FL; Bowling Green KY
LEMOX COLLEGE BOOK & SUPPLY, Miami FL
LENOIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE Kinston NC
LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE, Hickory NC
LESLEY UNIVERSITY, Cambridge MA
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lethbridge AB
LETOURNEAU UNIVERSITY, Longview TX
LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE, Portland OR
LEWIS & CLARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Godfrey IL
LEWIS UNIVERSITY, Romeoville IL
LEWISTON AUBURN COLLEGE, Lewiston ME
LIBERTY UNIVERSITY, Lynchburg VA
LIBRAIRIE COOP DU COLLEGE DE MAISONNEUVE, Montreal QC
LIBRAIRIE COOPERATIVE DES LAURENTINDES, Saint Jerome QC
LA LIBRAIRIE DE L'UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL see LA LIBRAIRIE DE L'UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL, Montreal QC
LA LIBRAIRIE DE L'UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL, Montreal QC
LIBRAIRIE DU CENTRE DU QUEBEC, Trois-Rivieres QC
LIBRAIRIE SCOLAIRE CANADIENNE, Montreal QC
LA LIBRARIE ACADIENNE, Moncton NB
LIBRERIA EL QUIJOTE, Mayaguez PR
LIFE CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE WEST, Hayward CA
LIMESTONE COLLEGE, Gaffney SC
LINCOLN CAMPUS, Lincoln NE
LINCOLN CENTER FOR PERFORMING ARTS, New York NY
LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Lincoln IL
LINCOLN COLLEGE, Lincoln IL
LINCOLN COUNTY CAMPUS, Libby MT
LINCOLN LAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Springfield IL
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY, Harrogate TN
LINCOLN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, Lincoln NE
LINCOLN TRAIL COLLEGE, Robinson IL
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY, Jefferson City MO; Lincoln University PA
LINDSEY WILSON COLLEGE, Columbia KY
LINFIELD COLLEGE, McMinnville Portland OR
LINN BENTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE Albany OR
LINN STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE Linn MO
LIPSCOMB UNIVERSITY Nashville TN
LIVINGSTON COLLEGE OF RUTGERS UNIVERSITY see LIVINGSTON COLLEGE OF RUTGERS UNIVERSITY Piscataway NJ
LIVINGSTON COLLEGE OF RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, Piscataway NJ
LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE, Salisbury NC
LOCK HAVEN UNIVERSITY, Clearfield, Lock Haven PA
LOGOS OF REGENT COLLEGE, Vancouver BC
LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE, Long Beach CA
LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE see LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE, Long Beach CA
LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY-CW POST-BRENTWOOD CAMPUS, Brentwood NY
LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY, Brooklyn, Brookville, Southampton NY
LONG'S BOOKSTORE AT OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus OH
LONGVIEW COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lee's Summit MO
LONGWOOD UNIVERSITY, Farmville VA
LORAIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Elyria OH
LORAS COLLEGE, Dubuque IA
LORD FAIRFAX COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Middletown, Warrenton VA
LOS ANGELES HARBOR COLLEGE, Wilmington CA
LOS ANGELES MISSION COLLEGE, Sylmar CA
LOS ANGELES PIERCE COLLEGE, Woodland Hills CA
LOS ANGELES SOUTHWEST COLLEGE, Los Angeles CA
LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Los Angeles CA
LOS ANGELES VALLEY COLLEGE, Van Nuys CA
LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE MUSTANG CORNER, Pittsburg CA
LOUISBURG COLLEGE, Louisburg NC
LOUISIANA COLLEGE, Pineville LA
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge LA
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AT ALEXANDRIA, Alexandria LA
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AT EUNICE, Eunice LA
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY IN SHREVEPORT, Shreveport LA
LOUISIANA TECH, Ruston LA
LOUPOT'S see LOUPOT'S, College Station TX
LOUPOT'S, College Station TX
LOURDES COLLEGE, Sylvania OH
LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE, Longview WA
LOYALIST COLLEGE, Belleville ON

[illegible] see CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY [illegible]
[illegible]
LOYOLA COLLEGE, COLUMBIA CAMPUS [illegible]
LOYOLA COLLEGE, THONOTOSASSA CAMPUS [illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY [illegible]
[illegible] Chicago IL
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Williamsburg VA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
MACDONALD [illegible] SOCIETY [illegible] QC
MAC MURRAY [illegible]
MAGNIFICA COMMUNITY [illegible] CENTER CAMPUS [illegible]
MAGNIFICA COMMUNITY [illegible] SOUTH CAMPUS [illegible]
MAGNUM [illegible]
MADISON AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE [illegible] TECHNICAL COLLEGE [illegible] WI
MADISON AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE [illegible] Watertown WI
MADISON TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE, Madison WI
MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible]
MADONNA UNIVERSITY, Livonia MI
MAGDALEN COLLEGE, Warner NH
MAHARISHI UNIVERSITY OF MANAGEMENT, [illegible] IA
MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY, Castine ME
MALASPINA UNIVERSITY, Nanaimo BC
MALCOLM X COLLEGE see [illegible] Chicago IL
MANATEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LANCER, Bradenton [illegible] FL
MANCHESTER COLLEGE, North Manchester IN
MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Manchester CT
MANHATTAN, New York NY
MANHATTAN COLLEGE, Bronx NY
MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE, Purchase NY
MANSFIELD UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, Mansfield PA
MARANATHA BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE, Watertown WI
MARIA COLLEGE, Albany NY
MARIAN COLLEGE, Indianapolis IN
MARIETTA COLLEGE, Marietta OH
MARION MILITARY INSTITUTE, [illegible] AL
MARIST COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie NY
MARLBORO COLLEGE, Marlboro VT
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, [illegible] WI
[illegible] COLLEGE, Mars Hill NC
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible] GRADUATE COLLEGE [illegible]
MARSHALLTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Marshalltown IA
[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE [illegible] MN
[illegible] SOUTHWEST COLLEGE, [illegible] TX
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE, [illegible] MI
[illegible] MI
[illegible] MI
[illegible] COLLEGE [illegible] MI
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible] WV
[illegible] COLLEGE, Maryville [illegible]
MARYVILLE UNIVERSITY, Saint Louis MO
MARYWOOD UNIVERSITY, [illegible] PA
[illegible] MIAMIS UNIVERSITY-HAMILTON, [illegible] OH
[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] MA
MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF ART, Boston MA
MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS, North Adams MA
MASSACHUSETTS MARITIME ACADEMY, [illegible] MA
MASSASOIT COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Brockton MA
MASSASOIT COMMUNITY COLLEGE - CANTON CAMPUS, Canton MA
MATANUSKA-SUSITNA COLLEGE, Palmer AK
MATTHEWS CLEVELAND CLINIC, Cleveland OH
MATTHEWS EVMS, Norfolk VA
MATTHEWS MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE, Nashville TN
MATTHEWS MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY CHICAGO, Downers Grove IL
MATTHEWS MUSC, Charleston SC
MATTHEWS PCO, Elkins Park PA
MATTHEWS SAINT LOUIS COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, Saint Louis MO
MATTHEWS SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER see MATTHEWS SAINT LOUIS COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, Saint Louis MO
MATTHEWS USU [illegible] NY
MAUI COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kahului HI
MAVERICK, Mankato MN
MAYLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Spruce Pine NC
MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Maysville KY
MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE [illegible] KY
MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, Mayville ND
MCCOOK COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] NE
MCDANIEL COLLEGE, Westminster MD
MCDOWELL TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Marion NC
MCGEORGE SCHOOL OF LAW, Sacramento CA
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal QC
MCHENRY COUNTY COLLEGE, Crystal Lake IL
MCINTOSH COLLEGE, Dover NH
MCKENDREE COLLEGE, Lebanon IL
MCLENNAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Waco TX
MCNEESE UNIVERSITY, Lake Charles LA
MCPHERSON COLLEGE, McPherson KS
MEDAILLE COLLEGE, Buffalo NY
MEDGAR EVERS COLLEGE, Brooklyn NY
MEDICAL, [illegible] PA
MEDICAL and UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, Calgary AB
MEDICAL see UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati OH
MEDICAL BOOKSTORE ON THE CAMPUS see UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington VT
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE, Brooks, Medicine Hat AB
MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFOUNDLAND, St. John's NL
MENDOCINO COLLEGE, Lakeport, Lower Willits CA
MERCED COLLEGE, Merced CA
MERCER COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, West Windsor NJ
MERCER UNIVERSITY, Atlanta, Macon GA
MERCY COLLEGE BRONX CAMPUS, Bronx NY
MERCY COLLEGE DOBBS FERRY CAMPUS, Dobbs Ferry NY
MERCYHURST COLLEGE, Erie PA
MERCYHURST NORTH EAST, North East PA
MEREDITH COLLEGE, Raleigh NC
MERIDIAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Meridian MS
MERRIMACK COLLEGE, North Andover MA
MERRITT COLLEGE, Oakland CA
MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Mesa AZ
MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE see MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Mesa AZ
MESA STATE COLLEGE, Grand Junction CO
MESABI RANGE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Eveleth-Virginia MN
MESSIAH COLLEGE, Grantham PA
METHODIST COLLEGE, Fayetteville NC
METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE see METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Omaha NE
METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Elkhorn, La Vista, Omaha NE
METROPOLITAN STATE UNIVERSITY, Saint Paul MN
MIAMI DADE COLLEGE, Hialeah, Miami FL
MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE see MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE, Miami FL
MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE HOMESTEAD CAMPUS, [illegible] FL
MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE KENDALL CAMPUS see MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE, Miami FL
MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE MEDICAL CAMPUS see MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE, Miami FL
MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE WOLFSON CAMPUS see MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE, Miami FL
MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, Middletown, Oxford OH
MIAMI UNIVERSITY OF OHIO CO-OP, Oxford OH
MICHIGAN BOOK & SUPPLY, Ann Arbor MI
MICHIGAN TECH CAMPUS, Houghton MI
MID MICHIGAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Harrison, Mount Pleasant MI
MID-PLAINS COMMUNITY COLLEGE NORTH PLATTE, North Platte NE
MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE, Cochran, Dublin GA
MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE, Middlebury VT
MIDDLESEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Middletown CT, Lowell MA
MIDDLESEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE - BEDFORD, Bedford MA
MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE, Edison NJ
MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Fremont NE
MIDLANDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Columbia, West Columbia SC
MIDSHIPMENT, Annapolis MD
MIDSTATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Wisconsin Rapids WI
MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY, Wichita Falls TX
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY GLENDALE, Glendale AZ
MIKE'S, Ypsilanti MI
MILES COLLEGE, Fairfield AL

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, Durham NC
NORTH CAROLINA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Rocky Mount NC
NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE, Naperville IL
NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE, Petoskey MI
NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI COLLEGE, Trenton MO
NORTH CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE-CAMPUS, Muskogee OK
NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE, Gainesville Denison Pottsboro Sherman TX
NORTH COUNTRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Malone Saranac Lake NY
NORTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, Wahpeton ND
NORTH EASTERN STATE UNIVERSITY, Tahlequah OK
NORTH FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Madison FL
NORTH GREENVILLE COLLEGE, Tigerville SC
NORTH HARRIS COLLEGE, Houston TX
NORTH HARRIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Houston TX
NORTH IDAHO COLLEGE, Coeur d'Alene ID
NORTH IOWA, Mason City IA
NORTH LAKE, Irving TX
NORTH METRO TECH, Acworth GA
NORTH SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Seattle WA
NORTH SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Danvers Lynn MA
NORTH WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Mount Nimbo, Red Cloud NE
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Bethlehem PA
NORTHCENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Wausau WI
NORTHEAST CAMPUS, Stockton CA
NORTHEAST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Booneville MS
NORTHEAST STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Blountville TN
NORTHEAST TEXAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Mount Pleasant TX
NORTHEAST TEXTBOOKS, Monroe LA
NORTHEAST WISCONSIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Green Bay WI
NORTHEASTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Sterling CO
NORTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA A & M COLLEGE, Miami OK
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, Boston, Burlington MA
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Edmonton AB
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY see NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Edmonton AB
NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY, Flagstaff AZ
NORTHERN COLLEGE - HAILEYBURY CAMPUS, Haileybury ON
NORTHERN COLLEGE - KIRKLAND LAKE CAMPUS, Kirkland Lake ON
NORTHERN COLLEGE - PORCUPINE CAMPUS, Timmins ON
NORTHERN ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Haverhill MA
NORTHERN IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE-LAWRENCE CAMPUS, Lawrence KS
NORTHERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, Highland Heights KY
NORTHERN LIGHTS COLLEGE, Fraser Cook BC
NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY, Marquette MI
NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE, Enid Tonkawa
NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Annandale VA
NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Alexandria Manassas Loudoun Woodbridge VA
NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Alexandria Annandale Manassas Woodbridge VA
NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sterling VA
NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, WOODBRIDGE CAMPUS, Woodbridge VA
NORTHLAND COLLEGE, Ashland WI
NORTHLAND COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Thief River Falls MN
NORTHLAND PIONEER, Holbrook AZ
NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Terrace BC
NORTHWEST IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sheldon IA
NORTHWEST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Senatobia MS
NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE, Maryville MO
NORTHWEST STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Archbold OH
NORTHWEST VISTA COLLEGE, San Antonio TX
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE, Orange City IA; Saint Paul MN
NORTHWESTERN CONNECTICUT COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Winsted CT
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE STUDENT CENTER, Traverse City MI
NORTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY, Alva OK
NORTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY ENID CAMPUS, Enid OK
NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY, Shreveport LA
NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY NATCHITOCHES CAMPUS BOOKSTORE, Natchitoches LA
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Chicago IL
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY NORRIS CENTER, Evanston IL
NORTHWOOD UNIVERSITY, West Palm Beach FL, Midland MI, Cedar Hill TX
NORWALK COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Norwalk CT
NORWICH UNIVERSITY, Northfield VT
NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR UNIVERSITY, Belmont CA
NOVA SCOTIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Truro NS
NOVA SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, Davie FL
NOVA SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, Davie FL
NUNEZ COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Chalmette LA
NYACK COLLEGE, Nyack NY
OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Auburn Hills, Farmington Hills, Royal Oak, Southfield, Waterford MI
OAKLAND UNIVERSITY, Rochester MI
OAKTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Des Plaines, Skokie IL
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE, Los Angeles CA
OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE, Toms River NJ
OFF CAMPUS, San Marcos CA, Athens GA, Providence RI, Richardson TX
OFF CAMPUS COLLEGE, Mobile, Huntsville, Tuscaloosa AL
OFF CAMPUS NO 2, Honolulu HI
OGLE COLL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, San Jose CA
OGLALA LAKOTA COLLEGE, Kyle SD
OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY, Atlanta GA
OHIO DOMINICAN UNIVERSITY, Columbus OH
OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY, Lima OH
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Marion, Wooster OH
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY-NEWARK CAMPUS, Newark OH
OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware OH
OHLONE COLLEGE, Fremont CA
OKALOOSA WALTON COLLEGE, Fort Walton Beach, Niceville FL
OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, Shawnee OK
OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Edmond OK
OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY, Oklahoma City OK
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY, Okmulgee, Stillwater OK
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY AT OKLAHOMA CITY, Oklahoma City OK
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY - TULSA, Tulsa OK
OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY, Norfolk VA
OLDS COLLEGE, Olds AB
OLE MISS REBEL SHOP, University MS
OLIVE HARVEY COLLEGE see C & W, Chicago IL
OLIVET COLLEGE, Olivet MI
OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE, Olney IL
OLYMPIC COLLEGE, Bremerton, Shelton WA
ONONDAGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Syracuse NY
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY, Tulsa OK
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE, Costa Mesa CA
ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Middletown NY
ORANGEBURG CALHOUN TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Orangeburg SC
ORLAH see KANSAS UNION, Lawrence KS
OREGON COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Newport OR
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY, Corvallis OR
OTERO JUNIOR COLLEGE, La Junta CO
THE OTHER BOOKLAND see BEAR KAT, Houston TX
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY, Ottawa KS
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY, KANSAS CITY, Overland Park KS
OTTERBEIN COLLEGE, Westerville OH
OU BOOKSTORE-CHILLICOTHE CAMPUS, Chillicothe OH
OU BOOKSTORE-EASTERN CAMPUS, Saint Clairsville OH
OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, Arkadelphia AR
OUR LADY OF HOLY CROSS, New Orleans LA
OUR LADY OF THE LAKE UNIVERSITY, San Antonio TX
OUTREACH & EXTENDED STUDIES, Lubbock TX
OWENS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Perrysburg OH
MICHAEL J OWENS STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Findlay OH
OWENSBORO COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Owensboro KY
OX CAMPUS, Winnipeg MB
OXFORD COLLEGE OF EMORY UNIVERSITY, Oxford GA
OXNARD COLLEGE, Oxnard CA
OZARK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Joplin MO
OZARKA COLLEGE, Melbourne AR
OZARKS TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Springfield MO
PACE LAW SCHOOL, White Plains NY
PACE UNIVERSITY, New York NY
PACE UNIVERSITY-PLEASANTVILLE CAMPUS, Pleasantville NY
PACIFIC, Fresno CA
PACIFIC BIBLE COLLEGE, Surrey BC
PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE, Angwin CA
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, Forest Grove OR
PACKBACKERS, Raleigh NC
PAINE COLLEGE, Augusta GA

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] W
PAPER OWL, Klamath Falls OR
[illegible]
PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Paris TX
[illegible]
PARK UNIVERSITY, Parkville MO
[illegible] COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC, Dallas TX
PARKLAND COLLEGE, Champ[illegible]
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE [illegible]
PASCO-HERNANDO COMMUNITY [illegible] EAST CAMPUS, [illegible]
PASCO-HERNANDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE NORTH CAMPUS [illegible]
PASCO-HERNANDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE WEST CAMPUS, New [illegible]
PASSAIC COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Paterson NJ
PASSPORT, Saint Joseph MO
PATRICK HENRY COLLEGE, Purcellville VA
PATRICK HENRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Martinsville VA
PATTY'S UNIVERSITY, Kirksville, Saint Robert MO
PAUL D CAMP COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Suffolk VA
PAUL D CAMP IN SMITHFIELD, Smithfield VA
PAUL QUINN COLLEGE, Dallas TX
PAUL SMITH'S COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES, Paul Smiths NY
PAWPRINTS, Milledgeville GA
PCC HOPE INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Fullerton CA
PEACE COLLEGE, Raleigh NC
PELLISSIPPI STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE - DIVISION STREET BOOKSTORE see PELLISSIPPI STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS, Knoxville TN
PELLISSIPPI STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE - BLOUNT COUNTY, Alcoa TN
PELLISSIPPI STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS, Knoxville TN
PENN STATE, Abington PA
PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-ALTOONA CAMPUS, Altoona PA
PENN STATE, Du Bois, Dunmore PA
PENN STATE ERIE, Erie PA
PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-LEHIGH VALLEY CAMPUS, Fogelsville PA
PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-HAZLETON, Hazleton PA
PENN STATE - WILKES-BARRE, Lehman PA
[illegible] PA
[illegible] COUNTY, Media PA
[illegible] HARRISBURG, Middletown PA
[illegible] Also New Kensington, Reading, Schuylkill Haven, Sharon [illegible] York PA
PENN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kansas City MO
PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Williamsport PA
PENSACOLA CHRISTIAN CAMPUS Pensacola FL
PENSACOLA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Milton FL
PENSACOLA JUNIOR COLLEGE see FOLLETT, Pensacola FL
PEORIA PERLEY CAMPUS, Peoria IL
PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY, Irvine, Los Angeles, Malibu CA
PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY DRESCHER see PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY, Malibu CA
PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW see PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY, Malibu CA
PERU STATE BOBCAT, Peru NE
PFEIFFER UNIVERSITY, Charlotte, Misenheimer NC
PHILADELPHIA BIBLICAL UNIVERSITY, Langhorne PA
PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, Philadelphia PA
PHILADELPHIA UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia PA
PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE, Little Rock AR
PHILLIPS, Murfreesboro TN
PHILLIPS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Helena AR
PHILLIPS COMMUNITY COLLEGE - DEWITT CAMPUS, Dewitt AR
PHOENIX, Green Bay WI
PHOENIX COLLEGE, Phoenix AZ
PIEDMONT COLLEGE, Demorest GA
PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Roxboro NC
PIEDMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Greenwood SC
PIEDMONT VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Charlottesville VA
PIERCE COLLEGE, Lakewood, Puyallup WA
PIKES PEAK COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Colorado Springs CO
PIKEVILLE COLLEGE, Pikeville KY
PIMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Tucson AZ
PIMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE see PIMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Tucson AZ
PIMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, PIMA-DESERT VISTA see PIMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Tucson AZ
PIMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, PIMA DOWNTOWN see PIMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Tucson AZ
PINE MANOR COLLEGE, Chestnut Hill MA
PIONEER [illegible] JEFFERSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Birmingham AL
PIRATES [illegible] Modesto CA
PIRATES [illegible] PIRATES, Modesto CA
PITT COMMUNITY COLLEGE Winterville NC
PITTSBURG STATE UNIVERSITY Pittsburg KS
PITTSBURGH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Oakdale PA
PJ'S CAMPUS, Plano TX
PJ'S COLLEGE, Salt Lake City UT
PLATTE VALLEY BIBLE COLLEGE, Scottsbluff NE
PLYMOUTH BOOK EXCHANGE, Plymouth NH
PLYMOUTH STATE UNIVERSITY, Plymouth NH
POINT PARK UNIVERSITY, Pittsburgh PA
POLK COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lakeland, Winter Haven FL
POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY, Brooklyn NY
PORTERVILLE COLLEGE, Porterville CA
PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Portland OR
PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE CASCADE CAMPUS see PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Portland OR
PORTLAND STATE, Portland OR
LAS POSITAS COLLEGE, Livermore CA
POSMAN BOOKS AT GRAND CENTRAL, New York NY
POSMAN COLLEGIATE, Glendale NY
PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE, Chicago Heights IL
PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY EXCHANGE, Prairie View TX
PRAIRIE WOLVES, Lincoln NE
PRATT COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Pratt KS
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Clinton SC
PRESCOTT COLLEGE, Prescott AZ
PRINCE GEORGE'S COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Largo MD
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Princeton NJ
PRINCIPIA COLLEGE, Elsah IL
PROGRESS CAMPUS see CENTENNIAL HP SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, Scarborough ON
PROVIDENCE, Otterburne MB
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE, Providence RI
PUEBLO COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Canon City, Cortez, Pueblo CO
PULASKI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Little Rock, North Little Rock AR
PURCHASE COLLEGE, Purchase NY
PURDUE UNIVERSITY BLACK & GOLD MINE see PURDUE UNIVERSITY WEST, West Lafayette IN
PURDUE UNIVERSITY BOILER see PURDUE UNIVERSITY WEST, West Lafayette IN
PURDUE UNIVERSITY CALUMET, Hammond IN
PURDUE UNIVERSITY NORTH CENTRAL, Westville IN
PURDUE UNIVERSITY STADIUM see PURDUE UNIVERSITY WEST, West Lafayette IN
PURDUE UNIVERSITY VILLAGE see PURDUE UNIVERSITY WEST, West Lafayette IN
PURDUE UNIVERSITY WEST, West Lafayette IN
QUEENS COLLEGE, Flushing NY
QUEENS UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, Kingston ON
QUEENSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Bayside NY
QUINCY COLLEGE, Quincy MA
QUINCY UNIVERSITY, Quincy IL
QUINEBAUG VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Danielson CT
QUINNIPIAC UNIVERSITY, Hamden CT
QUINSIGAMOND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Worcester MA
RADCLIFF CENTER, Garden City MI
RADFORD, Radford VA
RADFORD UNIVERSITY, Radford VA
RAINY RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE VOYAGEUR, International Falls MN
RAMAPO COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY CAMPUS, Mahwah NJ
RAM'S, Victorville CA; Fort Collins CO
RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland VA
RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Lynchburg VA
RANEY'S, Houston, Stafford TX
RANGER COLLEGE, Ranger TX
RAPPAHANNOCK COMMUNITY COLLEGE - GLENNS CAMPUS, Glenns VA
RARITAN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE GOLDEN LION, North Branch NJ
RATCLIFFE'S MEDICAL, Oklahoma City OK
RATCLIFFE'S TEXTBOOKS, Midwest City, Norman OK
RATCLIFFE'S TEXTBOOKS & OFFICE PRODUCTS, Weatherford OK
RAYMOND WALTERS COLLEGE see UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati OH
READMORE, Terre Haute IN
REBEL, Oxford MS
REBELBOOKS, Las Vegas NV
RED DEER COLLEGE, Red Deer AB
RED RIVER COLLEGE, Winnipeg MB
RED ROCKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lakewood CO
REDLANDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, El Reno OK
REED COLLEGE, Portland OR
REEDLEY COLLEGE, Reedley CA
REGIS COLLEGE, Weston MA
REGIS UNIVERSITY, Colorado Springs, Denver CO
REGIS UNIVERSITY - DENVER TECH CENTER, Greenwood Village CO
REGIS UNIVERSITY-FORT COLLINS, Fort Collins CO
REND LAKE COLLEGE, Ina IL
RENSSELAER AT HARTFORD, Hartford CT
RENSSELAER UNION, Troy NY

[illegible]
[illegible]
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
RICE UNIVERSITY, Houston TX
[illegible]
RICHARD STOCKTON [illegible] OF NEW JERSEY [illegible]
RICHLAND [illegible]
HIGHLAND COLLEGE [illegible] Dallas TX
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible] 94
RIDGEV[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
RIO H[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ROANE S[illegible]
[illegible] Oak Ridge TN
[illegible]
[illegible]
ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE, Aurora, Chicago, Orland Park, [illegible] IL
ROBERT MORRIS UNIVERSITY-PITTSBURGH, [illegible]
ROBERT'S, San Jose CA
ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Rochester NY
ROBESON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lumberton NC
LA ROCHE COLLEGE, Pittsburgh PA
ROCHESTER BUSINESS INSTITUTE, [illegible] NY
ROCHESTER COLLEGE, Rochester Hills MI
ROCHESTER COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Rochester MN
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY CAMPUS, Rochester NY
ROCK CREEK see PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Portland OR
ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE, Rockford IL
ROCKFORD COLLEGE, Rockford IL
ROCKHURST UNIVERSITY, Kansas City MO
ROCKINGHAM COMMUNITY [illegible]
[illegible] COMMUNITY, Suffern NY
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE, Billings MT
[illegible] SCHOOL OF [illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CITY-ROBIN [illegible]
[illegible] Midwest [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE, [illegible] MS
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY BUSCH [illegible]
[illegible] rk NJ
[illegible]
SACRED HEART SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, Hales Corners WI
SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY, [illegible] d CT
SACRED MUSIC PRESS HEBREW UNION COLLEGE, New York NY
SADDLEBACK COLLEGE, Mission [illegible]
[illegible] CAMPUS, Albany NY
SAGINAW VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY, University Center MI
SAINT AMBROSE UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
ST ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg NC
SAINT ANSELM COLLEGE, [illegible] NH
SAINT AUGUSTINE'S COLLEGE, Raleigh NC
SAINT BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY, Saint Bonaventure NY
SAINT CHARLES COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Saint Peters MO
SAINT CLAIR COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS & TECHNOLOGY, Chatham, Windsor ON
SAINT CLAIR COUNTY [illegible] Port Huron MI
SAINT EDWARD'S UNIVERSITY, Austin TX
SAINT FRANCIS, Brooklyn NY
SAINT FRANCIS UNIVERSITY, Loretto PA
SAINT FRANCIS XAVIER UNIVERSITY, [illegible] NS
SAINT JOHN FISHER COLLEGE, Rochester NY
ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, Annapolis MD
SAINT JOHNS RIVER COMMUNITY [illegible] Saint Augustine FL
SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, Collegeville MN
[illegible] CAMPUS, Jamaica NY
[illegible] Hartford CT
SAINT JOSEPH SEMINARY COLLEGE, Saint Benedict LA
SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Rensselaer IN
ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE-BROOKLYN CAMPUS, Brooklyn NY
ST JOSEPH'S [illegible] CAMPUS, Standish ME
SAINT JOSEPH'S SEMINARY, Yonkers NY
SAINT JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia PA
SAINT LAWRENCE COLLEGE BROCKVILLE CAMPUS Brockville ON
SAINT LAWRENCE COLLEGE [illegible] CAMPUS, Cornwall ON
SAINT LAWRENCE COLLEGE KINGSTON CAMPUS, Kingston ON
SAINT LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, [illegible] NY
SAINT LEO UNIVERSITY, Saint Leo [illegible]
SAINT LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE FLORISSANT VALLEY CAMPUS, Ferguson MO
SAINT LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE MERAMEC CAMPUS, Kirkwood MO
SAINT LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOREST PARK HIGHLANDER, Saint Louis MO
SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY, Saint Louis MO
SAINT MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY, Lacey, Mc Chord AFB WA
SAINT MARY COLLEGE, Leavenworth KS
SAINT MARY-OF-THE-WOODS COLLEGE, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods IN
SAINT MARY'S CAMPUS, Saint Mary's City MD
SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, Notre Dame IN
SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE OF CALIFORNIA, Moraga CA
SAINT MARY'S SEMINARY & UNIVERSITY, Baltimore MD
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY, Minneapolis, Winona MN; Halifax NS
SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, Colchester VT
SAINT NORBERT COLLEGE, De Pere WI
SAINT OLAF COLLEGE, Northfield MN
SAINT PAUL COLLEGE, Saint Paul MN
ST PAUL'S COLLEGE, [illegible] VA
SAINT PETER'S COLLEGE, Englewood Cliffs, Jersey City NJ
SAINT PETERSBURG COLLEGE Pinellas Park, Saint Petersburg, [illegible]
SAINT PETERSBURG COLLEGE CAMPUS CLEARWATER, Clearwater FL
SAINT PETERSBURG COLLEGE TARPON SPRINGS CAMPUS, Palm Harbor FL
SAINT PHILIPS COLLEGE, San Antonio TX
SAINT THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE, Sparkill NY
SAINT XAVIER UNIVERSITY, Chicago IL
SAINTS, Liberal KS
SALEM COLLEGE, Winston-Salem NC
SALEM COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] NJ
SALEM INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Salem WV
SALEM STATE COLLEGE, Salem MA
SALESIANUM SCHOOL, Wilmington DE
SALISBURY UNIVERSITY, Salisbury MD
SALISH KOOTENAI COLLEGE, [illegible] MT
SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Salt Lake City UT
SALUKI, Carbondale IL
SALVE REGINA UNIVERSITY, Newport RI
SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY, Huntsville TX
SAMFORD UNIVERSITY, [illegible] AL
SAMPSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Clinton, NC
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE, San Antonio TX
SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE, San Bernardino CA
SAN DIEGO CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, El Cajon CA
SAN DIEGO CITY COLLEGE, San Diego CA
SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE, San Diego CA
SAN FRANCISCO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, San Francisco CA
SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY, San Francisco CA
SAN JACINTO COLLEGE, Houston, Pasadena TX
SAN JACINTO COLLEGE NORTH CAMPUS see SAN JACINTO COLLEGE, Houston TX
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE, Stockton CA
SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE, San Jose CA

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SANTA BARBARA CITY COLLEGE [illegible]
[illegible]
SANTA FE COMMUNITY [illegible]
SANTA MONICA COLLEGE, Santa [illegible]
[illegible]
SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible] INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE & [illegible] Jaw SK
SAUK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Dixon IL
SAULT COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS & TECHNOLOGY, Sault [illegible]
SAVANNAH INSTITUTE OF ART & [illegible]
SAVANNAH STATE UNIVERSITY [illegible]nnah GA
SAVANNAH TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Hinesville, Savannah GA
SCHENECTADY COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible]nectady NY
SCHOOL OF LAW see UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT MERCY MCNICHOLS, Detroit MI
SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE, Livonia MI
SCOT, Alma MI
SCOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] IA
SCOTTSDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Scottsdale AZ
SCS UNIVERSITY, Saint Cloud MN
SEATTLE CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Seattle WA
SEATTLE PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY, Seattle WA
SELKIRK COLLEGE, Castlegar BC
SELMA UNIVERSITY, Selma AL
SEMINARY STUDENTS' STORE, Cincinnati OH
SEMINOLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sanford FL
SEMINOLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - OVIEDO CAMPUS, Oviedo FL
SEMINOLE STATE COLLEGE, Seminole OK
SENECA COLLEGE, North York ON
SEQUOIA TEXTBOOKS, Fresno CA
SEQUOIA TEXTBOOKS, Visalia CA
SETON HALL UNIVERSITY, South [illegible] NJ
SETON HILL UNIVERSITY, Greensburg PA
[illegible] Carbondale IL
SGA, Slippery Rock PA
SHASTA COLLEGE, Redding CA
SHAW UNIVERSITY, Raleigh NC
SHAWNEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible]
SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSITY [illegible]
SHELDON JACKSON COLLEGE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SHEPHERD COLLEGE [illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE THE GENERAL STORE, Sheridan WY
SHERIDAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & ADVANCED LEARNING - BRAMPTON CAMPUS, Brampton ON
SHERIDAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & ADVANCED LEARNING - TRAFALGAR CAMPUS, Oakville ON
THE SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr PA
SHIPPENSBURG UNIVERSITY, Shippensburg PA
SHIP'S SERVICE, Kings Point NY
SI TANKA UNIVERSITY, Huron SD
SIAST-KELSEY CAMPUS, Saskatoon SK
SIAST-KELSEY INSTITUTE, Prince Albert SK
SIAST WASCANA INSTITUTE Regina SK
SIENA COLLEGE, Loudonville NY
SIENA HEIGHTS UNIVERSITY, Adrian MI
SIERRA COLLEGE-NEVADA COUNTY CAMPUS, Grass Valley CA
SIERRA COLLEGE, Rocklin CA
SIERRA NEVADA COLLEGE, Incline Village NV
LA SIERRA UNIVERSITY, Riverside CA
SILO LAW SCHOOL see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Davis CA
SIMMONS COLLEGE, Boston MA
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY, Vancouver BC
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS, Burnaby BC
SIMON'S ROCK COLLEGE OF BARD, Great Barrington MA
SIMPSON COLLEGE, Indianola IA
SINTE GLESKA UNIVERSITY, Mission SD
SIR SANFORD FLEMING COLLEGE - FROST CAMPUS, Lindsay ON
SIR SANFORD FLEMING COLLEGE - SUTHERLAND CAMPUS, Peterborough ON
SIR WILFRED GRENFELL COLLEGE, Corner Brook NL
SISSETON WAHPETON COLLEGE, Sisseton SD
SKIDMORE, Saratoga Springs NY
SKYLINE COLLEGE, San Bruno CA
SMITH COLLEGE GRECOURT, Northampton MA
SNEAD STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Boaz AL
SNOOZY'S COLLEGE, Birmingham AL
SNOW COLLEGE, Ephraim UT
SNOW COLLEGE SOUTH, Richfield UT
SOFTWARE CENTER COMPUTER [illegible] COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY, Fort Collins CO
SOLANO COLLEGE, Fairfield CA
SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Somerset KY
SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE LAUREL CAMPUS, London KY
SOUTH ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, El Dorado AR
SOUTH CAMPUS see UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT LOWELL NORTH CAMPUS, Lowell MA
SOUTH CAROLINA, Columbia SC
SOUTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, Orangeburg SC
SOUTH CENTRAL COLLEGE Faribault, North Mankato MN
SOUTH CITY CAMPUS see SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE Salt Lake City UT
SOUTH COLLEGE, Knoxville TN
SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES & TECHNOLOGY, Rapid City SD
SOUTH EAST CENTER see PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Portland OR
SOUTH FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE & PANTHER SHOP, Avon Park FL
SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE, Douglas GA
SOUTH GEORGIA TECH, Americus GA
SOUTH MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Phoenix AZ
SOUTH PUGET SOUND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Olympia WA
SOUTH SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Seattle WA
SOUTH SUBURBAN COLLEGE, South Holland IL
SOUTH TEXAS BOOK & SUPPLY, Edinburg, McAllen TX
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE-STARR COUNTY CAMPUS, Rio Grande City TX
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE-MID VALLEY CAMPUS, Weslaco TX
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE OF LAW, Houston TX
SOUTH TEXAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, McAllen TX
SOUTH UNIVERSITY, Montgomery AL
SOUTHEAST, Cape Girardeau MO
SOUTHEAST ARKANSAS COLLEGE TEXT STYLES, Pine Bluff AR
SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Cumberland, Middlesboro, Whitesburg KY; Beatrice, Milford NE
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY TEXTBOOK RENTAL see SOUTHEAST, Cape Girardeau MO
SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, West Burlington IA; Whiteville NC
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE, Harrisburg IL
SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY, Hammond LA
SOUTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY, Durant OK
SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY [illegible] FL
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Calgary AB
SOUTHERN ARKANSAS UNIVERSITY, Magnolia AR
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY [illegible]
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY, New Haven CT
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Carbondale IL
SOUTHERN MAINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, South Portland ME
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas TX
SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIVERSITY, Manchester NH
SOUTHERN OHIO COLLEGE-NORTHERN KENTUCKY CAMPUS, Fort Mitchell KY
SOUTHERN OREGON UNIVERSITY, Ashland OR
SOUTHERN POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIVERSITY, Marietta GA
SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - CENTRAL CAMPUS, Hillsboro OH
SOUTHERN UNION STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE OPELIKA CAMPUS, Opelika AL
SOUTHERN UNION STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE WADELY CAMPUS, Wadley AL
SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY/A&M COLLEGE, Baton Rouge LA
SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY NEW ORLEANS (SUNO), New Orleans LA
SOUTHERN UTAH UNIVERSITY, Cedar City UT
SOUTHERN VERMONT COLLEGE, Bennington VT
SOUTHERN VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Buena Vista VA
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Central SC
SOUTHERN WEST VIRGINIA COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Williamson WV
SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Alberta, Keysville VA
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, Bolivar MO
SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY, Marshall MN
SOUTHWEST TENNESSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE see SOUTHWEST TENNESSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Memphis TN
SOUTHWEST TENNESSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Memphis TN
SOUTHWEST TEXAS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Uvalde TX
SOUTHWEST UNIVERSITY, Kenner LA
SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Cedar Bluff VA
SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Fennimore WI
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE, Phoenix AZ; Chula Vista CA; Winfield KS

[illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE
[illegible]
[illegible]
SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE
SOUTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY
[illegible] OR
[illegible] CA
[illegible] NY
SPARTAN
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] OH
[illegible]
[illegible] WA
[illegible]
SPOON RIVER [illegible]
SPRING ARBOR [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] AL
[illegible] IL MA
[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE
SSI, West Chester PA
STADIUM, Huntington WV
[illegible] CA
[illegible] Stanford CA
[illegible] HOUSE SPORT SHOP, Stanford CA
STANLY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Albemarle NC
STATE FAIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sedalia MO
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, [illegible] NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK-FARMINGDALE, [illegible] NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK [illegible] NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO see STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK MEDICAL, Buffalo NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT FREDONIA, Fredonia NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT NEW PALTZ, New Paltz NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK-BINGHAMTON, Binghamton NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK-BROCKPORT, Brockport NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Canton NY
[illegible] UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK MEDICAL, [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK MORRISVILLE STATE [illegible], Morrisville NY
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible] Ioches TX
[illegible] COLLEGE, Sterling KS
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, DeLand FL
[illegible] UNIVERSITY COLLEGE [illegible] FL
[illegible] INSTITUTE OF [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] NY
[illegible] MI
[illegible] SUPPLY, [illegible] TN
[illegible] BOOK EXCHANGE, [illegible] MI
[illegible] BOOK EXCHANGE see [illegible] BOOK EXCHANGE
[illegible]
[illegible] Minneapolis MN
[illegible] OH
[illegible] PA, Charlottesville VA
STUDENT SERVICES, Millersville PA
[illegible] MASTER, Clarksville TN
SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield CT
SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Brentwood, Riverhead NY
SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE-SELDEN CAMPUS, Selden NY
SUFFOLK LAW SCHOOL, Boston [illegible]
SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY, [illegible] TX
SULLIVAN COUNTY COMMUNITY [illegible] COLLEGE, [illegible] NY
SUNY COBLESKILL COLLEGE, Cobleskill NY
SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE, Bronx NY
SUNY OLD WESTBURY CAMPUS, Old Westbury NY
SUNY ULSTER, Stone Ridge NY
SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Dobson NC
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY, Selinsgrove PA
SUSSEX COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Newton NJ
SWAINSBORO TECH, Swainsboro GA
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore PA
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse NY
TABOR COLLEGE, Hillsboro KS
TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Tacoma WA
TAJ, Washington DC
TALLADEGA COLLEGE, Talladega AL
[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Tallahassee FL
TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY, [illegible] TX
TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE see TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE, [illegible] TX
TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE, [illegible] TX
TARTAN CAMPUS, Dayton OH
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY, Fort Wayne, Upland IN
TBC-HILL COLLEGE, Cleburne, Hillsboro TX
TBC-ODESSA COLLEGE, Odessa TX
[illegible] UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Hope AR
[illegible]
[illegible] AT COLLEGE OF THE LOWCOUNTRY, Beaufort SC
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY-AMBLER, [illegible] PA
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY-TYLER, [illegible] PA
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY-VIVACQUA HALL CAMPUS, Philadelphia PA
[illegible] PA
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY CENTER [illegible] TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia PA
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY HEALTH [illegible] TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia PA
[illegible] ARCADIA UNIVERSITY, Glenside PA
[illegible] Nashville TN
[illegible] TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY, Nashville TN
TENNESSEE TECH, Cookeville TN
[illegible] TEMPLE UNIVERSITY [illegible] PA
TERRA STATE COMMUNITY [illegible] OH
[illegible] COLLEGE [illegible] TX
TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Laredo TX
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, College Station TX
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY KINGSVILLE CAMPUS, Kingsville TX
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE, Mesquite TX
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI UNIVERSITY, Corpus Christi TX
TEXAS AGGIELAND, College Station TX
THE TEXAS BOOK, Baton Rouge LA
TEXAS BOOK, Borger, Commerce, Galveston, Lake Jackson, Levelland, Lubbock TX
THE TEXAS BOOK, Midland TX
TEXAS BOOK, Snyder, Temple, Tyler TX
TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Fort Worth TX
TEXAS LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY [illegible] TX
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, Houston TX
TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE, [illegible] Brownwood, Sweetwater, Waco TX
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY [illegible] TX
TEXAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY Fort Worth TX
TEXAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL, Fort Worth TX
TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY-DALLAS PARKLAND CAMPUS, Dallas TX
TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY Denton TX
TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY-HOUSTON, Houston TX
TEXT BUCKS, Springfield MO
[illegible] CA
THE TEXTBOOK COMPANY, Mesa AZ
TEXTBOOK DEPT. [illegible] UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL STUDENTS [illegible]
TEXTBOOK DIVISION [illegible] THE CORNELL STORE, Ithaca NY
TEXTBOOK OUTLET, Auburn Hills MI
TEXTBOOK RENTAL SERVICE see EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Charleston IL
TEXTBOOK SOURCE OF ARIZONA [illegible] AZ
TEXTBOOK STORE see HARTWICK COLLEGE, [illegible] NY
TEXTBOOKS, Gardena, Norwalk CA
TEXTBOOKS PLUS, Altamonte [illegible] FL
THADDEUS STEVENS COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Lancaster PA
THEOLOGICAL BOOK AGENCY, Princeton NJ
THIEL COLLEGE, Greenville PA
THOMAS COLLEGE, Waterville ME
THOMAS M. COOLEY LAW SCHOOL, Lansing MI
THOMPSON COLLEGE STORES, Durant, Edmond OK
THREE RIVERS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Norwich CT
THRESHER, North Newton KS
TIDEWATER COMMUNITY COLLEGE - TIDEWATER - CHESAPEAKE, Chesapeake VA
TIFFIN UNIVERSITY, Tiffin OH
TIGER, Memphis TN
TIGER TECH see UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia MO
TIS, Champaign IL; Muncie IN
TIS COLLEGE, Gainesville FL
TOCCOA FALLS COLLEGE, Toccoa Falls GA
TOMBALL COLLEGE, Tomball TX
TOMBALL COLLEGE - WILLOW CHASE, Houston TX
TOMPKINS CORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Dryden NY
TOUGALOO COLLEGE, Tougaloo MS
TOURO COLLEGE, New York NY
TOURO LAW CENTER, Huntington NY
TOWSON UNIVERSITY, Towson MD

[illegible]
[illegible] TX
[illegible] KY
[illegible]
[illegible] ON
[illegible]
[illegible] NC
[illegible]
[illegible] IN
TRIDENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE, [illegible] SC
TRINIDAD STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Trinidad CO
TRINITY, Wichita Falls TX
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, [illegible] IL
TRINITY COLLEGE, Hartford CT
TRINITY COLLEGE & SEMINARY, Newburgh IN
TRINITY UNIVERSITY, Washington DC; San Antonio TX
TRINITY VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Athens TX
TRINITY WESTERN UNIVERSITY, Langley BC
TRITON, Mangilao GU
TRITON COLLEGE, River Grove IL
TROCAIRE COLLEGE, Buffalo NY
TROY UNIVERSITY, Dothan AL
TROY UNIVERSITY MONTGOMERY CAMPUS, Montgomery AL
TROY UNIVERSITY, Phenix City, Troy AL
TRUCKEE MEADOWS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Reno NV
TRUMAN STATE UNIVERSITY, Kirksville MO
TSTC BOOKSTORE, Harlingen TX
TTC BOOKSTORE see SOUTHWEST TENNESSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Memphis TN
TUCSON COLLEGE OF BUSINESS, Tucson AZ
TUFTS UNIVERSITY, Medford MA
TUFTS UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES, Boston MA
TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE METRO CAMPUS, Tulsa OK
TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE NORTHEAST CAMPUS see TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE METRO CAMPUS, Tulsa OK
TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SOUTHEAST CAMPUS see TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE METRO CAMPUS, Tulsa OK
TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE WEST CAMPUS see TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE METRO CAMPUS, Tulsa OK
TURTLE CREEK/BELOIT COLLEGE, Beloit WI
TURTLE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Belcourt ND
TUSCULUM COLLEGE, Greeneville TN
TUSKEGEE UNIVERSITY, Tuskegee Institute AL
TWIN RIVERS, Lewiston ID
TYLER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Tyler TX
U S I BOOKSTORE, Evansville IN
UAMS BOOKSTORE, Little Rock AR
[illegible]
[illegible] HEALTH SCIENCES see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Davis CA
UCD MEDICAL CENTER, [illegible] CA
[illegible] HEALTH SCIENCES, Los Angeles CA
UCONN CO OP, Groton, Stamford, Storrs, Torrington, Waterbury, West Hartford CT
UCR BOOKSTORE, Riverside CA
UCRT GIFT SHOP AT EMERSON ALUMNI HALL see UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville FL
UIC BOOKSTORE see UIC MEDICAL, Chicago IL
ULRICH'S see MICHIGAN BOOK & SUPPLY, Ann Arbor MI
UMA BOOKSTORE, Augusta ME
UMBC BOOKSTORE, Baltimore MD
UMKC BOOKSTORE, Kansas City MO
UMPI BOOKSTORE, Presque Isle ME
UMPQUA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Roseburg OR
UNC HEALTH AFFAIRS see UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL STUDENTS', Chapel Hill NC
UNCA, Asheville NC
UNDERGROUND TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE, Madison WI
UNI TEXT, Toronto ON
UNION COLLEGE, Lincoln NE; Schenectady NY
UNION COUNTY COLLEGE - CRANFORD CAMPUS, Cranford NJ
UNION COUNTY COLLEGE - ELIZABETH CAMPUS, Elizabeth NJ
UNION COUNTY COLLEGE - PLAINFIELD CAMPUS, Plainfield NJ
THE UNION MEDICAL see INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Indianapolis IN
UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, West Point NY
UNITY, Unity Village MO
UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL, Montreal QC
UNIVERSITY, Dekalb IL; West Lafayette IN; Ames, Iowa City IA; Morehead KY; Kalamazoo MI; Warrensburg MO
THE UNIVERSITY, Bloomsburg, East Stroudsburg PA
UNIVERSITY, College Station, San Antonio, San Marcos, Waco TX
UNIVERSITY see UNIVERSITY, College Station TX
UNIVERSITY, Salt Lake City UT; Bellevue, Bothell WA
THE UNIVERSITY, Ellensburg WA
UNIVERSITY, Tacoma WA; Madison, Stevens Point WI
UNIVERSITY AKRON-WAYNE COLLEGE, Orrville OH
UNIVERSITY BOOK & SUPPLY, Cedar Falls IA; Richmond KY; Rolla MO
UNIVERSITY BOOK CENTER, Valparaiso IN
UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE, Seattle WA
UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE - HUB BRANCH) see UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE, Seattle WA
UNIVERSITY BOOKS & MORE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN Oshkosh WI
UNIVERSITY BOOKS OF CHARLESTON, Charleston SC
UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Des Moines IA; Mill Creek WA
THE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE AT HILLDALE see UNIVERSITY Hillsdale MI
UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE AT SIUE, Edwardsville IL
UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE AT SOUTHSIDE EDUCATION CENTER see WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wichita KS
THE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE NORTHERN STATE UNIVERSITY, Aberdeen SD
UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE RICHARD M DEVOS, Grand Rapids MI
UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY, Brookings SD
UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE - SOUTHWESTERN ADVENTIST UNIVERSITY, Keene TX
THE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE - UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA see FOLLETT TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens GA
UNIVERSITY CAMPUS STORE UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, North Dartmouth MA
UNIVERSITY CO-OP SOCIETY, Austin TX
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF CAPE BRETON, Sydney NS
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF FRASER VALLEY, Abbotsford, Chilliwack BC
UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCE see UNIVERSITY, Salt Lake City UT
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, Akron OH
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON-POLSKY see UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, Akron OH
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, Huntsville AL
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM, Birmingham AL
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA, Anchorage, Fairbanks, Juneau, Ketchikan AK
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA KODIAK COLLEGE, Kodiak AK
THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton AB
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA BOOKSTORE, Tucson AZ
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA MEDICAL see UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA BOOKSTORE, Tucson AZ
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, Fayetteville, Little Rock, Monticello, Pine Bluff AR
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FORT SMITH, Fort Smith AR
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS MORRILTON, Morrilton AR
UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, Calgary AB
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Davis, Irvine, La Jolla CA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY, Berkeley CA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SANTA BARBARA, Santa Barbara CA
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL ARKANSAS, Conway AR
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, Orlando FL
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL OKLAHOMA, Edmond OK
UNIVERSITY OF CHARLESTON, Charleston WV
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago IL
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati OH
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder CO
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS, Irving TX
UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON, Dayton OH
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE, Newark DE
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER, Denver CO
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT MERCY MCNICHOLS, Detroit MI
UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE, Dubuque IA
UNIVERSITY OF EVANSVILLE, Evansville IN
THE UNIVERSITY OF FINDLAY, Findlay OH
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville FL
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA HEALTH SCIENCES see UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville FL
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA VETERINARY MEDICINE see UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville FL
UNIVERSITY OF GREAT FALLS, Great Falls MT
UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD, West Hartford CT
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, Hilo, Honolulu HI
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII MEDICAL, Honolulu HI
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII RAINBOWTIQUE, Honolulu HI
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII RAINBOWTIQUE AT WARD CENTRE, Honolulu HI
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, Houston TX
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON CLEAR LAKE see UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, Houston TX
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON-DOWNTOWN see UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, Houston TX
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, Moscow ID
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Champaign IL
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT SPRINGFIELD, Springfield IL
UNIVERSITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, Indianapolis IN
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington KY
UK MEDICAL, Lexington KY

UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE, La Verne, Orange CA
UNIVERSITY OF LETHBRIDGE, Lethbridge AB
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE, Lafayette LA
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE, Monroe LA
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, Louisville KY
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE HEALTH SCIENCES and UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, Louisville KY
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, Orono ME
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT FARMINGTON, Farmington ME
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT MACHIAS, Machias ME
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT PRESQUE ISLE, Presque Isle ME
UNIVERSITY OF MARY, Bismarck ND
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND BALTIMORE, Baltimore MD
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK, College Park MD
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE, Princess Anne MD
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AMHERST, Amherst MA
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS LOWELL NORTH CAMPUS, Lowell MA
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS BOSTON, Boston MA
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS DARTMOUTH and UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT LOWELL NORTH CAMPUS, Lowell MA
UNIVERSITY OF MEMPHIS, Memphis TN
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, Coral Gables FL
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN DEARBORN, Dearborn MI
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN FLINT PAVILION, Flint MI
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA Crookston, Crookston, Minneapolis, Morris, Saint Paul MN
UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI OLE MISS, University MS
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia MO
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-ROLLA, Rolla MO
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI SAINT LOUIS, Saint Louis MO
UNIVERSITY OF MOBILE, Mobile AL
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Missoula MT
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA WESTERN CAMPUS, Dillon MT
UNIVERSITY OF MONTEVALLO, Montevallo AL
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln NE
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL CENTER, Omaha NE
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA ASUN, Reno NV
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA LAS VEGAS, Las Vegas NV
UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, Fredericton, Saint John NB
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND, Biddeford ME
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND AT WESTBROOK COLLEGE, Portland ME
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Durham, Manchester NH
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAVEN, West Haven CT
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque NM
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO LAND GRANT CAMPUS, Gallup NM
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO VALENCIA CAMPUS, Los Lunas NM
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH ALABAMA, Florence AL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH ALABAMA and UNIVERSITY OF NORTH ALABAMA STUDENT BOOKSTORE OFF CAMPUS, Florence AL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill NC
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA GREENSBORO, Greensboro NC
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA WILMINGTON, Wilmington NC
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks ND
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH FLORIDA, Jacksonville FL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH FLORIDA and UNIVERSITY OF NORTH FLORIDA, Jacksonville FL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS, Denton TX
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN COLORADO, Greeley CO
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, Notre Dame IN
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME CATALOG FULFILLMENT CENTER, South Bend IN
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME VARSITY, Notre Dame IN
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman OK
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA see UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman OK
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, Eugene OR
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA, Ottawa ON
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH SCIENCES see UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA, Ottawa ON
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia PA
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH AT BRADFORD-THE PANTHER SHOP, Bradford PA
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH BOOK CENTER AT TITUSVILLE, Titusville PA
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH GREENSBURG CAMPUS, Greensburg PA
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH JOHNSTOWN, Johnstown PA
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH THE BOOK CENTER, Pittsburgh PA
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND, Portland OR
UNIVERSITY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Charlottetown PE
UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS, Redlands CA
UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND, Kingston, Providence RI
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond VA
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, Rochester NY
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER MEDICAL CENTER see UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, Rochester NY
UNIVERSITY OF SAINT FRANCIS, Joliet IL; Fort Wayne IN
UNIVERSITY OF SAINT FRANCIS AUXILIARY and UNIVERSITY OF SAINT FRANCIS, Joliet IL
UNIVERSITY OF SAINT THOMAS, Minneapolis, Saint Paul MN, Houston TX
UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, San Diego CA
UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, San Francisco CA
UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon SK
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON, Scranton PA
UNIVERSITY OF SIOUX FALLS, Sioux Falls SD
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA, Mobile AL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA HEALTH SCIENCES and UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA, Mobile AL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, Columbia, Walterboro SC
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTH SCIENCES and UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, Columbia SC
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA LANCASTER, Lancaster SC
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA SALKEHATCHIE, Allendale SC
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA - SUMTER CAMPUS, Sumter SC
USC UNION, Union SC
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA - UPSTATE, Spartanburg SC
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermillion SD
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA-ST PETERSBURG CAMPUS, Saint Petersburg FL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA SARASOTA CAMPUS, Sarasota FL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, Tampa FL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA CONTEMPORARY ART MUSEUM, Tampa FL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA HEALTH SCIENCES see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, Tampa FL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles CA
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN COLORADO, Pueblo CO
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE GORHAM, Gorham ME
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE PORTLAND, Portland ME
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI, Hattiesburg, Long Beach MS
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI JACKSON COUNTY CAMPUS, Gautier MS
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA, Lafayette LA
UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA, Tampa FL
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE CHATTANOOGA, Chattanooga TN
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, Knoxville TN
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE AT MARTIN, Martin TN
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER, Memphis TN
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE SPACE INSTITUTE, Tullahoma TN
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS EL PASO, El Paso TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON, Arlington TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE-TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE, Brownsville TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS, Richardson TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO, San Antonio TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PAN AMERICAN, Edinburg TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PERMIAN BASIN, Odessa TX
UNIVERSITY OF THE CUMBERLANDS, Williamsburg KY
UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Washington DC
UNIVERSITY OF THE INCARNATE WORD, San Antonio TX
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC, Stockton CA
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee TN
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO, Toledo OH
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO-SCOTT PARK CAMPUS see UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO, Toledo OH
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO-ART BOOK & SUPPLY see UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO, Toledo OH
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Mississauga, Toronto ON
UNIVERSITY OF TULSA, Tulsa OK
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington VT
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA, Victoria BC
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, Charlottesville VA
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA'S COLLEGE AT WISE, Wise VA
UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO, Waterloo ON
UNIVERSITY OF WEST ALABAMA, Livingston AL
UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA, Pensacola FL

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] TECHNICAL COLLEGE, La [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
WHITTIER [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
YAVAPAI COLLEGE, Prescott AZ
[illegible]
YELLOWSTONE BAPTIST COLLEGE, Billings MT
YESHIVA UNIVERSITY, New York NY
[illegible]
GEORGE D YONAN MEMORIAL, Waterbury CT
YORK COLLEGE, Jamaica NY
YORK COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA, York PA
YORK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Wells ME
YORK TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Rock Hill SC
YORK UNIVERSITY, North York ON
YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY, Youngstown OH
YUBA COLLEGE, Marysville CA
YUBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Clearlake CA
YUKON COLLEGE, Whitehorse YT
ZANE STATE COLLEGE, Zanesville OH
ZAVELLE'S see ENCORE COLLEGE, Philadelphia PA

COLLEGE PREP

ALBUQUERQUE ACADEMY, Albuquerque NM

COLLEGE-BUSINESS

LONG ISLAND BUSINESS INSTITUTE, Commack NY

COLLEGE-DENTAL

[illegible] LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER, New Orleans LA
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY, San [illegible]

COLLEGE-GENERAL

BAKER COLLEGE, Owosso MI
[illegible]
CAMPUS BOOK & SUPPLY, Kent [illegible]
CARLETON COLLEGE, Northfield [illegible]
CATAWBA COLLEGE, Salisbury NC
CHESAPEAKE COLLEGE, Wye Mills MD
CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland OH
[illegible]
EAST LOS ANGELES [illegible]
[illegible]
FORT VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY, Fort Valley GA
[illegible]
ITAWAMBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Fulton, Tupelo MS
JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY, [illegible] MS
LIBRERIA UNIVERSITAS see EDITORIAL EDIL, Rio Piedras PR
MACALESTER COLLEGE-TEXTBOOKS, Saint Paul MN
MARWIL, Detroit MI
MATTHEWS USP, Philadelphia PA
MCGRAW, Elmira NY
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY, [illegible] MS
[illegible] COLLEGE, Statesville NC
MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY, Moorhead MN
PANOLA COLLEGE, Carthage TX
SAINT MARY'S CAMPUS, Orchard Lake MI
SPELMAN COLLEGE, Atlanta GA
TRI TEXTBOOKS OF JACKSON, Jackson MS
TRI TEXTBOOKS OF LAFAYETTE, Lafayette LA
TRI TEXTBOOKS OF RUSTIN, Ruston LA
UNIVERSITY, Lawrence KS
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT, Bridgeport CT
UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND, Tacoma WA
WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, Lubbock TX
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY-AT THE TOWERS, Detroit MI

COLLEGE-LAW

BARRISTER'S, South Royalton VT
CARDOZA SCHOOL OF LAW, New York NY
N Y U PROFESSIONAL [illegible] N Y U BOOK CENTER, New York NY
PENN STATE DICKINSON LAW, Carlisle PA
SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY, Boston MA
THOMAS JEFFERSON LAW [illegible] San Diego CA
UC HASTINGS COLLEGE OF THE LAW, San Francisco CA
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE, Baltimore MD
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW SCHOOL, Minneapolis MN

COLLEGE-MEDICAL

ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE, Albany NY
BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE MEDICAL [illegible] TX
CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL, North Chicago IL
CLEVELAND CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, Los Angeles CA
CORNELL UNIVERSITY-JOAN & SANFORD I WEILL MEDICAL COLLEGE, New York NY
[illegible] & FISH MEDICAL Minneapolis MN
JEFFERSON MEDICAL & HEALTH SCIENCE, Philadelphia PA
KETTERING COLLEGE OF MEDICAL ARTS, Kettering OH
KU MED, Kansas City KS
LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER, New Orleans LA
MATTHEWS DES MOINES UNIVERSITY, Des Moines IA
MATTHEWS JOHNS HOPKINS Baltimore MD
MATTHEWS KCOM, Kirksville MO
MATTHEWS KCUMB, Kansas City MO
MATTHEWS OSU-COM, Tulsa OK
MATTHEWS OU, Tulsa OK
MATTHEWS UMDNJ, Newark NJ
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF OHIO [illegible] OH
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE Valhalla NY
NORTHEASTERN OHIO UNIVERSITIES COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, Rootstown OH
RUSH UNIVERSITY, Chicago IL
SHERMAN COLLEGE, Spartanburg SC
STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Palo Alto CA
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER, Brooklyn NY
STUDENT CENTER, Augusta GA
UCSF BOOKSTORE, San Francisco CA
UIC MEDICAL, Chicago IL
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SCHOOL, Worcester MA
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI MEDICAL SCHOOL, Miami FL
UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER, Jackson MS
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER, San Antonio TX
THE UNIVERSITY STORE AT UT SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER, Dallas TX

[illegible]

COLLEGE-RELIGIOUS

[illegible]
NB
BETHANY COLLEGE, Hepburn SK
[illegible]
[illegible]
CALVARY, Kansas City MO
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, Winnipeg MB
CENTRAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Moberly MO
CLC BOOK HOUSE, Eau Claire WI
[illegible] Abbotsford BC
CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Fort Wayne IN
COVINGTON SEMINARY, Rossville GA
DALLAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Dallas TX
[illegible]
[illegible] Shawnee OK
FLORIDA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE [illegible]
FOUNDERS, Santa Clarita CA
GORDON COLLEGE, Wenham MA
THE HERALD BOOKSTORE/BMH, Winona Lake IN
HYLES-ANDERSON COLLEGE, Crown Point IN
INTERNATIONAL BIBLE COLLEGE, Moose Jaw SK
LIFE BIBLE COLLEGE EAST, Christiansburg VA
MALONE COLLEGE, Canton OH
MASTERS COLLEGE & SEMINARY, Toronto ON
NASHOTAH HOUSE, THE MISSION, Nashotah WI
NEW BRUNSWICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, New Brunswick NJ
OKLAHOMA BAPTIST COLLEGE, Oklahoma City OK
PIEDMONT BAPTIST COLLEGE, Winston-Salem NC
RTS, Jackson MS
SHASTA BIBLE COLLEGE, Redding CA
SIMPSON UNIVERSITY, Redding CA
TEMPLE BAPTIST, Cincinnati OH

COLLEGE-RELIGIOUS-CATHOLIC

DE SALES UNIVERSITY, Center Valley PA
THE FRANCISCAN UNIVERSITY OF STEUBENVILLE, Steubenville OH
SAINT VINCENT COLLEGE, Latrobe PA

COLLEGE-RELIGIOUS-JEWISH

HEBREW UNION COLLEGE, Cincinnati OH

COLLEGE-RELIGIOUS-PROTESTANT

BETHANY COLLEGE, Scotts Valley CA
BIOLA UNIVERSITY, La Mirada CA
CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY, Seward NE
EDEN SEMINARY, Saint Louis MO
NORTH CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, Minneapolis MN
PEACE RIVER BIBLE INSTITUTE, Seventh AB
PRAIRIE, Three Hills AB
REFORMED BIBLE COLLEGE, Grand Rapids MI
YORK COLLEGE, York NE

COLLEGE-SCIENCE-TECHNOLOGY

COLORADO TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, Colorado Springs CO
GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE - NORTH HAVEN, North Haven CT
HANEY TECHNICAL CENTER, Panama City FL
HAYWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Clyde NC
HENNEPIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Brooklyn Park MN
IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE, Bloomington, Columbus, East Chicago, Elkhart, Gary, Kokomo, Logansport, Marion, Michigan City, Muncie, Richmond, Sellersburg, Wabash, Warsaw IN
MADISON AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Reedsburg WI
NEW BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Saint John NB
SOUTHERN ARKANSAS UNIVERSITY TECHNICAL, Camden AR
STARK STATE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Canton OH

COLLEGE-THEOLOGICAL

ASSEMBLIES OF GOD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Springfield MO
BAPTIST MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION, Jacksonville TX
CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY, Thousand Oaks CA
CHURCH BOOK & SUPPLY CENTRE, St. John's NL
COVENANT SEMINARY, Saint Louis MO
GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION, Berkeley CA
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, Kansas City MO
MID-AMERICA BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Germantown TN
TRINITY, Deerfield IL

COLLEGE-VETERINARY MEDICAL

VETERINARY STUDENT SUPPLY [illegible]
VETERINARY STUDENTS OF ILLINOIS, Urbana IL

COLORADIANA

BACK COUNTRY NAVIGATOR, Lake City CO

COMICS

A & M COMICS, Miami FL
A TO Z COMICS, Blue Springs MO
ALL ABOUT BOOKS & COMICS, Phoenix AZ
ALL STAR, Warren MI
ALLSTAR CARDS & COMICS Newmarket ON
ALTERNATE WORLDS BOOK & COMICS, Hot Springs AR
THE AMAZING, Flint MI
AMAZING COMICS & COLLECTIBLES, Sayville NY
AMAZING FANTASY BOOKS & COMICS, Calumet City, Frankfort, Lockport, Tinley Park IL
ANOTHER DIMENSION, Calgary AB
ANOTHER WORLD, Los Angeles CA
APPARITIONS, Kentwood MI
ASH AVENUE COMICS & BOOKS, Tempe AZ
AUSTIN, Austin TX
B & D COMIC, Roanoke VA
LA BANDE DESSINERIE, Trois-Rivieres QC
BANKSTON'S, Waco TX
THE BARBARIAN, Wheaton MD
THE BEGUILING BOOKS & ART, Toronto ON
BENDERS, Hampton VA
BEYOND TOMORROW COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION, Palatine IL
BIG KATTS, Naples FL
BIG PLANET COMICS, Washington DC; Bethesda MD; Vienna VA
BIGG FREDD'S COIN & STAMP SHOP, Lancaster OH
BLACK CAT COMICS, Milpitas CA
BOOKS & COMICS, Lansing IL
BOOKS, COMICS & THINGS see BOOKS, COMICS & THINGS, Fort Wayne IN
BOOKS, COMICS & THINGS, Fort Wayne IN
BOSCO'S, Anchorage AK
BOSCO'S II see BOSCO'S, Anchorage AK
BRAINSTORM COMICS, Frederick MD
BRIAN'S, Santa Clara CA
BSI COMICS, Metairie LA
BURIED UNDER, Manchester CT
CAP'S COMICS & GAMES, Allentown PA
CAPTAIN LOU'S COMICS & TOYS, Charleston SC
CARRY ON, Waterloo ON
CASABLANCA COMICS, Windham ME
THE CLASSIC MOVIE & COMIC, Farmington Hills MI
CLINTON CARDS, COMICS & COLLECTIBLES, Clinton TN
CLINT'S BOOKS & COMICS, Kansas City MO
COLDS & COLLECTIBLES, Greeley CO
COLLECTIBLES & CARDS, Helena MT
THE COLLECTOR'S CORNER, Grand Rapids MI
COLLECTOR'S EDITION, North Little Rock AR
THE COMIC, Fairbanks AK; Little Rock AR; Spokane WA
COMIC BOOK WORLD, Florence KY
THE COMIC BOOK WORLD Louisville KY; Cincinnati OH
COMIC CHEST, Virginia Beach VA
COMIC COLLECTOR, Riverside IL
THE COMIC DEN, Mississauga ON
THE COMIC EMPIRE OF TULSA, Tulsa OK
COMIC GALLERY, Escondido, San Diego CA
COMIC JUNCTION, Fargo ND
COMIC PARADISE PLUS, Fairmont WV
COMIC QUEST, Lake Forest CA
COMIC RELIEF, Berkeley CA
THE COMIC STORE, Lancaster PA
COMIC SWAP, State College PA
COMIC VENDOR, Carson CA
COMIC WORLD & THINGS, Dubuque IA
COMICS KINGDOM, Baltimore MD
COMICS, TOONS-N-TOYS, Tustin CA
COMICS UNLIMITED, Westminster CA
THE COMICSHOP, Vancouver BC
COMIX CONNECTION, Mechanicsburg, York PA
COMPLEAT COMICS, Kahului HI
THE CORE, Cedar Falls IA
COSMIC COMICS, Oceanside NY; Grand Prairie TX
COSMIX, Montreal QC
COY'S COMICS, Saginaw MI
CURIOUS COMICS, Nanaimo, Victoria BC
DR COMICS AND MR GAMES, Oakland CA
DON'S ATOMIC COMICS, Depew NY
DOWNTOWN COMICS see DOWNTOWN COMICS, Indianapolis IN
DOWNTOWN COMICS, Indianapolis IN
DRAGON'S DEN COMICS & CARDS, Poughkeepsie NY
DRAGON'S DEN OF CROSS COUNTY, Yonkers NY
DRAGON'S KEEP, Provo UT
THE DREAMING COMICS AND GAMES, Seattle WA
DREAMLAND COMICS, Schaumburg IL
EARTH PRIME COMICS, Burlington VT
EMPIRE COMICS see EMPIRE COMICS, Rochester NY
EMPIRE COMICS, Rochester NY
EXCALIBUR, Shreveport LA; Texarkana TX
FANFARE SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT, Kalamazoo MI
FANTASTIC PLANET, Plattsburgh NY
THE FANTASY, O'Fallon IL; Florissant, Kirkwood, Maplewood MO
FANTASY GAME WORLD, Chico CA
THE FANTASY SHOP, Saint Louis MO

[illegible]
[illegible] COMICS, [illegible] York NY
[illegible] State [illegible]
[illegible]
GOLDEN APPLE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Chicago IL
[illegible] Chicago IL
[illegible] & Boston IL
[illegible]
JIM HANLEY'S [illegible]
HARD [illegible] COMICS [illegible] Tucson AZ
[illegible] Westminster CO
[illegible] Saanich BC
[illegible] Charlotte NC
HOUSE OF [illegible] ALAMO [illegible] NY
INFINITE [illegible]
[illegible]
KING'S COMICS & [illegible]
[illegible]
LEE'S COMICS [illegible]
[illegible] COMICS & [illegible] FICTION - CORPORATE [illegible] TX
LONE STAR COMICS & [illegible] FICTION, Dallas, Fort Worth, Hurst, Irving, Memphis, Plano TX
LONE STAR COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION - [illegible] Arlington TX
LOST REALMS [illegible]
MIDTOWN COMICS GRAND CENTRAL see MIDTOWN COMICS TIMES SQUARE, New York NY
MIDTOWN COMICS TIMES SQUARE, New York NY
MILLION [illegible] Montreal QC
MILLION YEAR PICNIC, Cambridge MA
MOUNTAIN EMPIRE COMICS, Bristol TN
MOUNTAIN EMPIRE COMICS III, Johnson City TN
NEW DIMENSION COMICS, Butler, Cranberry, Pittsburgh PA
NEW DIMENSIONS COMICS, Ellwood City, West Mifflin PA
NEW ENGLAND COMICS, Allston, Brockton, Brookline, Cambridge, Malden, Norwood MA
NEW ENGLAND COMICS see NEW ENGLAND COMICS, Norwood MA
NEWBURY COMICS, South Portland ME; Amherst, Avon, Boston, Braintree, Brighton, Burlington, Cambridge, Hyannis, Kingston, Leominster, Marlborough, Natick, Newton, North Attleboro, North Dartmouth, Peabody, Saugus, Shrewsbury MA; Manchester, Nashua, Salem, West Lebanon NH
NEWBURY COMICS see NEWBURY COMICS, Boston, Cambridge MA
NEWBURY COMICS, Providence, [illegible]
NIGHT FLIGHT COMICS, Salt Lake [illegible]
NORTH COAST NOSTALGIA, Lyndhurst, Parma OH
[illegible] COMICS, Richmond VA
[illegible] & THEN, Kitchener ON
[illegible] COLLECTIBLES, Mason [illegible]
OMNI COMICS & CARDS, Bristol, [illegible] Montreal QC
[illegible] PRESENT FUTURE COMICS, [illegible]
PERDUE'S, Glade Hill VA
PINOCCHIO DISCOUNTS, [illegible]
[illegible] COMICS [illegible]
POWER HOUSE COMICS, Appleton [illegible]
PRAIRIE DOG COMICS, Wichita KS
[illegible] GAME, [illegible]
QUINTESSENTIAL COMICS [illegible] Heights IL
[illegible]
RAINBOW COMICS, Boardman OH
RALPH'S COMIC CORNER, [illegible]
RAVENSWOOD, New Hartford NY
[illegible] BOOKSHOP, [illegible] Hill AB
REMEMBER WHEN, Dallas TX
[illegible] HOBBIES, [illegible] WI
ROCK BOTTOM BOOKS & COMICS, Columbia MO
ST MARK'S COMICS, Brooklyn, New York NY
SANCTUARY CURIO SHOPPE see WARP 1 COMICS & GAMES, Edmonton AB
SCHOOL OF COMICS, Baton Rouge, Mandeville LA
SHOWCASE COMICS, Lethbridge AB
SILVER CITY COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION, Cayce SC
SILVER SNAIL COMIC, Ottawa, Toronto ON
STAR BOOKS & COMICS, Lubbock TX
STEVE'S COMIC RELIEF, [illegible] River NJ; Levittown PA
STRANGE ADVENTURES, Fredericton NB; Halifax NS
THE TANGLED WEB, Spartanburg [illegible]
TAZMANIAN COMIC CONNECTION, Burnaby BC
TEM DEE, Turnersville NJ
THRILLING COMICS, Encinitas CA
TIME WARP, Boulder, Longmont CO; Bartlesville OK
TITAN GAMES & COMICS, College Park, Duluth, Smyrna GA
TOMORROW IS YESTERDAY, Loves Park IL
TRAMP'S MUSIC, Calgary AB
THE TURNING PAGE, Milwaukee WI
21ST CENTURY COMICS & GAMES, East Lansing MI
TWILIGHT COMICS, Belleville IL
UNIVERSAL COMICS, Arbutus MD
[illegible] COMICS [illegible] IL
[illegible] NJ
[illegible] COMICS, New York NY
WARP 1 COMICS & GAMES Edmonton AB
WARP 2 see WARP 1 COMICS & GAMES, Edmonton AB
WONDERLAND COMICS, Fresno CA
X-TREMES, Roanoke VA
ZANADU COMICS, Seattle WA
ZANADU COMICS II see ZANADU COMICS, Seattle WA

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

[illegible] SYSTEMS, West Palm Beach FL
GAMESTOP, Grapevine TX

COMPUTERS

[illegible] Montreal QC
CAMELOT-INFO, Montreal QC
[illegible] ON
COMPUTER BOOK SOURCE, Edmonton AB
COMPUTER BOOK WORKS, New York NY
[illegible] COMPUTER, Winnipeg MB
HALF PRICE COMPUTER, [illegible] Virginia BC
HALF PRICE COMPUTER see HALF PRICE COMPUTER, Vancouver BC
INFOTEXT, Bedford MA
MICRO CENTER, Santa Clara, Tustin CA; [illegible] GA; Chicago, Westmont IL; Overland Park KS; Cambridge MA; [illegible] MI; [illegible] Park MN; Westbury NY; Columbus, Mayfield Heights, Sharonville OH; Saint Davids PA; Dallas, Houston TX; Fairfax VA
MICRO CENTER-CORPORATE OFFICE, [illegible] OH
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COMPUTER STORE, New York NY
NEXUS COMPUTER BOOK [illegible] AB
PLACE DE LA CITE, Saint [illegible] QC
ROSWELL COMPUTER BOOKS HALIFAX, Halifax NS

CONSTRUCTION

AMERICAN CONTRACTORS, Nashville TN; Mineral Wells WV
BNI BUILDING NEWS, Anaheim, Los Angeles, Vista CA
BOOKMARK, Lenexa KS
BUILDERS, Berkeley CA
BUILDER'S, Canoga Park CA
CAM TECH SCHOOL OF CONSTRUCTION, Lutz FL
PALM CONSTRUCTION SCHOOL, Orlando FL

COOKING

BARBARA-JO'S BOOKS TO COOKS, Vancouver BC
BONNIE STERN COOKING SCHOOL, Toronto ON
THE COOKBOOK, Calgary AB; Toronto ON
COOK'S LIBRARY, Los Angeles CA
DEAN & DELUCA, Saint Helena CA; Washington DC; Leawood KS; New York NY; [illegible]
FOUR INGREDIENT COOKBOOK, Sun City West AZ
GOURMET GUIDES, Seattle WA
PATTY KAMIN, Shoreview MN
KITCHEN KAPERS, Wilmington DE
KITCHEN KAPERS see KITCHEN KAPERS, Wilmington DE; Cherry Hill NJ; North Wales PA
KITCHEN KAPERS, Cherry Hill, [illegible] NJ; [illegible] Kitchen Presses, North Wales Philadelphia, Wayne PA
NATURAL & ORGANIC FOODS, Knoxville TN
SUR LA TABLE, Chandler, Scottsdale AZ; Berkeley, Carlsbad, Carmel, Los Angeles, Los Gatos, Newport Beach, Pasadena, San Francisco, San Jose, Santa Barbara, Santa Monica, Santa [illegible] Walnut Creek CA; Denver, Lakewood CO; Canton CT; Washington DC; Palm Beach [illegible] Naperville, IL; [illegible] IN; Chestnut Hill MA; Saint [illegible] MO; [illegible] NJ; Las Vegas NV; Freehold, Marlton NJ; [illegible] New York NY; Charlotte NC; [illegible] Columbus, Westerville, OH; [illegible] Portland OR; Pittsburgh PA
SUR LA TABLE see SUR LA TABLE, San Francisco CA; Chicago IL; Houston TX; Seattle WA
SUR LA TABLE, Dallas, Houston, Plano, The Woodlands TX; Salt Lake City UT; [illegible] Richmond VA; Kirkland, Seattle WA
WILLIAMS-SONOMA, Birmingham, Huntsville, Montgomery, Spanish Fort AL; Chandler, Phoenix, Scottsdale AZ; Arcadia, Beverly Hills, Brea, Calabasas, Concord, Corte Madera, Costa Mesa, Emeryville, Fresno, Glendale, Los Angeles, Los Gatos, Manhattan Beach, Mission Viejo, Newport Beach, Palm Desert, Palo Alto, Pasadena, Pleasanton, Rolling Hills Estates, Roseville, Sacramento, San Diego, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Monica, Sherman Oaks, Thousand Oaks, Walnut Creek, Woodland Hills CA; Broomfield, Colorado Springs, Denver, Littleton CO; Danbury, Farmington, South Windsor, Stamford, Westport CT; Newark DE; Washington DC; Aventura, Boca Raton, Coral Gables, Fort Lauderdale, Fort Myers, Jacksonville, Miami, Miami Beach, Naples, Orlando, Palm Beach, Sarasota, Tampa, Wellington, West Palm Beach, Winter Park FL; Alpharetta, Atlanta, Buford, Dawsonville, Duluth, Marietta, Norcross, Peachtree City GA; Honolulu HI; Boise ID; Algonquin, Chicago, Deer Park, Geneva, Highland Park, Lake Forest, Naperville, Oak Brook, Schaumburg, Skokie, Wheaton IL; Fort Wayne, Indianapolis IN; West Des Moines IA; Leawood, Wichita KS; Lexington, Louisville KY; Baton Rouge LA; South Portland ME; Annapolis, Baltimore, Towson MD;

[illegible] Mankato MN, Crestwood, Ellisville, [illegible] MO, Bellevue, Fremont, Grand [illegible] Sioux Falls SD; Appleton, Madison, Wausau WI

[illegible] SUMMIT, Johnson VT

MAINE SPORT OUTFITTERS, [illegible] ME

OAKMANS, Reno NV

READER'S MARKET, Albertville, Anniston, Athens, Auburn, Birmingham, Centre, Cullman, Decatur, Dothan, Florence, Fort Payne, Gadsden, Gardendale, Homewood, Huntsville, Jasper, Mobile, Muscle Shoals, Northport, Pell City, Phenix City, Prattville, Rainbow City, Saraland, Scottsboro, Tuscaloosa AL; Bullhead City, Casa Grande, Glendale, Kingman, Lake Havasu City, Mesa, Nogales, Phoenix, Prescott, Prescott Valley, Scottsdale, Show Low, Sierra Vista, Tolleson, Tucson AZ; Cabot, Fort Smith, Jonesboro, Little Rock, Russellville, Springdale AR; Anaheim, Antioch, Apple Valley, Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Atwater, Auburn, Bakersfield, Banning, Bellflower, Big Bear Lake, Bishop, Blythe, Burbank, Camarillo, Carson, Chico, Chula Vista, Citrus Heights, Clovis, Coalinga, Commerce, Concord, Costa Mesa, Covina, Cudahy, Delano, Desert Hot Springs, Diamond Bar, Dinuba, El Cajon, El Centro, Eureka, Fairfield, Fontana, Freedom, Goleta, Grass Valley, Hacienda Heights, Harbor City, Hayward, Hemet, Hesperia, Hollister, Indio, Jackson, Kingsburg, Lakeport, Lancaster, Lemoore, Lodi, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Los Banos, Manteca, McKinleyville, Modesto, North Hollywood, Northridge, Oakdale, Oceanside, Ontario, Oxnard, Paradise, Petaluma, Pinole, Placerville, Pleasant Hill, Ramona, Rancho Cordova, Redding, Redlands, Redwood City, Ridgecrest, Riverside, Rocklin, Sacramento, Salinas, San Clemente, San Leandro, San Mateo, San Ysidro, Santa Maria, Santa Paula, Santa Rosa, Scotts Valley, Simi, South Lake Tahoe, Stockton, Taft, Tehachapi, Temecula, Temple City, Torrance, Tulare, Valencia, Ventura, Visalia, Wasco, West Covina, Yuba City CA; Arvada, Aurora, Brighton, Broomfield, Colorado Springs, Craig, Denver, Englewood, Fort Collins, Fort Morgan, Glenwood Springs, Grand Junction, Greeley, Longmont, Loveland, Pueblo, Thornton CO; Cromwell, Milford, Southbury, Torrington, Vernon, Waterbury, Watertown CT; Bear, Claymont, Dover, Newark, Rehoboth Beach, Wilmington DE; Belleview, Boca Raton, Bonita Springs, Bradenton, Brandon, Callaway, Cape Coral, Clearwater, Clermont, Coral Springs, [illegible] Hollywood, Hudson, Inverness, [illegible]ville, Key Largo, Key West, [illegible] Lake Mary, Lake Park, [illegible] Lutz, Marathon, Miami, Miami, Mount Dora, Murdock, Naples, Neptune Beach, New Port Richey, New Smyrna Beach, Niceville, North Miami, Oakland Park, Ocala, Orange City, Orange Park, Orlando, Palatka, Palm Bay, Panama City, Panama City Beach, Pembroke Pines, Pensacola, Perry, Pompano Beach, Port Orange, Royal Palm Beach, Saint Augustine, Saint Petersburg, Sarasota, Sebring, Seminole, Tallahassee, Tampa, Tarpon Springs, Titusville, Venice, Vero Beach, West Palm Beach, Winter Garden, Winter Haven, Winter Park, Winter Springs, Zephyrhills FL; Albany, Athens, Atlanta, Augusta, Bainbridge, Buford, Calhoun, Canton, Carrollton, Cartersville, Columbus, Cornelia, Covington, Dalton, Doraville, Douglas, Douglasville, Dublin, Fort Oglethorpe, Hiram, Jesup, Jonesboro, Kingsland, Mableton, Macon, Marietta, Martinez, Milledgeville, Peachtree City, Rome, Savannah, Snellville, Statesboro, Tifton, Warner Robins GA; Tamuning GU; Honolulu, Kahului, Kailua Kona, Kapolei, Lihue, Waipahu HI; Ammon, Boise, Coeur d'Alene, Lewiston, Nampa, Pocatello, Rexburg, Twin Falls ID; Alton, Belleville, Belvidere, Bloomingdale, Bloomington, Bradley, Bridgeview, Canton, Chicago, Collinsville, Crestwood, Crystal Lake, Danville, Decatur, Des Plaines, Effingham, Elmhurst, Fairview Heights, Forest Park, Franklin Park, Freeport, Galesburg, Granite City, Hoffman Estates, Homewood, Joliet, Lansing, Lockport, Lombard, Loves Park, Macomb, Mc Henry, Moline, Montgomery, Morton, Mount Vernon, Naperville, New Lenox, Norridge, Oak Lawn, Pekin, Peoria, Peru, Pontiac, Quincy, Rock Island, Rockford, Round Lake Beach, Springfield, Steger, Sterling, Streator, Tinley Park, Washington, Waukegan, West Frankfort, Willowbrook, Woodstock, Zion IL; Anderson, Bedford, Bloomington, Brownsburg, Chesterton, Clarksville, Columbus, Connersville, Decatur, Elkhart, Elwood, Fort Wayne, Gas City, Greenwood, Griffith, Huntington, Indianapolis, Jasper, Jeffersonville, Kokomo, La Porte, Lafayette, Martinsville, Merrillville, Mishawaka, Muncie, New Albany, Peru, Plymouth, Portage, Princeton, Richmond, Saint John, Terre Haute, Valparaiso, Vincennes, Warsaw IN; Algona, Ames, Atlantic, Burlington, Carroll, Cedar Rapids, Charles City, Cherokee, Clive, Council Bluffs, Davenport, Des Moines, Dubuque, Iowa City, Marshalltown, Mason City, Oelwein, Ottumwa, Red Oak, Sioux City, Urbandale, Waterloo [illegible] Hutchinson, Kansas [illegible] Manhattan, Merriam, Olathe, Overland Park, Salina, Topeka, Wichita KS; Bowling Green, Corbin, Danville, Elizabethtown, Erlanger, Florence, Frankfort, Georgetown, Glasgow, Grayson, Hazard, Henderson, Hopkinsville, Lexington, London, Louisville, Madisonville, Maysville, Newport, Owensboro, Paducah, Paintsville, Pikeville, Russell Springs, Somerset, Versailles, Winchester KY; Bossier City, Gonzales, Gretna, Houma, Lake Charles, Mandeville, Meraux, Metairie, New Iberia, New Orleans, Pineville LA; Auburn, Augusta, Bangor, Madawaska, Presque Isle, Waterville ME; Baltimore, California, Crofton, Edgewater, Elkton, Ellicott City, Frederick, Gaithersburg, Glen Burnie, Greenbelt, Hagerstown, Hyattsville, Oxon Hill, Pasadena, Prince Frederick, Salisbury, Silver Spring, Stevensville, Sykesville MD; Acton, Billerica, Braintree, Brighton, Brockton, Fairhaven, Fall River, Fitchburg, Great Barrington, Holyoke, Hyannis, Milford, Newburyport, Palmer, Saugus, Somerville, South Attleboro, Springfield, Webster MA; Adrian, Alma, Alpena, Ann Arbor, Bad Axe, Battle Creek, Bay City, Belleville, Big Rapids, Bloomfield Hills, Brighton, Burton, Byron Center, Charlevoix, Cheboygan, Chesterfield, Clinton Township, Clio, Commerce Township, Corunna, Detroit, Escanaba, Farmington, Farmington Hills, Fenton, Flint, Garden City, Gaylord, Grand Blanc, Grand Rapids, Grayling, Greenville, Hastings, Holland, Houghton Lake, Ionia, Iron Mountain, Ironwood, Jackson, Kalamazoo, Lake Orion, Lansing, Lapeer, Livonia, Madison Heights, Manistee, Marine City, Marshall, Menominee, Midland, Monroe, Mount Pleasant, Muskegon, Oak Park, Oscoda, Petoskey, Plymouth, Port Huron, Portage, Richmond, Roseville, Saginaw, Saint Clair Shores, Saint Johns, Sandusky, Sault Sainte Marie, Shelby Township, Southgate, Sterling Heights, Sturgis, Taylor, Traverse City, Warren, Washington, Waterford, West Branch, Westland, White Lake, Williamsburg, Woodhaven, Ypsilanti MI; Alexandria, Anoka, Austin, Bemidji, Blaine, Burnsville, Detroit Lakes, Duluth, Dundas, Fairmont, Fergus Falls, Grand Rapids, International Falls, Marshall, Minneapolis, Minnetonka, Monticello, Moorhead, New Hope, New Ulm, Oakdale, Richfield, Rochester, Saint Paul, Thief River Falls, Virginia, Waite Park, West Saint Paul, White Bear Lake, Willmar, Winona MN; Columbus, Corinth, Greenville, Gulfport, Long Beach, Natchez, Southaven, Waveland MS; Ballwin, Branson, Bridgeton, Cape Girardeau, Crystal City, Florissant, High Ridge, Independence, Jefferson City, Kansas

[illegible] Short Hills, [illegible] Hauppauge, Buffalo, Cedarhurst, Central Valley, Garden City, Huntington Station, Lake Grove, Manhasset, New York, Syracuse, Victor, West Nyack, White Plains NY; Charlotte, Durham, Greensboro, Huntersville, Raleigh, Wilmington, Winston-Salem NC; Akron, Beachwood, Beavercreek, Cincinnati, Columbus, Strongsville OH; Oklahoma City, Tulsa OK; Toronto ON; Portland OR; Ardmore, Glen Mills, King of Prussia, Langhorne, Mount Lebanon, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Willow Grove PA; Cranston, Providence RI; Charleston, [illegible] Franklin, Germantown, Knoxville, Memphis, Nashville TN; Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Friendswood, [illegible], Houston, Hurst, Plano, San Antonio, Southlake, Sugar Land, The Woodlands TX; Provo, Salt Lake City UT; Burlington VT; Alexandria, Arlington, Fairfax, Leesburg, Mc Lean, Norfolk, Reston, Richmond, Virginia Beach, Williamsburg VA; Bellevue, Seattle, Spokane WA

WILLIAMS SONOMA see WILLIAMS-SONOMA, San Diego, San Francisco CA; Littleton CO; Orlando, Tampa FL; Atlanta GA; Omaha NE; Las Vegas NV; New York NY; Raleigh NC; Columbus OH; Toronto ON; Pittsburgh PA; Austin, Dallas, Houston TX; Arlington, Mc Lean, Richmond VA; Seattle WA

WILLIAMS-SONOMA, Appleton, Glendale, Madison, Wauwatosa WI

COSTUMING

ALTERYEARS, Rosemead CA

DEPARTMENT STORE

BETTY B'S, Henderson NC

CORRICKS, Santa Rosa CA

DON'S, Lewistown MT

GORDMANS, Aurora, Colorado Springs, Lakewood, Thornton, Westminster CO

GORDMANS see GORDMANS, Des Moines IA; Wichita KS; Kansas City MO; Omaha NE; Oklahoma City, Tulsa OK; Appleton WI

GORDMANS, Champaign, Fairview Heights, Machesney Park, Moline, Normal, Rockford, Springfield IL; Evansville IN; Council Bluffs, Davenport, Des Moines, Sioux City, Waterloo, West Des Moines IA;

[illegible]
O'Fallon, Poplar Bluff, Rolla, Saint [illegible]
Butte, Glendive, Great [illegible]
[illegible]
Berlin, [illegible]
Burlington, [illegible]
[illegible]
Malden, Marion, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible]
URBAN OUTFITTERS, Burlington [illegible]

DESIGN

[illegible] ON
THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART SOHO DESIGN STORE see THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, New York NY
[illegible] BOOKS ON ADVERTISING & DESIGN [illegible] ON

DOLLS

FAVORITE THINGS, Hereford MD

DRUG STORE

BARMORE DRUG, Lexington NE
DAVISON DRUGS & STATIONERY, Colusa CA
HILLSIDE [illegible] CA
MARY'S BOOKSHELF, Pocahontas IA
UNIPRIX, Kirkland QC
WALL DRUG, [illegible]
WASEM'S DRUG, Clarkston WA

ECONOMICS

FRASER INSTITUTE, Vancouver BC

EDUCATION

A PLUS TEACHING MATERIALS, Murrieta, Palm Desert, San Diego, San Marcos CA
ABC CENTER WEST, Toledo OH
ABC SCHOOL SUPPLY, Duluth GA
APPLE STREET LSU, Sumner WA
ARMSTRONG'S TEACHING TOOLS, Killeen TX
ASQUITH HOUSE, Toronto ON
BARB'S PEOPLE BUILDERS, Templeton CA
BARCLAY SCHOOL, Brooklyn NY
THE BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga TN
BENNETT'S EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS, Santa Barbara, Ventura CA
BEREAN EDUCATION CENTER, Wilmington OH
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield MA
BESTSPEAKER.COM, Galt CA
BIBLIOMANIA, Tulsa OK
BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown NJ
BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville FL
BOLLES SCHOOL BARTRAM CAMPUS see BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville FL
THE BOOKSTORE, Deerfield MA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CT
[illegible] EDUCATORS WAREHOUSE, Madison WI
[illegible] MASTERS KIDSMART, Sikeston MO
[illegible] EDUCATIONAL COMMUNITY SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills MI
CREATIVE APPLE, [illegible] Yuba City CA
CREATIVE LEARNING TOYS, Grand Rapids MI
CREATIVE TEACHING SUPPLIES, Solana Beach CA
EDUCARE LEARNING CENTER, Oshkosh WI
THE EDUCATION STATION, Fayetteville AR
EDUCATION STATION, Northridge CA; Slidell LA
EDUCATION WORKS, Milford CT
EDUCATIONAL AIDS, Warrenville IL
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE, San Francisco CA
THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE CENTER, Danielson CT
EDUCATOR, Metairie LA
EMPIRE EDUCATION GROUP, Latham NY
FLAME, Ossining NY
FRANKLIN COMMUNITY ADULT SCHOOL, Los Angeles CA
GEORGE SCHOOL, Newtown PA
GIVENS, Lynchburg VA
GOLDEN APPLE LEARNING, Pleasanton CA
GOOD BOOKS EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES, Round Rock TX
GUERIN see GUERIN PUBLISHER, Montreal QC
GUERIN PUBLISHER, Montreal QC
IMPERIAL TEACHER'S, Wheeling WV
INSTITUTE FOR CHRISTIAN STUDIES, Toronto ON
IPA EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY, Springfield MO
KALEIDOSCOPE, Capitola CA
THE KNOWLEDGE TREE, Little Rock AR
THE KNOWLEDGE TREE see THE KNOWLEDGE TREE-CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS, Memphis TN
THE KNOWLEDGE TREE, Germantown TN
THE KNOWLEDGE TREE-CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS, Memphis TN
KOKOMO SCHOOL, Kokomo IN
LAKESHORE LEARNING, Phoenix AZ; Brea, Fountain Valley, Los Angeles, Northridge, Pasadena, Roseville, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Jose, San Leandro, Upland, Ventura, Walnut Creek CA; Littleton CO; Fern Park, Tampa FL; Atlanta GA; Chicago, Palatine IL
LAKESHORE LEARNING see LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS, Carson CA
LAKESHORE LEARNING, Newton MA; Maplewood, Saint Louis Park MN; East Brunswick, Hackensack NJ, New Hyde Park, Scarsdale NY, Oklahoma City OK, Dallas, [illegible] TX, Alexandria VA, Bellevue WA
LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS, Carson CA
LAMPLIGHTER EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE CENTER, Milford OH
THE LEARNING CENTER, Saint Louis MO
LEARNING LADDER, Marion IA
THE LEARNING LINK, Kamloops BC
THE LEARNING POST, Glenview IL
THE LEARNING SHOP, Appleton, Brookfield, Fox Point, Greendale, Madison WI
THE LEARNING TREE, Danvers, Stoneham MA; Silverdale WA
THE LEARNING TREE EDUCATIONAL, Burlington ON
LEE'S EDUCATION CENTER, Houma, Thibodaux LA
LIDEC see GUERIN PUBLISHER, Montreal QC
LOYOLA ACADEMY, Wilmette IL
MANITOBA TEXTBOOK BUREAU, Souris MB
MARY JANE, Albany NY
MID FLORIDA TECH, Orlando FL
MORRISON SCHOOL SUPPLIES, San Carlos CA
NEW HORIZONS, Thousand Oaks CA
NL ASSOCIATES, Hightstown NJ
NORTHFIELD-MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield MA
OFF CAMPUS, Gadsden AL
PACIFICA GRADUATE INSTITUTE, Carpinteria CA
PARENT-TEACHER, Hoover AL; Bowling Green, Lexington KY
PARENT-TEACHER see PARENT-TEACHER, Bowling Green KY
PARENT-TEACHER, Antioch, Franklin, Goodlettsville, Nashville TN
PARENT TEACHER AIDS, Lancaster CA; Reno NV
THE PARENT TEACHER STORE & TOYS TOO, Louisville KY
PARENT TEACHER SUPPLY, Tabb VA
PARENT TEACHER TECH CENTER, Brighton MI
POINT REYES NATIONAL SEASHORE ASSOCIATION, Point Reyes Station CA
PRATER & PRATER, Birmingham AL
PRESTWICK HOUSE, Smyrna DE
PUNAHOU SCHOOL, Honolulu HI
PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney VT
REAL-WAY, Miami FL
RED ROCK CANYON INTERPRETIVE ASSOCIATION, Las Vegas NV
THE REPORT CARD, Citrus Heights, Elk Grove, Fairfield CA
SAGAMORE INSTITUTE, Raquette Lake NY
SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond VA
ST IGNATIUS, Cleveland OH
ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, Santa Fe NM
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE, Calgary, Edmonton AB; Winnipeg MB; Moncton NB; Dartmouth NS; Ajax, Barrie, Brampton, Etobicoke, Hamilton, Kitchener, London, Mississauga, North York, Ottawa, Richmond Hill, Scarborough, Waterloo, Windsor, Woodbridge ON
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE see SCHOLAR'S CHOICE, Calgary AB, London, Ottawa ON
SCHOOL AIDS, Jacksonville FL; Alexandria, Baton Rouge, Lake Charles LA; Ridgeland MS
SCHOOL AIDS see SCHOOL AIDS, Jacksonville FL
THE SCHOOL BOX, Alpharetta, Austell, Conyers, Douglasville, Duluth, Kennesaw, Marietta, McDonough, Morrow, Newnan, Tucker GA
SCHOOL DAYS, Midland MI
SCHOOL HOUSE, Lakeland FL
THE SCHOOL HOUSE, Newark, Zanesville OH
SCHOOL HOUSE, Green Bay WI
SCHOOL WORKS, Bakersfield CA
SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope PA
SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, South Kent CT
STAR ISLAND, Portsmouth NH
STEPHENSON'S BIG APPLE, Fort Collins CO; Lincoln NE
STEPHENSON'S SCHOOL SUPPLY, Grand Island, Omaha NE
STEPHENSON'S SCHOOL SUPPLY see STEPHENSON'S SCHOOL SUPPLY, Omaha NE
STOP LOOK & LEARN, West Palm Beach FL
TEACHER SUPPLIES, Long Beach CA
TEACHERS CENTER, Portage MI
TEACHER'S DELIGHT, Orland Park IL; Kokomo, Lafayette IN
TEACHER'S STOREHOUSE OF KNOWLEDGE, Country Club Hills IL
TEACHER'S TOOLBOX, Covington GA
TEACHING WORLD & TOYS, Laguna Niguel CA
TOOLS FOR SCHOOLS, Kankakee IL
TOYS THAT TEACH, Rancho Cordova CA
UP WITH LEARNING, Seekonk MA; Cranston RI
UP WITH LEARNING CATALOG DIVISION, Narragansett RI
WILD ROSE, Edmonton AB

EL-HI TEXT

ACADEMY, Dallas TX
BENET ACADEMY, Lisle IL
BRYN MAWRKET, Baltimore MD
CHARLOTTE LATIN SCHOOL, Charlotte NC
ECS LEARNING SYSTEMS, Bulverde TX
EDUCATIONALLY DEVELOPED PRODUCTS, Torrance CA
EDUCATOR, Little Rock AR
GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Owings Mills MD
GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Fort Washington PA
HARVARD-WESTLAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL, Los Angeles CA
HARVARD-WESTLAKE SCHOOL, North Hollywood CA
KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRIES, Freeport NY
LIBRAIRIE GUERIN, Montreal QC

LIBRERIA LA PARGUERA, Fajardo [illegible]
[illegible]
THE MCCALLIE SCHOOL, [illegible] TN
MEMPHIS UNIVERSITY [illegible] TN
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Miami, Orlando, Tampa [illegible] Albuquerque NM [illegible] Belle [illegible] Mississippi [illegible]

BORDER'S GROUP [illegible] Rockville, [illegible] Chestnut Hill, [illegible] Hadley, Hingham, [illegible] Bloomfield Hills, [illegible] Minnetonka, Rochester, Roseville, Saint Cloud, Saint Paul, Woodbury MN; Tupelo, Jackson MS; Cape Girardeau, Columbia, Des Peres, Fenton, Florissant, Independence, [illegible] City, Kansas City, Saint [illegible] Saint Peters, Springfield MO; Billings, Bozeman, Great Falls, Missoula MT; Lincoln, Omaha NE, [illegible] Manchester, Nashua, Newington, Salem NH; Brick, Bridgewater, Clark, Clifton, Deptford, [illegible] Brunswick, Edgewater, Edison, Freehold, Hackensack, Hamilton, Hoboken, Holmdel, Howell, Ledgewood, Livingston, Marlton, [illegible]estown, Morris Plains, North Brunswick, Paramus, Princeton, Springfield, West Long Branch, West Paterson NJ; Albuquerque, Las Cruces NM; Amherst, Bay Shore, Bayside, Bronx, Brooklyn, Carle Place, Colonie, Commack, De Witt, Elmira, Forest Hills, Fresh Meadows, Hartsdale, Huntington Station, Ithaca, Kingston, Liverpool, Manhasset, Massapequa Park, Mohegan Lake, Nanuet, New Hartford, New Hyde Park, New York, Newburgh, Poughkeepsie, Rochester, Saratoga Springs, Schenectady, Staten Island, Vestal, Webster, West Nyack, White Plains, Williamsville, Yonkers NY; Asheville, Cary, Charlotte, Durham, [illegible]tteville, Greensboro, Greenville, Hickory, High Point, Huntersville, Pineville, Raleigh, Wilmington, Winston-Salem NC; Bismarck, Fargo ND; [illegible] Columbus, Dayton, Mansfield, Mentor, Pickerington, Richmond Heights, Toledo, West Chester, Westlake, Woodmere, Youngstown OH; Norman, Oklahoma City, Tulsa OK; Beaverton, Bend, Clackamas, [illegible] Medford, Portland [illegible] OR; Broomall, Bryn Mawr, Camp Hill, Cranberry Township, Devon, [illegible] Greensburg, Homestead, Jenkintown, Lancaster, Monroeville, North Wales, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Plymouth Meeting, State College, Whitehall, Wilkes-Barre, Willow Grove, Wyomissing PA; Middletown, Smithfield, Warwick RI; Charleston, Columbia, Greenville, Hilton Head Island, Mount Pleasant, Myrtle [illegible] Spartanburg SC; Sioux Falls SD; Brentwood, Chattan[illegible] Memphis, Nashville TN; Amarillo, Arlington, Austin, Beaumont, [illegible] Hill, College Station, [illegible] Dallas, Denton, El Paso, Fort Worth, Frisco, Garland, Grapevine, Houston, Humble, Irving, Lewisville, Lubbock, McAllen, Midland, North Richland Hills, Pasadena, Plano, Round Rock, San Antonio, Sugar Land, The Woodlands, Tyler, Waco, Webster TX; [illegible] Salt Lake City, Sandy, West [illegible] Burlington VT; Alexandria, Arlington, Charlottesville, Chesapeake, Christiansburg, [illegible] Harrisonburg, Lynchburg, Manassas, Mc Lean, Midlothian, Newport [illegible] Springfield, Virginia Beach VA; Bellevue, Bellingham, Federal Way, Issaquah, Kennewick, Lakewood, Lynnwood, Olympia, Seattle, Silverdale, Spokane, Tukwila, Vancouver, Woodinville WA; Appleton, Brookfield, Green Bay, Greenfield, La Crosse, Madison, Racine, Wausau, Wauwatosa WI; Cheyenne WY

BARNES & NOBLE INC - TRADE DIV, New York NY

BARNWOOD, Hagerstown MD

BARRE, Barre VT

BARRETT, Darien CT

BARRINGTON, Barrington RI

BARRON'S, Longview TX

BARTLEBY'S BOOKS & MUSIC, Wilmington VT

BASHA'S NATURAL MARKETPLACE, Hudson MA

BASIC, Oshkosh WI

BASIN & RANGE, Powell WY

BATH, Bath ME

THE BATNER, Thornhill ON

BATTENKILL, Cambridge NY

BAY, Coronado, Monterey CA; California MD

BAY BOOK & TOBACCO, Half Moon Bay CA

BAY RIDGE, Brooklyn NY

BAY STREET TRADING, Beaufort SC

BAYBORO, Saint Petersburg FL

BAYOU, [illegible]

BAYOU BOOKSELLERS, Hammond LA

BAYSWATER, Center Harbor NH

BEACH BOOKS, Seaside OR

BEACON OF HOPE CHRISTIAN [illegible] IA

BEAGLE, [illegible] Rapids MN

L.L. BEAN, [illegible] ME

BEAR CREEK PROPERTIES, [illegible] MO

BEAR POND, Stowe VT

BEAR POND BOOKS-TRADE DIVISION, Montpelier VT

BEARCY USED, [illegible] NH

BEAUCOUP, New Orleans LA

THE BEAUFORT, Beaufort SC

BEAUFIELD, San Luis Obispo CA

BEAVER'S BOOK SALE, see ATLANTA BOOK EXCHANGE, Atlanta GA

BEBE'S BOOKS & BEANS, Blairstown NJ

BECK & STEIN, Newport News VA

BECKER COLLEGE WORCESTER, Worcester MA

BECK'S, Evanston IL

BECKY'S HALLMARK, Denison IA

BECKY'S OLD FASHIONED ICE CREAM & EMPORIUM, Hannibal MO

J.W. BELCROFT, Superior WI

BELGIEN, [illegible] Oromocto NB

BEIJING, Richmond, Vancouver BC

BELL, BOOK & CANDLE, Santurce PR; Ashland VA; Port Orchard WA

BELLE'S BOOKS, Roswell GA

BELMONT UNIVERSITY, Nashville TN

BEN FRANKLIN, Worcester MA

BENJAMIN FIG, Santa CA

BENJAMIN'S, Rothesay, Sussex NB

THE BENNETT BOOK NOOK, Wyckoff NJ

BENNINGTON, Bennington VT

BENNINGTON GATE, St. John's NL

JONATHAN BENTON, Mountain Brook AL

BERTRAND, Montreal QC

BEST LITTLE WORDHOUSE IN THE WEST, Calgary AB

THE BEST OF BOOKS, Edmond OK

BESTSELLERS, Whistler BC

BESTSELLER'S, Mason MI

BESTSELLERS, Ottawa ON

BESTSELLERS AUDIO, Metairie LA

BESTSELLERS BOOKS & MUSIC see BESTSELLERS (HAWAII), Honolulu HI

THE BESTSELLER'S CAFE, Medford MA

BESTSELLERS (HAWAII), Honolulu HI

JOSEPH-BETH BOOKSELLERS, Charlotte NC

BETHANY BEACH, Bethany Beach DE

BETTS, Bangor ME

BETTY'S, Baker City OR

BETWEEN THE COVERS, Telluride CO; Harbor Springs MI

BIBLAIRIE GGC, Sherbrooke QC

BIBLIOMANIA, Montreal QC

BIBLIOPHILE, Montreal QC

BIENVILLE, Mobile AL

BIG BLUE, Auburn AL

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
THE BOOK [illegible]
[illegible]
BOOK WORLD see BOOK WORLD
[illegible]
WA; Janesville WI
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BOOKBUYERS [illegible]
BOOKBUYERS [illegible]
[illegible]
THE BOOKCLUB [illegible]
ON [illegible]
BOOKCELLAR [illegible]
MN
[illegible]
[illegible]
BOOKCITY [illegible]
BOOKCITY [illegible]
BOOKCITY [

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BOOKSTORE & BAZAAR [illegible] BC
THAT BOOKSTORE, A MOUNTEBANQ PLACE [illegible] AB
THE BOOKSTORE AT THE CITADEL, Edmonton AB
BOOKSTORE AT THE VEDANTA TEMPLE, Santa Barbara CA
THE BOOKSTORE PLUS, Lake [illegible] NY
THE BOOKSTORE VANDALIA EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, Buckhannon WV
BOOKTRADERS, Spokane WA
BOOKWORKS, Aptos CA; Whitefish MT; Albuquerque NM; Glenshaw PA; Cookeville TN
THE BOOKWORKS, Marysville WA
BOOKWORKS OF BRANTFORD, Brantford ON
THE BOOKWORM, Petaluma CA; [illegible] CA
BOOKWORM, West Hartford CT
THE BOOKWORM, Pensacola FL
BOOKWORM, Plymouth IN
THE BOOKWORM, Bellevue IA; [illegible] MI; Omaha NE; Bernardsville NJ; Phoenixville PA; Rockport TX; Richland WA
BOOKWORM AT WINTHROP UNIVERSITY, Rock Hill SC
THE BOOKWORM OF EDWARDS, Edwards CO
BOOKY JOINT, Mammoth Lakes CA
BOOMER'S, Charleston SC
BORDER EXPRESS, Waterford CT
BORDERS, Anchorage AK; Avondale, Chandler, Glendale, Mesa, Phoenix, Scottsdale, Tempe, Tucson AZ
BORDERS see BORDERS, Phoenix, Tucson AZ; Costa Mesa, Los Angeles, Roseville, Sacramento, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose CA; Colorado Springs CO; Washington DC; Miami, Tampa FL; Atlanta GA; Chicago IL; Indianapolis IN; Overland Park, Wichita KS; Louisville KY; Minneapolis MN; Saint Louis MO; Omaha NE; Las Vegas NV; Paramus NJ; Albuquerque, Santa Fe NM; New York NY; Charlotte, Raleigh NC; Cincinnati, Columbus OH; Tulsa OK; Philadelphia, Pittsburgh PA; Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, San Antonio TX; Madison WI
BORDERS see BRENTANOS, Boston MA
BORDERS, Arcadia, Bakersfield, Brea, Canoga Park, Carlsbad, Cerritos, Chino, City Of Industry, Costa Mesa, Davis, El Cajon, Elk Grove, Emeryville, Eureka, Folsom, Fremont, Fresno, Glendale, Goleta, Hollywood, La Habra, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Los Gatos, Milpitas, Mission Viejo, Modesto, Montclair, Northridge, Ontario, Orange, Oxnard, [illegible] Pleasant Hill, Pleasanton, Rancho [illegible] Riverside, Rolling Hills Estates, Roseville, Sacramento, San [illegible] Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, San Ramon, Sand City, Santa [illegible] Santa Cruz, Santa Monica, Santa Rosa, Sherman Oaks, Simi [illegible] Stockton, Sunnyvale, Thousand Oaks, Torrance, Turlock, Union City, Valencia, Visalia, Yorba Linda CA; [illegible] Colorado Springs, Dillon, [illegible] Grand Junction, Greeley Lakewood, Littleton, Longmont, Northglenn CO; Danbury, Fairfield, Farmington, Manchester, Simsbury, Stamford, Waterford, Wilton CT; Newark, Wilmington DE; Washington DC; Altamonte Springs, Aventura, Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Brandon, Clearwater, Coral Springs, Fort Lauderdale Gainesville, Jacksonville, Jensen Beach, Miami, Naples, Ocoee, Orlando, Oviedo, Plantation, Saint Petersburg, Sarasota, Tallahassee, Tampa, West Palm Beach, Winter Park FL; Athens, Atlanta, Augusta, Austell, Buford, Douglasville, Dunwoody, Kennesaw, Lithonia, Marietta, Snellville GA; Hilo, Honolulu, Kahului, Kailua Kona, Lihue, Waipahu HI; Boise, Coeur d'Alene ID; Algonquin, Bolingbrook, Champaign, Chicago, Crystal Lake, Deerfield, Dekalb, Evanston, Fairview Heights, Geneva, Gurnee, Highland Park, La Grange, Matteson, Mc Henry, Mount Prospect, Naperville, Normal, Norridge, Oak Brook, Oak Park, Orland Park, Peoria, Rockford, Saint Charles, Schaumburg, Wheaton, Wilmette IL; Bloomington, Carmel, Evansville, Fort Wayne, Highland, Indianapolis, Mishawaka, West Lafayette IN; Ames, Davenport, Dubuque, West Des Moines IA; Lawrence, Olathe, Overland Park, Wichita KS; Hebron, Louisville KY; Metairie LA; Bangor, South Portland ME; Annapolis, Bowie, Columbia, Frederick, Gaithersburg, Germantown, Hagerstown, Kensington, Largo, Lutherville, Silver Spring, Waldorf MD; Boston, Braintree, Cambridge, Chestnut Hill, Framingham, Hyannis, Kingston, Marlborough, Methuen, North Attleboro, Peabody, Shrewsbury MA; Auburn Hills, Beverly Hills, Birmingham, Brighton, Canton, Dearborn, Detroit, Farmington Hills, Flint, Grosse Pointe, Novi, Rochester Hills, Taylor, Traverse City, Troy, Utica MI; Coon Rapids, Maple Grove, Minneapolis, Minnetonka, Richfield, Saint Paul, Woodbury MN; Flowood MS; Ballwin, Brentwood, Creve Coeur, Kansas City, Lee's Summit, Saint Joseph, Saint Louis, Saint Peters, Springfield MO; Billings, Bozeman, Kalispell MT; Omaha NE; Carson City, Henderson, Las Vegas, Reno NV; Concord, Keene, Nashua, West Lebanon NH; Bridgewater, East Brunswick, Eatontown, Flemington, [illegible] Paramus, [illegible] Woodbridge, Wyckoff NJ; Albuquerque, Santa Fe NM; Albany, Bohemia, [illegible] Clifton Park, [illegible] Farmingdale, Ithaca, Mount Kisco, New York, Plattsburgh, Riverhead, Rochester, Saratoga Springs, Scarsdale, Stony Brook, Syosset, Syracuse, Victor, Wappingers Falls, Watertown, Westbury, White Plains NY; Cary Chapel Hill, Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh, Winston-Salem NC; Beachwood, Canton, Cincinnati, Cleveland Heights, Columbus, Cuyahoga Falls, Dayton, Fairlawn, Mason, Mentor, Solon, Strongsville, Toledo, Warren, Westlake OH, Norman, Oklahoma City, Tulsa OK; Beaverton, Corvallis, Eugene, Gresham, Portland, Salem, Tigard OR; Bryn Mawr, Camp Hill, Dickson City, Erie, Glen Mills, Harrisburg, King of Prussia, Lancaster, Langhorne, Monroeville, North Wales, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Reading, Springfield, Tarentum, Whitehall, Wynnewood, York PA; Carolina, Hato Rey, Mayaguez PR; Cranston, Providence RI; Rapid City SD; Brentwood, Clarksville, Franklin, Germantown, Knoxville, Nashville TN; Austin, Burleson, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, Lewisville, Mesquite, Plano, San Antonio, Selma, Stafford, The Woodlands TX; Logan, Murray, Provo, Salt Lake City UT; Burlington VT; Arlington, Baileys Crossroads, Fairfax, Fredericksburg, Glen Allen, Manassas, Springfield, Stafford, Sterling, Vienna, Virginia Beach, Woodbridge VA
BORDERS see WALDENBOOKS, Newark NJ
BORDERS, Federal Way, Lynnwood, Puyallup, Redmond, Seattle, Spokane, Tacoma, Tukwila, Union Gap, Vancouver WA; Barboursville WV; Eau Claire, Fox Point, Greendale, Madison, Milwaukee WI
BORDERS BOOK SHOP see WALDENBOOKS, Orlando FL
BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC, Crestview Hills KY
BORDERS EXPRESS see BORDERS EXPRESS, Honolulu, Lahaina HI; Las Vegas NV; Akron OH; Portland OR; Philadelphia PA
BORDERS EXPRESS, Burbank, Capitola, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Citrus Heights, Clovis, Concord, Culver City, El Cajon, Hayward, Lakewood, Los Angeles, Mission Viejo, Modesto, Montebello, Monterey, Orange, Palmdale, San Diego, San Jose, Santa Clara, Santa Rosa, Sherman Oaks, Temecula, Thousand Oaks, Westminster CA; Farmington, Greenwich, Willimantic CT; Newark DE; Key West FL; Honolulu, Kahului, Kaneohe, Kihei, Lahaina, Mililani HI; Chicago Ridge, Joliet, Springfield IL; Paducah KY; Columbia, Waldorf, Westminster MD; Hanover, Taunton MA; Auburn Hills, Detroit, Novi, Roseville, Southgate, Troy, Westland MI; Springfield MO; Kalispell MT; Las Vegas, Reno NV; Nashua, Salem NH; Burlington, Cherry Hill, Deptford, Eatontown, Lawrenceville, Mays Landing, Moorestown, Paramus, Rockaway, Voorhees, Woodbridge NJ; Cedarhurst, Schenectady, Staten Island, Valley Stream, Williamsville NY; Akron, Canton, Cleveland, Elyria, Parma OH; Portland, Salem OR; Erie, Exton, Greensburg, Indiana, King of Prussia, Langhorne, Media, Monaca, North Wales, Philadelphia, Plymouth Meeting, Pottstown, Springfield, Uniontown, Washington PA; Greenville SC; South Burlington VT; Dulles, Fairfax, Springfield VA
BORDERS EXPRESS see WALDEN BOOK CO INC HEADQUARTERS, Ann Arbor MI
BORDERS EXPRESS see WALDENBOOKS, Baltimore MD
BORDERS EXPRESS see WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS, Pittsburgh PA
BORDERS EXPRESS, Burlington, Kelso, Vancouver WA; Bluefield, Bridgeport WV
BORDERS OUTLET, Atlantic City NJ
BORN AGAIN USED, Colorado Springs CO
BOSON, Raleigh NC
BOSTON MILLS, Erin ON
BOSWELL'S, Shelburne Falls MA
BOULDER, Boulder CO
BOWES, Lexington Park MD
BOWLIN'S MESILLA, Mesilla NM
THE BOX OF DELIGHTS, Wolfville NS
BOYNE COUNTRY, Boyne City MI
BRACE BOOKS & MORE, Ponca City OK
J W BRACE, Watkins Glen NY
BRADLEY'S, Pittsburgh PA
BRADLEY'S BOOK ATTIC see BRADLEY'S, Pittsburgh PA
BRADLEY'S BOOK OUTLET see BRADLEY'S, Pittsburgh PA
BRAMBLE PRESS, Viroqua WI
BRANCH'S CHAPEL HILL, Chapel Hill NC
BRANDEIS, North Miami FL
BRANFORD BOOK & CARD, Branford CT
BRANHAM, Mount Sterling KY
BRATTLEBORO, Brattleboro VT
BREADLOAF BOOKSHOP & PRINTERY, Lake Geneva WI
BREAKTHROUGH ENTERPRISES, Rapid City SD
BREAKWATER, Guilford CT
BREAKWATER BOOKLAND, Rockland ME
BRENT, Chicago IL
BRENTANOS, Scottsdale AZ; Little Rock AR
BRENTANOS see BORDERS EXPRESS, Los Angeles CA
BRENTANOS, Boston MA
BRENTANOS see WALDENBOOKS, Cincinnati OH; San Antonio TX
BRENTANOS see WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS, Memphis TN
BREWSTER, Brewster MA
BRICK ALLEY, Hillsborough NC
BRIDGE STREET, Washington DC
BRIDGTON, Bridgton ME
BRIGGS CARRIAGE, Brandon VT
BRIGHT IDEAS, San Bernardino CA

BRINDLES, Tustin CA
BRISTOL, Wilmington [illegible]
BRITNELL, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
EXCLUSIVE, Ba[illegible]
BROADWAY STATIONERY
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BROWN [illegible]
BROWN [illegible]
[illegible]
BROWNE, [illegible]
BROWNING [illegible]
[illegible]
Biddeford ME
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BUCHANAN'S MERCANTILE, San [illegible]
[illegible]'S LADY TRADING, [illegible] OR
CARIBBEAN IMPRINT [illegible]
CARMICHAEL'S, Louisville KY
[illegible]
CARROLL & CARROLL, Stroudsburg [illegible]
[illegible]
CARYTOWN, Richmond [illegible]
[illegible] & RICHARD CASTEN, [illegible] PR
[illegible]'S BOOKS & STUFF, Louisiana MO
[illegible]TISH, Lakeport CA
CATHY'S HALLMARK, Oscoda MI
CAT'S CRADLE, High Point NC
[illegible]
[illegible]FOUNDATION, Hunter NY
CD & BOOK XCHANGE [illegible] KY
[illegible]AIRE, Wichita KS
CENTRAL BOOKSOURCE, Baton [illegible]
CHAMPIGNY, La Salle, Laval QC
CHANGING HANDS, Tempe AZ
[illegible]
CHANNEL 9, Seattle WA
CHAPMAN, Dundas ON
[illegible]
CORPORATE OFFICE, Atlanta GA
CHAPTER 11 - CORPORATE OFFICE, Atlanta GA
CHAPTER 11, Decatur, Marietta GA
CHAPTER 1, Melbourne FL
CHAPTER ONE, Ketchum ID; Springfield IL; Hamilton MT
CHAPTER 2, Cashiers NC
CHAPTERS, Lethbridge, Saint Albert, Sherwood Park AB; Coquitlam, Kamloops, Kelowna, Nanaimo, Richmond, Surrey, Vancouver BC
CHAPTERS see CHAPTERS, Vancouver BC; Winnipeg MB; London ON
CHAPTERS see COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE, Red Deer AB; Burnaby, Langley, Victoria BC; Dieppe NB; St. John's NL; Dartmouth, Halifax NS; Belleville, Etobicoke, Kitchener, Mississauga, Oshawa, Ottawa, Scarborough, Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Waterloo, Windsor ON; Regina SK
CHAPTERS see INDIGO BOOKS & MUSIC, Calgary, Edmonton AB; Burlington, Kingston, Toronto ON; Montreal QC
CHAPTERS [illegible] MB; Fredericton NB; Ajax, Ancaster, Barrie, Brampton, Gloucester, Guelph, Kanata, London, Markham, [illegible] Saint Catharines, Vaughan, [illegible] ON; Pointe-Claire QC; Galax VA
T CHARLESTON & SONS, Branson MO
CHARTWELL, New York NY
THE CHATHAM, Madison [illegible] NY
CHATHAM, Chatham [illegible]
CHATTANOOGA, Chattanooga TN
CHAUCER'S, Santa Barbara CA
CHAUTAUQUA, Chautauqua NY
[illegible]
CHELSEA BOOKSHOP & CAFE, Paso Robles CA
[illegible]
CHESS FORUM, New York NY
CHESTER COUNTY, West Chester PA
[illegible]
CHEVALIER'S, Los Angeles [illegible]
CHICAGO CHILDREN'S MUSEUM see JOHN G SHEDD AQUARIUM, [illegible] IL
CHICKERING, Laramie WY
CHILDREN'S, Lawrence KS
CHILDREN'S BOOK GARDEN, Berlin MD
THE CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, Boston MA
CHILDREN'S PLANET, Louisville KY
CHINESE CHILD BOOK, Rowland [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
CHRISTIAN BOOK WAREHOUSE, Bristol VA
CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, [illegible] Edmonton AB
CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS see CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, Calgary AB
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER, Avon [illegible]
CHRISTOPHER'S, San Francisco CA
CIMARRON, Ridgway CO
CIRCLE, Sarasota FL
CITY, Seattle WA
CITY LIGHTS, Sylva NC
CITY MUSIC/BOOK WORLD, Peace River AB
CITY NEWS, Loveland CO; Wichita KS; Wooster OH; Cheyenne WY
CIVIC, Pickering ON
CLAFLIN BOOKS & COPIES, Manhattan KS
CLARK ATLANTA UNIVERSITY, Atlanta GA
CLASSIC BOOKSHOPS OF THE PALM BEACHES, Palm Beach FL
CLAUSEN, Colorado Springs CO
A CLEAN WELL-LIGHTED PLACE FOR BOOKS, San Francisco CA
CLEMATIS STREET, West Palm Beach FL
THE CLEMSON NEWSSTAND, Clemson SC
CLINTON, Clinton NJ
CLOTILDE, Big Sandy TX
CLOVE LAKE, Staten Island NY
CO-OP ETUDIANTE DU COLLEGE DE VALLEYFIELD, Valleyfield QC
COAS: MY BOOKSTORE, Las Cruces NM
COAST, Gibsons BC
[illegible]
COCO, Saint Michaels MD
COCO NEWS & BOOKS see COCO, Saint Michaels MD
[illegible]
CODY'S, Berkeley, San [illegible] CA
CODY'S see CODY'S, [illegible] CA
[illegible] OR
[illegible]
[illegible]
LE COIN DU LIVRE, Gloucester ON
[illegible]
[illegible] Lloydminster, Medicine Hat, Red Deer, Spruce Grove AB
[illegible] BOOK COMPANY, West Vancouver BC
[illegible] Abbotsford, Burnaby, Chilliwack, [illegible] John, Langley, Nelson, Penticton, Powell River, Prince George, Terrace, Vernon, Victoria, White Rock BC
[illegible] CHAPTERS [illegible] Richmond BC, Winnipeg MB; Barrie, London, [illegible]rket, Saint Catharines ON
[illegible]
[illegible] Mississauga, Ottawa, Sault Sainte [illegible] Regina, Saskatoon SK
[illegible] INDIGO BOOKS & MUSIC [illegible] Edmonton AB; Burlington, Kingston, Richmond Hill, Toronto ON; Montreal QC
[illegible] Brandon MB; Dieppe, Saint John NB; Corner Brook, St. John's NL; [illegible]t, Antigonish, Bedford, Bridgewater, Dartmouth, Halifax, [illegible] Truro, Yarmouth NS; Belleville, Bramalea, Brantford, Brockville, Chatham, Cobourg, Cornwall, Don Mills, Dundas, Etobicoke, Georgetown, Hamilton, Huntsville, Islington, Kitchener, Lindsay, [illegible] Mississauga, Nepean, Niagara Falls, North Bay, Orangeville, Oshawa, Ottawa, Pembroke, Pickering, Rexdale, Sarnia, Sault Sainte Marie, Scarborough, Simcoe, Stratford, Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, Vaughan, Waterloo, Welland, Willowdale, Windsor ON; Summerside PE; La Salle, Saint Laurent QC; Prince Albert, Regina, Saskatoon, Swift Current, Yorkton SK
COLISEUM, New York NY
COLLECTED WORKS, Santa Fe NM
COLLECTED WORKS & CAFE BEYOND, Brattleboro VT
THE COLLEGE BOOKSHELF, Houghton MI
THE COLLEGE STORE, Akron OH; Johnson City TN; Arlington, Wichita Falls TX
COLLEGE TOWN, Columbus OH

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ELR, [illegible] CT
[illegible]
EMERGENCY FILM GROUP, [illegible]
EMERSON & COOK, [illegible] CT
[illegible]
[illegible] GIFT & BOOK EMPORIUM, [illegible]
[illegible] IN
[illegible]
THE EPIS, [illegible]
[illegible] Hollywood CA
THE ERIE, [illegible]
[illegible] AZ
[illegible] OH
EUREKA, [illegible] MT
[illegible]
EVERYDAY, [illegible] VT
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
FACTS & FICTION, [illegible]
FACTS & FICTION, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
FAIR'S FAIR, [illegible] AB
FAIR'S FAIR see FAIR'S FAIR, [illegible] AB
FAIRVILLA, [illegible]
FAITH, [illegible]
FALCONER, [illegible] IL
FAMILY, [illegible] MO
FAMILY BOOK DISTRIBUTORS, Winston-Salem NC
FAMILY BOOKSHOP, [illegible]
FANFARE, [illegible]
FARLEY'S, [illegible]
FARVERS, [illegible]
FEED & READ, Kutztown PA
FELDMAN'S, [illegible]
FERTILE MIND, Belfast ME
FIELDS OF PIKESVILLE, Pikesville MD
FIFTH AVENUE BOOK CENTER, El Centro CA
5TH GOSPEL CHRISTIAN, Kapaa HI
57TH STREET BOOKS see SEMINARY COOPERATIVE, Chicago IL
FIG GARDEN, [illegible] CA
FINAL DRAFT BOOKSELLERS, Purcellville VA
FINCHER'S, Goderich ON
FINCHER'S LEISURE WORLD, Kincardine ON
FINE PRINT, [illegible] IN
FIREHOUSE BOOKS & ESPRESSO BAR, Beaufort SC
FIRESIDE, Palmer AK; Forest City NC; Chagrin Falls OH; Olympia WA
FIRST ASSEMBLY BOOKS & GIFTS, Winston-Salem NC
FIRST EDITION, Norwich NY
FIRST EDITIONS, Berlin MD
[illegible]
[illegible] WITH YOUR MIND, [illegible] MN
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CLASSICS LIBRARY [illegible] FL
FLORIDA SONSHINE CHRISTIAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Amherst MA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] TN
G L FORD, Saint Simons Island GA
[illegible] MI
FORSTER'S BOOK GARDEN, Bolton [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] KS
[illegible]
[illegible] WV
[illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE APPLETON CAMPUS see CAPLEY'S, [illegible] WI
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] NM
[illegible]
THE FRESH BREEZE, Harbor OR
FRIAR TUCK, Delmar, Glenmont, Rensselaer NY
FRIENDS-IN-MIND, Bloomsburg PA
FRIENDS OF PRINCE ALBERT NATIONAL PARK, Waskesiu Lake SK
FRIESEN STATIONERY, Altona MB
FROG HOLLOW, Halifax NS
FRONT PAGE, Page AZ; Goleta CA
FRONT STREET, Scituate MA; Marathon TX
FRUGAL MUSE BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO see FRUGAL MUSE BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, Madison WI
FRUGAL MUSE BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, [illegible] Madison WI
FRUIT OF THE VINE, Stevens Point WI
FULL CIRCLE, Oklahoma City OK
FURBY HOUSE, Port Hope ON
GAITHER FAMILY RESOURCES, Alexandria IN
THE GALAXY, Hardwick VT
GALIANO ISLAND, Galiano Island BC
THE GALLERIA STORE AT INNOVATION PLACE see UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon SK
GALLERY, Mendocino CA
GALLERY 30, Gettysburg PA
GARDEN GATE, Vernal UT
GARNEAU, Gatineau QC
GATELY BROTHERS, Marlborough MA
[illegible] PRESS, [illegible] VA
GEEBO, Eureka Springs AR
GENERAL BOOK, [illegible] AB
GENESEO CAMPUS see SUN DANCE, Geneseo NY
GEN'S HALLMARK, Perrysburg OH
GEN'S OLD MARK FAIR BY PAGE, [illegible] IN
GEN'S OLD MARK FAIR BY PAGE THE BOOKSTORE, [illegible]
GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
GEORGE'S, Narberth PA
GERMANNA COMMUNITY [illegible]
GIBSON'S, Concord NH
GIFT HORSE HERB SHELF, [illegible] MA
[illegible] NY
[illegible]
THE GINGER PRESS, Owen Sound ON
[illegible] HALLMARK, [illegible] KY
GINGER'S HALLMARK see READMORE, Paducah KY
GINSLER'S HALLMARK, [illegible] TN
GINNY'S, McComb MS
GLACIER NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, [illegible] MT
GLOBAL CONNECTIONS, [illegible] MO
GLOBAL VILLAGE, [illegible]
GLOBE INTERNATIONAL ANTIQUARIAN, [illegible] IL
GLOVER, Washington DC
GNU, Oshawa ON
GODFREY, Godfrey IL
GOERINGS, [illegible] IL
GOERINGS see GOERINGS, Gainesville FL
GOLD HILL PRESS, [illegible] WA
GOLD RUSH, Rossland BC
GOLDEN APPLE, Los Angeles CA
THE GOLDEN NOTEBOOK, Woodstock NY
GOLDFINCH, Maplewood NJ
GOOD NEWS, Independence MO
GOOD NEWS CLUB, Northumberland PA
GOOD YARNS, [illegible] Hudson NY
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF CENTRAL PA, Harrisburg PA
GOTHAM BOOK MART & GALLERY, New York NY
GRACE PLACE, Germantown TN
GRACE'S HALLMARK, Fayetteville, Smithfield NC
GRACE'S HALLMARK NO 4 see GRACE'S HALLMARK, Fayetteville NC
GRACE'S HALLMARK NO III see GRACE'S HALLMARK, Fayetteville NC
GRACE'S HALLMARK NO II see GRACE'S HALLMARK, Fayetteville NC
GRAHAM'S BOOK & STATIONERY, Lake Oswego, Oregon City OR
GRAILVILLE ART, Loveland OH
GRANVILLE, Vancouver BC
GRASS ROOTS, Corvallis OR
GREAT BOOKS, Watertown MA
GREAT CANADIAN see HDS RETAIL, Toronto ON
GREAT CANADIAN see MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE, Ottawa ON
GREAT CANADIAN see TRANSIT NEWSTAND, Richmond BC
GREAT CHESAPEAKE BAY, Potomac MD
GREAT ESCAPE, Toronto ON
GREAT EXPECTATIONS, Joplin MO; Logan OH
GREAT IDEAS FOR TEACHING, Wilmington NC
GREAT JONES, Millwood NY
GREAT NORTHERN, Oscoda MI
A GREAT PLACE FOR BOOKS, Oakland CA
GREEN ACRES, [illegible] TX
GREEN APPLE, San Francisco CA
GREEN BOOKSOURCE, Charlestown NH
GREEN MOUNTAIN BOOKS & PRINTS, [illegible] VT
GREEN RIVER, [illegible] IL
THE GREEN TRAILS, Chesterfield MO
GREENE'S BOOKS & BEANS, New London CT
GREENFIELD NEWS & HOBBY, [illegible] WI
W & R GREENLEY, Belleville ON
GREENWOOD'S, Edmonton AB
LAURIE GREENWOOD'S VOLUME II see GREENWOOD'S, Edmonton AB
GREENWOOD'S SMALL WORLD see GREENWOOD'S, Edmonton AB
GREETINGS & READINGS, Hunt Valley MD
GREY SQUIRREL, Idyllwild CA
GRIFFIN BAY, Friday Harbor WA
GRIFFON, South Bend IN
SHEILA A GRILLI BOOKSELLER, Manhattan CA
W GROSS, Palm Beach Gardens FL
GROUPE RENAUD-BRAY (HEAD OFFICE), Montreal QC
GULF OF MAINE, Brunswick ME
GULLIVER'S, Fairbanks AK
GULLIVER'S see GULLIVER'S, Fairbanks AK
GULLIVER'S, North Bay ON
GUZZARDO'S BOOK NOOK, Clinton IA
H & B, Columbia City IN
HAGER, Vancouver BC
HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES, Mesa, Phoenix AZ; Berkeley, Concord, Fremont CA
HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES see HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES, Indianapolis IN; Cincinnati, Columbus OH; Pittsburgh PA; Arlington, Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, San Antonio TX; Seattle WA, Madison WI
HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES, Indianapolis IN; Clive, Marion IA; Lawrence, Olathe, Overland Park KS; Louisville KY; Apple Valley, Coon Rapids, Maplewood, Saint Louis Park, Saint Paul MN; Kansas City MO; Cincinnati, Columbus, Dayton, Mason, Mayfield Heights, Mentor, North Olmsted, Rocky River, Springdale OH; Pittsburgh PA;

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

INKLINGS, Lynchburg VA, Yakima WA
[illegible]
[illegible]
INNISFREE, Lincoln, Meredith NH
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
IPSWICH [illegible]
IRON CITY, Marquette MI
[illegible]
THE ISLAND, [illegible] Mamaroneck NY
ISLAND [illegible] Middletown RI
THE ISLAND [illegible]
ISLAND [illegible]
ISLAND TIME [illegible]
ISLEHAVEN [illegible]
IT IS WRITTEN [illegible]
IVY [illegible]
THE IVY [illegible]
IVY'S [illegible]
[illegible] MH
[illegible] Rhinelander WI
[illegible] KS
[illegible]
JACQUELINE'S BOOK & CARD, Elizabethton TN
THE JAMES & LAWS [illegible]
C. J. JAMES & SONS [illegible]
JANKE [illegible]
JASPER & CAMERA & GIFT [illegible] AB
JAY & MARY'S [illegible]
JAY'S BOOK MART [illegible]
JEFFERSON ST. [illegible] AB
JEFF'S TOURING DISCOUNT, Rochester NY
JENNY PAPERBACK, Chesterton IN
JETWAY EXPRESS, Los Angeles CA
JILL'S BOOKS & THINGS, Springtown TX
JIMMY B'S, Redondo Beach CA
JIM'S TRADING POST, Grande Ronde OR
JO BUG'S, Three Lakes WI
JOMAR, New Providence NJ
JORDAN'S VILLAGE, Castro Valley CA
JOSEPH-BETH see THE JOSEPH-BETH GROUP, Cincinnati OH
JOSEPH-BETH, Lexington KY; Lyndhurst OH
THE JOSEPH-BETH GROUP, Cincinnati OH
JOSEPH-BETH BOOKSELLERS, Pittsburgh PA
JOURNEYS, Rocky River OH
JUDITH'S, Saint Malo MB
R J JULIA, Madison CT
R J JULIA AT ELM STREET, New Canaan CT
THE JUNIOR LEAGUE OF CHARLOTTE NORTH CAROLINA, [illegible]
[illegible] Portage La Prairie MB
[illegible] BOOKS TOO, Old Greenwich CT
[illegible] THINKING, Hastings MN
K & K, Vernon BC
[illegible] NEWS, [illegible] Salem NC
[illegible]
[illegible] BOOK BARN, [illegible] KY
KAR IKTER, San Francisco CA, New York NY
KATHERINE'S BOOKS [illegible] Fairfield Glade TN
[illegible] CA
[illegible]
[illegible] CO
KEPLERS BOOKS & MAGAZINES, [illegible] CA
KESWICK, Whiting NJ
THE KIDS PLACE, Marshall MI
THE KING'S ENGLISH, Salt Lake [illegible]
KITE KOOP, Chincoteague Island VA
KITTANNING NEWS, Kittanning PA
KLEINBURG, Kleinburg ON
[illegible]
KMITSCH GIRLS, Stillwater MN
P J KNICKERBOCKER FOR KIDS, Markdale ON
KNOTT JUST BOOKS, Goodland KS
KNOW THYSELF, Philadelphia PA
KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE CENTER, Vienna VA
KRAMERBOOKS & AFTERWORDS, Washington DC
KRAZY JAMES BOAT, North Miami FL
KREGEL PARABLE CHRISTIAN, Kentwood MI
KREGEL PUBLICATIONS, Grand Rapids MI
KRICKETT'S, Battle Creek MI
[illegible]
[illegible] CA
LA CANADA BOOKS & TOYS, La Canada CA
LA DE DA, Manitowoc WI
LABYRINTH, New Haven CT
LAFAYETTE, Lafayette CA
LAGUNA BEACH, Laguna Beach CA
LAITY LODGE, Kerrville TX
LAKE COUNTRY, White Bear Lake MN
LAKE FOREST, Lake Forest IL
LAKESIDE VILLAGE, Santa Rosa CA
THE LAMB'S WELL, Cordele GA
LAMBUTH UNIVERSITY, Jackson TN
LANGE'S NEWS & BOOKS, Effingham IL
LARABIE'S FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH, Claresholm AB
THE LAST CHAPTER, Overland Park KS
LATIGO & LACE, Augusta MT
LATINO BOOKS Y MAS, Palm Springs CA
LATITUDE 33, Laguna Beach CA
LATTE, Booneville MS
LAUGHING OYSTER, Courtenay BC
LAUREL, Oakland CA
LAW SCHOOL see UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville FL
LEAPFROG BOOKS & TOYS [illegible] ID
THE LEARNED OWL, Hudson OH
LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE, [illegible] AB
LEAVES OF GRASS, Willits CA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Lincoln NE
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ON
[illegible] ME
[illegible]
[illegible] MI
[illegible] Sun Mesa CA
LEE'S OUTLET, Saint Paul MN
[illegible] MO, Hanover NH
LEFT OF CENTER, Chicago IL
[illegible] NY
LEIRE SAMUSER CREER see LIBRAIRIE COURTIER CANADIENNE, Montreal QC
[illegible] ON
LEISURE, Seattle WA
LEMURIA, Jackson MS
THE [illegible] NY
[illegible] ON
LEVIN & CO COMMUNITY, [illegible] CA
LEXINGTON, Lexington NC
LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lexington KY
LIBER LIBRAIRIE GENERALE, New [illegible] QC
LIBERTY BAY, Poulsbo WA
LIBERTY BOOKS & NEWS [illegible] OH
LIBRAIRE SOLIS, Saint-Hyacinthe QC
[illegible] QC
LIBRAIRIE ASTRO ENR, Montreal QC
LIBRAIRIE CENTRALE, [illegible] QC
LIBRAIRIE CHAMPIGNY ANGRIGNON, Ville LaSalle QC
LIBRAIRIE CHEZ LUCIE, London ON
LIBRAIRIE CHOUINARD, Charny QC
LIBRAIRIE CITATION, Beloeil QC
LIBRAIRIE CLEMENT MORIN & FILS, Shawinigan, Trois-Rivieres QC
LIBRAIRIE CLIO, Pointe-Claire QC
LIBRAIRIE COTE-NORD, Sept Iles QC
LIBRAIRIE DAIGNEAULT 1991, Saint-Hyacinthe QC
LIBRAIRIE DU CENTRE DU QUEBEC, Drummondville QC
LIBRAIRIE DU NORD, La Sarre QC
LIBRAIRIE DU PORTAGE, Riviere-du-Loop QC
LIBRAIRIE DU RICHELIEU, Saint Jean QC
LA LIBRAIRIE DU VERMILLON, Orleans ON
LIBRAIRIE GARNEAU see CHAMPIGNY [illegible] QC
LIBRAIRIE GARNEAU see GROUPE RENAUD-BRAY (HEAD OFFICE), Montreal QC
LIBRAIRIE GARNEAU see LIBRAIRE GARNEAU, Quebec QC
LIBRAIRIE GARNEAU, Vanier QC
LIBRAIRIE GARNEAU, Quebec QC
LIBRAIRIE GARNEAU, Saint Bruno-de-Montarville, Saint Jerome, Sainte-Foy, Sherbrooke, Sorel QC
LIBRAIRIE GEMINI, Sainte-Foy QC
LIBRAIRIE IRIS, Montreal QC
LIBRAIRIE LA LIBERTE, Sainte-Foy QC
LIBRAIRIE L'ALPHABET, Rimouski QC
LIBRAIRIE LARICO, Chambly QC
LIBRAIRIE LE TURBULEUR, Saint [illegible] QC
LIBRAIRIE LE NORD, Hearst ON
LIBRAIRIE LEBLANC, Montreal QC
LA LIBRAIRIE LES BOUQUINISTES MAM, Chicoutimi QC
LIBRAIRIE LINCOURT, Terrebonne QC
LIBRAIRIE LOUIS FRECHETTE, [illegible] QC
LIBRAIRIE MEDIASPAUL, Montreal, Sherbrooke QC
LIBRAIRIE MODERNE AGRELL, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu QC
LIBRAIRIE MONET, Montreal QC
LIBRAIRIE MORENCY, Beauport QC
LIBRAIRIE OLIVIERI, Montreal QC
LIBRAIRIE PANTOUTE, Quebec QC
LIBRAIRIE PAPETERIE CAMPANILOISE, Sainte-Foy QC
LIBRAIRIE PARAGRAPH, Montreal QC
LIBRAIRIE PAULINES, Trois-Rivieres QC
LIBRAIRIE PELAGIE, Shippagan NB
LIBRAIRIE PONTIAC, Shawville QC
LIBRAIRIE QUEBEC, Anjou QC
LIBRAIRIE RAFFIN, Laval, Montreal QC
LIBRAIRIE RAFFIN GALERIES RIVENORD, Repentigny QC
LIBRAIRIE REFLEXION, Gatineau QC
LIBRAIRIE RENAUD-BRAY see GROUPE RENAUD-BRAY (HEAD OFFICE), Montreal QC
LIBRAIRIE RENAUD-BRAY, Brossard, Drummondville, Pointe-Claire QC
LIBRAIRIE SAINT JEAN, Victoriaville QC
LIBRAIRIE SAINTE-THERESE, Sainte Therese De Blainville QC
LIBRAIRIE SELECT, Saint Georges-de-Beauce QC
LIBRAIRIE TABACADO, Chandler QC
LA LIBRAIRIE VAUGEOIS, Sillery QC
LES LIBRAIRIES BOYER, Beauharnois, Chateauguay, Pincourt QC
LIBRAIRIES BOYER, Salaberry-De-Valleyfield QC
LES LIBRAIRIES BOYER, Vaudreuil-Dorion QC

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] & PAPER, [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CHILDHOOD [illegible], Harrisonburg VA
[illegible], Mahomet IL
NATIONAL [illegible] OF EARLJAMES [illegible], Independence MO
NATIONAL [illegible], Kenosha WI
NATIONAL [illegible] ASSOCIATION, [illegible]
NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, [illegible] Angeles CA
NATURAL TUNNEL STATE PARK, [illegible] VA
NATURE BOOKS, [illegible]
NATURE'S HEALTH & NUTRITION, [illegible]
NAZARETH [illegible]
NAZARETH [illegible] FLA
NEBRASKAWEST, [illegible] CO
NEW ATLANTIS [illegible] BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, [illegible] NY
NEW [illegible], [illegible]
NEW CENTURY, [illegible]
NEW DOMINION, [illegible]
NEW ENGLAND [illegible] LIBRARY, South Pomfret VT
NEW [illegible] NOTES, [illegible] Village NY
NEW HORIZONS, [illegible] MI
NEW HORSEY BOOKS, [illegible]
NEW HORSEY BOOKS, [illegible] HORSEY BOOKS, [illegible] NJ
NEW JERSEY BOOKS, [illegible] NJ
NEW LIFE, [illegible] NY
NEW LIFE VICTORY CENTER, [illegible] WV
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, New York NY
NEWBERRY LIBRARY see SEMINARY COOPERATIVE, Chicago IL
NEWS CENTER, [illegible] MIF
NEWS CENTER see NEWS CENTER, Baltimore, Ocean City MD
THE NEWS DEPOT, [illegible] OH
NEWS MART, [illegible] AB
NEWS 'N NOVELS, Danville VA
NEWS READERS BOOK OUTLET, Fairborn OH
NEWSBOY BOOKS & VIDEO, Ontario CA
NEWSCENTER, Duluth GA
THE NEWSSTAND, [illegible] NC
NEWSSTAND INTERNATIONAL, Charlotte NC
NEWTONVILLE, Newton MA
NEWTOWN BOOKSHOP, Newtown PA
THE NEXT CHAPTER, Woodland CA; Montgomery MN; La Conner WA
NICOLA'S, Ann Arbor MI
NINTH STREET, Wilmington DE
9TH ST, Columbia MO
NITTY COOL, Salt Lake City UT
NIXONS MAPS, CHARTS & BOOKS, Surrey BC

[illegible] H BOOKS & CARDS, Saco, Scarborough, South Portland ME
[illegible] K ACADEMY, Norfolk VA
NORTH COUNTRY DISTRIBUTORS, [illegible]
NORTH COUNTY, Barrie ON
NORTH 40 see UNIVERSITY OF [illegible] SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon SK
[illegible] TH LIGHT, Cotati CA, Blue Hill [illegible]
NORTH [illegible] ACTIONS, [illegible] MT
[illegible] WHAT IS [illegible] UNIVERSITY, Hancock MI
[illegible] LIGHTS, Duluth MN
NORTHON'S SHIRE, Evart MI
NORTHTOWN, Arcata CA
[illegible] BOOK & FIBER, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE [illegible] FAIR, South Mission [illegible]
THE [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] WORLD OF BOOKS, Beaumont [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE OASIS CHRISTIAN [illegible] MO
[illegible] COLLEGE [illegible]
OBLONG, Millerton NY
[illegible] & MUSIC, Rhinebeck NY
[illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible], Richland Center WI
OCOTILLO ENTERPRISES, Alpine TX
OCTAVIA, New Orleans LA
[illegible], Hadley MA; Montreal QC; Port Angeles WA
[illegible] CAMPUS, North Dartmouth MA
[illegible] SQUARE see SQUARE BOOKS, Oxford MS
[illegible] THE BEATEN PATH, Steamboat Springs CO
OJAI TABLE OF CONTENTS, Ojai CA
OKANAGAN, Penticton BC
OKRA BOOKS & APPAREL, Cleveland MS
OLD BOOK BARN, Forsyth IL
OLD CITY QUARTER, Port Alberni BC
OLD HARBOR, Sitka AK
OLD MAIN, Flatonia TX
OLD NIAGARA, Niagara on the Lake ON
OLD POSSUM'S, Broomfield CO
OLD ROSEVILLE, Roseville CA
OLD SPERRYVILLE, Sperryville VA
OLD TOWN BOOKS & COUNTRY GIFTS, Florence OR
OLD TOWNE, Jacksonville FL
OLDS VALUE DRUG MART, Olds AB
THE OLE' BOOK NOOK, Urbana OH
OLIVIERI see LIBRAIRIE OLIVIERI, Montreal QC

OLSSON'S BOOKS & RECORDS, [illegible] DC, [illegible] MD
OLSSON'S BOOKS & RECORDS see OLSSON'S BOOKS & RECORDS, Washington DC
OLSSON'S BOOKS & RECORDS, Alexandria, Arlington VA
OLYMPIC STATIONERS, Port Angeles WA
OMNI, Gainesville FL
ON A WING & A PRAYER, Plano IL
ON MILITARY MATTERS, Hopewell NJ
ONCE AGAIN, Nederland CO
[illegible] BOOKSELLER, Saint Marys GA
[illegible] TIME, [illegible]
ONCE UPON A TIME. . ., Greendale [illegible]
153 WEST BOOKSELLERS & GALLERY, Abingdon VA
[illegible]
O'NEILL BOOK CENTER, Waterford CT
[illegible] BC; Alamogordo NM; Westhampton Beach NY
[illegible]
THE OPEN BOOK, Greenville SC
THE OPEN DOOR, Schenectady NY
[illegible] MISSI, [illegible] MI
[illegible] PA
ORCA, Olympia WA
ORCA BOOK & SOUND COMPANY, [illegible] AB
[illegible]
OREGONBOOKS, Grants Pass OR
ORINDA, Orinda CA
[illegible]
ORTHODOXBOOKS.COM, Fe[illegible] CA
OTHER TIMES, [illegible] CA
OTTO, Williamsport PA
OUT OF THE LOOP, Chicago IL
OUT OF TOWN NEWS, [illegible] MA
OUT WORD BOUND, Indianapolis IN
OUTLETS AT VERO BEACH, Vero Beach FL
OVER THE TRANSOM, Fairhope AL
THE OWL, [illegible] NB
THE OWL & TURTLE, [illegible] MI
OWL'S NEST, Calgary AB
OXFORD, London ON
P & K, Goode VA
PACHAMAMA, Concord NH
PACIFIC MIST, Sequim WA
PACIFIC SCIENCE CENTER, Seattle WA
PAGE A PAGE, Mont-Tremblant QC
PAGE AFTER PAGE, Elizabeth City NC
PAGE & PALETTE, Fairhope AL
PAGE & TURNERS, Airdrie AB; Vernon BC; Aurora, Barrie, Carleton Place, Cobourg, Collingwood, Midland ON
PAGE ONE, Albuquerque NM
PAGES, Mount Airy NC
PAGES BOOKS & MAGAZINES, Toronto ON
PAGES BOOKS ON THE GREEN, Windsor CA
PAGES FOR ALL AGES, Savoy IL
PAGES ON KENSINGTON, Calgary AB
PALM BEACH, Palm Beach FL
PANDEMONIUM, Toronto ON
PANDORA'S, Berkeley CA

PAPER MOON, [illegible] IA
THE PAPER STORE, Acton, Bedford, Chelmsford, Clinton, Hudson, [illegible]unster, Marlborough, Maynard, North Billerica, Shrewsbury, [illegible] MA
THE PAPER STORE see THE PAPER STORE, Marlborough MA
THE PAPER STORE OF ACTON see THE PAPER STORE, Acton MA
THE PAPER STORE OF SUDBURY, Sudbury MA
PAPERBACK JUNCTION, South [illegible] MA
PAPERBACKS IN PARADISE, Niceville FL
PAPERBACKS PLUS, Bronx NY
PAPERBACKS UNLIMITED, [illegible] MI
PARADIES, Tucson AZ; Atlanta GA
[illegible] NY
PARADIGM, Minneapolis MN; Austin [illegible]
PARADISE, Sag Harbor NY
[illegible] OH
PARAMOUNT KING'S ISLAND, Kings Island OH
LE PARCHEMIN, Montreal QC
PARK AVENUE, Greenwood MS
PARK ROAD, Charlotte NC
PARK ROW, Clinton NY
PARK SCHOOL, Brooklandville MD
PARKPLACE, Kirkland WA
PARKWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Chesterfield MO
PARNASSUS, Ketchikan AK; [illegible]uth Port MA
PARRY SOUND, Parry Sound ON
PARTNERS VILLAGE, Westport MA
PARTY WORKS - SCHOOL WORKS, [illegible] CA
PASEO DEL LIBRO, San Juan PR
PASSAGES, Fayetteville AR
PASSTIMES, Sister Bay WI
PASTIKA'S, Ely MN
PASTIMES, Princeton WI
PAT'S PLACE, Rockport TX
PAUL'S BOOK PLACE, Sapulpa OK
PEA PICKER, [illegible] TX
PEACE ACADEMY, La Junta CO
PEACE & JUSTICE, Burlington VT
PEACE OF MIND, Brooklyn NY
PEACH TREE, Bellefontaine OH
PEACHES, Dalton GA
PEARL STREET, La Crosse WI
PEBS, Jacksonville FL
PEEK-A-BOOK COTTAGE, Bailey Island ME
PEGASUS DOWNTOWN see PANDORA'S, Berkeley CA
PEGASUS FINE see PANDORA'S Berkeley CA
PENDLETON, Pendleton OR
PENDRAGON FINE, Oakland CA
PENDRAGON HOUSE, Mississauga ON
PENGUIN, Sewickley PA
PENN, Philadelphia PA
PENN CONCESSIONS, New York NY
PEOPLE'S, Milwaukee WI
PEOPLE'S CO-OP, Vancouver BC
PERFECT, Ottawa ON
THE PERSONAL BOOKSHOP, Thomaston ME
PERSONALLY RECOMMENDED, Laramie WY
ALLAN PETTEPLACE, Hamilton ON
PFA, Phoenix AZ
PHILLIPS, Bozeman MT

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SHAKESPEARE & CO, [illegible]
[illegible]
SHAKESPEARE & CO, [illegible]
[illegible]
SHAKESPEARE [illegible]
[illegible]
SHAKESPEARE [illegible]
[illegible]
SHAKESPEARE [illegible]
[illegible]
SHAKESPEARE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SHERMAN'S [illegible]
[illegible]
SHINDERS ROSEDALE COMMONS [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SILVER OFFICE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SIMPLY BOOKS, [illegible]
Charlotte NC, Cleveland OH
SIMPLY [illegible]
BOOKS, Saint Paul MN
SIMPLY BOOKS, Dallas, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SINGAPORE BANK, Saugatuck MI
SISSY'S BOOKS & GIFTS, [illegible]
Bartlesville OK
SISTER WOLF, [illegible]
SISTERLY LOVE PUBLICATION, Edmonton AB
SKAGUAY NEWS DEPOT, [illegible] AK
SKY RANCH IN THE CORNER STORE, Van TX
SKYLIGHT, [illegible]
SMALL WORLD, Venice CA
SMITH DISCOUNT see SMITH DISCOUNT, Virginia Beach VA
SMITH DISCOUNT, Virginia Beach VA
ED SMITH, Rollingbay WA
SMITHBOOKS see CHAPTERS, Vancouver BC; Markham, Peterborough ON
SMITHBOOKS see COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE, Victoria BC; Bedford, Halifax NS; Ottawa ON
SMITHBOOKS see INDIGO BOOKS & [illegible], Edmonton AB
SMITHBOOKS, Orillia, Owen Sound, [illegible]
[illegible]
SMOKY MOUNTAIN, Franklin NC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
MORE, Evanston IL
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MA
[illegible] OLD SCHOOLHOUSE, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ONS OF W-S, [illegible]
[illegible] NY
[illegible] R BISHOP BOOKS & [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE SPIRIT OF '76, Marblehead MA
SPLASH PAGE, New Iberia LA
[illegible] ON
SPOOKHILL & SUGARTOWN, [illegible] NY
[illegible]
SQUARE ONE, Seattle WA
[illegible] Francisco CA
[illegible] Mendocino CA
STARLIGHT, Newmarket ON
[illegible] ON
STEVENS', Raleigh NC
STEVE'S SUNDRY, Tulsa OK
STINSON BEACH, Stinson Beach CA
STOCKBRIDGE BOOKSELLERS, Stockbridge MA
STONE RIDGE USED, Bethesda MD
STONECREST BOOK & TOY, Osage Beach MO
STORY TIME, Queens Village NY
THE STORYBOOK GARDEN, [illegible] N
STORYTELLER, Thermopolis WY
STRAND, New York NY
STRAND BOOKSTORE BOOK ANNEX see STRAND, New York NY
STRAND BOOKSTORE - CENTRAL PARK KIOSKS see STRAND, New York NY
STREMLER BOEKHANDEL, Lynden WA
STUART, Springerville AZ
STUDENT BOOK CENTER, Tempe AZ
STUDENT TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE, Cypress CA
STUFF TO READ RADIO SHACK, Meaford ON
SUBTERRANEAN, Saint Louis MO
[illegible] Marietta OH
SUN DANCE, Geneseo NY
SUN [illegible] SUN DANCE, [illegible] NY
[illegible] SUN OF THE HEART, Bridgewater VT
[illegible] & MUSIC, Ocean City NJ
SUNDANCE, Reno NV
[illegible], Lexington MA
SUNDIAL SHOP, Gilford, Laconia, Meredith NH
SUNFLOWER, Washington NC
SUNHILLOW, Duluth MN
[illegible]
[illegible] Island FL
SUNTREE, Spokane WA
THE SUPPLY ROOM, Ashland VA
[illegible]
SUSTENANCE BOOKS/SASHA'S [illegible]
[illegible] WA
[illegible] NY
TALEWIND, Sechelt BC
[illegible] Garden Grove, Huntington Beach, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, [illegible] Ann Arbor, Livonia, Roseville, Royal Oak, Traverse City, Troy, West [illegible] MI [illegible] ND Downsview, Markham, Mississauga, Willowdale ON
TALKING LEAVES, Buffalo NY
TALKING LEAVES see TALKING LEAVES, Buffalo NY
TANNENBAUM NATIONAL MILITARY PARK see GUILFORD COURTHOUSE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, [illegible] NC
TANNERS A BOOKSTORE & MORE, Sidney BC
[illegible] NC
[illegible] QC
TARTAN BOOK SALES, Williamsport PA
[illegible] Westborough MA
THE TATNUCK BOOKSELLER, [illegible] MA
TATTERED COVER, Highlands Ranch [illegible]
TATTERED COVER see TATTERED COVER LOWER DOWNTOWN, Denver CO
TATTERED COVER LOWER DOWNTOWN, Denver CO
TATTERSALL'S BOOK MERCHANTS, Conyers GA
TATTERSALL'S BOOK MERCHANTS see TATTERSALL'S BOOK MERCHANTS, Conyers GA
TAYLOR, Charleston WV
TAYLOR SEARCH SERVICE, Westland MI
TEABAKERY, Rainbow City AL
TEACHERS SUPPLY HOUSE-LEARNING RAINBOW, San Jose CA
THE TEAPOT DOME, Deming NM
TECOLOTE, Montecito CA
TELEFAX RELIGIOUS ARTICLES, Hopewell Junction NY
THE TEMPEST, Waitsfield VT
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia PA
H P TERGESEN & SONS, Gimli MB
TEXARKANA, Texarkana TX
TEXAS TECH, Lubbock TX
TEXAS TECH HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER, Lubbock TX
TEXTSMART, Birmingham AL
THACKERAY'S, Toledo OH
THAT BOOKSTORE IN BLYTHEVILLE, Blytheville AR
THAT BOOKSTORE IN DANVILLE, Danville PA
THAT OLD BLACK MAGIC, White Plains NY
THIMBLE MOUNTAIN BOOKS & MUSIC, Grand Forks BC
THIRD PLACE, Lake Forest Park WA
THIRD STREET BOOKS, Mc Minnville OR
A THIRSTY MIND, Lakeway TX
THIS AIN'T THE ROSEDALE LIBRARY, Toronto ON
THE THOREAU SOCIETY, Concord MA
THORNLEY POINT, Iroquois ON
THOUSAND & ONE PAPERBACKS, Louisville KY
THE THREE ARTS, Poughkeepsie NY
THREE LIVES, New York NY
THREE SISTERS, Shelbyville IN
THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS, Glenwood Springs CO
THUNDERBIRD, Carmel CA
TIDEWATER, Sackville NB
TIDEWATER COMMUNITY COLLEGE - VIRGINIA BEACH CAMPUS, Virginia Beach VA
TIGER TALES, Columbia MO
TIMELESS, New Westminster BC
TINA'S CARDS, Bradford PA
TITLE WAVE, Anchorage AK
TITLES, Peterborough ON
TOAD HALL, Rockport MA
TOADLILY, Atlanta GA
THE TOADSTOOL, Keene, Milford, Peterborough NH
TOME ON THE RANGE, Las Vegas NM
TOM'S, Miami FL
THE TOP SHELF, Ocala FL
TOP 20 MUSIC & BOOKS, Jamaica NY
TORTUGA, Tubac AZ
TOTEM, Monroe WA
TOWER, Brea, Mountain View, Sacramento, West Sacramento CA; Shreveport LA
TOWER see TOWER, Sacramento CA
THE TOWN BOOK STORE, Westfield NJ
TOWN CENTER BOOKSELLERS, Basalt CO
TOWN CRIER, Emporia KS
TOWN HOUSE, Saint Charles IL
TOWNE CENTER, Pleasanton CA
TOYON, Healdsburg CA
TPA BOOKS, New Haven CT
TRADERS' LIBRARY, Columbia MD
TRAMP'S MUSIC, Medicine Hat AB; Regina, Saskatoon SK
TRANQUIL THINGS, Derby Line VT
TRAVELER'S CHOICE, New York NY
THE TRAVELLER'S TALE, Courtenay BC
TREASURE HOUSE, Harrison AR
TREASURE ISLAND, Gallatin TN
TREASURE MART, Omaha NE
TREASURES & TRIFLES, Denver CO
TRIBE, Orlando FL
TRIDENT BOOKSELLERS & CAFE, Boston MA
TRINITY, Algood TN

[illegible]
[illegible] PA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
TUVIAS SEFORIM JUDAICA & [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible]
WALL [illegible]
WALL [illegible]
WALL [illegible]
WALL [illegible]
ID
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
WATER [illegible]
W H WATSON [illegible]
WAUCOMA [illegible]
WAYNESVILLE [illegible]
WEBCRAFT [illegible]
WEBER'S [illegible]
WEBNITUPE [illegible]
THE WEBSTER [illegible]
WEBSTER [illegible]
WELLESLEY BOOKSMITH, Wellesley MA
WEMBLEY BOOKS & GIFTS, Pineville BC
WENDLER BOOKS DISPLAY [illegible] Fort Langley BC
WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY, Danbury CT
WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY and WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY, Danbury CT
WESTERN NEWFOUNDLAND BOOK HOUSE, Corner Brook NL
WESTERNESS, Stony Plain/Edmonton BC
WESTLANDS, Cochrane AB
WESTMINSTER, Fredericton NB
WESTWINDS, Dunsmuir BC
A WHALE OF A TALE, Mount Lake WA
WHEATMARK, Tucson AZ
WHIMSICAL JEAN'S, Nine Mile Falls WA
THE WHIRLIGIG, Shelburne NS
WHISTLE STOP, Stratford CT
WHISTLESTOP, Mount Airy MD; Carlisle PA
WHITE BIRCH, North Conway NH
WHITE CATS, Canton NY
WHYTE'S BOOKSMITH, San Anselmo CA
THE WILD BURRO, Hot Springs SD
WILD HARE, Signal Mountain TN
WILDLIFE TRADING COMPANY OF NEW MEXICO AT THE OREGON COAST AQUARIUM, Newport OR
WILDROSE VIDEO, Pincher Creek AB
WILLIAMS, San Pedro CA
WILLOW [illegible] MA
WILLOW [illegible]
WILLOW [illegible]
THE WARREN WILSON, Asheville [illegible]
[illegible]
THE [illegible]TON OPEN, Wilton CT
[illegible] BOOK GALLERY, [illegible] VA
[illegible] TOOL, Silk Harbor WA
[illegible], Monroe LA
[illegible] Winnipeg MB
[illegible] RIVER, Ban[illegible]
[illegible] GALLERY, [illegible]
[illegible]
WOMR[illegible] TOLEDO, [illegible]
[illegible] GRAND, Putnam CT; Gorham [illegible]
[illegible] SCHOOL [illegible]
WOODR[illegible] HAPEL, [illegible] CO
[illegible] OH
WORD[illegible]
WORDS [illegible] Calgary AB
[illegible]SWORTH, Little R[illegible]
THE WORDS [illegible]
WORLD BANK INFOSHOP, [illegible] DC
[illegible]
WORLD'S BIGGEST see INDIGO [illegible]
WORTLEY CORNER, London ON
WRIGHTS BOOKS & STUFF, [illegible]
THE WRITER'S CENTER, Bethesda MD
WY'EAST BOOK SHOPPE & ART GALLERY, Welches OR
WYCHMERE BOOK & COFFEE, Harwich Port MA
X-PRESSION, Indianapolis IN
XANADU, Memphis TN
YANKEE, Woodstock VT
YE OLDE BOOKSHOPPE.CAFE, Babylon NY
YELLOW DOG, Madison MS
YELLOW UMBRELLA, Chatham MA
THE YELLOWKNIFE BOOK CELLAR, Yellowknife NT
YESTERDAY'S see YESTERDAY'S, Huntsville ON
YESTERDAY'S MEMORIES BOOK & OLD RECORD, Milwaukee WI
ZANDBROZ VARIETY, Fargo ND; Sioux Falls SD
ZEBRAZ.COM, San Antonio TX
ZIEGLER'S DAKOTA GIFTS & BOOKS TO GO, Devils Lake ND
ZONE LIBRE, Montreal QC

GEOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL MAPS, Vancouver BC

GEOLOGY

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS, [illegible] AB

GIFT SHOP

A TO ZEBRA, Providence RI
ABBEY PRESS, Saint Meinrad IN
ACCENT CHICAGO see ACCENT CHICAGO, Chicago IL
ACCENT CHICAGO [illegible] Angeles CA
[illegible]
ANNETTE'S HALLMARK HOUSE, [illegible]
THE ANSEL ADAMS GALLERY, [illegible]
ARCTIC TRADING POST, Nome AK
BAKEROSA BOOKS & [illegible]
THE BANANA BOAT, Birm[illegible] AL
BARTASH STATIONERY, Rumford ME
BEAUVOIR, JEFFERSON DAVIS HOME & PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY GIFT SHOP, Biloxi MS
[illegible] HALLMARK, Independence KS
BOUTIQUE JUDAICA, Denver CO
BRONNER'S CHRISTMAS WONDERLAND, Frankenmuth MI
BROOKFIELD ZOO/CHICAGO [illegible] Brookfield IL
BROOKLYN BOTANIC GARDEN, [illegible] NY
BROWSERS, Hammondsport NY
CAPITAL [illegible] & GIFTS, Tallahassee FL; Des Moines IA
CARON FOUNDATION, Wernersville PA
CHATTAHOOCHEE NATURE CENTER, Roswell GA
BARBARA CHEATLEY ANTIQUES, Claremont CA
CHRISTIAN BOOK & ART NOOK, Lubbock TX
CHRISTIAN GIFT OUTLET see CHRISTIAN GIFT OUTLET, Branson MO
CHRISTIAN GIFT OUTLET, Branson MO
CHRISTOPHER'S, Summit NJ
THE COLLEGE BOOK MERCHANT, Kingston ON
THE CORNERSTONE CATHOLICS, Evansville IN
COROLLA BOOK-N-CARD, Corolla NC
DANDELION, San Francisco CA
DENVER MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Denver CO
DISCOVERY CHANNEL, San Diego CA
DISCOVERY CHANNEL see DISCOVERY CHANNEL, San Diego CA
DISCOVERY CHANNEL, Dallas, Houston TX
DOROTHY'S SURRENDER, Los Angeles CA
DRAGONMARSH, Riverside CA
ELEGANTE ASPECT GIFTS, Riverside CA
ELEPHANTS TRUNK, Memphis TN
FAULKNER'S, Port Huron MI
FESTIVAL THEATRE LOBBY see SHAW SHOP, Niagara-on-the-Lake ON
THE FINNISH, Thunder Bay ON
FIVE SISTERS GIFTS & WESTERN OUTFITTERS, Virginia Beach VA
THE FLORIDA AQUARIUM, Tampa FL
THE FORGET-ME-NOT FACTORY, Ellicott City MD
THE FORT WORTH ZOO, Fort Worth TX
THE GALLERY, Victoria BC
THE GENERAL STORE, Minneapolis MN
GEN'S HALLMARK see GEN'S HALLMARK, Sylvania OH
GEN'S HALLMARK, Heatwole, Sylvania, Toledo OH
GEN'S HALLMARK - CORPORATE OFFICE, Mishawaka IN
GEN'S HALLMARK-GORNY WINZELER, Bryan OH
GIBSON HOUSE, Centralia WA
THE GRASSHOPPER SHOP, Bayou Ellsworth, Rockland ME
GUTHRIE THEATER, Minneapolis MN
GUZZARDO'S, Kewanee IL
GUZZARDO'S BOOK NOOK, Princeton IL
HANNAH'S HALLMARK, Virginia Beach VA
HASTINGS, Afton WY
THE HERB GARDEN, Shipshewana IN
HERITAGE, Jordan ON
HOLLYWOOD BOOK & POSTER, Hollywood CA
HOMEPLACE, Atlanta GA
HOLMAN'S HOUSE, Darrow LA
INCENTIVE LOGIC, Scottsdale AZ
ISLAND NAUTICAL, Kitty Hawk NC
JUDAICA PLUS, Cedarhurst NY
THE KENNEDY CENTER, Washington DC
KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY 1792 MUSEUM, Frankfort KY
LAKE SUPERIOR MAGAZINE, Duluth MN
LAWRENS, Huntsville AL
LEIPOLD'S OF EXCELSIOR, Excelsior MN
LEONA'S RELIGIOUS GIFTS, Mayfield Heights OH
THE LIBRARY, Los Angeles CA
LOS ANGELES ARBORETUM FOUNDATION, Arcadia CA
THE LOVE SHOP, Monument CO; Lubbock TX
MACARTHUR GIFT, Norfolk VA
THE MARITIME AQUARIUM AT NORWALK, Norwalk CT
MARK TWAIN BOOK & GIFT, Hannibal MO
MASTER'S PLACE, Kingsport TN
MINNESOTA ZOO, Apple Valley MN
THE MONASTIC ART SHOP OF THE ABBEY OF REGINA LAUDIS, Bethlehem CT
MOUNT VERNON INN, Mount Vernon VA
NANCY'S HALLMARK, Bastrop TX
NATIONAL 4-H CENTER CAMPUS SHOP, Chevy Chase MD

[illegible]
[illegible] NEW
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE OLD GLOBES HELEN EDISON,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] WASHINGTON STATE HISTORY
[illegible]
[illegible] COUNTRY STORE
[illegible]
[illegible] SC
PACIFIC NORTHWEST see
[illegible] MUSEUM STORE AT THE
WASHINGTON STATE HISTORY
MUSEUM, [illegible] WA
THE PACKWOOD HOUSE
MUSEUM, Lewisburg PA
THE PAPER STORE, Beverly,
Hingham, Millbury, Waltham MA
PARADIES see CAPITAL NEWS &
GIFTS, Des Moines IA
PARADIES see CNBC NEWS
[illegible] PA
PARADIES, Daytona Beach, Sarasota,
West Palm Beach FL; Savannah GA
PARADIES see HERITAGE, West
Columbia SC; Nashville TN
PARADIES, Indianapolis IN; Lexington
KY; Greensboro NC; Columbus,
Vandalia OH
PARADIES see PARADIES, Sarasota,
West Palm Beach FL; Lexington KY
Vandalia, OH
PARADIES NEWS, Flint MI
PARADIES NEWS see OLD TOWN!
Jacksonville FL
PARADIES NEWS & GIFT see OLD
TOWNE, Jacksonville FL
PARADIES NEWS & GIFTS see OLD
TOWNE, Jacksonville FL
PEACE CRAFT, Albuquerque NM
THE PERSONAL TOUCH, Atlanta
GA
JUSTIN PORTERFIELD, Tustin CA
Q-STOP, Houston TX
QUAILCREST FARM, Wooster OH
R-K NEWS, Kenosha WI
RCW RECOVERYWORKS,
Wynnewood PA
REFLECTIONS OF JUDY, Hurricane
WV
RUMBLERS GIFT SHOP, Blairmore
AB
ST JUDE'S RANCH FOR
CHILDREN, Boulder City NV
SAINT LOUIS ZOO FRIENDS
ASSOCIATION, Saint Louis MO
SAMARITAN CHRISTIAN GIFT,
Minot ND
THE SAN FRANCISCO OPERA, San
Francisco CA
SANTA BARBARA BOTANIC
GARDEN, Santa Barbara CA
SAX GIFT, Taylor MI
SCHOMBURG CENTER, New York
NY
SCIENCE CENTER, Des Moines IA
[illegible]
[illegible] CA
[illegible]
Angeles CA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
OR
SHIP'S STORE, Washington DC
[illegible]
FL
THE SILVER LINING, Nobleton ON
[illegible] SMITHS, [illegible] NY
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE SPIRAL STAIRCASE, Topanga
CA
STAR OF THE MORNING,
Alamogordo NM
THE STORE AT VENTANA, Big Sur
CA
STUDENT BOOK EXCHANGE BIG
RED'S, Fayetteville AR
SUGAR PINE CHRISTIAN CAMPS,
Oakhurst CA
SUSAN'S STORE ROOM, San
Anselmo CA
TEXAS MARKETPLACE, Midland
TX
THE THEATRE STORE, Stratford ON
THE THISTLE, Cody WY
LA TIENDA FOLK ART GALLERY
see LA TIENDA FOLK ART
GALLERY, Seattle WA
LA TIENDA FOLK ART GALLERY,
Seattle WA
J TOGURI MERCANTILE, Chicago
IL
TOWN CRIER, Centerville TN
TRADITIONS HALLMARK GOLD
CROWN STORE, Columbus GA
THE TREASURE HOUSE, Moberly
MO
TREASURES CHRISTIAN, Racine WI
TREASURES OF JUDAICA
UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM, Los
Angeles CA
THE TREASURY, Kodiak AK
TRIPLE Z GIFT, Martin SD
VALENTINE RICHMOND HISTORY
CENTER, Richmond VA
VICTOR'S HALLMARK, Brooklyn
NY
THE VILLAGE PLACE, Port Carling
ON
WASHINGTON STATE CAPITAL
MUSEUM, Olympia WA
WAVE HILL, Bronx NY
WETHERBY'S, Acton ON
WINCHESTER MYSTERY HOUSE,
San Jose CA
THE WINSTED, Spring Green WI
ZAMBEZI BAZAAR, Los Angeles CA

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

LIBRAIRIE JACLO, Mont-Laurier QC
MINNESOTA'S BOOKSTORE
COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA, Saint
Paul MN

GUNS

GREEN BOOKS & ETC, Kerrville TX
MILARM, Edmonton AB

HAWAIIANA

[illegible] BOOKS NA MEA HAWAII
[illegible] HI
NATIVE BOOKS NA MEA HAWAII
Honolulu HI

HEALTH

THE BATH HOUSE, Berkeley Springs
WV
CANCER BOOK HOUSE CANCER
CONTROL SOCIETY, Los Angeles
CA
CASCADE HEALTHCARE
PRODUCTS, Portland OR
CRYSTAL LAKE HEALTH FOODS,
Crystal Lake IL
EDUCATING HANDS, Miami FL
EVER'MAN NATURAL FOODS
CO-OP, Pensacola FL
HEALING PAGES, Tempe AZ
HEALTH COTTAGE, Colby KS
HONEYTREE, Quincy, Tallahassee FL
HONEYTREE see HONEYTREE,
Tallahassee FL
INGHAM PUBLISHING, Saint
Petersburg FL
LIFE QUEST, Calgary AB
LIFEFORCE HEALTH FOOD &
BOOKSTORE, Fort McMurray AB
LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY
CAMPUS, Loma Linda CA
MAXIMUM LIVING, Soulsbyville CA
MCHENRY HEALTH FOOD, Crystal
Lake IL
PAPERBACK WRITER see PRESENT
MOMENT, Minneapolis MN
PRESENT MOMENT, Minneapolis
MN
QUINTESSENCE, Madison WI
RADIANCE HERBS & MASSAGE,
Olympia WA
RAINBOW BLOSSOM NATURAL
FOOD STORE & DELI, Louisville
KY
RAINBOW BLOSSOM NATURAL
FOOD STORE & DELI see
RAINBOW BLOSSOM NATURAL
FOOD STORE & DELI, Louisville
KY
RIVER CITY NUTRITION, Alton IL;
Florissant, Kirkwood, O'Fallon MO
STAFF OF LIFE, Shawano WI
TO YOUR HEALTH, South Bend IN
TOTAL HEALTH NETWORK,
Farmingdale NY
WELLNESS WORKS COMMUNITY
HEALTH CENTER, Glendale CA
WILD OATS, Little Rock AR
WOMEN'S HEALTH AMERICA,
Madison WI

HEALTH FOOD STORE

SANGSTER'S HEALTH CENTRE,
Yorkton SK
THE STOREROOM NATURAL
FOODS, Minden ON
WHOLE EARTH CENTER, Princeton
NJ

HEBRAICA

S GOLDMAN OTZAR HASEFARIM,
Brooklyn NY

HISTORY

CHRONICLE BOOKS GOLD HILL
HOTEL, Gold Hill NV
CUMBERLAND GAP NATIONAL
HISTORICAL PARK, Middlesboro
KY
FORT MACON STATE PARK,
Atlantic Beach NC
GALVESTON HISTORICAL
FOUNDATION, Galveston TX
HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los
Angeles CA
JAMES COUNTRY MERCANTILE,
Liberty MO
PATH FINDER, Newark NJ; New York
NY
ROOSEVELT VANDERBILT
HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION,
Hyde Park NY

HOBBIES

AMATO'S, Middletown CT
AMATO'S DEPARTMENT STORE OF
HOBBIES, New Britain CT
AMERICAN EAGLES, Tacoma WA
AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, North
Bergen NJ; New York NY
BRIDGETOWN HOBBIES &
GAMES, Portland OR
EAGLES GAMES, Bellingham WA
HIGH SIERRA MODELS, Reno NV
KLEIN'S CRAFTS AND HOBBIES,
Aberdeen SD
KLEIN'S CRAFTS & HOBBIES,
Watertown SD
MILITARY HOBBIES, Orange CA
MOTORSPORT MISCELLANIA,
Elkins Park PA
ROYAL HOBBY SHOP, Rockford IL
SUNBIRD TRAIN MART, Colorado
Springs CO
WINGS HOBBY, Lakewood OH

HOLISTIC

BENEATH THE VEIL see
MYSTICKAL TYMES, New Hope
PA
HEAVEN & EARTH, New Paltz NY

HOME SCHOOL CURRICULUM

DISCOUNT HOME-SCHOOL
SUPPLIES, Mocksville NC
HOME SCHOOL, Wyoming MI

HOROLOGY

DARK DELICACIES, Burbank CA

HORSES

KNIGHT EQUESTRIAN, Edgecomb
ME
MANHATTAN SADDLERY, New
York NY
MAYNARD'S TACK, Vancouver BC
MAYNARD'S VALLEY TACK, Surrey
BC

HORTICULTURE

ARNOLD ARBORETUM, Jamaica
Plain MA

[illegible]

HUMANITIES

LIFE CYCLE, [illegible]
THE BURNHILL BOOKWOOD, [illegible]

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

PANNONIA [illegible] HUNGARIAN, [illegible]

HUNTING

EVANS FIREARMS & ARCHERY, Lewiston NY

HUNTING & FISHING

DOWNEAST [illegible] TU

ICHTHYOLOGY

[illegible] TN

IMPORTER

ALTENBERGER BOOKS INTERNATIONAL, [illegible] MA
BAKER, LYMAN, [illegible]
THE SAPPHIRE MOUNTAINS, Alexandria VA

IMPORTER-EXPORTER

INTERNATIONAL [illegible] PUBLICATIONS, Madison DN

INDIA

NATARAJ, Springfield VA

INDIAN GENERAL STORE

INDIA UNLIMITED, [illegible] UT

INDIANIANA

HISTORY MARKET, Indianapolis IN

INSPIRATIONAL

DIVINE INSPIRATIONS, [illegible] NJ
ELYSIAN FIELDS, Sarasota FL
FOOTHILL COMMUNITY CHURCH OF RELIGIOUS SCIENCE, Auburn CA
HI DESERT CHURCH OF RELIGIOUS SCIENCE, Apple Valley CA

INSURANCE

ACTUARIAL, Greenland NH

INTERIOR DESIGN

HARRINGTON COLLEGE OF [illegible] IL

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

UNITED NATIONS, New York NY

INVESTING

[illegible] INFORMATION [illegible]

ITALIAN LANGUAGE

[illegible] CAVALLI ITALIAN, San Francisco CA
[illegible]

JAPANESE LANGUAGE

[illegible]
KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF [illegible]
KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES [illegible] YORK, [illegible]

JAPANESE-AMERICAN STUDIES

ASAHIYA BOOK STORES, Torrance CA
ASAHIYA BOOK STORES US [illegible] Arlington Heights IL; [illegible]
SASUGA JAPANESE, Waltham MA

JEWELRY

ARROWHEAD SUPPLY, Oklahoma City OK
[illegible] PA

JR HI-HI SCH TEXT

WESTMINSTER SCHOOLS, Atlanta [illegible]

JUDAICA

AFIKOMEN, Berkeley CA
AUDREY'S AT SKIRBALL CULTURAL CENTER, Los Angeles CA
CHABAD - ATARA'S HEBREW BOOK & GIFT CENTER, Los Angeles CA
ENTERPRISE SHIFRA, Saint Laurent QC
THE GRANDS, Valley Stream NY
HAMAKOR JUDAICA, Niles IL
HEBREW BOOK & GIFT WORLD, Flushing NY
HENRY HOLLANDER, San Francisco CA
ISRAEL'S THE JUDAICA CENTER, Thornhill ON
JEWISH BOOK CENTER OF THE WORKMEN'S CIRCLE, New York NY
THE JEWISH BOOK FESTIVAL, Rockville MD
JEWISH BOOK MAVEN, Albany NY
JEWISH COMMUNITY BOOKFAIR, [illegible] NY
JUDAICA WORLD OF CROWN HEIGHTS, [illegible]
LIVING TORAH CENTER, Santa [illegible] CA
MATANA JUDAICA, Thornhill ON
NEEV IMPORTING, Toronto ON
PINSKERS, Pittsburgh PA
[illegible]
[illegible] HEBREW [illegible] OC

JUVENILE

[illegible] Alto CA
ADVENTURES FOR KIDS, [illegible] CA
[illegible] CHILDREN'S, Arlington VA
ALI CAT, Carrboro NC
[illegible] FOR KIDS, [illegible] WA
[illegible]
BABAR BOOKS, Pointe-Claire QC
BANBURY CROSS CHILDREN'S, [illegible] MA
BLACK FOREST, Charlotte NC
BLUE KANGAROO, Danville IL
THE BLUE MANATEE, [illegible] OH
THE BLUE MARBLE, [illegible] KY
THE BOOK BAG, Charlottesville VA
BOOK FAIR, Chadds Ford PA
THE BOOK GALLERIES, Hilo HI
THE BOOK LOOK, Stevens Point WI
THE BOOK NEST, Flagstaff AZ
BOOKIDS, Vernon Hills IL
THE BOOKIES, Denver CO
BOOKS 'BOOKS' BOOKS, [illegible] FL
BOOKS, BITES & BEYOND, [illegible] NJ
BOOKSPRITE, Sherrill NY
BOOKTENDERS SECRET GARDEN CHILDREN'S, Doylestown PA
THE BRIAR PATCH, Bangor ME
BRIGHT LIGHTS CHILDREN'S Inglewood CA
BRYSTONE CHILDREN'S, Watauga TX
BUTTERFLY, De Pere WI
THE CALICO CAT, Saline MI
CHILDREN IN PARADISE, Chicago IL
THE CHILDREN'S, Baltimore MD; Brookline MA
THE CHILDREN'S see TANNERS A BOOKSTORE & MORE, Sidney BC
CHILDREN'S, Kent WA
THE CHILDREN'S, Appleton WI
CHILDREN'S BOOK CELLAR, Waterville ME
THE CHILDREN'S BOOK COMPANY, Saginaw MI
CHILDREN'S BOOK WORLD, Los Angeles CA; Haverford PA
CHILDREN'S BOOKSHOP, Burien, Lynnwood, Puyallup WA
THE CHILDREN'S CORNER, Spokane WA
THE CHILDREN'S HOUR, Salt Lake City UT
THE CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, [illegible] IN
A CHILDREN'S PLACE, Portland OR
A CHILDS ROOM, Beverly Hills CA
THE COUNTERPOINT, Colorado Springs CO
CRACKERJACKS, Easton MD
CREATIVE CHILD, Rockville Centre NY
CREATIVE FUN, Woodstock IL
CROCODILE PIE, [illegible] IL
CULTURAL EXCHANGE, Cleveland OH
[illegible] GEORGE, Cambridge MA
[illegible] KRISTOFF, Seattle WA
THE DINOSAUR'S PAW, [illegible] CT
DOODLEHOPPER, Falls Church, [illegible] VA
DRAGONWINGS, Waupaca WI
[illegible] CULTURAL STUFF, Santa [illegible] CA
EDUCATIVE TOYS & SUPPLIES Van Nuys CA
[illegible] COUSINS, [illegible] MA
ELEPHANT'S TRUNK, [illegible]
ELEPHANT'S TRUNK, Eugene OR
EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY, Santa Monica CA
[illegible] GIFT, [illegible] ON
FLYING PIG CHILDREN'S, Charlotte VT
4 KIDS, Indianapolis IN
THE FRUGAL FRIGATE CHILDREN'S, Redland CA
FUNDAMENTALS - BOOKS & TOYS, Stratford ON
GET SMART, Miami, Palm Beach Gardens, Pembroke Pines FL
GET SMART [illegible] GET SMART, Miami FL
GRANNY BATES CHILDREN'S, St. [illegible] NJ
GREAT HORNED OWL CHILDREN'S, Boulder CO
GREEN GABLES, Airway Heights WA
THE GROWING TREE TOYS, State College PA
GRRREAT BEARS, Baltimore MD
GW SCHOOL SUPPLY, Bakersfield Chula Vista, Fresno, Modesto, Roseville, Sacramento CA
GW SCHOOL SUPPLY see GW SCHOOL SUPPLY, Fresno CA
HALFWAY DOWN THE STAIRS, Rochester MI
HENRY BEAR'S PARK, Arlington, Brookline, Cambridge MA
HICKLEBEE'S, San Jose CA
HOBBIT HALL CHILDREN'S, Roswell GA
HODGE PODGE, Albany NY
HOPSCOTCH, Nyack NY
MARIUCCIA IACONI, San Francisco CA
IMAGINATION STATION, Arlington VA
IMAGINE PARENT TEACHER EDUCATION CENTER, Laredo TX
IMAGINE THAT, Riverside CA
JABBERWOCKY, Chatham NJ
JABBERWOCKY CHILDREN'S, Fredericksburg VA
JUNIOR EDITIONS, Columbia MD
JUST FOR KIDS, Prospect Heights IL
KIDLINK, Montreal QC
KIDS, Lake Geneva WI
KID'S CENTER, Tucson AZ

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
DAEDALUS EDUCATIONAL [illegible]
[illegible] NY
DISCOUNT BARGAIN [illegible]
[illegible] TALES [illegible] NY
DORENE PUBLISHING [illegible] TX
THE ELIJAH [illegible]
ENTOMOLOGICAL [illegible]
ENVIRONMENTAL [illegible]
[illegible]
EYE OF THE CAT [illegible]
F C FABRIC [illegible]
FAMILY FOTO [illegible]
FEDO [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
FLAY ARTIST MATERIAL [illegible]
[illegible]
THE FORGE [illegible]
[illegible]
FOUR WINDS [illegible]
FROG [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
GAMLIGHT [illegible]
[illegible]
THE GERMANIST [illegible]
GERMANFOLIO [illegible]
GIFTED [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
JAMES [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HERITAGE SOURCE, S[illegible] CA
HOBBIES & HANDICRAFTS WORLDWIDE [illegible]
HOMESCHOOL BOOK [illegible]
[illegible]
THE HUMOR PRIMER [illegible] NY
INNER CITY, Toronto ON
INSTITUTE [illegible]
[illegible]
INTERLINGUA FOREIGN LANGUAGE [illegible]
IRISH BOOKS & MEDIA, Minneapolis MN
IRON KETTLE, Williamstown MA
IRONSIDE INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS [illegible] VA
JEWISH LIGHTS/GEMSTONE PRESS/SKYLIGHT PATHS, Woodstock VT
JOEL'S FIG LEAF TEAS, Flossmoor IL
KAREN'S [illegible] CA
KAYBEE MONTESSORI, Gaithersburg MD
KOHALA, Kapaau HI
KOWETA'S, Antioch TN
LADYBUG DISCOUNT, International Falls MN
LAISSEZ FAIRE, Little Rock AR
NORM LARSON, Lompoc CA
LAURELWOOD PUBLICATIONS, Bluemont VA
LIBERTY TREE NETWORK, Oakland [illegible]
LIBROS LATINOS, Redlands CA
LIFE STRUCTURE RESOURCES, Boonsboro MD
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] BRICK SCHOOLHOUSE, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
H & I BOND BOOKSELLERS, [illegible]
[illegible]
THE BOOK CENTER, Oakdale CA
BOOK HARBOR, Fullerton CA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BOOKS & THE COLLECTOR ARTS, Oak Park CA
BOOKS FROM X TO Z, Linthicum [illegible]
BOOKS IN TRANSIT, Turlock CA
BOOKS NOW & THEN, Stanley ND
MICHAEL BORDEN, Tiverton RI
BOULEVARD, Topanga CA
JUDITH BOWMAN, Bedford NY
[illegible]
[illegible]
BROKEN KETTLE, Fairfield IA
THE MAURY A BROMSEN, Boston MA
BROUDE BROTHERS, Williamstown MA
CHARLES CANFIELD BROWN, [illegible] NY
[illegible]
COLIN BULL POLAR, Rollingbay WA
CARROLL BURCHAM BOOKSELLER, [illegible] TX
HAROLD M BURSTEIN, [illegible] MA
CAROL BUTCHER, Youngstown OH
BUTEO, Shipman VA
CALENDULA HORTICULTURAL, Vancouver WA
CALLAHAN, Peterborough NH
CAMEL, Port Washington NY
CAMPFIRE, Evansville IN
CANTERBURY, Bury QC
ART CARDUNER, Philadelphia PA
CARNEY, Oneonta NY
CAROUSEL, Flower Mound TX
CELLAR DOOR, Concord NH
CGT, College Station TX
CHAPEL HILL RARE, Chapel Hill NC
MARY CHAPMAN, Laurel MD
CHIMNEY SWEEP, San Jose CA
CHLOE'S, Loomis CA
CHURCHILLIANA, Sacramento CA
GERALD J CIELEC, Huntley IL
CINEMAGE, Brooklyn NY
CLOVER HILL, Charlottesville VA
J M COHEN, New Paltz NY
MILLARD S COHEN, Saint Louis MO
COLLECTORS EXCHANGE - NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC, Raleigh NC
COLUMBIA TRADING, Hyannis MA
CONNIE'S, Palo Alto CA
CONTINENTAL, New York NY
[illegible]
JOHN S CRAIG PHOTOGRAPHIC [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] BLACK STUDIES, Columbia MD
[illegible]
[illegible]
STEPHEN DATTER GALLERY, [illegible]
[illegible] Memphis TN
WYATT HOUSTON DAY, Nyack NY
[illegible] QC
[illegible]
DERVISH BROTHERS, Tucson AZ
[illegible]
STEVEN G DOI, San Jose CA
DONALDSON'S, Knoxville TN
MICHAEL CARROLL DOOLING, Middlebury CT
[illegible] Englewood NJ
DUNN & POWELL, Bar Harbor ME
MICHAEL DUNN, Newport VT
DON DUPLEY, Omaha NE
EAGLE, Columbia TN
EARLY WEST CREATIVE PUBLISHING, College Station TX
EBORN, Salt Lake City UT
ELDER'S, Nashville TN
ELGEN, Rockville Centre NY
ELSE FINE, Dearborn MI
EMERITUS, Athens GA
EPPERSON'S, Springfield IL
LIONEL EPSTEIN, Kensington MD
EROS ARCHIVES, North Hollywood CA
GARY L ESTABROOK, Vancouver WA
ESTATE, Berkeley IL
ETHNOGRAPHIC ARTS PUBLICATIONS, Mill Valley CA
EX LIBRIS, Shrewsbury MA
EXTENSIVE SEARCH SERVICE, Danielson CT
J H FABER, Briarcliff Manor NY
FAIR CHASE, Lexington VA
HENRY FELDSTEIN PHOTOGRAPHY, Forest Hills NY
FINDERS KEEPERS, Pensacola FL
THE FINE BOOKS, Rochester MI
STEVE FINER, Greenfield MA
FRANK FOGLEMAN, Chambersburg PA
FRAZIER'S AMERICANA, Mitchellville MD
DORIS FROHNSDORFF, Gaithersburg MD
IRVING GALIS, Marblehead MA
GREGORY C GAMRADT, Minneapolis MN
GANYMEDE INTERNATIONAL, Minneapolis MN
GARRET GALLERY, Clinton NY
GAUNT, Holmes Beach FL
MICHAEL GILMARTIN, Corning NY
BRUCE GIMELSON, Garrison NY
EDWIN V GLASER RARE, Napa CA
YOSEF GOLDMAN, Brooklyn NY
GOODWIN GOLDFADEN, Los Angeles CA
GRAHAM ENTERPRISES, Forestville CA
GRAVE MATTERS, Cincinnati OH
GREAT EPIC ABAA, New Albany IN
GUILDHALL, Fort Worth TX
[illegible]
GEORGE HALL JR, [illegible] PA
RICHARD A HAND, [illegible] OH
EDWARD HANSEN, [illegible] WA
HARRELL, Friday Harbor WA
CHRIS HARTMANN, Morganton NC
TIMOTHY HAWLEY, [illegible] KY
DAVID & LUBA HAYNES, Philadelphia PA
WILLIAM R HECHT, Scottsdale AZ
CLAUDE HELD COLLECTIBLES, Buffalo NY
JOSHUA HELLER, Washington DC
PAUL HENDERSON, Hopkinton NH
DAVE HENSON, Santa Ana CA
HERITAGE, Southampton MA
HERPETOLOGICAL SEARCH SERVICE & EXCHANGE, Lindenhurst NY
HIGH-LONESOME, Silver City NM
HILLS, Kingsport TN
HISTORIC SALEM, West Salem WI
HISTORICAL NEWSPAPERS & JOURNALS, Skokie IL
HISTORY HARDBACKS, Paris IL
PETER HLINKA HISTORICAL AMERICANA, Saint Petersburg FL
MICHAEL S HOLLANDER, San Rafael CA
G F HOLLINGSWORTH, Manhattan Beach CA
DANIEL HOLMES, Orinda CA
J D HOLMES ABAA, ILAB, Sequim WA
GRAHAM HOLROYD, Webster NY
THEODORE J HOLSTEN JR, Excelsior MN
THE HOLY LAND, Washington DC
J HOOD BOOKSELLERS, Baldwin City KS
TIMOTHY HUGHES RARE & EARLY NEWSPAPERS, Williamsport PA
JAMES HURLEY, Springfield Center NY
HYLEANA, Albuquerque NM
THE ILLUMINATED EYE, Springfield IL
JEAN'S, Hatfield PA
JENISON'S, Canton NY
JESSICA'S BISCUIT, Newtonville MA
HELEN R KAHN, Montreal QC
KALAMANSI, Kaneohe HI
KASH LITERARY ENTERPRISES, Marion IA
KATONAH BOOK SCOUT, Delray Beach FL
KAY'S TREASURED KOOKBOOKS, Kenilworth IL
RICHARD T KENNEDY, Normandy Park WA
RUTH KERN, Phoenix AZ
KING & QUEEN, Pensacola FL
DAVID M KING AUTOMOTIVE, Rockville Centre NY
THE KING'S MARKET, Boulder CO
KIRKSCO INDUSTRIES, Ringwood NJ
KISSELBURG MILITARY, Stillwater MN
GAIL KLEMM, Apple Valley CA
WAYNE G KOSTMAN, Solvang CA
KROWN & SPELLMAN, Culver City CA
KUENZIG BOOKS & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, Topsfield MA
LANDSCAPE, Exeter NH
RICHARD A LAPOSTA, Somers CT
LARRY LAWRENCE RARE SPORTS, New York NY
[illegible] VT
LEAVES OF GRASS, Ann Arbor MI
LEGACY, Louisville KY
HERB LEVART 19TH CENTURY ART, Hartsdale NY
LEYSHON'S, Columbus OH
LIBRAIRIE VIEUX BOUQUINS, Drummondville QC
LOMBARD ANTIQUARIAN MAPS & PRINTS, Scarborough MI
JACK LONDON, Sonoma CA
LONGHOUSE PUBLISHERS, Guilford VT
THE LOOKING GLASS, Worthington OH
LUBRECHT & CRAMER, Port Jervis NY
STEPHEN C LUNSFORD, Vancouver BC; Blaine WA
LYDERS FINE, Peacham VT
MAC DONNELL RARE, Austin TX
MACDONALD'S MILITARY MEMORABILIA, Eustis ME
MADIGAN'S, Charleston IL
P T MALLAHAN, Bellevue WA
MARGARET MANNATT, San Diego CA
MARCO POLO, Monteagle TN
DENNIS B MARQUAND, Culver City CA
WILLIAM & NINA MATHESON, Chevy Chase MD
MATTAKEESETT, Duxbury MA
DAVE MATTSON, Cape Coral FL
CARL MAUTZ PUBLISHING, Nevada City CA
DENIS MCDONNELL, Honesdale PA
MCL ASSOCIATES, Mc Lean VA
MCQUERRY ORCHID, Jacksonville FL
THE MELANCHOLY LOBSTER, Augusta ME
ROBERT L MERRIAM, Conway MA
MIDNIGHT, Marietta GA
THE MIDNIGHT BOOKMAN, Clearwater FL
MILITARY HISTORY, Brooks ME
MILITARY INFO, Golden Valley MN
WALTER MILLER, ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE LITERATURE, Syracuse NY
C MOEBIUS, Westbury NY
MORRIE'S, Farmington Hills MI
HOWARD S MOTT, Sheffield MA
MOUNT EDEN, Cedar Ridge CA
MOUNTAINBOOKS, Seattle WA
MS INFORMATION, El Granada CA
MURRAY'S BOOKFINDING SERVICE, Bridgeport CT
MUSEUM BOOKS, Wyomissing PA
C M C MYRIFF, Freehold NJ
KENNETH NEBENZAHL, Glencoe IL
NEW STEAMSHIP CONSULTANTS, Mesa AZ
NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS, Grand Island NY
JEREMY NORMAN, Novato CA
NORRICO, Flushing NY
EDWARD D NUDELMAN, Beverly MA
IRVING OAKLANDER, New York NY
OCTOBER FARM, Cary NC
OLANA GALLERY, Brewster NY
OLD BOOK & PHOTO, New Haven CT
OLDIMPRINTS.COM, Portland OR
ORGAN LITERATURE FOUNDATION, Braintree MA

[illegible] ESTATE BOOK SERVICE, [illegible]
OUTDOOR [illegible]
THE EAGLE AT [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
PANDORA'S [illegible]
PARK [illegible]
WILLIAM [illegible] VT
PEDDLER [illegible]
PERIBRAIN FINE [illegible]
PENINSULA [illegible]
PENNYROYAL [illegible] KY
ROBERT [illegible]
PORTAPINE OF [illegible]
[illegible]
ALBERT [illegible]
ALLEN [illegible]
ALAN [illegible]
[illegible]
R & A [illegible]
The [illegible]
& MANUSCRIPTS [illegible]
[illegible]
SHELSTEAD [illegible]
[illegible]
PHILCO [illegible]
SEAHAWK [illegible]
[illegible]
PHIPPS [illegible]
WAYNE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
R PLAPINGER [illegible] OR
[illegible]
FRANK [illegible] IL
[illegible]
[illegible]
DILCOMOGICS [illegible]
WOMEN'S WORKS [illegible]
[illegible]
TODD PRATUM, R[illegible]
[illegible]
PRINCETON ANTIQUE [illegible]
CARROLL M PROCTOR [illegible]
PURPLE MOUTH PRESS, Lilburn GA
RICHARD C [illegible]
KEVIN T [illegible] VT
RARE ORIENTAL ILAB ABAA, Aptos CA
G JAY [illegible]
[illegible]
RAVEN [illegible]
REBELLION NUMISMATICS, Glenshaw PA
RETIRED BOOKS, Sherborn MA
ROBERT RHODES, Westminster VT
RICHARDSON, York ME
RIDGE BOOKS [illegible]
GERALD RILLING [illegible]
RISING DOVE, Alexandria VA
RICHARD T ROSENTHAL PHOTOGRAPHS, Philadelphia PA
ROBERT ROSS, Calabasas CA
ROBERT H RUBIN [illegible] MA
RULON-MILLER, Saint Paul MN
JOHN RUSH, Hamilton ON
S & S, Saint Paul MN
BEN SACKHEIM RARE, Tucson AZ
SAVOY, Lanesborough MA
C J SCHEINER, Brooklyn NY
RONA SCHNEIDER FINE PRINTS & RARE BOOKS, Brooklyn NY
SCHOLARLY, Easton PA
[illegible] VT
SCHWARTZ JUDAICA, San Diego CA
[illegible] & OTT FIREBOOKS, Oak [illegible]
VIRGINIA LOU SEAY, Chaska MN
[illegible] SERXNER, Bala-Cynwyd PA
[illegible] NH
[illegible] SHEETS RARE, Ann Arbor MI
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] & SILVER MUSICAL LITERATURE, [illegible]
[illegible]
PATTERSON SMITH, Montclair NJ
[illegible] R SMITH SPORTING, [illegible]
[illegible] ock MI
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] BOOK SERVICE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Boston MA
[illegible]
[illegible] BC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
STRATTON, North [illegible]
[illegible] Washington PA
[illegible]
[illegible] & MIKE TEMARES, Plandome [illegible]
TERRA FIRMA, Henrietta NY
TERRAMEDIA, Wellesley MA
[illegible] San Antonio TX
[illegible]
PHYLLIS THOLIN, Evanston IL
THOMPSON BOOKS, Los Osos CA
[illegible] BOOKSELLER, San Diego CA
TOWN & GOWN, Dutch Flat CA
[illegible] BOOKSELLERS, Cortlandt Manor NY
TRAVELLERS' TALES, Picton ON
MRS TROLLOPE'S BAZAAR, Provo [illegible]
TROPHY ROOM, Agoura CA
TROTTING HILL PARK, Longmeadow MA
THE TUCKERS, Pittsburgh PA
J TUTTLE MARITIME, Madison WI
TWELFTH STREET, Marina Del Rey CA
221, Westlake Village CA
THE TYPOGRAPHEUM, Francestown NH
UNICORN, Auburn AL
UNIVERSITY EXCHANGE, Spring Hill FL
VAGABOND, Culver City CA
VAN NORMAN, San Diego CA
STANLEY VAN ZUIDEN, Magog QC
GRAEME VANDERSTOEL, El Cerrito CA
VILLAGE, Rumney NH
VOLUME CONTROL, Warminster PA
W U N ENTERPRISES, New Monmouth NJ
WAITING FOR [illegible], Hingham MA
WALL STREET [illegible] CA
WANTAGH RARE, Neversink NY
WATERSHED [illegible] MA
WAVERLEY, Santa Monica CA
DALE WEBER, Rochester MI
JEFF WEBER RARE, Glendale CA
WESTERN HEMISPHERE, Stoughton MA
JACK L WHEELER, Panama City Beach FL
[illegible] WHEELER [illegible]
WHISTLES ON THE WAVES MUSEUM SERVICES [illegible]
[illegible] RARE Rochester NY
KENNETH L WOLF, Santa Maria CA
CHARLES B WOOD ANTIQUARIAN, Cambridge MA
ELISABETH WOODBURN, Hopewell NJ
ELAINE WOODFORD BOOKSELLER, [illegible] FL
[illegible]
[illegible] & RARE BOOKS & DOCUMENTS [illegible] NY
[illegible] & YETI [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] SHOW SOCIETY, Jacksonville FL
ROY YOUNG BOOKSELLER, Ardsley NY
ZOBEL BOOK SERVICE, Clintondale NY

MAIL ORDER-ARCHAEOLOGY

[illegible] MI
[illegible] NEWSPOINT [illegible] Boston CA

MAIL ORDER-ARCHITECTURE

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, Washington DC

MAIL ORDER-ARMS & ARMOR

RUTGERS, Highland Park NJ

MAIL ORDER-ART

ART BOOK SERVICES, Easthampton MA
PAPER & INK, Woodsboro MD
UNIVERSAL COLOR SLIDE, Sarasota FL
WORLDWIDE, Ithaca NY

MAIL ORDER-ARTS & CRAFTS

WOODCRAFTERS LUMBER SALES, Portland OR

MAIL ORDER-AVIATION

AVIATION PUBLICATIONS, Del Mar CA
CANAV, Toronto ON
CRAWFORD-PETERS AERONAUTICA, San Diego CA
HISTORIC AVIATION, New Brighton MN
ZENITH [illegible] MBI PUBLISHING, Osceola WI

MAIL ORDER-BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT

WHITAKER NEWSLETTERS, Burtonsville MD

MAIL ORDER-COMICS

COMICS AMERICA, Winnipeg MB
FANTASY ILLUSTRATED, Mill Creek WA
INTERNATIONAL COMIC BOOK Company AB
WILKIE'S WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMICS, COINS, GAMES, Halifax NS

MAIL ORDER-CONSERVATIVE POLITICAL

AMERICAN OPINION, Walnut Creek CA

MAIL ORDER-COOKING & NUTRITION

CAROLYN'S, Denver CO

MAIL ORDER-DRAMA

BAKER'S PLAYS, Quincy MA

MAIL ORDER-EDUCATION

AUSTRALIA FOR KIDS, Boulder CO
BROOK FARM, Glenville NB
LOUISE KOOL & GALT, Scarborough ON
MARI, Pasadena CA
TEACHER'S DISCOVERY, Auburn Hills MI

MAIL ORDER-ENGINEERING

GLOBAL ENGINEERING DOCUMENTS, Englewood CO

MAIL ORDER-FOLKLORE

LEGACY, Bethlehem PA

MAIL ORDER-FOREIGN LANGUAGE

AFRICAN IMPRINT LIBRARY SERVICES/CARIBBEAN IMPRINT LIBRARY SERVICES, Chapel Hill NC
THE LATIN AMERICAN, Ithaca NY
WORLD OF READING, Atlanta GA

MAIL ORDER-GEOLOGY

MINERS, Riggins ID

MAIL ORDER-FOREIGN LANGUAGE

[illegible]

MAIL ORDER-HEALTH

[illegible]

MAIL ORDER-HISTORY

[illegible] REVIEW, Newport Beach CA
[illegible]
NATIONAL VANGUARD, Hillsboro [illegible]

MAIL ORDER-HORTICULTURE

FLORIDA SCIENCE SOURCE, [illegible] Key FL
RAINBOW GARDENS, Tucson AZ
SECRET GARDEN, Lakewood WA

MAIL ORDER-INSPIRATIONAL

FOUNDATION FOR INNER PEACE, Mill Valley CA

MAIL ORDER-INVESTING

BALE, New Orleans LA

MAIL ORDER-JUVENILE

CHINABERRY, Spring Valley CA
GROWING CHILD, Lafayette IN
THE LEARNING WORKSHOP, East Wenatchee WA
NEVERENDING STORIES, Newmarket ON
MICHAEL OLAF, Arcata CA
SHEN'S, Fremont CA

MAIL ORDER-MEDICINE

EMDATA RESOURCES, Albuquerque NM

MAIL ORDER-METAPHYSICS

BRASS RING, Eugene OR
EARTHCRAFT, Somerset NJ

MAIL ORDER-MILITARY

THE BATTERY PRESS, Nashville TN
LANCER MILITARIA AKA LANCER MULTIMEDIA, Mount Ida AR

MAIL ORDER-MUSIC

DARHON REES-ROHRBACHER, Albany NY

MAIL ORDER-NATURAL HISTORY

FLORA & FAUNA, Gainesville FL

MAIL ORDER-NAUTICAL

[illegible]

MAIL ORDER-NUMISMATICS

[illegible] DURST, Freeport NY

MAIL ORDER-PAPERBACK

BLACK ACE, Los Angeles CA
BUFFALO, [illegible] MT
DIAMOND LAKE, Richfield MN
EXCHANGE A BOOK, [illegible] IL
NADMAR, [illegible] WA
PAPERBACK PREVIEWS, Dallas TX
WILSHIRE, Chatsworth CA

MAIL ORDER-PHILOSOPHY

IMAGINEERING ~NOTHISM.COM, Pacific Grove CA

MAIL ORDER-PHOTOGRAPHY

LIGHT IMPRESSIONS, Brea CA

MAIL ORDER-POETRY

SPRING CHURCH BOOK, Spring Church PA

MAIL ORDER-PSYCHOLOGY

CENTERPOINT, A PROGRAM OF THE EDUCATIONAL CENTER, Saint Louis MO
ODIN, Vancouver BC

MAIL ORDER-RAILROADIANA

ANTIQUES & ARTIFACTS, Noti OR

MAIL ORDER-RELIGIOUS

ALPHA OMEGA CHRISTIAN BOOKS & SERVICES, San Antonio TX
AUTOM see AUTOM, Phoenix AZ
THE BOOKMARK, Saugus CA
B BROUGHTON, Toronto ON
CHRISTIAN BOOK DISTRIBUTORS, Peabody MA
CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET, Mechanicsburg PA
CHURCHMART, Carol Stream IL
DISCOUNT CHRISTIAN, Carlsbad CA
JENSEN'S CHURCH SUPPLIES, Iron Mountain MI
MUSICHRISTIAN.COM, Franklin TN
YORUBA, Brooklyn NY

MAIL ORDER-RELIGIOUS-CATHOLIC

SAINTS & SCHOLARS, Waynesville NC
THEOLOGICAL BOOK SERVICE, Barnhart MO

MAIL ORDER-RELIGIOUS-PROTESTANT

LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, [illegible] LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, Nashville TN
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, Nashville TN

MAIL ORDER-SCIENCE FICTION

DREAM HAVEN, Chicago IL

MAIL ORDER-SCIENCE-TECHNOLOGY

PROFESSIONAL BOOK SERVICE, Tempe AZ
S 17 SCIENCE SUPPLIES & SERVICES, Thornhill ON

MAIL ORDER-SEARCH SERVICE

BINC BOOKS & BOOK SEARCH, Oklahoma City OK
LOIS GEREGHTY, North Hills CA
LINCOLN, Foster RI

MAIL ORDER-SELF-DEVELOPMENT

RENEWAL OF THE SPIRIT INSTITUTE, Delaware City DE

MAIL ORDER-SPANISH LANGUAGE

SPECTRUM, Thousand Oaks CA

MAIL ORDER-SPORTS

BIG LEAGUE, Hinckley MN
GERALD PETTINGER, Russell IA
RAY RILING ARMS, Philadelphia PA
SYSKO'S SPORTS, Benton WI

MAIL ORDER-TRANSPORTATION

AZTEX, Tucson AZ
GOLDEN WEST, San Marino CA
MBI PUBLISHING, Osceola WI

MAIL ORDER-USED

SYLVIA ASENDORF, Los Altos Hills CA
BIXBOOKS, Missoula MT
BLACK EAGLE, Danvers MA
BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD, Newport ME
BYGONE, Burlington VT
EVANGELICAL USED, North Garden VA
GAIL'S, Richland WA
RAYMOND KIMELDORF, Portland OR
VALERIE KRAFT FINE, Palm Desert CA
ROBERT LUTZ, Washington Court House OH
MARY ELIZABETH NIELSEN, Holderness NH
JOSEPH PATRICK, Toronto ON
LAURA PETERSON, Itasca IL
LORRIN WONG BOOKSELLER, Los Angeles CA

MAIL ORDER-WESTERN AMERICANA

UPTON & SONS, El Segundo CA

MARITIME

SHIPS, Marina Del Rey CA

MARK TWAIN

ADMIRABLE, Hilliard OH

MARTIAL ARTS

BEL SUPPLIES, New York NY

MASONIC

MACOY PUBLISHING & MASONIC SUPPLY, Richmond VA

MEDIA

DOWNTOWN COMICS see DOWNTOWN COMICS, Indianapolis IN

MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER, Houston TX

MEDICAL/TECHNICAL

CLARKE & STONE, Spokane WA
HEALTH SCIENCES see NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COMPUTER STORE, New York NY

MEDICINE

BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, Houston TX
BIBLAIRIE GGC, Fleurimont, Magog QC
EMERGENCY TRAINING SERVICES, Santa Cruz CA
FOUNDATION SCIENTIFIC, Bethesda MD
JP MEDICAL, New York NY
LACO-WAYNE MEDICAL, Detroit MI
LIBRAIRIE MERCIER, Sainte Therese De Blainville QC
MAJORS, Dallas, Houston TX
MATTHEWS DOLBEY'S HEALTH SCIENCE, Philadelphia PA
MATTHEWS LOGAN COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC, Chesterfield MO
MATTHEWS MCW, Wauwatosa WI
MATTHEWS MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC, Maryland Heights MO
MATTHEWS SPRINGFIELD MEDICAL, Springfield IL
MAYO CLINIC, Rochester MN
MED, Northbrook IL
MEDICAL BOOK CENTER, Detroit MI
OREGON HEALTH SCIENCE UNIVERSITY, Portland OR
SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS OF FRANCE, New York NY
SUMMA MEDICAL, Akron OH
UCONN HEALTH CENTER, Farmington CT
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Denver CO

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Charleston WV

MENTAL HEALTH

[illegible]

METAPHYSICS

[illegible]
ABRACADABRA [illegible]
ADAM [illegible]
ARARIRE [illegible]
ALCHEMIST [illegible]
ALEXANDRIA O. [illegible]
ALPHA [illegible]
THE AMOROSO SOCIETY [illegible]
ANDRA, Upton LI
ANIMUS [illegible]
BAYLEN [illegible]
BLACK & WHITE [illegible] BOOKSELLERS [illegible]
BIRDS & BEASTS [illegible]
THE BRAND [illegible]
CATALPA [illegible] YOU HEAR [illegible] IN
CHANNING [illegible]
[illegible] VA
CHAKRA [illegible]
CREATIVE [illegible]
CRYSTAL - BOOKS [illegible]
CRYSTAL CAVE [illegible]
CRYSTAL ENERGY [illegible]
THE CURIOUS [illegible]
DANCING MOON BOOKS & GIFTS [illegible]
DEBRA'S METAPHYSICAL [illegible]
DIVINE SCIENCE [illegible]
DOLPHIN DREAM [illegible]
EAST WEST BOOKS [illegible] LIGHT CENTER LLC [illegible] CA
ENCHANTED COTTAGE, Bakersfield CA
EVENSTAR [illegible]
FOOD FOR THOUGHT METAPHYSICAL, Abbotsford BC
FULL CIRCLE [illegible]
FULL MOON BOOKS & GIFTS [illegible] Lakewood CO
GATEWAY, Livingston MT
GATEWAYS, Santa Cruz CA
GOLDEN BOUGH, Mount Shasta CA
GOLDEN BRAID, Salt Lake City UT
GOLDEN LEAVES, Hot Springs National Park AR
GREEN UNICORN, North Bay ON
HERBS & ARTS, Denver CO
HERITAGE, Virginia Beach VA
HIGHER SELF, Traverse City MI
THE HIGHER SHELF, Decatur IL
HIMALAYAN INSTITUTE, Buffalo NY
HIMALAYAN INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE, Honesdale PA
HOOT OWL ATTIC, Sandy Springs GA
ILLUMINATION, Opa Locka FL
[illegible]R ODYSSEY BOOKS & GIFTS, Campbell River BC
INNER PEACE, Sauk Rapids MN
INNER SOUND METAPHYSICAL, Gig Harbor WA
[illegible] WISDOM, Redlands CA
[illegible]
INTER-FAITH METAPHYSICAL, Saint Petersburg FL
KELLER'S METAPHYSICAL BOOK [illegible]STER, Canby IN
[illegible]
[illegible] OF THE LAKE, [illegible]
[illegible] LIGHT [illegible]ATION, Anaheim [illegible] Metairie LA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]TAR, Willow[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
NORTHERN LIGHTS HOLISTIC [illegible]
[illegible]
OASIS CENTER FOR SPIRITUAL [illegible]
OCEANVIEW, Watsonville CA
ODYSSEY, Ajax ON
OLD AGE METAPHYSICAL, Billings MT
OMEGA PUBLICATIONS, New Lebanon NY
PAPER SHIPS, San Anselmo CA
[illegible] Barbara CA
[illegible] OF MINDE [illegible] OK
THE PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY, Escondido CA
PHILOSOPHICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY, Los Angeles CA
PHOENIX RISING, Port Townsend WA
THE PILGRIM'S WAY, Carmel CA
PLANET EARTH, Fort Myers FL; Evanston IL
PLANET EARTH RISING, Folsom CA
POSSIBILITIES, Scranton PA
QUEST, Wheaton IL; New York NY; Seattle WA
THE RAINBOW BRIDGE, Tahoe City CA
THE RAINBOW PATH, Charlotte NC
RELIGIOUS SCIENCE CENTER OF SANTA FE, Santa Fe NM
SACRED PASSWAY, Carlsbad CA
SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS, Fayetteville AR; Bolingbrook, Chicago, Palatine, Urbana IL; Indianapolis IN; Des Moines IA; Kansas City KS; Lexington, Louisville KY; Columbia, Maplewood, Springfield MO; Oklahoma City, Tulsa OK; Dallas TX
SERENDIPITY, Ottawa ON
SILO SEVEN, Bangor ME
SPIRAL DANCE, Evansville IN
SPIRIT DANCER, Burlington VT
STEPPING STONES, Santa Rosa CA
[illegible]
TREE OF LIFE, Chesterfield IN
[illegible] HARLEM, Atlanta GA
TRIPLE SPIRAL METAPHYSICAL GIFTS, Victoria BC
THE TURNING WHEEL [illegible] Pasadena MD
UNICORN BOOKS & SPIRITUAL RESOURCE CENTER, Cambridge MA
[illegible] Toronto ON
UNITY CENTER OF PRACTICAL CHRISTIANITY, New York NY
UNITY CENTER OF WALNUT CREEK, Walnut Creek CA
UNITY CHURCH OF CHRISTIANITY, Houston TX
[illegible]
UNITY CHURCH OF MODESTO, Modesto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
WORLD OF WISDOM, Indianapolis IN

METAPHYSICS & OCCULT

[illegible]
[illegible] Riverside CA
BODHI TREE, West Hollywood CA
[illegible]
GLADSTAR, Ormond Beach FL
INDIO PRODUCTS, Long Beach CA
INSIGHT, Champaign IL
JAMIL PRODUCTS, Bronx NY
JUPITER'S DOOR, Norwalk OH
MYSTICKAL TYMES, New Hope PA
NIC NAC NOOK METAPHYSICAL, Denver CO
THE OCCULT, Chicago IL
SERENDIPITY'S BACK YARD, [illegible] BC
SUNRISE, Berkeley CA

MIDDLE EAST

NOBLE BOOK FOUNDATION, Pittsburgh PA

MILITARY

ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY see ARLINGTON HOUSE, Arlington VA
BAINBRIDGE MILITARY, Kamloops BC
BATTLEFIELD, Minneapolis MN
THE COMPLEAT STRATEGIST, Boston MA; King of Prussia PA; Falls Church VA
MARINE CORPS ASSOCIATION, Quantico VA
US NAVAL INSTITUTE, Annapolis MD
USMA CADET SERVICES, West Point NY
WARBIRDS & WARRIORS MILITARY [illegible] NY
WOODEN NICKEL, Los Altos CA

MILITARY MUSEUM

FRIENDS OF OLD FORT STEVENS, Hammond OR

MINING

CAL-GOLD, Pasadena CA

MODERN LITERATURE

J CRAWFORD'S, Sacramento CA

MONTANIANA

JIM COMBS, Great Falls MT

MOVIES

[illegible]

MUSEUM

THE ADIRONDACK MUSEUM, Blue Mountain Lake NY
[illegible] AMERICAN MUSEUM GIFT, Philadelphia PA
AGATE FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Harrison NE
ALBANY INSTITUTE OF HISTORY & ART, Albany NY
ALEXANDER RAMSEY HOUSE see MINNESOTA HISTORY CENTER MUSEUM, Saint Paul MN
ALLEGHENY PORTAGE RAILROAD NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Gallitzin PA
ALLIANCE MUSEUM SHOP INDIANAPOLIS MUSEUM OF ART, Indianapolis IN
LYMAN ALLYN ART MUSEUM, New London CT
AMAZING GRACE, New Castle IN
AMERICAN FOLK ART MUSEUM-SHOP, New York NY
AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB MUSEUM OF THE DOG, Saint Louis MO
AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, New York NY
AMERICAN MUSEUM OF THE MOVING IMAGE, Astoria NY
AMERICAS NATIONAL PARKS MUSEUM see INDEPENDENCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Philadelphia PA
ANCHORAGE MUSEUM, Anchorage AK
ANDREW JOHNSON NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Greeneville TN
ANDY WARHOL MUSEUM see THE CARNEGIE MUSEUM, Pittsburgh PA
ANGEL MOUNDS MUSEUM, Evansville IN
ANNISTON MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Anniston AL

[illegible]
[illegible] WI
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] TX
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] AMERICAN WEST, Los [illegible]
[illegible] Baltimore MD
BALZEKAS MUSEUM OF LITHUANIAN CULTURE, Chicago IL
BASS MUSEUM OF ART, Miami [illegible]
[illegible] AZ
[illegible] VA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] NY
BIRMINGHAM MUSEUM OF ART, Birmingham AL
[illegible] Honolulu HI
BLACKHAWK AUTOMOTIVE MUSEUM, [illegible] CA
ERNEST C BLUEMENSCHEIN HOME & MUSEUM, Taos NM
BOISE ART MUSEUM, Boise ID
THE BOOKSHOP-STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford CA
THE BOOKSTORE, [illegible] ON
BOONSHOFT MUSEUM OF DISCOVERY, Dayton OH
THE BOSTONIAN SOCIETY, Boston MA
BOWERS MUSEUM, Santa Ana CA
BRANDYWINE RIVER MUSEUM, Chadds Ford PA
BRANT MUSEUM & ARCHIVE, Brantford ON
BRANT MUSEUM & ARCHIVES see BRANT MUSEUM & ARCHIVE, Brantford ON
BREVARD MUSEUM OF ART & SCIENCE, Melbourne FL
BRONX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bronx NY
BROOKGREEN GARDENS, Murrells Inlet SC
THE BROOKLYN MUSEUM, Brooklyn NY
BUTTERFLY WORLD, Coconut Creek FL
C & O CANAL NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Cumberland MD
THE CABINET SHOP, Buffalo NY
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES/ACADEMY STORE, San Francisco CA
CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, San Francisco CA
CALVERT MARINE MUSEUM, Solomons MD
[illegible]
[illegible] MUSEUM/[illegible]
[illegible] CANADA SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY MUSEUM, [illegible]
CANADA AVIATION MUSEUM see CANADA SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY MUSEUM, [illegible] ON
CANADA SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY MUSEUM, [illegible] ON
CANADIAN CENTRE FOR ARCHITECTURE, [illegible] QC
CAPE COD CANAL-US ARMY CORPS, Eastham MA
CAPE HATTERAS NATIONAL SEASHORE VISITORS CENTER, [illegible] NC
MICHAEL C CARLOS MUSEUM, [illegible] GA
CARLTON LANE, Winnipeg MB
THE CARNEGIE MUSEUM, Pittsburgh PA
CARNEGIE MUSEUM OF ART see THE CARNEGIE MUSEUM, Pittsburgh PA
CARNEGIE SCIENCE CENTER see THE CARNEGIE MUSEUM, Pittsburgh PA
AMON CARTER MUSEUM, Fort Worth TX
CASCADE COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Great Falls MT
CASE TRADING POST, Santa Fe NM
CASTILLO DE SAN MARCOS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Saint Augustine FL
THE CATHEDRAL SHOP OF SAINT JOHN THE DIVINE, New York NY
CEDAR RAPIDS MUSEUM OF ART/MUSEUM GATE, Cedar Rapids IA
CHANGING EXHIBITS see LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Los Angeles CA
CHARLES A LINDBERGH HOUSE, Little Falls MN
CHEEKWOOD MUSEUM, Nashville TN
CHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, West Chester PA
CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Chicago IL
CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF DENVER, Denver CO
CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF MANHATTAN, New York NY
CHRYSLER MUSEUM OF ART, Norfolk VA
CINCINNATI ART MUSEUM, Cincinnati OH
CINCINNATI MUSEUM CENTER, Cincinnati OH
CINCINNATI ZOO, Cincinnati OH
THE CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF ART, Cleveland OH
CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Cleveland OH
CLIVEDEN, Philadelphia PA
CLOISTERS see METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, New York NY
COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG FOUNDATION, Williamsburg VA
COLORADO HISTORY MUSEUM, Denver CO
COLORADO RAILROAD MUSEUM, Golden CO
COLORADO SPRINGS FINE ARTS CENTER, Colorado Springs CO
COLUMBIA RIVER MARITIME MUSEUM, [illegible] OR
COMSTOCK HOUSE HISTORIC SITE, Moorhead MN
CONNER PRAIRIE, Fishers IN
THE CONTEMPORARY ARTS CENTER, Cincinnati OH
CONTEMPORARY ARTS MUSEUM, Houston TX
THE CONTEMPORARY MUSEUM, Honolulu HI
COOPER-HEWITT NATIONAL DESIGN MUSEUM, New York NY
THE CORCORAN, Washington DC
CORNUCOPIA COPIA - AMERICAN CENTER FOR WINE, FOOD & THE ARTS, Napa CA
CORONADO NATIONAL MEMORIAL, Hereford AZ
CORTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cortland NY
CRADLE OF AVIATION MUSEUM, Garden City NY
CREATIVE DISCOVERY, Chattanooga TN
CROCKER ART MUSEUM, Sacramento CA
CULBERTSON MANSION STATE HISTORICAL SITE MUSEUM SHOP, New Albany IN
THE CUMMER MUSEUM, Jacksonville FL
THE CURRIER MUSEUM OF ART, Manchester NH
CUSTOM HOUSE MARITIME MUSEUM, Newburyport MA
DALLAS MUSEUM OF ART, Dallas TX
DANA-THOMAS HOUSE FOUNDATION, Springfield IL
DANVILLE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS & HISTORY, Danville VA
DAYTON AVIATION HERITAGE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Dayton OH
DELAWARE ART MUSEUM, Wilmington DE
DELAWARE HISTORY MUSEUM see THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE, Wilmington DE
DENVER ART MUSEUM, Denver CO
DES MOINES ART CENTER, Des Moines IA
DESIGN RANCH & FIGGE ART MUSEUM, Davenport IA
DETROIT INSTITUTE OF ARTS MUSEUM, Detroit MI
DISCOVERY CHANNEL, San Francisco CA
DISCOVERY CHANNEL see DISCOVERY CHANNEL, San Francisco CA
DISCOVERY CORNER, Berkeley CA
DUNDURN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Hamilton ON
DUSABLE TRADING POST, Chicago IL
EARTHWORDS, North Olmsted, Willoughby Hills OH
EASTERN NATIONAL, Fort Washington PA
GEORGE EASTMAN HOUSE, Rochester NY
EDGAR ALLAN POE HOUSE & NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE see INDEPENDENCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Philadelphia PA
EFFIGY MOUNDS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Harpers Ferry IA
EINSTEIN MUSEUM, Madison WI
ERNIE PYLE STATE HISTORICAL SITE MUSEUM, Dana IN
EVERSON MUSEUM OF ART, Syracuse NY
THE FARNSWORTH ART MUSEUM, Rockland MI
FAVELL MUSEUM OF WESTERN ART & INDIAN ARTIFACTS, Klamath Falls OR
FENIMORE ART MUSEUM, Cooperstown NY
FERNBANK MUSEUM, Atlanta GA
FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Chicago IL
FINE ARTS MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO - MUSEUM STORE (LEGION OF HONOR), San Francisco CA
FIRE ISLAND NATIONAL SEASHORE, Patchogue NY
FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES MUSEUM, Muskogee OK
FLINT INSTITUTE OF ARTS, Flint MI
FLORENCE GRISWOLD MUSEUM, Old Lyme CT
FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY, Washington DC
FOLSOM HOUSE HISTORIC SITE, Taylors Falls MN
FOREST HISTORY CENTER, Grand Rapids MN
FOREST PARK NATURE CENTER, Peoria IL
FORT ABERCROMBIE STATE HISTORICAL PARK see KODIAK NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Kodiak AK
FORT CAROLINE NATIONAL MEMORIAL, Jacksonville FL
FORT LARAMIE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Fort Laramie WY
FORT SMITH NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Fort Smith AR
FORT WAYNE MUSEUM OF ART, Fort Wayne IN
FORT WORTH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE & HISTORY, Fort Worth TX
FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Philadelphia PA
FRAUNCES TAVERN MUSEUM, New York NY
FREDERICK LAW OLMSTED NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Brookline MA
FRIENDS FOR LONG ISLAND'S HERITAGE, Glen Cove NY
FRIENDS OF FORT GEORGE, Niagara on the Lake ON
FRIENDS OF THE CABILDO, New Orleans LA
FRIENDS OF THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM OF ALBERTA, Edmonton AB
FRIENDS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE, Rocky Mountain House AB
FRIENDSHIP HILL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Point Marion PA
FRONTIER TIMES MUSEUM, Bandera TX

FRUITLANDS MUSEUMS, Harvard MA
FRYE ART [illegible]
[illegible] ALBRIGHT-KNOX ART GALLERY [illegible] NY
THE GALLERY SHOP ART [illegible]
[illegible] MUSEUM [illegible]
[illegible] NM
[illegible] MUSEUM [illegible]
[illegible] Vincennes IN
[illegible] BOODIGACE [illegible]
[illegible] NM
[illegible] ARBORETUM [illegible]
[illegible] MUSEUM [illegible]
[illegible] AMERICAN [illegible]
[illegible] Bend OR
[illegible] ART [illegible]
[illegible] SMITHSONIAN [illegible]
HISTORIC DEERFIELD, Deerfield MA
[illegible] MN
[illegible]
HISTORIC SAINT MARY'S CITY [illegible]
[illegible] FOUNDATION OF SONOMA [illegible] CA
[illegible] DELAWARE, Wilmington DE
[illegible] JOSLYN ART MUSEUM, Omaha NE
HOMESTEAD NATIONAL MONUMENT, Beatrice NE
[illegible] HISTORICAL PARK, Chillicothe OH
HOPEWELL FURNACE NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Elverson PA
HORSESHOE BEND NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Daviston AL
[illegible] Yonkers NY
THE HUNTINGTON LIBRARY, San [illegible]
THE HYDE COLLECTION MUSEUM, Glens Falls NY
ILLINOIS WATERWAYS, Ottawa IL
INDEPENDENCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Philadelphia PA
THE INDIAN CENTER MUSEUM, Wichita KS
INTERNATIONAL CENTER OF PHOTOGRAPHY MUSEUM, New York NY
IROQUOIS, Watseka IL
IRVINE NATURE, Stevenson MD
ISABELLA STEWART GARDNER MUSEUM, Boston MA
J B SPEED ART MUSEUM, Louisville KY
J PAUL GETTY MUSEUM, Los Angeles CA
JACKSONVILLE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, Jacksonville FL
JAMES J HILL HOUSE see MINNESOTA HISTORY CENTER MUSEUM, Saint Paul MN
HELEN HUNT FALLS VISITOR CENTER see STARSMORE DISCOVERY CENTER, Colorado Springs CO
HENRY ART GALLERY MUSEUM [illegible] UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE, [illegible] WA
[illegible] GREENFIELD VILLAGE, Dearborn MI
HERITAGE MUSEUM & GALLERY, [illegible]
[illegible] Pendleton OR
THE HERMITAGE MUSEUM, [illegible] TN
JOHN WOODMAN HIGGINS [illegible]
[illegible] Bend OR
[illegible] ART [illegible]
[illegible] SMITHSONIAN [illegible]
HISTORIC DEERFIELD, Deerfield MA
[illegible] MN
[illegible]
HISTORIC SAINT MARY'S CITY [illegible]
[illegible] FOUNDATION OF SONOMA [illegible] CA
[illegible] DELAWARE, Wilmington DE
[illegible] JOSLYN ART MUSEUM, Omaha NE
HOMESTEAD NATIONAL MONUMENT, Beatrice NE
[illegible] HISTORICAL PARK, Chillicothe OH
HOPEWELL FURNACE NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Elverson PA
HORSESHOE BEND NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Daviston AL
[illegible] Yonkers NY
THE HUNTINGTON LIBRARY, San [illegible]
THE HYDE COLLECTION MUSEUM, Glens Falls NY
ILLINOIS WATERWAYS, Ottawa IL
INDEPENDENCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Philadelphia PA
THE INDIAN CENTER MUSEUM, Wichita KS
INTERNATIONAL CENTER OF PHOTOGRAPHY MUSEUM, New York NY
IROQUOIS, Watseka IL
IRVINE NATURE, Stevenson MD
ISABELLA STEWART GARDNER MUSEUM, Boston MA
J B SPEED ART MUSEUM, Louisville KY
J PAUL GETTY MUSEUM, Los Angeles CA
JACKSONVILLE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, Jacksonville FL
JAMES J HILL HOUSE see MINNESOTA HISTORY CENTER MUSEUM, Saint Paul MN
JESSE JAMES BANK MUSEUM, [illegible] MO
JESSE JAMES [illegible] BANK MUSEUM, Kearney MO
JEFFERSON NATIONAL PARKS ASSOCIATION, Saint Louis MO
THE JEWISH MUSEUM, New York NY
JIMMY CARTER NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Plains GA
JOHN F KENNEDY LIBRARY MUSEUM, Boston MA
JOHN F KENNEDY NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Brookline MA
[illegible] HANSON DISTRICT [illegible] AK
[illegible] SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY [illegible] CA
[illegible] MUSEUM [illegible] CA
KNIFE RIVER INDIAN VILLAGES NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, [illegible] ND
KODIAK NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Kodiak AK
[illegible] NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM [illegible] CA
LANIER MANSION STATE HISTORIC SITE MUSEUM, Madison IN
[illegible] MUSEUM [illegible] Michigan City IN
[illegible] MUSEUM [illegible] Elko NV
LIBRAIRIE see MONTREAL MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, [illegible]
[illegible] SHOP [illegible] IN
LINCOLN BOYHOOD NATIONAL MEMORIAL, Lincoln City IN
THE LINCOLN MUSEUM [illegible]
LONG ISLAND MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, HISTORY & CARRIAGES, Stony Brook NY
LOS ALAMOS HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM [illegible] NM
LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART MUSEUM [illegible] CA
LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Los Angeles CA
[illegible] ART MUSEUM STORE UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, Coral Gables FL
LOWELL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOTT MILL MUSEUM Lowell MA
LYCEUM MUSEUM, Alexandria VA
MACKINAC STATE HISTORIC PARKS, Mackinaw City MI
MAINE AUDUBON NATURE STORE, Falmouth ME
MAINE MARITIME MUSEUM, Bath ME
THE MARITIME, San Francisco CA
MARITIME MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF SAN DIEGO, San Diego CA
MARSH-BILLINGS-ROCKEFELLER NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Woodstock VT
THE MARTIN LUTHER KING JR CENTER, Atlanta GA
MARYLAND SCIENCE CENTER, Baltimore MD
MAUI HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wailuku HI
MAXWELL MUSEUM [illegible] NM
McGOVERN MUSEUM HEALTH & MEDICAL SCIENCE, Houston TX
MEMORIAL HALL MUSEUM, Deerfield MA
MERCER MUSEUM, Doylestown PA
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, New York NY
MIAMI ART MUSEUM, Miami FL
MIAMI MUSEUM OF SCIENCE, Miami FL
FANCY & MICHENER ART MUSEUM, Doylestown, New Hope PA
MILDRED LANE KEMPER ART MUSEUM OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, Saint Louis MO
MILLE LACS INDIAN MUSEUM [illegible] MN
MILWAUKEE ART MUSEUM, Milwaukee WI
MILWAUKEE PUBLIC MUSEUM, Milwaukee WI
MINNESOTA HISTORY CENTER MUSEUM, Saint Paul MN
MINNESOTA STATE CAPITOL see MINNESOTA HISTORY CENTER MUSEUM, Saint Paul MN
MINT MUSEUM, Charlotte NC
MINUTE MAN NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Concord MA
MISSISSIPPI MUSEUM OF ART, Jackson MS
MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN-GARDEN GATE SHOP, Saint Louis MO
MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Saint Louis MO
MOBILE MUSEUM OF ART, Mobile AL
MODERN ART MUSEUM OF FORT WORTH, Fort Worth TX
MOHAVE MUSEUM OF HISTORY & ARTS, Kingman AZ
MONTANA HERITAGE CENTER, Scobey MT
MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Helena MT
MONTEREY MUSEUM OF ART, Monterey CA
MONTGOMERY MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Montgomery AL
MONTREAL MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Montreal QC
MORRIS MUSEUM OF ART, Augusta GA
MUNCIE CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, Muncie IN
MUNSON-WILLIAMS-PROCTOR ARTS INSTITUTE, Utica NY
MUSEE DE CHARLEVOIX, La Malbaie QC
MUSEUM LONDON GIFT SHOP, London ON
MUSEUM OF ART, Fort Lauderdale FL
MUSEUM OF ART & ARCHAEOLOGY, Columbia MO
MUSEUM OF CHURCH HISTORY & ART, Salt Lake City UT
THE MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART, Los Angeles CA
MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART, Chicago IL

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

THE SCIENCE MUSEUM OF [illegible]
[illegible] MUSEUM OF VA [illegible], Richmond VA
[illegible] NATIONAL MONUMENT [illegible] TRAIL MUSEUM ASSOCIATION, [illegible] NE
SEA CHESTS [illegible] MARITIME MUSEUM FOUNDATION, [illegible]
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, [illegible]
SENECA [illegible] NATIONAL MUSEUM, [illegible] NY
SEPTA TRANSIT, [illegible]
SEYMOUR [illegible] MARINE CO., [illegible]
[illegible] MUSEUM, Chicago IL
[illegible] MUSEUM, [illegible] VT
SITKA NATIONAL [illegible] PARK, [illegible] AK
SITKA RANGER DISTRICT, [illegible] SITKA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, [illegible] AK
SMITHSONIAN MUSEUM, [illegible]
SMITHSONIAN MUSEUM [illegible] AT RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT, [illegible] MUSEUM, [illegible] DC
SOLOMON R. GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, New York NY
SOUTHERN OHIO MUSEUM & CULTURAL CENTER, [illegible] OH
SOUTHWEST [illegible] Angeles CA
THE SPACE [illegible] MUSEUM SHOP, [illegible] IL
SPENCER [illegible] Lawrence KS
SPIT ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, [illegible]
SPRINGFIELD [illegible] NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, [illegible]
STARSMORE DISCOVERY CENTER, Colorado Springs CO
STERLING & FRANCINE CLARK ART INSTITUTE, [illegible] MA
STERNBERG MUSEUM, Hays KS
THE STORE AT [illegible] MUSEUM, Bloomfield Hills MI
GENE STRATTON-PORTER MUSEUM, Rome City IN
STRAWBERY BANKE, Portsmouth NH
STRONG MUSEUM, [illegible] NY
STUDIO MUSEUM IN HARLEM, New York NY
THE SUQ - ORIENTAL INSTITUTE, Chicago IL
TALLAHASSEE MUSEUM OF HISTORY & NATURAL SCIENCE, Tallahassee FL
TAMPA MUSEUM STORE, [illegible] FL
TC STEELE STATE HISTORIC SITE MUSEUM, Nashville IN
THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION, San Jose CA
TEXTILE MUSEUM, Washington DC
THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATURE & HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Medora ND
THURBER COUNTRY, Columbus OH
TIBETAN MUSEUM, Staten Island NY
TIMUCUAN ECOLOGICAL & HISTORICAL PRESERVE, Jacksonville FL
TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART, Toledo OH
TRITON MUSEUM OF ART, Santa Clara CA
THE TURNER MUSEUM, Sarasota FL
[illegible] CALIFORNIA MUSEUM OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Riverside CA
UNITED SOCIETY OF SHAKERS [illegible] ME
UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM, Washington DC
[illegible] MUSEUM, Carbondale IL
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA [illegible] Tucson AZ
THE UNIVERSITY OF [illegible] ART MUSEUM, Urbana IL
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA STATE MUSEUM, [illegible] Lincoln NE
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO ART MUSEUM, Albuquerque NM
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM, Philadelphia PA
[illegible] ART MUSEUM, [illegible]
UPPER DELAWARE SCENIC & RECREATIONAL RIVER, [illegible] NY
UPPER DELAWARE-ZANE GREY [illegible] UPPER DELAWARE SCENIC & RECREATIONAL RIVER, [illegible] NY
[illegible] MUSEUM, Valley [illegible]
[illegible] MUSEUM [illegible]
[illegible] NORWEGIAN-AMERICAN MUSEUM, [illegible]
VILLA MONTEZUMA see SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, San Diego CA
VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Richmond VA
VIZCAYA MUSEUM, Miami FL
WADSWORTH ATHENEUM MUSEUM, Hartford CT
WALKER ART CENTER, Minneapolis MN
WALTERS ART MUSEUM, Baltimore MD
THE WASHINGTON EMPORIUM GIFT, Washington TX
WESTERN RAILWAY MUSEUM Suisun City CA
WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM, Cleveland OH
WESTMORELAND MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, Greensburg PA
WEXNER CENTER, Columbus OH
WHITNEY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, New York NY
WHYTE MUSEUM OF THE CANADIAN ROCKIES, Banff AB
WICHITA ART MUSEUM, Wichita KS
WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Cincinnati OH
WILSON'S CREEK NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD, Republic MO
WINTERTHUR MUSEUM, Winterthur DE
WOODLAWN PLANTATION MUSEUM, Alexandria VA
WORCESTER ART MUSEUM Worcester MA
WRANGELL RANGER DISTRICT, Wrangell AK
WRIGHT BROTHERS NATIONAL MEMORIAL, Kill Devil Hills NC
YALE UNIVERSITY ART GALLERY MUSEUM, New Haven CT
YARMOUTH COUNTY MUSEUM, [illegible] NS
YELLOWSTONE ART CENTER MUSEUM, Billings MT
YELLOWSTONE ASSOCIATION, Yellowstone National Park WY
YESHIVA CONFERENCE FOUNDATION, New York NY
YUKON DELTA NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, [illegible] AK
[illegible] ZOO, Seattle WA
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SAN DIEGO, San Diego CA

MUSIC

ACOUSTIC PICKINS, New Hope PA
[illegible] MUSIC IN PRINT, [illegible] CO
[illegible] MUSIC, New Berlin WI
[illegible] MUSIC, Brentwood TN
[illegible] FOLKLORE, Halifax NS
HYSEN MUSIC, London ON
MUSIC LOVERS, Rochester NY
THE MUSIC STORE OF ROY THOMSON HALL, Toronto ON
[illegible] MUSIC, Abbotsford BC
JOSEPH [illegible] MUSIC HOUSE New York NY
PENDER'S MUSIC, Oklahoma City OK; Denton, Houston TX
RHINO RECORDS, Los Angeles CA
SAM GOODY, Orangeburg SC
SEVEN ARTS PRESS BOOK & MUSIC PUBLISHERS, Palmdale CA
SONG & SCRIPT, Toronto ON
TWELFTH NIGHT MUSIC, Guelph ON
THE UNIVERSITY MUSIC HOUSE, [illegible] OH
WEBFIELD MUSIC, Wakefield RI
WATERLOO MUSIC, Waterloo ON
WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE Princeton NJ
SYLVIA WOODS HARP CENTER, Glendale CA
WORLD OF MUSIC, Kamloops, Kelowna BC

MUSIC STORE

ALPHA MUSIC CENTER, Austin TX
BRODT MUSIC, Charlotte NC
EBLE MUSIC, Iowa City IA
FOUNDRY MUSIC, New Haven CT
MEDIA PLAY, Milpitas CA; Aurora, Colorado Springs, Littleton, Westminster CO; Enfield CT; Alpharetta, Kennesaw, Macon, Marietta, Morrow, Savannah, Stone Mountain GA; Rockford IL; Mishawaka IN; Florence KY
MEDIA PLAY see MEDIA PLAY, Colorado Springs CO; Cincinnati, Columbus OH; Pittsburgh PA; Salt Lake City UT
MEDIA PLAY, Ann Arbor, Clinton Township, Livonia, Saginaw, Southfield, Taylor, Utica MI; Saint Cloud MN; Amherst, Cheektowaga, De Witt, Greece, Hamburg, Middletown, Niagara Falls, North Syracuse, Pittsford, Rochester, Williamsville NY; Charlotte, Gastonia, Hickory, Matthews NC; Fargo ND; Cherry Hill, Columbus, Horsham, Lancaster, Lee, Harrisburg, Pittsburgh PA; Antioch, Chattanooga, Madison, Nashville TN; Midvale, Orem, Riverdale, Salt Lake City UT; Appleton WI
METZLER VIOLIN, Glendale CA
MUSIC PLUS, Danbury CT
THE MUSICLAND GROUP Minnetonka MN
ON CUE, Sikeston MO; Auburn NY; Morehead City NC
THE OPERA STORE see REMENYI HOUSE OF MUSIC, Toronto ON
PEPPERLAND MUSIC, Oregon CA
REMENYI HOUSE OF MUSIC Toronto ON
SALLY'S RECORD ATTIC, Modesto CA
SAM GOODY, Athens, Enterprise, Scottsboro, Troy AL; El Dorado, Rogers AR; Durango, Glenwood Springs CO; Lake City FL; Cornelia, Dublin, Saint Marys, Statesboro, Tifton, Waycross GA; Danville, Marion, Mattoon IL; Angola, Bedford, Decatur, Huntington, Jasper, Madison, Seymour, Vincennes, Warsaw IN; Ottumwa, Spencer IA; Ashland, Corbin Danville, Frankfort, Glasgow, Hazard, Hopkinsville, Madisonville Maysville, Morehead, Somerset KY; De Ridder, Natchitoches, Ruston LA Alma, Big Rapids, Iron Mountain, Ironwood, Mount Pleasant, Owosso, Petoskey, Sault Sainte Marie, Sturgis MI; Austin, Grand Rapids, Willmar MN; Corinth, Starkville MS; Moberly, Troy MO; Butte, Havre MT; Scottsbluff NE; Rochester NH Batavia, Olean NY; Albemarle, Erwin, Franklin, Lumberton, Mocksville, Reidsville, Sanford Shallotte, Southern Pines, Wilkesboro NC; Jamestown ND; Alliance, Bellefontaine, Bowling Green, Cambridge, Chillicothe, Coshocton, East Liverpool, Fremont, Gallipolis, Hillsboro, Mount Vernon, Portsmouth, Saint Marys, Steubenville, Wooster OH; Okmulgee, Tahlequah OK; Klamath Falls, North Bend OR; Gettysburg, Kittanning, Towanda PA; Beaufort SC; Pierre, Watertown, Yankton SD; Athens, Cookeville, Crossville, Greeneville, Lebanon, Union City, Winchester TN; Wytheville VA; Morgantown WV; Manitowoc, Rhinelander, Rice Lake WI
THE SOUND POST, Toronto ON
THINK BIG, Nashville TN

MYSTERY & DETECTIVE

LINDA BIVENS, Alhambra CA
BOOK'EM MYSTERIES, South Pasadena CA
BOOK SLEUTH, Colorado Springs CO

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
FOUL PLAY, Westerville OH
HIGH CRIMES MYSTERY, Boulder [illegible]
[illegible] KS
KATE'S MYSTERY, Cambridge MA
MECHANICSBURG MYSTERY, [illegible]
[illegible] CO, Portland OR; Warwick RI; [illegible]
[illegible] New York NY
MURDER ON THE BEACH, Delray [illegible]
MYSTERIES TO DIE FOR, Thousand Oaks CA
MYSTERIOUS GALAXY, San Diego [illegible]
MYSTERY, Los Angeles CA
THE MYSTERY, Carmel IN; Omaha NE
MYSTERY INK, Huntington Beach CA
MYSTERY LOVERS, Oakmont PA
MYSTERY LOVES, Baltimore MD
PARTNERS & CRIME, New York NY
THE POISONED PEN, Scottsdale AZ
PRIME CRIME, Ottawa ON
REMEMBER THE ALIBI MYSTERY, San Antonio TX
THE SAN FRANCISCO MYSTERY, San Francisco CA
SCOTLAND YARD, Winnetka IL
SLEUTH OF BAKER STREET, Toronto ON
SPENSER'S MYSTERY, North Andover MA
UNCLE EDGAR'S MYSTERY see UNCLE HUGO'S SCIENCE FICTION, Minneapolis MN
WHODUNIT?, Olympia WA
WHODUNIT? NEW & USED MYSTERY BOOKS & MORE, Winnipeg MB

MYSTICISM

MICROCOSM, Madison WI

NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

ADAMS NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Quincy MA
APPOMATTOX COURT HOUSE NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Appomattox VA
ARLINGTON HOUSE, Arlington VA
ASSATEAGUE ISLAND NATIONAL SITE, Chincoteague VA
BENT'S OLD FORT NATIONAL HISTORICAL, La Junta CO
BROWN V BOARD OF EDUCATION NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Topeka KS
C & O CANAL NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Hancock MD
C & O CANAL NHP-GREAT FALLS TAVERN, Potomac MD
[illegible] CLINTON NATIONAL [illegible]MENT see FEDERAL HALL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE MEMORIAL, New York NY
[illegible] FORSYTHE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK see FREDERICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Fredericksburg VA
CHARLES PINCKNEY NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Mount Pleasant SC
CHRISTIANSTED NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Christiansted VI
CORYDON CAPITOL MUSEUM, Corydon IN
COWPENS NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD, Chesnee SC
EDISON NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, West Orange NJ
EISENHOWER NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE see GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Gettysburg PA
EUGENE O'NEILL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Danville CA
FEDERAL HALL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE MEMORIAL, New York NY
FORT BOWIE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Bowie AZ
FORT CLATSOP HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Astoria OR
FORT DAVIS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Fort Davis TX
FORT LARNED NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Larned KS
FORT NECESSITY NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD, Farmington PA
FORT POINT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE SUTLER, Presidio of San Francisco CA
FORT RALEIGH NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Manteo NC
FORT SCOTT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Fort Scott KS
FREDERICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Fredericksburg VA
GENERAL GRANT NATIONAL MEMORIAL see FEDERAL HALL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE MEMORIAL, New York NY
GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Gettysburg PA
GOLDEN SPIKE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Brigham City UT
HUBBELL TRADING POST, Ganado AZ
JAMESTOWN ISLAND-COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Jamestown VA
JEAN LAFITTE, Eunice, Thibodaux LA
LEWIS & CLARK NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL, Omaha NE
LINCOLN HOME NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Springfield IL
LONGFELLOW NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Cambridge MA
LYNDON B JOHNSON NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Johnson City TX
MAGGIE WALKER NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE see RICHMOND NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD PARK, Richmond VA
MARTIN VAN BUREN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Kinderhook NY
MOORES CREEK NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD, Currie NC
JOHN MUIR NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Martinez CA
NICODEMUS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Larned KS
PALO ALTO BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Brownsville TX
PARKERS CROSSROADS LOG CABIN, Wildersville TN
PIPESTONE INDIAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION, Pipestone MN
PU'UKOHOLA HEIAU NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Kawaihae HI
RICHMOND NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD PARK, Richmond VA
SAINT GAUDENS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Cornish NH
SALEM MARITIME NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Salem MA
SAN JUAN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Old San Juan PR
SAUGUS IRON WORKS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Saugus MA
THOMAS STONE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Port Tobacco MD
THEODORE ROOSEVELT BIRTHPLACE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE see FEDERAL HALL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE MEMORIAL, New York NY
TUSKEGEE AIRMAN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Tuskegee AL
TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Tuskegee Institute AL
VICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK see USS CAIRO MUSEUM, Vicksburg MS
WASHITA BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Cheyenne OK
YORKTOWN BATTLEFIELD-COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Yorktown VA

NATIONAL MONUMENT

ABRAHAM LINCOLN BIRTHPLACE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Hodgenville KY
AZTEC RUINS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Aztec NM
BANDELIER NATIONAL MONUMENT, Los Alamos NM
BOOKER T WASHINGTON NATIONAL MONUMENT, Hardy VA
CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT, Chinle AZ
CAPULIN VOLCANO NATIONAL MONUMENT, Capulin NM
CASA GRANDE RUINS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Coolidge AZ
CEDAR BREAKS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Cedar City UT
CONGAREE SWAMP NATIONAL MONUMENT, Hopkins SC
CRATERS OF THE MOON NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Arco ID
DINOSAUR NATIONAL MONUMENT, Dinosaur CO; Jensen UT
EL MALPAIS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Grants NM
EL MORRO NATIONAL MONUMENT, Ramah NM
FLORISSANT FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Florissant CO
FORT MATANZAS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Saint Augustine FL
FORT PULASKI NATIONAL MONUMENT, Savannah GA
FORT STANWIX NATIONAL MONUMENT, Rome NY
FORT SUMTER NATIONAL MONUMENT, Sullivan's Island SC
FORT UNION NATIONAL MONUMENT, Watrous NM
FOSSIL BUTTE NATIONAL MONUMENT, Kemmerer WY
GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Silver City NM
GREAT SAND DUNES NATIONAL MONUMENT & PRESERVE, Mosca CO
HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT, Cortez CO
JOHNSTOWN FLOOD NATIONAL MEMORIAL, Saint Michael PA
KOLOB CANYONS VISITOR CENTER, New Harmony UT
LAVA BEDS NATURAL HISTORY, Tulelake CA
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT, Crow Agency MT
MONTEZUMA CASTLE NATIONAL MONUMENT, Camp Verde AZ
MUIR WOODS, Mill Valley CA
MULTI AGENCY CENTER, Grants NM
NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT, Tonalea AZ
OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT, Cave Junction OR
ORGAN PIPE CACTUS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Ajo AZ
PETROGLYPH NATIONAL MONUMENT, Albuquerque NM
PINNACLES NATIONAL MONUMENT, Paicines CA
PIPE SPRING NATIONAL MONUMENT, Fredonia AZ
ROGER WILLIAMS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Providence RI
RUSSELL CAVE NATIONAL MONUMENT, Bridgeport AL
SALINAS PUEBLO MISSIONS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Mountainair NM
SARATOGA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Stillwater NY
SUNSET CRATER VOLCANO NATIONAL MONUMENT, Flagstaff AZ
TIMPANOGOS CAVE NATIONAL MONUMENT, American Fork UT
TONTO NATIONAL MONUMENT, Roosevelt AZ
TUZIGOOT NATIONAL MONUMENT, Clarkdale AZ
WALNUT CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT see SUNSET CRATER VOLCANO NATIONAL MONUMENT, Flagstaff AZ
WHITE SANDS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Alamogordo NM
WUPATKI NATIONAL MONUMENT see SUNSET CRATER VOLCANO NATIONAL MONUMENT, Flagstaff AZ

NATIONAL PARK

[illegible] NATIONAL PARK, Bar Harbor ME
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES

[illegible] IL
IROQRAFTS, Ohsweken ON
[illegible] MI
PACIFIC WESTERN TRADERS, [illegible]

NATURAL FOODS

[illegible] Arbor MI
[illegible] INSTITUTE, Fort Bragg CA
[illegible] PRODUCTS, Ottawa ON

NATURAL HEALING

[illegible] DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Hesperia MI
WEIMART NATURAL FOODS, [illegible]

NATURAL HISTORY

ACORN NATURALISTS, Tustin CA
[illegible] AUDUBON SOCIETY SACRAMENTO NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Willows CA
AUDUBON SANCTUARY, Chevy Chase MD
AUDUBON SOCIETY OF PORTLAND, Portland OR
BADLANDS NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Interior SD
CAPITOL REEF NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Torrey UT
DELAWARE WATER GAP NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, Wallpack Center NJ
DISCOVERY CHANNEL, Birmingham AL; Chandler, Scottsdale, Tucson AZ; Berkeley, Brea, Concord, Costa Mesa, Escondido, Glendale, Los Angeles, Mission Viejo, Palo Alto, Pleasanton, Roseville, Sacramento, Santa Barbara, Sherman Oaks, Walnut Creek CA; Broomfield, Colorado Springs, Denver, Littleton CO; Danbury, Farmington, Uncasville CT
DISCOVERY CHANNEL see DISCOVERY CHANNEL, Berkeley, San Francisco CA; Denver CO Raleigh NC; Houston TX
DISCOVERY CHANNEL, Washington DC; Brandon, Fort Lauderdale, Jacksonville, Miami, Orlando [illegible] Schaumburg IL; Overland Park [illegible] Portland ME; Annapolis, Baltimore, Bethesda, Columbia MD, Boston, [illegible] Burlington, Natick MA; [illegible] MI; [illegible] MN; Des Peres, Kansas City MO; Las Vegas NV Manchester, Nashua, Newington, Salem NH; Bridgewater, Newark, Short Hills NJ; Albany, Cheektowaga, Garden City, New York, Syracuse, Victor, West Nyack, White Plains NY; Raleigh, Wilmington NC; Columbus, Dublin OH; Portland OR; King of Prussia PA; Hato Rey PR; Myrtle Beach SC; Nashville TN; Austin, San Antonio TX; Burlington VT; Alexandria, Dulles, Fairfax, Mc Lean, Norfolk VA; Bellevue WA
FLORA & FAUNA, Seattle WA
FONTENELLE NATURE ASSOCIATION, Bellevue NE
GREAT BASIN NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Baker NV
HISTORIC GIFFORD HOMESTEAD MUSEUM AND STORE see CAPITOL REEF NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Torrey UT
ISLE ROYALE NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Houghton MI
KLAMATH BASIN WILDLIFE ASSOCIATION, Tulelake CA
MASSACHUSETTS AUDUBON SOCIETY, Lincoln MA
THE NATURE COMPANY, Corte Madera CA
THE NATURE COMPANY MUSEUM STORE, San Mateo CA
THE NATURE COMPANY, Santa Clara CA; Palm Beach Gardens FL; Oak Brook IL; Metairie LA; Saint Louis MO; Toledo OH; Arlington VA
REDWOOD PARK, Crescent City CA
SAN FRANCISCO BAY WILDLIFE SOCIETY, Newark CA
SCHLITZ AUDUBON CENTER, Milwaukee WI
SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, Luray VA
SOUTH DAKOTA'S DEPT OF GAME, FISH & PARKS - REGIONAL OFFICE, Rapid City SD
WATERTON NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Waterton Park AB
ZION NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Springdale UT

NATURE & ENVIRONMENT

LES AMIS DU PLEIN AIR, Cheticamp NS
THE AUDUBON, Pawleys Island SC
AUDUBON NATURE SHOP, Tucson AZ
THE AUDUBON NATURE STORE, Hilton Head Island SC
THE BENCHMARK, Boise ID
BENEATH THE SMOKE, Gatlinburg TN
BODIE ISLAND VISITOR CENTER, Nags Head NC
CHULA VISTA NATURE CENTER GIFT CENTER, Chula Vista CA
COLORADO NATIONAL MONUMENT, Fruita CO
ECOLOGY CENTER, Berkeley CA
ECOPELAGICON NATURE STORE, Rangeley MI
FRIENDS OF BANFF NATIONAL PARK FELLOWSHIP, Banff AB
FRIENDS OF BANFF NATIONAL PARK FELLOWSHIP see FRIENDS OF BANFF NATIONAL PARK FELLOWSHIP, Banff AB
FRIENDS OF THE PARK, Waskesiu Lake SK
GLEN HELEN ASSOCIATION, Yellow Springs OH
HORIZONS THE DISCOVERY STORE, Santa Fe NM
W K KELLOGG BIRD SANCTUARY, Augusta MI
KERRY WOOD NATURE CENTRE ASSOCIATION, Red Deer AB
MAMMOTH LAKES VISITOR CENTER, Mammoth Lakes CA
MONTEREY BAY AQUARIUM, Monterey CA
MOUNTAIN SPORTS, Arlington TX
NATURE EXPERT, Montreal QC
OCRACOKE ISLAND, Ocracoke NC
ONE GOOD TERN, Alexandria VA
OPEN AIR BOOKS & MAPS, Toronto ON
SHARON AUDUBON CENTER, Sharon CT
TROPICAL WORLD, Boynton Beach FL
TYLER ARBORETUM VISITORS CENTER, Media PA
WHALES & FRIENDS, Alameda CA
WHOLE EARTH PROVISION, Austin TX
WHOLE EARTH PROVISION see WHOLE EARTH PROVISION, Austin TX

NAUTICAL

ARMCHAIR SAILOR, Newport RI
BAKER, LYMAN, Houston TX
THE BINNACLE YACHTING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES, Halifax NS
BY THE BAY, Harbor Springs MI
CAPTAIN'S, Seattle WA
COMPASS ROSE NAUTICAL see TANNERS A BOOKSTORE & MORE, Sidney BC
CRAWFORD'S NAUTICAL, Tilghman Island MD
DOWSAR YACHTS SALES & MARINE SUPPLIES, Hamilton ON
FAWCETT BOAT SUPPLIES, Annapolis MD
R H JOHN CHART AGENCY, Galveston, Houston TX
LIGHTHOUSE DEPOT, Wells ME
MAP CENTRE, San Diego CA
NAUTICAL MIND, Toronto ON
NAVIGATION, Fort Lauderdale FL
NEW YORK NAUTICAL, New York NY
PILOT HOUSE, Philadelphia PA
S T PRESTON & SONS, Greenport NY
THE QUARTERDECK, Vancouver BC
SAFE NAVIGATION, Long Beach CA
SCUTTLEBUTT, Beaufort NC
SEABREEZE, San Diego CA
TILLER PUBLISHING - AKA JAY R BENFORD, Saint Michaels MD
WAYPOINT, Alameda CA
WEEMS & PLATH, Annapolis MD
FRED L WOODS NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS & SUPPLIES, Marblehead MA

NEEDLECRAFTS

G STREET FABRICS, Rockville MD Centreville, Falls Church, Woodbridge VA
RUMPLESTILTSKIN, Sacramento CA
STUART STITCHERY, Stuart FL
THISTLE NEEDLEWORKS, Glastonbury CT

NEW & USED

AFTER-WORDS, Chicago IL
ALLISON THE BOOKMAN, North Bay ON
ANNIE'S BOOK STOP, North Andover MA
BARNEY'S BOOKS.COM, Conway AR
BLACK OAK see BLACK OAK, San Francisco CA
BLACK OAK, Berkeley, San Francisco CA
BOB'S BEACH see THE BOOK END, Lincoln City OR
BONANZA STREET, Walnut Creek CA
BOOK BARN, Folsom CA
THE BOOK BREAK, Buffalo MN
DAS BOOK HAUS, Quakertown PA
THE BOOK LADY, Savannah GA
THE BOOK STORE, Appleton WI
BOOK XCHG, Cocoa FL
BOOKS BY THE BAY, North Bend OR
BOOKS 'N MORE, Allentown PA
BOOKSTORE OF LAST RESORT, Austin TX
CANIO'S, Sag Harbor NY
CASCO BAY, Portland ME
THE PERRY BOOKSTORE NEW & USED, Perry GA
PORT HOLE BOOKS & TREASURES, Polson MT
READERS' BOOKS, Sonoma CA
ROBERT'S see THE BOOK END, Lincoln City OR
ROBIE & ROBIE FINE see TWICE SOLD TALES, Berea KY
STUDENT BOOKSTORE, Corpus Christi TX
UNDERCOVER BOOK SERVICE, Washington NC
UNITED, Saint John NB; Halifax NS
UNITED see UNITED, Saint John NB
VENTUROSO, Prince Albert SK

NEW AGE

ATHENE, Miami FL
BARJON'S, Billings MT
BELL BOOK & CANDLE, Barrie ON
THE BOOK TREE, San Diego CA
CRYSTAL, Northampton, Shelburne Falls MA
CRYSTAL CASTLE, Sedona AZ
CRYSTAL HEART, Beaverton OR
CRYSTALIS TREASURES, Herndon VA
DELPHIC, Cleveland Heights OH

[illegible]
THE ENCHANTED ATTIC, Saint [illegible]
ENCHANTED CRYSTAL, Running [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible]
[illegible] Hill, KY
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] KY
[illegible] NV
[illegible]
[illegible] OR
BOOKMARK, Wichita KS
BOOKMINE.COM, Sacramento CA
[illegible] New York NY
BOOKS-FOR-COOKS.COM, Elkridge MD
[illegible] Oscoda IA
BOOKSAMERICA.COM, Sacramento CA
[illegible] Cleveland OH
[illegible] ILLINOIS, Naperville IL
[illegible] WA
BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE, Buffalo NY; [illegible] WI
THE BUNGALOW, Milford MA
THE BUS SHOP, Charlotte NC
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, Bethesda MD
CLIPPER SHIP, San Antonio TX
COLLECTORS, Hollywood CA
COMPASS PROSE, Waterford MI
COMPUTER BOOK EXPRESS, Lehigh Valley PA
EDWARD CONROY-AT YOUR DOOR BOOKS, Troy NY
PAUL CUOMO PRESS, Newport Beach CA
CYBERREAD, Houston TX
DANGEROUS VISIONS, Winnetka CA
DIGITAL HEROES, Walla Walla WA
DIRECT BOOK SERVICE, Wenatchee WA
THE DISINFORMATION, New York NY
ECAMPUS.COM, Lexington KY
ECO, Hammondsport NY
ELEPHANTBOOKS.COM, Gilroy CA
FAITH BUILDING, San Angelo TX
THE FAMILY TREE, Salisbury MD
50,000 BOOKS, El Cajon CA
4 CORNERS MAP, Akron OH
FRONTLIST, Asheville NC
GIANT STEPS, Fremont CA
GREASE MONKEY LITERATURE, Reno NV
GREAT BOOKS, Sarasota FL
GREATIDEAGEAR.COM, Bozeman MT
GUILD.COM, Madison WI
HELPTAPES, Kingston NY
HERZINGER, Sagle ID
INDIO PRODUCTS, Los Angeles CA
INDOO.COM, Woodbridge NJ
INTERLINK BOOKSHOP & GENEALOGICAL SERVICES, Victoria BC
KAUFFMAN INTERNATIONAL, Chevy Chase MD
R R KNOTT see R R KNOTT, Merrickville ON
THE LEARNING PLANT, West Palm Beach FL
JACK LONG, Suffolk VA
[illegible]
[illegible]
MR GOOD, Huntington Beach CA
[illegible] STEINBECK CENTER, Salinas CA
ORDERPOINT, Minneapolis MN
OWL'S HOUSE, Fremont CA
PALM DIGITAL MEDIA, [illegible] NC
PROSPER POORMAN BOOKSELLER, Saint Cloud MN
QLP, Santa Ana CA
QUALITY COACH NET, [illegible] OH
THE REAL ESTATE LIBRARY, Boca Raton FL
RED SWANN, [illegible] SC
ROBERTA'S, Surprise AZ
THE SCHOLAR'S BOOKSHELF, Cranbury NJ
SIERRA CLUB, San Francisco CA
SMITHSONIAN AMERICAN ART MUSEUM see SMITHSONIAN MUSEUM, Washington DC
SOCIETY FOR HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT/SHRM, Alexandria VA
SONA, Las Vegas NM
STARR, Andover MA
STRAY, Oak Ridge NJ
STRAYER COLLEGE, Arlington VA
SURFS UP, Huntington Beach CA
TECHSTREET, Ann Arbor MI
THE TEMPLE, Walla Walla WA
THISTLE & SHAMROCK, Alexandria VA
TWO CANOES PRESS, Upton MA
VARSITYBOOKS.COM, Washington DC
VILLAGE, Princeton IL
WIMSEY'S, Atlanta GA
WISDOMWORKS MINISTRIES, Irving TX
WOOTEN'S, Grand Blanc MI
THE WORD, Amarillo TX
WORLDATWORK, Scottsdale AZ

OPERA

OPERA SHOP, Los Angeles CA

OREGONIANA

SHOPKO, Belvidere IL; Kalispell MT; Rice Lake, River Falls WI

ORIENTALIA

FAR EAST, Halifax NS
GINZA THINGS JAPANESE, Washington DC

ORNITHOLOGY

AUDUBON NATURE SHOP, Smithfield RI
AUDUBON NATURE SHOP-ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION CENTER, Bristol RI
LOS ANGELES AUDUBON SOCIETY, West Hollywood CA
WILD BIRD CENTER, Birmingham AL; Fayetteville, Hot Springs AR; Langley BC; Encinitas, Los Gatos, Monterey, San Carlos CA; Boulder, Colorado Springs, Denver, Littleton, Parker, Wheat Ridge CO; Milford, Norwalk CT; Jacksonville, The Villages FL; Dunwoody, Suwanee GA; [illegible] Wheaton IL; Prairie Village, Wichita KS; [illegible] KY; [illegible] Metairie, Shreveport LA; Yarmouth ME; Annapolis, Bethesda, Bowie, [illegible] Glen Echo, Rockville, Severna Park, Silver Spring, Towson, Waldorf MD; Ann Arbor, Benton Harbor, Jenison MI; Waite Park MN; Creve Coeur, Independence, O'Fallon, Saint Louis MO; Seaville, West Caldwell NJ; Albuquerque NM; Scarsdale, Stony Brook NY; Apex, Asheville, Chapel Hill, Charlotte, Wilmington NC; Akron, Dublin OH; Oklahoma City OK; Exton, Seven Fields, Wayne, Willow Grove, Wyomissing, York PA; Plano, Watauga TX; Layton, Salt Lake City UT; Alexandria, Burke, Charlottesville, Fredericksburg, Harrisonburg, Lake Ridge, Oakton, Richmond VA; Lynnwood, Silverdale WA
WILD BIRD CROSSING, Flagstaff AZ; Sturbridge MA; Bridgehampton NY; West Bend WI

OUT OF PRINT

ANGEL CITY, Santa Monica CA
THE LEGACY BOOKSHOP & GALLERY, East Aurora NY
OLD BOOK SHOP, Lake Worth FL
PORTER'S, Ardmore PA
NICHOLAS POTTER, Santa Fe NM
SKYLINE, New York NY
VANISHING BOOKS, Cambridge MA

PAGAN & EARTH BASED SPIRITUALITY

LITTLE MYSTERIES, Halifax NS
WHERE FAERIES LIVE, Edmonton AB

PAPERBACK

ACADIANA BOOK & COMIC SHOP, Lafayette LA
AMAZING ALONZO, Duluth MN
ANNIE'S, Chesterfield MO
ANNIE'S BOOK STOP see ANNIE'S BOOK STOP, Nashua NH
ANNIE'S BOOK STOP, Windham ME; Belmont, Randolph MA; Manchester, Nashua NH
ANNIE'S BOOK SWAP, Marlborough, Northborough MA
ARGO, Montreal QC
B & L, Altamonte Springs FL
B B'S, Indio CA
BEAVERTON, Beaverton OR
BOOK-A-RAMA, Pekin IL
BOOK ALLEY, Tulsa OK
BOOK BARN, Miami FL
THE BOOK BIN, Timmins ON
BOOK CORRAL, Mission Viejo CA
THE BOOK EXCHANGE, Kokomo IN
BOOK EXCHANGE, Austin TX
THE BOOK GARDEN, Bountiful UT
BOOK HOUSE, Mableton GA
BOOK MARK, Dallas TX
BOOK MARKET PAPERBACK SALES & TRADING CENTER, Joliet IL
THE BOOK MART, Perry FL
THE BOOK NOOK, Peoria IL
THE BOOK RACK, Mesa AZ
THE BOOK RACK see THE BOOK RACK, Fort Wayne IN
THE BOOK RACK, Ventura CA; Denver, Lakewood CO; Vernon CT; Orlando, Stuart FL; Fort Wayne, Indianapolis, IN; Bowling Green, Florence, Murray KY; Lafayette, Mandeville, Metairie, Shreveport LA; Gastonia NC; North Olmsted OH; Warren PA; Clarksville TN; Richmond, Springfield VA
THE BOOK SHELF, Ormond Beach FL
THE BOOK STOP, East Meadow NY
BOOK STOP, Green Bay WI
THE BOOK STORE, Eugene OR
THE BOOK TRADER, Sun City AZ
BOOK WORLD, Carbondale IL
THE BOOKANEER, Thousand Oaks CA
BOOKCASE, Memphis TN
THE BOOKHOUSE, Yuba City CA
BOOKMARK, Mount Pleasant MI
BOOKS & MORE, Amarillo TX
THE BOOKS CONNECTION OF SHELBY, Shelby Township MI
BOOKSMART, Keizer OR
BOOKSTOP PLUS, Bartlett TN
THE BOOKSTORE, De Funiak Springs FL
THE BOOKWORM, Big Spring TX; Kennewick WA
BOTTLE BOOK & SMOKE, Livermore CA
CADET, USAF Academy CO
CADILLAC NEWSCENTER, Cadillac MI
CAPE COD NATIONAL SEASHORE, Eastham MA
CAROL'S PAPERBACKS PLUS, Waterford MI
CENTER BOOKSTORE see RONTINA, Olean NY
CHRIS' NEWS, Astoria OR
CITY LIGHTS, San Francisco CA
COLONIAL HOUSE, Enka NC
COLUMBUS BOOK EXCHANGE, Columbus GA
THE CORNER BOOK STORE, Littleton CO
CURT'S, Hemet CA
DANCING MOON - EARTHWAY, Boone NC
DISCOUNT PAPERBACK CENTER, Columbus OH
DON'S PAPERBACK, Albuquerque NM
DOWNTOWN, Harrisonburg VA
D'S BOOK EXCHANGE, Ceredo WV
THE DUSTY COVER, Pasadena TX
ECLECTIC, Roanoke VA
ELEVENTH STEP, Westmont NJ
THE FLAMING NOVEL, Apache Junction AZ
GARDEN STATE NEWS, Jersey City NJ
GUZZARDO'S HALLMARK, Geneseo, Streator IL
HANDEE, Santa Clara CA
HANNAH'S, Keene NH
THE HAUNT, Honolulu HI
HQ BOOKS, Medford OR
JOHN'S READING CENTER, Mercerville NJ
JUANITA'S HOUSE OF WORDS & MUSIC, Forsyth GA
JUNE'S PAPERBACKS ETC, Saint Louis MO
KORNER NEWSTAND see SHARON NEWS AGENCY, Sharon PA

[illegible]
[illegible] MA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ME
MR PAPERBACK and MR PAPERBACK [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Redwood MN
PAPERBACK [illegible] Miami Beach FL [illegible] Ottawa ON
PAPERBACK EXCHANGE [illegible]
THE PAPERBACK MART [illegible]
THE PAPERBACK [illegible] MI
PAPERBACKS [illegible]
PAPERBACKS [illegible] MI
PAPERBACKS [illegible] WA
PAPERBACKS [illegible] VA
PATRICK [illegible]
PEKING, Chicago IL
PEOPLE'S NEWS, Belpre, Marietta OH; Parkersburg, East Bank, Vienna WV
THE PRESENCE OF AFRICANS IN THE BIBLE, Minneapolis MN
RAINBOW BOOKSTORE COOPERATIVE, Madison WI
RAINTREE [illegible] IL
READMORE, Tucumcari NM
SECOND EDITIONS, Skokie IL
SHARON NEWS AGENCY, Sharon PA
SPARTACUS, Vancouver BC
SPRUCE CITY RESALE, Prince George BC
STORYTELLER, Rapid City SD
TALES & TUNES, Owensboro KY
TRADE A BOOK, Santa Clara CA
TRAILS END, Winnipeg MB
UNITARIAN, Rochester NY
UPTOWN BOOKSTORE NUMBER TWO, Detroit MI
UPTOWN BOOKSTORE NUMBER ONE, Highland Park MI
VISART NEWS & VIDEO, Durham NC
THE WHITE RAVEN, Felton CA
WISE OWL, Tupelo MS
YANKEE PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Montpelier VT
YORK'S, Houlton ME

PARENTING

[illegible]
FAMILIESNPARENTING, Boxford MA
[illegible] LANNA, Minneapolis MN
PARENT-TEACHER, Cross Lanes WV
[illegible]

PERFORMING ARTS

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Philadelphia PA
[illegible]

PERIODICALS

[illegible]
[illegible] SMOKE SHOP [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] L, Boston MA; New York NY
[illegible] MA, Newark NJ; New York NY
[illegible] EASTERN LOBBY SHOPS [illegible] EASTERN LOBBY, New York NY
[illegible] NEWSSTAND, Costa Mesa CA
[illegible] EASTERN LOBBY, New York NY
[illegible] Philadelphia PA
GREAT CANADIAN NEWS see HDS RETAIL, Toronto ON
GREAT CANADIAN NEWS, Fredericton NB; Bedford NS; Etobicoke, Hamilton, Newmarket, Willowdale ON
GREAT CANADIAN NEWS see XPRESS, Calgary AB
HDS RETAIL, Toronto ON
MACLEAN'S NEWSSTANDS see HDS RETAIL, Toronto ON
MAISON DE LA PRESS INTERNATIONALE see MAISON DE LA PRESS INTERNATIONALE, Montreal QC
MAISON DE LA PRESS INTERNATIONALE, Montreal QC
MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE see HDS RETAIL, Toronto ON
MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE see MAISON DE LA PRESS INTERNATIONALE, Montreal QC
MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE, Ottawa ON; Anjou, Dorval, Lasalle, Mont-Tremblant, Pointe-Claire, Quebec, Saint Laurent, Sainte-Foy QC
MICHIGAN NEWS AGENCY, Kalamazoo MI
MULTIMAGS see MULTIMAGS, Montreal QC
MULTIMAGS, Montreal QC
[illegible] LOBBY, San Francisco CA, [illegible] NY
QUID EST VERITAS, Montreal QC
RELAY, [illegible]
RELAY and EASTERN LOBBY, Chicago IL, Newark NJ
RELAY and HDS RETAIL, [illegible] ON
RELAY and MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE, Montreal QC
RELAY and MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE, Ottawa ON; Dorval QC
RELAY, Winnipeg MB, Dieppe NB; [illegible] NY, St. James NL, [illegible] PA
RELAY and RELAY, [illegible] MB; Jamaica NY; St. John's NL, Philadelphia PA
RELAY [illegible]
RELAY or TRANSIT NEWSSTAND, [illegible]
RELAY or [illegible] AB
RELAY/AMERICA SCENE [illegible] EASTERN LOBBY, Newark NJ
RELAY [illegible] OTTAWA [illegible] MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE, Ottawa ON
RELAY-VIRGIN see MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE, Ottawa ON
SIAM, Los Angeles CA
SKY NEWS see RELAY, Philadelphia PA
TRANSIT NEWSSTAND, [illegible] BC
VIRGIN see EASTERN LOBBY, Newark NJ
VIRGIN see HDS RETAIL, Toronto ON
VIRGIN see RELAY, Winnipeg MB
VIRGIN LIBRAIRIE ET MUSIQUE or MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE, Dorval QC
XPRESS, Calgary, Edmonton AB
XPRESS see EASTERN LOBBY, Newark NJ
XPRESS see GREAT CANADIAN NEWS, Hamilton ON
XPRESS see HDS RETAIL, Toronto ON
XPRESS see MAISON DE LA PRESS INTERNATIONALE, Montreal QC
XPRESS see MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE, Ottawa ON; Sainte-Foy QC
XPRESS, Moncton, Saint John NB; Brockville, Mississauga, Nepean, Oshawa, Saint Catharines, Scarborough, Sudbury ON; Saint Bruno QC
XPRESS see XPRESS, Calgary, Edmonton AB; Mississauga ON

PERSIAN LANGUAGE

IRANBOOKS, Bethesda MD
KETAB, Los Angeles CA

PETS

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURE, Broken Arrow, Owasso, Tulsa OK
SOUTHERN AGRICULTURE see SOUTHERN AGRICULTURE, Tulsa OK

PHARMACY

RYMAN & TERRETT PHARMACY, [illegible] OH

PHILOSOPHY

RUDOLF STEINER LIBRARY, [illegible] CA
YOGA SHOP, Amityville NY

PHOTOGRAPHY

FOTO-GRAFIX, San Francisco CA
HELIX, Lombard IL
HELIX CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, [illegible] IL
HENRY'S, Mississauga, Oshawa, Thornhill, Toronto ON
JAX PHOTO BOOKS & VIDEOS, Carlsbad CA
K & M CAMERA, New York NY
LENS & SHUTTER, Abbotsford, Vancouver, Victoria, West Vancouver BC
PHOTO-EYE BOOKS & PRINTS see PHOTO-EYE BOOKS & PRINTS, Santa Fe NM
PHOTOGRAPHY CENTER OF ATLANTA, Atlanta GA
SF CAMERAWORK, San Francisco CA
WOLFE'S CAMERA, Topeka KS

POETRY

BEYOND BAROQUE, Venice CA
GROLIER POETRY, Cambridge MA
OPEN BOOKS, Seattle WA
WOODLAND PATTERN, Milwaukee WI

POLISH LANGUAGE

POLISH ART CENTER, Hamtramck MI
POLONIA, Chicago IL

POLITICAL SCIENCE

LUCY PARSON, Boston MA

POLITICAL THOUGHT

LEFTHAND BOOK COLLECTIVE, Boulder CO
LIBROS REVOLUCION, Los Angeles CA
MONDRAGON, Winnipeg MB
NEW WORLD RESOURCE CENTER, Chicago IL
REVOLUTION, Berkeley CA; Atlanta GA; Honolulu HI; Chicago IL; Cambridge MA; Detroit MI; New York NY; Cleveland Heights OH; Seattle WA

PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE

[illegible]

PRESIDENTS & PRESIDENCY

[illegible] MO

PROGRESSIVE ALTERNATIVE

[illegible]

PSYCHIATRY

[illegible]

PSYCHOLOGY

ADLER SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, [illegible]
ALLIANT INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Fresno CA
[illegible]
BOOK STORE OF THE NEW YORK PSYCHOANALYTIC INSTITUTE, New York NY
CAVERSHAM, Toronto ON
[illegible]
[illegible]
INSTITUTE OF PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Montreal QC
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE JUNG CENTER, Houston TX
PHILLIPS GRADUATE INSTITUTE, [illegible]
SOURCE RESOURCE, Toronto ON
STERN'S PSYCHOLOGY, Chicago IL

PUERTO RICO

BOOKSTORE, San Juan PR
PONCE ARTS & CRAFTS, Ponce PR

RADICAL POLITICAL

LAUGHING HORSE, Portland OR
MAYDAY, Minneapolis MN

RAILROADIANA

CALIFORNIA STATE RAILROAD MUSEUM, Sacramento CA
RAILS 'N SHAFTS, Laurys Station PA
RAILTOWN 1897 STATE HISTORIC PARK, Jamestown CA
THE WHISTLE STOP, San Diego CA

REAL ESTATE

AMERICAN REAL ESTATE COLLEGE, Westminster CO

RECREATION

SUMMIT HUT, Tucson AZ
TRAIL SHOP, Halifax NS

REFERENCE

[illegible]

RELIGIOUS

[illegible]
ABUNDANT LIFE BOOK & MUSIC, [illegible]
[illegible] Rockville Centre NY
[illegible] Saint Thomas VI
[illegible] Bogalusa LA
[illegible] Philadelphia PA
ALBA HOUSE CORNERSTONE BOOK & GIFT CENTER, New York NY
ALPHA & OMEGA, Los Angeles, Santa Ana CA
ALPHA & OMEGA CHRISTIAN, Elizabethtown KY
AMAZING GRACE, Manning SC
AMBASSADORS FOR CHRIST, Paradise PA
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, New York NY
ANGLICAN HOUSE, Saint John NB
ARDELL'S JEWELRY & GOSPEL, Clearfield PA
THE ARK, Escanaba MI
AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS, Chicago IL; New York NY; Columbus OH; Kitchener ON; Harrisburg, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh PA; Columbia SC
AUTOM, Phoenix AZ
AVE MARIA, Portland ME
AVE MARIA RELIGIOUS, Marfa TX
BALA JUDAICA, Bala-Cynwyd PA
BANNER, Saint Joseph MI
BAPTIST, Texarkana TX
BAPTIST BIBLE & BOOK HOUSE, Vidalia LA
BEACON BAY, Brookings SD
BELIEVERS CORNER, Montreat NC
THE BELIEVER'S WELL, Winston-Salem NC
BENEDICT CENTER, Schuyler NE
BIBLE, Kokomo IN; Morganton NC
BIBLE BAPTIST, West Chester PA
BIBLE BOOK HOUSE see BIBLE BOOK HOUSE, Salem OR
BIBLE BOOK HOUSE, Salem OR
BIBLE BOOKSHOP, Harlingen TX
BIBLE GIFT, Martinsville VA
THE BIBLE HOUSE, Searcy AR
BIBLE HOUSE OF ORANGE COUNTY, Orange CA
THE BIBLE LIGHTHOUSE, Sterling CO
BIBLES & PUBLICATIONS, Montreal QC
THE BLESSINGS, Dunn NC
THE BOOK CORNER, Detroit MI
THE BOOK NOOK, Huber Heights OH
THE BOOK STOP, West Trenton NJ
BOOKS BEYOND WORDS, Soquel CA
BOOKS OF THE BIBLE CHRISTIAN, Lancaster WI
BOOKSHELF & OFFICE SUPPLY, Park Rapids MN
BORIC RELIGIOUS SUPPLY, Saint John IN
BOUS SOUTH CHURCH, Nashville TN
BOSCH BAHA'I SCHOOL, Santa Cruz CA
BREAD OF LIFE, Little Rock AR; Elk River MN
BRIDE OF CHRIST BIBLE & BOOK, Gillette WY
BRIERCREST, Caronport SK
BRIGHTER LIFE, Galesburg IL
BRISEBOIS CHRISTIAN, Windsor ON
B'S CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT, Fremont OH
BURNS-HANLEY CHURCH SUPPLIES, Regina SK
CANAAN BIBLE, Logansport IN
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Calgary, Edmonton AB; Winnipeg MB; Saint John NB; St. John's NL; Hamilton, North Bay, Ottawa ON; Quebec QC; Saskatoon SK
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY SOWER'S, London ON
CANTERBURY, Oviedo FL
CANTON BAPTIST TEMPLE, Canton OH
CAREFREE PRODUCTS, Northglenn CO
THE CARPENTER'S SHOP, Orlando FL; Yankton SD
THE CARPENTER'S SHOP, CHRISTIAN, New Minas NS
CASTEELS INSPIRATION CORNER, Pittsfield IL
THE CATHEDRAL, Saint Louis MO
CATHEDRAL, Oklahoma City OK
CATHEDRAL CHURCH GOODS, Manchester NH
CATHEDRAL CROSSING BOOKS & RESOURCES, Boston MA
CATHEDRAL OF PRAISE, Cordova TN
CATHOLIC ART & GIFTS, Wichita KS
LE CENTRE DE PASTORALE, Rimouski QC
CHAMPIONS CENTRE, Tacoma WA
CHAPEL, Downey CA; Fort Wayne IN
CHAPTER & VERSE EPISCOPAL, Knoxville TN
CHARISMA CHRISTIAN, Pawtucket RI
CHARLESTON CHURCH SUPPLIES, Charleston SC
CHICAGO CHRISTIAN, Chicago IL
CHRIST UNIVERSAL TEMPLE LIBRARY, Chicago IL
CHRISTIAN, Beaver Dam KY
CHRISTIAN ARMORY, Monroe WA
CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT, Findlay OH
CHRISTIAN BOOK & RECORD, Edmonton AB
CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER, Heber Springs AR
CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS 2000, Bloomfield CT
CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP, Annapolis MD
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Rocky Hill CT
CHRISTIAN CROSSING, Las Cruces NM
CHRISTIAN CROSSROADS, Ann Arbor MI
CHRISTIAN HERALD, Texarkana TX
CHRISTIAN LIGHT, Dayton OH
CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS [illegible]
THE CHRISTIAN STORE, Fort Mitchell KY
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Pendleton OR
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER, Walla Walla WA
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY OUTLET, Anderson CA
CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Indianapolis IN
CHURCH BOOKROOM, Kingston ON
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, San Diego CA
CLAY, Ephrata PA
COMMUNITY, Pigeon MI
CONCORDIA see CONCORDIA CHRISTIAN, Saint Louis MO
CONCORDIA CHRISTIAN, Saint Louis MO
CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN, Rock Valley IA; Corbin KY; Agawam MA
CORNERSTONE INSPIRATIONAL, Marlow OK
COUNTRY CASUALS-RIVER JORDAN, Warren MN
CREATION MOMENTS, Foley MN
CREATOR MUNDI-GALLERY OF SACRED HEARTS, Denver CO
CROSS ROAD, Roxboro NC
CROSSROADS OF LIFE, Hillside NJ
CUPPLES, West Memphis AR
DAVIS CHRISTIAN, Davis CA
DESMARAIS & ROBITAILLE, Ottawa ON; Montreal QC
DISCOUNT BIBLE & MORE, Springdale AR
DISCOUNT BIBLE BOOK & MUSIC, Warren MI
DOLPHIN TALES, Virginia Beach VA
DOMINICAN CENTER, Grand Rapids MI
DRAUGAS LITHUANIAN DAILY FRIEND, Chicago IL
EDUCATION - LITURGY RESOURCES, Oxford NC
EMMANUEL BIBLE, Lake Placid FL
EMMANUEL SCHOOL OF RELIGION, Johnson City TN
EPISCOPAL, Charleston SC; Seattle WA
EPISCOPAL BOOK RESOURCE CENTER, New York NY
THE EPISCOPAL GIFT SHOP, Odessa TX
ETERNAL NEWS BOOKS & MUSIC STOP, Saint Louis MO
EVANGEL, Knoxville TN
EVERYTHING UNDER THE SON, Great Bend KS
FAITH ALIVE, Grand Rapids MI
FAITH CHRISTIAN, Slidell LA; Taylorsville NC
FAITH EXPRESSIONS, Waupaca WI
FAITH LUTHERAN CHURCH RESOURCE CENTER, Troy MI
FAITH SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, Charleston ME
FAITHFUL, Orlando FL
FELLOWSHIP BAPTIST, Columbus OH
FELLOWSHIP PUBLICATIONS OF THE FELLOWSHIP OF RECONCILIATION, Nyack NY
FISHERMAN'S NET CHRISTIAN, Bethlehem PA
FISHERMEN'S SUPPLY, Johnstown NY

FREE WILL BAPTIST [illegible]
[illegible] CHRISTIAN [illegible]
[illegible]
GIFTS OF THE [illegible]
[illegible] CHRISTIAN [illegible]
THE [illegible]
[illegible] MI
[illegible]
GOOD NEWS CHRISTIAN [illegible]
[illegible]
GOOD NEWS [illegible]
GOOD NEWS [illegible]
GOOD NEWS [illegible]
GOODWILL [illegible]
GOSPEL [illegible]
THE GOSPEL [illegible]
HARVEST [illegible]
HOBBLE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
COBBLE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
GREAT HAVENS [illegible]
GRISMER [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HARVEST [illegible]
THE HAVEN [illegible]
HEART & HOME [illegible]
HEAVEN & EARTH [illegible]
HEAVEN'S [illegible]
HEAVENLY [illegible] MS
HEAVENLY THINGS, Fulton MS
HEAVENLY TREASURES [illegible] KY
HEAVEN'S LIGHTHOUSE [illegible] OH
HEDY'S, Grosse Pointe Woods MI
HERITAGE HOUSE, Brockton MA
HERMITAGE BIBLE & GIFTS, Hermitage PA
HIDDEN TREASURES CHRISTIAN, Haleiwa HI
HIGHER GROUND, Michigan City IN
HIGHER SHELF, Lakewood CO
HILLSBORO, Hillsboro OH
HIS PLACE CHRISTIAN, Pigeon Forge TN
HOLPRESS CHRISTIAN ENTERPRISE, Anderson SC
HOLY CROSS CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, [illegible] MI
HOPEHOUSE, Iron Mountain MI
HOUSE OF BIBLES, Fullerton CA
I & Z, Ann Arbor MI

[illegible]
[illegible] Westland MI
[illegible]
[illegible] SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MI
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CHRISTIAN, Slidell LA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] KY,
[illegible] MA
[illegible]
[illegible] WI
[illegible] MO, Lincoln NE, Warminster PA, Mequon, New Berlin WI
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
LIBRERIA INTERAMERICANA, [illegible] CO
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, Albany, Florence AL, Brandon, Orlando, Pensacola FL; Alpharetta, Augusta, Buford, Conyers, Douglasville, Morrow GA
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN see LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, Birmingham AL; [illegible]
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, Monroe LA; Tupelo MS; Springfield MO; Fayetteville NC; Anderson, Florence SC; Murfreesboro TN; Dallas, El Paso, Hurst, Lewisville, Longview, Tyler TX; Ogden UT; Springfield VA
LIGHTHOUSE, Jonesboro AR; Lincoln IL; Manchester KY
LIGHTHOUSE BOOK & GIFT, Pikeville KY
THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Sebring FL; Lincolnton NC
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Conway SC
LIGHTSOURCE, Noblesville IN
LITTLE BIT OF HEAVEN, Graham TX
LITTLE PORTION TREASURES, Wheeling WV

THE LIVING CORNERSTONE, Mount Kisco NY
LIVING [illegible] BIBLE, Morganton NC
LIVING WATER, Paris TX
LIVING WATER CHRISTIAN, Big Rapids MI
THE LIVING WORD, North [illegible]
[illegible] OF NORTHERN KENTUCKY, Alexandria KY
LOGOS OF DALLAS, Dallas TX
LOGOS OF WADESBORO, [illegible]
LORDSWALK CENTER, Longmont CO
LOUHELEN BAHA'I SCHOOL, [illegible] MI
LOVE, Kankakee IL
THE LUTHERAN CENTER, Eastpointe MI
LUTHERAN SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY AT [illegible] IL
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Gettysburg PA
MAISON DE LA BIBLE - BIBLE HOUSE, Montreal QC
MANCHESTER ROAD CHRISTIAN, [illegible]
MANNA CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER, Sanford NC
MARANATHA CHRISTIAN, [illegible]
THE MASTER'S [illegible]
MATTERS OF THE HEART & HOME, Virginia MN
MCKINNEY BROTHERS, Dedham MA
MENNONITE COOPERATIVE, [illegible]
MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER, San Antonio TX
MY LAND OF THE BIBLE, Pambrun SK
MISSIONARY EMPORIUM, West [illegible]
[illegible] FAMILY [illegible] ON
MOMENTS WITH MAJESTY, Heath, [illegible] OH
MONTANA CHURCH SUPPLY, Great Falls MT
MONTEREY BIBLE, Monterey CA
MONTROSE BIBLE CONFERENCE, Montrose PA
MOODY BIBLE, Kingsport TN
THE MUSTARD SEED, Bellevue KY; Broomall, Exton, Glen Mills, Wayne PA
NAPERVILLE RELIGIOUS GOODS, Naperville IL
NEW COVENANT MINISTRY, Jacksonville FL
A NEW CREATION, Buckhannon WV
NEW ENGLAND BIBLE SALES, Sidney ME
NEW LIFE, Norman OK
NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN, Saint Cloud MN
NEW LIFE PUBLICATIONS, Chicago IL
NORTHWESTERN PUBLISHING HOUSE, Milwaukee WI
OASIS RESOURCE CENTER, Henderson NV
THE OLIVE TREE OF SUMTER, Sumter SC
OMEGA, Kansas City MO

ONE WAY, [illegible] MO, [illegible] WA
OPEN DOOR, Terre Haute IN; [illegible]
THE OPEN DOOR CHRISTIAN, [illegible]
OUR DAILY BREAD CHRISTIAN, Stockton CA
OUR LADY'S, Pocatello ID
PARACLETE CATHOLIC, Knoxville TN
PARADISE, Tunkhannock PA
PAULIST PRESS, [illegible] CA
PENNEY HILL PUBLICATIONS, Wallingford PA
PILGRIM, Vancouver BC; Pasadena TX
PRINTS OF PEACE CHRISTIAN, [illegible] NJ
PROMULGIN CATHOLIC BOOK & GIFT CENTER, [illegible] NY
THE PROMISE BOX, Clayton NJ
PROMISES & PRAISE CHRISTIAN, Batesville MS
[illegible] TN
[illegible] RI
RADIO & TV CENTER, Sheldon IA
RADIO [illegible] & BOOK ROOM, [illegible] LA
RAINBOW, Traverse City MI
THE RAINBOW, Bismarck ND
RAINBOW CORNER, [illegible] NY
RANDALL, Nashville TN
REDDING CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, [illegible] CA
REFORMATION, Toronto ON
RELIGIOUS GOODS CENTER [illegible] TX
REVELATION, Mount Airy NC
RHEMA CHRISTIAN, New Haven CT
THE RIVER BOOKSTORE & CAFE, [illegible] IL
ROCHESTER CATHOLIC, [illegible] NY
THE ROCK, Winterville NC
ROCK OF AGES CHRISTIAN, Seneca PA
LE ROSIER D'OR, [illegible] QC
SACRED PATH BOOKS & ART, Cleveland OH
SAINT ANDREW'S, Jackson MS
SAINT ANDREW'S BOOK, GIFT & CHURCH SUPPLY, Vancouver BC
ST ANTHONY'S BOOK & GIFT, Seymour CT
ST ANTHONY'S CATHOLIC, Greenville SC
ST JOSEPH & THE ANGELS, Edmonton AB
SAINT JOSEPHS SEMINARY, Edmonton AB
SAINT LOUIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Florissant MO
ST MARKS EPISCOPAL CATHEDRAL, Minneapolis MN
SAINT MARTIN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Chagrin Falls OH
SAINT NECTARIOS PRESS, Seattle WA
SAINT PATRICK'S, Appleton WI
ST PETER'S, Winston-Salem NC
SAINT RAPHAEL, Canton OH
SALVATION ARMY, West Nyack NY
SATHYA SAI BOOK CENTER, Tustin CA
SCIENCE OF UNDERSTANDING SOCIETY, Gardena CA

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

OUR LADY OF GRACE, Ann Arbor MI
[illegible] Midland TX
[illegible] FL
THE PASCHAL LAMB [illegible]
[illegible] San Francisco [illegible]
[illegible]
PLIMOTH [illegible]
[illegible] MI
[illegible] MI
[illegible]
[illegible] RELIGIOUS [illegible] Cleveland OH
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] SHOP [illegible]
SAINT ANTHONY [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAINT FRANCIS [illegible]
SAINT [illegible] MI
ST [illegible]
SAINT [illegible]
[illegible] NY
SAINT [illegible] ON
SAINT [illegible]
SAINT [illegible] AT SAINT JOHN [illegible] SAINT JUDE, Philadelphia PA
SAINT MARY, Nashville TN
SAINT MARY'S CATHOLIC SUPPLY, Bakersfield CA
SAINT MICHAEL, Flemington NJ
SAINT PATRICK'S GUILD, [illegible]
ST PAUL THE APOSTLE [illegible] NY
SAINT PAUL UNIVERSITY [illegible] ON
LA SALETTE GIFT, Enfield NH
SAN JOAQUIN RELIGIOUS GOODS, Fresno, Modesto CA
SEMINARY OF SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL, Boynton Beach FL
G SICCARDI & FAMILY - RELIGIOUS ART & CHURCH GOODS, White Plains NY
PHILIP E SIKORA & SONS, Passaic NJ
SOCIEDAD BIBLICO CATOLICA INTERNACIO, Los Angeles CA
SON SHOP, Jasper IN
MARIS STELLA CATHOLIC, Point Pleasant NJ
TALLY'S, Cranston RI
13TH DISTRICT FLYNN'S CHURCH SUPPLY, Shreveport LA
TRAPPIST ABBEY, Lafayette OR
TRINITY, Atlanta GA
TRINITY HOUSE, Shawnee Mission [illegible]
[illegible] NY
[illegible] CATHOLIC BOOK & [illegible]
[illegible] SUPPLY, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] IN
[illegible] ARD BOOKS & GIFTS, [illegible] IL
[illegible] A PRAYER, Brandon MB

RELIGIOUS-CATHOLIC NON PROFIT

[illegible] CATHOLIC BOOKS & [illegible]

RELIGIOUS-CATHOLIC, JEWISH, PROTESTANT

[illegible]
[illegible] LIFE CHRISTIAN, Gallup NM
[illegible]
[illegible]
MORNING STAR CHRISTIAN, Danbury CT
[illegible] CA
[illegible] OH

RELIGIOUS-CATHOLIC, PROTESTANT

THE ABBEY CHRISTIAN, Norfolk [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] VOLUME ONE, Helena MT
[illegible]
CANTERBURY HOUSE, Ottawa ON
THE CARPENTER'S SON CHRISTIAN, Lafayette IN
CATHEDRAL GIFT, Honolulu HI
CATHOLIC ART & GIFTS see F C ZIEGLER, Tulsa OK
CHICO CHRISTIAN CENTER, Chico CA
CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT, Mason City IA; Brookville, Kittanning PA
CHRISTIAN BOOK SERVICE, South Woodstock CT
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & OFFICE SUPPLIES, Somerset PA
CHURCH, Saint Paul MN
CLC, Northfield NJ
CROSSROADS, Lake Charles LA
ENID CHRISTIAN, Enid OK
THE EPISCOPAL, Memphis TN
EVERLASTING IMPRESSIONS, Guelph ON
THE GIVING TREE, Horseheads NY
GOD'S ARMOR, East Orange NJ
GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Carthage MO
HACKMAN'S BIBLE, Whitehall PA
HOFMANN CHURCH & RELIGIOUS GOODS, Erie PA
[illegible] MI
ANDREW LANE, Peabody MA
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Marquette MI
[illegible] OF KENT, Stow OH
[illegible] OF RICHMOND, Richmond VA
MADISON CHURCH SUPPLY, [illegible]
MIDWEST CHRISTIAN, Mitchell SD
MOUNT SAVIOUR, Pine City NY
RESURRECTION, Minneapolis MN
[illegible] PA
SAINT JUDE see SAINT JUDE, Philadelphia PA
[illegible]
TONINI CHURCH SUPPLY, [illegible] Louisville KY
TRIUNE BOOKS & BIBLES, Cincinnati OH
WHITTEMORE'S, Needham Heights MA
F C ZIEGLER, Tulsa OK

RELIGIOUS-CHRISTIAN

A & D BOOKSTORE & SUPPLY, Amarillo TX
AARON'S ROD CHRISTIAN, Johnson [illegible]
[illegible]
ABOUNDING GRACE/FORERUNNER, Kansas City MO
ABUNDANT LIFE CHRISTIAN, [illegible]
[illegible]
ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER, [illegible] Bothell WA
ADVOCATE BOOKS & GIFTS, Irondale AL
AGAPE, Indianapolis IN; Jackson MI
AGAPE BY THE SEA, Jacksonville Beach FL
AGAPE CHRISTIAN, Dalton, [illegible] OR [illegible] Creek SC; Newport News, Portsmouth VA
THE ALABASTER BOX, Ephrata WA
ALBEMARLE CHRISTIAN, Albemarle NC
ALIVE & WELL, Hermiston OR
ALL THAT MATTERS, Peoria IL
THE ALLELUIA SHOP, Bloomington MN
ALMOND BRANCH, Salem MO
ALPHA & OMEGA, Jefferson City MO; Strafford NH
ALPHA & OMEGA PARABLE CHRISTIAN see ALPHA & OMEGA PARABLE CHRISTIAN, Rochester NY
ALPHA & OMEGA PARABLE CHRISTIAN, Rochester NY
ALPHA CHURCH SUPPLIES, Louisville KY
ALTERNATIVE VIDEO & WORD OF FAITH BIBLE, Thunder Bay ON
AMAZING GRACE, A CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Old Saybrook CT
AMAZING GRACE, Idabel OK
AMAZING GRACE CHRISTIAN Tempe AZ; Imlay City MI
AMBASSADOR BIBLE, Columbus OH
AMEN!, Marysville WA
THE AMEN CORNER, Childersburg, Pelham AL
AMES CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Ames IA
ANCHOR CHRISTIAN, Crystal River FL
ANCHOR CHRISTIAN BOOKS & MUSIC, Kemptville ON
ANCHOR ROOM, Fort Wayne IN
ANGELS OF PEACE, Metairie LA
ANGLICAN BOOK CENTRE, Toronto ON
ANNA'S CHRISTIAN, Lawrenceville GA
THE ARK, Cleveland, Corsicana TX
THE ARK BOOK & GIFT, Columbus IN
THE ARK CHRISTIAN, Yuma AZ
ARK CHRISTIAN, Austin TX
ARMORY CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER, Troy MI
ASCENSION BIBLES & BOOKS MINISTRY, Oak Park MI
ATHENS BIBLE, Athens GA
THE ATRIUM CENTER, Fayetteville TN
AUBURN ADVENTIST, Auburn WA
AUTHORIUM, Orange Grove NJ
AUGUSTA CHRISTIAN, North Augusta SC
AUNT BEE'S BLESSING, Maggie Valley NC
AVE MARIA COMMUNITY BOOK CENTER, San Jose CA
AYDEN BIBLE, Ayden NC
B & B CHRISTIAN, Johnstown PA
B MOORE W CHRISTIAN, Bakersfield CA
BACA'S WELL, Houston TX
BACK TO BASICS CHRISTIAN, O'Fallon MO
BAKER BOOK HOUSE, Holland MI
BAPTIST, Dallas TX
BAPTIST BIBLE & BOOK HOUSE, Laurel MS
BAPTIST BOOKROOM, Saint John NB
BAPTIST RESOURCE CENTRE, Calgary AB
BAPTIST SPANISH PUBLISHING HOUSE, El Paso TX
BARLOW'S CHRISTIAN, Hastings MI
BARNES PHARMACY & CHRISTIAN, Bayles GA
BARTOW CHRISTIAN, Bartow FL
BATTLE'S RELIGIOUS, Washington DC
BAYSIDE CHRISTIAN, Green Bay WI
BAYVIEW CHRISTIAN, San Diego CA
BEACON ENTERPRISES, Niagara Falls NY
BEARDSLEY'S, Modesto CA
BEDFORD BIBLE, Bedford IN
BELIEVERS CHAPEL, Cicero NY
BELLEVUE CHRISTIAN, Cordova TN
BELL'S FAMILY, Twin Falls ID
BENDER'S CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, Williamsville NY
BEREAN CHRISTIAN, Mesa, Peoria, Phoenix AZ; Bakersfield, Colton, Fresno, Fullerton, Riverside, Sacramento, San Diego, San Jose

[illegible] Indianapolis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Toronto,
[illegible]
BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT, Sicklerville NJ
BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE see BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN, Edmonton AB
BLESSINGS CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE, Burlington, Hamilton ON
BODY & SOUL, Jamesburg NJ
LA BONNE NOUVELLE, Moncton NB
BOOK & BIBLE HOUSE, East Liverpool OH
THE BOOK & THE CUP, Plymouth NC
BOOK HOUSE, Dalhart TX
THE BOOK NOOK, Inglewood CA; Sioux Falls SD
THE BOOK OF LIFE BIBLE DEPOT, Sunbury PA
BOOK WORLD, Moncks Corner SC
THE BOOKERY PARABLE CHRISTIAN, Mansfield OH
THE BOOKMARK CHRISTIAN, Memphis TN
BOOKS BY THE PARK, Chagrin Falls OH
THE BOOKSHELF CHAPEL, Hemet CA
THE BOOKSHOP, San Jose CA
THE BOOKSTORE, Littleton CO; Campbellsville KY
THE BOOKSTORE AT CALVARY, Fort Worth TX
THE BOOKSTORE AT SAINT MARIE, Manchester NH
BOUCHER'S GOOD BOOKS, Worcester MA
BOUNDLESS GRACE, Concord NH
THE BRANCH, Dover DE; Los Lunas NM
BRANCHES CHRISTIAN, Vancouver WA
BRAND, Vancouver WA
BRAZOS VALLEY CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT, Bryan TX
THE BREAD BASKET, DeLand FL
BREAD FROM HEAVEN BIBLE, Marion NC
BREAD OF LIFE, Melbourne AR; Ridgecrest CA; Bridgeport CT; Evansville IN; Madawaska ME; Zebulon NC; Greenville OH; Beaufort SC
BREAD OF LIFE CHRISTIAN, Crossett AR; Starkville MS
BRIARWOOD CHRISTIAN, Birmingham AL
BRIDGEPORT BAPTIST, Saginaw MI
BRIGHTER DAY, Cincinnati OH
BROOKHAVEN CHRISTIAN, London KY
THE BROTHERHOOD BOOKSHELF, Scott City KS
BRYAN COLLEGE, Dayton TN
BUCKEYE CHURCH SUPPLIES, Rocky River OH
THE BURNING BUSH, Ocala FL; Auburn MA
BUTTERFLY CHRISTIAN, Rincon GA
BY THE BOOK, Kahului HI
BYRUM'S CHRISTIAN, Charlotte NC
C & S CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER, Louisburg NC
[illegible] Deerfield Beach FL
CALCASIEU'S CHRISTIAN, Lake Charles LA
CALLED TO CONQUER, Lawrenceville GA
CALVARY, Oceanside CA; South Holland IL
CALVARY BOOK NOOK, Lawrenceville GA
CALVARY CHAPEL, Carlsbad CA; Fort Lauderdale FL; Edmonds WA
CALVARY LIGHTHOUSE, Lakewood NJ
CALVARY WORSHIP CENTER, Colorado Springs CO
CAMBRIDGE CHRISTIAN, Cambridge MN
CAMPUS CHURCH OF CHRIST TAPE MINISTRY, Gainesville FL
CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Halifax NS; Toronto ON
CAPTAIN'S QUARTERS, Sandusky OH
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Winston-Salem NC
THE CARPENTER, Little Chute WI
CARPENTER'S SHOP, Vestavia Hills AL
THE CARPENTER'S SHOP, Athens GA; Millersburg PA
CARPENTER'S SHOP CHRISTIAN, Mercerville NJ
THE CARPENTER'S SHOP CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER, Sanford NC
THE CARPENTER'S STOREHAUS, Sidney MT
CASA CRISTIANA, Grand Rapids MI
CASTLE HALLMARK CHRISTIAN, Greenfield OH
THE CATHEDRAL, Sacramento CA
CATHEDRAL, Saint Petersburg FL; Atlanta GA
CATHEDRAL SHOPPE, Decatur GA
CATHOLIC GOODS CENTER, Bronx, Yonkers NY
CAVALRY ASSEMBLY, Orlando FL
CCC PUBLICATIONS, Brooklyn NY
CCIC BOOKROOM, Scarborough ON
CEDAR SPRINGS CHRISTIAN, Knoxville TN
CEDAR SPRINGS GENERATIONS see CEDAR SPRINGS CHRISTIAN, Knoxville TN
CEDAR SPRINGS OAK RIDGE, Oak Ridge TN
CEI, Athens AL
CELEBRATION, Fairfield IL
THE CENTER, Buffalo NY
CENTRAL CHRISTIAN, Robertsdale AL; Ewing NJ
THE CHAPEL, Chino CA
CHAPEL, Fresno CA
THE CHAPEL, Santa Ana CA; Aiea HI
CHAPEL, Post Falls ID
THE CHAPEL, Rockland MA
CHAPTER & VERSE, West Chicago IL
CHARIS CHRISTIAN, Largo FL
CHERUBS CUPBOARD, Oshawa ON
CHESTER CHRISTIAN, Chester NJ
CHICAGO BIBLES, Chicago IL
CHILD EVANGELISM, Honolulu HI
CHINESE CHRISTIAN MISSION, Petaluma, San Francisco CA
CHOSEN PATH CHRISTIAN, Kernersville NC
CHRIST CENTERED BOOK & MUSIC, Fort Myers FL
CHRIST CHURCH, Greenwich CT; Nashville TN
CHRIST THE LIGHTGIVER, Cedar Park TX
CHRIST THE WAY PUBLICATIONS, Kitchener ON
CHRISTIAN, Cullman AL; Statesboro GA; Union City IN; Bowie MD; Red Wing, Rochester MN; Southern Pines NC; Denison TX; Bennington VT; Lynchburg VA
THE CHRISTIAN, Purcellville VA
CHRISTIAN ARMORY, Tampa FL; Snohomish WA
THE CHRISTIAN ARMOURY, Woodstock ON
CHRISTIAN BIBLE, Waynesville NC
CHRISTIAN BIBLICAL RESOURCES, Jamesville NY
THE CHRISTIAN BOOK, Tallahassee FL
CHRISTIAN BOOK & CARD, Blackshear GA
CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT, Andalusia AL; Buena Park CA; Olathe, Topeka KS; Beatrice NE; Greeneville TN
CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT OUTLET see FOR-ALL BIBLE CENTER, Joplin MO
CHRISTIAN BOOK & MUSIC, Jackson AL; Duncan, Nanaimo, Victoria BC
CHRISTIAN BOOK & NUTRITION CENTER, National City CA
CHRISTIAN BOOK & SUPPLY, Burlington MA
CHRISTIAN BOOK & VARIETY, Stromsburg NE
CHRISTIAN BOOK CELLAR, Covina CA
CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER, Citrus Heights, Newark CA; Dubuque IA; Poplar Bluff MO
CHRISTIAN BOOK HOUSE, Dodge City KS
THE CHRISTIAN BOOK INN, Mount Dora FL
CHRISTIAN BOOK, MUSIC & SUPPLY, Cherokee IA
CHRISTIAN BOOK NOOK & GIFT SHOP, Kansas City MO
CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET, Conway, Fayetteville, Mountain Home, Rogers AR
CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET see CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET DISTRIBUTION (CBO), Harrison AR
CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET DISTRIBUTION (CBO), Harrison AR
CHRISTIAN BOOK SELLER, Edenton NC
CHRISTIAN BOOK SUPPLY, Fairfield CT
CHRISTIAN BOOK SUPPLY & LEARNING CENTER, Kalispell MT
CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS, Manhattan KS; Ruston LA; Marshfield WI; Cody WY
CHRISTIAN BOOKS ETC, Moultrie GA
CHRISTIAN BOOKSHELF, Lee's Summit MO; Grand Forks ND
THE CHRISTIAN BOOKSHELF, Hanover PA
CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP, Oregon City OR; Culpeper VA

CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, [illegible]
THE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, [illegible]
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, [illegible] NY [illegible] MH
THE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, [illegible]
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, [illegible] SC; Coleman TX
THE CHRISTIAN [illegible] Suffolk VA
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, [illegible] WV; [illegible] WI
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & SUPPLIES, [illegible] FL
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE [illegible]
CHRISTIAN CENTER, [illegible]
CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS [illegible] Houston TX
CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS [illegible] (PANAMA), Montgomery AL
CHRISTIAN [illegible]
THE CHRISTIAN [illegible] CA; [illegible] NY
CHRISTIAN CORNER, [illegible] OR
CHRISTIAN CITY [illegible] Bend FL
CHRISTIAN CHAUTAUQUA, [illegible] LA
CHRISTIAN CHOICE, [illegible] WA
CHRISTIAN COOPERATIVE, [illegible] Mission TX
CHRISTIAN DAME, [illegible] FL; [illegible] WV
CHRISTIAN FAMILY CLOTHING, [illegible] Smith AR
CHRISTIAN FAMILY [illegible]
CHRISTIAN FAMILY SUPPLIES, [illegible]
THE CHRISTIAN FAVOR, [illegible] FL
CHRISTIAN GIFT CENTER, [illegible] ID
CHRISTIAN INTERNATIONAL FAMILY, [illegible]
CHRISTIAN LIFE, [illegible]
CHRISTIAN LIFE GIFTS & BOOKS, [illegible] LA
CHRISTIAN LIGHT see CHRISTIAN LIGHT, Nappanee IN
CHRISTIAN LIGHT, Goshen, Nappanee IN; Frederick, Hagerstown MD; [illegible] Lancaster, Linglestown, Williamsport PA
CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CENTER, [illegible] NY
CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SALES & SUPPLIES, [illegible] MI
THE CHRISTIAN LIVING, Pompton Plains NJ
THE CHRISTIAN MESSENGER, Saint-Hyacinthe QC
CHRISTIAN PRODUCTS, Dallas TX
CHRISTIAN PRODUCTS HOUSE, Mountain View CA
CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, Dearborn Heights, Highland Park, Livonia, Orion, Royal Oak, Shelby Township MI; Camp Hill PA
CHRISTIAN PUBLISHERS OUTLET, Springfield MO
CHRISTIAN RESEARCH [illegible] Santa Margarita CA
CHRISTIAN RESOURCE, La Mesa CA
CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER, [illegible] AL
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE READING [illegible] MA
CHRISTIAN SERVICE, Petersburg [illegible]
THE CHRISTIAN SOLDIER, [illegible]
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Conway AR
CHRISTIAN [illegible] Spokane WA
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Coeur d'Alene ID
THE CHRISTIAN [illegible] Corvallis OR
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, [illegible] Kent, [illegible] WA; Parkersburg WV
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER, Watertown NY; Whiteville NC
[illegible] ON
[illegible]
CHRISTIAN TREASURES, Hesperia [illegible]
CHRISTIAN TREASURES see CHRISTIAN BOOK CELLAR [illegible]
CHRISTIAN USED, [illegible]
CHRISTIAN WAY, Bessemer, York AL
CHRISTIAN WORDS & WORKS, Lufkin TX
CHRISTOS, Rochester MN
CHRONICLES, Albuquerque NM
CHRONICLES CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE, Encinitas CA
CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST, Memphis TN
CHURCH RESOURCES, Arlington TX
CHURCHTOWN BOOK & GIFT, Pennsville NJ
CIRCUIT RIDER, Portland OR
CITY OF HOPE CHRISTIAN, [illegible] CA
[illegible] CLC, Philadelphia PA
CLEARWATER POOLS, Thibodaux LA
CLEVELAND BIBLE, Cleveland TN
CLEVELAND'S GOSPEL SUPPLY, Seneca SC
THE CLOSER WALK CHRISTIAN, Fredericksburg TX
COASTAL CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, North Myrtle Beach SC
THE COLPORTEUR'S HOUSE, Toronto ON
COLUMBIA CELEBRATION CENTER, Columbia MD
COMMENDED TO THE WORD, Aptos CA
THE COMPASS, Columbia SC
THE COMPASS CHRISTIAN LIFESTYLE, Waco TX
CONESTOGA, Ephrata PA
COOK CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, Mount Pleasant MI
COOPER'S TLC CHRISTIAN, Barbourville KY
CORINTHIAN CHRISTIAN, Hanover PA
CORNER STONE, Lexington KY
THE CORNER STONE, Lenoir NC; New Bremen OH
CORNERSTONE, Campbell River BC; Groton CT
THE CORNERSTONE, Forest Park IL
CORNERSTONE, Mattoon IL; Fishers [illegible] NM; [illegible] NY
THE CORNERSTONE, Sewickley PA
CORNERSTONE BIBLE, Pinckney MI
CORNERSTONE BIBLES, Tillamook OR
CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN, Kissimmee FL; Hazlehurst, Snellville, Tifton GA; Dekalb IL; [illegible] MT; Columbus OH; Sudbury ON; Cookeville TN; Ronceverte WV
CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Inverness FL; Cheyenne WY
CORNERSTONE GIFTS, Stillwater MN
THE COSGRAVE, Omaha NE
COTTONWOOD CHRISTIAN CENTER, Los Alamitos CA
COTTRELL'S CHRISTIAN, [illegible] TN
COUNTRY ARTIST DISTRIBUTORS, [illegible]
[illegible] CHRISTIAN, [illegible]
[illegible] GIFTS & TEA ROOM, [illegible]
COUNTRY SONSHINE, Eufaula OK
COUNTRY [illegible] CHRISTIAN, [illegible] MI
COVENANT [illegible] CA; [illegible]
COVENANT CHRISTIAN, Decatur GA
COVENANT CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER, [illegible] AL
COVENANT CORNER, Fremont OH
COX CHRISTIAN, Wilmington NC
CRAGLE BIBLE, Hunlock Creek PA
CREATE A NEW YOU UNIQUE GIFTS FOR THE BODY, MIND & SOUL, Canton OH
CRENSHAW CHRISTIAN CENTER, Los Angeles CA
CRISTO LA ROCA CHRISTIAN, Orlando FL; Brooklyn NY
LA CROISADE DU LIVRE CHRETIEN, Westmount QC
THE CROSS & CROWN, Conyers GA
THE CROSS CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS, Tiffin OH
CROSS CONNECTIONS, Vermillion SD
CROSS FAMILY, Etobicoke ON
CROSS REFERENCE CHRISTIAN, Little Rock AR
THE CROSS WALK, Arkadelphia AR
CROSSGATES: RESOURCES FOR CHRISTIAN LIVING, Hattiesburg MS
CROSSLIGHTS, Saint Joseph MO
CROSSROAD BOOKS & GIFT SHOPPE, Port Jervis NY
CROSSROADS, Springfield TN
CROSSROADS BOOK & MUSIC, Sioux Falls SD
CROSSROADS CATHOLIC, Lafayette LA
THE CROSSWALK, Collierville TN
CROSSWAY CHRISTIAN SUPPLY see ROSSWAY CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Greenville SC
CROSSWAY CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Easley, Greenville SC
CROWN BOOK & GIFT, Vancouver WA
CRYSTAL CATHEDRAL BOOKS & GIFTS, [illegible] CA
CSI BOOK CENTRE, Cape Sable Island NS
THE CUPBOARD, McKinney TX
CUPPLE GRACE BOOKS & GIFTS, Silver City NM
CW ENTERPRISES, Auburn MI
D J'S ROBES & CHURCH FURNISHINGS, Greenville SC
DALTON'S CHRISTIAN, Franklin, Waynesville NC
DANIEL'S BIBLE, West Hollywood FL
DANVILLE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & MUSIC CENTER, Danville KY
DAVIS BOOK SERVICE, Beaumont TX
DAYSTAR BIBLE, Summersville WV
DAYSTAR CHRISTIAN, Brenham TX
DE COLORES, Salem NH
DEEPER LIFE, Little Rock AR
DENNY'S FROM HEAVEN, [illegible] NJ
DENVER SEMINARY, Littleton CO
DEPOT DU LIVRE CHRETIEN, Dorval QC
DIFFUSION VIE, Sherbrooke QC
DIGITMAN'S, Tacoma WA
DIOCESAN BOOKROOM, North Sydney NS; Montreal QC
DISCIPLESHIP FAMILY BOOKSTORE & CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, Caro MI
DISCOVERY CHRISTIAN, West Rutland VT
DISTINCTIVE GIFT BIBLES & MORE, Weber TX
DIVINE TRUTH CHRISTIAN, La Villa NJ
DIVINITY RELIGIOUS GIFT SHOP, [illegible] MO
DIXIE CHRISTIAN, Greeneville TN
DOMINION CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & TEACHERS SUPPLY, Bronx NY
THE DOOR CHRISTIAN, San Carlos CA
THE DOVE, Rochester MN
THE DOVE BOOK & BIBLE, Puyallup WA
DOVE CHRISTIAN, Rialto CA
DOVE CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, Lethbridge AB
DOVE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Dothan AL
THE DOVE'S NEST, Fitzgerald GA
THE DRUMMER CHRISTIAN, Henderson, Morganfield KY
D'S CARDS & BIBLES, Los Angeles CA
DUDEK'S CHRISTIAN BOOKSHELF, Gordon NE
DURCA'S ORANGE CHRISTIAN VILLAGE, Garden Grove CA
DURHAM CHRISTIAN, Bowmanville ON
THE DUTCH, Grimsby ON
THE DWELLING PLACE, Wheatland WY
EAGLE CREEK CHRISTIAN, Floresville TX
THE EAGLE'S NEST, Oskaloosa IA

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
EPISCOPAL, Birmingham AL
[illegible]
[illegible] CENTER, Tulsa OK
[illegible]
[illegible]
EVANGEL, Louisville KY; Upper Marlboro MD
[illegible] FAMILY, Medford OR
[illegible] Klamath Falls, Medford, Roseburg OR
[illegible] CA
EVERY NATION, Brentwood TN
[illegible]
[illegible] Middletown RI
EXPECT A MIRACLE CHRISTIAN, Fuquay Varina NC
F & A CHRISTIAN, East Point GA; [illegible]
FAIR HAVENS BIBLE CONFERENCE, Beaverton ON
FAITH, West Point NE; Walhalla SC
FAITH ALIVE, Richmond VA
FAITH & LIFE, Berne IN
FAITH BIBLE, Hartford VT
FAITH CHRISTIAN, Fairborn OH
FAITH FOOD, Hazel Crest IL
FAITH, HOPE & LOVE, Corydon IN
FAITH JOURNEY, Winnipeg MB
FAITH PARTNERS CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Elizabethtown NC
FAITH TABERNACLE LIVING WORD, Orangeburg SC
FAITHBOX, Bronx NY
FAITHFUL EXPRESSIONS, Detroit Lakes MN
FAITHFUL JOURNEY, Kearney MO
THE FALLS CHURCH, Falls Church VA
FAMILY, Castro Valley CA
THE FAMILY, Senatobia MS
FAMILY BIBLE CENTER, Turlock CA
FAMILY BOOK & VIDEO, Susanville CA
FAMILY BOOK CENTER, Fort Lauderdale FL; Dallas TX
FAMILY BOOK NOOK, Medicine Hat AB
FAMILY BOOKS & GIFTS, North Highlands CA; Streamwood IL
FAMILY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY, Madison TN
FAMILY CORNER CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFT, Houston TX
THE FAMILY TREE CHRISTIAN, Crockett TX
FAMILY WORLD, Cookeville TN
FAR WEST, Fresno CA
FATHER SON HOLY SPIRIT CHRISTIAN, Chester SC
FEED MY SHEEP, Fayette AL
FELLOWSHIP, Winnipeg MB; Grapevine TX
[illegible] MO
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE FOLDEROOM, [illegible] AA
FOOTSTEPS CHRISTIAN, Concord NC
FOR-ALL BIBLE CENTER, Joplin MO
FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE, Monroeville AL; [illegible] ID; North Wilkesboro NC; Gatlinburg TN; Quinlan TX
FOR HIS GLORY, Upper Marlboro MD
FOR HIS GLORY CHRISTIAN BOOKS & HANDIWORK, Orangeville ON
FOREST HOME CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE CENTER, Forest Falls CA
FORGET ME NOT CHRISTIAN, Portage OH
4TH AVENUE BIBLE, Hillsboro OR
FRIEND TO FRIEND CHRISTIAN, Waterloo IA
FRIENDLY, Quakertown PA
FRIENDSHIP, Prior Lake MN; Burnham PA
FULL CUP COFFEE HOUSE MINISTRY, Atlanta GA
FULLER SEMINARY, Pasadena CA
GABRIEL'S CHRISTIAN, Ocala FL
GABRIEL'S FIRESIDE CHRISTIAN, Glendale CA
GADSDEN CHRISTIAN, Gadsden AL
GALILEAN, Leesville LA
GALILEAN BOOK & GIFT STORE, Harlem MT
THE GARDEN, Houston TX
GARDEN OF DIVINITY, Woodbridge VA
GARDEN OF READIN, Missoula MT
GARDEN OF READIN', Brookfield WI
GATEWAY CHRISTIAN, Maple Ridge BC
GBS, Cincinnati OH
GENESIS, Church Hill TN
GENESIS CHRISTIAN, Monmouth IL
THE GENTLE SHEPHERD, Hensley AR
GENTLE SHEPHERD, Coal Township PA
THE GENTLE SHEPHERD, Hampton SC
GEORGIA-CUMBERLAND ADVENTIST, Decatur GA
GETTYSBURG CHRISTIAN, Gettysburg PA
GIDEON'S TRUMPET, Minot ND
GIFT & BIBLE CENTER see GIFT & BIBLE CENTER, Lansing MI
GIFT & BIBLE CENTER, Lansing, Okemos MI
GIFT BOX, Pampa TX
GIFT OF FAITH, Keokuk IA
GIFTS FROM ABOVE, Dallas, Scranton PA; La Follette TN
GIFTS OF LOVE, Johnson City TN
GIFTS OF PRAISE, Circleville OH
GINGHAMSBURG, Tipp City OH
THE GIVING TREE, Pearl City HI; Pasadena TX
GLAD TIDINGS, Pleasanton CA; Kendallville IN
GLAD TIDINGS BOOKS & GIFT SHOP, Middlefield OH
GLEN EYRIE CASTLE, Colorado Springs CO
GLORE BIBLE, [illegible] MI
GLORIA DEO, [illegible] NL
GLORIOUS CHURCH CHRISTIAN, New Paris IN
GLORY, [illegible] MI
GLORY BL CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS, Rockville IL
GOD'S COUNTRY, Gatlinburg TN
GOD'S COUNTRY REFLECTIONS, Hayward WI
GOD'S FAMILY, Spirit Lake IA
GOD'S FAMILY TOO, Sheldon IA
GOD'S PROVISIONS, Cincinnati OH
GOD'S WORLD, Detroit MI
GOLDEN RULE BIBLE CENTER, Aurora IN
GOLDEN SPRINGS CHRISTIAN, Diamond Bar CA
THE GOOD BOOK, Fairhope AL
THE GOOD, Rochester NY
GOOD & PERFECT GIFTS, Carrollton TX
THE GOOD BOOK, Ada OK; Sequim WA
THE GOOD BOOK & GIFTS, Little Falls MN
GOOD BOOKS & MORE, Kenai AK; Forest City IA
GOOD BOOKS OF NEW MEXICO, Santa Fe NM
GOOD NEWS, Carroll IA
THE GOOD NEWS, Mayfield KY
GOOD NEWS, Prairieville LA; Fairmont, Willmar MN; Londonderry NH; East Northport NY; Coshocton OH; Boise City OK; North Charleston SC; Sulphur Springs TX; Gig Harbor WA
GOOD NEWS BIBLE, Cherry Hill NJ
GOOD NEWS BOOK & GIFT CENTER, Des Allemands LA
GOOD NEWS BOOKS & GIFTS, Dunnigan CA
GOOD NEWS BOOKS 'N' THINGS, Sioux Lookout ON
GOOD NEWS CENTER, Oneonta NY
GOOD NEWS CHRISTIAN, Washington NC; Wellsboro PA
GOOD NEWS CHRISTIAN BOOKS & MUSIC, Tacoma WA
THE GOOD NEWS FULL GOSPEL, Warren OH
GOOD SHEPHERD, Middletown NJ
GOOD SHEPHERD CHRISTIAN, Bluefield VA
GOOD TIDINGS, Walpole MA
THE GOODBOOK, Paducah KY
GORDON-CONWELL, South Hamilton MA
THE GOSPEL, Dover DE; Rockford IL
GOSPEL, Erie PA
GOSPEL BOOK & MUSIC, New Philadelphia OH; Owasso OK
THE GOSPEL BOOK & SUPPLY, Meadville PA
GOSPEL GIFTS CHRISTIAN, Port Charlotte FL
GOSPEL HERALD, Beamsville ON
GOSPEL HOUSE, Detroit MI
THE GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE, Decatur AL
GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE, Brantford, Dunnville, Langton, Milton, North Bay, Saint Thomas, Simcoe, Stratford, Strathroy, Tillsonburg, Waterloo, Welland ON
GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE, [illegible] Myrtle, [illegible] Mobile AL; [illegible] Fort Walton Beach, Mobile, Pensacola FL
GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE see GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE, Pensacola FL
GOSPEL LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE, Pascagoula MS
GOSPEL MUSIC & CHRISTIAN, Laurinburg NC
GOSPEL PUBLISHERS, Moundridge KS
GOSPEL PUBLISHING HOUSE CHURCH & FAMILY, Springfield MO
THE GOSPEL SHIP CHRISTIAN, Yarmouth NS
GOSPEL SHOP, Salisbury MD
THE GOSPEL SHOPPE, Niagara Falls ON
GOSPEL SPREADING BIBLE, Washington DC
GOSPEL SUPPLIES, Tucson AZ
GOSPEL SUPPLIES see GOSPEL SUPPLIES, Tucson AZ
GOSPEL SUPPLY HOUSE, Tuscaloosa AL
GOSPEL TEXT, Chatham ON
GOSPEL WORLD, Jacksonville FL; Douglas GA
GOSPEL WORLD CHRISTIAN, Jacksonville FL
GOSSELINKS CHRISTIAN, Pella IA
GRACE, Maryland Heights MO; Auburn WA; Beckley WV
GRACE BIBLE, Birmingham MI
GRACE BIBLE CAMP, Goshen VA
GRACE BOOKS INTERNATIONAL, Sun Valley CA
GRACE CHRISTIAN, Castle Rock CO; Piqua OH
GRACE FAMILY, Westerville OH
GRACE INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN, Queens Village NY
GRACELAND CHRISTIAN, Pittsburg CA
GRACELAND CHRISTIAN BOOKS OF CAPITOLA, Capitola CA
GRACEWAY, Ahoskie NC
GRAND BOOK & BIBLE, New Castle PA
GREATER ATLANTA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL, Norcross GA
THE GREATEST GIFT & SCRIPTURE SUPPLY, Pueblo CO
GREATLAND CHRISTIAN CACHE, Eagle River AK
GREENLEAF CHRISTIAN, Baltimore MD
THE GROVE, Riverside CA
GUARDIAN ANGEL, Richfield PA
GUGGINO'S, Los Lunas NM
THE GUIDE POST, Palatka FL
GUIDING LIGHT RELIGIOUS, Brooklyn NY
THE GUIDING LIGHT RELIGIOUS, Barboursville WV
GULL LAKE BIBLE & MISSIONARY CONFERENCE, Hickory Corners MI
GULLION'S CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER, King, Mount Airy, Statesville, Walkertown NC
ED A GUNN, Reidsville NC
H & C RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES, Chattanooga TN
HAGE'S, Muskegon MI
HALLELUJAH, Renton WA

[illegible]
[illegible]
HANOVER BIBLE, [illegible]
HARIAN [illegible]
CHRISTIAN [illegible]
SUPPLIES [illegible]
HARMONY CHRISTIAN [illegible]
[illegible]
HARMONY [illegible]
OH
HART'S CHURCH [illegible]
[illegible] FL
[illegible]
HARVEST [illegible] MI
HARVEST [illegible]
HARVEST [illegible]
[illegible]
CA
[illegible]
[illegible]
HEALING [illegible]
[illegible]
THE HEALTH [illegible]
HEART OF THE [illegible]
[illegible] VA
HEART TO [illegible]
[illegible] MO
[illegible]
[illegible] MN
HEAVEN & EARTH [illegible]
EARTH [illegible]
HEAVEN & EARTH [illegible]
[illegible]
Virginia Beach VA
HEAVEN OUT [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HEAVEN TO EARTH CHRISTIAN
Dallas GA
HEAVENLY [illegible] CHRISTIAN
[illegible]
HEAVENLY [illegible]
HEAVENLY [illegible]
[illegible]
HEAVENLY [illegible]
CHRISTIAN [illegible]
HEAVENLY [illegible]
[illegible] IN [illegible] IN
HEAVEN'S [illegible] PA
HEAVEN'S [illegible] Q
HEAVEN'S [illegible]
HEAVEN'S [illegible]
IN
HEAVEN'S WAY [illegible]
[illegible] WI
HEAVEN'S WORKSHOP, Salt [illegible]
HEBREWHAUS HOUSE [illegible]
HEBRAUH [illegible] MA
Richardson TX
HERALD & BANNER PRESS
[illegible]
HERITAGE, Portage La Prairie MB
HERITAGE BOOKS & GIFTS, Chaska MN
HERITAGE CHRISTIAN, Lynchburg VA
HERITAGE CHRISTIAN CENTER, Denver CO
THE HERITAGE RELIGIOUS, Somerset KY
HIDDEN TREASURES CHRISTIAN, Duncanville TX
HIGHER DIMENSIONS, Tulsa OK
HILLS MUSIC SHOPPE, Henderson NC
HILLTOP RELIGIOUS, Steubenville OH
HILLTOP TREASURES, Boerne TX
HINERS CHRISTIAN, Charlottesville [illegible]
HIS BIBLE & BOOK HO[illegible] Brighton MI
HIS HAND CHRISTIAN, Warren MI
HIS HOUSE BOOKSTORE FOR CHRIST, Bloomsburg PA
HIS PLACE, Oak Harbor WA
HIS [illegible]
[illegible] MN
HIS WORD CHRISTIAN, Reno, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HOPKI[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HOUSE OF JAMES [illegible] Island BC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
IMMANUEL CHRISTIAN, Springfield [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
IN HIS FOOTSTEPS, Lander WY
IN THE BEGINNING, Columbus OH
INNERVISIONS, Cincinnati OH
INSPIRATION HOUSE, Walworth WI
INSPIRATIONAL, Natchez MS
INSPIRATIONAL BOOK OUTLET [illegible]
INSPIRATIONS, Wadena MN; [illegible]
INSPIRATIONS CHRISTIAN, Winnipeg MB, Grand Rapids MN
INSPIRATIONS UNLIMITED, Roswell NM
[illegible]
MI
INTERFAITH, Santa Rosa CA
INTERMOUNTAIN CHRISTIAN, [illegible] Junction CO
IT'S EXCITING, Valentine NE
[illegible] CHRISTIAN, Dickson TN
J & J CHRISTIAN, Middlesboro KY
J & R GOSPEL, Sandusky OH
J O Y, Schaefferstown PA
J O Y UNLIMITED CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER, Seattle WA
JACK'S RELIGIOUS, Salisbury MD
JACOBS & MEIDL MUSIC & CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, New Ulm MN
JACOB'S LADDER, Margate FL
JACOB'S WELL, Courtenay BC; Calhoun GA; Lexington Park MD
JAFFREY BIBLE HOUSE, Jaffrey NH
JAN'S HALLMARK, Fort Payne AL
JESUS BOOK & GIFT STORE, Green Brook, Iselin, Plainfield, West Long Branch NJ
JESUS CHAPEL DISCOUNT Scottsdale AZ
[illegible] S FELLOWSHIP, Miami FL
JEZREEL CHRISTIAN, Silver Spring MD
JIL OFFICE SYSTEMS, Hazard KY
JMJ SPIRITUAL CONNECTION II, Youngstown OH
JOHN'S CHRISTIAN, Carol Stream, Lake Zurich, Naperville IL
JORGENSEN'S, Roy [illegible]
THE JOSHUA TREE, Woodbury NJ
JOY CHRISTIAN, Wabash IN
JOY CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, [illegible] AL
[illegible]
A JOYFUL NOISE, New Albany IN
JOY [illegible] CHRISTIAN, San Clemente CA
JUBILEE, Poughkeepsie NY
JUDAH BOX, Inglewood CA
[illegible] SUPPLY, Wilson NC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
KIHEI CHRISTIAN, Kihei HI
KING CITY BIBLE, King City CA
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE KING'S BUSINESS, Oswego NY
[illegible]
KING'S WAY BIBLE & GIFT, Rice [illegible]
KINGSWAY CHRISTIAN, Aral[illegible] Ashtabula OH
KINSTON BIBLE, Kinston NC
[illegible] OF CHRIST Morehead City NC
KOINONIA CHRISTIAN, Victoria BC
KOINONIA CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES, Nashville TN
KOLAS CHRISTIAN, Hammond IN
KONNECTIONS CHRISTIAN, Sacramento CA
KREGEL PARABLE CHRISTIAN, [illegible] MI
L & J'S II, Don Mills ON
L B A, Poteau OK
[illegible] BIBLE & SUPPLY [illegible] Grande OR
[illegible] MILLER [illegible] II
[illegible] CHRISTIAN SUPPLY [illegible] FL
LAKE POINTE, Rockwall TX
LAKEWOOD CHURCH, Houston TX
THE LAMB, North Wildwood NJ
LAMBS BOOK & BIBLE, Bangor ME
THE LAMB'S WAY, Duncansville PA
THE LAMB'S WELL, Warner Robins GA
THE LAMP POST, North Hampton NH
LAMP POST CHRISTIAN, Coldwater MI
THE LAMPLIGHTER, Mooresville NC
LAMPLIGHTER CHRISTIAN, Morgantown WV
THE LAMPSTAND, Mandeville LA
LANDMARK, Jonesboro AR
LANDMARK CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS, Hinton AB
LARRY'S, Salem OR
LAST FRONTIER CHRISTIAN, Anchorage AK
LASTING IMPRESSIONS, El Dorado AR
LAWSON'S CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, [illegible]
[illegible] RENEWAL MINISTRIES [illegible] MO
LEBANON BIBLE, Lebanon MO
LEGACY, Canton IL
LEXINGTON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Lexington KY
[illegible]
LIBRERIA BETHANIA, Dallas TX
[illegible] CRISTIANA LOGOS [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CRISTIANA LA FARO [illegible] CA
[illegible] DE [illegible] EL Paso TX
[illegible] ESPIRITU SANTO [illegible]
LIBRERIA MARANATHA [illegible]
LIBRERIA NAZARETH, Chicago IL
[illegible] CENTER [illegible] WA
[illegible] CHURCH [illegible] AL
[illegible] DISCOVERY OF WHITESBORO, Whitesboro NY
LIFE LINES, Wexford PA
[illegible] SOLACE CENTER AT [illegible] NM
LIFE RESOURCES [illegible] NY
LIFELINE [illegible] IL
LIFELINE CHRISTIAN, Ellenboro IL Mc Minnville TN; Baraboo WI
LIFESONG RECORDS, Penticton BC
LIFESPRINGS CHRISTIAN, Franklin Springs GA
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, Huntsville AL; Albany, Columbus, Macon GA; [illegible] IL; Indianapolis IN; Bowling Green, Elizabethtown, [illegible] KY
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN see LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, Columbus OH
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, Baton Rouge LA; [illegible] MS; Greensboro, Hickory, Raleigh, Rocky Mount NC; Columbus, Toledo OH; Greenville, Myrtle Beach SC; Clarksville, [illegible] TN; Abilene, Amarillo, Beaumont, Conroe, Katy, Mesquite, Sherman, Temple, Webster TX; Salt Lake City UT; [illegible] Shoreline WA
THE LIGHT, Salt Lake City UT
LIGHTHOUSE, Auburn AL
THE LIGHTHOUSE, Rocky Mountain House AB
LIGHTHOUSE, Crescent City CA
THE LIGHTHOUSE, Jackson CA Mason City IA
LIGHTHOUSE, Wisconsin Rapids WI; Riverton WY
LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE & GIFT, Fairfield ME
LIGHTHOUSE BOOKS & BIBLE CENTER, Baton Rouge LA
LIGHTHOUSE BOOKS & MORE, Miami FL
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Glendale, Long Beach, Orange, Pasadena CA; Lakeland, Winter Haven FL
THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Calhoun GA
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Macomb IL; Bedford IN
THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Salina KS
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Lanham MD

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Frankton SD
[illegible] SE RESOURCE,
[illegible] IA
LINDA'S BIBLE, Santa Cruz CA
[illegible]
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CT
[illegible] Marin MO
[illegible]
[illegible] VA
[illegible] GA
LIVING BY FAITH CHRISTIAN, Bristol IN
[illegible] AL
[illegible] BOOKS & MORE, Lenton MI
[illegible] BOOKS PLUS, Roseburg OR
LIVING STONES, Potsdam NY
THE LIVING WATER, Port Jervis NY
LIVING WATER BIBLE HOUSE, Ukiah CA
LIVING WATER BOOK & BIBLE, Maple Lake MN
LIVING WATER BOOKS & GIFTS, Wayne NJ
LIVING WATER CHRISTIAN, [illegible] MI; Elko NV; Lancaster SC; Millington TN; [illegible] TX
LIVING WATERS, Hopkins MN
LIVING WAY BIBLE, Homestead FL
THE LIVING WORD, Miami FL
LIVING WORD, Chicago IL; Winnsboro LA; Malone, Massena NY
THE LIVING WORD, Ardmore OK
LIVING WORD, Shawnee OK
THE LIVING WORD, Anacortes, Arlington WA
LIVING WORD BIBLES & MUSIC, Bartlesville OK
THE LIVING WORD CHRISTIAN, Oroville CA
LIVING WORD CHRISTIAN, [illegible]sota FL; Rensselaer NY
LIVING WORDS, Brooklyn Park MN
THE LIVINGROOM, Bastrop TX
LOAVES & FISHES, Hinsdale IL
LOAVES & FISHES CHRISTIAN, Vista CA
LOGOS OF FREDERICKSBURG, Fredericksburg, Lightfoot VA
LOGOS OF HONOLULU, Honolulu HI
LOGOS OF LITTLETON, Littleton CO
LOGOS OF MANHATTAN, New York NY
LOGOS OF OAK PARK, Oak Park IL
LOGOS OF SPRINGFIELD, Springfield OH
LOGOS2U, [illegible] IN
LONG'S CHRISTIAN, Rancho Cucamonga CA
LONG'S CHRISTIAN BOOK & [illegible]
THE LOMBARD LIBRARY, [illegible] MO
THE LORD'S MANAGER & CHRISTIAN, Menomonie WI
LOVE NOTE, Corpus Christi TX
LOVE UNLIMITED CHRISTIAN, [illegible] CA
LOVELINES, Hobbs NM
LOWELL CHRISTIAN, Lowell IN
LUCIANO CHRISTIAN BOOKCENTER, Hialeah FL
LUTHERAN, La Crosse WI
MACON CHRISTIAN, Macon GA
MAINLINE CHRISTIAN, Fairbanks AK
MAJESTIC CHRISTIAN BOOKS & MUSIC, Ypsilanti MI
MAJESTY BIBLE & GIFTS, Fresno CA
MAJESTY BIBLES, Manchester CT
MAJESTY CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS, Greensburg PA
MANCUSO'S, Salt Lake City UT
THE MANGER, Carson City NV
MANNA, Richmond BC
THE MANNA, Smith Center KS
MANNA HOUSE OF SUMMERVILLE CHRISTIAN, Summerville SC
MANNING'S BOOK HOUSE, Franklinton LA
MANY PATHS, Omaha NE
MARANATHA, Aberdeen WA
MARANATHA BAPTIST, Elkton MD
MARANATHA BOOK & GIFT, Roseville MN
MARANATHA CHRISTIAN, Lebanon IN
MARANATHA CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Havre MT
MARCH OF FAITH RESOURCE CENTER, Houston TX
MARIE'S BOOK & GIFT CENTER, Jacksonville TX
MARINERS CHURCH, Irvine CA
MARITIME CHRISTIAN, Charlottetown PE
MARTUS CHRISTIAN, Denton TX
MASSACHUSETTS BIBLE SOCIETY, Boston MA
MASTER KEY, Redford MI
MASTER'S, Haliburton ON
THE MASTER'S CHRISTIAN, Mount Holly NJ
THE MASTER'S LOFT, Winston-Salem NC
THE MASTER'S MERCANTILE, Pottstown PA
MASTER'S MIRACLE, Paintsville KY
THE MASTER'S TOOLS, Devils Lake ND
THE MASTERS TOUCH, Crystal City MO
THE MASTER'S TOUCH, Ponca City OK; Sevierville TN; Big Spring TX
THE MASTER'S VINEYARD, Soldotna AK
THE MASTER'S WAY, Pembroke ON
CHRISTOPHER MATTHEW'S, Bel Air MD
MATTHEW'S HOUSE, Decatur TX
MCDONALDS, Magee MS
MECKLENBURG COMMUNITY CHURCH, Charlotte NC
MELBERG CHRISTIAN, Moorhead MN
THE MESSAGE, Brockport NY
MICHIGAN ADVENTIST, Lansing MI
MID COAST CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT, [illegible] ME
MILLS BIBLE, Houston TX
MILLS BIBLE STORE, COPPERFIELD and MILLS BIBLE, Houston TX
MINISTERIOS LLAMADA FINAL, [illegible] CA
MIRACLE BOOK ROOM, Richmond KY
MISSIONS POSSIBLE, Lake Forest IL
R G MITCHELL FAMILY, Etobicoke, Pickering, Saint Catharines, Kitchener ON
MOMENTS WITH MAJESTY, Pickerington OH
MONASTERY, Berryville VA
MONASTERY BOOK & GIFT SHOP, Farmington Hills MI
THE MORAVIAN, Bethel AK
MORAVIAN, Winston-Salem NC
THE MORNING STAR, Nashua NH; State College PA
MORNING STAR CHRISTIAN, Attleboro, Leominster, Seekonk, West Springfield, Worcester MA; Warwick RI
MORRISTOWN BIBLE, Morristown TN
MOSACK'S, Mentor OH
MOUNT BETHEL CHRISTIAN, Fort Lauderdale FL
MOUNT HERMON, Mount Hermon CA
MOUNT PLEASANT CHRISTIAN, Mount Pleasant SC
MOUNT ZION, Durham NC
THE MUSTARD SEED, Milford DE
MUSTARD SEED, Columbus GA; Quincy, Springfield IL
THE MUSTARD SEED, Iowa City IA; Parsons KS
THE MUSTARD SEED OF ALEXANDRIA, Alexandria MN
THE MUSTARD SEED, Poughkeepsie NY; Jamestown ND; Antigo WI
THE MUSTARD SEED CHRISTIAN, Chicago IL; Morehead KY
MUSTARD SEED CHRISTIAN, South Point OH
MY FATHER'S BUSINESS, Lagrange IN
MY FATHER'S WORDS, Southern Pines NC
MY SECRET PLACE, Manchester TN
NAMPA CHRISTIAN BOOK & SUPPLY, Nampa ID
NAVIGATOR RESOURCE CENTRE, Arva ON
NEBRASKA CHURCH GOODS, Lincoln NE
NEELEY'S CHRISTIAN, Madison TN
A NEW BEGINNING, Warren OH
NEW BEGINNINGS BIBLE BOOK & GIFT SHOP, Zanesville OH
NEW BEGINNINGS CHRISTIAN, Greensboro NC
NEW BERN BIBLE, New Bern NC
THE NEW COVENANT, La Porte IN
NEW COVENANT BOOK CENTRE, Thunder Bay ON
THE NEW COVENANT CHRISTIAN, Shelbyville TN
NEW CREATION CHRISTIAN, Matthews NC
NEW HORIZONS CHRISTIAN, Pineville LA
NEW HORIZONS CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Coram NY
NEW LIFE, Lockport NY; Canton, Du Bois PA
NEW LIFE BOOK & MUSIC STORE, Middlebury IN
NEW LIFE BOOKS & BIBLES, South Amboy NJ
NEW LIFE BOOKS & GIFTS, Lynchburg VA
NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN, Show Low AZ; Cranbrook BC; Alhambra CA; Sarasota FL; Crystal Lake IL; McCook NE; Sparks NV; Jamaica NY; Newtown, Warren PA
NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, Columbus MS
NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Corinth MS
NEW PHILADELPHIA, New Philadelphia OH
NEW VISION CHRISTIAN, Belleville ON
NEWLIFE CHRISTIAN, San Angelo TX
NEWPORT CHRISTIAN, Newport TN
NEXTSTEP RESOURCES, Bloomington MN
NIPAWIN BIBLE INSTITUTE, Nipawin SK
NOAH'S ARK, Oregon IL
NORDAHL CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, Yuba City CA
NORTHERN COLORADO CHRISTIAN, Loveland CO
NORTHERN ECHOES BIBLE SHOPPE, Juneau AK
NORTHERN LIGHT CHRISTIAN, Houghton MI
NORTHWESTERN, Burnsville, Coon Rapids, Edina, Maple Grove, Minneapolis, Minnetonka, Roseville, Spring Lake Park, Woodbury MN
NU REVELATIONS, Oakland CA
NUART THEATER, Moscow ID
OAKLEY'S, Thomasville NC
OAKLEY'S BOOKS & GIFTS, Lexington NC
OASIS, Logan UT
OASIS CHRISTIAN, Jacksonville FL
OASIS OUTLET, Olds AB
O'BYRNE RELIGIOUS GOODS, Saint Louis, Saint Peters MO
OCALA WORD OF FAITH, Ocala FL
THE OLIVE BRANCH, Dublin GA; Hibbing MN; Clarion PA
THE OLIVE BRANCH CHRISTIAN, Bel Air MD
THE OLIVE BRANCH 2 CHRISTIAN, Weatherford TX
OLIVE TREE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Colville WA
ONE WAY, Saint Louis, Saint Peters MO
ONEIDA BOOK & GIFT SHOP, Oneida TN
ONTARIO CHRISTIAN, Mississauga ON
THE OPEN BOOK, Springville NY
THE OPEN DOOR, Hendersonville NC
OPEN DOOR, Baker City OR; Everett PA
OPEN WINDOW BOOK & GIFT SHOP, Chicopee MA
OTT MUSIC HOUSE & CHRISTIAN CENTER, La Vale MD
OUR BROTHER'S KEEPER, Rock Springs WY
PAGES OF LIFE, Miami FL; Scarborough ON
PALABRA FIEL, Newark NJ

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RELIGIOUS-ECUMENICAL

[illegible]
SIMPLE GIFTS, Atlanta GA
THE [illegible], Boston OH
[illegible]

RELIGIOUS-EPISCOPAL

[illegible]
THE [illegible] SHOP [illegible]
[illegible] CATHEDRAL [illegible]
CHRIST CHURCH [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] FOR [illegible]
PARSONAGE [illegible]

RELIGIOUS-EVANGELICAL

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
GATEWAY [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE OLIVE BRANCH [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SWORD OF THE SPIRIT [illegible]

RELIGIOUS-HINDU

[illegible]

RELIGIOUS-JEWISH

[illegible]
BEHRMAN HOUSE [illegible]
[illegible]
BROCHINS, Minneapolis MN
CARMEL HEBREW BOOKS & GIFTS, Staten Island NY
CENTRAL [illegible]
CHABAD, New Orleans LA
CONGREGATION [illegible]
[illegible]
DOR L' DOR, San Diego CA
EICHLER'S JUDAICA, Brooklyn New York NY
EICHLER'S RELIGIOUS ARTICLES, Brooklyn NY
ELIJAH'S CUP, Saint Louis Park MN
FRANKEL'S HEBREW, Brooklyn NY
FRANK'S HEBREW, South Euclid OH
THE GOLDEN DREIDLE, Costa Mesa CA
HAMAKOR GALLERY, Skokie IL
HECHT HEBREW, [illegible] NY
HOUSE OF DAVID, Valley Village CA
ISRAEL, Brookline, Randolph MA
JACOB'S LADDER, Baltimore MD
THE JUDAICA STORE, West Hartford CT
JUMBO JUDAICA, Houston TX
PERN'S HEBREW, Baltimore MD
RODAL'S, Montreal QC
ROSENBERG'S HEBREW, Jenkintown PA
ROSENBLUM'S WORLD OF JUDAICA, Chicago IL
[illegible]
FESTIVAL, Saint Louis MO
613 THE MITZVAH STORE, Los Angeles CA
[illegible]
Southfield MI
[illegible]
[illegible]
IN THE [illegible] OF THE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
LOS YAMIM [illegible] JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER OF [illegible] OH
[illegible]

RELIGIOUS-LATTER DAY SAINTS (MORMON)

THE BOOKMARK, Springville UT
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BOYDS LDS, Orlando FL
[illegible]
CALGARY BEEHIVE, [illegible]
[illegible]ON BOOK & SUPPLY, Kanab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] NH
CUMORAH, Modesto CA
[illegible] Chandler, Glendale, Mesa [illegible]
[illegible] AZ; Idaho Falls ID; Las Vegas NV; [illegible]
DESERET, Boise, Chubbuck, Idaho Falls, Meridian, Rexburg ID; Henderson, Las Vegas, Reno NV; [illegible] Portland OR, American Fork, Bountiful, Cedar City, Harrisville, Layton, Logan, Midvale, Orem, Provo, Riverdale, Saint George, Salt Lake City, Sandy, South Jordan, West Jordan, West Valley City UT; Bellevue WA
[illegible] Moses Lake, Othello WA
FAMILIES FOREVER, Lewiston ID
FAR WEST, Kennewick WA
IDAHO DRUG, Rigby ID
KIMO'S KAMERA, Nephi UT
LATTER-DAY, San Bernardino CA
THE LDS SCRIPTURE SHOPPE, San Antonio TX
THE LIAHONA, Atlanta GA
MORMON PAVILION, New York NY
MOUNTAIN VIEW, Eagar AZ
MOUNTAIN WEST, Cedar City UT
NAUVOO, Spring TX
NEW WORDS OF WISDOM, Glenview IL
NOT JUST BOOKS, Belmont MA
PIONEER, Mesa AZ; Puyallup WA
QUEENSLAND BEEHIVE see CALGARY BEEHIVE, Calgary AB
SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE, Mesa AZ; Los Angeles, Oakland CA
SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC, Idaho Falls, Meridian ID
SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE [illegible] SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE, American Fork, Orem, Salt Lake City, Sandy UT
[illegible] BOOK & TAPE [illegible] Fork, Bountiful, Layton UT
SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC, [illegible]
SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE, Murray, Ogden, Orem, Provo, Riverdale, Salt Lake City, Sandy, Spanish Fork, [illegible] UT
SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC [illegible] Washington UT
SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE [illegible] Jordan UT
THE SHOE BOX, Elko NV
[illegible] MD

RELIGIOUS-ORTHODOX

[illegible] CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Grand Rapids MI
HOLY CROSS, Brookline MA
HOLY VIRGIN CATHEDRAL, San [illegible]

RELIGIOUS-PROTESTANT

[illegible] TX
AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS, Saint Paul MN
BAKER BOOK HOUSE, Grand Rapids MI
THE BEEHIVE, Norfolk VA
[illegible] TN
THE BIBLE & BOOK CENTER, [illegible]
BIBLE & BOOKSTORE, [illegible] SD
BIBLE BOOKSTORE, Hemet CA
Durham [illegible]
BIBLE DISCOUNT, Commerce City CO
BIBLE SUPPLIES, [illegible]
BOOK & BIBLE SHOPPE, Fertile MN
THE BOOK CELLAR, Anaheim CA
CALVARY CHRISTIAN, Forrest City AR
THE CARPENTER'S SHOP, Ashland OH
CATHEDRAL, Orlando FL
CELEBRATION, Santa Maria CA
CENTRAL CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Phoenix AZ
CHAPTER & VERSE, Buffalo NY
CHRIST FOR THE NATIONS, Dallas TX
CHRISTIAN, Knoxville TN
CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER, Alexandria, Lake Charles LA
CHRISTIAN BOOK HOUSE, Melville NY
CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP, Asheville NC
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Clinton TN
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & OFFICE SUPPLIES, Johnstown PA
CHRISTIAN LIGHT, Chambersburg, Elizabethtown, Lebanon, York PA
CHRISTIAN OUTLET, Martinsburg WV
CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, New York NY
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY see CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Portland OR
THE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Goldsboro NC
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Beaverton, Oregon City, Portland OR; Veradale WA
CHRISTIAN VILLAGE, Martins Ferry OH
CHURCHMOUSE RESOURCE, [illegible] SK
CLARK BOOK & BIBLE, Jackson OH
CLC [illegible] Philadelphia PA
CLC, Philadelphia PA
COE'S BOOK COTTAGE, Danville IL
COKESBURY, Birmingham AL; Phoenix AZ; Little Rock AR; Claremont, Pasadena CA
COKESBURY see COKESBURY, Birmingham AL; Kansas City MO; Nashville TN; Austin, Dallas TX; [illegible] VA
COKESBURY [illegible] CO; Washington DC; Clearwater Fruitland Park FL; Atlanta, Decatur, [illegible] GA; [illegible] Evanston IL Fishers IN; Des Moines IA; Kansas City KS; Lexington, Wilmore KY; [illegible] MD; Plymouth MI; New Brighton MN; Ridgeland MS; Ballwin, Kansas City MO; Teaneck NJ; New York, Syracuse NY Charlotte, Durham, Greensboro, Lake Junaluska, Raleigh NC; Canton, Cincinnati, Columbus, Dayton, [illegible] OH Oklahoma City, Tulsa OK Harrisburg, King of Prussia, Lancaster, Mars, Pittsburgh PA Columbia SC; Johnson City, Knoxville, Memphis, Nashville TN; Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, Lubbock, San Antonio TX Alexandria, Blackstone, Chesapeake, Richmond VA; Kirkland WA; Charleston WV
COKESBURY RETAIL STORES OF THE UNITED METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE see COKESBURY, Nashville TN
COLORAMA RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES Lancaster PA
COMMITMENTS, Racine WI
CORINTH CHRISTIAN, Frankfort KY
CROSSROADS OF LIFE CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS, Peoria AZ
CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN, Memphis TN
DAY SPRING CHRISTIAN, New Philadelphia OH
DIOCESAN BOOKROOM, Halifax NS
EVANGELICAL METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Indianapolis IN
FAMILY CHRISTIAN, Burlington ON
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN BOOK & BIBLE STORE, Macon GA
FISHERS OF MEN CHRISTIAN GIFT, Talladega AL
FOUNDRY PRESS CHRISTIAN, Orangeburg SC
FREE LUTHERAN SCHOOLS, Minneapolis MN
THE GOOD, Hermosa Beach CA
GOOD NEWS, Belle Chasse LA
GOOD SHEPHERD, Wellsville NY; Lookout Mountain TN
GOSPEL, Arthur IL; Berlin OH; Richmond VA
GOSPEL LIGHT, Delight AR
GRACEWAY, Williamston NC
GRAPEVINE, Houston TX

[illegible]
[illegible] MD
[illegible] MD
[illegible]
[illegible] WI
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mobile, Montgomery AL; Little Rock AR, Brea CA, Denver CO, [illegible] FL Atlanta, Kennesaw, Savannah GA; Carterville IL; Lexington, Louisville, [illegible] KY
[illegible] LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, Louisville KY; Memphis TN; Houston TX
LIFEWAY CHRISTIAN, Alexandria, [illegible]port LA; Baltimore MD; Bridgeton, Independence MO; Glorieta NM; Asheville, Charlotte, Gastonia, Pineville, Ridgecrest, [illegible] NC, Oklahoma City [illegible] OK, [illegible] North Charleston SC; Chattanooga, Franklin, Jackson, Johnson City, Memphis TN; Arlington, Austin, Fort Worth, Houston, Lubbock, Plano, San Antonio TX; Chesapeake, Glen Allen VA
LIGHT & LIFE, Indianapolis IN
LIGHTHOUSE, Brandon MB
LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE, Smithers BC
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Green Bay WI
LION & LAMB CHRISTIAN RESOURCES, Salem OH
LOGOS OF GREENSBORO, Greensboro NC
LOGOS OF NASHVILLE, Nashville TN
LONG'S RELIGIOUS SUPPLY, Norfolk VA
LOOK-UP LODGE CHRISTIAN RETREAT, Travelers Rest SC
LUTHERAN CHURCH SUPPLY, Houston TX
LVS CHURCH SUPPLIES, Lakeland FL
MOYER'S FAMILY, Portland OR
MULTI LANGUAGE MEDIA, Ephrata PA
MUSTARD SEED, Moline IL
NORTH AMERICAN BAPTIST SEMINARY, Sioux Falls SD
NORTH CARIBBEAN ADVENTIST, Saint Croix VI
NORTHWEST BAPTIST SEMINARY, Tacoma WA
THE OLIVE BRANCH, Corning NY
ONE WAY, North Bend OR
ONE WAY CHRISTIAN, Hattiesburg MS
OSHKOSH CHURCH SUPPLY, Oshkosh WI
THE PARISH, Virginia Beach VA
PATHWAY, Cleveland TN
PENINSULA BIBLE, Port Angeles WA
PROGRESS, Brooklyn NY
THE PULPIT AUTHOR, Largo FL
[illegible] MN
[illegible] ON
[illegible] BOOK & BIBLE [illegible] Grand Falls-Windsor NL
RELIGIOUS BOOK CENTER, Danville VA
RELIGIOUS SUPPLY CENTER, Louisville KY
REVELATION CHRISTIAN, Fort [illegible] AR
SAINT JOHN'S EPISCOPAL, Tulsa OK
SAINT MATTHEW'S, Enid OK
SALVATION ARMY, Des Plaines IL
SEMINARY BAPTIST, Minden LA
SHEPHERD'S CORNER, Norfolk VA
SHEPHERD'S FOLD, Rock Hill SC
THE SHEPHERD'S SHOP, Hopkinsville KY
SINCERE MILK, Chicago IL
SODDY BIBLE & CHURCH SUPPLIES, Soddy-Daisy TN
SUNRISE BIBLE, Joliet IL
SUNSHINE BIBLE, Flint MI
THEE BOOKSTORE, Gadsden AL, Hillsboro KS
TREASURE HOUSE, Longview WA
WAYBRIGHT-BOOKSELLER-STATIONER, Dallas TX
WESTERN CHRISTIAN, Daly City, Hayward, Oakland, Pinole, Vallejo CA
WESTERN SEMINARY, Portland OR
WILMINGTON CHRISTIAN, Wilmington OH

RELIGIOUS-QUAKER

AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE, Pasadena CA
A FRIENDLY SPIRIT, Yellow Springs OH
QUAKER HILL, Richmond IN
QUAKERBOOKS OF FGC, Philadelphia PA

RELIGIOUS-SCIENTOLOGY

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, Houston TX; Seattle WA
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY MISSION OF BURIEN see CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, Seattle WA
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY-MISSION OF SEATTLE see CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, Seattle WA
DIANETICS & SCIENTOLOGY OF BELLEVUE, Redmond WA

RELIGIOUS-SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST

ABC CHRISTIAN FAMILY, College Place WA
ABC CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES & HEALTH FOOD, Glendale CA
ADVENTIST BOOK & NUTRITION CENTER, Miami Springs FL
ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER, Loma Linda, Pleasant Hill, Riverside, Sacramento CA; Nampa ID; West Des Moines IA; Freeport ME; South Lancaster, Stoneham MA; Battle Creek MI, Clarkson, Kansas City MO, Omaha NM, Syracuse NY, Burlington, Spokane WA
ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER CHRISTIAN, Abbotsford BC
ADVENTIST CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER, Charlotte NC
ALABAMA ADVENTIST, Montgomery AL
ALBERTA ADVENTIST, Lacombe AB
ARIZONA ADVENTIST, Scottsdale AZ
ARKANSAS-LOUISIANA ADVENTIST, Shreveport LA
CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ADVENTIST, Clovis CA
DAKOTA ADVENTIST, Bismarck ND
EASTERN CANADA ADVENTIST, Oshawa ON
FLORIDA ADVENTIST, High Springs, Winter Park FL
GREATER NEW YORK ADVENTIST, Manhasset, New York NY
HAWAIIAN ADVENTIST, Honolulu HI
IDAHO ADVENTIST, Boise ID
ILLINOIS ADVENTIST, Willowbrook IL
INDIANA ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER, Cicero IN
KANSAS-NEBRASKA ADVENTIST, Lincoln NE
KENTUCKY-TENNESSEE ADVENTIST, Goodlettsville TN
MINNESOTA ADVENTIST, Hutchinson, Maple Grove MN
MONTANA ADVENTIST, Bozeman MT
MOUNTAIN VIEW ADVENTIST, Parkersburg WV
NEW JERSEY ADVENTIST, Trenton NJ
NORTHEASTERN ADVENTIST, Jamaica NY
OHIO ADVENTIST, Mount Vernon OH
OKLAHOMA ADVENTIST, Oklahoma City OK
OREGON ADVENTIST, Clackamas, Medford OR
PENNSYLVANIA ADVENTIST, Hamburg PA
QUEBEC-LIBRAIRIE ADVENTISTE, Longueuil QC
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ADVENTIST, Denver CO
SOUTH ATLANTIC ADVENTIST, Atlanta GA
SOUTH CENTRAL ADVENTIST, Nashville TN
SOUTHEASTERN FLORIDA ADVENTIST, Mount Dora FL
SOUTHWEST REGION ADVENTIST, Dallas TX
TEXAS ADVENTIST, Keene TX
WISCONSIN ADVENTIST, Sun Prairie WI

RELIGIOUS-UNITARIAN

BEACON, Sacramento CA
EAST SHORE UNITARIAN CHURCH, Bellevue WA
FIRST UNITARIAN UNIVERSALIST CHURCH, Columbus OH
FORUM, Oklahoma City OK
GROVE STREET, East Lansing MI

RELIGIOUS-ZEN BUDDHIST

GREEN GULCH ZEN CENTER, Sausalito CA
ZEN CENTER, San Francisco CA
ZEN MOUNTAIN CENTER, Carmel Valley CA

REMAINDER

AFTER WORDS, Ann Arbor MI
BIG LOTS, Columbus OH
BOOK DEPOT, Saint Catharines ON
BOOK WAREHOUSE, Atlanta GA
BOOK WAREHOUSE OF GEORGIA, Darien, Lake Park GA
BOOK WAREHOUSE OF GEORGIA-SAVANNAH FESTIVAL, Savannah GA
BOOKWORKS OF CAMBRIDGE see BOOK EXPRESS, Cambridge ON
GARY ON GEARY, San Francisco CA
MAIN BOOKSHOP, Sarasota FL
READER'S WORLD, Springfield IL
THREE DOLLAR BOOK SALE see BOOK WAREHOUSE OF GEORGIA, Lake Park GA
VILLAGE, Columbus OH

RENAISSANCE HISTORY & LITERATURE

THE SHAKESPEAREAN BOOK & GIFT, Stratford ON

RENTAL LIBRARY

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY FOR SOCIAL STUDIES & RESEARCH, Los Angeles CA

RENTAL-GENERAL

FIRST CHURCH UNITY, Nashville TN

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

KINGS MOUNTAIN NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Blacksburg SC

ROMANCE

NATIONAL LIBRARY RESOURCES, Richmond Hill ON
NEW & RECYCLED ROMANCES, Costa Mesa CA
ROMANCE WORLD, El Cajon CA
SUNSHINE, Cypress CA

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

VICTOR KAMKIN, Gaithersburg MD
SAINT PETERSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE, Brooklyn NY
TROYKA, Toronto ON
ZNANIE, San Francisco CA

SCANDINAVIA

AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE, Minneapolis MN

SCHOLARLY LITERATURE

CATHOLIC BIBLICAL ASSOCIATION, Washington DC

[illegible]

SCHOOL BOOKSTORE

[illegible]

SCIENCE FICTION & FANTASY

[illegible]
Indianapolis IN
[illegible] COMIC CARNIVAL &
[illegible]
Indianapolis IN
[illegible] COMIC CARNIVAL &
NOSTALGIA EMPORIUM,
Indianapolis IN
[illegible]
DARK CARNIVAL, [illegible]
DREAM WEAVERS, [illegible]
[illegible] WHERE TIME STOOD STILL
TIME, Eugene OR
FANTASY BOOKS [illegible]
Livermore CA
[illegible]
FLIGHTS OF FANTASY BOOKS,
GAMES & ACCESSORIES,
Loudonville NY
FUTURE DREAMS, Portland OR
GREEN DRAGON, North Charleston SC
HEROES & LEGENDS, Encino CA
INKWORKS RARE & COLLECTIBLE, Los Angeles CA
LAWTON BOOKSELLERS, Lawton OK
MILE HIGH COMICS, Denver, Lakewood, Littleton, Thornton CO
MR DICKENS, Sacramento CA
THE OTHER CHANGE OF HOBBIT, Berkeley CA
PANDEMONIUM, Cambridge MA
PENDRAGON GAMES, Winnipeg MB
[illegible] N PRESS, Brooklyn NY
[illegible] ANTASY, Chickasha [illegible]
[illegible] WORLD, Concord ON
[illegible] BOOK & STAMP, [illegible]
[illegible]
LARRY SMITH BOOKSELLER,
[illegible] ANOTHER WORLD,
[illegible] Universal City CA,
[illegible] Milwaukie, Portland OR
[illegible]
[illegible] MN
[illegible]

SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY

[illegible]
MI
[illegible] SCIENCE
[illegible]
HOLMAN'S, Tempe AZ, Albuquerque [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SCHOLIUM INTERNATIONAL, Port [illegible]
[illegible]
THAT TECHNICAL BOOKSTORE,
[illegible]

SCOUTING

[illegible] S, Salem OR

SEARCH SERVICE

BOBBE'S, Pensacola FL
THOMAS BUCKLEY, Chatham MA
MINNESOTA SPACE FRONTIER, [illegible] MN
NATIONAL WRITERS ASSOCIATION, Parker CO

SELF-DEVELOPMENT

ACCEPTANCE, Mesa AZ
ACHIEVEMENT, Toronto ON
ANONYMOUSLY YOURS, San Jose CA
AWAREHOUSE, Regina SK
BODY, MIND & SOUL, Houston TX
CELEBRATION NEW AGE, Colorado Springs CO
CORNERSTONE, Englewood CO
EAST-WEST, New York NY
GARLAND OF LETTERS, Philadelphia PA
[illegible]
[illegible] SIS BOOKS II, Las Vegas NV
GODSPEED, Windham ME
ISIS, Denver CO
THE NEW MOON GALLERY, Chattanooga TN
[illegible] Charlottesville VA
[illegible] RECOVERY RESOURCE, Barrie ON
SELF CONNECTION [illegible]
SIERRA TUCSON, Tucson [illegible]
[illegible] STORE AT RENAISSANCE UNITY CHURCH, Warren MI
[illegible]
TOOTIE & DREAMERS, Saint Joseph MI
[illegible] II
VISIONS, New Westminster BC
WHITBY'S, White Rock BC

SELF-HELP

[illegible]
CENTRAL LITERATURE, Regina SK
CHOICES RECOVERY CENTERS, [illegible]
[illegible]
THE ETERNAL MOMENT, Toronto ON
GIFTS ANON, Phoenix, Scottsdale AZ
GUIDANCE CORNER, Southgate MI
LIVING BOOKENDS, Beaverton OR
SELF ESTEEM, Royal Oak MI
THE SERENITY SHOP, Vancouver BC
STONE HOUSE, Kirkland WA

SHIPPING SERVICE

THE POSTAL STOP, Milpitas CA

SIGN LANGUAGE

SOUTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF THE DEAF, West Columbia SC

SLAVIC LANGUAGE

SERBICA, Toronto ON

SOUTHWEST REGIONAL

LOS ARTESANOS BOOKS OF THE WEST, Las Vegas NM

SOUTHWESTERN AMERICANA

SINGING WIND, Benson AZ
STORYTELLER, Sedona AZ
TREASURE HOUSE, Albuquerque NM

SPANISH LANGUAGE

LA CASA DEL LIBRO, Tucson AZ
CASA DEL LIBRO, San Diego CA
CERVANTES, Miami FL
CULTURA LATINA, Long Beach CA
[illegible] New York NY
EDUCATE, San Diego CA
GIROL SPANISH & PORTUGUESE, [illegible] ON
GIRON see LIBRERIA GIRON, Chicago IL
GIRON SPANISH see LIBRERIA GIRON, Chicago IL
LIBRAIRIE LAS AMERICAS, Montreal QC
LIBRERIA AZTECA, Los Angeles CA
LIBRERIA-DISTRIBUIDORA & [illegible] UNIVERSAL, [illegible] IL
LIBRERIA GIRON, Chicago IL
LIBRERIA GIRON see LIBRERIA GIRON, Chicago IL
LIBRERIA LATINO AMERICANA, Chula Vista CA
LIBRERIA MEXICO DE ECHO PARK, Los Angeles CA
[illegible] BOOKS, [illegible] TX
TITLES IN SPANISH, Charlotte NC
[illegible] AMERICANA, [illegible] IL

SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

THE FOUNDRY, [illegible] CT

SPIRITUAL

[illegible] WEST, [illegible] CA
MIRACLE DISTRIBUTION CENTER, [illegible] CA
NAHANI, Saratoga Springs NY
NAGEADA, Oakland CA

SPIRITUAL SCIENCE

DR RUDOLF STEINER, Seattle WA
[illegible] ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, [illegible] CA

SPORTS

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS, Boulder, Fort Collins, Glendale CO Danbury, Fairfield, Manchester, Meriden, Simsbury, Stamford Waterford, West Hartford CT; [illegible] DE
EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS see EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS, Boston MA; Peterborough NH; New York NY
EASTERN MOUNTAIN SPORTS, Augusta, Portland ME; Annapolis, Timonium MD; Acton, Boston, Burlington, Cambridge, Canton, Hadley, Hingham, Holyoke, Hyannis, Lanesboro, Marlborough, Millbury, Natick, North Attleboro, Peabody, Plymouth MA; Farmington Hills, Kentwood, Traverse City MI; Concord, Keene, Manchester, Nashua, Newington, North Conway, Peterborough, Salem, West Lebanon NH; Bridgewater, Eatontown, Marlton, Paramus NJ; Albany, Blasdell, Carle Place, Fayetteville, Ithaca, Lake Grove, Lake Placid, New York, Poughkeepsie, Rochester, Saratoga Springs, Scarsdale, Schenectady, Syracuse, Tonawanda, West Nyack NY; Exton, Haverford, King of Prussia, Lancaster, North Wales, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh,

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
TRAVEL [illegible]
TRAVEL [illegible]
TRAVEL STITH [illegible]
THE TRAVELER [illegible] WA
TRAVELER'S [illegible]
TRAVELER'S [illegible]
TREYBIS TRAVEL [illegible]
TREYBIS TRAVEL [illegible] TRAVEL, [illegible] QC
[illegible] THE TRAVEL [illegible] STORE, [illegible]
WHITE [illegible]
[illegible]

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE

ARKA [illegible]
[illegible] MUSIC [illegible] NY
UKRAINIAN [illegible]
[illegible] ON

UNIVERSITY

ANDREWS UNIVERSITY [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible] MO
APPALACHIAN [illegible] Boone NC
BETHEL [illegible]
BRANTFORD [illegible] ON
BROCK UNIVERSITY [illegible]
BRYANT [illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible] SUPPLY, [illegible]
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, Riverside CA
CAMPBELLSVILLE UNIVERSITY [illegible]
CAMPUS SHOP CANADORE COLLEGE & NIPISSING UNIVERSITY, North Bay ON
[illegible]
CLEARY UNIVERSITY, Howell MI
REGINA [illegible]
CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY, Saint Paul MN
COOPERATIVE UNIVERSITAIRE DE TROIS-RIVIERES, Trois-Rivieres QC
DAVENPORT UNIVERSITY, Grand Rapids MI
DEVRY UNIVERSITY, Long Beach CA
DRURY UNIVERSITY, Springfield MO
ELIZABETH CITY STATE UNIVERSITY, Elizabeth City NC
FROSTBURG STATE UNIVERSITY, Frostburg MD
GARDNER WEBB UNIVERSITY, Boiling Springs NC
KENNESAW STATE UNIVERSITY, Kennesaw GA
LINDENWOOD UNIVERSITY, Saint Charles MO
LOUISVILLE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Louisville KY
MEDIASHOP/TITLES MCMASTER UNIVERSITY see TITLES MCMASTER UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
MID-AMERICA NAZARENE UNIVERSITY, Olathe KS
MONTREAT-LINNON NAZARENE UNIVERSITY HERITAGE, Mount [illegible]
[illegible] STATE UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
[illegible] TECHNICAL [illegible]
[illegible] Tampa ID
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
[illegible] BRIAN COLLEGE, Louisville [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
[illegible] BOOK, Abilene, Austin, [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE [illegible]
TITLES MCMASTER UNIVERSITY, Hamilton ON
TREVECCA NAZARENE UNIVERSITY, Nashville TN
UNIVERSITY, Amherst NY, [illegible]
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE NORTH, The Pas MB
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA LAW BRANCH, Tuscaloosa AL
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SUPPLY, Tuscaloosa AL
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SUPPLY STORE TUTWILER see UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SUPPLY, Tuscaloosa AL
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, Guelph ON
UNIVERSITY OF MARY WASHINGTON, Fredericksburg VA
UNIVERSITY OF REGINA, Regina SK
UNIVERSITY OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, Kingshill, Saint Thomas VI
THE UNIVERSITY STORE, Bethany OK
WEST VIRGINIA STATE UNIVERSITY, Institute WV
WESTERN U, Pomona CA
WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY, Waterloo ON
WILLIAM JESSUP UNIVERSITY, Rocklin CA
[illegible] LAVAL, [illegible] QC

UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE BOOKSTORE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Missoula MT
EL CORRAL, San Luis Obispo CA
ECLIPSE, Bellingham WA
MIT PRESS, Cambridge MA
UNIVERSITY PRESS, Berkeley CA

US GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Washington DC, Laurel MD

USED

A [illegible] Francisco CA
[illegible] PA
[illegible] CA
ACE BOOKS & ANTIQUES, Culpeper VA
AHA [illegible] STALL, [illegible]
[illegible] CA
AFTERWORDS, St. John's NL
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
WALTER AMOS BOOKSELLER, [illegible]
ANCHOR, Prescott AZ
[illegible] ON
ANNIE'S, Payette ID
[illegible] Waltham, West Boylston MA; Peterborough NH
ANOTHER CHAPTER, Redding CA
ARCADE, Hillsboro OR
ARLINGTON BOOKS BLACK SQUIRREL PRESS, Ottawa ON
AROUND AGAIN, Wilmington DE
[illegible] OR
ATLANTIC, Waynesville NC
ATTIC, Laurel MD
AUTHOR! AUTHOR!, Calgary AB
[illegible] Chicago IL
AVALON, Kamloops BC
[illegible]
[illegible] ND
B J EXCHANGE, Fayetteville NC
BALDWIN'S BOOK BARN, West Chester PA
BALFOUR, Toronto ON
BARELY USED, Mystic CT
BARGAIN, Van Nuys CA
BEACHVIEW, Saint Simons Island GA
BEARLY USED, Parry Sound ON
BEEHIVE COLLECTORS' GALLERY, Salt Lake City UT
BEN RED, Lincoln NE
BENTLEY'S, Greenville SC
BETTIE'S, Lebanon TN
BIRD SONG, Albuquerque NM
BJ'S BOOKS, Warrenton VA
BLACK & WHITE, Reno NV
BLUE MOON, Santa Fe NM
BOGGS SPACEBOOKS, Anderson IN
BOISE BOOK FARM, Boise ID
BONIFANT, Wheaton MD
BOOK ALCOVE, Gaithersburg MD
BOOK ALLEY, Pasadena CA
BOOK ATTIC, Madison TN
BOOK BAG, Carmichael, Citrus Heights CA
BOOK BARGAINS, Kissimmee FL
BOOK BARN, Cave Creek AZ
THE BOOK BARN, [illegible] NY
BOOK BARN, Baytown TX
BOOK BASKET, El Paso TX
BOOK BAZAAR, Lakeland FL
THE BOOK BEAT, [illegible] CA
THE BOOK BIN, Kelowna BC; Lancaster PA
BOOK BOX, SHAKE, RAFFLE & READ, Chicago IL
THE BOOK BROKER, Saint Iola, NB
BOOK BROWSER, Houston TX
BOOK CASTLE MOVIE WORLD, Burbank CA
THE BOOK CELLAR, Rancho Santa Fe CA; Marion IL
BOOK CELLAR, [illegible] TX
THE BOOK CLOSET, Mount Pearl NL
BOOK CORNER, Yuba Linda CA; Woodbury MN
BOOK EDDY, Knoxville TN
BOOK EMPORIUM, [illegible] PA
THE BOOK END, Stockbridge GA
BOOK END, Jacksonville NC
BOOK EXCHANGE, Lake Havasu City AZ
THE BOOK EXCHANGE, Bakersfield CA
BOOK EXCHANGE, Fontana, Los Osos, Monterey CA
BOOK EXCHANGE & MORE, Victorville CA
BOOK EXCHANGE, Lakewood CO; North Palm Beach FL; Marion IL
THE BOOK EXCHANGE, Lake Charles LA
BOOK EXCHANGE & VIDEO II, Fremont OH
BOOK EXCHANGE/MORE THAN WORDS, Marietta GA
BOOK FAIR, Winnipeg MB
THE BOOK GALLERY, Sparks NV
THE BOOK GARDEN, Albuquerque NM; Wexford PA
THE BOOK GARDEN GALLERY, Newark DE
THE BOOK HARBOR INLAND HARBOR MINERALS & BEADS, Westerville OH
THE BOOK HAVEN, Monterey CA
BOOK HAVEN, Edmond OK
THE BOOK HOLLOW, Corner Brook NL
THE BOOK LEGGER, Huntsville AL
THE BOOK LOFT, Sedona AZ
BOOK MARKET see BOOK MARKET, Ottawa ON
BOOK MARKET, Gloucester, Kemptville, Nepean, Ottawa ON; Dollard des Ormeaux, Kirkland QC
BOOK NICHE, Aurora CO
THE BOOK NICHE CARD & COMIC COLLECTORAMA, Alexandria VA
BOOK NOOK, Prescott AZ
A BOOK NOOK, Marietta GA
THE BOOK NOOK, Salina KS
BOOK NOOK, College Park MD
THE BOOK NOOK, Springfield OR; Manitowoc WI
THE BOOK NOOK OF DALTON, Dalton GA
THE BOOK OUTLET, Troy NY
BOOK PEDDLER, Eau Claire WI
THE BOOK PLACE, Skippack PA; Memphis TN

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE BOOK SHELF, Ellsworth ME; [illegible] MA
BOOK STOP, Mobile AL
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BOOK SWAP, North Brunswick NJ
THE BOOK SWAP OF CARROLLWOOD, Tampa FL
[illegible]
[illegible]
Minneapolis MN; Greensboro NC
BOOK TRADER ETC, Groton CT
[illegible] WI
THE BOOK VENDOR, Dracut MA
BOOK WORLD, Escanaba, Houghton, Iron Mountain, Ironwood, Marquette, Saint Ignace, Sault Sainte Marie MI; Alexandria, Baxter, Detroit Lakes, Park Rapids, Walker, Winona MN; Antigo, Appleton, Ashland, Baraboo, [illegible] Marinette, Marshfield, Merrill, Minocqua, New London, Portage, [illegible]nder, Rice Lake, Ripon, Rothschild, Shawano, Sheboygan, Sister Bay, Stevens Point, Sturgeon Bay, Watertown, Waupaca, [illegible] Rapids WI
BOOK ZELLER, Naperville IL
BOOKABOUT & MISCELLANEOUS SHOP, Lowell MI
THE BOOKCASE, Durango CO; Albuquerque NM
BOOKENDS, Florence MA
THE BOOKERY, Melbourne AR
BOOKLAND, Neenah WI
BOOKLEGGER'S, Chicago IL
BOOKMAN'S, Flagstaff, Mesa, Tucson AZ
BOOKMAN'S see BOOKMAN'S, Tucson AZ
BOOKMAN'S USED BOOKS, Phoenix AZ
BOOKS & BAGELS, Treasure Island FL
BOOKS & BIRDS, Manchester CT
BOOKS & BOOKSHELVES, San Francisco CA
BOOKS & MORE, Roslindale MA; Denton TX
BOOKS & MORE BOOKS, Santa Fe NM
BOOKS BOOKS ETC, Bakersfield CA
BOOKS DO FURNISH A ROOM, Durham NC
BOOKS ETC, Texarkana AR
BOOKS GALORE, Erie PA
BOOKS IN GENERAL, Ann Arbor MI
BOOKS N STUFF, Spartanburg SC
BOOKS N THINGS, La Mesa CA
BOOKS ON NINTH, Durham NC
BOOKS PLUS, Toronto ON
BOOKS UNLIMITED, Denver CO
THE BOOKSHELF, Winnipeg MB
BOOKSHELF ETC, Ocean City MD
THE BOOKSHELF/RECYCLED READING, Scarborough ON
THE BOOKSHOP, Leduc AB; Philadelphia PA
BOOKSTOP, Albuquerque NM
THE BOOKSTOP ANTIQUE MALL, Maryville MO
[illegible]
BOOKTRADER, Mercerville NJ
[illegible]
BOOKWORM, Kansas City MO
THE BOOKWORM, Waterloo ON
[illegible]
THE BOOKWORM II, White Rock BC
BOOKWORM'S DEN, Red Deer AB
BOOKWORM'S EXCHANGE, South Burlington VT
BOOMER'S, Weare NH
BOUGHT AGAIN, Cedar Falls IA
BOULANDS BOOKSELLERS, Paducah KY
BRANDEIS, Brookline MA
BRANTS USED, Sarasota FL
BRODSKY, Taos NM
BROWERS UNCOMMON, Coeur d'Alene ID
BROWNBAG, Rochester NY
BROWSE AWHILE, Tipp City OH
BRYN MAWR, New Haven CT; [illegible] MA
BRYN MAWR-VASSAR, Pittsburgh PA
BUCKEYE, Akron OH
BUDDHA-NATURE MAPS & BOOKS, Flagstaff AZ
BUDGET, Union City TN
BURKE USED, Burke, Falls Church VA
BUY THE BOOK, Renton WA
BUY THE BOOK: AT THE RAG SHOP, Berkeley Springs WV
C & M USED, Anchorage AK
CABIN FEVER, Sky Forest CA
CAPITOL HILL, Denver CO
CAROUSEL, Bridgewater NS
CAROUSEL PAPERBACKS, College Station TX
CARTESIAN, Berkeley CA
CASABLANCA, Kitchener ON
CAVITT CORNER USED, Bryan TX
CHAPTER ONE, South Berwick ME
CHAPTERS ON PARK, Winter Park FL
CHEAP THRILLS, Montreal QC
CHESTNUT STREET, Lancaster PA
CHURCHILL'S BOOK LOVERS' HAUNT, Yakima WA
CIRCLE C, Pocatello ID
CITY LIGHTS, London ON
CLACKAMAS BOOK EXCHANGE, Milwaukie OR
CLEMENS, Hogansville GA
CLIFF'S, Pasadena CA
COLLECTOR'S NOOK, Tacoma WA
COPPERFIELD'S, Petaluma CA
CORNERSTORE, Villa Park IL
COTTAGE, San Angelo TX
COUNTERPOINT RECORDS & BOOKS/HARMONY FINE BOOKS & ART, Los Angeles CA
THE COUNTRY SHEPHERD, Collegeville PA
THE COURTYARD, Hilton Head Island SC
THE COUTH BUZZARD, Seattle WA
COWBOY, Stillwater OK
COZY CORNER, Bellingham WA
G WILLIAM CRAIG, Palm Springs CA
CUSHING MANOR INN, South Bend IN
D & D USED, Kelowna BC
DAEDALUS, Charlottesville VA
[illegible] Angeles CA
DENVER BOOK FAIR, Denver CO
DIXON'S, Peterborough ON
DOG EARED, San Francisco CA
DOYLE & HUDSON, Albany NY
DOWNTOWN BOOKS & NEWS see MALAPROP'S, Asheville NC
DOWNTOWN EXCHANGE, New Glasgow NS
DOWNTOWNE, Riverside CA
THE DRAGON'S LAIR, Dayton OH
DUNAWAY, Saint Louis MO
DUNCAN COMICS, BOOKS & ACCESSORIES, Pittsburgh PA
DUNCANVILLE, Duncanville TX
EARL PLAZA, Lafayette IN
THE EAST AFRICA SAFARI, New York NY
EASTON'S, Mount Vernon WA
8TH STREET, Saskatoon SK
ELIOT'S, Toronto ON
ENCORE!, West Lebanon NH
EVERYBODY'S, Rapid City SD
EYES OF THE OWL, Ossipee NH
FAMILY BOOK CENTER, Fresno CA
FAMILY BOOK EXCHANGE, Bartow FL
THE FAMILY BOOKSHELF, Artesia NM
FARSHAW'S, South Egremont MA
FEDERAL STREET, Greenfield MA
FERNLEA IVIX NON PROFIT, Delhi ON
JANE FIELD, Georgetown MA
FIRESIDE, Monroe WI
FISHER OF BOOKS, Kings Park NY
FLORENCE BOOK EXCHANGE, Florence SC
FLYING OLIVER, Sausalito CA
FOREVER AFTER, San Francisco CA
FRIENDLY USED, Omaha NE
THE FRIENDS, Ottawa ON
FRIENDS OF THE ORANGE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Orlando FL
G-A BOOK EXCHANGE & JOKE, London ON
GALAXY OF BOOKS, Winthrop Harbor IL
GALVESTON, Galveston TX
GARDNER'S USED BOOKS & MUSIC, Tulsa OK
GENE'S, Stafford KS
GIL'S BOOK LOFT, Binghamton NY
GIVENS, Salem VA
GLOBAL BOOK LOCATOR, Lebanon PA
GNU, Ajax ON
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES see GOODWILL INDUSTRIES, Seattle WA
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES, Bellevue, Bellingham, Bremerton, Burien, Everett, Lynnwood, Marysville, Mount Vernon, Renton, Seattle, Tukwila WA
GRAY WOLF, San Leandro CA
THE GREAT ESCAPE, Bowling Green, Louisville KY; Madison, Nashville TN
GREAT OVERLAND, San Francisco CA
HAFA, Barrigada GU
HALF PRICE BOOKS RECORDS MAGAZINES, Greenwood IN; Dallas TX
HARBOR, Old Saybrook CT
THE HAUNTED, Iowa City IA
HAZEL DELL BOOK SWAP, Vancouver WA
HOLE IN THE WALL, Falls Church VA
HOOKED ON BOOKS, Nazareth PA
HOWARD, Evanston IL
HUDSON VALLEY BOOK STOP, Kingston NY
JEANNIE'S, Durham NC
JELLYBEAN see JELLYBEAN, Flint MI
JELLYBEAN, Flint MI
JERRY'S PAGES & PIPES see BOOK WORLD, Appleton WI
JOHNSON BOOKS & COLLECTIBLES, Saugus CA
JOHNSON TECHNICAL, Santa Paula CA
JOSEF'S, Riverside CA
JOURNEYER, Dallas TX
JUST BOOKS, Tampa FL
KALONBOOKS, Bradford NH
KEEP ON BOOKIN, Surprise AZ; Palm Springs CA
KENNETT SQUARE RESALE, Kennett Square PA
KERRY'S, Barrie ON
KESTREL, Vancouver BC
KEYNOTE USED BOOKS & RECORDS, South Lake Tahoe CA
KING'S, Tacoma WA
KIT & CABOODLE, Exmore VA
KNOT KNEW BOOKS & KOFFEE KNOOK, Jenison MI
KULTURAS, Washington DC
LAFAYETTE see LAFAYETTE, Lafayette CA
LAKE HILLS BOOK EXCHANGE, Bellevue WA
LAMPLIGHT, Rebersburg PA
THE LANTERN BRYN MAWR, Washington DC
THE LARGE PRINT BOOK, Denver CO
LARK STREET, Albany NY
THE LAST WORD USED, New York NY
LEEDY'S, Casselberry FL
LEES' SPOT, Manchester NH
LEGENDS USED see AVALON, Kamloops BC
LITERACY NANAIMO, Nanaimo BC
LITTLE APPLE PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Walker MN
LOFTHOUSE, Ashtabula OH
LOGAN, Logan UT
LOISIR DES USAGERS see LOISIR DES USAGERS, Gatineau QC
LOISIR DES USAGERS, Gatineau QC
LONG-LOST FRIENDS, Houston TX
JOHN LORD'S, Stouffville ON
LYNDEN, Lynden WA
M & M PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Montgomery NY
MACONDO, Guelph ON
MAD HATTER, Medicine Hat AB
MAGNOLIA PARK, Burbank CA
MAINLY BOOKS, London ON
MARKET STREET, Salisbury MD
MCBURNIE & CUTLER, Toronto ON
MCDONALD'S BOOK EXCHANGE, Redmond WA
MCDONALD'S BOOKSHOP, San Francisco CA
MCINTOSH see THE BEAUFORT, Beaufort SC
MCKAY, Chattanooga, Knoxville TN
MENAUL BOOK EXCHANGE, Albuquerque NM
MICHAEL'S, Oklahoma City OK

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Oklahoma City OK
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE BOOKSHORE, Sheboygan WI
[illegible]
Mount NC
THE BOOKWORM, Edmonton AB; Belleville IL
BOOKWORM, Poughkeepsie NY
BROWNSBORO BOOK CENTER, Louisville KY
BUY THE BOOK, Saint Augustine FL
C M C PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Yucaipa CA
CAROLINA BOOK RACK see CAROLINA BOOK RACK, Greenville SC
CAROLINA BOOK RACK, Greenville; Spartanburg SC
CENTRAL BOOK EXCHANGE, Salt [illegible]
CINDY'S BOOK EXCHANGE, [illegible] CA
CLARK'S PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, El Paso TX
COLLINGSWOOD, Collingswood NJ
CYPRESS, Fort Myers FL
DEAN'S see DEAN'S, Topeka KS
DEAN'S, Topeka KS
DOUGLASVILLE, Douglasville GA
DUBS, Rockford IL
ELLIE'S PAPERBACK SHACK, Waldorf MD
ENTERTAINMENT PLUS, Everett WA
THE EYE OPENER, Brandon MB
GRANNYS ATTIC, Elmira NY
H & H, Bedford IN
HILL SHOP EAST see HILL SHOP SOUTH, Flint MI
HILL SHOP SOUTH, Flint MI
HITCHCOCK'S SECOND HAND, Missoula MT
HOUSE OF BOOKS, Tallahassee FL
KEP'S PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Crystal Lake IL
ALICE LEE, Sunnyvale CA
LOOKITY BOOKS, Pearl MS
MARY'S BOOK EXCHANGE, Warwick RI
[illegible] PAPERBACKS, Columbia TN
[illegible] Springfield OR
[illegible] MI
[illegible] ON
A NOVEL IDEA, Alliston ON
ONCE READ, Mankato MN
[illegible]
PAM'S, Arnold MO
PAPERBACK ALLEY, Goleta CA
PAPERBACK EMPORIUM, Wichita KS
PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, West Memphis AR; [illegible] CT; Wichita KS; Ashland KY; Burlington MA; Reno NV
THE PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Lancaster OH
PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Harrisburg, Lemoyne PA; Houston TX
PAPERBACK EXCHANGE PLUS, Virginia MN
PAPERBACK JUNGLE, Great Falls MT
PAPERBACK PALACE, Metairie LA
THE PAPERBACK PLACE, Boise ID
PAPERBACK SWAP 'N SHOP, Dickinson TX
THE PAPERBACK TRADER, Redding CA
PAPERBACK TRADER, Blue Bell PA
PAPERBACK TRADING, Laguna Niguel CA
PAPERBACKS PLUS, North Saint Paul MN; Binghamton NY
PAPERBACKS III, Gulf Shores AL
PAPERBACKS II, Birmingham AL
PAUL'S DISCOUNT, Fort Lauderdale FL
PENNYWISE PAPERBACKS, San Diego CA
PERIODICAL & BOOK PARADISE, Portland OR
PIC-A-BAC PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Waukesha WI
POTTERS PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, El Paso TX
READ IT AGAIN, Houston TX
ROSE'S BOOKHOUSE, O'Fallon MO
ROSWELL, Roswell GA
ROYAL, New Westminster BC
S & S, Sioux Falls SD
SAGUARO PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Tucson AZ
SELKIRK BOOK EXCHANGE, Winnipeg MB
SERENDIPITY, Chelsea MI
[illegible]
[illegible]
SO MANY BOOKS, San Ramon CA
SONORA USED, Sonora CA
STEVE'S PAPERBACKS, Hutchinson KS
SULLIVAN'S TRADE-A-BOOK, Mount Pleasant SC
TALLO VIDEO & BOOK EXCHANGE, Clovis NM
THE TEBEAUVILLE, Waycross GA
THRIFTY BOOKWORM, Lexington KY
TIM'S BOOK EXCHANGE, Winnipeg MB
TOWN SQUARE PAPERBACK, Marion IA
TRADE-A-BOOK, Watkinsville GA; Sedalia MO; Summerville SC
TWICE SOLD TALES, Pine Grove CA
U-TRADE-M BOOK CENTER, Levittown NY
YESTERDAY'S, Huntsville ON

VARIETY STORE

CHESAPEAKE TRADING, Saint Michaels MD
FEEN'S FLORAL, GIFTS & IMPORTS, Concord NC
HOLLYWOOD RENTALS PRODUCTION SERVICES, Northridge CA; Charlotte NC
MONKEY'S RETREAT, Columbus OH
LE SIGNET & WIZARD ART, Hawkesbury ON
THE TOWNE BOOKSTORE & VIDEOS, Glenville WV
THE VILLAGER VARIETY, Cincinnati OH

VETERINARY MEDICINE

AUBURN VETERINARY EDUCATION SUPPLY, Auburn AL

WESTERN AMERICANA

CYNTHIA_HASELOFF@ READWESTERNS.COM, Springdale AR
FIVE DOG, Reno NV
T A SWINFORD BOOKSELLER, Avondale AZ
WIDE WORLD OF MAPS, Mesa, Phoenix AZ

WILDLIFE

AUDUBON NATURE STORE, Pittsburgh PA
CANAVERAL NATIONAL SEASHORE, New Smyrna Beach FL
FISH & GAME, Concord NH
FLYING COYOTE, Yorktown VA
GLACIER NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Moiese MT
INNOKO NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Mc Grath AK
WILDLIFE ART, Ramona CA
WYE MARSH WILDLIFE CENTRE, Midland ON

WINES

PRESQUE ISLE WINE CELLARS, North East PA

WOMEN'S STUDIES

BLUESTOCKINGS RADICAL BOOKS - FAIR TRADE CAFE - ACTIVIST CENTER, New York NY
BOOK WOMAN, Austin TX
EVE'S GARDEN INTERNATIONAL, New York NY
PANDORA, Madison NJ
TODAYS WOMAN'S PLACE, Calgary AB
TORONTO WOMEN'S, Toronto ON
A WOMAN'S PLACE, Calgary AB

YIDDISH LANGUAGE

CENTRAL YIDDISH CULTURE ORGANIZATION - CYCO, New York NY

YOGA

ASHRAM, Kootenay Bay BC
INTEGRAL YOGA, New York NY
MEDITATION CENTER, Minneapolis MN

ZOOLOGY

FRIENDS OF THE NATIONAL ZOO, Washington DC
INDIANAPOLIS ZOO, Indianapolis IN
LINCOLN PARK ZOO SOCIETY DEPT OF RETAIL OPERATIONS, Chicago IL
SAN ANTONIO ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, San Antonio TX

VI. Index to Retailers & Wholesalers in the United States & Canada

Index to Retailers & Wholesalers in the United States & Canada

(R & W) refers to both the Retailers & Wholesalers Section

(W) refers to the Wholesalers Section

[illegible]
[illegible] NY (W)
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Park CA
[illegible] MI (W)
[illegible]
[illegible] LA
[illegible] Spring Valley CA
[illegible] FL
[illegible] NORMAL [illegible] AL
[illegible] Wash IL
A BOOKS DISTRIBUTING [illegible] (W)
A [illegible] Grand MI
A CASTLE [illegible]
A GALLERY FOR FINE PHOTOGRAPHY [illegible]
A & [illegible] CA (W)
A M S PRESS [illegible] NY
A [illegible] OUTLET, Cincinnati OH
A [illegible] WOMEN'S [illegible] NM
A PLUS TEACHING MATERIALS, [illegible]
A R E BOOKSTORE [illegible] Virginia Beach VA
A - Z Nutrition [illegible]
A Z COLLECTIBLES [illegible] MN
A TO Z COMICS [illegible] MI
A TO ZEBRA, Providence RI
A V PUBLICATIONS, Ararat VA (W)
AAAA BOOKS JEHOVAH'S WITNESS, [illegible] NJ
AACP (ASIAN AMERICAN CURRICULUM PROJECT), San Mateo CA
AARDBOOKS, Troy NH
AARDVARK, San Francisco CA
AARON'S ROD CHRISTIAN, Johnson City NY
ABACUS, Rochester NY
ABANDONED PLANET, San Francisco CA
ABBA HOUSE, Fort Wayne IN
ABBEY BOOKS & GIFTS, Valyermo CA
ABBEY BOOK & GIFT, Lancaster PA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Springfield
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CHRISTIAN FAMILY, College [illegible] WA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] FOR PROFESSIONALS, San [illegible]
[illegible] BOOKSELLERES, Havre de [illegible] MD
ABELARD, Toronto ON
ABERDEEN, Littleton CO
[illegible] MO (W)
ABILENE CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Abilene TX
ABOUNDING GRACE/FORERUNNER, Kansas City MO
ABOUT BOOKS, Bloomington IL; Parsippany NJ; Owen Sound ON
ABRACADABRA see ALPHA, [illegible] AZ
ABRACADABRA, Denver CO
ABRAHAM LINCOLN, Chicago IL
ABRAHAM LINCOLN BIRTHPLACE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Hodgenville KY
HARVEY ABRAMS, State College PA
ABRANOVIC ASSOCIATES, Kittanning PA (W)
ABRAXAS, Denman Island BC
THE ABSTRACT, Indianapolis IN
ABUNDANT LIFE, Newton NC
ABUNDANT LIFE BOOK & MUSIC, Bernardsville NJ
ABUNDANT LIFE CHRISTIAN, Margate FL
ABYSS DISTRIBUTION/AZURE GREEN, Middlefield MA (W)
ACACIA, Solana Beach CA
ACADEMI-TEXT MEDICAL WHOLESALERS, Toledo OH (W)
ACADEMIC, North Vancouver BC
[illegible] Montreal [illegible]
[illegible] Cartersville GA (W)
[illegible] FL (W)
THE ACADEMY see PENSACOLA CHRISTIAN CAMPUS, Pensacola FL
ACADEMY, Dallas TX
ACADEMY BOOKROOM, Bryn Athyn PA
ACADIA ART & CRAFT, [illegible] ON
ACADIA NATIONAL PARK, Bar Harbor ME
ACADIA UNIVERSITY, Wolfville NS
ACADIANA BOOK & COMIC SHOP, [illegible] LA
ACANTHUS, Lake Zurich IL
[illegible] CHICAGO and ACCENT CHICAGO, Chicago IL
ACCENT CHICAGO, Chicago IL
ACCENT ON BOOKS, Asheville NC
[illegible] NJ
ACCEPTANCE, Mesa AZ
ACE BOOKS & ANTIQUES, Culpeper VA
ACE UNIVERSITY, Conway SC
ACES CAMPUS, Alfred, Wellsville NY
ACHIEVEMENT, Toronto ON
ACKERMAN TEXTBOOKS see UCLA HEALTH SCIENCES, Los [illegible] CA
ACORN, San Francisco CA; Columbia MO; Columbus OH
ACORN NATURALISTS, Tustin CA
ACOUSTIC PICKINS, New Hope PA
ACRES NEWSSTAND, Springfield MA
ACRES OF BOOKS, Long Beach CA
ACTS CHRISTIAN, Stone Mountain GA
ACTUARIAL, Greenland NH
AD INFINITUM, Mount Vernon NY
ADA BOOK STALL, Ada OK
RICHARD ADAMIAK, Chicago IL
ADAM'S, Alliance NE
ADAMS, Brooklyn NY (W)
ADAMS & ADAMS, Laramie WY
ADAMS ANGLING, Berkeley CA
ADAMS AVENUE, San Diego CA
MORGAN ADAMS, Lexington KY
ADAMS NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Quincy MA
ADAMS STATE COLLEGE, Alamosa CO
ADAMS WALLS OF BOOKS, Columbia MO
THE ADC MAPA TRAVEL CENTER, Washington DC
ADDAM'S UNIVERSITY Greensboro, Raleigh NC; Columbia SC
ADDISON'S, Springfield MO
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY, Garden City NY
RICHARD H ADELSON, North [illegible] CT
THE ADIRONDACK MUSEUM, Blue Mountain Lake NY
NORMAN K ADLER, Deerfield IL
ADLER SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, Chicago IL
ADLER'S FOREIGN, Evanston IL (W)
ADLERS FOREIGN CENTER, Paterson NJ
ADMIRABLE, Hilliard OH
ADOBE, Cotati CA
ADOREMUS, Omaha NE
ADRIAN COLLEGE, Adrian MI
ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTS, Buffalo NY (W)
ADVANCED MARKETING SERVICES, San Diego CA; Hanover MD (W)
ADVENT RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES, Rockville Centre NY
ADVENTIST BOOK & NUTRITION CENTER, Miami Springs FL
ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER, Loma Linda, Pleasant Hill, Riverside, Sacramento CA; Nampa ID; West Des Moines IA; Freeport ME; South Lancaster, Stoneham MA; Battle Creek MI; Centralia, Raytown MO; Corrales NM; Syracuse NY; Collegedale TN; Saint Thomas VI; Bothell, Burlington, Spokane WA
ADVENTIST BOOK CENTER CHRISTIAN, Abbotsford BC
ADVENTIST CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER, Charlotte NC
ADVENTURE HOUSE, Silver Spring MD
ADVENTURE IN AFRICA TOURS & SAFARI, Saint Louis MO
ADVENTURE TOYS & TEACHERS' SUPPLY, Los Altos CA
ADVENTURES FOR KIDS, Ventura CA
ADVENTURES UNLIMITED, Boynton Beach FL (W)
ADVENTURES UNLIMITED PRESS, Kempton IL (W)
ADVOCATE BOOKS & GIFTS, Irondale AL

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] NJ
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MD
[illegible]
[illegible] N
[illegible]
[illegible] FL
AFTER STONEWALL, Ottawa ON
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE AFTERIMAGE PHOTOGRAPH GALLERY, Dallas TX
AFTERTIME COMICS, Alexandria VA
[illegible]
AGAIN - BOOKS, Santa Barbara CA
AGAPE, Indianapolis IN; Jackson MI; Henderson TX
[illegible] CHRISTIAN RESOURCES, Hot Springs AR
AGAPE BY THE SEA, Jacksonville Beach FL
AGAPE CHRISTIAN, Dalton, [illegible] CA; Portland OR; Goose Creek SC; Newport News, Portsmouth VA
AGAPE FAITH CHURCH, Clemmons NC
AGAPE HOUSE CHRISTIAN, Bogalusa LA
AGARTHA SECRET CITY, Coral Gables FL
AGATE FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Harrison NE
AGATHERIN-HISTORICAL PAPER, West Sand Lake NY
AGATHON, Spokane WA
AGELESS, Panama City FL
AGENCE DU LIVRE, Montreal QC [illegible]
AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE, Decatur GA
AGNS GALLERY, Halifax NS
AGNUS DEI, Santa Cruz CA
AGORA, Ottawa ON
AGRITECH PUBLISHING GROUP, Marana AZ (W)
CHARLES AGVENT, Mertztown PA
AHAB RARE, Cambridge MA
AHAM PUBLICATIONS/HAPPINESS NOW, Asheboro NC
AHAVATH TORAH, Brooklyn NY
AIA, Philadelphia PA
AIDA'S UNIVERSITY BOOK EXCHANGE, San Luis Obispo CA
AIKEN OFFICE SUPPLY, Aiken SC
AIKEN TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Graniteville SC
AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Fort Lupton, Greeley, Loveland CO
AIMS INTERNATIONAL, Cincinnati OH (W)
AINSWORTH, Delta BC
[illegible]
[illegible]
AJANTA ENTERPRISES, Berl[illegible]
[illegible]
THE AKADINE PRESS, Pleasantville NY (W)
AKASHIC, Thousand Oaks CA
AK EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, [illegible] MD (W)
AL-FURQAN BAZAAR, Philadelphia PA
ALABAMA [illegible] ALABAMA, Tuscaloosa AL
ALABAMA [illegible] AL
ALABAMA A&M UNIVERSITY, Normal AL
ALABAMA ADVENTIST, Montgomery AL
ALABAMA BOOKSMITH, Birmingham AL
ALABAMA SOUTHERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Demopolis, Gilbertown, Monroeville, Thomasville AL
ALABAMA STATE UNIVERSITY, Montgomery AL
THE ALABASTER BOX, Ephrata WA
ALADDIN, Fullerton CA; Oklahoma City OK
ALADDIN'S LAMP CHILDREN'S, Arlington VA
ALAMANCE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Graham NC
THE ALAMO II, Normal IL
ALASKA MARITIME NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Homer AK
ALASKA NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Anchorage AK
ALASKA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, Anchorage AK
ALASKA PUBLIC LANDS INFORMATION CENTER, Fairbanks AK
ALASKA PUBLIC LANDS INFORMATION CENTER see ALASKA NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Anchorage AK
ALASKAN HERITAGE, Juneau AK
ALASKANA, Palmer AK
ALBA HOUSE BOOKSTORE & MEDIA, Dearborn MI
ALBA HOUSE BOOKSTORE & MEDIA CENTER, Staten Island NY
ALBA HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS, Canfield OH
ALBA HOUSE CORNERSTONE BOOK & GIFT CENTER, New York NY
ALBA HOUSE SAINT PAUL BOOK & MEDIA CENTER, Bronx NY
ALBANY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, Albany NY
ALBANY INSTITUTE OF HISTORY & ART, Albany NY
ALBANY LAW SCHOOL, Albany NY
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE, Albany NY
ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY, Albany GA
ALBATROSS, Jamaica Plain MA
ALBEMARLE CHRISTIAN, Albemarle NC
ALBERTA ADVENTIST, Lacombe AB
ALBERTSON COLLEGE OF IDAHO, Caldwell ID
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE, New Haven CT
ALBION, Vancouver BC; Las Vegas NV
ALBION COLLEGE, Albion MI
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE, see ALBRIGHT COLLEGE, Reading PA
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE, Reading PA
ALBUQUERQUE ACADEMY, Albuquerque NM
ALBUQUERQUE STUDENT BOOK & SUPPLY, Albuquerque NM
ALBUQUERQUE TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTE, Albuquerque NM
ALBUQUERQUE TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTE ALBUQUERQUE - JMMC see ALBUQUERQUE TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTE, Albuquerque NM
ALCATRAZ ISLAND see GOLDEN GATE NATIONAL PARKS CONSERVANCY, San Francisco CA
ALCHEMIST, Richmond VA
ALCORN STATE UNIVERSITY, Alcorn State MS
ALCOTT, Houston TX
ALCUIN, Scottsdale AZ
ALDEN ROWING SHELLS, Rowley MA
ALDER, Clarksville MD
ALDERSON-BROADDUS COLLEGE, Philippi WV
ALEIGH'S, South Weymouth MA
ALEPH-BET, Pound Ridge NY
ALEPH BET JUDAICA, Toronto ON
ALEXANDER, San Francisco CA; Lafayette LA
ALEXANDER RAMSEY HOUSE see MINNESOTA HISTORY CENTER MUSEUM, Saint Paul MN
ALEXANDRE ANTIQUE PRINTS MAPS, Toronto ON
ALEXANDRIA II, Pasadena CA
ALFRED UNIVERSITY, Alfred NY
ALGOMA UNIVERSITY, Sault Sainte Marie ON
ALGONQUIN COLLEGE BOOKSTORES/COMPUTER STORE, Nepean ON
ALGONQUIN COLLEGE FIRST CLASS, Pembroke ON
ALHAMBRA, Edmonton AB
ALI CAT, Carrboro NC
ALIBI, Glenview IL
ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE, Pippa Passes KY
ALICE'S BOOK SHELF, Fowler OH
ALIVE, Burnaby BC (W)
ALIVE & WELL, Hermiston OR
ALKAHEST, Deerfield IL
ALL ABOUT AUTHORS, Englewood CO
ALL ABOUT BOOKS, Smithville MO
ALL ABOUT BOOKS & COMICS, Phoenix AZ
ALL BOOKED UP, Salida CO; Jacksonville FL
ALL BOOKS, Punta Gorda FL; Ottawa ON; Summerville SC; Chattanooga TN
ALL BOOKS & RECORDS, Fort Lauderdale FL
ALL BOOKS CONSIDERED, Kensington MD
ALL EARS AUDIO, Knoxville TN
ALL FOR KIDS, Seattle WA
ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Pawleys Island SC
ALL STAR, Warren MI
ALL THAT MATTERS, Peoria IL
ALLA, Santa Fe NM
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville PA
ALLEGHENY PORTAGE RAILROAD NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Gallitzin PA
ALLEGHENY PUBLICATIONS, Salem OH
ALLEGORY, Gleneden Beach OR
THE ALLELUIA SHOP, Bloomington MN
ALLEN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Iola KS
R R ALLEN, Knoxville TN
ROBERT ALLEN, Altadena CA
WILLIAM H ALLEN BOOKSELLER, Sharon Hill PA
ALLEN'S, Baltimore MD
ALEC R ALLENSON, Westville FL
ALLIANCE MUSEUM SHOP INDIANAPOLIS MUSEUM OF ART, Indianapolis IN
ALLIANT INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Fresno, San Diego CA
ALLINSON GALLERY, Storrs CT
ALLISON THE BOOKMAN, North Bay ON
ALLSTAR CARDS & COMICS, Newmarket ON
ALLY PRESS, Saint Paul MN (W)
LYMAN ALLYN ART MUSEUM, New London CT
ALM ASSOCIATES, Tequesta FL
ALMAGRE, Bloomington IN
ALMARK, Thornhill ON
ALMOND BRANCH, Salem MO
THE ALMOST PERFECT, Roseville CA
ALONSO BOOK & PERIODICAL SERVICES, Alexandria VA (W)
ALOTTABOOKS.COM, Gloucester City NJ
ALPENBOOKS, Mukilteo WA (W)
ALPHA, Phoenix AZ; Fort Smith AR
ALPHA & OMEGA, Los Angeles, Santa Ana CA; Jefferson City MO; Strafford NH
ALPHA & OMEGA CHRISTIAN, Elizabethtown KY
ALPHA & OMEGA PARABLE CHRISTIAN see ALPHA & OMEGA PARABLE CHRISTIAN, Rochester NY
ALPHA & OMEGA PARABLE CHRISTIAN, Rochester NY
ALPHA & OMEGA STOREHOUSE, Middleboro MA
ALPHA-BIT, Mapleton OR
ALPHA CHURCH SUPPLIES, Birmingham AL; Louisville KY
ALPHA MUSIC CENTER, Austin TX
ALPHA OMEGA CHRISTIAN BOOKS & SERVICES, San Antonio TX
THE ALPHABET, Port Colborne ON
ALPHABET SOUP, Lawrenceville NJ
ALPINE COUNTY VISITORS CENTER, Markleeville CA
ALPINE SHOP, Chesterfield, Columbia, Kirkwood MO
AL'S NEWSSTAND, Fort Collins CO
ALTA, Burlingame CA
ALTACAL AUDUBON SOCIETY/SACRAMENTO NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Willows CA
ALTENBERGER BOOKS INTERNATIONAL, Cambridge MA
ALTERNATE WORLDS BOOK & COMICS, Hot Springs AR

[illegible]
ALTERNATIVE VIDEO & WORD OF FAITH BIBLE, Thunder Bay [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ALTITUDE PUBLISHING [illegible]
[illegible] PA
[illegible]
ALVIN COMMUNITY [illegible] Alvin TX
AMARANTH [illegible]
AMARILLO [illegible] TX
[illegible]
[illegible]
AMAZEN [illegible]
THE AMAZING [illegible]
AMAZING [illegible]
AMAZING [illegible]
[illegible]
AMAZING [illegible]
AMAZING GRACE CHRISTIAN [illegible]
AMAZON [illegible]
AMBASSADOR [illegible] OH
AMBASSADOR BOOK SERVICE, [illegible]
AMBASSADORS FOR CHRIST, Paradise PA
AMBER ENTERPRISES [illegible]
AMBOOKS, [illegible]
AMCHURCH [illegible]
SHEILA B AMDUR, West Hartford CT
AMEN [illegible]
THE AMEN CORNER, Childersburg, Pelham AL
AMERICA WEST ARCHIVES, Cedar City UT
AMERICAN ARBORIST SUPPLIES, [illegible]
AMERICAN ATHEIST PRESS, Parsippany NJ
AMERICAN BAPTIST COLLEGE TEXTBOOK CENTER, Nashville TN
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, New York NY
AMERICAN BOOK, Knoxville TN (W)
AMERICAN BOOKSHELF, Newton MA
THE AMERICAN BOTANIST BOOKSELLERS, Chillicothe IL
AMERICAN CAMPING ASSOCIATION, Martinsville IN
AMERICAN CATHOLIC PRESS, South Holland IL
AMERICAN CONTRACTORS, Nashville TN, Mineral Wells WV
AMERICAN EAGLES, Seattle, Tacoma WA (R & W)
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL [illegible]
AMERICAN FOLK ART [illegible] SHOP, New York NY
AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE [illegible] Philadelphia PA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] INTERNATIONAL [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] WI
AMERICAN OVERSEAS [illegible]
AMERICAN POLITICAL [illegible] POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY PRESS [illegible]
AMERICAN REAL ESTATE [illegible]
[illegible] NJ
[illegible] AGRONOMY, Madison WI (W)
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF [illegible] Washington DC
AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE, [illegible]
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, Washington DC
AMERICAN WEST, Sanger CA (W)
AMERICAN WORLDS, Hamden CT
AMERICANA ANTIQUES, Vienna MO
THE AMERICANIST, Pottstown PA
AMERICANS FOR THE ARTS, Washington DC (W)
AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, North Bergen NJ; New York NY (R & W)
AMERICA'S LEGAL & PROFESSIONAL, Sacramento CA
AMERICAS NATIONAL PARKS MUSEUM see INDEPENDENCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Philadelphia PA
AMES, Grass Valley CA
AMES CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Ames IA
AMHERST, Amherst MA
AMHERST ANTIQUARIAN MAPS, Amherst MA
JEFFERY AMHERST, Amherst MA
LES AMIS DU PLEIN AIR, Cheticamp NS
AMISTAD BOOK PLACE, Prairie View TX
WALTER AMOS BOOKSELLER, Morgantown PA
AMYRS [illegible] NY
AMS PRESS/ABRAHAM'S MAGAZINE SERVICE, Brooklyn NY
ANALOG, Berkeley CA
ANANDA BOOKS & GIFTS, Riverside CA
ANCHOR, Cottonwood, Prescott AZ
ANCHOR CHRISTIAN, Crystal River FL
ANCHOR CHRISTIAN BOOKS & MUSIC, Kemptville ON
[illegible]
ANCHOR ROOM, Fort Wayne IN
ANCHORAGE MUSEUM, An[illegible]
ANCHORAGE PRESS PLAYS Louisville KY (W)
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
AND BOOKS II, Lafayette LA
ANDERS, Auburn, Mobile AL
[illegible] SUPPLY, Newton KS
ANDERSON COLLEGE, Anderson SC
MARTHA P ANDERSON, Hot [illegible] SD
ANDERSON MERCHANDISERS Auburn GA, Reno NV; An[illegible]
ANDERSON MERCHANDISERS ASSEMBLY DISTRIBUTION [illegible]
ANDERSON NEWS, Madison, [illegible] (W)
ANDERSON NEWS see ANDERSON NEWS, Knoxville TN (W)
ANDERSON NEWS, Fla[illegible] Glendale, Tucson AZ, Burbank, Gardena, Hayward CA; Doral, Pinellas Park, Tallahassee, Tampa FL; [illegible] MD; [illegible] NC; Oklahoma City, Tulsa OK; Bend, Eugene OR; Chattanooga, [illegible]port, Knoxville TN; Austin, [illegible] TX; [illegible] Richmond, Roanoke VA (W)
ANDERSON NEWS AT GRAND JUNCTION, Grand Junction CO (W)
ANDERSON SERVICES, Birmingham, Montgomery AL; Mabelvale AR; Modesto, Placentia, San Bernardino, San Diego, West Sacramento CA; Denver CO; Orlando, Pensacola FL; Honolulu HI; Quincy, Springfield IL; Bloomington, Evansville IN; Des Moines IA; Lenexa, Wichita KS; Bowling Green, Lexington, Paducah KY; Gulfport MS; North Las Vegas NV; Albuquerque NM; Hamilton OH; Medford, Portland OR; Jackson, Memphis, Nashville TN; Dallas, Tyler TX; Salt Lake City UT; Lakewood WA; Parkersburg, Scott Depot WV (R & W)
ANDERSON UNIVERSITY, Anderson IN
ANDERSON'S, Downers Grove, Naperville IL; Larchmont NY
ANDERSONVILLE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Andersonville GA
ANDOVER, Andover MA
ANDOVER NEWTON THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL, Newton, [illegible] MA
ANDOVER SQUARE, Knoxville TN
ANDOVERS BOOK & [illegible] Andover MA
ANDREA KRISTINA'S [illegible] NM
ANDREA'S, Palatka FL
ANDREW & BALLARD [illegible] WA
ANDREW COLLEGE, Cuthbert GA
ANDREW JOHNSON NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Greeneville TN
ANDREWS & ROSE BOOKSELLERS see ANDREWS & ROSE BOOKSELLERS, Niles MI
ANDREWS & ROSE BOOKSELLERS, Niles MI
ANDREWS UNIVERSITY, Berrien Springs MI
ANDREWS VIDEO & MAGAZINES, Fort Worth TX
ANDY WARHOL MUSEUM see THE CARNEGIE MUSEUM, Pittsburgh PA
ANDY'S [illegible] CA
ANGEL CITY [illegible] Morro CA
ANGEL KISSES, Saint Charles IL
ANGEL MOUNDS MUSEUM, [illegible]ville IN
ANGELINA COLLEGE, Lufkin TX
ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY San [illegible] TX
ANGELS & SAINTS GIFTS & RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES Albuquerque NM
ANGELS OF AVALON, Victoria BC
ANGELS OF PEACE, Meraux LA
THE ANGELUS CATHOLIC GIFT SHOP, Stanton CA
ANGLERS BOOK SUPPLY, Eugene OR (W)
THE ANGLICAN BIBLIOPOLE Saratoga Springs NY
ANGLICAN BOOK CENTRE, Toronto ON
ANGLICAN HOUSE Saint John NB
ANNA MARIA COLLEGE, Paxton MA
ANNA'S CHRISTIAN, Loganville GA
ANNE ARUNDEL COMMUNITY COLLEGE Arnold MD
ANNIE'S Leduc AB
ANNE'S BOOK PLACE, Sarnia ON
ANNIE'S HALLMARK HOUSE Lancaster SC
ANNEX, Toronto ON
ANNIE'S Calgary AB; Payette ID; Chesterfield MO
ANNIE'S BOOK STOP see ANNIE'S BOOK STOP, Nashua NH
ANNIE'S BOOK STOP, New Hartford CT; New Port Richey FL; Freeport, Portland, Wells, Windham ME; Auburn, Belmont, Beverly, Framingham, Lowell, Malden, North Andover, Orleans, Plainville, Randolph, Raynham, Sharon, Waltham, West Boylston, West Yarmouth MA; Florissant MO; Concord, Laconia, Manchester, Nashua, Peterborough, Rochester NH; Branchville, Sussex NJ; Rutland VT
ANNIE'S BOOK SWAP, Marlborough, Northborough MA
ANNISTON MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Anniston AL

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Plymouth [illegible], State College, Whitehall, Wilkes-Barre, Willow Grove, [illegible] PA; Middletown, Smithfield, Warwick RI; Charleston, Columbia, Greenville, Hilton Head [illegible] Charleston, [illegible] Knoxville, Memphis, Nashville TN; Amarillo, [illegible] Plano, Round Rock, [illegible] Roanoke, [illegible] Federal Way, [illegible] Seattle, [illegible] WA; [illegible]
[illegible] DIV, New York NY
[illegible] Oklahoma City OK
BARNES PHARMACY & CHRISTIAN [illegible]
BARNETT EDUCATIONAL [illegible]
BARNEY'S, Mountain Home, Russellville AR
BARNEY'S BOOKS.COM, Conway AR
BARNWOOD, Hagerstown MD
BARONE'S, Hamilton ON
BARRE, Barre VT
BARRETT, Darien CT
BARRINGTON, Barrington RI
BARRISTER, Davie FL
BARRISTER'S, South Royalton VT
BARRON'S, Longview TX
BARROW, Concord MA
GEORGE BARRY, Royal Oak MI
BARRY SCHOOL OF LAW, Orlando FL
BARRY UNIVERSITY, Miami Shores FL
BARTASH STATIONERY, Rumford ME
BARTER, Augusta GA
J N BARTFIELD, New York NY
BRECK BARTHOLOMEW, BIBLIOMANIA, Salt Lake City UT
BARTLEBY'S, Washington DC
BARTLEBY'S BOOKS & MUSIC, Wilmington VT
BARTLETT STREET, Medford OR
CLARA BARTON NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Glen Echo MD
BARTON COLLEGE, Wilson NC
BARTON COUNTY COMMUNITY [illegible] Great Bend KS
BARTOW CHRISTIAN, Bartow FL
BART'S, Ojai CA
BARUCH COLLEGE, New York NY
[illegible]
BASEBALL BOOKS ONLY, Douglas AZ
BASHA'S NATURAL MARKETPLACE, Hudson MA
BASIC, Oshkosh WI
BASICALLY, Hilo HI
BASIN & RANGE, Powell WY
BASS BOOK SERVICE, Dekalb IL
[illegible]
BASTYR UNIVERSITY, Kenmore WA
ROBERT F BATCHELDER, West [illegible]
[illegible]
BATH, Bath MI
[illegible]
[illegible] Hornhill ON
[illegible]
[illegible] Cambridge NY
[illegible]
BATTLEFIELD, Minneapolis MN
[illegible]
[illegible] Philadelphia PA
BAY, Concord, Coronado, Monterey, [illegible]
BAY BOOK & TOBACCO, Half Moon Bay CA
[illegible]
BAY BOOKS & PRINTS, [illegible] MI
BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY [illegible]
JAMES BAY, Victoria BC
BAY PATH COLLEGE, Longmeadow MA
BAY RIDGE, Brooklyn NY
BAY STREET TRADING, Beaufort SC
BAY TREE, Santa Cruz CA
BAY USED, Sudbury ON
BAY VIEW, East Hampton NY
BAYBORO, Saint Petersburg FL
THOMAS C BAYTP, [illegible] MI
BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, Houston TX
BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE MEDICAL, Houston TX
THE BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga TN
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY, Waco TX
BAYOU, Niceville FL; Gretna LA
BAYOU BOOKSELLERS, Hammond LA
BAYSIDE CHRISTIAN, Green Bay WI
BAYSIDE ENTERTAINMENT DISTRIBUTION, West Sacramento CA (W)
BAYSWATER, Center Harbor NH
BAYVIEW CHRISTIAN, San Diego CA
BCA, Cranbury NJ
BE BEEP, Annapolis, Severna Park MD
BEACH BOOKS, Seaside OR
BEACHVIEW, Saint Simons Island GA
[illegible]
BEACON [illegible] TANNERS A BOOKSTORE & MORE, [illegible] BC
BEACON BAY, Brookings SD
THE BEACON BOOK & GIFT SHOP [illegible] ON
BEACON ENTERPRISES, Niagara [illegible] NY
BEACON OF HOPE CHRISTIAN Muscatine IA
THE BEAD MUSEUM, Glendale AZ
[illegible]
MARY BETH BEAL, Chicago IL
[illegible]
THE BEAR BOOKSHOP JOHN [illegible] VT
BEAR CREEK PROPERTIES, [illegible] MO
BEAR KAT, Huntsville TX
BEAR POND, Stowe VT
BEAR POND BOOKS TRADE DIVISION, [illegible] VT
BEARDSLEY'S, Modesto CA
BEARE'S HISTORICAL BOOKSHELF [illegible] FL
BEARLY READ, Sudbury MA; Portland OR
BEARLY USED, [illegible] NH, Parry Sound ON
BEASLEY, Chicago IL
BEAUCOUP, New Orleans LA
THE BEAUFORT, Beaufort SC
BEAUFORT COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Washington NC
BEAUTIFUL FELT, San Luis Obispo CA
BEAUVOIR JEFFERSON DAVIS HOME & PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY GIFT SHOP, Biloxi MS
BEAVER, Daly City, Sacramento CA
BEAVER'S BOOK SALE see ATLANTA BOOK EXCHANGE Atlanta GA
BEAVERTON, Beaverton OR
BEBE'S BOOKS & BEANS, Blairstown NJ
BECK & STEIN, Newport News VA
BECKER COLLEGE LEICESTER Leicester MA
BECKER COLLEGE WORCESTER, Worcester MA
BECKER'S, Houston TX
BECKHAM'S see LIBRAIRIE New Orleans LA
GORDON BECKHORN BOOKPERSON, Hastings-on-Hudson NY
BECK'S see BECK'S, Chicago IL
BECK'S, Chicago, Evanston, Glen Ellyn IL
BECK'S ANTIQUES, Fredericksburg VA
BECKY'S HALLMARK, Denison IA
BECKY'S OLD FASHIONED ICE CREAM & EMPORIUM, Hannibal MO
BEDFORD BIBLE, Bedford IN
BEDFORD FALLS TOY SHOP, Charlotte NC
BEE & THISTLE, Greene RI
BEE-CEE, Elmont NY
BEE CREEK, Johnson City TN
BEE-GEE, Bowling Green OH
BEECH & CROW, Lexington VA
BEECHWOLD, Columbus OH
J W BEECROFT, Superior WI
BEEGIE'S, Fredericton, Oromocto NB

BEHRMAN HOUSE, Springfield NJ
BELIEVERS CHAPEL, Canton NY
BELIEVERS CORNER, Montreat NC
THE BELIEVER'S WELL, Winston-Salem NC
BELL, BOOK & CANDLE, Barrie ON
BELL, BOOK & CANDLE, Syracuse PA; Altoona PA; Port Orchard WA
BELLARMINE UNIVERSITY, Louisville KY
BELLE GROVE, Middlebrook VA
LA BELLE NEWS AGENCY, Sandusky OH (W)
BELLE'S BOOKS, Rossville GA
BELLEVIEW COLLEGE, Westminster CO
BELLEVUE CHRISTIAN, Goodlettsville TN
BELLEVUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Bellevue WA
BELLEVUE UNIVERSITY, Bellevue NE
BELLINGHAM TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Bellingham WA
BELL'S, Palo Alto CA
BELL'S FAMILY, Twin Falls ID
BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE, Belmont NC
BELMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Saint Clairsville OH
BELMONT UNIVERSITY, Nashville TN
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY, Bemidji MN
BEN FRANKLIN, Worcester MA; Nyack NY
BEN FRANKLIN BOOKSELLERS, Leesburg VA
BEN RED, Lincoln NE
THE BENCHMARK, Boise ID
BENCHMARK, Salt Lake City UT
BENDERS, Hampton VA
BENDER'S CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, Williamsville NY
BENEATH THE SMOKE, Gatlinburg TN
BENEATH THE VEIL see MYSTICKAL TYMES, New Hope PA
BENEDICT CENTER, Schuyler NE
BENEDICT COLLEGE, Columbia SC
BENEDICTINE UNIVERSITY, Lisle IL
BENEDICTUS, Lexington KY
BENET ACADEMY, Lisle IL
BENETVISION, Erie PA (W)
BENJAMIN FIG, Sonora CA
BENJAMIN NEWS, Billings, Black Eagle, Butte, Helena, Kalispell, Missoula MT (W)
BENJAMIN NEWS GROUP, La Salle QC (W)
BENJAMIN NEWS, East Wenatchee, Liberty Lake, Richland, Yakima WA (W)
BENJAMIN'S, Pittsburg, Kansas KS
THE BENNETT BOOK SHOP, Wichita KS
BENNETT COLLEGE, Greensboro NC
BENNETT-CLEVELAND, Alpine Valley CA
BENSON'S WALLS, Boerne TX
BENTLEY'S EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS, Santa Barbara, Ventura CA
BENNINGTON, Bennington VT
BENNINGTON COLLEGE, Bennington VT
BENNINGTON GATE, St. Louis MO
BENNINGTON MUSEUM, Bennington VT (W)
BENTLEY COLLEGE, Waltham MA
BENTLEY PUBLISHERS, Cambridge MA (W)
BENTLEY'S, Greenville SC
JONATHAN BENTON, Mountain Brook AL
BENT'S OLD FORT NATIONAL HISTORICAL, La Junta CO
BEQUAERT OLD, Fitzwilliam NH
BEREA COLLEGE, Berea KY
BEREAN CHRISTIAN, Mesa, Peoria, Phoenix AZ; Bakersfield, Colton, Fresno, Fullerton, Riverside, Sacramento, San Diego, San Jose CA; Saint Petersburg FL; Atlanta GA; Naperville IL; Indianapolis IN; Canton, Cincinnati, Copley OH (R & W)
BEREAN EDUCATION CENTER, Wilmington OH
THE BERG, Allentown PA
BERGANO REPRINT MARKETING, Westport CT
BERGEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Paramus NJ
BERING LAND BRIDGE, Nome AK
BERKELEY ART MUSEUM, Berkeley CA
BERKELEY COLLEGE, Paramus, West Paterson, Woodbridge NJ; New York, White Plains NY
BERKELEY SLAVIC SPECIALTIES, Oakland CA (W)
MESSRS BERKELOUW, Los Angeles CA
BERKLEE COLLEGE OF MUSIC see BOSTON UNIVERSITY, Boston MA
CARL SANDLER BERKOWITZ, Middletown NY
BERKSHIRE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Pittsfield MA
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield MA
MARSHA BERMAN MUSICAL LITERATURE, Santa Monica CA
BERNAN, Lanham MD (W)
STEVEN C BERNARD FIRST EDITIONS, Darnestown MD
BERNARDSTON, Bernardston MA
F A BERNETT, Boston MA
MICHAEL E BERNHOLZ ANTIQUES, Chapel Hill NC
BERRY & PETERSON, Kingston ON
CHARLES BERRY BOOKSELLER, Mendocino CA
BERRY COLLEGE, Mount Berry GA
HENRY BERRY BOOKSELLER, Southport CT
BERRY HILL, Deansboro NY
JOHN CHANNELL BERRY see BERRY & PETERSON, Kingston ON
BARBARA BERRY'S, Stow NY
BERTRAND, Montreal QC
BES, Paramus NJ
BEST CELLAR THE STEINBECK HOUSE, Salinas CA
BEST LITTLE WORDHOUSE IN THE WEST, Calgary AB
BEST OF BOOKS, Wilmette IL
THE BEST OF BOOKS, Edmond OK
BEST USED, Lake Park FL
BESTSELLERS, Whistler BC
BESTSELLER'S, Mason MI
BESTSELLERS, Ottawa ON
BESTSELLERS AUDIO, Metairie LA
BESTSELLERS BOOKS & MUSIC see BESTSELLERS (HAWAII), Honolulu HI
THE BESTSELLER'S CAFE, Medford MA
BESTSELLERS (HAWAII), Honolulu HI
BESTSPEAKER.COM, Galt CA
JOSEPH-BETH BOOKSELLERS, Charlotte NC
BETHANY, Baxter MN
BETHANY BEACH, Bethany Beach DE
BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE, Sussex NB
BETHANY BOOK ROOM, Winchester KY
BETHANY COLLEGE, Scotts Valley CA; Lindsborg KS; Hepburn SK; Bethany WV
BETHANY LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Mankato MN
BETHEL CAMPUS, Saint Paul MN
BETHEL COLLEGE, Mc Kenzie TN
BETHEL SEMINARY CAMPUS see BETHEL CAMPUS, Saint Paul MN
BETHLEHEM CHRISTIAN, Pigeon Forge TN
BETHUNE-COOKMAN COLLEGE, Daytona Beach FL
BETSAIDA CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Union City NJ
BETTE & PHIL HALLMARK, Independence KS
THE BETTER BABY, Wyndmoor PA
BETTER BOOK, New York NY
BETTERWAY CHRISTIAN, Stockbridge GA
BETTIE'S, Lebanon TN
BETTS, Bangor ME
BETTY B'S, Henderson NC
BETTY'S, Baker City OR
BETWEEN BOOKS, Claymont DE
BETWEEN THE COVERS, Telluride CO; Harbor Springs MI; Merchantville NJ
BEULAH HEIGHTS BIBLE COLLEGE, Atlanta GA
RON BEVER, Edmond OK
BEVILL STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Fayette, Hamilton, Jasper, Sumiton AL
BEVO'S see BEVO'S, Austin TX
BEVO'S, Austin TX
BEYDA & ASSOCIATES, Orlando FL (W)
BEYDA FOR BOOKS, Van Nuys CA (W)
BEYOND BAROQUE, Venice CA
BEYOND THE CLOSET, Seattle WA
BEYOND TOMORROW COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION, Palatine IL
BIBLAIRIE GGC see BIBLAIRIE GGC, Sherbrooke QC
BIBLAIRIE GGC, Fleurimont, Magog, Sherbrooke QC
BIBLAS, Hixson TN
BIBLE see BIBLE, Meridian MS
BIBLE, Kokomo IN; Albert Lea MN; Meridian MS; Scott Hall NF; Concord NH; Flemington NJ; Morganton, Salisbury NC; Jackson TN; Brownwood, Victoria TX; Mount Vernon WA
THE BIBLE & BOOK CENTER, Baton Rouge LA
BIBLE & BOOKSTORE, Rapid City SD
BIBLE BAPTIST, Pensacola FL; West Chester PA (R & W)
BIBLE BELIEVERS, Springdale AR
BIBLE BOOK & GIFT CENTER, Eden NC
BIBLE BOOK CENTER, Rockford IL
BIBLE BOOK HOUSE see BIBLE BOOK HOUSE, Salem OR
THE BIBLE BOOK HOUSE, Lenoir NC
BIBLE BOOK HOUSE, Salem OR
BIBLE BOOK NOOK, Vineland NJ
BIBLE BOOKSHOP, Harlingen TX
BIBLE BOOKSTORE, Hemet CA; Lapeer MI; Durham NC; Williston ND
BIBLE BOOKSTORE & SOLID ROCK MUSIC see BIBLE BOOKSTORE & SOLID ROCK MUSIC, Billings MT
BIBLE BOOKSTORE & SOLID ROCK MUSIC, Billings MT
BIBLE BUZZ INTERNATIONAL, Mansfield OH
BIBLE CHURCH OF CHRIST, Bronx NY
BIBLE CITY USA, Durant MS
BIBLE DEPOT, Fort Lauderdale FL
BIBLE DEPOT CHRISTIAN, Grover Beach CA
BIBLE DISCOUNT, Commerce City CO
BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET, Albertville, Cullman, Foley, Gadsden AL
BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET see BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET, Pigeon Forge TN
BIBLE FACTORY OUTLET, Ellenton, Orlando, Saint Augustine FL; Byron, Commerce, Darien, Dawsonville, Lake Park, Lawrenceville, Lilburn, Locust Grove, Savannah, Woodstock GA; Tuscola IL; Edinburgh IN; Williamsburg IA; Georgetown KY; Gonzales LA; Hagerstown MD; Birch Run, West Branch MI; Gulfport, Vicksburg MS; Branson, Hazelwood, Osage Beach, Sikeston, Warrenton MO; Concord, Smithfield NC; Aurora, Burbank, Jeffersonville OH; Gettysburg, Grove City, Hershey, Lancaster, Tannersville PA; Bluffton, Gaffney, Myrtle Beach, North Myrtle Beach SC; Crossville, Gatlinburg, Hixson, Lebanon, Nashville, Pigeon Forge, Sevierville TN; Allen, Conroe, Gainesville, Grapevine, Hillsboro, Katy, San Marcos, Terrell TX; Leesburg, Woodbridge VA
BIBLE GAMES, Fredericktown OH
BIBLE GIFT, Greenville PA; Martinsville VA
THE BIBLE HOUSE, Searcy AR; Elk Grove CA
BIBLE HOUSE OF ORANGE COUNTY, Orange CA
BIBLE LEARNING CENTER, Jersey City NJ

[illegible] CO
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BIBLE SUPPLY [illegible]
BIBLE SOFTWARE [illegible]
BIBLE TRUTH PUBLISHERS [illegible]
BIBLE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] QC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BIBLE [illegible] MD (W)
BIBLE [illegible]
[illegible]
BIBLIOGRAPHY [illegible]
[illegible] Minneapolis MN
[illegible] Minneapolis MN
[illegible] Minneapolis MN

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
COLLEGE, Independence MO
BLUE ROSE BOOKS BLUE ROSE [illegible]
BLUE WILLOW, Houston TX
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
STOCKING BOOKS & BINDERY, San Diego CA
BLUESTOCKINGS RADICAL BOOKS - FAIR TRADE CALL ACTIVIST CENTER, New York NY
BLUEWATER BOOKS & CHARTS, Fort Lauderdale FL
BLUFF PARK, Long Beach CA
BLUFFTON UNIVERSITY, Bluffton OH
ERNEST C. BLUMENSCHEIN HOME & MUSEUM, Taos NM
BLURB'S, Wetaskiwin AB
BMI EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, Darien NEW
BNI BUILDING NEWS, Anaheim, Los Angeles, Vista CA
BOARDWALK, Tofino Harbor WA
RAY BOAS, Walpole NH
BOAT US, Alexandria VA
BOB & BOB FINE JEWISH GIFTS, CRAFTS & BOOKS, Palo Alto CA
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY, Greenville SC
BOBBE'S, Pensacola FL
BOBROVNIKOFF, Lubec ME
BOB'S, Fort Lauderdale FL; Somersworth NH
BOB'S BEACH see THE BOOK END, Lincoln City OR
BOB'S MAGAZINE & VIDEOS, Salt Lake City UT
BODARIOUS, Nashville TN
BODHI TREE, West Hollywood CA
BODIE ISLAND VISITOR CENTER, Nags Head NC
BODY & SOUL, McPherson KS; Jamesburg NJ
BODY, MIND & SOUL, Houston TX
BOGBEAN, Redding CA
BOGEY'S, Davis CA
BOGGS SPACEBOOKS, Anderson IN
BOHANNONS' BOOKS WITH A PAST, Georgetown KY
THE BOHEMIAN BOOKWORM, Bordentown NJ
BOHEMIAN BRIGADE BOOKSHOP & PUBLISHERS, Knoxville TN
BOHLING, Portage MI
BOISE ART MUSEUM, Boise ID
BOISE BIBLE COLLEGE, Boise ID
BOISE BOOK & GAME, Boise ID
BOISE BOOK FARM, Boise ID
BOISE BOOKS & SEARCH, Boise ID
BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY, Boise ID
BOLEN, Victoria BC
BOLERIUM, San Francisco CA
BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville FL
BOLLES SCHOOL BARTRAM CAMPUS see BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville FL
BOLON BRIDGE, Lake Oswego OR
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
H & T BOND BOOKSELLERS [illegible] MA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BONNERS, Bonners Ferry ID
BONNIE STERN COOKING SCHOOL, Toronto ON
BOOK-A-HOLIC, Wichita KS
BOOK-A-RAMA, Pekin IL
BOOK ADDICT, Sanford MI
BOOK ALCOVE, Gaithersburg MD
BOOK ALLEY, Pasadena CA; Tulsa OK
BOOK & BIBLE HOUSE, East Liverpool OH
BOOK & BIBLE SHOPPE, Fertile MN
BOOK & BRIER PATCH, Regina SK
BOOK & FRAME SHOP, Camden AR
BOOK & GAME, Walla Walla WA
BOOK & SPECIALTY, Cashiers NC
BOOK & TACKLE, Westerly RI
THE BOOK & THE CUP, Plymouth NC
BOOK ATTIC, Madison TN
BOOK BAG, Carmichael, Citrus Heights CA
THE BOOK BAG, Charlottesville VA
BOOK BANK, Ottawa ON
BOOK BARGAINS, Kissimmee FL
BOOK BARN, Cave Creek AZ; Folsom CA
THE BOOK BARN, Santa Maria CA
BOOK BARN, Miami FL; Leavenworth KS
THE BOOK BARN, Wells ME; Latham NY
BOOK BARN, Bend OR; Baytown TX
THE BOOK BARON, Anaheim CA
BOOK BASKET, El Paso TX
BOOK BAZAAR, Lakeland FL; Ottawa ON
BOOK BAZAAR see A PARKER'S, Sarasota FL
THE BOOK BEAT, Fairfax CA
BOOK BEAT, Oak Park MI
THE BOOK BIN, Kelowna BC; Northbrook IL; Blaine MN
BOOK BIN, Point Pleasant Beach NJ
THE BOOK BIN, Timmins ON; Albany, Corvallis, Salem OR; Lancaster PA; Onley VA
BOOK-BIND, Anaheim CA
THE BOOK BINDERY, Fairfield ME
THE BOOK BLOCK, Lake Forest IL
BOOK BOUND, East Hampton NY
BOOK BOUQUET, Corona CA
BOOK BOX - SHAKE, RATTLE & READ, Chicago IL
THE BOOK BREAK, Buffalo MN
THE BOOK BROKER, Evansville IN; Saint John NB; Charlottesville VA
BOOK BROWSER, Houston TX
THE BOOK BUG, Sikeston MO
BOOK BUSINESS see SIMPLY BOOKS, Saint Paul MN
BOOK CARNIVAL, Orange CA; Aberdeen WA
BOOK CASTLE BESTSELLER see BOOK CASTLE MOVIE WORLD, Burbank CA
BOOK CASTLE MOVIE WORLD, Burbank CA
BOOK CELLAR or BOOK WAREHOUSE, [illegible]
THE BOOK CELLAR, Academy [illegible] Mason IL
BOOK CELLAR, Hagerstown, [illegible] MD
THE BOOK CELLAR, Billings MT
BOOK CELLAR, Nashua NH
THE BOOK CELLAR, Morganton NC
BOOK CELLAR, Hershey, Lancaster, Tannersville PA; Temple TX
THE BOOK CELLAR, Brattleboro VT; Charlottesville VA
BOOK CELLAR, Lightfoot VA
THE BOOK CELLAR OF PLYMOUTH, Plymouth MI
THE BOOK CENTER, Oakdale CA
BOOK CENTER, Muncie IN; Frederick MD; Paris TX
THE BOOK CENTERS OF WESTERN MARYLAND, Cumberland MD
BOOK CENTRE, Spencerport NY
BOOK CHEK, Sacramento CA
BOOK CITY COLLECTIBLES see HOLLYWOOD BOOK CITY, Hollywood CA
BOOK CLEARING HOUSE, Harrison NY
BOOK CLINIC, Nebraska City NE
BOOK CLOSEOUTS, Lewiston NY (W)
THE BOOK CLOSET, Mount Pearl NL
THE BOOK COLLECTOR, Sacramento CA; Fort Worth, Houston TX
BOOK COMPANY, West Vancouver BC
THE BOOK COMPANY see CHAPTERS, Vancouver BC
THE BOOK COMPANY see COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE, Ottawa ON
THE BOOK CONNECTION, Tempe AZ
BOOK CORNER, Westlake Village, Yorba Linda CA
THE BOOK CORNER, Brandon FL
BOOK CORNER, Bloomington IN
THE BOOK CORNER, Detroit MI
BOOK CORNER, Woodbury MN
THE BOOK CORNER, Sidney NE; Niagara Falls NY
BOOK CORRAL, Mission Viejo CA
THE BOOK COTTAGE, Gonzales LA
BOOK COURT, Brooklyn NY
THE BOOK COVE, Pawling NY
THE BOOK DEN, Santa Barbara CA; Dansville NY; Ottawa ON
BOOK DEN EAST, Oak Bluffs MA
THE BOOK DEPOT, Kinston NC
BOOK DEPOT, Saint Catharines, Thorold ON; Greenville SC; Germantown TN (R & W)
BOOK DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE, Pittsburgh PA
THE BOOK DISPENSARY see THE BOOK DISPENSARY, Columbia SC
THE BOOK DISPENSARY, Columbia SC
BOOK DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Virginia Beach VA (W)
BOOK EAST, Portland OR (W)
BOOK EDDY, Knoxville TN
BOOK'EM MYSTERIES, South Pasadena CA
BOOK EMPORIUM, Charlottetown PE
BOOK EM'S COMICS & BOOKS, Slave Lake AB
THE BOOK END, Newark CA; Stockbridge GA
BOOK END, Lexington NC
THE BOOK END, Lincoln City OR; Baden PA
BOOK ENDS, Kailua HI; Mansfield; Winchester MA; York PA
BOOK EXCHANGE, Lake Havasu City AZ; Lavetteville AR
THE BOOK EXCHANGE see THE BOOK EXCHANGE, Morgantown WV
THE BOOK EXCHANGE, Bakersfield CA
BOOK EXCHANGE, Fontana, Los Osos, Montclair CA
BOOK EXCHANGE & MORE, Victorville CA
BOOK EXCHANGE, Lakewood CO
THE BOOK EXCHANGE, Plainville CT
BOOK EXCHANGE, North Palm Beach FL; Nampa ID; Marion IL
THE BOOK EXCHANGE, Kokomo IN; Lake Charles LA; Butte, Missoula MT; Durham NC
BOOK EXCHANGE, Cincinnati OH
THE BOOK EXCHANGE, Pryor OK
BOOK EXCHANGE, Austin TX
THE BOOK EXCHANGE, Morgantown WV
BOOK EXCHANGE & VIDEO II, Fremont OH
BOOK EXCHANGE/MORE THAN WORDS, Marietta GA
THE BOOK EXCHANGE OF WILLIAMSBURG, Williamsburg VA
BOOK EXPRESS, Fulton MO; Cambridge ON
BOOK EXPRESS see RAINCOAST BOOK DISTRIBUTION, Vancouver BC (W)
THE BOOK FACTORY, Foley AL
BOOK FAIR, Winnipeg MB; Grand Forks ND; Eugene OR; Chadds Ford PA
BOOK FAIRS BY HOBBIT HALL, Roswell GA (W)
A BOOK FOR ALL SEASONS, Leavenworth WA
THE BOOK GALLERIES, Hilo HI
BOOK GALLERY, Phoenix AZ
THE BOOK GALLERY, Ponderay ID
BOOK GALLERY, Greenville MS
THE BOOK GALLERY, Sparks NV; Franklin, Hixson TN; El Paso TX
BOOK GALLERY/MESA, Mesa AZ
BOOK GALLERY WEST, Gainesville FL
BOOK GARAGE, Austin TX
THE BOOK GARDEN, Creamridge NJ
BOOK GARDEN, Frenchtown NJ
THE BOOK GARDEN, Albuquerque NM; Wickford RI; Bountiful UT
THE BOOK GARDEN GALLERY, Newark DE
BOOK GO ROUND, Saratoga CA
BOOK GUILD, Portsmouth NH
BOOK HAMPTON, East Hampton, Southampton NY
BOOK HARBOR, Fullerton CA
THE BOOK HARBOR/INLAND HARBOR MINERALS & BEADS, Westerville OH
DAS BOOK HAUS, Quakertown PA
THE BOOK HAVEN, Auburn, Marina, Monterey CA
BOOK HAVEN, Edmond OK; Lancaster PA; Franklin VA
BOOK HEADS, Plymouth WI

THE BOOK HOLLOW, Corner Brook NL
[illegible]
BOOK HOR[illegible]
THE BOOK [illegible]
BOOK [illegible]
THE BOOK HO[illegible]
[illegible] CA
THE B[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] NY
THE [illegible]
BOOK [illegible] AV
[illegible]
BOOK [illegible]
[illegible]
THE BOOK LADY, [illegible]
[illegible]
THE BOOK [illegible] AL
THE [illegible] CT
THE [illegible]
[illegible]
THE BOOK LOFT [illegible]
BOOK LOOK, [illegible]
THE BOOK LOOK, [illegible]
[illegible] ABA
THE BOOK [illegible] HOUSE [illegible]
[illegible]
BOOK MAGIC [illegible]
BOOK [illegible]
THE [illegible] BC, [illegible] NY [illegible]
BOOK MARK [illegible]
BOOK MARKET [illegible] MARKET [illegible]
BOOK MARKET [illegible] WAREHOUSE [illegible]
THE BOOK MARKET [illegible]
BOOK MARKET [illegible]
THE BOOK MARKET [illegible]
BOOK MARK [illegible]
BOOK MARKET [illegible] BOOK WAREHOUSE, [illegible] TN
BOOK MARKET [illegible] Kemptville, Nepean, Ottawa ON; [illegible] Lebanon TN
BOOK MARKET PAPERBACK SALES & TRADING CENTER, [illegible]
BOOK MARKETING PLUS, Fredericksburg TX (W)
THE BOOK MART see BOOK MART, Starkville MS
THE BOOK MART, Stonington CT; Perry FL
BOOK MART, Starkville MS
BOOK MART & COPY CENTER OF PASADENA, Pasadena CA
BOOK MASTER, Scottsdale AZ
BOOK MASTER see BOOK MASTER, Scottsdale AZ
BOOK MASTERS, Kitimat BC
THE BOOK MERCHANT, Natchitoches LA
THE BOOK MILL, Minneapolis MN
BOOK MILL, Minneapolis MN (W)
BOOK MOUNTAIN, Niwot CO
BOOK MOUSE, Ottawa IL
BOOK 'N BRUSH, Chehalis WA
BOOK N CARD, Newport News VA
THE BOOK NEST, Flagstaff AZ; Los Alto[illegible]
[illegible]
THE BOOK NICHE CARD & COMIC [illegible] LECTORAMA, Alexandria VA
[illegible] Smith AR
THE BOOK NOOK, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE BOOK NOOK, Peoria IL; Salina, Wichita [illegible]
[illegible]
THE BOOK NOOK, Allen Park MI
[illegible] Cadillac, Monroe, [illegible] MI
THE BOOK NOOK, Scottsbluff NE
[illegible]
THE BOOK NOOK, Huntersville NC; Trace NS
[illegible]
THE BOOK NOOK, [illegible] OH
[illegible]
THE BOOK NOOK, [illegible]
[illegible]
THE BOOK NOOK, [illegible]
[illegible]
THE BOOK NOOK, [illegible] WI
THE BOOK NOOK & JAVA SHOP, [illegible]
THE BOOK NOOK, HANNIBAL-LA GRANGE COLLEGE, Hannibal MO
THE BOOK NOOK OF DALTON, [illegible]
BOOK NOOK II, Lilburn GA; Glen Burnie MD
[illegible]
THE BOOK OF LIFE BIBLE DEPOT, Sunbury PA
BOOK ORDER SERVICE OF CANADA, Saint Albert AB (W)
[illegible]
BOOK PASSAGE, Corte Madera, San Francisco CA
THE BOOK PEDDLER, West Yellowstone MT; Elyria OH
[illegible]
BOOK PEOPLE, Sioux City IA; Las Vegas NV; Austin TX; Richmond VA
BOOK PLACE see THE BOOK CELLAR, Billings MT
THE BOOK PLACE, Broken Arrow OK; Skippack PA; Memphis TN
THE BOOK PLAZA, Burley ID
THE BOOK RACC, Reading PA
THE BOOK RACK, Anniston, Auburn, Birmingham, Florence, Gadsden, Mobile, Saraland, Tuscaloosa AL; Mesa, Phoenix AZ
THE BOOK RACK see THE BOOK RACK, Fort Wayne IN
THE BOOK RACK, Arcadia, La Quinta, La Verne, Lodi, Menlo Park, Ventura CA; Colorado Springs, Denver, Fort Collins, Greeley, Lakewood CO; Glastonbury, Vernon CT; Boynton Beach, Coral Springs, Dunedin, Fort Myers, Fort Pierce, Fort Walton Beach, North Fort Myers, Orlando, Palm Coast, Pensacola, Port Orange, Stuart, Sunrise FL; Rome, Valdosta GA; Honolulu HI; Naperville, Peoria, Springfield, Western Springs IL; [illegible] Indianapolis IN; Bettendorf IA; Bowling Green, Dry Ridge, [illegible] Hopkinsville, Murray, Paducah, Russellville KY; Bossier [illegible] Lafayette, Mandeville, Metairie, Monroe, Prairieville, Shreveport LA; Timonium MD; Braintree, Dracut, Newburyport, South Yarmouth, West Springfield MA; Clinton, Hattiesburg, Jackson, Laurel, Tupelo MS; [illegible] MO; Webster NY; Charlotte, Clemmons, Gastonia, Hickory, Winston-Salem NC; Cincinnati, Cleveland, North Olmsted, Northfield OH; Bartlesville, Edmond, Midwest City, Oklahoma City OK; Allentown, [illegible] Sharon, Warren PA; Rock Hill SC; Chattanooga, Clarksville, Jackson, Johnson City, Kingsport, Maryville, Memphis, Murfreesboro TN, [illegible] Lubbock, Plano, Richland Hills, Sherman, Universal City, Waco, [illegible] Fredericksburg, Richmond, Springfield, Virginia Beach VA; Oak [illegible] WA, [illegible] WY (F & W)
THE BOOK RACK & CHILDREN'S PAGES, [illegible] VI
THE BOOK RACK FRANCHISING, [illegible] FL
THE BOOK RACK OF LOVELAND, Loveland CO
THE BOOK RECYCLER, [illegible] WA
BOOK RESOURCE, Brooklyn NY
THE BOOK REVIEW, Falmouth MI
BOOK REVIEW, [illegible] MN
BOOK REVIEWS, North Newton KS
BOOK REVUE, Huntington NY
THE BOOK ROOM, Halifax NS; Charlottesville VA
BOOK SAFARI, Fort Dix NJ
BOOK SALES, Edison NJ (W)
THE BOOK SCENE, Houston TX
THE BOOK SELLER, Grass Valley CA; La Grange GA
THE BOOK SHELF, Ormond Beach FL; Boise ID; Carlinville IL
BOOK SHELF, Paris IL
THE BOOK SHELF, Ellsworth MI; Pittsfield MA; Lapeer MI; Winona MN; Ridgeland MS; Saint Louis MO; Newton NJ; Tryon NC; Oklahoma City OK; Thunder Bay ON
BOOK SHELF, Greenville SC
THE BOOK SHELF, Cleveland TN
BOOK SHELF, Longview TX
THE BOOK SHOP, Green Valley AZ; Hayward CA; Townsend GA; Kingston ON; Sheridan WY
THE BOOK SHOP AT SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE, Sweet Briar VA
THE BOOK SHOPPE, Grangeville ID; Alma MI; Cape May, Cape May Court House NJ; Medina NY; Rocky Mount NC; Dayton OH
BOOK SHOPPE, Montrose PA
BOOK SLEUTH, Colorado Springs CO
BOOK SMART, New York NY (W)
BOOK SOUP, Costa Mesa, West Hollywood CA
BOOK STAGE, Stratford ON
THE BOOK STALL, Brandon FL
BOOK STALL, Swampscott MA
THE BOOK STALL, Norman OK
BOOK STALL, Pittsburgh PA
THE BOOK STALL AT CHESTNUT COURT, Winnetka IL
BOOK STOP, Mobile AL
THE BOOK STOP, Tucson AZ; Greeley CO
BOOK STOP, [illegible] MI
THE BOOK STOP, Boonton, West [illegible]n NJ; East Meadow NY
BOOK STOP, [illegible] ON
THE BOOK STOP, [illegible] OR
BOOK STOP, Green Bay WI
THE BOOK STORE, Cottonwood AZ; Costa Mesa, Yreka CA; Des Moines IA; Oklahoma City OK; Belleville, Gravenhurst, Port Carling ON; [illegible] OR; Appleton WI
BOOK STORE OF THE NEW YORK PSYCHOANALYTIC INSTITUTE, New York NY
THE BOOK STORE OF WEST BRIDGEWATER, West Bridgewater MA
BOOK SWAP, Guilford CT
THE BOOK SWAP, Palm Harbor FL
BOOK SWAP, Grand Rapids MI; North Brunswick NJ; Edwardsville, [illegible] PA
THE BOOK SWAP OF CARROLLWOOD, Tampa FL
THE BOOK SWAP II, Hudson FL
THE BOOK TABLE, Oak Park IL; [illegible] CT
BOOK TERRITORY, Twin Falls ID
THE BOOK TRADER, Sun City AZ
BOOK TRADER, Conway AR
THE BOOK TRADER, Naples FL
BOOK TRADER, Port Charlotte FL
THE BOOK TRADER, Coeur d'Alene ID; De Moines, Marion IA; Minneapolis MN; Rahway NJ; Greensboro NC; Philadelphia PA
BOOK TRADER ETC, Groton CT
BOOK TRADER II, La Crosse WI
BOOK TRADERS, Fayetteville NY
BOOK TRAIN, Glenwood Springs CO
BOOK TRAVELER, Chapel Hill NC
THE BOOK TREE, Oakland, San Diego CA
BOOK TREE, Monaca, New Brighton PA; Richardson TX
THE BOOK VAULT, Stratford ON
THE BOOK VENDOR, Dracut MA
THE BOOK VINE FOR CHILDREN, Mt. Henry IL
BOOK WAREHOUSE, Bessemer, Foley AL; Casa Grande, Mesa, Phoenix, Sedona, Tucson AZ; Hot Springs AR
BOOK WAREHOUSE see BOOK WAREHOUSE, Vancouver BC
BOOK WAREHOUSE, North Vancouver, Vancouver BC; Anderson, Barstow, Cabazon, Camarillo, Folsom, Gilroy, Mammoth Lakes, Napa, Pacific Grove, Petaluma, Pismo Beach, Tracy, Vacaville CA; Castle Rock, Loveland, Silverthorne CO; Clinton, Manchester CT; Rehoboth Beach DE; Ellenton, Fort Myers, Orlando, Saint Augustine, Vero Beach FL
BOOK WAREHOUSE see FOOZLES, Branson MO

[illegible]
[illegible] Run,
[illegible]
[illegible] NY, Morrisville,
[illegible]
Cincinnati, Jeffersonville,
Willoughby OH, Lincoln [illegible]
[illegible]
Stroudsburg, Gettysburg, Lancaster,
Penn Hills, Souderton, Wyomissing
PA, Bluffton, Gaffney, Myrtle Beach
SC; Gatlinburg, Knoxville, Pigeon
[illegible] TN, [illegible]
Gainesville, Hillsboro, La Marque,
[illegible]
Custer, North Bend, Pasco WA;
Sutton WV; Johnson Creek, Mosinee,
[illegible]
BOOK WAREHOUSE OF BATON ROUGE, Greenwell Springs LA
BOOK WAREHOUSE OF GEORGIA, Darien, Lake Park GA
BOOK WAREHOUSE OF GEORGIA-SAVANNAH FESTIVAL, Savannah GA
THE BOOK WAREHOUSE II, [illegible] MA
BOOK WARHOUSE, Tulalip WA
BOOK WIZARD, Hoffman Estates IL
BOOK WOMAN, Austin TX
BOOK WORLD see BOOK WORLD, Des Moines WA
BOOK WORLD, Aurora CO; Carbondale, Freeport IL; Escanaba, [illegible] Marquette, Saint Ignace, Sault Sainte Marie MI; Alexandria, Baxter, Detroit Lakes, Park Rapids, Walker, Willmar, Winona MN; West Caldwell NJ; Moncks Corner SC; Des Moines WA; Antigo, Appleton, Ashland, Baraboo, Beaver Dam, Eagle River, Fond du Lac, Hayward, Janesville, Manitowoc, Marinette, Marshfield, Merrill, Minocqua, New London, Portage, Rhinelander, Rice Lake, Ripon, Rothschild, Shawano, Sheboygan, Sister Bay, Stevens Point, Sturgeon Bay, Watertown, Waupaca, Wisconsin Dells, Wisconsin Rapids WI
BOOK WORM, Gunnison CO
BOOK XCHG, Cocoa FL
BOOK ZELLER, Naperville IL
BOOK ZONE see UCLA HEALTH SCIENCES, Los Angeles CA
BOOKABOUT & MISCELLANEOUS SHOP, Lowell MI
THE BOOKANEER, Thousand Oaks CA
THE BOOKATERIA TWO, Ocean City NJ
BOOKAZINE, Bayonne NJ (W)
THE BOOKBAY, Freeland WA
BOOKBEE, Brownsville TX
[illegible]
THE BOOKCASE, [illegible] CO
[illegible] NY
[illegible] Monterey Park CA
[illegible] IN HUNTLEY
[illegible] PA
[illegible]
BOOKCASE, Pasadena CA
THE BOOKCASE, [illegible] CO
Albuquerque NM; Dryden,
Huntsville ON
BOOKCASE, Memphis TN
THE BOOKCASE, Weatherford TX
BOOKCASE OF WAYZATA, Wayzata MN
BOOKCELLAR, McComb MS
BOOKCITY-BOOKMASTERS, [illegible] ON
BOOKCITY V see BOOKCITY-BOOKMASTERS, Toronto ON
BOOKCITY IV see BOOKCITY-BOOKMASTERS, Toronto ON
BOOKCITY III see BOOKCITY-BOOKMASTERS, Toronto ON
BOOKCITY II see BOOKCITY-BOOKMASTERS, Toronto ON
THE BOOKCOMBER, Crescent City CA
BOOKEARS YOUR AUDIO see BOOKEARS YOUR AUDIO, Atlanta GA
BOOKEARS YOUR AUDIO, Atlanta GA
BOOKED FOR MURDER, Madison WI
BOOKED SOLID, Bradford VT; West Allis WI
BOOKED UP, Archer City TX
THE BOOKEND, Columbus MS
BOOKENDS, Los Olivos, Napa CA; Louisville KY; Florence, Gloucester MA; Ridgewood NJ; Kingston ON; Menomonie WI
BOOKENDS & BEANS, Decorah IA
BOOKER T WASHINGTON NATIONAL MONUMENT, Hardy VA
BOOKERS, Oakville ON
THE BOOKERY, Melbourne AR; Pueblo CO; Indialantic FL; Iowa City, Mason City IA; Georgetown KY; Ithaca NY; El Paso TX; Lexington VA; Ephrata WA (R & W)
BOOKERY FANTASY & COMICS, Fairborn OH
THE BOOKERY PARABLE CHRISTIAN, Mansfield OH
BOOKFACTORY, Arnold MD
BOOKFAIRS AT CONCORD, Concord MA (W)
BOOKFINDERS, Stevens Point WI
BOOKFINDERS INTERNATIONAL, Columbia SC
BOOKFINDERS WEST & EAST, Denver CO
BOOKHAMPTON, Sag Harbor NY
BOOKHAVEN, Mentor, Springfield OH
THE BOOKHOUSE, Northridge, Yuba City CA
BOOKIDS, Vernon Hills IL
THE BOOKIE, East Hartford CT
THE BOOKIE JOINT, Tarzana CA
THE BOOKIE TOO – WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY-THE BOOKIE, Pullman WA
THE BOOKIES, [illegible] CO
BOOKIES, THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE CARIBOO, Kamloops BC
BOOKIN' IT, Little Falls MN
BOOKLADY LANE, Burleson TX
BOOKLAND, Florence, Gadsden, Prattville AL
BOOKLAND see BOOKLAND, Florence AL
BOOKLAND see BOOKS-A-MILLION, Birmingham AL
BOOKLAND, Kamloops, Vernon BC; Stockton CA; New Smyrna Beach, Sebring FL; Dalton, Griffin, La Grange GA; Muncie IN; Middlesboro, Somerset KY; Corinth, McComb, Natchez, Vicksburg MS; Concord, Keene NH; Valatie NY; Statesville, West Salisbury NC; Defiance OH, York PA, Jackson, Mc Minnville, Morristown TN; Mount Hope WV; Neenah WI
BOOKLEGGER, Eureka CA
BOOKLEGGER'S, Chicago IL
BOOKLINES HAWAII, Mililani HI (W)
BOOKLINK, Northampton MA
THE BOOKLOFT, Great Barrington MA; Enterprise OR
BOOKLOFT AT LOWHILL, Parkersburg WV
BOOKLORE, Orangeville ON
BOOKLOVERS, Las Vegas NV
BOOKLOVERS PARADISE, Bellmore NY
BOOKMAG, New York NY (W)
THE BOOKMAN, Orange CA; Grand Haven MI; Charlottetown PE
THE BOOKMAN see TOONS CULTURE STORE, Colorado Springs CO
BOOKMAN OF KENT, Kent OH
BOOKMAN RARE & USED, Nashville TN
THE BOOKMAN TOO, Huntington Beach CA
BOOKMAN'S, Flagstaff, Mesa, Tucson AZ
BOOKMAN'S see BOOKMAN'S, Tucson AZ
BOOKMAN'S ALLEY, Evanston IL
BOOKMAN'S CORNER, Chicago IL
BOOKMAN'S USED BOOKS, Phoenix AZ
BOOKMARC'S, Bangor ME
THE BOOKMARK see THE BOOKMARK, Saint Louis MO
THE BOOKMARK, Oakland CA
BOOKMARK, Pacific Grove CA
THE BOOKMARK, Saugus CA
BOOKMARK, Fort Wayne IN; Lenexa, Wichita KS
THE BOOKMARK, Murray KY
BOOKMARK, Manistee, Mount Pleasant, Owosso MI
THE BOOKMARK, Warren MI; Saint Charles, Saint Louis MO
BOOKMARK, Saint Peters MO
THE BOOKMARK, Utica NY
BOOKMARK, Halifax NS; Charlottetown PE
THE BOOKMARK, Springville UT
BOOKMARK BOOK EXCHANGE, White Pigeon MI
THE BOOKMARK CHRISTIAN, Memphis TN
THE BOOKMARK DMC, Latham NY
THE BOOKMARK INC OF WARREN, Clinton Township MI
THE BOOKMARK OF CHARLOTTE, Charlotte NC
BOOKMARKS USED, Mount Prospect IL
BOOKMARX, Roslyn Heights NY
THE BOOKMINE, Cottage Grove OR
BOOKMINE.COM, Sacramento CA
THE BOOKMONGER, Waterville Valley NH
BOOKMOVEMENT, New York NY
BOOKNATION, Terre Haute IN
THE BOOKNOOK, East Tawas MI
BOOKPEOPLE, Moscow ID
BOOKPHIL OUT OF PRINT & SIGNED, Hilliard OH
BOOKPORT, Fountain Valley CA; Hingham MA
THE BOOKPRESS, Williamsburg VA
BOOKRACK, Louisville KY
BOOKRACK IROQUOIS see BOOKRACK, Louisville KY
THE BOOKROOM, Windsor ON
BOOKS, Phoenix AZ
BOOKS see BOOKS, San Francisco CA
BOOKS see BOOKS-A-MILLION, Dayton OH
BOOKS, Alameda, Mountain View, Palo Alto, San Francisco CA; Carmi IL; Grenada MS; Tulsa OK
BOOKS-A-MILLION, Alabaster, Auburn, Birmingham, Cullman, Daphne, Decatur, Dothan, Hoover, Huntsville, Madison, Mobile, Montgomery, Opelika, Oxford, Tuscaloosa AL; Fort Smith, Hot Springs, Jonesboro, North Little Rock AR
BOOKS-A-MILLION see BOOKLAND, Florence AL; Jackson TN
BOOKS-A-MILLION see BOOKS-A-MILLION, Birmingham, Huntsville, Mobile, Montgomery AL; Gainesville, Jacksonville FL; Louisville KY; Baton Rouge LA; Columbia SC; Alexandria, Richmond VA
BOOKS-A-MILLION, Washington DC; Bradenton, Daytona Beach, Deerfield Beach, Delray Beach, Destin, Fern Park, Fort Myers, Fort Walton Beach, Gainesville, Jacksonville, Jacksonville Beach, Jupiter, Lakeland, Leesburg, Melbourne, Merritt Island, Naples, Ocala, Orange Park, Orlando, Palm Harbor, Panama City, Pensacola, Port Charlotte, Port Richey, Sanford, Sarasota, Sunrise, Tallahassee, Venice, Vero Beach, Winter Park FL; Albany, Augusta, Brunswick, Columbus, Gainesville, Lawrenceville, Macon, McDonough, Peachtree City, Savannah, Valdosta, Warner Robins GA; Chicago, Downers Grove, Hinsdale, Niles, Vernon Hills, Western Springs IL; Evansville, Kokomo, Terre Haute IN; Corbin, Louisville, Owensboro, Paducah KY; Alexandria, Baton Rouge, Bossier City, Covington, Hammond, Houma, Lafayette, Lake Charles, Monroe, Shreveport LA; Greenbelt, Hanover, Laurel MD; Biloxi, Columbus, Hattiesburg,

[illegible]
BOOKS AT CROTON RIVER, Croton [illegible]
BOOKS AT PHILLIPS EMPORIUM, Bloomsburg PA
[illegible] THE BUZZ, Benton IL
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
THE BOOKSTORE, [illegible] AH
[illegible]
THE BOOKSTORE, Warwick NY, [illegible]
THE BOOKSTORE, Greenwood, [illegible] WI
[illegible] & BARSAM, Summerland BC
THE BOOKSTORE AT CALVARY, [illegible] TX
THE BOOKSTORE AT [illegible] SQUARE, [illegible] NJ
THAT BOOKSTORE AT MOUNTEBANQ PLACE, Conway AR
BOOKSTORE AT RIO SALADO, Tempe AZ
THE BOOKSTORE AT SAINT MARIE, [illegible] NJ
THE BOOKSTORE AT SONOMA STATE, Rohnert Park CA
THE BOOKSTORE AT THE CITADEL, [illegible] AB
THE BOOKSTORE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Missoula MT
BOOKSTORE AT THE VEDANTA TEMPLE, Santa Barbara CA
THE BOOKSTORE AT WESTERN, London ON
BOOKSTORE OF LAST RESORT, Austin TX
BOOKSTORE OF THE AMERICAS, Minneapolis MN
BOOKSTORE ON THE SQUARE, Jersey City NJ
BOOKSTORE ON W 25TH, Cleveland OH
THE BOOKSTORE PLUS, Lake Placid NY
THE BOOKSTORE VANDALIA EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, Buckhannon WV (R & W)
BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA, Lisle IL
BOOKTENDERS SECRET GARDEN CHILDREN'S, Doylestown PA
BOOKTRADER, Mercerville NJ; Greenville, Rocky Mount NC
BOOKTRADER/HOPE FARM PRESS, Saugerties NY
BOOKTRADERS, Winter Haven FL; Spokane WA
BOOKWISE see BOOKSMART ENTERPRISES, Boca Raton FL
BOOKWORKS, Aptos CA
THE BOOKWORKS, Chicago IL
BOOKWORKS, Whitefish MT; Albuquerque NM; Glenshaw PA; Cookeville TN
THE BOOKWORKS, Marysville WA
BOOKWORKS OF BRANTFORD, Brantford ON
BOOKWORKS OF CAMBRIDGE see BOOK EXPRESS, Cambridge ON
BOOKWORLD, Sarasota FL (W)
[illegible] Tempe AZ; Tampa FL; [illegible] Oroville CA
[illegible] New Haven CT
[illegible] Tower of Music ID; Belleville IL
BOOKWORM, Plymouth IN
THE BOOKWORM, Bellevue IA
Gotham MI
BOOKWORM, Kansas City MO
THE BOOKWORM, Ocean NJ; [illegible]adsville NJ
BOOKWORM, Poughkeepsie NY
THE BOOKWORM, Waterloo ON; Harrisburg, Lemoyne, Phoenixville [illegible] TX; Kennewick, Richland WA
BOOKWORM & BUGJUICE, Cleveland OH
BOOKWORM & SILVERFISH, Wytheville VA
BOOKWORM AT WINTHROP UNIVERSITY, Rock Hill SC
THE BOOKWORM, ETC, Lake Worth FL
THE BOOKWORM OF EDWARDS, Edwards CO
THE BOOKWORM II, White Rock BC
BOOKWORMS!, Wautoma WI
BOOKWORM'S DEN, Red Deer AB
BOOKWORM'S EXCHANGE, South Burlington VT
BOOKY JOINT, Mammoth Lakes CA
BOOKZONE ILLINOIS, Naperville IL
BOOMER, Norman OK
BOOMER'S, Weare NH; Charleston SC
BOON COMPANION, Claremont CA
BOONSHOFT MUSEUM OF DISCOVERY, Dayton OH
MICHAEL BORDEN, Tiverton RI
T A BORDEN, Olney MD
BORDER EXPRESS, Waterford CT
BORDERLANDS, San Francisco CA
BORDERS, Anchorage AK; Avondale, Chandler, Glendale, Mesa, Phoenix, Scottsdale, Tempe, Tucson AZ
BORDERS see BORDERS, Phoenix, Tucson AZ; Costa Mesa, Los Angeles, Roseville, Sacramento, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose CA; Colorado Springs CO; Washington DC; Miami, Tampa FL; Atlanta GA; Chicago IL; Indianapolis IN; Overland Park, Wichita KS; Louisville KY; Minneapolis MN; Saint Louis MO; Omaha NE; Las Vegas NV; Paramus NJ; Albuquerque, Santa Fe NM; New York NY; Charlotte, Raleigh NC; Cincinnati, Columbus OH; Tulsa OK; Philadelphia, Pittsburgh PA; Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, San Antonio TX; Madison WI
BORDERS see BRENTANOS, Boston MA
BORDERS, Arcadia, Bakersfield, Brea, Canoga Park, Carlsbad, Cerritos, Chino, City Of Industry, Costa Mesa, Davis, El Cajon, Elk Grove, Emeryville, Eureka, Folsom, Fremont, Fresno, Glendale, Goleta, Hollywood, La Habra, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Los Gatos, Milpitas, Mission Viejo, Modesto, Montclair, Northridge, Ontario, Orange, Oxnard, Palo Alto, Pasadena, Pico Rivera, Pleasant Hill, Pleasanton, Rancho Mirage, Rancho Santa Margarita, [illegible] Roseville, [illegible] Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, San Ramon, Sand City, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Santa Monica, Santa [illegible] Stockton, Sunnyvale, Thousand Oaks, Torrance, Turlock, Union City Valencia, Visalia, Yorba Linda CA; Aurora, Boulder, Broomfield, Colorado Springs, Dillon, Englewood, Grand Junction, Greeley, Lakewood, Littleton, Longmont, Northglenn CO; Danbury, Fairfield, Farmington, Manchester, Simsbury, Stamford, Waterford, Wilton CT; Newark, Wilmington DE; Washington DC; Altamonte Springs, Aventura, Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Brandon, Clearwater, Coral Springs, Fort Lauderdale, Gainesville, Jacksonville, Jensen Beach, Miami, Naples, Ocoee, Orlando, Oviedo, Plantation, Saint Petersburg, Sarasota, Tallahassee, Tampa, West Palm Beach, Winter Park FL; Athens, Atlanta, Augusta, Austell, Buford, Douglasville, Dunwoody, Kennesaw, Lithonia, Marietta, Snellville GA; Hilo, Honolulu, Kahului, Kailua Kona, Lihue, Waipahu HI; Boise, Coeur d'Alene ID; Algonquin, Bolingbrook, Champaign, Chicago, Crystal Lake, Deerfield, Dekalb, Evanston, Fairview Heights, Geneva, Gurnee, Highland Park, La Grange, Matteson, Mc Henry, Mount Prospect, Naperville, Normal, Norridge, Oak Brook, Oak Park, Orland Park, Peoria, Rockford, Saint Charles, Schaumburg, Wheaton, Wilmette IL; Bloomington, Carmel, Evansville, Fort Wayne, Highland, Indianapolis, Mishawaka, West Lafayette IN; Ames, Davenport, Dubuque, West Des Moines IA; Lawrence, Olathe, Overland Park, Wichita KS; Hebron, Louisville KY; Metairie LA; Bangor, South Portland ME; Annapolis, Bowie, Columbia, Frederick, Gaithersburg, Germantown, Hagerstown, Kensington, Largo, Lutherville, Silver Spring, Waldorf MD; Boston, Braintree, Cambridge, Chestnut Hill, Framingham, Hyannis, Kingston, Marlborough, Methuen, North Attleboro, Peabody, Shrewsbury MA; Ann Arbor, Auburn Hills, Beverly Hills, Birmingham, Brighton, Canton, Dearborn, Detroit, Farmington Hills, Flint, Grosse Pointe, Novi, Rochester Hills, Taylor, Traverse City, Troy, Utica MI; Coon Rapids, Maple Grove, Minneapolis, Minnetonka, Richfield, Saint Paul, Woodbury MN; Flowood MS; Ballwin, Brentwood, Creve Coeur, Kansas City, Lee's Summit, Saint Joseph, Saint Louis, Saint Peters, Springfield MO; Billings, Bozeman, Kalispell MT; Omaha NE; Carson City, Henderson, Las Vegas, Reno NV; Concord, Keene, Nashua, West Lebanon NH; Bridgewater, East Brunswick, Eatontown, Flemington, Fort Lee, Livingston, Marlton, Mays Landing, Mount Laurel, Paramus, Princeton, Ramsey, Rockaway, Watching, Wayne NJ; Albuquerque, Santa Fe NM; Albany, Bohemia, Cheektowaga, Clifton Park, Commack, Farmingdale, Ithaca, Mount Kisco, New York, Plattsburgh, Riverhead, Rochester, Saratoga Springs, Scarsdale, Stony Brook, Syosset, Syracuse, Victor, Wappingers Falls, Watertown, Westbury, White Plains NY; Cary, Chapel Hill, Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh, Winston Salem NC; Beachwood, Canton, Cincinnati, Cleveland Heights, Columbus, Cuyahoga Falls, Dayton, Fairlawn, Mason, Mentor, Solon, Strongsville, Toledo, Warren, Westlake OH; Norman, Oklahoma City, Tulsa OK; Beaverton, Corvallis, Eugene, Gresham, Portland, Salem, Tigard OR; Bryn Mawr, Camp Hill, Dickson City, Erie, Glen Mills, Harrisburg, King of Prussia, Lancaster, Langhorne, Monroeville, North Wales, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Reading, Springfield, Tarentum, Whitehall, Wynnewood, York PA; Carolina, Hato Rey, Mayaguez PR; Cranston, Providence RI; Rapid City SD; Brentwood, Clarksville, Franklin, Germantown, Knoxville, Nashville TN; Austin, Burleson, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, Lewisville, Mesquite, Plano, San Antonio, Selma, Stafford, The Woodlands TX; Logan, Murray, Provo, Salt Lake City UT; Burlington VT; Arlington, Baileys Crossroads, Fairfax, Fredericksburg, Glen Allen, Manassas, Springfield, Stafford, Sterling, Vienna, Virginia Beach, Woodbridge VA (R & W)
BORDERS see WALDENBOOKS, Newark NJ
BORDERS, Federal Way, Lynnwood, Puyallup, Redmond, Seattle, Spokane, Tacoma, Tukwila, Union Gap, Vancouver WA; Barboursville WV; Eau Claire, Fox Point, Greendale, Madison, Milwaukee WI
BORDERS BOOK SHOP see WALDENBOOKS, Orlando FL
BORDERS BOOKS & MUSIC, Crestview Hills KY
BORDERS EXPRESS see BORDERS EXPRESS, Honolulu, Lahaina HI; Las Vegas NV; Akron OH; Portland OR; Philadelphia PA
BORDERS EXPRESS, Burbank, Capitola, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Citrus Heights, Clovis, Concord, Culver City, El Cajon, Hayward, Lakewood, Los Angeles, Mission Viejo, Modesto, Montebello, Monterey, Orange, Palmdale, San Diego, San Jose, Santa Clara, Santa Rosa, Sherman Oaks, Temecula, Thousand Oaks, Westminster CA; Farmington, Greenwich, Willimantic CT; Newark DE; Key West FL; Honolulu, Kahului, Kaneohe, Kihei, Lahaina, Mililani HI; Chicago Ridge, Joliet, Springfield IL; Paducah KY; Columbia, Waldorf, Westminster MD; Hanover, Taunton MA; Auburn Hills, Detroit, Novi, Roseville, Southgate, Troy, Westland MI; Springfield MO; Kalispell MT; Las Vegas, Reno NV; Nashua, Salem NH; Burlington, Cherry Hill,

[illegible]
OH; [illegible]
[illegible]
BORDERS [illegible]
[illegible] MI
BORDERS [illegible]
BORDERS [illegible]
BORDERS [illegible]
BORNSTEIN [illegible]
[illegible] NY
BORNSTEIN [illegible]
BORNSTEIN [illegible]
BORNSTEIN [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] MT
THE CABINET SHOP, Buffalo NY
[illegible]
CABRILLO [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
CADILLAC [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible]
[illegible] Wetmersville PA
[illegible] Vincent VA
[illegible] Stanton TX
[illegible] Monterey CA
[illegible] OH
THE CARPENTER, Little Chute WI
CARPENTER'S SHOP, Vestavia Hills AL
THE CARPENTER'S SHOP, Orlando FL; Athens GA; Ashland OH; Millersburg PA; Yankton SD
CARPENTER'S SHOP CHRISTIAN, Mercerville NJ
THE CARPENTER'S SHOP CHRISTIAN, New Minas NS
THE CARPENTER'S SHOP CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER, Sanford NC
THE CARPENTER'S SON CHRISTIAN, Lafayette IN
THE CARPENTER'S STOREHAUS, Sidney MT
ROBERTA CARR BOOKSELLER, Concord NH
CARR STATIONERY, Bountiful UT
CARRIAGE HOUSE, Richmond VA
CARROLL & CARROLL, Stroudsburg PA
CARROLL COLLEGE, Helena MT; Waukesha WI
CARROLL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Westminster MD
CARRY ON, Waterloo ON
CARSON-NEWMAN COLLEGE, Jefferson City TN
CARSON RANGER STATION, Carson City NV
AMON CARTER MUSEUM, Fort Worth TX
CARTERET COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Morehead City NC
CARTESIAN, Berkeley CA
CARTHAGE COLLEGE, Kenosha WI
CARTOGRAPHIC ARTS, Manakin Sabot VA
CARVING BY GEN, Saint Cloud MN (W)
CARYALL, Quesnel BC
CARYTOWN, Richmond VA
CASA CRISTIANA, Grand Rapids MI
LA CASA DEL LIBRO, Tucson AZ
CASA DEL LIBRO, San Diego CA
CASA GRANDE RUINS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Coolidge AZ
CASABELLA ART, Santa Cruz CA
CASABLANCA, Kitchener ON
CASABLANCA COMICS, Portland, Windham ME
CASANOVA OUTDOOR ADVENTURE, Brookfield WI
CASCADE COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Great Falls MT
CASCADE HEALTHCARE PRODUCTS, Portland OR
CASCIO MUSIC, New Berlin WI
CASCO BAY, Portland ME
CASE TRADING POST, Santa Fe NM
CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland OH
CASEYLYNN ANTIQUES & BOOKS, Lakeland FL
CASPER COLLEGE, Casper WY
RALPH A CASPERSON, Niles MI
BARRY CASSIDY RARE, Sacramento CA
CASTEELS INSPIRATION CORNER, Pittsfield IL
[illegible] & RICHARD CASTEN, Brooklyn NY; New York; Old Field NY
CASTILLO DE SAN MARCOS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Saint Augustine FL
CASTLE, Guaynabo PR
CASTLE CLINTON NATIONAL MONUMENT see FEDERAL HALL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE MEMORIAL, New York NY
CASTLE HALLMARK CHRISTIAN, Greenfield OH
CASTLE PERILOUS GAMES, Carbondale IL
CASTLETON COLLEGE, Castleton VT
CASTLETON VILLAGE, Castleton VT
CATALPA TREE SHOPS/HELPING YOU, HELP YOURSELF, Grabill IN
CATAWBA COLLEGE, Salisbury NC
CATAWBA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Hickory NC
CATE'S BOOKS & STUFF, Louisiana MO
CATFISH, Lakeport CA
THE CATHEDRAL, Sacramento CA
CATHEDRAL, Orlando, Saint Petersburg FL; Atlanta GA; Detroit MI
THE CATHEDRAL, Saint Louis MO
CATHEDRAL, Columbus OH; Oklahoma City OK; Dallas TX
CATHEDRAL BOOKSHOP EAST see CATHEDRAL, Columbus OH
CATHEDRAL CHURCH GOODS, Manchester NH
CATHEDRAL CROSSING BOOKS & RESOURCES, Boston MA
CATHEDRAL GIFT, Honolulu HI
CATHEDRAL OF PRAISE, Cordova TN
THE CATHEDRAL SHOP AT SAINT MARK'S CATHEDRAL, Seattle WA
THE CATHEDRAL SHOP OF SAINT JOHN THE DIVINE, New York NY
CATHEDRAL SHOPPE, Decatur GA
CATHOLIC see CATHOLIC, Detroit MI
THE CATHOLIC, Hartford CT
CATHOLIC, New Orleans LA; Detroit MI
THE CATHOLIC, Saint John NB; Chantilly VA
CATHOLIC, West Allis WI
CATHOLIC ART & GIFTS, Wichita KS; Baton Rouge LA; Austin, Farmers Branch TX
CATHOLIC ART & GIFTS see F C ZIEGLER, Tulsa OK
CATHOLIC BIBLICAL ASSOCIATION, Washington DC
CATHOLIC BOOK & GIFT, Tulsa OK
CATHOLIC BOOKRACK SERVICE, La Grange IL (W)
CATHOLIC BOOKS & TAPES, Fort Lauderdale FL (W)
THE CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE SAINT THOMAS SEMINARY, Bloomfield CT
CATHOLIC GOODS CENTER, Bronx, Yonkers NY
CATHOLIC READING SOCIETY/CATHOLIC FAMILY BOOK CLUB, Mahwah NJ (W)
THE CATHOLIC SHOP, Norristown PA
CATHOLIC SUPPLY CO OF SAINT LOUIS, Florissant, Saint Louis MO
CATHOLIC SUPPLY HOUSE, Warren MI
CATHOLIC UNION STORE, Buffalo NY
THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY, Washington DC
CATHY'S HALLMARK, Oscoda MI
CATNAP, Cobleskill NY
CATOCTIN MOUNTAIN PARK, Thurmont MD
CAT'S CRADLE, High Point NC
CATSKILL ART & OFFICE SUPPLY, Kingston, Poughkeepsie, Woodstock NY
CATSKILL MOUNTAIN FOUNDATION, Hunter NY
CATTALE'S, Brainerd MN
CATTERMOLE - 20TH CENTURY CHILDREN'S, Newbury OH
A CAVALLI ITALIAN, San Francisco CA
CAVALRY ASSEMBLY, Orlando FL
CAVEAT EMPTOR, Bloomington IN
CAVENER'S LIBRARY & OFFICE SUPPLIES, Nevada MO
CAVERSHAM, Toronto ON
CAVITT CORNER USED, Bryan TX
WM CAXTON, Ellison Bay WI
CAZENOVIA COLLEGE, Cazenovia NY
CBC, Pasco WA
CBLS, Marietta OH
CBS, El Paso TX
CCBC CATONSVILLE CAMPUS - THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF BALTIMORE COUNTY, Catonsville MD
CCC PUBLICATIONS, Brooklyn NY
CCIC BOOKROOM, Scarborough ON
CCU, Cincinnati OH
CD & BOOK XCHANGE, Somerset KY
CECIL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, North East MD
CEDAR BREAKS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Cedar City UT
CEDAR CREST COLLEGE, Allentown PA
CEDAR RAPIDS MUSEUM OF ART/MUSEUM GATE, Cedar Rapids IA
CEDAR SPRINGS CHRISTIAN, Knoxville TN
CEDAR SPRINGS GENERATIONS see CEDAR SPRINGS CHRISTIAN, Knoxville TN
CEDAR SPRINGS OAK RIDGE, Oak Ridge TN
CEDAR VALLEY COLLEGE - DCCC, Lancaster TX
CEDARVILLE UNIVERSITY, Cedarville OH
CEDRUS, San Pedro CA (W)
CEI, Athens AL
CELEBRATION, Santa Maria CA; Fairfield IL
CELEBRATION NEW AGE, Colorado Springs CO
CELEBRITY BOOKS.COM, Palm Springs CA
CELESTAIRE, Wichita KS
CELLAR DOOR, Concord NH
CELLAR STORIES, Providence RI
CENTAX BOOKS & DISTRIBUTION, Regina SK (W)
CENTENARY COLLEGE, Hackettstown NJ

[illegible]
TECHNOLOGY COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE [illegible] THE [illegible] CREATIVE [illegible]
[illegible] & TECHNOLOGY [illegible]
THE CENTER, [illegible]
CENTER BOOKSTORE, [illegible]
CENTER FOR [illegible] ARCHAEOLOGY [illegible]
THE CENTER FOR ARTS [illegible] OF [illegible]
CENTER FOR [illegible]
CENTER FOR [illegible] UNIVERSITY OF [illegible]
CENTER FOR LAW & [illegible]
CENTER FOR [illegible]
CENTER FOR THE [illegible]
CENTERPOINT, [illegible]
CENTERPOINT, [illegible] THE BREAKAWAY [illegible]
CENTRAL ALABAMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Alexander City; Childersburg; AL
CENTRAL BAPTIST COLLEGE ARAWHO CAMPUS, [illegible] AZ
CENTRAL ARIZONA COLLEGE SANDS PEAK CAMPUS, [illegible] AZ
CENTRAL ARIZONA COLLEGE SUPERSTITION MOUNTAIN CAMPUS, [illegible] AZ
CENTRAL BAPTIST COLLEGE, [illegible] AR
CENTRAL BOOKS, [illegible] LA
CENTRAL BOOKS [illegible] LA
CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ADVENTISTS, [illegible]
CENTRAL [illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sanford NC
CENTRAL CHRISTIAN, Robertsdale AL; [illegible] NE
CENTRAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, McPherson KS; Moberly MO
CENTRAL CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Phoenix AZ
CENTRAL COLLEGE, Pella IA
CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Hastings NE
CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE - COLUMBUS CAMPUS, Columbus NE
CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE GRAND ISLAND, Grand Island NE
CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY, New Britain CT
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Ocala FL
CENTRAL GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE - MACON CAMPUS, Macon GA
CENTRAL GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE - MILLEDGEVILLE CAMPUS, Milledgeville GA
CENTRAL HEBREW, Baltimore MD
CENTRAL KENTUCKY TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Lexington KY
CENTRAL LITERATURE, Regina SK
CENTRAL NEWS, Thunder Bay ON
CENTRAL OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Bend OR
CENTRAL [illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible]
CENTRAL VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible]
CENTRAL WYOMING COLLEGE, [illegible]
CENTRAL [illegible] ORGANIZATION, [illegible]
CENTRE [illegible] UNIVERSITY OF [illegible]
CENTRE OF [illegible] Rimouski QC
CENTRO [illegible]
CENTURY [illegible]
CENTURY [illegible] Lake MN
[illegible]
CERRITOS COLLEGE, Norwalk CA
CERRO COSO COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible]
CESSNOCK, [illegible]
CFM [illegible]
CHABAD, New Orleans LA
CHABAD - ATARA'S HEBREW [illegible]
CHABOT [illegible] NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Nageezi NM
CHAFFEY COLLEGE, Rancho [illegible] CA
CHAMBLIN BOOKMINE, Jacksonville FL
CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY, Honolulu HI
CHAMIZAL NATIONAL MEMORIAL, [illegible] TX
CHAMPIGNY, La Salle, Laval QC
CHAMPIONS CENTRE, Tacoma WA
CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE, Burlington VT
CHAMPLAIN REGIONAL COLLEGE, Saint Lambert QC
CHANCELLORSVILLE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK see FREDERICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Fredericksburg VA
CHANDLER & REED RARE, Sunderland MA
CHANDLER-GILBERT COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Chandler AZ
CHANGE MAKERS BOOKS, GIFTS & EVENTS FOR WOMEN, Oakland CA
CHANGING EXHIBITS see LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Los Angeles CA
CHANGING HANDS, Tempe AZ
CHANGING TIMES, [illegible] Beach FL
CHANNEL, Depoe Bay OR
CHANNEL ISLANDS NATIONAL PARK, Ventura CA
CHANNEL 9, Seattle WA
CHANTICLEER, Sonoma CA
THE CHAPEL, Chi[illegible]
CHAPEL [illegible] CA
THE CHAPEL, Santa An[illegible] HI
CHAPEL, Post Falls ID; Fort Wayne IN
THE CHAPEL, Rockland MA
CHAPEL HILL [illegible] NC
CHAPMAN, Dundas ON
MARY CHAPMAN, Laurel MD
CHAPMAN UNIVERSITY, Orange CA
CHAPMAN UNIVERSITY see CHAPMAN UNIVERSITY, Orange CA
CHAPMAN'S BOOK & SUPPLY, Macomb IL
THE CHAPMAN [illegible] NH
CHAPTER & VERSE, [illegible] IL; Buffalo NY
CHAPTER & VERSE EPISCOPAL [illegible] ON
CHAPTER 11 see CHAPTER 11 - [illegible]
CHAPTER 11 [illegible] CORPORATE [illegible]
CHAPTER 11, Decatur, Marietta GA
CHAPTER 57 ARTISTS OF THE MONASTERY, Erie PA
CHAPTERS [illegible] IL
CHAPTER ONE, Ketchum ID; [illegible] MI; Hanover NH
CHAPTER [illegible] LTD, Mason PA
CHAPTER [illegible] NC
CHAPTERS, Lethbridge, Saint Albert, [illegible] Kamloops, K[illegible] Richmond, Surrey, Vancouver BC
CHAPTERS see CHAPTERS, Vancouver BC; Winnipeg MB; London ON
CHAPTERS see COLES THE BOOK PEOPLE, Red Deer AB; Burna[illegible] Langley, Victoria BC; Dieppe NB; St. John's NL; Dartmouth, Halifax NS; Belleville, Etobicoke, Kitchener, Mississauga, Oshawa, Ottawa, Scarborough, Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Waterloo, Windsor ON; Regina SK
CHAPTERS see INDIGO BOOKS & MUSIC, Calgary, Edmonton AB; Burlington, Kingston, Toronto ON; Montreal QC
CHAPTERS, Winnipeg MB; Fredericton NB; Ajax, Ancaster, Barrie, Brampton, Gloucester, Guelph, Kanata, London, Markham, Newmarket, Oakville, Peterborough, Saint Catharines, Vaughan, Woodbridge ON; Pointe-Claire QC; Galax VA
CHAPTERS 981, Timmins ON
CHAPTERS ON PARK, Winter Park FL
CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT, Narberth PA
CHARDON PRESS, Oakland CA (W)
CHARING CROSS ROAD, Mineral Bluff GA
CHARIS, Atlanta GA
CHARIS CHRISTIAN, Largo FL
CHARISMA CHRISTIAN [illegible] RI
CHARISMA HOUSE, Lake Mary FL (W)
CHARISMA MISSIONS CHRISTIAN [illegible] CA
CHARLES A LINDBERGH HOUSE, Little Falls MN
CHARLES PINCKNEY NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Mount Pleasant SC
CHARLESTON CHURCH SUPPLIES [illegible] SC
CHARLESTON SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, Charleston SC
T CHARLESTON & SONS, Branson MO
CHARLESTOWN NAVY YARD, [illegible] MA
CHARLOTTE LATIN SCHOOL, Charlotte NC
CHARTER COLLEGE, Anchora[illegible] AK
THE CHARTHOUSE, Che[illegible] VT
CHARTWELL, New York NY
THE CHATHAM, Madison NJ; [illegible] NY
CHATHAM, Chatham VA
CHATHAM COLLEGE, Pittsbu[illegible] PA
CHATHAM NATURAL MARKET, Chatham MA
CHATTAHOOCHEE NATIONAL RIVER RECREATION AREA, Atlanta GA
CHATTAHOOCHEE NATURE CENTER, [illegible] GA
CHATTANOOGA, Chattanooga TN
CHATTANOOGA STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Chattanooga TN
CHAUCER'S, Santa Barbara CA
CHAUTAUQUA, Chautauqua NY
CHC, Worcester MA
CHEAP THRILLS, Montreal QC
CHEAPO, Honolulu HI
BARBARA CHEATLEY ANTIQUES, [illegible] CA
CHEEKWOOD MUSEUM, Nashville TN
CHEEVER, San Antonio TX
CHELSEA ANTIQUES, Durham NC
CHELSEA BOOKSHOP & CAFE, [illegible] CA
CHELSEA'S BOOKS LLC, Yorktown VA
CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Salem OR
CHENG & TSUI, Boston MA (W)
CHEQUAMEGON, Washburn WI
CHERRY HILL, Joliet IL
CHERUBS CUPBOARD, Oshawa ON
CHESAPEAKE COLLEGE, Wye Mills MD
CHESAPEAKE TRADING, Saint Michaels MD
CHESHIRE, Fort Bragg CA; Yakima WA
CHESS EXPRESS, Ann Arbor MI
CHESS FORUM, New York NY
CHESSCO, Davenport IA
CHESTER, Minneapolis MN
CHESTER CHRISTIAN, Chester NJ
CHESTER COUNTY, West Chester PA
CHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, West Chester PA
CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE, Philadelphia PA
CHESTNUT STREET, Lancaster PA
CHESTNUT TREE, Princeton NJ
CHEVALIER'S, Los Angeles CA

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
CHICAGO COMICS, Chicago IL
CHICAGO HISTORICAL [illegible]
[illegible] SOCIETY, Chicago IL
CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL, North Chicago IL
CHICAGO RARE BOOK CENTER [illegible] IL
CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY [illegible] IL
CHICAGO TEXTBOOK, Chicago IL
CHICKAMAUGA & CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILLITARY PARK, Fort Oglethorpe GA
CHICKASAW NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, Sulphur OK
CHICKERING, [illegible] WY
CHICO CHRISTIAN CENTER, Chico CA
CHICO NEWS AGENCY, Chico CA (W)
CHILD EVANGELISM, Honolulu HI
CHILDREN IN PARADISE, Chicago IL
CHILDREN OF MARY see CATHOLIC BOOKS & TAPES, Fort Lauderdale FL (W)
CHILDREN'S, Lawrence KS
THE CHILDREN'S, Baltimore MD; Brookline MA
THE CHILDREN'S see TANNERS A BOOKSTORE & MORE, Sidney BC
CHILDREN'S, Kent WA
THE CHILDREN'S, Appleton WI
CHILDREN'S BOOK ADOPTION AGENCY, Kensington MD
CHILDREN'S BOOK BOUTIQUE AT THE FAIR PARK EMPORIUM, Dallas TX
CHILDREN'S BOOK CELLAR, Waterville ME
THE CHILDREN'S BOOK COMPANY, Saginaw MI
CHILDREN'S BOOK GARDEN, Berlin MD
CHILDREN'S BOOK WORLD, Los Angeles CA; Haverford PA
THE CHILDREN'S BOOKCASE, Davis CA (W)
CHILDREN'S BOOKSHOP, Burien, Lynnwood, Puyallup WA
THE CHILDREN'S CORNER, Spokane WA
THE CHILDREN'S FRENCH STORE, Toronto ON
THE CHILDREN'S HOUR, Salt Lake City UT
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, Bethesda MD
CHILDREN'S MERCANTILE, Fort Collins CO
THE CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, Indianapolis IN; Boston MA
CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF DENVER, Denver CO
CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF MANHATTAN, New York NY
A CHILDREN'S PLACE, Portland OR
[illegible]
[illegible]
A CHILD'S ROOM, Beverly Hills CA
CHILDSWORK/CHILDSPLAY [illegible] NY (W)
CHIMES MEDICAL see CHIMES TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE, Baton Rouge LA
CHIMES TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE, Baton Rouge, Covington, New Orleans LA
CHIMNEY SWEEP, San Jose CA
CHINA, Los Angeles CA
CHINA BOOKS & PERIODICALS, South San Francisco CA (W)
CHINA CULTURAL CENTER, Los Angeles CA (R & W)
CHINABERRY, Spring Valley CA
CHINESE AMERICAN, Boston MA
CHINESE BOOK, Seattle WA
CHINESE CHILD BOOK, Rowland Heights CA
CHINESE CHRISTIAN MISSION, Petaluma, San Francisco CA (R & W)
CHIPOLA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Marianna FL
CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST, Cass Lake MN
CHIPPEWA VALLEY TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Eau Claire WI
CHIP'S BOOKSEARCH, New York NY
CHIRICAHUA NATIONAL MONUMENT, Willcox AZ
CHISHOLM TRAIL, Duncan OK
CHLOE'S, Loomis CA
CHOATE ROSEMARY HALL SCHOOL, Wallingford CT
CHOCTAW, Jackson MS
CHOICE BOOKS GULF STATES, Theodore AL (W)
CHOICE BOOKS OF SOUTHWEST, Phoenix AZ (W)
CHOICE BOOKS MIDWEST, Metamora IL (W)
CHOICE BOOKS OF KANSAS, Hutchinson KS (W)
CHOICE BOOKS OF GREAT LAKES ROSEDALE, Irwin OH (W)
CHOICE BOOKS OF OHIO, Kidron OH (W)
CHOICE BOOKS OF PENNSYLVANIA, Manheim PA (W)
CHOICE BOOKS OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA, Bristol VA (W)
CHOICE BOOKS CENTRAL OFFICE, Harrisonburg VA (W)
CHOICE BOOKS OF WEST COAST, Reedley CA (W)
CHOICES RECOVERY CENTERS, New York NY
CHOSEN BOOKS OF MICHIGAN, Royal Oak MI
CHOSEN PATH CHRISTIAN, Kernersville NC
CHOWAN COLLEGE, Murfreesboro NC
CHRIS' NEWS, Astoria OR
CHRIST CENTERED BOOK & MUSIC, Fort Myers FL
CHRIST CHURCH, Little Rock AR; Greenwich CT; Lexington KY; Nashville TN
CHRIST FOR THE NATIONS, Dallas TX
CHRIST THE LIGHTGIVER, Cedar Park TX
CHRIST THE WAY PUBLICATIONS, Kitchener ON
CHRIST UNIVERSAL TEMPLE LIBRARY, Chicago IL
CHRISTIAN, Cullman AL; Statesboro GA, Lower City IN, Beaver Dam KY; Bowie MD; Red Wing, Rochester MN; Southern Pines NC, Knoxville TN; Denison TX; Bennington VT; Lynchburg VA
THE CHRISTIAN, Purcellville VA
CHRISTIAN ARMORY, Tampa FL, Monroe, Snohomish WA
THE CHRISTIAN ARMOURY, Woodstock ON
CHRISTIAN BIBLE, Waynesville NC
CHRISTIAN BIBLICAL RESOURCES, Jamesville NY
THE CHRISTIAN BOOK, Tallahassee FL
CHRISTIAN BOOK & ART NOOK, Lubbock TX
CHRISTIAN BOOK & CARD, Blackshear GA
CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT, Andalusia AL; Buena Park CA; Mason City IA; Olathe, Topeka KS; Beatrice NE; Findlay OH; Brookville, Kittanning PA; Greeneville TN
CHRISTIAN BOOK & GIFT OUTLET see FOR-ALL BIBLE CENTER, Joplin MO
CHRISTIAN BOOK & MUSIC, Jackson AL; Duncan, Nanaimo, Victoria BC
CHRISTIAN BOOK & NUTRITION CENTER, National City CA
CHRISTIAN BOOK & RECORD, Edmonton AB
CHRISTIAN BOOK & SUPPLY, Burlington MA
CHRISTIAN BOOK & VARIETY, Stromsburg NE
CHRISTIAN BOOK CELLAR, Covina CA
CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER, Heber Springs AR; Citrus Heights, Newark CA; Dubuque IA; Alexandria, Lake Charles LA; Poplar Bluff MO
CHRISTIAN BOOK DISTRIBUTORS, Peabody MA
CHRISTIAN BOOK HOUSE, Dodge City KS; Melville NY
THE CHRISTIAN BOOK INN, Mount Dora FL
CHRISTIAN BOOK, MUSIC & SUPPLY, Cherokee IA
CHRISTIAN BOOK NOOK & GIFT SHOP, Kansas City MO
CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET, Conway, Fayetteville, Mountain Home, Rogers AR
CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET see CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET DISTRIBUTION (CBO), Harrison AR
CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET, Mechanicsburg PA
CHRISTIAN BOOK OUTLET DISTRIBUTION (CBO), Harrison AR
CHRISTIAN BOOK SELLER, Edenton NC
CHRISTIAN BOOK SERVICE, South Woodstock CT
CHRISTIAN BOOK SUPPLY, Fairfield CT
CHRISTIAN BOOK SUPPLY & LEARNING CENTER, Kalispell MT
CHRISTIAN BOOK WAREHOUSE [illegible] BOOK WAREHOUSE, Pigeon Forge TN
CHRISTIAN BOOK WAREHOUSE, Bristol VA
CHRISTIAN BOOKS & CHURCH SUPPLIES, Westlock AB
CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS, Manhattan KS; Ruston LA; Marshfield WI; Cody WY
CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS 2000, Bloomfield CT
CHRISTIAN BOOKS ETC, Moultrie GA
CHRISTIAN BOOKSHELF, Lee's Summit MO, Grand Forks ND
THE CHRISTIAN BOOKSHELF, Hanover PA
CHRISTIAN BOOKSHOP, Annapolis MD; Asheville NC; Oregon City OR; Culpeper VA
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Centreville, Enterprise AL; Rocky Hill CT; Panama City FL
THE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Stuart FL; Warner Robins GA
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Cynthiana KY; Chestertown MD
THE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Lumberton NC
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Roanoke Rapids, Rockingham NC; Anderson SC; Clinton TN; Coleman TX
THE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Suffolk VA
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, Beckley WV; Wausau WI
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & OFFICE SUPPLIES, Johnstown, Somerset PA
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & SUPPLIES, Merritt Island FL
CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE WESTON, Schofield WI
THE CHRISTIAN BREAD BASKET BOOKS & MUSIC, Lynn Haven FL
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS UNIVERSITY, Memphis TN
CHRISTIAN CENTER, South Bend IN
CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS, Houston TX
CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS (CANADA), Markham ON
CHRISTIAN CONNECTION, Merced CA
THE CHRISTIAN CONNECTION, Warm Springs GA; North Las Vegas NV
CHRISTIAN CORNER, Swainsboro GA
CHRISTIAN COVE, New Smyrna Beach FL
CHRISTIAN CROSSING, Las Cruces NM
CHRISTIAN CROSSROADS, Ann Arbor MI
CHRISTIAN DISCOUNT, Britt IA
CHRISTIAN FAITH CENTER, Seattle WA
CHRISTIAN FAITH MISSION, Midland TX
CHRISTIAN FAMILY, Fort Lauderdale FL; Chattanooga TN; Smithers WV
CHRISTIAN FAMILY CENTER, Fort Smith AR
CHRISTIAN FAMILY RESOURCES, Clarksville AR
CHRISTIAN FAMILY SUPPLIES, Camarillo, Oxnard CA

THE CHRISTIAN [illegible] IL
CHRISTIANITY CENTRE [illegible] ID
CHRISTIA[illegible] CHRISTIAN GIFT OUTLET, [illegible] MO
CHRISTIAN GIFT OUTLET [illegible] MO
CHRISTIAN [illegible] TX
CHRISTIAN INTERNATIONAL FAMILY, [illegible]
CHRISTIAN LOG, [illegible] WA
CHRISTIAN [illegible] LA
CHRISTIAN [illegible] LIGHT [illegible]
CHRISTIAN [illegible] ABL [illegible] Chambersburg [illegible] Hendrix [illegible] Duquesne [illegible]
CHRISTIAN LITERATURE [illegible]
CHRISTIAN LITERATURE [illegible] BOOKS [illegible]
THE CHRISTIAN LOVING [illegible]
THE CHRISTIAN [illegible] WI
CHRISTIAN MILITARY [illegible]
CHRISTIAN [illegible] CA; Mechanicsburg [illegible] PA
CHRIS[illegible] PA
CHRISTIAN PRO[illegible] Mountain View
CHRISTIAN [illegible] Lafayette, [illegible] IL
CHRISTIAN [illegible] CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS [illegible] NY
CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS [illegible] Shelby [illegible] IOWA
CHRISTIAN PUBLISHERS OUTLET [illegible]
CHRISTIAN [illegible] INSTITUTE, Calgary AB; [illegible] Saint Marys [illegible]
CHRISTIAN [illegible] CA
CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER, Montgomery AL
CHRISTIAN [illegible] ROOM, [illegible] AL
CHRISTIAN SERVICE, Petersburg WV
THE CHRISTIAN SOLDIER, Goldsboro NC
THE CHRISTIAN STORE, Fort Mitchell KY
CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, Orlando FL
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Conway AR
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY [illegible] CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Eugene, Portland OR; Spokane WA
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Coeur d'Alene ID
THE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Goldsboro NC
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Beaverton OR
THE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Corvallis OR
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Eugene, Oregon City, Pendleton, Portland OR, Spartanburg SC; Covington, Kent, Seattle, Spokane, Veradale [illegible] Parkersburg WV
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTER, Avon [illegible] Walla WA
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY CENTRE [illegible]
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY [illegible] Office of [illegible]
CHRISTIAN SUPPLY [illegible] Antonio CA
CHRISTIAN [illegible]
CHRISTIAN [illegible] TREASURES/THE CHRISTIAN [illegible]
CHRISTIAN [illegible] OH
CHRISTIAN WAY, [illegible] AL
CHRISTIAN WORDS & WORKS, [illegible] TX
CHRISTIANSTED NATIONAL [illegible] Christiansted VI
CHRISTIAN [illegible]
CHRISTOPHER NEWPORT [illegible] News VA
CHRISTOPHER [illegible]
CHRISTOS, Rochester MN
CHRONICLE BOOKSELLER OF HILL [illegible] Hill NV
CHRONICLES, Albuquerque NM
CHURCH'S CHRISTIAN MARKETPLACE, [illegible] OF DARE [illegible]
CHUCK [illegible]
CHUGACH NATIONAL FOREST-CORDOVA RANGER DISTRICT, Cordova AK
CITY & [illegible] CENTER [illegible] Chula Vista CA
CHURCH, Saint Paul MN
CHURCH BOOK & SUPPLY CENTRE, St. John's NL
CHURCH BOOKROOM, Kingston ON
CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST, Memphis TN
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, San Diego CA; Houston TX; Seattle WA
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY [illegible] CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, Seattle WA
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY-MISSION OF SEATTLE see CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, Seattle WA
CHURCH RESOURCES, Arlington TX
CHURCH STREET, Castleton-On-Hudson NY
CHURCHILLIANA, Sacramento CA
CHURCHILL'S BOOK LOVERS' HAUNT, Yakima WA
CHURCHMART, Carol Stream IL
CHURCHMOUSE RESOURCE, Regina SK
CHURCHTOWN BOOK & GIFT, Pennsville NJ
GERALD J CIELEC, Huntley IL
CIIS INNERLIGHT, San Francisco CA
CILLEYVILLE, Andover NH
CIMARRON, Ridgway CO
CINCINNATI ART MUSEUM, Cincinnati OH
CINCINNATI MUSEUM CENTER, Cincinnati OH
CINCINNATI STATE TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] OH
CINCINNATI ZOO, Cincinnati OH
CINCO PUNTOS PRESS, El Paso TX (W)
CINDAMAR, Newark OH
CINDY'S BOOK EXCHANGE, [illegible]
CINEMAGE, Brool[illegible]
CIRCLE BOOK SERVICE, Tomball TX (W)
CIRCLE C, Pocatello ID
CIRCUS OF BOOKS, [illegible] West Hollywood CA
[illegible] TX
THE CITADEL, Charleston SC
CITRUS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible]
CITY, Pittsburgh PA; Seattle WA
CITY COLLEGE, [illegible] OF
CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO DOWNTOWN CAMPUS see CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO, San Francisco CA
CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, New York NY
CITY COLLEGE OF SAN [illegible]
CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO BOOKSTORE [illegible] CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO, [illegible]
CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO BOOKSTORE [illegible] CAMPUS) see CITY COLLEGE OF [illegible] FRANCISCO, San Francisco CA
CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO BOOKSTORE (JOHN [illegible] CAMPUS) see CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO San Francisco CA
CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO BOOKSTORE (MISSION CAMPUS) see CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO, San Francisco CA
CITY LIGHTS, San Francisco CA; Sylva NC; London ON
CITY MUSIC/BOOK WORLD, Peace River AB
CITY NEWS, Loveland CO; Cedar Rapids IA; Wichita KS; Wooster OH; Cheyenne WY
CITY NEWSSTAND, Chicago IL; Lafayette IN
CITY OF HOPE CHRISTIAN, Norcross GA
CITY UNIVERSITY, Bellevue WA
CIVIC, Pickering ON
CIVIL SERVICE, New York NY
CK PRESS, Fort Wright KY (W)
CLACKAMAS BOOK EXCHANGE, Milwaukie OR
CLAFLIN BOOKS & COPIES, Manhattan KS
CLAFLIN UNIVERSITY, Orangeburg SC
ROY W CLARE, Getzville NY
CLARENDON COLLEGE, Clarendon TX
CLARION UNIVERSITY BOOK CENTER, Clarion PA
ARTHUR H CLARK, Spokane WA
CLARK ATLANTA UNIVERSITY, Atlanta GA
CLARK BOOK & BIBLE, Jackson OH
CLARK COLLEGE, Vancouver WA
THE CLARK GROUP, [illegible] NJ
[illegible] CLARK MILITARY, Gettysburg [illegible]
CLARK STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Springfield OH
CLARK UNIVERSITY, Worcester MA
CLARKE & STONE, Spokane WA
CLARKE COLLEGE, Dubuque IA
CLARK'S OUT OF TOWN NEWS, [illegible] FL
CLARK'S PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, [illegible] TX
TAYLOR CLARK'S GALLERY, Baton Rouge LA
CLARKSON UNIVERSITY, Potsdam NY
CLASSIC, [illegible] TX
THE CLASSIC BOOKSHOP, Royal Oak MI
CLASSIC BOOKSHOPS OF THE PALM BEACHES, Palm Beach FL
THE CLASSIC MOVIE & COMIC, Farmington Hills MI
CLASSICAL CRYPTO, Londonderry NH (W)
CLASSICAL SKYE, Winston-Salem NC
CLATSOP COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Astoria OR
CLAUSEN, Colorado Springs CO
CLAY, Ephrata PA
THE CLAYHOUSE, Santa Monica CA
CLAYTON COLLEGE & STATE UNIVERSITY, Morrow GA
CLC, [illegible] Philadelphia PA
CLC, Brainerd, Staples MN; Northfield NJ; Philadelphia PA
CLC BOOK HOUSE, Eau Claire WI
CLC DISTRIBUTORS, Fort Washington PA (W)
A CLEAN WELL-LIGHTED PLACE FOR BOOKS, San Francisco CA
CLEARFIELD, Baltimore MD (W)
CLEARVUE & SVE, Chicago IL (W)
CLEARWATER CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Clearwater FL
CLEARWATER POOLS, Thibodaux LA
CLEARY COLLEGE, Ann Arbor MI
CLEARY UNIVERSITY, Howell MI
CLEMATIS STREET, West Palm Beach FL
CLEMENS, Hogansville GA
CLEMENTS & CHRISTIE, Dalton GA
THE CLEMSON NEWSSTAND, Clemson SC
CLEMSON STUDENT, Clemson SC
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY, Clemson SC
REGINA CLERI, Mundelein IL
CLERMONT, Catskill NY
CLERMONT COLLEGE, Batavia OH
CLEVELAND BIBLE, Cleveland TN
CLEVELAND CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, Los Angeles CA

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
THE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] TX
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MO
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE, Cleveland, Highland Hills, Parma OH
[illegible] NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, Peninsula, Valley View OH
[illegible]
CW ENTERPRISES, Auburn MI
CY-FAIR COLLEGE, Cypress, Houston TX
CYBERRREAD, Houston TX
[illegible]
[illegible] AK
CYPRESS [illegible] CA [illegible] (R & W)
CYPRESS COLLEGE, Cypress CA
CYPRESS MOUNTAIN, Tucson AZ
CYRANO'S, Highlands NC
CYRANO'S PLAYHOUSE, Anchorage AK
[illegible]
D & D USED, Kelowna BC
D J'S MUSIC & MORE, Morgan City LA
D J'S ROBES & CHURCH FURNISHINGS, [illegible] NC
D V C STUDENT STORE, [illegible] PA
DA DOCHI, New York NY
DA-PARISH.COM, Chalmette LA
DAACS IN MEDIA, Shelbyville TN
Q M DABNEY, Bordentown NJ
DABNEY S LANCASTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Clifton Forge VA
DAD'S OLD BOOKSTORE, Nashville TN
DAEDALUS, Columbia MD; Portland OR; Charlottesville VA (R & W)
DAEDALUS EDUCATION SERVICES, Havertown PA
DAEMEN COLLEGE, Amherst NY
ROBERT DAGG RARE, San Francisco CA
DAHESH HERITAGE, New York NY
DAILEY RARE BOOKS & FINE PRINTS, Los Angeles CA
STEPHEN DAITER GALLERY, Chicago IL
HOWARD C DAITZ PHOTOGRAPHICA, New York NY
DAKOTA ADVENTIST, Bismarck ND
DAKOTA COUNTY TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Rosemount MN
DAKOTA NEWS, Sioux Falls SD (W)
DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY TROJAN CENTER, Madison SD
DAKOTA TEXTBOOK, Grand Forks ND
DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY CAMPUS CENTER, Mitchell SD
DALE MUSIC, Silver Spring MD
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY see DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax NS
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax NS
[illegible]
DALLAS MUSEUM OF ART, Dallas TX
[illegible] SEMINARY, Dallas TX
[illegible] Christiansburg VA
B DALTON, Sierra Vista AZ, [illegible] Laguna Hills, Los Angeles, Moreno Valley, National City, Northridge, Redondo Beach, Riverside, Salinas, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Maria, Valencia, Visalia, Yuba City, [illegible] CO
B DALTON see B DALTON, Atlanta GA; Indianapolis IN; Cincinnati OH; Houston TX
B DALTON, Washington DC; Brandon, Jacksonville, Lake Wales, Mary Esther, Miami, Naples, Orlando, [illegible] Macon GA; Nampa ID; Alton, Chicago, Fairview Heights, Mount Vernon, North Riverside IL; Fort Wayne, Indianapolis IN; Cedar Falls, Fort Dodge, Mason City, West Burlington IA; Overland Park, Wichita KS; Louisville KY; Baton Rouge, Houma, Slidell LA; Bangor, Presque Isle ME; Baltimore, Bethesda, Salisbury MD; Belmont, Braintree, Watertown MA; Bay City, Benton Harbor, Burton, Flint, Houghton, Marquette, Roseville, Traverse City MI; Bemidji, Burnsville, Mankato, Minneapolis MN; Ridgeland MS; Joplin, Saint Louis MO; Lincoln NE; Henderson, Las Vegas NV; Portsmouth NH; Jersey City, Lawrenceville, Livingston, Paramus, Toms River NJ; Albuquerque, Clovis NM; Garden City, Hicksville, New York, Yorktown Heights NY; Asheville, Cary NC; Fargo, Grand Forks, Minot ND; Cincinnati, Columbus, Dayton, Findlay, Mentor, Parma, Springfield, Westerville, Youngstown OH; Salem, Springfield, Tigard OR; Harrisburg, Johnstown, King of Prussia, Philadelphia, State College, West Mifflin, York PA; Aiken, Anderson SC; Watertown SD; Knoxville, Memphis TN; Austin, Houston, Killeen, Laredo, Mesquite TX; Saint George UT; Arlington, Bristol, Chesapeake, Danville, Harrisonburg, Richmond VA; Bellevue, Everett, Olympia, Seattle, Vancouver WA; Marinette WI; Rock Springs WY
DALTON COLLEGE, Dalton GA
DALTON'S CHRISTIAN, Franklin, Waynesville NC
DAMASCENE BOOK CELLAR, Oneonta NY
DANA COLLEGE, Blair NE
DANA HALL SCHOOL, Wellesley MA
DANA-THOMAS HOUSE FOUNDATION, Springfield IL
DANCING MOON BOOKS & GIFTS, Raleigh NC
DANCING MOON - EARTHWAY, Boone NC
DANDELION, San Francisco CA
[illegible] CA
DANIEL WEBSTER COLLEGE, [illegible] NH
DANIELS BIBLE, West Hollywood FL
THE DANIELSON, [illegible] CT
[illegible] IN
DANVILLE AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Danville IL
DANVILLE CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE & MUSIC CENTER, Danville KY
DANVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Danville VA
DANVILLE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS & HISTORY, Danville VA
DAR ES SALAAM, Mount Rainier MD
DARE, Brooklyn NY
DARGAN, WHITINGTON & MADDOX, Atlanta GA
DARK CARNIVAL, Berkeley CA
DARK DELICACIES, Burbank CA
DARK HORSE, Victoria BC; Driggs ID
DARTMOUTH, Hanover NH
DARTMOUTH MEDICAL, Lebanon NH
DARTON COLLEGE, Albany GA
DARVILL'S, Eastsound WA
DAVID DARY WESTERN, Norman OK
DAVENPORT COLLEGE, Dearborn MI
DAVENPORT UNIVERSITY, Grand Rapids, Holland MI
DAVE'S COMIC, Richmond VA
DAVE'S OLDE, Manhattan Beach CA
DAVID'S, Ann Arbor MI
DAVID'S MISSISSIPPI, Corinth MS
DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson NC
DAVIDSON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lexington NC
DAVIES HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES, Jasper GA
M M DAVIES/BOOKFINDER, Catskill NY
TOM DAVIES, Albuquerque NM
DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE, Elkins WV
DAVIS APPLIED TECHNOLOGY COLLEGE, Kaysville UT
DAVIS BOOK SERVICE, Beaumont TX
DAVIS CHRISTIAN, Davis CA
G DAVIS RARE, Roswell GA
THE DAVIS HOUSE, Petersburg WV
DAVIS-KIDD, Memphis, Nashville TN
L CLARICE DAVIS, Sherman Oaks CA
SUSAN DAVIS BOOKSELLER, Memphis TN
DAVIS TEXTBOOKS, Davis CA
DAVISON DRUGS & STATIONERY, Colusa CA
DAVOLL'S, Dartmouth MA
THE DAWN TREADER, Ann Arbor MI
DAWSON COLLEGE, Montreal QC
DAWSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Glendive MT
DAWSON'S, Los Angeles CA
DAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE SERVICE, Brooklyn NY (W)
DAY SPRING CHRISTIAN, New Philadelphia OH
WYATT HOUSTON DAY, Nyack NY
DAYSTAR BIBLE, Summersville WV
DAYSTAR CHRISTIAN, Brenham TX
DAYTON AVIATION HERITAGE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Dayton OH
DAYTONA BEACH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Daytona Beach FL
DAYTONA BEACH COMMUNITY COLLEGE DELAND, DeLand FL
DC EXPRESS see CNBC NEWS, Washington DC
DE ANZA COLLEGE, Cupertino CA
JULIA DE BURGOS BOOKS & CRAFT STORE, Philadelphia PA
GENE DE CHENE, Los Angeles CA
DE COLORES, Salem NH
DE FOREST PHARMACY, De Forest WI
WILFRID M DE FREITAS, Montreal QC
WALTER DE GRUYTER, Ossining NY (W)
DE HOFF PUBLICATIONS, Murfreesboro TN (W)
DE KOVEN FOUNDATION FOR CHURCH WORK, Racine WI
DE LAUER'S, Oakland CA
DE MILLE TECHNICAL, Calgary AB
DE PAUL UNIVERSITY see DE PAUL UNIVERSITY, Chicago IL
DE PAUL UNIVERSITY, Chicago IL
DE RU'S FINE ART, Bellflower, Laguna Beach CA (R & W)
DE SALES CATHOLIC, Springfield MO
DE SALES UNIVERSITY, Center Valley PA
DE VILLE BOOKS & PRINTS, New Orleans LA
BENJAMIN DE WIT, Hutchinson KS
DE WOLFE & WOOD, Alfred ME
DEAD WRITE see WHITE DWARF, Vancouver BC
DEALER'S CHOICE, Land O'Lakes FL (W)
DEAN & DELUCA, Saint Helena CA; Washington DC; Leawood KS; New York NY; Charlotte NC
DEAN COLLEGE, Franklin MA
DEAN'S see DEAN'S, Topeka KS
DEAN'S, Topeka KS
DEATH VALLEY NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Death Valley CA
DEBBY, Grand Rapids MI
DEBEDE, Montreal QC
DEBUE'S, Lima NY
DEE GEE'S, Morehead City NC
HENRY DEEKS, Acton MA
DEEP SPRINGS, Dyer NV
DEEPER LIFE, Little Rock AR
DEER PARK, Gaylordsville CT
DEER PARK BOOKSELLER, Battle Creek MI
DEERLEAP, Bristol VT
DEFIANCE COLLEGE, Defiance OH
DEFUNCT, Spokane WA
DEI MANAGEMENT GROUP, New York NY (W)
DEJA VU METAPHYSICAL, Berkeley CA
DEKALB TECH, Clarkston GA
DEL LAGOS, Lake Arrowhead CA
DEL MAR, Corpus Christi TX
DEL MAR COLLEGE, Corpus Christi TX
DELAWARE ART MUSEUM, Wilmington DE
DELAWARE BOOK EXCHANGE, Newark DE

[illegible]
[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Media PA
[illegible] HISTORY [illegible] THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE, [illegible]
DELAWARE STATE UNIVERSITY, Dover DE
DELAWARE TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] DE
[illegible] WATERGATE [illegible]
DELGADO [illegible]
DELTA [illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
THE DELTAPHOTO [illegible]
DELUXE'S MAC [illegible]
DELUXE [illegible]
[illegible] MI
[illegible] WV
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MI
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] LORE, Toledo OH
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
J H FABER, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible] MN
[illegible] TECHNOLOGY, Morgantown WV
[illegible] Alameda CA
[illegible] Toronto ON
[illegible] Pasadena CA
FIVE SISTERS GIFTS & WESTERN OUTFITTERS, Clear Brook VA
[illegible] NJ
FLAGHOUSE, Hasbrouck Heights NJ; [illegible] ON
[illegible] Augustine FL
[illegible] NY (R & W)
[illegible] Junction AZ
[illegible] CA (W)
FLATHEAD VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kalispell MT
[illegible] ARTS & MATERIALS, Brisbane, San Francisco CA
SAM FLAX, Orlando FL; Atlanta GA
SAM FLAX NEW YORK see SAM FLAX NEW YORK, New York NY
SAM FLAX NEW YORK, New York NY
[illegible] SCIENCE CENTER, San Diego CA
FLEMING MUSEUM, Burlington VT (W)
FLETCHER'S, Salado TX
FLIGHTS OF FANTASY BOOKS, GAMES & ACCESSORIES, Loudonville NY
FLIGHTSHOPS, Clearwater FL
FLINT INSTITUTE OF ARTS, Flint MI
FLINTSIDE GALLERY, Senoia GA
FLORA & FAUNA, Gainesville FL; Seattle WA (R & W)
FLORENCE BOOK EXCHANGE, Florence SC
FLORENCE GRISWOLD MUSEUM, Old Lyme CT
FLOREY'S, Pacifica CA
FLORIDA, Gainesville FL
FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY, Tallahassee FL
FLORIDA ADVENTIST, High Springs, Winter Park FL
THE FLORIDA AQUARIUM, Tampa FL
FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE-BOCA RATON, Boca Raton FL
FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY-DAVIE CAMPUS, Davie FL
FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY-TOWER CAMPUS, Fort Lauderdale FL
FLORIDA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Kissimmee FL
FLORIDA CLASSICS LIBRARY PUBLISHING, Hobe Sound FL
FLORIDA COLLEGE, Temple Terrace FL
FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE - DOWNTOWN CAMPUS, [illegible] FL
FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE [illegible] DOWNTOWN CAMPUS, [illegible] FL
FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE - KENT CAMPUS see FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE - DOWNTOWN CAMPUS, Jacksonville FL
FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE - NORTH CAMPUS see FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE - DOWNTOWN CAMPUS, Jacksonville FL
FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE - SOUTH CAMPUS see FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE - DOWNTOWN CAMPUS, Jacksonville FL
FLORIDA GULF COAST UNIVERSITY, Fort Myers FL
FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Melbourne FL
FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Miami, North Miami FL
FLORIDA KEYS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Key West FL
FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE, Miami FL
FLORIDA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY, Orlando FL
FLORIDA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY MELBOURNE CAMPUS, Melbourne FL
FLORIDA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY - SOUTH CAMPUS see FLORIDA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY, Orlando FL
FLORIDA NATIONAL PARKS & MONUMENTS ASSOCIATION, Homestead FL
FLORIDA SCIENCE SOURCE, Longboat Key FL
FLORIDA SONSHINE CHRISTIAN, Leesburg FL
FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Lakeland FL
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, Panama City, Tallahassee FL
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY see FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, Tallahassee FL
FLORISSANT FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Florissant CO
FLURY, Seattle WA (R & W)
FLUTE WORLD, Farmington Hills MI (W)
FLYING COYOTE, Yorktown VA
FLYING GOOSE PRESS, Stuart FL
FLYING OLIVER, Sausalito CA
FLYING PIG CHILDREN'S, Charlotte VT
D J FLYNN, Lake Forest IL
FLYNN'S, Marion CT
FM INTERNATIONAL, Madison WI (W)
FM NEWS, Fargo ND
FMS PRODUCTIONS, Carpinteria CA (W)
FODOR'S TRAVEL PUBLICATIONS, New York NY (W)
FRANK FOGLEMAN, Chambersburg PA
FOLDAROLL, Redwood City CA (W)
DAVID E FOLEY, West Hartford CT
FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY, Washington DC
THE FOLK TRADITIONS, Savannah GA
THE FOLK TREE, Pasadena CA
FOLLETT, Pensacola FL; Oak Brook IL; Fort Campbell KY; Kearney NE; Athens OH
FOLLETT EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, Woodridge IL (W)
FOLLETT HIGHER EDUCATION GROUP, Oak Brook IL (W)
FOLLETT LIBRARY RESOURCES, Mt. Henry IL (W)
FOLLETT TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens GA
FOLLETT'S NORTH TEXAS see UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS, Denton TX
FOLLETT'S TIDEWATER, Norfolk, Portsmouth VA
FOLSOM COLLEGE, Placerville CA
FOLSOM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Folsom CA
FOLSOM HOUSE HISTORIC SITE, Taylors Falls MN
FOLSOM LAKE COLLEGE, Folsom CA
FOND DU LAC TRIBAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Cloquet MN
LA FONDA NEWSSTAND, Santa Fe NM
FONS VITAE, Louisville KY (W)
FONTBONNE UNIVERSITY, Saint Louis MO
FONTENELLE NATURE ASSOCIATION, Bellevue NE
FOOD FOR THOUGHT, Ridgway CO; Marathon FL; Amherst MA
FOOD FOR THOUGHT METAPHYSICAL, Abbotsford BC
FOOT NOTES, Clifton NJ
FOOTHILL COLLEGE, Los Altos Hills CA
FOOTHILL COMMUNITY CHURCH OF RELIGIOUS SCIENCE, Auburn CA
FOOTNOTES, Mountain Home ID; Wilmore KY
FOOTSTEPS CHRISTIAN, Concord NC
FOOZLES, Olathe KS; Branson MO; Crossville, Pigeon Forge TN
FOR-ALL BIBLE CENTER, Joplin MO
FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE, Monroeville AL; Caldwell ID; North Wilkesboro NC; Gatlinburg TN; Quinlan TX
FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE NEW AGE, Denver CO
FOR HIS GLORY, Upper Marlboro MD
FOR HIS GLORY CHRISTIAN BOOKS & HANDIWORK, Orangeville ON
G J FORD, Saint Simons Island GA
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY-ROSE HILL CAMPUS, Bronx NY
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, New York NY
FORD'S THEATRE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Washington DC
FOREIGN LANGUAGE CENTER, Philadelphia PA
FOREST HILL, Charlotte NC
FOREST HISTORY CENTER, Grand Rapids MN
FOREST HOME CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE CENTER, Forest Falls CA
FOREST PARK NATURE CENTER, Peoria IL
FOREST SALES & DISTRIBUTING, New Orleans LA (W)
THE FOREST SHOP, Ogdensburg NY; Ottawa ON
FOREVER, Saint Joseph MI
FOREVER AFTER, San Francisco CA
FORGET ME NOT CHRISTIAN, Portage OH
THE FORGET ME NOT FACTORY, Ellicott City MD
FORGOTTEN LORE, Saint Simons Island GA
FORSTER'S BOOK GARDEN, Bolton ON
FORSYTH TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Winston-Salem NC
FORT ABERCROMBIE STATE HISTORICAL PARK see KODIAK NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Kodiak AK
FORT ASHBY, Fort Ashby WV
FORT BERTHOLD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, New Town ND
FORT BOWIE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Bowie AZ
FORT CAROLINE NATIONAL MEMORIAL, Jacksonville FL
FORT CLATSOP HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Astoria OR
FORT DAVIS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Fort Davis TX
FORT DONELSON NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD, Dover TN
FORT HAYS STATE UNIVERSITY, Hays KS
FORT LARAMIE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Fort Laramie WY (R & W)
FORT LARNED NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Larned KS
FORT LEAVENWORTH EXCHANGE, Fort Leavenworth KS
FORT LEWIS COLLEGE, Durango CO
FORT LOUDOUN STATE HISTORIC AREA, Vonore TN
FORT MACON STATE PARK, Atlantic Beach NC
FORT MATANZAS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Saint Augustine FL
FORT NECESSITY NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD, Farmington PA
FORT POINT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE SUTLER, Presidio of San Francisco CA
FORT PULASKI NATIONAL MONUMENT, Savannah GA
FORT RALEIGH NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Manteo NC
FORT SCOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Fort Scott KS
FORT SCOTT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Fort Scott KS
FORT SMITH NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Fort Smith AR
FORT STANWIX NATIONAL MONUMENT, Rome NY

[illegible]
[illegible] MEMORIAL [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] TX
[illegible] TX
[illegible]
[illegible] NJ
[illegible]
[illegible]
FORLAL [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Boston [illegible]
[illegible] York NY [illegible]
[illegible] Mill [illegible]
[illegible] MD
[illegible]
[illegible] CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY [illegible] CA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CO [illegible] VA
[illegible] HISTORIC [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] New City West [illegible]
[illegible] KIDS [illegible]
[illegible] ENTERPRISES [illegible] PA
[illegible]
FOUR SEASONS [illegible]
FOUR WINDS, Islamorada FL
FOUR WINDS [illegible]
4TH AVENUE [illegible]
FOURTH WORLD COMICS, Smithtown NY
GEORGE & PATRICIA FOWLER, [illegible] MI
THE FOX DEN, [illegible] WI
JOSEPH FOX, Philadelphia PA
LEONARD FOX, New York NY
FOX VALLEY TECHNICAL COLLEGE APPLETON CAMPUS see CONKEY'S, Appleton WI
FRAMINGHAM STATE COLLEGE, Framinghan MA
FRANCIS MARION UNIVERSITY - PATRIOT, Florence SC
FRANCISCAN PRESS, Quincy IL (W)
THE FRANCISCAN UNIVERSITY OF STEUBENVILLE, Steubenville OH
FRANKEL'S HEBREW, Brooklyn NY
FRANKLIN, Franklin TN
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL [illegible] Lancaster PA
[illegible] COMMUNITY [illegible] CA
[illegible] KLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL [illegible]
[illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Columbus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ON
[illegible]
[illegible] AMERICANA [illegible]
THE FRIEDLEC [illegible] CHILDREN'S [illegible] MI
[illegible]
[illegible] NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE [illegible]
[illegible] NATIONAL [illegible]
[illegible] New York NY
[illegible] AN [illegible] SM
[illegible] LUTHERAN SCHOOLS, [illegible]
[illegible] WILL BAPTIST BIBLE [illegible]
[illegible] WILL BAPTIST CHRISTIAN BOOK & SUPPLY, Florence SC
[illegible]
FREED-HARDEMEN UNIVERSITY, Henderson TN
FREED-HARDEMEN UNIVERSITY BIBLE see FREED-HARDEMEN [illegible]
FREEDOM, Freedom NH
FREELANDIA, Broadway VA
[illegible]
FREMONT PLACE, Seattle WA
FRENCH & EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS, New York NY (R & W)
THE FRENCH BOOKSTORE LA LIBRAIRIE FRANCAISE, Hillsburgh ON (R & W)
FRENCH LANGUAGE RESOURCES, Nanaimo BC
SAMUEL FRENCH, Hollywood, Studio City CA
SAMUEL FRENCH INC, New York NY (W)
THE FRESH BREEZE, Harbor OR
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE, Fresno CA
FRIAR TUCK, Delmar, Glenmont, Rensselaer NY
A I FRIEDMAN, New York, Port Chester NY
FRIEND TO FRIEND CHRISTIAN, Waterloo IA
FRIENDLY, Quakertown PA
A FRIENDLY SPIRIT, Yellow Springs OH
FRIENDLY USED, Omaha NE
THE FRIENDS, Ottawa ON
FRIENDS FOR LONG ISLAND'S HERITAGE, Glen Cove NY
FRIENDS [illegible] Bloomington PA
FRIENDS OF ART, Bloomington IN
FRIENDS OF BANFF NATIONAL PARK FELLOWSHIP, Banff AB
FRIENDS OF BANFF NATIONAL PARK FELLOWSHIP see FRIENDS OF BANFF NATIONAL PARK FELLOWSHIP, Banff AB
FRIENDS OF FORT GEORGE, [illegible] ON
FRIENDS OF JASPER NATIONAL [illegible] AB
FRIENDS OF [illegible] STEENS, Hammond OR
FRIENDS OF PRINCE ALBERT NATIONAL PARK, Waskesiu Lake SK
FRIENDS OF THE CABILDO, New Orleans LA
FRIENDS OF THE NATIONAL ZOO, Washington DC
FRIENDS OF THE ORANGE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM [illegible] FL
FRIENDS OF THE PARK, [illegible] Lake SK
FRIENDS OF THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM ALBERTA, Edmonton AB
FRIENDS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN [illegible] AB
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY, Wichita KS
FRIENDSHIP, Prior Lake MN; Burnham PA
FRIENDSHIPHILL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Point Marion PA
FRIESEN STATIONERY, Altona MB
HOWARD FRISCH, Livingston NY
FROG HOLLOW, Halifax NS
FROG TOOL, Dixon IL
FROGTOWN, Toledo OH
DORIS FROHNSDORFF, Gaithersburg MD
FROM OUT OF THE PAST, Alexandria VA
FROM THE HEART COMMUNICATIONS, New York NY (W)
FRONT PAGE, Page AZ; Goleta CA
FRONT RANGE, Westminster CO
FRONT RANGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - LARIMER CAMPUS, Fort Collins CO
FRONT STREET, Bath ME; Scituate MA; Alpine, Marathon TX
THEODORE FRONT MUSICAL LITERATURE, Van Nuys CA
FRONTIER, Columbus NE
FRONTIER COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Fairfield IL
FRONTIER TIMES MUSEUM, Bandera TX
FRONTLIST, Asheville NC
FROSTBURG STATE UNIVERSITY, Frostburg MD
THE FRUGAL FRIGATE CHILDREN'S, Redlands CA
FRUGAL MUSE BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO see FRUGAL MUSE BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, Madison WI
FRUGAL MUSE BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, Darien IL; Madison WI
FRUIT OF THE VINE, Stevens Point WI
FRUITLANDS MUSEUMS, Harvard MA
FRYE ART MUSEUM, Seattle WA
FS [illegible] CA (W)
FUJII ASSOCIATES, La Grange IL (W)
FULL CIRCLE, [illegible] CA
[illegible] OK
FULL CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS [illegible] OH (W)
FULL CUP COFFEE HOUSE MINISTRY, Atlanta GA
FULL MOON BOOKS & COFFEE, Lakewood CO
FULLER SEMINARY, Pasadena CA
FULLERTON COLLEGE, Fullerton CA
[illegible] MD
FUNDAMENTALS - BOOKS & TOYS, Stratford ON
FUNDY GUILD, [illegible] NB (R & W)
FUNNY BUSINESS COMICS, New [illegible] NY
FUNSTON'S CHRISTIAN, Vancouver [illegible]
FURBY HOUSE, Port Hope ON
FURMAN UNIVERSITY, Greenville SC
FUTURE BOOMERS, Westport CT (W)
FUTURE DREAMS, Portland OR
A BELL'S EYE ANTIQUARIAN MEDICAL, [illegible] MN
G-A BOOK EXCHANGE & JOKI, [illegible] ON
G & K CRAFT, Fall River MA (W)
G H ARROW, Philadelphia PA
G STREET FABRICS, Rockville MD; [illegible] Woodbridge VA
GABRIEL, Northampton MA
GABRIEL'S CHRISTIAN, Ocala FL
GABRIEL'S FIRESIDE CHRISTIAN, [illegible] CA
JOHN GACH, Randallstown MD
GADGETEER, [illegible] NE
GADSDEN CHRISTIAN, Gadsden AL
GADSDEN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Anniston, Gadsden AL
GADSHILL, Providence RI
GAIL'S, Richland WA
GAINESVILLE COLLEGE, [illegible] GA
GAITHER FAMILY RESOURCES, Alexandria IN
THE GALAXY, Hardwick VT
GALAXY OF BOOKS, Winthrop Harbor IL
GALAXY21 MUSIC, Brentwood TN
GALDA LIBRARY SERVICES, Madison WI (W)
GALE GROUP, Farmington Hills MI (W)
GALERIE DE BOICOURT, Novi MI
LA GALERIE DU LIVRE, Val d'Or QC
LA GALERIE DU LIVRE ENR Charlesbourg QC
GALERIE SAINT ETIENNE, New York NY
GALIANO ISLAND, Galiano Island BC
GALILEAN, Leesville LA
THE GALILEAN, Casper WY
GALILEAN BOOK & GIFT STORE, Harlem MT
IRVING GALIS, Marblehead MA
THE GALLAGHER COLLECTION, Denver CO

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
GALLERY GRAPHICS PRESS, [illegible]
[illegible]
THE GALLERY SHOP [illegible] GALLERY, Buffalo NY
[illegible] GALLERY OF HAMILTON, [illegible] ON
GALLERY SHOPPES, Winnipeg MB
THE GALLERY STORE MEMORIAL ART GALLERY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER [illegible] NY
[illegible]
[illegible] TWENTY [illegible] ON
WILLIAM J GALLERY, Wheaton MD
[illegible] COMICS & GAMES, [illegible] GA
[illegible] Lake Wales FL
GALVESTON, Galveston TX
GALVESTON HISTORICAL FOUNDATION, Galveston TX
THE GAMBLE HOUSE, Pasadena CA
GAMBLER'S BOOK CLUB, Las Vegas NV
GAMBLERS GENERAL, Las Vegas NV
GAME*ALOT HOBBY GAMES, Santa Cruz CA
GAMES OF BERKELEY, Berkeley CA
GAMES PLUS, Woodinville WA
GAMES PLUS II, Arlington WA
GAMESTOP, Grapevine TX
GREGORY C GAMRADT, Minneapolis MN
GANDER MOUNTAIN, Sherwood AR; Aurora, Thornton CO
GANDER MOUNTAIN see GANDER MOUNTAIN, Madison WI
GANDER MOUNTAIN, Geneva, Peoria, Rockford IL; Fort Wayne, Greenwood, Indianapolis, Merrillville, Terre Haute IN; Cedar Rapids, Davenport IA; Wichita KS; Paducah KY; Salisbury MD; Coldwater, Flint, Fort Gratiot, Grandville, Kentwood, Lansing, Marquette, Novi, Portage, Saginaw, Taylor, Traverse City, Utica MI; Baxter, Bemidji, Bloomington, Forest Lake, Fridley, Hermantown, Lakeville, Mankato, Maple Grove, Maplewood, Minnetonka, Rochester, Waite Park, Woodbury MN; Cicero, Henrietta, Johnson City, Kingston, Middletown, New Hartford, Plattsburgh, Tonawanda, Watertown NY; Greensboro NC; Fargo ND; Columbus, Elyria, Huber Heights, Mentor, North Canton, Reynoldsburg, Toledo, Twinsburg, Warren OH; Chambersburg, Dickson City, Erie, Greensburg, Harrisburg, Johnstown, Moon Township, Pennsdale, Washington, West Mifflin, York PA; Amarillo, Beaumont, Corsicana, Houston, Sherman, [illegible] Bataboo, Brookfield, Eau Claire, [illegible] Janesville, Kenosha, Madison, Mosinee, Onalaska, Sheboygan WI
GANN LAW, Newark NJ
GANNON UNIVERSITY, Erie PA
GANYMEDE INTERNATIONAL, Minneapolis MN
GARCIA-GARST, Turlock CA
GARCIA STREET, Santa Fe NM
THE GARDEN, Houston TX
GARDEN CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Garden City KS
GARDEN CITY NEWS, Missoula MT
THE GARDEN CONSERVANCY, Cold Spring NY
GARDEN DISTRICT, New Orleans LA
GARDEN GATE, Vernal UT
GARDEN OF DIVINITY, Woodbridge VA
GARDEN OF READIN, Missoula MT
GARDEN OF READIN', Brookfield WI
GARDEN OF THE GODS VISITOR & NATURE CENTER, Colorado Springs CO
GARDEN STATE NEWS, Fort Lee, Jersey City NJ
GARDNER BIBLE COLLEGE, Camrose AB
V L T GARDNER HORTICULTURAL & BOTANICAL, Santa Barbara CA
GARDNER WEBB UNIVERSITY, Boiling Springs NC
GARDNER'S, Phoenix AZ (W)
GARDNER'S USED BOOKS & MUSIC, Tulsa OK
GARLAND OF LETTERS, Philadelphia PA
GARM, Greencastle IN (W)
GARNEAU, Gatineau QC
ANTHONY GARNETT, Saint Louis MO
GARRET GALLERY, Clinton NY
GARRETT COLLEGE, Mc Henry MD
GARRETT EDUCATIONAL, Ada OK (W)
GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Owings Mills MD
GARY ON GEARY, San Francisco CA
GASLIGHT ADVERTISING ARCHIVES, Commack NY
GASTON COLLEGE, Dallas NC
GATELY BROTHERS, Marlborough MA
GATES OF THE ARCTIC NATIONAL PARK & PRESERVE, Bettles Field AK
GATEWAY, Hebron MD; Livingston MT; Staten Island NY (R & W)
GATEWAY CHRISTIAN, Maple Ridge BC
GATEWAY COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Covington KY
GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Phoenix AZ
GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE - LONG WHARF CAMPUS, New Haven CT
GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE - NORTH HAVEN, North Haven CT
GATEWAY FORT WADSWORTH, Staten Island NY
GATEWAY NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, Fort Hancock NJ; Brooklyn NY
GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE [illegible] WI
GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE KENOSHA, Kenosha WI
GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE RACINE CAMPUS, Racine WI
GATEWAYS, Santa Cruz CA
THE GATHERING AWARENESS & BOOK CENTER, Pensacola FL
GATOR TEXTBOOKS, Gainesville FL
GAULEY MOUNT PRESS, Leesburg VA (R & W)
GAUNT, Holmes Beach FL
GAVILAN COLLEGE, Gilroy CA
GAVILANES BOOKS FROM INDOAMERICA, New Orleans LA (W)
GAZEBO, Eureka Springs AR
GBS, Cincinnati OH
GEIGER'S, Scotts Valley CA
BARBARA GELINK, San Diego CA
GEM GUIDES, Baldwin Park CA (W)
GEMA, Wilkes-Barre PA
GEMINI FINE BOOKS & ARTS, Hinsdale IL
THE GEMMARY, Fallbrook CA
THE GENEALOGICAL INSTITUTE, Tremonton UT
THE GENEALOGICAL INSTITUTE AKA FAMILY HISTORY WORLD, Tremonton UT (W)
GENEALOGICAL SOURCES UNLIMITED, Knoxville TN (W)
GENERAL BOOK, Edmonton AB
GENERAL GRANT NATIONAL MEMORIAL see FEDERAL HALL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE MEMORIAL, New York NY
GENERAL LANGUAGE TRADING, San Gabriel CA (W)
THE GENERAL STORE, Minocqua WI
GENERAL STORE CO-OP, La Jolla CA
GENE'S, Stafford KS
GENESEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Batavia NY
GENESEE COUNTRY VILLAGE & MUSEUM, Mumford NY
GENESEO CAMPUS see SUN DANCE, Geneseo NY
GENESIS, Church Hill TN
GENESIS BOOKS I, Salt Lake City UT
GENESIS BOOKS II, Las Vegas NV
GENESIS CHRISTIAN, Monmouth IL
GENEVA COLLEGE, Beaver Falls PA
GEN'S CURIOS, Hialeah FL
GEN'S HALLMARK see GEN'S HALLMARK, Sylvania OH
GEN'S HALLMARK, Holland, Perrysburg, Sylvania, Toledo OH
GEN'S HALLMARK - CORPORATE OFFICE, Mishawaka IN
GEN'S HALLMARK/GORNY WINZELER, Bryan OH
GEN'S HALLMARK PAGE BY PAGE, Angola IN
GEN'S HALLMARK PAGE BY PAGE - THE BOOKSTORE, Bowling Green OH
THE GENTLE SHEPHERD, Hensley AR
GENTLE SHEPHERD, Coal Township PA
THE GENTLE SHEPHERD, Hampton SC
GEOFFREY'S COMICS & CARDS, Gardena CA
GEOGRAPHIA MAP & TRAVEL, Burbank CA
GEORGE BROWN COLLEGE see GEORGE BROWN COLLEGE, Toronto ON
GEORGE BROWN COLLEGE, Toronto ON
GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY, Newberg OR
GEORGE MARSTON HOUSE see SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, San Diego CA
GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY, Fairfax VA
GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY-ARLINGTON, Arlington VA
GEORGE ROGERS CLARK NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Vincennes IN
GEORGE SCHOOL, Newtown PA
GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER BIRTHPLACE, Diamond MO
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, Washington DC
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY HAMPTON ROADS, Newport News VA
GEORGE'S, Narberth PA
GEORGE'S BOOKS & AUTOGRAPHS, Memphis TN
GEORGETOWN, Bethesda MD
GEORGETOWN LAW see GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, Washington DC
GEORGETOWN MEDICAL CENTER see GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, Washington DC
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, Washington DC
GEORGIA, Atlanta GA
GEORGIA COLLEGE & STATE UNIVERSITY, Milledgeville GA
GEORGIA-CUMBERLAND ADVENTIST, Decatur GA
GEORGIA HIGHLANDS COLLEGE-CARTERSVILLE CAMPUS, Cartersville GA
GEORGIA HIGHLANDS COLLEGE, Rome GA
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE, Milledgeville GA
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT FORT MCPHERSON, Fort McPherson GA
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT MOODY AFB, Valdosta GA
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AT ROBINS AFB, Robins AFB GA
GEORGIA O'KEEFFE MUSEUM, Santa Fe NM
GEORGIA PERIMETER COLLEGE, Clarkston, Conyers, Decatur, Dunwoody, Lawrenceville GA
GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY, Americus GA
GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY, Atlanta GA
GEORGIA TECH, Atlanta GA
GEORGIAN COLLEGE, Barrie, Orillia, Owen Sound ON
GEORGIAN COURT UNIVERSITY, Lakewood NJ
GEPPI'S COMIC WORLD, Luthvle Timon MD
DAVID H GERBER, Austin TX
LOIS GEREGHTY, North Hills CA

[illegible]
[illegible] MARK, Murray KY
[illegible]
[illegible] OH
[illegible]burg VA
[illegible]M, Philadelphia PA
[illegible]TOR
[illegible]RERIA
[illegible] PARK &
[illegible] HISTORY
[illegible] IN
[illegible] Beheld OH
[illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Strathroy, Tillsonburg, [illegible] Waterloo, Welland ON
[illegible] Atmore, Bay Minette, Foley, Mobile AL, Crestview, [illegible] Milton, Pensacola FL
[illegible] see [illegible] BIBLE [illegible]
[illegible] BIBLE, Pascagoula MS
GOSPEL MISSION, Choteau MT (W)
GOSPEL MUSIC & CHRISTIAN, [illegible] NC
GOSPEL PUBLISHERS, Moundridge KS
GOSPEL PUBLISHING HOUSE CHURCH & FAMILY, Springfield MO
THE GOSPEL SHIP CHRISTIAN, Yarmouth NS
GOSPEL SHOP, Salisbury MD
THE GOSPEL SHOPPE, Niagara Falls ON
GOSPEL SPREADING BIBLE, Washington DC
GOSPEL SUPPLIES, Tucson AZ
GOSPEL SUPPLIES see GOSPEL SUPPLIES, Tucson AZ
GOSPEL SUPPLY, Mount Vernon OH
GOSPEL SUPPLY HOUSE, Tuscaloosa AL
GOSPEL TEXT, Chatham ON
GOSPEL WORLD, Jacksonville FL; Douglas GA
GOSPEL WORLD CHRISTIAN, Jacksonville FL
GOSPEL WORLD MUSIC & ACCESSORIES, Del City OK
GOSSELINKS CHRISTIAN, Pella IA
GOTHAM BOOK MART & GALLERY, New York NY
GOTUSED, Pittsburgh, State College PA
GOUCHER COLLEGE, Baltimore MD
GOURMET GUIDES, Seattle WA
GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY, University Park IL
GRACE, Maryland Heights MO; Auburn WA; Beckley WV
GRACE BIBLE, Birmingham MI
GRACE BIBLE CAMP, Goshen VA
GRACE BOOKS INTERNATIONAL, Sun Valley CA
GRACE CHRISTIAN, Castle Rock CO; Piqua OH
GRACE EPISCOPAL, Chattanooga TN
GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Carthage MO
GRACE FAMILY, Westerville OH
GRACE INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN, Queens Village NY
GRACE PLACE, Germantown TN
GRACE WAY BIBLE SOCIETY, Brampton ON
GRACELAND CHRISTIAN, Pittsburg CA
GRACELAND CHRISTIAN BOOKS OF CAPITOLA, Capitola CA
GRACELAND UNIVERSITY, Lamoni IA
GRACELAND UNIVERSITY DISTANCE LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER, Independence MO
GRACE'S HALLMARK, Fayetteville, Smithfield NC
GRACE'S HALLMARK NO 4 see GRACE'S HALLMARK [illegible] NC
GRACE'S HALLMARK NO III see GRACE'S HALLMARK Fayetteville NC
GRACE'S HALLMARK NO II see GRACE'S HALLMARK Fayetteville NC
GRACEWAY, Ahoskie, Havelock, Morehead City, Williamston NC
GRADUATE SCHOOL USDA, Washington DC
GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION, Berkeley CA
THE GRAFTON, Victoria BC
GRAHAM CRACKER COMICS, Dekalb IL
GRAHAM CRACKERS COMICS see GRAHAM CRACKERS COMICS, Chicago IL
GRAHAM CRACKERS COMICS, Bolingbrook, Chicago, Downers Grove, Naperville, Saint Charles, Wheaton IL
GRAHAM ENTERPRISES, Forestville CA
GRAHAM'S BOOK & STATIONERY, Canby, Lake Oswego, Oregon City OR
GRAILVILLE ART, Loveland OH
GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY, Grambling LA
GRAMP'S ATTIC, Ellicott City MD
GRAND BOOK & BIBLE, New Castle PA
GRAND CANYON ASSOCIATION, Grand Canyon AZ
GRAND CANYON UNIVERSITY, Phoenix AZ
GRAND NEWSSTAND, Laramie WY
GRAND PORTAGE NATIONAL MONUMENT, Grand Marais MN
GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Grand Rapids MI
GRAND VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY, Allendale MI
GRANDE PRAIRIE COLLEGE, Grande Prairie AB
THE GRANDS, Valley Stream NY
GRANNY BATES CHILDREN'S, St. John's NL
GRANNY G'S SHADY NOOK, Glendale AZ
GRANNYS ATTIC, Elmira NY
BARBARA GRANT ANTIQUES, Brewster MA
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE, Edmonton AB
GRANVILLE, Vancouver BC
GRAPEVINE, Houston TX
GRAPHAIDS, Agoura Hills, Culver City, Los Angeles CA
GRAPHIC MEDIA, Culver City CA
GRASS ROOTS, Corvallis OR
THE GRASSHOPPER SHOP, Bangor, Ellsworth, Rockland ME
GRASSROOTS ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS, Toronto ON
GRAVE MATTERS, Cincinnati OH
GRAVELLY RUN ANTIQUARIANS, Dorothy NJ
JAMES & DEVON GRAY, Cambridge MA
GRAY WOLF, San Leandro CA
GRAYMOOR, Garrison NY
GRAY'S COLLEGE, Tampa FL; Statesboro GA; Louisville KY; Charlotte NC
GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE Aberdeen WA
GRAYSON COUNTY COLLEGE Denison TX
GREASE MONKEY LITERATURE Reno NV
GREAT BASIN COLLEGE, Elko NV
GREAT BASIN NATIONAL PARK, Baker NV
GREAT BASIN NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Baker NV
GREAT BEAR GALLERY, Norman Wells NT
GREAT BOOKS, Sarasota FL; Watertown MA; Newmarket ON
GREAT CANADIAN see HDS RETAIL, Toronto ON
GREAT CANADIAN see MAISON DE LA PRESSE INTERNATIONALE, Ottawa ON
GREAT CANADIAN see TRANSIT NEWSTAND, Richmond BC
GREAT CANADIAN NEWS see HDS RETAIL, Toronto ON
GREAT CANADIAN NEWS, Fredericton NB; Bedford NS; Etobicoke, Hamilton, Newmarket, Willowdale ON
GREAT CANADIAN NEWS see XPRESS, Calgary AB
GREAT CHESAPEAKE BAY, Potomac MD
GREAT EPIC ABAA, New Albany IN
THE GREAT ESCAPE, Bowling Green, Louisville KY
GREAT ESCAPE, Toronto ON
THE GREAT ESCAPE, Madison, Nashville TN; Green Bay WI
GREAT EXPECTATIONS, Joplin MO; Logan OH
GREAT FALLS PARK, Mc Lean VA
GREAT HORNED OWL CHILDREN'S, Boulder CO
GREAT IDEAS FOR TEACHING, Wilmington NC
GREAT JONES, Millwood NY
GREAT LAKES, Big Rapids MI
GREAT LAKES CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Lansing MI
GREAT LAKES HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Vermilion OH
GREAT LAKES READER'S SERVICE, Detroit MI (W)
GREAT NORTHERN, Oscoda MI; Ballantine MT (R & W)
GREAT NORTHWEST, Portland OR
GREAT OUTDOORS PUBLISHING, Saint Petersburg FL (W)
GREAT OVERLAND, San Francisco CA
GREAT PASSION PLAY, Eureka Springs AR
A GREAT PLACE FOR BOOKS, Oakland CA
GREAT SAND DUNES NATIONAL MONUMENT & PRESERVE, Mosca CO
GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS ASSOCIATION, Gatlinburg TN
GREAT SPIRIT, Cave Creek AZ
GREAT WALL BOOKS & ARTS, Los Angeles CA; Houston TX
GREATER ATLANTA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL, Norcross GA
GREATER NEW YORK ADVENTIST, Manhasset, New York NY
THE GREATEST GIFT & SCRIPTURE SUPPLY, Pueblo CO
GREATIDEAGEAR.COM, Bozeman MT

GREATLAND CHRISTIAN CACHE, Eagle River AK
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HANNELORE'S DOWNTOWN see [illegible] & FINE, Saint Catharines ON
HANNSUK & WEGNER INTERNATIONAL, Westport CT
HANOVER BIBLE, Hanover ON
HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover IN
J & J HANRAHAN ABAA, Wells ME
[illegible] WA
HANSEN HOUSE, Miami Beach FL (W)
JAMES HANSEN, Carlsbad CA
HANSON MINISTRIES, Endicott NY
HAPPENINGS, Berryville AR
HAPPENSTANCE BOOKS & [illegible], Boulder CO
HAPPY BOOKER, San Bernardino CA
THE HAPPY BOOKSELLER, Columbia SC
HARBAR, Casselberry FL
HARBOR, Old Saybrook CT
HARBORWALK, Georgetown SC
HARCUM COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr PA
HARD BEAN COFFEE & BOOKSELLERS, Annapolis MD
HARD-TO-FIND NEEDLEWORK, Newton MA
HARDCASTLE COMICS & GAMES, Tucson AZ
HARDFORD COIN, Baltimore MD
HARDIN-SIMMONS UNIVERSITY, Abilene TX
HARDING UNIVERSITY, Searcy AR; Memphis TN
HARDINGS, Wells ME
HARFORD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Bel Air MD
HARIAN & MARANTHA CHRISTIAN, HEALTH, SPIRITUAL & CHURCH SUPPLIES, Edmonton AB
HARK!, Fredericktown OH
HARK! ENTERTAINMENT, Fredericktown OH (W)
HARLEQUIN, New York NY (W)
HARMONY, Nevada City CA
HARMONY CHRISTIAN, Huntingdon PA
HARMONY HOUSE, South Porcupine ON
HARNIK'S HAPPY HOUSE, Brooklyn NY
HARPER COLLEGE, Palatine IL
TERRY HARPER, Vergennes VT
HARPERS FERRY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Harpers Ferry WV
HARRELL, Friday Harbor WA
HARRIET BEECHER STOWE CENTER, Hartford CT
HARRIMAN, Harriman NY
HARRINGTON COLLEGE OF DESIGN, Chicago IL
[illegible]
HARRIS STOWE STATE UNIVERSITY, Saint Louis MO
[illegible]
HARRISBURG NEWS, Harrisburg PA (W)
[illegible] OK (W)
[illegible] OR
HARRY S TRUMAN, Independence MO
HARRY S TRUMAN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Independence MO
HARTFORD MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH, Detroit MI
HARTFORD SEMINARY, Hartford CT
CHRIS HARTMANN, Morganton NC
HARTNELL COLLEGE, Salinas CA
HART'S CHURCH SUPPLY & GIFT, Syracuse NY
HARTWICK COLLEGE, Oneonta NY
HARVARD, Cambridge MA
HARVARD BUSINESS SCHOOL COOP see HARVARD MEDICAL COOP, Boston MA
HARVARD COOP, Cambridge MA
HARVARD DIVINITY SCHOOL, Cambridge MA
HARVARD LAW SCHOOL COOP, Cambridge MA
HARVARD MEDICAL COOP, Boston MA
HARVARD UNIVERSITY ART MUSEUM, Cambridge MA
HARVARD-WESTLAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL, Los Angeles CA
HARVARD-WESTLAKE SCHOOL, North Hollywood CA
HARVEST, Riverside CA
THE HARVEST, San Francisco CA
HARVEST, Normal, Rolling Meadows IL; The Pas MB
THE HARVEST, Chesapeake VA
HARVEST HEALTH & HOPE SHOPPE, Columbia Falls MT
HARVEST LOGOS, Seattle WA
HARVEST ROCK CHURCH RESOURCE CENTER, Pasadena CA
HARVESTER, Columbia MD
HASLAM'S, Saint Petersburg FL
HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, Springdale AR; Clovis NM; Dyersburg TN
HASTINGS, Afton WY
A J HASTINGS, Amherst MA
HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, Auburn AL; Bullhead City, Flagstaff, Kingman, Lake Havasu City, Prescott, Sierra Vista, Yuma AZ; Batesville, Benton, Conway, Fayetteville, Fort Smith, Jacksonville, Jonesboro, Mountain Home, Russellville, Searcy AR; Canon City, Grand Junction, Greeley, Montrose CO; Newnan GA
HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO see HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, Boise ID; Albuquerque NM; Amarillo, Lubbock TX; Spokane WA
HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, Boise, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho Falls, Lewiston, Meridian, Moscow, Twin Falls ID; Richmond IN; Ames IA; Dodge City, Emporia, Garden City, Hays, Hutchinson, Lawrence, Liberal, Manhattan, Pittsburg, Topeka KS; Richmond KY; Cape Girardeau, Jefferson City, Joplin, Kirksville, Poplar Bluff, Saint Joseph, [illegible] MO; [illegible] Grand Island, Kearney, North Platte NE; Alamogordo, Albuquerque, Artesia, [illegible], Hobbs, Las Cruces, Los Lunas, Rio Rancho, Roswell, Santa Fe NM; Ada, Altus, Ardmore, Bartlesville, Duncan, Enid, Lawton, Muskogee, Norman, Ponca City, Stillwater, Yukon OK; Clarksville, Maryville, Mc Minnville TN
HASTINGS BOOKS MUSIC & VIDEO, Murfreesboro TN
HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, Tullahoma TN; Abilene, Amarillo, Borger TX
HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC, & VIDEO, Brownwood TX
HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, Bryan, Canyon, College Station, Conroe, Denton, Dumas, Galveston, Greenville, Huntsville, Kerrville, Killeen, Lake Jackson, Longview, Lubbock, McAllen, Midland, Mount Pleasant, Nacogdoches, New Braunfels, Odessa, Pampa, Paris, Plainview, Round Rock, San Angelo, San Marcos, Seguin, Sherman, Stephenville, Sweetwater, Tyler, Victoria, Waco, Waxahachie, Wichita Falls TX; Logan, Ogden UT; Kennewick, Moses Lake, Richland, Spokane, Veradale, Walla Walla, Wenatchee WA; Gillette, Laramie, Rock Springs WY
HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO INC-CORPORATE OFFICE see HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, Amarillo TX
HASTINGS COLLEGE BRONCO, Hastings NE
HASTINGS ENTERTAINMENT see HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, Amarillo TX
HASTINGS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hastings-on-Hudson NY (W)
HASTINGS MULTIMEDIA SUPERCENTER see HASTINGS BOOKS, MUSIC & VIDEO, Albuquerque NM
HASTINGS STREET BOOKSELLERS see BROWN'S BOOKS HOUSE OF MYSTERY, Burnaby BC
HATFIELD MARINE SCIENCE, Newport OR
THE HAUNT, Honolulu HI
THE HAUNTED, Iowa City IA; West Boylston MA
THE HAUNTED see TANNERS A BOOKSTORE & MORE, Sidney BC
HAVERFORD COLLEGE, Haverford PA
HAVERSACK, Powder Springs GA
THE HAVERSACK STORE AT THE MUSEUM OF THE CONFEDERACY, Richmond VA
HAWAII GEOGRAPHIC MAPS, Honolulu HI (W)
HAWAII NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Hawaii National Park HI
HAWAII PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, Honolulu HI
HAWAII PREPARATORY ACADEMY, Kamuela HI
HAWAIIAN ADVENTIST, Honolulu HI
HAWK MOUNTAIN SANCTUARY, Kempton PA
HAWKEYE see UNIVERSITY BOOK & SUPPLY, Cedar Falls IA
HAWKLINE, Portland OR
TIMOTHY HAWLEY, Louisville KY
HAWSEY'S, Pensacola FL
HAWTHORNE BIBLE, Hawthorne NJ
HAWTHORNE BLVD, Portland OR
HAY HOUSE, Carlsbad CA (W)
HAYDEN & FANDETTA, New York NY
DAVID & LUBA HAYNES, Philadelphia PA
HAYWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Clyde NC
HAZARD COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Hazard KY
HAZARD COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE-LEES COLLEGE CAMPUS, Jackson KY
HAZARD COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE-TECHNICAL CAMPUS, Hazard KY
HAZEL DELL BOOK SWAP, Vancouver WA
HCCS see HCCS, Houston TX
HCCS, Houston, Stafford TX
HDS RETAIL, Toronto ON
HEAD HOUSE OF BOOKS, Philadelphia PA
HANNELORE HEADLEY OLD & FINE, Saint Catharines ON
HEADLEY - WHITNEY MUSEUM, Lexington KY
HEALD COLLEGE, Concord CA
DONALD A HEALD, New York NY
HEALING PAGES, Tempe AZ
HEALING TOUCH BOOK & BIBLE, Altoona IA
HEALTH & SCIENCE see DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax NS
HEALTH BOOK CENTER see UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH THE BOOK CENTER, Pittsburgh PA
HEALTH CONNECTION, Hagerstown MD
HEALTH COTTAGE, Colby KS
HEALTH SCIENCE see UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg MB
HEALTH SCIENCES see NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COMPUTER STORE, New York NY
HEALTH SCIENCES see UMKC BOOKSTORE, Kansas City MO
HEALTH SCIENCES see UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE, Seattle WA
THE HEALTH SCIENCES see THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton AB
HEALTHPLUS, Marietta GA (W)
HEALTHWORLD, Philadelphia PA
HEALTHY HEART NATURAL FOODS & JUICE BAR, Jupiter FL
THE HEALTHY WAY, Eldorado TX
HEARD MUSEUM, Phoenix AZ
HEARD MUSEUM NORTH, Scottsdale AZ
PHOEBE HEARST MUSEUM OF ANTHROPOLOGY, Berkeley CA
HEART & SOULS, Longview TX
HEART OF AMERICA PRESS, Leesburg FL (W)

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Columbia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] NY
[illegible]
INSPIRATIONAL, Natchez MS
[illegible]
INSPIRATIONAL GIFT, Tuscaloosa [illegible]
INSPIRATIONS, Wadena MN; Poteau [illegible]
INSPIRATIONS CHRISTIAN, [illegible] MS
INSPIRATIONS UNLIMITED, Roswell NM
INSTITUTE FOR CHRISTIAN STUDIES, Toronto ON
INSTITUTE FOR HISTORICAL REVIEW, Newport Beach CA (R & [illegible]
[illegible]
INSTITUTE OF NOETIC SCIENCES, [illegible]
INSTITUTE OF PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Montreal QC
INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES SERVICE, Menomonie WI
[illegible] NY
INTELLABOOKS, Pembroke Park FL [illegible]
THE INTELLIGENT COWBOY WESTERN SUPPLY, Marana AZ
INTER-CITY CHRISTIAN, Allen Park MI
[illegible] Saint Petersburg FL
INTER-LIVRES, Lemoyne QC (W)
INTERACTIVE MEDIA, Glenview IL (W)
INTERAGENCY VISITORS CENTER, [illegible]
INTERBORO INSTITUTE, New York NY
INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS COLLEGE, Honolulu HI
INTERFAITH, Santa Rosa CA
INTERGALACTIC TRADING, [illegible] (W)
INTERIOR STATIONERY, Smithers BC
INTERLINGUA FOREIGN LANGUAGE AUDIO, Arlington VA
INTERLINK BOOKSHOP & GENEALOGICAL SERVICES, Victoria BC
THE INTERLOCHEN, Interlochen MI
INTERMISSION, Philadelphia PA
INTERMOUNTAIN CHRISTIAN, [illegible] CO
INTERMOUNTAIN NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Vernal [illegible] (W)
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC, Dallas TX
INTERNATIONAL BIBLE COLLEGE, Moose Jaw SK; San Antonio TX
INTERNATIONAL BOOK CENTRE, Shelby Township MI
INTERNATIONAL BOOK IMPORT [illegible] (W)
INTERNATIONAL BOOKS [illegible]
INTERNATIONAL CENTER OF PHOTOGRAPHY MUSEUM, New [illegible]
INTERNATIONAL CHIROPRACTORS ASSOCIATION, Arlington VA (W)
INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE, [illegible]
INTERNATIONAL COMIC BOOK, Calgary AB
INTERNATIONAL CRANE FOUNDATION, Baraboo WI (W)
INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH INSTITUTE, Nashville TN
INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION OF EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS, [illegible] WI
INTERNATIONAL FRANCHISE ASSOCIATION, Washington DC
INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, Los Angeles CA (W)
INTERNATIONAL PRESS PUBLICATIONS, Markham ON (R & W)
INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS MARKETING, Dulles VA (W)
INTERNATIONAL SEED PRESS, Richmond, Vancouver BC
INTERNATIONAL SEMINARY, Plymouth FL
INTERNATIONAL SERVICE, Indialantic FL (W)
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF OCCUPATIONAL ERGONOMICS & SAFETY, Blacksburg VA (W)
INTERNATIONAL SPECIALIZED BOOK SERVICES, Portland OR (W)
INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL MAPS, Vancouver BC
INTERNATIONALIST BOOKS & COMMUNITY CENTER, Chapel Hill NC
INTERSTATE BOOKS 4 SCHOOL, Madison WI
INTERURBAN see CAMOSUN COLLEGE, Victoria BC
INVER HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Inver Grove Heights MN
IONA COLLEGE, New Rochelle NY
IOWA BOOK LLC, Iowa City IA
IOWA CENTRAL, Fort Dodge IA
IOWA LAKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Emmetsburg, Estherville IA
IOWA WESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Council Bluffs IA
IPA EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY, Springfield MO
IPSWICH, Ipswich MA
IRANBOOKS, Bethesda MD (R & W)
IRISH BOOKS & MEDIA, Minneapolis MN (R & W)
IRISH GENEALOGICAL FOUNDATION, Kansas City MO
IRON CITY, Marquette MI
IRON KETTLE, Williamstown MA
IRONSIDE INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS, Lorton VA (R & W)
IROQRAFTS, Ohsweken ON
IROQUOIS, Watseka IL
IRVINE NATURE, Stevenson MD
IRVINE VALLEY COLLEGE, Irvine CA
ISABELLA STEWART GARDNER MUSEUM, Boston MA
ISELY ENTERPRISES, Scottsdale AZ (R & W)
DAVID ISHII, Seattle WA
ISHK BOOK SERVICE, Los Altos CA (W)
ISHTAR, Canton MA
ISIS, Denver CO
ISLA VISTA, Goleta CA
ISLAMIC, San Francisco CA; Burr Ridge IL; Toronto ON (R & W)
ISLAMIC CULTURAL CENTER OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, Oakland CA
ISLAND, Kealakekua HI
THE ISLAND, Mackinac Island, Mackinaw City MI
ISLAND, Corolla, Duck NC; Middletown RI
THE ISLAND, Hilton Head Island SC
ISLAND, Mercer Island WA
THE ISLAND BOOKSHELF, Saint Simons Island GA
ISLAND NAUTICAL, Kitty Hawk NC
ISLAND PACIFIC NORTHWEST, Eastsound WA (W)
ISLAND TIME BOOKS & MORE, Washington Island WI
ISLE ROYALE NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Houghton MI
ISLEHAVEN, Lopez Island WA
ISOTHERMAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Spindale NC
ISOTOPE, San Francisco CA
ISRAEL, Brookline, Randolph MA
ISRAEL'S THE JUDAICA CENTER, Thornhill, Toronto ON (R & W)
IT IS WRITTEN, Brewton AL
ITASCA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Grand Rapids MN
ITAWAMBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Fulton, Tupelo MS
ITHACA COLLEGE, Ithaca NY
ITMB/INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL, Vancouver BC
IT'S EXCITING, Valentine NE
IT'S ONLY NATURAL MARKET, Middletown CT
ITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Mount Prospect IL
IUPUI COLUMBUS, Columbus IN
IVY, Glasgow KY
THE IVY, Baltimore MD
IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE-NINTH EDITION, Richmond IN
IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF INDIANA, Lafayette IN
IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE, Anderson, Bloomington, Columbus, East Chicago, Elkhart, Evansville, Fort Wayne, Gary, Indianapolis, Kokomo, Lawrenceburg, Logansport, Madison, Marion, Michigan City, Muncie, Richmond, Sellersburg, South Bend, Terre Haute, Valparaiso, Wabash, Warsaw IN
IVY'S, Victoria BC
IWS, Rockville Centre NY
J & B, Trenton ON
J & G CHRISTIAN, Dickson TN
J & J BOOK SALES, Mission Viejo CA (W)
J & J CHRISTIAN, Middlesboro KY
J & L, Spokane WA (W)
J & M, Auburn AL
J & M see J & M, Auburn AL
J & R DISTRIBUTORS, Fort Worth TX
J & R GOSPEL, Sandusky OH
J B SALES, Houston TX (W)
J B SPELD ART MUSEUM, Louisville KY
J E H LAW, Markham ON (W)
J O Y, Schaefferstown PA
J O Y UNLIMITED CHRISTIAN RESOURCE CENTER, Seattle WA
J P TRADING, Los Angeles CA (W)
J PAUL GETTY MUSEUM, Los Angeles CA
J S D INFORMATION SERVICES, Gaithersburg MD
J SARGEANT REYNOLDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Richmond VA
J SARGEANT REYNOLDS DOWNTOWN see J SARGEANT REYNOLDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Richmond VA
JABBERWOCKY, Newburyport MA; Chatham NJ; Phoenixville PA; Eagle River WI (R & W)
JABBERWOCKY CHILDREN'S, Fredericksburg VA
JACK RABBIT HOLLOW, Peabody KS
JACK'S RELIGIOUS, Salisbury MD
JACKSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Jackson MI
JACKSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE - LEWANNEE, Adrian MI
JACKSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Jackson TN
JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY, Jackson MS
JACKSON STREET, Omaha NE
JACKSON'S, Salem OR
JACKSONVILLE, Jacksonville AL
JACKSONVILLE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, Jacksonville FL
JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, Jacksonville AL
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY, Jacksonville FL
JACOBS & MEIDL MUSIC & CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, New Ulm MN
JACOB'S LADDER, Margate FL; Baltimore MD
JACOB'S WELL, Courtenay BC; Calhoun GA; Lexington Park MD
JACQUELINE'S BOOK & CARD, Elizabethton TN
JAMES S JAFFE RARE, Haverford PA
JAFFREY BIBLE HOUSE, Jaffrey NH
THE JAGS see INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Indianapolis IN
THE JAMES & LAW, Clarksburg WV (R & W)
C J JAMES & SONS, Ridgetown ON
JAMES COUNTRY MERCANTILE, Liberty MO
JAMES J HILL HOUSE see MINNESOTA HISTORY CENTER MUSEUM, Saint Paul MN
JESSE JAMES BANK MUSEUM, Liberty MO
JESSE JAMES FARM & BANK MUSEUM, Kearney MO
JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY, Harrisonburg VA
JAMES SPRUNT COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kenansville NC
WILLIAM JAMES, Port Townsend WA
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE, Jamestown ND
JAMESTOWN GLASSHOUSE, Jamestown VA

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
JAPAN [illegible]
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Hawkins TX
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
JAY & MARY'S, [illegible]
[illegible]
JAY'S BOOK MART, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
JEAN'S [illegible]
[illegible] MO
[illegible]
JEFFERSON COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, NORTHWEST CAMPUS, [illegible] KY
JEFFERSON COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, [illegible] KY
JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] OH
JEFFERSON DAVIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible]
JEFFERSON MEDICAL & [illegible]
JEFFERSON NATIONAL PARKS ASSOCIATION, [illegible]
JEFFERSON ST. [illegible]
JEFFERSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Birmingham AL
JEFFREY AMHERST COLLEGE, [illegible]
JEFFREY'S ANTIQUE GALLERY, Findlay OH
JEFF'S TOURING COMPANY, Rochester NY
JELLYBEAN see JELLYBEAN, Flint MI
JELLYBEAN, Flint Township MI
JEM, Friendswood TX
JEM AERO, Newport Beach CA (W)
JENISON'S, Canton NY
JENNY PAPERBACK, [illegible] IN
ROY P JENSEN, Watchung NJ (W)
JENSEN'S CHURCH SUPPLIES, Iron Mountain MI
JERROL'S, Ellensburg WA
JERRY'S ART ARAMA, Knoxville TN
JERRY'S PAGES & PIPES see BOOK WORLD, Appleton WI
JES/THE KOREAN BOOK CENTER, Los Angeles CA (R & W)
JESSICA'S BISCUIT, Newtonville MA
JESUIT, Dallas TX
JESUS', Camp Springs MD
[illegible] Brook, Iselin, Plainfield, West Long Branch NJ
[illegible] CHAPEL DISCOUNT [illegible]
[illegible] FELLOWSHIP, Miami FL
[illegible] FIRST CHRISTIAN [illegible] Angeles CA
[illegible] HEART, Ann Arbor MI
[illegible] MARKETING SERVICE, [illegible]
[illegible] FESTIVAL, [illegible]
[illegible] BOOKFAIR, [illegible]
[illegible] NY
[illegible] CHRISTIAN, Silver Spring [illegible]
[illegible] SYSTEMS, Hazard KY
[illegible]
JIMMY [illegible]
JIMMY CARTER NATIONAL [illegible]
[illegible] OH
[illegible] HARDWARE AKA COLONY, [illegible]
JMMINTAGE, Palm [illegible]
[illegible]
JOHN A LOGAN COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible] QC
JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY, Siloam [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
JOHN F KENNEDY LIBRARY MUSEUM, Boston MA
JOHN F KENNEDY NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Brookline MA
JOHN JAY COLLEGE, New York NY
JOHN PAUL II, Dearborn MI
R H JOHN CHART AGENCY, Galveston, Houston TX
[illegible] CHRISTIAN GIFTS, Texarkana TX
JOHN TYLER COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Chester VA
JOHN TYLER COMMUNITY COLLEGE - MIDLOTHIAN CAMPUS, Midlothian VA
JOHN WOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Quincy IL
JOHN'S CHRISTIAN, Carol Stream, Lake Zurich, Naperville IL
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore MD
JOHN'S READING CENTER, Mercerville NJ
JOHNSON & WALES HARBORSIDE see JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY, Providence RI
JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY, Providence RI; Charleston SC
JOHNSON BOOKS & COLLECTIBLES, Saugus CA
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIVERSITY, Charlotte NC
JOHNSON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Overland Park KS
HARMER JOHNSON, New York NY
THE MARTIN AND OSA JOHNSON SAFARI MUSEUM, Chanute KS
NANCY JOHNSON, Des Moines IA
JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE SUMMIT, Johnson VT
JOHNSON TECHNICAL, Santa Fe CA
SAM JOHNSON'S, Los Angeles CA
JOHNSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Smithfield NC
JOHNSTOWN FLOOD NATIONAL MEMORIAL, Saint Michael PA
JOINT AFRICAN AMERICAN [illegible] NY
MARK JOKINEN, Peterborough ON
[illegible]
JOMAR, New Providence NJ
JONES COLLEGE, Jacksonville, [illegible] FL
JONES COLLEGE see JONES COLLEGE, [illegible] FL
JONES COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ellisville MS
JONES INTERNATIONAL MINISTRIES, Oklahoma City OK
JONG RO KOREAN BOOKS & MUSIC, Toronto ON
JORDAN'S VILLAGE, Castro Valley CA
JORGENSEN'S, Rosa[illegible]
JOSEF'S, Riverside CA
JOSEPH BETH [illegible] THE JOSEPH-BETH GROUP, Cincinnati OH
JOSEPH-BETH, Lexington KY; [illegible] OH
THE JOSEPH-BETH GROUP, Cincinnati OH
JOSEPH THE PROVIDER, Santa [illegible]
JOSEPH-BETH BOOKSELLERS, Pittsburgh PA
JOSEPH'S INSPIRATIONAL SERVICES, Scarborough ON
THE JOSHUA TREE, Woodbury NJ
JOSHUA TREE NATIONAL PARK ASSOCIATION, Twentynine Palms [illegible]
LE JOUET, Metairie LA
JOURNEY, Woodbridge NJ
JOURNEY BOOKS & GIFTS, Lakewood CO
JOURNEYER, Dallas TX
JOURNEYMEN GOSPEL SOUND CENTER, Willard MO
JOURNEYS, Rocky River OH
JOVICK, Saint Louis MO
JOY & PEACE, Bremerton WA
JOY CHRISTIAN, Wabash IN
JOY CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, Jacksonville AL
JOY UNLIMITED, Vienna VA
JOYCE MEDIA, Acton CA (W)
THOMAS J JOYCE, Chicago IL
A JOYFUL NOISE, New Albany IN
JOYFUL NOISE, Gastonia NC
JOY'S CHRISTIAN, San Clemente CA
JP MEDICAL, New York NY
JRP ANTIQUARIAN, Winston-Salem NC
JR'S COLLECTIBLE REFERENCE, Des Moines IA (W)
JUANITA'S HOUSE OF WORDS & MUSIC, Forsyth GA
JUBILEE, Poughkeepsie NY
JUBILEE BOOKS & GIFTS, Kalona IA
JUDAH BOX, Inglewood CA
JUDAICA HOUSE, Teaneck NJ
JUDAICA PLUS, Cedarhurst NY
THE JUDAICA STORE, West Hartford CT
JUDAICA WORLD OF CROWN HEIGHTS, Brooklyn NY
JUDITH'S, Saint Malo MB
JUDSON COLLEGE, Marion AL
JUDY'S GREETING OF LOVE, [illegible] WI
JUGGLERS, Wakefield RI
JULLIARD SCHOOL, New York NY
R F BELLA, Montrose CT
R F BELLA & ELM STREET, New Canaan CT
JUMBO CUDAHY, Houston TX
THE JUMPING FROG, Hartford CT
JUNEAU RANGER DISTRICT, Juneau AK
JUNE'S PAPERBACKS ETC, Saint Louis MO
C G JUNG, Los Angeles CA
C G JUNG INSTITUTE, Evanston IL
THE JUNG CENTER, Houston TX
JUNIATA COLLEGE, Huntingdon PA
JUNIOR EDITIONS, Columbia MD
THE JUNIOR LEAGUE OF CHARLOTTE NORTH CAROLINA, Charlotte NC (R & W)
JUNIPERO SERRA MUSEUM see SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, San Diego CA
JUNIUS BOOK DISTRIBUTORS, Hillside NJ (W)
JUPITER'S DOOR, Norwalk OH
JUST BOOKS, Gulf Shores AL; Tampa FL; Portage La Prairie MB
JUST BOOKS TOO, Old Greenwich CT
JUST FOR KIDS, Prospect Heights IL
JUST PLANE NEWS see PACIFIC COAST, Burbank CA
JUST THE SCENT OF IT, Evergreen Park IL
JUST THINKING, Hastings MN
JUSTIN, Lancaster TX (W)
PRISCILLA JUVELIS, Kennebunkport ME
K & A CHURCH SUPPLY, Wilson NC
K & K, Vernon BC
K & M CAMERA, New York NY
K & S NEWS see K & S NEWS, Winston-Salem NC
K & S NEWS, Winston-Salem NC
K-STATE UNION, Manhattan KS
K W, Kitchener ON
KADAMPA CENTER, Raleigh NC
KAEB'S GOSPEL GIFTS, Fairbury IL
HELEN R KAHN, Montreal QC
KAIROS CHRISTIAN RESOURCE, Freeman SD
KALAMANSI, Kaneohe HI
KALAMAZOO COLLEGE, Kalamazoo MI
KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kalamazoo MI
KALEIDOSCOPE, Capitola CA
SETH KALLER, White Plains NY
KALONBOOKS, Bradford NH
PATTY KAMIN, Shoreview MN
VICTOR KAMKIN, Gaithersburg MD (R & W)

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kansas City KS
KAPIOLANI COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Honolulu HI
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
KARAKORAM, Cambridge MA
KAREN'S, San Marcos CA
KAREN'S BOOK BARN, La Grange KY
S KARGER, Farmington CT (W)
KARIBU, Bowie, Forestville, Temple Hills MD; Abingdon VA
KARIBU BOOKS-IVERSON, Hillcrest Heights MD
KAR'IKTER, San Francisco CA; New York NY
KENNETH KARMIOLE, Santa Monica CA
HOWARD KARNO, Valley Center CA
KASH LITERARY ENTERPRISES Marion IA
KASKASKIA COLLEGE, Centralia IL
GEORGE KASSIS, Darien CT
KASTLE RELIGIOUS ARTICLES, Bay Shore, Massapequa NY
KATE'S MYSTERY, Cambridge MA
BRIAN KATHENES AUTOGRAPHS & COLLECTIBLES, Hope NJ
KATHERINE'S BOOKS & COLLECTIBLES, Fairfield Glade TN
KATMAI NATIONAL PARK & PRESERVE, King Salmon AK
KATONAH BOOK SCOUT, Delray Beach FL
KAT'S, Brighton CO
KATY BUDGET, Houston TX
KAUAI COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lihue HI
THE KAUFER CO CHURCH SUPPLIES - GIFTS, Spokane WA
KAUFER'S RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES, San Francisco CA; Seattle WA
KAUFFMAN INTERNATIONAL, Chevy Chase MD
KAVANAGH, Palmyra NY
KAYBEE MONTESSORI, Gaithersburg MD
KAYO, San Francisco CA
KAY'S TREASURED KOOKBOOKS, Kenilworth IL
KAZI PUBLICATIONS, Chicago IL (R & W)
KB, San Diego CA
KB see KB, San Diego CA
KEAN UNIVERSITY, Union NJ
KEANE'S, Orlando FL
DOROTHY V KECK OUT-OF-PRINT, Decatur IL
KEENE BOOK EXCHANGE, Keene NH
KEENE STATE COLLEGE, Keene NH
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
KEITH DISTRIBUTORS, Flint MI (W)
THOMAS KEITH, New York NY (W)
KELLER'S METAPHYSICAL BOOK CENTER, Canby IN
KELLEY'S, Dover NH
KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Battle Creek, Coldwater, Hastings MI
W K KELLOGG BIRD SANCTUARY, Augusta MI
KELMSCOTT, Baltimore MD
KELSEY MUSEUM, Ann Arbor MI
KEMPER MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART, Kansas City MO (W)
KEMPTVILLE COLLEGE, Kemptville ON
KENAI FJORDS NATIONAL PARK, Seward AK
KENAI NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Soldotna AK
KENAI PENINSULA COLLEGE, Homer, Soldotna AK
KENG SENG, Mississauga ON (W)
KENILWORTH AQUATIC GARDENS, Washington DC
KENNEBUNK, Kennebunkport ME
KENNEDY, Lexington KY
THE KENNEDY CENTER, Washington DC
RICHARD T KENNEDY, Normandy Park WA
KENNEDY'S BIBLE, Xenia OH
KENNEL, Fresno CA
KENNESAW MOUNTAIN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Kennesaw GA
KENNESAW STATE UNIVERSITY, Kennesaw GA
KENNETT SQUARE RESALE, Kennett Square PA
KENSINGTON COMMUNITY CHURCH, Troy MI
KENT, Lindsay ON
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, Kent OH
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY ASHTABULA, Ashtabula OH
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY EAST LIVERPOOL BRANCH, East Liverpool OH
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY SALEM CAMPUS, Salem OH
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY STARK CAMPUS, Canton OH
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY TRUMBULL, Warren OH
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY TUSCARAWAS CAMPUS, New Philadelphia OH
KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Grayson KY
KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY 1792 MUSEUM, Frankfort KY
KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY, Frankfort KY
KENTUCKY-TENNESSEE ADVENTIST, Goodlettsville TN
KENTUCKY WESLEYAN, Owensboro KY
KENYON COLLEGE, Gambier OH
KEPLERS BOOKS & MAGAZINES, Menlo Park CA
KEP'S PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Crystal Lake IL
KERN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bakersfield CA (W)
RUTH KERN, Phoenix AZ
CHARLES H KERR, Chicago IL
KERRY WOOD NATURE CENTRE ASSOCIATION, Red Deer AB
KERRY'S, Barrie ON
KESTREL, Vancouver BC
KESWICK, Whiting NJ
KETAB, Los Angeles CA (R & W)
KETTERING COLLEGE OF MEDICAL ARTS, Kettering OH
KEUKA COLLEGE, Keuka Park NY
KEW BEACH GALLERIES, Toronto ON
KEY WEST ISLAND, Key West FL (R & W)
KEYDET, Lexington VA
KEYNOTE USED BOOKS & RECORDS, South Lake Tahoe CA
KEYSTONE, Broken Bow NE
KEYSTONE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Lewistown MT
KEYSTONE COLLEGE CAMPUS, La Plume PA
KFGQ, Boone IA
KID BOOKS, Appleton MN (W)
KIDLINK, Montreal QC
KIDS, Lake Geneva WI
KID'S CENTER, Tucson AZ
KIDS INK, Indianapolis IN
THE KIDS PLACE, Marshall MI
KID'S SHELF, Mount Vernon OH
KIDSAFETY OF AMERICA, Chino CA (R & W)
KIDSBOOKS, North Vancouver, Vancouver BC (R & W)
THE KIDSTUFF TOY STORE, Toronto ON
KIHEI CHRISTIAN, Kihei HI
KILGORE COLLEGE, Kilgore TX
KILIAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sioux Falls SD
KIMBELL ART MUSEUM, Fort Worth TX
KIMBO EDUCATIONAL, Long Branch NJ (W)
RAYMOND KIMELDORF, Portland OR
KIMO'S KAMERA, Nephi UT
KING & QUEEN, Pensacola FL
KING ARTHUR'S COURT, Cincinnati OH
KING CITY BIBLE, King City CA
KING COLLEGE, Bristol TN
DAVID M KING AUTOMOTIVE, Rockville Centre NY
KING EDWARD CAMPUS see VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Vancouver BC
KING ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTING, Indianapolis IN (W)
J KING BOOKSELLER, Surrey BC
JOHN K KING, Detroit, Ferndale MI
R KING & ASSOCIATES, Forest Park IL (W)
KING SALMON VISITOR CTR see KATMAI NATIONAL PARK & PRESERVE, King Salmon AK
KINGDOM BUILDING MINISTRIES, Denver CO (W)
KINGDOM COME BOOKS & GIFTS, Carmel CA
KINGDOM ENTERPRISES, Norcross GA (W)
KINGDOM LIFE, Milford CT
KINGS, Brooklyn NY
KING'S, Tacoma WA
THE KING'S BUSINESS, Oswego NY
KING'S COLLEGE, Charlotte NC; Wilkes Barre PA
THE KING'S ENGLISH, Salt Lake City UT
THE KING'S IN BIBLE, Prince George BC
KING'S KOMIX KASTLE, Boise ID
THE KING'S MARKET, Boulder CO
KINGS MOUNTAIN NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Blacksburg SC
KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Edmonton AB
THE KING'S WAY, Van Nuys CA
KING'S WAY BIBLE & GIFT, Rice Lake WI
KINGS WAY BOOKS & ANTIQUES, Brewster MA
KINGSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Brooklyn NY
KINGSWAY CHRISTIAN, Arab AL; Ashtabula OH
KINGSWOOD-OXFORD, West Hartford CT
KINGWOOD COLLEGE, Kingwood TX
KINOKUNIYA BOOKSTORES OF AMERICA, Los Angeles, San Francisco, San Jose CA; Beaverton OR; Seattle WA (R & W)
KINOKUNIYA PUBLICATIONS SERVICES OF NEW YORK, New York NY
KINSTON BIBLE, Kinston NC
B B KIRKBRIDE BIBLE, Indianapolis IN (R & W)
KIRKSCO INDUSTRIES, Ringwood NJ
KIRKWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Cedar Rapids IA
KIRNERS CATHOLIC, Pittsburgh PA
KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Roscommon MI
KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE, Malta IL
KISSELBURG MILITARY, Stillwater MN
KIT & CABOODLE, Exmore VA
KITCHEN ARTS & LETTERS, New York NY
KITCHEN GARDEN BOOKS & ANTIQUES, Santa Rosa Beach FL
KITCHEN KAPERS, Wilmington DE
KITCHEN KAPERS see KITCHEN KAPERS, Wilmington DE; Cherry Hill NJ; North Wales PA
KITCHEN KAPERS, Cherry Hill, Moorestown, Princeton NJ; Ardmore, Exton, King of Prussia, North Wales, Philadelphia, Wayne PA
KITE KOOP, Chincoteague Island VA
KITRICK MANAGEMENT, Cincinnati OH (W)
KITTANNING NEWS, Kittanning PA
KIVA, Stockton CA
THE KIVA, Eugene OR
KLAMATH BASIN WILDLIFE ASSOCIATION, Tulelake CA
KLEINBURG, Kleinburg ON
KLEIN'S CRAFTS AND HOBBIES, Aberdeen SD
KLEIN'S CRAFTS & HOBBIES, Watertown SD
THE KLEMANTASKI COLLECTION, Stamford CT (W)
GAIL KLEMM, Apple Valley CA
KLINDT'S, The Dalles OR

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] R MANSION STATE [illegible] (W)
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE LANTERN BRYN MAWR, [illegible] DC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible] COLLEGE SOCIETY AMERICA [illegible]
[illegible] BOOK, Denver CO
[illegible] ANIMAL, [illegible] NJ
[illegible] ARK, [illegible] LEE
[illegible] STREET, [illegible] NY
[illegible] S, [illegible] OR
NORM LARSON, [illegible] CA
LASSEN COLLEGE, Susanville CA
LASSEN LOOMIS MUSEUM, Mineral CA
THE LAST CHAPTER, Overland Park KS
LAST FRONTIER CHRISTIAN, Anchorage AK
THE LAST GASP OF SAN FRANCISCO, San Francisco CA (W)
THE LAST WORD USED, New York NY
LARRY LASTER OLD & RARE, Winston-Salem NC (W)
LASTING IMPRESSIONS, El Dorado AR
LATI, Watertown SD
LATIGO & LACE, Augusta MT
LATIN AMERICAN, Chula Vista CA (W)
THE LATIN AMERICAN, Ithaca NY
LATIN TRADING, Chula Vista CA (W)
LATINO BOOKS Y MAS, Palm Springs CA
LATITUDE 33, Laguna Beach CA
LATITUDES MAP & TRAVEL, Saint Louis Park MN
LATTA'S, Huntington WV (W)
LATTE, Booneville MS
LATTER-DAY, San Bernardino CA
LATTER-DAY RESOURCE, Tucson AZ
LATVIAN, Toronto ON
LAUGHING HORSE, Portland OR
LAUGHING OYSTER, Courtenay BC
LAUGHTER IS THE BEST MEDICINE, Burnet TX (W)
LAUREL, Oakland CA
LAURELWOOD PUBLICATIONS, Bluemont VA
LAURENTIAN UNIVERSITY, Sudbury ON
JAMES & MARY LAURIE, Minneapolis MN
LAURIER, Ottawa ON (W)
LAVA BEDS NATURAL HISTORY, Tulelake CA
LAVENDER PATH, Harwinton CT
DEBORAH LAVOIE FINE BOOKS & PAPER TREASURES, New Boston NH
THE LAW, Markham ON
LAW SCHOOL see UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville FL
THE LAWBOOK EXCHANGE, Clark NJ
LAWRENCE, Vancouver BC
[illegible] SPORTS [illegible]
LAWRENCE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, Southfield MI
[illegible]
LAWSON STATE COMMUNITY [illegible] MI
LAWSON STATE COMMUNITY [illegible] BESSEMER, Bessemer AL
LAWSON'S CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, Owen Sound ON
LAWTON BOOK STALL, Lawton OK
LAWTON BOOKSELLERS, Lawton OK
J LAWTON, Brookline MA
LAY RENEWAL MINISTRIES, Saint Louis MO
LDS, Salt Lake City UT (W)
LDS BUSINESS COLLEGE, Salt Lake City UT
THE LDS SCRIPTURE SHOPPE, San Antonio TX
KEN LEACH RARE, Brattleboro VT
LEAD see EASTERN NAZARENE COLLEGE, Quincy MA
LEADER, Scarborough ON
LEAFLET MISSAL, Saint Paul MN (W)
LEAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE, Brookline MA (W)
LEAPFROG BOOKS & TOYS, Driggs ID
THE LEARNED OWL, Hudson OH
THE LEARNING CENTER, Saint Louis MO
THE LEARNING CREW, Sandy UT (W)
THE LEARNING DEPOT, Sarasota FL
LEARNING LADDER, Marion IA
THE LEARNING LIGHT FOUNDATION, Anaheim CA
THE LEARNING LINK, Kamloops BC
LEARNING LINKS, New Hyde Park NY (W)
THE LEARNING PLANT, West Palm Beach FL
THE LEARNING POST, Glenview IL
LEARNING POST, Ankeny IA
THE LEARNING POST, Urbandale IA
LEARNING RESOURCES, Vernon Hills IL (W)
LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE, Edmonton AB
LEARNING SERVICES, Eugene OR (W)
THE LEARNING SHOP, Appleton, Brookfield, Fox Point, Greendale, Madison WI
LEARNING TREE, Decatur AL
THE LEARNING TREE, Prairie Village KS; Danvers, Stoneham MA; Silverdale WA
THE LEARNING TREE EDUCATIONAL, Burlington ON
THE LEARNING WORKSHOP, East Wenatchee WA
LEATHER STALKING, Cooperstown NY
LEAVES-OF-AUTUMN, Payson AZ
LEAVES OF GRASS, Willits CA; Ann Arbor MI
LEBANON, Lebanon MO
LEBANON BIBLE, Lebanon MO
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE, Annville PA
LINDA M LEBSACK, Denver CO
LA LECHE LEAGUE INTERNATIONAL, Schaumburg IL (W)
LECOIN DU PAPIER, Montreal QC
LECTORUM PUBLICATIONS, Lyndhurst NJ (W)
LEE, San Anselmo CA
ALICE LEE, Sunnyvale CA
LEE BOOKSELLERS see J & L LEE, Lincoln NE
LEE BOOKSELLERS-EDGEWOOD see J & L LEE, Lincoln NE
LEE COLLEGE, Baytown TX
J & L LEE, Lincoln NE
ROBERT J LEE, Franklin TN
LEE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland TN
LEEDS COUNTY, Brockville ON
LEEDY'S, Casselberry FL
LEELANAU, Leland MI
LEE'S BOOK EMPORIUM, Glasgow MT
LEE'S COMICS, Mountain View, San Mateo CA
LEE'S EDUCATION CENTER, Houma, Thibodaux LA
LEES-MCRAE COLLEGE, Banner Elk NC
LEE'S OUTLET, Saint Paul MN
LEES' SPOT, Manchester NH
LEEWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Pearl City HI
LEFT BANK, Saint Louis MO; Hanover NH; Seattle WA
LEFT BANK BOOKS, New York NY
LEFT OF CENTER, Chicago IL
LEFTHAND BOOK COLLECTIVE, Boulder CO
LEGACY, Canton IL; Louisville KY; Bethlehem PA
THE LEGACY BOOKSHOP & GALLERY, East Aurora NY
LEGACY DISTRIBUTING, Moscow Mills MO (W)
LEGAL BOOKS DISTRIBUTING, Los Angeles CA (W)
LEGAL BOOKS DISTRIBUTING see COLLEGE STORE ENTERPRISES, Los Angeles CA
LEGAL BOOKSTORE, Los Angeles CA
LEGAL.COM, Sacramento CA
LEGENDS USED see AVALON, Kamloops BC
LEGIBLE LEFTOVERS, Longwood FL
LEHIGH CARBON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Schnecksville PA
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem PA
LEHM, Amana IA
LEHMAN COLLEGE, Bronx NY
LEIPOLD'S OF EXCELSIOR, Excelsior MN
LEIRE SAMUSER CREER see LIBRAIRIE SCOLAIRE CANADIENNE, Montreal QC
JAMES G LEISHMAN, Jacksonville OR
SHIRLEY LEISHMAN, Ottawa ON
LEISURE, Seattle WA
LEISURE ARTS, Little Rock AR (W)
LEMEAC EDITEUR, Montreal QC (W)
LEMOX, Pensacola FL; Bowling Green KY
LEMOX COLLEGE BOOK & SUPPLY, Miami FL
LEMSTONE, Rocklin CA, Parker CO, Gainesville, Hiram GA, Oswego, Rockford, Vernon Hills, Wheaton IL, Carmel IN, Ames, Cedar Rapids, Centerville IA, Lexington KY, Traverse City MI, Hattiesburg MS, Columbia MO, Freehold NJ, High Point, Winston-Salem NC; Lawton OK; Humble, The Woodlands TX; Appleton WI
LEMSTONE CHRISTIAN, Brea CA; Algonquin IL; Corydon IN; Springfield MO; Lincoln NE; Warminster PA; Mequon, New Berlin WI
LEMURIA, Jackson MS
LENOIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kinston NC
LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE, Hickory NC
THE LENOX HILL, New York NY
LENS & SHUTTER, Abbotsford, Vancouver, Victoria, West Vancouver BC
LENZ DESIGN & COMMUNICATIONS, Decatur GA (W)
LEOMINSTER NEWS, Leominster MA
HAL LEONARD/APPLAUSE, Milwaukee WI (W)
LEONARD'S, Burrows IN
LEONA'S RELIGIOUS GIFTS, Mayfield Heights OH
LEO'S, Toledo OH
LESLEY UNIVERSITY, Cambridge MA
DAVID M LESSER FINE ANTIQUARIAN, Woodbridge CT
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lethbridge AB
LETOURNEAU UNIVERSITY, Longview TX
LETTERS, Toronto ON
HERB LEVART 20TH CENTURY ART, Hartsdale NY
LEVI COFFIN HOUSE MUSEUM, Fountain City IN
LEVIN & CO COMMUNITY, Healdsburg CA
BARRY R LEVIN SCIENCE FICTION & FANTASY LITERATURE, Santa Monica CA
J LEVINE BOOKS & JUDAICA, New York NY (W)
JACQUELINE LEVINE ABAA, Savannah GA
CHAS LEVY CO LLC-CORPORATE OFFICE, Melrose Park IL (W)
LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE, Portland OR
LEWIS & CLARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Godfrey IL
LEWIS & CLARK NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL, Omaha NE
LEWIS UNIVERSITY, Romeoville IL
LEWISTON AUBURN COLLEGE, Lewiston ME
LEXINGTON, Lexington NC
LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Lexington KY
LEXINGTON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Lexington KY
LEYSHON'S, Columbus OH
THE LIAHONA, Atlanta GA
LIBER ANTIQUUS EARLY IMPRINTED, Washington DC
LIBER LIBRAIRIE GENERALE, New Richmond QC

THE LIBERACE MUSEUM [illegible]
[illegible]
LIBERTY, Avis PA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
LIBERTY TOOL [illegible]
[illegible] CA
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible] VA
LIBRAIRIE [illegible]
LIBRAIRIE [illegible]
LIBRAIRIE [illegible]
[illegible]
LIBRAIRIE [illegible]
[illegible]
LIBRAIRIE [illegible] QC
[illegible]
[illegible]
LIBRAIRIE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
LIBRAIRIE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible] KY
[illegible] CHRISTIAN [illegible]
[illegible] NM; Ashe[illegible]
Charlotte, Fayetteville, Gastonia, [illegible]
Winston-Salem NC; Columbus, [illegible]
OK; Anderson, Columbia, Florence, [illegible]ville, Myrtle Beach, North Charleston SC; Chattanooga, Clarksville, Franklin, Jackson, Johnson City, Knoxville, Memphis, Murfreesboro, Nashville TN; Abilene, Amarillo, Arlington, Austin, Beaumont, Conroe, Dallas, El Paso, [illegible] Kats, Lewisville, Longview, Lubbock, Mesquite, Plano, San Antonio, Sherman, Temple, Tyler, Webster [illegible]
Chesapeake, Glen Allen, Roanoke, Springfield VA; Bellevue, Issaquah, Shoreline WA
[illegible] BRIDGE, Brockport NY
[illegible]
LIGHT & LIFE, Indianapolis IN
LIGHT IMPRESSIONS, Brea CA
LIGHT OF PARNELL, Mercersburg PA
LIGHTHOUSE, Auburn AL
THE LIGHTHOUSE, Rocky Mountain [illegible]
LIGHTHOUSE, Jonesboro AR; [illegible]nt City CA
THE LIGHTHOUSE, Jackson CA
LIGHTHOUSE, Saint Petersburg FL; [illegible]
THE LIGHTHOUSE, Mason City IA
LIGHTHOUSE, Manchester KY; Brandon MB; Brighton ON
THE LIGHTHOUSE, Pottstown PA
LIGHTHOUSE, Wisconsin Rapids WI; [illegible] WY
LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE, Smithers BC
LIGHTHOUSE BIBLE & GIFT, [illegible]ld MI
LIGHTHOUSE BOOK & GIFT, Pikeville KY
LIGHTHOUSE BOOKS & BIBLE CENTER, Baton Rouge LA
LIGHTHOUSE BOOKS & MORE, Miami FL
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN Glendale, Long Beach, Orange, Pasadena CA; Lakeland FL
THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Sebring FL
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Winter Haven FL
THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Calhoun GA
[illegible] IL; [illegible]
THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Salina KS
[illegible] MD
THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, North Dartmouth MA
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Marquette MI
THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Mankato MN; Lincolnton NC
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Cleves, Marysville OH
THE LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN [illegible] WA
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN, Green Bay, Milwaukee WI
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY Dublin CA; Conway SC
LIGHTHOUSE DEPOT, Wells ME
LIGHTHOUSE ENTERPRISES, Lake View NY
LIGHTHOUSE FAMILY RESOURCE CENTER, Fredericton NB
LIGHTHOUSE IV, Yankton SD
LIGHTHOUSE GALLERY, Crown Point IN
LIGHTHOUSE POINT NEWSPAPER, Lighthouse Point FL
THE LIGHTHOUSE RESOURCE, Covington GA
THE LIGHTHOUSE II, Spencer IA
LIGHTSOURCE, Noblesville IN
LIGUORIUS, Philadelphia PA
A LIKELY STORY CHILDREN'S, Alexandria VA
A LIKELY STORY OF TEXAS, Plano TX
LILMUR PUBLISHING, Toronto ON (W)
LILY'S, Lafayette LA
LIMBERLOST GIFT SHOP, Geneva IN
LIMELIGHT, San Francisco CA
LIMESTONE COLLEGE, Gaffney SC
LINCOLN, Foster RI
LINCOLN AVENUE, San Jose CA
LINCOLN BOYHOOD NATIONAL MEMORIAL, Lincoln City IN
LINCOLN CAMPUS, Lincoln NE
LINCOLN CENTER FOR PERFORMING ARTS, New York NY
LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Lincoln IL
LINCOLN COLLEGE, Lincoln IL
LINCOLN COUNTY CAMPUS, Libby MT
LINCOLN HOME NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Springfield IL
LINCOLN LAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Springfield IL
LINCOLN MEMORIAL, Washington DC
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY, Harrogate TN
LINCOLN PARK ZOO SOCIETY DEPT OF RETAIL OPERATIONS, Chicago IL
LINCOLN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, Lincoln NE
LINCOLN TRAIL COLLEGE, Robinson IL
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY, Jefferson City MO; Lincoln University PA
LINDA'S BIBLE, Santa Cruz CA
LINDEN PUBLISHING, Fresno CA
LINDEN TREE CHILDREN'S RECORDS, Los Altos CA
LINDENWOOD UNIVERSITY, [illegible] MO
LINDON, [illegible] WA
THE LINDSAY MUSEUM, Walnut Creek CA
LINDSAY PUBLICATIONS, Kankakee IL
LINDSEY WILSON COLLEGE Columbia KY
LINFIELD COLLEGE, Mc Minnville, Portland OR
LINKS TO THE PAST, Three Rivers MI
LINN BENTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Albany OR
LINN STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Linn MO
LIOK.ORG, Hoffman Estates IL
LION & LAMB CHRISTIAN RESOURCES, Salem OH
THE LION & THE LAMB, Flagstaff AZ; Sunnyvale CA
LION & THE LAMB, Brooklyn CT
W J LIPPINCOTT, Bangor ME
LIPSCOMB UNIVERSITY, Nashville TN
LISA'S SECOND-FLOOR, Ely MN
LISTEN UP! AUDIO BOOKS, Cary NC
LISTEN USA, Old Greenwich CT (W)
LITCHFIELD, Pawleys Island SC
LITERACY NANAIMO, Nanaimo BC
LITERAL BOOK DISTRIBUTORS, Colorado Springs CO (W)
LITERARY BOOKPOST, Salisbury NC
THE LITERARY GUILLOTINE, Santa Cruz CA
THE LITERARY LION, Thousand Oaks CA
THE LITERATE COLLECTOR, Hubbard OR
LITTLE APPLE PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Walker MN
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT, Crow Agency MT
LITTLE BIT OF HEAVEN, Graham TX
THE LITTLE BOOKSTORE, Norfolk VA
LITTLE BRICK SCHOOLHOUSE, Oakville ON
LITTLE COUNTRY, Morris MB
LITTLE FLOWER, Highland IL
LITTLE JOURNEYS, Mansfield OH
LITTLE MERMAID, New Hope PA
LITTLE MYSTERIES, Halifax NS
LITTLE ONES READING RESOURCE, Springfield VA
LITTLE PAGES, Fairhope AL (W)
LITTLE PORTION TREASURES, Wheeling WV
LITTLE PROFESSOR, Homewood AL; Fullerton CA; Eldersburg MD; Ann Arbor, Chelsea, Fenton, Plymouth MI; Mounds View, Owatonna MN; Stanhope NJ; Ashland, Athens, Warren OH; Aberdeen SD; Saint George UT; Chesterfield VA
THE LITTLE READ, Wauwatosa WI
THE LITTLE SHOP OF NOVELS, Chemainus BC
LITTLE SHOP ON THE PRAIRIE, Mendota IL
LITTLE SISTERS, Vancouver BC
LITTLE SWITZERLAND, Little Switzerland NC
LITTLE TREASURES, Forest Park IL
LITTLE WARS, Baton Rouge LA
THE LITTLE WAY, Crystal Lake IL
LITURGICA, Ottawa ON
LIVE OAK, Seattle WA
LIVING BOOKENDS, Beaverton OR
LIVING BOOKS, Borden SK (W)
LIVING BRANCHES, Winchester VA
LIVING BREAD, Vienna GA
LIVING BY FAITH CHRISTIAN Bristol TN
THE LIVING CORNERSTONE Mount Kisco NY
LIVING FAITH, Muscle Shoals AL
LIVING HOPE BOOKS & MORE Fenton MI
LIVING HOPE BOOKS PLUS Roseburg OR
LIVING LIGHT CULINARY ARTS INSTITUTE, Fort Bragg CA
LIVING STONES, Potsdam NY
LIVING STONES CHRISTIAN, Alvin TX
LIVING TORAH CENTER, Santa Monica CA
LIVING TRUTH, Noblesville IN
LIVING WATER see BIBLE, Morganton NC
THE LIVING WATER, Port Jervis NY
LIVING WATER, Paris TX
LIVING WATER BIBLE HOUSE, Ukiah CA
LIVING WATER BOOK & BIBLE, Maple Lake MN
LIVING WATER BOOKS & GIFTS, Wayne NE
LIVING WATER CHRISTIAN, Kokomo IN; Bay City, Big Rapids MI; Elko NV; Lancaster SC; Millington TN; Laredo TX
LIVING WATERS, Hopkins MN
LIVING WAY BIBLE, Homestead FL
THE LIVING WORD, North Hollywood CA; Miami FL
LIVING WORD, Chicago IL; Winnsboro LA; Malone, Massena NY
THE LIVING WORD, Ardmore OK
LIVING WORD, Shawnee OK
THE LIVING WORD, Anacortes, Arlington WA
LIVING WORD BIBLES & MUSIC, Bartlesville OK
THE LIVING WORD CHRISTIAN, Oroville CA
LIVING WORD CHRISTIAN, Sarasota FL; Rensselaer NY
THE LIVING WORD CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Nederland TX
LIVING WORDS, Brooklyn Park MN
THE LIVINGROOM, Bastrop TX
LIVINGSTON COLLEGE OF RUTGERS UNIVERSITY see LIVINGSTON COLLEGE OF RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, Piscataway NJ
LIVINGSTON COLLEGE OF RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, Piscataway NJ
LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE, Salisbury NC
LIVRES BABAR WHOLESALE, Pointe-Claire QC (W)
LIZZIE ANN'S, Sutter Creek CA
LIZZ'S, Fenton MI
THE LJR GROUP, Placerville CA (W)
THE LJR GROUP/HAMPTON, Placerville CA
LMPI, Montreal QC
LOAVES & FISHES, Hinsdale IL

[illegible]
[illegible] LA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MD
[illegible] AL
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
LOGOS OF [illegible]
[illegible] KENTUCKY
[illegible]
LOGOS OF [illegible]
[illegible]
LOGOS OF [illegible]
[illegible]
LOGOS OF [illegible]
[illegible]
LOGOS OF [illegible]
[illegible] HI
LOGOS OF [illegible]
[illegible]
LOGOS OF [illegible] CO
[illegible] NY
[illegible] TN
[illegible]
LOGOS OF [illegible]
[illegible] VA
LOGOS OF [illegible] OH
[illegible]
LOGOS REDEMPTORISTS [illegible] WA (W)
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
LOMS [illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
LOMBARD ANTIQUARIAN [illegible] PRINTS [illegible] MI
JACK LONDON, [illegible]
LONE STAR COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION [illegible] LONE STAR COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION CORPORATE OFFICE, Arlington TX
LONE STAR COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION, Dallas, Fort Worth, Hurst, Irving, Mesquite, Plano TX
LONE STAR COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION - CORPORATE OFFICE, [illegible] TX
LONESOME WATER, Sisters OR
LONG BEACH, Long Beach NY (W)
LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE, Long Beach CA
LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE see LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE, Long Beach CA
LONG ISLAND BUSINESS INSTITUTE, Commack NY
LONG ISLAND CATHOLIC SUPPLY, Garden City NY
LONG ISLAND MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, HISTORY & CARRIAGES, Stony Brook NY
[illegible] AND UNIVERSITY-CW [illegible] WOOD CAMPUS, Brentwood NY
[illegible] AND UNIVERSITY, Brooklyn, Brookville, Southampton [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Houston TX
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] W'S, Portland OR
[illegible]
[illegible] STORE AT OHIO [illegible]
[illegible] RDS, Penn [illegible]
[illegible] CHRISTIAN, [illegible]
[illegible] CHRISTIAN BOOK & [illegible] FL
[illegible] SOLDIER SUPPLY [illegible]
[illegible] COMMUNITY [illegible] MO
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CHRISTIAN [illegible]
[illegible]
LOOKOUT BOOKS, [illegible] MS
[illegible]
[illegible]
LOOM, [illegible] L, Stillwater MN
LOOMIS & TOLES, Vancouver BC
LOOMIS & TOLES see LOOMIS & TOLES, Vancouver BC, Toronto ON
LOOMIS & TOLES, [illegible] Ottawa, Toronto ON
LOOMPANICS, Port Townsend WA
[illegible]
KEN LOPEZ, Hadley MA
LORAIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, [illegible]
LORD FAIRFAX COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Middletown, Warrenton VA
LORD RANDALL, Marshfield MA
JOHN LORD'S, Stouffville ON
THE LORD'S LIBRARY, Rolla MO
THE LORD'S MANGER & CHRISTIAN, Manitowoc WI
LORDSWALK CENTER, Longmont [illegible]
LORENZEN, Little Rock AR
LOS ALAMOS HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM, Los Alamos NM
LOS ANGELES ARBORETUM FOUNDATION, Arcadia CA
LOS ANGELES AUDUBON SOCIETY, West Hollywood CA
LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART MUSEUM, Los Angeles CA
LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Los Angeles CA
LOS ANGELES HARBOR COLLEGE, Wilmington CA
LOS ANGELES MISSION COLLEGE, Sylmar CA
LOS ANGELES PUBLIC COLLEGE [illegible] CA
LOS ANGELES SOUTHWEST [illegible]
LOS ANGELES [illegible] TRADE-TECHNICAL COLLEGE, [illegible]
LOS ANGELES VALLEY COLLEGE [illegible]
LOS ARTESANOS BOOKSHOP OF THE WEST, Las Vegas NM
LOS [illegible] COLLEGE MUSTANG CORNER, Pittsburg CA
LOST HORIZON, Santa Barbara CA
LOST [illegible], [illegible]
LOST WORLD, [illegible] MI
LOTS-A-BOOKS, Cold Lake AB
LOTUS, Cranbrook BC
LOUHELEN BAHA'I SCHOOL, [illegible] MI
[illegible] & CLARK, [illegible] AL
LOUISBURG COLLEGE, Louisburg NC
LOUISIANA COLLEGE, Pineville LA
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge LA
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AT ALEXANDRIA, [illegible] LA
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AT EUNICE, [illegible]
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY IN SHREVEPORT, Shreveport LA
LOUISIANA TECH, [illegible]
LOUISVILLE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Louisville KY
LOUIS LOROW, [illegible] FL
LOUPOT'S see LOUPOT'S, College Station TX
LOUPOT'S, College Station TX
LOURDES COLLEGE, Sylvania OH
LOVE, Kankakee IL
LOVE NOTE, Corpus Christi TX
THE LOVE SHOP, Monument CO; Lubbock TX
LOVE UNLIMITED CHRISTIAN, Elberton GA
LOVELINES, Hobbs NM
LOVELY LANE MUSEUM OF UNITED METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore MD
LOVETT SCHOOL, Atlanta GA
LOWE ART MUSEUM STORE UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, Coral Gables FL
JAMES LOWE AUTOGRAPHS, New York NY
LOWELL CHRISTIAN, Lowell IN
LOWELL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOOTT MILL MUSEUM, Lowell MA
LOWELLS BOOKWORM, Supply NC
LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE, Longview WA
LOWER MACUNGIE TOWNSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Emmaus PA (W)
LOWRY'S, Sturgis, Three Rivers MI
LOYALIST COLLEGE, Belleville ON
LOYOLA ACADEMY, Wilmette IL
LOYOLA CAMPUS see CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY, Montreal QC
LOYOLA COLLEGE, Baltimore MD
LOYOLA COLLEGE - COLUMBIA CAMPUS, Columbia MD
LOYOLA COLLEGE - TIMONIUM CAMPUS, Timonium MD
LOYOLA LAW see COLLEGE STORE ENTERPRISES, Los Angeles CA
LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY, Los Angeles CA
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY, New Orleans LA
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY CHICAGO, Chicago IL
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY CHICAGO-WATERTOWER, Chicago IL
LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER, New Orleans LA
LSU HSC DENTAL see LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER, New Orleans LA
LA SALLE COMMONS see UCLA HEALTH SCIENCES, Los Angeles CA
LUCIANO MUSIC, Lloyd Harbor NY
LUBECHICK & CRAMER, Port Jervis NY
LUCANUS BOOKS LTD CAL SPAN DIV, Los Angeles CA
LUCANO CHRISTIAN BOOK CENTER, Hialeah FL
LUCIA'S GARDEN, Houston TX
LUCY'S, Astoria OR
LUNA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Las Vegas NM
VICTOR LUNDEEN, Fergus Falls MN
STEPHEN C LUNSFORD, Vancouver BC, Blaine WA
LUPACK, Manchester CT
LUSO-BRAZILIAN, New York NY
LUSO BRAZILIAN, New York NY (W)
LUTHER COLLEGE, Decorah IA
L N LUTHER, Las Vegas NM
LUTHERAN, La Crosse WI
THE LUTHERAN CENTER, Lansing MI
LUTHERAN CHURCH SUPPLY, Houston TX
LUTHERAN NEWS, New Haven MO (W)
LUTHERAN SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY AT CHICAGO, Chicago IL
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Gettysburg PA
ROBERT LUTZ, Washington Court House OH
LUZERNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Nanticoke PA
LVIS BARGAIN, East Hampton NY
LVS CHURCH SUPPLIES, Lakeland FL
LYCEUM MUSEUM, Alexandria VA
LYCOMING COLLEGE CAMPUS, Williamsport PA
LYDERS FINE, Peacham VT
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE, Lynchburg VA
LYNDEN, Lynden WA
LYNDON B JOHNSON NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Johnson City TX
LYNDON STATE COLLEGE, Lyndonville VT
LYNN UNIVERSITY, Boca Raton FL
LYNN'S BOOKROOM, South Milwaukee WI
LYNNWOOD, Lynnwood WA
LYON COLLEGE, Batesville AR

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] CA
[illegible]
MARI, Pasadena CA
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE MARIAN DISTRIBUTING CENTER, [illegible] BC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] VA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] NY
[illegible]
[illegible]
NORWALK [illegible]
[illegible]
MARITIME [illegible]
[illegible]
MARK TWAIN [illegible]
MARK TWAIN HOME & [illegible] Hannibal MO
MARKET STREET [illegible] MA
MARKET STREET [illegible]
[illegible] MA (W)
MARKETPLACE NEWS, Kissimmee FL
JOHN MARKHAM & ASSOCIATES, Sidney BC (W)
JEFFREY H MARKS [illegible] Rochester NY
[illegible]
[illegible] VT
DENNIS B MARQUAND, Culver City CA
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, Milwaukee WI
MARRAKECH, Tarpon Springs FL (W)
MARS HILL COLLEGE, Mars Hill NC
MARSH-BILLINGS-ROCKEFELLER NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Woodstock VT
MARSHALL - MANGOLD DISTRIBUTING, Baltimore MD (W)
MARSHALL UNIVERSITY, Huntington WV
MARSHALL UNIVERSITY GRADUATE COLLEGE, South Charleston WV
MARSHALL'S, Gulfport MS
MARSHALLTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Marshalltown IA
MARTA'S PLACE, Miami FL (W)
MARTAYAN LAN, New York NY
MARTHA'S, Balboa Island CA
MARTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] NC
MARTIN LUTHER COLLEGE, New Ulm MN
THE MARTIN LUTHER KING JR CENTER, Atlanta GA
MARTIN LUTHER KING JR NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Atlanta GA
MARTIN METHODIST COLLEGE, Pulaski TN
LIBRAIRIE RENE MARTIN, Joliette QC
MARTIN UNIVERSITY, Indianapolis IN
[illegible] HISTORIC SITE, Natchitoches, Louisiana LA
[illegible]
[illegible]
MARWIL [illegible] MI
[illegible] NY
[illegible]
[illegible] Washington DC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Detroit MI
[illegible]
[illegible]
MARYLAND SCIENCE CENTER, Baltimore MD
[illegible] Ashland OR
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE, Rancho [illegible] Tarrytown NY
[illegible]
MARY'S, East Sandwich MA
MARY'S BOOK EXCHANGE [illegible] IL
MARY'S BOOKSHELF, Pocahontas CO
MARYTOWN PRESS, Libertyville IL
MARYVILLE COLLEGE, Maryville TN
MARYVILLE UNIVERSITY, Saint Louis MO
MARYWOOD UNIVERSITY, Scranton PA
JEFF MASER, Richmond CA
[illegible] MA
DAVID MASON, Toronto ON
GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY - PRINCE WILLIAM, Manassas VA
MASONS EAST RARE & USED, Chambersburg PA
MASSACHUSETTS AUDUBON SOCIETY, Lincoln MA
MASSACHUSETTS BAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Wellesley Hills MA
MASSACHUSETTS BIBLE SOCIETY, Boston MA
MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF ART, Boston MA
MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS, North Adams MA
MASSACHUSETTS MARITIME ACADEMY, Buzzards Bay MA
MASSASOIT COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Brockton MA
MASSASOIT COMMUNITY COLLEGE - CANTON CAMPUS, [illegible] MA
MASTER KEY, Redford MI
MASTERATHLETE BOOK PUBLISHING GROUP, Richmond [illegible]
MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL [illegible]
MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL (TECHNOLOGIES), Toronto ON
[illegible] Aurora, Don Mills, Etobicoke, Markham, Mississauga, Oakville, Pickering, Richmond Hill ON
MASTERMIND EDUCATIONAL (TECHNOLOGIES), Toronto ON
[illegible]
MASTERS & SCRIBES, Edmonton AB
THE MASTER'S CHRISTIAN [illegible] NJ
MASTER'S COLLEGE & SEMINARY, Toronto ON
THE MASTER'S LOFT, Winston-Salem NC
THE MASTER'S MERCANTILE, [illegible]
MASTER'S [illegible] KY
MASTER'S [illegible] TN
THE MASTER'S TOOLS, Devils Lake ND
THE MASTERS TOUCH, Crystal City MO
THE MASTER'S TOUCH, Ponca City OK, Sevierville TN, Big Spring TX
THE MASTER'S VESSELS, [illegible] TX
THE MASTER'S VINEYARD, Soldotna AK
THE MASTER'S WAY, Pembroke ON
MASTHOF, Morgantown PA
MATANA JUDAICA, Thornhill ON
MATANUSKA-SUSITNA COLLEGE, Palmer AK
A MATEJA CHURCH SUPPLY, [illegible] (W)
MATH PRODUCTS PLUS, [illegible] CA (W)
WILLIAM & NINA MATHESON, Chevy Chase MD
THE MATHOM, Dresden MI
MATILIJA PRESS, Ojai CA
MATTAKEESETT, Duxbury MA
MATTERS OF THE HEART & HOME, Virginia MN
CHRISTOPHER MATTHEW'S, Bel Air MD
MATTHEWS CLEVELAND CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, Kansas City MO
MATTHEWS CLEVELAND CLINIC, Cleveland OH
MATTHEWS DES MOINES UNIVERSITY, Des Moines IA
MATTHEWS DOLBEY'S HEALTH SCIENCE, Philadelphia PA
MATTHEWS EVMS, Norfolk VA
MATTHEW'S HOUSE, Decatur TX
MATTHEWS JOHNS HOPKINS Baltimore MD
MATTHEWS KCOM, Kirksville MO
MATTHEWS KCUMB, Kansas City MO
MATTHEWS LOGAN COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC, Chesterfield MO
MATTHEWS MCW, Wauwatosa WI
MATTHEWS MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC, Maryland Heights MO
MATTHEWS MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE, Nashville TN
MATTHEWS MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY CHICAGO, Downers Grove IL
MATTHEWS MUSC, Charleston SC
MATTHEWS OSU COM, [illegible] OK
MATTHEWS OU, [illegible] OK
MATTHEWS PCO, Elkins Park PA
MATTHEWS SAINT LOUIS COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, Saint Louis MO
MATTHEWS SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER and MATTHEWS SAINT LOUIS COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, Saint Louis MO
MATTHEWS SPRINGFIELD MEDICAL, Springfield IL
MATTHEWS UMDNJ, Newark NJ
MATTHEWS USB, Stony Brook NY
MATTHEWS USP, [illegible] PA
WILLIAM MATTHEWS BOOKSELLER, [illegible] BC
MATTINGLY MUSIC & BOOKS [illegible]
[illegible] FL
MAUI CHILD TOYS, Makawao HI
MAUI COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kahului HI
MAUI HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wailuku HI
[illegible] CA
MAVERICK, Mankato MN
MAXIMILLIAN'S, [illegible] NY
MAXIM'S BOOK DISTRIBUTORS, West New York NJ (W)
MAXIMUM LIVING, Soulsbyville CA (R & W)
MAXWELL MUSEUM, Albuquerque NM
MAXWELL'S BOOKMARK, Stockton CA
MAYDAY, Minneapolis MN
MAYER-JOHNSON, San Diego CA
MAYFIELD'S, Ashland City TN
MAYLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Spruce Pine NC
MAYNARD'S TACK, Vancouver BC
MAYNARD'S VALLEY TACK, Surrey BC
MAYO CLINIC, Rochester MN
MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Maysville KY
MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE ROWAN TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Morehead KY
MAYUBA, Minneapolis MN
MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, Mayville ND
MBI PUBLISHING, Osceola WI
MBI PUBLISHING CO, Saint Paul MN
MBS TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE, Columbia MO (W)
MCALLISTER & SOLOMON USED & RARE, Wilmington NC
MCANALLY'S RELIGIOUS RESOURCE CENTER, Plainfield IL
MCBETH, Chambersburg PA (W)
MCBLAIN, Hamden CT
MCBOOKS, Englewood FL
MCBURNIE & CUTLER, Toronto ON
MCCABE, Crestline CA
THE MCCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga TN
MCCASLAN'S, Greenwood SC
MCCOOK COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Mc Cook NE

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE, Westminster MD
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] HEADQUARTERS, Seattle WA (W)
MCDONALD'S BOOKSHOP, San [illegible] CA
DENIS MCDONNELL, Honesdale PA
[illegible] GA
MCDOWELL TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Marion NC
PATRICK MCGAHERN, Ottawa ON
MCGEORGE SCHOOL OF LAW [illegible] CA
MAGGIE MCGIGGLES, Mentor OH
LAWRENCE H MCGILL, New City NY
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal QC
LAURENCE MCGILVERY, La Jolla CA
NANCY L MCGLASHAN, Kew Gardens NY
MCGOVERN MUSEUM HEALTH & MEDICAL SCIENCE, Houston TX
MCGOWAN, Chapel Hill NC
MCGRAW, Elmira NY
MCGRAW & ECKLER, Ravenna OH
MCGRUDER, Cumming GA
MCHENRY COUNTY COLLEGE, Crystal Lake IL
MCHENRY HEALTH FOOD, Crystal Lake IL
MCILNAY'S, Marietta PA
MCINTOSH see THE BEAUFORT, Beaufort SC
MCINTOSH COLLEGE, Dover NH
MCINTYRE & MOORE BOOKSELLERS, Somerville MA
MCINTYRE'S FINE, Pittsboro NC
MCKAY, Chattanooga, Knoxville TN
MCKENDREE COLLEGE, Lebanon IL
JEAN S MCKENNA, Beverly MA
MCKINNEY BROTHERS, Dedham MA
MCKNIGHT SALES, Pittsburgh PA (W)
MCL ASSOCIATES, Mc Lean VA
MCLEAN & EAKIN, Petoskey MI
MCLENNAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Waco TX
JOHN J MCMANN, Castanea PA
BERNIE MCMANUS, Woodbury CT
MCMEANS, Danielsville GA
MCMICHAEL CANADIAN ART COLLECTION, Kleinburg ON
BRIAN MCMILLAN, Traer IA
MCNALLY ROBINSON, Calgary AB; Winnipeg MB
MCNALLY ROBINSON see MCNALLY ROBINSON, Winnipeg MB
MCNALLY ROBINSON, Saskatoon SK
MCNEESE UNIVERSITY, Lake Charles LA
MCPHERSON COLLEGE, McPherson KS
MCQUERRY ORCHID, Jacksonville FL
[illegible]
[illegible] MD
[illegible] Mechanicsburg PA
[illegible] COMMUNITY [illegible]
MECOSTA BOOK GALLERY, [illegible] MI
MED, Northbrook IL
MED SERVI-SYSTEMS, Stittsville ON
MEDAILLE COLLEGE, Buffalo NY
MEDCOM, Cypress CA (W)
MEDGAR EVERS COLLEGE, Brooklyn NY
MEDIA FUTURES, Ochelata OK
MEDIA PLAY, Milpitas CA; Aurora, Colorado Springs, Littleton, Westminster CO; Enfield CT; Alpharetta, Kennesaw, Macon, Marietta, Morrow, Savannah, Stone Mountain GA; Rockford IL; Mishawaka IN; Florence KY
MEDIA PLAY see MEDIA PLAY, Colorado Springs CO; Cincinnati, Columbus OH; Pittsburgh PA; Salt Lake City UT
MEDIA PLAY, Ann Arbor, Clinton Township, Livonia, Saginaw, Southfield, Taylor, Utica MI; Saint Cloud MN; Amherst, Cheektowaga, De Witt, Greece, Hamburg, Middletown, Niagara Falls, North Syracuse, Poughkeepsie, Rochester, Williamsville NY; Charlotte, Gastonia, Hickory, Matthews NC; Fargo ND; Cincinnati, Columbus, Holland, Toledo OH; Erie, Harrisburg, Pittsburgh PA; Antioch, Chattanooga, Madison, Nashville TN; Midvale, Orem, Riverdale, Salt Lake City UT; Appleton WI
MEDIASHOP/TITLES MCMASTER UNIVERSITY see TITLES MCMASTER UNIVERSITY, Hamilton ON
MEDICAL, Nashville TN
MEDICAL see UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, Calgary AB
MEDICAL see UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati OH
MEDICAL BOOK CENTER, Detroit MI
MEDICAL BOOKSTORE ON THE CAMPUS see UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington VT
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF OHIO, Toledo OH
MEDICAL MANOR see MANOR HOUSE PUBLICATIONS, Philadelphia PA
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE, Brooks, Medicine Hat AB
MEDITATION CENTER, Minneapolis MN
MEDSITE REWARDS, New York NY
MEDU, Atlanta GA
THE RUSSELL MEERDINK, Neenah WI (W)
MEETINGBROOK, Camden ME
MEETINGHOUSE, South Deerfield MA
MEGABOOKS, Palo Alto CA
H R MEININGER, Colorado Springs, Denver CO
THE MELANCHOLY LOBSTER, Augusta ME
MELBERG CHRISTIAN, Moorhead MN
MELFORT, Melfort SK
MELODY [illegible] OWNED PAPERBACKS, Columbia TN
MEMBER PLACE, Mission CA
THE MEMORABILIA CORNER, Norman OK
MEMORABLE, Stone Mountain GA
MEMORIAL HALL MUSEUM, Deerfield MA
MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFOUNDLAND, St. Johns NL
MEMPHIS UNIVERSITY, Memphis TN
MENAUL BOOK EXCHANGE, Albuquerque NM
H L MENDELSOHN FINE EUROPEAN, Cambridge MA
MENDHAM, Mendham NJ
MENDOCINO, Ukiah CA
MENDOCINO COLLEGE, Lakeport, Ukiah, Willits CA
THE MENIL COLLECTION, Houston TX
MENNONITE COOPERATIVE, Elkhart IN
MEP, Skokie IL (W)
MERCED COLLEGE, Merced CA
MERCER COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, West Windsor NJ
MERCER MUSEUM, Doylestown PA
MERCER UNIVERSITY, Atlanta, Macon GA
THE MERCHANT OF MENACE, Lynnwood WA
MERCY COLLEGE BRONX CAMPUS, Bronx NY
MERCY COLLEGE DOBBS FERRY CAMPUS, Dobbs Ferry NY
MERCYHURST COLLEGE, Erie PA
MERCYHURST NORTH EAST, North East PA
MEREDITH COLLEGE, Raleigh NC
A T MERHAUT, Gibsonia PA
MERIDIAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Meridian MS
MERITXELL, Nakusp BC
JERRY MERKEL, Xenia OH
MERLIN, Kamloops BC
MERMAID, Williamsburg VA
MARTHA MERRELL'S, Milwaukee, Waukesha WI
ROBERT L MERRIAM, Conway MA
MERRICKVILLE, Merrickville ON
MERRIFIELD, Woodstock ON
MERRIMACK COLLEGE, North Andover MA
MERRITT, Cold Spring, Millbrook NY
MERRITT BOOKSTORE VOLUME II, Red Hook NY
MERRITT COLLEGE, Oakland CA
MERRY THOUGHTS, Bedford Hills NY (W)
THOMAS MERTON BOOKS AT BARDSTOWN ART GALLERY, Bardstown KY
MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Mesa AZ
MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE see MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Mesa AZ
MESA STATE COLLEGE, Grand Junction CO
MESA VERDE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION, Mesa Verde National Park CO
MESABI RANGE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Eveleth, Virginia MN
THE MESSAGE, Brockport NY
MESSAGERIES DYNAMIQUES, Laval QC (W)
MESSAGES OF THE MESSIAH, Charles Town WV
MESSIAH COLLEGE, Grantham PA
METACOMET, Providence RI
METAMORPHOUS ADVANCED PRODUCT SERVICES, Portland OR (W)
METAPHYSICAL, Denver CO
METHODIST COLLEGE, Fayetteville NC
METRO MUSIC, Anchorage AK
METRO NEWS, Atlanta GA; Scarborough ON (W)
METRO TORONTO NEWS, Toronto ON (W)
METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE see METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Omaha NE
METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Elkhorn, La Vista, Omaha NE
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, Costa Mesa, Los Angeles, Pasadena CA; Lakewood CO; Orlando FL; Atlanta GA; East Boston MA
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART see METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, New York NY; Houston TX
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, Las Vegas NV; Newark, Short Hills NJ; Flushing, Jamaica, New York, White Plains NY; Houston TX
METROPOLITAN OPERA, New York NY
METROPOLITAN STATE UNIVERSITY, Saint Paul MN
METSKER MAPS, Seattle, Tacoma WA
JERYL METZ, New York NY
METZLER VIOLIN, Glendale CA
MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER, San Antonio TX
MEYER BOSWELL, San Francisco CA
MIAMI, Miami FL (W)
MIAMI ART MUSEUM, Miami FL
MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE, Hialeah, Miami FL
MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE see MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE, Miami FL
MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE - EEC see MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE, Miami FL
MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE - HOMESTEAD CAMPUS, Homestead FL
MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE - KENDALL CAMPUS see MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE, Miami FL
MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE - MEDICAL CAMPUS see MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE, Miami FL
MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE - WOLFSON CAMPUS see MIAMI-DADE COLLEGE, Miami FL
MIAMI MUSEUM OF SCIENCE, Miami FL
MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, Middletown, Oxford OH
MIAMI UNIVERSITY OF OHIO CO-OP, Oxford OH
MICAWBER, Princeton NJ
MICAWBER'S, Saint Paul MN

[illegible]
MICHAEL [illegible] PA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MUSEUM [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MOUNTAIN [illegible] VA
MOUNTAIN & MEADOW [illegible] ME
MOUNTAIN [illegible]
MOUNTAIN EMPIRE [illegible] TN
MOUNTAIN EMPIRE [illegible]
MOUNTAIN EMPIRE [illegible] FIRE LIVE [illegible]
MOUNTAIN [illegible]
MOUNTAIN EQUITY [illegible] AB
MOUNTAIN FORD [illegible] NC
MOUNTAIN N' ART [illegible] CA
MOUNTAIN PARTS [illegible] Tulare CA
THE MOUNTAIN [illegible]
MOUNTAIN [illegible] Tulare CA
MOUNTAIN [illegible]
MOUNTAIN [illegible] Pittsburg WV
MOUNTAIN [illegible] TN
MOUNTAIN [illegible]
MOVIEPOSTERBOOM.COM [illegible]
MOYER [illegible] WV
MOYER'S [illegible]
LE MOYNE [illegible] TN
MRS MEYER'S TOY [illegible]
MS INFORMATION [illegible]
MSU [illegible] MI
MSU COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC [illegible] South Fulton MT
MSD NORTHBROOK [illegible]
JOE MUERS [illegible]
JOE MUGGS [illegible] BOOKS-A-MILLION [illegible] AL
JOE MURPHY [illegible]
JOHN MUIR NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Martinez CA
MUIR WOODS [illegible] Valley CA
MULBERRY, Bedford NS
MULBERRY [illegible] Qualicum Beach BC
MULBERRY TREE, Northampton MA
MULLER'S BUSINESS & OFFICE SUPPLIES, Metairie LA
MULLARE NEWS AGENCY [illegible] Brookline MA (W)
P F MULLINS, Carlsbad CA
MULTI AGENCY CENTER, Grants NM
MULTI CULTURAL BOOK & VIDEO, Southfield MI
MULTI CULTURAL BOOK & VIDEOS, Belle River ON
MULTI LANGUAGE MEDIA, Ephrata PA
MULTI REVUES, [illegible] QC
THE MULTICULTURAL RESOURCE CENTER, Philadelphia PA
MULTILINGUAL, Seattle WA
MULTIMAGS see MULTIMAGS, Montreal QC
MULTIMAGS, Montreal, Pointe-Claire QC
MUMFORD LIBRARY, Jacksonville FL (W)
MUNCHKIN, Swanton OH
[illegible]CIE CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, [illegible] IN
[illegible] AR, San Juan PR
[illegible]MANNERLYN, Austin TX
[illegible] BC
J B MUNS, Berkeley CA
[illegible] PROCTOR ARTS [illegible] NY
[illegible] TX
[illegible] New York NY
[illegible] THE BEACH [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Fairfax VA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
MURANO TOOLS/FINDING [illegible]
[illegible]
THE MUSE [illegible] CARD & GIFTS [illegible] TX
[illegible] GA
THE MUSEUM [illegible] Wyoming TN
[illegible] DATHAN GIFT SHOP, [illegible] TN
MUSEUM OF ART [illegible]
MUSEUM OF ART & [illegible] MO
MUSEUM OF CHURCH HISTORY & ART, Salt Lake City UT
THE MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART Los Angeles CA
MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART [illegible] Chicago IL (R & W)
THE MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART-PACIFIC DESIGN CENTER, West Hollywood CA
MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART, San Diego La Jolla, San Diego CA
THE MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART-SANTA MONICA, Santa Monica CA
MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston MA
MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS see MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston MA
MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS see MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO FOUNDATION PALACE OF THE GOVERNOR'S, Santa Fe NM
MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS HOUSTON, Houston TX
MUSEUM OF FLIGHT, Seattle WA
MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS & CULTURE see MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO FOUNDATION PALACE OF THE GOVERNOR'S, Santa Fe NM
MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART see MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO FOUNDATION PALACE OF THE GOVERNOR'S, Santa Fe NM
THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, New York NY
THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART 53RD STREET DESIGN STORE see THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, New York NY
THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART-SOHO DESIGN STORE see THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, New York NY
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY see SMITHSONIAN MUSEUM, Washington DC
MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO - THE MUSEUM GIFT SHOP OF THE GOVERNOR'S, Santa Fe NM
MUSEUM OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTS, San Diego CA
MUSEUM OF [illegible] Boston MA
MUSEUM OF [illegible] & ANTHROPOLOGY [illegible]
MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, New York NY
MUSEUM OF THE GREAT PLAINS Lawton OK
MUSEUM OF THE ROCKIES Bozeman MT
MUSEUM OF WESTERN ART, Seattle WA
MUSEUM RADIO [illegible] WV
THE MUSEUM SHOP Saint Petersburg FL; Winnipeg MB
MUSEUM LIBRARY [illegible] PA
MUSEUM SHOP [illegible] THE BOSTONIAN SOCIETY and THE BOSTONIAN SOCIETY, Boston MA
MUSEUM SHOP BOSTONIAN SOCIETY see THE BOSTONIAN SOCIETY, Boston MA
MUSEUM SHOP MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS, Minneapolis MN
MUSEUM SHOP OF RED DEER, Red Deer AB
THE MUSEUM STORE, San Jose CA; Saint Michaels MD
MUSEUM STORE AT THE WASHINGTON STATE HISTORY MUSEUM, Tacoma WA
THE MUSEUM STORE AT WESTGATE see TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART, Toledo OH
THE MUSEUM STORE OF THE DAYTON ART INSTITUTE, Dayton OH
MUSIC BOOKS PLUS, Lewiston NY; Saint Catharines ON
MUSIC DESIGN, Milwaukee WI (W)
MUSIC INN, New York NY
MUSIC LOVERS, Rochester NY
MUSIC PLUS, Danbury CT
THE MUSIC STORE OF ROY THOMSON HALL, Toronto ON
MUSICHRISTIAN.COM, Franklin TN
THE MUSICLAND GROUP, Minnetonka MN
MUSICNOTES.COM, Madison WI
MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Muskegon MI
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE, New Concord OH
THE MUSTARD SEED, Milford DE
MUSTARD SEED, Columbus GA; Moline, Quincy, Springfield IL
THE MUSTARD SEED, Iowa City IA; Parsons KS; Bellevue KY
THE MUSTARD SEED OF ALEXANDRIA, Alexandria MN
THE MUSTARD SEED, Poughkeepsie NY; Jamestown ND
THE MUSTARD SEED (LONDON), London ON
THE MUSTARD SEED, Broomall, Exton, Glen Mills, Wayne PA; Rapid City SD; Antigo WI
THE MUSTARD SEED CHRISTIAN, Chicago IL; Morehead KY
MUSTARD SEED CHRISTIAN, South Point OH
MUTINY ART, Lakewood CO
MY BOOK PLACE [illegible] FL
MY BOOKHOUSE, Tiffin OH
MY FATHER'S BUSINESS, Lagrange IN
MY FATHER'S WORDS, Southern Pines NC
MY OWN BOOKS, Mokena IL
MY SECRET PLACE, Manchester TN
DAVID N MYERS UNIVERSITY [illegible] OH
MYERS INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNICATION & LEADERSHIP, Dayton TN (W)
MYFAMILY.COM, [illegible] (W)
MYOPIC, Chicago IL; Providence RI
[illegible] MYRIFF, Freehold NJ
MYSTERIES ON MAIN STREET, [illegible] NY
MYSTERIES TO DIE FOR, Thousand Oaks CA
THE MYSTERIOUS, New York NY
MYSTERIOUS GALAXY, San Diego CA
MYSTERY, Los Angeles CA
THE MYSTERY, Carmel IN; Omaha NE
MYSTERY & IMAGINATION, Glendale CA
MYSTERY INK, Huntington Beach CA; Taos NM
MYSTERY LOVERS, Oakmont PA
MYSTERY LOVES, Baltimore MD
MYSTERY MANOR see MANOR HOUSE PUBLICATIONS, Philadelphia PA
MYSTERY MIKE'S, Carmel IN
MYSTERY PIER, MURDER ABAA, ILAB, West Hollywood CA
THE MYSTIC, London ON
MYSTIC AQUARIUM & INSTITUTE FOR EXPLORATION, Mystic CT
MYSTIC ISLES, La Vale MD
MYSTIC SEAPORT MUSEUM, Mystic CT
MYSTIC VALLEY, Saint Louis MO
MYSTICAL DRAGON I, Carlsbad CA
MYSTICKAL TYMES, New Hope PA
N Y U BOOK CENTER, New York NY
N Y U PROFESSIONAL see N Y U BOOK CENTER, New York NY
NA MEA HAWAII see NATIVE BOOKS NA MEA HAWAII, Honolulu HI
NACSCORP, Oberlin OH (W)
NADMAR, Sumner WA
JULIAN J NADOLNY, Kensington CT
NAGS HEAD ART, Nags Head NC (W)
NAHANI, Saratoga Springs NY
NAISMITH MEMORIAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME, Springfield MA

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] WI (H) [illegible]
[illegible] CO
[illegible] MI
[illegible] & FARIS, [illegible] (Portland) ME
NOR-DELL PRODUCTIONS, M[illegible]
NOR RIME NOR REASON, Mars Hill NC
NORAH OF THE NORTH see [illegible] ON
NORBECK, PETERS & FORD, [illegible]
NORDAHL CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, [illegible]
NORFOLK ACADEMY, Norfolk VA
NORFOLK BOTANICAL GARDEN, Norfolk VA
NORFOLK STATE UNIVERSITY, Norfolk VA
NORIKO I CIOCHON NATURAL HISTORY, Iowa City IA
[illegible] NORMAN, [illegible] CA
NORMANDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] MN
NORRICO [illegible] NY
GEORGE BERNARD NORRIS, Staunton VA
NORTH AMERICAN BAPTIST SEMINARY, Sioux Falls SD
NORTH AMERICAN BOOKDEALERS EXCHANGE [illegible] OR (R & W)
NORTH ARKANSAS COLLEGE, Harrison AR
NORTH CARIBBEAN ADVENTIST, Saint Croix VI
NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL & TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY, Greensboro NC
NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, Durham NC
NORTH CAROLINA MARITIME MUSEUM, Beaufort NC
NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART, Raleigh NC
NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY THE MUSEUM SHOP, Raleigh NC
NORTH CAROLINA STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCES, Raleigh NC
NORTH CAROLINA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Rocky Mount NC
NORTH CAROLINA ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Asheboro NC
NORTH CENTRAL, Menomonee Falls WI (W)
NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE, Naperville IL
NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE, Petoskey MI
NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI COLLEGE, Trenton MO
NORTH CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE CAMPUS, Mansfield OH
NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE, Bowie, Corinth, Gainesville TX
NORTH CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, Minneapolis MN
NORTH COAST NOSTALGIA, Lyndhurst, Parma OH
[illegible] OF COLLEGE [illegible] VT
NORTH COUNTRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible]
NORTH COUNTRY DISTRIBUTORS, [illegible]
NORTH COUNTY, Barrie ON
NORTH COVE OUTFITTERS, Old [illegible]
NORTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, Wahpeton ND
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY, [illegible] ND
NORTH FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Madison FL
NORTH [illegible] UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, [illegible] SK
NORTH 49, Toronto ON
NORTH 49 BOOKS, Toronto ON (W)
NORTH GREENVILLE COLLEGE, Tigerville SC
NORTH HARRIS COLLEGE, Houston TX
NORTH HARRIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Houston TX
NORTH IDAHO COLLEGE, Coeur d'Alene ID
NORTH IOWA, Mason City IA
NORTH LAKE COLLEGE, Irving TX
NORTH LIGHT, Cotati CA; Blue Hill ME
NORTH METRO TECH, Acworth GA
NORTH MOUNTAIN, Phoenix AZ
NORTH OF 60 DEGREES, Fort Smith NT
NORTH SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Seattle WA
NORTH SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Danvers, Lynn MA
NORTH SHORE MANUSCRIPT, Roslyn Heights NY
NORTH SHORE NEWS, Lynn MA (W)
NORTH SOUTH, New York NY (W)
NORTH WEST SHOALS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Muscle Shoals, Phil Campbell AL
NORTH WIND AT FINLANDIA UNIVERSITY, Hancock MI
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Bethlehem PA
NORTHCENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Wausau WI
NORTHEAST CAMPUS, Norfolk NE
NORTHEAST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Booneville MS
NORTHEAST STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Blountville TN
NORTHEAST TEXAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Mount Pleasant TX
NORTHEAST TEXTBOOKS, Monroe LA
NORTHEAST WISCONSIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Green Bay WI
NORTHEASTERN ADVENTIST, Jamaica NY
NORTHEASTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Sterling CO
NORTHEASTERN OHIO UNIVERSITIES COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, Rootstown OH
NORTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA A & M COLLEGE, Miami OK
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, Boston, Burlington MA
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Edmonton AB
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY [illegible]
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Edmonton AB
NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY, Flagstaff AZ
NORTHERN COLLEGE HAILEYBURY CAMPUS, Haileybury ON
NORTHERN COLLEGE KIRKLAND LAKE CAMPUS, Kirkland Lake ON
NORTHERN COLLEGE PORCUPINE CAMPUS, Timmins ON
NORTHERN COLORADO CHRISTIAN, Loveland CO
NORTHERN CHOICE BIBLE SHOPPE, Juneau AK
NORTHERN ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Haverhill MA
NORTHERN ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE-LAWRENCE CAMPUS, Lawrence MA
NORTHERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, Highland Heights KY
NORTHERN LIGHT CHRISTIAN, Houghton MI
NORTHERN LIGHTS, Burton MI; Duluth MN
NORTHERN LIGHTS COLLEGE, Dawson Creek BC
NORTHERN LIGHTS HOLISTIC, Fort Collins CO
NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY, Marquette MI
NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE, Tonkawa OK
NORTHERN RIFLEMAN, Woodbury MN
NORTHERN VIRGINIA CENTER, Falls Church VA
NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Alexandria VA
NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE - ANNANDALE CAMPUS, Annandale VA
NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE - MANASSAS CAMPUS, Manassas VA
NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE - MEDICAL EDUCATION CAMPUS, Springfield VA
NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sterling VA
NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE - WOODBRIDGE CAMPUS, Woodbridge VA
NORTHERN WOMAN'S, Thunder Bay ON
NORTHFIELD-MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield MA
NORTHLAND, Saskatoon SK
NORTHLAND COLLEGE, Ashland WI
NORTHLAND COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Thief River Falls MN
NORTHLAND PIONEER, Holbrook AZ
NORTHON'S SHIRE, Evart MI
NORTHSHIRE, Manchester Center VT
THE NORTHSHORE ART SHOP, Manhasset NY
NORTHTOWN, Angels CA
NORTHWEST ART & FRAME, Seattle WA
NORTHWEST BAPTIST SEMINARY, Tacoma WA
NORTHWEST COAST, Queen Charlotte BC (W)
NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Terrace BC
NORTHWEST INTERPRETIVE ASSOCIATION, Seattle WA
NORTHWEST IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sheldon IA
NORTHWEST MAP & TRAVEL, Spokane WA
NORTHWEST MARKETING, Lacey WA (W)
NORTHWEST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Senatobia MS
NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE, Maryville MO
NORTHWEST MUSEUM OF ARTS & CULTURE, Spokane WA
NORTHWEST NAZARENE UNIVERSITY, Nampa ID
NORTHWEST STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Archbold OH
NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY, Kirkland WA
NORTHWEST VISTA COLLEGE, San Antonio TX
NORTHWESTERN, Burnsville, Coon Rapids, Edina, Maple Grove, Minneapolis, Minnetonka, Roseville, Spring Lake Park, Woodbury MN
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE, Orange City IA; Saint Paul MN
NORTHWESTERN CONNECTICUT COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Winsted CT
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY, Bloomington MN
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE STUDENT CENTER, Traverse City MI
NORTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY, Alva OK
NORTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY ENID CAMPUS, Enid OK
NORTHWESTERN PUBLISHING HOUSE, Milwaukee WI
NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY, Shreveport LA
NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY NATCHITOCHES CAMPUS BOOKSTORE, Natchitoches LA
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Chicago IL
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY NORRIS CENTER, Evanston IL
NORTHWIND BOOK & FIBER, Spooner WI
NORTHWOOD OLD, Northwood NH
NORTHWOOD UNIVERSITY, West Palm Beach FL, Midland MI, Cedar Hill TX
NORTON MUSEUM OF ART, West Palm Beach FL
NORTON SIMON MUSEUM, Pasadena CA
NORWALK, Norwalk CT (W)

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE NOSTALGIA FACTORY, [illegible] MA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] AL
[illegible]
[illegible] RECORDS, [illegible]
OLSSON'S BOOKS & RECORDS, [illegible]
OLSSON'S BOOKS & RECORDS, [illegible]
OLYMPIC STATIONERS, Port [illegible] WA
OMICO DISTRIBUTORS, Grand [illegible]
[illegible] Kansas City MO
[illegible] CENTRE, [illegible] ON
[illegible] INSTITUTE, [illegible] NY
OMEGA PUBLICATIONS, New [illegible] NY
OME, Littleton CO (W)
OMNI, Gainesville FL
OMNI COMICS & CARDS, Bristol, [illegible]
ON A WING & A PRAYER, [illegible]
ON CUE, Sikeston MO; Auburn NY; Morehead City NC
ON MIDDLESEX MATTERS, Hopewell NJ
ON THE ROAD, [illegible]
ONCE AGAIN, Nederland CO
ONCE READ, Long Beach CA; Mankato MN
ONCE UPON A BOOKSELLER, Saint Marys GA
ONCE UPON A CRIME, Minneapolis MN
ONCE UPON A MIND, Colorado Springs CO
ONCE UPON A STORY, Long Beach CA
ONCE UPON A TIME, Montrose CA; Duxbury, Marshfield MA; Schoharie NY; Asheville NC; Weatherford TX
ONCE UPON A TIME. . .., Greendale WI
1-800-JUDAISM-US JUDAICA see PINSKERS, Pittsburgh PA
ONE GOOD TERN, Alexandria VA
153 WEST BOOKSELLERS & GALLERY, Abingdon VA
100TH MONKEY, Toronto ON
1,000,000 COMIX, Toronto ON; Montreal QC
ONE WAY, Manchester, Saint Louis, Saint Peters MO; North Bend OR; Pullman WA
ONE WAY CHRISTIAN, Hattiesburg MS
ONEIDA BOOK & GIFT SHOP, Oneida TN
INGRID O'NEIL SPORTS & OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA, Vancouver WA
O'NEILL BOOK CENTER, Waterford CT
ONONDAGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Syracuse NY
ONTARIO CHRISTIAN, Mississauga ON
THE [illegible] LIBRARY SERVICE [illegible] (W)
[illegible] TECHNICAL, [illegible] CA (R & W)
[illegible] A PUBLIC, Salem MA
[illegible] AIR FORCE [illegible]
THE [illegible] BIBLE, [illegible] CA
THE OPEN BOOK, Williams Lake BC; Sacramento CA; Alamogordo NM; Springville, Westhampton [illegible] NY
AN OPEN BOOK, Columbus OH
OPEN BOOK, Fremont OH
THE OPEN BOOK, Bend OR; Greenville SC
OPEN BOOKS, Seattle WA
OPEN CITY, Toronto ON
OPEN DOOR, Terre Haute IN; Bath MI
THE OPEN DOOR, Schenectady NY; Hendersonville NC
OPEN DOOR, Bend City OR; Everett PA; Waverly TN
THE OPEN DOOR CHRISTIAN, Conyers GA
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY, Burnaby BC (W)
OPEN MIND, Sault Sainte Marie MI
THE OPEN MIND, Sewickley PA
OPEN SECRET, San Rafael CA
OPEN WINDOW BOOK & GIFT SHOP, Chicopee MA
OPERA SHOP, Los Angeles CA
THE OPERA STORE see REMI NYI HOUSE OF MUSIC, Toronto ON
OPREY PUBLISHING, New York NY (W)
OPTOS, New York NY
ORACLE JUNCTION, Kenmore NY
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY, Tulsa OK
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE, Costa Mesa CA
ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Middletown NY
ORANGE COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART, Newport Beach CA
ORANGEBURG-CALHOUN TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Orangeburg SC
ORCA, Olympia WA
ORCA BOOK & SOUND COMPANY, Cordova AK
ORCHARD HILL RESOURCE CENTER, Wexford PA
ORDERPOINT, Minneapolis MN
OREAD see KANSAS UNION, Lawrence KS
OREGON, Oregon City OR
OREGON ADVENTIST, Clackamas, Medford OR
OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT, Cave Junction OR
OREGON COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Newport OR
OREGON HEALTH SCIENCE UNIVERSITY, Portland OR
OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Portland OR
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY, Corvallis OR
OREGON TRAIL MUSEUM ASSOCIATION, Gering NE
OREGONBOOKS, Grants Pass OR
REED ORENSTEIN REAREBOOKS, New York NY
ORGAN LITERATURE FOUNDATION, Braintree MA
ORGAN PIPE CACTUS NATIONAL MONUMENT, [illegible] AZ
ORIENTAL, Pasadena CA
ORIENTAL CULTURAL ENTERPRISE, Houston TX
THE ORIGINAL HAMMOCK, Pawleys Island SC
ORIGINS, Janesville WI
ORINDA, Orinda CA
ORION, Toronto ON
ORLANDO MUSEUM OF ART, Orlando FL
J L O'ROURKE, Federal Way WA
ORR, Minneapolis MN
ORTHODOXBOOKS.COM, Felton CA
OSCAR'S ART, Vancouver BC
OSCAR'S ART BOOKS KERRISDALE, Vancouver BC
OSHKOSH CHURCH SUPPLY, Oshkosh WI
OSHKOSH PUBLIC MUSEUM, Oshkosh WI
OTENTO see BARBARA GELINK, San Diego CA
OTERO JUNIOR COLLEGE, La Junta CO
THE OTHER BOOKLAND see BEAR KAT, Huntsville TX
THE OTHER CHANGE OF HOBBIT, Berkeley CA
OTHER TIMES, Los Angeles CA
OTHER WORLDS, North Providence RI
OTOWI STATION, Los Alamos NM
OTR PUBLICATIONS, Lawrenceville GA (R & W)
OTT MUSIC HOUSE & CHRISTIAN CENTER, La Vale MD
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY, Ottawa KS
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY KANSAS CITY, Overland Park KS
OTTER B, Santa Cruz CA (W)
OTTER BROOK, Lebanon ME
OTTER CREEK, Middlebury VT
OTTERBEIN COLLEGE, Westerville OH
OTTO, Williamsport PA
OU BOOKSTORE-CHILLICOTHE CAMPUS, Chillicothe OH
OU BOOKSTORE-EASTERN CAMPUS, Saint Clairsville OH
OU BOOKSTORE-LANCASTER CAMPUS, Lancaster OH
OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, Arkadelphia AR
OUR BOOK STORE, Welland ON
OUR BROTHER'S KEEPER, Rock Springs WY
OUR DAILY BREAD CHRISTIAN, Stockton CA
OUR DESIGNS, Erlanger KY
OUR FATHER'S HOUSE, Seattle WA
OUR LADY OF GRACE, Ann Arbor MI
OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE, Midland TX
OUR LADY OF HOLY CROSS, New Orleans LA
OUR LADY OF THE LAKE UNIVERSITY, San Antonio TX
OUR LADY'S, Pocatello ID
OUR LADY'S GARDEN, Bradenton FL
OUT-OF-PRINT, Houston TX
OUT-OF-STATE BOOK SERVICE, San Clemente CA
OUT-OF- STATE BOOK SERVICE, San Clemente CA (W)
OUT OF THE LOOP, Chicago IL
OUT OF TOWN NEWS, Cambridge MA
OUT WORD BOUND, Indianapolis IN
OUTAGAMIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Appleton WI (W)
OUTDOOR, Libby MT
THE OUTDOORSMAN, Boston MA (W)
OUTLETS AT VERO BEACH, Vero Beach FL
OUTLOUD, Nashville TN
OUTPOST NATURAL FOODS, Milwaukee WI
OUTREACH & EXTENDED STUDIES, Lubbock TX
OUTWORDS BOOKS, GIFTS & COFFEE, Milwaukee WI
OUTWRITE, Atlanta GA
OVER ANDOVER USED, Andover VT
OVER THE RAINBOW, Austin TX
OVER THE TRANSOM, Fairhope AL
OVERLAKE CHRISTIAN, Redmond WA
OVERLEE FARM, Stockbridge MA
OWENS & RAMSEY HISTORICAL, Richmond VA
OWENS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Perrysburg OH
MICHAEL J OWENS STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Findlay OH
OWENSBORO COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Owensboro KY
THE OWL, Woodstock NB
OWL & THE PUSSYCAT, Niagara on the Lake ON
THE OWL & TURTLE, Camden ME
THE OWL AT THE BRIDGE, Cranston RI
OWL BOOK, Farmingdale NY
OWL PEN, Greenwich NY
OWL'S HOUSE, Fremont CA
OWL'S NEST, Calgary AB
OX CAMPUS, Winnipeg MB
OXFORD, London ON
OXFORD COLLEGE OF EMORY UNIVERSITY, Oxford GA
OXNARD COLLEGE, Oxnard CA
OXON COVE PARK, Oxon Hill MD
OZ & ENDS, Kenilworth NJ
OZARK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Joplin MO
OZARK NEWS DISTRIBUTOR, Springfield MO (W)
OZARKA COLLEGE, Melbourne AR
OZARKS NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAYS, Van Buren MO
OZARKS TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Springfield MO
P & K, Goode VA
P & P, Hawkesbury ON
P-K'S PLACE, Spirit River AB
P S I FULFILLMENT, Austin TX (W)
PACE LAW SCHOOL, White Plains NY
THE PACE ORGANIZATION, Del Mar CA
PACE UNIVERSITY, New York NY
PACE UNIVERSITY-PLEASANTVILLE CAMPUS, Pleasantville NY
PACHAMAMA, Concord NH
PACIFIC, Fresno, Santa Barbara CA (R & W)
PACIFIC ASIA MUSEUM, Pasadena CA

[illegible] BC
[illegible]
PACIFIC [illegible]
PACIFIC NORTHWEST [illegible] WA
[illegible] HI
[illegible]
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
PAGES & PIPES see BOOK WORLD, [illegible]
[illegible]
PAGES BOOKS & MAGAZINES, [illegible]
PAGES BOOKS ON THE GREEN, [illegible]
[illegible]
PAGES OF LIFE, Miami [illegible] Scarborough ON
THE PAGES OF YESTERYEAR, [illegible]
PAGES ON KENSINGTON, [illegible] AB
PAGETURNERS, Omaha NE
PAINE COLLEGE, Augusta GA
FRED PAJERSKI, Hudson NY
PALABRA FIEL, Newark NJ
PALINURUS ANTIQUARIAN, Jenkintown PA
PALM BEACH, Palm Beach FL
PALM BEACH ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY, West Palm Beach FL
PALM BEACH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Belle Glade, Boca Raton, Lake Worth, Palm Beach Gardens FL
PALM CONSTRUCTION SCHOOL, Orlando FL
PALM DIGITAL MEDIA, Durham NC
PALM SPRINGS ART MUSEUM, [illegible]
PALMER COLLEGE OF [illegible] IA
PALMER MUSEUM OF ART, [illegible]
T W PALMER, Eugene OR
PALMER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, [illegible] UT
[illegible]
PALO ALTO BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, [illegible]
PALOMAR COLLEGE, [illegible] TX
PALOUSE COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible]
PALCO, [illegible]
[illegible] THE MARITIME, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MA
[illegible] MA
[illegible] ON (W)
[illegible] MA
[illegible] NJ
[illegible] South [illegible]
[illegible] OK
[illegible] THE HUNGARIAN, Toronto ON
PANOLA [illegible]
PANTHER, Milwaukee WI
[illegible] PA
[illegible] OH
PAPER CHASE, Batesville AR
THE PAPER CHASE, [illegible] ON
[illegible] AR
[illegible] OR
[illegible] PA
[illegible] LA
PAPER OWL, Klamath Falls OR
THE PAPER PAD, Port Charlotte FL
PAPER PEDDLERS, South Euclid OH
PAPER SHIPS, San Anselmo CA
PAPER SKYSCRAPER, Charlotte NC
THE PAPER STORE, Acton, Bedford, Beverly, Chelmsford, Clinton, Hingham, Hudson, Leominster, Marlborough, Maynard, Millbury, North Billerica, Shrewsbury, Stoneham, Waltham, West Roxbury MA; Nashua NH
THE PAPER STORE see THE PAPER STORE, Marlborough MA
THE PAPER STORE OF ACTON see THE PAPER STORE, Acton MA
THE PAPER STORE OF SUDBURY, Sudbury MA
PAPER TIGER, Oshkosh WI
PAPER TREASURES, New Market VA
PAPERBACK, Ardmore PA
PAPERBACK ALLEY, Goleta CA
PAPERBACK BAZAAR, Somersworth NH
PAPERBACK BOOK EXCHANGE, Spanish Fork UT
PAPERBACK BOOK PALACE, Rochester MN
PAPERBACK EMPORIUM, Wichita KS
PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, West Memphis AR; Brookfield CT; North Miami Beach FL; Wichita KS; Ashland KY; Monroe LA; Burlington MA; Minneapolis MN
THE PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Las Vegas NV
PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Reno NV
THE PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, [illegible] OH
PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, [illegible] NC; Houston TX; Racine WI
PAPERBACK EXCHANGE PLUS, [illegible]
PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, THE ORIGINAL, Bellaire TX
PAPERBACK JUNCTION, Riverside [illegible] MA
PAPERBACK JUNGLE, Great Falls AZ
THE PAPERBACK MART, [illegible] OH; [illegible] MI
PAPERBACK PALACE, Metairie LA
THE PAPERBACK PLACE, Boise ID
PAPERBACK PLACE, Norwell MA
PAPERBACK PREVIEWS, Dallas TX
PAPERBACK SWAP 'N SHOP, [illegible] FL
PAPERBACK TRADE INN, Clawson MI
THE PAPERBACK TRADER, [illegible] CA
PAPERBACK TRADER, [illegible] Blue Bell PA
PAPERBACK TRADING, Laguna [illegible]
PAPERBACK WRITER see PRESENT MOMENT, Minneapolis MN
PAPERBACKS, Kingston ON
PAPERBACKS & THINGS, Westland MI
PAPERBACKS FOR EDUCATORS, Washington MO (W)
PAPERBACKS GALORE, Longview WA
PAPERBACKS IN PARADISE, Niceville FL
PAPERBACKS INK, Newport News [illegible]
PAPERBACKS PLUS, North Saint Paul MN; Binghamton, Bronx NY; Dallas, Mesquite TX
PAPERBACKS III, Gulf Shores AL
PAPERBACKS II, Birmingham AL
PAPERBACKS UNLIMITED, Santa Rosa CA; Ferndale MI; Cambridge ON
PAPERWORKS PRESS/PHILIPPINE CULTURAL & EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, Bellevue WA (W)
PAPYRI, North Adams MA
THE PARABLE, San Luis Obispo CA
PARABLE, River Forest IL (W)
PARABLE CHRISTIAN, Newnan GA
PARABLE CHRISTIAN OUTLET, Springfield OR
PARABLE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Corvallis OR
PARABLE NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN, Elgin IL
PARACLETE CATHOLIC, Knoxville TN
PARADIES, Tucson AZ
PARADIES see CAPITAL BOOK SELLERS, Albany NY
PARADIES see CAPITAL NEWS & GIFTS, Des Moines IA
PARADIES see CNBC NEWS, Pittsburgh PA
PARADIES, Daytona Beach, Sarasota, West Palm Beach FL; Atlanta, Savannah GA
PARADIES see HERITAGE, West Columbia SC; Nashville TN
PARADIES, Indianapolis IN; Lexington KY; Reno NV; Lake Ronkonkoma NY; [illegible] NC; Columbus, Vandalia OH
PARADIES see PARADIES, Sarasota, West Palm Beach FL; Lexington KY; [illegible] OH
PARADIES NEWS, Flint MI
PARADIES NEWS see OLD TOWNE, [illegible] FL
PARADIES NEWS & GIFT see OLD TOWNE, Jacksonville FL
PARADIES NEWS & GIFTS see OLD TOWNE, [illegible] FL
PARADIGM, Minneapolis MN; Austin TX
PARADISE, [illegible] NY; [illegible] PA
PARADISE BOOKS & THINGS, Quesnel BC
PARADISE CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS, Woodward OK
PARADISE FOUND, Santa Barbara CA
PARADISE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Phoenix AZ
PARAGON, Chicago IL
PARAGRAPHS, Mount Vernon OH
PARALEXPRESS, Anacortes WA
PARAMOUNT KING'S ISLAND, [illegible] OH
LE PARCHEMIN, Montreal QC
PARCHMENTS AT CALVARY, Albuquerque NM
PARENT TEACHER, Hoover AL; Bowling Green, Lexington KY
PARENT TEACHER see PARENT TEACHER, Bowling Green KY
PARENT TEACHER, Antioch, Franklin, Goodlettsville, Nashville TN; [illegible] WV
PARENT TEACHER AIDS, Lancaster CA; Reno NV
THE PARENT TEACHER STORE & TOYS TOO, Louisville KY
PARENT TEACHER SUPPLY, Tabb VA
PARENT TEACHER TECH CENTER, Brighton MI
PARENTBOOKS, Toronto ON
PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Paris TX
THE PARISH, Virginia Beach VA
PARIYATTI, Onalaska WA
PARK AVENUE, Greenwood MS
PARK EDGE, Longmeadow MA
PARK HILL COOPERATIVE, Denver CO
PARK PLACE, Atlanta GA
PARK ROAD, Charlotte NC
PARK ROW, Clinton NY
PARK SCHOOL, Brooklandville MD
PARK UNIVERSITY, Parkville MO
PARKER COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC, Dallas TX
A PARKER'S, Sarasota FL
PARKERS CROSSROADS LOG CABIN, Wildersville TN

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BARBARA PARKS, Romeo MI
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
PARRISH ART MUSEUM, [illegible]
PARRY SOUND, Parry Sound ON
LUCY PARSON, Boston MA
PARSONAGE, Augusta [illegible]
PARSONS, Sonoma CA
[illegible]
PART-TIME PRESS, Ann Arbor MI [illegible]
[illegible]
PARTNERS BOOK DISTRIBUTING [illegible]
PARTNERS VILLAGE, Westport MA
PARTNERS WEST, Renton WA (W)
PARTY WORKS - SCHOOL WORKS, [illegible]
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible] see BOOK ALLEY, Pasadena CA
THE PASCHAL LAMB, Fairfax VA
PASCO-HERNANDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE EAST CAMPUS, Dade City FL
PASCO-HERNANDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE NORTH CAMPUS, Brooksville FL
PASCO-HERNANDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE WEST CAMPUS, New Port Richey FL
[illegible]
PASSAGES, Fayetteville AR; Portland OR
PASSAIC COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Paterson NJ
[illegible]
PASSPORT, Saint Joseph MO
[illegible]
PAST, PRESENT FUTURE COMICS, Lauderhill, West Palm Beach FL
PAST TREASURES, Rockville MD
PASTIKA'S, Ely MN
PASTIMES, Princeton WI
JOSEPH PATELSON MUSIC HOUSE, [illegible]
PATH FINDER, Newark NJ; New York NY
PATHWAY, Ellicottville NY; Cleveland TN
PATHWAY BOOK SERVICE see MLES, Gilsum NH (W)
PATHWAY CHRISTIAN, Texarkana AR
THE PATHWAY CHRISTIAN, Midland MI
THE PATHWAYS, Reno NV
PATRICK HENRY COLLEGE, Purcellville VA
PATRICK HENRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Martinsville VA
JOSEPH PATRICK, Toronto ON
KEVIN PATRICK, Alameda CA
PATRICK PAPERBACKS, Satellite Beach FL
PAT'S PAGES, Titusville PA
PAT'S PLACE, Rockport TX
[illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE, Suffolk VA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] & SCIENCES, Paul Smiths NY
[illegible]
[illegible] Honolulu HI; Chicago IL; Metairie LA; Boston, Dedham MA; Saint Louis MO; Edison NJ; New York, [illegible] Island NY; Toronto ON; Philadelphia PA; Charleston SC Memphis TN; San Antonio TX; Alexandria VA
PAULIST CENTER, San Francisco CA
[illegible] Mahwah NJ
[illegible]
PAUL'S BOOK PLACE, Sapulpa OK
PAUL'S CHRISTIAN, Sikeston MO
PAUL'S DISCOUNT, Fort Lauderdale FL
G PAULSEN, Pembroke NH (W)
BARBARA PAULSON, ANTIQUARIAN PAPER, Huntington MA
PAWPRINT, Oradell NJ
PAWPRINTS, Milledgeville GA
PAXON DISCOUNT CHRISTIAN, Jacksonville FL
PAXON DISCOUNT CHRISTIAN see PAXON DISCOUNT CHRISTIAN, Jacksonville FL
PAYSON HALL, Watertown MA
PCA CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, Lawrenceville GA
PCC HOPE INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Fullerton CA
PEA PICKER, Athens, Tyler TX
PEA RIDGE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Garfield AR
PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM, Salem MA
PEABODY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, New Haven CT
PEACE ACADEMY, La Junta CO
PEACE & JUSTICE, Burlington VT
PEACE COLLEGE, Raleigh NC
PEACE CRAFT, Albuquerque NM
PEACE NOOK, Columbia MO
PEACE OF MIND, Brooklyn NY; Tulsa OK
PEACE RIVER BIBLE INSTITUTE, Sexsmith AB
PEACEFUL DOVE, Clinton Township MI
PEACH TREE, Bellefontaine OH
PEACHES, Dalton GA
PEARL STREET, La Crosse WI
PEARLS OF WISDOM, Columbus OH
PEBS, Jacksonville FL
PECOS NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Pecos NM
PEDDLER'S WAGON, Lamar MO
PEE DEE CHRISTIAN, Florence SC
PEEK-A-BOOK COTTAGE, Bailey Island ME
PEGASUS, Bend OR
PEGASUS BOOK EXCHANGE, Seattle WA
PEGASUS BOOKS & STATIONERY, High Prairie AB
PEGASUS BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, Fresno CA
PEGASUS BY THE SEA BOOKS [illegible]
PEGASUS DOWNTOWN see PANDORA'S [illegible] CA
PEGASUS FINE see PANDORA'S [illegible] CA
PEKING, Chicago IL
THE PELICAN, Convent Station NJ
PELICAN BAY, Anacortes WA
PELLISSIPPI STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DIVISION STREET BOOKSTORE see PELLISSIPPI STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS, Knoxville TN
PELLISSIPPI STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE - BLOUNT COUNTY, Alcoa TN
PELLISSIPPI STATE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS, Knoxville TN
PENDER'S MUSIC, Oklahoma City OK; Denton, Houston TX
PENDLE HILL PUBLICATIONS, Wallingford PA
PENDLETON, Pendleton OR
PENDLETON DISTRICT COMMISSION, Pendleton SC
PENDRAGON FINE, Oakland CA
PENDRAGON FINE BOOKS OF ORINDA, Orinda CA
PENDRAGON GAMES, Winnipeg MB
PENDRAGON HOUSE, Mississauga ON
PENELOPES BOOK STOP, Victoria BC
PENGUIN, Sewickley PA
PENINSULA, Traverse City MI
PENINSULA BIBLE, Port Angeles WA
PENN, Philadelphia PA
PENN CONCESSIONS, New York NY
PENN STATE, Abington PA
PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-ALTOONA CAMPUS, Altoona PA
PENN STATE, Du Bois, Dunmore PA
PENN STATE ERIE, Erie PA
PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-LEHIGH VALLEY CAMPUS, Fogelsville PA
PENN STATE BOOKSTORE-HAZLETON, Hazleton PA
PENN STATE - WILKES-BARRE, Lehman PA
PENN STATE, Malvern, Mc Keesport PA
PENN STATE DELAWARE COUNTY, Media PA
PENN STATE HARRISBURG, Middletown PA
PENN STATE, Monaca, Mont Alto, New Kensington, Reading, Schuylkill Haven, Sharon, Uniontown, University Park, York PA
PENN STATE DICKINSON LAW, Carlisle PA
PENN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kansas City MO
GERALD PENNEY, St. John's NL
LEE PENNINGTON, Louisville KY
PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS, Philadelphia PA
PENNSYLVANIA ADVENTIST, Hamburg PA
PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Williamsport PA
PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY MUSEUM, Boalsburg PA
PENNY RICH INTERNATIONAL INTERNET CAFE, Raton NM
PENNYROYAL, Hopkinsville KY
PENNY'S BOOK SHELF, Milford CT
PENNYWISE PAPERBACKS, San Diego CA
PENOBSCOT, Searsport ME
PENSACOLA CHRISTIAN CAMPUS, Pensacola FL
PENSACOLA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Milton FL
PENSACOLA JUNIOR COLLEGE see FOLLETT, Pensacola FL
PENTAGRAMME, Montreal QC
PENTECOSTAL PUBLISHING HOUSE WORD AFLAME PRESS, Hazelwood MO
PEOPLE CALLED WOMEN, Toledo OH
PEOPLE'S, Milwaukee WI
PEOPLE'S CO-OP, Vancouver BC
PEOPLE'S NEWS see ANDERSON SERVICES, Parkersburg WV (W)
PEOPLE'S NEWS, Belpre, Marietta OH; Parkersburg, Saint Marys, Vienna WV
PEORIA PERLEY CAMPUS, Peoria IL
PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY, Irvine, Los Angeles, Malibu CA
PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY DRESCHER see PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY, Malibu CA
PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW see PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY, Malibu CA
PEPPERLAND MUSIC, Orange CA
ROBERT PERATA, Santa Rosa CA
PERCEPTIONS, Charlotte VT (W)
PERDUE'S, Glade Hill VA
PERFECT, Ottawa ON
THE PERFECT GIFT, Madison IN
PERFORMING ARTS, Woodland Hills CA
PERIN PRESS, Appleton WI (W)
PERIODICAL & BOOK PARADISE, Portland OR
PERIWINKLE PROVISIONS, Sweet Home OR
PERMA BOUND HERTZBERG NEW METHOD, Jacksonville IL (W)
PERN'S HEBREW, Baltimore MD
THE PERRY BOOKSTORE NEW & USED, Perry GA
PERRY'S VICTORY AND PEACE MEMORIAL, Put-in-Bay OH
PERSISTENCE OF MEMORY, Lyons IL
THE PERSONAL BOOKSHOP, Thomaston ME
THE PERSONAL TOUCH, Atlanta GA
PERSONALIZED BOOK FAIRS, Plainfield IL (W)
PERSONALLY RECOMMENDED, Laramie WY
PERU STATE BOBCAT, Peru NE
PETER & JOHN'S TRUSTWORTHY, Randallstown MD
ALBERT L PETERS, Fort Worth TX
GERALD PETERS GALLERY, Santa Fe NM
PETERSBURG NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD, Petersburg VA
PETERSBURG RANGER DISTRICT - STIKINE, Petersburg AK
ALLEN J PETERSEN, Fargo ND

[illegible]
CA
ALAN'S PETRIFIED BOOKS, Colorado Springs CO
[illegible]
PETRIFIED FOREST MUSEUM ASSOCIATION, [illegible] AZ
[illegible] PETRIFIED, [illegible] CO
PETRIFIED NATIONAL MONUMENT, [illegible]
[illegible] OFFICE, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

PYRAMID [illegible]
PYRAMID BOOKS.COM, Metuchen NJ
[illegible]
[illegible] Burnaby BC
[illegible] PA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
QUALITY CO [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE QUARTERBACK [illegible]
[illegible]
QUEBEC [illegible]
[illegible]
QUEEN ANNE [illegible]
QUEEN CITY [illegible]
[illegible]
THE QUEEN [illegible] NY
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible] CALGARY [illegible] AB
[illegible] MN
[illegible] NY
[illegible]
[illegible] WI
[illegible]
QUESTER II, [illegible] MD
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
QUIGLEY'S RARE BOOKS & ANTIQUES, [illegible] CA
[illegible]
QUILL & PARCHMENT, Ripon CA
THE QUILT CROSSING, Boise ID
[illegible]
[illegible]
QUINCY UNIVERSITY, Quincy IL
QUINEBAUG VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Danielson CT
E QUINN BOOKSELLER, Blue Ridge GA
QUINNIPIAC UNIVERSITY, Hamden CT
QUINSIGAMOND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Worcester MA
QUINT ESSENTIAL COMICS, Glendale Heights IL
QUINTESSENCE, Madison WI
QUO VADIS CHRISTIAN, Tempe AZ
R & K, Sunnyvale CA
R & K'S, Saint George UT
R & W DISTRIBUTION, Jersey City NJ
[illegible]
R L D, Kennett Square PA
R W BOOKS, Strasburg VA
[illegible] Hanover, Red Lion, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] R, Garden City MI
[illegible] Radford VA
RADFORD UNIVERSITY, Radford [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] LIFE CHRISTIAN, [illegible]
[illegible] Oneldon IA
[illegible] BOOK ROOM [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ation PA
[illegible] HISTORIC PARK, [illegible] IL
[illegible]
[illegible] City MI
[illegible]
[illegible] BIBLE & GIFT [illegible]
RAINBOW BLOSSOM NATURAL [illegible]
RAINBOW BLOSSOM NATURAL [illegible]
RAINBOW BLOSSOM NATURAL FOOD STORE & DELI, Louisville KY
[illegible] CHILDREN, Milwaukee WI
[illegible]
THE RAINBOW BRIDGE, Tahoe City [illegible]
THE RAINBOW CHRISTIAN, Lewisburg [illegible]
RAINBOW CHRISTIAN, Colonial [illegible] VA
RAINBOW COMICS, Boardman OH
RAINBOW CORNER, Schenectady NY
[illegible] OH
RAINBOW GARDENS, Tucson AZ
RAINBOW GIFT & BOOKSHOPPE, [illegible] MD
RAINBOW PAPERBACK BOOK EXCHANGE, Sun City CA
THE RAINBOW PATH, Charlotte NC
RAINBOW'S END, Alpine TX
RAINBOW'S END USED, Winchester VA
RAINCOAST BOOK DISTRIBUTION, [illegible] BC
RAINFOREST, Prince Rupert BC
RAINTREE, Eustis FL
RAINY DAY, Fairway KS; Tillamook OR
RAINY DAYS, Nisswa MN
RAINY RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE VOYAGEUR, International Falls MN
RAISING CHILDREN, Saugerties NY
RAKESTRAW-THE BOOKSTORE IN DANVILLE-™, Danville CA
RALEIGH CREATIVE COSTUMES, Raleigh NC
RALPH'S-BOOKS & CARDS, Casper WY
RALPH'S COMIC CORNER, Ventura CA
RAMAPO COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY CAMPUS, Mahwah NJ
BRUCE J RAMER, New York NY
[illegible] New York NY
RAM'S, Victorville CA; Fort Collins CO
RAM'S HEAD, Roanoke VA
RAND MCNALLY-THE MAP & TRAVEL STORE, Houston TX
RANDALL, Nashville TN
RANDALL HOUSE, Santa Barbara CA
RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland VA
RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Lynchburg VA
RANDY'S, Ephrata PA
[illegible]
RANGER COLLEGE, Ranger TX
KEVIN T RANSOM, Snyder NY
RAPPAHANNOCK COMMUNITY COLLEGE - GLENNS CAMPUS, Glenns VA
RARE BOOKS AT VAGABONDS' HOUSE, East Boothbay ME
RARE CHRISTIAN, Dixon MO
RARE ORIENTAL ILAB ABAA, Apto [illegible]
RARITAN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE GOLDEN LION, North Branch NJ
RASPBERRY'S BOOKS & BEVERAGES, Gabriola Island BC
RATCLIFFE'S MEDICAL, Oklahoma City OK
RATCLIFFE'S TEXTBOOKS, Midwest City [illegible] OK
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] EXCHANGE, Lindsay ON
[illegible] Angeles CA
[illegible]
READ 'N POST, Santa [illegible] CA
READ-ON, Etobicoke ON
[illegible] CA
READER'S BOOKSHOP, Medicine Hat AB; Regina SK
THE READER'S CAFE, Hanover PA
READER'S CHOICE, Centerville OH
THE READER'S CHOICE, Milwaukee WI
READERS CLUB HOUSE, Cerritos [illegible]
THE READER'S CORNER, Wichita KS
A READER'S CORNER, Louisville KY
READER'S CORNER, Asheville, Raleigh NC
READER'S DEN, Mitchell SD
[illegible] FORUM, Wayne PA
[illegible] LITERATURE, Salem OR
READER'S HEAVEN, Independence MO
THE READER'S LOFT, De Pere WI
READER'S MARKET, Albertville, [illegible] Centre, Cullman, [illegible] Payne, Gadsden, Gardendale, [illegible] Jasper, [illegible] Muscle Shoals, Northport, [illegible] City, Prattville, Rainbow City, Saraland, Scottsboro, Tuscaloosa AL; Bullhead City, Casa Grande, Glendale, Kingman, Lake Havasu City, Mesa, Nogales, [illegible] Valley, Scottsdale, Show Low, Sierra Vista, Tolleson, Tucson AZ; Cabot, Fort Smith, Jonesboro, Little Rock, Russellville, Springdale AR; Anaheim, Antioch, Apple Valley, Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Atwater, Auburn, Bakersfield, Banning, Bellflower, Big Bear Lake, Bishop, Blythe, Burbank, Camarillo, Carson, Chico, Chula Vista, Citrus Heights, Clovis, Coalinga, Commerce, Concord, Costa Mesa, Covina, [illegible] Diamond Bar, Dinuba, El Cajon, El Centro, Eureka, Fairfield, Fontana, Freedom, Goleta, Grass Valley, Hacienda Heights, Harbor City, Hayward, Hemet, Hesperia, Hollister, Indio, Jackson, Kingsburg, Lakeport, Lancaster, Lemoore, Lodi, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Los Banos, Manteca, McKinleyville, Modesto, North Hollywood, Northridge, Oakdale, Oceanside, Ontario, Oxnard, Paradise, Petaluma, Pinole, Placerville, Pleasant Hill, Ramona, Rancho Cordova, Redding, Redlands, Redwood City, Ridgecrest, Riverside, Rocklin, Sacramento, Salinas, San Clemente, San Leandro, San Mateo, San Ysidro, Santa Maria, Santa Paula, Santa Rosa, Scotts Valley, Simi, South Lake Tahoe, Stockton, Taft, Tehachapi, Temecula, Temple

[illegible] Waterbury, [illegible] River, Davie, Daytona Beach, Ellenton, Fernandina [illegible] Beach, Gainesville, Hialeah, Hollywood, Hudson, Inverness, [illegible] Lantana, Largo, Lutz, Marathon, [illegible] Murdock, Naples, Neptune Beach, New Port Richey, New Smyrna Beach, Niceville, North Miami, Oakland Park, Ocala, Orange City, Orange Park, Orlando, Palatka, Palm Bay, Panama City, Panama City [illegible] Pembroke Pines, Pensacola, Perry, Pompano Beach, Port Orange, Royal Palm Beach, Saint Augustine, Saint Petersburg, Sarasota, Sebring, Seminole, Tallahassee, Tampa, Tarpon Springs, Titusville, Venice, Vero Beach, West Palm Beach, Winter Garden, Winter Haven, Winter Park, Winter Springs, Zephyrhills FL; Albany, Athens, Atlanta, Augusta, Bainbridge, [illegible]d, Calhoun, Canton, Carrollton, Cartersville, Columbus, Cornelia, Covington, Dalton, Doraville, Douglas, Douglasville, Dublin, Fort Oglethorpe, Hiram, Jesup, Jonesboro, Kingsland, Mableton, Macon, Marietta, Martinez, Milledgeville, Peachtree City, Rome, Savannah, Snellville, Statesboro, Tifton, Warner Robins GA; Tamuning GU; Honolulu, Kahului, Kailua Kona, Kapolei, Lihue, Waipahu HI; Ammon, Boise, Coeur d'Alene, Lewiston, Nampa, Pocatello, Rexburg, Twin Falls ID; Alton, Belleville, Belvidere, Bloomingdale, Bloomington, Bradley, Bridgeview, Canton, Chicago, Collinsville, Crestwood, Crystal Lake, Danville, Decatur, Des Plaines, Effingham, Elmhurst, Fairview Heights, Forest Park, Franklin Park, Freeport, Galesburg, Granite City, Hoffman Estates, Homewood, Joliet, Lansing, Lockport, Lombard, Loves Park, Macomb, Mc Henry, Moline, Montgomery, Morton, Mount Vernon, Naperville, New Lenox, Norridge, Oak Lawn, Pekin, Peoria, Peru, Pontiac, Quincy, Rock Island, Rockford, Round Lake Beach, Springfield, Steger, Sterling, Streator, Tinley Park, Washington, Waukegan, West Frankfort, Willowbrook, Woodstock, Zion IL; Anderson, Bedford, Bloomington, Brownsburg, Chesterton, Clarksville, Columbus, [illegible] Indianapolis, Jasper, Jeffersonville, [illegible] Martinsville, Merrillville, Mishawaka, Muncie, New Albany, Peru, Plymouth, Portage, Princeton, Richmond, Saint John, Terre Haute, Valparaiso, Vincennes, Warsaw IN; [illegible]a, Ames, Atlantic, Burlington, [illegible] Cherokee, Clive, Council Bluffs, [illegible] Iowa City, Marshalltown, Mason City, Oelwein, Ottumwa, Red Oak Sioux City, Urbandale, Waterloo, Webster City IA; Hutchinson, Kansas City, Leavenworth, Lenexa, Manhattan, Merriam, Olathe, Overland Park, Salina, Topeka, Wichita KS; Bowling Green, Corbin, Danville, Elizabethtown, Erlanger, Florence, Frankfort, Georgetown, Glasgow, Grayson, Hazard, Henderson, Hopkinsville, Lexington, London, Louisville, Madisonville, Maysville, Newport, Owensboro, Paducah, Paintsville, Pikeville, Russell Springs, Somerset, Versailles, Winchester KY; Bossier City, Gonzales, Gretna, Houma, Lake Charles, Mandeville, Meraux, Metairie, New Iberia, New Orleans, Pineville LA; Auburn, Augusta, Bangor, Madawaska, Presque Isle, Waterville ME; Baltimore, California, Crofton, Edgewater, Elkton, Ellicott City, Frederick, Gaithersburg, Glen Burnie, Greenbelt, Hagerstown, Hyattsville, Oxon Hill, Pasadena, Prince Frederick, Salisbury, Silver Spring, Stevensville, Sykesville MD; Acton, Billerica, Braintree, Brighton, Brockton, Fairhaven, Fall River, Fitchburg, Great Barrington, Holyoke, Hyannis, Milford, Newburyport, Palmer, Saugus, Somerville, South Attleboro, Springfield, Webster MA; Adrian, Alma, Alpena, Ann Arbor, Bad Axe, Battle Creek, Bay City, Belleville, Big Rapids, Bloomfield Hills, Brighton, Burton, Byron Center, Charlevoix, Cheboygan, Chesterfield, Clinton Township, Clio, Commerce Township, Corunna, Detroit, Escanaba, Farmington, Farmington Hills, Fenton, Flint, Garden City, Gaylord, Grand Blanc, Grand Rapids, Grayling, Greenville, Hastings, Holland, Houghton Lake, Ionia, Iron Mountain, Ironwood, Jackson, Kalamazoo, Lake Orion, Lansing, Lapeer, Livonia, Madison Heights, Manistee, Marine City, Marshall, Menominee, Midland, Monroe, Mount Pleasant, Muskegon, Oak Park, Oscoda, Petoskey, Plymouth, Port Huron, Portage, Richmond, Roseville, Saginaw, Saint Clair Shores, Saint Johns, Sandusky, Sault Sainte Marie, Shelby Township, Southgate, Sterling Heights, Sturgis, Taylor, Traverse City, Warren, Washington, Waterford, West Branch, Westland, White Lake, Williamsburg, Woodhaven, Ypsilanti MI; Alexandria, Anoka, Austin, [illegible] Bloomington, Burnsville, Detroit Lakes, Duluth, Eagan, Fairmont, Fergus Falls, Grand Rapids, International Falls, Marshall, Minneapolis, Minnetonka, Moorhead, New Hope, New Ulm, Oakdale, Richfield, Rochester, Saint Paul, Thief River Falls, Virginia, Waite Park, West Saint Paul, White Bear Lake, Willmar, Winona MN; Columbus, Corinth, Greenville, Gulfport, Long Beach, Natchez, Southaven, Waveland MS; Ballwin, Branson, Bridgeton, Cape Girardeau, Crystal City, Florissant, High Ridge, Independence, Jefferson City, Kansas City, Lee's Summit, Liberty, O'Fallon, Poplar Bluff, Rolla, Saint Joseph, Saint Louis, Sedalia, Springfield MO; Billings, Bozeman, Butte, Glendive, Great Falls, Hamilton, Havre, Helena, Kalispell, Missoula MT; Alliance, Grand Island, Hastings, Kearney, Omaha, Scottsbluff NE; Elko, Henderson, Las Vegas, North Las Vegas, Reno, Sparks NV; Claremont, Hooksett, Portsmouth, Rochester, Salem, West Lebanon NH; Avenel, Belleville, Berlin, Brick, Brooklawn, Burlington, Clementon, Closter, Deptford, Dover, East Brunswick, Elmwood Park, Glassboro, Hazlet, Hillsborough, Howell, Jersey City, Kearny, Linden, Lodi, Manahawkin, Mantua, Marlton, Moorestown, North Plainfield, Paramus, Passaic, Pleasantville, Rio Grande, Somers Point, Somerset, Toms River, Trenton, Vineland, Wall, Wayne, West Long Branch, West Orange, Westwood NJ; Alamogordo, Albuquerque, Artesia, Deming, Farmington, Hobbs, Las Cruces, Raton, Rio Rancho, Roswell, Santa Fe, Tucumcari NM; Albany, Amherst, Batavia, Bath, Binghamton, Bohemia, Bridgehampton, Bronx, Buffalo, Cheektowaga, Clifton Park, Cortland, De Witt, Depew, Endicott, Farmingville, Fulton, Glenmont, Greenwich, Herkimer, Horseheads, Huntington, Ithaca, Jamestown, Latham, Liverpool, Mahopac, Malone, Mattydale, Middle Island, Middle Village, New Hartford, New Springville, New York, Niagara Falls, Olean, Plattsburgh, Poughkeepsie, Queensbury, Rensselaer, Riverhead, Rochester, Rosedale, Schenectady, Scotia, Sidney, Staten Island, Vails Gate, Victor, Watertown, Webster, Wellsville, West Babylon, West Seneca, White Plains, Yorktown Heights NY; Asheville, Boone, Brevard, Burlington, Cary, Charlotte, Clemmons, Concord, Conover, Durham, Fayetteville, Franklin, Gastonia, Goldsboro, Greensboro, Greenville, Hendersonville, High Point, Jacksonville, Kill Devil Hills, Kinston, Lumberton, Madison, Midway Park, Monroe, Morehead City, Morganton, Mount Airy, Pineville, Raleigh, Reidsville, Rocky Mount, Salisbury, Sanford, Shelby, Smithfield, Statesville, Thomasville, Waynesville, Wilmington, Winston-Salem NC; Bismarck, Devil Lake, Dickinson, Fargo, Grand Forks, Jamestown, Minot ND; Ashtabula, Austintown, Barberton, Beachwood, Brooklyn, Brunswick, Bryan, Cambridge, Canton, Chagrin Falls, Chillicothe, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Conneaut, Dayton, Defiance, East Liverpool, Eastlake, Eaton, Englewood, Fairborn, Fostoria, Fremont, Gallipolis, Garfield Heights, Greenville, Grove City, Hamilton, Harrison, Hillsboro, Kenton, Lancaster, Lima, London, Lorain, Madison, Marietta, Marysville, Massillon, Medina, Mentor, Middleburg Heights, Middletown, Milford, Mount Vernon, New Boston, North Canton, Norwalk, Oregon, Perrysburg, Piqua, Reynoldsburg, Saint Clairsville, Saint Marys, Solon, South Point, Springboro, Springfield, Steubenville, Stow, Streetsboro, Tallmadge, Toledo, Trotwood, Wadsworth, Warren, Westlake, Wooster, Xenia, Zanesville OH; Bartlesville, Clinton, Enid, Lawton, Muskogee, Sand Springs, Shawnee, Tulsa OK; Albany, Beaverton, Coos Bay, Corvallis, Gresham, Klamath Falls, Milwaukie, Ontario, Oregon City, Portland, Roseburg, Salem, The Dalles, Tualatin OR; Allentown, Altoona, Beaver Falls, Belle Vernon, Bensalem, Berwick, Bridgeville, Brookhaven, Burnham, Butler, Carlisle, Chambersburg, Clarion, Clifton Heights, Columbia, Coraopolis, Doylestown, Du Bois, Eagleville, East Stroudsburg, Easton, Elizabethtown, Enola, Ephrata, Erie, Exton, Feasterville, Frackville, Franklin, Harrisburg, Hazleton, Hermitage, Holmes, Honesdale, Hummelstown, Indiana, Kingston, Lancaster, Langhorne, Latrobe, Lebanon, Leechburg, Matamoras, Mc Murray, Meadville, Mechanicsburg, Mill Hall, Monroeville, Moon Township, Moosic, Mount Pleasant, Mount Pocono, New Castle, New Kensington, Norristown, North Versailles, Philadelphia, Phoenixville, Pittsburgh, Pittston, Pleasant Hills, Pottstown, Quakertown, Reading, Rochester, Sayre, Scranton, Shamokin Dam, Shillington, Shippensburg, Strafford, Thorndale, Towanda, Uniontown, Walnutport, Warminster, Warren, Waynesboro, West Chester, Whitehall, Wilkes-Barre, Williamsport, Willow Grove, Willow Street, Wind Gap, York PA; Aguadilla, Arecibo, Bayamon, Caguas, Carolina, Cayey, Fajardo, Guayama, Guaynabo, Hato Rey, Juana Diaz, Mayaguez, Ponce, Rio Piedras, San German, San Juan, Trijillo Alto, Vega Alta, Vega Baja, Yauco PR

READER'S MARKET see READER'S MARKET, Birmingham, Dothan, Mobile AL; Mesa, Phoenix AZ; Anaheim, Chula Vista, Los Angeles, Ontario, Riverside, Stockton CA; Colorado Springs, Denver, Pueblo CO; Fort Myers, Hollywood, Jacksonville, Miami, Naples, North Miami, Ocala, Orlando, Pensacola,

[illegible]
LA; Baltimore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE, Billings MT
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
RODAL'S, [illegible] QC
RODERIQUE [illegible] MO
[illegible] NY
RODNEY THE COMPLETE BOOKSHOP, [illegible]
[illegible] MANAGEMENT, [illegible]
ROGER WILLIAMS SCHOOL OF LAW [illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
ROGER WILLIAMS UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
[illegible]
ROGUE STATE UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
ROGUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] OR
[illegible]
[illegible]
ROMANCE WOOD, [illegible]
ROMANTIC TIMES, [illegible]
ROME BIBLE, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ROOKERY, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY, [illegible] IL
ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY [illegible] CAMPUS, Schaumburg IL
ROOSEVELT-VANDERBILT HISTORICAL [illegible] NY
B & I ROTENBERG (TM) & BARI BOOKS, Sherman Oaks [illegible]
ROSARY, Lansing MI
ROSE & LAUREL, Oneonta NY
ROSE-HULMAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, [illegible] IN
MIRIAM ROSE, [illegible] NH
PAULETTE ROSE, New York NY
ROSE STATE COLLEGE, Midwest City OK
ROSE TREE COTTAGE, Pasadena CA
ROSE TREE INN MUSEUM, [illegible] AZ
ROSEMONT COLLEGE, Rosemont PA
ROSENBERG'S HEBREW, Jenkintown PA
ROSENBLUM'S WORLD OF JUDAICA, Chicago IL
ROSENGREN'S, [illegible] TX
RICHARD T ROSENTHAL PHOTOGRAPHS, Philadelphia PA
ROSE'S, Henderson NC
ROSE'S BOOKHOUSE, O'Fallon MO
LE ROSIER D'OR, Quebec QC
ROSS, San Diego CA
ROSS & HAINES, Hudson WI
ROBERT ROSS, Calabasas CA (R & [illegible]
FRED ROSSELOT, Nyack NY
[illegible] MADELEINE B STERN, New York [illegible]
[illegible] GA
[illegible] COMPUTER BOOKS [illegible]
[illegible] NM
[illegible]
[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible]
[illegible] COMMUNITY [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] WV
[illegible] FOREST LANE [illegible] BC
[illegible] HOBBY SHOP [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] MS
[illegible] H RUBIN, Brookline MA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Southwest Harbor [illegible]
THE RUG BOOK, Baltimore MD
[illegible]
RULON-MILLER, Saint Paul MN
[illegible]
[illegible]
RUMPLESTILTSKIN, Sacramento CA
RUNAWAY BAY, Sayville NY
CARL B RUSH BOOKSELLER, Beaumont TX
JOHN RUSH, Hamilton ON
RUSH UNIVERSITY, Chicago IL
RUSHMORE NEWS, Rapid City SD (W)
RUSSELL, Victoria BC
BOOKS-D & B RUSSELL, Shreveport LA
RUSSELL CAVE NATIONAL MONUMENT, Bridgeport AL
RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE, Troy NY
RUSSIA ONLINE, Kensington MD
RUSSIAN HILL, San Francisco CA
RUSSO'S, Bakersfield CA
RUSSO'S see RUSSO'S, Bakersfield CA
RUST BELT, Buffalo NY
RUST COLLEGE, Holly Springs MS
RUTGERS, Highland Park NJ
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, New Brunswick NJ
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY see RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, New Brunswick NJ
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY BUSCH CAMPUS CENTER [illegible] SCIENCE, Piscataway NJ
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY NEWARK, [illegible] NJ
RYAN, Johnson VT
[illegible] MN (W)
JOHN RYBSKI BOOKSELLER, Chicago IL
RYERSON UNIVERSITY, Toronto ON
RYMAN & TERRETT PHARMACY, [illegible] ON
RYUKYU BOOKS & PERIODICALS, Merriam KS (W)
[illegible]
[illegible] AMERICANA, Cazenovia NY
S & J GOSPEL, Fayetteville NC
S & L SALES, Waycross GA (W)
[illegible]
S & W DISTRIBUTORS, Greensboro [illegible]
[illegible] DISTRIBUTORS, Gardena CA (W)
S GOLDMAN OTZAR HASEFARIM, [illegible]
[illegible] SERVICES, Thornhill ON
[illegible]
RUDOLPH WILLIAM SABBOT, [illegible]
[illegible] Island BC
[illegible] TX
THE SACCO, Houston TX
SACKETS HARBOR, Sackets Harbor NY
BEN SACKHEIM RARE, Tucson AZ
ARTHUR M SACKLER GALLERY, Washington DC
SACO MUSEUM, Saco ME
SACRED BOOK & GIFT SHOP, Fairfield CT
SACRED HEART, Eunice LA
SACRED HEART SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, Hales Corners WI
SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY, Fairfield CT
SACRED MELODY, Syracuse NY
SACRED MUSIC PRESS HEBREW [illegible]ION COLLEGE, New York NY
SACRED PASSWAY, Carlsbad CA
SACRED PATH BOOKS & ART, Cleveland OH
SACRED SCIENCE INSTITUTE, Idyllwild CA
SADDLEBACK COLLEGE, Mission Viejo CA
SADDLEBAG BOOKS, Austin TX
SAFARI PRESS, Huntington Beach CA
SAFE HARBOR, Cedarville MI
SAFE NAVIGATION, Long Beach CA
SAGA BOUND, Grand Bend ON
SAGAMORE HILL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Oyster Bay NY
SAGAMORE INSTITUTE, Raquette Lake NY
SAGE, Shelton WA
SAGE BRUSH, Topeka KS (W)
SAGE BRUSH see SAGE BRUSH, Topeka KS (W)
THE SAGE COLLEGES ALBANY CAMPUS, Albany NY
SAGEBRUSH, Montrose CO
SAGEBRUSH PRESS, Yucca Valley CA
SAGEMONT, Houston TX
SAGINAW VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY, University Center MI
[illegible] SACORN, [illegible] NS
SAGRADA, Oakland CA
SAGUARO NATIONAL PARK see WESTERN NATIONAL PARKS ASSOCIATION, Tucson AZ
SAGUARO PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, Tucson AZ
SAINT AEDAN'S PRESS & BOOK DISTRIBUTORS, Hillsdale NJ
SAINT ALBAN SCHOOL, Washington DC
SAINT AMBROSE UNIVERSITY, Davenport IA
SAINT ANDREW'S, Jackson MS
SAINT ANDREW'S BOOK, GIFT & CHURCH SUPPLY, Vancouver BC
ST ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg NC
[illegible] MA
SAINT ANNE'S, Fort Worth TX
SAINT ANSELM COLLEGE, [illegible] NH
ST ANTHONY'S BOOK & GIFT [illegible] CT
SAINT ANTHONY'S BOOK & GIFT SHOP, [illegible] MA
SAINT ANTHONY'S CATHOLIC [illegible] FL
ST ANTHONY'S CATHOLIC, Greenville SC
SAINT ANTHONY'S CHURCH SUPPLIES, Fort Worth TX
ST AUGUSTINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Saint Augustine FL
ST AUGUSTINE NEWS see MARKETPLACE NEWS, [illegible] FL
SAINT AUGUSTINE'S COLLEGE, Raleigh NC
ST BEDE'S, Baltimore MD
SAINT BERNARD, North Miami [illegible] FL
SAINT BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY, Saint Bonaventure NY
SAINT CATHERINE'S, Green Bay WI
SAINT CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond VA
SAINT CHARLES COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Saint Peters MO
SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond VA
SAINT CLAIR COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS & TECHNOLOGY, Chatham, Windsor ON
SAINT CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Port Huron MI
SAINT CLOUD, Saint Cloud MN
SAINT CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY, Saint Cloud MN
SAINT CROIX ANTIQUARIAN, Stillwater MN
SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY, Saint Croix Falls WI
SAINT DAVID'S, Austin TX
SAINT EDWARD'S UNIVERSITY, Austin TX
SAINT FRANCIS, San Bernardino CA; Brooklyn, New York NY; Cincinnati OH
SAINT FRANCIS CATHOLIC, Columbia SC

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAINT IGNATIUS, Cleveland OH
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SAINT JOHN'S COLLEGE, Rochester NY
[illegible]
SAINT JOHN THE DIVINE, Houston TX
ST JOHN'S, Grafton ON
ST JOHNS BOOKSELLERS, Portland OR
ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, Annapolis MD; Santa Fe NM
SAINT JOHN'S EPISCOPAL, Tulsa OK
ST JOHN'S RELIGIOUS, Spencerport NY
SAINT JOHNS RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Orange Park, Palatka, St Augustine FL
SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, Collegeville MN
ST JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, Staten Island NY
ST JOHN'S UNIVERSITY - QUEENS CAMPUS, Jamaica NY
ST JOHN'S WORLD UNIVERSITY, Benson AZ; AW
ST JOSEPH & THE ANGELS, Edmonton AB
SAINT JOSEPH COLLEGE, West Hartford CT
SAINT JOSEPH CRAFTS, Melbourne FL
SAINT JOSEPH SEMINARY COLLEGE, Saint Benedict LA
SAINT JOSEPH'S CABIN, Marmora ON
ST JOSEPH'S CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Visalia CA
SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Rensselaer IN
ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE-BROOKLYN CAMPUS, Brooklyn NY
ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE-PATCHOGUE CAMPUS, Patchogue NY
SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE CAMPUS, Standish ME
SAINT JOSEPHS SEMINARY, Edmonton AB
SAINT JOSEPH'S SEMINARY, Yonkers NY
SAINT JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia PA
SAINT JUDE, Cherry Hill, Somerville NJ; Havertown, Philadelphia PA
SAINT JUDE see SAINT JUDE, Philadelphia PA
SAINT JUDE AT SAINT JOHN'S see SAINT JUDE, Philadelphia PA
ST JUDE RELIGIOUS, Bensalem, King of Prussia, Philadelphia, Willow Grove PA
ST JUDE'S RANCH FOR CHILDREN, Boulder City NV
[illegible]
SAINT LAWRENCE COLLEGE KINGSTON CAMPUS, Kingston ON
SAINT LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, Canton NY
SAINT LEO UNIVERSITY, Saint Leo FL
SAINT LOUIS ART MUSEUM, Saint Louis MO
SAINT LOUIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Florissant MO
SAINT LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE FLORISSANT VALLEY CAMPUS, Ferguson MO
SAINT LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE MERAMEC CAMPUS, Kirkwood MO
SAINT LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOREST PARK HIGHLANDER, Saint Louis MO
SAINT LOUIS JEWISH BOOK FESTIVAL, Saint Louis MO
SAINT LOUIS SCIENCE CENTER, Saint Louis MO
SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY, Saint Louis MO
SAINT LOUIS ZOO FRIENDS ASSOCIATION, Saint Louis MO
SAINT MARK, Centerville, Dayton OH
SAINT MARK'S, New York NY
ST MARK'S COMICS, Brooklyn, New York NY
SAINT MARKS EPISCOPAL, Jacksonville FL
ST MARKS EPISCOPAL CATHEDRAL, Minneapolis MN
SAINT MARTIN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Chagrin Falls OH
SAINT MARTIN'S TABLE, Minneapolis MN
SAINT MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY, Lacey, Mc Chord AFB WA
SAINT MARY, Nashville TN
SAINT MARY COLLEGE, Leavenworth KS
SAINT MARY-OF-THE-WOODS COLLEGE, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods IN
ST MARYS, Saint Marys PA
SAINT MARY'S CAMPUS, Saint Mary's City MD; Orchard Lake MI
SAINT MARY'S CATHOLIC SUPPLY, Bakersfield CA
SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, Notre Dame IN
SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE OF CALIFORNIA, Moraga CA
SAINT MARY'S SEMINARY & UNIVERSITY, Baltimore MD
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY, Minneapolis, Winona MN; Halifax NS; San Antonio TX
SAINT MATTHEW'S, Enid OK
SAINT MICHAEL, Flemington NJ
SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, Colchester VT
SAINT MICHEL LITURGICAL ARTS, Norwood MA
SAINT NECTARIOS PRESS, Seattle WA
SAINT NORBERT COLLEGE, De Pere WI
SAINT OLAF COLLEGE, Northfield MN
SAINT PATRICK'S, Appleton WI
SAINT PATRICK'S GUILD, Minneapolis, Richfield, Saint Paul MN
SAINT PAUL COLLEGE, Saint Paul MN
ST PAUL THE APOSTLE, New York NY
SAINT PAUL UNIVERSITY, Ottawa ON
ST PAUL'S COLLEGE, Lawrenceville VA
SAINT PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord NH
DALE ST PETER, Watseka Il
ST PETER'S, Winston-Salem NC
SAINT PETER'S COLLEGE, Englewood Cliffs, Jersey City NJ
SAINT PETERSBURG COLLEGE, Pinellas Park, Saint Petersburg, Seminole FL
SAINT PETERSBURG COLLEGE CAMPUS CLEARWATER, Clearwater FL
SAINT PETERSBURG COLLEGE TARPON SPRINGS CAMPUS, Palm Harbor FL
SAINT PETERSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE, Brooklyn NY
SAINT PHILIPS COLLEGE, San Antonio TX
SAINT RAPHAEL, Canton OH
ST STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Austin TX
SAINT THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE, Sparkill NY
SAINT THOMAS MORE, Oklahoma City OK
SAINT THOMAS UNIVERSITY, Opa Locka FL
SAINT VINCENT COLLEGE, Latrobe PA
SAINT VLADIMIR'S SEMINARY, Crestwood NY
SAINT XAVIER UNIVERSITY, Chicago IL
SAINTS, Liberal KS
SAINTS & SCHOLARS, Waynesville NC
SAKS NEWS, Bismarck ND (W)
SALEM COLLEGE, Winston-Salem NC
SALEM COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Carneys Point NJ
SALEM INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Salem WV
SALEM MARITIME NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Salem MA
SALEM STATE COLLEGE, Salem MA
SALEM STOREHOUSE, Nepean ON
H & R SALERNO, Hauppauge NY
SALESIANUM SCHOOL, Wilmington DE
LA SALETTE GIFT, Enfield NH
SALINAS PUEBLO MISSIONS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Mountainair NM
SALISBURY UNIVERSITY, Salisbury MD
SALISH KOOTENAI COLLEGE, Pablo MT
SALT & LIGHT, Storm Lake IA
SALT & PEPPER CHRISTIAN see SALT & PEPPER CHRISTIAN, Murfreesboro TN
SALT & PEPPER CHRISTIAN, Murfreesboro TN
THE SALT CELLAR, Lawton OK
SALT LAKE ART CENTER, Salt Lake City UT
SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Salt Lake City UT
THE SALT SHAKER, Enumclaw WA
SALT SHAKER BOOK & GIFT SHOPPE, Homedale PA
SALT SHAKER CHRISTIAN, Avon IN
SALTMARSH'S, New Bedford MA
SALLY'S RECORD ATTIC, Modesto CA
SALUKI, Carbondale IL
SALVADOR DALI MUSEUM, Saint Petersburg FL
SALVATION ARMY, Des Plaines IL; West Nyack NY
THE SALVATION ARMY, St. John's NL; Toronto ON
SALVATION ARMY SUPPLIES & PURCHASING-SOUTHERN, Atlanta GA
SALVE REGINA UNIVERSITY, Newport RI
SAM GOODY, Athens, Enterprise, Sylacauga, Troy AL; El Dorado, Rogers AR; Durango, Glenwood Springs CO; Lake City FL; Cornelia, Dublin, Saint Marys, Statesboro, Tifton, Waycross GA; Danville, Marion, Mattoon IL; Angola, Bedford, Decatur, Huntington, Jasper, Madison, Seymour, Vincennes, Warsaw IN; Ottumwa, Spencer IA; Ashland, Corbin, Danville, Frankfort, Glasgow, Hazard, Hopkinsville, Madisonville, Maysville, Morehead, Somerset KY; De Ridder, Natchitoches, Ruston LA; Alma, Big Rapids, Iron Mountain, Ironwood, Mount Pleasant, Owosso, Petoskey, Sault Sainte Marie, Sturgis MI; Austin, Grand Rapids, Willmar MN; Corinth, Starkville MS; Moberly, Rolla, Troy MO; Butte, Havre MT; Scottsbluff NE; Rochester NH; Batavia, Olean NY; Albemarle, Erwin, Franklin, Lumberton, Mooresville, Rockingham, Sanford, Shallotte, Southern Pines, Wilkesboro NC; Jamestown ND; Alliance, Bellefontaine, Bowling Green, Cambridge, Chillicothe, Coshocton, East Liverpool, Fremont, Gallipolis, Hillsboro, Mount Vernon, Portsmouth, Saint Marys, Steubenville, Wooster OH; Okmulgee, Tahlequah OK; Klamath Falls, North Bend OR; Gettysburg, Kittanning, Towanda PA; Beaufort, Orangeburg SC; Pierre, Watertown, Yankton SD; Athens, Cookeville, Crossville, Greeneville, Lebanon, Union City, Winchester TN; Wytheville VA; Morgantown WV; Manitowoc, Rhinelander, Rice Lake WI
SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY, Huntsville TX
SAMARITAN CHRISTIAN GIFT, Minot ND
SAMFORD UNIVERSITY, Birmingham AL
SAMFORD'S BOOK NOOK, Iola KS
SAMPSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Clinton NC
J SAMPSON ANTIQUES, Harrodsburg KY

SAM'S, Portland OR
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE, San [illegible]
SAN ANTONIO MISSIONS NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, San Antonio TX
SAN [illegible] San Antonio TX
SAN [illegible] SOCIETY, San Antonio TX
SAN [illegible] MUSEUM [illegible]
SAN [illegible] COLLEGE, San Bernardino CA
SAN CARLOS [illegible]
SAN DIEGO AEROSPACE MUSEUM [illegible]
SAN DIEGO [illegible] El Cajon CA
SAN DIEGO [illegible] Otay CA
SAN DIEGO [illegible] SOCIETY [illegible]
SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE [illegible]
SAN DIEGO MUSEUM OF ART THE MODERN STORE [illegible]
SAN DIEGO NATURAL [illegible] MUSEUM San Diego CA
SAN FERNANDO [illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO BAY [illegible] SOCIETY [illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO [illegible] GARDEN AT STRYBING ARBORETUM San Francisco CA
SAN FRANCISCO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC San Francisco CA
SAN FRANCISCO MUSEUM San Francisco CA
THE SAN FRANCISCO [illegible] San Francisco CA
THE SAN FRANCISCO [illegible] San Francisco CA
SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY San Francisco CA
SAN JACINTO [illegible] Houston TX
SAN JACINTO COLLEGE [illegible] CAMPUS and SAN JACINTO COLLEGE, Houston TX
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE Stockton CA
SAN JOAQUIN RELIGIOUS GOODS, Fresno, Modesto CA
SAN JOSE BOOKSHOP, San Jose CA
SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE, San Jose CA
SAN JOSE KOREAN CHRISTIAN, Sunnyvale CA
SAN JOSE RELIGIOUS, Dallas TX
SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY, San Jose CA
SAN JUAN COLLEGE, Farmington NM
SAN JUAN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Old San Juan PR
SAN MARCO, Jacksonville FL
SAN MARINO TOY & BOOK SHOPPE, San Marino CA
SAN RAMON VALLEY CENTER, San Ramon CA
SANCTUARY CURIO SHOPPE see WARP 1 COMICS & GAMES, Edmonton AB
CARL SANDBURG HOME NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Flat Rock NC
KEN SANDERS RARE, Salt Lake City UT
JOHN R SANDERSON [illegible]
TIO, [illegible] and BUCKSKIN [illegible]
[illegible] CHRISTIAN, [illegible]
[illegible] CENTRE, [illegible]
[illegible] MD
SANDERS, [illegible] Washington DC
[illegible] COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CA
[illegible] NM
SANTA MONICA COLLEGE, Santa Monica CA
SANTA MONICA MOUNTAINS NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, [illegible]
SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE, [illegible]
SAPHOGRAGH, Brooklyn NY (W)
SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Bronxville NY
SARASOTA NEWS, Sarasota FL
SARATOGA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Stillwater NY
SARNIA CHRISTIAN, Sarnia ON
[illegible] OMIC KINGDOM, Mount Prospect IL
[illegible] INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY [illegible] Jaw SK
[illegible] JAPANESE, Waltham MA
SATHYA SAI BOOK CENTER, Tustin [illegible]
SATURN, Gaylord MI
SAUGEEN COUNTRY OUTFITTERS, Walkerton ON
SAUGUS IRON WORKS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Saugus MA
SAUK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Dixon IL
SAULT COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS & TECHNOLOGY, Sault Sainte Marie ON
SAUNDERS, Collingwood ON (W)
THE SAVANNAH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Savannah GA
SAVANNAH SCHOOL OF ART & DESIGN, Atlanta GA
SAVANNAH STATE UNIVERSITY, Savannah GA
SAVANNAH TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Hinesville, Savannah GA
SAVE HALF PRICE BOOKS FOR LIBRARIES, Schulenburg TX (W)
SAVE-ON-FOODS, Edmonton, Lethbridge, Saint Albert AB; Abbotsford, Burnaby, Campbell River, Chilliwack, Coquitlam, Courtenay, Delta, Kamloops, Kelowna, Langley, Maple Ridge, Mission, Nanaimo, North Delta, North Vancouver, Penticton, Prince George, Richmond, Saanich, Surrey, White Rock, Williams Lake BC
SAVE-ON-FOODS see SAVE-ON-FOODS, Edmonton AB, Nanaimo, North Vancouver BC
THE SAVIOR'S TOUCH CHRISTIAN, Milledgeville GA
SAVOY, Lanesborough MA
THE SAVOY TRADITION, Chicago IL
SAWGRASS, Blairsville GA
SAX GIFT, Taylor MI
SBD SPANISH DISTRIBUTOR, Dallas TX (W)
[illegible] WHOLESALE AUTOGRAPHS, Princeton NJ
WILLIAM H SCHAB MASTER PRINTS & DRAWINGS, New York NY
HANS SCHAELER, Oakville ON (W)
[illegible] THE TOYBOX, Neenah WI
[illegible] Brooklyn NY
SCHEIWE'S PRINT & CHRISTIAN SUPPLY [illegible]
SCHENECTADY COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Schenectady NY
[illegible] NY
SCHLITZ AUDUBON CENTER, Milwaukee WI
[illegible] OR
ANNEMARIE SCHNASE [illegible] NY
RONA SCHNEIDER FINE PRINTS & RARE BOOKS [illegible] NY
SCHOEN, South Deerfield MA
SCHOENHOF'S FOREIGN, Cambridge MA (R & W)
THE SCHOLAR SHIP, Stafford VA
THE SCHOLAR SHOP SAINT MEINRAD ARCHABBEY, Saint Meinrad IN
SCHOLARLY, Easton PA
SCHOLAR'S, Tucson AZ
SCHOLARS, Bridgewater MA
THE SCHOLAR'S BOOKSHELF, Cranbury NJ (R & W)
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE, Calgary, Edmonton AB; Winnipeg MB; Moncton NB; Dartmouth NS; Ajax, Barrie, Brampton, Etobicoke, Hamilton, Kitchener, London, Mississauga, North York, Ottawa, Richmond Hill, Sudbury, Waterloo, Windsor, Woodbridge ON
SCHOLAR'S CHOICE see SCHOLAR'S CHOICE, Calgary AB; London, Ottawa ON
THE SCHOLAR'S DEN, Saint John NB
SCHOLASTIC BOOK FAIRS, Culver City CA; Lake Mary FL (W)
SCHOLIUM INTERNATIONAL, Port Washington NY (R & W)
SCHOMBURG CENTER, New York NY
SCHOOL AIDS, Jacksonville FL; Alexandria, Baton Rouge, Lake Charles LA; Ridgeland MS
SCHOOL AIDS see SCHOOL AIDS, [illegible] FL
SCHOOL BOOK FAIRS [illegible] ON (W)
SCHOOL BOOK SUPPLY, Jackson MS (W)
THE SCHOOL BOX [illegible] Austell, Conyers, Douglasville, Duluth, Kennesaw, Marietta, McDonough, Morrow, Newnan, [illegible] GA
SCHOOL DAYS, Mangonia MI
SCHOOL HOUSE, Lakeland FL
THE SCHOOL HOUSE, Dexter MI
[illegible] OH (R & W)
SCHOOL HOUSE, Green Bay WI
SCHOOL OF COMICS, Baton Rouge, Metairie LA
SCHOOL OF LAW see UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT MERCY MCNICHOLS, Detroit MI
SCHOOL OF METAPHYSICS, [illegible] Bolingbrook, [illegible] IL [illegible] Kansas City KS; Lexington, [illegible] KY [illegible] Meadowood, Springfield, Windyville MO; Oklahoma City, Tulsa OK; Dallas TX (R & W)
THE SCHOOL SHOP [illegible] IL
SCHOOL TIME PRODUCTS, Red Bank NJ (W)
SCHOOL TOOLS, Greenwood SC
SCHOOL WORKS, Bakersfield CA
SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE, Livonia MI
SCHOONER, Halifax NS
SCHOYER'S, Berkeley CA
E K SCHREIBER RARE, New York NY
SCHREINER UNIVERSITY, Kerrville TX
SCHROEDER'S BOOK HAVEN, [illegible] TX (W)
SCHULER, [illegible] MI
SCHULER BOOKS & MUSIC, Grand Rapids, Walker MI
SCHUYLKILL CENTER, Philadelphia PA
ORRIN SCHWAB, Providence UT
SCHWARTZ, ARTHUR, Woodstock NY (W)
HARRY W SCHWARTZ see DICKENS, Milwaukee WI
HARRY W SCHWARTZ, Brookfield, Mequon, Shorewood WI
SCHWARTZ JUDAICA, San Diego CA
SCHWEITZER MEDIA, Flushing NY (W)
SCI-FI WORLD, Concord ON
SCIENCE BOOK SERVICE, Montpelier OH
SCIENCE CENTER, Des Moines IA
SCIENCE CITY, Toronto ON
THE SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA, Saint Paul MN
SCIENCE MUSEUM OF VA STORE, Richmond VA
SCIENCE OF UNDERSTANDING SOCIETY, Gardena CA
THE SCIENCE PLACE, Dallas TX
SCIENTIA, Arlington MA

[illegible] MI
[illegible] PA
[illegible] OGA
W. KERR SCOTT DAM & [illegible]
SCOTTS, Delano MN
[illegible] MUSEUM ASSOCIATION, Gering
[illegible]TS BOOKSTORE & CARD SHOP, Mount Vernon WA
[illegible] OF MUSKOKA, [illegible]e ON
[illegible]'S PARABLE CHRISTIAN, Red Deer AB; Saskatoon SK
[illegible] COLLEGE, Scottsdale AZ
SCOUTING COLLECTABLES, Salem [illegible]
[illegible]SCRIPTORIUM, Beverly Hills [illegible]
SCRIPTURAL CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, [illegible] NY
SCRIPTURE GIFT & BOOK, Sault [illegible] Marie ON
SCRIPTURE HAVEN, College Station [illegible]
SCRIPTURE HOUSE, Visalia CA
[illegible] Alma MI
THE SCRIPTURE STALL, San Antonio TX
SCRIPTURE SUPPLY SHOP, Sylvania OH
SCROLL CHRISTIAN, Tyler TX
[illegible] NIVERSITY, Saint Cloud MN
SCUTTLEBUTT, Beaufort NC
SEA CHEST LOS ANGELES MARITIME MUSEUM FOUNDATION, San Pedro CA
SEA CLIFF, Sea Cliff NY
SEA TOWNE, Newport OR
SEABREEZE, San Diego CA
SEABURN PUBLISHING GROUP, [illegible] NY (W)
SEABURY WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY BOOK SHELF, Evanston IL
[illegible] Mesa AZ; Los Angeles, Oakland CA
SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC, Idaho Falls, Meridian ID
SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE see SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE, American Fork, Orem, Salt Lake [illegible]
SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE, American Fork, Bountiful, Layton UT
SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE INC Logan UT
SEAGULL BOOK & TAPE, Murray, Ogden, Orem, Provo, Riverdale, Salt Lake City, Sandy, Spanish Fork, Taylorsville UT
[illegible] & TAPE INC, [illegible] UT
[illegible] & TAPE, West [illegible] UT
[illegible] SIE
[illegible] Cyberg, [illegible] ON
[illegible] BOOK & STAMP [illegible] NS
[illegible] BOOK, Seattle WA
[illegible] Seattle WA
[illegible] ART SUPPLY, Seattle WA
[illegible] CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Seattle WA
[illegible] PACIFIC UNIVERSITY Seattle WA
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY, Seattle WA
VIRGINIA LOU SEAY, Chaska MN
SEBO, [illegible] Park IL; IOWA
SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH NORTH, Kingwood TX
SECOND CHAPTER, Lemoyne PA
2ND ED, Raleigh NC
SECOND EDITION, Sykesville MD
SECOND EDITIONS, Skokie IL
SECOND EDITIONS DISCOUNT, [illegible] ON
SECOND GLANCE, Portland OR
SECOND HAND PROSE, Acton MA
SECOND-HAND PROSE, Montville OH
SECOND HAND PROSE, Ephrata WA
SECOND-HAND ROWS, Farmington MO
SECOND LIFE, Lanesborough MA
SECOND LOOK, Green Valley AZ
A SECOND LOOK, Kitchener ON
SECOND READ, Rockland ME
SECOND STORY, Washington DC; Bethesda, Rockville MD; Dennis MA
THE SECOND STORY, Chappaqua NY
SECOND STORY, Lexington VA; Seattle WA
SECOND STREET, Liberal KS
SECOND TIME AROUND, Merced CA; Toronto ON
SECRET GARDEN, Lakewood WA
THE SECRET GARDEN CHILDREN'S, Seattle WA
SEDALIA BOOK & TOY, Sedalia MO
SEDONA BOOKS & MUSIC, Sedona AZ
SEEDS OF FAITH CHRISTIAN, Savannah GA
SEEDS RESOURCE CENTER, South Barrington IL
SEEDSOWER, Nederland TX
SEEK & FIND GIFTS, Dudley NC
SEEKERS, Toronto ON
THE SEEKERS HEART, Plaistow NH
SEFER ISRAEL, New York NY (W)
SELAH CHRISTIAN, Moreno Valley, Redlands CA
SELECT, Vernon CT
SELECT INFORMATION EXCHANGE, New York NY
SELECTED WORKS, Chicago IL
SELECTIONS BOOK FAIRS, Columbus OH (W)
THE SELECTIVE READER, Greenfield MA
SELF CONNECTION, Calgary AB
SELF ESTEEM, Royal Oak MI
MORGAN SELF, Oshawa ON
SELKIRK BOOK EXCHANGE, Winnipeg MB
SELKIRK COLLEGE, Castlegar BC
MARGARET SELL USED, Derry PA
SELMA UNIVERSITY, Selma AL
CHARLES SELTZER LITERARY & RARE, Portland OR
SEMINARY BAPTIST, Minden LA
SEMINARY COOPERATIVE, Chicago IL
SEMINARY OF SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL, Boynton Beach FL
SEMINARY STORE, Saint Benedict OR
SEMINARY STUDENTS STORE Cincinnati OH
SEMINOLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sanford FL
SEMINOLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE OXFORD CAMPUS Oviedo FL
SEMINOLE STATE COLLEGE, Seminole OK
SEND THE LIGHT AUTHENTIC PUBLISHING, Waynesboro GA (W)
SENECA COLLEGE, North York ON
SENECA-IROQUOIS NATIONAL MUSEUM, Salamanca NY
SENECCA COLLEGE, King City ON
SENECCA COLLEGE AT YORK, York ON
SENEY NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Seney MI
THE SENTRY BOX, Calgary AB
SEOUL BOOKS & RECORDS, Chicago IL
SEPIA SAND & SABLE, Baltimore MD
SEPPA, Virginia MN
SEPTA TRANSIT, Philadelphia PA
SEPULVEDA WEST CAR WASH, Los Angeles CA
SEQUIOA TEXTBOOKS, Fresno CA
SEQUOIA TEXTBOOKS, Visalia CA
SERAPHIM CHRISTIAN BOOKS & SUPPLIES, Richmond BC
SERBICA, Toronto ON
SERENDIPITY, Berkeley CA; Chelsea MI; Ottawa ON
SERENDIPITY BIBLE HOUSE, Fairfield CA
SERENDIPITY'S BACK YARD, Richmond BC
THE SERENITY SHOP, Vancouver BC
LE SERVICE SCOLAIRE, Rouyn-Noranda QC
SERVING YOU & MORE, Honea Path SC
EILEEN SERXNER, Bala-Cynwyd PA
SETON HALL UNIVERSITY, South Orange NJ
SETON HALL UNIVERSITY LAW, Newark NJ
SETON HILL UNIVERSITY, Greensburg PA
SEVEN ARTS PRESS BOOK & MUSIC PUBLISHERS, Palmdale CA
7C'S PRESS, Indian Orchard MA
SEVEN GABLES, Northfield MN
710, Carbondale IL
SEVEN RAYS, Syracuse NY
SEVEN STARS, Cambridge MA; Kimberton PA
1791 HOUSE, Meriden NH
17 POINT 5 BOOK CAFE, Richmond VA
THE SEVENTH GATE, Hilo HI
SEYMOUR CENTER LONG MARINE LAB, Santa Cruz CA
SEYMOUR'S, Elberton GA
SF CAMERAWORK, San Francisco CA
SGA, Slippery Rock PA
SHAKER SHOPS WEST, Inglewood CA
SHAKESPEARE & CO BÔOKSELLERS, Missoula MT
SHAKESPEARE & CO see SHAKESPEARE & CO, New York NY
SHAKESPEARE & CO, Berkeley CA; Brooklyn, New York NY
SHAKESPEARE & CO see SHAKESPEARE & CO, Brooklyn, New York NY
SHAKESPEARE & COMPANY BOOKS & ANTIQUES, Ashland OR
SHAKESPEARE & CO BOOKSELLERS, Highlands NC
SHAKESPEARE BEETHOVEN & CO, Dallas TX
THE SHAKESPEAREAN BOOK & GIFT, Stratford ON
SHAKTI, Madison WI
SHALOM, Bend OR
SHALOM CHRISTIAN, Wasilla AK
P SHALOM PUBLICATIONS see SAPHOGRAGH, Brooklyn NY (W)
SHAMAN DRUM, Ann Arbor MI
MICHAEL SHAMANSKY BOOKSELLER, Kingston NY
SHAMROCK HILL, Alpharetta GA
MARSHA J SHAPIRO, New York NY
SHARON, Waynesboro VA
SHARON AUDUBON CENTER, Sharon CT
SHARON NEWS AGENCY, Sharon PA (R & W)
SHARRON, Roscommon MI
SHASTA BIBLE COLLEGE, Redding CA
SHASTA COLLEGE, Redding CA
E SHAVER, Savannah GA
SHAVER'S, Huntsville AL
SHAW SHOP, Niagara on the Lake ON
SHAW STATIONERY, Klamath Falls OR
SHAW UNIVERSITY, Raleigh NC
SHAWNEE BOOK STALL, Shawnee OK
SHAWNEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Ullin IL
SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSITY, Portsmouth OH
SHAW'S, Grosse Pointe Park MI; Westwood NJ
SHE SAID BOOM BOOKS & CD'S, Toronto ON
SHE SAID BOOM BOOKS & CD'S see SHE SAID BOOM BOOKS & CD'S, Toronto ON
JOHN G SHEDD AQUARIUM MUSEUM, Chicago IL
JOHN G SHEDD AQUARIUM, Chicago IL
MATTHEW F SHEEHAN, Boston MA
K A SHEETS RARE, Ann Arbor MI
SHEKINAH CHRISTIAN, Clarksville TN
SHELBURNE MUSEUM, Shelburne VT
SHELDON JACKSON COLLEGE, Sitka AK
SHELTON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Tuscaloosa AL
SHENANDOAH BOOKS ETC, Appleton WI
SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, Luray VA

SHENANDOAH UNIVERSITY, Winchester VA
SHENANIGANS, Charlottesville VA
[illegible]
Bragg CA
THE SHEPHERD, Glennville [illegible]
[illegible] Burlington [illegible]
SHEPHERD COLLEGE, [illegible] WV
SHEPHERD SHOP, [illegible] ID
THE SHEPHERD'S, North Platte [illegible]
THE SHEPHERD [illegible] Carrollton [illegible]
SHEPHERD'S CORNER, [illegible] PA
SHEPHERD'S CORNER CHRISTIAN [illegible]
THE SHEPHERD'S [illegible]
[illegible]
SHEPHERD'S [illegible] AK Black [illegible]
[illegible] MH
THE SHEPHERD'S [illegible] MO
THE SHEPHERD'S SH[illegible] Hopkinsville KY
THE SHEPHERD [illegible]
[illegible] Advance [illegible]
SHEPHERD'S TABLE, [illegible] ME
SHEPHERD'S [illegible] CHRISTIAN Onalaska WI
SHERMAN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] GENERAL [illegible]
[illegible] INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & [illegible] LEARNING [illegible] CAMPUS [illegible]
SHERMAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & [illegible] LEARNING - TRAFALGAR CAMPUS [illegible]
SHERMAN STATIONERY, [illegible] WY
SHERMAN COLLEGE, Spartanburg SC
SHERMAN'S [illegible] & STATIONERY, Bar Harbor, Boothbay Harbor, Camden, Freeport ME
SHILOH CHRISTIAN, Lincoln Park MI
SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Shiloh TN
SHILOH PRINTING CHRISTIAN Houston TX
SHINDERS BOOKS & NEWS, Saint Paul MN
SHINDERS COBBLESTONE COURT, Burnsville MN
SHINDERS CRYSTAL GALLERY, Crystal MN
SHINDERS NORTHCOURT COMMONS, Blaine MN
SHINDERS PLAZA 3000, Maplewood MN
SHINDERS READMORE, Bloomington, Eden Prairie, Edina, Inver Grove Heights, Maple Grove, Minneapolis, Minnetonka MN
SHINDERS READMORE see SHINDERS READMORE, Minneapolis MN
SHINDERS ROSEDALE COMPANY, [illegible] MN
THE SHINING LIGHT, Benton AR
SHINING THROUGH, Delray Beach FL
THE SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr PA
SHIPPENSBURG UNIVERSITY, [illegible] Point NY
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] SV
SHIRLAY FAIRCHILD, FAIRCHILD [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SHOP [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hutchinson, Mankato, Marshall, [illegible] North Platte, Omaha NE; Reno NV, Bend, Eugene, Salem OR
SHOPKO see SHOPKO, Boise ID
[illegible] MN, Lincoln [illegible] NE; [illegible] NV; [illegible] Bay, [illegible] AZ
SHOPKO, Aberdeen, Mitchell, Rapid [illegible] Falls, Watertown SD; Bountiful, Brigham City, Layton, [illegible] Ogden, Orem, [illegible] Riverdale, Salt Lake City, Sandy City, Spanish Fork, Taylorsville, West Jordan, West Valley City UT; Kennewick, Lacey, Pullman, Spokane, Union Gap, Walla Walla, Wenatchee, Yakima WA; Appleton, Beaver Dam, Beloit, Chippewa Falls, De Pere, Delavan, Eau Claire, Fond du Lac, Fort Atkinson, Grafton, Green Bay, Janesville, Kenosha, Kimberly, La Crosse, Madison, Manitowoc, Marinette, Marshfield, Menasha, Monona, Monroe, Neenah, Onalaska, Oshkosh, Plover, Racine, Rhinelander, Rice Lake, River Falls, Rothschild, Sheboygan, Stevens Point, Watertown, Wausau, West Bend, Wisconsin Rapids WI
SHOUT OF JERICHO, Troy AL
JERRY N SHOWALTER BOOKSELLER, Ivy VA
SHOWCASE ANTIQUES, Fredericksburg TX
SHOWCASE COMICS, Lethbridge AB
SHOWERS OF BLESSING CHRISTIAN, Mililani Oahu HI
THE SHRINE GIFT, Saint Augustine [illegible] FL
SHRINE OF THE BLACK [illegible]DONNA, Atlanta GA; Detroit MI; Houston TX
GEORGE SHUMWAY PUBLISHER, York PA
SI TANKA UNIVERSITY, Huron SD
SIAM [illegible] LA
[illegible] Saskatoon SK
SIAY KELSEY INSTITUTE, Prince Albert [illegible]
[illegible] Regina SK
[illegible] Francisco [illegible]
[illegible] RELIGIOUS ART & CHURCH GOODS, White Plains NY
SIDNEY NEWS STAND, Sidney OH
[illegible]
SIENA COLLEGE, Loudonville NY
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CORWIN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] NEVADA [illegible] Wheat NV
[illegible]
LA SIERRA UNIVERSITY, Riverside [illegible]
[illegible] Raleigh NC
[illegible] OF THE [illegible] DRIVEIN, [illegible]
[illegible] NH
LE SIGNET & WIZARD ART, Hawkesbury ON
SIGNIFICANT, Cincinnati OH
PHILIP E SIKORA & SONS, Passaic NJ
SILICON VALLEY FINE, Sunnyvale [illegible]
SILK & SPICE, Page AZ
[illegible] SCHOOL [illegible] UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Davis CA
[illegible] Bayou MI
SILOAM CHRISTIAN, Poplar Bluff MO
SILVER BURDETT GINN, Lebanon IN (W)
SILVER CITY COMICS & SCIENCE FICTION, Cayce SC
FLO SILVER, Indianapolis IN
SILVER INSTITUTE, Washington DC (W)
THE SILVER LINING, Nobleton ON
MARTIN A SILVER MUSICAL LITERATURE, Goleta CA
SILVER OFFICE SUPPLY, Silver City NM
SILVER SNAIL COMIC, Ottawa, Toronto ON
SILVER SPRING, Silver Spring MD
SILVERDALE ANTIQUES, Silverdale WA
SILVERTIP, Gardiner MT
SIMMONS & SIMMONS, Albuquerque NM
SIMMONS COLLEGE, Boston MA
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY, Vancouver BC
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY [illegible] BC
SIMON'S ROCK COLLEGE OF [illegible] MA
SIMPLE GIFTS, Albany NY
SIMPLE GOODNESS, Mandeville LA
SIMPLY BOOKS, Atlanta GA; [illegible] IN; [illegible] MN Charlotte NC; Cleveland OH
SIMPLY BOOKS see SIMPLY BOOKS, [illegible] MN
SIMPLY BOOKS, Dallas, Houston, [illegible] TX; [illegible]
SIMPSON COLLEGE, Indianola IA
SIMPSON UNIVERSITY, [illegible] CA
SIMPSON'S, Denison TX
[illegible]
[illegible] AK
SINGAPORE BANK, Saugatuck MI
[illegible] ON
SINGING WIND, Benson AZ
[illegible] BOOKS OF [illegible] ON
SINSINAWA MOUND, Sinsinawa WI
SINTE GLESKA UNIVERSITY, [illegible] SD
SIR SANFORD FLEMING COLLEGE FROST CAMPUS, Lindsay ON
SIR SANFORD FLEMING COLLEGE SUTHERLAND CAMPUS [illegible]ch ON
SIR WILFRED GRENFELL COLLEGE, Corner Brook NL
SISSETON WAHPETON COLLEGE [illegible] SD
[illegible] BOOKS & GIFTS Bartlesville OK
[illegible] WOLF, Park Rapids MN
SISTLEY'S [illegible] PUBLICATION Edmonton AB
SITKA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Sitka AK
SITKA RANGER DISTRICT see SITKA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, Sitka AK
[illegible] THE MITZVAH STORE, Los Angeles CA
SIXTH CHAMBER USED, Saint Paul MN
SKAGUAY NEWS DEPOT, Skagway AK
SKANDISK, Bloomington MN (W)
SKIDMORE, Saratoga Springs NY
JOHN M SKUTEL RARE, Fairfield CT
SKY MEDIA LTD HISTORIC AVIATION-FLYING, New Brighton MN (W)
SKY NEWS see RELAY, Philadelphia PA
SKY RANCHES/THE CORNER STORE, Van TX
SKYBOOK ASSOCIATES, Maplewood NJ
SKYLAND, West Jefferson NC
SKYLIGHT, Los Angeles CA; Winnipeg MB; Saskatoon SK (R & W)
SKYLINE, Forest Knolls CA; New York NY
SKYLINE COLLEGE, San Bruno CA
SKYLINE NEWS, Milwaukee WI
THOMAS SLATNER, Palm Coast FL (W)
SLAUGHTERHOUSE COMICS GAMES & CARDS, Killeen TX
SLEEPING BEAR DUNES NATIONAL LAKESHORE, Empire, Glen Arbor MI

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE - CENTRAL CAMPUS, Hillsboro OH
SOUTHERN TIER NEWS, Elmira [illegible]
SOUTHERN UNION STATE [illegible] COLLEGE [illegible] CAMPUS, [illegible] AL
SOUTHERN UNION STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible] CAMPUS, [illegible] AL
SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY [illegible] LA
SOUTHERN UTAH UNIVERSITY, [illegible] UT
SOUTHERN VERMONT COLLEGE, Bennington VT
SOUTHERN VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Buena Vista VA
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY [illegible]
SOUTHERN WEST VIRGINIA COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Williamson WV
SOUTHERN WISCONSIN NEWS [illegible] BROTHERS, Elgin WI (W)
SOUTHPAWL, Mesquite TX
SOUTHPAW, Conway AR
SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Alberta, [illegible] VA
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, Bolivar MO
SOUTHWEST BOOK, [illegible] IA (W)
SOUTHWEST BOOKS & GIFTS, [illegible] NM
SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY, Marshall MN
SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, Los Angeles CA
SOUTHWEST [illegible] UNIVERSITY, Dallas TX
SOUTHWEST TENNESSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible] SOUTHWEST TENNESSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Memphis TN
SOUTHWEST TENNESSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Memphis TN
SOUTHWEST TEXAS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Uvalde TX
SOUTHWEST UNIVERSITY, Kenner LA
SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Cedar Bluff VA
SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Fennimore WI
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE, Phoenix AZ; Chula Vista CA; Winfield KS
SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Creston IA; Sylva NC
SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE, Belleville IL
SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE-GRANITE CITY, Granite City IL
SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE, Dowagiac MI
SOUTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY, Sayre, Weatherford OK
SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Coos Bay OR
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown TX
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY [illegible] LAW, Los Angeles CA
THE SOWER BIBLE, Coeur d'Alene [illegible]
THE [illegible] Honolulu HI
RICHARD [illegible]
[illegible]
SPANISH HO[illegible]
[illegible]
SPECIAL NEEDS PROJECT [illegible]
SPECIAL OCCASIONS OF W S [illegible]
[illegible] BOOKS, Athens OH
[illegible]
SPECTRUM, Thousand Oaks CA
THE [illegible] (W)
SPEELMAN'S CHRISTIAN BOOKHOUSE, Rexdale ON
[illegible]
SPELLBINDER BISHOP BOOKS & COFFEE, Bishop CA
[illegible] CA
RICHARD W SPELLMAN OLD & RARE HISTORICAL NEWSPAPERS, Brick NJ
SPELMAN COLLEGE, Atlanta GA
SPENCER MUSEUM OF ART, Lawrence KS
SPENCERIAN COLLEGE, Louisville KY
SPENCER'S, Vancouver WA
SPENSER'S MYSTERY, North Andover MA
SPERLING'S CHURCH SUPPLY, Waterloo ON
SPI PUBLICATIONS, San Carlos CA (W)
SPICE OF LIFE, Corinth MS
SPIRAL DANCE, Evansville IN
THE SPIRAL STAIRCASE, Topanga CA
SPIRIT & LIFE, Cortland NY
SPIRIT DANCER, Burlington VT
SPIRIT DREAMS, Grand Rapids MI
SPIRIT FILLED CHRISTIAN, Birmingham AL
SPIRIT OF LIFE, Kahului HI
THE SPIRIT OF LOVE, Humboldt KS
[illegible] 6, Marblehead MA
SPIRIT QUEST, Salmon Arm BC
[illegible]
SPIRIT WISE, Centennial CO
[illegible] Bloomfield MI
DAVID R SPIVEY RARE BOOKS, MAPS & PRINTS, Kansas City MO
[illegible] Harbors MN
SPOKANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible]
SPOKEN WORD AUDIOBOOKS, [illegible]
SPOON RIVER COLLEGE, Canton IL
SPOONBILL & SUGARTOWN, [illegible]
SPORTMAN'S BOOK SERVICE [illegible] CROTON, Croton-on-Hudson NY
SPORTY'S PILOT SHOP, Batavia OH
[illegible]
SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE, Spring Arbor MI
SPRING CHURCH BOOK [illegible]
SPRING GARDEN BOOK & SUPPLY, Philadelphia PA
[illegible]
SPRINGFIELD ANTIQUE CENTRE, Springfield OH
SPRINGFIELD ARMORY NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Springfield MA
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE [illegible] MA
SPRINGFIELD TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Springfield MA
[illegible]
SPRINGS OF LIFE GIFTS, Collierville [illegible]
[illegible]
PAULINA SPRINGS, Sisters OR
[illegible]
SQECIAL MEDIA, Lexington KY
SQUARE BOOKS, Oxford MS
[illegible] Obispo CA (W)
[illegible]
SQUIBB'S STATIONERS, Weston ON
SSD, Melbourne FL
SSI, West Chester PA
STACEY'S, San Francisco CA
STADIUM, Huntington WV
STAFF OF LIFE, Shawano WI
STAGECOACH ANTIQUES, Akron OH
STAGESTEP, Philadelphia PA
STANFORD INN BY THE SEA, Mendocino CA
STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Palo Alto, Stanford CA
STANFORD UNIVERSITY SHOP, Stanford CA
STANFORD UNIVERSITY TRACK HOUSE SPORT SHOP, Stanford CA
STANLY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Albemarle NC
STAR BOOKS & COMICS, Lubbock TX
STAR ISLAND, Portsmouth NH
STAR OF HOPE MINISTRIES, Paterson NJ
STAR OF THE MORNING, Alamogordo NM
STARK STATE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Canton OH
STARKMANN [illegible] MA (W)
STARLIGHT, Newmarket ON
STARLING MAGICKAL BOOKS & CRAFTS, [illegible] LA
KENNETH STAROSCIAK, San Francisco CA
STARR, Andover MA
STARBRIGHT, Flagstaff AZ
STEARNSMORE DISCOVERY CENTER, Colorado Springs CO
STEELE FAIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sedalia MO
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, Albany NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK-FARMINGDALE, [illegible] NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, [illegible] NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO [illegible] STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK MEDICAL, Buffalo NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT OSWEGO, Oswego NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT NEW PALTZ, New Paltz NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK BINGHAMTON, Binghamton NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK-BROCKPORT, Brockport NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Canton NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER, Brooklyn NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK MEDICAL, Buffalo NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, MORRISVILLE STATE COLLEGE, Morrisville NY
STATE UNIVERSITY OF WEST GEORGIA, Carrollton GA
STATION 17, Minneapolis MN
STEEL'S USED CHRISTIAN, North Kansas City MO
STEEPLE HILL, Don Mills ON
DR RUDOLF STEINER, Seattle WA
RUDOLF STEINER LIBRARY, Pasadena CA
MARIS STELLA CATHOLIC, Point Pleasant NJ
STELLAR BOOKS, Bozeman MT
STEPHEN F AUSTIN UNIVERSITY CENTER, Nacogdoches TX
STEPHENCHEW CHURCH GOODS, Winnipeg MB
DOREEN STEPHENS, Etobicoke ON
STEPHENSON'S BIG APPLE, Fort Collins CO; Lincoln NE
STEPHENSON'S SCHOOL SUPPLY, Grand Island, Omaha NE
STEPHENSON'S SCHOOL SUPPLY see STEPHENSON'S SCHOOL SUPPLY, Omaha NE
STEPPING STONES, Santa Rosa CA
STEPPING STONES CHRISTIAN, Indian Head PA

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SWEET SPIRIT CHRISTIAN see SWEET SPIRIT CHRISTIAN, Marietta GA
SWEET VIOLETS [illegible]
SWETS INFORMATION SERVICES [illegible]
T & S WHOLESALE [illegible]
SWIPE BOOKS ON ADVERT[illegible] & TRADES, [illegible]
SWORD & SHIELD [illegible] Park CO
SWORD OF THE SPIRIT Lowmansville KY
SYCOMORE SHOALS STATE PARK [illegible]
THE SYCAMORE TREE [illegible] PA
SYLVESTER & ORPHANOS [illegible] Hollywood FL
SYMBOL SYSTEMS [illegible]
SYNCTIME CANADA [illegible] NY
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY [illegible] NY
SYSSITS SPORTS [illegible]
SYSTEM SLAVE [illegible]
T & L CHOTTLOC [illegible] OH
T & R [illegible]
T L S [illegible]
T R BURKE [illegible]
TABER CHRISTIAN [illegible]
TABERNACLE CHAPEL [illegible] NY
TABOR COLLEGE, [illegible]
TACOMA FOOD CENTER [illegible]
TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible]
TAE [illegible]
TAJ BOOK SERVICE [illegible] (W)
TALES [illegible]
TALBOTHAYS, Aurora NY
TALES & TUNES [illegible]
TALES RESOLD, Raleigh NC
TALEWIND [illegible]
TALICO VIDEO & BOOK EXCHANGE, Clovis NM
TALKING BOOK WORLD, Corona, Garden Grove, Huntington Beach, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, Sacramento CA; Lake Barrington IL; Ann Arbor, Livonia, Roseville, Royal Oak, [illegible] Bloomfield MI; Salem NH; Downsview, Markham, Mississauga, Willowdale ON
TALKING LEAVES, Hooksett NH; Buffalo NY
TALKING LEAVES see TALKING LEAVES, Buffalo NY
TALL SHIPS, Monticello IA
TALLADEGA COLLEGE, Talladega AL
TALLAHASSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Tallahassee FL
TALLAHASSEE MUSEUM OF HISTORY & NATURAL SCIENCE, Tallahassee FL
TALLAPOOSA CHRISTIAN, Alexander City AL
TALLY HO STUDIOS, Canton OH
TALLY'S, Cranston RI
TAMAR JUDAICA, Miami Beach FL
TAMARIND, Greensboro NC
TAMBORLAINE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS & PRINTS, Havertown PA
TAMBOURINE & BIBLE BOOKATORIUM, Oakland CA
TAMPA ANTIQUARIAN, Tampa FL
TAMPA CHRISTIAN SUPPLY [illegible] Port Richey, Saint Petersburg, Tampa FL
TAMPA BEACH TOOL, Tampa FL
TAO [illegible] SHOPPES, [illegible] MN
THE TAO OF [illegible]
TAOS [illegible] NATIONAL [illegible] Beach [illegible]
TAPESTRY [illegible]
TARA [illegible]
TARA BOOKS [illegible]
TARBOROUGH [illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
TARGET [illegible]
TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE [illegible]
TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE, [illegible]
TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE [illegible] TX
TARTAN [illegible] CO
TASCO'S BOOKSELLERS [illegible] MA
THE TASTE OF [illegible]
TATTERED COVER [illegible]
TATTERED COVER LOWER DOWNTOWN, Denver CO
TATTERSALL'S BOOK MERCHANTS, Conyers GA
TATTERSALL'S BOOK MERCHANTS see TATTERSALL'S BOOK MERCHANTS, Conyers GA
TATTLETALES, Dartmouth NS
TAURUS, Florence MA
TAYLOR [illegible]
TAYLOR, Charleston WV
TAYLOR & FRANCIS GROUP, Boca Raton FL (W)
TAYLOR NEWS, Oklahoma City OK
TAYLOR SEARCH SERVICE, Westland MI
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY, Fort Wayne, Upland IN
TAZMANIAN COMIC CONNECTION, Burnaby BC
TBC-HILL COLLEGE, Cleburne, Hillsboro TX
TBC-ODESSA COLLEGE, Odessa TX
TBC-UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Hope AR
TBN GOLD, FRANKINCENSE & MYRRH GIFT, Costa Mesa CA
TC STEELE STATE HISTORIC SITE MUSEUM, Nashville IN
TEABAKERY, Rainbow City AL
TEACHER SUPPLIES, Anaheim, Buena Park, Long Beach, Torrance CA
TEACHERS' BOOK DEPOSITORY, [illegible]
TEACHERS CENTER, Portage MI
TEACHER'S DELIGHT, Orland Park IL, [illegible] IN
TEACHER'S DISCOVERY, Auburn Hills MI
TEACHER'S HELPER [illegible] DAKOTA NEWS, Sioux Falls SD (W)
TEACHER'S STOREHOUSE OF KNOWLEDGE, Country Club Hills IL
TEACHERS SUPPLY [illegible] LA
TEACHER'S TOOLBOX, Covington LA
TEACHING WORLD [illegible] Niguel CA
THE TEAPOT [illegible]
THE TEAPOT [illegible] TX
THE TEAPOT [illegible]
TECH BOOKSTORE, Blacksburg [illegible]
THE TECHNOLOGY OF INNOVATION, San Jose CA
THE TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF THE LOWCOUNTRY, Beaufort SC
TECHTONICS [illegible] MI
TELE NEWS [illegible] (W)
TEGALLIE, [illegible] CA
TEGUCHAL BOYS TRAINING CENTER, Rehrersburg PA
TEHDA & HYAMOU'S [illegible] Hopewell Junction NY
TEHELKA [illegible] NY
TEE & MIKE TEMARES [illegible] Plandome NY
THE TEMPLE [illegible] NY
THE TEMPLE, [illegible] WA
TEMPLE BAPTIST [illegible] OH
TEMPLE BYZANTIN [illegible] Orleans LA
TEMPLE TEMPLE [illegible] ON
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY-AMBLER Ambler PA
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY-TYLER [illegible] PA
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY VIVAC QUA HALL CAMPUS, Philadelphia PA
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia PA
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY CENTER CITY see TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia PA
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCE see TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia PA
TEMPLETON BOOKSTORE AT ARCADIA UNIVERSITY, Glenside PA
TEMPO, Washington DC
TEN EDITIONS, Toronto ON
TEN POUND ISLAND, Gloucester MA
TENNANT'S AVIATION, Auburn WA
TENNESSEE AQUARIUM GIFT, Chattanooga TN
TENNESSEE BOOKS & AUTOGRAPHS, Rogersville TN
TENNESSEE REGULAR BAPTIST, Memphis TN
TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY, Nashville TN
TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY see TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY, Nashville TN
TENNESSEE TECH [illegible] TN
TENNESSEE TEMPLE UNIVERSITY Chattanooga TN
TENNESSEE TOMBIGBEE WATERWAY, Carrollton AL; Fulton MS
TEN PERGENEN & SONS [illegible] MB
TERRA [illegible] NY
TERRA STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible] OH
TERRA TOYS, Austin TX
TERRACE HORTICULTURAL, Minneapolis MN
TERRAMEDIA [illegible] MA
TERRITORIAL EDITIONS, Santa Fe NM
TESTAMENT [illegible] ON
TESTIMONIES, Eugene OR
TETLIN NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE [illegible] AK
TEXANA [illegible] TX
TEXARKANA, Texarkana TX
TEXARKANA COLLEGE, Texarkana TX
TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY [illegible] TX
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY [illegible] TX
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY KINGSVILLE CAMPUS, Kingsville TX
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON, Galveston TX
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY COMMERCE [illegible] TX
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI UNIVERSITY, Corpus Christi TX
TEXAS ADVENTIST [illegible] TX
TEXAS AGGIELAND [illegible] TX
TEXAS ART SUPPLY [illegible] TX
TEXAS ART SUPPLY see TEXAS ART SUPPLY [illegible] TX
THE TEXAS BOOK, Baton Rouge LA
TEXAS BOOK, Abilene, Austin, Borger, Brownwood, Commerce, [illegible] Lake, Jackson [illegible] TX (R & W)
THE TEXAS BOOK, Midland TX
TEXAS BOOK, Snyder, Temple, Tyler TX
TEXAS CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, Pasadena TX
TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Fort Worth TX
TEXAS LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY, Seguin TX
TEXAS MARKETPLACE, Midland TX
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, Houston TX
TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Abilene, Breckenridge, Brownwood, Sweetwater, Waco TX
TEXAS TECH, Lubbock TX
TEXAS TECH HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER, Lubbock TX
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY, Lubbock TX
TEXAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Fort Worth TX
TEXAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL, Fort Worth TX
TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY-DALLAS PARKLAND CAMPUS, Dallas TX
TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY, Denton TX

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

TOURO LAW CENTER, Huntington NY
TOWER, [illegible] Sacramento CA; Shreveport LA
TOWER see TOWER, Sacramento CA
THE TOWN BOOK STORE, Westfield NJ
TOWN & COVE, [illegible]
TOWN CENTER BOOKSTORE, [illegible] CO
TOWN CRIER, Emporia KS
TOWN HOUSE, [illegible]
TOWN SQUARE BOOKSHOP, Marion IA
THE TOWNE BOOKSTORE & VIDEOS, [illegible]
TOWNE CENTER, [illegible]
TOWNE END, [illegible] CT
TOWNSHIP BIBLE [illegible]
TOWSON UNIVERSITY, [illegible] MD
THE TOY CHEST & SCOTTO TREASURES, [illegible]
THE TOY FACTORY, [illegible]
TOY MAGIC, [illegible]
THE TOY SHOP, [illegible]
THE TOY SHOP OF PETERBOROUGH, [illegible] ON
THE TOY STORE, [illegible] KS
TOYON, Healdsburg CA
TOYS ETC/LEA, [illegible] IL
TOYS ETC, [illegible] MD
TOYS FOR KEEPS, Duluth MN
TOYS 'N TALES, [illegible] WI
TOYS THAT TEACH, [illegible]
TOYS WHICH LIVE, [illegible]
TPA BOOKS, [illegible]
TRACY TRACY BOOKS, [illegible]
TRADE A BOOK, [illegible] CA
TRADING BOOK, [illegible]
TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT see SAINT OLAF COLLEGE, Northfield MN
TRAIDER JOHN'S, [illegible]
TRADERS' LIBRARY, Columbia MD
TRADERS OF THE LOST ART, Cairo NY
TRADITIONS, Bryan, College Station TX
TRADITIONS HALLMARK GOLD CROWN STORE, Columbus GA
TRAIL SHOP, Halifax NS
TRAIL'S END, Winnipeg MB
TRAINS & SUCH, Calgary AB
TRALCO EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, Hamilton ON (W)
TRAMP'S MUSIC, Calgary, Medicine Hat AB; Prince Albert, Regina, Saskatoon SK
TRANQUIL THINGS, Derby Line VT
TRANS ALLEGHENY, Parkersburg WV
TRANSFORMATION CHRISTIAN, Saint Louis MO
TRANSIT NEWSTAND, Richmond BC
TRANSITIONS BOOKPLACE, Chicago IL
TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY, Lexington KY
TRANTIQUES, Norristown PA
TRAPPIST ABBEY, Lafayette OR
TRAVEL & NATURE, Exeter NH
THE TRAVEL BUG, Vancouver BC
TRAVEL BUG see GARCIA STREET, Santa Fe NM
TRAVEL ESSENTIALS, Ashland OR
TRAVEL STUFF, Omaha NE
THE TRAVELER, [illegible]
TRAVELER BOOK CELLAR, Union CT
TRAVELER'S BOOKS, [illegible]
TRAVELER'S CENTER, [illegible]
TRAVELER'S CENTER, [illegible]
THE TRAVELING CLOTH, [illegible]
TRAVELING CLOTH, [illegible]
TREASURE BOOKSHOP, [illegible]
TREASURE CHEST, [illegible]
THE TREASURE HOUSE, [illegible]
THE TREASURE HOUSE, [illegible] MO
TREASURE HOUSE, Albuquerque
THE TREASURE HOUSE, [illegible]
THE TREASURE HOUSE, [illegible]
TREASURE HOUSE, [illegible]
TREASURE HOUSE, [illegible] ON
TREASURE MART, [illegible]
TREASURE TROVE, [illegible] Arm BC
TREASURE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible]
TREASURE TOWN, [illegible]
TREASURES, [illegible]
TREASURES CHRISTIAN, Racine WI
TREASURES QUIXOTAL, [illegible] SK
TREASURES OF BLESSING/TESOROS DE BENDICION, Orlando CA
TREASURES OF HUMAN UNIVERSITY OF HUMAN, [illegible]
TREASURES OF TEXAS, Fredericksburg TX (W)
TREASURES OF THE HEART, Harrisonville MO, Holdrege NE
THE TREASURY, [illegible] AB
TREASURY OF [illegible] CT
TREE, [illegible] SS
TREE HOUSE, Ashland OR
TREE OF LIFE, [illegible] Plainville CT; Elkton, Saint Augustine FL; Chesterfield, Marion IN; Eastpointe MI; Independence MO; Eugene, Lincoln City, Seaside, Troutdale OR; Centralia, Tulalip WA (R & W)
TREE OF LIFE BOOKS & JUDAICA, Seattle WA
TREE OF LIFE BOOKS OF HARLEM, Atlanta GA
TREE OF LIFE CHRISTIAN Greenwood IN
TREE OF LIFE CHRISTIAN OUTLET, Burlington WA
TREE OF LIFE MIDWEST, Bloomington IN (W)
TREE OF LIFE NORTHEAST, North Bergen NJ (W)
TREE OF LIFE SOUTHWEST, Cleburne TX (W)
TREE SAVERS, Franklin MA
TREE TOP KIDS, Washington DC; Arlington, Fairfax, Mc Lean VA
TREEHORN, Santa Rosa CA
TREEHOUSE TALES, Carmel IN
TRENT UNIVERSITY, Peterborough ON
TRENT'S BOOKWORM, Fair Oaks, [illegible] Roseville CA
TRES AMERICA'S, Chicago IL (R & W)
TREVECCA NAZARENE UNIVERSITY, Nashville TN
E N TREVERTON, Asheville NC
TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Murphy NC
TRI COUNTY NEWS, Santa Maria CA
TRI-COUNTY TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Pendleton SC
TRI-STATE CHRISTIAN, Steubenville OH
TRI-STATE COMMUNITY, [illegible]
TRI COUNTY BOOKS OF [illegible], Sartell MN
TRI COUNTY BOOKS OF [illegible] LA
TRI COUNTY BOOKS OF [illegible] LA
TRIANGLE OF TECHNOLOGY ALABAMA, [illegible]
TRIBE, [illegible]
TRIDENT BOOKSELLERS & CAFE, [illegible] AZ
TRIDENT BOOKSELLERS, [illegible]
TRIDENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE, [illegible]
TRIGAL, [illegible]
TRILOGY, [illegible]
TRINIDAD STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Trinidad CO
TRINITY, [illegible] OH; Alfred TN; Wichita Falls TX
TRINITY CATHEDRAL, [illegible] Portland OR, Columbia SC
TRINITY CHRISTIAN, [illegible]
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, [illegible] Heights IL
TRINITY CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Mauldin SC
TRINITY CHURCH SUPPLY, [illegible] OH (W)
TRINITY COLLEGE, Hartford CT
TRINITY COLLEGE & SEMINARY, Newburgh IN
TRINITY EPISCOPAL SCHOOL FOR MINISTRY, Ambridge PA
TRINITY GIFTS, Richmond IN
TRINITY GOSPEL CENTER, Saint Louis MO
TRINITY HOUSE, Shawnee Mission KS
TRINITY PEACE RELIGIOUS GIFTS & SUPPLIES, Elysburg PA
TRINITY UNIVERSITY, Washington DC; San Antonio TX
TRINITY VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Athens TX
TRINITY WESTERN UNIVERSITY, Langley BC
TRIPLE GODDESS NEW AGE, Okemos MI
TRIPLE SPIRAL METAPHYSICAL GIFTS, Victoria BC
TRIPLE Z GIFT, Martin SD
TRISKELION, Toronto ON
TRITON, Mangilao GU
TRITON COLLEGE, River Grove IL
TRITON MUSEUM OF ART, Santa Clara CA
TRIUMPH BOOKS & BIBLES, Cincinnati OH
TROCAIRE COLLEGE, Buffalo NY
MRS TROLLOPE'S BAZAAR, Provo UT
TROPHY ROOM, Agoura CA (R & W)
TROPICAL WORLD, Boynton Beach FL
TROTTING HILL PARK, [illegible] MA
TROUBADOUR, Boulder CO
TROVER, Washington DC
TROY UNIVERSITY, Dothan AL
TROY UNIVERSITY MONTGOMERY CAMPUS, Montgomery AL
TROY UNIVERSITY, Phenix City, Troy AL
TRUTHSA, [illegible] ON (R & W)
TRUCKEE MEADOWS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Reno NV
TRUCKEE RANGER STATION, [illegible]
TRUDO'S RELIGIOUS STORE, San Antonio TX
TRUE GOSPEL, [illegible] OK
TRUE REMAINDERS, Jordan Station ON (W)
THE TRUE VINE, Santa Cruz TX
TRUE VINE, [illegible] NH
TRUE VINE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION CHRISTIAN, Marion NC
TRUMAN STATE UNIVERSITY, Kirksville MO
TRUMETTER, Meridian MS
TRUMPETS, [illegible] IA
TRURO, Fairfax VA
THE TRUTH, [illegible] Bowling Green KY (R & W)
TRUTH SEEKER, [illegible] CA (W)
TRYON COUNTY, Johnstown NY
TSE CHEN LING, San Francisco CA
TSTC BOOKSTORE, Harlingen TX
TTC BOOKSTORE see SOUTHWEST TENNESSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Memphis TN
TUCK SHOP see UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon SK
PHYLLIS TUCKER, Houston TX
THE TUCKERS, Pittsburgh PA
TUCSON COLLEGE OF BUSINESS, Tucson AZ
THE TUDOR BOOKSHOP & CAFE, Clarks Summit, Kingston PA
TUESDAY BOOKS, Williamston MI
TUFTS UNIVERSITY, Medford MA
TUFTS UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES, Boston MA
TULARE CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Tulare CA
TULARE COUNTY NEWS AGENCY, Visalia CA (W)
TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE METRO CAMPUS, Tulsa OK
TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE NORTHEAST CAMPUS see TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE METRO CAMPUS, Tulsa OK
TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SOUTHEAST CAMPUS see TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE METRO CAMPUS, Tulsa OK
TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE WEST CAMPUS see TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE METRO CAMPUS, Tulsa OK

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY BOOKS & MORE [illegible]
UNIVERSITY BOOKS OF CHARLESTON, Charleston [illegible]
UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE, Des [illegible]
THE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE AT HILLDALE see UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE NORTHERN [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] DAKOTA STATE [illegible] Brookings SD
[illegible]
[illegible] FOLLETT TEXTBOOK [illegible] OKLAHOMA [illegible]
[illegible] MASSACHUSETTS [illegible] MA
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Chilliwack BC
[illegible] NORTH [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, Carbondale IL
THE UNIVERSITY MUSIC HOUSE, Columbus OH
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, Akron OH
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON-POLSKY see UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, Akron OH
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, Huntsville AL
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM, Birmingham AL
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA LAW BRANCH, Tuscaloosa AL
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SUPPLY, Tuscaloosa AL
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SUPPLY STORE TUTWILER see UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SUPPLY, Tuscaloosa AL
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA, Anchorage, Fairbanks, Juneau, Ketchikan AK
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA KODIAK COLLEGE, Kodiak AK
THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton AB
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA BOOKSTORE, Tucson AZ
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA MEDICAL see UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA BOOKSTORE, Tucson AZ
[illegible]
[illegible] Fayetteville, Little Rock, Monticello, Pine Bluff AR
[illegible] FORT SMITH, Fort Smith AR
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CALIFORNIA [illegible] Barbara [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] OKLAHOMA [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, [illegible] OH
[illegible]
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS, Irving TX
UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON, Dayton OH
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER, Denver CO
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT MERCY MCNICHOLS, Detroit MI
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF EVANSVILLE, Evansville IN
THE UNIVERSITY OF FINDLAY, Findlay OH
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville FL
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA HEALTH SCIENCES see UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville FL
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA VETERINARY MEDICINE see UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville FL
UNIVERSITY OF GREAT FALLS, Great Falls MT
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, Guelph ON
UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD, West Hartford CT
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, Hilo, Honolulu HI
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII MEDICAL, Honolulu HI
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII RAINBOWTIQUE, Honolulu HI
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII RAINBOWTIQUE SE WARE [illegible] TEATRE, Honolulu HI
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, Houston TX
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON CLEAR LAKE see UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, Houston TX
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON-DOWNTOWN see UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, Houston TX
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, Moscow ID
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT SPRINGFIELD, Springfield IL
UNIVERSITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, Indianapolis IN
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington KY
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE, La [illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF LETHBRIDGE, [illegible] AB
[illegible] LAFAYETTE [illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT FARMINGTON, Farmington ME
[illegible]
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT MACHIAS, Machias ME
UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, [illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF MARY, Bismarck ND
UNIVERSITY OF MARY WASHINGTON, Fredericksburg VA
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, Baltimore MD
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND BALTIMORE, Baltimore MD
[illegible] COLLEGE PARK, College Park MD
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE, Princess Anne MD
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, Lowell MA
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS - AMHERST, Amherst MA
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT LOWELL NORTH CAMPUS, Lowell MA
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS - BOSTON, Boston MA
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS DOWNTOWN see UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT LOWELL NORTH CAMPUS, Lowell MA
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SCHOOL, Worcester MA
UNIVERSITY OF MEMPHIS, Memphis TN
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, Coral Gables FL
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI MEDICAL SCHOOL, Miami FL
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN DEARBORN, Dearborn MI
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN FLINT PAVILION, Flint MI
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN MUSEUM OF ART, Ann Arbor MI
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN NORTH CAMPUS see MICHIGAN UNION, Ann Arbor MI
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Crookston, Duluth, Minneapolis, Morris, Saint Paul MN
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW SCHOOL, Minneapolis MN
UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER, Jackson MS
UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI OLE MISS, University MS
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia MO
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI KANSAS CITY, Kansas City MO
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI SAINT LOUIS, Saint Louis MO
UNIVERSITY OF MOBILE, Mobile AL
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Missoula MT
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA WESTERN CAMPUS, Dillon MT
UNIVERSITY OF MONTEVALLO, Montevallo AL
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln NE
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL CENTER, Omaha NE
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA STATE MUSEUM SHOP DINOSAURS ETC, Lincoln NE
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA ASUN, Reno NV
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA LAS VEGAS, Las Vegas NV
UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, Fredericton, Saint John NB
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND, Biddeford ME
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND AT WESTBROOK COLLEGE, Portland ME
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Durham, Manchester NH
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAVEN, West Haven CT
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO ART MUSEUM, Albuquerque NM
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque NM
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO GALLUP CAMPUS, Gallup NM
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO VALENCIA CAMPUS, Los Lunas NM
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS, New Orleans LA
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH ALABAMA, Florence AL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH ALABAMA STUDENT BOOKSTORE OFF CAMPUS, Florence AL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Charlotte NC

[illegible]
[illegible] NC
[illegible] Fargo ND
[illegible]
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS, [illegible]
[illegible] COLORADO, Greeley CO
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, [illegible]
[illegible] CENTER, South Bend IN
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME VARSITY, Notre Dame IN
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA see UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA Norman OK
[illegible] OR
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA, Ottawa ON
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH SCIENCES see UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA, Ottawa ON
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia PA
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM, Philadelphia PA
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH AT BRADFORD-THE PANTHER SHOP, Bradford PA
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH BOOK CENTER AT TITUSVILLE, Titusville PA
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH GREENSBURG CAMPUS, Greensburg PA
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH JOHNSTOWN, Johnstown PA
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH THE BOOK CENTER, Pittsburgh PA
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND, Portland OR
UNIVERSITY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Charlottetown PE
UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND, Tacoma WA
UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS, Redlands CA
UNIVERSITY OF REGINA, Regina SK
UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND, Kingston, Providence RI
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond VA
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, Rochester NY
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER MEDICAL CENTER see UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, Rochester NY
[illegible] IN
[illegible] AUXILIARY see UNIVERSITY OF SAINT FRANCIS, [illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF SAINT THOMAS Minneapolis, Saint Paul MN
[illegible] TX
UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, San Diego CA
UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO San Francisco CA
UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN [illegible] SK
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON, Scranton PA
UNIVERSITY OF SIOUX FALLS Sioux Falls SD
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA, Mobile AL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA HEALTH SCIENCE see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA, Mobile AL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, Columbia, Walterboro SC
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTH SCIENCES see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, Columbia SC
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA LANCASTER, Lancaster SC
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA SALKEHATCHIE, Allendale SC
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA - SUMTER CAMPUS, Sumter SC
USC UNION, Union SC
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA - UPSTATE, Spartanburg SC
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermillion SD
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA-ST PETERSBURG CAMPUS, Saint Petersburg FL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA SARASOTA CAMPUS, Sarasota FL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, Tampa FL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA CONTEMPORARY ART MUSEUM, Tampa FL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA HEALTH SCIENCES see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, Tampa FL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles CA
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN COLORADO, Pueblo CO
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE GORHAM, Gorham ME
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE PORTLAND, Portland ME
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI, Hattiesburg, Long Beach MS
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI-JACKSON COUNTY CAMPUS, Gautier MS
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA, Lafayette LA
UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA, Tampa FL
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE CHATTANOOGA, Chattanooga TN
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE Knoxville TN
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE AT MARTIN, Martin TN
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER, Memphis TN
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE SPACE INSTITUTE, Tullahoma TN
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, El Paso TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON, Arlington TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE-TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE Brownsville TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS, Richardson TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO, San Antonio TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER, Houston, San Antonio TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PAN AMERICAN, Edinburg TX
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - PERMIAN BASIN, Odessa TX
UNIVERSITY OF THE CUMBERLANDS, Williamsburg KY
UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Washington DC
UNIVERSITY OF THE INCARNATE WORD, San Antonio TX
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC, Stockton CA
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY, San Francisco CA
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee TN
UNIVERSITY OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, Kingshill, Saint Thomas VI
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO, Toledo OH
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO-SCOTT PARK CAMPUS see UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO, Toledo OH
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO-ART BOOK & SUPPLY see UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO, Toledo OH
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Mississauga, Toronto ON
UNIVERSITY OF TULSA, Tulsa OK
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington VT
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA, Victoria BC
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, Charlottesville VA
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA'S COLLEGE AT WISE, Wise VA
UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO, Waterloo ON
UNIVERSITY OF WEST ALABAMA, Livingston AL
UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA, Pensacola FL
UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR, Windsor ON
UNIVERSITY OF WINNIPEG, Winnipeg MB
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Baraboo WI
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-EAU CLAIRE, Eau Claire WI
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN [illegible] Madison, Marathon, Marinette, Marshfield, Rice Lake, Richland Center, Sheboygan, Waukesha, Waukesh, West Bend WI
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN COLLEGES Madison WI
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PARKSIDE, Kenosha WI
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PLATTEVILLE Platteville WI
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - RIVER FALLS, River Falls WI
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - STOUT, Menomonie WI
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING Laramie WY
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING ART MUSEUM, Laramie WY
UNIVERSITY OUTPOST, Harrisonburg VA
UNIVERSITY PARK BAPTIST, Charlotte NC
UNIVERSITY PRESS, Berkeley CA
THE UNIVERSITY STORE, Bethany OK
THE UNIVERSITY STORE AT GEORGIA SOUTHERN, Statesboro GA
THE UNIVERSITY STORE AT UT SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER, Dallas TX
UNIVERSITY STORE TEXTBOOK ANNEX see UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS - AMHERST, Amherst MA
UNLIMITED THOUGHT, San Antonio TX
UNM BOOKSTORE MEDICAL/LEGAL BRANCH see UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque NM
UNO BOOKSTORE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT OMAHA, Omaha NE
THE UNTAMED SHREW, Waterloo WI
UP WITH LEARNING, Seekonk MA; Cranston RI
UP WITH LEARNING CATALOG DIVISION, Narragansett RI
UPPER DELAWARE SCENIC & RECREATIONAL RIVER, Narrowsburg NY
UPPER DELAWARE-ZANE GREY see UPPER DELAWARE SCENIC & RECREATIONAL RIVER, Narrowsburg NY
UPPER ROOM, London ON
UPPER ROOM see UPPER ROOM, London ON
UPPER ROOM CHRISTIAN, Page AZ
THE UPPER ROOM CHRISTIAN, Montrose CO; Huntersville NC
UPPER VALLEY CHRISTIAN, Lebanon NH
UPSTART CROW, Des Moines IA
UPSTART CROW BOOKSTORE & COFFEEHOUSE, San Diego, Universal City CA
UPSTATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, Syracuse NY
UPTON & SONS, El Segundo CA
UPTONS TIMBUKTU MULTICULTURE, Cleveland OH
UPTOWN BOOKSTORE NUMBER TWO, Detroit MI
UPTOWN BOOKSTORE NUMBER ONE, Highland Park MI

THE UPWARD WAY CHURCH [illegible]
[illegible]
URBAN CENTER, [illegible] NY
URBAN OUTFITTERS, Edmonton AB; Tempe, Tucson AZ; Berk[illegible] Angeles, Pasadena, Rancho Cucamonga, San Diego, San [illegible] Valley, Thousand Oaks CA, Boulder, Denver, Lone Tree [illegible] Beach, Orlando, Tampa FL; Atlanta [illegible] Orleans LA, Boston, Cambridge MA, Ann Arbor, [illegible] Louis MO; Las Vegas NV, Elmhurst, [illegible] Charlotte NC, Cincinnati, Columbus, [illegible] OR; King of Prussia, Philadelphia [illegible] Austin, Dallas, [illegible]
URBOOKOUTFITTERS [illegible]
URBAN OUTFITTERS [illegible]
URBAN OUTFITTERS [illegible]
URBAN [illegible]
URSINUS COLLEGE, [illegible]
URSULINE COLLEGE, Pepper Pike OH
USELESS BOOKS & RECORD [illegible]
USELESS BOOKS & DISCS [illegible]
USELESS BOOKS & DISCS [illegible]
US BOOK DISTRIBUTORS [illegible]
USGAMES SYSTEMS [illegible]
USBOOKMASTERS COM, Saint Francis WI
[illegible] SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles CA
USC HEALTH SCIENCE MEDICAL see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles CA
USCA, Aiken SC
USD BOOK & SUPPLY, Vermillion SD
USED BOOK SHOP, Wellsville NY
USED BOOK STORE AKA ANITA EMEL, [illegible]
THE USED BOOKSTORE, Kutztown PA
USED SANTA FE TEXT, Gainesville FL
USMA CADET SERVICES, West Point NY
USS CAIRO MUSEUM, Vicksburg MS
UTAH LIGHTHOUSE MINISTRY, Salt Lake City UT
UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, Logan, Roosevelt UT
UTAH VALLEY STATE COLLEGE PROVO & OREM, Orem UT
UTICA CATHOLIC, Utica NY
UTICA COLLEGE, Utica NY
UTRECH, Portland OR
UTRECHT, Tempe AZ; Berk[illegible] Sacramento, San Francisco [illegible] Washington DC; Atlanta [illegible] n, Cambridge MA; Detroit, Royal Oak MI; Minneap[illegible] Philadelphia, Pittsburgh PA, [illegible]
UTRECHT [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]
[illegible]
UTRECHT MARKETING [illegible]
UVU [illegible]
[illegible]
V & L [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

[illegible] TX
[illegible] OR
[illegible] AB
[illegible] COMM
[illegible] ON
[illegible] CA
VIRGIN ISLANDS NATIONAL [illegible]
[illegible] INTERNATIONALE, Dorval QC
[illegible]
VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH [illegible]
VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER [illegible] VA
VIRGINIA HIGHLANDS [illegible]
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol VA
VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Richmond VA
VIRGINIA STATE UNIVERSITY [illegible]
VIRGINIA TECH SHOP & EN [illegible] VA
VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY, Richmond VA
VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE [illegible] VA
VIRGINIA WESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Roanoke VA
VIRTUALLY UNLIMITED, Dickson TN
VISALIA CHRISTIAN SUPPLY, Visalia CA
VISART NEWS & VIDEO, Durham NC
VISION & DREAM CHRISTIAN CENTER, Dillon SC
VISION WORKS, Greenfield MA (W)
VISIONS, New Westminster BC
VISIONS & DREAMS METAPHYSICAL, Costa Mesa CA
THE VISITATION, Mobile AL
VISTA BOOK GALLERY, Boise ID
VISTABOOKS [illegible] CO (W)
VIS. AL ARTS [illegible] PR
VISUAL STUDIES WORKSHOP, [illegible] NY
VITALITY DISTRIBUTORS, Fort [illegible] FL (W)
VITERBO UNIVERSITY, La Crosse WI
VITRACO BIBLE BOOK & GIFT, Saint Thomas VI
VIVA!, San Antonio TX
VIVA LIFE CHRISTIAN, McAllen TX
VIVEKANANDA MONASTERY & RETREAT, Fennville MI
VIZCAYA MUSEUM, Miami FL
VOERTMAN'S, Denton TX
VOLUME CONTROL, Warminster PA
VOLUME ONE, Duncan BC, Pembroke Pines FL
VOLUME I, Hillsdale MI
VOLUME ONE, Helena MT
VOLUME I, Chatham NJ
VOLUME ONE, Port Hawkesbury NS; Dickson TN
VOLUME TWO, Blacksburg VA
[illegible] MI
[illegible] TX
[illegible] COMMUNITY COLLEGE [illegible] PA
[illegible] PA
VOYAGEUR, Craig AK, Atokol[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] VROMAN'S, [illegible] CA
W U N ENTERPRISES, New [illegible] NJ
WABASH COLLEGE, Crawfordsville IN
WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE, Mount Carmel IL
WABESABI [illegible] NM
JOHN WADE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS & PRINTS, Cincinnati OH
WADSWORTH ATHENEUM MUSEUM, Hartford CT
[illegible] THE BOOKHOUSE, [illegible] IA (W)
THE WAGAPAW, San Luis Obispo CA
WAGNER COLLEGE, Staten Island NY
WAHRENBROCK'S BOOK HOUSE, San Diego CA
WAITING FOR GODOT, Hadley MA
WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY, Winston-Salem NC
WAKE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Raleigh NC
WAKEFIELD MUSIC, Wakefield RI
WALDEN BOOK CO INC HEADQUARTERS, Ann Arbor MI
WALDEN POND, Oakland CA
WALDENBOOKS, Dothan, Huntsville, Jasper AL; Anchorage, Fairbanks, Ketchikan, Wasilla AK; Flagstaff, Mesa, Phoenix AZ; Fort Smith, Hot Springs, Jonesboro, Pine Bluff AR
WALDENBOOKS see BORDERS EXPRESS, Los Angeles CA
WALDENBOOKS, Alameda, Brea, Chico, Downey, Hemet, Lancaster, Moreno Valley, Napa, Oakland, Salinas, San Bernardino, San Francisco, San Leandro, San Rafael, Santa Maria, Ventura, Woodland CA; Aurora, Denver, Durango, Littleton, Longmont, Pueblo, Westminster CO; Danbury, Enfield, Meriden, Norwich, Southbury, Waterbury CT; Dover DE; Washington DC; Aventura, Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Bradenton, Clearwater, Coral Springs, Crystal River, Daytona Beach, Fort Lauderdale, Fort Myers, Gainesville, Hialeah, Kissimmee, Lakeland, Miami, Orlando, Palm Beach Gardens, Pensacola, Pompano Beach, Port Charlotte, Port Richey, Sarasota, Tallahassee, Tampa, Titusville, Wellington, West Palm Beach FL; Albany, Augusta, Brunswick, Buford, Decatur, Milledgeville, Rome, Savannah, Valdosta GA; Hilo HI; Boise, Chubbuck, Moscow ID; Alton, Bloomingdale, Champaign, Chicago, Danville, Fairview Heights, Galesburg, Lincolnwood, Lombard, Marion, Mattoon, Moline, Niles, Norridge, Peoria, Peru, Quincy, Rockford, Saint Charles, Sterling IL; Anderson, Clarksville, Columbus, Elkhart, Fort Wayne, Greenwood, Lafayette, Logansport, Marion, Merrillville, Richmond, Terre Haute IN; Ames, Cedar Rapids, Council Bluffs, Des Moines, Fort Dodge, Iowa City, Marshalltown, Waterloo, West Des Moines IA; Leavenworth, Manhattan, Salina, Topeka, Wichita KS; Ashland, Bowling Green, Elizabethtown, Florence, Lexington, Louisville KY; Alexandria, Bossier City, Lake Charles LA; Baltimore, Bel Air, Bethesda, Cumberland, Frederick, Gaithersburg, Glen Burnie, Hagerstown, Owings Mills, Towson, Wheaton MD; Auburn, Brockton, Burlington, Danvers, East Boston, Holyoke, Lanesboro, Leominster, Lexington, Marlborough, Medford, Natick, Needham, North Attleboro, Saugus, Springfield, Swampscott, Swansea, Worcester MA; Adrian, Alpena, Dearborn, Fort Gratiot, Holland, Jackson, Midland, Monroe, Okemos, Portage, Waterford MI; Blaine, Duluth, Minnetonka, Roseville, Saint Cloud MN; Hattiesburg, Jackson, Laurel MS; Chesterfield, Crestwood, Des Peres, Florissant, Kansas City, Richmond Heights, Saint Ann MO; Great Falls, Helena, Missoula MT; Grand Island, Kearney, North Platte, Omaha NE; Concord, North Conway, Rochester NH; Bridgewater, Freehold, Newark, Phillipsburg, South Plainfield, Toms River, Wayne NJ; Farmington, Gallup NM; Auburn, Bay Shore, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Cheektowaga, Clay, De Witt, Horseheads, Huntington Station, Johnson City, Kingston, Lake Grove, Lakewood, Latham, Lockport, Massapequa, Massena, Nanuet, New York, Newburgh, Oneonta, Port Chester, Rochester, Saratoga Springs, Victor, Westbury, Yonkers NY; Asheville, Boone, Chapel Hill, Concord, Durham, Fayetteville, Greensboro, Hendersonville, Hickory, High Point, Jacksonville, Lumberton, Monroe, New Bern, Pineville, Shelby, Southern Pines, Wilmington, Winston-Salem NC; Bismarck, Grand Forks, Minot ND; Alliance, Ashtabula, Bowling Green, Cincinnati, Franklin, Heath, Lancaster, Lima, Mansfield, Marion, New Philadelphia, Niles, Saint Clairsville, Sandusky, Springfield, Steubenville, Zanesville OH; Bartlesville, Enid, Lawton, Midwest City, Muskogee, Shawnee, Tulsa OK; Albany, Eugene, Klamath Falls, Medford, Roseburg OR; Allentown, Altoona, Butler, Camp Hill, Chambersburg, Clarion, Cornwells Heights, Cranberry, Du Bois, Easton, Frackville, Hanover, Harrisburg, Hazleton, Hermitage, Lancaster, Lebanon, Pennsdale, Pottsville, Reading, Selinsgrove, Stroudsburg, Warren, West Mifflin, York PA; Newport, Wakefield RI; Charleston, Columbia, Greenwood, Hilton Head Island, Myrtle Beach, North Myrtle Beach, Orangeburg, Sumter SC; Rapid City, Sioux Falls SD; Chattanooga, Franklin, Goodlettsville, Kingsport, Knoxville TN; Abilene, Arlington, Baytown, Brownsville, Corpus Christi, Dallas, Del Rio, Fort Worth, Friendswood, Harlingen, Houston, Killeen, Lake Jackson, Longview, Lubbock, Lufkin, Odessa, Plano, Port Arthur, San Angelo, San Antonio, Sherman, Sugar Land, Temple, Texarkana, Texas City, Victoria, TX; Logan, Provo, UT; Montpelier, Rutland VT; Alexandria, Chantilly, Charlottesville, Chrisnadburg, Fredericksburg, Glen Allen, Lynchburg, Manassas, Martinsville, Mc Lean, Newport News, Norfolk, Richmond, Roanoke, Virginia Beach, Winchester VA
WALDENBOOKS see WALDENBOOKS, Anchorage AK; Mesa AZ; San Francisco CA; Washington DC; Orlando, Sarasota, Tampa FL; Chicago IL; Des Moines IA; Lexington KY; Baltimore, Frederick MD; Kansas City MO; Omaha NE; Wayne NJ; Buffalo, Rochester NY; Cincinnati OH; Harrisburg, Reading PA; Newport RI; Columbia SC; Houston, Plano, San Antonio TX; Chantilly, Norfolk, Roanoke, Virginia Beach VA; Charleston WV; Madison WI
WALDENBOOKS see WALDENBOOKS & MORE, Livonia MI
WALDENBOOKS see WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS, Atlanta GA; Columbus OH; Oklahoma City OK; Pittsburgh PA; Chesapeake VA
WALDENBOOKS, Aberdeen, Bellingham, East Wenatchee, Federal Way, Seattle, Silverdale, Spokane, Tacoma WA; Charleston, Martinsburg, Morgantown, Mount Hope, Parkersburg WV; Appleton, Eau Claire, Fond du Lac, Green Bay, Greendale, Janesville, La Crosse, Madison, Racine, Sheboygan, Wausau WI; Casper, Cheyenne WY
WALDENBOOKS & MORE, Arvada CO; Shawnee KS; Livonia MI
WALDENBOOKS & MORE see WALDENBOOKS, Mesa, Phoenix AZ
WALDENBOOKS SUPERSTORE, Winter Park FL; Madison Heights MI
WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS, Tucson AZ; North Little Rock AR; Escondido, Fairfield CA; Colorado Springs CO; Milford, Stamford, Trumbull CT; Ocoee, Pembroke Pines, Sanford, Vero Beach FL; Alpharetta, Atlanta, Columbus, Duluth, Kennesaw, Morrow GA; Aurora, Calumet City, Forsyth, Orland Park, Schaumburg IL; Indianapolis IN; Baton Rouge LA; Auburn, South Portland ME; Grand Rapids, Saginaw, Sterling Heights MI; Albany, Blasdell, Poughkeepsie NY; Beavercreek, Columbus, North Olmsted, Strongsville OH; Oklahoma City OK; Pittsburgh, Whitehall, Wilkes-Barre PA; Warwick RI; Antioch, Memphis TN; Cedar Park, College Station, Hurst, Lewisville TX; Murray UT; Chesapeake VA
WALDENBOOKS WALDENKIDS see WALDENBOOKS, Orlando FL; Louisville KY; Glen Burnie MD; Columbia SC; Chattanooga TN

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
LINE BOOTHOUSE, Chicago IL
[illegible] COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible] IN TRUTH CHRISTIAN [illegible]
[illegible] BOOKS [illegible] AND TIMELESS, New Haven CT
[illegible] BOOTHE [illegible] & [illegible], Nashville AR
[illegible] ART CENTER [illegible]
[illegible] WALLACE, [illegible]
[illegible] LABEL, [illegible]
[illegible] STORE, [illegible]
[illegible] FERRY NEWS [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] WALLA WALLA COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible] WALLA WALLA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF NURSING, [illegible] OR
[illegible] WALLA WALLA COUNTY COLLEGE, Walla Walla WA
[illegible] WALLACE, [illegible]
[illegible] WALLACE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible] WALLACE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Hanceville AL
[illegible] MONTANA [illegible] OF CRADLE [illegible] MONTANA, [illegible]
[illegible] & CARSON [illegible] ID
[illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE, [illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE, [illegible] MN
[illegible] COLLEGE, [illegible] GORGE, Hamilton NY
[illegible] ORE
[illegible] MD
[illegible] STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible] TN
[illegible] WALTON, [illegible] CT
[illegible] WANDERING BELL, [illegible] MA
[illegible] OF TRAVELER'S STORE, [illegible]
WANT A BOOK, [illegible] IN
WANTAGH PARK, [illegible] NY
WARBIRDS & WARRIORS MILITARY, [illegible] NY
WARD'S CHRISTIAN, [illegible]
WARD'S NATURAL SCIENCE ESTABLISHMENT, [illegible] NY
WAREHOUSE, Norfolk VA (W)
WARM BEACH, [illegible] WA
WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE, Portland OR
WARNER PRESS, [illegible] IN (W)
WARNER SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Lake Wales FL
WARP 1 COMICS & GAMES, Edmonton AB
WARP 2 see WARP 1 COMICS & GAMES, Edmonton AB
WARREN ART, Merchantville NJ
WARREN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Washington NJ
WARRIOR, Malabar FL
WARTBURG COLLEGE, Waverly IA
T E WARTH ESQ AUTOMOTIVE, Hudson WI
WARWICK'S, La Jolla CA
WASEM'S DRUG, Clarkston WA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
WATER STREET, [illegible] MA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
WATERTON NATURAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Waterton Park AB
WATERVIEW PRESS, Winter Park FL (W)
WATKINS NATURAL HISTORY, Dolgeville NY
W R WATKINS, Leesville SC
BARRIE D WATSON BOOKSELLER, Beulah CO
WATSON W R & STAFF, Corte Madera CA (W)
WAUBONSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Aurora, Sugar Grove IL
WAUCOMA, Hood River OR
WAVE HILL, Bronx NY
WAVERLEY, Santa Monica CA
WAVERLY AUCTIONS, Falls Church VA
THE WAY, Story City IA
THE WAY CHRISTIAN, Jackson MO
THE WAY TO EMMAUS, [illegible] FL
[illegible] WAYFINER, Dallas TX
WAYCROSS COLLEGE, Waycross GA
WAYFARER, Kingston ON
WAYFARER PUBLICATIONS, Los [illegible] CA
WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, [illegible] Amarillo, Lubbock, Plainview, San [illegible]
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE, Wayne [illegible]
[illegible] Hills MI
[illegible] MI
[illegible]
WAYNESVILLE, Waynesville NC
[illegible]
THE WAYWARD BOOKMAN, Wales [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
WEATHERFORD COLLEGE, [illegible] CO
[illegible] CA
[illegible] CA
[illegible] UNIVERSITY CUBBYHOLE, [illegible] FL
WEBBS CARDS & COLLECTIBLES [illegible] ON
[illegible]
DALE WEBER, Rochester MI
[illegible] CA
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible] AZ
WEBER'S, Breckenridge CO
WEBNOTIONS, Netcong NJ
THE WEBSTER CENTER, Saint Louis MO
WEBSTER UNIVERSITY, Saint Louis MO
WEBSTER'S, State College PA
WEE BOOK INN, Calgary, Edmonton AB
WEE BOOK INN see WEE BOOK INN, Calgary, Edmonton AB
WEEKEND, Ypsilanti MI
WEEMS & PLATH, Annapolis MD
WEIMART NATURAL FOODS, Weimar CA
BARBARA WEINDLING BOOKSELLER, Bridgewater CT
PATTY WEIR PAPERBACKS, Greensburg PA
WEIR'S CHRISTIAN BOOK NOOK, Dallas TX
WEIRTON, Weirton WV
WEISER ANTIQUARIAN, York ME
PHILIP R WEISS, Oceanside NY
WEITZ, WEITZ & COLEMAN, New York NY
S W WELCH BOOKSELLER, Montreal QC
[illegible] WA
SAM WELLER'S [illegible] CT
WELLESLEY BOOKSMITH, Wellesley MA
WELLESLEY COLLEGE, Wellesley MA
WELLNESS WORKS COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER, [illegible] CA
THE WELLS BOOK GROUP, Liverpool NS
WELLS FORTUNE, [illegible] NY
WELLSPRING, Urbandale IA; [illegible] KY
THE WELLSPRING, [illegible] OH
WELLSPRING BIBLE, Las Vegas NV
THE WELLSPRING CHRISTIAN [illegible] WELLSPRING, Louisville KY
WEMBLEY BOOKS & LOTTO, Parksville BC
WENATCHEE VALLEY COLLEGE, [illegible] WA
WENDELL BOOKSTORE & CAFE, Fort Langley BC
WENTO [illegible] NY
WENTWORTH & LEGGETT RARE BOOKS & PRINTS, Durham NC
WENTWORTH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Boston MA
WESLEY COLLEGE, Dover DE
WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Macon GA
WESSELS LIEBEMAN, [illegible] WV
WESSEX, Portland OR
WEST ANGELES CHRISTIAN EMPORIUM, Los Angeles CA
WEST AREA UKRAINIAN, Toronto ON
WEST CIRCLE, Frankfort IL (W)
WEST COAST CHURCH SUPPLIES, South San Francisco CA
WEST HARTFORD, West Hartford CT
WEST HILLS COLLEGE, Coalinga CA
WEST INDIES TRADING, Newport Beach CA (W)
WEST KENTUCKY COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Paducah KY
WEST LIBERTY STATE COLLEGE, West Liberty WV
WEST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE, Culver City CA
WEST OF THE MOON, Salt Spring Island BC
WEST PORTAL, San Francisco CA
WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS BOOKSOURCE, Scottville MI
WEST SHORE EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCH, Mechanicsburg PA
WEST SIDE, Ann Arbor MI
WEST SIDE BOOKS & CURIOS, Denver CO
WEST SIDE JUDAICA, New York NY (W)
WEST SIDE STORIES, Santa Cruz CA
WEST TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY, Canyon TX
WEST VALLEY COLLEGE, Saratoga CA
WEST VIRGINIA BOOK, Charleston WV (W)
WEST VIRGINIA NORTHERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Weirton, Wheeling WV
WV SCHOOL OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, Lewisburg WV

[illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible] WV
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible] WV
[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY AT [illegible]
WEST VIRGINIA [illegible] WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, [illegible]
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY [illegible] WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, [illegible] WV
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY [illegible] Montgomery WV
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY LAW [illegible] WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Morgantown WV
WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN [illegible] WV
WESTBENK SOLICITOUS SUPPLY [illegible] Monrovia CA
WESTCHESTER CHRISTIAN, White Plains NY
WESTCHESTER COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Valhalla NY
WESTDALE BOOKWORM, Hamilton ON
WESTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE, Salem OR
WESTERN BIBLE, [illegible] CA
WESTERN CAMPUS, Belleville MI
WESTERN CARDINAL, Camarillo CA
WESTERN CHRISTIAN, Daly City, Hayward, Oakland, Pinole, Pleasant Hill, Valley CA
WESTERN CHRISTIAN BOOKS & GIFTS, Antioch CA
WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY, Danbury CT
WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY see WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY, Danbury CT
WESTERN DAKOTA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Rapid City SD
WESTERN EDGE BOOKS, ARTWORK, MUSIC, Medora ND
WESTERN HEMISPHERE, Stoughton MA
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Macomb IL
WESTERN INTERNATIONAL, Phoenix AZ
WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, Bowling Green KY
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY, Kalamazoo MI
WESTERN NATIONAL PARKS ASSOCIATION, Tucson AZ
WESTERN NEBRASKA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Scottsbluff NE
WESTERN NEVADA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Carson City NV
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE, Springfield MA
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY, Silver City NM
WESTERN NEWFOUNDLAND BOOK ROOM, Corner Brook NL
WESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE COLLEGE, Altus OK
WESTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY, THE WESTERN [illegible] OF [illegible]
WESTERN SEVENTH STREET BIBLE COLLEGE, [illegible]
WESTERN SKIRBAY MUSEUM, [illegible]
WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM, Cleveland OH
WESTERN SEMINARY, Portland OR
WESTERN SPORT SHOP, San Rafael CA
WESTERN STATE COLLEGE, [illegible] CO
WESTERN U, [illegible] CA
WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, Bellingham WA
WESTERN WISCONSIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE, La Crosse WI
WESTERN WYOMING COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Rock Springs WY
WESTERNESSE, North Vancouver BC
WESTFIELD STATE COLLEGE, Westfield MA
WESTGATE BOOK EXCHANGE, Las Vegas NV
WESTGATE BOOK NOOK, Richland WA
WESTGATE NEWS, Billings MT
WESTLANDS, Cochrane AB
WESTMINSTER, Fredericton NB
WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE, Princeton NJ
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton MO; New Wilmington PA; Salt Lake City UT
WESTMINSTER SCHOOLS, Atlanta GA
WESTMONT COLLEGE, Santa Barbara CA
WESTMORELAND COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Belle Vernon, Latrobe, New Kensington, Youngwood PA
WESTMORELAND MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, Greensburg PA
EDWARD WESTON FINE ART & PHOTOGRAPHY, Chatsworth CA (W)
WESTSIDE PAPERBACK EXCHANGE, El Paso TX
THE WESTSIDER see WESTSIDER RARE & USED, New York NY
WESTSIDER RARE & USED, New York NY
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown PA
WESTWINDS, Duxbury MA
WETHERBY'S, Acton ON
PAUL WETTLAUFER, Blackstock ON
WEXNER CENTER, Columbus OH
WEYHE ART, Mount Desert ME
A WHALE OF A TALE, Irvine CA; Moses Lake WA
WHALES & FRIENDS, Alameda CA
WHALE'S TALE, Long Beach WA
WHARTON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE-FORT BEND TECHNICAL CENTER, Richmond TX
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wharton TX
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE CENTRAL PLEX, Sugar Land TX
E WHARTON, Oakton VA
WHAT'S NEW [illegible] HOUSEMATE@LOGOLA.COM, Rockford WI
WHATCOM COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Bellingham WA
WHATELY ANTIQUARIAN BOOK CENTER, Whately MA
WHAT'S NEW, Denton MD
WHATSOEVER THINGS, Middletown NY
WHEATMARK, Tucson AZ
WHEATON COLLEGE, Wheaton IL; Norton MA
JACK L WHEELER, Panama City Beach FL
JOY A WHEELER, Elgin OR
WHEELING JESUIT UNIVERSITY, Wheeling WV
WHEELOCK, Hanover NH
D E WHELAN - SAMADHI, Melrose FL
WHERE FAERIES LIVE, Edmonton AB
WHILE AWAY, Roseburg OR
WHIMSICAL JEAN'S, Nine Mile Falls WA
THE WHIRLIGIG, Shelburne NS
WHIRLYGIGS, Exeter NH
WHISKEYTOWN NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, Whiskeytown CA
WHISPERS FROM GOD CHRISTIAN, New Richmond WI
THE WHISTLE STOP, San Diego CA
WHISTLE STOP, Stratford CT
WHISTLES IN THE WOODS MUSEUM SERVICES, Chickamauga GA
WHISTLESTOP, Mount Airy MD; Carlisle PA
WHITAKER NEWSLETTERS, Burtonsville MD
WHITBY'S, White Rock BC
WHITE BIRCH, North Conway NH
WHITE CAT, Saskatoon SK
WHITE CATS, Canton NY
WHITE DOVE CHRISTIAN, Mohegan Lake NY
WHITE DOVE INTERNATIONAL, Denver CO (W)
WHITE DWARF, Vancouver BC
GARY WHITE BOOKSELLER, Montrose NY
WHITE HORSE, Redwood NY
WHITE RABBIT, Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh NC
THE WHITE RAVEN, Felton CA
WHITE RAVEN, Ypsilanti MI
WHITE SANDS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Alamogordo NM
WHITE STEEPLE BOOKS & MUSIC, Alexandria LA
WHITE WING RESOURCE, Cleveland TN
WHITECAP, North Vancouver BC; Toronto ON (W)
WHITEHALL BOOK & CRAFT, Fairmont WV
JETT W WHITEHEAD RARE, Bay City MI
WHITEHOTS, Aurora ON (W)
WHITEHOUSE-BOOKS.COM, Corning NY
WHITELIGHT HOLISTIC RESOURCE CENTER, Kansas City MO
WHITLOCK FARM, Bethany CT
WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla WA
CLAUDE FREDERICK WHITMYER JR, San Francisco CA
WHITNEY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, New York NY
WHITTEMORE'S, Needham Heights MA
WHITTIER COLLEGE, Whittier CA
WHITTIER LAW SCHOOL, Costa Mesa CA
WHITWORTH COLLEGE, Spokane WA
WHIZ KID CHILDREN'S EDUCATIONAL TOYS, Spokane WA
WHODUNIT?, Olympia WA
WHODUNIT? NEW & USED MYSTERY BOOKS & MORE, Winnipeg MB
WHOLE EARTH CENTER, Princeton NJ
WHOLE EARTH PROVISION, Austin, Dallas, Houston, San Antonio TX
WHOLE EARTH PROVISION see WHOLE EARTH PROVISION, Austin TX
WHOLE LIFE CHRISTIAN, Augusta GA
WHOLE WORLD, Fort Wayne IN
WHY NOT, Alexandria VA
J F WHYLAND, Jeffersonville IN
WHYTE MUSEUM OF THE CANADIAN ROCKIES, Banff AB
WHYTE'S BOOKSMITH, San Anselmo CA
WICHITA ART MUSEUM, Wichita KS
WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wichita KS
W W WICKEL, Aurora IL (W)
WICKHAM, Duxbury MA
WICKHAM BOOKS SOUTH, Naples FL
KAREN WICKLIFF, Columbus OH
WIDE WORLD BOOKS & MAPS, Seattle WA
WIDE WORLD OF MAPS, Mesa, Phoenix AZ
WIDE WORLD OF MAPS-WHOLESALE, Phoenix AZ (W)
WIDENER UNIVERSITY, Chester, Harrisburg PA
WIDENER UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL, Wilmington DE
WIKHEGAN, Northeast Harbor ME
WIL-MAR GIFTS & CHRISTIAN SUPPLIES, Camden NJ
WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY, Wilberforce OH
WILCOR, Frankfort NY (W)
WILD BIRD CENTER, Birmingham AL; Fayetteville, Hot Springs AR; Langley BC; Encinitas, Los Gatos, Monterey, San Carlos CA; Boulder, Colorado Springs, Denver, Littleton, Parker, Wheat Ridge CO; Milford, Norwalk CT; Jacksonville, The Villages FL; Dunwoody, Suwanee GA; Fox River Grove, Libertyville, Wheaton IL; Prairie Village, Wichita KS; Louisville KY; Covington, Monroe, Shreveport LA; Yarmouth ME; Annapolis, Bethesda, Bowie, Columbia, Gaithersburg, Glen Echo, Rockville, Severna Park, Silver Spring, Timonium, Waldorf MD; Ann Arbor, Benton Harbor, Jenison MI; Waite Park MN; Creve Coeur, Independence, O'Fallon, Saint Louis MO; Seaville, West Caldwell NJ;

[illegible] Brook NY; Apex, Asheville, Chapel Hill, Charlotte, Wilmington NC; [illegible] OK; Exton, Seven Fields, Wayne, Willow Grove, Wyomissing, York [illegible] Lake City UT; Alexandria, Burke, Charlottesville, Frederick[illegible] Richmond VA; Lynnwood, Silverdale [illegible]

WILD BIRD CROSSING, [illegible] AZ; [illegible] MA; [illegible] WV; [illegible] WY

THE WILD BUBBLE, [illegible]

WILD HARE, [illegible]

WILD IRIS, [illegible] IL

WILD OATS, Little Rock AR

WILD ROSE, Edmonton AB

WILD RUMPUS, Minneapolis MN

WILDCAT TEXTBOOKS, Lexington KY

[illegible]

WILDERNESS, [illegible]

WILDLIFE ART, [illegible]

WILDLIFE TRADING COMPANY OF [illegible] EAST ALGARHAM, [illegible] OR

WILDRIME [illegible] AB

WILEY GIFT, Marlton NJ

WILEY'S CHRISTIAN, [illegible]

WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY, [illegible] ON

WILHITE, [illegible]

WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE, [illegible]

WILKES UNIVERSITY, [illegible] PA

WILKIE'S WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMICS, COINS [illegible] NS

WILKINSON'S AUTOMOBILIA, Vancouver BC

THE WILLAMETTE [illegible] OR

WILLA'S BIBLE, Point Pleasant WV

WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE, [illegible] MS

WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE ON THE COAST, Gulfport MS

WILLIAM CAREY SCHOOL OF NURSING, New Orleans LA

WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Cincinnati OH

WILLIAM JESSUP UNIVERSITY, Rocklin CA

WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, Liberty MO

WILLIAM MITCHELL COLLEGE OF LAW, Saint Paul MN

WILLIAM PATERSON UNIVERSITY, Wayne NJ

WILLIAM PENN UNIVERSITY, Oskaloosa IA

WILLIAMS', San Pedro CA

EDURNE WILLIAMS BOOKSELLER, Hampstead MD

JIMMY R WILLIAMS UNIVERSITY, Cleveland MS

JOYCE WILLIAMS, Vancouver BC

PHILIP WILLIAMS POSTERS, New York NY

WILLIAMS-SONOMA, Birmingham, Huntsville, Montgomery, Spanish Fort AL; Chandler, Phoenix, [illegible] Hills, Brea, Calabasas, Concord, Corte Madera, [illegible] Beach, Mission Viejo, Newport [illegible] Hills [illegible] Raton, [illegible] nville, [illegible] Duluth, [illegible] Wheaton IL, [illegible] MI, Bl[illegible] Hende[illegible] NH, B[illegible] Hackensack, Marlton, Paramus, [illegible] Albuquerque NM, Albany, Bridgehampton, Buffalo, Cedarhurst, [illegible] Manhasset, New York, Syracuse, Victor, West Nyack, Whit[illegible] NY; Charlotte, Durham, Green[illegible] Huntersville, Raleigh, Wilmington, Winston-Salem NC; Akron, Beachwood, Beavercreek, Cincinnati, Columbus, Strongsville OH; Oklahoma City, Tulsa OK; Toronto ON; Portland OR; Ardmore, Glen Mills, King of Prussia, Langhorne, Mount Lebanon, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Willow Grove PA; Cranston, Providence RI; Charleston, Greenville, Hilton Head Island SC; Franklin, Germantown, Knoxville, Memphis, Nashville TN; Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Friendswood, Frisco, Houston, Hurst, Plano, San Antonio, Southlake, Sugar Land, The Woodlands TX; Provo, Salt Lake City UT; Burlington VT; Alexandria, Arlington, Fairfax, Leesburg, Mc Lean, Norfolk, Reston, Richmond, [illegible]

WILLIAMS-SONOMA, [illegible] Orlando, [illegible] FL, [illegible] Columbus [illegible] Richmond VA, [illegible]

[illegible]

TOM-BOY CLOTHIERS, [illegible]

WILLIAMSBURG, [illegible] COLLEGE, THE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WILLOW, [illegible]

[illegible] MD

[illegible]

WILLOW CANYON, [illegible]

WILLOW GLEN, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WILMINGTON CHRISTIAN, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE WILMOT [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WILSON'S, Greenfield MA

WILSON'S CREEK NATIONAL [illegible]

WILSON'S FINE, Saint Petersburg FL

[illegible]

WIMSEY'S, Atlanta GA

WINCHESTER BOOK GALLERY, Winchester VA

WINCHESTER MYSTERY HOUSE, [illegible] CA

[illegible]

WIND & TIDE, Oak Harbor WA

WIND CHIMES BOOK EXCHANGE, Millville NJ

WINDERMERE, Roach MO

WINDMILL, Castleton-On-Hudson NY

WINDOWS, Monroe LA; Eugene OR

WINDOWS OF HEAVEN CHRISTIAN, Port Townsend WA

WINDS OF CHANGE, Frisco CO

WINDSONG BOOKS & RECORDS, Fort Bragg CA

WINDSOR HILLS CHRISTIAN, Los Angeles CA

WINDWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kaneohe HI

WINDWORKS, Winnipeg MB

THE WINE & FOOD LIBRARY, Ann Arbor MI

THE WING APPRECIATION GUILD, South San Francisco CA (W)

A WING & A PRAYER, Brandon MB

A NORDIC UNIVERSITY, [illegible]

WINGS HOBBY, Lakewood OH

WINGS OF JOY CHRISTIAN [illegible] Winnetka IL

THE WINSTED, Spring Green WI

[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible] Winnipeg MB

[illegible]

WISCONSIN HISTORICAL [illegible]

WISCONSIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY [illegible] WISCONSIN HISTORICAL [illegible]

[illegible] LUTHERAN COLLEGE, [illegible]

[illegible] & GALLERY, [illegible]

WISDOMWORKS MINISTRIES, [illegible]

[illegible]

WISE OWL, Dearborn Heights MI; [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Calgary AB

WITH PIPE & BOOK, Lake Placid NY

[illegible] ART, Princeton NJ

THE WITNESS CHRISTIAN FAMILY, [illegible]

[illegible] UNIVERSITY, [illegible] OH

BEN WOFFORD, Spartanburg SC

ALAN WOFSY FINE ARTS, San [illegible] CA

WOLF CREEK, Whitehorse YT

KENNETH L WOLF, Santa Maria CA

WOLF'S CAMERA, Topeka KS

WOLF'S HEAD, Saint Augustine FL

WOLF'S NEWSSTAND, Pinellas Park FL

WOLFTRACKS, Pagosa Springs CO

WOLVERINE DISTRIBUTING, Powell WY (W)

A WOMAN'S PLACE, Calgary AB

A WOMAN'S PREROGATIVE, Ferndale MI

WOMEN & CHILDREN FIRST, Chicago IL

WOMEN CRAFTS, Provincetown MA

WOMEN'S HEALTH AMERICA, Madison WI

WOMEN'S RIGHTS NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Seneca Falls NY

WOMRATH, Bronxville NY

WOMRATH'S OF TENAFLY, Tenafly NJ

WONDER BOOK & VIDEO, Frederick, Hagerstown MD

WONDER BOOK & VIDEO see WONDER BOOK & VIDEO, Frederick MD

WONDER FULL THINGS, Sedona AZ (W)

WONDER WORLD BOOKS & GIFTS, Burien WA

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

YORKTOWN
BATTLEFIELD-COLONIAL
NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK,
YORUBA, Brooklyn NY
HARRY YOUNG PUBLICATIONS,
ROY
SCHOLAR, Glendale CA
YOUR CHRISTIAN SUPPLY STORE
YUBA COLLEGE, Marysville CA
YUBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE,
Clearlake CA
YUKON CHARLEY RIVERS
NATIONAL PRESERVE, Eagle AK
YUKON COLLEGE, Whitehorse
WILDLIFE REFUGE, Bethel AK
ZAHRA'S BOOKS-N-THINGS,
ZAMZAM, Santa Cruz
ZANADU COMICS
ZANDBROZ VARIETY, Fargo ND;
Sioux Falls SD
ZANE STATE COLLEGE, Zanesville
OH
Philadelphia PA
ZEBRAZ.COM, San
ZEN CENTER, San Francisco
Valley CA
ZENITH see MBI PUBLISHING,
BOOKS TO GO, Devils
MARK ZIESING BOOKSELLER &
PUBLISHER, Shingletown CA
ZIMMER, Topeka KS
ZION NATURAL HISTORY
ZNANIE, San Francisco CA
ZOBEL BOOK SERVICE, Chintondale
NY
ZOO STORE AT WOODLAND PARK
ZOO, Seattle WA
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SAN

Also Available from Information Today, Inc.

Literary Market Place™

International Literary Market Place™

American Library Directory™

The Bowker Annual Library and Book Trade Almanac™

Annual Register of Grant Support™

AV Market Place™

Information Today, Inc.

ISBN 1-57387-246-6